

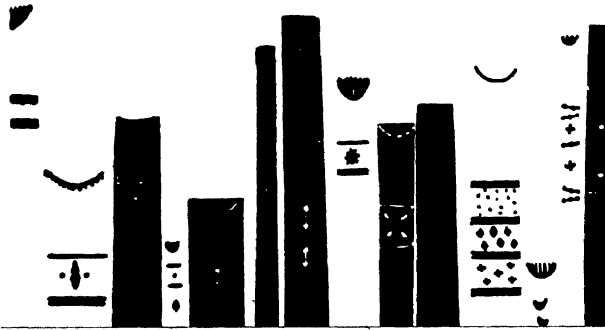


q019 U58s 1960-64 67-01251

# reference collection book



kansas city  
public library  
kansas city,  
missouri









# Library of Congress Catalog

BOOKS: SUBJECTS

*A Cumulative List of Works  
Represented by Library of Congress  
Printed Cards*



1960-1964

VOLUME 5

CHINA. O—COL

J. W. EDWARDS, Publisher  
INCORPORATED  
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN

## THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOGS IN BOOK FORM

- A Catalog of Books Represented by Library of Congress Printed Cards.* (Cards issued from August 1898 through July 1942). Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards, Publisher, Inc., 1942-46. 167 volumes. Reprint edition available from Rowman and Littlefield, Inc.<sup>1</sup> . . . . . \$1500 (f.o.b. Paterson, N. J.)
- Supplement* (Cards issued from August 1942 through December 1947) Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards, Publisher, Inc., 1948. 42 volumes. Reprint edition available from Rowman and Littlefield, Inc.<sup>1</sup> . . . . . \$395 (f.o.b. Paterson, N. J.)
- The Library of Congress Author Catalog, 1948-1952.* Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards, Publisher, Inc., 1953. 24 volumes. Reprint edition available from Rowman and Littlefield, Inc.<sup>1</sup> . . . . . \$240 (f.o.b. Paterson, N. J.)
- The National Union Catalog, 1952-1955 Imprints.* Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards, Publisher, Inc.,<sup>2</sup> 1961. 30 volumes \$420 (f.o.b. Ann Arbor, Mich.)
- The National Union Catalog, a Cumulative Author List, 1953-1957.* Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards, Publisher, Inc., 1958. 28 volumes. Reprint edition available from Rowman and Littlefield, Inc.<sup>1</sup> . . . . . \$275 (f.o.b. Paterson, N. J.)
- Also available separately from Rowman and Littlefield, Inc.<sup>1</sup>: vol. 27: Music and Phonorecords, \$20.00; vol. 28: Motion Pictures and Filmstrips, \$20.00.
- The National Union Catalog, a Cumulative Author List, 1958-1962.* New York, Rowman and Littlefield, Inc.,<sup>1</sup> 1963. 54 volumes \$495 (f.o.b. Paterson, N. J.)
- Available separately: vols. 51 and 52: Music and Phonorecords, \$40.00; vols. 53 and 54: Motion Pictures and Filmstrips, \$40.00.
- The National Union Catalog, a Cumulative Author List, 1963, 1964*<sup>5</sup> . . . . . \$365 (plus \$3.00 postage)
- The National Union Catalog, a Cumulative Author List, 1965*<sup>5</sup>
- Monthly issues for January, February, April, May, July, August, October, November, and December, quarterly cumulations for January-March, April-June, July-September, and annual cumulation . . . . . \$400 (plus \$3.00 postage)
- The subscription price of \$400 for *The National Union Catalog*, covers, in addition, its *Register of Additional Locations* and the following two parts of *The Library of Congress Catalogs* which are also issued separately and are available at the prices listed. Each part includes its own subject approach.
- Library of Congress Catalog—Motion pictures and Filmstrips, 1965*<sup>5</sup>
- Quarterly issues for January-March, April-June, July-September, and annual cumulation . . . . . \$7.50 (plus 50 cents postage)
- Library of Congress Catalog—Music and Phonorecords, 1965*<sup>5</sup>
- Semiannual issue and annual cumulation . . . . . \$4.25 (plus 25 cents postage)
- Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects, 1950-1954.* Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards, Publisher, Inc., 1955. 20 volumes. Reprint edition available from Rowman and Littlefield, Inc.<sup>1</sup> . . . . . \$274.50 (f.o.b. Paterson, N. J.)
- Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects, 1955-1959.* Paterson, N. J., Pageant Books, Inc., 1960. 22 volumes. Available from Rowman and Littlefield, Inc.<sup>1</sup> . . . . . \$247.50 (f.o.b. Paterson, N. J.)
- Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects, 1960-1964.* Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards, Publisher, Inc.,<sup>2</sup> 1965. 25 volumes \$275.00 (f.o.b. Ann Arbor, Mich.)
- Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects, 1965*<sup>5</sup>
- Quarterly issues for January-March, April-June, July-September, and annual cumulation . . . . . \$200 (plus \$1.50 postage)
- The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections, 1959-1961.* Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards, Publisher, Inc.,<sup>2</sup> 1962 . . . . . \$9.75
- The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections, 1962.* Hamden, Conn., The Shoe String Press, Inc.,<sup>3</sup> 1964. . . . . \$13.50
- The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections, 1963-1964*<sup>5</sup> . . . . . \$10.00
- Armed Forces Medical Library Catalog, 1950-1954.* (Part one: *Authors*; Part two: *Subjects*) 6 volumes. . . . . out of print
- National Library of Medicine Catalog, 1955-1959,* (Part one: *Authors*; Part two: *Subjects*) Washington, D. C., Judd & Detweiler, Inc.<sup>4</sup> 1960. 6 volumes . . . . . \$60 (f.o.b. Washington, D. C.)
- National Library of Medicine Catalog, 1960, 1961, 1962* . . . . . out of print
- National Library of Medicine Catalog, 1963, 1964*<sup>5</sup> (Part one: *Authors*; Part two: *Subjects*) . . . . . \$20 per year (plus 50 cents postage)

**Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects**  
**L. C. card 50-60682**

<sup>1</sup>Rowman and Littlefield, Inc., 84 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10011.

<sup>2</sup>J. W. Edwards, Publisher, Inc., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104

<sup>3</sup>The Shoe String Press, Inc., 60 Connolly Parkway, Hamden, Conn. 06514.

<sup>4</sup>Judd & Detweiler, Inc., 1500 Eckington Place N. E., Washington, D. C. 20002.

<sup>5</sup>These issues of the catalogs are sold by the Card Division, Library of Congress, Building No. 159, Navy Yard Annex, Washington, D. C., 20541. Their purchase may be charged against the accounts of subscribers to the card service; others must pay in advance by check or money order payable to the *Card Division, Library of Congress*. Payments from foreign countries for these publications may be made with UNESCO coupons.

CHINA. OFFICE OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS  
see China. Tsung li ko kuo shih wu ya mén

CHINA. TSUNG LI KO KUO SHIH WU YA MÊN

Banno, Masataka.

China and the West, 1858-1861: the origins of the Tsungli yamen. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1964.  
x, 387, xiv p. 22 cm. (Harvard East Asian series 15)  
DS776.B3 327.51 64-13419

Mêng, S M

The Tsungli yamen: its organization and functions. Cambridge, East Asian Research Center, Harvard University; distributed by Harvard University Press, 1962.  
v, 146 p. 28 cm. (Chinese Economic and Political Studies. Monograph series)  
JX1838.A4M4 62-53393

CHINA. WAI CHIAO PU

—REGISTERS

China. Wai chiao pu.  
Liste du personnel.  
Pekin.

v. 16-20 cm.

Chinese and French; added title: 外交部職員錄

1 China. Wai chiao pu—Registers.

JX922.A3

59-38305

CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA,  
1949- )

Alfer'eva, Irina Nikolaevna.

Китайская Народная Республика; разработка уроков по географии в VIII классе (из опыта работы) Москва, Гос. учебно-педагог. изд-во, 1960.  
70 p. illus. 20 cm. (Из опыта учителя)  
DS777.55.A69 61-26067 †

Appel, Gottfred, ed.

600 j. a. Sekshundrede, millioner på vej. Redigeret af Gottfred Appel og Chr. Hermann Jensen. København, Tiden, 1960.  
157 p. illus. 21 cm.  
DS777.55.A76 61-21808 †

Asian Peoples' Anti-communist League. China.

Charts about Chinese communists on the mainland. Taipei, 1955-  
v. diagra. 38 x 58 cm.  
DS777.55.A832 59-24000 rev

Asian People's Anti-communist League. China.

匪情資料展覽圖表影集 亞洲人民反共聯盟中國總會彙編 Photographs of the Chinese tyranny and subversion, edited by the Asian (i. e. Asian) People's Anti-communist League. 臺北, 1956.  
2 v. in case. photographs. 31 cm.  
Cover title.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) i. Title.

ii. Title: Photographs of the Chinese tyranny and subversion.  
Title romanized: Fei ch'ing tsu liao chan lan tu piao ying chi.

DS777.55.A8347

C 63-2232

Asian Peoples' Anti-communist League. China.

A study of the current foreign and domestic policies of the puppet Peiping regime. Taipei, 1962.  
18 p. 19 cm. (Its Pamphlets, 58)  
DS777.55.A8364 62-68107 †

Die Asiatischen Länder der Volksdemokratie. Lehrheft der Erdkunde für das 8. Schuljahr. Bearb. von der Verlagsredaktion Erdkunde unter Mitwirkung von Karl Troeger, 4., durchgesehene Aufl. Berlin, Volk und Wissen, 1958.  
71 p. illus. 28 cm. (Lehrhefte der Erdkunde)  
DS518.LA78 1953 61-23540 †

Barnett, A Doak.

Communist China and Asia; challenge to American policy. 1st ed. New York, Published for the Council on Foreign Relations by Harper, 1960.  
875 p. 22 cm.  
DS777.55.B3 951.05 60-5956 †

Bernstein, Hilda (Watts)

A South African in China. Cape Town, Real Print and Pub. Co., 1961.  
82 p. illus. 21 cm. (A New age pamphlet)  
DS777.55.B44 68-38824 †

Brussels. Université libre. Centre d'étude des pays de l'Est.  
Le régime et les institutions de la République populaire chinoise. Journées d'études, 12-16 octobre 1959. En collaboration avec le Centre national pour l'étude des pays à régime communiste. Bruxelles, 1960.  
227 p. 24 cm.  
DS777.55.B75 A 61-4953 rev  
Harvard Univ. Library

Buss, Claude Albert.

The People's Republic of China. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1962.  
190 p. illus. 18 cm. (An Anvli original, 61)  
DS777.55.B83 951.05 63-769 †

Calic, Édouard.

La Chine, grande puissance. Paris, A. Bonne, 1960.  
288 p. illus. 19 cm.  
DS777.55.C26 63-39817 †

Chang, Yü, writer on Chinese communism.

中共屠殺實錄 張羽 彭守一編著 九龍 自由出版社 民國40 (1951)  
85 p. 18 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) i. P'eng, Shou-i, joint author. ii. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung kung t'u shih shih lu.

DS777.55.C383

C 62-2876 †

Ch'eng, Ch'ing-han, 1919-

匪區怪現象 鄭清漢編著 臺北 改造出版社 民國 45 (1956)  
9, 2, 82 p. 19 cm. (反共建國小叢書之 24)  
Cover title.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) i. Title.  
Title romanized: Fei ch'ü kua! hsen hsiang.

DS777.55.C4453

C 64-355

Ch'eng, Chu-yüan.

大陸局勢與中共前途 Communist China; its situation and prospect. 鄭竹園著 九龍 自由出版社 民國 48 (1959)  
5, 2, 208, 20 p. 19 cm.  
In Chinese.  
Includes bibliographical references.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) i. Title.  
Title romanized: Ta lu chü shih yü Chung kung ch'ien tu.

DS777.55.C4456

C 59-2186

建國十年 (1949-1959) 香港 集文出版社 1959.

2 v. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) i. Title.  
Title romanized: Chien kuo shih nien.

DS777.55.C4465

C 60-513 †

今日神州 香港 新民主出版社 1957.

140 p. illus., plates (part col.) facsim. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) i. Title.  
Title romanized: Chin jth Shên-chou

DS777.55.C4467

C 58-7276 rev

Hoover Institution

4292.261

China. Nei ch'eng pu. Tiao ch'ia ch'ü.

三年匪情綜述 內政部調查局編 臺北 民國43 (1954)  
423 p. illus. 19 cm.

Ref.

6701251

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) i. Title.  
Title romanized: San nien fei ch'ing tsung shu.

DS777.55.A49

C 61-248 †

China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) Kuo chia tung chi ch'ü.

Ten great years; statistics of the economic and cultural achievements of the People's Republic of China. (Translated from the Chinese edition) Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1960.  
223 p. illus. 21 cm.  
DS777.55.A53 61-44624 †

China today.

New Delhi, Information Office of the Embassy of the People's Republic of China,  
v. illus. 27 cm. weekly.

Added title,

今日中國

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) i. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) Ta shih kuan. India.

DS701.C633

S A 62-412 †

Chou, Ching-wên.

Ten years of storm; the true story of the Communist regime in China, by Chow Ching-wên. Foreword by Lin Yutang. Translated and edited by Lai Ming. 1st ed. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1960.  
xxii, 323 p. 22 cm.

Translation of 風暴十年 (romanized: Feng pao shih nien)

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) i. Title

DS777.55.C4573

951.05

60-12858

Chou mo pao, Hongkong.

五年建設 週末報編輯 香港 1967.

54 p. (chiefly illus.) 28 x 27 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) i. Title.  
Title romanized: Wu nien chien shé.

DS777.55.C4648

C 61-81 †

Chu, Valentin.

Ta ta, tan tan ("Fight fight, talk talk..."); the inside story of Communist China. New York, Norton, 1963.  
820 p. 22 cm.  
DS777.55.C4653 951.05 62-12278 †

Chūgai Chōsakai.

「お隣りは天国か」連中共見聞記—中外調査会編 東京 新世紀社 昭和31 (1956)  
223 p. 19 cm.

1. Russia—Econ. condit.—1945- 2. Forced labor—Siberia.  
3. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) i. Title.  
Title romanized: Otonari wa tengoku ka.

HC335.C5135

J 60-411 †

Chūgoku Kenkyūjo, Tokyo.

中国における人民民主主義の建設 中国研究所編 東京 中国資料社 昭和27 (1952)  
116 p. 21 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) 2. Communism—China. i. Title.

Title romanized: Chūgoku ni okeru jin-min minshushugi no kenkyūjo

J 60-2293

Hoover Institution

Chūgoku Kenkyūjo, Tokyo.

新中国事典 中国研究所編 東京 青木書店 1954.

280, 18 p. map, tables. 15 cm. (青木文庫 188)

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) 2. China—Biol. i. Title.

Title romanized: Shin Chūgoku jiten.

DS777.55.C4656

J 60-60

CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA,  
1949- ) (Continued)

中國年鑑 1955-61.

東京 中國研究所

7 v. col. maps. 21 cm.

Superseded by 新中國年鑑

Published 1955-61 by 石叻書店

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) I. Chūgoku  
Kenkyūjo, Tokyo. Title romanized: Chūgoku nenkan.

DS777.55.C4657

J 60-805 rev

中共 建設と批判 1955- 年

東京 國際善隣俱樂部アジア資料室

v. tables. 21 cm. annual.

The title of each issue includes also date for the period covered,  
e. g. 1955 年の中共1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) I. Kokusai Zen-  
rin Kurabu. Ajia Shiryōshitsu. Title romanized: Chūkyō.

DS777.55.K62

J 59-2194 rev

Chung-hua jên min kung ho kuo ch'êng li shih chou nien  
chi nien hua ts'ê pien chi wei yüan hui.

中華人民共和國成立十周年紀念冊. 1949-1959.

中華人民共和國成立十周年紀念冊編輯委員會編  
輯 北京 人民美術出版社 1960.

197 p. (chiefly illus.) 37 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )  
Title romanized: Chung-hua jên min kung ho kuo  
ch'êng li shih chou nien chi nien hua ts'ê.

DS777.55.C4685

C 60-2872 †

中華人民共和國開國文獻 (n. p.) 學生書店 [1949]

22 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )  
Title romanized: Chung-hua jên min  
kung ho kuo k'ai kuo wên hsiên.

DS777.55.C46855

C 62-1969 †

中共政權第四年 九龍 友聯出版社 1954.

134 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )  
Title romanized: Chung kung  
ch'êng ch'üan ti ssü nien.

DS777.55.C4686

C 63-208 †

Chung-kuo kuo min tang. Chung yang wei yüan hui.

共匪暴政紀要 (中國國民黨中央委員會第六組  
編輯 臺北 中央文物供應社 民國 50 [1961]

2 v. (820 p.) in 1. illus. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) I. Title.  
Title romanized: Kung fei pao ch'êng chi yao.

DS777.55.C4758

C 62-1141 †

Chung-kuo t'ung ch'êng ch'ü pan shé. Canton, China.

中華人民共和國三年來的成就 中國同城出版社  
編 廣州 1952.

21 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-hua jên min kung  
ho kuo san nien lai ti ch'êng ch'ü.

DS777.55.C478

C 63-1885 †

Communist China yearbook. 1962-  
Hong Kong, China Research Associates.

v. 27 cm.

DS777.55.C645 63-5429

A Decade of Mao's China; a survey of life and thought in  
China today, by S. Chandrasekhar and others, Bombay,  
Perennial Press, 1960.

152 p. 22 cm.

DS777.55.D4 S A 64-1388

Elegant, Robert S

The centre of the world; communism and the mind of  
China. London, Methuen, [1963].  
379 p. map (on lining papers) 28 cm.

DS777.55.E4 1963 63-24687

Elegant, Robert S

The center of the world; communism and the mind of  
China, by Robert S. Elegant. [1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y.,  
Doubleday, 1964.

xii, 398 p. map (on lining papers) 22 cm.

DS777.55.E4 1964 64-15299

Evans, Robert E. ed.

Report from Red China. With an introd. by Tillman  
Durdin. New York, Bantam Books, [1962].  
289 p. 18 cm. (Bantam books, 82440)

DS777.55.E9 1961.05 62-19342 †

Fang, Pai.

中華人民共和國 方白編述 何公超主編 上海  
光芒出版社 1950.

43 p. illus. 19 cm. (新中國少年文庫)

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )  
Title romanized: Chung-hua jên min kung ho kuo.

DS777.55.F35

C 60-2452 †

France. Centre national du commerce extérieur.

Le marché chinois. Paris, Centre national du commerce  
extérieur, Service d'étude des débouchés, 1962.

204 p. illus. 27 cm.

HF8776.F73 63-43748 †

Frei, Bruno.

Der grosse Sprung; China heute. Mit Zeichnungen von  
José Venturelli. Berlin, Aufbau-Verlag, 1959.

268 p. illus. 20 cm.

DS777.55.F74 61-20557 †

Greene, Felix.

A curtain of ignorance; how the American public has  
been misinformed about China. [1st ed.] Garden City,  
N. Y., Doubleday, 1964.

xix, 340 p. illus., map. 22 cm.

DS777.55.G69 301.1523 64-11717

Guillermaz, Jacques.

La Chine populaire. [1. éd.] Paris, Presses universitaires  
de France, 1959.128 p. illus. 18 cm. ("Que sais-je?" Le point des connaissances  
actuelles, no 840)

DS774.G8 60-46117 †

Halpaz, Paul.

China. Berlin, Vertrieb; Berliner Verlag, [1959?]

68 p. illus. 15 cm. (Land und Leute)

DS777.55.H29 62-59898 †

Hato Shobō, Tokyo.

新中國の基礎知識 100の疑問に事実でこたえる  
浅川謙次等共著 ハト書房編集部編 東京 ハト  
書房 1952.

395 p. illus., map, tables. 19 cm.

Bibliography: p. 349-352.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) I. Asakawa,  
Kenji, 1959- II. Title  
Title romanized: Shin Chūgoku no kiso chishiki.

DS777.55.H315

J 60-3409

Hoover Institution

Henle, Hans.

Mao, China und die Welt von heute. Stuttgart, Union  
Verlag, [1961].

371 p. illus. 21 cm.

DS777.55.H4 63-31650 †

Ho-pei Pei-ching shih fan hsieh yüan.

中華人民共和國史稿 河北北京師範學院歷史系  
年級集體編寫 北京 人民出版社 1958.

6, 388 p. 22 cm.

Photocopy.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )  
Title romanized: Chung-hua jên  
min kung ho kuo shih kao

DS777.55.H56

C 63-2240

指導月刊 第1-201期 1922年9月-1927年7月 上海  
海, 指導週報社 東京 大安 1963.

5 v. 28 cm.

Caption titles: 指導週報 The Guide weekly.  
Facsimile ed.I. Title. Hsiang tao chou pao. II. Title: The Guide weekly.  
Title romanized: Hsiang tao hui k'an.

DS701.H675

C 63-2009

Hsieh, Alice Langley.

Communist China and nuclear force. [Santa Monica,  
Calif., Rand Corp., 1963.

42 p. 28 cm. (Rand Corporation. [Paper, P-2719])

AS86.R28 no. 2719 64-41785

Hsin hua jih pao kuan, Chungking, China.

新中國的曙光 編輯者新華日報館 (n. p.) 中

國出版社 民國 35 [1946]

104 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsin Chung-kuo ti shu kuang.

DS777.55.H6546

C 62-2864 †

Hsin hua shé.

English news service.

Shanghai.

v. 33 cm. daily.

DS701.H72

60-35964 †

Hsin hua shé. Ti fang hsin wên pien chi pu.

新中國的新氣象 新華社地方新聞編輯部編 北  
京 生活讀書新知三聯書店 1953.

70 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) 2. China (People's  
Republic of China, 1949- )—India. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsin Chung-kuo ti hsin ch'i hsiang.

DS711.H73

C 60-305 †

Hsin hua shih shih ts'ung k'an shé.

新中國的誕生—中外報刊重要論文集 新華時事  
叢刊社編輯 廣州 新華書店 1950.

110 p. 18 cm. (新華時事叢刊)

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsin Chung-kuo ti tan sheng.

DS777.55.H655

C 59-2876 †

Hsin hua t'ung hsin shé.

Daily bulletin.

London.

v. 34 cm.

DS701.H7

951.05

59-26883 rev

Hsin hua t'ung hsin shé.

Daily bulletin.

Prague.

v. 31 cm.

AP4.H94

052

61-31183

Hsin hua t'ung hsin shé.

English news service.

Shanghai.

v. 33 cm. daily.

DS701.H72

60-35964 rev †

Hsin hua t'ung hsin shé.

News from Hsinhua News Agency; daily bulletin.

London.

v. 34 cm.

AP8.H87

60-36054 rev

Huang, Chun-sin.

Alice in Maniland. [1st ed.] Hong Kong, Green Pagoda  
Press, 1959.

78 p. illus. 25 cm.

DS777.55.H74

63-49073 †

Inside Soviet China.

(n. p.)

no. in v. illus. 25 cm. weekly.

DS777.55.I 58

951.05

61-30766 †

- CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA, 1949- ) (Continued)
- Jacquet-Francillon, Jacques, 1927-**  
Chine à huis clos. [Paris, Presses de la Cité, 1960,  
315 p. illus. 22 cm.  
DS777.55.J25 60-22329 †
- Kao, Hao-jan.**  
前車可鑑 高浩然著 臺北 中央文物供應社  
民國 47 (1958)  
272 p. illus. 19 cm. (敵情叢書)
1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) i. Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'ien chü k'o chien.  
DS777.55.K26 C 60-1074 †
- Kawamura, Kaoru.**  
七億の大河 みんなで考える新中国 川村 蔵 著  
東京 理論社 1961.  
2 v. illus. 18 cm.
1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) i. Title.  
Title romanized: Shichiku no taiga.  
DS777.55.K34 J 62-17 †
- Kim, Pyöng-do.**  
中國은 어디로? 金炳道著 서울 서울文化社  
植紀 4286 (1953)  
258 p. 17 cm.
- ① China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) 2. Formosa.  
i. Title.  
Title romanized: Chunguk ün ödiro?  
DS777.55.K477 K 61-48
- Kozhin, Aleksei Ivanovich.**  
Широкие горизонты; очерки и рассказы о людях нового  
Китае. [Москва, Молодая гвардия, 1955.  
198 p. 20 cm.  
PG3476.K672S5 56-30989 rev †
- Kuwabara, Takeo, 1904-**  
ソ連中国の印象 桑原武夫著 京都 人文書院  
1955.  
294 p. illus. 19 cm.
1. Russia 2. China (People's Republic, 1949- ) i. Title.  
Title romanized: Soren, Chügoku no inshö.  
DK28.K88 J 62-1419 †
- Langer, Paul Fritz, 1915-**  
Moscow, Peking and Japan: views and approaches.  
Santa Monica, Calif., Rand Corp., 1960.  
80 l. 29 cm. (Rand Corporation. Paper, P-2068)  
AS36.R28 no. 2068 62-3663
- Li, Ming.**  
在「革命隊伍」中 黎明著 [香港], 眞報社 48  
(1959)  
225 p. 19 cm.
1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) i. Title.  
Title romanized: Tsai ko ming tui wu chung.  
DS777.55.L434 C 60-2290 †
- Li, Shên-chih.**  
大陸匪情 李慎之編著 臺北 中華文化出版事  
業委員會 民國 44 (1955)  
2, 6, 3, 182 p. 19 cm. (現代國民基本知識叢書第 3 輯)
1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) i. Title.  
Title romanized: Ta lu fei ch'ing.  
C 59-5383  
Indiana. Univ. Libr. DS777.55
- Liao, Kai-lung.**  
中國人民解放戰爭和新中國五年簡史 廖蓋隆編  
北京 人民教育出版社 1955.  
178 p. 19 cm.
1. China—Hist.—1945- 2. China (People's Republic, 1949- ) i. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo jên min chieh fang chan  
cheng ho hsün Chung-kuo wu nien chien shih.  
DS777.55.L445 C 58-7549 rev  
Indiana. Univ. Libr.
- Liu, Kuo-shih.**  
政治常識 劉國士 龐俊 王弗合著 天津 知  
識書店 1950.  
38 p. 17 cm. (大衆方向叢書)
1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) i. Title.  
Title romanized: Cheng chih ch'ang ehb.  
DS777.55.L498 C 62-2837 †
- Lo t'ao ch'u pan shê, Hongkong.**  
金門砲戰後的大陸 駱駝出版社編輯 香港 民  
國 48 (1959)  
2, 89 p. 19 cm. (鄉情第 3 輯)
1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) i. Title.  
Title romanized: Chin-mên p'ao chan hou ti ta lu.  
DS777.55.L6 C 59-3018
- Lu, Ko.**  
亞洲聯軍與亞洲問題 魯格 王定亞 姚風等著  
The problems of Asia and its allied armies (i. e. armies), by  
Lu Kuo and others. 九龍 自由出版社 民國 49  
(1953)  
123 p. 19 cm.  
In Chinese.  
1. East (Far East) 2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) i. Title.  
Title romanized: Ya-chou lien  
chün yü Ya-chou wen ti.  
DS513.L6 C 63-1682 †
- Matsuno, Tanio, 1921-**  
中共の素顔 十二才の新中国改訂版 松野谷大  
野上正著 東京 野田經濟社 昭和 36 (1961)  
311 p. illus. 19 cm.
1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) i. Nogami,  
Tanashi, 1921- joint author. ii. Title.  
Title romanized: Chügkyö no sugao.  
DS711.M298 J 62-1332 †
- Murakami, Tomoyuki, 1899-**  
新中国 目ざめた五億の人人 村上知行著 東  
京 櫻井書店 昭和 28 (1953)  
325 p. illus. 19 cm.
1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) i. Title.  
Title romanized: Shin Chügoku.  
DS711.M38 J 62-855 †
- Нам друг и брат; очерки разных лет. Москва, Правда, 196**  
77 p. 20 cm. (Библиотека "Комсомольской правды," № 8)  
DS777.55.N32 62-43636
- A Népi Kina; kézikönyv. [Fordította Rév Lajosné. Buda-**  
pest, Kossuth Könyvkiadó, 1958.  
158 p. 19 cm.  
DS777.55.N4 61-28324
- Nishimura, Naomi, 1905-**  
モスクワの異風客 西村直己著 東京 産業経  
済新聞社 昭和 29 (1954)  
206 p. illus. 18 cm.
1. Russia—Descr. & trav.—1945- 2. China (People's Republic  
of China, 1949- ) i. Title.  
Title romanized: Mosukawa no etorunze.  
DK28.N54 J 62-1300 †
- Noriishi, Shigetaro, 1898-**  
中共の裏窓 乗石繁太郎著 東京 有楽出版社  
昭和 30 (1955)  
221 p. illus. 18 cm.
1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) i. Title.  
Title romanized: Chügkyö no uramado.  
DS711.N63 J 62-1394 †
- Nosaka, Sanzô.**  
新しい中国と日本 野坂参三著 東京 眞理社  
1949.  
121 p. 19 cm.
1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) i. Title.  
Title romanized: Atarashi Chügoku to Nihon.  
DS711.N65 J 62-1096 †
- Pedrazas Jaldín, Gualberto.**  
China y Bolivia, países agrarios; observaciones de un pe-  
riodista boliviano, Potosí, Bolivia, Universidad Tomás  
Frias, 1959.  
125 p. illus. 22 cm. (Publicaciones del Departamento de Cul-  
tura de la Universidad Tomás Frías)  
DS777.55.P37 61-36575 †
- Problems of Red China. v. 1-**  
[Hong Kong, Free Life Publishing House, 1954-  
v. 21 cm.  
DS777.55.P7 61-38307 †
- Schulze-Wilde, Harry, 1899-**  
China, Schicksal unserer Kinder (von, H. S. Hegner  
(pseud. Frankfurt am Main, Verlag Frankfurter Bücher  
(1963).  
308 p. illus. ports., col. maps (on lining papers) 28 cm.  
DS777.55.S3 64-2918
- Scott, John, 1912-**  
Crisis in Communist China; a report on Red China and  
her neighbors to the publisher of Time, the weekly news-  
magazine. [New York], 1962.  
152 p. illus. 28 cm.  
DS777.55.S37 951.05 63-1518 †
- Shên, Sung-fang, ed.**  
一九五〇年民年鑑 沈頌芳主編 香港 大公書  
局 1950.  
1 v. illus. 19 cm.  
No more published.
1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) i. Title.  
Title romanized: I chiu wu ling jên min nien chien.  
DS777.55.S475 C 63-886 †
- Shih, Haing-huo.**  
人民政府 施星火編寫 通俗文化出版社編輯  
部主編 上海 通俗文化出版社 1950.  
49 p. 17 cm. (大衆政治讀本)
1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) i. Title.  
Title romanized: Jên min ti cheng fu.  
PZ90.C5S54 C 61-756 †
- Shiomi, Toshitsugu, 1907-**  
外から日本を見る 塩見俊二著 東京 塩見財  
政經濟研究所 昭和 33 (1958)  
141 p. illus. 21 cm.
1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) 2. Voyages and  
travels—1950- i. Title.  
Title romanized: Soto kara Nihon o mitru.  
DS777.55.S498 J 62-1181 †
- Snow, Edgar, 1905-**  
The other side of the river, Red China today. New York,  
Random House (1962).  
810 p. illus. 25 cm.  
DS777.55.S6 951.05 61-8243 †

CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA,  
1949- ) (Continued)

Srinivasan, Nadadur.

Inside present-day China. Bombay, Popular Prakashan  
[1963]  
80 p. 17 cm.  
DS777.55.S7 SA 64-1675

Sun, Ch'ing-ling (Sung) 1890-

新中國向前邁進--東北旅行印象記 宋慶齡著  
北京 人民出版社 1951.  
55 p. 18 cm.1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) i. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsin Chung-kuo  
hsiang ch'ien mai chin.

DS777.55.S854 C 62-1941 ↓

Swisher, Earl, 1902-

China. Consulting editor: Lindley J. Stiles. Boston,  
Ginn [1964]  
v. 122 p. illus. (part col.) col. maps, ports. 23 cm. (Today's  
world in focus)  
DS777.55.S855 951.05 64-5005

Takagi, Takeo, 1905-

おとなりの新世界 Reportage. 高木健夫著 東京  
読売新聞社 昭和 30 [1955]  
228 p. illus. 18 cm.  
In Japanese.1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) i. Title.  
Title romanized: Otonari no shinsekai.

DS711.T83 J 61-785 ↓

Takeuchi, Yoshimi, 1910-

現代中國論 竹内好著 東京 河出書房 昭和  
29 [1954]  
201 p. 15 cm. (河出文庫 2014)1. China. 2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )  
i. Title.  
Title romanized: Gendai Chūgoku ron.

J 62-4065

Cornell Univ. Library D8775

Tōnan Ajia Kenkyūjo, Tokyo.

中國の現勢 東南アジア研究所編 東京 明玄  
書房 昭和 36 [1961]  
155 p. tables. 22 cm.  
Includes bibliographies.1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) i. Title.  
Title romanized: Chūgoku no gensai.

DS777.55.T65 J 62-261

Tschudi, Aadel Brun, 1909-

Den kinesiske folkerepublikk; sosial omveltning og økono-  
misk vekst. [Oslo, Norsk utenrikspolitisk institutt, 1962,  
97-128 p. diagr. 21 cm. (Tidens ekko, nr. 4, 1962/68)  
D643.T43 1962/63, nr. 4 63-51388

Tsu kuo chou k'an shē, Kowloon.

中共政權第五年 祖國週刊社編輯 九龍 友聯  
出版社 1955.  
280 p. 19 cm.1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) 2. Chung-kuo  
kung ch'ian tang. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung kung cheng ch'ian ti wu nien.

DS777.55.T79 C 60-3433 ↓

Tzu yü sheng huo ch'u pan shē, Kowloon.

中共問題 自由生活出版社編輯 九龍 民國43  
[1954]  
3 v. in 1. illus. 21 cm.1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) i. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung kung wen ti.

DS701.T9 C 60-1164 ↓

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary.

Testimony of a defector from Communist China. Hear-  
ing before the Subcommittee to Investigate the Adminis-  
tration of the Internal Security Act and Other Internal  
Security Laws of the Committee on the Judiciary, United  
States Senate, Eighty-seventh Congress, second session. No-  
vember 29, 1962. Washington, U. S. Gvt. Print. Off., 1962.  
11, 18 p. 24 cm.  
DS777.55.U515 1962 63-60236

Vellasco, Domingos N de.

Nova China. [São Paulo, Editora Fulgor [1960]  
187 p. 18 cm.  
DS777.55.V4 62-6475 ↓

Wang, Li-ming, 1900-

Communist China today. Hong Kong, Union Press  
[1957]  
101 p. 18 cm.  
DS777.55.W39 61-44753 ↓

Watanabe, Ryūsaku, 1903-

北京「クレムリン」 渡辺龍策著 東京 アジア出  
版社 1951.  
5, 221 p. 18 cm.1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) 2. Russia (1923-  
U. S. S. R.) i. Title.  
Title romanized: Pekin, Kuremurin.

J 62-4082

Cornell Univ. Library

Wên hui pao, Hongkong.

生活在幸福的祖國 香港文匯報編輯 香港  
1953.  
44 p. (chiefly illus.) 36 cm.1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) i. Title.  
Title romanized: Sheng huo tsai hsiang fu ti tsu kuo.

DS777.55.W4 C 61-810 ↓

Wilson, David A

China, Thailand and the spirit of Bandung. [Santa Mon-  
ica, Calif., Rand Corp., 1962.  
97 p. 23 cm. (Rand Corporation. Paper; P-2907)  
AS36.R28 no. 2907 62-51167

Yang, Ch'iu, ed.

人民手冊 羊葵編 [廣州] 白雲印務局 1949.  
164 p. illus. 18 cm.  
At head of title: 中華人民共和國1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) i. Title.  
Title romanized: Jen min shou ts'.

DS777.55.Y3 C 62-583 ↓

Yeh, Ting-i, d. 1954.

偉大的祖國人民! 偉大的祖國歷史! [葉] 丁易  
著 北京 大衆書店 1951.  
28 p. 19 cm. (大衆歷史叢刊)1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) i. Title.  
Title romanized: Wei ta ti tsu kuo jen min.

DS777.55.Y37 C 61-2412

Yu lien yen chiu so, Kowloon.

Communist China, 1949-1959. [1st ed., Kowloon, Union  
Research Institute, 1961-  
v. 28 cm. (Communist China problem research series, EC25)  
DS777.55.Y775 63-1542 rev

Zagoria, Donald S

The Sino-Soviet Conflict, 1956-1961. Princeton, N. J.,  
Princeton University Press, 1962.  
484 p. 25 cm.  
DK68.Z.C523 327.47051 62-10890 ↓

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

元軍人の見た中共--新中国の政治経済文化思想の突  
進-- 遠藤三郎 [等] 共著 東京 文理書院 1956.  
221 p. illus. 19 cm.

In colophon: 著者代表 遠藤三郎・井明人堀尾一磨

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Addresses, es-  
says, lectures. i. Endō, Saburō, 1898-

Title romanized: Moto gunjin no mita Chōkyō.

DS777.55.M68 J 62-4102

Cornell Univ. Library

—ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL  
DIVISIONSChina (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) Nei wu pu.  
中華人民共和國行政區劃簡冊 (1958) 中華人民共  
和國內務部編 北京 法律出版社 1958.

151 l. facsim. 19 cm.

Photocopy (positive)

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Administrative  
and political divisions. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-hua jen min kung ho kuo  
hsing cheng ch'u hua chien ts'.

JS7351.A3 1958a C 61-952

China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) Nei wu pu.  
中華人民共和國行政區劃簡冊 中華人民共和國  
內務部編 北京 地圖出版社 1960.

(84) 1. facsim. 21 x 28 cm.

Photocopy (positive)

Collation of the original as determined from photocopy: 2, 145 p.

Each leaf represents 2 pages of the original.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Administrative  
and political divisions. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-hua jen min kung ho kuo  
hsing cheng ch'u hua chien ts'.

JS7351.A3 1960a C 61-1087

Kuan, Wei-lan, 1923-

共匪行政區劃現狀及其演變 [官爵藍編著], 行  
政院敵情研究室編 [臺北] 行政院敵情研究室  
[1961]

200 p. illus. 21 cm. (敵情研究叢刊)

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Administrative  
and political divisions. i. China. Hsing cheng yüan. Ti ch'ing  
yen chiu shih. ii. Title.  
Title romanized: Kung fei hsing cheng  
ch'u hua hsien chuang.

JS7351.A3K83 C 63-463 ↓

## —ARMED FORCES

China. Fei wei jen shih ts'iao tiao ch'a yen ch'iu hui.

匪偽人事資料彙編--組織表 匪偽人事資料調查  
研究會編 [台北] 民國45- [1956-  
v. (chiefly charts) 20 x 27 cm.

Cover title.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Officials and  
employees. 2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Pol-  
& gov. 3. Chung-kuo kung ch'ian tang. 4. China (People's Republic  
of China, 1949- )—Armed Forces.  
Title romanized: Fei wei jen shih ts'iao  
liao hui pien: tsu chih piao.

Cornell Univ. Library JQ1512 C 63-259

Ūrzanov, Vladimir Vasil'evich.

Стальные солдаты; очерки о воинах Народно-освободи-  
тельной армии Китая. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1959.  
108 p. illus. 21 cm.

DS777.53.I 83 60-24812 ↓

Lin, Piao, 1908-

Высоко держа красное знамя генеральной линии партии  
и военной мысли Мао Цзе-Дуна, семимильными шагами  
идти вперед. Пекин, Изд-во лат-ры на иностранных язы-  
ках, 1959.  
28 p. 19 cm.  
DS777.55.L4567 62-44582 ↓

O'Ballance, Edgar.

The Red army of China. London, Faber and Faber [1962,  
232 p. illus. 28 cm.  
UA835.O2 1962 355.0951 63-1462 ↓

O'Ballance, Edgar.

The Red army of China; a short history. New York,  
Praeger [1963]  
232 p. illus. 23 cm. (Books that matter)  
UA835.O2 1963 355.0951 63-10446 ↓



CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA,  
1949- )

## —ARMED FORCES (Continued)

**Powell, Ralph L.**  
Politico-military relationships in Communist China.  
Washington, External Research Staff, Bureau of Intelligence  
and Research, U. S. Dept. of State, 1963.  
ii, 21 p. 27 cm. (U. S. Dept. of State. External Research Staff.  
Policy research study)  
UA835.P6 64-60730

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

**Japan. Gaimushō. Ajiakyoku. Dai 2-ka.**  
中共重要文獻集—太平洋戦争終了時より一九五  
二年迄—東京, 外務省アジア局第二課 昭和 27  
[1952]

1, 2, 181 p. 21 cm.

Cover title.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Bibl.  
i. Title.  
Title romanized: Chōkyō jōyō bunkan shū.

Z3106.J3 J 64-510

**Kyriak, Theodore E**  
China: a bibliography. no. 1-3—  
July-Sept. 1962—  
Annapolis. Research Microfilms.  
v. 27 cm. monthly.  
Z3101.K9 62-20262

**Moscow. Publichnaia biblioteka. Nauchno-metodicheskaia  
otdel bibliotekovedeniia i bibliografi.**

Книжечная Народная Республика; рекомендательный  
указатель литературы 1949-1959. Составители: Г. П.  
Богатова и др.; редактор Н. Н. Сотовьева; Москва, 1959;  
61 p. illus. 23 cm.  
Z3108.A5M68 60-25602

**U. S. Dept. of the Army.**  
Communist China: ruthless enemy or paper tiger? A  
bibliographic survey. Washington, 1962.  
vi, 157 p. ports, fold. col. maps, diagrs. 27 cm.  
Z3108.A5U5 62-61172

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY—CATALOGS

**Kuo fang yen chiu yüan, Yang-ming-shan, Formosa. T'u  
shu kuan.**  
共匪三面紅旗參攷資料索引 國防研究院圖書館  
編 陽明山, 民國 49, 1960,  
1, 8, 16, 19, 2 double l. 26 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Bibl.—Cata-  
logs. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Kung fang yen chiu yüan ti ch'ing ts'ao lao so yin.

Z3109.K74 C 62-515

**Kuo fang yen chiu yüan, Yang-ming-shan, Formosa. T'u  
shu kuan.**  
國防研究院敵情資料目錄 陽明山 國防研究院  
圖書館 民國 48, 1959,  
2, 122, 54, 28 double l. 25 cm.  
Cover title.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Bibl.—Cata-  
logs. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Kung fang yen chiu yüan ti ch'ing ts'ao lao mu lu.

Z3109.K75 C 62-510

**Kuo fang yen chiu yüan, Yang-ming-shan, Formosa. T'u  
shu kuan.**  
地區匪情參考圖書要目 國防研究院圖書館編  
陽明山 民國 50, 1961,  
18, 26 double l. 25 cm.  
Cover title.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Bibl.—Cata-  
logs. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Ti ch'ü f'ei ch'ing ts'an k'ao t'u shu yao mu.

Z3109.K77 C 62-514

**Kuo fang yen chiu yüan, Yang-ming-shan, Formosa. T'u  
shu kuan.**  
地區匪情參考資料索引 國防研究院圖書館編  
陽明山, 民國 50, 1961,  
1 v. (various double leaves) fold. map 25 cm.  
Cover title.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Bibl.—Cata-  
logs. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Ti ch'ü f'ei ch'ing ts'an k'ao t'u shu so yin.

Z3109.K76 C 62-509

## —BIOGRAPHY

**Chao, Kuan-i.**  
中共領袖的素描 附中共の民主黨派 趙貫一章  
柏編 三志園訊 東京 大衆社 昭和 30, 1955,  
223 p. illus. 18 cm.

Translation of 中共人物素描 (romanized: Chung kung jên wu  
su miao)

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Biog. 2. Com-  
munists, Chinese. i. Wei, Tan-po, joint author. ii. Title. iii. Title:  
Chōkyō no minshutōka. Title romanized: Chōkyō ryōshū no sobyō.

DS778.A1C456 J 61-1482 1

**Chou mo pao shē, Hongkong.**  
新中國人物誌 週末報社編輯 香港 1950.  
2 v. in 1 (278, 268 p.) ports. 19 cm. (週末報叢書)

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Biog. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsin Chung-kuo jên wu chih.

DS734.C615 C 59-5329  
Indiana. Univ. Libr.

**Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. Pei-ching shih wei yüan hui.**  
好人好事 中國共產黨, 北京市委, 宣傳  
部編 北京 北京出版社 1959-  
v. illus. 20 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Biog. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Hao jên hao shih  
Harvard Univ. Chinese. Jap. Libr. 4292.87

**U. S. Dept. of State. Bureau of Intelligence and Research.**  
Directory of Chinese Communist officials; biographic refer-  
ence aid. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963-  
v. 27 cm. (Biographic directory, BD no. 271)  
DS778.A1U6 63-62053

**U. S. Dept. of State. Bureau of Intelligence and Research.**  
Directory of party and government officials of Communist  
China. Washington, 1960-  
v. 27 cm. (Biographic directory, BD no. 271)  
DR5.U55 no. 271 61-61465

**Ying, Tzu, pseud.**  
中國新學術人物誌 頌子著 香港, 智明書局  
[1956],  
2, 114 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Biog.  
i. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo hsin  
shih shu jên wu chih.

DS778.A1Y5 C 64-237

## —COMMERCE

**Ajia Keizai Kenkyūjo, Tokyo.**  
中国の貿易組織 東京 アジア経済研究所 発  
売所東京大学出版会 1961.

100 p. tables. 21 cm. (アジア経済研究シリーズ 第 17  
集)

Summary in English with caption title: China's foreign trade ma-  
chinery (by) Tadao Miyashita.

昭和 33 年度委託研究報告者 宮下忠雄  
付録 (p. 162-186): 1. 関係主要法令集—2. 主要参考文  
献

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Comm. 2. For-  
eign trade regulation—China (People's Republic of China, 1949-  
) i. Miyashita, Tadao, 1936- ii. Title. (Series:  
Ajia keizai kenkyū shirizu, dai 17-shū)  
Title romanized: Chūgoku no bōeki seishiki.

HF3776.A73 J 62-670

**Ber, Saw-Jū.**  
Der Aussenhandel der Volksrepublik China. Düsseldorf,  
Becker & Wrietzner, 1959,  
59 p. (p. 59 advertisement) 20 cm.  
HF3776.B4 64-36195

**Ch'iao wu pao shē, Peking.**  
光輝的八年 僑務報社編 北京, 1957.  
208 p. 21 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Indus. 2. China  
(People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Comm. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Kuang hui ti pa nien.

HC427.9.C554 C 62-17 1

**China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) Shang yeh  
pu.**  
進一步開展對城市私營商業的社会主义改造工作  
中華人民共和國商業部辦公廳編 北京 財政經濟  
出版社 1956.  
73 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Comm.  
2. Socialism in China i. Title.  
Title romanized: Chin pu kai chan tai ch'eng  
shih ssü ying shang yüeh ti shih pu.  
(Shang yeh pu)

HF3776.A54 C 60-541 1

**China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) Tui wai  
mao i pu.**  
輸出商品檢驗暫行標準 中央人民政府, 對外,  
貿易部編訂 上海 商務印書館 1953.  
1 v. (unpaged) illus., tables. 27 cm.

1. Commercial products—China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )  
2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Comm.  
i. Title.  
Title romanized: Shu ch'u ju shang p'in  
ch'ien yen chan hsiang piao chun.

HF1041.C47 C 61-1828

**Chung-hua ch'ian kuo kung shang yeh lien ho hui. Hui  
yuan tai piao ta hui. 8d, Peking, 1956.**  
中華全國工商業聯合會第二屆會員代表大會主要  
文件彙編 中華全國工商業聯合會編 北京 財政  
經濟出版社 1957.  
51 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Indus.  
2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Comm.  
Title romanized: Chung-hua ch'ian kuo kung shang  
yeh lien ho hui ti erh chieh hui yuan tai  
piao ta hui chu yao wen ch'ien hui pien.

HC427.9.C5817 1956 C 61-2316 1

**Chung-kuo kuo min tang. Chung yang wei yüan hui. Shē  
chi kao ho wei yüan hui.**  
共匪控制國內外貿易之研究 中國國民黨, 中央  
委員會設計考核委員會編 民國 42, 1953,  
4, 74 p. tables. 19 cm. (專題研究叢書)  
Cover title.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Comm.  
i. Title.  
Title romanized: Kung f'ei k'ung chih kuo  
nei wai mao i chih yen chiu.

**HF3776.C54 V tr.**  
Dashkevich, Z  
Основные сведения о внешней торговле Китая. Сокр.  
перевод с китайского З. В. Дашкевича и А. А. Жемчугова.  
Москва, Внешторгиздат, 1961.  
177 p. 22 cm.  
HF3776.D3 62-32920 1

**Hai wai ch'u pan shē, T'ai-pai.**  
傾銷與滲透 海外出版社編 台北 民國 47  
[1958],  
2, 46 p. 18 cm.  
Colophon title.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Comm.  
i. Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'ing hiao yü shên t'ou.

Harvard Univ. Chinese. Japanese Library 4292.76

**Jên min ch'u pan shē, Peking.**  
当前私营工商业改造的政策問題 人民出版社編  
輯 北京 1956.  
86 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Indus. 2.  
China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Comm. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Tang ch'ien shih ying kung  
shang yeh kai tao ti cheng ts'ue wen ti.

HC427.9.J35 C 61-74 1

CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA,  
1949- )  
—COMMERCE (Continued)

Kōzuma, Takae, 1916-

中国市場の構造的変革 上 友隆 著 京都 法  
律文化社 1963.

2, 4, 322 p. tables. 22 cm.

Bibliographical footnotes.

1. China—Comm.—Hist. 2. China (People's Republic of China,  
1949- )—Comm. 3. Markets—China. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Chōgoku shijō no kōzōteki henkaku.

HF3774.K65

J 64-1237

Kuo, Chung-yen.

新中國的工業品出口貿易 郭忠言著 上海 上  
海人民出版社 1956.

52 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Comm.  
i. Title.Title romanized: Hsin Chung-kuo ti  
kung yeh p'in ch'u k'ou mao i.

HF3776.K9

C 60-657 †

Lewin, Pauline.

The foreign trade of Communist China; its impact on the  
free world. New York, Prepared by the Economist Intelli-  
gence Unit for Frederick A. Praeger, 1964.  
128 p. illus. 24 cm. (Praeger special studies in international  
economics)

HF3776.L43

382.0951

64-16671

Liu, Ming-fu.

第一个五年計劃中的商業 刘明夫著 北京 中華  
全國科学技术普及协会 1956.

12 p. illus. 19 cm. (第一个五年計劃講話)

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Comm.  
i. Title. Title romanized: Ti i ko wu nien chi hua chung ti shang yeh.

HF3771.L5

C 59-1099 †

Mah, Feng-hwa, 1922-

Communist China's foreign trade; price structure and be-  
havior, 1955-1959. Santa Monica, Calif., Rand Corp., 1963.  
xiv, 127 p. diagrs. 28 cm. (Rand Corporation) Memorandum,  
RMI-3825-RC)

Q180.A1R36 no. 3825

64-3004

Netrusov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich.

Foreign economic relations of the People's Republic of  
China. New York, U. S. Joint Publications Research Ser-  
vice, 1959.

2, 30 l. tables. 27 cm. (JPRS: 812-D)

AS36.U56 no. 812

382.0951

59-62029

La Nuova Cina. Lo sviluppo economico e il commercio  
estero. Roma, 1957.

60 p. illus., maps. 21 cm.

HF3776.N8

59-48441

Selivankin, S. A.

Заметки о торговле в Китае. Москва, Гос. изд-во торго-  
вой лит-ры, 1959.

60 p. illus. 22 cm.

HF3776.S4

62-28231 †

Shih, Yüan-ch'ing.

共匪消滅私營工商業之研究 史元慶 麥孔淵編  
著 臺北 陽明山莊印 1957.

170 p. illus. 19 cm. (匪情專題研究叢書)

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Indus. 2. China  
(People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Comm. i. Title. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Kung fei hsiao mieh ssü ying  
kung shang yeh chih yen chiu.

HC427.9.S49

C 60-512 †

Ta kung pao, Hongkong.

到廣州做生意 大公報編 香港 1958.

124 p. illus. 21 cm.

HF3777.T29

C 59-3062 †

Ting, Kuo-chên, ed.

新工商參考資料 丁國楨編 增訂本 北京 五  
十年代出版社 1952.

2, 0, 313 p. tables. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Economic policy.  
2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Indus. 3. China  
(People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Comm. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsin kung shang  
ts'an k'ao tsü liao.

C 60-5309

Columbia Univ. East

Asiatic Library

Voevodin, Stanislav Aleksandrovich.

Социалистическое преобразование капиталистической  
промышленности и торговли в Китайской Народной Рес-  
публике. Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1959.

164 p. illus. 21 cm.

HC427.9.V6

60-22847

Wu, Chiang.

Вопросы преобразования капиталистической промыш-  
ленности и торговли в КНР. Перевод с китайского Э. Я.  
Баталова, С. А. Воеводина, Б. Н. Занегина. Общая ред. и  
предисл. В. А. Жамина. Москва, Изд-во иностранной лит-  
ры, 1960.

374 p. 21 cm.

At head of title: У Цзян.

Added t. p.: 中国資本主义經濟改造問題

Includes bibliography.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Indus. 2. China  
(People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Comm. i. Title.  
Title transliterated: Voprosy preobrazovanii kapitalist-  
cheskoj promyshlennosti i torgovli v KNR.

HC427.9.W7937

61-4996 †

—COMMERCE—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS,  
LECTURESChina (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) *Tui wai*  
*mao i pu.*對外貿易論文選 中華人民共和國對外貿易部編  
北京 財政經濟出版社

v. 21 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Comm.—Ad-  
dresses, essays, lectures. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Tui wai mao i lun wen huan.

C 63-594

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 4547

## —COMMERCE—PERIODICALS

China trade and economic newsletter.

London, British Council for the Promotion of International  
Trade.

no. in v. illus. 34 cm. monthly.

HF3508.C5C5

61-34906 †

## —COMMERCE—CEYLON

Amarasingam, S. P.

Rice and rubber, the story of China-Ceylon trade, by  
S. P. Amarasingam. Colombo, Ceylon Economic Research  
Association, 1953.

208 p. 22 cm.

HF3778.C5A65

SA 64-5464

—COMMERCE—CZECHOSLOVAK  
REPUBLIC

Kautský, Pravoslav.

Činská lidová republika; hospodářský vývoj a obchod s  
ČSR. (Vyd. 1.) Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury,  
1960.

106 p. 21 cm.

HC427.9.K3

61-25350 †

## —COMMERCE—GT. BRIT.

British Council for the Promotion of International Trade.

China's foreign trade, an analysis and guide for the Brit-  
ish business man. London, 1954.

67 p. 22 cm.

HF3778.G7B7

63-40432 †

China trade and economic newsletter.

London, British Council for the Promotion of International  
Trade.

no. in v. illus. 34 cm. monthly.

HF3508.C5C5

61-34906 †

## —COMMERCE—JAPAN

Hiraoka, Kentarō, 1908-

日中貿易論 平岡健大 著 東京 日本  
評論新社 昭和 31, 1956.

1, 4, 250 p. tables. 22 cm.

1. Japan—Comm.—China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )  
2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Comm.—Japan.  
i. Title.

Title romanized: Nitchū bōeki ron.

HF3828.J3H5

J 61-423

Nitchū Yushutsunyū Kumiai.

日中貿易白書—貿易中断に際して 日中輸出入  
組合編 大阪 大同書院出版株式会社 昭和 33

(1958)

150 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Japan—Comm.—China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )  
2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Comm.—Japan.  
i. Title. Title romanized: Nitchū bōeki hakusho.

HF3828.C5N5

J 60-256 †

Suematsu, Mitsuru, 1907-

中共貿易—日本の活路 末松満編 東京 時評  
社 昭和 29, 1954.

219 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Japan—Comm.—China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )  
2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Comm.—Japan.  
i. Title. ii. Title: Nihon no katsuro.

Title romanized: Chūkyō bōeki.

HF3828.C5S8

J 60-1110 †

## —COMMERCIAL POLICY

Fan, Cheng-fu.

國營商業部門的勞動競賽 范征夫編著 上海  
上海人民出版社 1956.

54 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Commercial  
policy. i. Title.Title romanized: Kuo ying shang yeh  
pu mien ti lao tung ching sai.

C 63-137

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 4292.76

## —CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Ch'eng, Kung, ed.

三大憲章演講選集 程恭編 上海 新民出版社  
1950.

88 p. 18 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Constitutional  
law. i. Title.Title romanized: San ta hsien chang  
yen chiang hsian chi.

C 63-1396 †

China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) *Constitu-  
tion.*中華人民共和國憲法草案 (仰光, 新仰光報印  
1954).

(15) p. 19 cm.

i. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-hua jen min  
kung ho kuo hsien fa ts'ao an.

C 63-805 †

Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. *Chung yang cheng chih chü.*  
*Hua-nan jen chü.*中華人民共和國憲法草案講話 中國共產黨中央  
政治局華南分局宣傳部編 廣州 華南人民出版社  
1954.

26 p. 18 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Constitutional  
law. i. Title.Title romanized: Chung-hua jen min kung ho  
kuo hsien fa ts'ao an chiang hua.

C 61-4202

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 4292.73

憲法常識講話 劉青等著 北京 工人出版社 1954.

36 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Constitutional  
law. i. Title. Title romanized: Hsien fa ch'ang shih chiang hua.

C 60-2342 †

Li, Ta, 1889-

中華人民共和國憲法講話 李達編 北京 人民  
出版社 1956.

245 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Constitutional  
law. i. Title.Title romanized: Chung hua jen min kung  
ho kuo hsien fa chiang hua.

C 60-1500 †

CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA,  
1949- )  
—CONSTITUTIONAL LAW (Continued)

## Lien ho shé.

人民大憲章學習資料 聯合社編輯部編 第8版  
增訂本 天津 聯合圖書出版社 1950.  
150 p. 18 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Constitutional law. i. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Jén mín ta hsién chang hsiésh hsi tsü lao.

C 63-1897 †

## Lien ho shé.

人民大憲章學習資料 聯合社編輯部編 第10版  
修正本 天津 聯合圖書出版社 1950.  
188 p. 17 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Constitutional law. i. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Jén mín ta hsién chang hsiésh hsi tsü lao.

C 63-1395 †

## Liu, Shao-ch'í, 1900-

Report on the draft constitution of the People's Republic of China. Constitution of the People's Republic of China. 2d ed., Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1962.  
98 p. port. 22 cm.

63-5269

## Méng, Kuang.

人民憲法講話 孟光編著 廣州 華南人民出版社 1955.  
66 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Constitutional law. i. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Jén mín hsién fa chiáng hua.

C 60-1786 †

## T'ao-ch'ün, peou.

中國人民大憲章 紹群著 廣州 正大書店 1950.  
38 p. 18 cm. (共同綱領學習叢書)

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Constitutional law. i. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Chung-kuo jén mín ta hsién chang.

C 63-1843 †

## Tung, Pi-wu, 1886-

論加強人民代表會議的工作—在華北第一次縣長會議上的講話 (一九五一年九月二十三日) 董必武講 北京 人民出版社 1953.  
18 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Constitutional law. i. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Lun chia ch'iang jén mín tai piao hui ti kung tao.

C 60-3089 †

## T'ung su tu wu ch'ün pan shé, Peking.

學習憲法若干問題解答 通俗讀物出版社編 北京 1955.  
46 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Constitutional law. i. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Hsiésh hsi hsién fa jo kan wén ti chieh ta.

C 59-238 †

## Wu, Chia-liu.

憲法基本知識講話 吳家麟編著 北京 中國青年出版社 1954.  
107 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Constitutional law. 2. Communist countries—Constitutional law. i. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Hsien fa chi pên chih shih chiáng hua.

C 62-1122 †

## —DEFENSE

## Shang, Ta.

加強國防與社會主義建設 尚達著 北京 通俗讀物出版社 1956.  
54 p. 21 cm.

Photocopy. 東京 大安 1961? (中國國防叢書第5卷)

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Defense. i. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Chia ch'iang kuo fang yü shé hui chu i chien shé.

C 63-2324

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 4292.74

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

## Chang, Ping-yen.

共產黨怎樣治理平津 章丙炎著 廣州 自由中國社 民國38(1949)  
65 p. 19 cm. (自由中國社叢書之4)

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Descr. & trav. i. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Kung ch'ian tang tsên yang chih li Ping Ching.

DS711.C42 C 63-2131 †

## Lazebnyk, Iŭkhym Antonovych.

Молодость Народного Китая; заметки журналиста. Кнзв. Держ. вид-во полит. лит-ры УРСР, 1959.  
184 p. 18 cm.

DS711.L34 60-25981 †

## Lobman, Jerzy.

Chiny na własne oczy. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1954.  
250 p. illus. port. maps (1 fold.) 24 cm.

HN673.5.L6 63-52940

## Nakayama, Masaru.

中國の素描 中山優著 東京 明德出版社 昭和32(1957)  
130 p. 19 cm. (師友選書11)

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Descr. & trav. i. Title. (Series: Shiyü sensho, 11)  
*Title romanized:* Chûgoku no sobyô.

DS711.N32 J 61-1653

## Suma, Yakichirô, 1892-

中共見聞記 須磨彌吉郎著 東京 産業經濟新聞社 昭和30(1955)  
220 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Descr. & trav. i. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Chûkyô kembunki.

DS711.S84 J 60-102 †

## Zalewski, Witold.

Widok Zółtej rzeki. Warszawa, Iskry, 1960.  
189 p. illus. 20 cm. (Świat się zmienia);

DS711.Z28 63-26714 †

## —DICTIONARIES AND ENCYCLOPEDIAS

Наш друг Китай; словарь-справочник. [Ответственный редактор Г. Шкаренкова. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1959].  
680 p. illus. 21 cm.

DS777.55.N33 59-54814 †

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

## Aija Keizai Kenkyûjo, Tokyo.

中國經濟發展的統計的研究 東京 アジア經濟研究所 昭和35-37(1960-62)  
2 v. diagrs., tables. 22 cm. (Its 調査研究報告双書 第7, 20集)

アジア經濟研究所出版物 通巻第45, 131号  
「アジヤ・キザイ・ケンキョウ」に関する共同研究...の報告書  
Summary in English, with caption title: Statistical studies of the Chinese economic development.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Econ. condit. i. Title. (Series: Aija Keizai Kenkyûjo, Tokyo, Chûga kenkyû hokoku sêsho, dai 7-shû, etc. Series: Aija Keizai Kenkyûjo, Tokyo. Aija Keizai Kenkyûjo shuppanbutsu, tsûkan dai 45-gô, etc.)  
*Title romanized:* Chûgoku keizai hatten no tôkeiteki kenkyû.

HC427.9.A72 J 62-287 rev

## Aija Seikei Gakkai.

中國政治經濟綜覽 アジア政經學會編 東京 一橋書房 昭和29(1954)  
16, 6, 1077, 2 p. maps (1 fold. col.) diagrs., tables. 22 cm.  
Table of contents also in English, with caption title: Chûgoku seiji keizai sôran. Political and economic views on present day China.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Econ. condit. 2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Pol. & govt. i. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Chûgoku seiji keizai sôran.

HC427.9.A74 J 60-1080

## Aija Seikei Gakkai.

中國政治經濟綜覽 アジア政經學會編 昭和35年度版 東京 一橋書房 昭和35(1960)  
2, 17, 7, 1246, 2 p. maps, diagrs., tables. 22 cm.

Table of contents also in English, with caption title: Chûgoku seiji keizai sôran; political and economic views on present day China, by the Association for Asian Political-Economic Studies.  
Colophon inserted.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Econ. condit. 2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Pol. & govt. i. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Chûgoku seiji keizai sôran.

HC427.9.A74 1960 J 61-455

## Aija Seikei Gakkai.

中國政治經濟綜覽 アジア政經學會編 昭和37年度版 東京 日刊労働通信社 昭和37(1962)  
1440 p. maps, diagrs., tables. 22 cm.

Table of contents also in English, with caption title: Chûgoku seiji keizai sôran; political and economic views on present day China, by the Association for Asian Political-Economic Studies.  
Colophon inserted.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Econ. condit. 2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Pol. & govt. i. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Chûgoku seiji keizai sôran.

HC427.9.A74 1962 J 62-1118

## Akademiâ nauk SSSR. Institut ékonomiki.

Экономика Китайской Народной Республики, 1949-1959. [Под общей ред. А. Д. Ступова, Москва, Госплан-издат, 1959.  
804 p. illus. 23 cm.

HC427.9.A75 60-35081

## Alley, Rewi, 1897-

China's hinterland in the leap forward. Peking, New World Press, 1961.  
549 p. illus. 25 cm.

DS711.A73 915.1 62-3878 †

## Amano, Motonosuke, 1901- ed.

現代中國經濟論 天野元之助編 京都 ミネルヴァ書房 昭和36(1961)  
8, 297 p. tables. 22 cm.  
Includes bibliographies.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Econ. condit. i. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Gendai Chûgoku keizai ron.

HC427.9.A77 J 62-1153

## Barnett, A

Doak. Communist China—continuing revolution. [New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1962.  
58 p. illus. 20 cm. (Headline series, no. 153)  
E744.H43 no. 153 62-16302 †

DS777.55.B82

## Berger, Iŭ

М. Китай; экономико-географический очерк. Москва, Гос. изд-во геогр. лит-ры, 1959.  
110 p. illus. 20 cm. (У карты мира)

HC427.9.B4 60-24783 †

CHINA (People's Republic of China, 1949- )  
—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS (Continued)

**Bordadyn, Afanasii Fedorovich.**  
История Китая. Москва, Трудрезерватизм, 1959.  
148 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HC427.0.B6 61-25047 †

**Burgin, Juliusz.**  
Wielki skok, Chiny. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1959,  
117 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HC427.9.B8 61-39148 †

**Chang, Hsia-min.**  
邊疆經濟 張思民編著 蒙藏委員會編, 臺北, 蒙藏委員會 民國 50 [1961]  
90 p. 21 cm. (邊疆叢書第 1 輯)

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Econ. condit.  
r. Title. Title romanized: Pien chiang ching chi.  
HC427.9.C518 C 63-1231 †

**Chang, Perry P.**  
China: development by force. [Minneapolis, Curriculum Resources, 1964,  
v. 80 p. illus. (part col.) maps. 22 cm. (Area studies in economic progress)  
HC427.9.C52125 64-3169

**Cheng, Chu-yuan.**  
Communist China's economy, 1949-1962: structural changes and crisis. [South Orange, N. J., Seton Hall University Press, 1963,  
217 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HC427.9.C532 330.952 63-11865 †

**Cheng, Chu-yuan.**  
四年來中共的財政經濟 鄭竹園著 The Chinese communist's financial & economic development, 1949-1953, by Chen Chu-yuan. 九龍 新文化研究所 The New Culture Research Institute, 1954.  
48 p. tables. 18 cm. (新文化研究所專題報告第 11 號 The New Culture Research Institute, Monograph Pamphlet No. 11)  
In Chinese.  
1. China—Econ. condit.—1949- 2. Finance, Public—China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) r. Title. (Series: Hsin wen hua yen chiu so, Kowloon Hsin wen hua yen chiu so chün t' pao kao, ti 11 hao)  
Title romanized: S'ei nien lai Chung kung ti ts'ai ching ching chi.  
HC427.9.C333 Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japan Library 4292.77 C 62-1032

**Ch'ien, Chia-chü, 1910-**  
中國經濟現勢講話 千家駒著 香港 經濟資料社 民國 36 [1947]  
99 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Econ. condit.  
r. Title. Title romanized: Chung-kuo ching chi hsin shih chiang hua.  
HC427.9.C556 C 60-1388 †

**China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )** *Ch'ian kuo fen min tai piao ta hui.*  
New China advances to socialism; a selection of speeches delivered at the third session of the First National People's Congress. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1956.  
196 p. 21 cm.  
HC427.C439 1949 57-36631 rev †

**China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )** *Kuo chia tung chi chü.*

關於發展國民經濟的第一個五年 (1953 年到 1957 年) 計劃執行結果的公報 關於 1958 年國民經濟發展情況的公報 中華人民共和國國家統計局編, 北京 統計出版社 1959.  
20 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Econ. condit.  
r. Title. r. Title: Kuan yü i chü wu pa nien kuo min ching chi fa chan ching k'uang ti kung pao.  
Title romanized: Kuan yü fa chan kuo min ching chi ti ti i ko wu nien (i chü wu san nien tao i chü wu ch'i nien) chi hua chih hsing chieh kuo ti kung pao.  
HC427.9.A557 C 60-1496 †

**China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )** *Kuo chia tung chi chü.*

Report on fulfillment of the national economic plan of the People's Republic of China in 1955, with statistical summary. Peking, State Statistical Bureau, 1956.  
67 p. 21 cm.  
HC427.A527 330.951 57-39846 rev †

**China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )** *Kuo chia tung chi chü.*  
Report on national economic development and fulfilment of the State plan in 1954. Peking, State Statistical Bureau of the People's Republic of China, 1956.  
48 p. 21 cm.  
HC427.A53 57-33319 rev †

**Ching chi tao pao shé, Hongkong.**  
1959 年祖國國民經濟計劃通俗圖解 經濟導報社編輯 香港 1959.  
69 p. illus. 13 x 19 cm.

附錄 (p. 50-89): 1. 第一個五年計劃超額完成—2. 大躍進的一九五八年

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Econ. condit.  
r. Title. Title romanized: I chü wu chü nien tsu kuo min ching chi chi hua.

HC427.9.C566 C 62-882 †

**Ch'ian, Wei-t'ien.**

從旧中國到新中國—第三次國內革命战争時期經濟史略 全慰天著 上海 新知出版社 1957.  
70 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. China—Econ. condit.—1912-1949. 2. China—Econ. condit.—1949-  
r. Title. Title romanized: Ts'ung chü Chung-kuo tao hsin Chung-kuo.

HC427.8.C5 C 59-2501 †

**Ch'ian kuo kung yeh chiao tung yün shu chi pên chieh shé ts'ai mao fang mien shé hui chü i chieh shé hsin chin chi t' ho hsin chin sheng ch'an ché tai piao ta hui, Peking, 1959.**

The National Conference of Outstanding Groups and Workers in Socialist Construction in Industry, Communications and Transport, Capital Construction, Finance and Trade. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1960.  
142 p. illus. ports. 19 cm.  
HC427.9.C5812 1959 62-37665

**Chūgoku Kenkyūjo, Tokyo.**

現代中國經濟史—付録 偉大な 10 年, 他—中國研究所編 東京 合同出版社 1960.  
220, 82 p. tables. 19 cm.

Translation of selected periodical articles. Includes bibliographies.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Econ. condit.  
r. Title. Title romanized: Gendai Chūgoku keizai shi.

HC427.9.C58125 J 62-447

**Chūgoku Kenkyūjo, Tokyo.**

圖解—中國的經濟 中國研究所編 東京 春秋社 1954.  
xiii, 200 p. illus. maps (1 fold.) diagrs. tables. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Econ. condit.  
r. Title. Title romanized: Chūgoku no keizai.

HC427.9.C5813 J 61-317

**中共的經濟** 東京, 啓明交易株式會社, 1952,  
352 p. illus. 21 cm.

CONTENTS.—中共經濟的展望 香川峻一郎著—中共の對外貿易概觀 望月勤著—中共の私營企業に就て 吉田毅著—調查資料

1. China—Econ. condit.—1949- 2. Kagawa, Shun'ichiro,  
1904- Title romanized: Chūkyō no keizai.

HC427.9.C5814 J 61-502 †

**Chung-kuo ching chi lun wen hsüan pien chi wei yüan hui.**  
一九五〇年中國經濟論文選 中國經濟論文選編輯委員會編 北京 生活讀書新知三聯書店 1951-  
v. in tables. 21 cm.

CONTENTS.—第 1 輯 現階段的中國經濟—新民主主義經濟—第 2 輯 土改 土地改革 下冊 土改後農村經濟新情況—第 3 輯 調整工商業 勞動政策與工人運動—第 4 輯 農業生產 林業 水利—第 5 輯 棉紡織工業的恢復與發展

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Econ. condit.  
2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Indus. r. Title.  
Title romanized: I chü wu ling nien Chung-kuo ching chi lun wen hsüan.

HC427.9.C5819 C 60-2937

**Chung-kuo kung hui ch'ian kuo tai piao ta hui.**

Материалы и документы.  
[Москва, Профиздат.  
v. 21 cm.  
HD867.C54 64-49822

**Chung-kuo kuo chi mao i ts'u chin wei yüan hui.**

New China's economic achievements, 1949-1952. Peking, China Committee for the Promotion of International Trade, 1952.  
285 p. 21 cm.  
HC427.9.C5887 55-19733 rev †

**Chung-kuo kuo chi mao i ts'u chin wei yüan hui.**

三年來新中國經濟的成就 中國國際貿易促進委員會編 北京 人民出版社 1953.  
3, 192 p. 21 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Econ. condit.  
r. Title. Title romanized: San nien lai hsin Chung-kuo ching chi ti ch'eng chi.

HC427.9.C587 C 60-5246

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 4355

**Cowan, Charles Donald, ed.**

The economic development of China and Japan; studies in economic history and political economy. New York, Praeger [1964]  
255 p. map, diagrs., tables. 23 cm. (Studies on modern Asia and Africa, no. 4)  
HC427.C67 330.951 64-14125

**Dumas, Roland, 1922-**

J'ai vu vivre la Chine. Paris, A. Fayard, 1960,  
209 p. illus. 21 cm.  
DS711.D85 60-41102 †

**Falt'an, Michal.**

The great development of the national economy and people's communes in China. New York, U. S. Joint Publications Research Service, 1959.  
22 l. 27 cm. (JPRS: 864-D)  
AS86.U56 no. 864 338.951 59-62198

**Fang, Ssu-t'ung.**

資本主義工商業社會主義改造問答 方思桐編寫 北京 中國青年出版社 1956.  
64 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Econ. condit.  
r. Title. Title romanized: Ts'ü pên chü i kung shang yeh shé hui chü i kai ts'ao wen ta.

HC427.9.F3 C 59-2344 †

**Fang, Wei-chung.**

第一個五年計劃解說 1953-1957 房維中編著 北京 工人出版社 1955.  
122 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Econ. condit.  
r. Title. Title romanized: Ti i ko wu nien chi hua chieh shuo.

HC427.9.F34 C 60-1204 †

**Faure, Edgar.**

Le serpent et la tortue; les problèmes de la Chine populaire. Paris, Julliard, 1957,  
239 p. 19 cm.  
DS777.55.F37 A 58-5905 rev

**Feng, Ting.**

關於掌握中國資產階級的性格和中國資產階級的錯誤思想進行鬥爭的問題 馮定著 北京 人民出版社 1952.  
29 p. 18 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Econ. condit.  
2. Capitalism. r. Title. Title romanized: Kuan yü chang wo Chung-kuo ts'ü ch'an chieh chi ti hsing ko ping ho Chung-kuo ts'ü ch'an chieh chi ti ts'ao wu ts'ü ts'ang chin hsing tou cheng ti wen ti.

HC427.9.F39 C 60-439 †

**Gendai Chūgoku Gakkai, Taikai. 3d. Osaka, 1953.**

新中国の経済と文化—現代中国学会報告—現代中国学会編 京都 法律文化社 1954.  
262 p. tables. 19 cm.

現代中国学会の第 8 回大会は昨年 (1953) 10 月 14 日 15 日の両日にわたり大阪市立大学の主催により開催された

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Econ. condit.  
2. Chinese language—Reform. r. Title. Title romanized: Shin Chūgoku no keizai to bunka.

HC427.9.G38 1953 J 64-4

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA, 1949- )  
—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS (Continued)

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) *Statistisches Bundesamt.*  
Länderberichte: Volksrepublik China. 1961-  
Stuttgart, Kohlhammer.  
v. maps, tables. 80 cm. Irregular. (*Its Allgemeine Statistik des Auslandes*)  
HC427.9.G4 63-48298

Glunin, Vladimir Ivanovich.  
Социалистическая революция в Китае, 1949-1959. Москва, Изд-во социально-экон. лит-ры, 1960.  
248 p. 23 cm.  
DS777.55.G37 61-29807 †

Grossmann, Bernhard.  
Die wirtschaftliche Entwicklung der Volksrepublik China; Methoden und Probleme kommunistischer Entwicklungspolitik. Stuttgart, G. Fischer, 1960.  
412 p. illus. 21 cm. (Ökonomische Studien, Heft 6)  
HC427.9.G7 63-26765 †

Hai wai ch'u pan shé, T'ai-pei.  
血淚家書—東 海外出版社編 台北 民國 50 (1961)  
2, 4, 80 p. illus. 18 cm

1. Communism—China. 2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Econ. condit.  
i. Title. Title romanized: Hsueh lei chia shu i shu.  
C 62-4019  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 4292.65

Hai wai ch'u pan shé, T'ai-pei.  
共匪經濟陰謀與華僑 海外出版社編輯 台北 民國 46 (1957)  
100 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Econ. condit.  
i. Title. Title romanized: Kung fei ching chi yin mou yit Hua ch'iao.  
HC427.9.H3 C 61-263 †

Handke, Werner.  
Die Wirtschaft Chinas; Dogma und Wirklichkeit. Hrsg. vom Institut für Asienkunde Hamburg. Frankfurt am Main, A. Metzner, 1959.  
337 p. maps, tables. 21 cm.  
New York Univ. Libraries HC427 A 60-1886

Hsin chung ch'u pan shé, Canton, China.  
高中中國經濟地理 新中出版社編輯部編 廣州 新中出版社 (1955)  
2 v. in 1. illus. 21 cm.

1. Geography, Economic. 2. China—Econ. condit.—1949-  
i. Title. Title romanized: Kao chung Chung-kuo ching chi ti li

HC427.9.H738 C 62-006 †

Hsü, Ti-hsin.  
中國過渡時期國民經濟的分析 許蔭新著 一九五九年修訂本 北京 科學出版社 1959.  
331 p. 21 cm.  
First ed. published in 1957 under title: 我國過渡時期國民經濟的分析

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Econ. condit.  
i. Title. Title romanized: Chung-kuo kuo tu shih ch'i kuo min ching chi ti fen hsi.

HC427.9.H77 1959 C 60-3335 †

Hsü, Ti-hsin.  
中國過渡時期國民經濟的分析 (一九四九—一九五七年) 許蔭新著 (補充) 北京 人民出版社 1962.  
287 p. 21 cm.  
First ed. published in 1967 under title: 我國過渡時期國民經濟的分析

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Econ. condit.  
i. Title. Title romanized: Chung-kuo kuo tu shih ch'i kuo min ching chi ti fen hsi.

HC427.9.H77 1962 C 63-1202 †

Hsüeh, Mu-ch'iao.  
中國國民經濟的社會主義的改造 薛暮橋 蘇星 林子力共著 北京 外交出版社 1960.  
229 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Econ. condit.  
i. Title. Title romanized: Ch'üoku kokumin keizai no shakaisugiteki kaisō.

HC427.9.H778 J 61-623 †  
Hsüeh, Mu-ch'iao.  
The Socialist transformation of the national economy in China [by] Hsueh Mu-chiao, Su Hsing and Lin Tse-li. Peking, Foreign Language Press, 1960.  
287 p. 19 cm. (China knowledge series [10])  
HC427.9.H78 338.951 61-4233 †

一定要繼續躍進 香港 生活讀書新知三聯書店 1960.  
79 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Econ. condit.  
i. Title. Title romanized: I ting yao chi hsi yueh chin.

HC427.9.I2 C 60-2453 †

Iwamura, Michio, 1908-  
新中國的經濟建設 岩村三千夫 尾崎庄太郎著 東京 東洋經濟新報社 昭和 25 (1950)  
220 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Econ. condit.  
i. Ozaki, Shōtarō, 1906- ii. Title. Title romanized: Shin Chūgoku no keizai kensetsu.

HC427.9.I9 J 60-1123 †

Jahn, Georg Max, 1885- ed.  
Die Wirtschaftssysteme der Staaten Osteuropas und der Volksrepublik China; Untersuchungen der Entstehung, Entfaltung und Wandlung sozialistischer Wirtschaftssysteme. Hrsg. von Georg Jahn und W. M. Frhr. v. Bis-sing. Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 1961-62.  
2 v. illus. 24 cm. (Schriften des Vereins für Socialpolitik, n. F., Bd. 28)  
HB5.V42 Bd. 23 62-66983 rev †

Jên min wên hsüeh ch'u pan shé, Peking.  
經濟建設通訊報告選 人民文學出版社編輯部編 北京 人民文學出版社 1954.  
496 p. 21 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Econ. condit.  
2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Indus. i. Title. Title romanized: Ching chi chien shé tung hsin pao kao hsüan.

HC427.9.J4 C 60-2193 †

Kao, Hsiang-kao, 1905-  
Ten years of Chinese communist economy. Taipei, 1960.  
108 p. 19 cm. (APACLOEC. Pamphlets, 48)  
HC427.9.K25 63-37653 †  
高舉總路綫的紅旗繼續前進 香港 生活讀書新知三聯書店 1960.  
79 p. 21 cm.

1. China—Econ. condit.—1949- 2. Communism—China.  
i. Title. Title romanized: Kao ch'ü tung lu hsien ti hung ch'i chi hau ch'ien chin.

C 62-4297

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 4292.75  
Kautsky, Pravoslav.  
Čínská lidová republika; hospodářský vývoj a obchod s ČSR. (Vyd. 1.) Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1960.  
106 p. 21 cm.  
HC427.9.K3 61-25350 †

Krader, Lawrence.  
The economic status of Communist China: 1965-1970. Santa Barbara, Calif., Technical Military Planning Operation, General Electric Co., 1958.  
27 l. 28 cm. (TEMPO report; [research memorandum], RM 58TMP-56)  
HC427.9.K7 63-39123 †

Kusano, Fumio, 1915-  
中共經濟研究 草野文男著 東京 明玄書房 昭和 37 (1962)  
740 p. tables. 22 cm.  
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Econ. condit.  
i. Title. Title romanized: Chūkyō keizai kenkyū.

HC427.9.K86 J 63-324

Liang, Ch'en.  
中國經濟的歧路 梁晨著 九龍 自由出版社 民國 48 (1959)  
104 p. 19 cm.  
Added title: The economic crossroads in China, by Liang Sun.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Econ. condit.  
i. Title. Title romanized: Chung-kuo ching chi ti ch'iu.

HC427.9.L55 C 60-126 †

Liang, Jên-ts'ai.  
Южный Китай. Ответственный редактор китайского изд. Сунь Цзин-чжи. Перевод с китайского В. Г. Гапри-лова, А. В. Котова, А. Ф. Котовой. Под ред. К. Н. Черно-жукова. Москва, Изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 1962.  
389 p. illus. 21 cm.  
At head of title: Лян Жэн-цзя, Хуан Мян, Шэн Вэй-чэн.  
Added t. p.: 华南地区经济地理

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Econ. condit.  
i. Chernoshukov, K. N., ed. ii. Title. Title transliterated: fūzhnyit Kital.

HC427.9.L537 64-31601 †

Lin, Mêng-kung.  
論中共五年計劃 林孟工著 香港 東南印務出 版社 民國 44 (1955)  
96 p. 18 cm. (香港時報叢書之一)

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Econ. condit.  
i. Title. Title romanized: Lun Chung kung wu nien chi hua.

HC427.9.L555 C 60-3385 †

Ling, Hwai-shu.  
我國第一個五年計劃淺釋 凌懷樹編著 廣州 華南人民出版社 1955.  
68 p. 19 cm.

1. China—Econ. condit.—1949- i. Title. Title romanized: Wo kuo ti i ko wu nien chi hua ch'ien shih.

HC427.9.L575 C 62-754 †

Liu, Ta-chung.  
The economy of the Chinese mainland: national income and economic development, 1933-1959 [by] Ta-chung Liu and Kung-chia Yeh assisted by Chong Twanmo. Santa Monica, Calif., Rand Corp., 1963-  
v. tables. 28 cm. (Rand Corporation. Memorandum RM-3519-PR)  
Q180.A1R36 no. 3519, etc. 63-46777  
330.951

Mao, Tse-tung, 1893-  
為爭取國家財政經濟狀況的基本好轉而鬥爭 毛澤東著 北京 人民出版社 1963.  
9 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Econ. condit.  
i. Title. Title romanized: Wei ching ch'i kuo chia wai ching ching chi chung kuang ti chi pen hou chuan erh tou cheng.

HC427.9.M94 C 62-9651 †

Mezerik, Avraham G. 1901- ed.  
China representation in the UN; border disputes, relations with USSR, US, Taiwan. Special section: Study of economic growth, mainland China. (New York, 1962)  
112 p. maps. 28 cm. (International review service, v. 8, no. 74)  
D839.3.I 56 vol. 8, no. 74 341.13951 62-52745

CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA,  
1949- )  
—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS (Continued)

Miyazaki, Seryū, 1904-

中共貿易の爲の基礎知識 宮崎世龍 寺島康則  
共著 東京 經濟批判社 昭和29, 1954,  
388 p. illus. 19 cm.1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Econ. condit.  
i. Teraahima, Yasunori, joint author. ii. Title.  
Title romanized: Chikyū bōshi no tame no kiso chishiki.

HC427.9.M55

J 60-1128 †

Monteagudo, Pio Isaac.

China popular: La Reforma agraria y las comunas populares, por Pio Isaac Monteagudo. Introducción a la economía china, por Horacio Cerrato. (Buenos Aires, Editorial Catedra Lisandro de la Torre, 1961.  
146 p. 21 cm.  
HD2068.M6 1961 62-43267 †

Monthly review (New York, 1949- )

China shakes the world again, by Charles Bettelheim and others. With an editorial by Leo Huberman and Paul M. Sweezy. New York, Monthly Review Press [1959?],  
64 p. 23 cm.  
HC427.9.M58 60-26927 †

Moorsteen, Richard Harris, 1926-

Economic prospects for Communist China. Rev. Santa Monica, Calif., Rand Corp., 1958.  
58 l. 29 cm. (Rand Corporation. Paper; P-1298)  
AS36.R28 no. 1298 62-3717

Morawski, Jerzy.

A report by the chief of the Polish delegation to China. New York, U. S. Joint Publications Research Service, 1959.  
22 l. 27 cm. (JPRS: 1959-N)  
AS36.U57 no. 1959 60-60265

Moscow. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii kon'funktturnyi institut.

Развитие экономики и внешнеэкономических связей Китайской Народной Республики. (Под ред. П. К. Фигуркова и М. И. Сладковского; Москва, Внешторгиздат, 1959.  
559 p. 23 cm.  
HC427.9.M6 59-51542 †

Osaka Shiritsu Daigaku. Keisai Kenkyūjo.

中國の經濟建設 大阪 大阪市立大學經濟研究所 昭和31, 1956,

875, 54 p. tables. 22 cm. (大阪市立大學經濟研究所報 第9集)  
Bibliography: p. 1-54 (2d group)1. China—Econ. condit.—1949- 2. China—Economic policy.  
i. Title. (Series: Osaka Shiritsu Daigaku. Keisai Kenkyūjo.  
Osaka Shiritsu Daigaku Keisai Kenkyūjo shōhō, dai 9-shū)  
Title romanized: Chūgoku no keizai kensetsu.

HC427.9.O78

J 61-395

Ovdienko, Ivan Kharitonovich.

Китай; экономико-географический обзор. Москва, Гос. учебно-педагог. изд-во, 1959.  
329 p. illus., maps (part fold, part col., 2 in pocket) 23 cm.  
HC427.9.O9 60-21029

Pei-ching jên min kuang po tien 'ai.

第一个五年計劃對話 北京人民廣播電台編輯部 編 北京 通俗讀物出版社 1955.  
72 p. 19 cm.1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Econ. condit.  
i. Title. Title romanized: Ti i ko wu nien chi hua tui hua.

HC427.9.P38

C 61-632 †

Po, I-po, 1907-

Kina bygger op. København, Kinanyt, 1959,  
32 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HC427.9.P6 62-59172 †  
Press communiqué on the growth of China's national economy in 1959. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1960.  
25 p. 19 cm.  
HC427.9.P67 61-33494 †

Shang-hai jên min ch'u pan shē.

談談我國第一個五年計劃的幾個問題 上海人民出版社編輯 上海 1955.

57 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Econ. condit.  
i. Title. Title romanized: Tan t'an wo kuo ti i ko wu nien chi hua ti chi ko wen ti.  
C 63-258  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 4292.75

社會主義建設的新階段 香港 生活讀書新知三聯書店 1960.

68 p. 19 cm.

1. China—Econ. condit.—1949- 2. Socialism in China.  
Title romanized: Shē hui chu i chieh shē ti hsin chieh tuan.

HC427.9.S458

C 60-2683 †

Shimizu, Yoshihiro, 1926-

中國經濟的諸問題 清水義汎著 東京 泉文堂 昭和34, 1959,  
245 p. 19 cm.1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Econ. condit.  
i. Title. Title romanized: Chūgoku keizai no shomondai.

HC427.9.S5

J 61-51 †

Shmyhol', Mykola Mykytovych.

Економічні успіхи соціалістичного будівництва в Народному Китаї. Київ, Держ. вид-во політ. літ-ри УРСР, 1960.  
147 p. 21 cm.  
HC427.9.S52 60-34239 †

Sidikhmenov, Vasilii Iakovlevich.

Великая победа. Москва, Гос. изд-во полн. лит-ры, 1959.  
110 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HC427.9.S53 60-37575 †Славное десятилетие 1949-1959. Статьи переведены с китайского языка; Пекин, Изд-во лит-ры на иностранных языках, 1960.  
415 p. 21 cm.  
HC427.9.S6 62-57830 †

Spiridonov, Mikhail Filippovich.

Китайский народ в борьбе за демократические преобразования и социализм. Москва, Знание, 1955.  
47 p. 22 cm. (Всесоюзное общество по распространению политических и научных знаний. Серия II, № 46)  
HC427.9.S63 58-23123 rev †

Ssü, Ying.

我国第一个五年计划的偉大成就 思英編写 北京 通俗讀物出版社 1958.  
76 p. illus. 19 cm.1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Econ. condit.  
i. Title. Title romanized: Wo kuo ti i ko wu nien chi hua ti wei ta ch'eng chiu.

HC427.9.S77

C 61-1423 †

Sun, Ching-chih, ed.

Северный Китай; экономическая география. (Перевод с китайского Б. Ш. Заброва, И. Д. Кленина, С. Л. Ширяева. Предисл. и ред. З. М. Бергера; Москва, Гос. изд-во геогр. лит-ры, 1958.  
348 p. illus., maps (2 fold.) 21 cm.  
HC427.9.S8517 60-36703

Sun, Ching-chih, ed.

Восточный Китай. Ответственный редактор китайского изд. Сунь Цзин-чжи. Перевод с китайского А. В. Котова, В. И. Искольдского, В. Г. Гаврилова. Москва, Изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 1962.  
386 p. illus. (part in pocket) 21 cm.  
At head of title: Xu sūn-чжэ и др.  
Added t. p.: 华东地区經濟地理1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Econ. condit.  
i. Hu, Hsi-wei, writer on economic geography. ii. Title. Title transliterated: Vostochnyi Kitai.

HC427.9.S8617

63-37912 †

Sun, Pan-shou.

Центральный Китай. Ответственный редактор китайского изд. Сунь Цзин-чжи. Перевод с китайского В. И. Лагохо и др.; Москва, Изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 1961.  
439 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HC427.9.S8717 62-29413 †

Symposium on Economic and Social Problems of the Far East, University of Hong Kong, 1961.

Proceedings of a meeting held in September 1961 as part of the Golden Jubilee Congress of the University of Hong Kong. Edited by E. F. Szczepanik. (Hong Kong, Hong Kong University Press, 1962 [i. e. 1963].  
ix, 508 p. illus. 26 cm.  
HC427.9.S9 1961 63-3442

Tanaka, Teizō, 1903-

中国与合作社 田中貞造著 東京 都政新報社 昭和32, 1957,  
282 p. illus. 19 cm.1. Communism—China. 2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Econ. condit. i. Title. Title romanized: Chūgoku to gassakusha.  
J 59-3142

Hoover Institution

Trifonov, Vladimir Il'ich.

Создавая моря, раздвигая горы. [Москва; Московский рабочий, 1959  
69 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HC427.9.T6 60-32356 †

祖國第一個五年計劃的偉大成就 香港 經濟導報 1957.

57 p. (chiefly illus.) 24 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Econ. condit.  
i. Ching chi tao pao. Title romanized: Tsu kuo ti i ko wu nien chi hua ti wei ta ch'eng chiu.

HC427.9.T747

C 63-1604

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 4292.75

T'ung su tu wu ch'u pan shē, Peking.

第一个五年計劃通俗圖解 通俗讀物出版社編繪 北京 1955.

101 p. (chiefly illus.) 18 x 18 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Econ. condit.  
i. Title. Title romanized: Ti i ko wu nien chi hua tung su tu chieh.

HC427.9.T873

C 60-3235 †

Wei-i, pseud.

关于建立社会主义工業化的初步基礎 未易著 北京 人民出版社 1956.  
128 p. 19 cm.1. China—(People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Econ. condit.  
2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Indus. i. Title. Title romanized: Kuan yü chieh li shē hui chu i kung yeh hua ti ch'u pu chi ch'u.

HC427.9.W4

C 59-2711 †

Wu, Hsing.

我国的重工業地理 吳兴著 北京 科学普及出版社 1957.

32 p. 18 cm. (中国地理知識丛书)

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Indus. 2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Econ. condit. i. Title. Title romanized: Wo kuo ti chung kung yeh ti li

HC427.9.W85

C 60-2505 †

Wu, Ming, pseud.

自由與奴役 吳銘 郭風編著 台北 海天出版社 民國49, 1960,  
2, 4, 236 p. illus., tables. 21 cm.1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Econ. condit.  
2. Formosa—Econ. condit. 3. Communes (China) i. Kuo, Feng, pseud., joint author. ii. Title. Title romanized: Tai yü yü nü i.

HC427.9.W9

C 63-2535

Columbia Univ. East Asiatic Library

Yang, Chien-pai.

解放以来我国国民經济中几种主要比例关系的變化 楊堅白編著 上海 新知識出版社 1957.

62 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Econ. condit.  
i. Title. Title romanized: Chieh fang i lai wo kuo kuo min ching chi chung chi chung chu yao pi li kuan hs ti pien hua.

HC427.9.Y28

C 59-1816 †

CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA, 1949- )  
—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS (Continued)

Yang, Chien-pai.

中華人民共和國恢復和發展國民經濟的成就 楊堅白著 北京 統計出版社 1956.

121 p. tables. 19 cm.

Errata slip inserted.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Econ. condit.  
I. Title

Title romanized: Chung-hua jên min kung ho kuo hui fu ho fa chan kuo min ching chi ti ch'eng chiu.

C 60-5024

Cornell Univ. Library

HC427.9

Yang, K'uei-chang.

新中國的經濟 楊奎章著 廣州 正大書店 1950.

52 p. 17 cm. (共同綱領學習叢書)

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Econ. condit.  
I. Title. Title romanized: Hsin Chung-kuo ti ching chi.

HC427.9.Y29

C 61-586 †

Yang, P'ei-hsin.

新中國五年來經濟建設的成就 楊培新編著 北京 人民出版社 1954.

80 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Econ. condit.  
I. Title. Title romanized: Hsin Chung-kuo wu nien lai ching chi chian shé ti ch'eng chiu.

HC427.9.Y292

C 62-1749 †

Yang, Ying-chieh.

我國第一個五年計劃的基本任務和基本精神 楊英傑著 北京 財政經濟出版社 1955.

30 p. 10 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Econ. condit.  
I. Title. Title romanized: Wo kuo ti i ko wu nien chi hua ti chi pen jen wu ho chi pen ching shen.

HC427.9.Y293

C 60-3437 †

Yin, Helen.

Economic statistics of mainland China, 1949-1957, compiled by Helen Yin and Yi-chang Yin. Cambridge, Center for East Asian Studies, Harvard University; distributed by Harvard University Press, 1960.

ix, 108 p. 28 cm. (Chinese Economic and Political Studies. Special series)

HC427.9.Y5

330.951

60-50475

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS  
—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS,  
LECTURES

Ch'ian kuo hsien chin sheng ch'an ché tai piao hui i, Peking, 1958.

向社会主义进军 北京 工人出版社 1956.

2, 206 p. 18 cm.

在全国先进生产者代表會議...發言中選出...50篇

1. China—Econ. condit.—1949- —Addresses, essays, lectures.  
I. Title. Title romanized: Hsian shé hui chu i chin chün.

C 58-7099 rev

California. Univ. East

Asiatic Library

## —ECONOMIC POLICY

Agarwala, Amar Narain, 1917-

Some aspects of economic advancement of underdeveloped economies. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1958.

124 p. 20 cm.

HC435.A6218

S A 62-1120 †

Astaf'ev, Gennadii Vasil'evich.

China's economic problems. Bombay, People's Pub. House, 1950.

52 p. 19 cm.

HC427.9.A85

60-19898 †

Chang, Kuang-hsüeh, writer on Chinese planning.

为实现第一个五年計劃而奋斗——我國第一个五年計劃圖解 張光學編 北京 中國青年出版社 1955.

49 p. (chiefly illus.) 18 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Economic policy.  
I. Title. Title romanized: Wei shih hsen ti i ko wu nien chi hua erh fen tou.

HC427.9.C5212

C 63-714 †

Chao, Kuo-chün.

Economic planning and organization in mainland China; a documentary study, 1949-1957. Cambridge, Mass., Center for East Asian Studies, Harvard University; distributed by Harvard University Press, 1959-60.

2 v. 28 cm. (Chinese Economic and Political Studies. Special series)

HC427.9.C5214

338.951

59-4589 rev

Ch'eng, Chu-yüan.

Income and standard of living in mainland China. Kowloon, Hong Kong, Union Research Institute, 1957.

2 v. (iv, 382 p.) tables. 28 cm. (Communist China problem research series [E], 19)

HD7050.C5

339.420951

60-35360

Ch'eng, Chu-yüan.

Income and standard of living in mainland China. Kowloon, Hong Kong, Union Research Institute, 1957-58.

2 v. in 1. 20 cm. (Communist China problem research series)

HD7050.C52

62-3755 †

Chiang, Ch'ing-hsiang.

國民經濟計劃講話 姜慶湘編著 北京 生活讀書新知三聯書店 1956.

171 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Economic policy.  
I. Title. Title romanized: Kuo min ching chi chi hua chiang hua.

HC427.9.C548

C 60-3263 †

Chiang, Hung.

什麼是過渡時期的總路綫 江虹編著 漢口 中南人民出版社 1954.

101 p. 18 cm.

— Another issue.

87 p.

HC427.9.C5534 1954a

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Economic policy.  
I. Title. Title romanized: Shih mo shih kuo tu shih chi ti tang lu hsien.

HC427.9.C5534

1954

C 62-104 †

Chieh fang jih pao, Shanghai.

論我國過渡時期的生產力和生產關係 沈志遠周元斌著 上海 華東人民出版社 1954.

48 p. 18 cm.

兩篇論文曾先後在解放日報發表

CONTENTS.—總路綫與生產關係——一定要適合生產力性質的法則 沈志遠著——我國過渡時期生產力和生產關係 周元斌著

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Economic policy.  
2. Labor productivity—China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )

I. Shen, Chih-yüan. 1901- II. Chou, Yüan-pin. III. Title

Title romanized: Lun wo kuo kuo tu shih chi ti sheng ch'an li ho sheng ch'an kuan hai.

HC427.9.C5547

C 62-2047 †

Chieh fang shé.

論工商業政策 解放社編 蘇南 新華書店 1949.

71 p. 18 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Economic policy.  
I. Title. Title romanized: Lun kung shang yeh ching ts'ü.

HC427.9.C555

C 63-721 †

China. Ch'iao wu wei yüan hui.

共匪對華僑經濟摧殘的實況 僑務委員會第三處編 台北 民國 48 (1959).

68 p. 19 cm. (華僑經濟專題研究叢書之 4)

1. Chinese in foreign countries. 2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Economic policy. I. Title. Title romanized: Kung ts'ü tai Hua ch'iao ching chi ts'ü tai ts'ü tai shih k'uang.

C 63-910

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 4202.60

China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )

中華人民共和國發展國民經濟的第一個五年計劃 1953-1957 北京 人民出版社 1955.

238 p. 21 cm. and portfolio (24 plates) 27 x 38 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Economic policy.  
I. Title. Title romanized: Chung-hua jên min kung ho kuo hui fu ho fa chan kuo min ching chi ti i ko wu nien chi hua.

HC427.9.A5

C 60-5027

Cornell Univ. Library

China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) Kuo chia chi hua wei yüan hui.

中華人民共和國發展國民經濟的第一個五年計劃的名詞簡釋 中華人民共和國國家計劃委員會編 北京 人民出版社 1955.

50 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Economic policy.  
2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) Chung-hua jên min kung ho kuo fa chan kuo min ching chi ti i ko wu nien chi hua.

I. Title. Title romanized: Chung-hua jên min kung ho kuo fa chan kuo min ching chi ti i ko wu nien chi hua ti ming ts'ü chian shih.

HC427.9.A55

C 60-736 †

Ching chi tsü lao pien chi wei yüan hui.

为实现建設社会主义农村的偉大綱領而斗争—全國農業發展綱要修正草案文集 經濟資料編輯委員會編 北京 財政經濟出版社 1958.

112 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Economic policy.  
2. Agriculture and state—China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) 3. Agriculture—China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )

I. Title. Title romanized: Wei shih hsen chian shé shé hui chu i nung ts'ün ti wei ta kang ling erh tou cheng.

C 60-5167

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 4292.78

Chou, En-lai, 1898-

Bericht über die Berichtigung der hauptsächlichlichen Pläne des Volkswirtschaftsplans 1959 und die weitere Entfaltung der Bewegung zur Erhöhung der Produktion und zur Sparsamkeit; vorgetragen auf der 5. Plenarsitzung des Ständigen Ausschusses des II. Nationalen Volkskongresses am 28. August 1959. Peking, Verlag für Fremdsprachige Literatur, 1959.

48 p. 18 cm.

HC427.9.C5775

63-29017 †

Chung-hua ch'ian kuo kung shang yeh lien ho hui.

資本主義工商業改造工作的新階段 中華全國工商業聯合會第一屆執行委員會第二次會議的文件彙編 北京 人民出版社 1955.

50 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Economic policy.  
I. Title. Title romanized: Tsü pên chu i kung shang yeh kai tsao kung ts'ü tai hsin chieh tuan.

HC427.9.C5816

C 60-2834 †

Chung-hua ch'ian kuo kung shang yeh lien ho hui. Hui yüan tai piao ta hui, 2d, Peking, 1956.

發揚愛國主義精神為祖國貢獻力量 (中華全國工商業聯合會第二屆會員代表大會代表發言選輯) 中華全國工商業聯合會編 北京 財政經濟出版社 1957.

152 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Economic policy.  
I. Title. Title romanized: Fa yang ai kuo chu i ching shen, wei tsü kuo kung shang lien li liang.

HC427.9.C5817

1956a

C 61-2115 †

Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. Ch'ian kuo tai piao ta hui, 8th, Peking, 1956.

Eighth National Congress of the Communist Party of China; full text of a resolution on proposals for China's second five-year plan passed by the Congress at the final session in Peking on September 28, 1956. (Singapore?), 1956.

13 p. 34 cm.

HC427.9.C5828 1956

57-44376 rev †

Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. Ch'ian kuo tai piao ta hui, 8th, Peking, 1956.

Proposals of the Eighth National Congress of the Communist Party of China for the Second five-year plan for development of the national economy, 1958-1962. Report on the proposals for the Second five-year plan for development of the national economy [by] Chou En-lai. P. p., 1956.

104 p. 21 cm.

HC427.9.C5828

1956c

57-20694 rev 2

CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA,  
1949- )  
—ECONOMIC POLICY (Continued)

**Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. Chung yang ch'ang ch'ieh ch'u. Hua-tung ch'u.**  
黨在過渡時期的總路綫—農村支部教材 中國共產黨, 中央, 政治局, 華東局宣傳部學習室編 上海 上海人民出版社 1955.  
84 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Economic policy.  
i. Title.  
Title romanized: Tang tsai kuo tu shih ch'i ti chung lu hsien.

HC427.9.C583 C 61-2270

**Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. Chung yang wei yuan hui.**  
Dokumente der 6. Plenartagung des VIII. Zentralkomitees der Kommunistischen Partei Chinas. Peking, Verlag für Fremdsprachige Literatur, 1959.  
55 p. 19 cm.

HC427.9.C58534 60-31311

**Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. Chung yang wei yuan hui.**  
Eighth plenary session of the Eighth Central Committee of the Communist Party of China: documents. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1959.  
28 p. 19 cm.

HC427.9.C5854 60-977

**Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. Chung yang wei yuan hui.**  
Sixth plenary session of the Eighth Central Committee of the Communist Party of China. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1958.  
50 p. 19 cm.

HC427.9.C5853 59-48256

**Chung yang jen min kuang po tien 'tai, Peking. Sh'eh hui k'o h'ieh tsu.**  
总路綫通俗講話 中央人民广播电台社会科学組編 北京 中國青年出版社 1958.  
60 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Economic policy.  
i. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung yang jen min kuang po tien 'tai, Peking. Sh'eh hui k'o h'ieh tsu.

HC427.9.C5815 C 59-1075

## Fan, Ch'ing-p'ing.

中共工業經濟要論 The essentials of the Chinese Communist industrial economy. 范清平著 九龍 自由出版社 民國42, 1953.  
3, 144 p. tables. 19 cm.

In Chinese.  
Includes bibliographical references.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Indus. 2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Economic policy. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung yang jen min kuang po tien 'tai, Peking. Sh'eh hui k'o h'ieh tsu.

HC427.9.F27 C 60-5242

Chicago. Univ. Far Eastern Library

## Guardia Mayorga, César A

1906—  
De Confucio a Mao Tse-Tung; del feudo a la comuna popular. [1. ed.] Lima, Librería e Impr. "Minerva," 1960.  
322 p. illus. 20 cm.

HC427.9.G8 63-52660

## Hsiao, Chi-jung, 1892—

中共怎樣對待工商業者? 蕭濟谷著 九龍 友聯出版社 1953.  
65 p. 19 cm. (中共問題問答叢書)

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Economic policy.  
i. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung yang jen min kuang po tien 'tai, Peking. Sh'eh hui k'o h'ieh tsu.

HC427.9.H7 C 59-2795

## Hsieh, Ch'ien.

和工商業者談社会主义 謝潛著 北京 通俗讀物出版社 1956.  
48 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Economic policy.  
i. Title.  
Title romanized: Ho kung shang yeh ch'eh t'an sh'eh hui chu i.

HC427.9.H73 C 60-649

## Hain chien sh'eh.

關於人民經濟 王學文等作 北京 新建設雜誌社 1951.

80 p. 18 cm. (新學術小叢書 6)

本書所收集的 6 篇文章 曾發表於新建設月刊第 3 卷第 4 期至第 5 卷第 1 期

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Economic policy.  
i. Wang, Hsueh-wen. ii. Title.  
Title romanized: Kuan yü jen min ching chi.

HC427.9.H736 C 64-1111

新民主主義城市政策 劉少奇等著 香港 新民主出版社 1949.

108 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Economic policy. 2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Pol. & gov't.  
i. Liu, Shao-ch'i, 1900- ii. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsin min chu chu i ch'eng shih cheng ts'eh.

HC427.9.H748 C 61-2561

新民主主義工商政策 毛澤東等著 香港 新民主出版社 1949.

128 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Indus. 2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Economic policy. i. Mao, Tse-tung, 1893- ii. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsin min chu chu i ch'eng shih cheng ts'eh.

HC427.9.H75 C 60-2098

學習第一個五年計劃參考文集 楊英傑等著 北京 通俗讀物出版社 1955.

2 v. in 1. 19 cm.

CONTENTS.—第 1 集 楊英傑等著—第 2 集 方艾等著

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Economic policy.  
i. Yang, Ying-chieh.  
Title romanized: Hsueh yü t'ung ts'eh k'o wu tien chi hua ts'an k'ao wen chi.

HC427.9.H79 C 61-4070

Cornell Univ. Library

## Hua-tung jen min ch'u pan sh'eh, Shanghai.

過渡時期總路綫學習問題解答 華東人民出版社編輯 上海 1954.  
78 p. 18 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Economic policy.  
i. Title.  
Title romanized: Kuo tu shih ch'i chung lu hsien h'ieh hui wen ti chieh ta.

HC427.9.H86 C 60-469

## Hughes, Trevor Jones.

The economic development of Communist China, 1949-1958, by T. J. Hughes and D. E. T. Luard. Issued under the auspices of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1959.  
228 p. illus. 23 cm.

HC427.9.H87 330.951 60-650

## Hughes, Trevor Jones.

The economic development of Communist China, 1949-1960, by T. J. Hughes and D. E. T. Luard. 2d ed. Issued under the auspices of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1961.  
229 p. illus. 23 cm.

HC427.9.H87 1961 338.951 62-1082

## Kameda, Tōgo, 1910—

中國的建設—第一次五カ年計画の時代—亀田東伍著 東京 岩波書店 昭和 31, 1956.  
208 p. 18 cm. (岩波新書 252)

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Economic policy.  
i. Title.  
Title romanized: Chūgoku no kensetsu.

IIC427.9.K22 J 62-1329

## Kuan, Ta-t'ung.

工商業者的社会主义道路 管大同著 北京 人民出版社 1957.  
82 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Economic policy.  
i. Title.  
Title romanized: Kung shang yeh ch'eh ti sh'eh hui chu i tao lu.

HC427.9.K78 C 60-2635

關於工商業的政策 陳伯達等著 [增訂本] 香港 中國出版社 1949.

94 p. 19 cm. (解放叢書第 1 輯第 8 種)

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Economic policy.  
i. Ch'eng, Po-ta, 1905- ii. Title.  
Title romanized: Kuan yü kung shang yeh ti cheng ts'eh.

HC427.9.K815 C 63-903

工商業者政治常識課本 初稿 北京 學習雜誌社 1956.

116 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Economic policy.  
i. Title.  
Title romanized: Kung shang yeh ch'eh cheng chi ch'ang shih k'o pen.

IIC427.9.K84 C 60-2681

工業政策與職工政策 [n. p.] 新華書店 1949.  
89 p. 18 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Economic policy.  
i. Title.  
Title romanized: Kung yeh cheng ts'eh yü chih kung cheng ts'eh.

HC427.9.K858 C 63-1328

## Li, T'ien-shou.

談談對資產階級的購買政策 今天綏 徐功敏編寫 北京 通俗讀物出版社 1956.  
26 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Economic policy.  
i. Hsi, Kung-min, joint author. ii. Title.  
Title romanized: Tan tan tui ts'eh ch'ieh chi ti shu mai cheng ts'eh.

HC427.9.L535 C 60-551

## Liu, Shao-ch'i, 1900—

Победа марксизма-ленинизма в Китае. Статья написана для журнала "Проблемы мира и социализма" в связи с десятой годовщиной образования Китайской Народной Республики (14 сент. 1959 г.) Пекин, Изд-во лит-ры на иностранных языках, 1959.  
42 p. 19 cm.

HC427.9.L597 62-48750

## Liu, Shao-ch'i, 1900—

Le triomphe du marxisme-léninisme en Chine. Écrit pour la nouvelle revue internationale à l'occasion du x<sup>e</sup> anniversaire de la République populaire de Chine, 14 septembre 1959. [3. éd.] Pékin, Editions en langues étrangères, 1961.

HC427.9.L594 1961 64-30261

## Lo, Fu.

國家建設為什麼要有計劃地進行 洛夫編著 上海 上海人民出版社 1957.  
56 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Economic policy.  
i. Title.  
Title romanized: Kuo chia chieh sh'eh wei shih mo yao yü chih hua ti chin hang.

HC427.9.L6 C 61-1078



CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA,  
1949- )  
—ECONOMIC POLICY (Continued)

Lu, Nan.

新民主主義的限減 魯男著 香港 亞洲出版社  
民國43 [1954]

171 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Economic policy.  
i. Title. *Title romanized:* Hsin min chu chu i ti yün mieh.

HC427.9.L8

C 60-2835 †

論工商業政策 香港 新民主出版社 1949.

121 p. 18 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Economic policy.  
i. Title. *Title romanized:* Lun kung shang yeh cheng ts'ê.

HC427.9.L84

C 61-1541 †

Mao, Tsé-tung, 1893-

經濟問題與財政問題 毛澤東著 香港 新民主  
出版社 1949.

217 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Economic policy.  
i. Title. *Title romanized:* Ching chi wen ti yü ts'ai cheng wen ti.

HC427.9.M22

C 61-2463 †

Mao, Tsé-tung, 1893-

經濟問題と財政問題 毛澤東著 東京 中國研  
究所 1950.

96 p. 19 cm.

Cover title.

本書は1942年12月延安で開かれた中國共產黨および邊  
政府の高級幹部會議で毛澤東が行った講演を録音まとめた  
もの1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Economic policy.  
2. Communism—China. i. Title. *Title romanized:* Keizai mondai to zaisai mondai.

J 61-4394

Hoover Institution

Mao, Tsé-tung, 1893-

毛澤東論財政 中国科学院經濟研究所財政貿易  
組編 北京 財政出版社 1958.

24 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Economic policy.  
i. Title. *Title romanized:* Mao Tsé-tung lun ts'ai cheng.

HC427.9.M23

C 61-1281 †

Osaka Shiritsu Daigaku. Keisai Kenkyūjo.

中國の經濟建設 大阪 大阪市立大學經濟研  
究所 昭和31 [1956]875, 54 p. tables. 22 cm. (大阪市立大學經濟研究所報 第  
9集)

Bibliography: p. 1-54 (2d group)

1. China—Econ. condit.—1949- 2. China—Economic policy.  
i. Title. (Series: Osaka Shiritsu Daigaku. Keisai Kenkyūjo.  
Osaka Shiritsu Daigaku Keisai Kenkyūjo shohō, dai 9-shū)  
*Title romanized:* Chūgoku no keizai kensetsu.

HC427.9.O78

J 61-395

Osaka Shiritsu Daigaku. Keisai Kenkyūjo.

中國とインドの經濟發展—五ヶ年計画の比較研  
究—大阪 大阪市立大學經濟研究所 昭和32 [1957]238 p. tables. 22 cm. (大阪市立大學經濟研究所報 第  
10集)

Bibliographical footnotes.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Economic policy.  
2. India—Economic policy. i. Title. (Series: Osaka Shiritsu  
Daigaku. Keisai Kenkyūjo. Osaka Shiritsu Daigaku Keisai Ken-  
kyūjo shohō, dai 10-shū)  
*Title romanized:* Chūgoku to Indo no keizai hatten.

HC427.9.O8

J 61-4120

Hoover Institution

Ou, Ming.

我國十五年赶上英国 欧明等著 北京 科学普  
及出版社 1958.

88 p. tables. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Indus. 2. China  
(People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Economic policy. i. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Wo kuo shih wu nien kan shang Ying-kuo

C 60-5154

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 4292.76

Shang-hai jên min ch'u pan shé.

基础和上层建筑問題論文集 上海人民出版社編  
輯 上海 1958.

209 p. 21 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Economic pol-  
icy. i. Title. *Title romanized:* Chi ch'u ho shang ts'ing  
chien chu wen ti lun wen chi.

HC427.9.S43

C 61-86 †

Det Stora språnget framåt i Kina. Stockholm, I distribu-  
tion: Arbetskulturr, 1959.

58 p. 19 cm.

HC427.9.S83

63-53702 †

Tang, Peter S. H., 1919-

Communist China as a developmental model for underde-  
veloped countries. Washington, Research Institute of the  
Sino-Soviet Bloc [1960]  
ix, 111 p. 27 cm. (Research Institute on the Sino-Soviet Bloc  
Studies. Monographic series, no. 1)

HN677.T2

809.20951

60-53653

Ting, Kuo-chên, ed.

新工商參考資料 丁國楨編 北京 五十年代出  
版社 1950.

2 v. 238 p. tables. 18 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Economic pol-  
icy. 2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Indus. i.  
Title. *Title romanized:* Hsin kung shang ts'an k'ao ts'ü liao.

HC427.9.T57

C 64-1039

Ting, Kuo-chên, ed.

新工商參考資料 丁國楨編 增訂本 北京 五  
十年代出版社 1952.

2 v. 313 p. tables. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Economic policy.  
2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Indus. 3. China  
(People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Comm. i. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Hsin kung shang ts'an k'ao ts'ü liao.

C 60-5300

Columbia Univ. East Asiatic Library

T'ung su tu wu ch'u pan shé, Peking.

中國共產黨關於第二個五年計劃的建議圖冊 本  
社編 北京 通俗讀物出版社 1958.

77 p. illus. 13 x 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Economic policy.  
i. Title. *Title romanized:* Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang kuan  
yü ti erh ko wu nien chi hua ti chian i hua ts'ê.

HC427.9.T87

C 61-1726 †

Wu, Ching-ch'ao, 1901-

中國工業政策 吳景超著 上海 中國工程師學  
會 民國40 [1951]

76 p. 17 cm. (少年技術叢書)

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Economic policy.  
i. Title. *Title romanized:* Chung-kuo kung yeh cheng ts'ê.

HC427.9.W795

C 61-1486 †

Yang, Hao-ch'üan.

學習國家在過渡時期的總路綫 楊浩泉編著 廣  
州 華南人民出版社 1954.

26 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Economic pol-  
icy. i. Title. *Title romanized:* Hsüeh hai kuo chia tsai  
kuo tu shih ch'i ti tsung lu hsiên.

HC427.9.Y285

C 60-8170 †

Yang, Ying-chieh.

國民經濟計劃中的比例关系問題 楊英杰著 北  
京 人民出版社 1957.

61 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Economic pol-  
icy. i. Title. *Title romanized:* Kuo min ching chi chi  
hua chung ti pi ti kuan hai wen ti.

HC427.9.Y2927

C 59-586 †

Yang, Yung-chih.

為什麼對資本主義工商業要採取和平改造的方針  
楊永直著 上海 上海人民出版社 1955.

15 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Economic pol-  
icy. i. Title. *Title romanized:* Wei shih mo tui ts'ü pên chu i kung shang  
yeh yao ts'ai ch'ü ho p'ing kai tsao ti fang chên.

HC427.9.Y295

C 60-2884 †

## —FAMINES

Asian Peoples' Anti-communist League. China.

The great famine on the Chinese mainland under Com-  
munist regime in 1960. (Taipei, 1960.  
50 p. 19 cm. (Its Pamphlets, 52)

HC427.9.A84

62-37667 †

Chung-kuo ta lu tsai pao chiu chi tsung hui.

中國大陸災況及台灣救災活動照片選輯 The pic-  
tures of famine conditions on China mainland and relief  
activities in Taiwan. 台北 中國大陸災胞救濟總會  
China Mainland Famine Relief Association, 1951.

(71) p. illus. 16 x 26 cm.

Cover title.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Famines. i.  
Title. ii. Title: The pictures of famine conditions on China mainland.  
*Title romanized:* Chung-kuo ta lu tsai k'ung.

HC427.9.C588

C 64-511

## —FICTION

Yüeh, Ch'ien.

瘟夢 岳壽著 香港 香港神州出版社 民國  
51 [1962]

511 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Fiction.  
i. Title. *Title romanized:* Wên chün mêng.

PL2929.E35W4 1962

C 63-1519

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5768

## —FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Lysenko, Ivan Andreevich.

Экономическое сотрудничество Китайской Народной  
Республики со странами социалистического лагеря. Мо-  
сква, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1960.

62 p. illus. 21 cm.

HF1587.L9

60-29134 †

Remer, Charles Frederick, 1889-

The trade agreements of Communist China. Santa  
Monica, Calif., Rand Corp., 1961.

ii, 180 p. 29 cm. (Rand Corporation. Paper, P-2208)

AS36.R28 no. 2208

338.9151

63-34367

CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA,  
1949- ) (Continued)—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS  
—ASIA, SOUTHEASTERN

## Aja Keizai Kenkyūjo, Tokyo.

中国的經濟建設と華僑 東京 アジア経済研究  
所 昭和35, 1960;

II, 102 p. tables. 21 cm. (アジア経済研究シリーズ 第6  
集)

アジア経済研究所出版物 通巻第15巻

Summary in English, with caption title: The economic construction  
of China and the overseas Chinese.

委託研究者 岡田芳政

Bibliography: p. 92.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Foreign economic  
relations—Asia, Southeastern. 2. Asia, Southeastern—Foreign  
economic relations—China (People's Republic of China, 1949-  
). 3. Chinese in Southeastern Asia. I. Okada, Yoshimasa.  
II. Title. (Series: Aja keizai kenkyū shirū, dai 6-shū. Series:  
Aja Keizai Kenkyūjo, Tokyo. Aja Keizai Kenkyūjo shuppanbutsu,  
tsūkan dai 15-kan)

Title romanized. Chūgoku no keizai  
kensetsu to kakyō.

HF1587.A64

J 62-174

—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS  
—RUSSIA

## Cheng, Chu-yūan.

Economic relations between Peking and Moscow, 1949-63  
by Chu-yuan Cheng. New York, Published for the Institute  
for Sino-Soviet Studies, George Washington University,  
by F. A. Praeger, 1964.

119 p. 25 cm. (Praeger special studies in international economics)  
HF1588.5.R9C5 382.0947051 64-23512

## Chin, Calvin Suey Keu.

A study of Chinese dependence upon the Soviet Union for  
economic development as a factor in Communist China's  
foreign policy. [1st ed.] Hong Kong, Union Research Insti-  
tute, 1959.

III, 181 p. maps, tables. 26 cm. (Communist China problem re-  
search series, EC22)  
HF1588.9.R9C5 338.9147051 60-33579

## Frost, Charles C.

The economic development of Communist China's ma-  
chine-building industry; a case study in the application of  
Soviet development doctrine to a labor-surplus economy.  
[n. p.], 1961.

II, 174 l. tables. 26 cm.  
HD9705.C62F7 62-35755

## Huang, Ch'en-ming.

从苏联经济合作看中苏人民伟大友谊 黃陈明  
黃潤庭編著 北京 財政經濟出版社 1956.

39 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Foreign economic  
relations—Russia. 2. Russia—Foreign economic relations—  
China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) I. Huang, Ch'en-  
ming. Joint author. II. Title.

Title romanized: Ts'ung Chung Su ching chi ho tso.

HF1577.H8

C 60-3261 †

## Institut für Asienkunde.

Die wirtschaftliche Verflechtung der Volksrepublik China  
mit der Sowjetunion. Frankfurt am Main, A. Metzner  
(1959).

105 p. map, tables. 24 cm. (Ite Schriften, Bd. 3)  
A 60-987

Harvard Univ. Library

## —FOREIGN RELATIONS

## Aja Seikei Gakkai.

中華人民共和國外交資料総覧 アジア政経学会  
編 東京 一橋書房 昭和35, 1960.

32, 1006 p. 27 cm.

On cover: 新訂  
Colophon inserted.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Hist.—Sources.  
2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—For. rel. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chūka Jimmin Kyōwa-  
koku gakkō shiryō sōran.

DS777.55.A677

J 60-3458 rev

Hoover Institution.

## Barnett, A. Doak.

Communist China and Asia; challenge to American policy.  
[1st ed. New York, Published for the Council on Foreign  
Relations by Harper, 1960.

575 p. 22 cm.  
DS777.55.B3 951.05 60-5956 †

## Boyd, R. G.

Communist China's foreign policy. New York, Praeger  
(1962).  
147 p. 22 cm. (Praeger publications in Russian history and  
world communism, no. 107)  
DS777.55.B67 327.51 62-13750 †

## Callis, Helmut G.

China, Asia, and the West; an essay setting forth sugges-  
tions for a long-term and constructive policy of the United  
States and her Western allies toward the countries of Asia  
in general and Red China in particular. Salt Lake City,  
University of Utah Press, 1960.

38 p. 23 cm. (Institute of International Studies, University of  
Utah. International study paper no. 3)  
DS777.55.C28 60-63764 †

## Chang, Ch'ün-ming.

共匪與亞洲問題 張純明著 臺北 英文自由中  
國評論社 1958;

21 p. 20 cm.

Cover title.

1. Communism—Asia. 2. China (People's Republic, 1949- )—  
For. rel. I. Title. Title romanized: Kung fei yü Ya-chou wên t'i.

C 60-5214

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 4290.9

## Chin, Calvin Suey Keu.

A study of Chinese dependence upon the Soviet Union for  
economic development as a factor in Communist China's  
foreign policy. [1st ed.] Hong Kong, Union Research Insti-  
tute, 1959.

III, 181 p. maps, tables. 26 cm. (Communist China problem re-  
search series, EC22)  
HF1588.9.R9C5 338.9147051 60-33579

## China. Kuo fang pu. Ch'ing pao ch'ü.

三年來共匪派出與選進各種代表團調查 國防部  
情報局編 臺北 民國50, 1961;

6, 12, 582 p. tables. 19 cm.

Cover title.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—For. rel.

I. Title.

Title romanized: San nien lai kung fei p'ai ch'u  
yü yao chin ko chung tai piao t'uan tiao ch'a.

DS740.4.A48

C 63-902

China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) Ch'üan kuo  
jên mên tai piao ta hui.

New China advances to socialism; a selection of speeches  
delivered at the third session of the First National People's  
Congress. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1956.

198 p. 21 cm.  
HC427.C439 1949 57-36631 rev †

## Chou, En-lai, 1898-

关于目前国际形势我国外交政策和解放台湾問題  
(1956年6月28日在第一屆全國人民代表大會第三次  
會議上的發言) 周恩來講, 北京 人民出版社 1956.

21 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—For. rel. I.  
Title. Title romanized: Kuan yü mu ch'ien kuo chi hsing shih.

DS740.4.C355

C 60-2758 †

## Chou, En-lai, 1898-

目前國際形勢和我國外交政策——一九五五年七月  
三十日在第一屆全國人民代表大會第二次會議上的  
發言 周恩來著, 北京 人民出版社 1955.

9 p. 21 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—For. rel.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Mu ch'ien kuo chi hsing shih.

DS740.4.C3556 1955

C 64-496 †

## Chou, En-lai, 1898-

[[周]]恩[[來]]形勢和我國外交政策 周恩來著, 北  
京 世界知識出版社 1958.

21 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—For. rel.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Mu ch'ien kuo chi hsing  
shih ho wo kuo wai chiao cheng ts'e.

DS740.4.C3536

C 59-3154 †

Chung-kuo kuo min tang. Chung yang kai tao wei yuan  
hui.

認識敵人專題研究彙編 中國國民黨, 中央改造  
委員會第六組編輯 台北 中央文物供應社 民國  
41, 1952;

9 v. in 2. illus., tables. 19 cm.

Cover title.

CONTENTS.—第1輯 共匪的國際關係及其陰謀活動—第2  
輯 匪黨的組織與策略路線—第3輯 暴力極權的匪偽政治  
—第4輯 禍國殘民的共匪軍事—第5輯 共匪財政金融的  
危機—第6輯 共匪的經濟—第7輯 共匪土改本質及其演  
變—第8輯 共匪的奴役文化與教育—第9輯 共匪的民衆  
運動

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—For. rel.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Jen shih ti jen chuan  
t'i yen chiu hui pien.

DS740.4.C3578

C 64-395

## Halpern, Abraham Meyer, 1914-

The Chinese Communist line on neutralism. Santa Mon-  
ica, Calif., Rand Corp., 1960.

v. 40 p. 29 cm. (Rand Corporation. Research memorandum  
RM-2657)  
Q180.A1R36 no. 2657 62-3108

## Halpern, Abraham Meyer, 1914-

Communist China's demands on the world. Rev. Santa  
Monica, Calif., Rand Corp., 1961.

29 p. 29 cm. (Rand Corporation. Paper P-2382-1)  
AS36.R28 no. 2382-1 63-43925

## Halpern, Abraham Meyer, 1914-

The foreign policy uses of the Chinese revolutionary  
model. Santa Monica, Calif., Rand Corp., 1961.

241 p. 29 cm. (Rand Corporation. Paper P-2290)  
AS36.R28 no. 2230 61-42502

## Hsieh, Alice Langley.

The Chinese genie: Peking's role in the nuclear test ban  
negotiations. Santa Monica, Calif., Rand Corp., 1960.

v. 21 p. 29 cm. (Rand Corporation. Research memorandum RM-  
2595)  
Q180.A1R36 no. 2595 327.51 61-33123 rev

## Kohl, Michael.

Представительство Китая в международном общении.  
Перевод с немецкого Б. А. Справуна. Под ред. и вступ.  
статей И. П. Блищенко. Москва, Изд-во иностранной  
лит-ры, 1960.

149 p. 20 cm.  
JX1977.2.C5K67 61-33618

## Labour Party (Gt. Brit.)

China and the West. London, 1961.  
31 p. illus. 24 cm. (A Labour Party looking ahead pamphlet)  
DS777.55.L2 61-59886 †

## Lindsay, Michael, baron Lindsay of Birker, 1909-

Die chinesische Aussenpolitik als Ausdruck der innenpo-  
litischen Entwicklung; Vortrag vor der Deutschen Gesell-  
schaft für Auswärtige Politik am 16. Februar 1959 in Bad  
Godesberg. Bonn, Deutsche Gesellschaft für Auswärtige  
Politik, 1959.

14 p. 30 cm.  
DS777.55.L47 60-46146 †

## Mezerik, Avraham G.

1901- ed.

China representation in the UN; border disputes, rela-  
tions with USSR, US, Taiwan. Special section: Study of  
economic growth, mainland China. New York, 1962.

112 p. mups. 28 cm. (International review service, v. 8, no. 74)  
D839.3.I56 vol. 8, no. 74 341.13951 62-52745

Minnesota. University. Center for International Relations  
and Area Studies.

The challenge of Communist China; proceedings of a con-  
ference held at the University of Minnesota, April 4-5, 1960.  
[Minneapolis?], 1960.

84 l. 28 cm.  
DS777.55.M55 951.05 61-62786

## Pentony, De Vere Edwin, 1924- ed.

China, the emerging Red giant: communist foreign poli-  
cies. San Francisco, Chandler Pub. Co. 1962.  
262 p. 22 cm. (Chandler studies in international and intercultural  
relations)  
DS777.55.P39 327.51 62-18715 †

## Robinson, Joan, 1903-

Notes from China. New York, Monthly Review Press  
(1964).

vii, 88 p. 19 cm.  
DS777.55.R55 64-23734

## Steiner, H. Arthur, 1905-

Communist China in the world community. New York,  
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1961.

389-454 p. 20 cm. (International conciliation, no. 533)  
JX1907.A3 no. 533 327.51 61-19653 †

Copy 3. DS777.55.S815

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA, 1949- )

## —FOREIGN RELATIONS (Continued)

Stepanov, E. D. comp.  
Международная жизнь КНР в данных и фактах; хроника событий. Москва, Изд-во социально-экон. лит-ры, 1959.  
202 p. illus. 20 cm.  
DS777.55.S825 60-36536 †

Štěpanovský, Jiří.  
Mezinárodní postavení Číny po druhé světové válce. Vyd. 1. Praha: Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1953.  
307, [15] p. 23 cm. (Knihovna mezinárodních vztahů, sv. 4)  
DS740.A.S77 59-46575

Warner, Denis Ashton, 1917-  
Hurricane from China. New York, Macmillan, 1961.  
210 p. 22 cm. (Crucial age series)  
DS777.55.W397 827.51 61-15188 †

—FOREIGN RELATIONS  
—CONGRESSES

Institute on United States Foreign Policy. 5th, University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee, 1961.  
Focus on China. Milwaukee, 1961.  
59 p. 23 cm.  
DS777.55.I 585 1961 61-64397

China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) *Treaties, etc.*  
Verträge der Volksrepublik China mit anderen Staaten. Bearb. im Institut für Asienkunde, Hamburg. Frankfurt am Main, A. Metzner, 1962-  
v. 24 cm. (Schriften des Instituts für Asienkunde, Bd. 12)  
JX926 1962 64-29676

## —FOREIGN RELATIONS—AFRICA

Asian People's Anti-communist League. China.  
Communist China in Africa. Taipei, 1961.  
50 p. 19 cm. (Its Pamphlets, 44)  
DT38.9.C5A8 327.5106 61-44221 rev 1

Chinese-African People's Friendship Association.  
The Chinese people resolutely support the just struggle of the African people. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1961.  
139 p. plates, group ports. 19 cm.  
DT38.9.C5C513 63-52593

Ming, Chen-hua.  
非洲現勢與中共的滲透 明鏡華編著 臺北 海外出版社 民國50(1961)  
1. 128 p. fold. map. 19 cm.  
1. Africa—Politics. 2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—For. rel.—Africa. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Fei-chou hien shih yü Chungkung ti shên t'ou.  
C 62-4269

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 3910

## —FOREIGN RELATIONS—ASIA

Asian Peoples' Anti-communist League. China.  
The Chinese Communist political and economic activities in Southeast Asia. Taipei, 1960.  
18 p. 19 cm. (Its Pamphlets, 51)  
DS777.55.A833 62-88878 †

Steiner, H. Arthur.  
Major Chinese Communist foreign policy positions and attitudes, 1958: a selection of documents compiled for Political Science 188: Far Eastern international relations. Los Angeles, University of California, 1959.  
471. 28 cm.  
DS777.55.S82 60-62932 †

—FOREIGN RELATIONS—ASIA,  
SOUTHEASTERN

China. Kuo fang pu. Ch'ing pao chü.  
共匪對東南亞的滲透活動 國防情報局編  
臺北, 民國50(1961)  
70 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—For. rel.—Asia, Southeastern. 2. Asia, Southeastern—For. rel.—China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) i. Title.  
Title romanized: Kung fei tui Tung-nan Ya ti shên t'ou huo tung.  
DS740.83.A5 C 63-811 †

—FOREIGN RELATIONS—COMMUNIST  
COUNTRIES

American Academy of Political and Social Science, Philadelphia.  
Communist China and the Soviet bloc. Special editor: Donald S. Zagoria. Philadelphia, 1963.  
x, 251 p. 24 cm. (Its Annals, v. 349)  
HLA4 vol. 349 63-24525  
Copy 2. DS777.55.A73

## —FOREIGN RELATIONS—CUBA

Tang, Peter S. H., 1919-  
The Chinese Communist impact on Cuba, by Peter S. H. Tang and Joan Maloney. Chestnut Hill, Mass., Research Institute on the Sino-Soviet Bloc, 1962.  
iii, 123 p. tables. 27 cm. (Research Institute on the Sino-Soviet Bloc. Studies. Monograph series, no. 12)  
HX137.T2 335.43097291 62-21581

## —FOREIGN RELATIONS—INDIA

India (Republic) Ministry of External Affairs.  
Notes, memoranda and letters exchanged and agreements signed between the Governments of India and China, white paper. New Delhi, 1961.  
5 v. fold. maps (inserted) 25 cm.  
DS450.C5 I 47 60-20861 rev 2

Indian Federation of United Nations Associations.  
The fate of Panch Sheel: a review of Sino-Indian relations, 1949-1963. Delhi, 1963.  
33 p. 20 cm.  
DS450.C5 I 53 S A 64-6159

Jain, Girilal, 1921-  
Panchsheel and after: a re-appraisal of Sino-Indian relations in the context of the Tibetan insurrection. New York, Asia Pub. House, 1961, 1960.  
241 p. 23 cm.  
DS450.J3 327.51054 61-4825 †

Nehru, Jawaharlal, 1889-  
India-China relations; speech delivered in Lok Sabha on November 27, 1959. Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1960.  
20 p. 22 cm.  
DS450.C5N4 327.54051 60-31377 †

Patterson, George Neilson, 1920-  
Peking versus Delhi. New York, F. A. Praeger, 1964.  
310 p. maps. 23 cm.  
DS450.C5P36 1964 327.51054 64-12387

Selected documents on Sino-Indian relations, December 1961-May 1962. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1962.  
78 p. fold. map. 19 cm.  
DS450.C5C493 63-24710

Swamy, K. N.  
The severance of diplomatic relations between India & China. Vijayawada, Swamy Publications, 1961.  
49 p. 19 cm.  
DS450.C5S9 S A 62-1236 †

## —FOREIGN RELATIONS—JAPAN

Chung-kuo jên min wai chiao hsieh hui.  
Oppose the revival of Japanese militarism; a selection of important documents and commentaries. Edited by the Chinese People's Institute of Foreign Affairs. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1960.  
181 p. 19 cm.  
DS849.C6C58 327.51052 61-26807 †

Nihon Kyōsantō. Chūō linkai. Senden Kyōkubun.  
日本人民を支援する中国人民の友誼のたたかい  
日本共産党中央委員会宣伝教育部編訳 東京 日本共産党中央委員会出版部 1960.  
117 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Translation of selected Chinese periodical articles.  
1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—For. rel.—Japan. 2. Japan—For. rel.—China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) i. Title. ii. Title: Chūgoku jūmin no yūgi no tatakai.  
Title romanized: Nihon jūmin o shien suru Chūgoku jūmin no yūgi no tatakai.  
DS740.5.J3N53 J 62-792 †

## —FOREIGN RELATIONS—PAKISTAN

Indian Society of International Law.  
Sino-Pakistan relations, a legal study. New Delhi, 1963.  
ii, 45 p. 25 cm.  
JX920.5.A3C5 S A 64-4293

## —FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

Andropov, Yuri Vladimirovich.  
Ленинизм озаряет наш путь; доклад на торжественном заседании в Москве, посвященном 94-й годовщине со дня рождения В. И. Ленина 22 апреля 1964 года. Москва, Изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1964.  
30 p. 20 cm.  
HX313.A66 64-59927

Bowden, James C.  
Recent developments in the Sino-Soviet dispute. Oberammergau? Ger., 1962.  
58 l. 31 cm.  
DS740.5.R5B6 63-61122 †

## Ch'eng, Hsüeh-chia, 1906-

黑毛之爭 鄭學稼著 臺北 帕米爾書店 民國52(1963)  
1, 2, 167 p. 22 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—For. rel.—Russia. 2. Russia—For. rel.—China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) i. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsi Mao chih ch'eng.  
DS740.5.R5C48 C 63-2059

Chin, Su-zu-k'ai.  
Communist China's relations with the Soviet Union, 1949-1957. [1st ed.] Kowloon, Hong Kong, Union Research Institute, 1961.  
143, [5], iv p. 23 cm. (Communist China problem research series, EC28)  
DS740.5.R5C55 64-7153

Chung-kuo kung ch'ian tang. Chung yang wei yuan hui.  
关于国际共产主义运动总路线的建議 中国共产党中央委员会对苏联共产党中央委员会 1963年3月30日来信的复信 北京 人民出版社 1963.  
102 p. 21 cm.

1. Communism. 2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—For. rel.—Russia. 3. Russia—For. rel.—China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) i. Title. ii. Title: Kung ch'ian tang.  
Title romanized: Kuan yü kuo chi kung ch'ian chu i yüan tung.  
HX314.C47 C 63-3282

Chung-kuo kung ch'ian tang. Chung yang wei yuan hui.  
Предложение о генеральной линии международного коммунистического движения; ответ Центрального Комитета Коммунистической партии Китая на письмо Центрального Комитета Коммунистической партии Советского Союза от 30 марта 1963 года. Пекин, Изд-во лит-ры на иностранных языках, 1963.  
119 p. 19 cm.  
HX314.C4716 63-58413

Crankshaw, Edward.  
The new cold war: Moscow v. Peking. Baltimore, Penguin Books, 1963.  
167 p. 19 cm. (A Penguin special)  
DK68.7.C5C7 64-3871

Crankshaw, Edward.  
The new cold war, Moscow v. Peking. Harmondsworth, Eng., Penguin Books, 1963.  
167 p. 19 cm. (A Penguin special, S218)  
A 63-1112

Floyd, David.  
Mao against Khrushchev; a short history of the Sino-Soviet conflict. New York, Praeger, 1964, 1963.  
xiv, 456 p. 21 cm. (Praeger publications in Russian history and world communism, no. 142)  
DK68.7.C5F55 327.47051 64-13362

Griffith, William E.  
The Sino-Soviet rift, analysed and documented by William E. Griffith. Cambridge, M. I. T. Press, 1964.  
xiv, 508 p. 24 cm. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Center for International Studies. Studies in international communism)  
DK68.7.C5G7 327.47051 63-22708

Griffith, William E.  
The Sino-Soviet rift, analysed and documented by William E. Griffith. Cambridge, Mass., M. I. T. Press, 1964.  
xiv, 508 p. 21 cm. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Center for International Studies. Studies in international communism)  
DK68.7.C5G7 1964a 327.47051 64-55702

Griffith, William E.  
The Sino-Soviet rift, analysed and documented, by William E. Griffith. London, Published for the China quarterly by Allen and Unwin, 1964.  
xiv, 508 p. 23 cm. (Library of international studies, v. 4)  
DK68.7.C5G7 1964b 64-55621

Griffith, William E.  
World communism divided [by, William E. Griffith]. New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1964.  
48 p. illus, ports. 20 cm. (Headline series, no. 166)  
E744.H43 no. 166 64-23945  
Copy 2. HX44.G73

Hai-fu, pseud.  
為什麼一邊倒! 海父編著 北京 世界知識出版社 1951.  
3, 125 p. 18 cm. (大眾世界知識叢書之2)

At head of title: 共同綱領外交政策中蘇新條約新協定學習討論總結材料  
1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—For. rel.—Russia. 2. Russia—For. rel.—China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) i. Title.  
Title romanized: Wei shih mo i pien tao?

DS740.5.R5H3 C 63-2070

CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA,  
1949—)—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA  
(Continued)

- Halpern, Abraham Meyer, 1914—  
Why are the Chinese nervous? Rev. Santa Monica,  
Calif., Rand Corp., 1960.  
311 p. 20 cm. (Rand Corporation. Paper, P-1987)  
AS36.R23 no. 1987 62-3718
- Hudson, Geoffrey Francis, 1903— ed.  
The Sino-Soviet dispute. Documented and analyzed by  
G. F. Hudson, Richard Lowenthal and Roderick Mac-  
Farquhar. New York, Praeger, 1961.  
227 p. 21 cm. (Praeger publications in Russian history and  
world communism, no. 95)  
DS740.5.R8H78 327.47051 61-15894 †

- Hwang, Tien-chien.  
Moscow-Peiping relations and Khrushchev-Mao struggle.  
[Taipei: Asian Peoples' Anti-Communist League, Republic  
of China, 1963.  
75 p. 19 cm. (Asian Peoples' Anti-Communist League Republic  
of China, Pamphlet, 77)  
DK68.7.C5H9 64-55915

- International Conference on Sino-Soviet Bloc Affairs. 3d,  
Lake Kizuguchi, 1960.  
Unity and contradiction; major aspects of Sino-Soviet  
relations. Edited by Kurt London. New York, Praeger  
[1962].  
464 p. 22 cm. (Praeger publications in Russian history and  
world communism, no. 93)  
DK68.7.C5 I 55 1960 327.47051 62-9728 †

- Kommunisticheskaia partiia Sovetskogo Soiuza. *Tsentral'-  
nyi Komitet.*  
Открытое письмо Центрального Комитета Коммунисти-  
ческой партии Советского Союза партийным организа-  
циям, всем коммунистам Советского Союза. Москва,  
Правда, 1963.  
62 p. 20 cm.  
HX314.K568 63-55328

- Kommunisticheskaia partiia Sovetskogo Soiuza. *Tsentral'-  
nyi Komitet.*  
Two major Soviet statements on China: Open letter of  
CPSU Central Committee to all party organizations and  
all Communists of the Soviet Union, July 14, 1963, and;  
Soviet Government's statement, August 3, 1963. New York,  
Crosscurrents Press, 1963.  
81 p. 22 cm.  
DS740.5.R8T9 327.47051 63-21960

- Li, Jo-shih, ed.  
中蘇同盟新約學習資料—附學習大綱 李若碩編  
廣州 聯營出版社 1950.  
70 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949—) —For. rel.—Russia.  
i. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung Su t'ung meng  
hsin yueh hsiieh hai tzu liiao.

DS740.5.R8L48 C 62-978 †

- Liu, Tê-chih.  
史太林死後對俄毛關係的認識 劉德智編著 台  
北 中山出版社 民國49, 1953.  
101 p. 19 cm. (反共叢書之一)

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949—) —For. rel.—Russia.  
2. Russia—For. rel.—China (People's Republic of China, 1949—)  
i. Title.  
Title romanized: Shih-ta-lin ssü hou tui  
O Mao kuan hai tzu shih.

DS740.5.R8L6 C 60-637 †

- Mao and the crisis in communism. 2d p., 1958,  
43 p. 21 cm.  
DS740.5.R8M3 62-39993 †

- Mayer, Peter.  
Sino-Soviet relations since the death of Stalin. [1st ed.,  
Hong Kong, Union Research Institute, 1962.  
172, 32, 89 p. 26 cm. (Communist China problem research series)  
DS740.5.R8M33 63-3721 †

- Naeoe Munje Yôn'guso, Seoul, Korea.  
中蘇論爭文獻集 內外問題研究所編 公報部調査  
局監修 서울 1963.  
474 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949—) —For. rel.—Russia.  
2. Russia—For. rel.—China (People's Republic of China, 1949—)  
i. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-Su nonjaeng munbônjip.

DS740.5.R8N23 K 64-54

- Russia (1923— U. S. S. R.)  
Statement of the Soviet Government, Sept. 21, 1963. Re-  
ply to a statement of a Chinese Government spokesman,  
Sept. 1, 1963. New York, Crosscurrents Press, 1963.  
49 p. 22 cm.  
DK68.7.C5A513 63-22725

- Russia (1923— U. S. S. R.)  
Заявление Советского правительства. Москва, Изд-во  
полит. лит-ры, 1963.  
80 p. 21 cm.  
DK68.7.C5A5 1963 64-29127

- Russia (1923— U. S. S. R.)  
Заявление Советского правительства. Москва, Изд-во  
полит. лит-ры, 1963.  
83 p. 21 cm.  
DK68.7.C5A5 1963a 64-29126

- Schatten, Fritz, 1930—  
Der Konflikt Moskau-Peking: Dokumente und Analyse  
des roten Schismas. München, R. Piper, 1963.  
212 p. 21 cm.  
DK68.7.C5S85 64-35993

- Tashjian, John E.  
China and die Sowjetunion; Untersuchungen zur so-  
genannten Starling-Theorie. Hamburg; Kommissionsverlag  
O. Harrassowitz, Wiesbaden, 1960.  
53 l. 21 cm.  
DS740.5.R8T35 62-33140 †

- U. S. Dept. of State. Office of Media Services.  
Red China and the U. S. S. R. Washington, Dept. of  
State; for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S.  
Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
35 p. 19 cm. (U. S. Dept. of State. Publication 7497. General  
foreign policy series, 198)  
DS740.5.R8T5 S D 63-3  
U. S. Dept. of State. Library

- Whiting, Allen Sues, 1926—  
The Sino-Soviet alliance; how durable? Santa Monica,  
Calif., Rand Corp., 1959.  
11, 27 l. 25 cm. (Rand Corporation. Paper, P-1714)  
AS36.R28 no. 1714 62-38893

- Wickham, T. G. 1916—  
Konflikten Peking-Moskva. Stockholm, Rabén & Sjögren,  
1963.  
32 p. 19 cm. (Världspolitiska dagstär, 1963, nr. 6)  
DK68.7.C5W5 64-44258

- За сплоченность международного коммунистического дви-  
жения; документы и материалы КПСС и заявления  
Советского Правительства. Москва, Изд-во полит. лит-  
ры, 1964.  
268 p. 21 cm.  
HX44.Z25 64-59188

- Zagoria, Donald S.  
The Sino-Soviet conflict, 1956-1961, by Donald S. Zagoria.  
With a new pref. New York, Atheneum, 1964.  
xix, 484 p. 21 cm. (Atheneum paperbacks, 68)  
DK68.7.C5Z3 1964 327.47051 64-21216

## —FOREIGN RELATIONS—TIBET

- Ch'en, Yen.  
西藏人民革命 Tibetan people's revolution. 陳肯  
編著 九龍 自由出版社 民國48, 1959.  
153 p. 19 cm.  
In Chinese.

1. Tibet—For. rel.—China (People's Republic of China, 1949—)  
2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949—) —For. rel.—Tibet.  
i. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsi-tang jen min ko ming.

DS786.C5 C 60-1090 †

- China (People's Republic of China, 1949—) *Kuo wu  
yüan.*  
中華人民共和國國務院關於西藏工作的幾項決定  
民族出版社編輯 北京 1955.  
38 p. 21 cm.

1. Tibet—For. rel.—China (People's Republic of China, 1949—)  
2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949—) —For. rel.—Tibet.  
i. Min tau ch'u pan shé, Peking.  
Title romanized: Chung-hua jen min kung  
ho kuo kuo wu yüan kuan yü Hsi-tang  
kung tao ti chi hsiang chieh ting.

DS786.A57 C 62-2060 †

- Dhyani, S. N. 1929—  
Contemporary Tibet, its status in international law.  
Lucknow, Capital Law House, 1961.  
viii, 164 p. 22 cm.  
JX1570.Z6T45 S A 63-145

- Gilbert, Rodney Yonkers, 1889— ed.  
Genocide in Tibet; a study in communist aggression.  
Illustrated by William R. Johnson. New York, American-  
Asian Educational Exchange, 1959.  
103 p. illus. 20 cm.  
DS786.G5 951.5 59-15425 †

- International Commission of Jurists (Founded 1952)  
La cuestión del Tibet y el imperio de la ley. Ginebra, 1959.  
v, 227 p. map. 24 cm.  
JX1570.Z6T517 59-54977

- International Commission of Jurists (Founded 1952)  
La question du Tibet et la primauté du droit. Genève,  
1959.  
vi, 237 p. map. 24 cm.  
JX1570.Z6T513 60-45852

- International Commission of Jurists (Founded 1952) *Legal  
Inquiry Committee on Tibet.*  
Tibet and the Chinese People's Republic; a report to the  
International Commission of Jurists. Geneva, Interna-  
tional Commission of Jurists, 1960.  
xiii, 345 p. 24 cm.  
DS786.I 498 63-52591

- International Commission of Jurists (Founded 1952) *Legal  
Inquiry Committee on Tibet.*  
Le Tibet et la République populaire de Chine; rapport  
présenté à la Commission internationale de juristes. Ge-  
nève, Commission internationale de juristes, 1960.  
ix, 386 p. 24 cm.  
DS786.I 5 61-44030 rev

## —FOREIGN RELATIONS—U. S.

- Appleton, Sheldon.  
The eternal triangle? Communist China, the United  
States, and the United Nations. East Lansing, Michigan  
State University Press, 1961.  
xiv, 274 p. 22 cm.  
JX1977.2.C5A73 341.13951 61-17168

- China. *Kuo fang pu. Ch'ing pao chü.*  
共匪的反美運動 國防部情報局編 臺北, 民  
國 50, 1961.  
206 p. 19 cm.  
1. U. S.—For. rel.—China (People's Republic of China, 1949—)  
2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949—) —For. rel.—U. S.  
i. Title.  
Title romanized: Kung fei tai fan mei yüan tung.

E183.8.C5A5 C 63-310

- Council on Foreign Relations.  
Red China and our U. N. policy; a report on the views of  
leading citizens in twenty-nine cities. Edited by Joseph  
Barber. New York, 1961.  
80 p. 23 cm.  
E183.8.C5C75 61-4650 †

- Fairbank, John King, 1907—  
Communist China and Taiwan in United States foreign  
policy. Storrs, Conn., 1960.  
26 p. 23 cm. (The Brien McMahon lectures, 1960)  
E183.8.C5F3 61-63940 †

- Leshchenko, Leonid Ovdiovych.  
Провал американської політики ізоляції Китаю. Київ,  
Вид-во Академії наук Укр. РСР, 1959.  
185, 1, 21 cm.  
E183.8.C5L4 60-37589

- Newman, Robert P.  
Recognition of Communist China? A study in argument.  
New York, Macmillan, 1961.  
318 p. 21 cm.  
E183.8.C5N4 327.73051 61-15184 †

- Parsons, James Graham, 1907—  
The American role in Pacific Asian affairs. Address  
made before the Wisconsin Bar Association at Milwaukee,  
Wis., on Feb. 19. Washington, Dept. of State, 1960.  
16 p. 22 x 10 cm. (U. S. Dept. of State. Publication 6970.  
Far Eastern series, 90)  
E183.8.C5P3 327.73051 60-61353

- Petrov, Vladimir, 1915—  
What China policy? Hamden, Conn., Shoe String Press  
[1961].  
x, 141 p. 21 cm.  
JX1428.C6P4 327.73051 61-17805

## —HISTORY

- Barnett, A. Doak.  
Communist China: the early years, 1949-55; by A. Doak  
Barnett. New York, F. A. Praeger, 1964.  
xiv, 339 p. 21 cm. (Praeger publications in Russian history and  
world communism, no. 152)  
DS777.55.B322 951.05 64-22487

- Daszkiewicz, Walenty, ed.  
Główne problemy społeczne i polityczne rozwoju Chin  
Ludowych w okresie 10-lecia; wybór materiałów. War-  
szawa, 1960.  
83 p. 29 cm. (Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych. Pra-  
cownia Zagadnień Azjatycko-Afrykańskich. Zeszyt dokumentacyjny,  
nr. 8/154)  
DS777.55.D3 60-45276

CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA, 1949- )

—HISTORY (Continued)

al-Durrah, Mahmūd, 1910-  
تجربة الشيوعية في الصين، مشاهدة ودراسة. تأليف محمود الدرة. الطبعة الأولى. بيروت: دار الكاتب العربي، 1964.  
420 p. illus., maps, ports. 25 cm.  
DS777.55.D9 N E 64-2668

Fawzi, Muhyi al-Din.  
شواين لاي وقفة الصين للامام. تأليف محي الدين فوزي وإبراهيم عارف كيره. القاهرة: الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، 1963. 1111  
180 p. port. 24 cm. (مذاهب وفصائح)  
DS777.55.F39 N E 64-1478

輝煌的十年 香港 生活讀書新知三聯書店 1959.  
144 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Hist.  
i. Title. Title romanized: Hful huang ti shih nien.

DS777.55.H784 C 63-823 †

Liao, Kai-lung.  
新中國是怎樣誕生的 廖蓋隆著 增訂本 上海 海燕書店 1951.  
271 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Hist.  
i. Title. Title romanized: Hsin Chung-kuo shih t'ien yang tan sheng ti.

DS777.55.L45 C58-5552 rev †

Matsuno, Tanio, 1921-  
十二才の新中国 松野谷夫野上正著 東京 野田經濟社 昭和 35 (1960)  
288 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Hist.  
i. Title. Joint author. ii. Title. Title romanized: Jūnissai no shin Chūgoku.

DS777.55.M42 J 61-1062 †

Moscow. Institut mezhnunarodnykh otnoshenīi.  
10 лет Китайской Народной Республики. Москва, 1959.  
248 p. 22 cm.  
DS777.55.M62 59-54795

Suprunenko, Afanasii Lukich.  
Китай строит социализм. (Смоленск; Смоленское книжное изд-во, 1959.  
831 p. illus. 17 cm.  
DS777.55.S87 61-25239 †

Van Dorn, Harold Archer, 1896-  
A decade of Communist rule. [1st ed.] New York, Pageant Press, 1963.  
96 p. 21 cm.  
DS777.55.V34 951.05 64-236

—HISTORY—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES, ETC.

中华人民共和国成立十周年紀念文集 北京 人民出版社 1959.  
11, 1296 p. ports. 28 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Hist.—Addresses, essays, lectures.  
i. Title. Title romanized: Chung hua jên min kung ho kuo ch'êng ch'êng li shih chou nien chi nien wen chi.  
C 62-4207

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 4292.2

Kuraishi, Takeshirō, 1897-  
ed.  
變革期中國の研究 倉石武四郎編 東京 岩波書店 昭和 30 (1955)  
3, 3, 317, 11 p. illus., tables. 22 cm.  
Includes bibliography.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Hist.—Addresses, essays, lectures, etc. i. Title. Title romanized: Hienkakuki Chūgoku no kenkyū.

DS777.55.K76 J 60-2021

Indiana. Univ. Libr.

—HISTORY—ANECDOTES

Chiang-hsi jên min ch'u pan shē, Nan-ch'ang, China.  
紅色風暴—江西革命鬥爭故事 本社編 南昌 江西人民出版社 1958-  
v. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Hist.—Anecdotes. i. Title. Title romanized: Hung sé feng pao.

DS777.55.C4462 C 63-1816 †

—HISTORY—PERIODICALS

Hsin hua t'ung hsün shē.  
Hsinhua News Agency release.  
[Peking?]  
v. 27 cm. daily.  
DS777.55.H656 951.05 61-31107

Peking review. v. 1- Mar. 4, 1958-  
[Peking]  
v. in illus., ports., maps. 30 cm. weekly.  
Supersedes People's China.  
Added title: Mar. 1958- 北京周報

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Hist.—Period.

DS701.P42 951.05 61-4993

—HISTORY—PICTORIAL WORKS

Cartier-Bresson, Henri, 1908-  
China. Photographed by Henri Cartier-Bresson. Text by Henri Cartier-Bresson and Barbara Brakeley Miller. New York, Bantam Books, 1964.  
1 v. (unpaged) illus. (part fold.) ports. 18 cm. (A Bantam gallery edition, RG10)  
DS777.55.C333 915.1 63-8929

—HISTORY—POETRY

Shang-hai jên min mei shu ch'u pan shē.  
祖国頌 (民歌詩畫) 上海人民美術出版社編輯 趙宗藻等作 上海 1959.  
48 l. (chiefly illus.) 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Hist.—Poetry. i. Title. Title romanized: Tsu kuo sung.

PL2543.S47 C 60-698 †

Shih k'an shē.  
祖国頌 中华人民共和国建国十周年 1949-1959. 詩刊社編 北京 中國青年出版社 1959.  
154 p. 21 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Hist.—Poetry. i. Title. Title romanized: Tsu kuo sung.

PL2543.S55 C 60-2189 †

—HISTORY—SOURCES

Ajia Seikai Gakkai.  
中華人民共和國外交資料總覽 アジア政経学会編 東京 一橋書房 昭和 35 (1960)  
32, 1069 p. 27 cm.  
On cover: 新訂  
Colophon inserted.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Hist.—Sources. 2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—For. rel. i. Title. Title romanized: Chūka Jūmin Kyōwa-koku gakkō shiryō sōran.  
DS777.55.A677 J 60-8458 rev  
Hoover Institution  
Communist China 1955-1959; policy documents with analysis. Prepared at Harvard University under the joint auspices of the Center for International Affairs and the East Asian Research Center. With a foreword by Robert R. Bowie and John K. Fairbank. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1962.  
xi, 611 p. 28 cm.  
DS777.55.C642 951.05 62-11894

—HISTORY, MILITARY

Hsin, Chung-k'ō.  
共匪武裝建設之研究 辛鍾珂編著 臺北 陽明山莊印 1957.  
124 p. illus. 19 cm. (匪情專題研究叢書)

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—History, Military. i. Title. Title romanized: Kung fei wu chuang chieh shé ch'ien yen chiu.

DS738.H7 C 60-311 †

Shih, Ch'eng-chih.  
論中共的軍事發展 史誠之著 九龍 友聯出版社 1952.  
139 p. 21 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—History, Military. i. Title. Title romanized: Lun Chung kung ti chün shih fa chan.

DS738.S48 C 59-2723 †

—INDUSTRIES

Chao, I-wên.  
Промышленность нового Китая. Перевод с китайского В. Г. Гаприлова. Предисл. Г. А. Ганшина. Редактор Р. А. Тузмухамедов. Москва, Изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 1959.  
171 p. 20 cm.  
HC427.C42317 60-35233 †

Chia, Shêng-wu.  
重工業是我們國家的命根子 賈繩武編寫 北京 通俗讀物出版社 1956.  
24 p. illus. 19 cm. (工業化常識讀物)

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Indus. i. Title. Title romanized: Chung kung yeh shih wo mên kuo chia ti ming kên tsü.

HC427.9.C54 C 60-2515 †

Chia, Shêng-wu.  
为什么优先發展重工業 賈繩武著 北京 通俗讀物出版社 1956.  
48 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Indus. i. Title. Title romanized: Wei shih wo yao yu hsien fa chan chung kung yeh.

HC427.9.C543 C 60-2284 †

Ch'iao wu pao shē, Peking.  
光輝的八年 侨務報社編 北京, 1957.  
208 p. 21 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Indus. 2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Comm. i. Title. Title romanized: Kuang hui ti pa nien.

HC427.9.C554 C 62-17 †

Chih, Shui-shan.  
我國的輕工業建設 支水山編寫 北京 中國青年出版社 1956.  
38 p. illus. 19 cm. (第1个5年計劃通俗讀物之12)

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Indus. i. Title. Title romanized: Wo kuo ti ch'ing kung yeh chieh shé.

HC427.9.C563 C 62-2362 †

CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA,  
1949- )  
—INDUSTRIES (Continued)

## Chin, I-hung.

中共工業化中國之夢 金一鴻著 Chinese communists' illusion in industrialization of China, by Kim Yi-hung. 九龍 自由出版社 民國 41 (1952). 149 p. 18 cm. In Chinese.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Indus. i. Title. Title romanized: Chung kung "kung yeh hua Chung-kuo" chih mêng.

HC427.9.C565 C 60-2784 †

## China. Kuo fang pu. Ch'ing pao chü.

匪區手工業重要資料彙編 國防部情報局編 臺北 民國 51 (1962). 444 p. 19 cm. (匪情參考叢書)

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Indus. i. Title. Title romanized: Fei ch'ü shou kung yeh chung yao tsü hiao hui pien.

HC427.9.A48 C 63-462 †

## China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) Jan liao kung yeh pu.

怎樣才能做好基本建設 中央人民政府燃料工業部編輯 北京 燃料工業出版社 1952- v. illus. 18 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Indus. i. Title. Title romanized: Tsên yang ts'ai nêng tao hao chi pên chieh shé.

HC427.9.A54 C 59-2896 †

## China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) Kuo chia tung chi chü.

工業產品目錄 (全國通用) 國家統計局編 北京 人民出版社 1953. 150 p. illus. 10 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Indus. 2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Indus.—Stat. i. Title. Title romanized: Kung yeh ch'an p'in mu lu.

HC427.9.A573 C 63-25 †

## China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) Kuo chia tung chi chü. Kung yeh tung chi ssü.

我國鋼鐵電力煤炭機械紡織造紙工業的今昔 中華人民共和國國家統計局工業統計司編 北京 統計出版社 1958. 225 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Indus. i. Title. Title romanized: Wo kuo kang t'ieh, tien li, mei t'an, chi hieh, tang chih, tao chih kung yeh ti chin hsi.

HC427.9.A575 C 61-160 †

## Ching chi tsü liao pien chi wei yüan hui.

私營工業的全行業合營 經濟資料編輯委員會編 北京 財政經濟出版社 1956. 118 p. 10 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Indus. i. Title. Title romanized: Ssü ying kung yeh ti ch'üan hang yeh ho iung.

HC427.9.C572 C 60-3341 †

## Ching chi tsü liao pien chi wei yüan hui.

做好公私合營企業的改造工作 經濟資料編輯委員會編 北京 財政經濟出版社 1956. 119 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Indus. i. Title. Title romanized: Tao hao kung ssü ho ying chi yeh ti kai tao kung tao.

HC427.9.C573 C 60-970 †

## Chung-hua ch'üan kuo kung shang yeh lien ho hui. Hui yüan tai piao ta hui. 8d, Peking, 1956.

中華全國工商業聯合會第二屆會員代表大會主要文件彙編 中華全國工商業聯合會編 北京 財政經濟出版社 1957. 91 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Indus. 2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Comm. Title romanized: Chung-hua ch'üan kuo kung shang yeh lien ho hui ti erh chieh hui yüan tai piao ta hui chu yao wen chieh hui pien.

HC427.9.C5817 1956 C 61-2316 †

## Chung-kuo ching chi lun wen hsian pien chi wei yüan hui.

一九五〇年中國經濟論文選 中國經濟論文選編輯委員會編 北京 生活讀書新知三聯書店 1951- v. in tables. 21 cm.

CONTENTS.—第1輯 現階段的中國經濟—新民主主義經濟—第2輯 上冊 土地改革 下冊 土改後農村經濟新情況—第3輯 調整工商業 勞動政策與工人運動—第4輯 農業生產 林業 水利—第5輯 棉紡織工業的恢復與發展 輕工業的恢復與調整—第6輯 城鄉交流 對外貿易—第7輯 鐵道 公路 航務 郵電

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Econ. condit. 2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Indus. i. Title. Title romanized: I chiu wu ling nien Chung-kuo ching chi lun wen hsian.

HC427.9.C5819 C 60-2937

## Chung-kuo ch'ing nien ch'u pan shé, Peking.

在工業建設戰線上 中國青年出版社編輯 北京 1953. 64 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Indus. i. Title. Title romanized: Tsai kung yeh chieh shé chan hsien shang.

HC427.9.C582 C 60-754 †

## Chung-kuo k'o' hsiieh yüan. Ching chü yen chü so, Peking.

Shou kung yeh tsü. 一九五四年全國个体手工業調查資料 中国科学院經濟研究所手工業組編 北京 生活讀書新知三聯書店 1957. 2, 2, 252 p. tables. 21 cm. (丁工業參考資料丛刊第2种)

At head of title: 中国科学院經濟研究所 Includes bibliographical references. 1. Artisans—China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) 2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Indus. i. Title. (Series: Shou kung yeh ts'an k'ao tsü liao ts'ung k'an, ti 2 chung) Title romanized: I chiu wu ssü nien ch'üan kuo k'o' ts'ou kung yeh tiao ch'ü tsü liao.

HD2346.C6C5 C 59-5289

## California. Univ. East Asiatic Library

Evseev, P. V. Социалистическое преобразование кустарной промышленности Китая. Москва, Всес. кооперативное изд-во, 1960. 38 p. illus. 22 cm.

HD2346.C6E9 62-26490 †

## Fan, Ch'ing-p'ing.

中共工業經濟要論 The essentials of the Chinese Communist industrial economy. 范清平著 九龍 自由出版社 民國 42 (1953). 3, 144 p. tables. 19 cm.

In Chinese. Includes bibliographical references.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Indus. 2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Economic policy. i. Title. Title romanized: Chung kung yeh ching chi yao lun.

HC427.9.F27 C 60-5242

## Chicago. Univ. Far Eastern Library

## Feng, Ta-lin.

第一个五年計劃中工業和運輸業的基本建設 馮大麟編著 上海 新知識出版社 1956. 78 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Indus. i. Title. Title romanized: T'ien ni wu nien chung kuo kung yeh yung yüeh ch'üan kuo kung yeh ching chi yao lun.

HC427.9.F38 C 59-1100 †

## Giga, Sôichirô, 1919-

現代中國の企業形態 儀我壯一郎著 東京 森山書店 昭和 34 (1959). 7, 224, 11 p. diagr., tables. 22 cm. (経営叢書 8)

Bibliographical footnotes.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Indus. i. Title. Title romanized: Gendai Chûgoku no kigyô keitai.

HC427.9.G5 J 62-1614

## Ho, Mao.

資本主義工商業改造講話 何茂著 北京 財政經濟出版社 1956. 56 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Indus. 2. Capitalism. i. Title. Title romanized: Tsü pên chu i kung shang yeh kai tao ching hua.

HC427.9.H6 C 61-118 †

## Hsiao, Tai-yün.

我國過渡時期中工業發展速度的幾個問題 蕭岱云著 上海 上海人民出版社 1956. 70 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Indus. i. Title. Title romanized: Wo kuo kuo tu shih ch'ü chung kung yeh fa chan su tu ti chi ko wen ti.

HC427.9.H714 C 59-2703 †

## 新中國的輕工業 何如等編寫 北京 通俗讀物出版社 1956.

34 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Indus. i. Title. Title romanized: Hsin Chung-kuo ti ching kung yeh.

HC427.9.H74 C 60-1627 †

## Hsin hua shé. T'ü fang hsin yüan pien chi pu.

新中國的新氣象 新華社地方新聞編輯部編 北京 生活讀書新知三聯書店 1953. 70 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) 2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Indus. i. Title. Title romanized: Hsin Chung-kuo ti hsin ch'ü hsing.

DS711.H73 C 60-305 †

## Hsin hua shih shih ts'ung k'an shé.

工業中國的雛型 (大連工業展覽會的介紹) 新華時事叢刊編輯 廣州 新華書店 1950. 107 p. 18 cm. (新華時事叢刊)

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Indus. i. Title. Title romanized: Kung yeh Chung-kuo ti ch'ü hsing.

HC427.9.H745 C 60-3342 †

## 新民主主義工商政策 毛澤東等著 香港 新民主出版社 1949.

128 p. 19 cm

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Indus. 2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Economic policy. i. Mao, Tsé-tung, 1893- Title romanized: Hsin min chu chü i kung shang cheng ts'ü.

HC427.9.H75 C 60-2098 †

## Hsü, Shao-li.

談談我國工業的地區分佈 許紹李編寫 上海 上海人民出版社 1956. 28 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Indus. i. Title. Title romanized: T'an t'an wo kuo kung yeh ti ti ch'ü fên pu.

HC427.9.H76 C 60-3257 †

CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA, 1949- )

—INDUSTRIES (Continued)

Jên min ch'u pan shê, Peking.

當前私營工商業改造的政策問題 人民出版社編輯 北京 1956.

86 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Indus. 2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Comm. i. Title. *Title romanized:* Tang ch'ien mên ying kung shang yeh kai tiao ti cheng trê wen t'i.

HC427.9.J85

C 61-74 †

Jên min wên hsüeh ch'u pan shê, Peking.

經濟建設通訊報告選 人民文學出版社編譯部編 北京 人民文學出版社 1954.

496 p. 21 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Econ. condit. 2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Indus. i. Title. *Title romanized:* Ching chi ch'ien shê t'ung hsün pao kao hsün.

HC427.9.J4

C 60-2193 †

Kung jên ch'u pan shê, Peking.

社会主义建設的花朵 工人出版社編輯 北京 1958.

128 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Indus. i. Title. *Title romanized:* Shê hui chu i ch'ien shê ti hua to.

HC427.9.K82

C 61-2021 †

公私合營后的新气象 北京 人民出版社 1956.

82 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Indus. *Title romanized:* Kung ssü ho ying hou ti hsün ch'ü hsüang.

HC427.9.K85

C 61-73 †

Li, Cho-min, ed.

Industrial development in Communist China, edited by Choh-ming Li. New York, Praeger (1964), 205 p. map. 21 cm. (Praeger publications in Russian history and world communism, no. 150)

HC427.9.L52

338.0951

64-21808

Li, Cho-min, ed.

Industrial development in Communist China. Edited by Choh-ming Li. New York, Praeger (1964), 205 p. map. 21 cm. (Praeger publications in Russian history and world communism, no. 150)

HC427.9.L52

1064a

338.0951

64-6840

Lin, Ts'ang-pai.

新民主主義經濟建設講話 林滄白著 上海 華東人民出版社 1953.

62 p. 17 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Indus. i. Title. *Title romanized:* Hsin min chu chü i ching chi ch'ien shê ching hua.

HC427.9.L57

C 63-16 †

Mei t'an kung yeh.

Communist China's industry and materials in translation. New York, U. S. Joint Publications Research Service, 1950. n-b, 76 p. diagrs., tables. 27 cm. (JPRS: 887-D)

AS36.U56

no. 857

338.272

50-62323

Niu, Chung-huang.

中国工业化的道路—以重工业为中心工业和农业同时并举 牛中黃著 北京 中国青年出版社 1953.

68 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Indus. i. Title. *Title romanized:* Chung-kuo kung yeh hua ti tao lu.

HC427.9.N512

C 60-517 †

Ou, Ming.

我国十五年赶上英国 欧明等著 北京 科学普及出版社 1958.

88 p. tables. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Indus. 2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Economic policy. i. Title. *Title romanized:* Wo kuo shih wu nien kan shang Ying-kuo.

C 60-5154

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 4292.76

Pei-i, pseud.

工業企業生產計劃工作常識 北一編著 漢口中南人民出版社 1953.

130 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Indus. i. Title. *Title romanized:* Kung yeh ch'ü yeh shêng ch'an chi hua kung tso ch'ang shih.

HC427.9.P4

C 60-909 †

Shih, Yüan-ch'ing.

共匪消滅私營工商業之研究 史元慶 袁孔淵編著 臺北 陽明山莊印 1957.

170 p. illus. 19 cm. (匪情專題研究叢書)

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Indus. 2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Comm. i. Ch'iu, K'ung-yüan, joint author. ii. Title. *Title romanized:* Kung fei hsiao mieh ssü ying kung shang yeh chih yen chiu.

HC427.9.S49

C 60-512 †

Stanford Research Institute. International Development Center.

Notes on small industry and handicraft development in mainland China, 1952-1958. Based on original Chinese materials in the library of the Hoover Institution on War, Revolution, and Peace at Stanford University. Menlo Park, Calif., 1958.

v. 65 p. 28 cm. (Its Research program on small industry development, miscellaneous paper no. 2)

HC427.9.S82

62-44302

Sun, Yang.

我國第一個五年計劃概要 孫洪 黃章文著 北京 財政經濟出版社 1955.

51 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Indus. i. Huang, Wei-wên, joint author ii. Title. *Title romanized:* Wo kuo ti i ko wu nien chi hua kai yao.

HC427.9.S89

C 60-2350 †

談談我國的重工業 范榮康等著 北京 通俗讀物出版社 1955.

71 p. 18 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Indus. i. Fan, Jung-k'ang. *Title romanized:* Tan t'an wo kuo ti chung kung yeh.

HC427.9.T28

C 62-399 †

Ting, Ch'ên.

從調整公私關係到擴大土產交流 丁忱著 上海新羣出版社 1951.

111 p. 18 cm. (大眾知識叢書)

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Indus. i. Title. *Title romanized:* Ts'ung t'iao ch'eng kung ssü kuan hsi tao k'uo ta t'u ch'ün chiao liu.

HC427.9.T5

C 60-906 †

Ting, Kuo-chên, ed.

新工商參考資料 丁國楨編 北京 五十年代出版社 1950.

2, 5, 288 p. tables. 18 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Economic policy. 2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Indus. i. Title. *Title romanized:* Hsin kung shang ts'an k'ao ts'ao liau.

HC427.9.T57

C 64-1039

Ting, Kuo-chên, ed.

新工商參考資料 丁國楨編 增訂本 北京 五十年代出版社 1952.

2, 6, 313 p. tables. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Economic policy. 2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Indus. 3. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Comm. i. Title. *Title romanized:* Hsin kung shang ts'an k'ao ts'ao liau.

C 60-5309

Columbia Univ. East

Asiatic Library

Tséng, Wên-ching.

Социалистическая индустриализация Китая. (Перевод с китайского и введение Ю. А. Пекшева; Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1959.

880 p. 21 cm.

HC427.9.T718

60-28295 †

Tsou, Shu-min.

社会主义工業化講話 鄒樹民編著 漢口 湖北人民出版社 1954.

214 p. 18 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Indus. i. Title. *Title romanized:* Shü hui chu i kung yeh hua ch'ang hua.

HC427.9.T745

C 62-1694 †

祖国在建設中 水彩畫選輯 王肇民等作 上海 上海人民美術出版社 1959.

8 col. plates (in portfolio) 38 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Indus. i. Wang, Chao-min. *Title romanized:* Tsu kuo tsai ch'ien shê chung.

C 64-606

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 6179

Tung-pei kung yeh.

基本建設手冊 東北工業編輯部編 [n. p.] 東北工業出版社 1952.

239 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Indus. i. Title. *Title romanized:* Chi pên ch'ien shê shou ts'ü.

HC427.9.T85

1952

C 61-2702 †

Tung-pei kung yeh.

基本建設手冊 東北工業編輯部原編 再版 北京 重工業出版社 1953.

321 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Indus. i. Title. *Title romanized:* Chi pên ch'ien shê shou ts'ü.

HC427.9.T85

C 60-1395 †

Voevodin, Stanislav Aleksandrovich.

Социалистическое преобразование капиталистической промышленности и торговли в Китайской Народной Республике. Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1959.

184 p. illus. 21 cm.

HC427.9.V76

60-22847

## CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA, 1949- )

## —INDUSTRIES (Continued)

Wei-i, pseud.

关于建立社会主义工业化的初步基础 未易著  
北京 人民出版社 1958.

128 p. 19 cm.

1. China—(People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Econ. condit.  
2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Indus. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Kuan yü chieh li shé hui chü i kung  
yeh hua ti chü pu chí ch'ü.

HC427.9.W4

C 59-2711 †

Wu, Chao-hung.

手工業和工業的發展 吳兆洪著 上海 華東人  
民出版社 1954.

72 p. 19 cm.

1. Artisans—China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) 2.  
China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Indus. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Shou kung yeh  
ho kung yeh ti fa chan.

HD2346.C6W8

C 59-214 †

Wu, Chiang.

Вопросы преобразования капиталистической промыш-  
ленности и торговли в КНР. Перевод с китайского Э. Я.  
Батахова, С. А. Воеводина, Б. Н. Занетина. Общая ред. и  
предисл. В. А. Жамина. Москва, Изд-во иностранной лит-  
ры, 1960.

374 p. 21 cm.

At head of title: У Цзян.

Added t. p.: 中國資本主義經濟改造問題

Includes bibliography.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Indus. 2. China  
(People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Comm. i. Title.  
Title transliterated: Voprosy preobrazovaniia kapitalisti-  
cheskoi promyshlennosti i torgovli v KNR.

HC427.9.W7387

61-4996 †

Wu, Ch'uan-ch'ü.

無產階級專政與和平改造資本主義工商業 吳傳  
啓著 北京 科學出版社 1957.

108 p. 21 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Indus. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Wu ch'uan chieh ch'ü chuan cheng yü ho  
p'ing kai tao t'ü p'en chü i kung shang yeh.

HC427.9.W798

C 59-3926 †

Wu, Ho.

努力积累工业化資金 吳何写 北京 通俗讀物  
出版社 1957.

20 p. illus. 19 cm. (工業化常識讀物)

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Indus. 2. Cap-  
tal. i. Title. Title romanized: Nu li ch'ü lei kung yeh hua t'ü ch'ü.

HC427.9.W83

C 60-1465 †

Wu, Hsing.

我国的重工業地理 吳行著 北京 科学普及出  
版社 1957.

82 p. 18 cm. (中国地理知识丛书)

HC427.9.W85

C 60-2505 †

Yü, Chün-wên.

為什麼必須優先發展生產資料的生產 于俊文著  
瀋陽 遼寧人民出版社 1956.

42 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Indus.  
i. Title.  
Title romanized: Wei shih mo pi hui yü hui  
fa chan sheng ch'üan t'ü lao ti sheng ch'üan.

HC427.0.Y78

C 63-1935 †

—INDUSTRIES—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS,  
LECTURES

Hua ch'iao kung shang chieh hui kuo kuan kuang t'uan.

新中國工商業家之道路 華僑工商界回國觀光

團編 香港 週末報 1950.

285 p. 25 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Indus.—Ad-  
dresses, essays, lectures. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsin Chung-kuo kung  
shang yeh chia chih tao lu.

C 63-1842

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 4202.76

## —INDUSTRIES—PICTORIAL WORKS

T'ien-ching mei shu ch'ü pan shé.

工業建設與工人生活 天津美術出版社編 天津

1956.

45 p. (chiefly illus.) 22 x 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Indus.—Pic-  
torial works. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Kung yeh chieh shé yü kung  
jén sheng huo.

HC427.9.T48

C 61-323 †

## —INDUSTRIES—STATISTICS

China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) Kuo chia

t'ung chi chü.

工業產品目錄 (全國通用) 國家統計局編 北

京 人民出版社 1953.

150 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Indus. 2.  
China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Indus.—Stat. i.  
Title.  
Title romanized: Kung yeh ch'üan p'üan mu lu.

HC427.9.A573

C 63-25 †

China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) Kuo chia

t'ung chi chü. Kung yeh t'ung chi shü.

我國工業統計工作的經驗 國家統計局工業統計

司編 北京 統計出版社 1958.

94 p. tables. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Indus.—Stat.  
i. Title.  
Title romanized: Wo kuo kung yeh  
t'ung chi kung tao ti ching yen.

C 63-965

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 4420

## —INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut kitsovedeniia.

Вопросы культурной революции в Китайской Народной  
Республике; сборник статей. Ответственный редактор  
Н. Т. Федоренко; Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1960.

890 p. 21 cm.

DS777.55.A63

60-41978 †

Arnold'ov, Arnold Isaevich.

Культура Народного Китая. Москва, Изд-во Академии  
наук СССР, 1959.145 p. 20 cm. (Академия наук СССР. Научно-популярная  
серия)

DS777.55.A79

60-31090 †

Ch'én, Hsi-én, 1902-

Thought reform of the Chinese intellectuals, by Theodore

H. E. Chen. (Hong Kong, Hong Kong University Press,

1960.

247 p. 23 cm.

DS777.55.C395

951.05

60-4137 rev †

Cheng pao ch'ü pan shé, Hongkong.

關於知識分子的改造 正報出版社編 香港

1949.

45 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Intellectual  
life. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Kuan yü chih  
shih fén t'ü ti kai tao.

DS777.55.C4457

C 62-3010 †

Chu, Po-ch'ü, writer on Communist China.

大陸學人浩劫 朱伯著編 The great calamity of  
scholars on China mainland, by Chu Pai-chi. 九龍 自由  
出版社 民國 41 (1952).

2, 132 p. 19 cm.

In Chinese.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Intellectual  
life. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Ta lu hsieh jén hao chieh.

DS777.55.C4653

C 64-901

Chung-kuo jén min erh erh ch'ü ming fang fan kung ko

ming lien ho hui.

鳴放重要經過報告書 香港 中國人民二二

七鳴放反革命聯合會出版部 1958.

188 p. 19 cm. (當代叢書之一)

1. Brain-washing. 2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )  
—Intellectual life. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Ming fang chung  
yao ching kuo pao kao shu.

DS777.55.C472

C 62-1906 †

Hsi wai ch'ü pan shé, T'ai-peí.

「鳴放」輯錄 海外出版社編輯 臺北 民國 46

1957.

6 v. in 1. 19 cm.

- Contrasts.—1. 老和尙與小和尚 中共政權的總清算—2.  
老子天下第一 中共黨員的畫像—3. 滿和滿的問題 大陸  
附屬黨派和知識分子的傾軋—4. 脫胎換骨的公私合營 大  
陸工商事業的真相—5. 外行領導內行 大陸教育與文化的  
實況—6. 大陸青年進行曲 大陸青年學生的反共浪潮

1. Brain washing. 2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )  
—Intellectual life. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Ming fang chü lu.

DS777.55.H383

C 63-2121 †

Hsin chih shih ch'ü pan shé, Shanghai.

更好地發揮知識分子在社会主义建設中的作用

新知識出版社編輯 上海 1956.

47 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Intellectual life.  
i. Title.  
Title romanized: Keng hao ti fa hui chih shih fén t'ü  
tsai shé hui chü i chieh chung ti tao yung.

DS777.55.H654

C 60-481 †

Li, Yu-nung, 1903-

共匪學術思想批判 李由農著 臺北 中央文物  
供應社 民國 49 (1960).

148 p. 19 cm. (敵情叢書)

1. Communism—China. 2. China (People's Republic of China,  
1949- )—Intellectual life. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Kung fei hsieh shu tsü  
hsiang p'üan.

HX389.L55

C 61-1584 †

Liang, Wei-chih.

論知識分子的改造 梁維直著 (n. p.) 知識書店

(1950).

88 p. 18 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Intellectual  
life. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Lun chih shih fén t'ü ti kai tao.

DS777.55.L437

C 63-1647 †

Mêng, Shih-huan.

共匪文化工作之研究 孟士還編著 臺北 陽明  
山莊 民國 46 (1957).

142 p. illus. 19 cm. (匪情專題研究叢書)

1. Journalism—China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) 2.  
China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Intellectual life. i.  
Title.  
Title romanized: Kung fei wen hua kung tao chih yen chü.

PN5384.M4

C 59-2814 †



## CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA, 1949-)

## —INTELLECTUAL LIFE (Continued)

Otake, Fumio, 1900- ed. and tr.  
百家争鸣—中共知識人の声—小竹文夫編著 東京 弘文堂 昭和33, 1958,  
220 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949-)—Intellectual life. 2. Communism—China. i. Title. Title romanized: Hyakka sōmei.

HX387.O8

J 61-652 †

百家争鸣放選 儲安平等原作 自聯資料室選註 九龍 自聯出版社 民國48, 1957,  
41 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949-)—Intellectual life. 2. Brain washing. i. Ch'u, An-p'ing. Title romanized: Pai chia ming tang hsiian.

DS777.55.P25

C 62-813 †

## —INTERNATIONAL STATUS

Association of the Bar of the City of New York. Committee on the Lawyer's Role in the Search for Peace. The international position of Communist China, by O. Edmund Chubb and others; Monday, December 2, 1963, House of the Association ... New York, 1963,  
88 p. 23 cm.

64-1953

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

Kinmond, William.  
The first book of Communist China. New York, F. Watts (1963),  
85 p. illus. 23 cm.  
DS777.55.K48 j 951.05 62-8425 †

## —LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

Japan. Nihon Gakujutsu Kaigi.  
ソ連中国學術視察報告 日本學術会議編 東京 日本學術振興会 1956.  
290 p. illus. 22 cm.

AS255.J3

J 60-361

## —MILITARY POLICY

Hsieh, Alice Langley.  
Communist China and nuclear force. (Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corp., 1963.  
42 p. 28 cm. (Rand Corporation. Paper, P-2719)  
AS86.R28 no. 2719 64-41785

X, général.

Reactions to a nuclear-armed Communist China: Europe and the United Kingdom. Papers by General "X" and Roderick MacFarquhar. Washington, International Studies Division, Institute for Defense Analyses, 1962.  
1 v. (various pagings) col. maps. 28 cm. (International Studies Division, Institute for Defense Analyses. Study memorandum no. 12)  
UA11.X2 355 64-5628

## —MILITIA

Chung-kuo jên mín chieh fang chün. Trung t'ian mou pu.  
民兵基本知識 中国人民解放军总参謀部动员部編 北京 科学普及出版社 1958.  
48 p. illus. 21 cm. (軍事科学知識叢書)  
Photocopy. 東京 大安 1961? (中国国防叢書第1卷)

1. Rifle practice. 2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949-)—Militia. i. Title. Title romanized: Min ping chi pên chih shih.

C 64-334

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 4292.74

## —OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

China. Fei wei jên shih tsü lao tiao chia yen chiu hui.  
匪僞人事資料彙編—組織表 匪僞人事資料調查研究會編 台北? 民國45- 1956-  
v. (chiefly charts) 20 x 27 cm  
Cover title.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949-)—Officials and employees. 2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949-)—Pol. & govt. 3. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. 4. China (People's Republic of China, 1949-)—Armed Forces. i. Fei wei jên shih tsü lao tiao chia yen chiu hui. Title romanized: Fei wei jên shih tsü lao tiao chia yen chiu hui.

C 63-259

Cornell Univ. Library

JQ1512

## —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Ajia Seikei Gakkai.  
中國政治經濟綜覽 アジア政経學會編 東京 一橋書房 昭和29, 1954,  
16, 8, 1077, 2 p. maps (1 fold col.) diagrs. tables. 22 cm.  
Table of contents also in English, with caption title: Chûgoku seiji-keizai sôran. Political and economic views on present day China.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949-)—Econ. condit. 2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949-)—Pol. & govt. i. Title. Title romanized: Chûgoku seiji keizai sôran.

HC427.9.A74

J 60-1080

Ajia Seikei Gakkai.  
中國政治經濟綜覽 アジア政経學會編 昭和35年度版 東京 一橋書房 昭和35, 1960,  
2, 17, 7, 1246, 2 p. maps, diagrs. tables. 22 cm.  
Table of contents also in English, with caption title: Chûgoku seiji-keizai sôran; political and economic views on present day China, by the Association for Asian Political-Economic Studies. Colophon inserted.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949-)—Econ. condit. 2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949-)—Pol. & govt. i. Title. Title romanized: Chûgoku seiji keizai sôran.

HC427.9.A74 1960

J 61-455

Ajia Seikei Gakkai.  
中國政治經濟綜覽 アジア政経學會編 昭和37年度版 東京 日刊労働通信社 昭和37, 1962,  
1440 p. maps, diagrs. tables. 22 cm.  
Table of contents also in English, with caption title: Chûgoku seiji-keizai sôran; political and economic views on present day China, by the Association for Asian Political-Economic Studies. Colophon inserted.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949-)—Econ. condit. 2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949-)—Pol. & govt. i. Title. Title romanized: Chûgoku seiji keizai sôran.

HC427.9.A74 1962

J 62-1118

Barnett, A. Doak.  
Communist China in perspective. New York, Praeger (1962),  
vi, 88 p. 21 cm. (Oreon E. Scott Foundation lectures, 1961)  
DS777.55.B33 62-16640

Title romanized: Chung-hua jên mín kung ho kuo hien fa.

C 61-1478

Bodard, Lucien.  
Le Chine du cauchemar. Préf. de Jean Lartéguy. (Paris: Gallimard, 1961,  
439 p. 21 cm. (L'Air du temps)  
DS777.55.B59 61-38568 †

Ch'en, Ch'üan.  
一九五二年的中共大暴政 The great tyranny of the Chinese Communists in 1952. 陳權著 九龍 自由出版社 民國42, 1953,  
121 p. 19 cm.  
In Chinese.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949-)—Pol. & govt. i. Title.

Title romanized: I chiu wu êrh nien ti Chung kung ta pao cheng.

DS777.55.C37

C 60-861 †

China. Fei wei jên shih tsü lao tiao chia yen chiu hui.  
匪僞人事資料彙編—組織表 匪僞人事資料調查研究會編 台北? 民國45- 1956-  
v. (chiefly charts) 20 x 27 cm.  
Cover title.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949-)—Officials and employees. 2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949-)—Pol. & govt. 3. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. 4. China (People's Republic of China, 1949-)—Armed Forces. i. Fei wei jên shih tsü lao tiao chia yen chiu hui. Title romanized: Fei wei jên shih tsü lao tiao chia yen chiu hui.

C 63-259

Cornell Univ. Library

JQ1512

China. Fei wei jên shih tsü lao tiao chia yen chiu hui.  
偽協及社團組織人事調查 匪僞人事資料調查研究會編 臺北? 民國46, 1957,  
9, 208 p. 10 cm.  
Cover title.

—補充及修正資料—46—年度 匪僞人事資料調查研究會編 臺北? 民國47- 1958-  
v. 19 cm.

1. Associations, institutions, etc.—China (People's Republic of China, 1949-)—Direct. 2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949-)—Pol. & govt. i. Title. Title romanized: Wei cheng hsieh chi she t'uan tau chih jên shih tiao chia.

C 63-2532

Cornell Univ. Library

China (People's Republic of China, 1949-) Ch'üan kuo jên mín tai piao ta hui.  
中華人民共和國第一屆全國人民代表大會會議彙刊 中華人民共和國第一屆全國人民代表大會第三次會議秘書處編 北京 人民出版社 1956-  
v. 22 cm.  
Vol. 2: 第四次會議彙刊 人民出版社編輯  
第一次第二次會議彙刊 never published!

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949-)—Pol. & govt. i. Jên mín ch'u pan she, Peking. Title romanized: Chung-hua jên mín kung ho kuo ti i chieh ch'üan kuo jên mín tai piao ta hui hui i hui k'an.

DS777.55.C4468

C 63-404

China (People's Republic of China, 1949-) Ch'üan kuo jên mín tai piao ta hui.  
中華人民共和國第一屆全國人民代表大會會議文件 北京 人民出版社 1955-  
v. fold. col. map. 21 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949-)—Pol. & govt. Title romanized: Chung-hua jên mín kung ho kuo ti i chieh ch'üan kuo jên mín tai piao ta hui hui i wen chien.

DS777.55.A52

C 63-400

China (People's Republic of China, 1949-) Ch'üan kuo jên mín tai piao ta hui.  
Материалы сессии Всесоюзного собрания народных представителей. 1-1954-  
Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит.-рм.  
v. ports. 21 cm.  
DS777.55.A25 56-42878 rev

China (People's Republic of China, 1949-) Constitution.  
中華人民共和國憲法 北京 人民出版社 1954.  
91 p. 15 cm.

Title romanized: Chung-hua jên mín kung ho kuo hien fa.

C 61-1478

China (People's Republic of China, 1949-) Constitution.  
中華人民共和國憲法 北京 人民出版社 1954.  
72 p. 19 cm.

Title romanized: Chung-hua jên mín kung ho kuo hien fa.

C 61-2337

China (People's Republic of China, 1949-) Constitution.  
中華人民共和國憲法 北京 人民出版社 1954.  
80 p. 19 cm.

Title romanized: Chung-hua jên mín kung ho kuo hien fa.

C 63-1157 †

China (People's Republic of China, 1949-) Constitution.  
Constitution adopted on September 20, 1954 by the First National People's Congress of the People's Republic of China at its first session. (Rev. translation, Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1961.  
42 p. 22 cm.

63-44022

CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA,  
1949- )POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT  
(Continued)

*China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) Laws, statutes, etc.*  
中華人民共和國法規彙編 1- 1954年9月/1955年6月—  
北京 法律出版社

v. 23 cm. semiannual (irregular)

Supersedes 中央人民政府法令彙編

Compilers: Sept. 1954/June 1955-Jan./June 1958, 国务院法制局  
July/Dec. 1958, 国务院法制局 国务院法規編纂委員會 —  
Jan./June 1960— 国务院法規編纂委員會  
Vols. 10-11 photocopy (positive)

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) Kuo wu yüan.  
Fa chih chü. 2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) Kuo  
wu yüan. Fa kwei pien tsuan wei yüan hui. 3. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-hua jén mín  
kung ho kuo fa kwei hui pien.

C 63-1311

Chou, En-lai, 1898-

政治報告 (1956年1月30日在中國人民政治協  
商會議第二屆全國委員會第二次全體會議上) 周  
恩來講, 北京 人民出版社 1956.  
44 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Pol. & govt.  
1. Title. Title romanized: Cheng chí pao kao.

DS777.55.C4588

C 61-121 ↑

Chou, En-lai, 1898-

政府工作報告 在中華人民共和國第一屆全國人  
民代表大會第一次會議上的報告 一九五四年九月  
二十三日 周恩來講, 北京 人民出版社 1954.  
36 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Pol. & govt.  
1. Title. Title romanized: Cheng fu kung tao pao kao

JQ1503 1954.C52

C 61-1616 ↑

Chou, En-lai, 1898-

政府工作報告 一九五七年六月二十六日在第  
屆全國人民代表大會第四次會議上 周恩來講,  
北京 人民出版社 1957.  
54 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Pol. & govt.  
1. Title. Title romanized: Cheng fu kung tao pao kao.

DS777.55.C4589

C 60-3239 ↑

Chou, En-lai, 1898-

政府工作報告 一九五九年四月十八日在第  
二屆全國人民代表大會第一次會議上 周恩來講, 北  
京 人民出版社 1959.  
46 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Pol. & govt.  
1. Title. Title romanized: Cheng fu kung tao pao kao.

JQ1503 1959.C5

C 61-1615 ↑

Chou, Fang, writer on government.

Государственные органы Китайской Народной Респу-  
блики. Перевод с китайского Л. М. Гудосникова и Г. С.  
Остроумова. Под ред. и с предисл. М. А. Шаффа. Мо-  
сква, Изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 1958.  
223 p. 21 cm.  
JQ1508.C517 60-27034 ↑

Chou, Fang, writer on government.

我國國家機構 周方著 北京 中國青年出版社  
1955.  
144 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Pol. & govt.  
1. Title. Title romanized: Wo kuo kuo chia chi kou.

JQ1508.C5 1955

C 59-2585 ↑

Chou, Fang, writer on government.

我國國家機構 周方編著 修訂本 北京 中國  
青年出版社 1957.  
184 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Pol. & govt.  
1. Title. Title romanized: Wo kuo kuo chia chi kou.

JQ1508.C5 1957

C 58-5912 rev ↑

Chung-kuo kung ch'an chu i ch'ing nien t'uan. *Chung  
yang yüan ch'uan pu.*

初級政治常識 中國共產主義青年團中央宣傳  
部編 北京 中國青年出版社 1954.  
124 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Pol. & govt.  
1. Title. Title romanized: Fei wei ch'eng chih yü chün shih.

DS777.55.C475

C 61-1234 ↑

Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang.

中國共產黨章程—中國共產黨第八次全國代表大  
會通過 (一九五六年九月二十六日) 北京 人民  
出版社 1956.  
81 p. 19 cm.

Title romanized: Chung-kuo kung  
ch'an tang chung ch'eng.

JQ1519.A5A528

C 61-469 ↑

Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang.

中國共產黨章程 關於修改黨的章程的報告 鄧  
小平講, 北京 人民出版社 1956.  
72 p. 19 cm.

1. T'ang, Hsiao-p'ing, 1900- Kuan yü hsu kai tang ti chang  
ch'eng ti pao kao. Title romanized: Chung-kuo kung ch'an  
tang chang ch'eng

JQ1519.A5A53

C 61-1977

Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang.

Documents of the National Conference of the Communist  
Party of China, March 1955. [1st ed.] Peking, Foreign  
Languages Press, 1955.  
63 p. 21 cm.  
JQ1519.A5C5 56-874 rev

Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. *Ch'ian kuo tai piao ta hui.*  
8th, Peking, 1956.

Eighth National Congress of the Communist Party of  
China. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1956.  
3 v. 21 cm.  
JQ1519.A5A6 1956 329.951 57-43869 rev

Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. *Ch'ian kuo tai piao ta hui.*  
8th, Peking, 1956.

Материалы VIII Всесоюзного съезда Коммунистиче-  
ской партии Китая. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры,  
1957.  
535 p. 23 cm.  
JQ1519.A5A6 1956 57-46138 rev

Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. *Ch'ian kuo tai piao ta hui.*  
8th, Peking, 1956.

Osni kongres Komunističke partije Kine. [Preveli s  
ruskog: Tihomir Stefanović i Dragoljub Vujica. Beograd,  
Kultura, 1957.  
155 p. 20 cm.  
JQ1519.A5A6 1956 58-21992 rev\* ↑

Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. *Ch'ian kuo tai piao ta hui.*  
8th, Peking, 1956.

Second session of the Eighth National Congress of the  
Communist Party of China. Peking, Foreign Languages  
Press, 1956.  
88 p. 21 cm.  
JQ1519.A5A6 1956 61-30729 rev

Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. *Chung yang wei yüan hui.*

The political report of the Central Committee of the Com-  
munist Party of China to the Eighth National Congress of  
the party, delivered on September 15, 1956 [by, Liu Shao-chi.  
Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1956.  
100 p. 21 cm.  
JQ1519.A5C536 1956 57-43589 rev

Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. *Chung yang wei yüan hui.*

The political report of the Central Committee of the Com-  
munist Party of China to the Eighth National Congress of  
the party, September 15, 1956 [by, Liu Shao-chi. Peking?  
1956.  
57 p. 26 cm.  
JQ1519.A5C536 1956 57-43590 rev ↑

Chung-kuo kuo min tang. *Chung yang wei yüan hui.*

匪僑政治與軍事 中國國民黨中央委員會第六  
組編輯 臺北 中央文物供應社 民國 42, 1953,  
142 p. 19 cm. (認識敵人專題研究彙編續編)

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Pol. & govt.  
1. Title. Title romanized: Fei wei ch'eng chih yü chün shih.

DS777.55.C4755

C 61-1004 ↑

Delfusin, L

Борьба с правыми элементами буржуазии в Китае, 1957  
год. Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1961.  
79 p. 20 cm.  
DS777.55.D45 62-26671 ↑

Faure, Edgar.

Le serpent et la tortue; les problèmes de la Chine popu-  
laire. Paris, Julliard, 1957.  
239 p. 19 cm.  
DS777.55.F37 A 58-5905 rev  
Rochester. Univ. Libr.

Glunin, Vladimir Ivanovich.

Социалистическая революция в Китае, 1949-1959, Мо-  
сква, Изд-во социально-экон. лит-ры, 1960.  
246 p. 23 cm.  
DS777.55.G57 61-29307 ↑

Gudoshnikov, Leonid Moiseevich.

Высшие органы государственной власти и государ-  
ственного управления Китайской Народной Республики.  
Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1960.  
108 p. 20 cm.  
JQ1503 1960.G8 60-38279 ↑

Ho, Wu-shuang.

什麼是中國的新民主主義革命! 何戊爽編著  
天津 聯合圖書出版社 1950.  
41 p. 17 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Pol. & govt.  
1. Title. Title romanized: Shih mo shih Chung-kuo  
ti hsin min chu chu i ko ming?

DS777.55.H57

C 64-1298 ↑

Hsiang-li, pseud.

中共的政府組織 湘黎著 九龍 友聯出版社  
1954.  
96 p. 19 cm. (中共問題研究叢書)

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Pol. & govt. 1.  
Title. Title romanized: Chung kung ti ch'eng fu tsu chih.

JQ1503 1954.H7

C 59-2791 ↑

Hsin chien shé tsa chih shé, Peking.

關於人民民主建政 新建設雜誌社編輯部編 增  
訂本 北京 新建設雜誌社 1952.  
117 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Pol. & govt.—  
1949- 1. Title. Title romanized: Kuan yü jén mín  
min chu chieh ch'eng.

DS777.55.H6535

C 60-306 ↑

新民主主義城市政策 劉少奇等著 香港 新民主出  
版社 1949.

108 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Economic pol-  
icy. 2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Pol. & govt.  
1. Liu, Shao-chi, 1900- Title romanized: Hsin min chu chu  
i ch'eng shih ch'eng ts'ê.

HC427.9.H748

C 61-2661 ↑

CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA,  
1949—)  
—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT  
(Continued)

## Hsieh hsi (Ch'u chi pan)

政治常識讀本參考資料 學習初級版編輯部編  
北京 學習雜誌社 1952.  
237 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949—) —Pol. & govt.  
i. Title. Title romanized: Cheng chih ch'ang  
shih tu pên ts'ien k'ao ts'ao liao.  
DS777.55.W67 C 63-829 †

## Hūshechkin, V P

Китай на пути к социализму. Москва, Гос. изд-во куль-  
турно-просветительной лит-ры, 1954.  
75 p. 22 cm. (В помощь лектору, 24)  
DS777.55.I 4 64-52753

## Kahin, George McTurnan, ed.

Major governments of Asia, by Harold C. Hinton and  
others. Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell University Press, 1961, 1958,  
xiii, 607, 8 p. illus., maps (part fold.) 25 cm.  
JQ5.K3 1961 342 63-3266

## Kahin, George McTurnan, ed.

Major governments of Asia, by Harold C. Hinton and  
others. 2d ed. Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell University Press  
(1963),  
xiii, 719 p. maps (2 fold.) diagrs. 25 cm.  
JQ5.K3 1963 342 63-15940

## Kamal, K L

The government of China. Rev. by M. L. Sharma. With  
a foreword by Jaya Prakash Narain. Jaipur, Students'  
Book Co., 1962.  
178 p. illus. 19 cm.  
JQ1503.1962.K3 S A 63-1572 †

## Konrat'ev, Rem Sergeevich.

Государственный строй Китайской Народной Респу-  
блики. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1959.  
123 p. illus. 20 cm. (Государственный строй стран мира)  
JQ1503.1959.K6 59-51089 †

## Kung fei pao cheng shih nien pien chi wei yuan hui.

共匪暴政十年 共匪暴政十年編輯委員會編輯  
臺北 中央文物供應社 民國 48 (1959)  
2, 8, 4, 432 p. tables. 19 cm.

1. Communism — China 2. China (People's Republic of China,  
1949—) —Pol. & govt. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Kung fei p'ao cheng shih nien.  
DS777.55.K747 C 61-4071  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 4292.2

## Lin, Piao, 1908—

Высоко держа красное знамя генеральной линии партии  
и военной мысли Мао Цзе-Дуна, семимиллионными шагами  
идти вперед. Пекин, Изд-во лит-ры на иностранных язы-  
ках, 1959.  
29 p. 19 cm.  
DS777.55.L4587 62-44582 †

## Liu, Kang.

中共政權解剖 劉剛著 九龍 自由出版社 民  
國 41 (1952),  
99 p. 18 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949—) —Pol. & govt.  
i. Title. Title romanized: Chung kung cheng ch'uan chieh p'ou.  
DS777.55.L497 C 59-3092 †

## Mao, Tsé-tung, 1893—

К вопросу о правильном разрешении противоречий вну-  
три народа; речь, произнесенная 27 февраля 1957 года на  
11-м расширенном заседании Верховного государствен-  
ного совещания. Текст дается на основе отредактирован-  
ной автором стенографической записки и с внесенными им  
некоторыми дополнениями. Москва, Правда, 1957.  
47 p. 20 cm.  
DS777.55.M257 60-28282

怎样正确认识和处理人民内部矛盾 周原冰等著  
上海 上海人民出版社 1957.  
64 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949—) —Pol. & govt.  
2. Communism—China. i. Chou Yüan-ping.  
Title romanized: Tsien yang cheng ch'ieh jen  
shih ho ch'u ti jen min nei pu suo tun.  
DS777.55.T74 C 60-2417 †

## Tykhonova, E A

Национальные питання в державному будівництві Китай-  
ської Народної Республіки. Київ, Вияд-во Академії наук  
Укр. РСР, 1962.  
120 p. 20 cm.  
JQ1506.M5T9 63-35568 †

## U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Government Operations.

National policy machinery in Communist China. Report  
of the Committee on Government Operations, United States  
Senate, made by its Subcommittee on National Policy Ma-  
chinery, pursuant to S. Res. 115, 86th Cong. Washington,  
U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.  
v, 28 p. diagrs. 24 cm. (86th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Report  
no. 1096)  
JQ1509.1960.U5 354.51 60-60807

## U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Government Operations.

National policy machinery in Communist China. Study  
submitted to the Committee on Government Operations,  
United States Senate, by its Subcommittee on National Pol-  
icy Machinery, pursuant to S. Res. 115, 86th Cong. Wash-  
ington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1959.  
v, 28 p. diagrs. 24 cm. (86th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Report  
no.—)  
JQ1510.U5 342.51 60-60618

## U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Government Operations.

Staffing procedures and problems in Communist China.  
A study submitted by the Subcommittee on National Secu-  
rity, Staffing and Operations (pursuant to S. Res. 13, 88th  
Cong.) Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
v, 28 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm.  
JQ1509.1963.U5 63-61778

## Wu, Li-hsing.

重建中國的藍圖 吳立行著 The plan of the re-  
establishment of China, by Woo Li-hsing. 九龍 前驅  
出版社 1958.  
33 p. 19 cm.  
In Chinese.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949—) —Pol. & govt.  
i. Title. Title romanized: Ch'ung chieh Chung-kuo ti lan tu  
DS777.55.W78 C 61-1655 †

## Wu, Li-hsing.

中共政治批評 吳立行著 九龍 前驅出版社  
1960.  
111 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949—) —Pol. & govt.  
i. Title. Title romanized: Chung kung cheng ch'uan chieh p'ou.  
DS777.55.W79 C 60-2696 †

## —POPULATION

## Aird, John Shields, 1919—

The size, composition, and growth of the population of  
mainland China. [Washington, U. S. Dept. of Commerce,  
Bureau of the Census, 1961].  
vi, 100 p. diagrs., tables. 28 cm. (International population sta-  
tistics reports. Series P-90, no. 15)  
HB3637.A55 A 61-9631  
U. S. Bureau of the Census. Library

## Chandrasekhar, Sripati, 1917—

China's population, census and vital statistics. 2d ed., rev.  
and enl. Hong Kong, Hong Kong University Press, 1960.  
73 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HB3637.C4 1960 312.0951 63-606 †

## Ni, Ernest.

Distribution of the urban and rural population of main-  
land China: 1953 and 1958. [Washington, Foreign Man-  
power Research Office, U. S. Bureau of the Census, 1960.  
22 l. tables. 28 cm. (International population reports. Series  
P-95, no. 58)  
HC831.U52 no. 56 A 61-9154  
U. S. Bureau of the Census. Library

## Ullman, Morris Benjamin.

Cities of mainland China: 1953 and 1958. [Washington,  
Foreign Manpower Research Office, 1961].  
ii, 46 p. fold. map, tables. 28 cm. (International population  
reports. Series P-95, no. 59)  
HC831.U52 no. 59 A 61-9842  
U. S. Bureau of the Census. Library

## Mao, Tsé-tung, 1893—

关于正确处理人民内部矛盾的问题 (这是一九五  
七年二月二十七日在最高国务会议第十一次扩大会  
议上的一篇讲话 现在经本人根据当时记录加以整  
理 并且作了若干补充) 毛泽东著, 北京 人民出  
版社 1957.  
38 p. 19 cm

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949—) —Pol. & govt.  
2. Communism—China i. Title  
Title romanized: Kuan yü cheng ch'ieh ch'u  
ti jen min nei pu mau tun ti wen ti

DS777.55.M27

C 60-2447 †

## Mao, Tsé-tung, 1893—

論人民民主專政 毛澤東著 香港 新民主出版  
社 1949.  
21 p. 19 cm.

1. Communism—China. 2. China (People's Republic of China,  
1949—) —Pol. & govt. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Lun jen min min ch'u chuan cheng.  
DS777.55.M285 1949 C 62-2652 †

## Mao, Tsé-tung, 1893—

論人民民主專政 毛澤東著 廣州 新華書店  
1950.  
21 p. 18 cm.  
1. Communism—China. 2. China (People's Republic of China,  
1949—) —Pol. & govt. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Lun jen min min ch'u chuan cheng.  
C 62-4236

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 4292.11

## Mao, Tsé-tung, 1893—

論人民民主專政 毛澤東著 北京 人民出版社  
1953.  
17 p. 19 cm.  
1. Communism—China. 2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949—)  
—Pol. & govt. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Lun jen min min ch'u chuan cheng.

DS777.55.M285

C 60-2512 †

## Mao, Tsé-tung, 1893—

La mia vita. Roma, Edizioni di cultura sociale, 1951.  
99 p. 18 cm. (Saggi e documenti, 5)  
DS777.M3A314 63-35086 †

## North, Robert Carver.

Kuomintang and Chinese communist elites. With the col-  
laboration of Ithiel de Sola Pool. Introd. by John K. Fair-  
bank. [Stanford, Calif., Stanford University Press, 1952.  
vii, 180 p. maps, tables. 23 cm. (Hoover Institute studies.  
Series B: Elite studies, no. 8)  
JQ1519.A52N65 52-3689 rev  
\*320.951 342.51

## Shafir, Mark Arkad'evich.

Демократическая диктатура народа в Китае—одна из  
форм диктатуры пролетариата. Москва, Знание, 1959.  
47 p. 22 cm. (Всеобщее общество по распространению поли-  
тических и научных знаний. Издания. Серия вторая: Филосо-  
фия, 5)  
JQ1503.1959.S5 59-51534 †

Славное десятилетие 1949-1959. Статьи переведены с ки-  
тайского языка; Пекин, Изд-во лит-ры на иностранных  
языках, 1960.  
415 p. 21 cm.  
HC427.9.S6 62-67830 †

## Stepanov, E D

Международная жизнь КНР в датах и фактах; хроника  
событий. Москва, Изд-во социально-экон. лит-ры, 1959.  
202 p. illus. 20 cm.  
DS777.55.S825 60-36536 †

## Tang, Peter S. H., 1919—

Communist China today. 2d ed. rev. and enl. Washing-  
ton, Research Institute on the Sino-Soviet Bloc (1961—  
v, maps (on lining paper) 24 cm. (Research Institute on  
the Sino-Soviet Bloc. Book series, no. 1)  
DS777.55.T253 951.05 61-18067

## Teng, Ch'u-min, 1898—

中國政治問題講話—附新政协重要文獻 鄧初民  
著 中華人民共和國成立後第 1 次修訂版 上海  
文化供應社 1949.  
198 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949—) —Pol. & govt.  
i. Chung-kuo jen min cheng chih shieh shang lun i. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo cheng chih wen ti ch'ang hua.

DS777.55.T35

C 63-1796

CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA,  
1949- ) (Continued)

## —REGISTERS

**China. Kuo fang pu. Ch'ing pao chü.**  
三年來匪偽重要組織人事彙編 國防部情報局編  
[臺北] 民國 60 [1961]  
224 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Registers.  
1. Title.  
*Title romanized:* San nien lai fei wei chung  
yao tau chih jen shih hui pien.

JQ1507.A5 C 63-1198 †

**Directory of Chinese Communist leadership.** Nov. 29, 1960-  
Hongkong, American Consulate General.  
v. 32 cm. (Biographic information; report)  
JQ1507.A1U5 61-61256 rev

—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH  
ASIA

**Ambekar, G. V.**  
Documents on China's relations with South and South-  
east Asia, 1949-1962. Edited by G. V. Ambekar and V. D.  
Divakar. Bombay, New York, Allied Publishers [1964],  
xxiv, 491 p. 26 cm.  
DS777.55.A726 SA 64-6090

—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH  
FOREIGN COUNTRIES

**Passin, Herbert.**  
China's cultural diplomacy. New York, Praeger [1963],  
1962.  
133 p. 22 cm. (Praeger publications in Russian history and world  
communism, no. 126)  
DS740.2.P3 1963 915.1 63-11866 †

—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH  
JAPAN

**Kasama, Shigetoshi.**  
第二次世界大戰後日中交流史 笠間重利著 東  
京 明玄書房 昭和 36 [1961]  
173 p. tables. 21 cm.

1. Japan—Relations (general) with China (People's Republic of  
China, 1949- ) 2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—  
Relations (general) with Japan. 1. Title. 2. Title: Nitchū kōryū  
shi.  
*Title romanized:* Dainichi sekai  
taisengo Nitchū kōryū shi.

DS889.K373 J 62-1294

—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH  
RUSSIA

**Chung Su yu hao hsieh hui.**  
偉大的友誼 中蘇友好協會總會編 北京 時代  
出版社 1953.  
470 p. group ports. 21 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Relations (gen-  
eral) with Russia. 2. Russia—Relations (general) with China (Peo-  
ple's Republic of China, 1949- ) 1. Title. 2. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Wei ta ti yu i.

DS740.5.R8C56 C 64-476

**Hsin hua t'ung hsün shé. Kuo nei hsin wén pien chí pu.**  
永恆的友誼 新華通訊社國內新聞編輯部編 北  
京 時代出版社 1953.  
147 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Relations (gen-  
eral)—Russia. 2. Russia—Relations (general)—China (People's Re-  
public of China, 1949- ) 1. Title. 2. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Yung heng ti yu i.

DS740.5.R8H76 C 63-179 †

**Jén min ch'ü pan shé, Peking.**

中蘇友好文獻 人民出版社編輯 北京 1952.  
104 p. 21 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Relations (gen-  
eral) with Russia. 2. Russia—Relations (general) with China (Peo-  
ple's Republic of China, 1949- ) 1. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Chung Su yu hao wén hsien.

DS740.5.R8J4 C 59-2889 †

**Kuang-tung Chung Su yu hao hsieh hui.**

“中蘇友好月”宣傳手冊 廣東中蘇友好協會編  
廣州 華南人民出版社 1952.  
40 p. 16 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Relations (gen-  
eral) with Russia. 2. Russia—Relations (general) with China (Peo-  
ple's Republic of China, 1949- ) 1. Title.  
*Title romanized:* “Chung Su yu hao  
yueh” hsiang ch'uan shou ts'ü.

DS740.5.R8K85 C 63-540 †

**Mehnert, Klaus, 1906-**

Peking und Moskau. Stuttgart, Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt  
[1962].  
xiv, 522 p. illus., map. 22 cm.  
DS740.5.R8M373 327.47051 63-16176

**Mehnert, Klaus, 1906-**

Peking und Moskau. Stuttgart, Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt  
[1962].  
xix, 522 p. diagrs., fold. col. map (in pocket) 21 cm.  
DS740.5.R8M37 63-27384

**Shang-hai shih Chung Su yu hao hsieh hui.**

蘇聯對我國工業化的援助 上海市中蘇友好協會  
編寫 上海 華東人民出版社 1954.  
40 p. 18 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Relations (gen-  
eral) with Russia. 2. Russia—Relations (general) with China (Peo-  
ple's Republic of China, 1949- ) 1. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Su-lien tai wo kuo  
kung yeh hua ti yuan chu.

DS740.5.R8S36 C 63-1371 †

**Shih, Yüan-ch'ing.**

The relations between Moscow and Peiping. [Taipei;  
Asian Peoples' Anti-communist League, 1961].  
61 p. 19 cm. (Asian Peoples' Anti-communist League. China;  
Pamphlets, 48)  
DS740.5.R8S37 61-43709 †

Большая дружба великих народов; рассказы туземцев о  
крепнущих связях между китайским и советским наро-  
дами. [Тула; Тульское книжное изд-во, 1959].  
102 p. illus., ports. 21 cm.  
DK68.7.C5V43 64-31184

—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH  
SOUTHEASTERN ASIA**Ch'eng, Chu-yüan.**

Chinese Communists' infiltration activities in Southeast  
Asia, by Cheng Tso-yuan. [Taipei; Asian Peoples' Anti-  
communist League, Republic of China, 1961].  
57 p. 19 cm. (APACROC. Pamphlets, 49)  
DS740.63.C52 62-68106 †

—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE  
UNITED STATES**Hsin chiao yü shé, Shanghai.**

肅清帝國主義的文化侵略勢力 新教育社編 上  
海 人民教育出版社 1951.  
97 p. 19 cm. (教育工作參考資料)

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Relations (gen-  
eral) with U. S. 2. U. S.—Relations (general) with China (People's  
Republic of China, 1949- ) 1. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Su ch'ing ti kuo chu  
ti wen hua ch'in lüeh shih li.

DS740.5.U6H76 C 63-728 †

—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH  
VIETNAM (DEMOCRATIC REPUB-  
LIC, 1946- )**Ch'én, Hsiu-ho.**

中越兩國人民的友好關係和文化交流 陳修和著  
北京 中國青年出版社 1957.  
89 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Relations (gen-  
eral) with Vietnam (Democratic Republic, 1946- ) 2. Vietnam  
(Democratic Republic, 1946- )—Relations (general) with China  
(People's Republic of China, 1949- ) 1. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Chung Yüeh liang kuo jen min ti  
yu hao kuan hsi ho wen hua chiao liu.

DS740.5.V5C48 C 59-2106 †

紅河晨歌 (通訊集) 馮建偉等著 北京 世界知識  
出版社 1963.

2, 96 p. illus. 19 cm. (世界知識叢書)

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Relations  
(general) with Vietnam (Democratic Republic, 1946- ) 2. Viet-  
nam (Democratic Republic, 1946- )—Relations (general) with  
China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) 1. Fêng, Chien-  
wei.  
*Title romanized:* Hung-ho ch'ên ko.

DS740.5.V5H8 C 63-2092

## —RURAL CONDITIONS

**China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) Nung yeh  
pu. Chi hua chü.**

兩年來的中國農村經濟調查彙編 中央農業部計  
劃司編 上海 中華書局 1952.  
322 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Rural condi-  
tions. 1. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Liang nien lai ti Chung-kuo nung  
ts'un ching chi tiao ch'a hui pien.

HN673.A53 C 62-1296

**Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. Chung yang pan kung t'ing.**

中國農村的社会主义高潮 選本 中國共產黨中  
央辦公廳編 北京 人民出版社 1956.  
438 p. 19 cm.

1. Land tenure—China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) 2.  
China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Rural conditions. 1.  
Title.  
*Title romanized:* Chung-kuo nung ts'un  
ti shé hui chu i kao ch'ao.

HD865.C623 C 60-833 †

**Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. Chung yang wei yüan hui.**

Socialist upsurge in China's countryside. Peking, Foreign  
Languages Press, 1957.  
504 p. 21 cm.  
HD1491.C6C34 338.1251 57-46212 rev †

**Fukushima, Masao, 1906-**

人民公社的研究 福島正夫著 東京 御茶の水  
書房 1960.

9, 398 p. illus., tables. 20 cm. (現代選書 102)  
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Communes (China) 2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Rural conditions. 1. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Jimmin kōsha no kenkyū.

JS7352.F8 J 61-4339

Cornell Univ. Library

**Jén min ch'ü pan shé, Peking.**

土改後的農村新氣象 人民出版社編輯部編 北  
京 人民出版社 1951.  
107 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Rural condi-  
tions. 1. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Tu kai hou ti  
nung ts'un hsin chi liang.

HN673.J4 C 63-719 †

CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA,  
1949- )  
—RURAL CONDITIONS (Continued)

Shih yüeh ch'ü pan shé, *Peking*.  
土改後的農村 十月出版社編輯 北京, 1950.  
158 p. 17 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Rural conditions. 2. Land tenure—China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )  
i. Title. *Title romanized:* T'u kai hou ti nung ts'un.

HD865.S5 C 60-2471

Strong, Anna Louise, 1885-  
The rise of the Chinese people's communes. Peking, New World Press, 1959.  
132 p. illus. 19 cm.  
HN676.S75 60-26 †

## —SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Chandrasekhar, Sripati, 1917-  
Red China; an Asian view. New York, Praeger [1961], 230 p. 21 cm. (Praeger publications in Russian history and world communism, no. 92)  
DS777.55.C84 951.05 61-9890 †

China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) *Ch'ian kuo jên min tai piao ta hui*.  
New China advances to socialism; a selection of speeches delivered at the third session of the First National People's Congress. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1956.  
199 p. 21 cm.  
HC427.C439 1949 57-36631 rev †

Chou, Ching-wên.  
Chinese Communist regime trapped in spiral crises. Hong Kong, Continental Research Institute, 1962.  
46 p. 23 cm. (Continental research series, no. 3)  
DS777.55.C4567 63-46821 †

Fêng, Ting.  
Некоторые вопросы, касающиеся китайской национальной буржуазии. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1959.  
180 p. 21 cm.  
HN676.F417 61-33603 †

Fukász, György.  
The ways and means of solving social contradictions in the Chinese People's Republic. New York, U. S. Joint Publications Research Service, 1959.  
22 l. 27 cm. (JPRS:1962-N)  
AS36.U57 no.1992 60-60264

Labin, Suzanne.  
The anthill; the human condition in Communist China. Translated from the French by Edward Fitzgerald. New York, Praeger [1961, 1960], 442 p. 22 cm. (Books that matter)  
HN676.L253 951.05 60-15061 †

Labin, Suzanne.  
La condition humaine en Chine communiste. Paris, La Table ronde [1959], 510 p. 20 cm. (Collection "L'Ordre du jour")  
HN676.L25 60-39635 †

Lobman, Jerzy.  
Chiny na własne oczy. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1954].  
250 p. illus., port., maps (1 fold.) 24 cm.  
HN673.5.L6 63-52940

Loh, Robert, 1924-  
Escape from Red China, by Robert Loh as told to Humphrey Evans. New York, Coward-McCann [1962], 95 p. 22 cm.  
DS777.55.L53 951.05 62-20147 †

Soo, Chin-ye.  
Eight moon; the true story of a young girl's life in Communist China, by Sansan as told to Bette Lord. [1st ed.] New York, Harper & Row [1964], 213 p. 22 cm.  
DS777.55.S62 309.151 64-18067

Symposium on Economic and Social Problems of the Far East, University of Hong Kong, 1961.  
Proceedings of a meeting held in September 1961 as part of the Golden Jubilee Congress of the University of Hong Kong. Edited by E. F. Szczepanik. [Hong Kong, Hong Kong University Press, 1962] i. e. 1963.  
14, 506 p. illus. 26 cm.  
HC427.9.S9 1961 63-3442

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Un-American Activities.  
"Intellectual freedom"—Red China style (Testimony of Chi-chou Huang) Hearings before the Committee on Un-American Activities, House of Representatives, Eighty-seventh Congress, second session. May 24 and 25, 1962. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.  
vi, 1165-1234 p. 24 cm.  
HX387.U47 62-64793

U. S. Joint Publications Research Service.  
Translations from Communist China's political and sociological publications featuring theories on productivity and wages. 3503-N/1- Aug. 4, 1959-  
New York. v. 27 cm. (Its JPRS-N)  
AS36.U57 338.0951 59-62405

## —SOCIAL POLICY

Bechtoldt, Heinrich.  
Indien oder China; die Alternative in Asien. Stuttgart, Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt [1961], 351 p. fold map in pocket. 21 cm.  
HN687.B4 61-40622

Tang, Peter S. H., 1919-  
Communist China as a developmental model for underdeveloped countries. Washington, Research Institute of the Sino-Soviet Bloc [1960], ix, 111 p. 27 cm. (Research Institute on the Sino-Soviet Bloc Studies. Monographic series, no. 1)  
HN677.T2 309.20951 60-53653

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Government Operations.  
National policy machinery in Communist China. Study submitted to the Committee on Government Operations, United States Senate, by its Subcommittee on National Policy Machinery, pursuant to S. Res. 115, 86th Cong. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1959.  
v, 28 p. diagrs. 24 cm. (86th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Report no.—)  
JQ1510.U5 342.51 60-60618

## —STATISTICS

China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) *Kuo chia tung chi chü*.  
伟大的十年—中华人民共和国經濟和文化建設成就的統計 國家統計局編 北京 人民出版社 1959.  
10, 198 l. tables. 23 cm.  
Photocopy (positive)  
Collation of the original as determined from the photocopy: 10, 198 p.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Stat. i. Title  
*Title romanized:* Wei ta ti shih nien  
HA1701.A55 1959 C 60-2987

Li, Cho-min.  
The statistical system of Communist China. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1962.  
viii, 174 p. tables. 23 cm.  
HA37.C75L48 311.3951 62-9725

## —YEARBOOKS

新中國年鑑 1962-  
東京 中国研究所  
v. illus., maps. 27 cm.  
Supersedes 中國年鑑  
Published 1962- by 嶺東書店

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Yearbooks.  
2. Chügoku Kenkyûjo, Tokyo.  
*Title romanized:* Shin Chügoku nenkan.

DS777.55.S497 J 62-2050

CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA,  
1949- ) CHUNG-HUA JÊN MIN KUNG HO  
KUO FA CHAN KUO MIN CHING CHI TI TI  
I KO WU NIEN CHI HUA

China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) *Kuo chia chi hua wei yüan hui*.  
中華人民共和國發展國民經濟的第一個五年計劃的名詞簡釋 中華人民共和國國家計劃委員會編 北京 人民出版社 1955.  
50 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Economic policy.  
2. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) *Chung-hua jên min kung ho kuo fa chan kuo min ching chi ti ti i ko wu nien chi hua*.  
i. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Chung-hua jên min kung ho kuo fa chan kuo min ching chi ti ti i ko wu nien chi hua ti ming yü chian shih.

HC427.9.A55 C 60-736 †

CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA,  
1949- ) CONSTITUTION

Chung yang chêng fa kan pu hsieh hsiao, *Peking*. *Kuo chia fa chiao yen shih*.  
中華人民共和國憲法學習參考資料 中央政法干部學校國家法教研室編 北京 法律出版社 1957.  
27, 541 p. fold. chart. 20 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) Constitution.  
i. Title. *Title romanized:* Chung-hua jên min kung ho kuo hsien fa hsieh hsi ts'an k'ao ts'ü liao.  
C 60-5315  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 4292.73

CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA,  
1949- ) K'UNG CHÜN

China. *Kuo fang pu. Ch'ing pao chü*.  
共匪空軍之研究 國防部情報局編 臺北, 民國 50 [1961],  
124 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) K'ung chün.  
i. Title. *Title romanized:* Kung fei k'ung chün chih yü chiu.  
UA839.3.A5 C 64-857 †

## CHINA (PORCELAIN) see Porcelain

## CHINA-CLAY see Kaolin

CHINA-JAPAN WAR, 1894-1895 see Chinese  
Japanese War, 1894-1895

## CHINA PAINTING

Alaurent, Lucien.  
Traité pratique de décoration céramique. Avec la collaboration de Marc Larchevêque. Paris, J. B. Baillière, 1960.  
334 p. illus. 20 cm. (Nouvelle bibliothèque professionnelle)  
Ohio State Univ. Libr. NK4600 A 61-181

Crook, Lillian.  
A fresh approach to china painting. Illustrated by Lillian Crook. Houston, Tex., Hatfield Printing Co., 1959.  
128 p. illus. 24 cm.  
NK4605.C7 738.15 59-44198 rev †

Knakkergård, Grethe.  
Porcelens maling. [Odense, Skandinavisk bogforlag, 1960],  
285 p. illus., col. plates. 33 cm.  
NK4605.K6 A 61-2576 rev  
Ohio State Univ. Libr.

Little, Ruth.  
Painting china for pleasure and profit. Lubbock, Tex., Brack Publications [1963],  
290 p. illus. 21 cm.  
NK4605.L6 738.15 63-3124 †

Salyer, Pauline A.  
The great artists of china decoration [by Pauline A. Salyer. 1st ed.] Oklahoma City, Salyer Pub. Co., 1964.  
138 p. illus. (part col.) coats of arms, col. plates, ports. 29 cm.  
NK4605.S2 738.15 64-55015

Stauss, Oscar.  
Porzellan malen kann jeder! Eine Leichtfassliche Anleitung für jedermann, mit 30 Abbildungen nach Arbeiten des Verfassers. 4. verb. Aufl. Zürich, L. A. Tondelli, 1956.  
32 p. illus. (part col.) 21 cm.  
Ohio State Univ. Libr. NK4605 A 60-166

Stauss, Oscar.  
Vorlagen für die Porzellan-Malerei. Patterns for painting on porcelain. Zürich, Auslieferung durch Ex Libris Verlag, 1948-  
v. col. plates. 21 cm.  
NK4605.S68 52-27636 rev

Taylor, Doris W.  
China painting, step by step [by Doris W. Taylor and Anne Button Hart. Photos by Darlene Bekkedal. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand [1962],  
x, 234 p. illus., col. plates. 25 cm.  
NK4605.T3 738.15 62-58305

LA CHINA POBLANA see Catarina de San  
Juan, d. 1688

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CHINA SEA

### U. S. Office of Geography.

Southern Vietnam and the South China Sea; official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962. 1r, 248 p., 21 x 28 cm. (U. S. Board on Geographic Names. Gazetteer no. 58)  
DS597.A5U35 915.97 62-60762

## CHINA WOOD-OIL see Tung-oil

## CHINACRIN see Atabrine

## CHINANTEC INDIANS

Papeles de la Chinantla. México, 1954-  
v. illus., fold. plate, maps (part fold.) diagrs., facsim.,  
general. tables, tables. 24 cm. (Museo Nacional de Antropología.  
Serie científica, 3, 6-  
F1219.L1O11P3 62-27259 rev

## CHINANTEC LANGUAGE

### —TEXTS

#### Bible. N. T. Acts. Chinantec. 1960.

Lah' hi' ca' jmo' tsa' ca' sin' Jesús. Los Hechos de los Apóstoles en chinanteco de Ojitlán y en español; México, Sociedad Bíblica Americana, 1960; 227 p. illus. (part col.), map. 21 cm.  
BS945.C4957 Acts 1960 61-59814

Papeles de la Chinantla. México, 1954-  
v. illus., fold. plate, maps (part fold.) diagrs., facsim.,  
general. tables, tables. 24 cm. (Museo Nacional de Antropología.  
Serie científica, 3, 6-  
F1219.L1O11P3 62-27259 rev

## CHINA'S CHILDREN FUND see Christian Children's Fund

## CHINAUTLA, GUATEMALA

### Reina, Rubén E

Continuidad de la cultura indígena en una comunidad guatemalteca. [Versión de Gabriel Franco, Guatemala, Editorial del Ministerio de Educación Pública "José de Pineda Ibarra," 1959. 28 p., 21 cm. (Cuadernos del Seminario de Integración Social Guatemalteca, 4. 1. ser.)  
F1465.L1C8R4 60-23408 †

## CHINAWARE see Porcelain; Pottery

## CHINCHILLAS

### Houston, John Waters, 1908-

Chinchilla care, by J. W. Houston and J. P. Prestwich. 4th ed., Los Angeles, Borden Pub. Co., 1962. 311 p. illus. 24 cm.  
SF405.C45H6 1962 636.9 62-3749 †

## CHINCOTEAGUE ISLAND

### Wilcher, Talmage S

King of Asateague, by Talmage S. Wilcher. 1st ed., New York, Vantage Press, 1964. 64 p. illus., ports. 21 cm.  
QL795.H7W5 636.168 64-5828

## CHINESE ACTORS see Actors, Chinese

## CHINESE ACTRESSES see Actresses, Chinese

## CHINESE ALMANACS see Almanacs, Chinese

## CHINESE ANONYMS AND PSEUDONYMS see Anonyms and pseudonyms, Chinese

## CHINESE ARCHITECTURE see Architecture, Chinese

## CHINESE ARMS AND ARMOR see Arms and armor, Chinese

## CHINESE ART see Art, Chinese

## CHINESE ART INDUSTRIES AND TRADE see Art industries and trade, Chinese

## CHINESE ART OBJECTS see Art objects, Chinese

## CHINESE ASTROLOGY see Astrology, Chinese

## CHINESE ASTRONOMY see Astronomy, Chinese

## CHINESE AUTHORS see Authors, Chinese

## CHINESE AUTOMOBILES see Automobiles, Chinese

## CHINESE BALLADS see Ballads, Chinese

## CHINESE BALLADS AND SONGS (COLLECTIONS)

### Hua, Kuang-sheng, fl. 1804.

白雪遺音 [4 卷] 華廣生編 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1959.  
4 v. (double leaves) in case. 21 cm. (明清民歌時調叢書)  
1. Chinese ballads and songs (Collections) i. Title.  
Title romanized: Pai hsieh i yin.  
PL2446.H75 C 60-2202

## CHINESE BALLADS AND SONGS

see also Ballads, Chinese; Folk-songs, Chinese; Songs, Chinese

### Chang, Lu, fl. 1525, ed.

詞林摘麈 10 卷; 張祿輯 北京 文學古籍刊行社 1956.  
10 v. (double leaves) in case. 21 cm.  
Facsimile reproduction of 明嘉靖乙酉 (1525) 刊本  
1. Chinese drama (Collections) 2. Chinese ballads and songs.  
i. Title.  
Title romanized: Ts'ü lin ch'ü yin.  
C 63-153  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5659

### Huang, Chieh, 1874-1935, ed.

漢魏樂府風箋 黃節箋釋 陳伯君校訂 北京 人民文學出版社 1958.  
1, 3, 7, 218 p. 21 cm.

### 1. Chinese ballads and songs. i. Title.

Title romanized: Han Wei yüeh fu feng chien.

PL2446.H8

Chicago. Univ. Far

Eastern Library

C 59-5260

### Kung, Mu-lan, ed.

樂府詩選註 龔慕蘭輯註 臺北 廣文書局 民國 50 (1961)  
5, 11, 218 p. 19 cm.  
Errata slip inserted.

### 1. Chinese ballads and songs. i. Title.

Title romanized: Yüeh fu shih huan chu.

C 63-1522

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5287.09

### Lu, Ch'ien, 1906- ed.

樂府羣珠 盧前校 上海 商務印書館 1955.  
297 p. 19 cm.

### 1. Chinese ballads and songs. i. Title.

Title romanized: Yüeh fu ch'ün chu.

PL2446.L8

C 59-2512 †

## Pei-ching shih hsi ch'ü pien tao wei yüan hui.

試驗田—全國第一屆曲藝會演北京市代表團說唱集 北京市曲藝編導委員會編 北京 北京出版社 1958.  
128 p. 19 cm.

### 1. Chinese ballads and songs. 2. Communism and literature.

i. Title.

Title romanized: Shih yen t'ien.

C 62-4208

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5728

## Wei-hsüan, pseud.

青春的力量—演唱材料 蔚萱 楊之華著 漢口 羣益堂 1956.  
22 p. 19 cm.

### 1. Chinese ballads and songs. 2. Communism and literature.

i. Yang, Ch'ih-hua, joint author. ii. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'ing ch'un ti li liang.

C 62-4056

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5729

## Yang, Chao-ying, fl. 1926.

朝野新聲太平樂府 9 卷; 楊朝英選 隋樹森校訂 北京 中華書局 1958.  
371, 5 p. 19 cm.

### 1. Chinese ballads and songs. i. Sui, Shu-sên, 1906- ed.

ii. Title. Title romanized: Ch'ao yeh hsin shêng t'ai p'ing yüeh fu.

PL2446.Y3

C 58-5875

## Yang, Shên, 1488-1559, ed.

風雅逸篇 古今風謠 古今諺 楊慎編 上海 古典文學出版社 1958.  
1, 178 p. 19 cm.

### 1. Chinese ballads and songs. 2. Proverbs, Chinese. i. Title.

ii. Title: Ku chin feng yao. iii. Title: Ku chin yen.

Title romanized: Feng ya i p'ien.

PL2446.Y35

C 60-5237

## Yü, Kuan-ying, ed.

樂府詩選 余冠英選注 北京 人民文學出版社 1954.  
189 p. 18 cm.

### 1. Chinese ballads and songs. i. Title.

Title romanized: Yüeh fu shih huan.

PL2446.Y8

C 60-3371 †

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

## Fu, Hsi-hua, 1907- ed.

北京傳統曲藝總錄 傅惜華編 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1962.  
1008 p. 19 cm.

### 1. Chinese ballads and songs—Bibl. 2. Folk-literature—China—Bibl. i. Title.

Title romanized: Pei-ching ch'uan t'ung ch'ü i tsung lu.

C 64-323

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5653

## —HISTORY AND CRITICISM

## Mei, Ying-yün.

詞調與大曲 梅應運著 九龍 新亞研究所 民國 50 (1961)  
183 p. 21 cm.

### 1. Ts'ü—Hist. & crit. 2. Chinese ballads and songs—Hist. & crit. i. Title.

Title romanized: Ts'ü tiao yü ta ch'ü.

C 62-4301

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5656

CHINESE BALLADS AND SONGS  
—HISTORY AND CRITICISM (Continued)

Tso chia ch'u pan shê, Peking.

乐府研究论文集 作家出版社編輯部編 北京 1957.

2, 252 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese ballads and songs—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Yüeh fu shih yen chiu lun wen chi.

PL2445.T75

C 58-7095

Yale Univ. Library

Wang, I, 1889-

樂府通論 王易著 臺北, 廣文書局 民國 50 [1961]

2, 217 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese ballads and songs—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Yüeh fu tung lun.

C 63-1547

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5696

Wang, Yün-hsi.

六朝樂府與民歌 王運熙著 上海 古典文學出版社 1957.

182 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese ballads and songs—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Liu ch'ao yüeh fu yü min ko.

PL2445.W35

C 58-5840 †

Wang, Yün-hsi.

乐府詩論 王運熙著 上海 古典文學出版社 1958.

178 p. 19 cm.

附錄 七言詩形式的發展和完成: p. 158-178.

1. Chinese ballads and songs—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Yüeh fu shih lun ts'ung.

PL2445.W38

C 58-6338 †

Wang, Yün-hsi.

樂府詩論義 王運熙著 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1962.

178 p. 19 cm.

附錄 七言詩形式的發展和完成: p. 158-178.

1. Chinese ballads and songs—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Yüeh fu shih lun ts'ung.

PL2445.W38 1962

C 63-616 †

CHINESE BRONZES see Bronzes, Chinese

CHINESE CALENDAR see Calendar, Chinese

CHINESE CALLIGRAPHERS see Calligraphers, Chinese

CHINESE CALLIGRAPHY see Calligraphy, Chinese

## CHINESE CHARACTERS

De Francis, John Francis, 1911-

Character text for Beginning Chinese, by John De Francis. New Haven, Published for Seton Hall University by Yale University Press, 1964.

438 p. illus. 28 cm.

PL1171.D38

495.18

64-28036

Ichikawa, Mototarō, 1898?-

漢字學概論 市川本太郎著 東京 明治書院昭和 37 [1962]

208 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. Chinese characters. 2. Japanese language—Phonology.  
1. Title.

Title romanized: Kanjigaku gairon.

PL540.I3

J 64-301 †

## —DICTIONARIES—JAPANESE

Hasegawa, Fukuhei, ed.

新漢和字典 長谷川福平編 東京 富山房 昭和 28 [1948]

6, 1109, 110 p. 18 cm.

1. Japanese language—Dictionaries. 2. Chinese characters—Dictionaries—Japanese. 1. Title.

Title romanized: Shin Kan-Wa Jiten.

J 63-504

Cornell Univ. Library

Hasegawa, Fukuhei, ed.

新漢和字典 長谷川福平編 新訂 東京 富山房 1957.

6, 1109, 110, 17, 49 p. 18 cm.

1. Japanese language—Dictionaries. 2. Chinese characters—Dictionaries—Japanese. 1. Title.

Title romanized: Shin Kan-Wa Jiten.

PL675.H3

J 63-531

Nagashima, Toyotarō, ed.

古字書索引 長島豊太郎編 正宗敦夫夫人序 東京 日本古典全集刊行會 昭和 33-34 [1958-59]

2 v. 22 cm.

Facsim. reproduction of the author's ms. index to 8 dictionaries: 新撰字鏡 倭名類聚抄 本草和名 伊呂波字類抄 類聚名義抄 字鏡集 範義手鑑 說文解字

1. Japanese language—Dictionaries. 2. Chinese characters—Dictionaries—Japanese. 1. Title.

Title romanized: Kojisho sakuin.

PL685.N3

J 61-431

## —DICTIONARIES—KOREAN

Chosŏn Minjujuŭi Inmin Konghwaguk Kwahagwŏn. Kō-jŏn Yŏn'gwa.

朝鮮民主主義人民共和國 科學院 朝鮮語大辭典 平壤 朝鮮語大辭典社 1963.

5, 15, 879, 117 p. 22 cm.

1. Chinese characters—Dictionaries—Korean. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Sae okp'yŏn.

PL935.C47

K 64-383

Kim, Min-su.

新字典 金敏洙編 서울 東亞出版社 檀紀 4204 [1961]

12, 658 p. 18 cm.

1. Chinese characters—Dictionaries—Korean. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Sae chajŏn.

PL935.K48

K 62-853

新字源 辭書出版社編輯部編 서울 辭書出版社

檀紀 4283 [1950]

2, 17, 994, 88 p. 17 cm.

1. Korean language—Dictionaries. 2. Chinese characters—Dictionaries—Korean. 1. Sae Ch'ulp'anna, Seoul, Korea.  
Title romanized: Sin chuwŏn.

PL985.S5

K 63-119

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5973.05

## —INDEXES

Dougherty, Ching-yi.

Chinese character indexes, by Ching-yi Dougherty, Sydney M. Lamb, and Samuel E. Martin. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1963.

5 v. 29 cm.

PL1171.D6

495.132

63-19210

Tu, Hsiieh-chih.

漢字首尾二部排檢法 杜學知著 臺南 學林出版社 民國 51 [1962]

2, 2, 270 p. 19 cm.

Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Chinese characters—Indexes. 1. Title.

Title romanized: Han tsü shou wei erh pu p'ai chien fa.

PL1171.T8

C 64-675

## CHINESE CHESS

Chia, T'í-t'ao.

象棋論壇 賈題縉著 劉劍青編 重慶 重慶人民出版社 1957-

v. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese chess. 1. Liu, Chien-ch'ing, ed. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsiang ch'i lun t'an.

GV1458.C5C48

C 61-637 †

Chou, Chü-hsing.

中国象棋实用殘局 周聚星 周哲夫編著 北京 人民体育出版社 1959.

42 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese chess. 1. Chou, Ché-fu, joint author. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo hsiang ch'i shih yung ts'an chü.

GV1458.C5C54

C 60-1160 †

Chu, Chien-ch'iu.

象棋开局概要 朱劍秋著 上海 上海文化出版社 1957.

144 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese chess. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsiang ch'i k'ai chü kai yao.

GV1458.C5C547

C 60-1418 †

Chu, Chien-ch'iu.

象棋開局研究 朱劍秋著 香港 常青出版社 1960.

144 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese chess. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsiang ch'i k'ai chü yen chiu.

GV1458.C548

C 60-1690 †

Doi, Ichitarō, 1887-

將棋讀本 土居市太郎著 新版 東京 文雅堂書店 昭和 22 [1947]

7, 127 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. Chinese chess. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Shōgi tokuhon.

J 63-223

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 6871.8

Ho, Shun-an.

当头炮進三卒對屏風馬一象棋全局研究 何順安著 上海 上海文化出版社 1958.

158 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese chess. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Tang t'ou p'ao chin san tsu tui p'ing feng ma.

GV1458.C5H57

C 50-2131 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE CHESS (Continued)

- Hsieh, Hsia-hsün.**  
金鵬訣著譜 謝俠遜編著 九龍 學林書店 1957  
56 p. illus. 18 cm.
1. Chinese chess. 2. Title. *Title romanized: Chin p'eng chieh chao p'u.*  
GV1458.C5H63 C 60-1474 †
- Hsieh, Hsia-hsün.**  
象棋初步 謝俠遜編著 上海 上海文化出版社 1955.  
100 p. illus. 15 cm.
1. Chinese chess. 2. Title. *Title romanized: Hsiang ch'i ch'u pu.*  
GV1458.C5H65 C 60-1472 †
- Hsieh, Hsia-hsün.**  
梅花譜 謝俠遜編著 九龍 學林書店 1957.  
93 p. 19 cm.
1. Chinese chess. 2. Title. *Title romanized: Mei hua p'u.*  
GV1458.C5H68 C 60-1475 †
- Hsieh, Hsia-hsün.**  
殘棋決勝 謝俠遜編著 九龍 學林書店 1957.  
54 p. illus. 19 cm.
1. Chinese chess. 2. Title. *Title romanized: Ts'an ch'i chieh sheng.*  
GV1458.C5H683 C 60-1473 †
- Hsieh, Hsia-hsün.**  
怎樣學象棋 謝俠遜著 九龍 文偉書店 1956.  
90 p. illus. 17 cm.
1. Chinese chess. 2. Title. *Title romanized: Ts'en yang hsiieh hsiang ch'i.*  
GV1458.C5H685 C 60-1477 †
- Hsiung, Ta-fu.**  
棋類遊戲三十種 熊大紱 傅天奇編著 上海 國光書店 1954.  
114 p. illus. 19 cm.
1. Chinese chess. 2. Go' (Game). 3. Fu, T'ien-ch'i, joint author. *Title romanized: Ch'i lei fu hai san shih chung.*  
GV1458.C5H687 C 61-134 †
- Hsü, Ta-ch'ing.**  
象棋中局殺勢 徐大慶 陳鍾穎編著 上海 上海文化出版社 1958.  
97 p. illus. 19 cm.
1. Chinese chess. 2. Ch'en, Chung-ying, joint author. 3. Title. *Title romanized: Hsiang ch'i chung chü sha shih.*  
GV1458.C5H72 C 50-5250 †

- Kimura, Yoshio, 1905-**  
將棋新定跡 木村義雄著 東京 天地社 昭和 24 (1949)  
3, 3, 213 p. illus. 18 cm.
1. Chinese chess. 2. Title. *Title romanized: Shōgi shinjōteki.*  
J 63-599  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 6871.8
- Ku, Shui-ju.**  
圍棋對局解說 顧水如 沈子丞編 上海 上海文化出版社 1957.  
173 p. illus. 19 cm.
1. Chinese chess. 2. Shên, Tsü-ch'eng, joint author. 3. Title. *Title romanized: Wei ch'i tui chü chieh shuo.*  
GV1458.C5K75 C 60-2211 †
- Li, I-t'ing.**  
巡河炮對屏風馬一象棋全局研究 李義庭著 九龍 大源書店 1958.  
116 p. illus. 19 cm.
1. Chinese chess. 2. Title. *Title romanized: Hsün ho p'ao tui p'ing feng ma.*  
GV1458.C5L48 C 60-208 †
- Li, Tzū-chien.**  
棋壇逸話 黎子健編著 九龍 偉青書店 1957.  
88 p. illus. 19 cm. (棋壇秘奧錄之一)
1. Chinese chess. 2. Title. *Title romanized: Ch'i t'an i hua.*  
GV1458.C5L49 C 60-3057 †
- Li, Tzū-chien.**  
棋壇秘奧錄 黎子健著 九龍 偉青書店 1957.  
258 p. illus. 19 cm.
1. Chinese chess. 2. Title. *Title romanized: Ch'i t'an pi ao lu.*  
GV1458.C5L5 C 59-2886 †
- Li, Tzū-chien.**  
古今殘局精研 黎子健編著 九龍 偉青書店 1957.  
71 p. illus. 19 cm. (棋壇秘奧錄之一)
1. Chinese chess. 2. Title. *Title romanized: Ku chin ts'an chü ching yen.*  
GV1458.C5L52 C 60-1481 †
- Li, Tzū-chien.**  
破讓馬秘法 黎子健編著 九龍 偉青書店 1957.  
61 p. illus. 19 cm. (棋壇秘奧錄之一)
1. Chinese chess. 2. Title. *Title romanized: P'o jang ma pi fa.*  
GV1458.C5L523 C 60-1483 †

- Lin, Yu-ju, ed.**  
車馬專集—中國象棋實用殘局 林幼如輯校 廣州 廣東人民出版社 1957.  
144 p. illus. 19 cm.
1. Chinese chess. 2. Title. *Title romanized: Chü ma chuan chi.*  
GV1458.C5L53 C 60-1424 †
- Liu, Ti-huai.**  
怎樣下圍棋 劉棣懷 林勉編著 上海 上海文化出版社 1956.  
133 p. illus. 19 cm.
1. Chinese chess. 2. Lin, Mien, joint author. 3. Title. *Title romanized: Ts'en yang hsia wei ch'i.*  
GV1458.C5L54 C 60-1417 †
- Liu, Ti-huai.**  
圍棋官子常識 劉棣懷 江振雄 林勉編著 上海 上海文化出版社 1962.  
218 p. illus. 19 cm.
1. Chinese chess. 2. Title. *Title romanized: Wei ch'i kuan tzu chung shih.*  
GV1458.C5L548 C 63-2079 †
- Liu, Ti-huai.**  
圍棋定式的基本知識 劉棣懷等編著 上海 上海文化出版社 1958.  
104 p. illus. 19 cm.
1. Chinese chess. 2. Title. *Title romanized: Wei ch'i ting shih ti chi pen chih shih.*  
GV1458.C5L55 C 59-3184 †
- Lu, Hui.**  
廣州今昔象棋手對局選評 盧輝選評 褚咏屏 盧廣校訂 廣州 廣東人民出版社 1958.  
114 p. illus. 19 cm.
1. Chinese chess. 2. Title. *Title romanized: Kuang-chou chin hsi hsiang ch'i shou tui chü hsün p'ing.*  
GV1458.C5L8 C 59-1063 †
- Shang-hai wén hua ch'u pan shé.**  
1959年象棋對局選 上海文化出版社編 上海 1960.  
174 p. illus. 18 cm.
1. Chinese chess. 2. Title. *Title romanized: I chiu wu chiu nien hsiang ch'i tui chü hsün.*  
GV1458.C5S45 C 61-717 †
- Suzuki, Tamejirō, 1883-**  
囲碁大辞典 鈴木為次郎著 東京 誠文堂新光社 昭和 32- (1957-)  
v. illus. 27 cm.  
CONTENTS.—1. 星3三の部—2. 小目の部
1. Chess—Dictionaries—Japanese. 2. Chinese chess. 3. Title. *Title romanized: Igo daijiten.*  
GV1445.S9 J 60-74



## CHINESE CHESS (Continued)

**Tou, Kuo-chu.**  
近代象棋名局選 寶國柱編 上海 上海文化出版社 1958.  
102 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese chess. I. Title. Title romanized: Chin tai hsiang ch'i ming chü hsüan.  
GV1458.C5T65 C 60-1601 †

**Tseng, I-ch'ien.**  
橘中秘舊譜新釋 曾益謙編著 九龍 偉青書店 1957.  
205 p. illus. 19 cm. (象藝選粹之一)

1. Chinese chess. I. Title. Title romanized: Chü chung pi chü p'u hsin shih.  
GV1458.C5T78 C 60-3055 †

**Tseng, I-ch'ien, ed.**  
象藝選粹 曾益謙編著 香港 偉青書店 1957.  
318 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese chess. I. Title. Title romanized: Hsiang i hsiian ts'ui.  
GV1458.C5T8 C 59-2843 †

**Tseng, I-ch'ien.**  
李義庭對局選 曾益謙編著 香港 偉青書店 1957.  
71 p. illus. 19 cm. (象藝選粹之一)

1. Chinese chess. 2. Li, I-t'ing. Title romanized: Li I-t'ing tui chü hsiian.  
GV1458.C5T83 C 60-2300 †

**Tseng, I-ch'ien.**  
實用精奧殘局 曾益謙編著 九龍 偉青書店 1957.  
91 p. illus. 19 cm. (象藝選粹之一)

1. Chinese chess. I. Title. Title romanized: Shih yung ching ao ts'an chü.  
GV1458.C5T85 C 60-3056 †

**T'ung, Sheng-kung.**  
梅花泉 象棋古譜 董公原著 薛丙增訂 居榮鑫改編 上海 上海文化出版社 1962.  
224 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese chess. I. Title. Title romanized: Mei hua ch'üan  
GV1458.C5T9 C 63-101 †

**Wang, Tsai-yüeh, 1662-1722.**  
象棋梅花譜 王再越遺著 香港 五桂堂書局 [195-]  
109 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese chess. I. Title. Title romanized: Hsiang ch'i mei hua p'u.  
GV1458.C5W28 C 60-1983 †

**Wang, Tsai-yüeh, 1662-1722.**  
梅花譜 (象棋古譜) 王再越原著 屠景明改編 上海 上海文化出版社 1958.  
98 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese chess. I. Title. Title romanized: Mei hua pu.  
GV1458.C5W3 C 59-3313 †

**Wu, Ch'ing-yüan, 1914-**  
圍棋序盤戰術 吳清源著 离垢譯述 顧水如校訂 上海 上海文化出版社 1958.  
111 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Translation of 序盤戰術 (romanized: Joban senjutsu)

1. Chinese chess. I. Title. Title romanized: Wei ch'i hsu p'an chan shu.  
GV1458.C5W812 C 59-3103 †

**Yamamoto, Kyōsuke, 1923-**  
將棋文化史 山本亨介著 東京 朝日新聞社 1963.  
306 p. illus. (part col.) port. 20 cm.

1. Chinese chess. I. Title. Title romanized: Shōgi bunka shi.  
GV1458.C5Y3 J 64-915

**Yin-hsiian, pseud.**  
象棋佈局研究 寅軒編 香港 亞光圖書公司 1956.  
110 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese chess. I. Title. Title romanized: Hsiang ch'i pu chü yen chiu.  
GV1458.C5Y5 C 60-2223 †

CHINESE CHILDREN'S LITERATURE  
see Children's literature, Chinese

CHINESE CHILDREN'S PLAYS see Children's plays, Chinese

CHINESE CHILDREN'S POETRY see Children's poetry, Chinese

CHINESE CHILDREN'S SONGS see Children's songs, Chinese

CHINESE CHILDREN'S STORIES  
see Children's stories, Chinese

CHINESE CHRONOLOGY see Chronology, Chinese

CHINESE CLASSICS (COLLECTIONS)

漢魏叢書 35種 陳程策輯刻 臺北 新興書局 民國 49 (1959)  
2 v. (1080 p.) 21 cm.

Facsimile reproduction of 萬曆 乙辰 (1592) 版  
Each page represents 2 leaves of the original.

1. Chinese literature (Collections) 2. Chinese classics (Collections) I. Ch'eng, Jung, fl. 1592, ed. Title romanized: Han Wei ts'ung shu.

PL2452.H3 1592a C 62-2405

## CHINESE CLASSICS

## —CRITICISM, TEXTUAL

**Chang, Hsin-ch'eng.**  
偽書通考 張心徵編著 上海 商務印書館 1954.  
2 v. (2, 9, 1142 p.) 21 cm.

1. Chinese classics—Criticism, Textual. 2. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. I. Title. Title romanized: Wei shu t'ung kao.

PL2281.C45 1954 C 59-5170  
Cornell Univ. Library

**K'ang, Yu-wei, 1858-1927.**  
新學偽經考 康有為著 章錫琛校點 北京 古籍出版社 1956.

2, 2, 462 p. tables. 21 cm.

Appendix (p. 383-462): 重論經今古文學問題 錢玄同撰

1. Chinese classics—Criticism, Textual. I. Title. Title romanized: Hsin hsiieh wei ching kao.  
PL2281.K3 1956 C 61-4015  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Jap. Library 120

**Ku, Chieh-kang, 1893-ed.**  
古籍考辨叢刊 顧頡剛主編 北京 中華書局 1955-  
v. illus. 21 cm.

1. Chinese classics—Criticism, Textual. I. Title. Title romanized: Ku chi k'ao pien t'ung k'ao.  
PL2281.K8 C 59-374 †

**Liang, Ch'i-ch'ao, 1873-1929.**  
古書真偽及其年代 梁啟超演講 周傳儒 姚名達 吳其昌筆記 北京 中華書局 1955.  
156 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese classics—Criticism, Textual. I. Title. Title romanized: Ku shu ch'ien wei chi ch'i nien tai.

PL2261.L45 1955 C 58-6109 †

**Yao, Chi-hang, b. 1847.**  
古今偽書考 姚際恒著 顧頡剛校點 香港 太平書局 1962.

10, 16, 71, 10, 18 p. tables. 19 cm.

1. Chinese classics—Criticism, Textual. I. Title. Title romanized: Ku chin wei shu k'ao.

PL2261.Y3 1962 C 63-485

## —CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.

**Juan, Yüan, 1764-1849, comp.**

皇清經解 1412 卷 阮元彙選 嚴杰編輯 鄭獻甫 (等) 校 臺北 復興書局 民國 50 (1961)  
40 v. in 10. illus., maps, tables. 26 cm.

Facsimile reproduction of 咸豐庚申 (1860) 年廣州萃文堂補刊本  
Each page represents 2 leaves of the original.

1. Chinese classics—Criticism, Interpretation, etc. I. Yen, Chieh, 1763-1848, ed. II. Title. Title romanized: Huang Ch'ing ching chieh.

PL2461.L8 1860a C 62-1176

## —HISTORY AND CRITICISM

**P'i, Hsi-jui, 1850-1908.**  
經學歷史 皮錫瑞著 周予同注釋 修訂 北京 中華書局 1959.  
2, 864 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese classics—Hist. & crit. 2. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. I. Chou, Yü-tung, 1806- ed. II. Title. Title romanized: Ching hsiieh li shih.

PL2281.P5 C 60-1776

## CHINESE CLASSICS (Continued)

## —INDEXES

Juan, Yüan, 1764-1849.

經籍纂詁 正編 106 卷 補遺 106 卷 合編 阮元  
撰集 臧輔堂 臧輔堂總纂 方起鵬等四十二人纂  
校 世界書局編輯部以補遺逐字合入正編並加編目  
錄索引及同字異體錄 台北 世界書局 民國 45  
[1956]

4 v. in 1. 21 cm. (模稜叢書之一)

世界文庫 四部刊表

Text in facsimile reproduction

1. Chinese classics—Indexes. I Shih chieh shu chü, T'ai-pai.

II. Title.

Title romanized: Ching chi tsuan ku.

PL2461.R4 1956

C 61-1986

CHINESE COINS see Coins, Chinese

CHINESE COLOR PRINTS see Color prints, Chinese

CHINESE COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE  
see Commercial correspondence, ChineseCHINESE COMMUNIST PARTY see Chung-kuo  
kung ch'an tangCHINESE COMMUNIST PARTY. CENTRAL  
COMMITTEE see Chung-kuo kung ch'an  
tang. Chung yang wei yüan huiCHINESE COMMUNIST YOUTH SOCIETY  
see Chung-kuo kung ch'an chu i ch'ing  
nien t'uanCHINESE COMMUNISTS see Communists,  
Chinese

CHINESE COOKERY see Cookery, Chinese

CHINESE COSTUME see Costume, Chinese

CHINESE DECORATION AND ORNAMENT  
see Decoration and ornament, ChineseCHINESE DIALOGUES see Dialogues,  
Chinese

CHINESE DIARIES see Diaries, Chinese

CHINESE DIPLOMATS see Diplomats,  
ChineseCHINESE DOCUMENT WRITING see Document  
writing, Chinese

## CHINESE DRAMA (COLLECTIONS)

Chang, Lu, fl. 1525, ed.

詞林摘覽 10 卷, 張祿輯 北京 文學古籍刊行  
社 1955.

2 v. (1286 p.) 21 cm.

Facsimile reproduction of 明嘉靖乙酉 (1525) 刊本

1. Chinese drama (Collections) I. Title.  
Title romanized: Ts'u lin chai yen

PL2566.C5 1955a

C 63-341

Chang, Lu, fl. 1525, ed.

詞林摘覽 10 卷, 張祿輯 北京 文學古籍刊  
行社 1956.

10 v. (double leaves) in case. 21 cm.

Facsimile reproduction of 明嘉靖乙酉 (1525) 刊本

1. Chinese drama (Collections) 2. Chinese ballads and songs.  
I. Title.

Title romanized: Ts'u lin chai yen.

C 63-153

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 569

京劇大觀 北京 北京宝文堂書店 1958-

v. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese drama (Collections) I. Title.  
Title romanized: Ching chü ta kuän.

PL2568.C45

C 59-845 †

Chung-kuo hsi chü chia hsieh hui.

中國地方戏曲集成 中國戏剧家协会主編 北京  
中国戏剧出版社 1958-

v. illus. 21 cm.

CONTENTS—1. 湖北省卷 湖北省文化局編輯—2. 江苏省  
卷 江苏省文化局編輯—3. 浙江省卷 浙江省文化局編  
輯—4. 安徽省卷 安徽省文化局編輯—5. 山西省卷 山西  
省文化局編輯—6. 山東省卷 山東省文化局編輯—7. 内蒙  
古自治区卷 內蒙古自治区文化局編輯—8. 北京市卷 北  
京市文化局編輯—9. 上海市卷 上海市文化局編輯

1. Chinese drama (Collections) I. Title.

Title romanized: Chung-kuo ti fang hsi chü chi ch'eng.

PL2567.C45

C 59-2182

Chung-kuo hsi chü ch'u pan shé. Peking.

川劇劇集 中國戲曲研究院編 北京 中國  
戲劇出版社 1961.

2 v. (2, 2, 641 p.) in 1. illus. 21 cm.

1. Chinese drama (Collections) I. Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'uan chü hsi chü chü.

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5717.23

Chung-kuo hsi chü yen chiu yüan, Peking.

中國古典戲曲論著集成 中國戲曲研究院編 北  
京 中國戲劇出版社 1959-60.

10 v. 21 cm.

1. Chinese drama (Collections) I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo ku tien  
hsi chü lun chu chi ch'eng.

PL2567.C49

C 63-4212

Chicago. Univ. Far

Eastern Library

Chung-kuo hsi chü yen chiu yüan, Peking.

戲曲選 中國戲曲研究院編 北京 中國戲劇出  
版社 1958-

v. illus. 21 cm.

Includes excerpts in number notation at end of each opera.

1. Chinese drama (Collections) I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsi chü hsüan.

PL2567.C5

C 61-43 †

Fu, Hsi-hua, 1907- ed.

古典戲曲音樂論著叢編 傅惜華編 北京 音樂  
出版社 1957.

323 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese drama (Collections) I. Title.  
Title romanized: Ku tien hsi chü sheng  
yüeh lun chu ts'ung pien.

PL2568.F8

C 58-5179 †

Jên, Na, 1894- comp.

元曲三百首 任中敏, 任訥, 編 盧前重訂 上海  
中華書局 民國 38 [1949]

60 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese drama (Collections) I. Lu, Ch'ien, 1905- ed.  
II. Title.

Title romanized: Yüan chü san pai shou.

Cornell Univ. Library

PL2967

Ku pên hsi chü ts'ung k'an pien chi wei yüan hui.

古本戲曲叢刊四集 古本戲曲叢刊編輯委員會編  
輯 上海, 商務印書館 1958.

120 v. (double leaves) in 17 cases. illus. 21 cm.

PL2566.K3

C 60-5251

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5681

Mao, Chin, 1598-1659, ed.

六十種曲 毛晉編 北京 文學古籍刊行社 1955.

12 v. 19 cm

1. Chinese drama (Collections) I. Title.  
Title romanized: Liu shih chung chü.

PL2566.M3

C 60-219

Shang-hai wên i ch'u pan shé.

越劇叢刊 上海文艺出版社編 上海 1962-

v. illus. (part col.) 21 cm.

Includes excerpts from Chekiang opera in number notation.

1. Chinese drama (Collections) I. Title.  
Title romanized: T'üeh chü ts'ung k'an.

PL2570.S48

C 62-2992

Shên, T'ai, fl. 1629, ed.

盛明雜劇 沈泰編 北京 中國戲劇出版社 1958.

2 v. illus. 21 cm.

Facsimile reproduction of 誦芳室 1618 年翻刻的一集本和 1925  
年翻刻的二集本1. Chinese drama (Collections) I. Title.  
Title romanized: Shêng Ming tsai chü.

PL2566.S5

C 59-809

盛世新聲 無名氏撰 北京 文學古籍刊行社  
1955.

668 p. (p. 7-668 facsim.) 21 cm.

Reproduction of the 北京圖書館 copy of the original ed., with  
pref dated 1517.1. Chinese drama (Collections) I. Title.  
Title romanized: Shêng shih hsin shêng.

PL2568.S5 1517a

C 59-5086

California. Univ. East Asiatic Library

Sui, Shu-sên, 1906- ed.

元曲選外編 隋樹森編 北京 中華書局 1959.

2 v. (8, 1034 p.) 20 cm.

1. Chinese drama (Collections) I. Title.  
Title romanized: Yüan chü hsüan wai pien.

PL2566.S8

C 60-1131 †

Tsang, Mao-hsün, chin shih 1580, comp.

元曲選 戴晉叔, 懋循, 編 北京 文學古籍刊行  
社 1955.

4 v. (35, 1755 p.) in 1. 21 cm.

根據世界書局紙版重印

1. Chinese drama (Collections) I. Title.  
Title romanized: Yüan chü hsüan.

PL2566.T65

C 64-717

Tsou, Shih-chin, fl. 1653, ed.

雜劇三集 鄭式金編 北京 中國戲劇出版社  
1958.

1 v. (various pagings) illus. 21 cm.

Facsimile reproduction of 1941 年誦芬室翻刻的雜劇新編本

1. Chinese drama (Collections) I. Title. II. Title: Tsa chü hsin  
pien. Title romanized: Tsa chü san chi.

PL2566.T7 1941a

C 59-466

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CHINESE DRAMA (COLLECTIONS) (Continued)

### Wan-hua-chu-jên, pseud., ed.

綴白裘 玩花主人集 錢德蒼增輯 汪協如校  
北京 中華書局 1955.  
12 v. in 3. 18 cm.

1. Chinese drama (Collections) x. Title.  
ii. Wang, Hsieh-ju. iii. Title.  
PL2568.W3 C 60-3152 †

### Wang, Chi-lieh, ed.

孤本元明雜劇 王季烈編校 北京 中國戲劇出版社 1958.  
4 v. (various pagings) 22 cm.  
據商務印書館原紙型重印

1. Chinese drama (Collections) x. Title.  
Title romanized: Ku pên Yuan Ming tsa chü.  
PL2566.W3 C 59-585

元明雜劇 北京 中國戲劇出版社 1958.

1 v. (various pagings) 21 cm.  
Facsimile reproduction of 南京國學圖書館 1929 年影印本

1. Chinese drama (Collections) Title romanized: Yuan Ming tsa chü.  
PL2566.Y8 1929a C 59-577

## CHINESE DRAMA (SELECTIONS; EXTRACTS, ETC.)

### Chao, Ching-shên, 1902- ed.

明清傳奇 趙景深 胡忌選註 上海 春明出版社 1955.  
101 p. illus. 19 cm. (中國文學名著叢選)

1. Chinese drama (Selections; Extracts, etc.) x. Hu, Chi, joint ed.  
Title romanized: Ming Ching ch'uan ch'ü.  
PL2586.C5 C 59-2020 †

### Chao, Ching-shên, 1902- ed.

明清傳奇選 趙景深 胡忌選註 北京 中國青年出版社 1957.  
159 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese drama (Selections; Extracts, etc.) x. Hu, Chi, joint ed.  
ii. Title.  
PL2586.C52 C 59-235 †

### Chao, Ching-shên, 1902- ed.

元人雜劇鈞沈 趙景深輯 上海 上海古典文學出版社 1956.  
179 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese drama (Selections; Extracts, etc.) x. Title.  
Title romanized: Yuan jen tsa chü kou ch'ên.  
PL2594.C45 C 59-699 †

潮曲精華 香港 香港萬里書店 1980

124 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese drama (Selections; Extracts, etc.) Title romanized: Ch'ao ch'ü ching hua.  
PN2876.K9C4 C 61-67 †

### Ch'ên, Nai-ch'ien.

元人小令集 陳乃乾輯 增補再版 上海 古典文學出版社 1958.  
447 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese drama (Selections; Extracts, etc.) x. Title.  
Title romanized: Yuan jen hsiao ling chi.  
PL2594.C5 C 59-1762 †

### Ch'ien, Nan-yang.

宋元戲文輯佚 錢南揚輯錄 上海 上海古典文學出版社 1956.  
9, 8, 286 p. 21 cm.  
Bibliography: p. (280)-286.

1. Chinese drama (Selections; Extracts, etc.) x. Title.  
Title romanized: Sung Yuan hsi wen chi I.  
PL2593.C5 C 59-232

### Chou, I-pai, ed.

明人雜劇選 周胎白選註 北京 人民文學出版社 1958.  
784 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese drama (Selections; Extracts, etc.) x. Title.  
Title romanized: Ming jen tsa chü hsüan.  
PL2596.C5 C 59-2184 †

中國傳統戏曲劇本選集 北京 中國戲劇出版社 1957-  
v. 21 cm.

1. Chinese drama (Selections; Extracts, etc.) Title romanized: Chung-kuo ch'uan t'ung hsi ch'ü chü pên hsüan chi.  
PL2568.C5 C 59-925 †

### Chung yang jen min kuang po tien 'tai, Peking. Hsi ch'ü teu.

廣播戏曲唱詞 中央人民广播电台戏曲組編 北京 北京寶文堂書店 1959.  
38 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese drama (Selections; Extracts, etc.) 2. Radio plays.  
x. Title.  
Title romanized: Kuang po hsi ch'ü ch'ang ts'ü.  
PL2567.C58 C 61-637 †

### Han, Li, ed.

獎金劇選 寒島編 上海 商務印書館 1950.  
4, 289 p. 18 cm.

1. Chinese drama (Selections; Extracts, etc.) x. Title.  
Title romanized: Chiang chin chü hsüan.  
C 61-4183

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5718

### Hu, Chi, ed.

古代戏曲選注 Gu dai xi qu xuan zhu. 胡忌選註 北京 中華書局 1959-  
v. illus. 19 cm. (古典文學普及讀物)

1. Chinese drama (Selections; Extracts, etc.) x. Title.  
Title romanized: Ku tai hsi ch'ü hsüan chu.  
PL2568.H8 C 61-4163

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5685

### Ku, Chao-ts'ang, ed.

元人雜劇選 顧肇倉選註 北京 人民文學出版社 1958.  
548 p. illus. 21 cm. (中國古典文學讀本叢書)

1. Chinese drama (Selections; Extracts, etc.) x. Title.  
Title romanized: Yuan jen tsa chü hsüan.  
PL2384.K8 C 59-2889 †

### Ku, Fo-ying, 1897- ed.

元明散曲 顧佛影選註 九龍 今代圖書公司 1957.  
134 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese drama (Selections; Extracts, etc.) x. Title.  
Title romanized: Yuan Ming san ch'ü.  
PL2569.K8 C 61-925 †

### Ku, Hsüeh-chieh, ed.

元人雜劇選 顧學頤選註 北京 作家出版社 1956.

1, 4, 570 p. illus. 21 cm.  
這個選本選錄了十五種...大體上以明萬曆年間戲曲選刻的「元曲選」...作底本...此外還參校了一些刊本  
Appendix (p. 549-570): 關於元人雜劇及本書的編選工作 嚴敦義執筆

1. Chinese drama (Selections; Extracts, etc.) x. Title.  
Title romanized: Yuan jen tsa chü hsüan.  
PL2594.K8 C 58-6150

### Ku, Hsüeh-chieh, ed.

元人雜劇選 顧肇倉、學頤、選註 北京 人民文學出版社 1959.  
21, 4, 548 p. illus. 20 cm. (中國古典文學讀本叢書)

1. Chinese drama (Selections; Extracts, etc.) x. Title.  
Title romanized: Yuan jen tsa chü hsüan.  
C 64-925

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5685

### Kuo li pien i kuan, T'ai-pai.

修訂平劇選 國立編譯館修訂 臺北 正中書局 民國 47-48 (1958-59)  
10 v. in 2. 19 cm.

CONTENTS.—第1集 打漁殺家 三娘教子 打嚴嵩 刺虎  
—第2集 捉放曹 岳家莊 寶蓮燈 奇雙會—第3集 一  
棒雪 南陽關 秦香蓮 林冲夜奔—第4集 蘇武牧羊  
打鼓罵曹 走雪山 擊鼓罵曹 御降李 定軍山  
玉堂春—第5集 林冲夜奔 汾河灣 田單救主 戰宛城  
第7集 賣馬 戰太平 雙關廟 木蘭從軍—第8集 空  
城計 宇宙鋒 遊武廟 喬國老—第9集 上天台 忠孝全  
烈國會 天水關—第10集 鎮漢口 定計化緣 罵諸葛 思  
凡—第11集 山本 將相和 文昭關 謝文舉—第12集 投  
名別號 徐母罵曹 哭斬關 臨潼會

1. Chinese drama (Selections; Extracts, etc.) x. Title.  
ii. Title. Title romanized: Hsiao ting Ping chü hsüan.  
PL2567.K8 C 62-2707 †

梨園按試樂府新聲 3卷 (元)無名氏選輯 隋樹森校訂 北京 中華書局 1958.  
128 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese drama (Selections; Extracts, etc.) x. Sui, Shu-sên, 1906- ed. Title romanized: Li yüan an shih yüeh fu hsün shêng.  
PL2569.L55 C 60-264 †

### Ling, Meng-ch'u, 1580-1644, ed.

南音三韻 凌漢初編 上海 上海古籍書店影印 1963.

4 v. (double leaves) in case. illus. 30 cm.

Block print.

CONTENTS.—1-2 散曲 上下卷—3-4 戲曲 上下卷

1. Chinese drama (Selections; Extracts, etc.) x. Title.  
Title romanized: Nan yin san lai.  
PL2569.L58 C 64-965

## CHINESE DRAMA (SELECTIONS: EXTRACTS ETC.) (Continued)

Liu, Yung-chi, ed.

宋代歌舞劇曲錄要 劉永濟輯錄 上海 古典文學出版社 1957.

130 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese drama (Selections: Extracts, etc.) i. Title.  
Title romanized: Sung tai ko wu chü ch'ü lu yao.

PL2568.L5

C 59-2422 †

Shao, Tsêng-ch'í, ed.

元人雜劇 邵曾祺選註 上海 春明出版社 1955.

130 p. illus. 19 cm. (中國文學名著叢書)

1. Chinese drama (Selections: Extracts, etc.) i. Title.  
Title romanized: Yuan jen tsa chü.

PL2594.S5

C 59-6058 †

Yang, Ch'ao-ying, fl. 1326, comp.

新校九卷本陽春白雪 楊朝英選 隋樹森校訂 北京 中華書局 1957.

20, 208 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese drama (Selections: Extracts, etc.) i. Sul, Shu-sên,  
1906- ed. ii. Title. iii. Title: Yang ch'un pai hsüeh.  
Title romanized: Hsin chiao chin chuan pen  
Yang ch'un pai hsüeh.

PL2569.Y3

C 59-2148

越劇精華 香港 香港萬里書店 1960.

v. in illus. 19 cm.

Includes excerpts from Chekiang opera in number notation.

1. Chinese drama (Selections: Extracts, etc.)  
Title romanized: Yueh chü ching hua

PL2568.Y8

C 62-1397

## CHINESE DRAMA

Under this heading, without subdivision,  
are entered individual plays and col-  
lections of plays by one author irre-  
spective of whether they are comedies  
or tragedies

A-ying, pseud.

螳螂世家 一四幕家庭話劇 阿瑩著 香港 維華出版社 1960.

159 p. 19 cm.

i. Title.

Title romanized: Tang lang shih chia.

PL2833.A9T3

C 60-2052 †

Chang, Chün-hsiang, 1907-

美國總統號 袁俊(張駿祥)著 上海 文化生活出版社 民國 36 (1947)

161 p. 17 cm. (His 袁俊戲劇集第 5 種)

Play.

i. Title.

Title romanized: Mei-kuo tsung t'ung hao.

PL2837.C78M4

C 64-776

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5719

Chang, Lao.

在和平的日子里 (六場話劇) 杜鵬程原著 章  
煥改編 北京 中國戲劇出版社 1960.

85 p. illus. 19 cm.

i. Tu P'êng-ch'êng Tsai ho p'ing ti jih tzu li. ii. Title.  
Title romanized: Tsai ho p'ing ti jih tzu li.

PL2913.P4T783

C 62-4322 †

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5719

Chao, Chih-ch'êng.

海嘯—三幕劇 又名「海上長城」 趙之誠著 臺北  
民治出版社 民國 39 (1950)

62 p. 18 cm.

Play.

i. Title. ii. Title: Hai shang ch'ang ch'êng.  
Title romanized: Hai haiiao.

PL2888.C55H3

C 63-1591 †

Chao, Chih-ch'êng.

梅嶺千秋—服從爲負責之本 (四幕四景話劇)  
趙之誠編著 臺北 正中書局 民國 51 (1962)

92 p. 18 cm.

Play.

i. Title. Title romanized: Mei-ling ch'ien ch'iu.

C 63-944

Princeton Univ. Gest

Oriental Library

Chao, Ch'ing-ko.

寶玉與林黛玉 趙清閣著 上海 新文藝出版社  
1957.

114 p. illus. 19 cm. (紅樓夢劇本之一)

i. Ts'ao, Chai, 1717 (ca.)-1793. Hung lou meng. ii. Title.  
Title romanized: Chia Pao-yü yü Lin Tai-yü.

PL2737.S9C5

C 60-2213 †

Chao, Ch'ing-ko.

春戀 趙清閣編著 上海 正中書局 民國 38 (1949)

89 p. 19 cm.

1. Sino-Japanese Conflict, 1937-1945—Drama. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'un llen.

C 60-5335

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5719

Chao, Ên-tz'ü, 1890-

人依何爲生—宗教話劇 趙恩賜著 香港 中  
華基督教協基會出版社 1952.

81 p. 20 cm.

Play.

i. Title.

Title romanized: Jen i ho wei sheng.

PL2741.E5J4

C 62-3004

Chao, Hung-tê.

萬里雙鴻記 趙鴻德著 台北 民國 48 (1959)

246 p. illus. 19 cm.

i. Title.

Title romanized: Wan li shuang hung chi.

PL2838.H8W3

C 60-680 †

Chao, Seü.

奶奶的心事—獨幕話劇 招司作 瀋陽 東北人  
民出版社 1954.

22 p. 19 cm.

i. Title.

Title romanized: Nai nai ti hsin shih.

PL2838.S7N3

C 60-1486 †

Chao, Wei-jan.

童心的呼喚 趙蔚然著 香港 基督教輔僑出版  
社 1959.

54 p. 19 cm.

i. Title.

Title romanized: Tung hsin ti hu huan.

PL2838.W4T8

C 60-1218 †

Ch'ên, Ch'í-t'ung, 1916-

井岡山 (七幕話劇) 陳其通著 北京 解放軍  
文藝社 1963.

94 p. illus. 21 cm.

Play.

i. Title.

Title romanized: Ching k'ou shan.

PL2840.C5C5

C 62-9268

Ch'ên, Ch'í-t'ung, 1916-

萬水千山 (六幕劇) 陳其通著 北京 人民文學出  
版社 1955.

222 p. illus. 18 cm. (解放軍文藝叢書)

i. Title.

Title romanized: Wan shui ch'ien shan.

PL2840.C5W3 1955

C 59-901 †

Ch'ên, Ch'í-t'ung, 1916-

萬水千山 (六幕話劇) 陳其通著 北京 中國  
戲劇出版社 1957.

167 p. illus. 19 cm.

i. Title.

Title romanized: Wan shui ch'ien shan.

PL2840.C5W3 1957

C 59-900 †

Ch'ên, Pai-ch'ên, 1907-

結婚進行曲 (五幕喜劇) 陳白塵著 修改本  
北京 中國戲劇出版社 1960.

129 p. 19 cm.

Play.

i. Title.

Title romanized: Chieh huan chin hsing ch'ü.

PL2840.P3C5

C 61-2505 †

Ch'ên, Pai-ch'ên, 1907-

歲寒集 陳白塵著 北京 人民文學出版社  
1956.

267 p. 21 cm. (陳白塵戲劇選集)

i. Title.

Title romanized: Sui han chi.

PL2840.P3S8

C 59-425 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE DRAMA (Continued)

- Ch'en, Shao-hsiao, pseud.**  
酒醉談兵錄 陳少校著 香港 致誠出版社  
1963.  
2, 228 p. col. map. 19 cm.  
Sequel: 金陵殘照記
1. Title. *Title romanized:* Chiu p'an t'an ping lu.  
PL2840.S4C4 C 64-930
- Ch'eng, Chün-li.**  
林則徐 導演劇本 鄭君里編著 上海 上海文  
藝出版社 1959.  
106 p. illus. 18 cm. (電影文學劇本)
1. Lin, Ts'eh-hsi, 1785-1850—Drama. *Title romanized:* Lin Ts'eh-hsi.  
PL2841.C8L5 C 60-2921 †
- Chiang, Ping-chih, 1907-**  
密工 (三幕七場劇) 丁玲, 蔣冰之, 陳明 邊  
斐著 北京 大眾書店 1949.  
68 p. 18 cm.  
Play.
1. Title. *Title romanized:* Yao kung.  
PL2747.P5Y3 C 63-1107  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5719
- Chiang, Ts'ang-han.**  
戰販與和平 (三部話劇) 姜瑄寒作 旅大文藝  
工作者協會編輯 上海 勞動出版社 1951.  
80 p. 18 cm. (勞動戲曲叢書)
1. Title. *Title romanized:* Chan fan yü ho p'ing.  
PL2844.T75C4 C 60-5443 †  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5719
- Ch'iao, Lin, d. 1955 or 6.**  
白蘭花 芥林著 北京 人民文學出版社 1956.  
151 p. illus. 21 cm. (解放軍文藝叢書)
1. Title. *Title romanized:* Pai lan hua.  
PL2845.L5P8 1956 C 62-1580 †
- Ch'ien, Hsing-ts'un, 1905-**  
李閨王 (五幕劇) 阿英, 錢杏邨著 北京 作  
家出版社 1955.  
238 p. illus. 18 cm.
1. Li, Ts'ü-ch'eng, 1906-1945—Drama. *Title romanized:* Li Ch'uang-wang.  
PL2749.H7L5 C 59-635 †
- Ch'ien, Hsing-ts'un, 1905-**  
碧血花 (四幕話劇) 阿英, 錢杏邨著 北京 中  
國戲劇出版社 1957.  
106 p. 19 cm. (五四以來話劇劇本選)  
Includes the incidental music in number notation with words.
1. Title. *Title romanized:* Pi hsüeh hua.  
PL2846.N2P5 C 59-234 †

- Chin, Chih.**  
牛郎織女笑開顏 (廣播劇) 金芝著 北京 人  
民文學出版社 1958.  
88 p. 15 cm. (文學小叢書 61)
1. Title. *Title romanized:* Niu-lang Chih-nü hsiao k'ai yen.  
PL2848.C45N5 C 63-868 †
- Chin, Shan.**  
紅色風暴 中國青年藝術劇院集體討論 金山著  
北京 人民文學出版社 1959.  
106 p. illus. 21 cm.
1. Title. *Title romanized:* Hung sè feng pao.  
PL2848.S45H3 C 60-290 †
- Chin, T'o.**  
煉獄 三幕話劇 晉駝作 (A. P.) 光華書店  
1948.  
61 p. 19 cm.  
Play.
1. Title. *Title romanized:* Lien yü.  
PL2848.T6L5 1948 C 63-1322 †
- Chin, T'o.**  
煉獄—三幕話劇 晉駝著 北京 生活讀書新知  
三聯書店 1950.  
62 p. illus. 18 cm.  
Play.
1. Title. *Title romanized:* Lien yü.  
PL2848.T6L5 1950 C 63-1313 †
- Chou, Erh-fu.**  
子弟兵 周而復著 上海 新文藝出版社 1956.  
127 p. illus. 19 cm.
1. Sino-Japanese Conflict, 1937-1945—Drama. 1. Title. *Title romanized:* Tzu ti ping.  
PL2851.E7T9 C 60-2336 †
- Chou, Hsing.**  
海上漁歌—小型歌劇 周行作 文化部藝術事業  
管理局 中國戲劇家協會合編 北京 通俗讀物出  
版社 1955.  
24 p. 19 cm.
1. Title. *Title romanized:* Hai shang yü ko.  
PL2851.H8H3 C 62-2509 †
- Chou, I-pai.**  
花木蘭 (戲劇) 周貽白著 香港 今代圖書公  
司 1958.  
182 p. 18 cm.
1. Mu-lan, 5th cent.—Drama. *Title romanized:* Hua Mu-lan.  
PL2877.C45H3 C 59-1000 †

- Chou, Shang-wên.**  
網塵 周尚文著 重慶 獨立出版社 民國 35  
[1946]  
4, 150 p. 18 cm.
1. Title. *Title romanized:* Kang k'uei.  
PL2851.W3N5 C 60-5487  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5719
- Chou, Wan-ch'eng.**  
逆風千里 周萬誠著 廣州 廣東人民出版社  
1959.  
102 p. 19 cm. (電影文學劇本)
1. Title. *Title romanized:* Ni feng ch'ien li.  
PL2851.W3N5 C 60-142 †
- Ch'u, Ch'u.**  
初開的花朵 屈楚 周均 丁力著 上海 新文  
藝出版社 1956.  
78 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Play.
1. Title. *Title romanized:* Ch'u k'ai ti hua to.  
PL2852.C45C4 C 61-2404 †
- Chu, Jui-t'ang.**  
毒海餘生 朱瑞棠著 香港 藝美圖書公司  
1961.  
121 p. illus. 18 cm.  
Play.
1. Title. *Title romanized:* Tu hai yü sheng.  
PL2852.J8T8 C 61-2414 †
- Ch'u, Pai-yin.**  
紅日 (根據吳強原著同名小說改編) 瞿白音編  
劇 上海 上海文藝出版社 1961.  
84 p. 19 cm. (電影文學劇本)
1. Wu, Ch'iang, 1910- Hung jih. 2. Title. *Title romanized:* Hung jih.  
PL2852.P84H8 C 62-398 †
- Ch'ü, T'o-yüan.**  
長生殿—戲曲故事 瞿蛻園編寫 周鍊霞繪圖  
上海 上海文化出版社 1957.  
90 p. illus. 18 cm.
1. Title. *Title romanized:* Ch'ang sheng tien.  
PL2852.T6C5 C 58-5308 †
- Chuang, Chih.**  
宋景詩—新編越劇 莊志編 香港 日新書店  
1956.  
85 p. 19 cm.
1. Sung, Ching-shih, 1824-1871—Drama. *Title romanized:* Sung Ching-shih.  
PL2852.5.A53S8 C 59-2563 †

## CHINESE DRAMA (Continued)

**Chung, Yao.**

再生 宗堯著 孔祥澍 陸維知校對 九龍 中國文教出版社 民國43, 1954,  
180 p. 18 cm.  
電影劇本

i. Title. Title romanized: Tsai shêng.

PL2854.Y3T8 C 61-909 †

**Chung-kuo ching chü yüan, Peking.**

巴駱和 京劇 中國京劇院文學組編 北京 寶文堂書店 1959.  
47 p. 18 cm.

i. Title. Title romanized: Pa Lo ho.  
C 63-1882

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5715

**Chung-kuo ching nien i shu chü yüan, Peking.**

降龙伏虎 中國青年藝術劇院編 北京 北京出版社 1960.  
2, 222 p. illus. 21 cm. (Its 演出劇目彙集)

i. Title. Title romanized: Hsing lung fu hu

PL2854.K78H8 C 64-119

**Chung-kuo ping chü yüan, Peking.**

楊乃武與小白菜 中國評劇院整理 北京 北京寶文堂書店 1959.  
84 p. 19 cm.

i. Title. Title romanized: Yang Nai-wu yü Hsiao-pai-ts'ai.

PL2854.K8Y3 C 60-3156 †

**Fan, Chün-hung.**

臉虎記 (京劇) 范鈞宏編劇 上海 上海文化出版社 1956.  
85 p. illus. 18 cm.  
Colophon title: 臉虎記

i. Title. ii. Title: Lieh hu chi. Title romanized: Lieh hu chi

PL2691.S525F3 C 60-100 †

**Fu tan ta hsüeh, Shanghai. Hua chü t'uan.**

紅岩 八場話劇 羅廣斌 楊益青原著 復旦大學話劇團創作組改編 趙葉靜 于成鯉執筆 上海 上海文艺出版社 1963.  
114 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Play.  
这是根据著名的优秀长篇小说紅岩改編的

i. Chao, Lai-ching. ii. Lo, Kuang-pin. Hung yen. iii. Title. Title romanized: Hung yen.

PL2858.T3H8 C 64-1137

**Hai, Mo.**

葉暗投明—獨幕劇集 海獸著 上海 上海雜誌公司 1950.  
1, 125 p. 18 cm. (華中文工團文藝叢書)

i. Title. Title romanized: Ch'i an t'ou ming.  
C 61-4180

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5719

**Han, K'o.**

荔枝換紅桃—瑣劇 韓克改編 廣州 廣東人民出版社 1956.  
38 p. 19 cm.  
Play.

i. Title. Title romanized: Li chih huan hung t'ao.

PL2861.A635L5 C 63-1284 †

**Hsia, Cheng-nung.**

甲申記 (五幕歷史悲劇) 夏征農著 上海 黃河出版社 民國36, 1947,  
180 p. 18 cm.

i. Title. Title romanized: Chia shên chi.  
C 61-4134 †

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5719

**Hsiung, Shih-i, 1902-**

襟上佳人—三幕喜劇 熊式一編 香港 戲劇藝術社 1959.  
180 p. 19 cm.  
Play.

i. Title. Title romanized: Liang shang chia jên.

PL2765.I 54L5 C 62-1289 †

**Hsü, Chin.**

紅樓夢 越劇 徐進編劇 上海 上海文艺出版社 1962.  
v, 119 p. illus. (part col.) 19 cm.  
Includes a number notation

i. Ts'ao, Chan, 1717 (ca.)-1768. Hung lou mêng. ii. Title. Title romanized: Hung lou mêng.

PL2727.S2H7 C 63-2542

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5717.20

**Hsü, Chü-hua.**

美人計—京劇 徐菊華編劇 北京 寶文堂書店 1953.  
70 p. illus. 18 cm.  
Play.

i. Title. Title romanized: Mei jên chi.

PL2862.U1477M4 C 63-838 †

**Hsü, Hsiao-t'ing.**

投筆從戎 徐筱汀編 (重慶) 獨立出版社 民國35, 1946,  
2, 2, 100 p. 18 cm. (全國知識青年從軍戲劇叢刊)

1. Pan, Ch'ao, 81-101—Drama. i. Title. Title romanized: T'ou pi ta'ung jung.

C 63-592

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5719

**Hsü, Liang-chih.**

話本新編 徐亮之著 九龍 海天圖書公司 1962.  
28 p. 18 cm.

i. Title. Title romanized: Hua pên hsün pien.

PL2862.U226H8 C 63-1257 †

**Hsü, Ta.**

阿Q正傳 (六幕劇) 許幸之, 許達, 編劇 魯迅創作 上海 光明書局 1953.  
11, 182 p. illus. 17 cm.

i. Chou Shu-jen, 1881-1936. A Q chêng chuan. ii. Title. Title romanized: A Q chêng chuan.

C 63-760

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5719

**Hsü, T'ien-jung.**

茶山風雨—三幕二景話劇 徐天榮著 臺北 改造出版社 民國47, 1958,  
2, 69 p. 19 cm.

i. Title. Title romanized: Ch'a shan fêng yü.  
C 61-4301

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5719

**Hsü, T'ien-jung.**

血影疑雲—四幕一景話劇 徐天榮編著 臺北 改造出版社 民國49, 1960,  
144 p. 18 cm.  
Play.

i. Title. Title romanized: Hsüeh ying i yün.  
C 62-4121

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5719

**Hu, Ch'un-ping.**

錦扇緣—三幕喜劇 胡春冰作 香港 戲劇藝術社 1957.  
130 p. 19 cm.  
Play.

i. Title. Title romanized: Chin shan yüan.

PL2863.C55C5 C 62-735 †

**Hu, Hsin-jên.**

不屈的人 胡辛人著 上海 上海文艺出版社 1960.  
89 p. 19 cm. (电影文学剧本)

i. Title. Title romanized: Pu ch'ü ti jên.

PL2863.H8P8 C 61-2750 †

**Hu, K'o, 1920?-**

戰鬥裏成長 胡可改作 胡朋等, 集體創作 上海 新華書店 1950.  
108 p. 18 cm. (中國人民文藝叢書)  
Play.

i. Hu, P'êng. ii. Title. Title romanized: Chan tou li ch'êng chang.

PL2863.K6C52 C 62-2514 †

**Hu, K'o, 1920?-**

槐樹庄 胡可著 上海 上海文艺出版社 1963.  
78 p. illus. 19 cm. (电影文学剧本)  
Play.

i. Title. Title romanized: Hui shu chuang.

PL2863.K6H8 C 64-998

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CHINESE DRAMA (Continued)

- Hu, Wan-ch'ün.**  
銅鐵世家 胡万春著 上海 上海文艺出版社  
1959.  
80 p. 19 cm. (电影文学剧本)
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Kang t'ieh shih chia.*  
PL2863.W3K3 C 62-1854 †
- Hua, Ch'uan-hao.**  
我演昆丑 华傳浩演述 陆兼之记录整理 上海  
上海文艺出版社 1961.  
181 p. illus. 21 cm.
- i. Lu, Chien-chih, ed. ii. Title. *Title romanized: Wo yen k'un ch'ou.*  
PN2878.H78A3 C 62-268 †
- Huang, Ssü-ch'ing.**  
獨身者的喜劇 黃思騁著 九龍 友聯出版社  
1956.  
153 p. 19 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Tu shên ché t'í hsi chí.*  
PL2865.S75T3 C 60-1248 †
- Huang, Tsung-ying.**  
在祖國需要的崗位上 黃宗英著 北京 藝術出版社 1956.  
70 p. 19 cm. (电影剧本叢書)
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Tsai tsu kuo hsi yao t'í kang wei nhang.*  
PL2865.T8T8 C 61-2111 †
- Hung, Shên, 1893-1955.**  
這就是“美國的生活方式” 洪深著 北京 生活讀書新知三聯書店 1951.  
165 p. 18 cm.  
Play.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Ché chü shih Mei-kuo t'í shêng huo fang shih.*  
PL2769.N43C5 1951 C 58-5425 †
- Hung-fêng, pseud.**  
彩虹萬里 (越劇) 五幕古裝史劇 紅楓著 上海 潮鋒出版社 1951.  
104 p. illus. 18 cm.  
Includes songs in number notation.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Ts'ai hung wan li.*  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5717.29 C 63-2301
- Jên, P'ing.**  
草原之歌 編劇任萍 導演劉郁民 助理導演于夫 演出中央實驗歌劇院 上海 上海人民美術出版社 1956.  
218 p. (chiefly illus.) 11 x 13 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Ts'ao yüan chih ko.*  
PL2868.E66T75 C 60-1097 †
- Kao, Lien, fl. 1573.**  
玉簪記 高濂著 黃裳校注 上海 上海古典文學出版社 1956.  
137 p. illus. 19 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Yü tsan chi.*  
PL2698.K27Y8 1956 C 59-2596 †
- Kao, Lien, fl. 1573.**  
玉簪記 高濂著 中山大學中文系五六級明清傳奇校勘小組整理 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京中華書局 1959.  
85 p. illus. 19 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Yü tsan chi.*  
PL2698.K27Y8 1959 C 62-298
- Kao, Ming, fl. 1845.**  
琵琶記 2卷 高明著 錢篋校註 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1960.  
8, 4, 244 p. 20 cm.  
琵琶記作者高明小傳: p. 231-244.
- i. Ch'ien, Chi, ed. ii. Title. *Title romanized: P'í p'a chi.*  
PL2698.K3P5 1960 C 61-1727
- Kao, Ying.**  
达吉和他的父親 高嶺著 上海 上海文艺出版社 1962.  
91 p. illus. 19 cm. (电影文学剧本)  
Play.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Ta-chi ho t'a ti fu ch'ín.*  
PL2869.O169T3 C 63-1321 †
- K'o, Fu.**  
双婚記 (五幕六場話劇) 柯人著 北京 中国戏剧出版社 1957.  
132 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Play.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Shuang hun chi.*  
PL2872.F8S5 C 62-728 †
- Ko, Pi-chou.**  
山歌傳 (詩劇) 戈璧舟著 北京 作家出版社 1959.  
90 p. 19 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Shan ko chuan.*  
PL2872.P47S4 C 60-229 †
- Ku, Chung-i, 1904-**  
梁紅玉 (戲劇) 顧仲彝著 香港 今代圖書公司 1958.  
179 p. illus. 18 cm.
- i. Liang, Hung-yü, fl. 1180—Drama. *Title romanized: Liang Hung-yü.*  
PL2874.C8L5 C 60-2395
- Kuan, Han-ch'ing, ca. 1210-ca. 1298.**  
關漢卿戲曲集 吳曉鈴等編校 北京 中國戲劇出版社 1958.  
2, 12, 1070 p. plates, facsim. 21 cm.
- i. Wu, Hsiao-ling, ed. *Title romanized: Kuan Han-ch'ing hsi ch'ü chi*  
PL2689.A1 1958 C 58-6480
- Kuan, Han-ch'ing, ca. 1210-ca. 1298.**  
關漢卿戲曲選 人民文学出版社編輯部編 北京人民文学出版社 1958.  
246 p. illus. 21 cm.
- i. Jên min wên hsieh ch'u pan shé, Peking. *Title romanized: Kuan Han-ch'ing hsi ch'ü hsian*  
PL2689.A6 1958 C 58-918 †
- Kuan, Han-ch'ing, ca. 1210-ca. 1298.**  
關漢卿雜劇選 香港 商務印書館 1961.  
62 p. 19 cm.
- Title romanized: Kuan Han-ch'ing tsa chü hsian*  
PL2689.A6 1961 C 61-2014 †
- Kuan, Han-ch'ing, ca. 1210-ca. 1298.**  
关汉卿杂剧选 张友鸾 顾肇珩选注 北京人民文学出版社 1963.  
11, 222 p. 19 cm. (文学小丛书)
- i. Chang, Yu-luan, ed. *Title romanized: Kuan Han-ch'ing tsa chü hsian*  
PL2689.A6 1963 C 64-660
- Kuan, Han-ch'ing, ca. 1210-ca. 1298.**  
大戏剧家关汉卿杰作集 吳曉鈴等注釋 北京中国戏剧出版社 1958.  
271 p. 21 cm.
- i. Wu, Hsiao-ling, ed. ii. Title. *Title romanized: Ta hsi chü chin Kuan Han-ch'ing chieh tso chu*  
PL2689.A6 1958a C 59-654 †
- Kuang-chou Yüeh chü kung tso t'uan.**  
梁天來 广州粤剧工作团整理 林仙根等执笔 中国戏剧家协会广州分会編 广州 广州文化出版社 1959.  
46 p. 19 cm. (粤剧丛刊)
- i. Lin, Hsien-kên. ii. Title. *Title romanized: Liang T'ien-lai.*  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5717.32 C 63-1832
- Kuei, Ch'un-ming.**  
福星高照 桂春明作 九龍 東方文學社 1962.  
180 p. 19 cm. (文学叢刊)  
Play.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Fu hsing kuo chao.*  
PL2875.E4F8 C 63-2369 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE DRAMA (Continued)

Kung, Chiung.

中朝人民是一家 獨幕兒童劇 龔炯 包蕾 孫  
錢集體創作 龔炯執筆 上海 新兒童書店 1951.  
30 p. illus. 10 cm.  
In colophon: 著名包蕾等  
Play.

I. Pao, Lei, joint author. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung Ch'ao jên min shih i chia.

PL2875.N47C5 C 62-2682 †

K'ung, Shang-jên, 1648-1718.

桃花扇 4卷 孔尚任著 王季思 蘇寶中合註  
北京 人民文學出版社 1959.  
271 p. 21 cm. (中國古典文學讀本叢書)

I. Title. Title romanized: Tao hua shan.

PL2717.U47T3 1959 C 63-1162 †

Kuo, Mo-jo, 1892-

屈原 郭沫若著 上海 新文藝出版社 1951.  
150 p. 21 cm.

I. Ch'ü, Yüan, ca. 348-ca. 277 B. C.—Drama.  
Title romanized: Ch'ü Yüan.

PL2778.O2C55 1951 C 63-2468 †

Kuo, Mo-jo, 1892-

屈原 (五幕劇) 郭沫若著 新版 北京 人民  
文學出版社 1956.  
142 p. illus. 21 cm.

I. Ch'ü, Yüan, ca. 348-ca. 277 B. C.—Drama.  
Title romanized: Ch'ü Yüan.

PL2778.O2C55 C 59-2868 †

Kuo, Mo-jo, 1892-

屈原 郭沫若著 北京 人民文學出版社 1952.  
140 p. 18 cm. (文學小叢書)

I. Ch'ü, Yüan, ca. 348-ca. 277 B. C.—Drama.  
Title romanized: Ch'ü Yüan.

PL2778.O2C55 1952 C 63-1556 †

Kuo, Mo-jo, 1892-

虎符 戲劇電影 郭沫若著 上海 新文藝出版  
社 1954.  
165 p. 21 cm.  
Play.

I. Title. Title romanized: Hu fu.

PL2778.O2H8 1954 C 62-405 †

Kuo, Mo-jo, 1892-

虎符 (五幕話劇) 郭沫若著 北京 中國戲劇出  
版社 1957.  
146 p. 19 cm. (五四以來話劇劇本選)

I. Title. Title romanized: Hu fu.

PL2778.O2H8 C 59-527 †

Kuo, Mo-jo, 1892-

武則天 五幕劇 郭沫若著 九龍 今代圖書公  
司 1951.  
121 p. 21 cm.

I. T'ang Wu-hou, Empress of China, 625?-705—Drama.  
Title romanized: Wu Ts'è-t'ien.

PL2778.O2W8 C 62-1353 †

Lan-i, pseud.

慈海奇女子 蘭依著 九龍 冷璧 1962.  
77 p. 19 cm. (劇本創作)  
Play.

I. Title. Title romanized: Yü hai ch'ü nü tsü.

PL2876.A48Y8 C 62-1710 †

Li, Chi, 1921-

王貴与李香香 李季著 北京 人民文學出版社  
1959.  
59 p. 15 cm. (文學小叢書 10)

I. Title. Title romanized: Wang Kuei yü Li Hsiang-hsiang.

PL2877.C5W3 1959 C 63-1240 †

Li, Chien-wu, 1908?-

美帝暴行圖 李健吾等執筆 上海劇專師生集體  
創作 上海 新華書店華東總分店 1950.  
145 p. illus. 19 cm. (文藝創作叢書)  
One act plays.

I. Title. Title romanized: Mei ti pao hsing t'u.

PL2780.C5M4 C 62-1487 †

Li, Ch'iu-wu.

桃花搭渡 福建高甲戲 李秋梧編 香港 藝美  
圖書公司 1956.  
31 p. illus. 19 cm. (數曲叢書之一)  
Includes folk-songs in number notation.  
Play.

I. Title. Title romanized: Tao-hua ta tu.

PL2877.C5T3 C 63-2506 †

Li, Ch'ieh-pên.

紅樓夢 (五幕劇) 黎覺奔著 香港 信成書局  
1962.  
134 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Drama.

I. Ts'ao, Chan, 1717 (ca.)-1768. Hung lou meng. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Hung lou meng

C 63-781

Princeton Univ. East Oriental Librarr

Li, Chun.

走鄉集 李准著 北京 中國電影出版社  
1963.  
317 p. 21 cm.  
Plays.  
CONTENTS.—老英雄傳—小康人家—排云播雨—李双双

I. Title. Title romanized: Tsou hsiang chi.

PL2877.C8T7 C 64-1269

Li, Fa.

遺翠花 李復改編 沈陽 遼寧人民出版社  
1956.  
34 p. 19 cm. (遼寧戲曲叢書)  
此劇是根据川劇“翠香記”和梆子本“遺翠花”改編的  
Play.

I. Title. Title romanized: I ts'ui hua.

PL2877.F2I2 C 63-1578 †

Li, Fei-kan, 1905-

某夫婦 巴金 李劫甘著 香港 南洋圖書公司  
1954.  
108 p. 19 cm. (新地文藝叢刊)

I. Title. Title romanized: Mou fu fu.

PL2780.F4M6 C 62-2774 †

Li, Hsing-k'o.

綠洲—獨幕劇選 李星可著 新加坡 星洲維明  
公司 1961.  
120 p. 19 cm.

I. Title. Title romanized: Lü chou.

PL2877.H77L8 C 61-1736 †

Li, Hung-hsin.

兩家春 李洪辛作 上海 文光書店 1952.  
92 p. 18 cm. (電影文藝叢刊)  
Drama.  
根據谷峪原作小說「強扭的瓜兒不甜」改編

I. Ku, Yü. Ch'iang niu ti kua êrh pu t'ien. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Liang chia ch'un.

PL2877.H86L5 C 62-2571 †

Li, K'ai-hsien, 1501-1568.

一笑散 李開先撰 葉楓校訂 北京 文學古籍  
刊行社 1955.  
4 p. 1 l., facsim.: 68 l. 21 cm.  
我們所據以影印的是康熙年間陸貽典借錢曾藏本傳鈔的本子

I. Title. Title romanized: I hsiao san.

PL2808.I47 I2 1955 C 62-844

Li, Lun.

三打祝家莊 (京劇) 李倫 魏晨旭 任桂林著  
北京 中國戲劇出版社 1957.  
206 p. illus. 19 cm.

I. Title. Title romanized: San ta Chu chia chuang.

PL2877.L8S3 C 59-2489 †

Li, Shao-ch'ün.

野豬林 (京劇) 李少春編劇 北京 中國戲  
劇出版社 1959.  
66 p. illus. 19 cm.  
野豬林是李少春同志自編自演的劇目 故事取材于“水滸”  
Play.

I. Shui hu chuan. II. Title. Title romanized: Yeh chu lin.

PL2877.S37Y4 C 64-156



Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE DRAMA (Continued)

Li, Shao-yen.

血染越王台 李少岩 黃錫齡編劇 中国戏剧家协会广州分会編 广州 广州文化出版社 1959.  
1, 47 p. 19 cm. (粤剧丛刊)

i. Huang, Hsi-ling, playwright, joint author. ii. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsiieh jan Yüeh wang t'ai.  
C 64-794

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5717.32

Li, T'ang.

魂斷鎖情樓一麗的呼聲國語廣播劇 李唐編著 九龍 三育圖書文具公司 1960.  
167 p. 19 cm.

i. Title. Title romanized: Hun tuan so ch'ing lou.

PL2877.T3H8 C 60-1811 †

Li, Wei-mang.

比翼齊飛 四幕喜劇 李未芒 李志剛執筆 中華全國总工会工人話劇团集体創作 北京 中国戏剧出版社 1960.  
124 p. 19 cm.  
Play.

i. Li, Chih-kang, joint author. ii. Chung-hua ch'üan kuo tsung kung hui. Kung jên hua chü t'uan. iii. Title.  
Title romanized: Pi i ch'i fet.

PL2877.W35P5 C 62-113 †

Li, Yao-ming.

回頭是岸—三幕短劇 李耀銘編著 九龍 永安盛義記印刷廠印 1961.  
84 p. illus. 20 cm.  
At head of title: 中小學適用  
Play.

i. Title. Title romanized: Hui t'ou shih an.

PL2877.Y36H8 C 63-1254 †

Li, Yü, ca. 1590-ca. 1660.

清忠譜 李玉著 中山大學中文系五五級明清傳奇校勘小組整理 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1959.  
107 p. 19 cm.

i. Title. Title romanized: Ch'ing chung p'u.

PL2698.L5C5 C 60-3203 †

Li, Yüeh-chih.

嘎达梅林 (十場歌劇) 李悅之著 北京 中国戏剧出版社 1957.  
86 p. 19 cm.

i. Title. Title romanized: Ka-ta mei lin.

PL2877.Y8K3 C 60-744 †

Liang, Ch'ên-yü, fl. 1551.

流紗記 梁辰魚著 中山大學中文系五五級明清傳奇校勘小組整理 北京 中華書局 1959.  
4, 135 p. 18 cm.  
流紗記亦名吳越春秋

i. Title. ii. Title: Wu Yüeh ch'un ch'ü.  
Title romanized: Huan sha chi.

PL2698.L53H8 C 59-3115

Liang, Yen, playwright.

巧媳婦 梁彦 熊塞声編劇 刘熾作曲 董天野繪圖 上海 少年兒童出版社 1956.  
33 p. illus. 19 cm.

i. Hsiung, Sai-shêng, joint author. ii. Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'iao hsi fu

PL2878.A73C38 C 60-2273 †

Liang, Yen, playwright.

鐘义和小白龍 梁彦 熊塞声著 電影藝術編譯社編 北京 藝術出版社 1956.  
61 p. 19 cm. (电影剧本叢書)

i. Hsiung, Sai-shêng, joint author. ii. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung I ho Hsiao pai lung.

PL2878.A73C4 1956 C 60-2274 †

Liang, Yen, playwright.

鐘义与小白龙 梁彦 熊塞声著 王叔暉插圖 北京 中国少年兒童出版社 1957.  
78 p. illus. 10 cm.

i. Hsiung, Sai-shêng, joint author. ii. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung I yü Hsiao-pai-lung.

PL2878.A73C4 1957 C 60-2275 †

Lin, Ch'ên, playwright.

地屋土地土 林辰著 香港 南洋文藝出版社 1961.  
133 p. illus. 21 cm. (南洋文藝叢書)  
Plays

i. Title. Title romanized: Chien wa kung ti shang.

PL2878.N12C5 C 62-2064 †

Lin, Ho.

犁花一地方歌劇 林河整理 漢口 華益堂 1956.  
14 p. 19 cm.  
Play.

i. Title. Title romanized: P'an hua.

PL2878.N137P3 C 62-2373 †

Lin, Shan.

党的女兒 林杉著 北京 中国电影出版社 1957.  
86 p. 10 cm. (电影文学脚本)

i. Title. Title romanized: Tang ti nü êrh.

PL2878.N147S8 C 58-6107 †

Ling-ling, pseud.

一年之計 玲玲著 香港 影藝出版社 1956.  
103 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Drama.

i. Title. Title romanized: I nien chih chi.

PL2878.N47 I 2 C 62-962 †

Liu, Ch'ien.

孔雀東南飛—京劇 柳倩改編 北京 北京大衆出版社 1955.  
30 p. 19 cm.  
Play.

i. Title. Title romanized: K'ung ch'ieh tung nan fel.

PL2879.C42K8 C 64-1136 †

Lu, Ming.

馬蘭花—三幕十場話劇 魯名編 九龍 香港學生書店 1958.  
87 p. 18 cm.

i. Title. Title romanized: Ma lan hua.

PL2880.U164M8 C 60-1318 †

Ma, Chien-ling.

血淚仇—新型秧歌劇 (3幕17場) 原著馬健翎 改編羅一煙 端木炎 配曲黃華等 東北文藝工作團編 漢口 華中新華書店 1949.  
196 p. illus. 18 cm.  
Play.

i. Yen, I-yen. ii. Title. Title romanized: Hsieh lei ch'ou.

PL2881.C6H8 C 62-2146 †

Ma, K'o, 1918-

「解放區」的悲劇 馬可著 九龍 自由出版社 民國 39, 1950.  
32 p. 17 cm.

i. Title. Title romanized: Chieh fang ch'ü ti pei chü.

PL2881.K6C5 C 60-2321 †

Ma, Shao-po.

花雨集 馬少波著 北京 中国戏剧出版社 1960.  
3, 238 p. 21 cm.

i. Title. Title romanized: Hua yü chi.

PL2881.S5H8 C 61-4061  
Columbia Univ. East Asiatic Library

Mei, Ch'ien.

駱駝祥子—五幕六場話劇 老舍舒慶春原著 梅阡改編 北京 中国戏剧出版社 1958.  
120 p. illus. 19 cm.

i. Shu, Ch'ing-ch'un, 1908- Lo t'o Hsiang-trü. ii. Title.  
Title romanized: Lo t'o Hsiang-trü.

PL2883.I 2L6 C 60-1569 †

Mei, Shao-shan.

洪湖赤卫队 梅少山 張敬安 陳方千執筆 北京 北京出版社 1961.  
70 p. plates 19 cm. (电影文学脚本)  
根据湖北省实验歌剧团演出的同名歌剧集体改編

i. Title. Title romanized: Hung hu ch'ih wei tui.

PL2883.I 2L6 C 62-4080  
Princeton Univ. East Oriental Library

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE DRAMA (Continued)

**Miao, Wên-wei.**  
生產互助 繆文渭著 北京 生活讀書新知三聯書店 1950.  
174 p. illus. 18 cm  
Includes incidental songs in number notation.

I. Title. Title romanized: Shêng ch'ân hu chu.

PL2885.A64S4 C 60-3127 †

**Nieh, Ch'î-chî.**  
真正的友誼 一幕五場話劇 聶彥枚改編 九龍香港學生書店 1955.  
72 p. 17 cm.  
Play.

I. Title. Title romanized: Chên chêng t'î yu i.

PL2889.E4C45 C 61-2779 †

**Ou-yang, Chi-hsiu, 1902-**  
李秀成之死 (五幕歷史話劇) 陽翰笙, 歐陽繼修, 著 北京 中國戲劇出版社 1959.  
118 p. 19 cm. (五四以來話劇劇本選)

1. Li, Hsiu-ch'êng, 1825-1864—Drama. Title romanized: Li Hsiu-ch'êng chih sei.

PL2891.U15L5 C 59-3085 †

**Ou-yang, Chi-hsiu, 1902-**  
三人行—四幕五場話劇 陽翰笙, 歐陽繼修, 著 北京 中國戲劇出版社 1962.  
118 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Play.

I. Title. Title romanized: San jên hêng.

PL2891.U15S3 C 63-1596 †

**Ou-yang, Chi-hsiu, 1902-**  
万家灯火 陽翰笙, 歐陽繼修, 沈浮著 北京 中國電影出版社 1957.  
84 p. 19 cm. (電影文學劇本)

I. Shên, Fu, joint author. II. Title. Title romanized: Wan chia têng huo.

PL2891.U15W3 C 59-830 rev †

**Ou-yang, Chi-hsiu, 1902-**  
陽翰笙劇作選 (歐陽繼修著, 北京 人民文學出版社 1957.  
422 p. 21 cm.

Title romanized: Yang Han-shêng chü tso hsiün.

PL2891.U15A6 1957 C 59-730 rev †

**Ou-yang, Yü-ch'ien, 1887-1962.**  
歐陽予倩劇作選 北京 人民文學出版社 1956.  
408 p. 21 cm.

Title romanized: Ou-yang Yü-ch'ien chü tso hsiün.

PL2794.U9A6 1956 C 58-5055 †

**Ou-yang, Yü-ch'ien, 1889-1962.**  
歐陽予倩選集 北京 人民文學出版社 1959.  
3, 372 p. 21 cm.

Title romanized: Ou-yang Yü-ch'ien hsiün chi.

C 62-4026 rev

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5719

**Ou-yang, Yü-ch'ien, 1887-1962.**  
桃花扇 (三幕九場話劇) 歐陽予倩著 北京 中國戲劇出版社 1957.  
118 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Includes the incidental music in number notation, partly with words.

I. Title. Title romanized: T'ao hua shan.

PL2794.U3T3 C 59-475 †

**Pai, Jên.**  
兵臨城下 (四幕七場話劇) 白刃, 洛汀, 李樹楷集體創作 白刃執筆 北京 中國戲劇出版社 1963.  
2, 127 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Play.

I. Title. Title romanized: Ping lin ch'êng hsia.

PL2892.A35P5 C 64-926

**Pai, Yü, playwright.**  
草長鶯飛 白宇編著 臺北 正中書局 民國41 (1952).  
1, 1, 156 p. 18 cm.

I. Title. Title romanized: Ts'ao chang ying fel.

C 60-5361

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5719

**Pai, Yü, playwright.**  
草長鶯飛 白宇編著 臺北 正中書局 民國49 (1953).  
156 p. 18 cm. (正中文庫第1輯)

I. Title. Title romanized: Ts'ao chang ying fel.

PL2892.A44T75 1953 C 60-3201 †

**Pai, Yü-chiang.**  
窮漢嶺 白玉江, 等執筆 大連市寺兒溝區大業合作社集體創作 香港 生活讀書新知三聯書店 1949.  
136 p. 18 cm.  
Play.

I. Title. Title romanized: Ch'ung han ling.

PL2892.A47C5 C 63-1359 †

**Pai shé chuan.**  
白蛇傳 (越劇) 華東戲曲研究院劇作室改編 成容, 韓義執筆 北京 作家出版社 1954.  
64 p. 21 cm.

I. Hua-tung hai ch'ü yen chü yüan. II. Ch'êng, Jung. Title romanized: Pai shé chuan.

PL2892.A115 1954 C 61-1991 †

**Pai shé chuan.**  
白蛇傳 京劇 田漢著 北京 作家出版社 1955.  
5, 84 p. illus. 19 cm.

I. T'ien, Han, 1890-

Title romanized: Pai shé chuan

C 63-263

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5715

**Pai shé chuan.**  
白蛇傳—京劇 華東戲曲研究院編審室改編 嚴模, 蘇雪安執筆 上海 文化生活出版社 1955.  
62 p. 19 cm.  
Play.

I. Hua-tung hai ch'ü yen chü yüan. II. Yen, Fu. Title romanized: Pai shé chuan.

PL2897.P3 1955 C 63-2435 †

**Ping-fu, pseud.**  
戰士有故乡 (独幕劇) 冰夫著 中國戲劇家協會編 北京 作家出版社 1956.  
50 p. 19 cm.

I. Title. Title romanized: Ch'ün shih tsai ku hsiaung.

C 62-4345

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5719

**Shan, Wei-li.**  
皮秀英四告 (淮海劇) 單維札口述 馬賽等改編 上海 上海文艺出版社 1962.  
v, 62 p. illus. 19 cm.

I. Ma, Sai, ed. II. Title. Title romanized: P'i Hsiu-ying ssü kao.

C 64-635

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5717.28

**Shan-tung hsêng hsi ch'ü kung tso tsu.**  
黃桑店 附俞伯牙彈琴 山東省戲曲工作組整理 濟南 山東人民出版社 1956.  
32 p. 19 cm.  
At head of title: 山東地方戲曲

I. Title. II. Title: Yü Po-ya shuai ch'in. Title romanized: Huang sang tien.

C 63-1098

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5717.15

**Shang-hai jên min i shu chü yüan.**  
珍珠塔 上海人民藝術劇院方言話劇團集體整理 李伊, 錢祖武執筆 上海 上海文艺出版社 1962.  
118 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Drama.

I. Li, I, playwright, ed. II. Title. Title romanized: Chên chu t'a.

PL2896.N57C5 C 64-174

**Shang-kuan, Yü.**  
荒漠明珠—和平為處世之本 (四幕四景話劇) 上官子編著 臺北 正中書局 民國51 (1962).  
144 p. 18 cm.

I. Title. Title romanized: Huang mo ming chu.

C 63-587

Princeton Univ. Gest Oriental Library

## CHINESE DRAMA (Continued)

- Shên, Hsi-mêng.**  
南征北戰 沈西蒙 沈默君 顧寶璋著 上海中華書局 1952.  
107 p. 18 cm. (電影劇本叢書)
1. China—Hist.—Civil War, 1945-1949—Drama. I. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Nan chêng pei ch'an.  
PL2898.N16N3 C 62-4567 †  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5719
- Shên, Hsi-mêng.**  
楊根思 沈西蒙著 解放軍文藝叢書編輯部編 北京 中國青年出版社 1956.  
108 p. 19 cm.
1. Yang, Kên-ssü, d. 1950.—Drama. I. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Yang, Kên-ssü.  
PL2898.N16Y3 C 61-2637 †
- Shên, Mo-chün.**  
渡江偵察記 沈默君著 解放軍文藝叢書編輯部編 北京 中國青年出版社 1954.  
119 p. 19 cm.
1. China—Hist.—Civil War, 1945-1949—Drama. I. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Tu ch'ang chên ch'a chi.  
PL2898.N24T3 1954 C 62-2552 †
- Shên, Ts'ung-wên, 1902-**  
翠翠 沈從文著 香港 勵力出版社 1957.  
124 p. illus. 19 cm.  
翠翠是根據...邊城所改編的
- I. Title. *Title romanized:* Ts'ui-ts'ui.  
PL2801.N18P5 C 60-427 †
- Shên, Tuan-hsien, 1900-**  
祝福 夏衍, 沈端先, 編劇 魯迅原著 北京 中國電影出版社 1956.  
38 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Play.
- I. Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936. Chu fu. II. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Chu fu.  
PL2754.S5C584 C 62-963 †
- Shên, Tuan-hsien, 1900-**  
離離草—四幕劇 夏衍, 沈端先, 著 昆明 進修出版教育社 1945.  
88 p. 19 cm.
- I. Title. *Title romanized:* Li li ts'ao.  
PL2801.N19L5 1945 C 61-688 †
- Shên, Tuan-hsien, 1900-**  
離離草—四幕劇 夏衍, 沈端先, 著 臨沂 山東新華書店 民國35 [1946].  
83 p. 18 cm.
- I. Title. *Title romanized:* Li li ts'ao.  
PL2801.N19L5 1946 C 61-689 †
- Shên, Tuan-hsien, 1900-**  
上海屋簷下 (三幕話劇) 夏衍, 沈端先, 著 北京 中國戲劇出版社 1957.  
80 p. illus. 19 cm. (五四以來話劇劇本選)
- I. Title. *Title romanized:* Shang-hai wu yen hsia.  
PL2801.N19S47 C 60-8 †
- Shên, Yen-ping, 1896-**  
清明前後 茅盾, 沈雁冰, 著 (上海) 開明書店 民國34 [1945].  
191 p. 18 cm. (開明文學新刊)  
Drama
- I. Title. *Title romanized:* Ch'ing ming ch'ien hou.  
PL2801.N2C46 C 64-101  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5719
- Shih, Lai-hung.**  
恩仇 評劇 石來鴻 林玉堂改編 高琛整理 北京 北京寶文堂書店 1959.  
1. 58 p. 19 cm.  
根據揚州改編本整理
- I. Lin, Yü-lan, joint author. I. Title.  
*Title romanized:* En yü ch'ou.  
C 63-971  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5715
- Shih, Mang.**  
水深火熱 (四幕劇) 石芒著 香港 虹霓出版社 民國44 [1955].  
165 p. 18 cm.  
Play.
- I. Title. *Title romanized:* Shui shên huo jo.  
PL2809.H273S6 C 62-695 †
- Shih, Tung-shan.**  
還我故鄉 (電影劇本) 史東山著 上海 明華出版社 民國35 [1946].  
10, 95 p. 18 cm.
1. Sino-Japanese Conflict, 1937-1945—Drama. I. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Huan wo ku hsiang.  
C 60-5348  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5719
- Shih, Yen.**  
柳堡的故事 石青原著 石青 黃宗江編劇 北京 中國電影出版社 1957.  
51 p. 19 cm. (電影文學劇本)
- I. Huang, Chung-chiang, joint author. II. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Liu-pao ti ku shih.  
PL2899.H295L5 1957a C 62-805 †
- Shu, Ch'ing-ch'un, 1898-**  
茶館 (三幕話劇) 老舍, 舒慶春, 著 北京 中國戲劇出版社 1958.  
80 p. 19 cm.
- I. Title. *Title romanized:* Ch'a kuan.  
PL2804.C5C5 C 59-1956 †
- Shu, Ch'ing-ch'un, 1898-**  
全家福 老舍, 舒慶春, 著 北京 作家出版社 1959.  
87 p. 18 cm.
- I. Title. *Title romanized:* Ch'ian chia fu  
C 62-4168  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5719
- Shu, Ch'ing-ch'un, 1898-**  
方珍珠 老舍, 舒慶春創作 上海 晨光出版公司, 1951.  
146 p. 17 cm. (晨光文學叢書第34種)  
Play.
- I. Title. *Title romanized:* Fang Chên-chu.  
PL2804.C5F3 C 63-843 †
- Shu, Ch'ing-ch'un, 1898-**  
荷珠配—六場話劇 老舍, 舒慶春, 據川劇改編 北京 中國戲劇出版社 1962.  
56 p. 19 cm.  
Play.
- I. Title. *Title romanized:* Ho-chu p'ei.  
PL2804.C5H6 C 63-2437 †
- Shu, Ch'ing-ch'un, 1898-**  
老舍劇作選 舒慶春著 北京 人民文學出版社 1959.  
278 p. 21 cm.
- I. Title. *Title romanized:* Lao-shê chü tso hsian.  
PL2804.C5L3 C 60-563 †
- Shu, Ch'ing-ch'un, 1898-**  
老舍戲劇集 老舍, 舒慶春, 創作 (上海 晨光出版公司), 1951.  
270 p. 17 cm. (晨光文學叢書第29種)  
Plays
- Title romanized:* Lao-shê hsi chi chi  
PL2804.C5L32 C 62-1052 †
- Shu, Ch'ing-ch'un, 1898-**  
龍鬚溝 (三幕劇) 老舍, 舒慶春, 著 北京 人民文學出版社 1954.  
84 p. 21 cm.
- I. Title. *Title romanized:* Lung-hsü-kou.  
PL2804.C5L8 C 59-1964 †
- Shu, Ch'ing-ch'un, 1898-**  
面子問題 編著者老舍, 舒慶春, 主編者顧一樵 上海 正中書局 民國36 [1947].  
102 p. 19 cm. (建國文藝叢書第1集)
- I. Title. *Title romanized:* Mien tzu wên ti.  
C 61-4123 †  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5719

## CHINESE DRAMA (Continued)

Shu, Ch'ing-ch'ua, 1898-

神拳 (四幕八場話劇) 老舍, 舒慶春, 著 北京  
中國戲劇出版社 1963.

87 p. illus. 19 cm.

Play

I. Title.

Title romanized: Shen ch'uan.

PL2804.C5S47

C 63-2491

Shu, Ch'ing-ch'ua, 1898-

十五貫 (京劇) 老舍, 舒慶春, 改編 北京  
北京出版社 1956.

50 p. 19 cm.

I. Chu, Su-ch'ên, fl. 1844. Shih wu kuan. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Shih wu kuan.

PL2804.C5S5

C 62-1243 †

Shu, Yü-sung.

蘭 嚴府一評劇 舒子頌 席寶昆整理 北京 宝  
文堂書店 1959.

61 p. 19 cm.

I. Hsi, Pao-k'un, joint author. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Nao Yen fu.

C 63-1883

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5715

Shui, Chih-yin.

斯陽紅 水之音編著 香港 青年樂園出版社  
1961.

114 p. illus. 19 cm.

I. Lu, Yu, 1125-1210—Drama. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Tsin ch'ang hung.

PL2902.I 2T8

C 62-1705 †

Su, K'un.

战斗的青春 (八場話劇) 苏莖 陈加林編劇  
上海 上海文艺出版社 1962.

vi, 117 p. illus. 19 cm.

Drama.

根据雪克著同名小說改編

I. Ch'en, Chia-liu, playwright, joint author. II. Hsüeh-k'o, pseud.  
Chan tou ti ch'ing ch'un. III. Title.  
Title romanized: Chan tou ti ch'ing ch'un.

PL2904.K8C5

C 63-2524

Princeton Univ. East

Oriental Library

Sun, Ch'ien, playwright.

陝北牧歌 孫謙著 上海 文光書店 1953.

100 p. illus. 18 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Shan pei mu ko.

PL2905.N15S4

C 61-295 †

Sung, Chih-ti, 1914-1956.

宋之的剧作选 北京 人民文学出版社 1958.

495 p. illus. 21 cm.

Title romanized: Sung Chih-ti ch'ü tso huan.

PL2905.N43A6 1958

C 59-2002 †

Sung, Chih-ti, 1914-1956.

霧重庆 (五幕話劇) 宋之的著 北京 中国戏剧  
出版社 1957.

120 p. illus. 19 cm. (五四以来話劇剧本选)

I. Title.

Title romanized: Wu Ch'ung-ch'ing.

PL2905.N43W8 1957

C 59-653 †

Sung, Shao-wên.

赤胆紅心—五幕話劇 宋紹文, 等, 执笔 湖南省  
話劇团集体創作 北京 中国戏剧出版社 1962.

114 p. illus. 19 cm.

Play.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'ih tan hung hsin.

PL2905.N455C5

C 62-2810 †

Sung-yang, pseud.

地下的春天—三幕五場話劇 頌揚著 北京 中  
国戏剧出版社 1957.

110 p. illus. 19 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Ti hsia ti ch'un t'ien.

PL2905.N5T5

C 60-1973 †

T'ang, Hsien-tsu, 1550-1616.

牡丹亭 湯顯祖著 徐朔方 楊笑梅校注 上海  
古典文学出版社 1958.

308 p. 21 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Mu tan ting.

PL2695.M8

C 59-486 †

T'ang, Shao-hua.

碧血黃花 唐紹華編 臺北, 正中書局 民國  
41 (1952)

2, 4, 114 p. 19 cm.

I. China—Hist.—Revolution, 1911-1912—Drama. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Pi hsueh Huang-hua.

PL2908.N45H8 1952

C 61-4012

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5719

T'eng, Sui-ning.

亂世忠貞 (忠勇爲愛國之本) 四幕三景歷史劇  
鄧綏甯著 臺北 改造出版社 民國 47 (1958)

98 p. 19 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Luan shih chung chên.

PL2905.N15S4

C 62-4394

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5719

T'ien, Han, 1899-

阿 Q 正傳—五幕劇 魯迅原著 田漢編劇 北京  
藝術出版社 1955.

116 p. 18 cm.

I. Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1966. A Q chêng chuan. II. Title.  
Title romanized: A Q chêng chuan.

PL2754.S5A69

C 60-1338 †

T'ien, Han, 1899-

ed. 清流萬里 (即文化春秋) 田漢編輯, 于伶, 等, 集  
體創作 上海 新羣出版社 1947.

iv, 247 p. 18 cm

I. Yü, Ling, pseud. II. Title.

Title romanized: Wên hua ch'un ch'iu.

PL2812.I 4C5

C 60-5454

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5719

T'ien, Han, 1899-

关汉卿 (話劇) 田漢著 北京 中国戏剧出版社  
1958.

124 p. illus. 18 cm.

I. Kuan, Han-ch'ing, ca. 1210-ca. 1298—Drama.  
Title romanized: Kuan Han-ch'ing.

PL2812.I 4K3 1958

C 60-98 rev †

T'ien, Han, 1899-

关汉卿 原著 田漢 改編, 广东粤剧院艺术室  
中国戏剧家协会广州分会 广州 广州文化出版社  
1959.

2, 50 p. 19 cm. (粤剧丛刊)

Includes songs in number notation.

I. Kuan, Han-ch'ing, ca. 1210-ca. 1298—Drama. II. Kuang-tung  
Yüeh chü yüan. Title romanized: Kuan Han-ch'ing.

PL2812.I 4K3 1961

C 63-1866

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5717.32

T'ien, Han, 1899-

关汉卿 田漢著 北京 人民文学出版社 1961.

100 p. illus. 21 cm

I. Kuan, Han-ch'ing, ca. 1210-ca. 1298—Drama.  
Title romanized: Kuan Han-ch'ing.

PL2812.I 4K3 1961

C 61-2798 †

T'ien, Han, 1899-

麗人行 (二十一場話劇) 田漢著 北京 中国  
戏剧出版社 1959.

130 p. 18 cm.

Play

I. Title.

Title romanized: Li jen hang.

PL2812.I 4M5

C 62-4021

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5719

T'ien, Han, 1899-

名优之死 (三幕話劇) 田漢著 北京 中国戏剧  
出版社 1957.

38 p. illus. 19 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Ming yü chih ssü.

PL2812.I 4M5

C 58-6200 †

T'ien, Han, 1899-

文成公主—十場話劇 田漢, 著, 北京 中国戏剧  
出版社 1961.

80 p. illus. 19 cm.

I. Wên-ch'eng kung chu, d. 690—Drama.  
Title romanized: Wên-ch'eng kung chu.

PL2812.I 4M5

C 63-1895

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5719

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE DRAMA (Continued)

**T'ien, Han, 1899-**  
月光曲 田汉著 北京 人民文学出版社 1959.  
132 p. 15 cm. (文学小丛书 8)

r. Title. Title romanized: Yueh kuang ch'ü.

PL2812.I 4Y8 C 61-1320 †

**Ting, Shan, playwright.**  
都會流行症及其他 丁山編 香港 香港宏業書局 1961.  
103 p. 19 cm.

r. Title. Title romanized: Tu hui liu hsing cheng chi ch'i ta.

PL2909.I 58T8 C 61-1042 †

綠樓記 (明)無名氏著 中山大學中文系五六級明清傳奇校勘小組整理 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1960.  
57 p. illus. 19 cm.

r. Chung-shan ta hsieh, Canton, China. Chung-kuo yü yen wéi hsieh hai. Title romanized: Ts'ai lou chi

PL2808.T74 1960 C 62-444 †

**Ts'ao, Chia-ching.**  
威繼光斬子一京劇 端木蕻良,曹家京,編劇 北京 北京大眾出版社 1955.  
53 p. 19 cm.  
Play.

1. Ch'ü, Chi-kuang, 1523-1587—Drama. Title romanized: Ch'ü Chi-kuang chan tzu.

PL2912.A527C5 C 63-1908 †

**Tseng, Kang.**  
梅郎与布娘 曾剛 陈璐 秦中英編劇 中国戏剧家协会广州分会編 广州 广州文化出版社 1959.  
52 p. 19 cm. (粤剧丛刊)

r. Title. Title romanized: Mei lang yü pu niang.

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5717.32

**Tsou, Yüan.**  
變 (四幕劇) 鄭遠著 九龍 友聯出版社 1955.  
96 p. 19 cm.

r. Title. Title romanized: Pien.

PL2912.O8P5 C 59-2541 †

**Tu, Feng.**  
決勝千里外 (五幕八場話劇) 杜烽著 北京 中国戏剧出版社 1963.  
125 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Play.

r. Title. Title romanized: Chieh sheng ch'ien li wat.

PL2913.F4C5 C 64-698

**Tu, Ho.**  
紅旗隊長 杜河著 北京 中國青年出版社 1956.  
110 p. 19 cm.  
Plays.

r. Title. Title romanized: Hung chi' tui chang

PL2913.H6H8 C 62-1652 †

**Tu, Hsüan.**  
無名英雄—(四幕六場話劇) 杜宣著 北京 中国戏剧出版社 1957.  
101 p. illus. 19 cm. (中国現代話劇劇本)

r. Title. Title romanized: Wu ming ying xiang.

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5719

**Tu, Kao.**  
向三八綫前進 (五幕劇) 杜高 汪明著 上海 文光書店 1952.  
150 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. Korean War, 1950-1953—Drama. r. Wang, Ming, playwright, joint author. rr. Title. Title romanized: Hsiang san pa hsien ch'ien chin.

PL2913.K3A19 1952 C 59-3181 †

**Tu, Yin.**  
在新事物的面前—四幕劇 杜印 劉相如 胡零等著 中國青年藝術院編 第12次增訂本 北京 青年出版社 1951.  
183 p. 19 cm.

r. Title. Title romanized: Tsai hsin shih wu ti mien ch'ien.

PL2913.Y5T75 C 60-1309 †

**Tu, Ying-t'ao, ed.**  
岳飛故事戲曲說唱集 杜頌陶編 上海 古典文学出版社 1957.  
313 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Yüeh, Fei, 1103-1141—Drama. Title romanized: Yüeh Fei ku shih hsi ch'ü shuo ch'ang chi.

PL2913.Y53Y8 C 58-5983 †

**Wan, Chia-pao, 1905-**  
家 曹禺,萬家寶著, 上海 文化生活出版社 1955.  
292 p. 18 cm. (His 戲劇集第5種)

r. Title. Title romanized: Chia

PL2821.N3C5 C 59-1114 †

**Wan, Chia-pao, 1905-**  
日出 曹禺,萬家寶著, 上海 文化生活出版社 1955.  
237 p. illus. 18 cm. (His 戲劇集第2種)

r. Title. Title romanized: Jih ch'u.

PL2821.N3J5 C 59-1008 †

**Wan, Chia-pao, 1905-**  
雷雨 曹禺,萬家寶著, 上海 文化生活出版社 1955.  
xii, 243 p. 18 cm. (曹禺戲劇集第1種)

r. Title. Title romanized: Lei yü.

PL2821.N3L4 C 59-5158  
Indiana. Univ. Libr

**Wan, Chia-pao, 1905-**  
明朗的天 (三幕六場話劇) 曹禺,萬家寶著 中国戏剧家协会編 北京 人民文学出版社 1956.  
124 p. illus. 19 cm.

r. Title. Title romanized: Ming lang ti t'ien.

PL2821.N3M5 C 59-1165 †

**Wan, Chia-pao, 1905-**  
北京人 曹禺,萬家寶著, 上海 文化生活出版社 1950.  
228 p. 18 cm. (曹禺戲劇集第4種)

r. Title. Title romanized: Pei-ching jen.

PL2821.N3P4 C 59-1002 †

**Wan, Chia-pao, 1905-**  
胆劍篇 (五幕話劇) 曹禺,萬家寶, 梅阡, 于是之編劇 曹禺執筆 北京 中国戏剧出版社 1962.  
117 p. illus. 19 cm.

r. Title. Title romanized: Tan chien pien

PL2821.N3T3 C 63-2546  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5719

**Wan, Chia-pao, 1905-**  
蛇變 曹禺,萬家寶著, 上海 文化生活出版社 1951.  
302 p. 18 cm. (His 戲劇集第6種)

r. Title. Title romanized: To pien.

PL2821.N3T6 C 59-1103 †

**Wan, Chia-pao, 1905-**  
曹禺劇本選 萬家寶著, 北京 人民文学出版社 1954.  
516 p. 21 cm.

Title romanized: Tsao Yü chü pien huan.

PL2821.N3A6 1954 C 59-1221 †

**Wan, Chia-pao, 1905-**  
曹禺劇本選 萬家寶著, 香港 建文書局 1961.  
516 p. 20 cm.  
Drama.  
Contents.—雷雨—日出—北京人

Title romanized: Ts'ao Yü chü pien huan.

PL2821.N3A6 1961 C 62-915 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE DRAMA (Continued)

Wan, Chia-pao, 1905-

曹禺選集 曹禺, 萬家寶, 著 乙種本 北京 開明書店 1952.

582 p. illus. 19 cm. (新文學選集第2輯)

*Title romanized:* Ts'ao Yü hsüan chi.

PL2821.N3A6 1952

C 63-2467 †

Wan, Chia-pao, 1905-

曹禺選集 萬家寶著 修改本, 北京 人民文學出版社 1962.

424 p. 21 cm.

CONTENTS.—雷雨—日出—北京人

*Title romanized:* Ts'ao Yü hsüan chi.

PL2821.N3T8

C 64-226

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5719

Wan, Chia-pao, 1905-

原野 曹禺, 萬家寶, 著 上海, 文化生活出版社 1955-

280 p. 18 cm. (曹禺戲劇集 3)

i. Title.

*Title romanized:* Yuan yeh.

PL2821.N3Y8

C 59-5159

Indiana. Univ. Libr.

Wang, Chi, 1930-

海外人家 (二幕五場話劇) 王冀著 臺北, 海外作者出版社 1958,

94 p. 19 cm.

i. Title.

*Title romanized:* Hai wai jen chia.

PL2919.C43H3

C 59-1068 †

Wang, Fang-shu.

萬世師表—學問爲濟世之本 (四幕四景話劇) 王方曙編著 臺北 正中書局 民國51, 1962,

6, 144 p. 18 cm.

i. Title.

*Title romanized:* Wan shih shih piao.

C 63-579

Princeton Univ. East

Oriental Library

Wang, Hsiao-nung, 1858-1918.

汪笑儂戲曲集 (京劇) 北京 中國戲劇出版社 1967.

316 p. illus. 19 cm.

*Title romanized:* Wang Hsiao-nung hsi ch'ü chi.

PL2822.H6A6 1967

C 58-5221 †

Wang, Lien.

枯木逢春 王煉著 上海 上海文藝出版社 1962.

131 p. illus. 18 cm. (收获創作丛书)

Play.

i. Title.

*Title romanized:* K'u mu feng ch'un.

C 64-94

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5719

Wang, P'ing.

岳飛 王平編 西安 陝西人民出版社 1957.

78 p. 19 cm.

i. Yüeh, Fei, 1103-1141—Drama.

*Title romanized:* Yüeh Fei.

PL2919.P5Y8

C 60-1787 †

Wang, P'ing-ling, 1899-

幸福的泉源 (助人爲快樂之本) 三幕喜劇 王平陵著 台北 改造出版社 民國47, 1958,

94 p. 19 cm.

i. Title.

*Title romanized:* Hsing fu ti ch'üan yüan.

C 61-4142

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5711

Wang, Shih-chên, 1526-1590.

鳴鳳記 王世貞著 中山大學中文系五五級明清傳奇校勘小組整理 北京 中華書局 1959.

149 p. 19 cm.

i. Title.

*Title romanized:* Ming feng chi.

PL2698.W3M5 1959

C 59-2765 †

Wang, Shu-yüan.

杜鵑山 (三幕七場話劇) 王樹元著 北京 中國戲劇出版社 1963.

132 p. illus. 19 cm.

Play.

i. Title.

*Title romanized:* Tu-chüan shan.

PL2919.S53T8

C 64-662

Wang, Tê-min.

心理學家—社會諷刺獨幕劇 適合中學生演出 王德民著 香港 信成書局 1961.

88 p. 19 cm.

Play.

i. Title.

*Title romanized:* Hsin li hsüeh chia.

PL2919.T4H75

C 62-25 †

Wang, Tê-min.

忙人—香港中英文文化學會戲劇組徵文得獎劇本 王德民著 香港 中南出版社 1961.

110 p. 19 cm. (中文文叢第8種)

Play.

i. Title.

*Title romanized:* Mang jen.

PL2919.T4M3

C 62-2740 †

Wang, Yen-fei.

处处是春天 王燕飞著 北京 中國青年出版社 1957.

90 p. 19 cm.

Play.

i. Title.

*Title romanized:* Ch'u ch'u shih ch'un t'ien.

PL2919.Y4C4

C 61-2778 †

Wang, Yung-shêng.

棠棣之花—戲曲故事 王永生改編 吳克柔繪圖 郭沫若原著 上海 上海文化出版社 1957.

61 p. illus. 18 cm.

i. Kuo, Mo-jo, 1892-

T'ang ti chih hua. ii. Title.

*Title romanized:* T'ang ti chih hua.

PL2778.O2T337

C 60-2764 rev †

Wên, Ch'üan.

寸草春暉 (仁愛爲接物之本) 三幕四場人性喜劇 文泉著 台北 改造出版社 民國47, 1958,

85 p. 19 cm.

i. Title.

*Title romanized:* Ts'un ts'ao ch'un hui.

C 61-4103

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5719

Wu, Han, 1909-

海瑞罷官 历史剧 吳晗著 北京 北京出版社 1961.

65 p. illus. 19 cm.

i. Hai, Jul, 1514-1587—Drama.

*Title romanized:* Hai Jul pa kuan.

PL2824.H3H8

C 62-2980 †

Wu, Hsüeh.

抓壯丁 (三幕話劇) 吳雪執筆 陳戈等集体創作 北京 中國戲劇出版社 1962.

75 p. illus. 19 cm.

Play.

i. Ch'ên, Kô. ii. Title.

*Title romanized:* Chua chuang ting.

PL2921.H77C5

C 64-683

Wu, Jo.

離亂世家—五幕話劇 吳若著 臺北 改造出版社 民國46, 1957,

101 p. 18 cm.

Based on the novel 赤地 by 陳紀澄

i. Ch'ên, Chi-ying, 1908-

Ch'ü ti. ii. Title.

*Title romanized:* Li lian shih chia.

C 61-4240

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5719

Wu, Tsu-kuang, 1917-

正氣歌 (戲劇) 吳祖光著 香港 今代圖書公司 1958.

199 p. 18 cm.

i. Title.

*Title romanized:* Cheng ch'ü ko.

PL2921.T75C54

C 59-831 †

Wu, T'ung-pin.

陳三/五娘—評劇 吳同安 曹荊子改編 天津 天津人民出版社 1956.

40 p. 19 cm.

Play.

i. Ts'ao, Ch'ing-yü, joint author. ii. Title.

*Title romanized:* Ch'ên-san yü Wu-niang.

PL2921.T85C5

C 62-2560 †

## CHINESE DRAMA (Continued)

Yang, Ch'ao-kuan, 1712-1791.

吟風閣雜劇 楊潮觀著 胡士堯校注 中華書局  
上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1963.  
2, 3, 232 p. 21 cm.

i. Hu, Shih-ying, ed. ii. Title. Title romanized: Yin feng ko tsa chü.  
PL2733.A55Y3 1963 C 64-1114

Yang, Han-shêng.

万家灯火 楊翰笙 沈浮著 北京 中国电影出版社 1957.  
84 p. 19 cm. (电影文学剧本)

i. Shên, Fu, joint author. ii. Title. Title romanized: Wan chia têng huo.  
PL2922.H3W3 C 59-830 †

Yang, Han-shêng.

陽翰笙劇作選 北京 人民文学出版社 1957.  
422 p. 21 cm.

Title romanized: Yang Han-shêng chü tso hsüan  
PL2922.H3A6 1957 C 59-730 †

Yang, Lü-fang.

布谷鳥又叫了一四幕六場喜劇 楊履方著 北京  
中國戲劇出版社 1957.  
107 p. illus. 19 cm.

i. Title. Title romanized: Pu ku niao yu chiao lao.  
PL2922.L6P8 C 60-1638 †

Yang, Wên.

糧食 楊文 荒煤等著 香港 新中國書局  
1949.  
138 p. 17 cm. (北方文叢第 1 輯)  
Drama.

i. Ch'ên, Huang-mei, joint author. ii. Title. Title romanized: Liang shih.  
PL2922.W4L5 C 63-1611  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5719

Yao, Chung-ming.

記憶猶新 (四幕七場話劇) 姚仲明原著 姚仲  
明 金山改編 北京 中國戲劇出版社 1962.  
116 p. 19 cm.  
Play.

i. Chin, Shan, joint author. ii. Title. Title romanized: Chi i yu hsin.  
PL2923.C8C5 C 63-2448 †

Yao, Mao-liang, fl. 1475.

精忠記 姚茂良著 中山大學中文系五五級明清  
傳奇校勘小組整理 北京 中華書局 1959.  
81 p. 19 cm.

i. Yueh, Fei, 1103-1141—Drama. ii. Title. Title romanized: Ching chung chi.  
PL2698.Y3C45 1959 C 59-2550 †

Yeh, Yüan.

林則徐 叶元著 上海 上海文艺出版社 1961.  
viii, 125 p. illus. 19 cm. (电影文学剧本)

i. Lin, Tsé-hsü, 1785-1850—Drama. Title romanized: Lin Tsé-hsü.  
C 63-363  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 6838.7

Yü, Chün-chih.

春歸何處 (劇本) 虞君質改編 臺北 中華文化  
出版事業委員會 民國46 (1957)  
172 p. 19 cm. (現代國民基本知識叢書第 4 輯)  
「春歸何處」這個劇本是由「秋海棠」(秦瘦鷗原著)改編而成

i. Ch'ü, Shou-ou. Ch'ü hai t'ang. ii. Title. Title romanized: Ch'ün kuei ho ch'ü.  
PL2848.S5C58 C 58-5512 †

Yü, Jên.

彩樓記—戲曲故事 于人改編 上海 上海文化  
出版社 1956.  
73 p. illus. 18 cm.  
Play.

i. Title. Title romanized: Ts'ai lou chi.  
PL2928.J4T8 C 63-346 †

Yü, Ling, pseud.

長夜行 于伶著 北京 人民文学出版社 1963.  
3, 139 p. 19 cm. (文学小丛书)  
Play.

i. Title. Title romanized: Ch'ang yeh hsiang.  
PL2928.L53C48 C 64-666

Yü, Ling, pseud.

七月流火 一名水橫枝 (五幕九場話劇) 于伶  
著 北京 中國戲劇出版社 1963.  
152 p. 19 cm.  
Play.

i. Title. ii. Title: Shui hêng chih. Title romanized: Ch'ü yüeh liu huo.  
PL2928.L53C5 C 63-2446

Yü, Ling, pseud.

大李 小李和老李 于伶等著 上海 上海文艺  
出版社 1962.  
70 p. 19 cm. (电影文学剧本)  
Play.

i. Title. Title romanized: Ta Li hsiao Li ho lao Li.  
PL2928.L53T3 C 63-2388 †

Yü, Ling, pseud.

夜上海 (五幕話劇) 于伶著 北京 中國戲劇出  
版社 1957.  
138 p. 19 cm.

i. Title. Title romanized: Yeh Shang-hai.  
PL2928.L53Y4 C 61-939 †

Yü, Ling, pseud.

于伶劇作選 北京 人民文学出版社 1958.  
390 p. 20 cm.

Title romanized: Yü Ling chü tso hsüan  
PL2928.L53A6 1958 C 59-1316 †

Yü, Ts'un.

小二黑結婚—六幕話劇 于村編劇 趙樹理原著  
上海 文化生活出版社 1952.  
139 p. 18 cm. (北京人民藝術劇院劇叢書)

i. Chao, Shu-li. Hsiao êrh-het chieh hun. ii. Title. Title romanized: Hsiao êrh-het chieh hun.  
PL2928.T75H7 C 61-2036 †

Yü, Ts'un.

劉胡蘭—四幕七場話劇 于村編劇 北京 作家  
出版社 1956.  
94 p. illus. 18 cm.

i. Liu, Hu-lan, 1902-1947—Drama. Title romanized: Liu Hu-lan.  
PL2928.T75L5 C 61-2640 †

Yü-ch'ü, pseud.

盡瘁留芳—勤儉爲服務之本 (四幕一景話劇)  
雨初編著 臺北 正中書局 民國51 (1962)  
196 p. 18 cm.  
Play.

i. Title. Title romanized: Chin ts'ui liu fang.  
C 63-977  
Princeton Univ. Gest Oriental Library

Zung, Cecilia Sieu-Ling, 1903-

Secrets of the Chinese drama; a complete explanatory  
guide to actions and symbols as seen in the performance of  
Chinese dramas, by Cecilia S. L. Zung. With synopses of  
fifty popular Chinese plays and 240 illus. New York,  
B. Blom, 1964.  
xxv, 239 p. illus., ports. 24 cm.  
PL2357.Z8 1964 792.0951 63-23194

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Chang, Kuang-nien.

戏剧的现实主义問題 (戏剧論文集) 張光年著  
北京 中國戲劇出版社 1957.  
238 p. 21 cm.

i. Chinese drama—Addresses, essays, lectures. ii. Title. Title romanized: Hsi chü ti hsien shih chü i wên ti.  
PL2358.C4 C 53-5992 †

Chou, I-pai.

中國戲曲論集 周貽白著 北京 中國戲劇出版  
社 1960.  
465 p. illus. 21 cm.

i. Chinese drama—Addresses, essays, lectures. ii. Title. Title romanized: Chung-kuo hsi chü lun chi.  
PL2358.C45 C 61-1254 †

## CHINESE DRAMA

—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES  
(Continued)**Chung-kuo hsi chü chia hsieh hui.**

新歌劇問題討論集 中國戲劇協會編 北京  
中國戲劇出版社 1958.  
477 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Chinese drama—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsin ko chü wen ti t'ao lun chi.

PL2803.C46

C 59-1142 †

**Han, Fei-mu.**

曲學入門 韓非木編著 上海 中華書局 民國  
37 (1948).  
107 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Chinese drama—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'ü hsiieh yü men.

PL2357.H3

C 62-1003 †

**I. Ping.**

現實與理想—戲劇論文集 伊兵著 北京 中國  
戲劇出版社 1960.  
166 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese drama—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsien shih yü li halang.

C 61-4447

Columbia Univ. East

Asiatic Library

**Tso chia ch'ü pan shé, Peking.**

元明清戏曲研究論文集 作家出版社編輯部編  
北京 1957.  
402 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese drama—Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Chinese drama—  
Hist. & crit. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Yuan Ming Ch'ing hsi  
ch'ü yen chü lun wen chi.

PL2384.T75

C 59-613 †

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

**Ch'ü, Piao-chia, 1602-1645.**

遠山堂明曲品劇品校錄 祁彪佳著 黃裳校錄  
上海 上海出版公司 1955.  
2,306 p. facsim., tables. 21 cm.  
Includes bibliographical references.

1. Chinese drama—Hist. & crit. 2. Chinese drama—Bibl. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Yuan-shan Tang Ming  
ch'ü p'in chü p'in chiao lu.

PL2386.C5 1955

C 59-485

**Ch'ien, Hsing-ts'un, 1905-**

雷峯塔傳奇敘錄(及其他) 阿英,錢杏邨,編 上  
海 上海出版公司 1953.  
257 p. illus. 21 cm. (中國戲曲理論叢書)

1. Chinese drama—Bibl. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Lei-feng ta ch'uan ch'i hsi lu.

Z3108.D7C5

C 62-209

**Chou, Ming-t'ai, ed.**

讀曲類稿 周明泰編著 九龍 中華書局香港印  
刷廠印 1951.  
3 v. (double leaves) in 1. 21 cm.

1. Chinese drama—Bibl. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Tu ch'ü lei kao.

Z3108.L5C53

C 61-1708

**Chung, Ssü-ch'êng, fl. 1321.**

錄鬼簿 (外四種) 鍾嗣成等著 上海 古典文學  
出版社 1957.

7, 2, 374, 37 p. facsim. 21 cm.

錄鬼簿補校 孟稱舜刊本錄鬼簿: p. 352-374.

PARTIAL CONTENTS.—錄鬼簿續編 明閩名撰一太和正音譜 2  
卷 朱權撰一曲品 2 卷 呂天成撰一傳奇品 2 卷 高奕  
撰

1. Chinese drama—Bibl. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Lu kuai pu.  
Z3108.L5C54 1957 C 60-2390

**Chung, Ssü-ch'êng, fl. 1321.**

錄鬼簿新校注 鍾嗣成 賈仲明撰 馬廉校注  
北京 文學古籍刊行社 1957.

228 p. 21 cm.

CONTENTS.—錄鬼簿 上下卷 鍾嗣成撰 錄鬼簿續編 賈仲  
明撰 附雜劇三十種本 元 撰

1. Chinese drama—Bibl. I. Chia, Chung-ming, fl. 1323. II  
Title.  
Title romanized: Lu kuai po hsin chiao chu.

Z3108.L5C56

C 59-296

**Chung, Ssü-ch'êng, fl. 1321.**

天一閣藍格寫本正續錄鬼簿 鍾嗣成等著 中華  
書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1960.

2 v. (double leaves) in case 31 cm.

據北京圖書館藏本影印

1. Chinese drama—Bibl. I. Chung-hua shu chü. Shang-hai pien  
chi so. II. Pei-ching tu shu kuan. III. Title. IV. Title: Lu kuai po.  
Title romanized: T'ien i ko lan ko hsieh  
pen cheng hsi Lu kuai po.

Z3108.L5C643

C 62-2666

**Fu, Hsi-hua, 1907-**

明代傳奇全目 傅惜華著 中國戲曲研究院編  
北京 人民文學出版社 1959.

1, 1, 580 p. 21 cm. (中國古典戲曲總目之 5)  
中國戲曲史資料叢刊  
引用書籍解題: p. 535-546.

1. Chinese drama—Bibl. I. Chung-kuo hsi ch'ü yen chü yüan.  
Peking. II. Title. (Series: Chung-kuo ku tien hsi ch'ü tsung lu  
chih 5. Series: Chung-kuo hsi ch'ü shih tsü lao tsung k'an)  
Title romanized: Ming tai chuan ch'i ch'üan mu.

Z3108.L5F8

C 61-1337

**Fu, Hsi-hua, 1907-**

明代雜劇全目 傅惜華著 中國戲曲研究院編  
北京 作家出版社 1958.

1, 1, 328 p. 21 cm. (中國古典戲曲總錄之 4)  
中國戲曲史資料叢刊  
引用書籍解題: p. 291-301.

1. Chinese drama—Bibl. I. Chung-kuo hsi ch'ü yen chü yüan.  
Peking. II. Title. (Series: Chung-kuo ku tien hsi ch'ü tsung lu  
chih 4. Series: Chung-kuo hsi ch'ü shih tsü lao tsung k'an)  
Title romanized: Ming tai tsa chü ch'üan mu.

Z3108.L5F82

C 61-1338

**Fu, Hsi-hua, 1907-**

元代雜劇全目 傅惜華著 中國戲曲研究院編  
北京 作家出版社 1957.

1, 3, 429 p. 21 cm. (中國古典戲曲總錄之 3)  
中國戲曲史資料叢刊  
引用書籍解題: p. 360-385.

1. Chinese drama—Bibl. I. Chung-kuo hsi ch'ü yen chü yüan.  
Peking. II. Title. (Series: Chung-kuo ku tien hsi ch'ü tsung lu  
chih 3. Series: Chung-kuo hsi ch'ü shih tsü lao tsung k'an)  
Title romanized: Yuan tai tsa chü ch'üan mu.

Z3108.L5F84

C 61-1339

**Huang, Wên-yang, b. 1736, ed.**

曲海總目提要 46 卷 黃文暘輯 董康校, 北京  
人民文學出版社 1959.

3 v. (+3, 2173 p.) 21 cm.

1. Chinese drama—Bibl. I. Tung, K'ang, 1807- ed. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'ü hai tsung mu t'i yao.

Z3108.L5H83

C 60-222

**Pei-ying, pseud., ed.**

曲海總目提要補編 北嬰編著 北京 人民文學  
出版社 1959.

11, 5, 298 p. 21 cm. (中國戲曲史資料叢刊)

1. Chinese drama—Bibl. I. Title. (Series: Chung-kuo hsi ch'ü  
shih tsü lao tsung k'an)  
Title romanized: Ch'ü hai tsung mu t'i yao pu pien

Z3108.L5P4

C 60-2559

## —BIOGRAPHY see Dramatists, Chinese

## —DICTIONARIES

**Chu, Chü-i.**

元劇俗語方言例釋 朱居易著 上海 商務印書館  
1956.

350 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese drama—Dictionaries. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Yuan chü su yü fang yen li shih.

PL2384.C45

C 59-488 †

**Hsü, Chia-jui, 1897-**

金元戲曲方言考 徐嘉瑞著 上海 商務印書館  
民國 37 (1948).

58 p. 18 cm. (中國俗文學研究會叢書)

1. Chinese drama—Dictionaries. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chin Yuan hsi ch'ü fang yen k'ao.

PL2384.H75 1948

C 60-1271 †

**Hsü, Chia-jui, 1897-**

金元戲曲方言考 徐嘉瑞著 修訂版 上海 商務  
印書館 1956.

1 v. 19 cm.

1. Chinese drama—Dictionaries. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chin Yuan hsi ch'ü fang yen k'ao.

PL2384.H75 1956

C 60-1272 †

## —HISTORY AND CRITICISM

**Aoki, Masaru, 1887-**

中國近世戲曲史 青木正兒著 王古魯譯 北京  
作家出版社 1958.

2 v. in 1. 20 cm.

1. Chinese drama—Hist. & crit. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo chin shih hsi ch'ü shih.

C 60-5174

Chicago. Univ. Far

Eastern Library

**Aoki, Masaru, 1887-**

ed. and tr.

元人雜劇 青木正兒譯註 東京 春秋社 昭和  
32 (1957).

294 p. 19 cm.

CONTENTS.—解題—梧桐雨 白仁甫作—貨郎旦 無名氏作  
—魔合羅 孟漢卿作—註釋

1. Chinese drama—Hist. & crit. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Genjin zatsugeki.

PL2384.A5

J 63-182

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5860.6

**Aoki, Masaru, 1887-**

支那近世戲曲史 青木正兒著 東京 弘文堂  
昭和 30 (1955).

17, 919 p. illus., tables. 21 cm.

Colophon inserted.  
Bibliography: p. 871-904.

1. Chinese drama—Hist. & crit. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Shina kinsei gikyoku shi.

PL2357.A6

J 60-151



## CHINESE DRAMA

## —HISTORY AND CRITICISM

(Continued)

**Chao, Ching-shên, 1902-**

戏曲笔談 趙景深著 中華書局上海編輯所編輯  
北京 中華書局 1962.  
246 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese drama—Hist. & crit. *r. Title.*  
*Title romanized:* Hsi ch'ü pi t'an.

PL2357.C44 C 64-1167 †

**Chao, Ching-shên, 1902-**

明清曲談 趙景深著 上海 古典文学出版社  
1957.  
257 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese drama—Hist. & crit. *r. Title.*  
*Title romanized:* Ming Ch'ing ch'ü t'an.

PL2386.C45 C 59-60 †

**Chao, Ching-shên, 1902-**

讀曲小記 趙景深著 中華書局上海編輯所編輯  
北京 中華書局 1959  
196 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese drama—Hist. & crit. *r. Title.*  
*Title romanized:* Tu ch'ü hsiao chi.

PL2357.C45 C 60-536 †

**Chao, Ching-shên, 1902-**

元明南戲考略 趙景深著 北京 作家出版社  
1958.  
135 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese drama—Hist. & crit. *r. Title.*  
*Title romanized:* Yuan Ming nan hsi k'ao lüeh.

PL2361.C45 C 59-743 †

**Ch'ü, Piao-chia, 1602-1645.**

遠山堂明曲劇品校錄 郝彪著 黃裳校錄  
上海 上海出版公司 1955.  
2, 308 p. facsim., tables. 21 cm.  
Includes bibliographical references.

1. Chinese drama—Hist. & crit. 2. Chinese drama—Bibl. *r. Title.*  
*Title romanized:* Yuan-shan t'ang Ming ch'ü p'in chü p'in chiao lu.

PL2386 C5 1955 C 59-485

**Ch'ien, Hsing-ts'un, 1905-**

雷峯塔傳奇叙錄 阿英[錢杏邨]著 中華書局上  
海編輯所編輯 [改訂] 北京 中華書局 1960.  
206 p. 19 cm.

CONTENTS.—雷峯塔傳奇叙錄—柳毅傳書傳奇叙錄—北紅拂  
雜劇叙錄—紅鬃烈馬傳奇叙錄—西廂記傳奇叙錄—荷中聖  
傳奇叙錄—金瓶梅詞話傳奇叙錄—一劇藝日札

1. Chinese drama—Hist. & crit. *r. Title.*  
*Title romanized:* Lei feng t'a ch'uan ch'i hsi lu.

PL2361.C47 C 62-1794 †

**Ch'ien, Hsing-ts'un, 1905-**

ed.  
晚清文學叢鈔 阿英[錢杏邨]編 北京 中華書  
局 1960—  
v. in facsim. 20 cm.  
CONTENTS.—(1) 小說戲曲研究卷—(2) 說唱文學卷 上下冊  
—(4) 小說二卷 上下冊—(5) 小說三卷  
上下冊

1. Chinese fiction—Hist. & crit. 2. Chinese drama—Hist. & crit.  
*r. Title.* *Title romanized:* Wan Ch'ing wen hsiieh ts'ung ch'ao.

PL2441.C5 C 61-1419

**Chou, I-pai.**

曲海燃藜 周貽白著 北京 中華書局 1958.  
1, 2, 96 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese drama—Hist. & crit. *r. Title.*  
*Title romanized:* Ch'ü hai jan li.

PL2387.C45 C 60-5165  
Harvard Univ. Chinese. Japanese Library 5857

**Chou, I-pai.**

中國戲劇小史 周貽白著 香港 大源書店 1958.  
84 p. 17 cm.

1. Chinese drama—Hist. & crit. *r. Title.*  
*Title romanized:* Chung-kuo hsi chü hsiao shih.

PN2871.C55 C 59-1249 †

**Chou, I-pai.**

中國戲劇史講座 周貽白著 北京 中國戲劇出  
版社 1958.  
269 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese drama—Hist. & crit. *r. Title.*  
*Title romanized:* Chung-kuo hsi chü shih ch'ang tso.

PN2871.C56 C 59-5282  
Chicago. Univ. Far. Eastern Library

**Chu, Shang-wên.**

明代劇曲史 朱尚文著 臺南 民國 48 (1959)  
176 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese drama—Hist. & crit. *r. Title.*  
*Title romanized:* Ming tai chü ch'ü shih.

PL2386.C55 C 62-430

**Chung-kuo hsi ch'ü yen chiu yüan, Peking.**

京劇曲牌簡編 中國戲曲研究院編 張宇慈 吳  
永祚整理 北京 中國戲劇出版社 1960.

2, 181 p. illus., tables. 19 cm. (戲曲基本知識小叢書)  
Includes musical examples in number notation.

1. Music, Incidental—Hist. & crit. 2. Chinese drama—Hist. & crit.  
*r. Chang, Yü-tzu, ed. r. Title.*  
*Title romanized:* Ching chü ch'ü pai chien pien.

ML1751.C4C55 C 62-697/MN  
Columbia Univ. East Asiatic Library

**Feng, Ming-chih.**

中國戲劇史 馮明之著 香港 上海書局 1960.  
129 p. 19 cm. (中國文學知識叢書)

1. Chinese drama—Hist. & crit. *r. Title.*  
*Title romanized:* Chung-kuo hsi chü shih.

PN2871.F4 C 60-2482 †

**Feng, Shu-lan.**

古劇說彙 馮沅君[淑蘭]著 北京 作家出版社  
1956.

5, 400 p. 21 cm.  
Includes bibliographical references.

1. Chinese drama—Hist. & crit. *r. Title.*  
*Title romanized:* Ku chü shuo hui.

PL2361.F4 1956 C 59-1790

**Hsi, Shuo-fang.**

戲曲雜記 徐朔方著 上海 上海古典文學  
社 1956.  
111 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese drama—Hist. & crit. *r. Title.*  
*Title romanized:* Hsi ch'ü ts

PL2361.H75 C 60-6

**Hu, Chi.**

宋金雜劇考 胡忌著 上海 古典文学出版  
1957.  
5, 4, 331 p. 21 cm.  
Bibliography: p. 327-331.

1. Chinese drama—Hist. & crit. *r. Title.*  
*Title romanized:* Sung Chin tsa chü

PL2361.H8 C 59-

**Hu, Sha.**

評劇簡史 胡沙著 北京 通俗文艺出版社  
1958.  
228 p. illus. 20 cm. (群众艺术丛刊)

1. Chinese drama—Hist. & crit. *r. Title.*  
*Title romanized:* P'ing chü chieh

PL2363.H78 C 64-

**Hua-tung hsi ch'ü yen chiu yüan.**

華東戲曲劇種介紹 華東戲曲研究院編輯  
新文藝出版社 1955—  
v. illus. 21 cm.

1. Chinese drama—Hist. & crit. *r. Title.*  
*Title romanized:* Hua-tung hsi ch'ü chung chieh

PL2363.H8 C 61-

**Huang, K'o-pao.**

關於繼承表演遺產的几个問題 黃克保著  
戲曲研究院編 北京 通俗文藝出版社 1956.  
36 p. 19 cm. (戲曲演員學習小叢書)

1. Chinese drama—Hist. & crit. *r. Chung-kuo hsi ch'ü yen*  
*yüan, Peking. r. Title.* *Title romanized:* Kuan yü chü ch'ien  
yen i ch'an ti chi ko w

PL2357.H8 C 60-26

**Jên, Pan-t'ang.**

唐戲弄 任半塘著 北京 作家出版社 1958.  
2 v. (64, 1069 p.) 21 cm.

1. Chinese drama—Hist. & crit. *r. Title.*  
*Title romanized:* T'ang hsi n

PL2381.J4 C 59-2

**Kung, Tê-po, 1891-**

戲劇與歷史 龔德柏 羅勃涸[等]書寫 臺北  
民國 51 (1962)  
400 p. 22 cm.  
Cover title.  
Colophon title: 歷史與戲劇

1. Chinese drama—Hist. & crit. *r. Title. r. Title: Li sh*  
*hsi chü.* *Title romanized:* Hsi chü yü li

PL2357.K8 C 64

## CHINESE DRAMA

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM  
(Continued)

Liu, Hsiu-yeh.

古典小說戲曲彙考 劉修業著 北京 作家出版社 1958.

128 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Chinese fiction—Hist. & crit. 2. Chinese drama—Hist. & crit.  
r. Title Title romanized: Ku tien hsiao shuo hsi ch'ü ts'ung k'ao.

PL2417.L48

C 59-746 †

Liu, Shih-p'eng.

元劇史話 劉十朋著 香港 香港中華書局 1961.

37 p. illus. 19 cm. (中華通俗文庫)

1. Chinese drama—Hist. & crit. r. Title.  
Title romanized: Yuan chü shih hua.

PL2384.L5

C 61-1514 †

Lo, Chin-t'ang.

現存元人雜劇本事考 羅錦堂著 臺北 中國文化事業股份有限公司 民國49 (1960)

21, 452 p. 21 cm. (大學叢書)

1. Chinese drama—Hist. & crit. r. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsien ts'un Yuan jen tsa chü pên shih k'ao.

PL2384.L6

C 61-1085

Men'shikov, Lev Nikolaevich.

Реформа китайской классической драмы. Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1959.  
239 p. illus. 20 cm.

PL2384.M4

60-38412

Scott, Adolphe Clarence, 1909—

An introduction to the Chinese theatre. New York, Theatre Arts Books (1959)  
92 p. illus. 22 cm.

North Carolina. Univ.

Library

A 60-2813

Shang-hai shih jen min Hu chü t'uan.

怎样演沪剧 上海市人民沪剧团編著 上海 上海文艺出版社 1959.  
88 p. illus. 19 cm.1. Chinese drama—Hist. & crit. r. Title.  
Title romanized: Tsên yang yen Hu chü.

PN2876.S5S4

C 60-1594 †

Shionoya, On, 1878—

元曲概說 鹽谷溫著 隋樹森譯 上海 商務印書館 1958.

1, 2, 2, 84 p. 18 cm.

鹽谷溫所譯的國譯元曲選第1冊...有一篇元曲概說...把它譯成了中文

1. Chinese drama—Hist. & crit. r. Title.  
Title romanized: Yuan ch'ü kai shuo.

PL2384.S52 1958

C 60-5053

Chicago. Univ. Far

Eastern Library

Tai, Pu-fan.

百花集續編 戴不凡著 上海 新文艺出版社 1958.

171 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese drama—Hist. & crit. r. Title.  
Title romanized: Pai hua chi hsi pien

PL2393.T3

C 60-1749 †

T'an, Cheng-pi.

話本与古劇 譚正鑒著 上海 上海古典文學出版社 1956.

313 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese fiction—Hist. & crit. 2. Chinese drama—Hist. & crit.  
r. Title Title romanized: Hua pên yü ku chü.

PL2417.T3

C 58-5326 †

Tso chia ch'ü pan shé, Peking.

元明清戏曲研究論文集 作家出版社編輯部編 北京 1957.

492 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese drama—Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Chinese drama—Hist. & crit. r. Title.  
Title romanized: Yuan Ming Ch'ing hsi ch'ü yen chü lun wên chü.

PL2384.T75

C 59-613 †

Tung-fang, Liang.

中國的古典名劇 東方亮著 香港 崇明出版社 1963.

3, 102 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese drama—Hist. & crit. r. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo ti ku tien ming chü.

C 64-564

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5983.4

Wang, Kuo-wei, 1877-1927.

宋元戲曲考 王國維撰 臺北 藝文印書館 1959 †

174 p. 19 cm.

Facsimile reproduction of 王 (1912) 王忠恕公遺書本

1. Chinese drama—Hist. & crit. r. Title.  
Title romanized: Sung Yuan hsi ch'ü k'ao.

PL2357.W3 1912a

C 62-2402

Yen, Tun-i.

元劇疑難 嚴敦易著 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1960.

2 v. (2, 6, 760 p.) 21 cm

Includes bibliographical references.

1. Chinese drama—Hist. & crit. r. Title.  
Title romanized: Yuan chü chên i

PL2384.Y4

C 61-4062

Columbia Univ. East

Asiatic Library

Yoshikawa, Kōjirō, 1904—

元雜劇研究 吉川幸次郎著 東京 岩波書店 昭和 23 (1948)

4, 2, 514 p. facsim. 22 cm.

1. Chinese drama—Hist. & crit. r. Title.  
Title romanized: Gen zatsugeki kenkyū.

PL2384.Y6

J 60-270

## —STUDY AND TEACHING

Han, Fei-mu.

曲學入門 韓非木編著 台北 台灣中華書局 民國 46 (1957)

2, 107 p. 18 cm.

1. Chinese drama—Study and teaching r. Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'ü hsiieh ju mén.

C 62-4321

Princeton Univ. Gest

Oriental Library

## —TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH

Shaw, George Bernard, 1856-1950.

英雄與美人 蕭伯納著 中環譯 上海 商務印書館 民國36 (1947)

128 p. port. 18 cm. (文學研究會叢書)

Translation of Arms and the man

r. Title. Title romanized: Yin hsiung yü mei jên.  
C 60-5482

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5983.4

## —TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH

Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin, 1622-1673.

可笑的女才子 莫里哀著 李健吾譯 上海 開明書店 1949.

xxii, 41 p. port. 18 cm. (莫里哀戲劇集上輯之1)

Translation of Les Précieuses ridicules.

r. Title. Title romanized: K'o hsiao ti nü ts'ai tsü.  
C 60-5496

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5983.4

Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin, 1622-1673.

蕪瑣 莫里哀著 李健吾譯 上海 開明書店 1949.

viii, 90 p. 18 cm. (莫里哀戲劇集上輯之2)

Translation of Don Juan.

r. Title. Title romanized: Táng Huang.  
C 60-5478

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5983.4

## —TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Gogol', Nikolai Vasil'evich, 1809-1852.

欽差大臣—英漢對照 The Government inspector. 戈果理著 唯明譯註 上海 教育書店 民國36 (1947)

v, 219, 19 p. 19 cm.

r. Title. II. Title: The Government inspector.  
Title romanized: Ch'in ch'ai ta ch'ên.

C 60-5490

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5982.4

## —TRANSLATIONS FROM SANSKRIT

Kālidāsa.

孔雀女 (一名沙恭達羅) 盧前譯 上海 正中書局 民國 36 (1947)

2, 152 p. 18 cm. (印度文學叢刊)

Translation of Shakuntala.

r. Title. Title romanized: K'ung ch'üeh nü.  
C 60-5493

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5978.4

## —TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH

Arlington, Lewis Charles, 1859—

Famous Chinese plays. Translated and edited by L. C. Arlington and Harold Acton. New York, Russell &amp; Russell, 1963.

xxx, 448 p. illus., port. 22 cm

PL2658.E5A7 1963 895.12082

63-15147

Kuan, Han-ch'ing, ca. 1210-ca. 1298.

Selected plays. (Translated by Yang Hsien-yi and Gladys Yang; Shanghai, New Art and Literature Pub. House, 1958.)

237 p. illus. 22 cm.

PL2689.A27

895.12

61-39292

## CHINESE DRAMA

—TRANSLATION INTO ENGLISH  
(Continued)

## Kuan, Han-ch'ing, ca. 1210-ca. 1298.

Snow in midsummer, by Kuan Han-Ching. With a study of his life and work by Cheng Chen-to. Vienna, International Institute for Peace, 1958.

38 p. port. 19 cm. (Cultural anniversaries series, 1)  
PL2689.L513 62-1290

## Shu, Ch'ing-ch'un, 1898-

Dragon beard ditch; a play in three acts, by Lao Sheh pseud. Translated by Liao Hung-ying. 1st ed., Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1956.

97 p. illus. 22 cm.  
PL2804.C5L83 895.12 61-46449 †

## Wan, Chia-pao, 1905-

Sunrise; a play in four acts, by Tsao Yu, pseud. Translated by A. C. Barnes, Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1960.

189 p. illus. ports. 22 cm.  
PL2821.N3J513 64-30822

## Wan, Chia-pao, 1905-

Thunderstorm; a play, by Tsao Yu, pseud. Translated by Wang Tso-liang and A. C. Barnes, Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1958.

182 p. plates, port. 22 cm.  
Rochester. Univ. Libr. PL3000 A 60-1435

## —TRANSLATIONS INTO GERMAN

Das Liebespaar von Kiang-Nan; chinesisches Volksstück. Übers. von Minutse Yuan, bearb. von Helmut Baierl. Bühnenbild von Harro Neujahr. Musik von Siegfried Thiele. Leipzig, F. Hofmeister, 1958.

27 p. illus. 18 cm. (Hofmeister-Spiele)  
PL2832.5.A1L5 61-42569 †

## —TRANSLATIONS INTO RUSSIAN

## He, Ch'iu.

Лицо и маска; комедия в одном действии. Перевод с китайского Ян Цзо-жен. Сценическая обработка Игоря Луковского. Москва, Искусство, 1958.

17 p. illus. 20 cm. (Одноактные пьесы)  
P2861.E2L5 62-28323 †

## Tsao Yu, pseud.

see Wan, Chia-pao, 1905-

## Wan, Chia-pao, 1905-

Ясное небо; пьеса. Перевод с китайского Лин Кю-я и Л. Поповой. Редактор Т. Цветкова. Москва, Изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 1958.

178 p. 17 cm. (Современная зарубежная драматургия)  
PL2821.N3J517 62-28439

## —20th CENTURY

解放年—農村春節文娛材料 嚴正等著 上海 新華書店 1950.

91 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. Chinese drama—20th cent. i. Yen, Ch'eng  
Title romanized: Chieh fang nien.

PL2603.C38 C 63-1469 †

## Chü pên.

婦女代表 劇本月刊編輯部編輯 孫芋等著 上海 新文藝出版社 1953.

108 p. 18 cm. (獨幕劇選集)

Plays.

1. Chinese drama—20th cent. i. Sun, Yu, playwright. ii. Title.  
Title romanized: Chü pên tai piao.

PL2603.C4 C 62-831 †

劇本選集 崔德志等著 北京 藝術出版社 1955.

v. 19 cm.

1. Chinese drama—20th cent. i. Ts'ui, Tê-chih.  
Title romanized: Chü pên tai piao.

PL2603.C42 C 60-3379 †

## Chung-kuo hsi ch'ü chia hsieh hui.

第一屆全國戲曲觀摩演出大會戲曲劇本選集 中國戲劇家協會編 北京 人民文學出版社 1953.

2 v. in 1. illus. 21 cm.

1. Chinese drama—20th cent. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Ti i chieh ch'üan kuo hsi ch'ü kuan  
mo yen ch'u ta hui hsi ch'ü ch'ü pên hsüan chi

PL2603.C5 C 59-2064 †

## Chung-kuo hsi ch'ü yen chiu yüan, Peking.

戲曲劇本叢刊 中國戲曲研究院編 北京 中國戲劇出版社 1958.

v. illus. 21 cm.

1. Chinese drama—20th cent. 2. Chinese drama—20th cent.—Hist. & crit. i. Title.

Title romanized: Hsi ch'ü ch'ü pên ts'ung k'an.

PL2603.C54 C 62-1797

## Chung-kuo tso chia hsieh hui.

草原民兵 中國作家协会編 北京 中國青年出版社 1956.

162 p. 19 cm. (青年文學創作選集)

1. Chinese drama—20th cent. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Ts'ao yüan mia ping.

PL2603.C57 C 60-7 †

義不容辭 (獨幕劇集) 谷潛等著 香港 友聯出版社 1953.

281 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese drama—20th cent. i. Ku, Ch'ien.  
Title romanized: I pu jung tz'u.

PL2603.I 7 C 59-676 †

## Kuo, Mo-jo, 1892-

中國歷史劇選 郭沫若 田漢著 香港 上海書店 1961.

483 p. illus. 21 cm.

CONTENTS.—蔡文姬 郭沫若—武則天 郭沫若—關漢卿 田漢—文成公主 田漢

1. Chinese drama—20th cent. i. T'ien, Han, 1890- ii. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo li shih ch'ü hsüan.

PL2571.K8 C 62-273 †

## Ma, Shao-po.

紅色衛星鬧天宮 京劇 馬少波等編 北京 寶文堂書店 1958.

82 p. illus. 19 cm.

Cover title.

附錄曲譜: p. 25-82.

1. Chinese drama—20th cent. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Hung sé wei hsiang nao t'ien kung.

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 8756.5 C 63-585

美本片劇本選 靳夕等著 北京 中國電影出版社 1958-

v. 18 cm.

1. Chinese drama—20th cent. i. Chia, Hsi.  
Title romanized: Mei shu p'ien ch'ü pên hsüan.

PL2603.M4 C 61-1127 †

## Pei-ching jên min i shu ch'ü yüan.

北京人民藝術劇院戲劇創作集 北京出版社編 北京 1959.

196 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese drama—20th cent. i. Pei-ching ch'ü pan shé.  
Title romanized: Pei-ching jên min i shu ch'ü yüan  
hai ch'ü ch'üang tao ci

PL2603.P45 C 59-3246

## Pei-ching shih hsi ch'ü pien tao wei yüan hui.

北京市第一屆戲曲觀摩演出劇本選集 北京市戲曲編導委員會編 北京 北京大眾出版社 1955.

2 v. in 1. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese drama—20th cent. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Pei-ching shih ti i chieh hsi ch'ü  
kuan mo yen ch'u ch'ü pên hsüan ch

PL2603.P456 C 59-2092

## Shang-hai shih nien wên hsüeh hsüan chi pien chi w yüan hui.

上海十年文學選集—曲藝選 1949-1959 上海十年文學選集編輯委員會編 上海 上海文藝出版社 1960.

688 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese drama—20th cent.  
Title romanized: Shang-hai shih nien wên hsüeh  
hsüan chi; ch'ü i hsüan

PL2603.S45 C 60-2176

## Shang-hai shih nien wên hsüeh hsüan chi pien chi w yüan hui.

上海十年文學選集—戲曲劇本選 1949-1959 上海十年文學選集編輯委員會編 上海 上海文藝出版社 1960.

1185 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese drama—20th cent.  
Title romanized: Shang-hai shih nien wên hsüeh  
hsüan chi; hsi ch'ü ch'ü pên hsüan

PL2603.S46 C 61-2719 †

## Shang-hai shih nien wên hsüeh hsüan chi pien chi w yüan hui.

上海十年文學選集—話劇劇本選 1949-1959 上海十年文學選集編輯委員會編 上海 上海文藝出版社 1960.

2 v. (v. 1, 598 p.) 21 cm.

1. Chinese drama—20th cent.  
Title romanized: Shang-hai shih nien wên hsüeh  
hsüan chi; hua ch'ü ch'ü pên hsüan

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Jar-se Library 5241.28 C 62-405

## T'ao, Tun, ed.

曲藝選 1959-1961 陶鈍編選 北京 人民文學出版社 1963.

5, 2, 189 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese drama—20th cent. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'ü i hsüan

PL2603.T3 C 64-921

## T'ien-ching shih hsi ch'ü kai chin wei yüan hui.

張彥趕船—評劇 天津市戲曲改進委員會編 天津 天津人民出版社 1956.

68 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese drama—20th cent. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Chang Yen kan ch'üan.

PL2603.T52 C 63-1445 †

## CHINESE DRAMA

—20th CENTURY (Continued)

獨幕劇選集 陳桂珍等著 香港 香港生活讀書新  
知三聯書店 1956.

200 p. illus. 19 cm.

Includes songs in number notation.

1. Chinese drama—20th cent. i. Ch'én, Kuei-chén.  
Title romanized: Tu mu chü hsüan chi.

PL2603.T8

C 59-2149 †

—20th CENTURY—HISTORY AND  
CRITICISM

Chao, Hsün.

話劇創作散論 趙尋著 北京 中國戲劇出版社  
1958.

103 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese drama—20th cent.—Hist. & crit. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Hua chü ch'uang tso san lun.

PL2393.C5

C 59-1968 †

Chung-kuo hsi ch'ü yen chiu yüan, Peking.

戲曲劇本叢刊 中國戲曲研究院編 北京 中  
國戲劇出版社 1958.

v. illus. 21 cm.

1. Chinese drama—20th cent. 2. Chinese drama—20th cent.—Hist.  
& crit. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsi ch'ü chü pên t'ung k'an.

PL2603.C54

C 62-1797

Chung-kuo hua chü yüan tung wu shih nien shih lao chi  
pian chi wei yüan hui.

中國話劇運動五十年史料 中國話劇運動五十年  
史料集編輯委員會編 田漢等著 北京 中國戲劇  
出版社 1958—

v. illus. 21 cm.

1. Chinese drama—20th cent.—Hist. & crit. i. T'ien, Han, 1896—  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo hua chü yüan  
tung wu shih nien shih lao chi.

PN2874.C55

C 59-611

Hsi chü pao.

論戲曲反映偉大群眾時代問題 戲劇編輯部  
戲曲研究編委會編 北京 中國戲劇出版社 1958—  
59.

2 v. 21 cm.

Includes songs in number notation.

1. Theater—China—Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Chinese  
drama—20th century—Hist. & crit. i. Hsi ch'ü yen chiu pien wei  
hui. ii. Title.

Title romanized: Lun hsi ch'ü fan ying  
wei ta ch'ün chung shih tai wen ti.

PN2874.H75

C 61-4477

Columbia Univ. East

Asiatic Library

Hsü, Pan-mei.

話劇創始期回憶錄 徐半梅著 北京 中國戲劇  
出版社 1957.

136 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Chinese drama—20th cent.—Hist. & crit. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Hua chü ch'uang shih ch'i hui i lu.

PL2392.H75

C 58-5006 †

Ma, Shao-po.

戲曲改革散論 馬少波著 北京 藝術出版社  
1956.

196 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese drama—20th cent.—Hist. & crit. 2. Theater—China.  
i. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsi ch'ü kai ko san lun.

PL2393.M3

C 58-6367 †

Shang-hai wen i ch'ü pan shé.

滬劇小戲考 本社編 上海 上海文藝出版社  
1959.

1. 1, 74 p. illus. 15 cm.

1. Chinese drama—20th cent.—Hist. & crit. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Hu chü hsiao hai k'ao.

C 62-4016

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japan Library 3717.28

CHINESE DRAMATISTS see Dramatists,  
Chinese

CHINESE DRAWINGS see Drawings, Chinese

CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY

Chung yang yen chiu yüan. Chin tai shih yen chiu so,  
Nan-kang, Formosa.

中俄關係史料 中華民國六年至八年 (1917-1919)  
中央研究院近代史研究所編 南港 民國48—  
1959—

v. in illus., fold. maps, facsim., tables. 27 cm. (中國近  
代史資料叢編)

CONTENTS—1. 外蒙古 李毓澂編—2. 俄政變與一般交涉  
王韋均編 2冊—3. 中東鐵路 李國耶編 2冊—4. 東北邊  
防 鄧汝言編 2冊

1. China—For. rel.—Russia. 2. Mongolia (Mongolian People's Re-  
public)—Hist.—Sources. 3. Manchuria—Hist.—Sources. 4. Chinese  
Eastern Railway. i. Title. (Series: Chung-kuo chia tai shih  
tsü lao hui pien) Title romanized: Chung o kuan hai shih lao.

DS740.5.R8C58

C 61-1406

CHINESE EDUCATORS see Educators, Chinese

CHINESE EMBROIDERY see Embroidery,  
ChineseCHINESE ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIO-  
NARIES see Encyclopedias and dictionaries,  
Chinese

CHINESE ENGRAVINGS see Engravings, Chinese

CHINESE ESPIONAGE see Espionage,  
ChineseCHINESE ESSAYS (SELECTIONS: EXTRACTS,  
ETC.)

Ch'én, Chung-fan, 1888—

ed.

漢朝散文選註 陳中凡選註 香港 新月出版社  
1962.

170 p. 10 cm.

1. Chinese essays (Selections: Extracts, etc.) i. Title.  
Title romanized: Han ch'ao san wen hsüan chu.

PL2618.C48

C 63-170 †

Chin, Kung-liang, ed.

歷代名家筆記類選 金公亮編註 葉楚傖主編  
台北 正中書局 民國46, 1957.

9, 17, 338 p. 19 cm. (國文精選叢書)

Cover title.

1. Chinese essays (Selections: Extracts, etc.) i. Yeh, Ch'u  
ts'ang, 1889-1946. ii. Title.  
Title romanized: Li tai ming chia pi chi lei hsüan.

PL2607.C45

1952

C 62-4070

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 6130

近代文評註讀本 香港 中華書局 民國37, 1948,

8 v. in 1. 19 cm.

At head of title: 中國文學精華

1. Chinese essays (Selections: Extracts, etc.)

Title romanized: Chin tai wen p'ing chu tu pên.

C 64-356

Hoover Institution

Kao, Pu-ying, 1875—

ed.

唐宋文學要 甲編 8卷 乙編 4卷 高步瀛學  
台北 藝文印書館 民國47, 1958.

6 v. in 2. 19 cm.

Facsimile ed.

1. Chinese essays (Selections: Extracts, etc.) i. Title.  
Title romanized: Tang Sung wen chü yao.

PL2607.K8

1958

C 62-1897

Kao, Pu-ying, 1875—

ed.

唐宋文學要 甲編 8卷 乙編 4卷 高步瀛選注  
中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1963.

3 v. 21 cm.

1. Chinese essays (Selections: Extracts, etc.) i. Title.  
Title romanized: Tang Sung wen chü yao.

PL2607.K3

1963

C 64-151

Lu, Hsin-yüan, 1894-1894.

唐文續拾遺 16卷 陸心源(輯) 台北 文海出  
版社 民國51, 1962.

196 p. 19 cm.

Facsimile reproduction of 光緒 14 (1888) 刊本  
Each page represents 2 leaves of the original.

1. Chinese essays (Selections: Extracts, etc.) i. Title.  
Title romanized: Tang wen hsiü shih i.

PL2619.L8

1888a

C 63-1187

Princeton Univ. Gest

Oriental Library

Lu, Hsin-yüan, 1894-1894.

唐文拾遺 72卷 陸心源(輯) 台北 文海出版  
社 民國51, 1962.

2 v. (320 p.) 19 cm.

Facsimile reproduction of 光緒 14 (1888) 刊本  
Each page represents 2 leaves of the original.

1. Chinese essays (Selections: Extracts, etc.) i. Title.  
Title romanized: Tang wen shih i.

PL2619.L82

1888a

C 63-1502

Princeton Univ. Gest

Oriental Library

Lü, Shu-hsiang, ed.

筆記文選讀 呂叔湘選註 上海 上海古典文學  
出版社 1955.

108 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese essays (Selections: Extracts, etc.) i. Title.  
Title romanized: Pi chi wen hsüan tu.

PL2607.L78

1955

C 59-3091 †

Lü, Shu-hsiang, ed.

筆記文選讀 呂叔湘選註 劉義慶等著 香港  
廣智書局, 1957?

118 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese essays (Selections: Extracts, etc.) i. Lü, Shu-hsiang.  
403-444. ii. Title.  
Title romanized: Pi chi wen hsüan tu.

PL2607.L5

1957

C 60-329 †

Lü, Shu-hsiang, ed.

筆記文選讀 呂叔湘選註 上海 中華書局  
1962.

108 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese essays (Selections: Extracts, etc.) i. Title.  
Title romanized: Pi chi wen hsüan tu.

PL2607.L82

1962

C 63-1479 †

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CHINESE ESSAYS (SELECTIONS: EXTRACTS, ETC.) (Continued)

筆記精華 劉義慶等著 台北 自力出版社 民國 48, 1959,  
118 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese essays (Selections. Extracts, etc.) 1. Liu, I-ch'ing,  
403-444  
Title romanized: Pi ch'ing hua.

PL2607.P5 C 62-1514 †

## CHINESE ESSAYS

Hu, Chung-ch'i, ed.

中學國文選譯 胡仲琦編譯 香港 亞光圖書公司 1956.

168 p. 19 cm. (自修補充讀本)

1. Chinese essays. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung hsiieh kuo wen hsiian l.

PL2607.H8 C 59-2671 †

## —HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Wên, Chi-chih.

小品文講話 文輯之編 香港 香港宏業書局 1960.

106 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese essays—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsiao p'in wen ch'ang hua.

PL2395.W4 C 61-1179 †

## —INDEXES

Tōyōshi Kenkyūkai.

中國隨筆索引 京都大學東洋史研究會編 東京 日本學術振興會 1954.

11, 1018 p. 22 cm.

Added t. p.: Index to Chinese essays.

1. Chinese essays—Indexes. 1. Title. 2. Title: Index to Chinese essays.  
Title romanized: Chōgoku zuihitsu sakui.

PL2257.T6 J 60-3295

Indiana. Univ. Libr. PL2684

## —20th CENTURY

Chung-kuo ch'iao cheng hsieh hui, T'ai-pei.

僑生徵文選輯 中國僑政學會編 台北 海外出版社 民國 46-1957-

v. 21 cm. (僑政叢書之 5)

1. Chinese essays—20th cent. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'iao cheng cheng wen hsiian ch'i.

C 63-142

Harvard Univ. Chinese Japanese Library 5238.9

Chung-kuo ch'ing nien ch'u pan shé, Peking.

向社会主义進軍 中國青年出版社編輯 北京 1956.

48 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese essays—20th cent. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsiang shé hui chu i chin chün.

PL2623.C52 C 62-944 †

Chung-kuo ch'ing nien pao, Peking.

一堂意义极深刻的課—中國青年報社論選輯 中國青年報社論委員會編 北京 中國青年出版社 1957.

60 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese essays—20th cent. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: I t'ang i i chi shén k'o ti k'o.

PL2623.C53 C 60-753 †

Chung-kuo tao chia hsieh hui.

散文小品選 1956 中國作家协会編 北京 人民文学出版社 1957.

311 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese essays—20th cent. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: San wen hiao p'in hsiian.

PL2623.C55 C 59-6149 †

海歌夜語情思 青年散文創作集 吳其敏後記 香港 香港萬里書店 1962.

199 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese essays—20th cent. 1. Wu, Ch'i-min.  
Title romanized: Hai ko, yeh yü, ch'ing ssü.

PL2623.H27 C 64-649

Harvard Univ. Chinese Japanese Library 5238.9

海天集 王寬誠等著 九龍 三育圖書文具公司 1963.

1, 3, 155 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese essays—20th cent. 1. Wang, K'uan-ch'eng.  
Title romanized: Hai tien chi.

PL2623.H3 C 64-170

Hsü, Chien-wu, ed.

南洋青年的散文 許建吾輯 香港 香港世界出版社 1956.

62 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese essays—20th cent. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Nan-yang ch'ing nien ti san wen.

PL2623.H75 C 60-788 †

Jên min ch'u pan shé, Peking.

思想解放談 人民出版社編輯 北京 1958.

48 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese essays—20th cent. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Sui hsiang chieh fang tsa t'an.

PL2623.J45 C 61-2101 †

Jên min wen hsiieh.

喜筵 人民文学編輯部編 陳翔鶴等著 北京 作家出版社 1956.

54 p. 19 cm.

人民文学編輯部從人民文学...選輯了一部分比較優秀的作品按其發表的先后分为五个集子...本集喜筵即是其中之一

1. Chinese essays—20th cent. 1. Ch'ên, Hsiang-ho. 2. Title.  
Title romanized: Hai yen.

PL2623.J5 C 62-2657 †

論批評 荃麟等著 香港 大眾文藝叢刊 民國 37, 1948,

126 p. illus. 19 cm. (大眾文藝叢刊)  
L. C. copy imperfect.

1. Chinese essays—20th cent. 2. Chinese fiction—20th cent.  
1. Shao, Ch'uan-lin. Title romanized: Lun p'i p'ing.

PL2623.L8 C 62-2970 †

論第二個五年計劃兩年完成 王波龍等著 星加坡 海燕出版社 1960.

47 p. 18 cm. (海燕叢書)

L. C. copy imperfect

1. Chinese essays—20th cent. 1. Wang, Po-lung.  
Title romanized: Lun ti erh ko wu nien chi hua liang nien wan ch'eng.

PL2623.L83 C 62-238 †

名家作品八十篇 香港 長江出版社 1962.

212 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese essays—20th cent. 1. Wang, Po-lung.  
Title romanized: Ming chia tao p'in pa shih p'ien.

PL2623.M5 C 63-1922 †

木船打敗敵艦 歐龍德等著 廣州 新華書店華南總分店 1950.

70 p. 18 cm. (華南大眾讀物)

1. Chinese essays—20th cent. 1. Ch'ü, Lung-té.  
Title romanized: Mu ch'uan ta pai ti chien.

PL2623.M8 C 63-413 †

Shang-hai ch'ê hsieh shé hui k'o hsieh hsieh hui lien ho hui.

紀念五四運動四十周年論文集 上海哲學會科學學聯合會編 上海 上海人民出版社 1960.

2, 198 p. 21 cm.

Bibliographical footnotes.

CONTENTS.—五四運動中上海工人的罷工鬥爭 沈以行—從五四運動看知識分子的道路 羅竹風—五四新文學運動的領導權問題 復旦大學中文系二年級現代文學組—論五四時期新文學運動的兩條道路鬥爭 羅孫—五四新文化運動與科學 徐端—論五四時期報刊工作的改革 李龍牧—試論李大釗同志五四時期到農村去的主張 李龍牧—五四初期的瞿秋白 丁景唐—五四時期的魯迅 唐弢—論所謂科學與玄學的論戰 馮契—從文學改良到陣前叛變—剖視五四文學革命中的資產階級知識分子胡適 以群

1. Chinese essays—20th cent. 2. May fourth movement. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chi nien wu shi yü t'ung t'ung shih chou nien lun wen ch'i.

PL2623.S5 C 61-1580

生活語言技巧 香港 生活讀書新知三聯書店 1962.

147 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese essays—20th cent. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Sheng huo yü yen chi ch'iao.

PL2623.S5 C 62-3012 †

Tsu kuo.

回到歷史的行列 九龍 友聯出版社 1959.

67 p. 21 cm.

蒐集在這裏的 11 篇文章 大部分是祖國周刊的社論 少部分是...在祖國周刊發表的論文

1. Chinese essays—20th cent. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Hui tao li shih ti hang leh.

PL2623.T8 C 60-495 †

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CHINESE ESSAYS

—20th CENTURY (Continued)

Wên, Chi-chih, ed.

小品文範例 文輯之編 香港 香港宏業書局 1960.

128 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese essays—20th cent. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsiao p'in wên fan li

PL2623.W4

C 61-1178 †

我們為什麼需要和平 馬世昌等著 北京 工人出版社 1951.

41 p. 18 cm. (學時事叢書)

1. Chinese essays—20th cent. i. Ma, Hsü-ch'ang.  
Title romanized: Wo men wei shih mo hsi yao ho ping.

PL2623.W6

C 63-615 †

五十又集 著者山菱--[等] 九龍 三育圖書文具公司 1962.

4, 339 p. 21 cm.

In colophon: 餘翁等著

1. Chinese essays—20th cent. i. Shan, 'Chien-i. ii. Yü-wêng.  
Title romanized: Wu shih yu chi

PL2623.W8 1962

C 62-984

Yeh, Shao-chün, 1893—

文章例話 葉聖陶, 紹鈞, 著 上海 開明書店 民國 38, 1949.

191 p. 18 cm. (開明少年叢書)

1. Chinese essays—20th cent. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Yeh shao chün li hua

PL2623.Y4

C 59-2729 †

CHINESE ETHICS see Ethics, Chinese

CHINESE EXPLORERS see Explorers, Chinese

CHINESE FABLES see Fables, Chinese

CHINESE FICTION (COLLECTIONS)

Chiang, Yü-ching, ed.

歷代小說筆記選 江倉經輯, 香港 商務 1958.

18 v. in 5. 19 cm.

1. Chinese fiction (Collections) i. Title.  
Title romanized: Li tai hsiao shuo pi chi hsüan.

PL2627.C45

C 60-387 †

Feng, Meng-lung, 1574?-1645, supposed comp.

古今小說 (40 卷) 馮夢龍撰 北京 文學古籍刊行社 1955.

7 v. (on double leaves) in 1. Illus. 22 cm.

附冊 (v. 7): 「古今小說」四十篇的選述時代「古今小說」所表現和反映的 嚴敦易著

1. Chinese fiction (Collections) i. Title.  
Title romanized: Ku chin hsiao shuo.

PL2627.F4 1955

C 61-1677

Hung, Pien, 16th cent.

清平山堂話本 洪楗編 北京 文學古籍刊行社 1955.

4 p., 2 l., facsim.: 271 l. 21 cm.

殘缺...據古今小說 警世通言二書 摘錄其可聯接的篇幅 附於不全的各篇前後

1. Chinese fiction (Collections) i. Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'ing ping shan t'ang hua pên.

PL2627.H85 1955

C 63-2127

Hung, Pien, 16th cent.

清平山堂話本 洪楗編 譚正璧校注 上海 古典文學出版社 1957.

2, 2, 842 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese fiction (Collections) i. Tan, Ch'eng-pi, ed. ii. Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'ing ping shan t'ang hua pên.

PL2627.H85

C 63-801

明朝小說大觀 明人百家撰 洪浩培影印掃葉本 臺北 新興書局 民國 49, 1960.

2 v. (718 p.) in 1. 20 cm. (四部集要 子部)

1. Chinese fiction (Collections) i. Title.  
Title romanized: Ming ch'ao hsiao shuo ta kuan.

PL2627.M5

C 63-491 †

四遊記 余象斗等著 上海 上海古典文學出版社 1956.

2, 8, 218 p. 21 cm.

CONTENTS—東遊記 吳元泰著—南遊記 余象斗著—西遊記 楊志和著—北遊記 余象斗著

1. Chinese fiction (Collections) i. Yü, Hsiang-tou, fl. 1596.  
Title romanized: Ssu yü chi.

PL2627.S75

C 59-3310

宋朝小說大觀 宋人百家撰 洪浩培影印掃葉本 臺北 新興書局 民國 49, 1960.

3 v. (858 p.) in 1. 20 cm. (四部集要 子部)

1. Chinese fiction (Collections) i. Title.  
Title romanized: Sung ch'ao hsiao shuo ta kuan.

PL2627.S8

C 63-487 †

太平廣記 500 卷 目錄 10 卷 李昉等編 北京 人民文學出版社 1959.

5 v. (3, 2, 4, 106, 4106 p.) 21 cm.

1. Chinese fiction (Collections) 2. Tales, Chinese. i. Li, Fang.  
Title romanized: Tai-p'ing kuang chi.

PL2627.T3

C 60-5320

California. Univ. East Asiatic Library

唐朝小說大觀 唐人百家撰 洪浩培影印掃葉本 臺北 新興書局 民國 49, 1960.

3 v. (822 p.) in 1. 20 cm. (四部集要 子部)

1. Chinese fiction (Collections) i. Title.  
Title romanized: T'ang ch'ao hsiao shuo ta kuan.

PL2641.T3

C 63-1345 †

魏晉小說大觀 12 卷 百大名家撰 洪浩培影印掃葉本 臺北 新興書局 民國 49, 1960.

2 v. (608 p.) in 1. 20 cm. (四部集要 子部)

1. Chinese fiction (Collections) i. Title.  
Title romanized: Wei chin hsiao shuo ta kuan.

PL2627.W43

C 63-489 †

Yang, Chia-lo, ed.

中國筆記小說名著 楊家駱主編 劉雅農總校 臺北 世界書局 民國 48— 1959—

v. illus., ports. 19 cm. (世界文庫 四部刊要)

Cover title.  
Facsimile ed.  
Colophon inserted.

CONTENTS.—1, 揚州夢 新校今世說 影梅庵憶語 香畹樓憶語 秋燈瑣憶 浮生六記—2, 綠窗新話 醉翁談錄 新校青樓集 新校新話 新校餘話 艾子雜說 艾子後語

艾子外語 愁子雜俎 雪濤小說 陶庵夢憶—3, 新校唐國史補 新校內語錄 集異記 博異志 新校雲溪友談 新校牧場記 新校北里志 傳奇 唐人傳奇小說集—4, 新校搜神記 唐世本世說新語注—5, 唐鑑百唐語林 新校雲麓漫鈔

1. Chinese fiction (Collections) i. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo pi chi hsiao shuo ming chu.

PL2627.Y32

C 63-1589

CHINESE FICTION (SELECTIONS: EXTRACTS, ETC.)

Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

古小說鈞沈 魯迅, 周樹人, 校錄 魯迅先生紀念委員會編 北京 人民文學出版社 1953.

465 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese fiction (Selections: Extracts, etc.) i. Title.  
Title romanized: Ku hsiao shuo kou ch'ên.

PL2627.C5

C 59-2299 †

Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936, ed.

唐宋傳奇集 魯迅, 周樹人, 校錄 北京 文學古籍刊行社 1956.

4, 371, 42 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese fiction (Selections: Extracts, etc.) i. Title.  
Title romanized: Tang Sung ch'uan ch'i chi.

PL2627.C55

C 59-2589

Hsü, Chên-o, ed.

漢魏六朝小說選 徐震堦選註 上海 上海古典文學出版社 1956.

137 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese fiction (Selections: Extracts, etc.) i. Title.  
Title romanized: Han Wei liu ch'ao hsiao shuo hsüan.

PL2524.H8

C 59-2572 †

Hu, Lun-ch'ing, ed.

傳奇小說選 胡倫清編註 葉楚傖主編 台北 正中書局 民國 41, 1952.

238 p. 19 cm. (國文精選叢書)

1. Chinese fiction (Selections: Extracts, etc.) i. Title.  
Title romanized: Chuan ch'i hsiao shuo hsüan.

PL2625.H8

C 60-3369 †

Hu, Shih-ying, ed.

古代白話短篇小說選 胡士瑩選註 香港 大源書店 1957.

237 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese fiction (Selections: Extracts, etc.) 2. Tales, Chinese.  
i. Title. Title romanized: Ku tai pai hua tuan p'ien hsiao shuo hsüan.

PL2627.H8

C 59-775 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE FICTION (SELECTIONS; EXTRACTS, ETC.) (Continued)

**Liu, Hsiang-yin.**  
馮玉梅團圓 柳湘吟編 [n. p.] 崇文書社 1955.  
94 p. illus. 19 cm. (宋代小說精選)

1. Chinese fiction (Selections: Extracts, etc.) i. Title.  
Title romanized: Feng Yu-mei t'uan yüan.

PL2643.L5 C 60-3811 †

**Liu, Hsiang-yin, ed.**  
木綿菴一宋元小說精選 柳湘吟編 [香港] 崇文書社 1956.  
104 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. Chinese fiction (Selections: Extracts, etc.) i. Title.  
Title romanized: Mu mien an.

PL2627.L5 C 61-488 †

**Liu, Yin (Ch'êng) ed. and tr.**  
Fifty Chinese stories; selected from classical texts, romanized and translated into modern Chinese. With an introd. and romanized Japanese versions by W. Simon. [1st ed.] London, Lund Humphries, 1960.  
232 p. 23 cm.  
PL2627.L55 61-40109 †

**Lu, Kung, ed.**  
明清平話小說選 路工編 上海 古典文學出版社 1958—  
v. illus. 21 cm.

1. Chinese fiction (Selections: Extracts, etc.) i. Title.  
Title romanized: Ming Ch'ing p'ing hua hsiao shuo hsüan.

PL2536.L8 C 58-5225 †

**Lu, Wan-ti, ed.**  
人民俱樂部 陸婉琪 何永編 [上海] 春明書店 1951.  
119 p. illus. 17 cm.

i. Ho, Ch'iu, joint ed. ii. Title.  
Title romanized: Jen min ch'ü lo pu.

PL2880.U1S.J4 C 62-598 †

**Pu, Wên, ed.**  
中國歷代短篇小說選 卜文編選 香港 上海書局 1959.  
3 v. 21 cm. (中國古典文學叢書)

1. Short stories, Chinese. 2. Chinese fiction (Selections: Extracts, etc.) i. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo li tai tuan p'ien hsiao shuo hsüan.

PL2627.P8 C 60-1576 †

**Wang, Hua, ed.**  
明人創作小說選 王華編 香港 新月出版社 1960.  
383 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese fiction (Selections: Extracts, etc.) i. Title.  
Title romanized: Ming jen ch'uang tso hsiao shuo hsüan.

PL2627.W3 1960 C 61-1711 †

**Wang, Hua, ed.**  
唐人創作小說選 王華編 香港 新月出版社 1961.  
400 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese fiction (Selections: Extracts, etc.) i. Title.  
Title romanized: T'ang jen ch'uang tso hsiao shuo hsüan.

PL2627.W33 C 61-1710 †

**Wang, Kuo-yüan, 1886— ed.**  
唐人小說 汪國垣校錄 [修訂] 上海 上海古典文學出版社 1955.  
289 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese fiction (Selections: Extracts, etc.) i. Title.  
Title romanized: T'ang jen hsiao shuo.

PL2641.W3 C 59-2366 †

**Wang, Kuo-yüan, 1886— ed.**  
唐人小說 汪國垣校錄 臺北 遠東圖書公司 民國 45 [1956]  
8, 440 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese fiction (Selections: Extracts, etc.) i. Title.  
Title romanized: T'ang jen hsiao shuo.

C 61-4486

Cornell Univ. Library PL2461

**Wu, Hsiao-ling, ed.**  
話本選 吳曉鈴 范宁 周妙中選註 北京 人民文學出版社 1959.  
2 v. 21 cm. (中國古典文學作品第 6 種)

1. Chinese fiction (Selections: Extracts, etc.) i. Title.  
Title romanized: Hua pên hsüan.

PL2627.W8 C 61-1413

**Yang-chou p'ing hua yen chiu hsiao tsu.**  
揚州評話選 揚州評話研究小組編輯 上海 上海文藝出版社 1962.  
v. 390 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese fiction (Selections: Extracts, etc.) i. Title.  
Title romanized: Yang-chou p'ing hua hsüan.

C 64-574

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5750

CHINESE FICTION

Under this heading, without subdivision,  
are entered individual works and  
collections by one author

see also Short stories, Chinese

**A-hung, pseud.**  
長命和清明 阿紅著 上海 新文藝出版社 1952.  
183 p. 18 cm.  
Short stories.

i. Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'ang-ming ho Ch'ing-ming.

PL2833.A45C5 C 63-609 †

**Ai, Ch'ing, 1910—**  
春天 艾青著 北京 人民文學出版社 1956.  
214 p. 21 cm.

i. Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'un t'ien.

PL2833.I 2C45 C 59-2923 †

**Ai, Ch'ing, 1910—**  
海岬上 艾青著 北京 作家出版社 1957.  
104 p. 19 cm.

i. Title.  
Title romanized: Hai chia shang.

PL2833.I 2H3 C 60-1285 †

**Ai, Ch'ing, 1910—**  
寶石的紅星 艾青著 北京 人民文學出版社 1953.  
86 p. 18 cm.

i. Title.  
Title romanized: Pao shih ti hung hsin.

PL2833.I 2P3 C 60-2112 †

**Ai, Ming-chih.**  
幸福 艾明之著 上海 新文藝出版社 1957.  
74 p. illus. 10 cm.

i. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsing fu.

PL2833.I 25H8 C 59-2922 †

**Ai, Wu.**  
艾蕪中篇小說集 天津 天津人民出版社 1958.  
412 p. 21 cm.

Title romanized: Ai Wu chung p'ien hsiao shuo chi

PL2833.I 35A6 1958 C 59-593 †

**Ai, Wu.**  
艾蕪短篇小說集 北京 人民文學出版社 1953.  
278 p. 21 cm.

Title romanized: Ai Wu tuan p'ien hsiao shuo chi.

PL2833.I 35A6 C 59-758 †

**Ai, Wu.**  
豐饒的原野 艾蕪著 重慶 自強出版社 民國 35 [1946]  
237 p. 18 cm.

i. Title.  
Title romanized: Feng jao ti yüan yeh.

C 64-804

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5788

**Ai, Wu.**  
南行記 艾蕪著 北京 作家出版社 1963.  
2, 322 p. illus. (part col.) 21 cm.  
Short stories.

i. Title.  
Title romanized: Nan hsing chi.

PL2833.I 35N3 C 64-1270

## CHINESE FICTION (Continued)

- Ai, Wu.**  
百煉成鋼 艾蕪著 北京 作家出版社 1958.  
352 p. 21 cm.
1. Title. *Title romanized:* Pai lien ch'eng kang.  
PL2833.I 35P3 C 59-175 rev †
- Ai, Wu.**  
都市的憂鬱 艾蕪著 香港 新月出版社 1959.  
222 p. 20 cm.
1. Title. *Title romanized:* Tu shih ti yu yü.  
C 64-428  
Columbia Univ. East Asiatic Library
- Ai, Wu.**  
夜引 艾蕪著 北京 作家出版社 1958.  
119 p. 19 cm.
1. Title. *Title romanized:* Yeh kuei.  
PL2833.I 35Y4 C 59-767 †
- Ai, Yang.**  
怒海輕騎 艾揚等,著 電影藝術編譯社編 北京 藝術出版社 1955.  
118 p. 19 cm. (電影劇本叢書)
1. Formosa—Defense—Fiction. 1. Title. *Title romanized:* Nu hai ch'ing ch'i.  
PL2833.I 37N8 C 62-663 †
- An, Ian.**  
褪色的詩箋—短篇小說集 安瀾著 香港 文壇出版社 民國42 (1953).  
112 p. 19 cm. (文壇叢書)
1. Title. *Title romanized:* T'ui se ti shih chien.  
PL2833.N3T8 C 60-2111 †
- Chang, Ai-ling.**  
赤地之戀 張愛玲著 香港 天風出版社 民國43 (1954).  
281 p. 19 cm.
1. Title. *Title romanized:* Ch'ih ti chih lien.  
PL2837.A35C5 C 60-1161 †
- Chang, Ai-ling.**  
笑聲淚痕 張愛玲著 九龍 香港文淵書店 (1962).  
135 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.
1. Title. *Title romanized:* Hsiao sheng lei hen.  
PL2837.A35H8 C 62-2927 †
- Chang, Ai-ling.**  
自君別後 張愛玲著 香港 太平洋圖書公司 1952.  
212 p. 19 cm.
1. Title. *Title romanized:* Tzu chün pieh hou.  
PL2837.A35T9 C 60-1150 †
- Chang, Ai-p'ing.** 1908—  
從違儀到大渡河 張愛萍,著 香港 生活讀書新知三聯書店 1960.  
72 p. 19 cm.
1. Sino-Japanese Conflict, 1937-1945—Fiction. 1. Title. *Title romanized:* Ts'ung Tsun-i tao Ta-tu ho.  
PL2837.A37T8 C 61-744 †
- Chang, Chih-min.**  
家鄉的春天 張志民著 北京 中國青年出版社 1956.  
236 p. 19 cm.
1. Title. *Title romanized:* Chia hsiang ti ch'un t'ien.  
PL2837.C53C4 C 59-471 †
- Chang, Chih-min.**  
考驗 張志民著 北京 天下圖書公司 1950.  
90 p. 17 cm. (大眾文藝叢書)  
Short stories.
1. Title. *Title romanized:* K'ao yen.  
C 63-227  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5768
- Chang, Chih-min.**  
社里的人物 張志民著 北京 作家出版社 1958.  
173 p. 18 cm.
1. Title. *Title romanized:* Shé li ti jén wu.  
PL2837.C53S4 C 61-80 †
- Chang, Ch'ing-t'ien.**  
滄石路畔 張慶田著 上海 新文藝出版社 1956—  
v. 19 cm. (青年創作叢書)  
CONTENTS.—第1部 明媚的春天
1. Title. *Title romanized:* Ts'ang shih lu p'an.  
PL2837.C55T8 C 61-1030 †
- Chang, Ch'iu-li.**  
紫藤花下 張麗芳 臺北 新光文藝出版社 民國48 (1959).  
228 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.
1. Title. *Title romanized:* Tzu t'eng hua hsin.  
PL2837.C57T9 C 62-698 †
- Chang, Chün.**  
夜過黃土嶺 張峻著 張學廉插圖 北京 通俗文藝出版社 1957.  
70 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Short stories.
1. Title. *Title romanized:* Yeh kuo Huang-t'u ling.  
PL2837.C77Y4 C 63-200 †
- Chang, Chün-ku.**  
少年行 章君毅著 台北 作品出版社 民國50 (1961).  
409 p. 18 cm. (作品叢書第9種)  
Fiction.
1. Title. *Title romanized:* Shao nien hsing.  
C 63-787  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5768
- Chang, Chung-yün.**  
風雪兒女 張忠運 馬令助著 解放軍文藝編輯部編 北京 作家出版社 1959.  
339 p. 21 cm.
1. Ma, Ling-hsün, joint author. 1. Title. *Title romanized:* Fung hsueh erh nü.  
PL2837.C8F4 C 60-620 †
- Ch'ang, Fa.**  
老共青團員 常發著 尹戎生繪圖 北京 工人出版社 1958.  
172 p. illus. 19 cm.
1. Title. *Title romanized:* Lao kung ch'ing t'uan yllan.  
PL2837.F2L3 C 59-1253 †
- Chang, Fang-hsi.**  
江山萬里 靳以,章方叙,著 上海 上海文藝出版社 1961.  
241 p. 19 cm.
1. Title. *Title romanized:* Chiang shan wan li.  
PL2837.F3C5 1961 C 63-844 †
- Chang, Fang-hsi.**  
蟲蝕 靳以,章方叙,著 香港 良友圖書公司 (1957).  
3, 229 p. 18 cm. (良友文學叢書袖珍本)
1. Title. *Title romanized:* Ch'ung shih.  
C 64-621  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5768
- Chang, Fang-hsi.**  
幸福的日子 靳以,章方叙,著 北京 人民文學出版社 1959.  
2, 4, 278 p. 21 cm.
1. Title. *Title romanized:* Hsing fu ti jih tzu.  
C 61-4019  
Cornell Univ. Library PL3000



## CHINESE FICTION (Continued)

Chang, Hên-shui, 1895-

紙醉金迷 張恨水著 上海 百新書店 民國  
38 (1949)

4 v. in 1. 19 cm.

CONTENTS.—1, 紙醉金迷—2, 一夕殷勤—3, 此間樂—4,  
誰征服了誰I. Title. II. Title: I hai yin ch'iu. III. Title: Ts'a ch'en lo.  
IV. Title: Shui cheng fu liao shui. Title romanized: Chih tsai chin mi.

PL2740.H4C48

C 59-2846 ‡

Chang, Hên-shui, 1895-

秋江 張恨水著 香港 廣智書局 (195-)

187 p. illus. 19 cm.

據高濂撰元曲玉簪記川劇秋江改寫的通俗小說

I. Kao, Lien, fl. 1573. Yü tsan chi. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'ü ch'ang.

PL2698.K27Y85

C 59-2806 rev ‡

Chang, Hên-shui, 1895-

秋江 張恨水著 北京 通俗文藝出版社 1955.

104 p. illus. 19 cm.

I. Title. Title romanized: Ch'ü ch'ang.

PL2740.H4C5

C 61-757 ‡

Chang, Hên-shui, 1895-

虎賁萬歲 一名武陵虎嘯 張恨水著 上海 百  
新書店 (1946)

344 p. 19 cm.

I. Title. Title romanized: Hu pên wan sui.

PL2740.H4H8

C 60-2371 ‡

Chang, Hên-shui, 1895-

熱血之花 張恨水著 上海 三友書社 民國

38 (1949)

138 p. 19 cm.

Fiction.

I. Title. Title romanized: Jo hseih chh hua.

PL2740.H4J6

C 61-463 ‡

Chang, Hên-shui, 1895-

孔雀東南飛 (中篇說部) 張恨水編著 王叔暉  
插圖 北京 北京出版社 1958.

185 p. illus. 19 cm.

I. Title. Title romanized: K'ung ch'ieh tung nan fel.

PL2740.H4K3

C 59-872 ‡

Chang, Hên-shui, 1895-

美人恩 張恨水著 香港 廣智書局 (195-)

294 p. 19 cm.

I. Title. Title romanized: Mei jên ên.

PL2740.H4M4

C 60-1688 ‡

Chang, Hên-shui, 1895-

孟姜女 (中篇說部) 張恨水編著 王叔暉插圖  
北京 北京出版社 1957.

108 p. illus. 19 cm.

I. Title. Title romanized: Mêng Chiang nü.

PL2740.H4M45

C 59-2383 ‡

Chang, Hên-shui, 1895-

牛郎織女 張恨水著 香港 廣智書局 (195-)

281 p. illus. 19 cm.

I. Title. Title romanized: Niu lang chih nü.

PL2740.H4N5

C 61-815 ‡

Chang, Hên-shui, 1895-

秘密谷 張恨水著 上海 百新書店 民國 38

(1949)

328 p. illus. 19 cm.

I. Title. Title romanized: Pi mi ku.

PL2740.H4P5

C 61-1990 ‡

Chang, Hên-shui, 1895-

斯人記 張恨水著 上海 百新書店 民國 37

(1948)

2 v. (520 p.) in 1. 19 cm.

I. Title. Title romanized: Ssü jên chi.

PL2740.H4S75

C 60-1809 ‡

Chang, Hên-shui, 1895-

似水流年 張恨水著 上海 百新書店 民國 38

(1949)

291 p. 19 cm.

I. Title. Title romanized: Ssü shui liu nien.

PL2740.H4S77

C 60-1250 ‡

Chang, Hên-shui, 1895-

大江東去 張恨水著 香港 文興書局 195-

185 p. 19 cm.

I. Title. Title romanized: Ta ch'ang tung ch'ü.

PL2740.H4T3

C 60-3493 ‡

Chang, Hên-shui, 1895-

太平花 張恨水著 改作後四版 上海 三友書

社 民國 38 (1949)

238 p. 19 cm.

I. Title. Title romanized: T'ai p'ing hua.

PL2740.H4T34

C 60-3492 ‡

Chang, Hên-shui, 1895-

啼笑因緣 張恨水著 北京 通俗文藝出版社  
1955.

348 p. illus. 19 cm.

I. Title. Title romanized: T'i hsiao yin yüan.

PL2740.H4T5

C 59-2556 ‡

Chang, Hên-shui, 1895-

題題世界 張恨水著 上海 上海文化出版社

1957.

2 v. (708 p.) in 1. 19 cm.

I. Title. Title romanized: Wang liang shih chieh.

PL2740.H4A6 1957

C 59-1449 ‡

Chang, Hên-shui, 1895-

五子登科 張恨水著 上海 上海文化出版社

1957.

278 p. 18 cm.

Fiction.

I. Title. Title romanized: Wu tzu teng k'o.

C 63-1549

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5793

Chang, Hên-shui, 1895-

燕歸來 張恨水著 香港 勵力出版社 (1946)

3 v. 19 cm.

L. C. set incomplete: v. 3 wanting.  
Fiction.

I. Title. Title romanized: Yen kuei lai.

PL2740.H43Y39

C 63-1248 ‡

Chang, Hên-shui, 1895-

夜深沉 張恨水著 統繼明插圖 北京 通俗文

藝出版社 1958.

382 p. illus. 21 cm.

I. Title. Title romanized: Yeh shên chên.

PL2740.H4Y4

C 59-1373 ‡

Chang, Hsi-wên.

紫色的愛—長篇文藝創作小說 張希文著 台南  
綜合出版社 民國 51 (1962)

188 p. 19 cm.

Fiction.

I. Title. Title romanized: Tsü sê ti ai.

PL2837.H7T9

C 63-225 ‡

Chang, Hsiao.

工地上的星光 張曉著 北京 中國青年出版社

1957.

382 p. 21 cm.

I. Title. Title romanized: Kung ti shang ti hsing kuang.

PL2837.H75K3

C 60-1523 ‡

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE FICTION (Continued)

- Chang, Hsien.**  
上海姑娘 張弦著 北京 中国电影出版社 1957.  
55 p. 19 cm. (电影文学剧本)  
Fiction.
- i. Title. *Title romanized:* Shang-hai ku niang.  
PL2837.H757S5 C 62-815 ‡
- Chang, Hsien-hua.**  
杜鹃花开的时候 張賢華著 上海 上海文艺出版社 1960.  
142 p. 19 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized:* Tu chüan hua k'ai ti shih hou.  
PL2837.H76T8 C 61-696 ‡
- Chang, Hui-ju.**  
嘉陵江上 張惠儒著 于月川等插画 北京 通俗文艺出版社 1957.  
72 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Short stories.
- i. Title. *Title romanized:* Chia-ling Chiang shang.  
PL2837.H82C4 C 62-1717 ‡
- Chang, Kung, factory worker.**  
在地下管道里 常工著 上海 新文艺出版社 1956.  
46 p. 19 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized:* Tsai ti hsin kuan tao li.  
PL2837.K88T8 C 62-379 ‡
- Chang, Lei.**  
山河誌 張雷著 北京 中国青年出版社 1959.  
379 p. 21 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized:* Shan ho chih.  
PL2837.L4S5 C 60-145 ‡
- Chang, Lien-fang.**  
松毛岭下 鍾廉芳 張春熙著 上海 上海文艺出版社 1960.  
157 p. 19 cm.
- i. Chang, Ch'un-hsi, joint author. ii. Title. *Title romanized:* Sung-mao ling hsia.  
PL2837.L6S8 C 61-1216 ‡
- Chang, Meng-huan.**  
暴风 張孟桓著 [香港] 亞洲出版社 民國 45 (1956).  
164 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.
- i. Title. *Title romanized:* Pao feng.  
PL2837.M37P3 C 61-2573 ‡

- Chang, Min.**  
战斗 章泯著 北京 作家出版社 1957.  
214 p. 21 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized:* Chan tou.  
PL2837.M5C5 C 60-1524 ‡
- Chang, Nai-ying, 1911-1942.**  
蕭紅選集 [張迺瑩著] 北京 人民文学出版社 1959.  
346 p. illus. 21 cm.
- Title romanized:* Hsiao Hung hsian ch'i.  
PL2740.N3A6 1959 C 60-434 ‡
- Chang, Nai-ying, 1911-1942.**  
牛死場 蕭紅[張迺瑩]著 大連 民主建設協進會 1946.  
210 p. 18 cm. (東北文藝叢書之 2)
- i. Title. *Title romanized:* Shêng sai ch'ang.  
PL2740.N3S48 1946 C 63-681 ‡
- Chang, Nai-ying, 1911-1942.**  
牛死場 蕭紅[張迺瑩]著 上海 生活書店 民國 36 (1947).  
210 p. 19 cm. (奴隸叢書之 3)
- i. Title. *Title romanized:* Shêng sai ch'ang.  
PL2740.N3S48 1947 C 63-679 ‡
- Chang, Nai-ying, 1911-1942.**  
生死場 蕭紅[張迺瑩]著 上海 新文艺出版社 1954.  
180 p. 19 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized:* Shêng sai ch'ang.  
PL2740.N3S48 1954 C 63-692 ‡
- Chang, Nan-chuang.**  
何典—中國諺語長篇奇情小說 張南莊著 陳得仁評 餐霞客寫跋 朱介凡撰文 劉半農校註 妻子匡增註 臺北 東方文化供應社 民國 43 (1954).  
84 p. 19 cm. (東方文叢第 19 種)  
Fiction.
- i. Title. *Title romanized:* Ho tien.  
PL2740.N35H6 C 63-299 ‡
- Chang, Nu.**  
琴戀—文藝長篇 張弩著 香港 東興公司 1953.  
136 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.
- i. Title. *Title romanized:* Ch'in lien.  
PL2837.N6C5 C 63-1251 ‡

- Chang, Shih-chieh.**  
紅樓大刀—义和团故事选 弘士杰搜集整理 [上海] 少年儿童出版社 1961.  
209 p. illus. 19 cm.
- i. Boxes—Fiction. i. Title. *Title romanized:* Hung ying ta tao.  
PL2837.S45H6 C 62-949 ‡
- Chang, Shu-han.**  
七孔笛 張漱菡著 高雄 大業書店 民國 45 (1956).  
172 p. 19 cm. (長篇小說叢刊之 5)
- i. Title. *Title romanized:* Ch'i k'ung ti.  
PL2837.S5C45 C 61-1441
- Chang, Shu-han.**  
橋影蕭聲—小說集 張漱菡著 [高雄?] 今日出版社 民國 42 (1953).  
108 p. 18 cm. (今日文叢)
- i. Title. *Title romanized:* Ch'iao ying hsiao sheng.  
PL2837.S5C5 C 61-175 ‡
- Chang, Shu-han.**  
喘息的小巷 張漱菡著 香港 亞洲出版社 民國 48 (1959).  
338 p. 19 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized:* Ch'uan hsi ti hsiao hsiao.  
PL2837.S5C55 C 60-581 ‡
- Chang, T'ien-i, 1906-**  
給孩子們 張天翼著 北京 人民文学出版社 1959.  
221 p. 21 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized:* Chi hai tai men.  
PL2740.T5C5 C 60-933 ‡
- Chang, T'ien-i, 1906-**  
清明時節 張天翼著 香港 中流出版社 1957.  
86 p. 19 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized:* Ch'ing ming shih chieh.  
PL2837.T5C45 C 60-1526 ‡
- Chang, T'ien-i, 1906-**  
春風 張天翼作 上海 文化生活出版社 民國 38 (1949).  
114 p. 19 cm. (文學叢刊)  
Short stories.
- i. Title. *Title romanized:* Ch'un feng.  
PL2837.T5C5 C 62-1408 ‡

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE FICTION (Continued)

- Chang, T'ien-i**, 1906-  
羅文應的故事 張天翼著 劉易晏插畫 北京  
青年出版社 1952.  
34 p. illus. 19 cm. (少年讀物)
1. Title. *Title romanized:* Lo Wên-ying ti ku shih.  
PL2837.T5L6 C 60-860 ‡
- Chang, T'ien-i**, 1906-  
宝葫蘆的秘密 張天翼著 北京 人民文学出版  
社 1959.  
229 p. 15 cm. (文学小丛书 100)
1. Title. *Title romanized:* Pao hu lu ti pi mi.  
PL2837.T5P3 C 61-1323 ‡
- Chang, T'ien-i**, 1906-  
團圓 張天翼著 香港 新月出版社 1959.  
207 p. 19 cm.
1. Title. *Title romanized:* Tuan yüan  
C 62-4105  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japan Library 3788
- Ch'ang, Wang-yün**.  
金夢記 常望雲著 香港 長興書局 195-  
140 p. 18 cm.
1. Title. *Title romanized:* Chin mêng chi.  
PL2837.W3C5 C 63-1327 ‡
- Ch'ang, Wang-yün**.  
春夏秋冬 常望雲著 香港 望雲出版社  
1954.  
253 p. 19 cm.
1. Title. *Title romanized:* Ch'un hua ch'iu tung.  
PL2837.W3C53 C 63-2269
- Ch'ang, Wang-yün**.  
蠟燭成灰淚未乾 常望雲著 香港 顯明出  
版社 1955.  
373 p. 18 cm.  
Fiction.
1. Title. *Title romanized:* La ch'u ch'êng hui lei wei kan.  
PL2837.W3L3 C 62-2778 ‡
- Ch'ang, Wang-yün**.  
魔人行 常望雲著 香港 海濱圖書公司  
1958.  
210 p. illus. 18 cm. (新藝小說叢)  
Fiction.
1. Title. *Title romanized:* Li jen hang.  
PL2837.W3L5 C 62-2780 ‡

- Ch'ang, Wang-yün**.  
天若有情 常望雲著 勝利圖書社  
195-  
181 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.
1. Title. *Title romanized:* T'ien jo yü ch'ing.  
PL2837.W3T5 C 62-2824 ‡
- Ch'ang, Wang-yün**.  
雲雨巫山空斷腸 常望雲著 香港 勝利出  
版社 195-  
230 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.
1. Title. *Title romanized:* Yün yü wu shan k'ung tuan ch'ang.  
PL2837.W3Y8 C 62-2695 ‡
- Ch'ang, Yen-shêng**, 1898-1947.  
人生三部曲 常燕生著 香港 海天文化服務社  
1961.  
57 p. 18 cm. (海天青年叢書)
1. Title. *Title romanized:* Jen shêng san pu ch'ü.  
C 62-4085 ‡  
Princeton Univ. Gest Oriental Library
- Ch'ang, Yin-ch'ü**.  
陰影 常吟秋著 常, 195-  
68 p. 18 cm. (星光文學叢書)  
Short stories.
1. Title. *Title romanized:* Yin ying.  
PL2837.Y5Y5 C 63-603 ‡
- Chang, Yung-mei**.  
騎馬掛槍走天下 張永枚著 北京 中國青年出  
版社 1957.  
91 p. 19 cm.
1. Title. *Title romanized:* Ch'i ma kua ch'ang tsou t'ien hsia.  
PL2837.Y8C5 C 59-1010 ‡
- Chao, Jung**.  
在馬六甲海峽 趙戎著 新加坡 青年書局  
1961.  
291 p. 21 cm. (南方文叢)
1. Title. *Title romanized:* Tsai Ma-lu-chia hai hsia.  
PL2838.J8T75 C 63-2268
- Chao, Ming**.  
斬斷魔爪 趙明著 北京 中国电影出版社  
1957.  
40 p. 19 cm. (电影文学剧本)  
Fiction.
1. Title. *Title romanized:* Chan tuan mo chao.  
PL2838.M5C5 C 62-817 ‡

- Chao, Shu-li**.  
趙樹理選集 北京 人民文学出版社 1959.  
251 p. 21 cm.
1. Title. *Title romanized:* Chao Shu-li hsüan chü.  
PL2838.S5A6 1959 C 60-54 ‡
- Chao, Shu-li**.  
幅員 趙樹理著 北京 東北書店 1949.  
29 p. 18 cm.  
Short stories.
1. Title. *Title romanized:* Fu-kuei  
PL2838.S5F8 C 61-2530 ‡
- Chao, Shu-li**.  
下鄉集 趙樹理著 北京 作家出版社 1963.  
4, 148 p. illus. 21 cm.  
Short stories.
1. Title. *Title romanized:* Hsia hsiang chü.  
PL2838.S5H7 C 64-934
- Chao, Shu-li**.  
李家莊的變遷 通俗小說 趙樹理著 冀  
東新華書店 194-  
104 p. 18 cm.  
Fiction.
1. Title. *Title romanized:* Li chia chuang ti pien ch'ien.  
PL2838.S5L45 C 61-2534 \*
- Chao, Shu-li**.  
李家莊的變遷 趙樹理著 北京 人民文学出版  
社 1962.  
121 p. 21 cm.  
Fiction.
1. Title. *Title romanized:* Li chia chuang ti pien ch'ien.  
PL2838.S5L45 1962 C 63-2364 ‡
- Chao, Shu-li**.  
李有才板話 趙樹理著 北京 通俗讀物出版社  
1954.  
54 p. illus. 18 cm.
1. Title. *Title romanized:* Li Yu-ts'ai pan hua.  
PL2838.S5L47 C 59-2708 ‡
- Chao, Shu-li**.  
李有才板話 趙樹理著 北京 人民文学出版  
社 1962.  
119 p. 19 cm.
1. Title. *Title romanized:* Li Yu-ts'ai pan hua.  
PL2838.S5L47 1962 C 63-2513 ‡

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE FICTION (Continued)

**Chao, Shu-ji.**  
表明态度 赵树理著 人民插图 北京 通俗文艺出版社 1957.  
38 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Short story

i. Title. Title romanized: Piao ming tai tu.

PL2838.S5P5 C 62-2472 †

**Chao, Shu-ll.**  
登记 趙樹理著 北京 工人出版社 1950.  
44 p. 18 cm. (新大眾文藝叢書)

i. Title. Title romanized: Teng chi.

PL2838.S5T4 C 62-738 †

**Chao, Tzu.**  
在船上 趙自著 上海 上海文艺出版社 1962.  
189 p. 21 cm.  
Short stories.

i. Title. Title romanized: Tsai ch'uan tai shang.

PL2838.T9T8 C 63-202 †

**Ch'en, Chao-hsiang, reporter.**  
交通站上 陳肇祥著 刘禾插画 (修改) 北京通俗读物出版社 1956.  
32 p. illus. 19 cm.  
First ed. published in 1951 under title: 新芽

i. Title. Title romanized: Chiao tung chan shang.

PL2840.C3H8 1956 C 64-161

**Ch'en, Chao-hsiang, reporter.**  
新芽 陳肇祥著 天津 知識書店 1951.  
71 p. 18 cm. (十月文藝叢書)

i. Title. Title romanized: Hsin ya.

PL2840.C3H8 C 63-213 †

**Ch'en, Ch'eng-chih.**  
居仁風月 陳澄之著 台北 金氏出版社 民國 51 (1962)  
202, 286 p. 18 cm.  
Cover title: 洪憲皇帝袁世凱內幕

1. Yuan, Shih-k'ai, 1869-1916—Fiction. i. Title. ii. Title: Hung-hsien huang ti Yuan Shih-k'ai nei mu. Title romanized: Chi jen feng yueh.

PL2840.C4C5 C 68-9597  
Harvard Univ. Chinese. Japanese Library 5768

**Ch'en, Ch'eng-chih.**  
賽金花 陳澄之著 台北 金氏出版社 民國 51 (1962)  
2, 246, 3 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Sai-chin-hua, 1874-1906—Fiction. Title romanized: Sai-chin-hua.

PL2840.C4S3 C 63-2536  
Harvard Univ. Chinese. Japanese Library 5768

**Ch'en, Ch'i-t'ao.**  
黎明的輝煌 陳其滔 盧柏棠合著 九龍 柏樹出版社 1960.  
280 p. 19 cm.

i. Lu, Po-t'ang, joint author. ii. Title. Title romanized: Li ming ti hsing hui.

PL2840.C46L5 C 61-792 †

**Ch'en, Ch'i-t'ung, 1916-**  
萬水千山 (戲曲故事) 陳其通原著 李林改編 施永繪圖 上海 上海文化出版社 1955.  
74 p. illus. 18 cm.

i. Li, Hs. ii. Title. Title romanized: Wan shui ch'ien shan.

PL2840.C5W3 1955a C 59-902 †

**Ch'en, Chi-ying, 1908-**  
赤地 陳紀澄著 臺北 文友出版社 民國 44 (1955)  
4, 2, 430 p. 21 cm.  
Fiction.

i. Title. Title romanized: Ch'ih ti.

PL2743.C5C47 C 63-2357

**Ch'en, Chi-ying, 1908-**  
赤地 陳紀澄著 台北 文友出版社 民國 49 (1960)  
460 p. 22 cm.

i. Title. Title romanized: Ch'ih ti

Harvard Univ. Chinese. Japanese Library 5708 C 62-4235

**Ch'en, Chi-ying, 1908-**  
華夏八年 陳紀澄著 臺北 重光文藝出版社 民國 49 (1960)  
924 p. 22 cm.

1. Sino-Japanese Conflict, 1937-1945—Fiction. i. Title. Title romanized: Hua hsia pa nien.

PL2743.C5H8 C 61-1083 †

**Ch'en, Chi-ying, 1908-**  
藍天 陳紀澄著 臺北 中央文物供應社 民國 43 (1954)  
182 p. 19 cm. (文藝叢書)

i. Title. Title romanized: Lan t'ien.

PL2743.C5L3 C 59-1705 †

**Ch'en, Chi-ying, 1908-**  
夢真記 陳紀澄著 臺北 中央文物供應社 民國 43 (1953)  
90 p. 19 cm. (文藝叢書)

i. Title. Title romanized: Meng chen chi.

PL2743.C5M4 C 60-75 †

**Ch'en, Ching, novelist.**  
紅軍不怕远征難 陳靖 黎白著 北京 中國青年出版社 1957.  
275 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Communism—China. 2. China—Hist.—1912-1949—Fiction. i. Li, Pai, novelist, joint author. ii. Title. Title romanized: Hung chün pu p'a yüan cheng nan.

PL3000.C447H8 C 58-5969 rev †

**Ch'en, Fan.**  
幸福的頌歌—五年計劃的故事 陳凡著 香港自學出版社 1956.  
127 p. 19 cm.

i. Title. Title romanized: Hsing fu ti sung ko.

PL2840.F3H75 C 58-5650 †

**Ch'en, Mao-hui.**  
在紅色隊伍里成長 陳茂輝著 張友濟整理 洪爐插图 北京 中国青年出版社 1959.  
172 p. illus. 19 cm.

i. Title. Title romanized: Tsai hung sé tui wu li ch'eng chang.

PL2840.M3T7 C 59-3073 †

**Ch'en, Nai-hsiung, tr.**  
紅旗動 陳乃雄譯 焦占等著 北京 作家出版社 1967.  
103 p. 19 cm.  
Short stories

i. Chiao chi. ii. Title. Title romanized: Hung chi hsin chuang.

PL2840.N3H8 C 62-2924 †

**Ch'en, Shao-hsiao, pseud.**  
金陵殘照記 陳少校著 香港 致誠出版社 1963.  
4, 800 p. maps (1 col.) 19 cm.  
Sequel to 酒畔談兵錄

i. Title. Title romanized: Chin-ling ts'au chao chi.

PL2840.S4C39 C 64-931

**Ch'en, Shên-yen, 1892-**  
空印盒 (中篇說部) 陳慎言編著 吳光宇插图 北京 北京出版社 1958.  
89 p. illus. 19 cm.

i. Title. Title romanized: K'ung yin ho.

PL2743.S43K3 C 59-834 †

**Ch'en, Shên-yen, 1892-**  
叶含嫣—中篇說部 陳慎言編著 吳光宇插图 北京 北京出版社 1958.  
62 p. illus. 19 cm.

i. Title. Title romanized: Yeh Han-yen.

PL2743.S43Y4 C 63-2508 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE FICTION (Continued)

Ch'ên, Shên-yen, 1892—  
驚驚陣 陳慎言著 香港 日新書店 1956.  
111 p. 19 cm.

i. Title. Title romanized: Yün yang chên

PL2743.S43Y3 C 60-3313 †

Ch'ên, Têng-k'o, 1918—  
黑姑娘 陳登科著 北京 中國青年出版社 1955.  
61 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

i. Title. Title romanized: Hei ku niang

PL2840.T4H4 C 62-2439 †

Ch'ên, Têng-k'o, 1918—  
相会在天安門前 陳登科 魯彥周著 上海 上海文艺出版社 1960.  
76 p. 19 cm. (电影文学剧本)

i. Lu, Yen-chou, joint author. ii. Title. Title romanized: Hsiang hui tsai T'ien-an-mên ch'ien.

PL2840.T4H75 C 61-1382 †

Ch'ên, Têng-k'o, 1918—  
移山記 陳登科著 北京 中國青年出版社 1958.  
578 p. 21 cm.

i. Title. Title romanized: I shan chi.

PL2840.T4 I2 C 59-860 †

Ch'ên, Ting-shan.  
黃金世界 陳定山著 台北 晨光月刊社 民國 44 [1955]  
2 v. illus. 19 cm.  
Part 1 of a trilogy; title of pt. 2: 龍爭虎鬥; pt. 3: 一代完人

i. Title. Title romanized: Huang chin shih chieh.

C 64-632

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5706

Ch'ên, Ts'an-yün.  
香飄四季 陳殘雲著 北京 作家出版社 1963.  
484 p. 21 cm.  
Fiction.

i. Title. Title romanized: Hsiang p'iao ssü chi.

PL2840.T8H8 C 63-2363

Ch'ên, Ts'an-yün.  
山村的早晨 陳殘雲著 漢口 中南人民文學藝術出版社 1953.  
62 p. 18 cm.  
Fiction.

i. Title. Title romanized: Shan ts'un ti tsao ch'ên.

PL2840.T8S45 1953 C 62-2477 †

Ch'ên, Ts'an-yün.  
山村的早晨 陳殘雲著 北京 作家出版社 1957.  
162 p. 19 cm.

i. Title. Title romanized: Shan ts'un ti tsao ch'ên.

PL2840.T8S45 C 60-1850 †

Ch'ên, Ts'an-yün.  
羊城暗哨 陳殘雲著 廣州 廣東人民出版社 1957.  
108 p. 19 cm. (华南文艺叢書)

i. Title. Title romanized: Yang ch'êng an shao.

PL2840.T8Y3 C 61-903 †

Ch'ên, Ts'an-yün.  
羊城暗哨 陳殘雲著 香港 生活讀書新知三聯書店 1958.  
108 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

i. Title. Title romanized: Yang ch'êng an shao.

PL2840.T8Y3 1958 C 63-1323 †

Ch'ên, Ts'ü-chia.  
王朝秘史 (陳)子家著 香港 宇宙出版社 1963—  
v. 19 cm.

i. Title. Title romanized: Wang ch'ao pi yen lu.

PL2840.T97W3 C 64-967

Ch'ên, Yen-jung.  
送伴的姑娘 陳炎榮著 何澤華繪圖 上海 少年兒童出版社 1956.  
88 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Short stories.

i. Title. Title romanized: Sung ch'iao hui ti ku niang.

C 62-4329

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5706

Ch'ên, Yung-chin.  
紅月山 陳勇進著 北京 作家出版社 1957.  
101 p. 19 cm.

i. Title. Title romanized: Hung-tan shan.

PL2840.Y8H8 C 62-1868 †

Ch'ên, Ch'eng-yin.  
萬嶺雙俠—長篇技擊小說 鄭證因著 上海 勵力出版社 [195—]  
85 p. 18 cm.

i. Title. Title romanized: Sung ling shuang chieh.

PL2841.C4S8 C 61-608 †

Ch'êng, Chu-shih.  
小河結了冰 程柱石著 上海 新文藝出版社 1956.  
48 p. 19 cm.  
Short stories.

i. Title. Title romanized: Ho lao ho chieh lao ping.

PL2841.C75H7 C 62-1849 †

Ch'êng, Hsiao-ch'ing.  
她为什么被救 程小青著 上海 上海文化出版社 1956.  
110 p. illus. 19 cm.

i. Title. Title romanized: Ta wei shih mo pei shu.

PL2841.H75T3 C 61-4271 †  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 4292.67

Ch'êng, Hsiu-chang.  
紅旗飄揚在黃浦江上 鄭秀章著 上海 勞動出版社 1951.  
72 p. illus. 19 cm. (勞動文艺叢書)

i. Title. Title romanized: Hung ch'i p'iao yang tsai Huang-pu ch'ang shang.

PL2841.H77118 C 60-3469 †

Ch'êng, Hui.  
愛情的重歸 鄭慈著 香港 環球圖書雜誌出版社 1955.  
151 p. illus. 18 cm. (環球文艺叢書)  
Short stories.

i. Title. Title romanized: Ai ch'ing ti chung kuei.

PL2841.H8A78 C 62-2415 †

Ch'êng, Hui.  
俏冤家 鄭慈著 香港 環球圖書雜誌出版社 1956.  
148 p. illus. 18 cm. (環球文艺叢書)  
Fiction.

i. Title. Title romanized: Ch'iao yüan chia.

PL2841.H8C42 C 62-2409 †

Ch'êng, Hui.  
琴台雙鳳 鄭慈著 香港 環球圖書雜誌出版社 1959.  
170 p. illus. 18 cm. (環球文艺叢書)  
Fiction.

i. Title. Title romanized: Ch'in 'tai shuang feng.

PL2841.H8C45 C 61-2478 †

Ch'êng, Hui.  
陋室明珠 鄭慈著 香港 環球圖書雜誌出版社 1961.  
159 p. illus. 18 cm.  
Fiction.

i. Title. Title romanized: Lou shih ming chu.

PL2841.H8L6 C 61-2300 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE FICTION (Continued)

**Ch'eng, Hui.**  
女子公寓 鄭慧著 香港 環球圖書雜誌出版社  
1954.  
148 p. 19 cm.

r. Title. Title romanized: Nü tsü kung yü.  
PL2841.H6N8 C 60-2048 †

**Ch'eng, Hui.**  
四千金 鄭慧著 香港 環球圖書雜誌出版社  
1954.  
141 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Short stories.

r. Title. Title romanized: Säu ch'ien chin.  
PL2841.H8S8 C 62-1523 †

**Ch'eng, Hui.**  
紫薇園的春天 鄭慧著 香港 環球圖書雜誌出版社  
1957.  
212 p. illus. 18 cm.

r. Title. Title romanized: Tsü wei yüan ti ch'un t'ien.  
PL2841.H8T9 C 61-333 †

**Ch'eng, I-wên.**  
夜長夢多—一篇文藝創作小說 鄭依雯著 台北  
北星出版社 民國 50 (1961)  
280 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

r. Title. Title romanized: Yeh ch'ang mêng to.  
PL2841.I2Y4 C 63-1825 †

**Ch'eng, K'o-hsi.**  
途中 鄭克西著 北京 中國青年出版社 1956.  
104 p. 19 cm.

r. Title. Title romanized: T'u chung.  
PL2841.K6T8 C 60-2654 †

**Ch'eng, Ta-ch'êng.**  
衝突 程大城著 臺北 半月文藝社 民國 50  
(1961)  
253 p. 19 cm.  
Short stories.

r. Title. Title romanized: Ch'ung t'u.  
PL2841.T3C45 C 62-351 †

**Ch'eng, Ta-wei, 1907-**  
獄中 萬正著 阿老插圖 新第1版 北京 作家出版社 1955.  
2, 2, 105 p. illus. 18 cm. (新觀察叢書)  
本書是根據程大偉同志講述...的鬥爭故事而寫的

r. Wan, Ch'eng, ed. rr. Title. Title romanized: Yü chung.  
C 63-1106

Cornell Univ. Library

**Ch'eng, Wên, short story writer.**  
長壽草 正文編 九龍 民安書店 1961.  
101 p. illus. 19 cm.

r. Title. Title romanized: Ch'ang shou ts'ao.  
PL2841.W4C45 C 61-2018 †

**Ch'eng, Wên, short story writer.**  
狼外婆 正文編 九龍 民安書店 1960.  
101 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Tales.

r. Title. Title romanized: Lang wai p'o.  
PL2841.W4L3 C 61-2371 †

**Ch'eng-nung, pseud.**  
春天的故事 征农著 上海 新文藝出版社  
1957.  
141 p. 19 cm.

r. Title. Title romanized: Ch'un t'ien ti ku shih.  
PL2841.N8C4 C 60-3459 †

**Chennault, Anna.**  
追逸曲 陳香梅著 臺北 作品出版社 民國  
50 (1961)  
279 p. 18 cm. (作品叢書第7種)

r. Title. Title romanized: Chui i ch'u  
C 62-4231  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5768

**Chi, Hsiieh-p'ei.**  
一面小白旗的風波 吉學霽著 尹國良 左春椿  
圖 武漢 湖北人民出版社 1956.  
132 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Short stories.

r. Title. Title romanized: I mien hiao pai ch'i ti fêng po.  
PL2842.H75 I 2 C 62-74 †

**Chi, Hsiieh-p'ei.**  
農村紀事 吉學霽著 北京 作家出版社 1961.  
227 p. 20 cm.

r. Title. Title romanized: Nung ts'un chi shih.  
C 63-1073  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5768

**Chi, Hsiieh-p'ei.**  
早晨 吉學霽著 北京 中國青年出版社 1956.  
110 p. 19 cm.  
Short stories.

r. Title. Title romanized: Tsao ch'ên  
PL2842.H75T8 C 62-400 †

**Ch'î, Huan.**  
舊夢 齊桓著 九龍 高原出版社 1962.  
340 p. 19 cm. (中國當代文藝叢書)  
Short stories.

r. Title. Title romanized: Chia mêng.  
PL2842.H8C38 C 63-201 †

**Ch'î, Huan.**  
羣像 齊桓著 九龍 國際圖書公司 1960.  
109 p. 19 cm. (His 短篇小說自選集)  
Short stories.

r. Title. Title romanized: Ch'ün hsiang.  
PL2842.H8C4 C 61-2599 †

**Ch'î, Huan.**  
荒島 A deserted island. 齊桓著 九龍 自由出版  
社 民國 45 (1956)  
165 p. 19 cm.  
In Chinese.

r. Title. Title romanized: Huang tao.  
PL2842.H8H8 C 59-2902 †

**Ch'î, Huan.**  
鑿空三萬里 齊桓著 香港, 亞洲出版社 民國  
46 (1957)  
230 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chang, Ch'ien, 2d cent. a. c.—Fiction. r. Title.  
Title romanized: Tso k'ung san wan li.  
PL2842.H8T7 C 59-2901 †

**Ch'î, Huan.**  
墓栗花 齊桓著 香港 人生出版社 民國 44  
(1955)  
4, 106 p. illus. 17 cm. (人生文藝叢書之1)

r. Title. Title romanized: Ying su hua.  
C 61-4241  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5768

**Chi, Wên.**  
市聲 姬文著 上海 上海文化出版社 1958.  
5, 2, 218 p. 19 cm.

r. Title. Title romanized: Shih shêng.  
PL2700.C45S4 1958 C 59-5368  
Cornell Univ. Library

**Chia-li, pseud.**  
火燒侯家樓 加里著 董叔牛插圖 北京 通俗  
文藝出版社 1957.  
48 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Sino-Japanese Conflict, 1937-1945—Fiction. r. Title.  
Title romanized: Huo shao Hou chia lou  
PL2813.L5H8 C 62-950 †

## CHINESE FICTION (Continued)

Chiang, Jih-shêng, fl. 1892.

臺灣外記 賜國姓鄭成功全傳 [10 卷] 江日昇撰  
黃典權點校 臺南 臺南文化出版社 民國 45  
[1956]  
3 v. 19 cm

1 Formosa—Hist.—Fiction. 2. Koxinga, 1624-1662—Fiction  
1 Title *Title romanized:* T'ai-wan wai chi.  
C 61-4233

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5748

Chiang, Kuang-tz'u, 1901-1931.

短輝堂 蔣光慈著 北京 人民文学出版社  
1959.  
132 p. 15 cm. (文学小丛书 46)

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Tuan k'u tang.

PL2747.K8T8 1959 C 61-1325 †

Chiang, Kuei.

江南江北—長篇小說 姜貴著 九龍 正文出版  
社 1963.  
228 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Chiang-nan Chiang-pei.

PL2844.K8C4 C 64-1000

Chiang, Kuei.

旋風 (長篇小說) 姜貴著 臺北 明華書局  
民國 48 [1959]  
519 p. 19 cm.

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Hsuan feng.

PL2844.K8H75 C 60-786 †

Chiang, Ling.

從黑夜到天明 江陵著 Singapore, 蕉風出版社  
1957.  
139 p. 19 cm. (蕉風文藝叢書之一)

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Ts'ung hai yeh tao tien ming.

PL2844.L5T75 C 60-2370 †

Chiang, Mu-liang.

老秀才 蔣牧良編著 香港 求實出版社 1951.  
200 p. 19 cm. (求實文藝叢書)  
Short stories.

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Lao hsiao ts'ai.

C 64-819

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5768

Chiang, P'ing, novelist.

春殘夢斷 江平著 台南 綜合出版社 民國  
50 [1961]  
171 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Ch'un ts'an meng tuan.

C 64-280

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5768

Chiang, P'ing, novelist.

褪了色的夢—創作長篇文藝小說 江平著 台南  
志成書局 民國 48 [1959]  
204 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Tui liaq sê tî mêng.

PL2844.P5T8 C 62-756 †

Chiang, Ping-chih, 1907-

母親 丁玲, 蔣冰之, 創作 香港 晨光文學社  
1955.  
200 p. 18 cm. (晨光文學叢書)

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Mu ch'in.

PL2747.P5M8 C 59-963 †

Chiang, Ping-chih, 1907-

水 著者丁玲, 蔣冰之, 香港 新地出版社 民  
國 43 [1954]  
157 p. 19 cm.

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Shui.

PL2747.P5S4 C 59-974 †

Chiang, Ping-chih, 1907-

太陽照在桑乾河上 丁玲, 蔣冰之, 著 香港 新  
中國書局 民國 38 [1949]  
356 p. 19 cm.

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Tai yang chao tsai Sang-kan ho shang.

PL2747.P5T8 1949 C 59-1043 †

Chiang, Ping-chih, 1907-

太陽照在桑乾河上 丁玲, 蔣冰之, 著 北京 人  
民文學出版社 1952.  
458 p. illus. 19 cm. (中國人民氣叢書)

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Tai yang chao tsai Sang-kan ho shang.

PL2747.P5T8 1952 C 59-926 †

Chiang, Shêng.

重開劫後花 蔣聲著 [n. p.] 萬里出版社 [195-]  
63 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Ch'ung k'ai chieh hou hua.

PL2844.S4C4 C 61-2387 †

Chiang, Shêng.

浮華夢—播音電影小說 蔣聲著 [香港] 萬  
里出版社 1951.  
80 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Fu hua mêng.

PL2844.S4F8 C 61-2456 †

Chiang, Shêng.

黑西施 蔣聲著 [n. p.] 萬里出版社 [195-]  
77 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Hei Hsi-shih.

PL2844.S4H4 C 61-2388 †

Chiang, Shêng.

人間慈父—電影文藝小說 蔣聲著述 [n. p.]  
漢文書局 1951.  
98 p. 19 cm.

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Jen chien ts'ü fu.

PL2844.S4J4 C 61-914 †

Chiang, Shêng.

草澤明珠—播音電影小說 蔣聲著 [n. p.] 鑽  
石出版社 1951.  
89 p. 19 cm. (鑽石文藝叢書之 3)  
Fiction.

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Ts'ao tsé ming chu.

PL2844.S4T8 C 61-2737 †

Chiang, Yen.

學期 姜衍著 香港 美圖書公司 1962.  
100 p. 19 cm.  
Short stories.

1. Title. *Title romanized:* I ts'ieh ch'i.

PL2844.Y4 I 2 C 62-2132 †

Ch'iao, Lin, d. 1955 or 6.

信號槍 蔣林著 解放軍文藝叢書編輯部編 北  
京 中國青年出版社 1954.

72 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Hsin hao ch'iang.

PL2845.L5H8 1954 C 62-2450 †

Chieh fang chün wên i ts'ung shu pien chi pu.

永不凋落的青紗帳 解放軍文藝叢書編輯部編  
北京 中國青年出版社 1954.  
109 p. 19 cm.

1. Sino-Japanese Conflict, 1937-1945—Fiction. 1. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Tung pu tiao lo ti ch'ing sha chang

PL2846.H15Y8 C 60-3243 †

Chieh-jên, pseud.

人隔萬重山 傑人著 香港 世界聯合圖書雜誌  
出版社 [195-]  
104 p. 10 cm. (香楓叢書之一)  
Fiction.

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Jen ko wan ch'ung shan.

PL2846.H18J4 C 62-1238 †

Chieh-k'o, pseud.

合歡草 傑克著 香港 大公書局 1949-51.  
3 v. (514 p.) in 1. 19 cm.

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Ho huan ts'ao.

PL2846.H2H6 C 60-3046 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE FICTION (Continued)

Chieh-k'o, *pseud.*

曉渡春雲 傑克著 九龍 自由出版社 民國47  
[1958]  
320 p. 19 cm.  
Added title: A ferry-boat romance, by Che Ke.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Hsiao tu ch'un yün.

PL2846.H2H7

C 58-2311 †

Chieh-k'o, *pseud.*

花瓶 傑克著 香港 大公書局 1952.  
260 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Hua p'ing.

PL2846.H2H8

C 60-3401 †

Chieh-k'o, *pseud.*

一片飛花 傑克著 香港, 合群出版社 1953.  
2 v. (801 p.) in 1. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: I p'ien fei hua.

PL2846.H2 I 3

C 60-1795 †

Chieh-k'o, *pseud.*

隔溪香霧 傑克著 九龍 友聯出版社 1956.  
320 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Ko hai hsiang wu.

PL2846.H2K6

C 60-3431 †

Chieh-k'o, *pseud.*

閨閣風雲 傑克著作 香港 勵力出版社 [195-]  
288 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Kuei ko feng yün.

PL2846.H2K8

C 60-3411 †

Chieh-k'o, *pseud.*

亂世風情 傑克著 香港 亞洲出版社 民國48  
[1959]  
206 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Luan shih feng ch'ing.

PL2846.H2L8

C 59-2345 †

Chieh-k'o, *pseud.*

表姊 傑克著 香港 基榮出版社 1949.  
110 p. 19 cm. (Hie 小說叢書第 1 種)  
Fiction.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Piao chieh.

PL2846.H2P5

C 62-2113 †

Chieh-k'o, *pseud.*

珊瑚島之夢 傑克著 九龍 自由出版社 民國  
46 [1957]  
2 v. in 1. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Shan hu tao chih mêng.

PL2846.H2S5

C 59-2965 †

Chieh-k'o, *pseud.*

無意之間 傑克著 [n. p.] 一鳴出版社 [1950]  
117 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Wu i chih chien.

PL2846.H2W8

C 62-2551 †

Chieh-lun, *pseud.*

烟霧籠罩着山村 傑倫著 香港 藝美圖書公司  
1961.  
95 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Yen wu lung chao cho shan ts'un.

PL2846.H2Y4

C 62-622 †

Ch'ien, Hsiao-hui.

突破 錢小惠著 北京 華北人民出版社 1954.  
48 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: T'u p'o.

PL2846.N16T8

C 59-5213

Michigan. Univ. Libr.

Chien, Hsien-ai, 1906-

倔強的女人 憲先艾著 上海 新文藝出版社  
1957.  
142 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'ieh ch'iang ti nü jen.

PL2846.N17C5

C 61-657 †

Chien, Hsien-ai, 1906-

新芽集 憲先艾著 北京 作家出版社 1955.  
1, 110 p. 18 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Hsin ya chi.

C 62-4091

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5559

Ch'ien, I-ping.

小鴨江邊的紅旗 錢漢冰 范平沫著 上海 新  
文藝出版社 1956.  
78 p. 19 cm.  
Short stories.

1. Fann, I'ping-shu, joint author. 2. Title.

Title romanized: Hsiao-ya ch'iang pien ti hung ch'i.

PL2846.N23H8

C 62-2674 †

Ch'ien, I-shih, 1893-1937.

中國怎樣降到半殖民地 錢亦石著 北京 生活  
讀書新知三聯書店 1950.  
183 p. 17 cm. (新中國青年文庫)

1. China—Hist.—19th cent.—Fiction. 2. China—Hist.—1900—  
Fiction. 1. Title

Title romanized: Chung-kuo tsên yang  
chiang tao pan chih min ti.

PL2749.I2C5 1950

C 61-2438 †

Ch'ien, Ko-ch'uan.

偷閒絮語 味橄, 錢歌川著 上海 中華書局 民國  
35 [1946]  
2, 126 p. 18 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: T'ou hsien hsu yü.

PL2846.N25T6

C 61-4148

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5767

Ch'ien, Mu.

詠懷 錢牧著 香港 大公書局 1955.  
206 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Shih tu.

PL2846.N26S4

C 61-1398 †

前漢書平話—續集 呂后 靳韓信 上海 上海古典文  
學出版社 1955.

2, 88 p. 19 cm.

Originally published in a collection under the title: 全相平話

1. China—Hist.—Han dynasty, 220 B. C.-220 A. D.—Fiction.

Title romanized: Ch'ien Han shu p'ing hua.

PL2827.C47 1955

C 63-1108

Cornell Univ. Library

Chih, Hsia, *pseud.*

舖草集 知俠著 上海 新文藝出版社 1955.  
185 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: P'u ts'ao.

PL2847.H75P8 1955

C 60-2155 †

Chih, Hsia, *pseud.*

舖草集 知俠著 上海 上海文艺出版社 1959.  
303 p. 21 cm.  
First ed. published in 1955 under title: 舖草

1. Title.

Title romanized: P'u ts'ao chi.

PL2847.H75P8 1959

C 60-2154 †

Chih, Hsia, *pseud.*

鐵道游擊隊 知俠著 上海 上海文艺出版社  
1960.  
vi, 581 p. 21 cm.  
Fiction.

1. Title.

Title romanized: T'ieh tao yu chi tui.

C 63-582

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5768



Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE FICTION (Continued)

- Ch'ib, Man-ch'iu.**  
最後的新禧 池滿秋著 香港 藍天書屋 1963.  
173 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.
- i. Title. *Title romanized:* Tsui hou ti ch'í tao.  
PL2847.M8T8 C 63-2483
- Ch'ih-yang, pseud.**  
山間鈴響情哥來 赤揚著 香港 藝美圖書公司 1962.  
141 p. 19 cm.  
Short stories.
- i. Title. *Title romanized:* Shan chien ling hsiang ch'ing ko lai.  
PL2847.Y3S5 C 63-2259 †
- Ch'in, Chao-yang.**  
在田野上·前進! 秦兆陽著 北京 作家出版社 1956.  
490 p. 21 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized:* Tsai t'ien yeh shang, ch'ien chin!  
PL2848.C3T75 C 59-637 †
- Chin, Chih-ch'êng.**  
古屋怪妖—中國偵探實寫小說 金志成編著 [香港] 環球書報社 1946.  
128 p. 19 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized:* Ku wu kuaí yao.  
PL2848.C46K3 C 60-2369 †
- Chin, Chih-ko.**  
還鄉 金止戈著 香港 亞洲出版社 民國43 [1954]  
230 p. 19 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized:* Huan hsiang.  
PL2848.C5H8 C 60-3430 †
- Ch'in, Hsi-ning.**  
曲巷恩仇 秦西寧著 香港 中西出版社 1956.  
93 p. 18 cm.  
Short stories.
- i. Title. *Title romanized:* Ch'ü hsiang en ch'ou.  
PL2848.H75C5 C 63-1588 †
- Chin, Hsing-chih.**  
春風秋雨—長篇文藝創作 金杏枝著 台北 文化圖書公司 民國49 [1960]  
342 p. 19 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized:* Ch'un fêng ch'ü yü.  
PL2848.H8C45 C 61-1121 †

- Chin, Hsing-chih.**  
冷暖人間—長篇文藝創作 金杏枝著 台北 文化圖書公司 民國48 [1959]  
238 p. 19 cm.  
Novel.
- i. Title. *Title romanized:* Láng nuan jên chien.  
PL2848.H8L4 C 62-684 †
- Chin, Hsing-chih.**  
悲歡人生—長篇創作小說 金杏枝著 台北 文化圖書公司 民國51 [1962]  
442 p. 20 cm.  
Fiction.
- i. Title. *Title romanized:* Pei huan jên shêng.  
PL2848.H8P4 C 63-6 †
- Ch'in, Mu.**  
花城 秦牧 [著] 北京 作家出版社 1961.  
2, 289 p. illus. 18 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized:* Hua ch'êng.  
PL2848.M8H8 C 62-4361  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5559
- Chin, Pu-huan, pseud.**  
春江花月痕 金不換著 香港 天文台報社 1962.  
217 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.
- i. Title. *Title romanized:* Ch'un chiang hua yüeh hên.  
PL2848.P8C5 C 62-2868 †
- Ch'in, Shou-ou.**  
秋海棠 秦瘦鷗著 上海 上海文化出版社 1957.  
290 p. illus. 19 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized:* Ch'ü hai t'ang.  
PL2848.S5C5 1957 C 58-6329 rev †
- Ch'in, Shou-ou.**  
秋海棠 秦瘦鷗著 香港 新月出版社 1958.  
290 p. illus. 19 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized:* Ch'ü hai t'ang.  
PL2848.S5C5 1958 C 59-1371 †
- Ch'in, Sui.**  
沒羽集 秦似著 北京 作家出版社 1958.  
228 p. 21 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized:* Mo yü chi.  
PL2848.S75M6 C 59-1622 †

- Chin, T'ao.**  
幸福的鏡子 (中篇小說集) 金濤著 香港 文壇出版社 民國42 [1953]  
116 p. 19 cm. (文壇叢書)
- i. Title. *Title romanized:* Hsing fu ti ching zt'ao.  
PL2848.T3H8 C 60-757 †
- Chin, Yung.**  
洪楊豪俠傳 金庸著 香港 香港育才出版社 [195-]  
v. in illus. 19 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized:* Hung Yang hao chieh chuan.  
PL2848.Y8A6 C 61-471 †
- Chin ping mei.**  
真本金瓶梅 笑笑生撰 [香港] 廣智書局 [1955?]  
18, 6, 823 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Attributed to Wang Shih-chên. Cf. Hsiao shuo k'ao chêng (Historical study of Chinese novels) by Chiang Jui-tsao, v. 1, p. 86.
- i. Wang, Shih-chên, 1526-1590, supposed author. ii. Hsiao-hsiao-shêng, pseud. iii. Title. *Title romanized:* Chên pén Chin ping mei.  
PL2898.C56 1955 C 60-5331  
Cornell Univ. Library
- Chin-shih-shih, pseud.**  
海峽風雲錄 今史氏著 香港 集文出版社 1957.  
2 v. 19 cm.
1. Formosa—Hist.—Fiction. i. Title. *Title romanized:* Hai hsia fêng yün lu.  
PL2848.S48H3 C 58-5835 rev †
- Ching-hui, pseud.**  
好事多磨 靜蕙著 香港 南天書業公司 [1962?]  
255 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.
- i. Title. *Title romanized:* Hao shih to mo.  
PL2849.N38H3 C 63-1314 †
- Ching-kuan-tzu, pseud.**  
六月霜 靜觀子著 上海 上海文化出版社 1958.  
80 p. 19 cm.
1. Ch'ü, Chin, 1877-1907—Fiction. i. Title. *Title romanized:* Liu yüeh shuang.  
PL2849.N4L5 C 59-1923 †
- Ch'ing-ying, pseud.**  
楊連第 輕影著 彭彬繪圖 解放軍文藝叢書編輯部編 北京 工人出版社 1958.  
167 p. illus. 19 cm.
1. Yang, Lien-ti, d. 1962—Fiction. *Title romanized:* Yang Lien-ti.  
PL2849.N5Y3 C 59-1882 †

## CHINESE FICTION (Continued)

Ch'iu, Chang.

繡謀記 仇章遺著 香港 滙通書店 1954.  
218 p. 18 cm. (問謀報叢書之4)

1. Title.

Title romanized: Han t'ieh chi.

PL2849.U27H3

C 61-1788

Ch'iu, Chên-li.

北國的春天 秋貞理著 九龍 友聯出版社 1959.  
150 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Pei kuo ti ch'un t'ien.

PL2849.U3P4

C 59-2997 †

Ch'iu, Chiang.

給雲小姐的信 秋江著 九龍 香港棕櫚出版社 1959.  
147 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Chi Yün hsiao chieh ti hsin.

PL2849.U35C5

C 60-1743 †

Ch'iu, Li.

不了情—文藝創作小說 裴麗著 台北 文化圖書公司 民國49 [1960].  
107 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Pu hao ch'ing.

PL2849.U6P8

C 61-1257 †

Ch'iu, Li.

斷腸紅—文藝創作小說 裴麗著 臺北 文化圖書公司 民國50 [1961].  
84 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Tuan ch'ang hung.

PL2849.U5T8

C 61-1775 †

Ch'iu, Tung-p'ing, d. 1941.

茅山下 邱東平遺著 高斯木刻挿圖 [大連, 大眾書店] 1945.  
62 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Short story.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Mao shan hsa.

PL2752.U2M3 1945

C 63-1413 †

Chiu, Tung-p'ing, d. 1941.

茅山下 邱東平著 周而復主編 [香港, 海洋書屋 民國36 [1947].  
1. 118, 4 p. 17 cm. (北方文叢第2輯)  
Short stories.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Mao shan hsa.

C 63-1534

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5768

秋花 斯以等著 [香港, 文學出版社 1957.

128 p. 20 cm. (新文藝選集之4)  
Short stories.

1. Chang, Fang-hsi.

Title romanized: Ch'iu hua.

PL2853.C5155

C 63-545 †

Cho-yüan-t'ing-chu-jên, pseud.

慳鬼成財主 酌元亭主人著 香港 廣智書局 [195-].  
85 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Chien kuei ch'eng ts'ai chu.

PL2753.Y8C5

C 60-5183

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5768

Cho-yüan-t'ing-chu-jên, pseud.

弄假成真 酌元亭主人著 香港 廣智書局 [195-].  
53 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Nung chia ch'eng chen.

PL2753.Y8N8

C 60-5184

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5768

Chou, Ch'eng-shu.

渡黃河 周承木編著 北京 通俗讀物出版社 1957.  
28 p. illus. 19 cm. (革命历史故事)

1. China—Hist.—1945—

—Fiction. 1. Title.

Title romanized: Tu Huang-ho.

PL2851.C45T8

C 60-3219 †

Chou, Erh-fu.

西流水的孩子們 周而復著 李天心繪圖 上海少年兒童出版社 1956.  
170 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Hsi liu shui ti hai tzu mén.

PL2851.E7H75

C 60-1970 †

Chou, Erh-fu.

高原短曲 周而復著 香港 海洋書屋 民國36 [1947].  
1. 176 p. 17 cm. (北方文叢第2輯)  
Short stories.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Kao ylan tuan ch'ü.

C 63-784

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5768

Chou, Erh-fu.

山谷裏的春天 周而復著 北京 人民出版社 1955.  
388 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Shan ku li ti ch'un t'ien.

PL2851.E7S5

C 59-1946 †

Chou, Erh-fu.

上海的早晨 周而復著 北京 作家出版社 1958.  
504 p. 21 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Shang-hai ti tsao ch'ên.

PL2851.E7S5

C 59-779 †

Chou, I-chieh.

拔班人 周一詔著 上海 新文藝出版社 1956.  
53 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Chieh pan ján.

PL2851.I2C5

C 60-3086 †

Chou, Lêng-chia.

風風雨雨 周楞伽著 [n. p.] 微波出版社 1936.  
205, 2 p. 18 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Feng feng yü yü.

C 61-4132

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5768

Chou, Li-po.

周立波選集 北京 人民文學出版社 1959.  
307 p. 21 cm.

Title romanized: Chou Li-po huan chi.

PL2851.L5A6 1959

C 59-3191 †

Chou, Li-po.

禾場上 周立波著 顧炳鑫插图 上海 上海文艺出版社 1960.  
157 p. col. illus. 21 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Ho ch'ang shang.

C 61-4508

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5768

Chou, Li-po.

禾場上 周立波著 顧炳鑫插图 上海 上海文艺出版社 1962.  
177 p. col. illus. 18 cm. (收获创作丛书)  
Short stories.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Ho ch'ang shang.

C 64-1077

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5768

Chou, Li-po.

暴風驟雨 周立波著 古元畫 哈爾濱 東北書店 1948-49.  
2 v. in 1. illus. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Pao feng tsou yü.

PL2851.L5P3 1948

C 62-2229 †

## CHINESE FICTION (Continued)

Chou, Li-po.

暴風驟雨 周立波著 古元畫 香港 北方出版社  
民國 38 (1949)  
2 v. in 1. illus. 20 cm.  
Vol. 2: 出版者 新華書店  
Fiction.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Pao feng tsou yü.

PL2851.L5P3 1949

C 62-2269 †

Chou, Li-po.

暴風驟雨 周立波著 北京 人民文學出版社  
1952.  
2 v. in 1. illus. 19 cm. (中國人民文藝叢書)  
Fiction.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Pao feng tsou yü.

PL2851.L5P3 1952

C 62-2270 †

Chou, Li-po.

山乡巨变 周立波著 北京 作家出版社 1958.  
306 p. 21 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Shan hsiang chü pien.

PL2851.L5S5

C 59-749 rev †

Chou, Shou-chüan.

新秋海棠 周瘦鹃著 上海 正氣書局 民國  
38 (1949)  
100 p. 17 cm.  
Fiction.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Hsin ch'ü hai t'ang.

C 62-4327

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5788

Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

阿 Q 正傳 英漢對照 魯迅, 周樹人, 著 (n. p.)  
激流書店 民國 42 (1953)  
208 p. 18 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: A Q chêng chuan.

PL2754.S5A65 1953

C 64-3 †

Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

阿 Q 正傳 魯迅, 周樹人, 著 Hong kong 原野書  
屋 1955.  
49 p. 19 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: A Q chêng chuan.

PL2754.S5A65 1955

C 64-2 †

Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

阿 Q 正傳 一〇八圖 魯迅, 周樹人, 原著 程十髮繪  
圖 上海 上海人民美術出版社 1963.  
2 v. (double leaves) in case. col. illus. 19 cm.

I. Ch'êng. Shih-fa, illus. II. Title.

Title romanized: A Q chêng chuan i ling pa t'u.

PL2754.S5A65 1963

C 64-723

Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

A Q zhengchuan 阿 Q 正傳 (注音本) 魯迅, 周樹  
人, 著 艾中信插圖 北京 文字改革出版社 1958.  
102 p. illus. 19 cm.

I. Title. II. Title: A Q chêng chuan.

PL2754.S5A65 1958

C 59-2862

Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

阿 Q 傳 魯迅, 周樹人, 著 (香) 港 南洋圖書公  
司 民國 43 (1954)  
40 p. 19 cm. (南洋文藝叢刊)

I. Title.

Title romanized: A Q chuan.

PL2754.S5A65 1954

C 64-1 †

Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

朝花夕拾 魯迅, 周樹人, 著 魯迅先生紀念委員  
會編 (n. p.) 魯迅全集出版社 民國 36 (1947)  
92 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Prose.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Chao hua shih shih.

PL2754.S5A15 1947

C 62-1020 †

Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

祝福—从小說到电影 周樹人, 著 中国电影出版  
社編輯 北京 1959.  
188 p. illus. 21 cm.

I. Chung-kuo tien ying ch'u pan shé, Peking. II. Title.

Title romanized: Chu fu.

PL2754.S5C5

C 60-1335 †

Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

墳 (注釋本) 魯迅, 周樹人, 著 香港 香港生  
活讀書新知三聯書店 1957.  
286 p. illus. 21 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Fên.

PL2754.S5A16 1957b

C 59-2300 †

Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

祥林嫂 魯迅, 周樹人, 著 (香港) 香港新地出  
版社 1954.  
106 p. 19 cm. (現代文藝叢書)

I. Title.

Title romanized: Hsiang-lin sao.

PL2754.S5H8 1954

C 59-2411 †

Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

Kuangren riji; zhuyinben. 狂人日記—注音本 魯  
迅, 周樹人, 著 本社注音 北京 Wenzi gaige chuban-  
she. 文字改革出版社 1958.  
23 p. 19 cm.

I. Title. II. Title: Kuang jen jih chi.

PL2754.S5K85 1958

C 60-3116 †

Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

孔乙己—繪畫魯迅小說 周樹人原著, 豐子愷  
作 香港 新月出版社 1962.  
67 p. illus. 19 cm.

I. Fêng, Tsü-k'ai, 1896-

illus. II. Title.

Title romanized: K'ung I-chi.

PL2754.S5K86 1962

C 63-1575

Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

魯迅小說集 周樹人, 著 香港 香港生活讀書  
新知三聯書店 1956.  
580 p. 18 cm.

Title romanized: Lu Hsin hsiao shuo chi.

PL2754.S5A15 1956

C 59-2221 †

Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

魯迅小說選 周樹人, 著 北京 時代出版社  
1957.  
88 p. 18 cm.

Title romanized: Lu Hsin hsiao shuo hsian.

PL2754.S5A6

C 60-3404 †

Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

魯迅小說選 魯迅, 周樹人, 著 (香港) 雜誌圖  
書出版公司 1955.  
264 p. 19 cm.

Title romanized: Lu Hsin hsiao shuo hsian.

PL2754.S5A15 1955

C 59-2223 †

Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

漫畫阿 Q 正傳 周樹人, 著 豐子愷繪 上海  
開明書店 民國 38 (1949)  
53 l. illus. 18 cm.

I. Fêng, Tsü-k'ai, 1896-

illus. II. Title. III. Title: A Q chêng

chuan. Title romanized: Man hua A Q chêng chuan.

PL2754.S5M3 1949

C 60-2394 †

Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

明天—繪畫魯迅小說 周樹人, 著 豐子愷作  
香港 新月出版社 1962.  
75 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Short stories.

I. Fêng, Tsü-k'ai, 1896-

illus. II. Title.

Title romanized: Ming 'tien.

PL2754.S5M5 1962

C 63-2471

Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

吶喊 魯迅全集單行本 魯迅, 周樹人, 原著 魯  
迅先生紀念委員會編纂 (n. p.) 魯迅全集出版社  
民國 38 (1949)  
161 p. 19 cm.  
Short stories.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Na han.

PL2754.S5A15 1949

C 62-1944 †

## CHINESE FICTION (Continued)

- Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.**  
吶喊 魯迅全集單行本 魯迅, 周樹人, 原著 魯迅先生紀念委員會編纂 [n. p.] 魯迅全集出版社 民國 38, 1949.  
196 p. 18 cm.  
Short stories.  
r. Title. Title romanized: Na han.  
PL2754.S5A15 1949a C 62-1945 †
- Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.**  
吶喊 魯迅, 周樹人, 著 北京 人民文學出版社 1953.  
194 p. 19 cm.  
Short stories.  
r. Title. Title romanized: Na han.  
PL2754.S5A15 1953 C 62-1946 †
- Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.**  
吶喊 (注釋本) 魯迅, 周樹人, 著 香港 生活讀書新知三聯書店 1958.  
160 p. 21 cm.  
r. Title. Title romanized: Na han.  
PL2754.S5A15 1958d C 61-805 †
- Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.**  
彷徨 魯迅, 周樹人, 著 魯迅先生紀念委員會編 [n. p.] 魯迅全集出版社 民國 38, 1949.  
184 p. 19 cm.  
Short stories.  
r. Title. Title romanized: P'ang huang.  
PL2754.S5P3 1949 C 62-1018 †
- Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.**  
彷徨 魯迅, 周樹人, 著 北京 人民文學出版社 1954.  
196 p. 18 cm.  
Short stories.  
r. Title. Title romanized: P'ang huang.  
PL2754.S5P3 1954 C 62-1017 †
- Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.**  
彷徨 (注釋本) 魯迅, 周樹人, 著 香港 生活讀書新知三聯書店 1957.  
154 p. illus. 21 cm.  
r. Title. Title romanized: P'ang huang.  
PL2754.S5P3 1957 C 61-1807 †
- Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.**  
社戲 繪畫魯迅小說 周樹人著, 豐子愷作 香港 新月出版社 1962.  
73 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Short stories.  
r. Feng, Tzu-k'ai, 1896- illus. r. Title. Title romanized: She hai.  
PL2754.S5S4 1962 C 63-2487 †
- Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.**  
藥 繪畫魯迅小說 周樹人著, 豐子愷作 香港 新月出版社 1962.  
77 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Short stories.  
r. Feng, Tzu-k'ai, 1896- illus. r. Title. Title romanized: Yao.  
PL2754.S5Y3 1962 C 63-2472
- Ch'u, Chün.**  
春與秋 楚軍著 台北 作品出版社 民國 50, 1961.  
216 p. 19 cm. (作品叢書第 8 種)  
Fiction.  
r. Title. Title romanized: Ch'un yü ch'ü.  
PL2852.C42C5 C 63-1430
- Chu, Fu.**  
火燒赤壁 朱孚編寫 上海 上海文化出版社 1955.  
212 p. illus. 19 cm. (三國演義新編)  
r. Lo, Kuan-chung, ca. 1330-ca. 1400, supposed author. San kuo chih yen i. r. Title. Title romanized: Huo shao Ch'ih-pi.  
PL2690.S33C45 C 62-1484 †
- Chu, Huan-hsin.**  
二度盟—長篇文藝小說 朱煥新著 臺南 晨光出版社 民國 51, 1962.  
176 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.  
r. Title. Title romanized: Erh tu meng.  
PL2852.H8E7 C 63-1042 †
- Ch'u, Jên-huo, fl. 1681.**  
隋唐演義 100 回 褚人穫著, 香港 文光書局 1957.  
2 v. in 1. 19 cm.  
r. Title. Title romanized: Sui T'ang yen i.  
PL2705.U2S8 C 63-1566 †
- Ch'u, Jên-huo, fl. 1681.**  
隋唐演義 100 回 褚人穫著 上海 上海古典文學出版社 1956.  
774 p. illus. 21 cm.  
r. Title. Title romanized: Sui T'ang yen i.  
PL2705.U2S8 1956 C 58-6144 †
- Chu, Kuang-ch'ien, 1898-**  
夢中夢 文藝長篇小說 朱光潛著 香港 文利出版社 1957.  
163 p. 18 cm.  
r. Title. Title romanized: Meng chung meng.  
C 63-783  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5798
- Chu, Shêng-lin.**  
大唐秦王詞話 8 卷 明, 諸聖鄰撰 北京 文學古籍刊行社 1956.  
2 v. (1284 p.) 21 cm.  
Facsimile reproduction of 明刊本  
r. Title. Title romanized: Ta T'ang Ch'in-wang ts'ü hua.  
PL2693.C78T3 1956a C 59-1803
- Chu, Shou-ch'ing.**  
香港媳婦 小說集 朱壽青著 九龍, 復興文藝社 1961.  
138 p. 19 cm.  
Short stories.  
r. Title. Title romanized: Hsiung-kang hai fu.  
PL2852.S55H8 C 62-473 †
- Chu, Shou-ch'ing.**  
罪債 (小說集) 朱壽青著 台北 復興文藝社 民國 47, 1958.  
97 p. 19 cm.  
r. Title. Title romanized: Tsui ch'ai.  
PL2852.S55T3 C 59-1528 †
- Ch'ü-chi, pseud.**  
古城會 去疾編寫 上海 上海文化出版社 1956.  
106 p. illus. 19 cm. (三國演義新編)  
r. Title. Title romanized: Ku ch'eng hui.  
PL2852.C47K3 C 59-309 †
- Ch'üan, K'uan-fu.**  
春到淮噶爾 權寬浮著 上海 新文藝出版社 1956.  
128 p. 19 cm. (青年創作叢書)  
r. Title. Title romanized: Ch'un tao Chun-ko-erh.  
PL2852.5.A5C4 C 60-3294 †
- Ch'üan, K'uan-fu.**  
牧場寒蓮花 權寬浮著 上海 上海文藝出版社 1956.  
110 p. 19 cm.  
r. Title. Title romanized: Mu ch'ang han hua.  
PL2852.5.A5M8 C 61-181 †
- Chuang, Chên.**  
英雄城 周應元守江陽的故事 莊漢著, 趙白山繪圖 楊文義裝幀 上海 少年兒童出版社 1957.  
88 p. illus. 19 cm.  
r. Yen, Ying-yüan, d. 1645—Fiction. r. Title. Title romanized: Ying hsiung ch'eng.  
PL2852.5.A52Y3 C 58-5298 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE FICTION (Continued)

Chün-ch'ing, pseud.

膠東紀事 峻青著 北京 人民文學出版社 1959.  
290 p. 21 cm.

i. Title. Title romanized: Chiao-tung chi shih.

PL2853.C5C5 C 60-668 †

Chün-ch'ing, pseud.

黎明的河邊 峻青著 上海 上海文藝出版社 1962.  
416 p. 18 cm. (收獲創作叢書)  
Short stories.

i. Title. Title romanized: Li ming ti ho pien.

C 64-879

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 4998.07

Chün-jên, pseud.

愛情十字路 俊人著 香港 南天書業公司 1961.  
121 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

i. Title. Title romanized: Ai ch'ing shih tsü lu.

PL2853.J4A73 C 63-2401 †

Chün-jên, pseud.

愛的漩渦 俊人著 香港 俊人書店 1962.  
123 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

i. Title. Title romanized: Ai ti huan wo.

PL2853.J4A75 C 62-2727 †

Chün-jên, pseud.

戰地情天 俊人著 香港 俊人書店 1963.  
448 p. 19 cm.

i. Title. Title romanized: Chan ti ch'ing tien.

C 64-801

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5768

Chün-jên, pseud.

長夜漫漫 俊人著 香港 紅文書店 1963.  
206 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

i. Title. Title romanized: Ch'ang yeh man man.

PL2853.J4C48 C 63-216 †

Chün-jên, pseud.

繼承人一電影文藝小說 俊人著 香港 俊人書店 1961.  
88 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

i. Title. Title romanized: Chi ch'eng jen.

PL2853.J4C45 C 61-2800 †

Chün-jên, pseud.

泣殘紅 俊人著 [n. p.] 南風出版社 1964.  
3 v. in 1. 19 cm. (華僑日報小說叢刊第 7 種)  
Fiction.

i. Title. Title romanized: Chi tsan hung.

PL2853.J4C54 C 63-2392 †

Chün-jên, pseud.

摘兒記 俊人著 香港 海濱圖書公司 1957.  
126 p. illus. 18 cm.

i. Title. Title romanized: Chi'in hai lung chi.

PL2853.J4C47 C 59-1276 †

Chün-jên, pseud.

情之所鍾 俊人著 [香港] 俊人書店 1952.  
162 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

i. Title. Title romanized: Ch'ing chih so chung.

PL2853.J4C49 C 62-1087 †

Chün-jên, pseud.

情海煙雲 俊人著 [台南] 一鳴書局 民國 48  
1959.  
174 p. 19 cm.

i. Title. Title romanized: Ch'ing hai yen yün.

PL2853.J4C5 C 60-3256 †

Chün-jên, pseud.

兒女情長 俊人著 [香港] 俊人書店 1951.  
137 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

i. Title. Title romanized: Erh nü ch'ing ch'ang.

PL2853.J4E7 C 62-128 †

Chün-jên, pseud.

發達之人 俊人著 香港 長興書局 1957.  
160 p. 18 cm.  
Sequel: 花花世界

i. Title. Title romanized: Fa ta chih jen.

PL2853.J4F3 C 59-1419 †

Chün-jên, pseud.

浮雲 俊人著 香港 長興書局 1957.  
3 v. (422 p.) 18 cm.  
Contents.—1. 浮雲—2. 愛與愁—3. 妒火

i. Title. ii. Title: Ai yü yü. iii. Title: Tu huo.

Title romanized: Fu yün san pu ch'u.

PL2853.J4F2 C 61-1853 †

Chün-jên, pseud.

花花世界 俊人著 香港 長興書局 1957.  
181-321 p. 18 cm.  
Sequel to 發達之人

i. Title. Title romanized: Hua hua shih chieh.

PL2853.J4H8 C 59-1420 †

Chün-jên, pseud.

換巢鸞鳳 俊人著 [香港] 俊人書店 1957.  
87 p. 19 cm. (華僑日報小說叢刊第 3 種)  
Fiction.

i. Title. Title romanized: Huan ch'ao luan feng.

PL2853.J4H85 C 63-198

Chün-jên, pseud.

遺愛—電影文藝小說 原名寡婦孤兒 俊人著  
香港 俊人書店 1961.  
128 p. 18 cm.

i. Title. ii. Title: Kua fu ku erh. Title romanized: I ai.

PL2853.J4I15 C 62-1704 †

Chün-jên, pseud.

意亂情迷 俊人著 香港 長興書店 1960.  
4 v. (906 p.) 18 cm.  
Fiction.  
Contents.—1. 意亂情迷—2. 愛河潮—3. 幸福的賭注—  
4. 愛情萬歲

i. Title. ii. Title: Ai ho ch'ao. iii. Title: Hsing fu ti tu chu.  
iv. Title: Ai ch'ing wan sui. Title romanized: I luan ch'ing mi.

PL2853.J4I2 C 61-2501 †

Chün-jên, pseud.

疑團 俊人著 香港 吳興記 1961.  
96 p. 19 cm.

i. Title. Title romanized: I t'uan.

PL2853.J4I23 C 61-2460 †

Chün-jên, pseud.

孤獨狂想曲 俊人著 臺南 華南書局 民國  
48 1959.  
510 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

i. Title. Title romanized: Ku tu k'uang hsiang ch'u.

PL2853.J4K3 C 62-635 †

Chün-jên, pseud.

離婚婦人 俊人著 香港 藝美圖書公司 1956.  
294 p. 19 cm.

i. Title. Title romanized: Li hun fu jen.

PL2853.J4L5 C 60-3310 †

## CHINESE FICTION (Continued)

**Chün-jên, pseud.**

迷途的愛情 俊人著 香港 藝美圖書公司  
1956.  
212 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Mi t'u ti ai ch'ing.

PL2853.J4M5

C 62-1711 †

**Chün-jên, pseud.**

迷霧 俊人著 香港 長興書局 [195-]  
104 p. 18 cm.  
Short stories.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Mi wu.

PL2853.J4M53

C 62-2010 †

**Chün-jên, pseud.**

別矣春心 俊人著 香港 長興書局 [195-]  
3 v. 18 cm.  
Comments.—1, 別矣春心—2, 情網—3, 從黑夜到黎明

I. Title. II. Title: Ch'ing wang. III. Title: Trung hei yeh tao li ming.  
Title romanized: Pieh i ch'un hsin.

PL2853.J4A6

C 60-2546 †

**Chün-jên, pseud.**

別時容易見時難—原名「情深似海」 俊人著 香港 虹霓出版社 民國44 [1955]  
138 p. illus. 18 cm.

I. Title. II. Title: Ch'ing shên sū hai.  
Title romanized: Pieh shih jung i chien shih nan.

PL2853.J4P5

C 61-388 †

**Chün-jên, pseud.**

深閨怨 俊人著 香港 長興書局 [195-]  
154 p. 18 cm.  
Sequel: 魔鬼門徒

I. Title.

Title romanized: Shên kuei yüan.

PL2853.J4S5

C 59-966 †

**Chün-jên, pseud.**

代罪羔羊 俊人著 香港 1, 南天書業公司  
1961.  
128 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Tai tsui kao yang.

PL2853.J4T3

C 61-2451 †

**Chün-jên, pseud.**

多麗小姐 俊人著 台北 海光出版社 民國48 [1959]  
291, 252 p. 18 cm.  
Fiction.

I. Title.

Title romanized: To-li hsiiao chieh.

PL2853.J4T6

C 62-1461 †

**Chün-jên, pseud.**

再戀 俊人著 香港 萬里出版社 [195-]  
106 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Tsui lien.

PL2853.J4T77

C 62-2416 †

**Chün-jên, pseud.**

再造 俊人著 香港 1, 大文出版社 [195-]  
70 p. 19 cm. (俊人創作小說叢書).  
Fiction.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Tsui tsao.

PL2853.J4T78

C 62-2528 †

**Chün-jên, pseud.**

斷腸草 俊人著 香港 海濱圖書公司 1958.  
202 p. illus. 18 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Tuan ch'ang ts'ao.

PL2853.J4T8

C 61-385 †

**Chün-jên, pseud.**

往事依稀 俊人著 1, 2, 3 新生出版社 [195-]  
2 v. in 1. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Wang shih i hai.

PL2853.J4W3

C 62-664 †

**Chün-jên, pseud.**

我心向明月 俊人著 香港 俊人書店 1962.  
108 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Wo hsin hsiang ming yüeh.

PL2853.J4W6

C 62-2726 †

**Chün-jên, pseud.**

妖狐 俊人著 香港 海濱圖書公司 1958.  
114 p. illus. 18 cm. (新藝小說叢)  
Fiction.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Yao hu

PL2853.J4Y3

C 62-2781 †

**Ch'un lei wên i tsa chíh shé.**

尋兒記 春雷文艺杂志社編 王秋画 沈阳 辽宁人民出版社 1957.  
70 p. illus. 19 cm.

I. Short stories, Chinese.

I. Title. Title romanized: Hsün erh chl.

PL2853.C518

C 62-1072 †

**Chung, Lien-fang.**

松毛岭下 鍾廉芳 張春熙著 上海 上海文出版社 1960.  
157 p. 19 cm.

I. Chang, Ch'un-hsi, joint author. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Sung-mao ling hu

PL2854.L48S8

C 61-1216 rev

**Chung, Mei-ling.**

回頭是岸 鍾鎮鈴著 香港 虹霓出版社 1955.  
172 p. illus. 18 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Hui t'ou shih an

PL2854.M35H8

C 62-946 †

**Chung, Mei-yin.**

母親的憶念 鍾梅音著 臺北 復興書局 民國48 [1954]  
159 p. 19 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Mu ch'in ti i nier

PL2854.M4M8

C 61-313

**Chung, Yang.**

愛情的霧 鍾洋著 香港 上海書局 1955.  
115 p. 19 cm.  
Short stories.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Ai ch'ing ti w

PL2854.Y27A7

C 62-158

**Chung-kuo chiao yü kung hui. Nan-ching shih wei yüa hui.**

前進吧祖國！ 中國教育工會南京市委員會輯 南京 [1952]  
184 p. 19 cm. (愛國主義學習參考資料)

I. Korean War, 1950-1953—China—Fiction. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'ien chi pa tsu kuo

PL2854.Z7C4

C 62-1153

**Chung-kuo k'o' hsiieh yüan. Wên hsieh yen chiao so. Peking.**

不怕鬼的故事 中国科学院文学研究所編 北京人民文学出版社 1961.  
106 p. 21 cm.

I. Stories, Chinese. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Pu p'a kuei ti ku shih.

PL2627.C64 1961a

C 62-422 †

**Fan, Chien.**

青春戀曲 范劍著 香港 藝美圖書公司 1960.  
177 p. illus. 19 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'ing ch'un lien ch'u

PL2857.A5C45

C 61-2048 †

## CHINESE FICTION (Continued)

**Fan, Yen-ch'iao.**

花蕊夫人 范烟桥著 上海 文化出版社 1956.  
80 p. illus. 19 cm.

*r. Title.* *Title romanized:* Hua jui fu jen  
PL2857.A55H8 C 61-4264  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5767

**Fan-lu, pseud.**

怒潮 繁露著 臺北 臺灣省婦女寫作協會 民國 49 (1960)  
188 p. 19 cm. (婦女文叢之 15)  
Fiction.

*r. Title.* *Title romanized:* Nu ch'ao.  
C 64-1102  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5768

**Fan-pin, pseud.**

前進, 前進! 凡彬著 廣州 華南人民出版社 1953.  
107 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. China—Hist.—Civil War, 1945-1949—Fiction. *r. Title.*  
*Title romanized:* Ch'ien chin, ch'ien chin!  
PL2857.A53C4 C 60-378 †

**Fan, Chan.**

磨鍊 方展著 香港 香港宏業書局 1962.  
148 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

*r. Title.* *Title romanized:* Mo lien.  
PL2857.A58M6 C 62-2865 †

**Fang, Wu.**

創造與幸福 方尤著 九龍 康美書局 1961.  
88 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

*r. Title.* *Title romanized:* Ch'uang tsao yü hsiang fu.  
PL2857.A68C6 C 62-69 †

**Fei, Li.**

介紹人的故事 費立著 九龍 友聯出版社 1958.  
155 p. 19 cm.

*r. Title.* *Title romanized:* Chieh shao jên ti ku shih.  
PL2857.E35C5 C 59-2998 †

**Fei, Li-wén.**

成長 費禮文著 北京 中國青年出版社 1956.  
128 p. 19 cm.

*r. Title.* *Title romanized:* Ch'êng chang.  
PL2857.E38C4 C 61-1904 †

**Fei-mo, Wên-k'ang.**

兒女英雄傳 (節本) 燕北閒人, 費英文康, 著  
金受申節編 北京 通俗文藝出版社 1955  
120 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

*r. Chin. Shou-shên, ed.* *r. Title.*  
*Title romanized:* Êrh nû ying hsiung chuan.  
PL2708.E5E7 1955 C 62-945 †

**Fèng, Chi.**

一板之隔 風紀改寫 香港 學文書店 1955.  
108 p. illus. 19 cm.

*r. Title.* *Title romanized:* I pan chíh ko.  
PL2857.E5I2 C 60-2310 †

**Fèng, Chih.**

敵后武工隊 馮志著 北京 解放軍文藝社 1958.  
404 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Sino-Japanese Conflict—1939-1945—Fiction. *r. Title.*  
*Title romanized:* Ti hou wu kung tui.  
PL2857.E52T5 C 59-1743 †

**Fèng, Huan-ju.**

在愛情的道路上 馮澆如著 香港 自學出版社 1954.  
124 p. 18 cm.

*r. Title.* *Title romanized:* Tsai ai ch'ing ti tao lu shang.  
PL2857.E54T75 C 59-1868 †

**Fèng, Mèng-lung, 1574?-1645?**

千里送京娘 馮夢龍編 香港 廣智書局 195-  
74 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Short stories.

*r. Title.* *Title romanized:* Ch'ien li sung Ching niang.  
PL2698.F4C4 C 61-2221 †

**Fèng, Mèng-lung, 1574?-1645? supposed comp.**

古今小說 (40卷) 馮夢龍編 許政揚校注 北京  
人民文學出版社 1958.  
2 v. illus. 21 cm.

*r. Title.* *Title romanized:* Ku chin hsiao shuo.  
PL2698.F4K78 C 59-625 †

**Fèng, Mèng-lung, 1574?-1645?**

古今譚藝 馮夢龍纂 北京 文學古籍刊行社 1955.  
2 v. (1620 p.) 21 cm.  
Facsimile reproduction of 明葉昆池刻本

*r. Title.* *Title romanized:* Ku chin t'an kal.  
PL2698.F4K8 1955a C 59-496

**Fèng, Mèng-lung, 1574?-1645?, ed.**

墨瑟齋定本傳奇 馮夢龍編訂, 北京 中國戲  
劇出版社 1960.  
8 v. 22 cm.  
Facsimile reproduction.

Contents.—上 新灌園 酒家傭 女丈夫 量江記 精忠  
旗—中 雙雄記 萬壽足 夢霜記 濯毒堂 楚江情—下  
風流夢 郎郎夢 入獸關 永团圆  
*r. Title.* *Title romanized:* Mo han chai ting pên ch'uan ch'i.  
PL2698.F4A19 1960 C 62-507

**Fèng, Mèng-lung, 1574?-1645?**

東周列國志 (108回) 馮夢龍編 北京 作家出版社 1955.  
2 v. (3, 7, 1040 p.) 21 cm.

1. China—Hist.—Chou dynasty, 1122-221 B.C.—Fiction. *r. Title.*  
*r. Title.* Lieh kuo chih. *Title romanized:* Tung-chou lieh kuo chih.  
PL2698.F4T8 C 59-237

**Fèng, Tè-ying.**

苦菜花 馮德英著 北京 解放軍文藝社 1958.  
508 p. illus. 21 cm.

*r. Title.* *Title romanized:* K'u ts'ai hua.  
PL2857.E58K3 C 59-1231 †

**Fèng, Tè-ying.**

苦菜花 馮德英著 北京 人民文學出版社  
1959.  
528 p. 21 cm.  
Fiction.

*r. Title.* *Title romanized:* K'u ts'ai hua.  
PL2857.E58K8 1959 C 62-2280 †

**Fèng, Tè-ying.**

苦菜花 馮德英著 香港 生活讀書新知三聯書  
店 1962.  
3, 528 p. 21 cm.  
Fiction.

*r. Title.* *Title romanized:* K'u ts'ai hua.  
C 64-62  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5768

**Fèng, Tè-ying.**

迎春花 馮德英著 北京 解放軍文藝社 1962.  
524 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

*r. Title.* *Title romanized:* Ying ch'un hua.  
C 64-97  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5768

**Fèng, Yü-ch'ü.**

戰地驚鴻 馮玉奇著 香港 匯文書店 1949.  
106 p. 19 cm.

*r. Title.* *Title romanized:* Chan ti yüan yang.  
PL2857.E6C46 C 59-1060 †

## CHINESE FICTION (Continued)

- Fèng, Yü-ch'í.**  
塵海淚影—言情哀艷小說 馮玉奇著 香港 激  
流書店 民國43 [1954]  
305 p. 19 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Ch'en hai lei ying.*  
PL2857.E6C48 C 60-1896 †
- Fèng, Yü-ch'í.**  
千紫萬紅—長篇哀艷言情小說 馮玉奇著 香港  
互助圖書社 [195-]  
122 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Ch'ien tsai wan hung.*  
PL2857.E6C484 C 63-1 †
- Fèng, Yü-ch'í.**  
傾國傾城 馮玉奇著 上海 匯文書店 [195-]  
187 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Ch'ing kuo ch'ing ch'eng.*  
PL2857.E6C485 C 61-2614 †
- Fèng, Yü-ch'í.**  
情天血淚 馮玉奇著 香港 力行書局 [195-]  
96 p. 19 cm.  
Sequel to 盲目之愛
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Ch'ing t'ien hseih lei.*  
PL2857.E6C49 C 59-1072 †
- Fèng, Yü-ch'í.**  
酒泛驚濤—海上奇聞哀艷小說 馮玉奇著 [九龍]  
香港大文書局 [194-]  
95 p. 19 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Chiu fan yüan yang.*  
PL2857.E6C5 C 59-1476 †
- Fèng, Yü-ch'í.**  
鴉—長篇哀艷言情小說 馮玉奇著 [香港]  
香港互助圖書社 [195-]  
155 p. 18 cm.  
Sequel to 菊  
Fiction.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Chüan.*  
PL2857.E6C53 C 62-900 †
- Fèng, Yü-ch'í.**  
冷殘夢斷 馮玉奇 [邵鈞軒]合著 香港 匯文書  
店 [194-]  
102 p. 19 cm.
- i. Shao. Ch'iu-hsian, joint author. ii. Title. *Title romanized: Ch'un ts'an mêng tuan.*  
PL2857.E6C55 C 50-2415 †
- Fèng, Yü-ch'í.**  
海上風雲 馮玉奇著 [香港 力行書局 1946]  
104 p. 19 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Hai shang feng yün.*  
PL2857.E6H3 C 59-1082 †
- Fèng, Yü-ch'í.**  
歡浦春夢 馮玉奇著 香港 力行書局 民國35  
[1946]  
116 p. 18 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Hsueh p'u ch'un mêng.*  
PL2857.E6H7 C 59-2043 †
- Fèng, Yü-ch'í.**  
心痕 馮玉奇著 香港 五桂堂書局 1955.  
128 p. 19 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Hsin hen.*  
PL2857.E6H75 C 59-2133 †
- Fèng, Yü-ch'í.**  
血濺水雲村—武俠小說 馮玉奇著 香港 五桂堂  
書局 1952.  
72 p. 19 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Hsueh chien Shui-yün ts'un.*  
PL2857.E6H78 C 59-1478 †
- Fèng, Yü-ch'í.**  
孤燈情淚 馮玉奇著 香港 五桂堂書局 1952.  
200 p. 19 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Ku t'eng ch'ing lei.*  
PL2857.E6K5 C 59-1477 †
- Fèng, Yü-ch'í.**  
歸—長篇社會言情創作 馮玉奇著 [n. p.] 上海  
大明書局 [195-]  
190 p. 18 cm.  
Fiction.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Kuei.*  
PL2857.E6K83 C 62-824 †
- Fèng, Yü-ch'í.**  
盲目之愛 馮玉奇著 香港 力行書店 [195-]  
96 p. 18 cm.  
Sequel to 情天血淚
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Mang mu chih ai.*  
PL2857.E6M3 C 59-1086 †
- Fèng, Yü-ch'í.**  
白雲公寓 馮玉奇著 香港 五桂堂書局 1952.  
82 p. 19 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Pai hsieh kung yü.*  
PL2857.E6P27 C 59-2053 †
- Fèng, Yü-ch'í.**  
徘徊 馮玉奇著 香港 五桂堂書局 1952.  
134 p. 18 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: P'ai hui.*  
PL2857.E6P3 C 59-2045 †
- Fèng, Yü-ch'í.**  
碧水良緣—長篇香艷愛情小說 馮玉奇著 九龍  
香港大文書局 1952.  
87 p. 19 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Pi shui liang yüan.*  
PL2857.E6P5 C 59-1479 †
- Fèng, Yü-ch'í.**  
雙鳳伴鳳—長篇言情艷哀小說 馮玉奇著 香港  
互助圖書社 [195-]  
106, 141 p. 18 cm.  
Fiction.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Shuang feng pan huang.*  
PL2857.E6S4 C 62-141 †
- Fèng, Yü-ch'í.**  
單戀—長篇哀艷言情小說 馮玉奇著 香港 互  
助圖書社 [195-]  
151 p. 18 cm.  
Fiction.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Tan lien.*  
PL2857.E6T3 C 62-1224 †
- Fèng, Yü-ch'í.**  
甜如蜜 馮玉奇著 [香港] 匯文書店 1948.  
172 p. 18 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: T'ien ju mi.*  
PL2857.E6T5 C 59-1061 †
- Fèng, Yü-ch'í.**  
顛倒大妻—長篇社會言情小說 馮玉奇著 [香  
港] 匯文書局 1947.  
130 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: T'ien tao fu ch'í.*  
PL2857.E6T82 C 62-802 †



Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE FICTION (Continued)

- Fēng, Yü-ch'í.  
 自私 馮玉奇著 香港 五桂堂書局 1953.  
 181 p. 19 cm.
- i. Title. Title romanized: Tzú ssü.  
 PL2857.E6T9 C 59-2044 ‡
- 風塵三俠 杜光庭等著 香港 廣智書局 1955.  
 53 p. illus. 19 cm.  
 Short stories.  
 i. Tu, Kuang-t'ing. Title romanized: Fēng ch'ên san hēa.  
 PL2841.F4 C 63-1001 ‡
- Fēng-ya, pseud.  
 不可侵犯的人們 楓亞著 上海 新文藝出版社 1957.  
 108 p. 19 cm. (青年創作叢書)  
 1. Korean War, 1950-1953—Fiction. i. Title. Title romanized: Fu k'o ch'in fan ti jên mên.  
 PL2857.E59P8 C 60-188 ‡
- Fu, Ch'eng-chên.  
 平原野戰記 符成珍著 費龍翔 施偉樑繪圖 上海 少年儿童出版社 1960.  
 183 p. illus. 19 cm.  
 1. Sino-Japanese Conflict, 1937-1945—Fiction. i. Title. Title romanized: F'ing yüan chien ti chi.  
 PL2858.C4P5 C 61-2259 ‡
- Fu, Tsé.  
 咽喉地帶 傅澤著 北京 解放軍文藝社 1958.  
 183 p. 19 cm.
- i. Title. Title romanized: Yen hou ti tai.  
 PL2858.T8Y4 C 59-391 ‡
- Fu-lin, pseud.  
 橋 福林著 北京 生活讀書新知三聯書店 1950.  
 96 p. 18 cm.
- i. Title. Title romanized: Ch'iao.  
 PL2858.L5C5 C 60-2588 ‡
- 沸騰的農村—報告特寫集 杜埃等著 廣州 廣東人民出版社 1956.  
 86 p. 19 cm.
- i. Tu, Ai. Title romanized: Fu t'eng ti nung br'un.  
 PL2653.F78 C 63-628 ‡

- 父與子 巴金等<sub>11</sub>著作 香港 新地出版社 1954.  
 105 p. 19 cm. (現代文藝叢書)  
 新地文藝叢刊  
 i. Li, Fei-kan, 1906- Title romanized: Fu yü tsü.  
 PL2780.F4Z58 C 63-1567 ‡
- Ha, Hua.  
 淺野三郎 哈華著 上海 新文藝出版社 1953.  
 8, 339 p. 18 cm.  
 1. Sino-Japanese Conflict, 1937-1945—Fiction. i. Title. Title romanized: Ch'ien-reh-san-lang  
 Columbia Univ. East Asiatic Library C 61-4524
- Hai, Mo.  
 我的引路人 海默著 北京 中國青年出版社 1957.  
 172 p. 21 cm.
- i. Title. Title romanized: Wo ti yin lu jên.  
 PL2861.A5W6 C 60-874 ‡
- Hai, Tao.  
 海角風情—新派文藝偵探小說 海濤著 九龍 香港萬國書店 1962.  
 168 p. 19 cm.  
 Short stories.
- i. Title. Title romanized: Hai chiao feng ch'ing.  
 PL2861.A57H3 C 63-1256 ‡
- Hai, Tao.  
 木偶的秘密—新派文藝偵探小說 海濤著 香港 萬國書店 1962.  
 148 p. 19 cm.  
 Fiction.
- i. Title. Title romanized: Mu ou ti pi mi.  
 PL2861.A57M3 C 63-1316 ‡
- Hai, Yen, pseud.  
 昨夜夢魂中 海燕著 台北 兄弟出版社 民國 48 [1959]  
 173 p. 19 cm.
- i. Title. Title romanized: Tso yeh mêng hun chung.  
 PL2861.A58T8 C 60-934 ‡
- Hao ch'iu chuan.  
 好述傳 (清)名教中人著 成柏泉校注 香港 藝美圖書公司 1961.  
 5, 278 p. 19 cm.  
 i. Ming-chiao-chung-jên, pseud. ii. Ch'êng, Po-ch'uan, ed. Title romanized: Hao ch'iu chuan.  
 Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library C 63-229

- Hai-fēng, pseud.  
 勞動的喜悅 海楓著 解放軍文藝叢書編輯部編 上海 新文藝出版社 1957.  
 72 p. 19 cm.  
 Fiction  
 i. Title. Title romanized: Lao tung ti hai yüeh.  
 PL2861.A45L3 C 62-2841 ‡
- Hai-shang-k'o, pseud.  
 鬼廟 著者海上客 插圖者 OK 仁 香港 現代書店 民國 42 [1953]  
 92 p. illus. 19 cm. (文藝偵探小說叢書之一)  
 i. Title. Title romanized: Kuei miao.  
 PL2861.A56K8 C 61-1156 ‡
- Hai-shang-k'o, pseud.  
 屍變 著者海上客 香港 現代書店 民國 42 [1953]  
 98 p. 19 cm. (文藝偵探小說叢書之一)  
 i. Title. Title romanized: Shih pien.  
 PL2861.A56S5 C 61-1158 ‡
- 海外尋金夢 原名苦社會 香港 香港明明出版社 [1963?]  
 98 p. 19 cm.  
 Fiction.  
 i. Title: K'u shé hui. Title romanized: Hai wai hsin chin mông.  
 PL2710.A5 1963 C 64-1140
- Han, Hsi-liang.  
 六十八天 韓希梁著 上海 新華書店 1950.  
 286 p. 19 cm. (中國人民文藝叢書)  
 i. Title. Title romanized: Liu shih pa t'ien.  
 PL2861.A6L5 C 59-1009 ‡
- Han, Mêng-hua.  
 太平山歷險記 韓夢花著 香港 亞洲出版社 民國 48 [1959]  
 78 p. 18 cm.  
 i. Title. Title romanized: T'ai-p'ing shan li hsiên chi.  
 PL2861.A64T3 C 60-1899 ‡

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE FICTION (Continued)

Han, Wên-chou.

天門取經記 韓文洲著 北京 中國青年出版社  
1959.  
134 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

*Title romanized:* T'ien-mên ch'ü ching chi.  
C 61-4542

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5768

Hao ch'iu chuan.

好逑傳 成柏泉校注 上海 上海文化出版社  
1956.

216 p. 19 cm.

1. Ch'êng, Po-ch'üan, ed. *Title romanized:* Hao ch'iu chuan.

PL2710.A6 1956

C 61-1942 †

Hao-tang, pseud.

李秀花 浩蕩著 上海 新文藝出版社 1957.

72 p. 19 cm.

Short stories.

1. Title.

*Title romanized:* Li Hsü-hua.

PL2861.A815

C 62-2587 †

Hei-yen, pseud.

戰綫 黑炎著 北京 作家出版社 1957.

157 p. 19 cm.

Short stories.

1. Title.

*Title romanized:* Chun hsien.

PL2861.E47C6

C 62-2589 †

Hei-ying, pseud.

時代的感動—短篇小說集 黑嬰著 香港 文  
人書屋 1947.

93 p. 19 cm.

Short stories.

1. Title.

*Title romanized:* Shih tai kan tung.

PL2861.E5S5

C 62-2590 †

Ho, Ch'í-fang, 1911-

黃昏 何其芳 李廣田著 香港 文學出版社  
1957.

2, 148 p. 21 cm. (新文藝選集之 9)

1. Li, Kuang-t'ien, 1907- 2. Title. *Title romanized:* Huang hun.

PL2861.O16H3

C 62-893

Ho, Chia-huai.

一年集 何家槐著 北京 作家出版社 1955.

235 p. 18 cm.

1. Title.

*Title romanized:* I nien chi.

PL2861.O2 I2

C 59-2523 †

Ho, I.

小神風和小平安 賀宜著 北京 作家出版社

1959.

339 p. 21 cm.

1. Title.

*Title romanized:* Hsiao-shên-fêng ho Hsiao-p'ing-an

PL2861.O25H7

C 60-144 †

Ho, K'ü.

兩姊妹 何苦作 北京 華北人民出版社 1953.

46 p. illus. 19 cm.

Fiction.

1. Title.

*Title romanized:* Lung tsü mei.

PL2861.O28L5

C 62-2586 †

Ho, Tsê-p'ei.

移山填海的人 何澤沛著 上海 上海文艺出版  
社 1959.

97 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

*Title romanized:* I shan t'ien hai ti jên.

PL2861.O35 I2

C 59-2431 †

Ho-tsü, pseud.

花朝鶯夜 合子著 香港 基榮出版社 1963.

216 p. 19 cm.

Short stories.

1. Title.

*Title romanized:* Hua chao ying yeh

PL2861.O36H8

C 64-1275

Hou, Hsi-k'ai.

馬來妹 后希鑑著 臺北 紅藍出版社 民國 49

(1960)

438 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

*Title romanized:* Ma-lai mei.

PL2861.O8M3

C 61-878 †

Hou, Hsi-k'ai.

奔流 后希鑑著 台北 光復出版社 民國 50

(1961)

700 p. 19 cm.

Fiction.

1. Title.

*Title romanized:* Pên liu.

C 62-4278

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5768

Hou, Jung-shêng.

酒後 侯榕生著 香港 中外文化事業有限公司  
民國 50 (1961)

178 p. illus. 19 cm. (中外文藝叢書)

Short stories.

1. Title.

*Title romanized:* Chiu hou.

PL2861.O83C5

C 63-1243 †

Hsi, Jung.

姑娘的秘密 西戎著 北京 人民文学出版社

1959.

179 p. 21 cm.

1. Title.

*Title romanized:* Ku niang ti pi mi.

C 61-4519

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5768

Hsi, Jung.

麥收 西戎著 北京 作家出版社 1956.

162 p. illus. 19 cm.

Short stories.

1. Title.

*Title romanized:* Mai shou.

PL2862.I 173M3

C 62-906 †

Hsi, Jung.

扑不灭的火焰 西戎 馬烽著 北京 中國青年  
出版社 1957.

81 p. 19 cm.

1 Sino-Japanese Conflict, 1937-1945—Fiction. 1. Ma, Fêng,

Joint author. 2. Title.

*Title romanized:* P'u pu mieh ti huo yen.

PL2862.I 173P8

C 62-869 †

Hsi-hung, pseud.

山城 西虹著 北京 作家出版社 1958.

202 p. 21 cm.

1. Title.

*Title romanized:* Shan ch'êng.

PL2862.I 17S5

C 59-1564 †

Hsi-hung, pseud.

戴獎章的人 西虹著 上海 新文藝出版社

1953.

147 p. 18 cm.

Short stories.

1. Title.

*Title romanized:* Tai Chiang Chang ti jên.

C 63-240

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5768

Hsi-hung, pseud.

英雄的父親 西虹著 北京 作家出版社 1957.

224 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

*Title romanized:* Ying hsung ti fu ch'ên.

PL2862.I 17Y5

C 59-509 †

Hsi-mên, Mu.

吃角子老虎 西門穆著 香港 海濱圖書公司

1958.

127 p. illus. 18 cm. (新藝小說叢)

Fiction.

1. Title.

*Title romanized:* Chih chiao tsü lao hu.

PL2862.I 175C4

C 62-1062 †

Hsia, I.

懸崖上的愛情 夏易著 香港 海濱圖書公司

1958.

236 p. illus. 18 cm. (新藝小說叢)

Fiction.

1. Title.

*Title romanized:* Hsüan yai shang ti ai ch'ing.

PL2862.I 2H77

C 62-1027 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE FICTION (Continued)

**Hsia, I.**  
紅冰 夏易著 香港 香港世界出版社 1957.  
2 v. in 1. 19 cm.

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Hung ping.  
PL2862.I 2H3 C 59-2661 †

**Hsia, I.**  
意外的愛情 夏易著 鄭家鎮插畫 九龍 香港  
新地出版社 1959-60.  
2 v. in 1. illus. 19 cm.

1. Title. *Title romanized:* I wai ti ai ch'ing.  
PL2862.I 2 I 3 C 60-1635 †

**Hsia, I.**  
日記裏的秘密 夏易著 香港 藍天書屋 1963.  
147 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Jih ch'li ti pi mi.  
PL2862.I 2J3 C 64-938

**Hsia, I.**  
乾杯 夏易著 香港 海濱圖書公司 1958.  
2 v. (271 p.) in 1. illus. 18 cm. (新藝小說叢)

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Kan pai.  
PL2862.I 2K3 C 60-2237 †

**Hsia, I.**  
紫色的愛 夏易著 香港 海濱圖書公司 1958.  
2 v. in 1. illus. 18 cm. (新藝小說叢)

1. Title. *Title romanized:* T'ui sè ti ai.  
PL2862.I 28T9 C 59-2987 †

**Hsia, K'ang-nung.**  
新春曲 浩然 夏康農著 北京 中國青年出版  
社 1960.  
201 p. 20 cm.

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Hsin ch'un ch'ü.  
PL2862.I 22H8 C 61-1266 †

**Hsiao, Ch'ien, 1911-**  
夢之谷 蕭乾著 香港 新月出版社 1962.  
312 p. 18 cm.  
Fiction.

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Meng chih ku.  
PL2765.I 33M4 C 63-1572 †

**Hsiao, Ch'uan-wên.**  
妹妹 蕭傳文著 臺北 幼獅書店 民國 50  
[1961].  
1, 179 p. 19 cm.  
Short stories.

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Mei mei.  
C 64-615  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5768

**Hsiao, Ch'uan-wên.**  
夜行集 蕭傳文著 香港 亞洲出版社 民國 43  
[1959].  
186 p. 18 cm.

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Yeh hsing chi.  
PL2862.I 3Y4 C 60-919 †

**Hsiao, Chün, 1908-**  
过去的年代 蕭軍著 北京 作家出版社 1957.  
2 v. (1102 p.) in 1. 21 cm.  
First ed. published in 1947 under title: 第三代  
Fiction.

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Kuo ch'ü ti nien tai.  
PL2862.I 312T5 1957 C 63-1602

**Hsiao, Chung-yü.**  
公冶長 蕭中游編 九龍 民安書店 1960.  
160 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Tales.

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Kung-yeh Ch'ang.  
PL2862.I 313K8 C 62-2057 †

**Hsiao, I.**  
賽金花傳奇 蕭怡著 香港 南天書業公司  
1961.  
118 p. 19 cm.

1. Sai-chin-hua, 1874-1899—Fiction. *Title romanized:* Sai-chin-hua chuan ch'ü.  
PL2862.I 315S3 C 61-1792 †

**Hsiao, K'o.**  
珊瑚夢—長篇文藝小說 蕭克著 台北 中台書  
局 民國 48 [1959].  
820 p. 19 cm.  
Novel.

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Shan hu meng.  
PL2862.I 317S5 C 62-697 †

**Hsiao, Ping.**  
追求幻想的人們 蕭平著 九龍 友聯出版社  
民國 48 [1959].  
202 p. 20 cm.

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Chui ch'ü huan hsiang ti jên men.  
PL2862.I 32C4 C 59-2903 †

**Hsiao, T'ung.**  
方虹 蕭銅著 臺北 文壇社 民國 44 [1955].  
116 p. 17 cm. (文壇戰鬥文藝叢書之 6)

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Fang Hung.  
PL2862.I 325F3 C 59-2445

**Hsiao, Yeh-mu.**  
地道里的一夜 蕭也牧著 李春年 秦征插畫  
北京 通俗讀物出版社 1956.  
44 p. illus. 18 cm.  
Colophon title.  
Short stories.

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Ti tao li ti i yeh.  
C 62-4383  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5768

**Hsiao, Yin.**  
月夜 蕭殷著 北京 北京出版社 1958.  
158 p. 19 cm.

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Yüeh yeh.  
PL2862.I 328Y3 C 59-1577 †

**Hsiao, Yü.**  
當烏雲密布的時候 蕭玉著 廣州 廣東人民出  
版社 1959.  
338 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Tang wu yün mi pu ti shih hou.  
PL2862.I 34T3 C 60-911 †

**Hsieh, Chin.**  
女籃五號 謝晉著 北京 中國電影出版社  
1957.  
71 p. 19 cm. (電影文學劇本)  
Fiction.

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Nü lan wu hao.  
PL2862.I 35N8 C 62-1777 †

**Hsieh, K'o.**  
學成歸來 謝克著 香港 群島出版社 1962.  
100 p. 19 cm. (馬來亞文學叢書)  
Short stories.

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Hsüeh ch'eng kwei lai.  
PL2862.I 364H8 C 63-214 †

**Hsieh, Ping-ying, 1903-**  
故鄉 謝冰瑩著 臺北 力行書局 民國 47  
[1958].  
181 p. 19 cm.

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Ku hsiang.  
PL2765.I 45K8 C 60-840 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE FICTION (Continued)

- Hsieh, Ping-ying, 1903-**  
碧瑤之戀 謝冰瑩著 台北 力行書局 民國  
49 [1960]  
192 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.
- i. Title. Title romanized: Pi yao chih lien. C 64-618  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5768
- Hsieh, Ping-ying, 1903-**  
太子歷險記 謝冰瑩編著 臺北 正中書局 民  
國 44 [1955]  
122 p. illus. 19 cm. (兒童讀物)  
Tales.
- i. Title. Title romanized: T'ai tsü li hsien chi. C 62-1874 †  
PL2765.I 45T8
- Hsieh, Ping-ying, 1903-**  
霧 謝冰瑩著 臺南 大方書局 民國 44 [1955]  
163 p. 19 cm.
- i. Title. Title romanized: Wu. C 61-459 †  
PL2765.I 45W8
- Hsieh, T'ing-hsüan.**  
戀情七千里 謝庭萱著 香港 亞洲出版社 民  
國 44 [1955]  
221 p. 19 cm.
- i. Title. Title romanized: Lien ch'ing ch'i ch'ien li. C 61-1918 †  
PL2862.I 37L6
- Hsieh, Wan-ying, 1902-**  
寂寞 冰心 [謝婉瑩] 著 香港 時代出版社  
[195-]  
128 p. 19 cm. (時代文藝叢刊)
- i. Title. Title romanized: Chi mo. C 59-2061 †  
PL2765.I 49C6
- Hsieh, Wan-ying, 1902-**  
西風 冰心 [謝婉瑩] 著 九龍 南華書店 [196-1]  
126 p. 18 cm.
- i. Title. Title romanized: Hsi feng. C 64-637  
Princeton Univ. Gest Oriental Library
- Hsieh, Wan-ying, 1902-**  
小雪 冰心 [謝婉瑩] 著 [香港] 北新書局  
[195-]  
122 p. 18 cm.
- i. Title. Title romanized: Hsiao hsieh. C 59-2234 †  
PL2765.I 49A6
- Hsieh, Wan-ying, 1902-**  
冰心小說選 [謝婉瑩] 著 香港 香港萬里書店  
1958.  
148 p. 21 cm.
- Title romanized: Ping-hsin hsiao shuo hsian. C 59-931 †  
PL2765.I 49A6 1958
- Hsieh, Wan-ying, 1902-**  
我們把春天吵醒了 冰心 [謝婉瑩] 著 天津 百花  
文藝出版社 1960.  
107 p. 19 cm.
- i. Title. Title romanized: Wo men pa ch'un t'ien ch'ao hsing le. C 60-2217 †  
PL2765.I 49W6
- Hsieh, Wan-ying, 1902-**  
霧夜 冰心 [謝婉瑩] 著 九龍 南華書店 [195-1]  
162 p. 18 cm.
- i. Title. Title romanized: Wu yeh. C 64-638  
Princeton Univ. Gest Oriental Library
- Hsin, Lei.**  
萬古長青 辛雷著 武漢 湖北人民出版社  
1959.  
311 p. illus. 22 cm.
- i. Title. Title romanized: Wan ku ch'ang ch'ing. C 59-2905 †  
PL2862.I 43W8
- Hsin-jên, pseud.**  
一吻香消 The Mai-lady. 新人著 香港 長興  
書局 [1955]  
188 p. 19 cm.  
In Chinese.
- i. Title. Title romanized: I wen hsiao hsiao. C 62-821 †  
PL2862.I 425 I 2
- Hsing, Yeh.**  
平原游击队—电影故事 邢野 羽山原著 羽山  
改写 北京 通俗文艺出版社 1956.  
74 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Fiction.
- i. Yü-shan, pseud., joint author. ii. Title. Title romanized: Ping yüan yü chi tu. C 62-1734 †  
PL2862.I 52P5
- Hsiung, Lung-feng.**  
熊龍峯四種小說 王古魯蒐錄校註 上海 古典  
文学出版社 1958.  
5, 71 p. facsim. 19 cm.  
CONTENTS.—張生彩鸞燈傳 蘇長公畫堂柳傳 湯伯玉風月  
相思小說 孔淑芳雙魚扇歌傳
- i. Wang, Chung-lin, 1900- ed. Title romanized: Hsiung Lung-feng  
sau chung hsiao shuo. C 59-722  
PL2698.H755A6 1958
- Hsiung, Ta-mu, fl. 1561, supposed author.**  
繪圖北宋楊家將 50回 [熊大木] 著 香港 五  
桂堂書局 [196-]  
86 p. 19 cm. (通俗說部叢書)
- i. China—Hist.—Song dynasty, 990-1279—Fiction. i. Title. Title romanized: Hui fu Pei Sung Yang chia ch'ang. C 64-1809  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5759
- Hsiung, Ta-mu, fl. 1561, supposed author.**  
楊家將演義 [42回 熊大木] 羅奮校訂 上  
海 上海文化出版社 1956.  
4, 210 p. 19 cm.
- i. China—Hist.—990-1127—Fiction. i. Lo, Fên, ed. ii. Title. Title romanized: Yang chia ch'ang yen i. C 63-2543  
PL2698.H76Y3 1956
- Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5759
- Hsü, Chê-shên.**  
晚清遺事 徐哲身編述 香港 立生書店 1956.  
2 v. (534 p.) 19 cm.
- i. China—Hist.—19th cent.—Fiction. i. Title. Title romanized: Wan Ch'ing i shih. C 59-5067  
PL2862.U1415W3  
Indiana Univ. Libr.
- Hsü, Chên, fl. 1711.**  
後七國志 徐震編 章閣校註 上海 上海文化  
出版社 1956.  
156 p. 19 cm.
- i. Title. Title romanized: Hou ch'i kuo chih. C 61-653 †  
PL2710.S8Y8 1956
- Hsü, Chên-ya.**  
白話玉梨魂 徐枕亞著 [惜紅館主譯文] 台南  
一鳴書局 民國 51 [1962]  
310 p. 19 cm.
- i. Title. ii. Title: Yü li hun. Title romanized: Pai hua Yü li hun. C 63-2484 †  
PL2710.S82P3
- Hsü, Chia-jui, 1897-**  
望天云 一个美丽的古老的傳說 徐嘉瑞著 黃  
均拓圖 北京 中國青年出版社 1957.  
64 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Tale.
- i. Title. Title romanized: Wang fu yün. C 63-1255 †  
PL2862.U1418W3
- Hsü, Ch'in-wên, 1897-**  
毀棄 許欽文著 香港 新月出版社 1959.  
115 p. 20 cm.  
Short stories.
- i. Title. Title romanized: Hui ch'i. C 63-745  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5768

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE FICTION (Continued)

**Hsü, Ch'in-wên, 1897-**

孫弟阿二 許欽文著 香港 上海書局 1961.

116 p. 17 cm. (中國文學名著叢書第2輯)

Short stories.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Pi 'i A-érh.

C 63-1861

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 576P

**Hsü, Ching-fang,**

乾杯 徐靜芳著 臺北 光明出版社 民國  
50 [1961]

271 p. illus. 20 cm.

Fiction.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Kan pei.

PL2862.U147K3

C 62-349 †

**Hsü, Chün-hui,**

鐵峰山 徐君慧著 吳靜波插畫 北京 通俗文  
藝出版社 1957.

62 p. illus. 19 cm.

Short stories.

1. Title.

Title romanized: T'ieh-feng shan.

PL2862.U148T5

C 63-336 †

**Hsü, Chün-hui,**

五官村的風波 徐君慧著 廣州 南方通俗讀物  
聯合出版社 1951.

62 p. illus. 18 cm.

Fiction.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Wu-kuan ts'un ti feng po.

PL2862.U148W8

C 63-207 †

**Hsü, Chung-p'ei, 1917-**

餘計 徐鍾佩著 臺北 新光文藝出版社 民國  
50- [1961-

v. 18 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Yü yin.

PL2862.U149Y8

C 63-2523

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 576S

**Hsü, Fang,**

趕路記 徐放著 北京 作家出版社 1955.

110 p. 18 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Kan lu chi.

PL2862.U15K3

C 61-508 †

**Hsü, Hsü, novelist.**

吉布賽的誘惑 徐許著 香港 夜窗書屋 [195-]

118 p. 10 cm. (夜窗書屋藏版之一)

Fiction.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Chi-pu-sai ti yu huo.

PL2765.U25C54

C 62-747 †

**Hsü, Hsü, novelist.**

吉布賽的誘惑 徐許著 香港 友聯書報發行公司  
1955.

118 p. 18 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Chi-pu-sai ti yu huo.

PL2765.U25C54

C 60-724 †

**Hsü, Hsü, novelist.**

期待曲 徐許著 香港 夜窗書屋 民國 41  
[1952]

90 p. 18 cm. (夜窗書屋藏版之一)

Fiction.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'i tai ch'ü.

PL2765.U25C43 1952

C 63-2453 †

**Hsü, Hsü, novelist.**

期待曲 徐許著 香港 香港大公書局 [1953]

90 p. 19 cm. (夜窗書屋藏版之一)

1. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'i tai ch'ü.

PL2765.U25C43

C 60-2108 †

**Hsü, Hsü, novelist.**

江湖行 徐許著 台中 現代家庭雜誌社 民國  
47-48 [1958-59]

2 v. in 1. 18 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Chiang hu hsing.

PL2765.U25C45

C 60-1056 †

**Hsü, Hsü, novelist.**

癡心井 徐許著 香港 夜窗書屋 [1951]

116 p. 19 cm. (夜窗書屋藏版之一)

1. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'ih hsün ching.

PL2765.U25C5

C 60-3470 †

**Hsü, Hsü, novelist.**

傳統 徐許著 香港 夜窗書屋 [1950]

101 p. 19 cm. (夜窗書屋藏版之一)

1. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'uan tung.

PL2765.U25C57

C 60-2120 †

**Hsü, Hsü, novelist.**

風蕭蕭 徐許著 上海 懷正文化社印 194-

490 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Fêng hsiao hsiao.

PL2765.U25F4

C 60-227 †

**Hsü, Hsü, novelist.**

風蕭蕭 徐許著 香港 夜窗書屋 [1946]

602 p. 19 cm. (夜窗書屋藏版之一)

1. Title.

Title romanized: Fêng hsiao hsiao.

PL2765.U25F4 1946

C 60-996 †

**Hsü, Hsü, novelist.**

父仇 徐許著 香港 夜窗書屋 [1951]

124 p. 18 cm. (夜窗書屋藏版之一)

1. Title.

Title romanized: Fu ch'ou.

PL2765.U25F8

C 60-2119 †

**Hsü, Hsü, novelist.**

兄弟 徐許著 香港 大公書局 [1950]

133 p. 18 cm. (夜窗書屋藏版之一)

1. Title.

Title romanized: Hsiung ti.

C 60-5370 †

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5719

**Hsü, Hsü, novelist.**

懷璧集 徐許著 九龍 正文出版社 1963.

ii, 215, 38 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Hwai pi chi.

PL2765.U25H8

C 64-729

**Hsü, Hsü, novelist.**

鬼戀 徐許著 香港 大公書局 43 [1954]

107 p. 19 cm.

Fiction.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Kuei lien.

PL2765.U25K8 1954

C 61-2812 †

**Hsü, Hsü, novelist.**

鬼戀 徐許著 [n. p.] 新生出版社 1955.

82 p. 19 cm.

Fiction.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Kuei lien.

PL2765.U25K8 1955

C 62-1395 †

**Hsü, Hsü, novelist.**

爐火 徐許著 香港 夜窗書屋 [1950]

191 p. 19 cm. (夜窗書屋藏版之一)

1. Title.

Title romanized: Lu huo.

PL2765.U25L8

C 60-725 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE FICTION (Continued)

- Hsü, Hsü, novelist.**  
盲戀 徐許著 香港 友聯書報發行公司 1954.  
197 p. 18 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Mang lien.*  
PL2765.U25M3 1954 C 60-726
- Hsü, Hsü, novelist.**  
盲戀 徐許著 [香港] 新生出版社 1954.  
155 p. 19 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Mang lien.*  
PL2765.U25M3 1954a C 60-727
- Hsü, Hsü, novelist.**  
百靈樹 徐許著 香港 夜窗書屋 [195-]  
95 p. 19 cm. (夜窗書屋藏版之一)
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Pai ling shu*  
PL2765.U25P3 C 62-1894 †
- Hsü, Hsü, novelist.**  
私奔 徐許著 [香港] 1951?  
137 p. 19 cm. (夜窗書屋藏版之一)  
Short stories.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Ssi pên.*  
PL2765.U25S8 C 62-1075 †
- Hsü, Hsü, novelist.**  
太太與丈夫 徐許著 香港 友聯書報發行公司 1954.  
91 p. 18 cm. (夜窗書屋藏版之一)
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Tai tai yü chang fu.*  
PL2765.U25T3 C 60-728 †
- Hsu, Hsüeh-hui.**  
男人 徐學慧著 香港 愛羣書店 1960.  
157 p. 19 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Nan jên.*  
PL2862.U17N3 C 60-2014 †
- Hsü, Hui-chung.**  
我們播種愛情 徐懷中著 解放軍文藝叢書編輯部編 北京 中國青年出版社 1957.  
327 p. illus. 21 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Wo mên po chung ai ch'ing.*  
PL2862.U2W6 C 60-482 †
- Hsü, Hui-chung.**  
我們播種愛情 徐懷中著 北京 人民文學出版社 1962.  
334 p. illus. 21 cm.  
Fiction.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Wo mên po chung ai ch'ing*  
PL2862.U2W6 1962 C 63-1208 †
- Hsü, Kuang-yao, 1925-**  
樹明和鶯花 徐光耀著 解放軍文藝叢書編輯部編 北京 通俗文藝出版社 1957.  
38 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Short story.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Shu-ming ho Ying-hua.*  
PL2862.U224S5 C 62-2127 †
- Hsü, Lei, novelist.**  
殉情記 徐雷著 [n. p.] 臺灣大同書局 [196-]  
273 p. 17 cm.  
Fiction.  
Harvard copy imperfect: colophon wanting.
- i. Title *Title romanized: Hsün ch'ing chi.*  
C 64-627  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5768
- Hsü, Liang.**  
流星 徐亮著 台北 華聯出版社 民國 51 [1962]  
164 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Liu hsiang.*  
C 64-277  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5768
- Hsü, Liang.**  
十年 徐亮著 [台北] 華聯出版社 民國 51 [1962]  
151 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Shih nien.*  
PL2862.U225S5 C 63-2396 †
- Hsü, Mao-hung.**  
苦女翻身記 燕志岳著 漢口 新華書店 1950.  
49 p. 18 cm.  
我...和徐茂紅同志在一個莊裏工作...我一點點的記下了她的每一句話 共記了有幾百段 然後整理成這個材料
- i. Yen, Chih-chün, ed. ii. Title. *Title romanized: K'u nü fan shên chi.*  
PL2862.U227K8 C 63-2525  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5768
- Hsü, Po-ch'ao.**  
十年落花夢-長篇文藝小說 徐伯超著 [台北] 海光出版社 民國 49 [1960]  
420 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Shih nien lo hua mêng.*  
PL2862.U23S5 C 62-548 †
- Hsü, Shên.**  
初春时节 徐慎著 北京 作家出版社 1957.  
101 p. 19 cm.  
Short stories.
- i. Title *Title romanized: Ch'u ch'un shih chieh.*  
PL2862.U24C5 C 62-1183 †
- Hsü, Su.**  
星星月亮太陽-長篇文藝創作 徐速著 九龍 高原出版社 民國 49- [1953-]  
v. 19 cm.  
Fiction.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Hsiang hsiang, yüeh liang, t'ai yang.*  
PL2862.U25H82 C 63-322 †
- Hsü, Su.**  
魂斷琴聲 徐速著 台南 一鳴書局 民國 48 [1959]  
184 p. 19 cm. (中國當代文藝叢書)  
Fiction.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Hun tuan ch'in shêng.*  
PL2862.U25H85 C 62-590 †
- Hsü, Su.**  
疑團 徐速著 九龍 高原出版社 1963.  
7, 535 p. 19 cm. (中國當代文藝叢書)  
Fiction.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: I t'uan.*  
PL2862.U25 I 22 C 63-2509
- Hsü, Su.**  
第一片落葉 徐速著 九龍 高原出版社 民國 47 [1958]  
252 p. 19 cm. (中國當代文藝叢書)
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Ti i p'ien lo yeh.*  
PL2862.U25T5 C 59-893 †
- Hsü, Su.**  
櫻子姑娘 徐速著 九龍 高原出版社 1960.  
415 p. 19 cm. (中國當代文藝叢書)
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Ying-tzu ku niang.*  
PL2862.U25Y5 C 60-2354 †
- Hsü, Tê.**  
風滿樓 許德著 [香港] 四海書局 1953.  
293 p. 19 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Fêng man lou.*  
PL2862.U26F4 C 60-24 †
- Hsü, Ti-shan, 1893-1941.**  
春桃 許地山著 北京 人民文學出版社 1963.  
4, 1, 188 p. 16 cm. (文學小叢書)  
Short stories.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Ch'un t'ao.*  
PL2765.U28C52 1963 C 64-663

## CHINESE FICTION (Continued)

- Hsüan, Fêng.**  
野馬 Yema. 宣風著 天津 百花文艺出版社 1960.  
96 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Short stories.  
In Chinese.
1. Title. *Title romanized: Yeh ma.*  
PL2862.U33Y4 C 62-116 †
- Hsüeh-k'o, pseud.**  
战斗的青春 雪克著 上海 上海文艺出版社 1960.  
574 p. 21 cm.  
Fiction.
1. Title. *Title romanized: Chan tou ti ch'ing ch'un.*  
PL2862.U34C5 C 62-373 †
- Hsüeh-liang, pseud.**  
紅顏誤 學良著 臺北 雲躍出版社 民國 45 [1956].  
72 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.
1. Title. *Title romanized: Hung yen tieh lei.*  
PL2862.U35H8 C 61-2386 †
- Hu, Ch'ên.**  
海上風情 胡塵著 香港 求知書局 1955.  
65 p. 19 cm.
1. Title. *Title romanized: Hai shang fêng ch'ing.*  
PL2863.C53H3 C 61-1157 †
- Hu, Ch'ing-p'o.**  
小林和小花 胡青坡著 武漢 湖北人民出版社 1956.  
48 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Short stories.
1. Title. *Title romanized: Hsiao lin ho hsiao hua.*  
PL2863.C54H8 C 62-2443 †
- Hu, K'ao.**  
新四軍的一个連队 胡考著 北京 作家出版社 1957.  
240 p. 19 cm. (解放军文艺丛书)
1. Sino-Japanese Conflict, 1937-1945—Fiction. 1. Title. *Title romanized: Hsin ssü chün ti i'ko lien tui.*  
PL2863.K3H75 C 59-1058 †
- Hu, Shêng-chih.**  
“模範大友号” 胡生智 張中 刘振中著 上海 上海文化出版社 1956.  
88 p. illus. 18 cm.
1. Title. *Title romanized: Mo fan fu ch'i hao.*  
PL2863.S5M6 C 60-8085 †

- Hu, Tsan-yün.**  
石子集 胡警雲著 九龍 人生出版社 民國 48 [1959].  
173 p. 21 cm.
1. Title. *Title romanized: Shih tsü chi.*  
PL2863.T8S5 C 59-2003 †
- Hu, Wan-ch'un.**  
青春 胡万春著 北京 中国青年出版社 1956.  
104 p. 19 cm.
1. Title. *Title romanized: Ch'ing ch'un.*  
PL2863.W3C5 C 60-1711 †
- Hu, Yeh-p'in, 1904-1981.**  
光明在我們的前面 胡也頻著 北京 人民文学出版社 1959.  
2, 223 p. 15 cm. (文学小丛书 45)
1. Title. *Title romanized: Kuang ming tsai wo mên ti ch'ien mien.*  
PL2766.Y4K8 1959 C 61-1327
- Hu, Yün.**  
小清河上的风云 胡远著 北京 作家出版社 1958.  
210 p. 21 cm.
1. Title. *Title romanized: Hsiao-ch'ing ho shang ti fêng yün.*  
PL2863.Y8H75 C 59-1955 †
- Hua, Êrh-shih.**  
汉衣冠 华而实著 北京 中国电影出版社 1957.  
92 p. 19 cm. (电影文学剧本)  
这个剧本是郑成功的艺术传记
1. Koxinga, 1624-1662—Fiction. 1. Title. *Title romanized: Han i kuan.*  
PL2863.5.E7H3 C 60-1900
- Hua, Shan.**  
远航集 华山著 北京 中国青年出版社 1960.  
531 p. 21 cm.
1. Title. *Title romanized: Yüan hang chi.*  
PL2863.5.S5Y8 C 61-270 †
- Hua, Yen.**  
智慧的燈 華嚴著 臺北 文星書店 民國 51 [1962].  
334 p. 10 cm.  
Fiction.
1. Title. *Title romanized: Chih hui ti têng.*  
PL2863.5.Y4C5 C 62-2972 †

- Hua, Yung-chou.**  
我爱上了她的衣裳 華庸洲著 星洲 星洲維明公司 1961.  
90 p. 19 cm.  
Short stories.
1. Title. *Title romanized: Wo ai shang liao ta ti i shang.*  
PL2863.5.Y8W6 C 61-2227 †
- 花箋記 (第八才子花箋記) 陈汝衡校訂 广州 广东人民出版社 1958.  
42 p. illus. 21 cm.
1. Ch'ên, Ju-hêng, 1900 - ed. *Title romanized: Hua chien chi.*  
PL2710.U25 1958 C 59-681 †
- Huan-ying, pseud.**  
落日之歌 幻影著 香港 太陽出版社 1962.  
192 p. 17 cm.  
Fiction.
1. Title. *Title romanized: Lo jih chih ko.*  
PL2864.N3L6 C 62-1556 †
- Huan-ying, pseud.**  
世紀末的幽情 幻影著 香港 香港萬里出版社 1961.  
182 p. 18 cm.  
Fiction.
1. Title. *Title romanized: Shih chi mo ti yu ch'ing.*  
PL2864.N9S45 C 61-2334 †
- Huan-ying, pseud.**  
淘金夢—長篇文藝小說 幻影著 台北 海燕出版社 民國 50 [1961].  
806 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.
1. Title. *Title romanized: Tao chin mêng.*  
PL2864.N3T8 C 63-947 †
- Huan-ying, pseud.**  
永恒的迷夢 幻影著 香港 長興書局 1960.  
151 p. 18 cm.  
Short stories, etc.
1. Title. *Title romanized: Yung hêng ti mi mêng.*  
PL2864.N3Y8 C 61-2396 †
- Huang, Chüeh.**  
隱蔽 黃覺著 Camouflage, by Hwang Jyue. 九龍 自由出版社 民國 45 [1956].  
200 p. 19 cm.  
In Chinese.
1. Title. *Title romanized: Yin pi.*  
PL2865.C5Y5 C 61-1400 †
- Huang, Fêng.**  
死之戀 黃蜂著 香港 國際圖書公司 民國 46 [1957].  
188 p. illus. 19 cm.
1. Title. *Title romanized: Ssi chih lien.*  
PL2865.F4S8 C 61-1884 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE FICTION (Continued)

**Huang, Hsiang-ch'ing.**

征服荒地的青年人 黃向青 李士非著 廣州  
廣東人民出版社 1957.  
44 p. 19 cm.

I. Li, Shih-fel, joint author. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Cheng fu huang ti ti ch'ing nien jen.

PL2865.H8C5 C 59-3268 †

**Huang, Ku-liu.**

接班人 黃谷柳著 邵品坤繪圖 北京 工人出  
版社 1957.  
57 p. illus. 19 cm.

I. Title. Title romanized: Chieh pan jen.

PL2865.K8C5 C 61-2112 †

**Huang, Ku-liu.**

蝦球傳 黃谷柳著 錢繼明插图 北京 通俗文  
藝出版社 1957.  
384 p. illus. 21 cm.

I. Title. Title romanized: Hsia-ch'iu chuan.

PL2865.K8 1957 C 59-2270 †

**Huang, Mu-yang.**

該是甜甜的一教育小故事 黃牧揚著 香港 上  
海書局 1955.  
82 p. 19 cm.

I. Title. Title romanized: Kai shih t'ien t'ien ti.

PL2865.M8K3 C 62-911 †

**Huang, Shan.**

陰影 黃山著 香港 群島出版社 1952.  
115 p. 19 cm. (馬來亞文學叢書)  
Short stories.

I. Title. Title romanized: Yin ying.

PL2865.S43Y5 C 62-9066 †

**Huang, Shang.**

一脚踏進朝鮮的泥淖里 擬美國兵日記 黃裳著  
洪荒繪 上海 泥土社 1950.  
82 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Korean War, 1950-1953—Fiction. I. Title.  
Title romanized: I chiao t'a chin  
Ch'ao-hsien ti ni cho li.  
C 63-1894

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5784

**Huang, Ssu-ch'eng.**

青島之歌 黃思勝著 香港 文風書店 1957.  
67 p. 19 cm. (文風文藝叢書)

I. Title. Title romanized: Ch'ing niao chih ko.

PL2865.S76C4 C 60-1270 †

**Huang, Ssu-ch'eng.**

情賊 黃思勝著 九龍 高原出版社 1962.  
248 p. 19 cm. (中國當代文藝叢書)  
Short stories.

I. Title. Title romanized: Ch'ing tsai.

PL2865.S75C45 C 63-187 †

**Huang, Ssu-ch'eng.**

荒林人踪 黃思勝著 九龍 友聯出版社 1957.  
138 p. 19 cm.

I. Title. Title romanized: Huang lin jen tung.

PL2865.S75H8 C 61-1389 †

**Huang, Ssu-ch'eng.**

鼓浪嶼之戀 黃思勝著 香港 文風書店 1957.  
138 p. 19 cm. (文風文藝叢書)

I. Title. Title romanized: Ku-lang yü chih lien.

PL2865.S75K3 C 60-1885

**Huang, Ssu-ch'eng.**

林中亡魂 黃思勝著 A disembodied spirit in the  
forest, by Hwang Sze-pien. 九龍 自由出版社 民國  
42 1953.  
100 p. 18 cm. (自由文藝叢書)  
In Chinese.

I. Title. Title romanized: Lin chung wang hun.

PL2865.S75L5 C 60-1349 †

**Huang, Ssu-ch'eng.**

貓蛋 黃思勝著 九龍 高原出版社 1961.  
300 p. 19 cm. (中國當代文藝叢書)  
Short stories.

I. Title. Title romanized: Mao tan.

PL2865.S75M3 C 62-703 †

**Huang, Ssu-ch'eng.**

牧羊女 黃思勝著 香港 高原出版社 1962.  
306 p. 19 cm. (中國當代文藝叢書)  
Short stories.

I. Title. Title romanized: Mu yang nü.

PL2865.S75P5 C 63-741

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5768

**Huang, Ssu-ch'eng.**

萍水夢 黃思勝著 香港 文風書店 1957.  
82 p. 19 cm. (文風文藝叢書)

I. Title. Title romanized: Ping shui meng.

PL2865.S75P5 C 60-1269 †

**Huang, Ssu-ch'eng.**

代價 黃思勝著 香港 亞洲出版社 民國 43  
(1954)  
216 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

I. Title. Title romanized: Tai chia.

PL2865.S75T3 C 63-2458 †

**Huang, Ta-shou.**

中興史話—國史文學 黃大受編著 台北 民國  
44 1955.  
1, 3, 180 p. 19 cm.

1. China—Hist.—Fiction. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung hsing shih hua.

C 60-5401

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 2516

**Huang, Yai.**

一顆星的隕落—長篇小說 黃崖著 盧森主編  
香港 文壇出版社 民國 43 1954.  
142 p. 19 cm. (文壇叢書)

I. Title. Title romanized: I k'o hsing ti yün lo.

PL2865.Y3 I 2 C 61-1376 †

**Huang, Yai.**

迷濛的海峡 黃崖著 九龍 高原出版社 1962.  
470 p. 19 cm. (中國當代文藝叢書)  
Fiction.

I. Title. Title romanized: Mi meng ti hai hsin.

PL2865.Y3M5 C 62-1615 †

**Huang, Yai.**

迷濛的海峡 黃崖著 台南 一鳴書局 民國  
51 1962.  
479 p. 19 cm. (中國當代文藝叢書)  
Fiction.

I. Title. Title romanized: Mi meng ti hai hsin.

PL2865.Y3M5 1962a C 63-1559 †

**Huang, Yai.**

秘密 黃崖著 香港 國際圖書公司 1959.  
170 p. 19 cm.

I. Title. Title romanized: Pi mi.

PL2865.Y3P5 C 60-1118 †

**Huang, Yai.**

得獎者 黃崖著 香港 高原出版社 1962.  
268 p. 18 cm. (中國當代文藝叢書)  
Short stories.

I. Title. Title romanized: Ts'iang ch'ia.

C 62-4338

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5768



## CHINESE FICTION (Continued)

**Huang, Yai.**草原的春天 黃崖著 九龍 友聯出版社 1957.  
154 p. 19 cm.1. Title. *Title romanized: Ts'ao yüan ti ch'un t'ien.*

PL2865.Y3T7 C 61-1377 †

**Huang, Yen.**火種 黃炎著 [香港] 亞洲出版社 民國 45  
[1956]  
214 p. 19 cm.1. Title. *Title romanized: Huo chung.*

PL2865.Y4H8 C 61-1386 †

**Huang, Ying, 1898-1934.**靈海潮汐 蘆隱黃英著 上海 開明書店  
[195-]  
109 p. 18 cm.  
Short stories.1. Title. *Title romanized: Ling hai ch'ao hai.*

PL2865.Y5L5 C 62-1740 †

**Huang, Yüan.**总有一天 黃遠著 北京 作家出版社 1957.  
206 p. 19 cm.1. Title. *Title romanized: Tsung yü i t'ien.*

PL2865.Y8T75 C 61-416 †

**Huang-fu, Kuang.**伶仃曲 皇甫光著 香港 虹霓出版社 1955.  
189 p. 18 cm.1. Title. *Title romanized: Ling ting ch'u.*

PL2865.F8L5 C 60-1903 †

**Huang-fu, Kuang.**無聲的鋼琴 皇甫光著 香港 創藝出版社  
1952.  
198 p., 17 cm. (創藝小叢書之一)  
Short stories.1. Title. *Title romanized: Wu sheng ti kang ch'in.*

PL2865.F8W8 1952 C 61-2310 †

**Huang-fu, Kuang.**無聲的鋼琴 皇甫光著 修訂再版 香港 海天  
文化服務社 1961.  
198 p. 18 cm. (海天文藝新刊)  
Short stories.1. Title. *Title romanized: Wu sheng ti kang ch'in*

PL2865.F8W8 1961 C 61-2309 †

**Hui-no, pseud.**青春之泉 慧娜著 香港 星榮出版社 1953.  
102 p. 19 cm.1. Title. *Title romanized: Ch'ing ch'un chih ch'ian.*

PL2866.I2C5 C 60-799 †

**Hung, Ch'iao.**求愛 洪喬著 香港 學文書店 1956.  
243 p. 19 cm.1. Title. *Title romanized: Ch'iu ai.*

PL2866.N46C5 C 60-3319 †

**Hung, Ch'iao.**兩顆心 洪喬著 香港 華風書局 1956.  
90 p. 19 cm.1. Title. *Title romanized: Liang k'o hsin.*

PL2866.N46L5 C 60-3317 †

**Hung, Shêng, 1645-1704.**長生殿 洪昇著 徐朔方校註 北京 人民文學出  
版社 1958.  
231 p. illus. 21 cm.1. Title. *Title romanized: Ch'ang shêng tien.*

PL2712.U5C5 1958 C 59-771 †

**Hung-lin, pseud.**矿工之歌 宏林著 北京 工人出版社 1957.  
89 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.1. Title. *Title romanized: K'uang kung chih ko.*

PL2866.N55K3 C 62-2436 †

**Huo, Ping.**大躍進的春天 霍平著 上海 上海文藝出版社  
1958.  
99 p. 19 cm.1. Title. *Title romanized: Ta yüeh chin ti ch'un t'ien.*

PL2866.O2T3 C 59-1572 †

**I, Fei.**婚事 易斐著 台北 華聯出版社 民國 51  
[1962]  
109 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.1. Title. *Title romanized: Hui shih.*PL2866.O2T3 C 64-284  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5788**I, Kung.**在風雪到來之前 易傘著 北京 中國青年出版  
社 1956.  
37 p. 19 cm.1. Title. *Title romanized: Tsai fêng hsueh tao lai chih ch'ien.*

PL2867.K8T3 C 60-2323 †

**I, Wên, pseud.**恩人 易文著 香港 亞洲出版社 民國 48  
[1954]  
256 p. 19 cm.1. Title. *Title romanized: En jen.*

PL2867.W4E6 C 60-806 rev †

**I, Wên, pseud.**笑與淚 易文著 香港 世界出版社 1953.  
138 p. 19 cm.  
Short stories.1. Title. *Title romanized: Hsiao yü lei.*

PL2867.W4H75 C 61-2145 †

**I, Wên, pseud.**夢中人 易文著 香港 虹霓出版社 1955.  
150 p. illus. 18 cm.  
Fiction.1. Title. *Title romanized: Meng chung jen.*

PL2867.W4M4 C 61-2144 †

**I, Wên, pseud.**幽夢影 易文著 香港 世界出版社 1953.  
146 p. 19 cm.1. Title. *Title romanized: Yu meng ying.*

PL2867.W4Y3 C 61-944 rev †

**I-fêng, pseud.**同學們在礦井裏 翼峯著 上海 新文藝出版社  
1956.  
108 p. 19 cm. (青年創作叢書)1. Title. *Title romanized: Tung hsiieh men tai kuang ching li.*

PL2867.F4T8 C 58-6438 †

**I-sha, pseud.**寂寞的山村 藝沙著 香港 南洋文藝出版社  
1962.  
179 p. 21 cm. (南洋文藝叢書)  
Short stories.1. Title. *Title romanized: Chi mo ti shan trun.*

PL2867.S4C4 C 62-2067 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE FICTION (Continued)

- I-sha, pseud.**  
金色的旅程 藝莎著 香港 藍天書屋 1963.  
331 p. 21 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Chin se ti lu ch'eng.*  
PL2867.S4C43 C 64-704
- Jên, Hsiao.**  
崑崙島上的戰鬥 任嘯著 戴澤繪圖 北京 工人出版社 1955.  
119 p. illus. 19 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: K'un-lun tao shang ti chan tou.*  
PL2868.E6K3 1955 C 59-2741 †
- Jên, Ta-hsin.**  
黃河堤上 任大心著 上海 新文藝出版社 1956.  
78 p. 19 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Huang-ho pa shang.*  
PL2868.E68H3 C 60-785 †
- Ju, Chih-chüan.**  
靜靜的庭院 茹志鵲著 北京 中國青年出版社 1962.  
106 p. 21 cm.  
Short stories.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Ching ching ti ch'an yuan.*  
PL2868.U25C5 C 63-2173
- Ju, Chih-chüan.**  
高高的白楊樹 茹志鵲著 上海 上海文藝出版社 1962.  
164 p. 21 cm. (上海文藝叢書)
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Kao kao ti pai yang shu.*  
PL2868.U25K3 C 60-1077 †
- Ju, Chih-chüan.**  
高高的白楊樹 茹志鵲著 上海 上海文藝出版社 1962.  
222 p. 18 cm. (收穫創作叢書)  
Short stories.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Kao kao ti pai yang shu.*  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5769 C 64-283
- Juan, Lang.**  
親女 阮朗著 香港 香港宏業書局 1961.  
186 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Ching nü.*  
PL2868.U35C4 C 61-2808 †
- Juan, Lang.**  
小鹿 阮朗著 鄭家鎮插畫 九龍 香港新地出版社 1958-  
v. illus. 19 cm.  
Fiction.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Hsiao lu.*  
PL2868.U35H69 C 62-541 †
- Juan, Lang.**  
小鹿 阮朗著 鄭家鎮插畫 九龍 香港新地出版社 1959.  
188 p. illus. 19 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Hsiao lu.*  
PL2868.U35H7 C 59-1817 †
- Juan, Lang.**  
血染黃金 阮朗著 九龍 三育圖書文具公司 1956.  
126 p. illus. 19 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Hsueh jan huang chin.*  
PL2868.U35H75 C 62-1259 †
- Juan, Lang.**  
華燈初上 阮朗著 香港 上海書局 1957.  
263 p. 19 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Hua tung ch'u shang*  
PL2868.U35H3 C 59-1516 †
- Juan, Lang.**  
格羅瑞 阮朗著 香港 上海書局 1956.  
240 p. 19 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Ko lo san.*  
PL2868.U35K6 C 59-1518 †
- Juan, Lang.**  
瑪麗亞最後一次旅行 阮朗著 香港 香港益昌出版社 1962.  
167 p. 19 cm.  
Short stories.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Ma-li-ya tsui hou i ts'ü lu hsing.*  
PL2868.U35M3 C 63-347 †
- Juan, Lang.**  
贖罪 阮朗著 香港 香港宏業書局 1961.  
162 p. 18 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Shu tsui.*  
PL2868.U35S5 C 61-1737 †
- Jung, Ying-hsin.**  
追求 容穎心著 香港 晨風出版社 1956.  
108 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Ch'ui ch'iu.*  
PL2868.U63C5 C 62-1096
- Kai, Chu-kuo.**  
鵲河橋邊 蓋祝國著 郭振揮圖 北京 中國青年出版社 1956.  
47 p. illus. 19 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Ch'ueh-ho ch'iao pien.*  
PL2869.I 2C5 C 62-1041 †
- Kan, Fêng-sui.**  
天機 甘豐穗著 香港 香港世界出版社 1956.  
58 p. 10 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: T'ien chi.*  
PL2869.N18T5 C 60-1323 †
- Kan, Pao, fl. 317-322.**  
搜神記—八卷本—訳注「干寶撰」内田道夫監修 莊司格—清水榮吉志村良治共訳 天理 養德社 昭和 34 (1959).  
18, 221 p. 18 cm.  
Bibliography: p. 209-211.
- i. T'chida, Michio, 1916- ed. ii. Shōji, Kakuchi, tr. *Title romanized: Sō shin ki.*  
J 64-501  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5736.3
- Kan, Sha.**  
寂寞的愛神 甘莎著 香港 新月出版社 1962.  
189 p. 20 cm. (海外文學叢書)  
Short stories.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Chi mo ti ai shên.*  
C 63-1081  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5768
- Kan, Sha.**  
青春的插曲 甘莎著 香港 香港萬花出版社 1961.  
196 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Ch'ing ch'un ti ch'a ch'ü.*  
PL2869.N2C5 C 61-2401 †
- K'ang, Cho, 1920-**  
黑石坡煤窯演義 康濯著 北京 生活讀書新知三聯書店 1950.  
306 p. 19 cm. (文藝建設叢書)
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Hei-shih-p'o mei yao yen i.*  
PL2869.N5H4 C 60-2145 †

## CHINESE FICTION (Continued)

**K'ang, Cho, 1920-**  
工人張飛虎 康濯著 上海 羣益出版社 1949.  
148 p. 19 cm. (兒童文藝叢書)

1. Title. *Title romanized: Kung jên Chang Fet-hu.*

PL2869.N5K3 C 62-2742 †

**K'ang, Cho, 1920-**  
天牛記 康濯著 北京 人民文學出版社 1959.  
118 p. 15 cm. (文學小叢書 11)

1. Title. *Title romanized: Mai niu chi.*

PL2869.N5M3 C 61-1863 †

**K'ang, Cho, 1920-**  
在更高的路程上 康濯著 北京 作家出版社 1956.  
194 p. 19 cm.

1. Title. *Title romanized: Tsai kêng kao ti lu ch'êng shang.*

PL2869.N5T3 C 60-2144 †

**Kao, Fei.**  
小兴安嶺的春天 高非著 上海 上海文化出版社 1956.  
90 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

1. Title. *Title romanized: Hsiao Hsing-an ling ti ch'un t'ien.*

PL2869.O117H8 C 60-2147 †

**Kao, Hsiang-chên.**  
小胖和小松 杲向真著 北京 作家出版社 1961.  
106 p. 21 cm.  
Short stories.

1. Title. *Title romanized: Hsiao-p'ang ho Hsiao-sung.*

PL2869.O12H8 C 62-1663 †

**Kao, Lai-shêng.**  
替哥哥当礦工 高來陞著 程玠若插图 上海 新文藝出版社 1956.  
108 p. illus. 19 cm. (青年創作叢書)

1. Title. *Title romanized: Ti ko ko tang k'uang kung.*

PL2869.O14T5 C 60-845 †

**Kao, Lü.**  
限期結婚記 高旅著 香港 香港宏業書局 1960.  
166 p. 19 cm.

1. Title. *Title romanized: Hsien ch'i chieh hun chi.*

PL2869.O15H8 C 61-2034 †

**Kao, Lü.**  
深宵艷遇記 高旅著 香港 香港宏業書局 1962.  
206 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

1. Title. *Title romanized: Shên hiao yen yü chi.*

PL2869.O15S5 C 62-2895 †

**Kao, T'ao, 1902-1950.**  
新生代 齐同, 高滔, 著 北京 人民文學出版社 1957.  
300 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Title. *Title romanized: Hsin shêng tai.*

PL2869.O164H7 1957 C 59-415 †

**Kao, Yen-ch'ang.**  
离婚后 高延昌著 上海 新文藝出版社 1948.  
154 p. 19 cm.

1. Title. *Title romanized: Li hun hou.*

PL2869.O168L5 C 59-508 †

**Kao, Yüan.**  
海上观察兵 高源著 上海 新文藝出版社 1956.  
98 p. 19 cm.

1. Title. *Title romanized: Hai shang kuan ch'a ping.*

PL2869.O17H3 C 60-857 †

**Kêng-ch'in, pseud.**  
創造幸福的人們 耕勤編 〔n. p.〕 永新出版社 1956.  
150 p. 19 cm.

1. Title. *Title romanized: Ch'uang tsao hsiang fu ti jên mên.*

PL2870.N4C45 C 59-423 †

**Kim, Hak-ch'öl, 1916-**  
犯濫 金學鏞著 孫振俠譯 北京 人民文學出版社 1953.  
131 p. 18 cm.

1. Title. *Title romanized: Fan lan.*

PL2871.M2P62 C 61-2796 †

**Ko, Chên-ying.**  
團圓 戈振巖著 上海 新文藝出版社 1957.  
78 p. 19 cm.

1. Title. *Title romanized: Tuan yüan.*

PL2872.C43T3 C 62-960 †

**Ko, Ch'in.**  
海燕 葛琴著 北京 中國電影出版社 1958.  
62 p. 18 cm. (電影文學劇本)

1. Title. *Title romanized: Hai yen.*

PL2872.C45H3 C 59-1884 †

**K'o, Kang.**  
這是發生在北京 柯崗著 俞沙汀插图 北京 中國青年出版社 1959.  
237 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Title. *Title romanized: Chê shih fa shêng tsai Pei-ching.*

PL2872.K3C45 C 60-1819

**K'o, Kang.**  
金橋 柯崗著 解放軍文藝叢書編輯部編 上海 新文藝出版社 1957.  
324 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Title. *Title romanized: Chin ch'iao.*

PL2872.K3C5 C 60-2032 †

**K'o, Kang.**  
金橋 柯崗著 解放軍文藝叢書編輯部編輯 上海 上海文藝出版社 1962.  
460 p. 18 cm. (收穫創作叢書)  
Fiction.

1. Title. *Title romanized: Chin ch'iao.*

C 64-287

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5768

**K'o, Kang.**  
逐鹿中原 柯崗著 北京 作家出版社 1962.  
554 p. 21 cm.  
Fiction.

1. Title. *Title romanized: Chu lu chung yüan.*

C 63-1527

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5768

**K'o, Ling.**  
不夜城 柯玲著 北京 中國電影出版社 1957.  
70 p. 19 cm. (電影文學劇本)  
Fiction.

1. Title. *Title romanized: Pu yeh ch'êng*

PL2872.L5P8 C 62-820 †

**K'o, Ling.**  
同伴 柯玲著 上海 文化生活出版社 1956.  
84 p. 19 cm.

1. Title. *Title romanized: Tung pan.*

PL2872.L5T3 C 60-2135 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE FICTION (Continued)

**K'o, Ling.**

为了和平 柯灵著 北京 中国青年出版社  
1955.  
113 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Wei liao ho p'ing.

PL2872.L5W4

C 59-3080 †

**Ko, Pi-chou.**

把路修上天 戈壁舟著 北京 作家出版社  
1955.  
63 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Pa lu shu shang t'ien.

PL2872.P47P3

C 59-1193 †

**Ko, Pi-chou.**

沙漠牧女 戈壁舟著 北京 通俗文艺出版社  
1955.  
49 p. 10 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Sha ylan mu nü.

PL2872.P47S38

C 59-1157 †

**Ko, Yang.**

王進忠的故事 戈揚著 李宗津插畫 北京 工人出版社 1956.  
130 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Wang Chin-chung ti ku shih.

C 62-4385

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5785

**Ku, Huai.**

紅姑娘 谷懷著 九龍 天泉出版印務社 民國  
48 (1959).  
251 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Hung ku niang.

PL2874.H8H8

C 60-2509 †

**Ku, Kung.**

列車長 顧工著 北京 作家出版社 1957.  
64 p. 19 cm.  
Short stories.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Lieh ch'ang.

PL2874.K8L5

C 61-749 †

**Ku, Sui-fan.**

新桃花扇 谷斯範著 香港 大源書店 1957.  
2, 277 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Hsin t'ao hua shan.

C 64-639

Princeton Univ. East

Oriental Library

**Ku, Yü.**

新事新辦—小說 谷峪著 上海 新文藝出版社  
1953.  
115 p. 18 cm.  
Short stories.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Hsin shih hsin pan.

PL2874.Y8H8

C 63-1361 †

**Kuan, Hua.**

辛俊地 管樺著 北京 中国青年出版社 1953.  
173 p. 21 cm. (播种文艺叢書)

1. Sino-Japanese Conflict, 1937-1945—Fiction. 1. Title.

Title romanized: Hsin Chün-ti.

PL2875.A5H75

C 59-1049 †

**Kuan, Hua.**

長梅 管樺著 上海 上海文艺出版社 1952.  
130 p. 18 cm.  
Short stories.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Ko Mei.

PL2875.A5K6

C 63-1245 †

**Kuan, Mo-nan.**

險境 吳木南著 吳梅波繪圖 北京 工人出版社  
1958.  
84 p. illus. 10 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Hsien ching.

PL2875.A54H8

C 59-900 †

**K'uang, Hai-liang.**

河朔風雲 鄺海量著 香港 長興書局 1957.  
130 p. 18 cm. (新編歷史文藝叢書之 2)  
Fiction.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Ho shuo feng yün.

PL2875.A6H6

C 63-1576 †

**K'uang, Hai-liang.**

相思扣 鄺海量著 香港 萬里出版社  
1952.  
104 p. 10 cm. (Hsü 創作小說叢書)  
Fiction.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Hsiang ssü k'ou.

PL2875.A6H8

C 62-2592 †

**K'uang, Hai-liang.**

虎帳英雄 鄺海量著 香港 長興書局 1957.  
135 p. 18 cm. (新編歷史文藝叢書之 1)  
Fiction.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Hu chang ying tr'ü.

PL2875.A6H85

C 63-323 †

**K'uang, Hai-liang.**

花蕊夫人 鄺海量著 香港 長興書局 1957.  
172 p. 18 cm. (新編歷史文藝叢書之 4)

1. Title.

Title romanized: Hua-jui fu jên.

PL2875.A6H87

C 63-1360 †

**K'uang, Hai-liang.**

冷落春宵 鄺海量著 香港 香港鴻文書局  
1951.  
72 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Lo'ng lo ch'un hsiao.

PL2875.A6L4

C 62-2591 †

**K'uang, Hai-liang.**

深院月明 鄺海量著 香港 風行出版社 1952.  
2 v. in 1 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Shen yüan yue ming.

PL2875.A6S5

C 61-1052 †

**K'uang, Hai-liang.**

再度春宵 鄺海量著 香港 萬里出版社 1952.  
68 p. 19 cm. (海量創作小說叢書)

1. Title.

Title romanized: Tsai tu ch'un hsiao.

PL2875.A6T7

C 61-1053 †

**K'ung, Chieh.**

受苦人 孔厥著 上海 新文藝出版社 1954.  
208 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Shou k'u jên.

PL2875.N5S5

C 59-3038 †

**Kung, Liu, pseud.**

國境一條街 公劉著 北京 中国青年出版社  
1957.  
190 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Kuo ching i t'iao chieh.

PL2875.N53K3

C 60-2136 †

**Kung, Liu, pseud.**

望夫云 公劉著 解放軍文藝叢書編輯部編 北  
京 中国青年出版社 1957.  
64 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Wang fu yün.

PL2875.N53W3

C 60-2150 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE FICTION (Continued)

**Kung, P'u.**  
边界上 公浦 季康著 北京 作家出版社 1957.  
232 p. 19 cm.

i. Chi, K'ang, novelist. ii. Title. *Title romanized: Pien chieh shang.*

PL2875.N55P5 C 60-2143 †

**Kung-sun, Yen, pseud.**  
海的十年祭—中篇小說 公孫嬌創作集 臺北  
遠東圖書公司 民國42 (1953)  
98 p. 10 cm. (編音書庫輯集之一)

i. Title. *Title romanized: Hai ti shih nien chi.*

PL2875.N597H3 C 60-2138 †

**Kung-sun, Yen, pseud.**  
火綫上 公孫嬌著 香港, 亞洲出版社 民國  
45 (1956)  
161 p. illus. 19 cm.

i. Title. *Title romanized: Huo hsien shang.*

PL2778.N5H8 C 60-2139 †

**Kung-sun, Yen, pseud.**  
百合花凋 公孫嬌著 高雄 大業書店 民國  
48 (1959)  
390 p. 10 cm. (長篇小說叢之 11)  
Fiction.

i. Title. *Title romanized: Pai ho hua tiao.*

PL2875.N597P3 C 62-2156 †

**Kuo, Hsiao-ch'uan.**  
鵬程万里 郭小川著 北京 作家出版社  
1959.  
116 p. 19 cm.

i. Title. *Title romanized: P'eng ch'eng wan li.*

PL2875.O15P4 C 59-2906 †

**Kuo, Hsiao-ch'uan.**  
投入火热的斗争 郭小川著 北京 作家出版社  
1956.  
136 p. 18 cm.

i. Title. *Title romanized: Tou ju huo jo ti tou cheng.*

PL2875.O15T6 C 59-2892 †

**Kuo, Hsü.**  
接关系 郭墟著 江登插圖 北京 中國少年兒童出版社 1956.  
59 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Short stories.

i. Title. *Title romanized: Chieh kuan hai.*

PL2875.O16C5 C 62-2446 †

**Kuo, Hsü.**  
挖人參 郭墟著 楊逸麟繪圖 上海 少年兒童出版社 1956.  
88 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

i. Title. *Title romanized: Wa jen shen.*

PL2875.O16W3 C 62-2442 †

**Kuo, I-tung.**  
辨證的天花 郭衣洞著 臺北 中興文學出版社  
民國42 (1953)  
108 p. 19 cm. (中興小說叢書第2集)  
Short stories.

i. Title. *Title romanized: Pien cheng ti tien hua.*

PL2875.O17P5 C 62-2102 †

**Kuo, I-tung.**  
蒼穹下的兒女 郭衣洞著 臺北 正中書局 民國  
47 (1958)  
331 p. 19 cm.

i. Title. *Title romanized: Ts'ang ch'ung hsia ti erh nü.*

PL2875.O17T7 C 61-550 †

**Kuo, Kuang.**  
伴伴是開始 郭光著 文藝建設叢書編輯委員會  
編輯 編委丁玲等 北京 人民文學出版社 1951.  
351 p. 10 cm. (文藝建設叢書)

i. Title. *Title romanized: Chin chin shih k'ai shih.*

PL2875.O18C5 C 60-285 †

**Kuo, Liang-hui.**  
春盡 郭良蕙著 高雄 大業書店 民國50  
(1961)  
406 p. 19 cm. (長篇小說叢刊之 22)  
Fiction.

i. Title. *Title romanized: Ch'un chin.*

PL2875.O2C5 C 62-2074 †

**Kuo, Liang-hui.**  
春盡 郭良蕙著 香港 新文化事業供應公司  
1962.  
406 p. 19 cm. (新月文藝叢書)  
Fiction.

i. Title. *Title romanized: Ch'un chin.*

PL2875.O2C5 1962 C 64-41 †

**Kuo, Liang-hui.**  
黑色的愛 郭良蕙著 高雄 大業書店 民國  
49 (1960)  
217 p. 19 cm. (長篇小說叢刊之 15)  
Fiction.

i. Title. *Title romanized: Hsi ai ti ai.*

PL2875.O2H4 C 62-2068 †

**Kuo, Liang-hui.**  
黑色的愛 郭良蕙著 香港 新文化事業供應公司 1962.  
213 p. 19 cm. (新月文藝叢書)  
Fiction.

i. Title. *Title romanized: Hsi ai ti ai.*

PL2875.O2H4 1962 C 63-2385 †

**Kuo, Liang-hui.**  
感情的債 郭良蕙著 香港 亞洲出版社 民國  
48 (1959)  
284 p. 19 cm.

i. Title. *Title romanized: Kan ch'ing ti chai.*

PL2875.O2K3 C 60-64 †

**Kuo, Liang-hui.**  
感情的債 郭良蕙著 高雄 大業書店 民國  
48 (1959)  
286 p. 19 cm. (長篇小說叢刊之 9)  
Fiction.

i. Title. *Title romanized: Kan ch'ing ti chai.*

PL2875.O2K3 1959a C 62-2135 †

**Kuo, Liang-hui.**  
女人的事 郭良蕙著 臺北 幼獅書店 民國  
51 (1962)  
206 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

i. Title. *Title romanized: Nü jen ti shih.*

PL2875.O2N8 C 63-320 †

**Kuo, Mo-jo, 1892-**  
金昔蒲劍 郭沫若著 上海 新文藝出版社  
1954.  
377 p. 21 cm.

i. Title. *Title romanized: Chin hai p'u chien.*

PL2778.O2C45 C 59-1910 †

**Kuo, Mo-jo, 1892-**  
沫若文集 (郭沫若著) 香港 生活讀書新知三聯書店 1957-  
v. ports., facims. 22 cm.

i. Title. *Title romanized: Mo-jo wen chi.*

PL3000.K3 1957 C 58-7349  
Hoover Institution 5788

**Kuo, Mo-jo, 1892-**  
女神 郭沫若著 北京 人民文學出版社 1959.  
173 p. 15 cm. (文學小叢書 6)

i. Title. *Title romanized: Nü shen.*

PL2778.O2N8 C 61-1321 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE FICTION (Continued)

- Kuo, Mo-jo, 1892-**  
地下的笑聲 郭沫若著 上海 新文藝出版社  
1954.  
480 p. 21 cm.
- r. Title.*  
*Title romanized: Ti hsia ti hiao sheng.*  
PL2773.O2T47 C 59-1482 †
- Kuo, Shou-i.**  
华山斧 郭守义著 李玉滋图 太原 山西人民出版社 1957.  
49 p. illus. 19 cm.
- r. Title.*  
*Title romanized: Hua-shan fu.*  
PL2875.O24H8 C 62-957 †
- Kuo, Ssu-fen.**  
風雪大渡河 郭嗣汾著 香港 亞洲出版社 民國 48 (1959).  
245 p. 19 cm.
- r. Title.*  
*Title romanized: Feng hsueh Ta-tu ho.*  
PL2875.O25F4 C 60-3186 †
- Kuo, Ssu-fen.**  
懸崖的悲劇 郭嗣汾著 高雄 大業書店 民國 48 (1959).  
277 p. 19 cm. (長篇小說叢刊之 10)  
Fiction.
- r. Title.*  
*Title romanized: Hsüan yai ti pei chü.*  
PL2875.O25H8 C 62-2065 †
- 臘梅花開 田濟等著 香港 大新書店 1947.  
86 p. 18 cm.  
Short stories.
- r. Title.*  
*Title romanized: La mei hua kai.*  
PL2653.L3 C 62-1989 †
- Lai, Shih-i.**  
罗木命 賴詩逸著 周毅插图 北京 北京出版社 1957.  
62 p. illus. 19 cm.  
1. Lo, Mu-ming—Fiction.  
*Title romanized: Lo Mu-ming.*  
PL2876.A42L6 C 62-4103  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 2289
- Lang-t'ao-sha, pseud.**  
蟹 浪濤沙著 台中 台中文化服務社總經理  
民國 48 (1959).  
829 p. 19 cm. (Hia 長篇文藝創作之 2)  
Fiction.
- r. Title.*  
*Title romanized: Ying.*  
PL2876.A6Y5 C 62-2222 †
- Lei, Chia, 1915-**  
潛力 雷加著 北京 作家出版社 1954-58.  
3 v. 21 cm. (v. 1: 19 cm.)  
CONTENTS.—第 1 部 春天來到鴨綠江—第 2 部 站在最前列—第 3 部 藍色的青桐林
- r. Title.*  
*r. Title: Ch'un t'ien lai tao Ya-lu chiang.*  
*ii. Title: Chan tsai tsui ch'ien lieh.*  
*iv. Title: Lan se ti ch'ing kang lin.*  
*Title romanized: Ch'ien li.*  
PL2876.E43C5 C 60-2080 †
- Lei, Chia, 1915-**  
青春的召喚 雷加著 北京 中國青年出版社 1958.  
228 p. 19 cm.
- r. Title*  
*Title romanized: Ch'ing ch'un ti chao huan.*  
PL2876.E43C55 C 59-1625 †
- Lei, Chia, 1915-**  
海貝朱宝庭 雷加著 北京 人民文学出版社 1959.  
155 p. 15 cm. (文学小丛书 49)
- 1. Chu, Pao-t'ing, 1880-1947—Fiction.*  
*r. Title.*  
*Title romanized: Hai yüan Chu Pao-t'ing.*  
PL2876.E43H3 1959 C 61-1365 †
- Lei, Chia, 1915-**  
我們的節日 雷加著 北京 人民文学出版社 1952.  
243 p. 19 cm. (文藝建設叢書)
- r. Title.*  
*Title romanized: Wo men ti chieh jih.*  
PL2876.E43W6 C 60-1247 †
- Lei, Wei-yin.**  
春曉 雷維詩著 香港 學文書店 1951.  
74 p. 18 cm. (文藝小叢書)  
Short stories.
- r. Title.*  
*Title romanized: Ch'un hsiao.*  
PL2876.E48C5 C 62-690 †
- Lei, Yü-t'ien.**  
嶺表孤忠 雷雨田著 嚴以敬圖 (香港) 亞洲出版社 1957.  
189 p. illus. 19 cm. (亞洲少年叢書)
- r. Title.*  
*Title romanized: Ling piao ku chung.*  
PL2876.E5L5 C 59-1890 †
- Li, Chao-lin.**  
黎兆霖文藝集 香港 黎兆霖 1956.  
64 p. 19 cm.
- r. Title.*  
*Title romanized: Li Chao-lin wen i chi.*  
PL2877.C4A6 1956 C 62-46 †
- Li, Chi, 1921-**  
菊花石 李季著 武漢 長江文藝出版社 1957.  
77 p. 19 cm.
- r. Title.*  
*Title romanized: Chi hua shih.*  
PL2877.C5C47 C 59-933 †
- Li, Chi, 1921-**  
難忘的春天 李季著 北京 人民文学出版社 1959.  
264 p. 21 cm.
- r. Title.*  
*Title romanized: Nan wang ti ch'un t'ien.*  
PL2877.C5N3 C 60-929 †
- Li, Ch'iao.**  
欢笑的金沙江 李乔著 北京 作家出版社 1956.  
324 p. 19 cm.
- r. Title.*  
*Title romanized: Hsiao hsiao ti Chin-sha chiang.*  
PL2877.C52H8 C 59-776 †
- Li, Chieh, 1912-**  
孩子們在成長 李潔改寫 香港 上海書局 1955.  
66 p. 19 cm.
- r. Title.*  
*Title romanized: Hai tsü men tsai ch'eng chang.*  
PL2877.C525H3 C 60-3227 †
- Li, Chieh-chih.**  
少女求學記 李潔芝著 香港 學文書店 1956.  
102 p. 19 cm.
- r. Title.*  
*Title romanized: Shao nü ch'iu hsueh chi.*  
PL2877.C527S4 C 60-2619 †
- Li, Chieh-jen.**  
暴风雨前 李劫人著 (著) 北京 作家出版社 1962.  
338 p. 21 cm.  
Fiction.
- r. Title.*  
*Title romanized: Pao feng yü ch'ien.*  
PL2877.C528P3 C 63-1580 †
- Li, Chieh-jen.**  
死水微瀾 李劫人著 (著) 北京 作家出版社 1962.  
280 p. 21 cm.  
Fiction.
- r. Title.*  
*Title romanized: Sui shui wei lan.*  
PL2877.C528S8 C 63-1579 †
- Li, Chieh-jen.**  
大波 李劫人著 北京 作家出版社 1958-  
v. 21 cm.  
Fiction.
- r. Title.*  
*Title romanized: Ta po.*  
PL2877.C528T3 C 61-2320 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE FICTION (Continued)

Li, Ching.

馬天貴 黎靜著 解放軍文藝叢書編輯部編 北京 中國青年出版社 1956.  
99 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Ma, T'ien-kuei, 1937— —Fiction.  
*Title romanized:* Ma T'ien-kuei.

PL2877.C535M3 C 59-735 †

Li, Ching.

Ведомый командира эскадрильи. Перевод с китайского В. Стабнов. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1960.  
108 p. illus. 17 cm.

PL2877.C535M317 63-19842 †

Li, Ch'iu-wu.

火裡鴛鴦 李秋梧著 (香港) 崇文書社 1956.  
61 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

1. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Huo li yüan yang.

PL2877.C58H8 C 62-2575 †

Li, Chun.

車輪的軌印 李准著 北京 人民文学出版社 1959.  
188 p. 21 cm.

1. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Ch'ê lun ti ch'ê yin.

PL2877.C8C45 C 60-648 †

Li, Chun.

李双双小傳 李准著 北京 作家出版社 1961.  
170 p. illus. 18 cm.  
Short stories.

1. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Li Shuang-shuang hsiao chuan.  
C 62-4386

Harvard Univ. Chinese— Japanese Library 5768

Li, Chun.

蘆花放白的时候 李准著 北京 作家出版社 1957.  
228 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Lu hua fang pai ti shih hou.

PL2877.C8L8 C 59-2199 †

Li, Chun.

不能走那條路 李准 (i. e. 准) 著 北京 中國青年出版社 1955.  
85 p. 19 cm.  
Short stories.

1. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Pu nêng tsau na t'iao lu.

PL2877.C8P8 C 63-1320 †

Li, Chun.

野姑娘 李准著 北京 中國青年出版社 1956.  
60 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Yeh ku niang.

PL2877.C8Y4 C 59-2200 †

Li, Chun.

夜走駱駝岭 李准著 北京 作家出版社 1959.  
152 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Yeh tsou Lo-t'ô ling.  
C 61-4537

Harvard Univ. Chinese— Japanese Library 5768

Li, Ch'ün-yang.

著天悠悠 李春陽著 香港 亞洲出版社 民國 48 (1959)  
648 p. 21 cm.

1. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Ts'ang t'ien yü yü.

PL2877.C82T8 C 60-2645 †

Li, Erh-chung.

長白山下的自衛隊 李爾重著 (漢口) 中南新華書店 1950.  
200 p. 18 cm. (長江文藝叢書)  
Fiction.

1. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Ch'ang-pai shan hsia ti tsü wai tui.

PL2877.E7C5 C 62-1189 †

Li, Fang-li.

第一擊 李方立著 北京 作家出版社 1958.  
242 p. 18 cm.

1. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Ti fang li.

PL2877.F3T5 C 59-1597 †

Li, Fei-kan, 1905-

愛情三部曲 巴金 (李芾甘) 著 上海 開明書店 民國 38 (1949)  
3 v. in 1. 19 cm.  
CONTENTS.—(1) 霧—(2) 雨—(3) 電

1. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Ai ch'ing san pu ch'ü.

PL2780.F4A68 C 60-1121 †

Li, Fei-kan, 1905-

愛的十字架 巴金 (李芾甘) 著 上海 文化生活出版社 民國 38 (1949)  
178 p. 19 cm. (文學叢刊)

1. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Ai ti shih tsü chia.

PL2780.F4A7 C 60-1873 †

Li, Fei-kan, 1905-

長生塔 巴金 (李芾甘) 著 上海 文化生活出版社 民國 38 (1949)  
58 p. 19 cm. (文學叢刊)  
Stories.

1. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Ch'ang shêng t'a.

PL2780.F4C5 1949 C 63-1044 †

Li, Fei-kan, 1905-

長生塔 巴金 (李芾甘) 著 上海 新文藝出版社 1955.  
77 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Ch'ang shêng t'a.

PL2780.F4C5 C 60-1910 †

Li, Fei-kan, 1905-

激流 巴金 (李芾甘) 著 上海 開明書店 民國 38 (1949)  
3 v. in 1. 18 cm.  
CONTENTS.—(1) 家—(2) 春—(3) 秋

1. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Chi liu.

PL2780.F4C52 C 63-2464

Li, Fei-kan, 1905-

憩園 巴金 (李芾甘) 著 上海 文化生活出版社 民國 35 (1946)  
248 p. 19 cm. (現代長篇小說叢刊之 9)

1. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Ch'i yüan.

PL2780.F4C53 1946 C 63-2378 †

Li, Fei-kan, 1905-

憩園 巴金 (李芾甘) 創作 上海 晨光出版公司 1951.  
248 p. 18 cm.

1. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Ch'i yüan.

PL2780.F4C53 C 60-386 †

Li, Fei-kan, 1905-

憩園 巴金 (李芾甘) 著 香港 南國出版社 1960.  
181 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Ch'i yüan.

C 62-4157

Harvard Univ. Chinese—

Japanese Library 5768

Li, Fei-kan, 1905-

家春秋 巴金 (李芾甘) 著 (合訂本) 香港 南國出版社 1959.  
2, 4, 571 p. 21 cm.

1. Title. II. Title: Ch'un. III. Title: Ch'ü.  
*Title romanized:* Chia.

C 63-1867

Harvard Univ. Chinese—

Japanese Library 5768

Li, Fei-kan, 1905-

將軍 巴金 (李芾甘) 作 上海 文化生活出版社 民國 38 (1949)  
180 p. 19 cm. (文學叢刊)  
Short stories.

1. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Chiang chin.

PL2780.F4C56 C 61-2613 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE FICTION (Continued)

**Li, Fei-kan, 1905-**  
 堅強戰士·志願軍英雄傳 巴金, 李芾甘, 著 品  
 勇雄插图 北京 中國少年兒童出版社 1957.  
 40 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chang, Wei-liang, 1923- —Fiction. 1. Title  
*Title romanized:* Chien ch'iang chan shih.

PL2780.F4C565 C 62-1417 †

**Li, Fei-kan, 1905-**  
 秋 巴金, 李芾甘, 著 香港 宇宙書店 1956.  
 371 p. 21 cm.

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Ch'iu.

PL2780.F4C525 1956 C 63-2452 †

**Li, Fei-kan, 1905-**  
 秋 巴金, 李芾甘, 著 香港 南國出版社 1961.  
 2, 3, 371 p. 21 cm

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Ch'iu.

C 63-1855

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5768

**Li, Fei-kan, 1905-**  
 窗外 巴金, 李芾甘, 著 九龍 香港南華書店  
 (195-) 240 p. 19 cm.

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Ch'uang wai.

PL2780.F4C58 C 61-821 †

**Li, Fei-kan, 1905-**  
 春 巴金, 李芾甘, 著 香港 宇宙書店 1957.  
 446 p. 21 cm.

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Ch'un.

PL2780.F4C59 1957 C 63-2433 †

**Li, Fei-kan, 1905-**  
 春 巴金, 李芾甘, 著 香港 南國出版社 1961.  
 2, 2, 446 p. 21 cm.

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Ch'un.

C 63-1859

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5768

**Li, Fei-kan, 1905-**  
 春天裡的秋天 巴金, 李芾甘, 著 上海 開明書  
 店 民國 38 (1949),  
 120 p. 18 cm.  
 Fiction.

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Ch'un t'ien li ti ch'iu t'ien

PL2780.F4C6 1949 C 62-4065

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5768

**Li, Fei-kan, 1905-**  
 春天裡的秋天 巴金, 李芾甘, 著 香港 今代圖書  
 公司 1958.  
 120 p. 19 cm.

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Ch'un t'ien li ti ch'iu t'ien.

PL2780.F4C6 C 59-762 †

**Li, Fei-kan, 1905-**  
 寒夜 巴金, 李芾甘, 創作 上海 晨光出版公  
 司 1947.

871 p. 18 cm. (晨光文學叢書)

Fiction.

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Han yeh.

PL2780.F4H35 1947 C 63-4 †

**Li, Fei-kan, 1905-**  
 寒夜 巴金, 李芾甘, 創作 上海 晨光出版公  
 司 1951.

370 p. illus. 18 cm. (晨光文學叢書第5種)

Fiction.

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Han yeh.

PL2780.F4H35 1951 C 63-5 †

**Li, Fei-kan, 1905-**  
 寒夜 巴金, 李芾甘, 著 香港 南國出版社 1960.  
 252 p. 19 cm.

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Han yeh.

C 62-4155

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5768

**Li, Fei-kan, 1905-**  
 新生 Nova Naskigo. 巴金, 李芾甘, 作 上海,  
 開明書店 民國 35 (1946),  
 230 p. 19 cm.  
 In Chinese

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Hsin sheng.

PL2780.F4H73 1946 C 62-2046 †

**Li, Fei-kan, 1905-**  
 新生 巴金, 李芾甘, 著 上海 開明書店 民國  
 38 (1949),  
 230 p. 19 cm.

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Hsin sheng.

PL2780.F4H73 1949 C 59-2515 †

**Li, Fei-kan, 1905-**  
 新生 巴金, 李芾甘, 著 香港 南國出版社 1958.  
 230 p. 19 cm.

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Hsin sheng.

C 62-4154

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5768

**Li, Fei-kan, 1905-**  
 新聲集 巴金, 李芾甘, 著 北京 人民文學出版社  
 1959.  
 374 p. 21 cm.

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Hsin sheng chi.

PL2780.F4H75 C 60-2638 †

**Li, Fei-kan, 1905-**  
 雪 巴金, 李芾甘, 創作 上海 上海晨光出版公  
 司 1951.  
 184 p. 18 cm.

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Hsueh.

PL2780.F4H77 C 59-2518 †

**Li, Fei-kan, 1905-**  
 化雪的日子 巴金, 李芾甘, 著 香港 東亞書局  
 (195-) 208 p. 20 cm.

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Hua hseh ti jih tzu.

C 62-4298

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5768

**Li, Fei-kan, 1905-**  
 還魂草 巴金, 李芾甘, 著 上海 平明出版  
 社 1953.

96 p. 19 cm.

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Huan hun ts'ao

PL2780.F4H8 1953 C 63-67 †

**Li, Fei-kan, 1905-**  
 還魂草 巴金, 李芾甘, 著 香港 南國出版社  
 1960.

5, 96 p. 19 cm.

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Huan hun ts'ao.

C 62-4159

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5768

**Li, Fei-kan, 1905-**  
 毀滅 巴金, 李芾甘, 創作 香港, 良友圖書公  
 司 民國 34 (1945),

152 p. 18 cm. (良友文學叢書)

Short stories.

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Hui mieh.

PL2780.F4H83 C 63-1046 †

**Li, Fei-kan, 1905-**  
 火 巴金, 李芾甘, 著 上海 開明書店 民國 37-  
 38 (1948-49 (v. 1, 1949)),

3 v. in 1. 19 cm.

Fiction.

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Huo.

PL2780.F4H85 1948 C 62-1545 †

**Li, Fei-kan, 1905-**  
 火 巴金, 李芾甘, 著 香港 文學出版社 (195-)  
 3 v. in 1. 19 cm.

Fiction.

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Huo.

PL2780.F4H85 C 62-1544 †



Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE FICTION (Continued)

- Li, Fei-kan, 1905-  
憶巴金, 李芾甘著, 上海 文化生活出版社  
民國38, 1949,  
108 p. 19 cm. (文學叢刊)
- i. Title. Title romanized: I.  
PL2780.F4I2 C 60-1167 †
- Li, Fei-kan, 1905-  
利娜巴金, 李芾甘著, 上海 文化生活出版社  
民國38, 1949,  
111 p. 19 cm. (文學叢刊)
- i. Title. Title romanized: Li-no.  
PL2780.F4L5 C 60-1905 †
- Li, Fei-kan, 1905-  
李大海巴金, 李芾甘著, 北京 作家出版社  
1961.  
201 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Short stories.
- i. Title. Title romanized: Li Ta-hai.  
PL2877.F38L5 C 62-2793 †
- Li, Fei-kan, 1905-  
旅途通訊巴金, 李芾甘著, 香港 南國出版社  
1963.  
2, 11, 108 p. 19 cm.
- i. Title. Title romanized: Lü t'u t'ung hsin.  
C 64-629  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5788
- Li, Fei-kan, 1905-  
夢與醉巴金, 李芾甘著, 上海 開明書店 民國  
37, 1948,  
88 p. 19 cm.
- i. Title. Title romanized: Mêng yü tsui.  
PL2780.F4M4 C 61-905 †
- Li, Fei-kan, 1905-  
滅亡 La Pereo. 巴金, 李芾甘著, 上海, 開明  
書店 民國37, 1948,  
228 p. 19 cm.  
In Chinese.  
Fiction.
- i. Title. Title romanized: Mieh wang.  
PL2780.F4M5 C 62-1551 †
- Li, Fei-kan, 1905-  
明珠和玉姬巴金, 李芾甘著, 秦龍 沈堯定插  
圖 北京 少年兒童出版社 1957.  
47 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Short stories.
- i. Title. Title romanized: Ming-chu yü Yü-chi.  
PL2780.F4M53 C 62-1998 †

- Li, Fei-kan, 1905-  
巴金小說選, 李芾甘著, n. p. 時代出版社  
195-  
98 p. 18 cm.  
Short stories.
- Title romanized: Pa-chin hsiao shuo huan.  
PL2780.F4A15 C 63-1165 †
- Li, Fei-kan, 1905-  
巴金名作選集, 李芾甘作, 陳嘉編選, 香港,  
南洋圖書出版公司, 195-  
122 p. 18 cm. (現代最佳叢書)
- Title romanized: Pa Chin ming tao hsuan chi.  
PL2780.F4A6 C 60-965 †
- Li, Fei-kan, 1905-  
巴金短篇小說選集, 李芾甘著, 北京 人民文  
學出版社 1955.  
285 p. 21 cm.
- Title romanized: Pa-chin tuan  
p'ien hsiao shuo huan chi.  
PL2780.F4A6 1955 C 59-2587 †
- Li, Fei-kan, 1905-  
白鳥之歌巴金, 李芾甘作, 上海 文化生活出  
版社 民國36, 1947,  
134 p. 19 cm. (文學叢刊)  
Short stories.
- i. Title. Title romanized: Pai niao chih ko.  
PL2780.F4P3 C 61-2590 †
- Li, Fei-kan, 1905-  
砂丁巴金, 李芾甘作, 上海, 文化生活出版  
社 民國38, 1949,  
11, 74 p. 19 cm. (文學叢刊)
- i. Title. Title romanized: Sha ting.  
C 62-4111  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5788
- Li, Fei-kan, 1905-  
生活在英雄們的中間巴金, 李芾甘著, 北京  
人民文學出版社 1953.  
100 p. 18 cm. (解放軍文藝叢書)
- i. Title. Title romanized: Shêng huo tsai ying  
hsiang men ti chung chien.  
PL2780.F4S47 C 60-942 †
- Li, Fei-kan, 1905-  
生與死巴金, 李芾甘編著, 香港 新地出版社  
民國42, 1953,  
105 p. 19 cm. (新地文藝叢刊)
- i. Title. Title romanized: Shêng yü ssi.  
PL2780.F4S5 C 60-2045 †

- Li, Fei-kan, 1905-  
死去的太陽巴金, 李芾甘著, 上海 開明書店  
民國38, 1949,  
148 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.
- i. Title. Title romanized: Ssi ch'ü ti tai yang.  
PL2780.F4S8 C 62-1169 †
- Li, Fei-kan, 1905-  
大欢乐的日子巴金, 李芾甘著, 北京 作家出版社  
1957.  
142 p. 19 cm.
- i. Title. Title romanized: Ta huan lo ti jih tsü.  
PL2780.F4T3 C 60-866 †
- Li, Fei-kan, 1905-  
第四病室巴金, 李芾甘創作, 上海 晨光出版  
公司 1947.  
385 p. 18 cm. (晨光文學叢書)  
Fiction.
- i. Title. Title romanized: Ti ssü ping shih.  
PL2780.F4T5 1947 C 62-1129 †
- Li, Fei-kan, 1905-  
第四病室巴金, 李芾甘創作, 上海 晨光出  
版社, 民國37, 1948,  
210 p. 18 cm. (良友文學叢書)  
Fiction.
- i. Title. Title romanized: Ti ssü ping shih.  
PL2780.F4T5 1948 C 62-1028 †
- Li, Fei-kan, 1905-  
第四病室巴金, 李芾甘著, 香港 南國出版社  
1960.  
208 p. 19 cm.
- i. Title. Title romanized: Ti ssü ping shih.  
C 62-4156  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5788
- Li, Fei-kan, 1905-  
霧雨電巴金, 李芾甘著, 上海 平明出版社  
1955.  
404 p. 21 cm.
- i. Title. Title romanized: Wu, yü, tien.  
PL2780.F4W8 C 59-2524 †
- Li, Fei-kan, 1905-  
霧雨電巴金, 李芾甘著, 上海 新文藝出版社  
1956.  
10, 404 p. 21 cm.
- i. Title. Title romanized: Wu, Yü, Tien.  
PL2780.F4W8 1956 C 64-685

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE FICTION (Continued)

**Li, Fei-kan, 1905-**  
亞麗安娜 巴金, 李芾甘著, 上海 文化生活出版社 民國 38, 1949,  
128 p. 19 cm. (文學叢刊)

I. Title. Title romanized: Ya-li-an-no.  
PL2780.F4Y3 C 60-1168 †

**Li, Fei-kan, 1905-**  
月夜 巴金, 李芾甘著, 上海 文化生活出版社 民國 38, 1949,  
156 p. 19 cm. (文學叢刊)

I. Title. Title romanized: Yueh yeh.  
PL2780.F4Y8 C 60-1871 †

**Li, Fei-meng.**  
罪戀 創作長篇社會小說 李費蒙著 台中 台灣文林出版社 民國 48, 1949,  
892 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Novel.

I. Title. Title romanized: Tsui lien.  
PL2877.F385T8 C 62-701 †

**Li, Fên.**  
潮 李芬著 香港 香港雨原出版社 1961.  
586 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

I. Title. Title romanized: Ch'ao.  
PL2877.F4C45 C 62-242 †

**Li, Fêng-k'uei.**  
夜行人 李奉魁著 臺北 民國 51, 1962,  
224 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

I. Title. Title romanized: Yeh hsing jên.  
PL2877.F43Y4 C 63-872 †

**Li, Hsi-fan.**  
管見集 李希凡著, 北京 作家出版社 1959.  
2, 230 p. 21 cm.

I. Title. Title romanized: Kuan chien chi.  
C 61-4538  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5559

**Li, Hui-ying, novelist.**  
吟爾演之戀 李輝英著 香港 創璧出版社 1954.  
178 p. 19 cm.

I. Title. Title romanized: Ha-erh-pin chih lien.  
PL2877.H78H3 C 61-1694 †

**Li, Hui-ying, novelist.**  
海角天涯 李輝英著 香港 創璧出版社 1954.  
108 p. 19 cm.

I. Title. Title romanized: Hai chiao t'ien ya.  
PL2877.H78H3 C 61-1692 †

**Li, Hui-ying, novelist.**  
枯樹逢春 李輝英著 香港 中南出版社 1961.  
124 p. 19 cm. (中南文叢第 2 種)  
Fiction.

I. Title. Title romanized: Ku shu feng ch'un.  
PL2877.H78K8 C 62-2170 †

**Li, Hui-ying, novelist.**  
李輝英散文選 香港 中南出版社 1961.  
106 p. 21 cm. (中南創作叢刊)  
Prose.

Title romanized: Li Hui-ying san wen hsuan.  
PL2877.H78A6 1961 C 61-2251 †

**Li, Hui-ying, novelist.**  
沒有溫暖的春天 李輝英著 香港 南國出版社 1953.  
126 p. 19 cm. (南國文藝叢書)

I. Title. Title romanized: Mei yu wen nuan ti ch'un t'ien.  
PL2877.H78M4 C 61-1698 †

**Li, Hung.**  
保衛翻身壩—通俗小說 李亨著 廣州 南方通俗出版社 1953.  
58 p. illus. 18 cm.

I. Title. Title romanized: Pao wei fan shên pa.  
PL2877.H92P8 C 61-189 †

**Li, I-min.**  
双喜臨門 李逸民著, 北京 作家出版社 1959.  
196 p. 19 cm.

I. Title. Title romanized: Shuang hai lin mén.  
PL2877.I2S5 C 59-1226 †

**Li, Ju-chên, ca. 1763-ca. 1830.**  
鏡花緣 李汝珍著 張友鶴標點校注 北京 作家出版社 1955.  
2 v. (10, 7, 772 p.) in 1. 21 cm.  
Fiction.

I. Title. Title romanized: Ching hua yüan.  
PL2718.I15C5 1955 C 64-1259

**Li, Ju-chên, ca. 1763-ca. 1830.**  
林之洋游海外 李汝珍原著 何琼崖節改 上海 上海文化出版社 1956.  
75 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

I. Ho, Ch'ung-yai, ed. II. Title. Title romanized: Lin Chih-yang yu hai wai.  
PL2718.I15L5 1956 C 63-855 †

**Li, Ju-chên, ca. 1763-ca. 1830.**  
女兒國 李汝珍著 香港 廣智書局, 195-  
58 p. illus. 19 cm.

I. Title. Title romanized: Nü erh kuo.  
PL2718.I15C587 C 62-966 †

**Li, Ju-chên, ca. 1763-ca. 1830.**  
唐放遊海外的故事 李汝珍著, 傅達節編 太原 山西人民出版社 1957.  
90 p. illus. 19 cm. (古典小說故事叢書)  
這個書裏的故事是從長篇小說“鏡花緣”裏摘出來的

I. Fu, K'uei, ed. II. Title. Title romanized: Tang Ao yu hai wai ti ku shih.  
PL2718.I15C587 1957 C 62-522 †

**Li, Ju-ch'ing.**  
我守卫在桃花河畔 黎汝清著 上海 少年儿童出版社 1961.  
85 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

I. Title. Title romanized: Wo shou wei tsai Tao-hua ho p'an.  
PL2877.J75W6 C 62-8 †

**Li, Ju-lin.**  
艱險的行程 李汝琳著 新加坡 青年書局 1956.  
125 p. 19 cm.

I. Title. Title romanized: Chien hsien ti hsing ch'eng.  
PL2877.J8C45 C 60-811 †

**Li, Ju-lin.**  
漩渦 李汝琳著 新加坡 青年書局 1962.  
256 p. 21 cm. (南方文叢)  
Fiction.

I. Title. Title romanized: Hsuan wo.  
C 63-2287  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5768

**Li, Ku-pei.**  
農村奇事 李古北著 上海 新文藝出版社 1954.  
158 p. 19 cm.  
Short stories.

I. Title. Title romanized: Nung ts'un ch'i shih.  
PL2877.K78N8 C 62-694 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE FICTION (Continued)

Li, K'uang.

長夜 力匡著 Long night, by Li Kwang. 九龍 自由出版社 民國43, 1954.

128 p. 17 cm. (自由文藝叢書)  
In Chinese.

1. Title. Title romanized: Ch'ang yeh.

PL2877.K8C5 C 60-3120 †

Li, Kuang-t'ien, 1907-

金鑣子 李廣田著 香港 上海書局 1960.

2, 186 p. 17 cm. (中國文學名著小叢書)

1. Title. Title romanized: Chin t'an tsü  
C 62-4160

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5768

Li, Kuang-t'ien, 1907-

銀狐集 李廣田著 香港 新月出版社 1962.

100 p. 19 cm.  
Short stories.

1. Title. Title romanized: Yin hu chi.

PL2780.K8Y6 C 63-610 †

Li, Kuo.

投資 李過著 香港 群島出版社 1962.

110 p. 10 cm. (馬來亞文學叢書)  
Short stories.

1. Title. Title romanized: Tou tsü.

PL2877.K86T6 C 62-2896 †

Li, Man-t'ien.

水向东流 李滿天著 北京 作家出版社 1956.

207 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Title. Title romanized: Shui hsiang tung liu.

PL2877.M3S5 C 60-1174 †

Li, Man-t'ien.

水流千轉 李滿天著 北京 中國青年出版社 1958.

235 p. 18 cm. (播种文艺丛書)

1. Title. Title romanized: Shui liu ch'ien chuan.

PL2877.M3S54 C 59-1534 †

Li, Mao-jung.

人望幸福 李茂榮著, 北京 作家出版社 1961.

307 p. 21 cm.  
Fiction.

1. Title. Title romanized: Jen wang hsiang fu shu wang ch'un.  
C 62-4340

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5768

Li, Mao-jung.

三升友种 李茂榮著 鴻動插图 北京 通俗文艺出版社 1956.

58 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Short stories.

1. Title. Title romanized: San sheng mai chung.

PL2877.M35S3 C 62-810 †

Li, Ming.

祖國的儿子 黃繼光 黎明著 解放軍文艺叢書編輯部編 北京 人民文学出版社 1956.

320 p. 21 cm. (解放軍文艺叢書)

1. Huang, Chi-kuang, 1930-1962—Fiction. 1. Title. Title romanized: Tsü kuo ti érh tsü Huang Chi-kuang

PL2877.M5T75 C 59-628 †

Li, Na.

煤 李納著 收穫文艺叢書編輯委員會編 北京 工人出版社 1951.

77 p. 19 cm. (收穫文艺叢書)

1. Title. Title romanized: Mei.

PL2877.N3M4 C 60-207 †

Li, Nan-li.

明天 李南力著 上海 上雜出版社 1953.

146 p. 19 cm.  
Short stories.

1. Title. Title romanized: Ming t'ien.

PL2877.N33M5 C 62-1188 †

Li, Nan-li.

渡江前後 李南力著, 漢口, 中南新華書店 1950.

91 p. 18 cm. (長江文艺叢書)

1. Title. Title romanized: Tu Chiang ch'ien hou.

PL2877.N33T8 1950 C 61-1123

Li, Pao-chia, 1867-1906.

活地獄 李伯元, 寶嘉, 著 上海 上海文化出版社 1956.

200 p. 19 cm.

1. Title. Title romanized: Huo ti yü.

PL2718.I2H8 1956 C 61-1202 †

Li, Pao-chia, 1867-1906.

官場現形記 李伯元, 寶嘉, 著 北京 寶文堂書店 1954

2 v. (2, 2, 2, 576 p.) in 1. 19 cm.

1. Title. Title romanized: Kuan ch'ang hsien hsing chi.

PL2718.I2K8 1954 C 58-7572

Cornell Univ. Library

Li, Pao-chia, 1867-1906.

文明小史 李伯元, 寶嘉, 著 北京 通俗文艺出版社 1955.

384 p. 19 cm.

1. Title. Title romanized: Wen ming hsiao shih.

PL2718.I2 1955 C 58-5013 †

Li, Sheng-fang.

天山筑路記 李盛方著 北京 中國青年出版社 1959.

147 p. 19 cm.

1. Title. Title romanized: T'ien shan chu lu chi.

PL2877.S4T5 C 60-116 †

Li, Shou-min.

黑孩兒 還珠樓主, 李壽民, 著 香港 勵力出版社, 1955?

3 v. in 1. illus. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

1. Title. Title romanized: Hei hai ér.

PL2877.S48H4 C 64-1148

Li, Shou-min.

俠丐木尊者 還珠樓主, 李壽民, 著 香港 勵力出版社, 1955?

94 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

1. Title. Title romanized: Hsia kai mu tsun ché.

PL2877.S48H8 C 64-1149

Li, T'ieh-chün.

情報員與女間諜 李鐵軍著 香港 勵力出版社, 195?

152 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

1. Title. Title romanized: Ch'ing pao yüan yü nü chien t'ieh.

PL2877.T5C5 C 62-1685 †

Li, Tung-sung.

如意寶玉 李冬松編 九龍 民安書店 1961.

100 p. illus. 19 cm. (古代民間故事選集第3輯)

1. Tales, Chinese. 1. Title. Title romanized: Ju i pao yü.

PL2653.L53 C 61-2252 †

Li, Wên-yüan.

婚事 李元文著 北京 中國青年出版社 1956.

112 p. 19 cm.

1. Title. Title romanized: Hun shih.

PL2877.W4H8 C 60-1971 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE FICTION (Continued)

- Li, Yen-shêng.**  
汪精衛戀愛史 李猷生著 香港 萬友出版社  
民國 50 (1961)  
256 p. 18 cm.
1. Wang, Ching-wei, 1883-1944—Fiction. *Title romanized: Wang Ching-wei lien ai shih.*  
PL2877.Y38W3 C 62-1238 ‡
- Li, Yin, novelist.**  
葉落花殘—長篇創作小說 黎陽著 台北 文星  
圖書公司 民國 50 (1961)  
327 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.
1. Title. *Title romanized: Yeh lo hua ts'ann*  
PL2877.Y41Y4 C 63-7 ‡
- Li, Ying, poet.**  
早晨 李瑛著 北京 作家出版社 1957.  
119 p. 19 cm.
1. Title. *Title romanized: Tsao ch'ên.*  
PL2877.Y48T8 C 60-2954 ‡
- Li, Ying-ju.**  
野火春风斗古城 李英儒著 北京 作家出版社  
1959.  
445 p. 22 cm.
1. Title. *Title romanized: Yeh huo ch'un fêng tou ku ch'êng.*  
PL2877.Y5Y4 C 59-2993 ‡
- Li, Ying-ju.**  
野火春风斗古城 李英儒著 北京 人民文学出  
版社 1962.  
472 p. 21 cm.
1. Title. *Title romanized: Yeh huo ch'un fêng tou ku ch'êng.*  
PL2877.Y5Y4 1082 C 63-1264 ‡
- Li, Ying-min.**  
南島風云 李英敏著 北京 中国电影出版社  
1956.  
97 p. illus. 19 cm.
1. Sino-Japanese Conflict, 1897-1945—Fiction. 1. Title. *Title romanized: Nan tao fêng yün.*  
PL2877.Y53N3 1956 C 60-2510 ‡
- Li, Ying-min.**  
南島風云—电影故事 李英敏原著改写 北京  
通俗文艺出版社 1957.  
52 p. illus. 19 cm.
1. Hainan—Hist.—Fiction. 1. Title. *Title romanized: Nan tao fêng yün.*  
PL2877.Y53N3 1957 C 60-2594 ‡

- Li, Yü-shêng.**  
丁家姊妹 李雨生著 香港 海天文化服務社  
1961.  
82 p. 18 cm.  
Fiction.
1. Title. *Title romanized: Ting chia tsü mei.*  
PL2877.Y83T5 C 61-2236 ‡
- Li, Yün-tê.**  
生活的第一課 李云德著 沈陽 遼寧人民出版  
社 1956.  
54 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Short stories.
1. Title. *Title romanized: Shêng huo ti ti i k'o.*  
PL2877.Y82S6 C 62-988 ‡
- Li-kao, pseud.**  
屹立的羣峯 立高著 北京 作家出版社 1958.  
2 v. (771 p.) in 1. 21 cm.  
CONTENTS.—第 1 部 在鉄火下—第 2 部 冬去春来
1. Korean War—1950-1953—Fiction. 1. Title. *Title romanized: I li ti ch'ün fêng.*  
PL2877.K3 I2 C 59-854 ‡
- Li-kao, pseud.**  
永远向着前面 立高著 北京 中國青年出版社  
1957.  
251 p. 21 cm.
1. Title. *Title romanized: Yung yüan hsiang cho ch'ien mien.*  
PL2877.K3Y8 C 60-1068 ‡
- 歷史故事新編 魯迅等著 香港 文學出版社  
1957.  
207 p. 19 cm.
1. China—Hist.—Fiction. 2. Historical fiction, Chinese. 1. Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1956. *Title romanized: Li shih ku shih hsin pien.*  
PL2877.L5 C 59-247 ‡
- Li-tzu, pseud.**  
鑽石竊賊 李子著 香港 影映出版社 1956.  
113 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Fiction.
1. Title. *Title romanized: Tsuan hua ch'ieh tsai*  
PL2877.T0T8 C 63-92 ‡
- Liang, Hsin.**  
碧海丹心 梁信著 上海 上海文艺出版社 1959.  
228 p. illus. 21 cm.
1. Title. *Title romanized: Pi hai tan hsin.*  
PL2878.A6P5 C 60-3135 ‡

- Liang, Hsüeh-chêng.**  
台北的黄昏 梁学政著 楊东藩等插画 北京  
通俗文艺出版社 1957.  
54 p. illus. 19 cm.
1. Title. *Title romanized: Tai-pei ti huang hün.*  
PL2878.A63T3 C 61-1590 ‡
- Liang, Pin.**  
紅旗譜 梁斌著 [修訂本] 北京 人民文学出  
版社 1959-  
v. 21 cm.
1. Title. *Title romanized: Hung ch'i p'u.*  
C 63-126  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5768
- Liang, Shih.**  
春 梁石著 Spring, by Liang Si. 香港 新世紀出  
版社 The New Era Press. 民國 42 (1953)  
48 p. illus. 20 cm.  
In Chinese.
1. Title. *Title romanized: Ch'un.*  
PL2878.A68C4 C 60-2256 ‡
- Liang, Yü-shêng.**  
江湖三俠 梁羽生著 九龍 偉青書店 (195-)  
12 v. in 2. illus. 18 cm.
1. Title. *Title romanized: Chiang hu san nü hsia.*  
C 62-4134  
Princeton Univ. Gest Oriental Library
- Liang, Yü-shêng.**  
冰川天女傳 梁羽生著 九龍 偉青書店 (195-)  
v. illus. 19 cm.  
Fiction.
1. Title. *Title romanized: Ping ch'uan t'ien nü chuan.*  
PL2878.A76P5 C 61-2798 ‡
- Liang, Yü-shêng.**  
萍踪俠影錄 梁羽生著 九龍 偉青書店 (195-)  
8 v. in 1. illus. 18 cm.
1. Title. *Title romanized: Ping tsung hsia ying lu.*  
C 62-4133  
Princeton Univ. Gest Oriental Library

## CHINESE FICTION (Continued)

- Liang, Yü-shêng.**  
草莽龍蛇傳 梁羽生著 香港 文宗出版社  
1955.  
2 v. (344 p.) in 1. 19 cm.  
Fiction.  
1. Title.  
*Title romanized: Ts'ao mang lung shé chuan.*  
PL2878.A76T8 C 62-1317 †
- Liang, Yüan.**  
鬼湖的故事 梁園著 九龍 東方文學社 1962.  
188 p. 18 cm. (文學叢刊)  
Fiction.  
1. Title.  
*Title romanized: Kuei hu ti ku shih.*  
PL2878.A75K8 C 64-695
- Lin, Ching-lan.**  
難忘—長篇創作小說 林靜蘭著 台北 文化圖書公司 民國 51 (1962).  
228 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.  
1. Title.  
*Title romanized: Nan wang.*  
PL2878.N124N8 C 63-618 †
- Lin, Ching-lan.**  
偏愛—長篇創作小說 林靜蘭著 臺北 文化圖書公司 民國 51 (1962).  
242 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.  
1. Title.  
*Title romanized: P'ien ai.*  
PL2878.N124P5 C 62-2971 †
- Lin, Chün-yü.**  
春夢痕—長篇文藝小說 (林)君玉著 台北 國光書局 民國 51 (1962).  
521 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.  
1. Title.  
*Title romanized: Ch'un yüng hên.*  
PL2878.N126C5 C 63-637 †
- Lin, Han-ta.**  
東周列國志新編 林漢達編寫 北京 生活讀書新知三聯書店 1956.  
571 p. illus. 21 cm.  
1. 'China — Hist. — Chou dynasty, 1122-221 B. C. — Fiction. 1. Fêng, Meng-lung, 1374?-1045? Tung Chou lieh kuo chih. n. Title.  
*Title romanized: Tung 'hou lieh kuo chih hsin pien.*  
PL2698.F4T824 C 59-1776 †
- Lin, Hsiang-tung.**  
生命的賭博 林翹東著 香港 香港宏業書局 1962.  
127 p. 18 cm.  
Short stories.  
1. Title.  
*Title romanized: Shêng ming ti tu po.*  
PL2878.N14S4 C 62-2100 †
- Lin, Hua.**  
不再倔強的人 林華著 香港 藝美圖書公司 1962.  
138 p. 19 cm. (南洋青年文學創作叢書)  
Short stories.  
1. Title.  
*Title romanized: Pu tsai chieh ch'ang ti jên.*  
PL2878.N142P8 C 62-2900 †

- Lin, Ping-kuang.**  
剛剛是開始 林炳光著 何銘倫插圖 廣州 廣東人民出版社 1957.  
80 p. illus. 19 cm.  
1. Title.  
*Title romanized: Kang kang shih k'ai shih.*  
PL2878.N147K8 C 59-2163 †
- Lin, Shih-ts'un, 1915-**  
巧婦—長篇小說 林適存著 臺北 明華書局 民國 48 (1959).  
362 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.  
1. Title.  
*Title romanized: Ch'iao fu.*  
PL2781.N19C5 C 62-626 rev †
- Lin, Shih-ts'un, 1915-**  
春陣 林適存著 臺北 明華書局 民國 49 (1960).  
204 p. 19 cm.  
Novel.  
1. Title.  
*Title romanized: Ch'un hui.*  
PL2878.N1479C5 C 62-699 †
- Lin, Shih-ts'un, 1915-**  
瘋女奇緣 南郭 林適存著 The story of a mad girl, by Nam Kwok. 香港 新世紀出版社 民國 42 (1953).  
97 p. 18 cm.  
In Chinese.  
1. Title.  
*Title romanized: Fêng nü ch'i yüan.*  
PL2878.N1479F4 C 62-2689 †
- Lin, Shih-ts'un, 1915-**  
神木 林適存著 台北 文化圖書公司 民國 50 (1961).  
350 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.  
1. Title.  
*Title romanized: Shên mu.*  
PL2878.N1479S5 C 62-1645 †
- Lin, Shih-ts'un, 1915-**  
夜來風雨聲 南郭 林適存著 臺北 幼獅書店 民國 50 (1961).  
880 p. 19 cm.  
1. Title.  
*Title romanized: Yeh lai fêng yü shêng.*  
PL2878.N1479Y4 C 62-2499 †
- Lin, Shu-ch'un.**  
真正的愛情 林樹椿編著 香港 藝美圖書公司 1956.  
4, 90 p. 19 cm. (生活小品集之2)  
Short stories.  
1. Title.  
*Title romanized: Chên chêng ti ai ch'ing.*  
PL2878.N14798C5 C 63-2410

- Lin, Shu-hua.**  
奇緣—長篇文藝創作 林淑華著 台北 集文書局 民國 51 (1962).  
141 p. illus. 18 cm.  
Fiction.  
1. Title.  
*Title romanized: Ch'i yüan.*  
PL2878.N148C5 C 63-868 †
- Lin, Shu-hua.**  
兒女心 林淑華新著 九龍 香港高山出版社 1962.  
240 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.  
1. Title.  
*Title romanized: Erh nü hsin.*  
PL2878.N148E7 C 63-1324 †
- Lin, Shu-hua.**  
迷情記 林淑華著 香港 天風出版社 1963.  
407 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.  
1. Title.  
*Title romanized: Mi ch'ing chi.*  
PL2878.N148M5 C 64-937
- Lin, Shu-hua.**  
生死戀 林淑華著 [上海] 民國 38 (1949).  
217 p. 19 cm. (仇麗叢刊之一)  
1. Title.  
*Title romanized: Shêng sui lien.*  
PL2878.N148S5 C 62-620 †
- Lin, Su-chên.**  
少女心—長篇文藝小說 林素貞著 臺南 晨光出版社 民國 51 (1962).  
248 p. 19 cm.  
In colophon: 出版者 萬象書局  
Fiction.  
1. Title.  
*Title romanized: Shao nü hsin.*  
PL2878.N148S5 C 63-1315 †
- Lin, Tan-ch'iu.**  
散荒 林淡秋著 北京 人民文學出版社 1955.  
125 p. 21 cm.  
Short stories.  
1. Title.  
*Title romanized: San huang.*  
PL2878.N149S3 C 62-1956 †
- Lin, Yutang, 1895-**  
京華煙雲 林語堂著 鄭陀 應元傑譯 上海 光明書局 民國 38 (1949).  
1 v. 20 cm.  
Translation of Moment in Peking.  
1. Title.  
*Title romanized: Ching hua yen yüan.*  
PL2781.N2C5 1949 C 59-1203 †

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CHINESE FICTION (Continued)

Lin-tzū, pseud.

初戀 琳子改寫 香港 學文書店 1956.

105 p. 19 cm.

Fiction.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'u lien.

PL2878.N15C5

C 62-965 †

Lin-tzū, pseud.

畫家的情人 琳子著 香港 學文書店 1956.

98 p. 19 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Hua chia ti ch'ing jên.

PL2878.N15H8

C 59-1917 †

Ling, Hsin-ju.

夢的黎明 凌心如著 臺中 臺灣中央出版社

民國 50 (1961)

228 p. 19 cm. (文學叢刊)

Fiction.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Méng tí lí míng.

PL2878.N46M4

C 63-196 †

Ling, Méng-ch'ü, 1580-1644.

初刻拍案驚奇 (40卷) 凌濛初著 王古魯蒐錄

編註 上海 古典文學出版社 1957.

17, 1, 6, 756 p. plates, ports, facsim. 21 cm.

I. Wang, Chung-lin, 1900- ed. II. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'u k'o p'ai an ching ch'i.

PL2698.L55 1957

C 60-2392

Ling, Méng-ch'ü, 1580-1644.

二刻拍案驚奇 (40卷 (i.e. 39卷)) 凌濛初著 王古

魯蒐錄編註 上海 古典文學出版社 1957.

2 v. (18, 2, 1, 6, 818 p.) in 1. illus., port., facsim. 21 cm.

卷 34 deleted.

Appendices (v. 2, p. 805-818): 1.南宋說話人四家的分法-2.

通俗小說的來源-3.話本的性質和體裁

Errata slip inserted.

I. Wang, Chung-lin, ed. II. Title. III. Title: P'ai an ching ch'i.

Title romanized: Erh k'o p'ai an ching ch'i.

PL2698.L55 1957a

C 58-7130

Hoover Institution

Ling, Shu-hua.

凌叔華選集—凌叔華自選短篇小說集 星洲 星

洲世界書局 (1960)

261 p. 21 cm.

Title romanized: Ling Shu-hua hsüan chi.

PL2781.N4A6 1960

C 61-1265 †

Ling-ch'ün, pseud.

蕩漾春心 靈琴著 香港 海濱圖書公司 1958.

100 p. illus. 18 cm. (新藝小說叢)

I. Title.

Title romanized: Tang yang ch'un hsin.

PL2878.N45T3

C 59-1129 †

Liu, Chên, 1912-

長長的流水 劉真著 北京 作家出版社

1963.

227 p. illus. 21 cm.

Short stories.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'ang ch'ang ti liu shui.

PL2879.C35C5

C 64-899

Liu, Ch'ü.

長城煙塵 柳杞著 北京 解放軍文藝社 1962.

233 p. 21 cm.

Fiction.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'ang ch'eng yen ch'ün.

PL2879.C4C5

C 63-1265 †

Liu, Chiang.

太行風雲 劉江作, 修訂增補 北京 作家出

版社 1962.

534 p. illus. 19 cm.

Fiction.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Tai-hang feng yün.

PL2879.C42T3

C 63-2478 †

Liu, Ch'ien-tu.

富二樓的風情 劉前度著 檳城 馬來亞出版社

1953.

88 p. 18 cm. (馬來亞出版社叢書)

Short stories.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Fu erh sao ti feng ch'ing.

PL2879.C43F8

C 62-2001 †

Liu, Chih-hsia.

鐵道游擊隊 劉知俠著 北京 中國電影出版社

1957.

70 p. 18 cm. (電影文學劇本)

I. Title.

Title romanized: T'ieh tao yü chi tui.

PL2879.C47T5

C 60-1685 †

Liu, Chih-hsiang.

地下尖兵 劉致祥著 北京 中國電影出版社

1957.

62 p. 19 cm. (電影文學劇本)

I. Title.

Title romanized: Ti hsia chien ping.

PL2879.C48T5

C 61-1186 †

Liu, Ch'ing, 1916-

銅牆鐵壁 柳青著 文藝建設叢書編輯委員會

編輯 編委丁玲等 北京 人民文學出版社

1951.

347 p. illus. 19 cm. (文藝建設叢書)

1. China—Hist.—1937-1945—Fiction. I. Title.

Title romanized: T'ung ch'iang t'ieh pi.

PL2879.C5T8

C 59-2364 †

Liu, Ê, 1857-1909.

老殘遊記 劉鶚著 正續集合訂本 香港 廣智

書局 (198-)

2, 324 p. illus. 19 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Lao-ts'an yü chi.

C 61-4218

Cornell Univ. Library

PL3000

Liu, Ê, 1857-1909.

老殘遊記 劉鶚著 北京 通俗文藝出版社 1956.

143 p. 19 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Lao-ts'an yü chi.

PL2718.I 8L3 1956

C 59-788 †

Liu, Ê, 1857-1909.

老殘遊記的故事 Laocan youji de gushi 劉鶚著 本

社節選 趙白山繪圖 馬如瑾裝幀 上海 少年兒

童出版社 1958.

24 p. illus. 19 cm.

I. Shao nien erh t'ung ch'u pan shé, Shanghai. II. Title.

Title romanized: Lao-ts'an yü chi ti ku shih.

PL2718.I 8L33 1958

C 61-453 †

Liu, Hsi.

九女村 劉溪著 上海 新文藝出版社 1956.

102 p. 19 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Chiu-nü ts'ün.

PL2879.H65C5

C 60-2867 †

Liu, Hsi.

一簇野薔薇 劉溪著 上海 新文藝出版社

1956.

75 p. 19 cm.

Fiction.

I. Title.

Title romanized: I tsu yeh ch'iang wei.

PL2879.H65 I 2

C 62-1239 †

Liu, Hsin-huang.

蘭娜 劉心皇著 臺北 中央文物供應社 民國

43 (1954)

84 p. 19 cm. (文藝叢書)

Short stories.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Lan-na.

PL2879.H7L3

C 62-594 †

Liu, Hsin-huang.

在烽火裡 劉心皇著 臺北 中央文物供應社

民國 43 (1954)

196 p. 19 cm. (文藝叢書)

Short stories.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Tsai feng huo li.

PL2879.H7T75

C 62-1063 †

## CHINESE FICTION (Continued)

**Liu, Hsing-ko.**  
迎春 刘兴革著 王里插画 北京 通俗文艺出版社 1957.  
86 p. illus. 19 cm.

*r. Title. Title romanized: Ying ch'un.*  
PL2879.H74Y5 C 61-1716 †

**Liu, Hsing-kuo.**  
商店里的故事 刘兴国著 苗地插图 北京 北京出版社 1957.  
80 p. illus. 19 cm.

*r. Title Title romanized: Shang tien li ti ku shih.*  
PL2879.H74S4 C 61-1769 †

**Liu, I-ch'ang.**  
蕉風椰雨 劉以鬯著 香港 南天書業公司 1961.  
110 p. illus. 18 cm.  
Fiction.

*r. Title. Title romanized: Chiao feng yeh yu.*  
PL2879.I2C4 C 62-302 †

**Liu, I-ch'ang.**  
星嘉坡故事 劉以鬯著 [香港] 鼎足出版社 [1961?]  
110 p. illus. 18 cm.  
Fiction.

*r. Title. Title romanized: Hsing-chia-yo ku shih.*  
PL2879.I2H8 C 62-304 †

**Liu, I-ch'ang.**  
私戀 劉以鬯著 香港 南天書業公司 1959.  
261 p. 19 cm.

*r. Title. Title romanized: Ssi luan.*  
PL2879.I2S75 C 60-483 †

**Liu, I-ch'ang.**  
天堂一角 劉以鬯著 香港 南天書業公司 [1962?]  
194 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

*r. Title. Title romanized: T'ien t'ang i chiao.*  
PL2879.I2T5 C 63-352 †

**Liu, Jen-t'ao.**  
生命搖籃——一个鄉村助產士的故事 刘任涛著 罗兴埭圖 上海 新文藝出版社 1956.  
140 p. illus. 19 cm.

*r. Title. Title romanized: Sheng ming yao lan.*  
PL2879.J4S5 C 61-329 †

**Liu, Min.**  
盲女戀 劉敏著 台北 海燕出版社 民國51 [1962]  
482 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

*r. Title. Title romanized: Mang nü lien.*  
PL2879.M5M3 C 63-645 †

**Liu, Pai-yü.**  
幸福 劉白羽著 增訂3版 上海 新羣出版社 1952.  
137 p. 18 cm. (新羣文藝叢書)

*r. Title. Title romanized: Hsing fu.*  
PL2879.P3H75 1952 C 60-1287 †

**Liu, Pai-yü.**  
熊熊的火焰——無脚拖拉机手李来财的故事 刘白羽著 李科繪圖 北京 工人出版社 1957.  
181 p. illus. 19 cm.

*Title romanized: Hsiung hsiung ti huo yen.*  
PL2879.P3H78 C 60-1755 †

**Liu, Pai-yü.**  
紅珊瑚集 刘白羽著, 北京 作家出版社 1962.  
230 p. 18 cm.  
Short stories.

*r. Title. Title romanized: Hung ma nao chi.*  
PL2879.P3H83 C 63-384 †

**Liu, Pai-yü.**  
踏着晨光前进的人们 刘白羽著, 北京 作家出版社 1959.  
154 p. 19 cm.

*r. Title. Title romanized: Ta ch'eh ch'ien kuang ch'ien chin ti jen men.*  
PL2879.P3T3 C 60-112 †

**Liu, Pai-yü.**  
爲祖國而戰 劉白羽著 北京 天下出版社 1951.  
140 p. 17 cm. (大眾文藝叢書)

*r. Title. Title romanized: Wei tsu kuo erh chan.*  
PL2879.P3W4 C 60-1295 †

**Liu, Shao-t'ang.**  
青枝綠葉 劉紹棠著 上海 新文藝出版社 1953.  
80 p. 18 cm.

*r. Title. Title romanized: Ch'ing chih lu yeh.*  
PL2879.S4S4 C 61-40 †

**Liu, Shu-tê.**  
桥 刘澍德著 北京 人民文学出版社 1959.  
90 p. 21 cm.

*r. Title. Title romanized: Ch'iao.*  
PL2879.S5C5 1959 C 60-225

**Liu, Shu-tê.**  
桥 刘澍德著 北京 人民文学出版社 1959.  
153 p. 15 cm. (文学小丛书 19)

*r. Title. Title romanized: Ch'iao.*  
PL2879.S5C5 1959a C 63-1569 †

**Liu, Shu-tê.**  
寒冬集 刘澍德著 上海 上海文艺出版社 1960.  
246 p. 21 cm.

*r. Title. Title romanized: Han tung chi.*  
PL2879.S5H3 C 61-268 †

**Liu, Shu-tê.**  
小鈴村的陰陽社 刘澍德著 北京 中國青年出版社 1956.  
82 p. 19 cm.

*r. Title. Title romanized: Hsiao-ling ts'un ti yin yang she.*  
PL2879.S5H75 C 60-670 †

**Liu, Ta-wei.**  
飞行跃进的人们 刘大为著 北京 北京出版社 1959.  
142 p. 19 cm.

*r. Title. Title romanized: Fei hsing yüeh chin ti jen men.*  
PL2879.T3F4 C 59-2962 †

**Liu, T'ien-li.**  
大鬧棗庄——說唱鐵道游击隊之一 刘田利 蔡連貴改編 刘知俠原作 北京 通俗文艺出版社 1957.  
65 p. 19 cm.

*1. Sino-Japanese Conflict, 1937-1945—Fiction. r. Ts'ai, Lien-kuai, joint author. 2. Liu, Chih-hsia. T'ieh tao yu chi tui. 3. Title. Title romanized: Ta nao Tsao-chuang.*  
PL2879.T5T3 C 60-1686 †

**Liu, Tung.**  
英雄的柴米河 刘冬著 上海 新文藝出版社 1957.  
280 p. 21 cm.

*r. Title. Title romanized: Ying hsung ti Ch'ai-mi ho.*  
PL2879.T8Y5 C 60-22 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE FICTION (Continued)

**Liu, Yü.**  
延安短歌 刘御著 上海 上海文艺出版社 1959.  
vi, 145 p. 19 cm.

I. Title. Title romanized: Yen-an tuan ko.  
C 60-5417  
Columbia Univ. East Asiatic Library

**Liu, Yün-jo.**  
舊巷斜陽—長篇文藝小說 劉雲若著 台南 一鳴書局 民國50 [1961]  
406 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

I. Title. Title romanized: Chiu hsiang hsieü yang.  
PL2879.Y78C49 C 63-651 †

**Liu, Yün-jo.**  
春鴻—長篇言情小說 劉雲若著 台南 一鳴書局 民國50 [1961]  
402 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

I. Title. Title romanized: Ch'un hung.  
PL2879.Y78C5 C 63-652 †

**Liu, Yün-t'ang.**  
蛇龍傳 劉筠堂著 香港 南天書業公司 1957.  
3 v. in 1. illus. 18 cm.

I. Title. Title romanized: T'o-lung chuan.  
PL2879.Y8T6 C 60-101 †

**Lo, Chi.**  
蘭蘭 羅紀著 嚴以敬圖 香港 亞洲出版社 民國48 [1959]  
124 p. illus. 18 cm.

I. Title. Title romanized: Lan-lan.  
PL2880.O2L3 C 60-918 †

**Lo, Chi.**  
斷腸紅 羅紀著 臺南 萬象書局 民國48 [1959]  
204 p. 19 cm.

I. Title. Title romanized: Tuan ch'ang hung.  
PL2880.O2T8 C 60-932 †

**Lo, Hung.**  
咱是一家人 羅洪著 上海 新文藝出版社 1956.  
70 p. 19 cm.

I. Title. Title romanized: Tsan shih i chia jên.  
PL2880.O23T7 C 59-567 †

**Lo, Kuan-chung, ca. 1330-ca. 1400.**  
平妖傳 40回, 羅貫中 馮夢龍著 上海 上海古典文學出版社 1956.  
255 p. 21 cm.

I. Fêng, Méng-lung, 1574?-1645?, joint author. II. Title. Title romanized: P'ing yao chuan.  
PL2690.P5 1956 C 58-6182 †

**Lo, Kuan-chung, ca. 1330-ca. 1400, supposed author.**  
三顧茅廬 三國演義新編 羅貫中原著 柳詒吟改編 香港 崇文書社 1955.  
107 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

I. Liu, Hsiang-yin, ed. II. Title. Title romanized: San ku mao lu.  
PL2690.S3155 1955 C 62-2693 †

**Lo, Kuan-chung, ca. 1330-ca. 1400, supposed author.**  
三國志演義 120回, 羅貫中著 香港 商務印書館 1962.  
2 v. in 1. illus. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

I. Title. Title romanized: San kuo chih yen I.  
PL2690.S3 1962 C 63-1573

**Lo, Kuan-chung, ca. 1330-ca. 1400, supposed author.**  
三國演義 節本 羅貫中著 周振甫節編 北京 通俗文藝出版社 1955.  
2 v. (1, 22, 4, 523 p.) 19 cm.

I. Chou, Chên-fu, ed. II. Title. Title romanized: San-kuo yen I.  
PL2690.S3 1955 C 59-5214 rev  
Michigan. Univ. Libr.

**Lo, Kuan-chung, ca. 1330-ca. 1400, supposed author.**  
三國演義 120回, 羅貫中著 北京 作家出版社 1955.  
7, 8, 960 p. fold. map. 21 cm.  
Fiction.

I. Title. Title romanized: San kuo yen I.  
PL2690.S3 1955a C 62-2273

**Lo, Kuan-chung, ca. 1330-ca. 1400, supposed author.**  
三國演義 羅貫中著 香港 廣智書局 [1957?]  
3 v. (2, 9, 1598 p.) illus., fold. map. 19 cm.

I. Title. Title romanized: San-kuo yen I.  
C 59-5218 rev  
Michigan. Univ. Libr. PL2694

**Lo, Kuan-chung, ca. 1330-ca. 1400, supposed author.**  
三國演義 120回, 羅貫中著 北京 人民文學出版社 1962.  
2 v. (23, 8, 968 p.) illus. 21 cm.  
Fiction.

I. Title. Title romanized: San kuo yen I.  
PL2690.S3 1962a C 63-2483

**Lo, Kuan-chung, ca. 1330-ca. 1400, supposed author.**  
失荊州 羅貫中著, 袁明編寫 上海 上海文化出版社 1957.  
106 p. illus. 19 cm.  
本書是根据“三國演義”原文改寫的

I. Yüan, Ming, ed. II. Title. Title romanized: Shih Ching-chou.  
PL2690.S316 1957 C 61-1767 †

**Lo, Kuan-chung, ca. 1330-ca. 1400, supposed author.**  
說唐—插圖本 66回 羅貫中著 廣智書局編輯部編輯 香港 廣智書局 [1956?]  
343 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. China—Hist.—T'ang dynasty, 618-907—Fiction. I. Kuang chih-shu chü, Hongkong. II. Title. Title romanized: Shuo Tang.  
PL2690.S5 1956 C 63-2411 †

**Lo, Kuan-chung, ca. 1330-ca. 1400, supposed author.**  
說唐 66回 羅貫中撰, 陳汝衡修訂 上海 文化出版社 1957.  
381 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. China—Hist.—T'ang dynasty—Fiction. I. Ch'ên, Ju-hêng. Title romanized: Shuo Tang.  
PL2690.S5 C 59-3224 †

**Lo, Kuang-pin.**  
紅岩 羅廣斌 楊益言著 北京 中國青年出版社 1961.  
507 p. illus. 21 cm.  
Fiction.

I. Yang, I-yen, joint author. II. Title. Title romanized: Hung yen.  
PL2880.O25H8 C 62-2501 †

**Lo, Li-ming.**  
塘西花月痕 羅漫銘著 香港 禮記出版公司 1962.  
9, 91, 102, 98, 88 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

I. Title. Title romanized: Tang hai hua yueh hen.  
C 64-292  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 0768

**Lo, Méng-wên.**  
斗争在楊鐵紅区与白区 罗孟文作 修訂, 北京 作家出版社 1962.  
150 p. illus. 19 cm.

I. Title. Title romanized: Tou cheng tsai Yang Kan hung ch'ü yü pai ch'ü.  
PL2880.O28Z53 C 63-1361 †

**Lo, Pin-chi, 1917-**  
年假 路賓基著 北京 作家出版社 1956.  
186 p. 19 cm.

I. Title. Title romanized: Nien chia.  
PL2880.O3N5 C 61-547 rev †



## CHINESE FICTION (Continued)

- Lo, Pin-chi, 1917-**  
山區收购站 路宾基著, 北京 作家出版社 1963.  
254 p. illus. 21 cm.  
Short stories.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Shan ch'u shou kou chuan.*  
PL2880.O3S4 C 64-1002
- Lo, Sun.**  
喜剧世界 罗荪著 北京 作家出版社 1958.  
204 p. 19 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Hai chü shih chieh.*  
PL2880.O35H3 C 60-1155 †
- Lo, Tan.**  
风雨的黎明—钢铁的河流第一部 罗丹著 北京 中国青年出版社 1959.  
577 p. 21 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Fêng yü ti li ming.*  
PL2880.O36F4 C 62-300 †
- Lokuang, Stanisla.**  
海濱夕唱 羅光著 [香港] 新生出版社 1950.  
8, 197 p. 18 cm. (新文學叢書)
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Hai pin hai ch'ang.*  
PL2880.O38H3 C 61-4418  
Yale Univ. Library
- Lü, Chêng.**  
战斗在敌人心脏里 呂鍾著 上海 上海文艺出版社 1960.  
130 p. 19 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Chan ton tsai ti jên hsin tsang li.*  
PL2880.U115C4 C 61-1124 †
- Lu, Ching-ch'ing.**  
林家鋪子 陸品清著 [n. p. 195-]  
98 p. 18 cm. (星光文學叢書)  
Fiction.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Lin chia p'u tsü.*  
PL2880.U134L5 C 62-2487 †
- Lu, Chu-kuo.**  
上甘嶺的坑道戰 陸柱國原作 本社節改 北京 通俗讀物出版社 1954.  
40 p. illus. 18 cm. (語文補充讀物第1輯)
1. Korean War, 1950-1953—Fiction. i. Tung su tu wu ch'u pan shé, Peking. ii. Title. *Title romanized: Shang-kan ling ti k'eng tao chan.*  
PL2880.U135S5 C 61-279 †

- Lu, Chu-kuo.**  
踏平东海万頃浪 陆柱国著 北京 解放军文艺社 1958.  
206 p. 21 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Ta ping Tung hai wan ch'ing lang.*  
PL2880.U135T3 C 59-1827 †
- Lu, Chün-ch'ao.**  
九級風暴 陆俊超著, 插图邵宇 北京 作家出版社 1960.  
136 p. illus. 20 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Chiu chi feng pao.*  
C 62-4058  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5768
- Lu, Chün-ch'ao.**  
国际友誼号 陆俊超著 北京 人民文学出版社 1959.  
92 p. 15 cm. (文学小丛书 86)
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Kuo chi yü i hao.*  
PL2880.U137K3 C 61-1368 †
- Lu, Chün-ch'ao.**  
姊妹船 陆俊超著 上海 上海文艺出版社 1961.  
111 p. 19 cm.  
Short stories.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Tsü mei ch'uan.*  
PL2880.U137T9 C 62-365 †
- Lu, Fei.**  
光荣的岗位 遠斐 晨辰著 北京 中国青年出版社 1956.  
77 p. illus. 19 cm.
- i. Yen, Ch'ên, joint author. ii. Title. *Title romanized: Kuang jung ti kang wei.*  
PL2880.U14K3 C 60-2306 †
- Lu, Fêng.**  
祖國的早晨 魯鳳著 郭勤初畫 上海 啓明書局 1953.  
60 p. illus. 19 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Tsu kuo ti sao ch'ên.*  
PL2880.U15T7 C 59-3039 †
- Lu, Hai.**  
心裡的太陽—長篇文藝小說 陸壇著 香港 文利出版社 1962.  
136 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Hsin li ti tai yang.*  
PL2880.U153H7 C 63-1317 †

- Lu, I-shih.**  
曠野狂想曲 路易士著 [香港] 海濱書屋 1952.  
242 p. 19 cm. (現代小說叢書)
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Kuang yeh kuang hsiang ch'u.*  
PL2880.U155K3 C 61-1479 †
- Lu, I-shih.**  
夜深沉 路易士著 In deep night, by Lu Yi-si. 九龍 自由出版社 民國 46 [1957].  
170 p. 19 cm.  
In Chinese.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Yeh shên ch'ên.*  
PL2880.U155Y4 C 61-1388 †
- Lu, Lin.**  
追求 Pursuit 魯琳著 九龍 自由出版社 民國 42 [1953].  
110 p. 17 cm. (自由文藝叢書)  
In Chinese.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Chui chiu.*  
PL2880.U158C4 C 60-5182  
Chicago. Univ. Far Eastern Library
- Lü, Lü.**  
端午節那天 呂旅著 上海 上海文化出版社 1956.  
80 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Short stories.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Tuan wu chieh na t'ien.*  
PL2880.U159.T3 C 62-648 †
- Lu, Man-ch'ing.**  
少女的心 陸曼清 潘偉志合著 香港 萬千出版社 1955.  
67 p. 18 cm.
- i. Pan, Wei-chih, joint author. ii. Title. *Title romanized: Shao nü ti hsin.*  
PL2880.U163S4 C 59-573 †
- Lü, P'in.**  
華陽村的轉變 呂蘋著 上海 商務印書館 1950.  
48 p. 18 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Hua-yang ts'un ti chuan pien.*  
PL2880.U164H3 C 60-3106 †
- Lu, Shan, soldier.**  
人民人民戰士 魯山著 上海 新華書店華東總分店 1950.  
67 p. 18 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Jen min, jen min chan shih.*  
PL2880.U1647J4 C 63-282 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE FICTION (Continued)

**Lu, Wen-fu.**

榮譽 陸文夫著 上海 新文藝出版社 1956.  
128 p. 19 cm.  
Short stories.

r. Title.

Title romanized: Jung yü.

PL2880.U19J8

C 62-1043 †

**Lü-lun, pseud.**

佳期 侶倫著 香港 星榮出版社 1953.  
112 p. 19 cm.

r. Title.

Title romanized: Chia ch'i.

PL2880.U16C5

C 61-662 †

**Lü-lun, pseud.**

舊恨 侶倫著 香港 星榮出版社 1953.  
139 p. 19 cm.

r. Title.

Title romanized: Chiu hén.

PL2880.U16C54

C 61-910 †

**Lü-lun, pseud.**

秋夢 侶倫著 香港 星榮出版社 1953.  
117 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

r. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'ü mêng.

PL2880.U16C545

C 62-2417 †

**Lü-lun, pseud.**

窮巷—又名都市曲 侶倫著 李向陽插畫 九龍  
文苑書店 1952.  
2 v. in 1. illus. 19 cm.

r. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'ung hsiang.

PL2880.U16C56 1952

C 60-3356 †

**Lü-lun, pseud.**

寒士之秋 侶倫著 香港 星榮出版社 1954.  
131 p. 19 cm.

r. Title.

Title romanized: Han shih chih ch'ü

PL2880.U16H3

C 60-865 †

**Lü-lun, pseud.**

不再來的春天 侶倫著 九龍 香港偉青書店  
1957.  
157 p. 19 cm.

r. Title.

Title romanized: Pu tsai lai ti ch'un t'ien.

PL2880.U16P8

C 60-869 †

**Lü-lun, pseud.**

紫色的感情 侶倫著 香港 星榮出版社 1953.  
212 p. 19 cm.

r. Title.

Title romanized: Tzü shé ti kan ch'ing.

PL2880.U16T9

C 61-1968 †

**Lü-lun, pseud.**

無聲曲 侶倫著 香港 萬里出版社 1957.  
125 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

r. Title.

Title romanized: Wu shéng ch'ü.

PL2880.U16W8

C 62-2418 †

**Lung, Hsiang.**

血手印 龍驤著 香港 環球圖書雜誌出版社  
1952.  
48 p. 19 cm.  
Detective stories.

r. Title.

Title romanized: Hsüeh shou yin

PL2880.U5H8

C 62-2506 †

**Lung, Hsiang.**

娃娃第七號—附禁宮遊 龍驤著 香港 環球圖  
書雜誌出版社 1957.  
121 p. illus. 18 cm.  
Fiction.

r. Title.

Title romanized: Wa wa ti ch'ü hao.

PL2880.U5W28

C 63-2390 †

**Lung, Hsiang.**

冤家路窄 龍驤著 香港 虹霓出版社 1954.  
102 p. illus. 18 cm.  
Fiction.

r. Title.

Title romanized: Yüan chia lu chai.

PL2880.U5Y8

C 62-808 †

**Lung, Shih-hui.**

冤家路窄—戲曲故事 龍世輝改編 叶苗繪圖 上  
海 上海文化出版社 1956.  
44 p. illus. 18 cm.  
本書是根據吳淞的作品寶娥冤改編的  
Fiction.

r. Kuan, Han-ch'ing, ca. 1210-ca. 1208.

Tou O yüan. r. Title.

Title romanized: Tou O yüan.

PL2689.T63L8

C 63-1163 †

**Ma, Chia.**

新生的光輝 馬加著 北京 作家出版社 1955.  
126 p. 19 cm.

r. Title.

Title romanized: Hsin shéng ti kuang hui.

PL2881.C5H75

C 61-460 †

**Ma, Chia.**

過旬子梁 馬加著 沈陽 春風文藝出版社  
1959.  
1, 148 p. 19 cm.

r. Title.

Title romanized: Ku tien tsü liang.

C 62-4164

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5768

**Ma, Chia.**

雙龍河 馬加著 北京 生活讀書新知三聯書店  
1950.  
98 p. 18 cm.  
Short stories.

r. Title.

Title romanized: Shuang lung ho.

C 64-774

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5768

**Ma, Chia.**

在祖國的東方 馬加著 北京 作家出版社 1955.  
390 p. 19 cm.

r. Title.

Title romanized: Tsai tsu kuo ti tung fang.

PL2881.C5T75

C 60-1901 †

**Ma, Chieh-chêng.**

長戀—長篇文藝創作小說 馬傑正著 [i. e. 著] 台  
南 綜合出版社 民國 51 (1962)  
402 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

r. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'ang lien.

PL2881.C55C5

C 63-646 †

**Ma, Chieh-chêng.**

蘭園春夢 馬傑正著 台南 綜合出版社 民國  
50 (1961)  
196 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

r. Title.

Title romanized: Lan kwei ch'un mêng.

C 64-285

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5768

**Ma, Chien-ling.**

血淚仇 馬健翎著 上海 新華書店 1949.  
110 p. 19 cm. (中國人民文藝叢書)

r. Title.

Title romanized: Hsüeh lei ch'ou.

PL2784.C5H8

C 61-867 †

**Ma, Ch'un-yang.**

十二道水車 馬春陽著 北京 通俗文藝出版社  
1957.  
46 p. illus. 19 cm.

r. Title.

Title romanized: Shih érh tao shui ch'ê.

PL2784.C55S5

C 61-218 †

## CHINESE FICTION (Continued)

**Ma, Feng.**

呂梁英雄傳 馬烽 西戎著 北京 人民文學出版社 1962.  
379 p. 21 cm.  
Fiction.

I. Hsi-jung, pseud., joint author. II. Title.  
*Title romanized: Lü-liang ying héng chuan.*

PL2881.F4L8 C 63-1597 †

**Ma, Feng.**

村仇 馬烽著 北京 人民文學出版社 1959.  
88 p. 15 cm. (文學小叢書 12)

I. Title. *Title romanized: Ts'un ch'ou.*

PL2881.F4T75 C 61-1367 †

**Ma, Fu-yao.**

毛媳婦內傳 A secret life of Mao's daughter-in-law  
馬伏堯著 九龍 自由出版社 民國 42 (1953)  
115 p. 19 cm.  
In Chinese.

I. Title. *Title romanized: Mao hsi fu nei chuan.*

PL2881.F8M3 C 60-3434 †

**Ma, Han-ping.**

尼羅河畔 馬寒冰著 北京 中國青年出版社 1957.  
99 p. 19 cm.

I. Title. *Title romanized: Ni-lo ho p'an.*

PL2881.H3N5 C 60-1988 †

**Ma, I-hsiang.**

朝陽花 馬憶湘著 王盛烈插图 北京 中國青年出版社 1961.  
308 p. illus. 21 cm.  
Fiction.

I. Title. *Title romanized: Ch'ao yang hua.*

PL2881.I2C5 C 62-1619 †

**Ma, Kuo-ch'ang.**

延安求學記 馬國昌著 武漢 湖北人民出版社 1959.  
101 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Sino-Japanese Conflict, 1937-1945—Fiction. I. Title.  
*Title romanized: Yen-an ch'u hsiieh chi.*

PL2881.K8Y4 C 59-3000 †

**Ma, Ling-shu.**

昆明之戀 馬靈殊著 香港 信成書局 1961.  
190 p. 19 cm.  
Short stories.

I. Title. *Title romanized: K'un-ming chih lien.*

PL2881.L5K8 C 62-472 †

**Ma, Pin.**

愛與罰—廣播小說集 碧光(馬彬)著 台北 大方書局 民國 51 (1962)  
143 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.  
I. Title.

*Title romanized: Ai yü fa.*

PL2881.P5A75 C 63-333 †

**Ma, Pin.**

章幕柳 南宮搏(馬彬)著 台南 華南書局 民國 48 (1959)  
134 p. 19 cm.

I. Title. *Title romanized: Chung-t'ai Liu.*

PL2881.P5C5 C 60-824 †

**Ma, Pin.**

春風誤 南宮搏(馬彬)著 香港 南天書業公司 1957.  
200 p. 18 cm.  
Fiction.

*Title romanized: Ch'un feng wu.*

PL2881.P5C53 C 62-1430 †

**Ma, Pin.**

憤怒的江—原名「水東流」 南宮搏(馬彬)著 香港 虹霓出版社 1955.  
271 p. illus. 18 cm.  
Fiction.

I. Title. II. Title: Shui tung liu. *Title romanized: Fèn nu ti chiang.*

PL2881.P5S5 1955 C 62-1186 †

**Ma, Pin.**

紅拂傳奇 南宮搏(馬彬)著 香港 南天書業公司 1953.  
186 p. 19 cm.

I. Title. *Title romanized: Hung-fu ch'uan ch'i.*

PL2881.P5H8 C 61-301 †

**Ma, Pin.**

干將莫邪 南宮搏(馬彬)著 香港 南天書業公司 1957.  
159 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

I. Title. *Title romanized: Kan-chiang Mo-hsieh.*

PL2881.P5K3 C 63-215 †

**Ma, Pin.**

洛神—歷史小說 南宮搏(馬彬)著 香港 上海印書館 1964.  
247 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

I. Title. *Title romanized: Lo shên.*

PL2881.P5L6 C 64-1274

**Ma, Pin.**

毛教授的一家人 南宮搏(馬彬)著 香港 亞洲出版社 民國 48 (1959)  
77 p. 19 cm.

I. Title. *Title romanized: Mao chiao shou ti i chia jên.*

PL2881.P5M3 C 60-1354 †

**Ma, Pin.**

萬籟 南宮搏(馬彬)著 (香港?) 196-  
119 p. 19 cm.  
L. C. copy imperfect.

I. Title. *Title romanized: Niao lo.*

PL2881.P6N5 C 59-849 †

**Ma, Pin.**

女神 南宮搏(馬彬)著 香港 虹霓出版社 1964.  
198 p. illus. 18 cm.

I. Title. *Title romanized: Nu shên.*

PL2881.P6N8 C 61-1184 †

**Ma, Pin.**

潘金蓮 南宮搏(馬彬)著 香港 友聯書報發行公司 1956.  
831 p. 21 cm.  
Fiction.  
潘金蓮是金瓶梅中主要的脚色

I. Chin p'ing mei. II. Title. *Title romanized: P'an Chin-lien.*

PL2881.P6P3 C 62-1341 †

**Ma, Pin.**

水東流—長篇文藝小說 南宮搏(馬彬)著 (台北) 大方書局 民國 51 (1962)  
271 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

I. Title. *Title romanized: Shui tung liu.*

PL2881.P5N5 1962 C 63-846 †

**Ma, Pin.**

罪惡園 南宮搏(馬彬)著 香港 友聯書報發行公司 1956.  
135 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

I. Title. *Title romanized: Tsui e yuen.*

PL2881.P5T8 C 62-1758 †

**Ma, Pin.**

押不盧花 南宮搏(馬彬)著 香港 南天書業公司 1957.  
205 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

I. Title. *Title romanized: Ya pu lu hua.*

PL2881.P5Y25 C 62-1759 †

**Ma, Pin.**

楊貴妃新傳 南宮搏(馬彬)著 香港 良友出版公司 (195-)  
188 p. 19 cm. (良友叢書)

1. Yang Kuei-fei—Fiction. *Title romanized: Yang Kuei-fei hsin chuan.*

PL2881.P5Y3 C 60-2059 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE FICTION (Continued)

Ma, Pin.

妖女 南宮搏, 馬彬, 著 香港 南天書業公司  
1967.  
180 p. 10 cm.  
Fiction.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Yao nü.

PL2881.P5Y35

C 62-1761 †

Ma, Shao-po.

更紅集 馬少波著 北京 作家出版社 1959.  
225 p. 10 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: K'ing hung chi.

PL2881.S5K4

C 60-113 †

Ma, T'ieh-ting.

殘照泉 馬鉄丁, 著 北京 作家出版社 1962.  
114 p. illus. 18 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Ts'an chao lu.

PL2881.T5T8

C 63-1577 †

Ma, Yün-p'êng.

夜奔長白山 馬云鵬著 北京 中國青年出版社  
1959.  
144 p. 18 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Yeh pên Ch'ang-pai shun.

PL2881.Y8Y4

C 60-920 †

Mao, Ch'êng.

監獄里的斗争 茅理著 上海 上海文艺出版社  
1958.  
322 p. 21 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Chien yü li ti tou chêng.

PL2882.O2C5

C 59-1312 †

Mao, Fêng.

最后一个冬天 毛烽 陸柱國著 解放軍文藝叢  
書編輯部編 北京 中國青年出版社 1967.  
88 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

I. Lu, Chu-kuo, joint author. II. Title.

Title romanized: Tsui hou i ko tung t'ien.

PL2882.O25T8

C 62-1040 †

Mei, Ma.

農場女兒 梅沐著 上海 新文藝出版社  
1957.  
273 p. 19 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Nung ch'ang nü êrh.

PL2883.I 25N8

C 59-2466 †

Mei, P'iao.

霧散了的時候 梅漂著 香港 香港宏業書局  
1963.  
4, 115 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Wu san liao ti shih hou.

PL2883.I 27W8

C 64-944

Mei, Ting.

礦山的主人 梅定著 上海 新文藝出版社  
1956.  
112 p. 10 cm. (青年創作叢書)  
Short stories.

I. Title.

Title romanized: K'uang shan ti chu jên.

PL2883.I 35K8

C 62-1714 †

Mei-chün, pseud.

恨斷今生——長篇文藝小說 政君著 台北 中  
行書局 民國 48 [1959]  
353 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Hên tuan chin shêng.

PL2883.I 22H4

C 62-758 †

Mêng, Chün.

窄門 孟君著 香港 藍天書屋 1963.  
229 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Chai mén.

PL2883.N5C45

C 63-2396

Mêng, Chün.

折斷的弦琴 孟君著 香港 藝美圖書公司 1955-56.  
2 v. in 1. 19 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Chê tuan ti hsien ch'in.

PL2883.N5C5

C 59-2172 †

Mêng, Chün.

金色的海夜 孟君著 香港 明德圖書公司  
1961.  
208 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Chin sé ti hai yeh.

PL2883.N5C55

C 62-255 †

Mêng, Chün.

裝在盒子裡的生命 孟君著 香港 長興書局  
[1955]  
192 p. 19 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Chuang tsai ho tsü li ti shêng ming.

PL2883.N5C57

C 59-1919 †

Mêng, Chün.

二房東的面孔 孟君著 香港 海濱圖書公司  
1963.  
273 p. 19 cm.  
Colophon title.  
Fiction.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Êrh fang tung ti mien k'ung.

PL2883.N5E7

C 64-940

Mêng, Chün.

拂墻花影 孟君著 香港 萬里出版社 [1948]  
54 p. 10 cm.  
Short stories.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Fu ch'iang hua ying.

PL2883.N5F8 1948

C 63-865 †

Mêng, Chün.

拂墻花影 孟君著 香港 鴻文書局 1950.  
54 p. 18 cm.  
Short stories.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Fu ch'iang hua ying.

PL2883.N5F8 1950

C 63-866 †

Mêng, Chün.

孩子們 孟君著 香港 藝美圖書公司 1955.  
2 v. (415 p.) in 1. 19 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Hai tsü mên.

PL2883.N5H3

C 60-2359 †

Mêng, Chün.

心靈的窗 孟君著 九龍 記鈴出版社 1958.  
80 p. 18 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Hsin ling ti ch'uang.

PL2883.N5H75

C 59-2040 †

Mêng, Chün.

一般問題 孟君著 香港 萬里出版社 [195-]  
79 p. 19 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: I pan wên t'i.

PL2883.N5 I 2

C 60-2355 †

Mêng, Chün.

苦難之花 (長篇文藝小說) 孟君著 臺南 藝昇  
出版社 民國 48 [1959]  
264 p. 19 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: K'u nan chih hua.

PL2883.N5K3

C 60-1211 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE FICTION (Continued)

**Mêng, Chün.**  
母子 孟君著 香港 藝美圖書公司 1955.  
313 p. 19 cm.

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Mu yü tsü.

PL2883.N5M3 C 59-1913 †

**Mêng, Chün.**  
不短的歲月 孟君著 香港 海濱圖書公司 1963.  
202 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Pu tuan ti sui yüeh.

PL2883.N5P8 C 64-943

**Mêng, Chün.**  
太陽出來的時候 孟君著 香港 星榮出版社 1953.  
2 v. in 1. 19 cm.

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Tai yang ch'u lai ti shih hou.

PL2883.N5T3 C 59-1915 †

**Mêng, Chün.**  
地獄邊緣 孟君著 香港 世界出版社 1953.  
224 p. 19 cm.

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Ti yü pien yüan.

PL2883.N5T5 C 59-1914 †

**Mêng, Chün.**  
草原 孟君著 光榮出版社 1954.  
101 p. 17 cm.

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Ts'ao yüan.

PL2883.N5T75 C 61-63 †

**Mêng, Chün.**  
最後一個音符 孟君著 香港 大同出版社 1953.  
288 p. 19 cm.

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Tsui hou i ko yin fu.

PL2883.N5T8 C 59-1911 †

**Mêng, Chün.**  
摧殘—文藝小說 孟君著 香港 萬里出版社 1949.  
128 p. 19 cm. (Her 小說叢書)  
Fiction.

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Tsui wan.

PL2883.N5T88 C 62-1944 †

**Mêng, Chün.**  
無限的愛 孟君著 臺南 藝昇出版社 民國 48 (1959).  
174 p. 19 cm.

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Wu hsien ti ai.

PL2883.N5W3 C 60-1210 †

**Mêng, Chün.**  
無聲的旋律 孟君著 (香港) 萬里出版社 (1952).  
98 p. 19 cm.  
Short stories.

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Wu sheng ti hsün lü.

PL2883.N5A15 1952 C 62-2242 †

**Mêng, Yao.**  
迷航 孟瑤著 新竹 大中華圖書公司 民國 48 (1959).  
119 p. 19 cm.

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Mi hang.

PL2786.N5M3 C 61-489 †

**Mêng ya.**  
在民主廣場上 萌芽編輯委員會編 上海 新文藝出版社 1957.  
106 p. 19 cm. (萌芽選集)

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Tsai min chü kuang ch'ang shang.

PL2883.N56T3 C 59-3094 †

**Miao, P'ei-shih.**  
礦山喜事 苗培時著 北京 通俗讀物出版社 1954.  
67 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Kuang shan hai shih.

PL2885.A63K3 C 59-1293 †

**Mo, Jo-ying.**  
幻滅 莫若英著 香港 現代書店 1952.  
148 p. 18 cm. (現代文藝叢書)  
Short stories.

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Huan mieh.

PL2886.O2H8 C 62-1045 †

**Mo, Lang-tsü, pseud.**  
西湖佳話 墨浪子輯 上海 上海古典文學出版社 1956.  
301 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Hangchow—Hist.—Fiction. 1. Title. *Title romanized:* Hsi-hu chia hua.

PL2719.O6H8 C 59-2446 †

**Mo-jên, pseud.**  
黑森林 墨人著 香港 亞洲出版社 民國 44 (1955).  
234 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Hei sên lin.

PL2886.O18H4 C 62-2999 †

**Mou, Ch'ung-kuang.**  
銀色的夜晚 牟崇光著 上海 新文藝出版社 1956.  
56 p. 19 cm.  
Short stories.

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Yin sê ti yeh wan.

PL2886.O7Y5 C 62-2124 †

**Mou, I-chih.**  
八斤鞋—抗日故事 牟宜之著 北京 工人出版社 1957.  
67 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Sino-Japanese Conflict, 1937-1945—Fiction. 1. Title. *Title romanized:* Pa chin haih.

PL2886.O75P3 C 62-2125 †

**Mou, Sung-ting.**  
張文祥刺馬 牟松庭著 香港 集文出版社 1957.  
8 v. in 1. illus. 19 cm.

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Chang Wen-hsiang ts'ü ma.

PL2886.O8C5 C 60-618 †

**Nan, Shan-yen, pseud.**  
綠珠傳 南山燕著 香港 中國出版社 (1955).  
246 p. 21 cm. (中國歷史小說叢書)  
Fiction.

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Lü-chu chuan.

PL2887.N25L3 C 63-223 †

**Ni, Ch'ang-yu.**  
新的一代 倪長遊著 香港 藝美圖書公司 1962.  
216 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Short stories.

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Hsin ti i tai.

PL2888.C3H8 C 63-1590 †

**Ni-ni, pseud.**  
朝鮮母親 尼尼著 上海 上雜出版社 1953.  
76 p. 19 cm.  
Short stories.

1. Title. *Title romanized:* Ch'ao-hsien mu ch'in.

PL2888.N5C5 C 62-1648 †

## CHINESE FICTION (Continued)

**Nieh, Hua-ling.**

失去的金鈴子 聶華苓著 台北 學生出版社  
民國 50 (1961)  
228 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Shih ch'ü ti chin ling tsü.

C 64-612

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5788

**O, Hua.**

女皇王冠上的鑽石 鄂華著 上海 上海文艺出版社  
1962.  
238 p. 18 cm. (收归创作丛书)  
Short stories.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Nühuang wáng guān shàng de zhuān shí.

C 64-281

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5788

**Ou-yang, Fan-hai.**

無辜者 歐陽凡海著 上海 新文藝出版社  
1957.  
1, 3, 5, 566 p. 21 cm.  
Fiction.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Wu ku ché.

C 63-975

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5788

**Ou-yang, T'ien.**

茶杯裡的愛情 歐陽天著 香港 世界出版社  
1953, i. e. 1954.  
2 v. (349 p.) 10 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'a pei li ai ch'ing.

PL2891.U2C45

C 59-147 †

**Ou-yang, T'ien.**

茶與同情—文藝創作長篇小說 歐陽天著 (臺北)  
大陸書局 (1959)  
340 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'a yü t'ung ch'ing.

PL2891.U2C46

C 62-538 †

**Ou-yang, T'ien.**

七情六慾 歐陽天著 台南 華南書局 (1959)  
310 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'i ch'ing liu yü.

PL2891.U2C48

C 62-535 †

**Ou-yang, T'ien.**

痴心結 歐陽天著 香港 海濱圖書公司 1958.  
380 p. 18 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'i hsin chieh.

PL2891.U2C5

C 59-3001 †

**Ou-yang, T'ien.**

情囚 歐陽天著 台南 台灣華南書局 民國  
48 (1959)  
310 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'ing ch'iu.

PL2891.U2C52

C 62-727 †

**Ou-yang, T'ien.**

花蕊珠之戀 歐陽天著 香港 南天書業公司  
1959.  
2 v. (309 p.) in 1. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Hua jui chu chieh lien.

PL2891.U2H3

C 60-2047

**Ou-yang, T'ien.**

疑雲—長篇文藝小說 歐陽天著 (高雄) 中國  
工商新聞社 民國 48 (1959)  
304 p. 19 cm.  
Novel.

1. Title.

Title romanized: I yün.

PL2891.U2I2

C 62-698 †

**Ou-yang, T'ien.**

歸來 歐陽天著 香港 海濱圖書公司 1963.  
202 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Kuei lai.

PL2891.U2K76

C 64-1276

**Ou-yang, T'ien.**

歸宿—長篇文藝小說 歐陽天著 高雄 建業書  
社 民國 48 (1959)  
289 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Kuei su.

PL2891.U2K3

C 61-2050 †

**Ou-yang, T'ien.**

菩提恨—長篇文藝小說 歐陽天著 泰山鄉 (臺  
北縣) 大陸出版社 民國 48 (1959)  
357 p. 19 cm.  
Novel.

1. Title.

Title romanized: P'u ti hên.

PL2891.U2P3

C 62-688 †

**Ou-yang, T'ien.**

色狼 歐陽天著 (香港) 良友出版公司 (195-?)  
125 p. 19 cm. (良友叢書之一)

1. Title.

Title romanized: Sé lang.

PL2891.U2S4

C 59-1789 †

**Ou-yang, T'ien.**

死吻—創作長篇文藝小說 (台北) 台灣文友  
書店 民國 48 (1959)  
349 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Ssi wên.

PL2891.U2S8

C 61-2100 †

**Ou-yang, T'ien.**

天長地久 歐陽天著 香港 南天書業公司  
1961.  
158 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

1. Title.

Title romanized: T'ien ch'ang ti chiu.

PL2891.U2T5

C 61-2473 †

**Ou-yang, T'ien.**

未了情 歐陽天著 (香港) 鼎足出版社 (1961)  
129 p. illus. 18 cm.  
Fiction.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Wei liao ch'ing.

PL2891.U2W4

C 62-254 †

**Pai, Hua.**

竹哨 白樺著 秦松生畫 北京 青年出版社  
1959.  
80 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Chu shao.

PL2892.A4C48

C 58-5882 †

**Pai, Hua.**

獵人的姑娘 白樺著 解放軍文藝叢書編輯部編  
北京 中國青年出版社 1956.  
96 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Lieh jên ti ku niang.

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5767

**Pai, Jên.**

戰鬥到明天 白刃著 修改 北京 作家出版社  
1958—  
v. 20 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Chan ton tao ming t'ien.

PL2892.A35C52

C 60-182 †

**Pai, Jên.**

鎮海石 白刃著 上海 新文藝出版社 1956.  
72 p. 19 cm.  
Short stories.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Chên hai shih.

PL2892.A35C64

C 62-2585 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE FICTION (Continued)

- Pai, Jên.**  
生死一條心 白刃著 上海 新華書店 1950.  
121 p. 18 cm.  
Short stories.
- 1. Title.* *Title romanized: Shêng ssü i t'iao hsin.*  
PL2892.A35S5 C 62-2208 †
- Pai, Jên.**  
無敵英雄 白刃著 上海 上雜出版社 1953.  
100 p. 19 cm.
- 1. Title.* *Title romanized: Wu ti ying halung.*  
PL2892.A35W8 C 62-1981 †
- Pai, Lang.**  
鍛煉 白朗著 北京 通俗文艺出版社 1957.  
54 p. 19 cm.  
Short stories.
- 1. Title.* *Title romanized: Tuan lien.*  
PL2892.A37T8 C 63-1328 †
- Pai, Wei, 1911-**  
青年拖拉机手 白危著 北京 中國青年出版社 1956.  
68 p. 19 cm.
- 1. Title.* *Title romanized: Ch'ing nien t'o la chi shou.*  
PL2392.P35 C 61-4216  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5768
- Pai, Wei, 1911-**  
墨荒曲 白危著 北京 作家出版社 1963.  
2 v. 21 cm.  
Fiction.
- 1. Title.* *Title romanized: K'en huang ch'u.*  
PL2892.A410K4 C 64-927
- Pai, Wei, 1911-**  
过关 白危著 北京 作家出版社 1957.  
134 p. 19 cm.
- 1. Title.* *Title romanized: Kuo kuan.*  
PL2892.A43K8 C 59-3238
- Pai, Wên.**  
東海最前綫 白文著 解放軍文藝叢書編輯部編 北京 中國青年出版社 1955.  
125 p. 19 cm.
- 1. Title.* *Title romanized: Tung hai tsui ch'ien hsen.*  
PL2892.A42T8 C 58-6174 †

- Pai, Yü.**  
綠林豪傑傳 白羽著 任遜插圖 九龍 香港偉青書店 1956.  
2 v. (390 p.) in 1. illus. 19 cm.
- 1. Title.* *Title romanized: Lu lin hao chieh chuan.*  
PL2892.A43L8 C 60-1944 †
- Pai-chü, pseud.**  
馮泰麗 白駒著 香港 亞洲出版社 民國49 (1960)  
334 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.
- 1. Title.* *Title romanized: Na-t'ai-li.*  
PL2892.A337N3 C 62-1674 †
- Pai-mu, pseud.**  
阿弘的童年 百木著 A-hon's boyhood, by Pei-mo. 九龍 自由出版社 民國44 (1955)  
96 p. 19 cm.  
In Chinese.  
Fiction.
- 1. Title.* *Title romanized: A-hung ti t'ung nien.*  
PL2892.A4A72 C 62-2584 †
- Pai-mu, pseud.**  
諸神的復活 百木著 The revival of gods, by Pei-mo. 九龍 自由出版社 民國47 (1958)  
138 p. 19 cm.  
In Chinese.  
Tales.
- 1. Title.* *Title romanized: Chu shên ti fu huo.*  
PL2892.A4C3 C 62-604 †
- Pai-mu, pseud.**  
聖城 百木著 A sacred city, by Pei-mo. 九龍 自由出版社 民國45 (1956)  
255 p. 19 cm.  
In Chinese.  
Fiction.
- 1. Title.* *Title romanized: Shêng ch'êng.*  
PL2892.A4S4 C 61-2587 †
- Pai shé chuan.**  
白蛇傳 張恨水著 香港 廣智書局 (1957)  
197 p. illus. 19 cm.
- 1. Chang, Hêng-shui, 1895-* *Title romanized: Pai shé chuan.*  
PL2687.P3 C 60-431 †
- Pai shé chuan.**  
白蛇傳 趙清閣著 上海 上海文化出版社 1956.  
140 p. illus. 19 cm.
- 1. Chao, Ch'ing-ko.* *Title romanized: Pai shé chuan.*  
PL2687.P3 1956 C 60-3084 †

- P'an, Chih-t'ing.**  
馴虎英雄 潘正汀著 上海 新文藝出版社 1957.  
82 p. 19 cm.  
Short stories.
- 1. Title.* *Title romanized: Hsin "hu" ying halung.*  
PL2892.A52H3 C 62-2458 †
- P'an, I-nung.**  
金小鳳—民間故事 潘一農著 香港 大公書局 (1957)  
80 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.
- 1. Title.* *Title romanized: Chin Hsiao-feng.*  
PL2892.A55C5 C 62-3568 †
- P'an, Lei.**  
安平港 潘壘著 香港 亞洲出版社 民國45 (1956)  
224 p. 19 cm.
- 1. Title.* *Title romanized: An-p'ing kang.*  
PL2892.A6A7 C 60-846 †
- P'an, Lei.**  
金色年代—長篇小說 潘壘著 臺北 明華書局 民國48 (1959)  
278 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.
- 1. Title.* *Title romanized: Chin sé nien tai.*  
PL2892.A6C5 C 62-755 †
- P'an, Lei.**  
狹谷 潘壘著 臺北 明華書局 民國44 (1955)  
178 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.
- 1. Title.* *Title romanized: Hsia ku.*  
PL2892.A6H75 C 62-1429 †
- P'an, Lei.**  
紅河戀 (長篇小說) 潘壘著 臺北 明華書局印 民國48 (1959)  
620 p. 19 cm.
- 1. Title.* *Title romanized: Hung-ho lien.*  
PL2892.A6H8 C 60-914 †
- P'an, Lei.**  
歸魂 潘壘著 臺北 明華書局 民國44 (1955)  
80 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.
- 1. Title.* *Title romanized: Kuei hun.*  
PL2892.A6K8 C 62-2478 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE FICTION (Continued)

- P'an, Lei.**  
上等兵 潘皇著 臺北 明華書局 民國 49  
[1960]  
228 p. 19 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized:* Shang t'eng ping.  
PL2892.A6S4 C61-1905 †
- Pao, T'ien-hsiao.**  
新白蛇傳 包天笑著 香港 友僑公司 1958-  
v. 19 cm.  
Fiction.
- i. Title. *Title romanized:* Hsin Pai shé chuan.  
PL2795.A6H7 C64-728  
北極風情畫 無名氏著 增訂版 [香港] 無名書屋  
民國 42 [1953]  
188 p. 18 cm. (無名叢刊第 1 種)  
Fiction.
- i. Title. *Title romanized:* P'ei chí fēng ch'ing hua.  
PL2892.P4 1953 C62-2462 †
- P'eng, Ch'eng-hui.**  
在迷茫中 彭成慧著 九龍 友聯書報發行公司  
1956  
178 p. 18 cm.  
Short stories
- i. Title. *Title romanized:* Tsui mi tung chung.  
PL2892.E53T8 C62-2013 †
- P'eng, Ching-feng.**  
芦笙恋歌 彭荆风 陈希平著 北京 中国电影  
出版社 1957.  
59 p. 19 cm. (电影文学剧本)  
Fiction.
- i. Ch'ên, Hsi-p'ing, joint author. ii. Title. *Title romanized:* Lu shēng lian ko.  
PL2892.E55L8 C62-1146 †
- P'eng, Ko.**  
昨夜夢魂中 彭歌著 香港 亞洲出版社 民國  
45 [1956]  
289 p. 19 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized:* Tso yeh mēng hun chung.  
PL2892.E6T75 C60-1165 †
- P'eng, Ming.**  
中國近代史故事 彭明著 上海 商務印書館  
1956.  
84 p. 19 cm.  
First ed. published in 1950 under title: 中國近百年的歷史故事  
上冊
1. China—Hist.—Ch'ing dynasty, 1644-1912—Fiction.  
*Title romanized:* Chung-kuo chin tai shih ku shih.  
C60-5447 †  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 2748

- P'eng, Po-shan.**  
三個時期的側影 彭, 柏山著 上海 新文藝出  
版社 1952.  
330 p. 19 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized:* San ko shih ch'i ti ts'ê ying.  
PL2892.E65S3 C60-958 †
- P'eng, Su-fei.**  
愛佐与愛莎 彭肅非編写 北京 作家出版社  
1957.  
125 p. 19 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized:* Ai-tso yü Ai-sha.  
PL2892.E68A75 C60-2264 †
- Pi-chên, pseud.**  
古樹上 (長篇文藝小說) 筆真著 台南 華南  
書局 民國 48 [1959]  
320 p. 19 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized:* Ku shu shang.  
PL2892.I15K8 C60-711 †
- Pi-kung, pseud.**  
一千零一日 筆工編 香港 香港世界出版社  
1956.  
82 p. illus. 19 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized:* I ch'ien ling i jih.  
PL2892.I17I2 C60-23 †
- Pi-lü, pseud.**  
愛的感召 碧侶著 香港 長興書局 [195-]  
135-289 p. 19 cm.  
Sequel to 傀儡
- i. Title. *Title romanized:* Ai ti kan chao.  
PL2892.I2A68 C59-1931 †
- Pi-lü, pseud.**  
暗巷明娟 碧侶著 九龍 文偉書店 1958.  
294 p. 19 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized:* An hsiang ming chüan.  
PL2892.I2A7 C60-1291 †
- Pi-lü, pseud.**  
情孽 碧侶著 香港 萬里出版社 [195-]  
204 p. 19 cm.  
Sequel: 最後的微笑
- i. Title. *Title romanized:* Ch'ing nieh.  
PL2892.I2C5 C59-1868 †

- Pi-lü, pseud.**  
青紗燈 碧侶著 香港 學文書店 1956.  
2 v. in 1. 19 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized:* Ch'ing sha t'eng.  
PL2892.I2C45 C59-2878 †
- Pi-lü, pseud.**  
畫橋 碧侶著 香港 長興書局 [195-]  
123 p. 18 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized:* Hua ch'iao  
PL2892.I2H8 C60-1573 †
- Pi-lü, pseud.**  
苦杯 碧侶著 香港 文偉書店 1956.  
296 p. 19 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized:* K'u pel.  
PL2892.I2K78 C59-1042 †
- Pi-lü, pseud.**  
傀儡 碧侶著 香港 長興書局 [195-]  
133 p. 19 cm.  
Sequel: 愛的感召
- i. Title. *Title romanized:* K'uei lei.  
PL2892.I2K8 C59-1930 †
- Pi-lü, pseud.**  
藍薔薇 碧侶著 香港 萬里出版社 [195-]  
204 p. 19 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized:* Lan Ch'iang-wei.  
PL2892.I2L25 C60-3432 †
- Pi-lü, pseud.**  
浪聲殘 碧侶著 香港 長興書局 [195-]  
4 v. in 1. 18 cm.  
CONTENTS.—1, 浪聲殘—2, 沒有眼淚的人—3, 初戀女—4,  
火花
- i. Title. ii. Title: Mei yü yen lei ti jên. iii. Title: Ch'u lien nü.  
iv. Title: Huo hua. *Title romanized:* Lang shēng ts'an.  
PL2892.I2L3 C59-2767 †
- Pi-lü, pseud.**  
兩度蜜月 碧侶著 香港 長興書局 [195-]  
470 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.
- i. Title. *Title romanized:* Liang tu mi yüeh.  
PL2892.I2L5 C63-1258 †



## CHINESE FICTION (Continued)

- Pi-lü, pseud.**  
茫茫夜 碧侶著 香港 長興書局 195-  
188 p. 18 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Mang mang yeh.*  
PL2892.I 2M3 C 63-1258 †
- Pi-lü, pseud.**  
盲女怨 碧侶著 香港 長興書局 195-  
3 v. (462 p.) in 1. 18 cm.  
Fiction.  
CONTENTS.—1, 盲女怨—2, 魔鬼的哄笑—3, 重見光明
- i. Title. ii. Title: Mo kwei ti hung hai ao. iii. Title: Ch'ung chien kuang ming. *Title romanized: Mang nü yüan.*  
PL2892.P5 C 62-2745 †
- Pi-lü, pseud.**  
夢 碧侶著 (Hong Kong) 星榮出版社 1953.  
2 v. (312 p.) in 1. 19 cm.  
Sequel to 禱
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Mêng.*  
PL2892.I 2M4 C 60-2592 †
- Pi-lü, pseud.**  
逆旅驚魂 碧侶著 香港 長興書局 195-  
3 v. (579 p.) in 1. 18 cm.  
CONTENTS.—1, 逆旅驚魂—2, 國際女郎—3, 鍍金的愛情
- i. Title. ii. Title: Kuo chi nü lang. iii. Title: Tu chin ti ai ch'ing. *Title romanized: Ni lü ching hun.*  
PL2892.I 2N5 C 59-2769 †
- Pi-lü, pseud.**  
三年 碧侶著 九龍 康美書店 1959.  
2 v. 19 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: San nien.*  
PL2892.I 2N3 C 60-1593 †
- Pi-lü, pseud.**  
禱 碧侶著 (Hong Kong) 星榮出版社 1953.  
2 v. (294 p.) in 1. 19 cm.  
Sequel: 夢
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Tao.*  
PL2892.I 2T3 C 60-2591 †
- Pi-lü, pseud.**  
妬火情仇 碧侶著 香港 長興書局 195-  
118 p. 18 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Tu huo ch'ing ch'ou.*  
PL2892.I 2T78 C 59-2732 †
- Pi-lü, pseud.**  
毒牡丹 碧侶著 香港 長興書局 195-  
151 p. 18 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Tu mu tan.*  
PL2892.I 2T8 C 60-916 †
- Pi-lü, pseud.**  
同林鳥 碧侶著 香港 長興書局 民國40 1951.  
2 v. (300 p.) in 1. 19 cm.  
CONTENTS.—1, 同林鳥—2, 浪子
- i. Title. ii. Title: Lang tsü *Title romanized: Tung lin niao.*  
PL2892.I 2T85 C 59-2772 †
- Pi-lü, pseud.**  
紫色的夢 碧侶著 九龍 文偉書店 1958.  
312 p. 19 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Tzu sé ti mêng.*  
PL2892.I 2T9 C 60-2022 †
- Pi-lü, pseud.**  
無限青春 碧侶著 香港 萬里出版社 1952?  
2 v. (325 p.) in 1. 19 cm.  
CONTENTS.—1, 無限青春—2, 昨夜夢魂
- i. Title. ii. Title: Tso yeh mêng hun. *Title romanized: Wu hsien ch'ing ch'un.*  
PL2892.I 2W6 C 59-2771 †
- Pi-lü, pseud.**  
無名塚 碧侶著 (香港) 海濱書屋 1952.  
120 p. 18 cm. (現代小說叢書)
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Wu ming chung.*  
PL2892.I 2W8 C 59-2770 †
- Pi-lü, pseud.**  
煙波 碧侶著 香港 長興書局 195-  
191 p. 18 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Yen po.*  
PL2892.I 2Y4 C 60-2672 †
- Pi-lü, pseud.**  
雨中綠 碧侶著 香港 長興書局 195-  
3 v. in 1. 18 cm.  
CONTENTS.—1, 雨中綠—2, 陋巷天使—3, 歸宿
- i. Title. ii. Title: Lou hsiang t'ien shih. iii. Title: Kwei su. *Title romanized: Yü chung yüan.*  
PL2892.I 2Y8 C 59-2768 †
- Pi-yao, pseud.**  
風塵血淚 碧瑤著 (台北) 海燕出版社 民國51 1962.  
308 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Fêng ch'en hsueh lei.*  
PL2892.I 24F4 C 63-195 †
- Pi-yeh, pseud.**  
小共產黨員 碧野著 青田插圖 天津 知識書店 1950.  
115 p. illus. 17 cm. (新少年讀物)  
Fiction.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Hsiao kung ch'an tang yüan.*  
PL2892.I 25H8 C 62-2600 †
- Pi-yeh, pseud.**  
阳光灿烂照天山 碧野著 北京 中國青年出版社 1959.  
639 p. 21 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Yang kuang ts'an lan chao T'ien-shan.*  
PL2892.I 25Y3 C 60-451 †
- 飄泊 巴金等著 (n. p.) 195-  
78 p. 18 cm. (星光文學叢書)  
Short stories.  
CONTENTS.—五十多個 巴金—黃金 魯彥—北京的空氣 丁西林
- i. Li, Fei-kan, 1905- *Title romanized: Piao po.*  
PL2653.P5 C 62-2669 †
- Ping-ping, pseud.**  
綠天鵝 冰冰著 臺北 幼獅書店 民國51 1962.  
415 p. 18 cm.  
Fiction.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Lu t'ien o.*  
PL2892.I 5L8 C 62-2768 †
- 剝下虎皮 錢惠民等著 北京 解放軍文藝社 1962.  
58 p. 19 cm. (战友文藝叢書 4)
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Po hsia hu p'i.*  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5788 C 64-630
- P'u, Sung-ling, 1640-1715.**  
聊齋 蒲松齡原著, 柳樹之編選 香港 廣智書局 1955.  
12 v. in 2. illus. 19 cm.  
白話體
- i. Liu, Hsü-chih, ed. and tr. ii. Title. *Title romanized: Liao chai.*  
PL2722.U2L52 C 61-4213  
Cornell Univ. Library

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CHINESE FICTION (Continued)

P'u, Sung-ling, 1640-1715.

“聊齋志異”中的幾個疑難案 蒲松齡原著 李淑父 小妮編譯 上海 上海文化出版社 1956.  
52 p. illus. 19 cm.

I. Title.

*Title romanized:* "Liao chai chih i" ching ti chi ko i nian an.

PL2722.U2L5215

C 62-2004 †

P'u, Sung-ling, 1640-1715.

聊齋志異選 蒲松齡原著 張友鶴選注 香港 中華書局 1958.  
5, 422 p. 21 cm.

I. Chang, Yu-ho, ed. II. Title.

*Title romanized:* Liao chai chih i hsuan.  
C 62-4034

Cornell Univ. Library

PL2908

Pu, Sung-ling, 1640-1715.

聊齋志異選 蒲松齡著 人民文學出版社編輯部編 北京 人民文學出版社 1959.  
110 p. 15 cm. (文學小叢書 84)

I. Title.

*Title romanized:* Liao chai chih i hsuan.

PL2722.U2L6 1959

C 61-1508 †

P'u, Sung-ling, 1640-1715.

聊齋志異拾遺 蒲松齡原著 趙無忌標點 香港 明德圖書公司 1961.  
5, 74 p. 18 cm.

I. Title.

*Title romanized:* Liao chai chih i shih i.

C 62-4166

Princeton Univ. Gest

Oriental Library

P'u, Sung-ling, 1640-1715.

聊齋故事選譯 Liao zhai gu shi xuan yi. (蒲松齡著) 于在存選譯 程十髮繪圖 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1962.  
2, 3, 1, 126 p. illus. 19 cm. (古典文學普及讀物)

I. Yu, Tsai-ch'un, ed. II. Title.

*Title romanized:* Liao chai ku shih hsuan i.  
C 63-1068

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5748

Sa, Pan-jo.

美人如玉劍如虹 薩般若著 香港 藝美圖書公司 1956.  
185 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

I. Title.

*Title romanized:* Mei jen ju yil chien ju hung.

PL2894.A18M4

C 62-1093

Sha, Ch'ien-meng.

長巷 沙千夢著 香港 亞洲出版社 民國 43 [1953]  
210 p. 19 cm.

I. Title.

*Title romanized:* Ch'ang hsang.

PL2895.C5C5

C 60-1223 †

Shang, Ch'ing.

血濺銅沙島 商清著 香港 集文出版社 1956.  
2 v. in 1. 19 cm.

I. Title.

*Title romanized:* Hsueh chien t'ung sha tao.

PL2896.N5H75

C 61-542 †

Shang-kuan, Mu.

情嬌 上官牧著 香港 海濱圖書公司 1958.  
173 p. illus. 18 cm.

I. Title.

*Title romanized:* Ch'ing fu.

PL2896.N6C46

C 59-1344 †

Shang-kuan, Mu.

驚夢記 上官牧著 [香港] 良友出版公司 [195-]  
217 p. 19 cm. (良友叢書之一)

I. Title.

*Title romanized:* Ching meng chi.

PL2896.N6C47

C 59-732 †

Shang-kuan, Mu.

春風秋雨 上官牧著 臺南 華南書局 民國 48 [1959]  
163 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

I. Title.

*Title romanized:* Ch'un feng ch'iu yu.

PL2896.N6C55

C 62-624 †

Shang-kuan, Mu.

美麗的夢 上官牧著 台南 華南書局 民國 48 [1959]  
226 p. 19 cm.

I. Title.

*Title romanized:* Mei li ti meng.

PL2896.N6M4

C 60-912 †

Shang-kuan, Mu.

森林之女 上官牧著 香港 大公書局 [195-]  
226 p. illus. 19 cm.

I. Title.

*Title romanized:* Sen lin chih nü.

PL2896.N6S4

C 59-794 †

Shang-kuan, Mu.

水手 上官牧著 香港 企鵝出版社 [195-]  
88 p. 19 cm.

I. Title.

*Title romanized:* Shui shou.

PL2896.N6S5

C 59-797 †

Shang-kuan, Mu.

大江東去 上官牧著 香港 海濱圖書公司 [195-]  
173 p. illus. 18 cm. (新藝小說叢)

I. Title.

*Title romanized:* Ta Chiang tung ch'ü

PL2896.N6T3

C 60-642 †

Shang-kuan, Mu.

燕子河 上官牧著 香港 世界出版社 1951.  
100 p. 19 cm. (世界小說叢書之 2)

I. Title.

*Title romanized:* Yen tsü ho

PL2896.N6Y4

C 59-733 †

Shang-kuan, Mu.

遠方 上官牧著 香港 世界出版社 1952.  
84 p. 19 cm. (世界小說叢書之 4)

I. Title.

*Title romanized:* Yüan fang.

PL2896.N6Y8

C 59-734 †

Shang-kuan, Pao-lun.

迷失的愛情 上官寶倫著 香港 藍天書屋 1963.  
114 p. 18 cm.  
Fiction.

I. Title.

*Title romanized:* Mi shih ti ai ch'ing.

PL2896.N62M5

C 64-969

Shao, Hua.

荆棘路 紹華著 北京 作家出版社 1957.  
113 p. 19 cm.

I. Title.

*Title romanized:* Ching shi lu.

PL2896.O15C5

C 60-2587 †

Shao-mei, pseud.

青春的脚印 紹美著 香港 學文書局 1956.  
82 p. 19 cm.

I. Title.

*Title romanized:* Ch'ing ch'un ti chiao yin.

PL2896.O17C5

C 63-2371 †

Shên, Ch'ên.

粗粉忠魂 沈沉著 九龍 新地出版社 民國 43 [1954]  
178 p. 10 cm. (新地文藝叢書之 )  
Novel.

I. Title.

*Title romanized:* Hung fen chung hun.

PL2898.N12H8

C 62-700 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE FICTION (Continued)

- Shên, Ch'í-yü, 1904-**  
殘碑 沈起予作 [n. p.] 良友圖書公司 民國 34  
[1945]  
282 p. 18 cm. (良友文學叢書)  
Fiction.
- r. Title. *Title romanized: Ts'an pei.*  
PL2898.N13T8 C 62-49 †
- Shên, Hu-kên.**  
裴樹院的人們 沈虎根著 上海 新文藝出版社 1957.  
75 p. 19 cm.  
Short stories
- r. Title. *Title romanized: Tsao shu yüan ti jên mên.*  
PL2898.N17T8 C 62-1995 †
- Shên, I-wên.**  
羔羊淚 沈逸文著 香港 藝美圖書公司 1962.  
107 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Short stories.
- r. Title. *Title romanized: Kao yang lei.*  
PL2898.N18K3 C 62-312 †
- Shên, Mo-chün.**  
渡江偵察記 沈默君原著 潘培元改寫 上海  
上海文化出版社 1956.  
89 p. illus. 19 cm.
- r. Title. *Title romanized: Tu chung chên ch'ia chi.*  
PL2898.N24T8 1956 C 62-2243 †
- Shên, P'ei.**  
希望 長篇文藝創作 沈沛著 台北 臺灣東方  
書店 民國 50 [1961]  
379 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.  
r. Title. *Title romanized: Hai wang.*  
PL2898.N247H8 C 62-440 †
- Shên, P'êng-nien.**  
傷腦筋的故事 沈彭年著 北京 大眾書店  
1950.  
23 p. 18 cm.  
Short story.  
r. Title. *Title romanized: Shang nao chin ti ku shih.*  
PL2898.N25S5 C 61-146 †
- Shên, Ts'ung-wên, 1902-**  
阿金 沈從文著 [改訂本 n. p.] 開明書店 38  
[1949]  
111 p. 18 cm. (Hia 著作集之一)  
Short stories.
- r. Title. *Title romanized: A-chin.*  
PL2801.N18A7 C 63-2487 †
- Shên, Ts'ung-wên, 1902-**  
長河 沈從文著 [n. p.] 開明書店 民國 38  
[1949]  
206 p. 18 cm. (沈從文著作集之一)  
Fiction.
- r. Title. *Title romanized: Ch'ang ho.*  
PL2801.N18C4 C 62-33 †

- Shên, Ts'ung-wên, 1902-**  
長河 沈從文著 香港 文利出版社 1960.  
ix, 206 p. 17 cm.
- r. Title. *Title romanized: Ch'ang ho.*  
C 63-590  
Princeton Univ. Gest Oriental Library
- Shên, Ts'ung-wên, 1902-**  
春 沈從文著 改訂本 [上海, 開明書店 民  
國 38 [1949]  
110 p. 18 cm. (Hia 著作集之一)  
Short stories.
- r. Title. *Title romanized: Ch'un.*  
PL2801.N18C5 C 62-691 †
- Shên, Ts'ung-wên, 1902-**  
春 沈從文著 香港 文利出版社 1960.  
110 p. 18 cm.
- r. Title. *Title romanized: Ch'un.*  
C 63-753  
Princeton Univ. Gest Oriental Library
- Shên, Ts'ung-wên, 1902-**  
廢郵存底 沈從文著 [改訂本 n. p.] 開明書店  
[民國] 38 [1949]  
131 p. 18 cm. (沈從文著作集之一)
- r. Title. *Title romanized: Fei yu ts'un ti.*  
PL2801.N18F4 C 61-505 †
- Shên, Ts'ung-wên, 1902-**  
黑夜 沈從文著 [改訂本 北平, 開明書店 民  
國 38 [1949]  
133 p. 18 cm. (沈從文著作集之一)
- r. Title. *Title romanized: Hei yeh.*  
PL2801.N18H4 C 58-6417 †
- Shên, Ts'ung-wên, 1902-**  
黑夜 沈從文著 香港 文利出版社 1960.  
133 p. 19 cm.
- r. Title. *Title romanized: Hei yeh.*  
C 62-4088  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japan Library 5768
- Shên, Ts'ung-wên, 1902-**  
邊城 沈從文著 [改訂本 n. p.] 開明書店 [民國,  
38 [1949]  
124 p. 17 cm. (沈從文著作集之一)
- r. Title. *Title romanized: Pien ch'eng.*  
PL2801.N18P5 1949 C 61-491 †

- Shên, Ts'ung-wên, 1902-**  
沈從文小說散文選 香港 新學書店 1957.  
150 p. 21 cm.
- Title romanized: Shên Ts'ung-wên hsiao shuo san wen huan.*  
PL2801.N18A6 1957 C 59-3002 †
- Shên, Tuan-hsien, 1900-**  
法西斯細菌 夏衍 [沈端先] 著 北京 人民文學  
出版社 1959.  
154 p. 15 cm. (文學小叢書 87)
- r. Title. *Title romanized: Fa-hsi-ssü hai chün.*  
PL2801.N19F27 C 61-1326 †
- Shên, Tuan-hsien, 1900-**  
芳草天涯 夏衍 [沈端先] 著 香港 建文書局  
1959.  
146 p. 19 cm.
- r. Title. *Title romanized: Fang ts'ao t'ien ya.*  
PL2801.N19F3 C 59-1975 †
- Shên, Tuan-hsien, 1900-**  
包身工 夏衍 [沈端先] 著 周人俊繪圖 北京  
工人出版社 1959.  
48 p. illus. 17 cm.
- r. Title. *Title romanized: Pao shên kung.*  
C 62-4221  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5767
- Shên, Wei.**  
紅軍一定會回來 懷微著 上海 上海文化出版  
社 1956.  
20 p. illus. 18 cm.
- r. Title. *Title romanized: Hung chün i ting hui lai lai.*  
PL2808.N27H8 C 59-2561 †
- Shên, Yen-ping, 1896-**  
秋收 茅盾 [沈雁冰] 著 吳靜波插圖 北京 通  
俗讀物出版社 1956.  
44 p. illus. 15 cm. (文學初步讀物)
- r. Title. *Title romanized: Ch'iu shou.*  
PL2801.N2C45 C 61-773 †
- Shên, Yen-ping, 1896-**  
春蠶 茅盾 [沈雁冰] 著作 [香港] 開明書店  
民國 43 [1954]  
145 p. 19 cm.
- r. Title. *Title romanized: Ch'un san.*  
PL2801.N2C47 1954 C 59-9545 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE FICTION (Continued)

**Shên, Yen-ping, 1896-**  
春蚕 茅盾 [沈雁冰] 著 北京 人民文学出版社 1959.  
185 p. 15 cm. (文学小丛书 7)

I. Title. Title romanized: Ch'un ts'an.  
PL2801.N2C47 1959 C 61-1322 †

**Shên, Yen-ping, 1896-**  
中秋之夜 茅盾 [沈雁冰] 著 上海 文化生活出版社 民國 37 [1948].  
173 p. 19 cm. (文学叢刊)

I. Title. Title romanized: Chung ch'iu chih yeh.  
PL2801.N2C5 C 60-1166 †

**Shên, Yen-ping, 1896-**  
腐蚀 茅盾 [沈雁冰] 著 北京 人民文学出版社 1955.  
268 p. 21 cm.

I. Title. Title romanized: Fu shih.  
PL2801.N2F8 C 59-2477 †

**Shên, Yen-ping, 1896-**  
小城春秋 茅盾 [沈雁冰] 著 上海 文化生活出版社 民國 37 [1948].  
159 p. 19 cm. (文学叢刊)  
Short stories.

I. Title. Title romanized: Hsiao ch'eng ch'un ch'iu.  
PL2801.N2H75 C 62-1407 †

**Shên, Yen-ping, 1896-**  
虹 茅盾 [沈雁冰] 著 北京 開明書店 1952.  
273 p. 19 cm.

I. Title. Title romanized: Hung.  
PL2801.N2H8 1952 C 59-5212  
Michigan. Univ. Libr.

**Shên, Yen-ping, 1896-**  
紅葉 茅盾 [沈雁冰] 著 九龍 南華書店 [195-]  
127 p. 18 cm.

I. Title. Title romanized: Hung yeh.  
C 62-4302  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5768

**Shên, Yen-ping, 1896-**  
Linjia puzi. 林家鋪子 (注音本) 茅盾 [沈雁冰] 著 王琦插图 本社注音 北京 Wenzhi gaige chubanshe, 文字改革出版社 1958.  
108 p. illus. 19 cm.

I. Title. II. Title: Lin chia p'u tzu.  
PL2801.N2L6 1958 C 60-2168 †

**Shên, Yen-ping, 1896-**  
路 茅盾 [沈雁冰] 著 [n. p.] 開明書店 民國 42 [1953].  
206 p. 19 cm.

I. Title. Title romanized: Lu.  
PL2801.N2L8 C 61-546 †

**Shên, Yen-ping, 1896-**  
茅盾短篇小說選集 [沈雁冰] 著 北京 人民文学出版社 1955.  
314 p. 21 cm.

Title romanized: Mao T'un tuan p'ien  
hsiao shuo hsuan chi.

PL2801.N2A15 1955 C 59-602 †

**Shên, Yen-ping, 1896-**  
三人行 茅盾 [沈雁冰] 著 上海 開明書店 民國 38 [1949].  
132 p. 18 cm.

I. Title. Title romanized: San jen hsing.  
PL2801.N2S3 C 59-2963 †

**Shên, Yen-ping, 1896-**  
少女的心 茅盾 [沈雁冰] 著 上海 文化生活出版社 民國 38 [1949].  
153 p. 19 cm. (文学叢刊)

I. Title. Title romanized: Shao nü ti hsin.  
PL2801.N2S5 C 60-2122 †

**Shên, Yen-ping, 1896-**  
神的滅亡 茅盾 [沈雁冰] 創作 [n. p.] 良友圖書公司 民國 34 [1945].  
140 p. 18 cm. (良友文学叢書)  
Tales.

I. Title. Title romanized: Shen ti mieh wang.  
PL2801.N2N52 C 62-608 †

**Shên, Yen-ping, 1896-**  
蝕 茅盾 [沈雁冰] 著 上海 開明書店 民國 38 [1949].  
3 v. in 1. 18 cm.  
CONTENTS.—1: 幻滅.—2: 動搖.—3: 追求

I. Title. II. Title: Huan mieh. III. Title: Yao tung. IV. Title: Chai ch'iu. Title romanized: Shih.  
PL2801.N2S54 1949 C 61-1091 †

**Shên, Yen-ping, 1896-**  
霜葉紅似二月花 茅盾 [沈雁冰] 著 北京 人民文学出版社 1961.  
224 p. 21 cm.  
Fiction.

I. Title. Title romanized: Shuang yeh hung shi er yueh hua.  
PL2801.N2S57 1961 C 62-2221 †

**Shên, Yen-ping, 1896-**  
委屈 茅盾 [沈雁冰] 著 香港 新地出版社印 [195-].  
77 p. 19 cm. (新地文藝叢刊)

I. Title. Title romanized: Wei ch'ü.  
PL2801.N2W35 C 61-852 †

**Shên, Yen-ping, 1896-**  
煙雲集 茅盾 [沈雁冰] 創作 上海 晨光出版公司 1946.  
213 p. 18 cm. (晨光文学叢書)

I. Title. Title romanized: Yen yün chi.  
PL2801.N2Y4 C 59-2038 †

**Shih, Chih-ts'un.**  
善女人行品 施蛰存作 [上海] 良友圖書公司 民國 34 [1945].  
162 p. 18 cm. (良友文学叢書)  
Short stories.

I. Title. Title romanized: Shan nü jen hsing p'in.  
PL2899.H215S5 C 63-1422 †

**Shih, Ch'ing.**  
支援 石青著 上海 新文艺出版社 1957.  
62 p. 19 cm.  
Short stories.

I. Title. Title romanized: Chih yüan.  
PL2899.H217C5 C 63-1431 †

**Shih, Kuo.**  
岁成 史果編著 董天野插图 上海 中華書局 1962.  
130 p. illus. 19 cm.

I. Lo, Ch'eng. II. 605-616—Fiction. Title romanized: Lo Ch'eng.  
PL2899.H265L6 C 64-160 †

**Shih, Kuo.**  
女將穆桂英 史果編著 董天野插图 上海 中華書局 1959.  
131 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

I. Title. Title romanized: Nü Chiang Mu Kuei-ying.  
PL2899.H265N8 C 63-328 †

**Shih, Kuo.**  
余賽花 史果編著 董天野插图 上海 中華書局 1962.  
128 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

I. Title. Title romanized: Shih Sai-hua.  
PL2899.H265S6 C 63-2376 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE FICTION (Continued)

Shih, Kuo.

太平軍痛打洋槍隊 史果編著 董天野繪圖 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1962.  
150 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. Title. Title romanized: Tai ping chün t'ung ta yang ch'ang tui.  
PL2899.H265T3 C 63-2407 †

Shih, Kuo.

胭脂一箇箇中情說部 史果編著 董天野作圖 北京 北京出版社 1957.  
74 p. illus. 19 cm.  
根據“聊齋志異”中的“胭脂”改編

1. Title. Title romanized: Yen-chih.  
PL2722.U2L563 C 62-2021 †

Shih, Tê.

珠聯璧合 史得著 香港 海濱圖書公司 1958.  
167 p. illus. 18 cm. (新藝小說叢)  
Fiction.

1. Title. Title romanized: Chu lien pi ho.  
PL2899.H28C48 C 62-1036 †

Shih, Tê.

中年心事 史得著 香港 樂知出版社 1960.  
310 p. 19 cm.

1. Title. Title romanized: Chung nien hsin shih.  
PL2899.H28C5 C 61-1205 †

Shih, Tê.

寒燭怨 史得著 香港 海濱圖書公司 1958.  
2 v. (371 p.) in 1. illus. 18 cm. (新藝小說叢)  
Fiction.

1. Title. Title romanized: Han chu yüan.  
PL2899.H28H3 C 62-1154 †

Shih, Tê.

新寡 史得著 香港 人間出版社 1956.  
2 v. (438 p.) in 1. 19 cm.

1. Title. Title romanized: Hsin kua.  
PL2899.H28H8 C 60-1690 †

Shih, Tê.

大戶人家 史得著 香港 萬里出版社 1957.  
185 p. 19 cm.

1. Title. Title romanized: Ta hu jen chia.  
PL2899.H28T3 C 60-1260 †

Shih, Wen-hui.

落婦心 史文輝著 台北 華聯出版社 民國 51 (1962)  
151 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

1. Title. Title romanized: Tang fu hsin.  
PL2899.H29T3 C 63-1369 †

Shih, Yen.

柳堡的故事 石言著 上海 新文藝出版社 1957.  
110 p. 19 cm.  
Short stories.

1. Title. Title romanized: Liu-pao ti ku shih.  
PL2899.H295L5 1957 C 62-606 †

Shih, Yü-k'un, ca. 1856.

三俠五義 (120 回) 石玉崑編 上海 上海文化出版社 1956.  
539 p. 19 cm.

1. Title. Title romanized: San hsia wu i.  
PL2724.H5S3 1956 C 58-5057 †

市聲淚影微笑 秦西寧等著 香港 香港萬里書店 1961.

225 p. 20 cm. (青年短篇小說創作集)  
Short stories.

1. Title. Title romanized: Shih sheng, lei ying, wei hsiao.  
PL2653.S49 C 62-897 †

Shu, Ch'ing-ch'un, 1898-

趙子曰 老舍舒慶春創作 上海 晨光出版公司 1949.  
233 p. 17 cm. (晨光文學叢書第 16 種)  
Fiction.

1. Title. Title romanized: Chao Tzu-yüeh.  
PL2804.C5C54 C 62-617 †

Shu, Ch'ing-ch'un, 1898-

二馬 老舍舒慶春創作 上海 上海晨光出版公司 1949.  
214 p. 19 cm. (晨光文學叢書第 18 種)

1. Title. Title romanized: Erh Ma.  
PL2804.C5E7 C 61-729 †

Shu, Ch'ing-ch'un, 1898-

福星集 老舍舒慶春著 北京 北京出版社 1955.  
212 p. 21 cm.

1. Title. Title romanized: Fu hsing chi.  
PL2804.C5F8 C 59-726 rev †

Shu, Ch'ing-ch'un, 1898-

犧牲 老舍舒慶春著 香港 文學出版社 1952.  
405 p. 18 cm.

1. Title. Title romanized: Hsi shêng.  
PL2804.C5H75 C 59-2224 †

Shu, Ch'ing-ch'un, 1898-

紅大院 老舍舒慶春著 北京 作家出版社 1959.  
94 p. 19 cm.

1. Title. Title romanized: Hung ta yüan.  
PL2804.C5H8 C 60-1710 †

Shu, Ch'ing-ch'un, 1898-

開市大吉 老舍舒慶春著 上海 文化生活出版社 民國 38 (1949)  
152 p. 19 cm. (文學叢刊)

1. Title. Title romanized: K'ai shih ta chi.  
PL2804.C5K3 C 59-1464 †

Shu, Ch'ing-ch'un, 1898-

老張的哲學 老舍舒慶春創作 上海 上海晨光出版公司 1949.  
252 p. 17 cm. (晨光文學叢書第 17 種)

1. Title. Title romanized: Lao Chang ti ché hsüeh.  
PL2804.C5L26 C 61-728 †

Shu, Ch'ing-ch'un, 1898-

老舍小說選 老舍舒慶春著 香港 萬里書店 1958.  
1, 205 p. 20 cm.  
Short stories.

1. Title. Title romanized: Lao-shé hsiao shuo huan.  
PL2804.C5L26 C 61-4540

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5768

Shu, Ch'ing-ch'un, 1898-

老舍名作選集 舒慶春著 香港 南洋圖書公司 (1957)  
122 p. 18 cm. (現代最佳文藝)

1. Title. Title romanized: Lao-shé ming tso huan chi.  
PL2804.C5A6 C 61-793 †

Shu, Ch'ing-ch'un, 1898-

離婚 老舍舒慶春創作 改訂本 3 版 上海 晨光出版公司 1949.  
233 p. 18 cm. (晨光文學叢書第 15 種)  
Fiction.

1. Title. Title romanized: Li hun.  
PL2804.C5L5 C 62-619 †

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CHINESE FICTION (Continued)

Shu, Ch'ing-ch'un, 1898—  
离婚 老舍, 舒慶春, 著 北京 人民文学出版社  
1963.  
208 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

i. Title. *Title romanized: Li hun.*

PL2804.C5L5 1963 C 63-2610

Shu, Ch'ing-ch'un, 1898—  
骆驼祥子 老舍, 舒慶春, 創作 校正本附新序  
[n. p.] 晨光出版公司 [195-]  
308 p. 18 cm. (晨光文學叢書第 32 種)

i. Title. *Title romanized: Lo t'o Hsiang-tzu.*

PL2804.C5L6 C 60-1735 †

Shu, Ch'ing-ch'un, 1898—  
十五貫 (京劇) 老舍, 舒慶春, 改編 北京 北  
京出版社 1956.  
50 p. 19 cm.

i. Chu, Su-ch'ên, fl. 1644. Shih wu kuan. ii. Title. *Title romanized: Shih wu kuan*

PL2804.C5S5 C 62-1243 †

Shu, Ch'ing-ch'un, 1898—  
微神集 老舍, 舒慶春, 創作 [上海] 上海晨光  
出版公司 1949.

307 p. 17 cm. (H4 短篇小說集之一)  
晨光文學叢書第 7 種  
Short stories

i. Title. *Title romanized: Wei shên chi.*

PL2804.C5W4 C 62-618 †

Shu, Ch'ing-ch'un, 1898—  
微神集 老舍, 舒慶春, 著 香港 東亞書局 1961.  
173 p. 21 cm.  
Short stories.

i. Title. *Title romanized: Wei shên chi.*

PL2804.C5W42 C 64-933

Shu, Ch'ün.  
這一代人 舒群著 北京 作家出版社 1962.  
325 p. 21 cm.  
Fiction.

i. Title. *Title romanized: Ch'ê i tai jên.*

PL2901.C9C5 C 63-2403 †

Shui hu chuan.  
一百二十回的水滸 施耐庵著 上海 商務印書  
館 1957.  
2 v. 18 cm.  
Work ascribed to both Shih Nai-an and Lo Kuan-chung

i. Shih, Nai-an, ca. 1290-ca. 1365, supposed author. ii. Lo, Kuan-chung, ca. 1330-ca. 1400, supposed author. *Title romanized: I pai êr shih hui ti Shui hu.*

C 63-983

Cornell Univ. Library

Shui hu chuan.  
林冲的故事 周紹良節編 太原 山西人民出版  
社 1957.

57 p. illus. 19 cm. (古典小說故事叢書)

這本故事是从“水滸”里摘选出来的  
Work ascribed to both Shih Nai-an and Lo Kuan-chung.

i. Shih, Nai-an, ca. 1290-ca. 1365, supposed author. ii. Lo, Kuan-chung, ca. 1330-ca. 1400, supposed author. iii. Chou, Shao-liang, ed. iv. Title. *Title romanized: Lin Chung ti ku shih.*

PL2694.S5 1957 C 61-1720 †

Shui hu chuan.  
魯智深的故事 周紹良節編 太原 山西人民出  
版社 1957.

66 p. illus. 19 cm. (古典小說故事叢書)

這本故事是从“水滸”里摘选出来的  
Work ascribed to both Shih Nai-an and Lo Kuan-chung.

i. Shih, Nai-an, ca. 1290-ca. 1365, supposed author. ii. Lo, Kuan-chung, ca. 1330-ca. 1400, supposed author. iii. Chou, Shao-liang, ed. iv. Title. *Title romanized: Lu Chih-shên ti ku shih.*

PL2694.S5 1957b C 61-1722 †

Shui hu chuan.  
Selections from the Shui-hu chuan; edited by J. I. Crump,  
Jr. New Haven, Published for the Institute of Far Eastern  
Languages by Yale University Press, 1947.  
viii, 28, 84 p. 23 cm. (Mirror series C, no. 4)  
PL2694.S52E53 895.13 48-3993 rev\*

Shui hu chuan.  
水滸 [71 回] 施耐庵著 北京 人民文學出版社  
1953.

3 v. in 1. illus. 19 cm.

Work also ascribed to Lo Kuan-chung.

i. Shih, Nai-an, ca. 1290-ca. 1365, supposed author. ii. Lo, Kuan-chung, ca. 1330-ca. 1400, supposed author. *Title romanized: Shui hu.*

PL2694.S5 1953 C 50-2168 †

Shui hu chuan.  
水滸 [71 回] 施耐庵著 北京 作家出版社 1955.  
2 v. in 1. 19 cm.  
Work also ascribed to Lo Kuan-chung.

i. Shih, Nai-an, ca. 1290-ca. 1365, supposed author. ii. Lo, Kuan-chung, ca. 1330-ca. 1400, supposed author. *Title romanized: Shui hu.*

PL2694.S5 1955 C 59-2170 †

Shui hu chuan.  
水滸 (節本) 宋雲彬節編 北京 北京寶文堂  
書店 1955.  
2 v. in 1. illus. 19 cm.  
Work ascribed to both Shih Nai-an and Lo Kuan-chung.

i. Shih, Nai-an, ca. 1290-ca. 1365, supposed author. ii. Lo, Kuan-chung, ca. 1330-ca. 1400, supposed author. iii. Sung, Yün-pin, 1908-ed. *Title romanized: Shui hu.*

PL2694.S5 1955a C 59-2171 †

Shui hu chuan.  
水滸全傳 [120 回] 施耐庵 羅貫中著 [李卓吾評  
語] 北京 人民文學出版社 1954.  
3 v. 21 cm.

i. Shih, Nai-an, ca. 1290-ca. 1365, supposed author. ii. Lo, Kuan-chung, ca. 1330-ca. 1400, supposed author. *Title romanized: Shui hu ch'üan chuan.*

PL2694.S5 1954 C 50-2158 †

Shui hu chuan.  
水滸全傳 [120 回] 施耐庵 羅貫中著 中華書  
局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1961.  
3 v. (2, 8, 5, 1490 p.) illus. 21 cm.  
談話“水滸全傳”的思想情節和人物 李希凡著: p. 1480-1490.

i. Shih, Nai-an, ca. 1290-ca. 1365, supposed author. ii. Lo, Kuan-chung, ca. 1330-ca. 1400, supposed author. *Title romanized: Shui hu ch'üan chuan.*

PL2694.S5 1961 C 62-251

Shui hu chuan.  
水滸傳演義 [70 回] 香港 五桂堂書局 [195-]  
1 v. (various pagings) illus. 19 cm.  
Work ascribed to both Shih Nai-an and Lo Kuan-chung.

i. Shih, Nai-an, ca. 1290-ca. 1365, supposed author. ii. Lo, Kuan-chung, ca. 1330-ca. 1400, supposed author. *Title romanized: Shui hu chuan yen i.*

PL2694.S5 C 59-2167 †

Shui hu chuan.  
武松的故事 周紹良節編 太原 山西人民出版  
社 1957.

106 p. illus. 19 cm. (古典小說故事叢書)

這本故事是从“水滸”里摘选出来的  
Work ascribed to both Shih Nai-an and Lo Kuan-chung.

i. Shih, Nai-an, ca. 1290-ca. 1365, supposed author. ii. Lo, Kuan-chung, ca. 1330-ca. 1400, supposed author. iii. Chou, Shao-liang, ed. iv. Title. *Title romanized: Wu Sung ti ku shih.*

PL2694.S5 1957a C 61-1721 †

Shui hu chuan. Selections.  
智取生辰綱—水滸故事 繆子瑛節改 上海 上  
海文化出版社 1956.

28 p. illus. 18 cm.

Work ascribed to both Shih Nai-an and Lo Kuan-chung.

i. Shih, Nai-an, ca. 1290-ca. 1365, supposed author. ii. Lo, Kuan-chung, ca. 1330-ca. 1400, supposed author. iii. Miao, Tsên-sê, ed. iv. Title. *Title romanized: Chih ch'ü shêng ch'ên kang.*

C 64-326

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5752

Shui hu chuan. Selections.  
潯陽樓 水滸故事 蔣星節改 上海 上海文化  
出版社 1956.

28 p. illus. 19 cm.

Work ascribed to both Shih Nai-an and Lo Kuan-chung.

i. Shih, Nai-an, ca. 1290-ca. 1365, supposed author. ii. Lo, Kuan-chung, ca. 1330-ca. 1400, supposed author. iii. Chiang, Hsing, ed. iv. Title. *Title romanized: Hsün-yang lou.*

C 63-1540

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5752

Shui hu chuan. Selections.  
魯智深 施耐庵原著 本社節选 上海 少年儿  
童出版社 1958.

79 p. illus. 19 cm.

Work ascribed to both Shih Nai-an and Lo Kuan-chung.

i. Shih, Nai-an, ca. 1290-ca. 1365, supposed author. ii. Lo, Kuan-chung, ca. 1330-ca. 1400, supposed author. iii. Title. *Title romanized: Lu Chih-shên.*

PL2694.S52 1958 C 63-2162 †

Ssü, Min.  
小珍幸福了 斯民著 上海 新文藝出版社  
1953.  
45 p. 18 cm.  
Fiction

i. Title. *Title romanized: Hsiao-chên hsing fu hiao.*

PL2903.S834H8 C 62-2414 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE FICTION (Continued)

- Ssu, Ting.**  
竹妮 司徒著 北京 中國青年出版社 1957.  
283 p. 21 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized:* Chu-ni.  
PL2903.S84C5 C 62-1253 ‡
- Ssu-k'ung, Ming.**  
黑霧 司空明著 香港 藍天書屋 1963.  
191 p. 18 cm.  
Fiction.
- i. Title *Title romanized:* Hsi wu.  
PL2903.S8H4 C 64-939
- Ssu-k'ung, Ming.**  
離巢燕 司空明著 香港 海濱圖書公司 1958.  
278 p. illus. 18 cm.
- i. Title *Title romanized:* Li ch'ao yen.  
PL2903.S8L5 C 59-1013 ‡
- Ssu-k'ung, Ming.**  
多餘的感情 司空明著 香港 海濱圖書公司 1958.  
120 p. illus. 18 cm. (新藝小說叢)
- i. Title *Title romanized:* To yü ti kan ch'ing.  
PL2903.S8T6 C 59-1016 ‡
- Ssu-t'u, Wên.**  
苦戀 司徒文著 台北 中行書局 民國 48  
[1959]  
280 p. 19 cm.
- i. Title *Title romanized:* K'u lien.  
PL2903.S85K3 C 61-2052 ‡
- Ssu-t'u, Wên.**  
流戀—長篇文藝小說 司徒文著 台北 中行書局 民國 48 [1959]  
243 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.
- i. Title *Title romanized:* Liu lien.  
PL2903.S85L5 C 62-140 ‡
- Ssu-t'u, Yün.**  
一束信 司徒雲著 修訂本 九龍 自學出版社 1955.  
224 p. 19 cm.
- i. Title *Title romanized:* I shu hsin.  
PL2903.S88 I2 C 60-1965 ‡

- Su, Chin-san.**  
鴉鴉鳥 蘇金傘著 北京 作家出版社 1957.  
136 p. 19 cm.
- i. Title *Title romanized:* Po ku niao.  
PL2904.C55P6 C 59-1486 ‡
- Su, Ch'ing.**  
歧途佳人 蘇青著 香港 勵力出版社 [195-]  
166 (1. e. 169) p. 19 cm.
- i. Title *Title romanized:* Ch'i t'u chia jên.  
PL2904.C5C5 C 60-1758 ‡
- Su, Hsüan-ying, 1884-1918.**  
曼殊大師小說集 蘇玄瑛著 文公直編輯 九龍 香港學林書店 1953.  
236 p. 19 cm.
- Title romanized:* Man-shu ta shih hsiao shuo chi.  
PL2724.U2A6 1953 C 59-1450 ‡
- Su, Hsüeh-lin, 1897-**  
棘心 蘇雪林著 增訂本 臺中 光啓出版社 1957.  
252 p. 19 cm. (小說叢刊之 1)
- i. Title *Title romanized:* Chi hsin.  
PL2807.H8C45 C 59-2488 ‡
- Su, Ts'ê.**  
雀兒山的朝陽 蘇策著 解放軍文藝叢書編輯部編 北京 中國青年出版社 1956.  
164 p. 19 cm.
- i. Title *Title romanized:* Ch'ieh-eh shan ti chao yang  
PL2904.T75C4 C 60-2307 ‡
- Su, Ying.**  
万紫千紅 蘇鷹著 上海 新文艺出版社 1958.  
141 p. 19 cm.
- i. Title *Title romanized:* Wan tsü ch'ien hung.  
PL2904.Y5W3 C 59-887 ‡
- Sui-ch'ing, pseud.**  
脫繯的馬 穗青著 北京 作家出版社 1955.  
154 p. 19 cm.  
Short stories.
- i. Title *Title romanized:* To ch'ang ti ma.  
PL2905.I 15T6 C 62-807 ‡

- Sui-shan, pseud.**  
襟上一朵花 穗琦著 香港 星光書局 民國 42 [1953]  
79 p. 18 cm.  
Short stories.
- i. Title *Title romanized:* Chin shang i to hua.  
PL2905.I 2C5 C 63-1423 ‡
- Sun, Ch'ien, playwright.**  
丰收—电影故事 孙謙 林杉原著 孙谦改訂 北京 通俗文艺出版社 1956.  
34 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Fiction.
- i. Lin, Shan, joint author. ii. Title *Title romanized:* Feng shou.  
PL2905.N15F4 C 62-16 ‡
- Sun, Ching-ju.**  
紅旗插上大門島 孙景瑞著 童生辰繪圖 普及本 上海 上海文艺出版社 1958.  
508 p. illus. 19 cm.
- i. Title *Title romanized:* Hung ch'i ch'a shang Ta-mên tao.  
PL2905.N17H3 C 61-1922 ‡
- Sun, Fu-t'ien.**  
狼牙山五壯士 孙福田 邢也 和谷岩著 北京 中國青年出版社 1958.  
123 p. 19 cm.
- i. Title *Title romanized:* Lang-ya shan wu chuang shih.  
PL2905.N2L3 C 59-1875 ‡
- Sun, Li.**  
白洋淀紀事 孙犁著 林錯揮圖 再版, 北京 中國青年出版社 1962.  
445 p. illus. 21 cm.  
Short stories.
- i. Title *Title romanized:* Pai-yang tien chi shih.  
PL2905.N238P3 1962 C 68-1398 ‡
- Sun, Li.**  
鉄木前傳 孙黎著 天津 天津人民出版社 1957.  
83 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Fiction.
- i. Title *Title romanized:* T'ieh mu ch'ien chuan.  
PL2905.N238T5 C 62-812 ‡
- Sun, Liao-hung.**  
紫色游泳衣 孫了紅著 香港 大地出版社 [195-]  
168 p. 19 cm.  
Short stories.
- i. Title *Title romanized:* Tsü sä yü yung i.  
PL2905.N242T9 C 63-1482 ‡

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE FICTION (Continued)

Sun, Liao-hung.

紫色游泳衣—著名偵探小說 孫了紅著 香港  
南洋圖書公司 1955.

188 p. 19 cm.

In colophon: 出版者 大地編輯社  
Short stories.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Tsü sè yu yung l.

PL2905.N242T9 1955

C 63-1441 †

Sun, Liao-hung.

偵探記 孫了紅著 [香港] 大地出版社  
(195-)

148 p. 19 cm.

Detective stories.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Yeh liè ch'i.

PL2905.N242Y4

C 62-487 †

Sun, Mu.

东风 孙穆著 北京 中国电影出版社 1958.

34 p. 18 cm. (电影文学剧本)

1. Title.

Title romanized: Tung fêng.

PL2905.N25T8

C 59-1876 †

Sung, Shang.

逐鹿中原 松商著 北京 作家出版社 1962.

554 p. 21 cm.

Fiction.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Chu lu chung yüan.

PL2905.N45C5

C 62-2795 †

Sung, Yen.

等待 宋研著 香港 香港宏業書局 1961.

111 p. 19 cm.

Short stories.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Têng tai.

PL2905.N47T4

C 61-2507 †

Ta-ch'ün, pseud.

小矿工 大群著 范一辛繪圖 上海 少年儿童  
出版社 1959.

127 p. illus. 21 cm.

Fiction.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Hsiao k'uang kung.

PL2907.C8H8

C 61-2755 †

Tai, K'o-ch'ung, 1907-

漩渦裡外 杜衡,戴克崇,創作 [上海] 良友圖  
書公司 民國 84 (1945)

247 p. 18 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Hsüan wo li wai.

PL2908.I 16H8

C 59-2334 †

Tan, Fei, pseud.

斷腸草—長篇文藝小說 丹菲著 [台北] 海燕  
出版社 民國 50 (1961)

250 p. 19 cm.

Fiction.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Tuan ch'ang ts'ao.

PL2908.N2T8

C 63-2360 †

T'an, Li.

方腊起义 談理著 夏书玉繪圖 上海 少年儿  
童出版社 1962.

viii, 190 p. illus., map. 19 cm. (历史故事丛书)

1. Fang, La, d. 1121—Fiction.

Title romanized: Fang La ch'i l.

PL2908.N355F3

C 63-2412

Tan-t'ing, pseud.

天堂遊記 旦行著 香港 學文書店 1952--

v. 19 cm.

Fiction.

1. Title.

Title romanized: T'ien tang yü ch'i.

PL2908.N3594T5

C 62-1444 †

Tan-ts'un, pseud.

戀愛奇談 淡村著 香港 香港宏業書局 1962.

208 p. 19 cm.

Fiction.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Lien ai ch'i t'an.

PL2908.N36L5

C 62-2803 †

T'ang, Chên-ch'ang.

球場風波 唐振常著 北京 中国电影出版社  
1957.

78 p. 19 cm. (电影文学剧本)

Fiction.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'ü ch'ang fêng po.

PL2908.N386C5

C 62-2434 †

T'ang, Chung-ming.

岳元帥 湯仲明編 香港 崇文書社 1956.

60 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Yüeh, Yün, 1119?-1141—Fiction.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Yüeh yüan shuai.

C 61-4245

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5769

T'ang, Hsien-tsu, 1550-1616.

牡丹亭 湯顯祖著 徐朔方, 楊笑梅校注 北京  
人民文學出版社 1963.

25, 3, 1, 292 p. illus. 21 cm.

湯顯祖年表: p. 271-272.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Mu tan t'ing.

PL2695.M8 1963

C 63-2470

T'ang, I-ch'eng.

火車上的少校 柯藍,唐一正,著 上海 新文艺  
出版社 1958.

153 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Huo ch'è shang ti shao hsiao.

PL2908.N4H8

C 59-1456 †

T'ang, I-ch'eng.

鐵窗烈火 柯藍,唐一正,著 上海 新文艺出版社  
1958.

119 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: T'ieh ch'uang liè huo.

PN1997.T35

C 59-865 †

T'ang, I-ch'eng.

祖國海岸 柯藍,唐一正,著 上海 新文艺出版  
社 1957.

196 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Tsu kuo hai an.

PL2908.N4T8

C 58-7030 rev

Hoover Institution

T'ang, I-ch'eng.

洋鉄桶的故事 柯藍,唐一正,著 北京 人民文  
学出版社 1962.

4, 90 p. 21 cm.

Fiction.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Yang-t'ieh-tung ti ku shih.

PL2908.N4Y3

C 64-159

T'ang, K'o-hsin.

車間里的春天 唐克新著 北京 中國青年出版  
社 1956.

80 p. 19 cm.

Short stories.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'è chien li ti ch'un t'ien.

PL2908.N43C5

C 62-683 †

T'ang, K'o-hsin.

种子 唐克新著 上海 上海文艺出版社 1962.

318 p. 21 cm.

Short stories.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Chung tsü.

PL2908.N45C5

C 63-1424 †

T'ang, T'ao, 1913-

落帆集 唐弢著 香港 新月出版社 1962.

164 p. 19 cm.

Short stories.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Lo fan ch'i.

PL2908.N5L6

C 63-2372 †



Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE FICTION (Continued)

T'ao, Ch'êng.

Wode yi jia. 我的一家 陶承口述 工人出版社  
整理 本社注音 北京 Wenzhi Gaige Chubanshe 文  
字改革出版社 1959.  
210 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Kung jên ch'u pan shé, Peking. 2. Title. 3. Title: Wo ti i chia.  
PL2908.O15W6 1959 C 62-372 †

T'ao, Hung.

每月之星 陶宏著 北京 開明書店 1951.  
210 p. illus. 19 cm. (開明青年叢書)

1. Title. Title romanized: Mei yieh chih hsing.  
PL2908.O2M4 C 60-2607 †

T'ao, Li.

一個逃學的女生 陶理著 九龍 僑友出版社  
民國 46, 1957.  
177 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Title. Title romanized: I ko t'ao hsieh ti nü shêng.  
PL2908.O24 I 2 C 60-1284 †

T'ao, Pên.

香港屋檐下 陶奔著 作品編輯部編 廣州 廣東  
人民出版社 1958.  
157 p. 19 cm. (作品叢書)

1. Title. Title romanized: Hsiang kang wu yen hsiá.  
C 62-4116  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5788

T'ao, Pên.

空降 陶奔著 香港 週末報 1955.  
86 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

1. Title. Title romanized: K'ung ch'ung.  
PL2908.O26K8 C 62-2447 †

T'ao, Tun.

為了革命的後代 陶鈍著 北京 作家出版社  
1958.  
227 p. 20 cm.

1. Title. Title romanized: Wei liao ke ming ti hou tai.  
PL2908.O28W4 C 59-1311 †

Ti-k'o, pseud.

黎明前 蒂克著 廣州 前進書局 1949.  
128 p. 17 cm.  
Short stories.

1. Title. Title romanized: Li ming ch'ien.  
PL2909.I 18L5 C 63-354  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5788

Ti-tsâ, pseud.

重入地獄 茨子著 The Red Chinese inferno, by Ti  
Tze. 九龍 自由出版社 民國 43, 1954.  
125 p. 17 cm. (自由文藝叢書)  
Fiction.  
In Chinese.

1. Title. Title romanized: Ch'ung ju ti yit.  
PL2909.I 2C5 C 62-2445 †

T'ien, Ch'ih.

返魂香—連環繡像 故事新編 田池撰文 劉錫  
永 王亦秋揮毫 香港 長風出版社 1957.  
124 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

1. Title. Title romanized: Fan huan hsiang.  
PL2909.I 38F8 C 62-654 †

T'ien, T'ao.

邊外 田濤著 劉以恩主編 上海 懷正文化社  
民國 36, 1947.  
203 p. 18 cm. (懷正文藝叢書之 5)

1. Title. Title romanized: Pien wai.  
C 63-156  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5788

T'ien, T'ao.

友誼 田濤著 上海 新文藝出版社 1957.  
82 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

1. Title. Title romanized: Yu i.  
C 62-1094  
PL2909.I 44Y8

T'ien-jan-ch'ih-sou, pseud.

石點頭 18卷, 天然痴叟著 上海 古典文學出  
版社 1957.  
327 p. 19 cm.

1. Title. Title romanized: Shih tien t'ou.  
PL2727.I 45S5 C 58-6271 †

Ting, Chia-jui.

腳印 丁家瑞著 香港 上海書局 1956.  
61 p. 18 cm.

1. Title. Title romanized: Chiao yin.  
PL2909.I 52C4 C 61-1240 †

Ting, Hung.

真正的戰士—董存瑞的故事 丁洪 趙寰 董  
曉華著 舊傳致插圖 北京 中國青年出版社  
1954.  
254 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Tung, Ts'un-jui, 1929-1948—Fiction. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chen chêng ti chan shih.  
PL2909.I 53C4 C 59-2762 †

Ting, Ko.

杏花溪之戀 丁戈著 香港 影藝出版社  
1955.  
114 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Title. Title romanized: Hsing hua ch'i chih lien.  
PL2909.I 55H8 C 60-1317 †

Ting, Yü, novelist.

大陸春曉 丁昱著 台北 光華出版社 民國  
49, 1960.  
121 p. 19 cm.

1. Title. Title romanized: Ta lu ch'un hsiao.  
C 62-4370  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5788

Ts'ai, Ch'u-shêng, 1906-

一江春水向東流 蔡楚生著 香港 人文書店  
民國 41, 1952.  
158 p. 18 cm. (電影小說叢書第 4 種)

1. Title. Title romanized: I Chiang ch'un shui hsiang tung liu.  
PL2912.A43 I 2 1952 C 61-992

Ts'ai, Ch'u-shêng, 1906-

一江春水向東流 蔡楚生著 九龍 香港遠東  
圖書公司 民國 42, 1953.  
156 p. 18 cm. (電影小說叢書第 4 種)

1. Title. Title romanized: I Chiang ch'un shui hsiang tung liu.  
PL2912.A43 I 2 1953 C 61-993 †

Ts'ai, Tung-fan.

民國通俗演義 160回 蔡東藩 許廬父著, 新興  
書局編輯 臺北 民國 45, 1956,  
(14), 1064 p. 19 cm.

1. China—Hist.—1912-1987—Fiction. 1. Hsu, Chin-fu, joint  
author. 2. Title. Title romanized: Min kuo tung su yen i.  
C 59-5242  
Hoover Institution

Ts'ai, Tung-fan.

明史通俗演義 蔡東帆撰 台北 世界書局 民國  
48, 1959.  
2 v. in 1. 19 cm. (中國通俗小說名著之一)  
世界文庫 四部刊要

1. China—Hist.—Ming dynasty, 1368-1644—Fiction. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Ming shih tung su yen i.

PL2912.A5M5 C 60-1369 †

Ts'ai, Tung-fan.

唐史通俗演義 蔡東帆撰 台北 世界書局 民  
國 48, 1959.  
2 v. in 1. 19 cm. (中國通俗小說名著之一)  
世界文庫 四部刊要

1. China—Hist.—T'ang dynasty, 618-907—Fiction. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Tang shih tung su yen i.

PL2912.A5T3 C 60-1368 rev †

Tsang, K'o-chia, 1910-

春風集 戴克家著, 北京 作家出版社 1959.  
106 p. 19 cm.

1. Title. Title romanized: Ch'un fêng chi.  
PL2815.A6C45 C 60-2363 †

## CHINESE FICTION (Continued)

**Tsang, K'o-chia, 1910-**  
 冰呼集 威克家著 北京 人民文学出版社 1959.  
 119 p. 21 cm.

I. Title. Title romanized: Huan hu chi.

PL2815.A6H8 C 60-688 ‡

**Tsang, Kuan-hua.**  
 東瀛水夢—文藝創作小說 威冠華著 台南 綜合出版社 民國 51 (1962).  
 288 p. 19 cm.  
 Fiction.

I. Title. Title romanized: Tung Ying ch'un meng.

PL2912.A52T8 C 68-834 ‡

**Ts'ao, Chan, 1717 (ca.)-1763.**  
 乾隆抄本百廿回紅樓夢稿 (曹雪芹著) 中國科學院文學研究所藏 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1963.  
 12 v. (double leaves) in 2 cases. 32 cm.  
 Facsim. of ms. copy.  
 I. Chung-kuo k'o hsiieh yüan. Wen hsiieh yen chiu so. Peking. II. Chung-hua shu chü. Shang-hai pien chi so. III. Title. IV. Title: Hung lou meng kao. Title romanized: Ch'ien-lung ch'ao pên pai nien hui Hung lou meng kao.

PL2727.S2A1 1963a C 64-436

**Ts'ao, Chan, 1717 (ca.)-1763.**  
 乾隆甲戌脂硯齋重評石頭記 (16回 曹雪芹著) 臺北 臺灣商務印書館 民國 50 (1961).  
 2 v. (8; double l., facsim. (248 double l.), 9 double l.) in case. 28 cm.  
 Reproduction of 脂硯齋甲戌 (1754) 硃墨手抄本 劉勳鈺舊藏的. 抄本四大冊共有十六回 第一到第八回 第十三到第十六回 第二十五到第二十八回 ... 這個鈔本後來就稱為「甲戌本」 跋乾隆甲戌脂硯齋重評石頭記影印本 胡適: v. 2, leaves 1-9 (84 group)

I. Hu, Shih, 1801- II. Title. III. Title: Shih 't'ou chi. Title romanized: Ch'ien-lung chia hui Ch'ien yen ch'ai ch'ung ping Shih 't'ou chi.

PL2727.S2A1 1794a C 62-173

**Ts'ao, Chan, 1717 (ca.)-1763.**  
 脂硯齋重評石頭記 (80回) 曹雪芹 (曹雪芹) 撰 北京 文學古籍刊行社 1955.  
 2 v. (984 l.) plate. 21 cm.  
 Facsimile reproduction of 北京大學圖書館藏乾隆庚辰 (1760) 朱墨兩色傳鈔本 第 64, 67 兩回原缺 現用乾隆己卯 (1759) 本補上

I. Title. Title romanized: Ch'ien yen ch'ai ch'ung ping Shih 't'ou chi.

PL2727.S2A1 1780a C 62-1575

**Ts'ao, Chan, 1717 (ca.)-1763.**  
 紅樓夢—繡像繪圖通俗小說 (曹雪芹著) 香港, 廣益書局, 195-  
 4 v. in 1. illus. 19 cm.  
 Fiction.

I. Title. Title romanized: Hung lou meng.

PL2727.S2A1 C 62-2508 ‡

**Ts'ao, Chan, 1717 (ca.)-1763.**  
 紅樓夢 (足本) (曹雪芹著) 臺北 世界書局 民國 42 (1953).  
 2 v. (792 p.) in 1. 18 cm.  
 Fiction.

I. Title. Title romanized: Hung lou meng.

PL2727.S2A1 1953 C 62-2444 ‡

**Ts'ao, Chan, 1717 (ca.)-1763.**  
 紅樓夢—足本 曹雪芹 (曹雪芹) 著 臺北 世界書局 民國 43 (1954).  
 2 v. in 1. illus. 19 cm.

I. Title. Title romanized: Hung lou meng.

PL2727.S2A1 1954 C 61-760 ‡

**Ts'ao, Chan, 1717 (ca.)-1763.**  
 紅樓夢 (120回) 曹雪芹 (曹雪芹) 著 高鹗 (高鹗) 著 啓功 (啓功) 注釋 周汝昌 (周汝昌) 周紹良 (周紹良) 李易 (李易) 校訂標點 北京 作家出版社 1957.  
 3 v. illus. 21 cm.  
 校記 at the end of each volume.

I. Kao, E, fl. 1792, joint author. II. Title. Title romanized: Hung lou meng.

PL2727.S2A1 1957 C 59-30

**Ts'ao, Chan, 1717 (ca.)-1763.**  
 紅樓夢 曹雪芹 (曹雪芹) 高鹗 (高鹗) 著 北京 人民文学出版社 1959.  
 4 v. illus. 20 cm. (中國古典文學讀本叢書)

I. Kao, E, fl. 1792 II. Title. Title romanized: Hung lou meng.

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5782

**Ts'ao, Chan, 1717 (ca.)-1763.**  
 紅樓夢 120回 曹雪芹 (曹雪芹) 撰 胡天壤 (胡天壤) 主編 臺北 青石山莊出版社 民國 51 (1962).  
 20 v. (double leaves) in 4 cases. illus. 20 cm. (青石山莊叢書 子部小說類之 7)  
 Facsimile reproduction of 翠文書院乾隆壬子 (1792) 本活字本

I. Title. Title romanized: Hung lou meng.

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5782

**Ts'ao, Chan, 1717 (ca.)-1763.**  
 紅樓夢八十回校本 曹雪芹 (曹雪芹) 著 俞平伯 (俞平伯) 校訂 王惜時 (王惜時) 參校 北京 人民文学出版社 1958.  
 4 v. 21 cm.  
 紅樓夢校字記: v. 3.  
 附錄 第 81回 第 120回: v. 4.

I. Yu, Ping-po, 1899- ed. II. Title. Title romanized: Hung lou meng pa shih hui chiao pên.

PL2727.S2A1 1958 C 59-847 rev

**Ts'ao, Chan, 1717 (ca.)-1763.**  
 紅樓夢八十回校本 曹雪芹 (曹雪芹) 著 俞平伯 (俞平伯) 校訂 王惜時 (王惜時) 參校 (王惜時) 北京 人民文学出版社 1963.  
 4 v. 21 cm.

紅樓夢八十回校本字記: v. 3.  
 附錄 紅樓夢後部四十回: v. 4.

I. Yu, Ping-po, 1899- ed. II. Title. Title romanized: Hung lou meng pa shih hui chiao pên.

PL2727.S2A1 1963 C 63-2511

**Ts'ao, Chia-ching.**  
 科爾沁旗草原 端木蕻良 (曹家京) 著 北京 作家出版社 1956.  
 440 p. 21 cm.

I. Title. Title romanized: K'o-erh-ch'in-ch'i ts'ao yüan.

PL2912.A527K6 C 60-1408 rev ‡

**Ts'ao, Chia-ching.**  
 大地的海 端木蕻良 (曹家京) 著 上海 新文藝出版社 1957.  
 288 p. 19 cm.

I. Title. Title romanized: Ta ti ti hai.

PL2912.A527T8 C 58-5540 rev ‡

**Ts'ao, Chih-yüan.**  
 蛙人忠烈傳 曹志淵 (曹志淵) 著 臺北 改造出版社 民國 48 (1959).  
 130 p. 19 cm. (反共建國叢書)

I. Ts'ai, Liang, d. 1908—Fiction. I. Title. Title romanized: Wa jen chung lieh chuan.

PL2912.A53W3 C 60-690 ‡

**Ts'ao, Chü-jên, 1899-**  
 酒店 曹聚仁 (曹聚仁) 著 新加坡 創墨出版社 1954.  
 231 p. 19 cm.

I. Title. Title romanized: Chiu tien.

PL2815.A65C4 C 59-2894 ‡

**Ts'ao, Yü-mo.**  
 七月的長江 曹玉模 (曹玉模) 著 北京 作家出版社 1957.  
 225 p. 19 cm.

I. Title. Title romanized: Chi' yüeh ti Ch'ang-chiang.

PL2912.A6C5 C 60-827 ‡

**Ts'ao-ming, pseud.**  
 鞍山的人 韋明 (韋明) 著 天津 天津人民出版社 1957.  
 75 p. illus. 19 cm.

I. Title. Title romanized: An-shan ti jen.

PL2912.A55A7 C 60-3251 ‡

**Ts'ao-ming, pseud.**  
 乘風破浪 韋明 (韋明) 著 香港 生活讀書新知三聯書店 1960.  
 441 p. 20 cm.

I. Title. Title romanized: Ch'eng feng p'o lang. C 63-369

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5788

**Ts'ao-ming, pseud.**  
 原動力 韋明 (韋明) 著 北京 人民文学出版社 1962.  
 110 p. 21 cm.  
 Fiction.

I. Title. Title romanized: Yuan tung li.

PL2912.A55Y8 C 63-2899 ‡

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE FICTION (Continued)

- Ts'ên, Ch'iao.**  
扣馬河 岑槐著 九龍 友聯出版社 1957.  
85 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Fiction.
- I. Title. Title romanized: Ch'ü-ma ho.*  
PL2912.E37C5 C 62-2483 †
- Ts'eng, Hsi-pang.**  
藍蝴蝶 曾希昂著 香港 香港世界出版社 1956.  
117 p. 19 cm.  
Short stories.
- I. Title. Title romanized: Lan hu tieh.*  
PL2912.E3L3 C 62-1977 †
- Ts'eng, K'o.**  
一同成長 曾克 柯崗著 北京 作家出版社 1957.  
246 p. 19 cm.
- I. K'o, Kanx, joint author. II. Title. Title romanized: I t'ung ch'eng chang.*  
PL2912.E6 I 2 C 61-648 †
- Ts'eng, P'u, 1871-1935.**  
孽海花 曾樸著 增訂版 [上海] 真美善書店 民國 36 [1947]  
380 p. 19 cm.  
At head of title: 東亞病夫二大著作之一  
Sequel: 續孽海花 張鴻著
- I. Sai-chin-hua, 1874-1936—Fiction. I. Title. Title romanized: Nieh hai hua.*  
PL2729.S4N5 1947 C 61-1631 †
- Tso chia ch'u pan shê, Peking.**  
老水牛爺爺 作家出版社編輯部編 峻青等著 北京 作家出版社 1955.  
237 p. 19 cm.  
Short stories.
- Chinese fiction—20th cent. I. Chün-ch'ing, pseud. II. Title. Title romanized: Lao shui niu yeh yeh.*  
PL2653.T675 C 62-2005 †
- Tsou, Lang.**  
戰關城 鄒郎著 臺北 大漢出版社 民國 46 [1957]  
168 p. illus. 19 cm.
- I. T'ai-yüan, China—Hist.—Fiction. I. Title. Title romanized: Chan tou ch'eng.*  
PL2912.O35C4 C 61-289 †
- Ts'ui-wei, pseud.**  
火苗 The Flame. 萃薇著 香港 新世紀出版社 民國 42 [1953]  
68 p. 18 cm.  
Fiction.  
In Chinese.
- I. Title. Title romanized: Huo miao.*  
PL2912.U4H8 C 62-2451 †
- Tsung, Lin-chih.**  
邊緣人 宗林之著 [香港] 美亞出版社 民國 46 [1957]  
179 p. 19 cm.
- I. Title. Title romanized: Pien yüan jên.*  
PL2912.U5P5 C 60-808 †
- Ts'ung, Wei-hsi.**  
曙光升起的早晨 從維熙著 上海 新文藝出版社 1956.  
104 p. 19 cm. (青年創作叢書)  
Short stories.
- I. Title. Title romanized: Shu kuang shêng ch'ü t'ü tsao ch'ên.*  
PL2912.U55S5 C 62-1248 †
- Tu, Jo.**  
同是天涯淪落人—長篇小說 杜若著 臺北 民國 50 [1961]  
326 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.
- I. Title. Title romanized: Tung shih t'ien ya lun lo jên.*  
PL2913.J6T8 C 62-375 †
- Tu, P'êng-ch'êng.**  
年青的朋友 杜鵬程著 北京 青年出版社 1952.  
196 p. 21 cm.  
Short stories.
- I. Title. Title romanized: Nien ch'ing ti p'eng yü.*  
PL2913.P4N5 C 62-109 †
- Tu, P'êng-ch'êng.**  
在和平的日子里 杜鵬程著 西安 東風文藝出版社 1958.  
179 p. 19 cm.
- I. Title. Title romanized: Tsai ho p'ing ti jih tsü li.*  
PL2913.P4T7 C 59-756 †
- Tu, P'êng-ch'êng.**  
在和平的日子里 杜鵬程著 北京 人民文學出版社 1959.  
173 p. 21 cm.  
Fiction.
- I. Title. Title romanized: Tsai ho p'ing ti jih tsü li.*  
PL2913.P4T7 1959 C 62-2223 †
- Tuan, Ying.**  
末路 段盈著 九龍 友聯出版社 1955.  
138 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.
- I. Title. Title romanized: Mo lu.*  
PL2914.A48M6 C 62-967 †
- Tuan-mu, Ch'ing.**  
鼎與家 端木青著 台南 一鳴書局 民國 51 [1962]  
140 p. 19 cm. (中國當代文藝叢書)  
Short stories.
- I. Title. Title romanized: Hua yü chia.*  
PL2914.A49H8 C 62-673 †
- Tuan-mu, Fang.**  
疤助草 端木方著 [臺北] 正中書局 民國 40 [1951]  
110 p. 18 cm. (中華文藝獎金委員會叢書 現代小說選)  
Fiction.
- I. Title. Title romanized: Pa hsin chang.*  
PL2914.A493P3 C 62-981 †
- Tuan-mu, Hung-liang.**  
科爾沁旗草原 端木蕻良著 北京 作家出版社 1956.  
440 p. 21 cm.
- I. Title. Title romanized: K'o-erh-ch'in-ch'i ts'ao yuan.*  
PL2914.A5K6 C 60-1408 †
- Tuan-mu, Hung-liang.**  
大地的海 端木蕻良著 上海 新文藝出版社 1957.  
286 p. 19 cm.
- I. Title. Title romanized: Ta ti ti hai.*  
PL2914.A5T3 C 58-5540 †
- Tung, Ch'ien-li.**  
金枝玉葉 董千里著 香港 南天書業公司 [1962]  
296 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.
- I. Title. Title romanized: Chin chih yü yeh.*  
PL2914.N5C57 C 62-2857 †
- Tung, Ch'ien-li.**  
唐宮外史 董千里著 香港 明德圖書公司 1961.  
6, 163 p. 19 cm.
- I. Title. Title romanized: Tang kung wai shih.*  
C 62-4171  
Princeton Univ. East Oriental Library
- Tung, Chün-lun.**  
麥子熟了的時候 董均倫 江澤著 北京 作家出版社 1956.  
186 p. 19 cm.
- I. Chiang, Yüan, joint author. II. Title. Title romanized: Mai tsü shu liao ti shih hou.*  
PL2914.N53M3 C 59-888 †

## CHINESE FICTION (Continued)

**Tung, Nai-hsiang.**

我的老婆 董廼相著 天津 知識書店 1980.  
78 p. 18 cm. (十月文藝叢書)

1. Title.

Title romanized: Wo ti lao p'o.

PL2914.N55W6

C 61-1938 †

**T'ung, T'ien-chien.**

宋村紀事 田間, 童天鑑, 著 婁霜插圖 北京 作家出版社 1957.  
110 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Sung ts'un chi shih.

PL2914.N67S8

C 59-319 †

**Tung, Yüeh, 1620-1686.**

西遊補 [16回] 董說撰 北京 文學古籍刊行社 1955.

314, 62 p. illus. 21 cm.

Facsimile reproduction of 明崇禎刻本

Appendix (p. 1-62, 2d group): 西遊補作者董若雨傳 劉復著

1. Title.

Title romanized: Hsi yü pu.

PL2698.T83H7 1955a

C 59-538

東晉演義 廣智書局編輯部編 通俗版 香港 廣智書局 [196-]  
2 v. illus. 19 cm.

Caption title: 東晉演義後三國志

A new edition of the second part of the anonymous Ming work 東西演義 published in 1684.

1. /China—Hist.—Ch'in dynasty, 265-419—Fiction. 2. Kuang chih shu chü, Hongkong.

Title romanized: Tung Chin yen i.

C 64-1052

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5768

**Tung-fang, Chu.**

失蹤記 東方殊著 香港 藍天書屋 1963.  
114 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Shih tung chi.

PL2914.N6S4

C 64-048

**Tung-lu-ku-k'uang-sheng, pseud.**

醉醒石 [15回] 東魯古狂生著 上海 上海古典文學出版社 1956.  
245 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Tsui hing shih.

PL2729.U5A6 1956

C 61-621 †

**Trü-chien, pseud.**

愛恨之間 紫箋著 九龍 自由出版社 民國47 [1958]  
233 p. 19 cm.  
Added title: Between love and hatred.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Ai hen chih chien.

PL2915.C5A7

C 59-530

**Trü-li, pseud.**

難逃情網 紫莉著 香港 俊人書店 1953.  
182 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Nan t'ao ch'ing wang.

PL2915.L5N3

C 63-842 †

**Wan, Chia-pao, 1905-**

迎春集 曹禺, 萬家寶著 北京 北京出版社 1958.  
206 p. 21 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Ying ch'un chi.

PL2821.N2Y5

C 59-1971 †

**Wang, An-yu.**

追肥 王安友著 上海 新文藝出版社 1953.  
57 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Chui fel.

PL2919.A6C8

C 60-1897 †

**Wang, An-yu.**

海上漁家 王安友著 上海 上海文藝出版社 1958-  
v. 21 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Hai shang yü chia.

PL2919.A6H3

C 60-3336 †

**Wang, Ch'ang-chien.**

果園城記 師陀, 王長簡, 著 上海 新文藝出版社 1953.  
148 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Kuo yüan ch'eng chi.

PL2919.C42K8

C 59-1303 †

**Wang, Ch'ang-chien.**

星門拾記 師陀, 王長簡, 著 香港 新月出版社 1962.  
211 p. 19 cm.  
Short stories.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Li men shih chi.

PL2919.C42L6

C 63-1400 †

**Wang, Ch'ang-chien.**

馬蘭 師陀, 王長簡, 著 巴金編輯 上海 文化生活出版社 1950.  
vii, 814 p. 18 cm. (現代長篇小說叢書之 12)

1. Title.

Title romanized: Ma Lan.

PL2919.C42M3 1948

C 62-4066

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5768

**Wang, Ch'ang-chien.**

石匠 師陀, 王長簡, 著 北京 作家出版社 1950.  
181 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Shih ch'iang.

C 63-074

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5768

**Wang, Chao-wên.**

喜聞樂見 王朝聞, 著 北京 作家出版社 1963.  
306 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Hsi wên lo chien.

PL2919.C425H7

C 64-684

**Wang, Chao-wên.**

一以當十 王朝聞, 著 北京 作家出版社 1959.  
2, 3, 1, 374 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: I i tang shih.

C 62-4022

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 6006

**Wang, Chao-wên.**

面向生活 王朝聞著 北京 藝術出版社 1954.  
244 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Mien hsiang sheng huo.

PL2919.C425M5

C 63-1436 †

**Wang, Chieh-hsin.**

還巢燕 王潔心著 香港 亞洲出版社 民國49 [1960]  
172 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Huan ch'ao yen.

PL2919.C45H8

C 61-797 †

**Wang, Chieh-hsin.**

美蓮姐姐 王潔心著 九龍 東方文學社 1962.  
187 p. 19 cm. (文學叢刊)  
Fiction.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Mei-lien chieh chieh.

PL2919.C45M4

C 63-335 †

**Wang, Chien, short story writer.**

偵察兵 王創作 上海 平明出版社 1954.  
1, 180 p. 17 cm. (新中國文藝叢書第 10 種)  
Short stories.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Chen ch'a ping.

PL2919.C47C5

C 62-2807

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE FICTION (Continued)

Wang, Chih-yü.

紅旗兄弟 王質玉著 武漢人民藝術出版社編選  
上海 上海雜誌公司 1951.

111 p. 18 cm. (人民藝術叢刊第3輯)  
Short stories.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Hung ch'i hsiung ti.

PL2919.C49H8

C 63-1410

Wang, Ching-hai.

奔潮山莊 王敬義著 九龍 高原出版社 1962.

100 p. 19 cm. (中國當代文藝叢書)  
Fiction.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Pên ch'ao shan chuang.

PL2919.C5P4

C 63-110 †

Wang, Ching-hsi.

歲月之歌—長篇小說 王敬義著 九龍 正文出版社 1963.

108 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Sui yüeh chih ko.

PL2919.C5S8

C 64-936

Wang, Chiu.

滄浪夜譚 王九著 台北 國華出版社 1958.

6 v. in 3. 19 cm.  
大華晚報連載  
Short stories.

1. Ta hua wan pao, Tai-pel. 2. Title.

Title romanized: Ts'ang lang yeh t'an.

C 64-1047

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5749

Wang, Hêng, 1901-1940.

河邊 魯彥(王衡)創作 香港 良友圖書公司  
(1957)

223 p. 18 cm. (良友文學叢書補珍本)

1. Title.

Title romanized: Ho pien.

C 64-614

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5768

Wang, Hêng, 1901-1940.

魯彥小說選 王衡著 香港 香港萬里書店 1958.

239 p. 21 cm.

Title romanized: Lu Yen hsiao shuo huan.

PL2822.H4L8

C 59-1066 †

Wang, Hsi-chien.

陳老石入社 王希堅著 上海 新文藝出版社 1956.

86 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'en Lao-shih ju she.

PL2919.H75C5

C 60-377 †

Wang, Hsi-chien.

老會長 (鼓詞) 王希堅作 董改本 北京 新華書店 1950.

75 p. 18 cm.

1. Ch'en, K'ai-shan—Fiction.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Lao hui chang.

PL2919.H75L3

C 60-493 †

Wang, Hsi-chien.

地覆天翻記 王希堅著 上海 新華書店 1940.

106 p. 18 cm. (中國人民文藝叢書)

1. Title.

Title romanized: Ti fu t'ien fan chi.

PL2919.H75T5

C 63-1517

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5768

Wang, Hsi-chien.

迎春曲 王希堅著 北京 中國青年出版社 1955.

346 p. 19 cm.

1. Title

Title romanized: Ying ch'un ch'ü

PL2919.H75Y5

C 60-374 †

Wang, Hsi-yan.

替戀土地的人 王西彥著 北京 作家出版社 1957.

362 p. 21 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'ian lien t'u ti ti jen.

PL2919.H78C5

C 59-2773 †

Wang, Hsi-yan.

春回地暖 王西彥著 北京 作家出版社 1963.

2 v. (3, 823 p.) 21 cm.

Fiction.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'un hui ti nuan.

PL2919.H78C53

C 64-712

Wang, Hsi-yan.

黃昏 王西彥著 香港 新月出版社 1959.

180 p. 21 cm.

Short stories.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Huang hun.

C 62-4283

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5768

Wang, Hsi-yan.

人性殺戮 王西彥著 劉以尊主編 上海 懷正文化社 民國37(1948)

250 p. 18 cm. (懷正文藝叢書之10)

1. Title.

Title romanized: Jen hsing sha lu.

C 63-241

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5768

Wang, Hsi-yan.

從播種到收穫 Cong bozhong dao shouhuo 王西彥著 天津 百花文藝出版社 1959.

236 p. 21 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Ts'ung po chung tao shou huo.

C 62-4042

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5559

Wang, Hsi-yan.

微賤的人 王西彥著 上海 新文藝出版社 1956.

206 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Wei chien ti jen.

PL2919.H78W4

C 59-2774 †

Wang, Hsiang-ii.

小小的痕迹 王向立著 上海 文化生活出版社 1956.

83 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Hsiao hsiao ti hên chi.

PL2919.H8H8

C 62-2581 †

Wang, Hsi-yan, illus.

我要讀書—根據高玉宝同名小說 王緒陽 賁庆余繪 北京 人民美術出版社 1958.

88 p. (chiefly illus.) 18 x 19 cm.

1. Pên, Ch'ing-yü, joint illus.

2. Kao, Yü-pao. Wo yao tu shu.

III. Title.

Title romanized: Wo yao tu shu.

PL2869.O2W637

C 62-2397 †

Wang, I-p'ing.

風暴來了 王以平著 武漢 長江文藝出版社 1956.

62 p. 19 cm.  
Short stories.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Feng bao lai lian.

PL2919.I23F4

C 62-610 †

Wang, Jen-shu, 1900-

任生及其周圍的一羣 巴人(王任叔)著 上海 新文藝出版社 1952.

111 p. 18 cm.

Fiction.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Jen Shêng chi ch'i chou wei ti ch'ün

PL2822.J4J4

C 62-568 †

Wang, K'ai, short story writer.

夜航 王愷著 解放軍文藝叢書編輯部編 北京 中國青年出版社 1956.

175 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Yeh hang.

PL2919.K3Y4

C 61-1204 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE FICTION (Continued)

Wang, Kên-chu.

縣長拾遺 王根柱著, 北京 作家出版社  
1959.  
104 p. 18 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Hsien chang shih fên.

C 61-4506 †

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5768

Wang, Kuo-chung.

黑龙号失踪 王国忠著 丁深繪图 上海 少年  
兒童出版社 1963.  
115 p. illus., map. 19 cm.  
Short stories.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Hsi lung hao shih tsung.

PL2010.K8H4

C 64-664

Wang, Lan, 1922-

吉屋出售 王藍著 永和鎮(臺北縣) 紅藍出版  
社 民國 48 (1959).  
240 p. 19 cm.  
Short stories.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Chi wu ch'u shou

PL2010.L3C5

C 62-753 †

Wang, Lan, 1922-

黑與藍—長篇文藝小說 黃藍(王藍)著 台南  
華南書局 民國 48 (1959).  
477 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Hsi yü lan.

PL2010.L3H4

C 62-1104 †

Wang, Lin.

站起來的人民 王林著 侯逸民插图 北京 中  
國青年出版社 1957.  
266 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Sino-Japanese Conflict, 1937-1945—Fiction. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chan ch'i lai ti jên min.

PL2010.L5C5

C 59-2918 †

Wang, Ming-fu.

胡胖子瘦了 王命夫著 天津 天津人民出版社  
1957.  
71 p. 19 cm.  
Short stories.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Hu p'ang ts'ou shou lao.

PL2010.M6H8

C 62-2639 †

Wang, P'ing-ling, 1899-

錦上添花 王平陵著 香港 亞洲出版社 民國  
48 (1959).  
107 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Chin shang t'ien hua.

PL2822.P5C5

C 61-1237 †

Wang, P'ing-ling, 1899-

漩渦 王平陵著 The Whirlpool, by Wang Pin-Ling.  
九龍 自由出版社 民國 43 (1954).  
146 p. 17 cm.  
Short stories.  
In Chinese.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Hsüan wo.

PL2822.P5A6

C 62-1709 †

Wang, Sung.

醒了的山庄 王松著 北京 作家出版社 1956.  
214 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Hsing lao ti shan chuang.

PL2919.S8H7

C 60-20 †

Wang, Sung.

沱江的早晨 王松著 北京 中國青年出版社  
1959.  
427 p. 21 cm. (播种文艺丛书)

1. Title.

Title romanized: T'o-chiang ti t'ao ch'ên.

PL2919.S8T6

C 60-130 †

Wang, Sung.

在遙遠的邊疆 王松著 北京 中國青年出版社  
1957.  
148 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Tsai yao yüan ti pien chiang.

PL2919.S8T8

C 60-358 †

Wang, Tai-hsing.

心願—文藝小說 王代興著 台北 革心出版社  
民國 50 (1961).  
110 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Hsin yüan.

PL2919.T25H8

C 61-2017 †

Wang, Tao.

人生之嚮往 王道著 九龍 人生出版社 民國  
49 (1960).  
v. 22 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Jen shêng chih hsiang wang.

PL2919.T3A6

C 61-957 †

Wang, Tsêng-ch'î.

羊舍的夜晚 汪曾祺著 黃永玉插图 北京 中  
國少年兒童出版社 1963.  
77 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Added cover title: Yang she de ye wan.  
Short stories.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Yang she ti yeh wan.

C 64-617

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5766

Wang, Tu-lu.

瓊樓春情 王度盧著 香港 廣益書局 1951.  
123 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'ung lou ch'un ch'ing.

PL2919.T75C5

C 62-1596 †

Wang, Wên-shih.

風雪之夜 王汶石著 北京 中國青年出版社  
1958.  
223 p. 21 cm. (播种文艺丛书)

1. Title.

Title romanized: Fêng hsieh chih yeh.

PL2019.W4F4

C 59-1433 †

Wang, Ying-tz'ü.

虎穴追踪 王應慈 任桂林 王玉堂著 北京  
中國電影出版社 1956.  
70 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Hu yüeh chul tsung.

PL2919.Y5H8

C 60-986 †

Wang, Yü-fêng, fl. 1573.

焚香記 (王玉峰撰, 湯仲明改, 編 香港 崇  
文書社 1967.  
105 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Tang, Chung-ming, ed. 11. Title.

Title romanized: Fên hsiang chi.

C 63-1858

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5709

Wang, Yüan-chien.

后代 王愿坚著, 解放军文艺丛书編輯部編 北  
京 作家出版社 1959.  
172 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Hou tai.

PL2919.Y8H6

C 59-1960 †

Wang, Yung-shêng.

棠棣之花—戲曲故事 王永生改編 吳克柔繪圖  
郭沫若原著 上海 上海文化出版社 1957.  
61 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. Kuo, Mo-jo, 1891-

T'ang ti chih hua. 11. Title.

Title romanized: T'ang ti chih hua.

PL2778.O2T387

C 60-2764 †

Wei, Chin-chih.

时代的回声 魏金枝著 上海 新文藝出版社  
1957.  
124 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Shih tai ti hui shêng.

PL2920.E4S5

C 59-472 †

## CHINESE FICTION (Continued)

**Wei, Hsi-wên.**

愛恨之間 魏希文著 台北 中央文物供應社  
民國49, 1960.  
232 p. 19 cm. (文藝叢書)

*r. Title. Title romanized: Ai hên chih chien.*

PL2920.E5A5 C 61-826 ↑

**Wei, Kang-yen.**

船大曲 魏鋼談著 刘文西裝幀插图 北京 中國青年出版社 1963.  
180 p. col illus. 19 cm.  
Short stories

*r. Title. Title romanized: Ch'uan fu ch'u.*

PL2920.E516C5 C 64-158

**Wei, Wei.**

紅色的風暴 魏巍 錢小惠著 解放軍文藝叢書編輯部編 北京 工人出版社 1958.  
174 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

*r. Ch'ien, Hsiao-hui, joint author. ii. Title. Title romanized: Hung sé ti fêng pao.*

PL2920.E53H8 C 61-2540 ↑

**Wei, Wei.**

誰是最可愛的人 魏巍著 北京 人民文學出版社 1952.  
108 p. 18 cm. (解放軍文藝叢書)

*r. Title. Title romanized: Shui shih tsui k'o ai ti jên.*

PL2920.E53S4 C 59-2384 ↑

**Wei-mêng, pseud.**

女記者 魏明著 香港 藝美圖書公司 1961.  
196 p. 19 cm.  
Short stories.

*r. Title. Title romanized: Nü chí ché.*

PL2920.E52N8 C 62-1771 ↑

**Wên, Han.**

敵後女英雄 文翰著 香港 明德圖書公司 1962.  
140 p. 19 cm.

*1. Sino-Japanese Conflict, 1937-1945—Fiction. r. Title. Title romanized: Ti hau nü ying hsiung.*

PL2920.E55T5 C 62-1880 ↑

**Wên, I-ch'í.**

情天紅粉 文亦奇著 台北 黎明出版社 民國51, 1962.  
180 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

*r. Title. Title romanized: Ch'ing tien hung fên.*

PL2920.E66C46 C 63-835 ↑

**Wên, I-ch'í.**

亂飛 文亦奇著 台北 良友出版社  
民國48, 1959.  
182 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction

*r. Title. Title romanized: Ch'ün ying luan fel.*

PL2920.E66C5 C 62-612 ↑

**Wên-chieh, pseud.**

心茫茫 文杰著 台北 台灣大陸書局 民國48, 1959.  
308 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction

*r. Title. Title romanized: Hsin mang mang.*

PL2920.E58H8 C 62-2171 ↑

**Wên i yüeh pao.**

秋收時節 文藝月報編輯部編 上海 新文藝出版社 1957.  
181 p. 19 cm.

*1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. r. Title. Title romanized: Ch'iu shou shih chieh.*

PL2653.W45 C 60-1162 ↑

**Wên-k'ang, fl. 1842-1851.**

兒女英雄傳 (節本) 燕北閒人, 文康, 著 余受申節編 北京 通俗文藝出版社 1955.  
120 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

*r. Chin, Shou-shên, ed. ii. Title. Title romanized: Erh nü ying hsiung chuan.*

PL2732.E57E7 1955 C 62-945 rev ↑

**Wên-k'ang, fl. 1842-1851.**

女俠十三妹奇傳—長篇武俠奇情小說 文康原著, 徐垂雲著 香港 互助圖書社 1950.  
2 v. in 1. 18 cm.

*r. Hsü, Ch'ui-yün. ii. Title. Title romanized: Nü hsiá Shih-san-mei ch'ü chuan.*

PL2732.E57E7 1950 C 63-2451 ↑

**Wêng, Ou-hung.**

周仁獻嫂—中篇脫部 翁偶虹編著 任率英 何鏡涵插图 北京 北京出版社 1958.  
62 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

*r. Title. Title romanized: Chou Jên hsiên sao.*

PL2920.E68C5 C 62-639 ↑

**Wu, Chao-tí.**

冰上姐妹 武兆堤 房友良著 北京 中国电影出版社 1960.  
84 p. illus. 19 cm. (电影文学脚本)  
Fiction.

*r. Fang, Yu-liang, joint author. ii. Title. Title romanized: Ping shang chieh mei.*

PL2921.C35P5 C 62-404 ↑

**Wu, Ch'êng-ên, ca. 1500-ca. 1582.**

西遊記 100回 吳承恩著 北京 作家出版社 1954.  
2 v. (7, 2, 6, 1182 p.) 21 cm.

*r. Title. Title romanized: Hsi yü chi.*

PL2697.H75 1954 C 59-457

**Wu, Ch'êng-ên, ca. 1500-ca. 1582.**

西遊記故事 吳承恩著 若谷節述 上海 少年儿童出版社 1957.  
248 p. illus. 19 cm.

*r. Jo-ku, pseud., ed. ii. Title. Title romanized: Hsi yü chi ku shih.*

PL2697.A6 1957 C 61-587 ↑

**Wu, Ch'iang, 1910-**

紅日 吳強著 解放軍文藝叢書編輯部編 北京 中國青年出版社 1957.  
532 p. 21 cm.

*1. China—Hist.—Civil War, 1945-1949—Fiction. r. Title. Title romanized: Hung jih.*

PL2921.C5H8 1957 C 58-6229 rev ↑

**Wu, Ch'iang, 1910-**

紅日 吳強著 香港 生活讀書新知三聯書店 1961.  
539 p. 21 cm.  
Fiction.

*r. Title. Title romanized: Hung jih.*

PL2921.C5H8 1961 C 61-2351 ↑

**Wu, Ch'iang, 1910-**

三戰三捷 吳強 宋潔著 上海 新文藝出版社 1952.  
32 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

*r. Sung, Chieh, joint author. ii. Title. Title romanized: San chan san chieh.*

PL2921.C5S3 C 62-5 ↑

**Wu, Ching-tzu, 1701-1754.**

儒林外史 55回 吳敬梓著 北京 作家出版社 1954.  
540 p. 21 cm.

*r. Title. Title romanized: Ju lin wai shih.*

PL2732.U22J8 1954 C 59-719 ↑

**Wu, Ching-tzu, 1701-1754.**

儒林外史 55回 吳敬梓著 張慧劍校註 程十髮插图 北京 人民文學出版社 1962.  
14, 3, 530 p. illus. 21 cm.

*r. Chang, Hui-chien, ed. ii. Title. Title romanized: Ju lin wai shih.*

PL2732.U22J8 1962 C 64-87

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5761

## CHINESE FICTION (Continued)

**Wu, Ch'u.**

狐穴—又名藍天堂 長篇小說 吳楚著 台北兄弟出版社 1959.  
268 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

i. Title. ii. Title: Lan t'ien tang.

Title romanized: Hu hsieh.

PL2921.C58H8

C 62-591 ‡

**Wu, Han, 1909-**

春天集 吳晗著 北京 作家出版社 1961.  
268 p. 21 cm.

i. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'un t'ien chi.

PL2824.H3C5

C 63-103 ‡

**Wu, Hung-tsao, 1917-**

雞尾酒會及其他 吳魯芹, 鴻藻著 香港 友聯出版社 1958.  
131 p. 19 cm.

i. Title.

Title romanized: Chi wei chiu hui chi ch'i ta.

PL2921.H8C5

C 58-5905 rev ‡

**Wu, Jui.**

南征北战二十五年—一个紅軍連隊的故事 吳銳吳源植 黎振綱著 解放軍文藝叢書編輯部編 北京 中國青年出版社 1956.  
106 p. 19 cm.

1. Sino-Japanese Conflict, 1937-1945—Fiction. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Nan cheng pei chan erh shih wu nien.

PL2921.J8N3

C 59-1836 ‡

**Wu, Jui.**

南征北战二十五年—一个紅軍連隊的故事 吳銳吳源植 黎振綱著 解放軍文藝叢書編輯部編 北京 中國青年出版社 1956.  
158 p. 19 cm.

2. Sino-Japanese Conflict, 1937-1945—Fiction. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Nan cheng pei chan erh shih wu nien.

PL2921.J8N3 1956a

C 62-2336 ‡

**Wu, Li-wan.**

七月山城 吳麗婉著 九龍 高原出版社 1963.  
344 p. 19 cm. (北南文藝叢書)  
Fiction.

i. Title.

Title romanized: Chi' yueh shan ch'ang.

PL2921.L3C5

C 63-2873

**Wu, Nan-sheng.**

松柏长青 (革命母亲李梨英) 吳南生著 洞庭繪圖 北京 工人出版社 1958.  
182 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Li, Li-ying—Fiction. i. Title.

Title romanized: Sung po ch'ang ch'ing.

PL2921.N3S8

C 59-1665 ‡

**Wu, Nan-sheng.**

松柏长青 (革命母亲李梨英) 吳南生著 洞庭繪圖 北京 工人出版社 1958.  
180 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Li, Li-ying—Fiction. i. Title.

Title romanized: Sung po ch'ang ch'ing.

PL2921.N3S8 1961

C 62-800 ‡

**Wu, Nelson Ikon, 1919-**

未央歌 鹿橋, 吳納孫著 且溪Cheshire (Conn.) 延陵乙閣 1959.  
613 p. 22 cm.  
Fiction.

i. Title

Title romanized: Wei yang ko.

PL2921.N4W4

C 62-1200 ‡

**Wu, Tsu-kuang, 1917-**

嫦娥奔月 吳祖光著 香港 中流出版社 1957.  
106 p. 21 cm.

i. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'ang-o pen yüeh.

PL2921.T75C5

C 60-1313 ‡

**Wu, Tung-ch'ian.**

玉骨冰心 吳東權著 臺北 皇冠雜誌社, 民國 50, 1961.  
144 p. 18 cm. (皇冠叢書)

i. Title.

Title romanized: Yü ku ping hsin.

C 63-1543

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5788

**Wu, Wo-yao, 1867-1910.**

九命奇冤 吳研人, 沃堯著 上海 上海文化出版社 1956.  
188 p. 19 cm.

i. Title.

Title romanized: Chin ming ch'i yüan.

PL2732.U24C5 1956

C 60-381 ‡

**Wu, Wo-yao, 1867-1910.**

二十年目睹之怪現狀 吳研人, 沃堯著 張友鶴校注 北京 人民文学出版社 1959.  
2 v. illus. 21 cm.

i. Title.

Title romanized: Erh shih nien mu tu chih kua! hsien chuang.

PL2732.U24E7 1959

C 60-823 ‡

**Wu, Wo-yao, 1867-1910.**

恨海 吳研人, 沃堯著 香港 廣智書局 1957.  
110 p. 19 cm.

i. Title.

Title romanized: Hên hai.

PL2732.U24H4

C 58-6429 ‡

**Wu, Wo-yao, 1867-1910.**

恨海 吳研人, 沃堯著 上海 上海文化出版社 1957.  
72 p. 19 cm.

i. Title.

Title romanized: Hên hai.

PL2732.U24H4 1957

C 58-6430 ‡

**Wu, Wo-yao, 1867-1910.**

痛史 27回, 吳研人, 沃堯著 章荅深校註 上海 上海文化出版社 1956.  
280 p. 19 cm.

i. Title.

Title romanized: Tung shih.

PL2732.U24T8 1956

C 58-5929 ‡

**Wu, Yu-heng.**

山乡风云录 吳有恒著 北京 作家出版社 1963.  
2, 343 p. 21 cm.  
Fiction.

i. Title

Title romanized: Shan hsiang feng yün lu.

PL2921.Y68S5

C 64-665

**Wu, Yüan-chih.**

金色的群山 吳源植著 北京 中國青年出版社 1961.  
326 p. 21 cm.

i. Title.

Title romanized: Chin sé ti ch'ün shan.

PL2921.Y65C4

C 61-1910

**Wu-lan-pa-kan.**

草原新史 烏兰巴干著 上海 上海文艺出版社 1961.  
202 p. 21 cm.  
Short stories.

i. Title.

Title romanized: Tw'ao yüan hsin shih.

PL2921.L3T75

C 62-216 ‡

**Wu-wu-sheng, pseud.**

白雲深處是僕家 悟無生著 香港 金匙出版社 1962.  
184 p. 19 cm.

i. Title.

Title romanized: Pai yün shên ch'u shih nung chia.

PL2921.W8P3

C 63-1429 ‡

**Yang, Chên-sheng, 1890-1956.**

玉君 楊振聲著 北京 人民文学出版社 1957.  
144 p. illus. 20 cm.

i. Title.

Title romanized: Yü-chün.

PL2825.C4Y8 1957

C 60-1153 ‡



Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE FICTION (Continued)

- Yang, Chieh.**  
黎明前夜 楊杰著 北京 作家出版社 1959.  
180 p. 19 cm.  
r. Title. *Title romanized: Li ming ch'ien yeh.*  
PL2922.C5L5 C 60-413 †
- Yang, I.** 1907-  
一代风流 欧阳山, 楊儀著 广州 广东人民出版社 1959.  
v. 21 cm.  
Fiction.  
CONTENTS.—第1卷 三家巷  
r. Title. r. Title: San chia hsiang. *Title romanized: I tai feng liu.*  
PL2922.I3I2 C 62-888
- Yang, I.** 1907-  
高干大 欧阳山, 楊儀著 北京 人民文学出版社 1962.  
2, 2, 212 p. 21 cm.  
r. Title. *Title romanized: Kao Kan-ta.*  
PL2922.I3K3 C 63-2875
- Yang, I.** 1907-  
英雄三生 歐陽山, 楊儀著 北京 作家出版社 1955.  
144 p. 18 cm.  
r. Title *Title romanized: Ying hsiang san sheng.*  
PL2922.I3Y5 C 61-971 †
- Yang, Jui-ming.**  
招魂曲 楊瑞明著 香港 亞洲出版社 民國43 [1954]  
III, 202 p. 19 cm.  
r. Title. *Title romanized: Chao hun ch'ü.*  
PL2922.J8C5 C 60-5185  
Chicago. Univ. Far Eastern Library
- Yang, Liu-feng.**  
荒謬的愛情 楊柳風著 香港 晨風出版社 1956.  
98 p. 19 cm.  
Short stories.  
r. Title. *Title romanized: Huan-mü ti ai ch'ing.*  
PL2922.L5H8 C 62-1201 †
- Yang, Liu-feng.**  
未完成的婚禮 楊柳風著 香港 海濱圖書公司 1958.  
161 p. illus. 18 cm.  
r. Title. *Title romanized: Wei wan ch'eng ti hun li.*  
PL2922.L5W4 C 60-1478 †
- Yang, Liu-feng.**  
驚濤劫 楊柳風著 香港 海濱圖書公司 1958.  
219 p. illus. 18 cm. (新藝小說叢)  
Fiction.  
r. Title. *Title romanized: Yüan yang chieh.*  
PL2922.L5Y8 C 62-809 †

- Yang, Mo.**  
青春之歌 楊沫著 北京 作家出版社 1958.  
534 p. 21 cm.  
r. Title. *Title romanized: Ch'ing ch'un chih ko.*  
PL2922.M6C5 1958 C 61-628 †
- Yang, Mo.**  
青春之歌 楊沫著 北京 人民文学出版社 1960.  
630 p. 21 cm.  
r. Title. *Title romanized: Ch'ing ch'un chih ko.*  
PL2922.M6C5 1960 C 61-625 †
- Yang, Mo.**  
青春之歌 楊沫著 香港 生活讀書新知三聯書店 1960.  
630 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.  
r. Title. *Title romanized: Ch'ing ch'un chih ko.*  
PL2922.M6C5 1960a C 62-240 †
- Yang, Nien-tz'ü.**  
十姊妹 楊念慈著 高雄 大業書店 民國50 [1961]  
308 p. 19 cm. (長篇小說叢刊之 21)  
Fiction.  
r. Title. *Title romanized: Shih chieh mei.*  
PL2922.N5S5 C 62-1878 †
- Yang, Nien-tz'ü.**  
罪人 楊念慈著 高雄 大業書店 民國49 [1960]  
197 p. 19 cm. (長篇小說叢刊之 13)  
Fiction.  
r. Title. *Title romanized: Tsui jên.*  
PL2922.N5T8 C 63-107 †
- Yang, P'ing.**  
白丁香 楊平著 林一鶴插圖 北京 中國少年兒童出版社 1956.  
80 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Short stories.  
r. Title. *Title romanized: Pai ting hsiang.*  
PL2922.P6P3 C 62-2606 †
- Yang, Shang-k'uei.**  
紅色轎邊 楊尙奎著 北京 作家出版社 1962.  
179 p. 19 cm.  
r. Title. *Title romanized: Hung sé Kan Yüeh pien.*  
C 64-770  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5768

- Yang, Shang-wu.**  
戈壁灘上的風云 楊尙武著 解放軍文藝叢書編輯部編 上海 新文藝出版社 1956.  
160 p. 19 cm.  
r. Title. *Title romanized: Ko-pi t'an shang ti feng yün.*  
PL2922.S44K6 C 59-2860 †
- Yang, Shuo.** 1913-  
中國人民的腳步聲 楊朔著 上海 新文藝出版社 1953.  
261 p. 18 cm.  
r. Title. *Title romanized: Chung-kuo jên min ti chiao pu sheng.*  
PL2922.S5C5 C 60-1268 †
- Yang, Shuo.** 1913-  
錢騎兵 楊朔著 北京 作家出版社 1957.  
172 p. 19 cm.  
r. Title. *Title romanized: Tieh ch'i ping.*  
PL2922.S5T5 C 59-3031 †
- Yang, Tan-p'ing.**  
烏雲遮不住太陽 楊丹平 戴石明著 上海 新文藝出版社 1953.  
153 p. 19 cm.  
r. Tai. Shih-ming, joint author. r. Title. *Title romanized: Wu yün ché pu chu t'ai yang.*  
PL2922.T3W8 C 61-314 †
- Yang, Tsung-chên.** 1919-  
曉霧 孟瑤, 楊宗珍著 高雄 大業書店 民國49 [1960]  
156 p. 19 cm. (長篇小說叢刊之 14)  
Fiction.  
r. Title. *Title romanized: Hsiao wu.*  
PL2922.T78H8 C 63-111 †
- Yang, Tsung-chên.** 1919-  
夢之戀 孟瑤, 楊宗珍著 臺北 國華出版社 民國44 [1955]  
82 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.  
r. Title. *Title romanized: Meng chih lien.*  
PL2922.T78M4 C 62-1948 †
- Yang, Tsung-chên.** 1919-  
孟瑤自選集 楊宗珍著 臺北 幼獅文化公司 民國51 [1962]  
2, 2, 384 p. 19 cm. (中國青年文藝叢書)  
Short stories.  
r. Title. *Title romanized: Meng-yao tzu huan chi.*  
C 64-624  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5768

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE FICTION (Continued)

**Yang, Tsung-chên, 1919-**  
生命的列車 孟瑤, 楊宗珍, 著 高雄 大業書店  
民國 50, 1961,  
207 p. 19 cm. (長篇小說叢刊之 24)  
Fiction.

*i. Title.* *Title romanized: Shêng ming ti liêh ch'ê.*

PL2922.T78S6 C 63-337 ‡

**Yang, Taung-chên, 1919-**  
文藝創作選集 杜鵑聲裏 斯夢 流浪漢 孟瑤  
楊宗珍, 著 台北 力行書局 民國 48, 1959,  
96, 58, 58 p. 19 cm.  
Cover and colophon title: 流浪漢  
Short stories.

*i. Title.* *ii. Title: Tu ch'ian shêng li.* *iii. Title: Tuan mêng.*  
*iv. Title: Lâu lang hui.* *Title romanized: Wên i ch'uang tao hsuan chi.*  
PL2922.T78A6 1959 C 63-112

**Yang, T'ung-fang, 1905-**  
還鄉記 沙汀, 楊同芳, 著 上海 文化生活出版社  
1950.  
378 p. 18 cm. (現代長篇小說叢書之 14)

*i. Title.* *Title romanized: Huan hsiang chi.*  
PL2922.T8H8 C 59-1418 ‡

**Yang, T'ung-fang, 1905-**  
意外 沙汀, 楊同芳, 著 香港 新月出版社  
1962.  
97 p. 19 cm.  
Short stories.

*i. Title.* *Title romanized: I wai.*  
PL2922.T8 I2 C 63-1615 ‡

**Yang, T'ung-fang, 1905-**  
困獸記 沙汀, 楊同芳, 著 北京 人民文學出版社  
1963.  
374 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

*i. Title.* *Title romanized: K'un shou chi.*  
PL2922.T8K78 C 64-1139

**Yang, T'ung-fang, 1905-**  
過渡 沙汀, 楊同芳, 著 北京 作家出版社 1959.  
196 p. 19 cm.

*i. Title.* *Title romanized: Kuo tu.*  
PL2922.T8K8 C 60-127 ‡

**Yang, T'ung-fang, 1905-**  
沙汀選集 楊同芳, 著 北京 人民文學出版社  
1959.  
2, 258 p. 21 cm.

*Title romanized: Sha T'ing hsuan chi.*  
C 61-4507

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5788

**Yang, T'ung-fang, 1905-**  
祖父的故事 沙汀, 楊同芳, 著 上海 上海文藝  
出版社 1963.  
264 p. 21 cm.  
Short stories.

*i. Title.* *Title romanized: Tzu fu ti ku shih.*

PL2922.T8T7 C 64-688

**Yang, Tzu-chiang.**  
「天狼 A-001 號」之謎—科學幻想小說 楊子江著  
刻思插圖 香港 藝美圖書公司 1960.  
200 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

*i. Title.* *Title romanized: T'ien lang A-001 hao chih mi.*

PL2922.T9T5 C 61-2542 ‡

**Yao, Chieh.**  
十夜柔情 姚傑著 九龍 新新電影公司 1961.  
184 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

*i. Title.* *Title romanized: Shih yeh jou ch'ing.*  
PL2923.C5S5 C 62-1804 ‡

**Yao, Hsüeh.**  
青春之花 姚雪著 香港 光華書店 1960.  
344 p. 19 cm.

*i. Title.* *Title romanized: Ch'ing ch'un chih hua.*  
PL2923.H75C5 C 61-570 ‡

**Yao, Hsüeh-yin.**  
重逢 姚雪垠著 上海 東方書社 民國 36  
[1947]  
114 p. 18 cm.

*i. Title.* *Title romanized: Ch'ung fêng.*  
C 63-765  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 3708

**Yao, P'êng, 1926-**  
尋父記—長篇小說 彭歌, 姚朋, 著 臺北 明華  
書局 民國 48, 1959,  
222 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

*i. Title.* *Title romanized: Hsün fu chi.*  
PL2923.P4H8 C 62-692 ‡

**Yao, Ta-chung.**  
帶路的人 姚大中著 婁世榮插圖 北京 通俗  
文藝出版社 1957.  
76 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Short stories.

*i. Title.* *Title romanized: Tai lu ti jên.*  
PL2923.T8T82 C 62-696 ‡

**Yeh, I-fêng.**  
戰鬥在大清河北 葉一峰著 解放軍文藝叢書編  
輯部編 北京 中國青年出版社 1964.  
232 p. 19 cm.  
First ed. published in 1951 under title: 爲看祖國的解放

*1. China—Hist.—Civil War, 1945-1949—Fiction.* *i. Title.*  
*Title romanized: Chan tou tsai! Ta-ch'ing ho pei.*

PL2924.I2W4 1964 C 63-2385 ‡

**Yeh, Pu-ch'ing.**  
黃色的玫瑰—長篇文藝小說 葉步青著 台北  
亞洲文化出版社 民國 51, 1962,  
152 p. 18 cm.  
Fiction.

*i. Title.* *Title romanized: Huang sé ti mei kuei.*

PL2924.P8H8 C 63-835 ‡

**Yeh, Shao-chün, 1893-**  
倪煥之 葉紹鈞著 上海 開明書店 民國 38  
[1949]  
282 p. 18 cm. (開明文學新刊)

*i. Title.* *Title romanized: Ni Huan-chih.*  
PL2827.S4N5 1949 C 59-832 ‡

**Yeh, Shao-chün, 1893-**  
倪煥之 葉聖陶, 紹鈞, 著 北京 人民文學出版  
社 1953.  
174 p. 21 cm.

*i. Title.* *Title romanized: Ni Huan-chih.*  
PL2827.S4N5 1953 C 59-2714 ‡

**Yeh, Yün-lien.**  
恐怖的愛 葉蘊蓮著 香港 友聯書報發行公司  
1958.  
231 p. 18 cm.

*i. Title.* *Title romanized: K'ung pu ti ai.*  
PL2924.Y8K8 C 59-882 ‡

野火燒不尽 張聯芳 王愿堅 高朗亭著 劉繼南繪  
圖 北京 工人出版社 1955.  
58 p. illus. 19 cm.

*1. China—Hist.—Civil War, 1945-1949—Fiction.* *i. Chang, Lien-fang.*  
*Title romanized: Yeh huo shao pu chiu.*

PL2653.Y43 C 63-1564 ‡

**Yen, Ch'ên.**  
同一片云彩下 嚴辰著 上海 新文藝出版社  
1958.  
111, 178 p. 18 cm.

*i. Title.* *Title romanized: Tung i p'ien yün ts'ai hai.*  
C 62-4117

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5550

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE FICTION (Continued)

**Yen, Ch'ün-fei.**

前世與今生 雁群飛著 九龍 新潮出版社  
1961.  
151 p. 19 cm.  
Tales.

i. Title. *Title romanized:* Ch'ien shih yü chin shêng.

PL2925.C45C4 C 62-1023 †

**Yen, P'ing.**

北撤途中 燕平著 上海 新文藝出版社 1956.  
69 p. 19 cm.  
Fiction.

i. Title. *Title romanized:* Pei ch'ê t'u shang.

PL2925.P5P4 C 62-1213 †

**Yen, Wên-ching.**

小溪流的歌 嚴文井著 北京 人民文學出版社  
1959.  
251 p. 21 cm.

i. Title. *Title romanized:* Hsiao hsi liu ti ko.

PL2925.W4H75 C 60-575 †

**Yen, Yu-mei.**

蘭多先生 嚴友梅著 臺北 民間知識社 民國  
49 (1960).  
154 p. 20 cm.  
Short stories.

i. Title. *Title romanized:* Lan To hsien shêng.

PL2925.Y8L3 C 62-783 †

**Yin, Hsüeh-man.**

伙伴 尹雪曼著 中國青年寫作協會主編 臺北  
正中書局 民國49 (1960).  
216 p. 19 cm.

i. Title. *Title romanized:* Huo pan.

PL2926.N25H8 C 61-847 †

**Yin, Hsüeh-man.**

苦酒 尹雪曼著 高雄 大業書店 民國48  
(1959).  
290 p. 19 cm. (長篇小說叢刊之 11)  
Fiction.

i. Title. *Title romanized:* K'u chiu.

PL2926.N25K8 C 63-108 †

**Yin, Tso-chên.**

勝利號 殷作楨著 [臺北] 國防部總政治部  
(1956).  
118 p. 19 cm.  
Short stories.

i. Title. *Title romanized:* Shêng li liao.

PL2926.N28S5 C 62-1212 †

**Yü, Ho-lin, 1912-1939.**

丰收 葉紫, 余鶴林著 北京 人民文學出版社  
1962.  
106 p. 19 cm. (文學小叢書)  
Short stories.

i. Title. *Title romanized:* Fêng shou.

PL2928.H6F4 1962 C 63-2393 †

**Yü, Hung-wên, 1904-1935.**

清泓 余宏文著 北京 作家出版社 1959.  
134 p. 19 cm.

i. Title. *Title romanized:* Ch'ing-hung.

PL2831.H8C4 1959 C 60-880 †

**Yü, Ju.**

遙遠的愛 郁茹著 [香港] 自強出版社 42 (1958).  
2, 6, 161 p. 19 cm. (新綠叢刊之 2)  
Fiction.

i. Title. *Title romanized:* Yao yüan ti ai.

PL2928.J8Y3 C 63-1408

**Yü, Lin.**

和平保衛者 俞林著 北京 中國青年出版社  
1956.  
128 p. 19 cm.

1. China—Hist.—1945— —Fiction. i. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Ho p'ing pao wei ché.

PL2928.L5H6 C 59-2916 †

**Yü, Lin.**

人民在战斗 俞林著 北京 作家出版社 1956.  
304 p. 21 cm.

i. Title. *Title romanized:* Jen min tsai chan tou.

PL2928.L5J4 C 59-1842 †

**Yü, Nai-yü.**

憤怒的羅崗村 余乃玉著 香港 亞洲出版社  
民國42 (1953).  
375 p. 19 cm.

i. Title. *Title romanized:* Fên nu ti Lo-kang ts'un.

PL2928.N3F4 C 60-3429 †

**Yü, Shêng-pai.**

王大成翻身記 于勝白著 北京 作家出版社  
1958.  
233 p. 19 cm.

i. Title. *Title romanized:* Wang Ta-ch'êng fan shên chi.

PL2928.S5W3 C 59-1434 †

**Yü, Sui-mu.**

葡萄架下 余思牧著 香港 萬千出版社 1955.  
78 p. 18 cm.  
Short stories.

i. Title. *Title romanized:* P'u t'ao chia hsin.

PL2928.S75P8 C 62-1435 †

**Yü, Ta-fu, 1896-1945.**

出奔 郁達夫著 香港 上海書局 1960.  
135 p. 17 cm. (中國文學名著小叢書)

i. Title. *Title romanized:* Ch'u pên.

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5788 C 62-4125

**Yü, Ta-fu, 1896-1945.**

春風沈醉的晚上 郁達夫著 香港 新月出版社  
1959.  
1, 132 p. 21 cm.

i. Title. *Title romanized:* Ch'un fêng ch'ên tsui ti wan shang.

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5788 C 62-4398

**Yü-kao, pseud.**

开拓者 玉泉著 北京 中國青年出版社 1956.  
59 p. 19 cm.

i. Title. *Title romanized:* Kai t'ao ch'ê.

PL2928.K3K3 C 61-4480  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 4292.67

**Yü-lu, pseud.**

終與始 愚露著 九龍 高原出版社 1963.  
278 p. 18 cm. (種子文藝叢書)  
Fiction.

i. Title. *Title romanized:* Chung yü shih.

PL2928.L8C4 C 64-1273

**Yüan, Ching.**

中朝兒女 (原名: 生死緣) 袁靜 孔厥著 上  
海 新文藝出版社 1953.  
70 p. 18 cm.

i. K'ung, Ch'ên, joint author. ii. Title. iii. Title: Shêng sü yüan.  
*Title romanized:* Chung Ch'ao êrh nü.

PL2929.A5S5 1953 C 61-1858 †

**Yüan, Ching.**

小黑馬的故事 袁靜著 北京 人民文學出版社  
1959.  
110 p. 21 cm.

i. Title. *Title romanized:* Hsiao hei ma ti ku shih.

PL2929.A5H75 C 60-574 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE FICTION (Continued)

Yüan, Ching.

新兒女英雄傳 袁靜 孔厥合著 彥涵插圖 上海 新文藝出版社 1952.  
284 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. K'ung, Ch'ieh, joint author. 2. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsin erh nü ying hsung chuan.

PL2929.A5H77 1952 C 61-2514 †

Yüan, Ching.

新兒女英雄傳 袁靜 孔厥著 彥涵插圖, 修改版, 北京 人民文學出版社 1956.  
249 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. K'ung, Ch'ieh, joint author. 2. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsin erh nü ying hsung chuan.

PL2929.A5H77 1956 C 59-1150 †

Yüan, Ching.

誰上人家 袁靜著 吳靜波插圖 北京 中國青年出版社 1956.  
296 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Title. Title romanized: Hui shang jén chia.

PL2929.A5H8 C 59-1948 †

Yüan, Ching, 1916-

紅色交通綫 袁靜著, 北京 作家出版社 1959.  
219 p. 21 cm.

1. Title. Title romanized: Hung sé chiao t'ung hsin.

PL2929.A5H85 C 59-961 †

Yüan, I-ming.

騙婚者 袁逸明著 香港 藝美圖書公司 1957.  
76 p. 19 cm.

1. Title. Title romanized: P'ien hun ché.

PL2929.A55P6 C 61-4265  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5788

Yüan, Shang-fang.

在歧途上 原上放著 香港 香港宏業書局 1962.  
2, 186 p. 19 cm.

1. Title. Title romanized: Tsai ch'i t'u shang.

C 63-1544  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5788

Yüeh, Ch'ien.

淮河諾 岳鶯著 香港 亞洲出版社 民國 43 (1954)  
237 p. 19 cm.

1. Title. Title romanized: Hwai-ho yao.

PL2929.E35H8 C 61-1117 †

Yüeh, Ch'ien.

瘋君夢 岳鶯著 香港 香港神州出版社 民國 51 (1962)  
511 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Fiction.  
1. Title. Title romanized: Wên chün mêng.

PL2929.E35W4 1962 C 63-1519

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5786

Yün-yün, pseud.

幻戀 芸芸著 香港 上海書局 1957.  
145 p. 19 cm.

1. Title. Title romanized: Huan lien.

PL2929.N2H8 C 61-1853 †

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Sun, K'ai-ti, 1902-

中國通俗小說書目 孫楷第著 北京 作家出版社 1957.  
1, 3, 6, 328 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese fiction—Bibl. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo t'ung su hsiao shuo shu mu.

Z3108.L5S73 C 60-1061

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Chang, Ching, writer on drama.

明清傳奇專論 張敬著 臺北 臺灣東方書店 民國 50 (1961)  
4, 184 p. tables. 19 cm.  
Erratum slip inserted.  
Bibliography: p. 179-184.

1. Chinese fiction—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Ming Ch'ing chuan ch'i tao lun.

PL2417.C4 C 61-2232

Chiang, Jui-tsao.

小說枝談 蔣瑞藻編 上海 古典文學出版社 1958.  
217 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese fiction—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsiao shuo chih t'an.

PL2417.C45 C 59-1802 †

Ch'ien, Hsing-ts'un, 1905-

小說二談 阿英, 錢杏邨著 上海 古典文學出版社 1958.  
202 p. 19 cm.  
First ed. published in 1944 under title: 中國俗文學研究

1. Chinese fiction—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsiao shuo erh t'an.

PL2417.C48 1958 C 59-663 †

Ch'ien, Hsing-ts'un, 1905- ed.

晚清文學叢鈔 阿英, 錢杏邨編 北京 中華書局 1960-  
v. in fascims. 20 cm.  
CONTENTS.—1. 小說戲曲研究卷—2. 說唱文學卷 上下冊  
—4. 小說二卷 上下冊—5. 小說三卷 上下冊

1. Chinese fiction—Hist. & crit. 2. Chinese drama—Hist. & crit.  
1. Title. Title romanized: Wan Ch'ing wen hsiieh ts'ung ch'ao.

PL2441.C5 C 61-1419

Chien-yen, pseud.

怎樣讀小說 踐言著 九龍 香港學生書店 1956.  
118 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese fiction—Hist. & crit. 2. Fiction—Technique 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Tsên yang tu hsiao shuo

PL2416.C45 C 61-1776 †

Ch'in, Mêng-hsiao.

中國小說史初稿 秦孟瀟編 星洲 星洲世界書局 (195-)  
2, 217 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese fiction—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo hsiao shuo shih ch'u kao.

C 62-4124  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5788

Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

A brief history of Chinese fiction by Lu Hsun, pseud. Translated by Yang Hsien-yi and Gladys Yang. New ed., Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1959.  
482 p. illus. 20 cm. (China knowledge series (7))  
PL2415.C513 895.1309 60-3865 †

Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

中國小說史略 魯迅, 周樹人, 著 魯迅先生紀念委員會編 北京 人民文學出版社 1952.  
314 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese fiction—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo hsiao shuo shih lüeh.

PL2415.C53 1952 C 63-1347 †

Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

中國小說史略 魯迅, 周樹人, 著 香港 生活讀書新知三聯書店 1958.  
247 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese fiction—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo hsiao shuo shih lüeh.

PL2415.C53 C 61-1593 †

Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

中國小說史的變遷 魯迅, 周樹人, 著 香港 生活讀書新知三聯書店 1958.  
41 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese fiction—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo hsiao shuo ti li shih ti pien ch'ien.

PL2417.C53 C 61-723 †

Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936, ed.

小說叢刊鈔 魯迅, 周樹人校錄 魯迅先生紀念委員會編 北京 人民文學出版社 1953.  
180 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese fiction—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsiao shuo chiu wen ch'ao.

PL2417.C55 C 60-2034 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE FICTION

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM (Continued)

Chu, Hsiu, hsia, 1907-

唐代傳奇研究 祝秀俠著 臺北 中華文化出版  
事業委員會 民國 46 (1957)

1, 1, 156 p. 19 cm. (現代國民基本知識叢書第 4 輯)

1 Chinese fiction—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.

Title romanized: T'ang tai ch'uan-ch'i yen chiu.

PL2431.C4

C 59-5068

Indiana. Univ. Libr.

Ho, Ssü, ed.

小說寫作與批評 何思編 香港 學文書店 1951.

122 p. 18 cm.

1 Chinese fiction—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.

Title romanized: Hsiao shuo hsi tso yü p'i p'ing.

PL2415.H6

C 59-3028

Hsü, Shih-nien.

古典小說論集 徐士年著 上海 上海出版公司  
1955.

237 p. illus. 19 cm. (中國文藝研究叢書)

1 Chinese fiction—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.

Title romanized: Ku tien hsiao shuo lun chi.

PL2417.H75

C 59-1124 †

Jên min wên hsüeh ch'u pan shé, Peking.

明清小說研究論文集 人民文學出版社編輯部編  
北京 人民文學出版社 1959.

426 p. 21 cm.

1 Chinese fiction—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.

Title romanized: Ming Ch'ing hsiao  
shuo yen chiu lun wên chi.

PL2417.J4

C 59-2187 †

Kan, Fêng-sui.

和中學生談古典小說 甘豐穗著 香港 香港世  
界出版社 1956.

96 p. 17 cm. (中學生學習叢書)

1 Chinese fiction—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.

Title romanized: Ho chung hsüeh shéng  
t'an ku tien hsiao shuo.

PL2415.K3

C 60-1306 †

Ko, Hsien-ning, 1907-

中國小說史 葛賢寧著 臺北 中華文化出版事  
業委員會 民國 45 (1956)

2, 2, 214 p. 19 cm. (現代國民基本知識叢書第 4 輯)

1 Chinese fiction—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.

Title romanized: Chung-kuo hsiao shuo shih.

PL2036.K6

C 58-7454 rev

Indiana. Univ. Libr.

K'ung, Ling-ching, 1904-

中國小說史料 孔另境編輯 中華書局上海編輯  
所編輯 上海 中華書局 1962.

7, 6, 300 p. 21 cm.

Bibliography: p. 295-300.

1 Chinese fiction—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.

Title romanized: Chung-kuo hsiao shuo shih kao.

PL2415.K8 1962

C 63-448

Li, Hsi-fan.

論中國古典小說的藝術形象 李希凡著 上海  
上海文藝出版社 1961.

236 p. 21 cm.

1 Chinese fiction—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.

Title romanized: Lun Chung-kuo ku tien  
hsiao shuo ti i shu hsiang hsiang.

PL2417.L44

C 62-235 †

Liu, Hsiu-yeh.

古典小說戲曲校考 劉修業著 北京 作家出版  
社 1958.

128 p. illus. 21 cm.

1 Chinese fiction—Hist. & crit. 2. Chinese drama—Hist. & crit.  
1. Title. Title romanized: Ku tien hsiao shuo hai ch'ü ts'ung kao.

PL2417.L48

C 59-746 †

Liu, Yeh-ch'iu.

古典小說論叢 劉叶秋著 上海 中華書局 1959.

115 p. 19 cm.

1 Chinese fiction—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Ku tien hsiao shuo lun ts'ung.

PL2417.L5

C 60-415 †

Liu, Yeh-ch'iu.

魏晉南北朝小說 劉叶秋著 上海 中華書局  
1961.

60 p. 19 cm. (古典文學基本知識叢書)

1 Chinese fiction—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Wei Chin Nán p'ei ch'ao hsiao shuo

PL2415.L5

C 62-2918 †

Ning, Yüan.

小說新話 寧遠著 香港 香港上海書局 1961.

182 p. 19 cm.

1 Chinese fiction—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsiao shuo hsin hua.

PL2417.N5

C 61-1740 †

Ou-yang, P'an-lung.

短篇集 歐陽攀龍著 香港 羣島出版社 1962.

108 p. 19 cm. (馬來亞文學叢書)

1 Chinese fiction—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.

Title romanized: Tuan shu chi.

PL2417.O8

C 62-2098 †

Pei-ching ta hsüeh. Chung-kuo yü yen wên hsüeh hsi.

中國小說史稿 北京大學中國語言文學系一九五  
五級中國小說史稿編輯委員會編, 北京 人民文學  
出版社 1960.

4, 5, 591 p. 21 cm.

1 Chinese fiction—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo hsiao shuo shih kao.

C 61-4229

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5738

T'an, Ch'eng-pi.

話本與古劇 譚正璧著 上海 上海古典文學出版社  
1956.

315 p. 21 cm.

1 Chinese fiction—Hist. & crit. 2. Chinese drama—Hist. & crit.  
1. Title. Title romanized: T'ang tai ch'uan-ch'i yen chiu.

PL2417.T3

C 58-5826 †

怎樣閱讀古典文學作品 余冠英 馮雪峰等著  
北京 工人出版社 1956.

1, 64 p. 19 cm.

1 Chinese fiction—Hist. & crit. 1. Title. Title romanized: Ts'ien yang yüeh to ku tien wên hsüeh tso p'ia.

C 61-4101

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5045

Wu, Hsiao-ju.

中國小說講話及其他 吳小如著 北京 中華書  
局 1959.

157 p. 19 cm.

Bibliographical footnotes.

1 Chinese fiction—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.

Title romanized: Chung-kuo hsiao  
shuo ch'iang hua chi ch'i t'a.

C 60-5196

Chicago. Univ. Far

Eastern Library

Wu, Shuang-i.

明清小說講話 吳雙翼著 香港 上海書局  
1957.

112 p. 19 cm. (中國文學知識叢書)

1 Chinese fiction—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.

Title romanized: Ming Ch'ing hsiao shuo ch'iang hua.

PL2436.W8

C 60-387 †

—KOREAN AUTHORS

Kim, Si-süp, 1435-1493.

金絮新話 金時習原著 李家源譯注 서울 通文  
館 禮紀 4292 (1959)

308 p. port. 19 cm.

1 Korean fiction (Chinese) 2. Chinese fiction—Korean authors.  
1. Title. Title romanized: Kim's sin hwa.

K 61-745

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5568.5

—TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH

Courtade, Pierre, 1915-

黑水江 古爾達德著 顏保譯 北京 作家出版社  
1955.

226 p. 18 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Hei-shui ch'iang.

C 61-4548

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5568.5

Hugo, Victor Marie, comte, 1802-1885.

悲慘世界 魯俄著 李敬祥譯述 九龍 香港啓  
明書局 民國 42 (1953)

154 p. 19 cm.

Translation of Les misérables.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Pei ts'an shih chieh.

PQ2286.A62 1953

C 50-3083 †

## CHINESE FICTION (Continued)

## —TRANSLATIONS FROM GERMAN

**Storm, Theodor, 1817-1888.**  
 遲開的蓓蕾 巴金譯 上海 文化生活出版社  
 民國 37 [1948]  
 92 p. 19 cm. (文學叢刊)

*i. Li, Fei-kan, 1905- tr. ii. Title.*  
*Title romanized: Ch'ih k'ai ti ch'iang wei.*  
 PT2528.S8C5 C 61-2689 †

## —TRANSLATIONS FROM HINDI

**Sankrityayana, Rahula, 1893-**  
 印度史話 羅浮洛桑克利迪耶那著 周建階譯  
 北京 中華書局 1958.  
 442 p. 19 cm.  
 Translation of the English version (From Volga to Ganga) of Volga to Ganga

*i. Title. Title romanized: Yin-tu shih hua.*  
 PK2098.S2V62 C 62-642 †

## —TRANSLATIONS FROM JAPANESE

**Hashimoto, Shinobu, 1918-**  
 暗無天日 橋本忍著 李正倫譯 北京 中國電影出版社 1957.  
 105 p. front. 19 cm.  
 Translation of 真昼の暗黒 (romanized: Mahiru no ankoku)

*Title romanized: An wu t'ien jih.*  
 C 60-5037

Columbia Univ. East Asiatic Library

## —TRANSLATIONS FROM KOREAN

**朝鮮現代短篇小說集** 北京 人民文學出版社 1960.  
 9, 538 p. 21 cm.  
 1. Korean fiction—Translations into Chinese. 2. Chinese fiction—Translations from Korean.  
*Title romanized: Chao-hsien hwen tai tuan p'ien hsiao shuo chi.*  
 PL3078.C48 C 62-4358  
 Harvard Univ. Chinese Japanese Library 5973

## —TRANSLATIONS FROM MONGOLIAN

**Daśdender, S 1912-**  
 光明之路 蒙古達西登德布著 陳乃雄譯 北京 作家出版社 1961.  
 2, 180 p. port. 18 cm.  
*i. Title. Title romanized: Kuang ming chih lu.*  
 Harvard Univ. Chinese Japanese Library 5805.5 C 63-785

## —TRANSLATIONS FROM PORTUGUESE

**Paim, Alina.**  
 时候就要到了 阿琳娜巴依姆著 秦水譯 北京 人民文學出版社 1959.  
 386 p. 21 cm. (拉丁美洲文學叢書)

*i. Title. Title romanized: Shih hou chiu yao tao lao.*  
 PQ9697.P19H82 C 61-2763 †

## —TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

**Pasternak, Boris Leonidovich, 1890-1960.**  
 齊伐哥醫生 Doctor Zhivago. 巴斯特納克原著 許冠三 齊恒合譯 九龍 自由出版社 民國 48 [1959]  
 2, 1, 2, 480, 70 p. illus. 21 cm.  
 In Chinese.

*i. Title. Title romanized: Chi-fa-ko i sheng.*  
 C 60-5423  
 Harvard Univ. Chinese Japanese Library 5992.5

## —TRANSLATIONS FROM SPANISH

**Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 1547-1616.**  
 吉爾德先生傳 塞萬提斯著 伍實譯 北京 作家出版社 1954.  
 506 p. illus. 21 cm.

*i. Title. Title romanized: Chi-ho-té hsien sheng chuan.*  
 PQ6332.9.C5A2 1954 C 60-1005

## —TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH

**Chin p'ing mei.**  
 Don Juan of China: an amour from the "Chin p'ing mei." Retold in pictures and text by Kwan Shan-mei. Translated from the Chinese by Samuel Buck. [1st ed.] Tokyo, Rutland, Vt., C. E. Tuttle Co. [1960]  
 98 p. illus. 17 x 22 cm.  
 PZ3.C441D6 895.1 60-11511 †

**Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.**  
 Old tales retold [by] Lu Hsun. [Translated by Yang Hsien-yi and Gladys Yang, Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1961.  
 150 p. port. 19 cm.  
 PZ3.C4583O1 63-822

**Ko, Ch'uan-kuei, ed. and tr.**  
 中國故事英譯詳解 葛傳燾 吳鐵聲編 香港 香港三民圖書公司 民國 41 [1952]  
 92 p. 18 cm.  
 Chinese and English; added t. p.: Translations of Chinese stories.

1. Chinese fiction—Translations into English. 2. English fiction—Translations from Chinese. *x. Wu, T'ieh-sheng, 1908- Joint ed. and tr. ii. Title. iii. Title: Translations of Chinese stories.*  
*Title romanized: Chung-kuo ku shih Ying i hsang chieh.*

PL2658.E8K6 C 61-418 †

Lao sheh, pseud.  
 see Shu, Ch'ing-ch'un, 1898-

**Li, Fei-kan, 1905-**  
 The family, by Pa Chin, pseud. Translated by Sidney Shapiro, Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1958.  
 320 p. illus. 22 cm.  
 PZ3.L612Fam 895.13 59-45689 †

**Li, Yü, 1611-1680?**  
 Jou pu tuan; the prayer mat of flesh. Translated by Richard Martin from the German version by Franz Kuhn. New York, Grove Press [1963]  
 376 p. illus. 22 cm.  
 PZ3.L613Jo 63-9803

**Liang, Pin.**  
 Keep the red flag flying. [Translated by Gladys Yang, Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1961.  
 528 p. illus. 22 cm.  
 PZ4.L695Ke 63-6530 †

**Lin, Yutang, 1895- tr.**  
 Widow, nun and courtesan; three novelettes from the Chinese, translated and adapted by Lin Yutang. New York, J. Day Co. [1951]  
 vi, 266 p. 21 cm.  
 PZ1.L64Wi 51-10944 rev 2

**Lo, Kuan-chung, ca. 1330-ca. 1400, supposed author.**  
 Romance of the three kingdoms. San kuo chih yen-i. Translated by C. H. Brewitt-Taylor. Tokyo, Rutland, Vt., C. E. Tuttle Co. [1959]  
 2 maps (on lining papers) 28 cm.  
 PZ3.L77926Ro 895.13 59-10407 rev

## Lung t'u kung an.

The strange cases of Magistrate Pao; Chinese tales of crime and detection. Translated from the Chinese and retold by Leon Comber. Illus. by Lo Koon-chiu. Rutland, Vt., C. E. Tuttle Co. [1964]  
 137 p. illus., facsim. 22 cm.  
 PZ3.L97195St 64-19859

Pa, Chin, pseud.  
 see Li, Fei-kan, 1905-

## Shên, Mo-chün.

Reconnaissance across the Yangtze. Adapted by Chang Cheng, drawings by Ku Ping-hsin. [Translated by Yu Fan-chün, Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1956.  
 152 p. illus. 13 x 18 cm.  
 PZ4.S5458Re 62-1968 †

## Shu, Ch'ing-ch'un, 1898-

City of cats, by Lao sheh. Translated by James E. Dew. Illustrations by W. Lewis. [Ann Arbor, Center for Chinese Studies, University of Michigan, 1964]  
 viii, 64 p. illus. 28 cm. (Center for Chinese Studies, University of Michigan. Occasional papers, no 3)  
 PL2804.C5M33 64-63813

## Shui hu chuan.

All men are brothers (Shui hu chuan) Translated from the Chinese by Pearl S. Buck. With an introd. by Lin Yutang and illus. by Miguel Covarrubias. New York, for the members of the Limited Editions Club, 1948.  
 2 v. (xxix, 688 p.) col. illus. 32 cm.  
 PL2694.S5E52 1948 895.13 48-9619 rev\*

## Shui hu chuan.

All men are brothers (Shui hu chuan) Translated from the Chinese by Pearl S. Buck. New York, Grove Press [1937, 1937]  
 2 v. (xiv, 1279 p.) illus. 22 cm.  
 PZ3.S56255A16 57-8648 rev

## Ting, Yao-k'ang, 1620-1691.

Flower shadows behind the curtain. Ko lien hua ying, a sequel to Chin p'ing mei. Translated by Vladimir Kean from Franz Kuhn's German version of the original Chinese. With an introd. by Franz Kuhn. London, Bodley Head [1959]  
 432 p. 23 cm.  
 PZ3.T492F1 63-42527 †

## Ting, Yao-k'ang, 1620-1691.

Flower shadows behind the curtain. Ko lien hua ying, a sequel to Chin p'ing mei. Translated by Vladimir Kean from Franz Kuhn's German version of the original Chinese. With an introd. by Franz Kuhn. [New York, Pantheon [1959]  
 432 p. 23 cm.  
 PZ3.T492F1 3 895.13 59-11955 rev

## Tseng, Hui-ping, ed. and tr.

中國傳奇小說集 A collection of Chinese romantic stories. 中英對照 曾懷冰編譯 香港 英語出版社 English Language Pub. Co., 1962.  
 145 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese fiction—Translations into English. 2. English fiction—Translations from Chinese. *i. Title. ii. Title: A collection of Chinese romantic stories.*  
*Title romanized: Chung-kuo ch'uan ch'i hsiao shuo chi.*

PL2656.E1T75 C 63-2208 †

## Wu, Ch'iang, 1910-

Red sun. [Translated by A. C. Barnes, Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1961.  
 670 p. illus. 22 cm.  
 PZ4.W959Re 61-19473 †

## Yeh, Tzu, pseud.

see Yü, Ho-lin, 1912-1939.

## Yü, Ho-lin, 1912-1939.

Harvest, by Yeh Tzu, pseud. Translated by Tang Sheng and Ma Ching-chün, Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1960.  
 133 p. 22 cm.  
 PZ3.Y903Har 2 61-28189 †

## —TRANSLATIONS INTO FRENCH

## Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

Contes anciens à notre manière [par] Lou Siun [pseud.]; Présentés et traduits par Li Tohe-houa. [Paris, Gallimard [1959]  
 168 p. 23 cm. (Connaissance de l'Orient. Série chinoise)  
 PL2754.S5K814 62-41976 †

## CHINESE FICTION

—TRANSLATIONS INTO FRENCH  
(Continued)Lo, Kuan-chung, ca. 1330-ca. 1400, *supposed author*.

Les trois royaumes. 三國志演義. Présentation du "Roman" des trois royaumes, version vulgarisée de l'Histoire officielle de la période dite "des trois royaumes" précédée de la fin des Han postérieures (189 à 264 ap. J.-C.); suivie d'une traduction des cinq premiers chapitres faite directement sur le texte chinois d'après la version établie par Kin Cheng-tan 金聖嘆 et les Commentaires introductifs des chapitres de Mao Tsoung-kang 毛宗崗 par Nghiem Toan et Louis Ricard. Saïgon, France-Asie, 1958?—  
v. 27 cm. 61-4954 rev  
PL2690.S3F8 1958

## —TRANSLATIONS INTO GERMAN

P'u, Sung-ling, 1640-1715.

Höllenrichter Lu; chinesische Gespenster- und Fuchschichten. [Aus dem Chinesischen von Irmgard und Reinhold Grimm.] Kassel, E. Röh, 1956;  
112 p. illus. 22 cm. (Der Erdkreis)  
PL2722.U3L625 62-48290

Ting, Yao-k'ang, 1620-1691.

Blumenschatten hinter dem Vorhang. 隔簾花影. Aus dem Chinesischen verdeutscht von Franz Kuhn. Freiburg im Breisgau, E. Seemann, 1956;  
784 p. illus. 20 cm.  
In German.  
Chinese original based on the author's Hsü Chin p'ing mei.

i. Title. ii. Title. iii. Title: Ko Hien hua

PL2727.16H75 63-38245 †

Wu, Ch'eng-ên, ca. 1500-ca. 1582.

... Monkeys pilgerfahrt, eine chinesische legende. Zürich, Artemis-verlag, 1946;  
4 p. l., 404 p. t. l. illus. 20 1/2 cm.  
PL2997.H75G4 47-21652 rev

## —TRANSLATIONS INTO INDONESIAN

Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

Pilihan tjerpén, oleh Lu Sin; terdjemahan Shannu. [Jakarta, Jajasan Kebudayaan Sadar, cover 1963;  
824 p. illus. port. 17 cm. S A 64-5308  
PL2754.S5

Lo, Kuan-chung, ca. 1330-ca. 1400, *supposed author*.

Puntjak-puntjak kisah tiga negara (San kuo) Roman klasik termasyhur Tiongkok rangkaian Lo Kuan-chung dari abad ke-14 ditinjau dari sudut ilmiah, ketatanegaraan, siasat perang dan kesusastraan disertai catatan\* oleh Nio Joo Lan. [Jakarta, Gunung Agung, 1963.  
191 p. 22 cm. S A 64-8773  
PL2690.S3 I 5

## —TRANSLATIONS INTO JAPANESE

Li, Kuang-t'ien, 1907-

Li Kuang-t'ien 李廣田 岡崎俊夫譯 東京 岩波書店 昭和27, 1952;  
289 p. illus. 18 cm. (岩波新書 92)

i. Title.

Title romanized: Inryoku.

PL2780.K8Y556

J 61-4348

Hoover Institution

## —TRANSLATIONS INTO RUSSIAN

Ai, Wu.

В огне рождается сталь. Перевод с китайского С. Иванько. [Москва; Молодая гвардия, 1959.  
284 p. illus. 23 cm. 62-36212 †  
PL2838.I 35P37

Ch'ên, Têng-k'o, 1918-

Повести. Перевод с китайского. Москва, Гос. изд-во худож. лит-ры, 1958.  
229 p. illus. 20 cm. 64-59816  
PL2840.T4A87

Ch'ien, Ts'ai, fl. 1729.

Сказание о Юэ Фэе; исторический роман. Перевод с китайского В. Панасюка. Москва, Гос. изд-во худож. лит-ры, 1963—  
v. illus. 21 cm. (Библиотека исторического романа)  
PL2749.T7S87 64-27091

Chou, Erh-fu.

Утро Шанхая; роман. Перевод с китайского В. Слабонова; редактор Г. Розанов. [Послесловие С. Иванько; Москва, Изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 1960.  
496 p. 21 cm. 61-47003 †  
PL2851.E7S57

Chou, Li-po.

Весна приходит в горы; роман. Перевод с китайского и предисл. В. Н. Кризачова. Редактор В. П. Воеводин. Москва, Изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 1960  
316 p. illus. 21 cm  
At head of title Чжоу Ли-по.  
Added t p: 山乡巨变 周立波著

i. Title.

Title transliterated: Vesna prikhodit v gory.

PL2851.L5S517

61-4955 †

Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

Подлинная история А-Кью; [повесть]. Перевод с китайского В. Рогова. Москва, Гос. изд-во худож. лит-ры, 1960;  
161 p. illus. (in portfolio) 15 cm. 61-38855 †  
PL2851.S55A27

Han, Fêng, pseud.

Восточный фронт; роман. Перевод с китайского Агея Гатова. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1959.  
550 p. illus. 21 cm. 62-26739 †  
PL2861.A59T87

Hsü, Ti-shan, 1893-1941.

Чудесный светильник; рассказы. Перевод с китайского. [Вступ. статья Д. Воскресенского; Москва, Гос. изд-во худож. лит-ры, 1961.  
237 p. 18 cm. 63-31572 †  
PL2765.U28C5

Kao, Yün-lan, 1910-1956.

По ту сторону пролива; роман. Перевод с китайского и предисл. А. Клишко; Москва, Изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 1961.  
294 p. 21 cm. 62-26766 †  
PL2772.O26H717

Kuo, Kuo-fu.

В племени аймэяна; роман. Перевод с китайского О. Соловьева. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1961.  
412 p. 21 cm. 64-46316  
PL2875.O19T757

Kuo, Mo-jo, 1892-

Сочинения. [Перевод с китайского. Составление, общая ред. и вступ. статья Н. Федоренко. Примечания В. Ульянов; Москва, Гос. изд-во худож. лит-ры, 1958—  
v. illus. 21 cm. 62-26741 †  
PL2778.O2A57 1958

Lao, Shi, pseud.

see Shu, Ch'ing-ch'un, 1898-

Li, Ch'iao.

Песня плывет над рекой; повесть. Перевод с китайского М. Г. Степанова. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1958.  
202 p. 21 cm. 62-26738  
PL2877.C52H87

Li, Ju-chên, ca. 1763-ca. 1830.

Цветы в зеркале. Перевод с китайского. Изд. подготовили В. А. Вельгус и др.; Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1959.

786 p. 22 cm. (Литературные памятники)

At head of title: Ли, Жу-чжэн.

Translation of 鏡花緣 (romanized: Ching hua yüan)

i. Title.

Title transliterated: Ts'vety v zerkale.

PL2718.I 15C58

61-4956 †

Liu, E, 1857-1909.

Путешествие Лао Цаня; роман. Перевод с китайского и вступ. статья В. Семанова. Москва, Гос. изд-во худож. лит-ры, 1958.  
263 p. 21 cm. 62-28815 †  
PL2718.I 8P8

Liu, Pa-yü.

Неугасимое пламя; повесть. Перевод с китайского Смирнова, В. Под ред. Беркман, С. К. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1959.  
151 p. illus. 17 cm. 61-41101 †  
PL2879.P8H787

Lu, Chün-ch'ao.

Шторы в девять баллов; повесть. Перевод с китайского П. Жароза. [Москва, Гос. изд-во худож. лит-ры, 1962;  
125 p. illus. 20 cm. 64-26846  
PL2880.U137C57

Lu, Sin, pseud.

see Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

Ma, Fêng.

Человек, которого нельзя забыть; рассказы. Перевод с китайского. Москва, Гос. изд-во худож. лит-ры, 1960.  
69 p. illus. 20 cm. (Массовая серия)  
PL2881.F4C57 64-59323

Ma, Fêng.

Всего десять лет ... Рассказы. Перевод с китайского и послесловие Агея Гатова. Редактор В. Феоктистов; Москва, Изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 1960.  
314 p. 21 cm. 63-34737 †  
PL2881.F4A57

Shu, Ch'ing-ch'un, 1898-

Высота Безымянная; повесть о китайских народных добровольцах в Коре. Перевод с китайского А. П. Рогачева, под ред. С. В. Хохловой. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1958.  
PL2894.C5W817 61-41082 †

Ts'ao-ming, pseud.

Длинная сила; повесть. Перевод с китайского и предисл. А. Рогачева; редактор Н. Ветомкина. Москва, Изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 1950.  
138 p. 20 cm. 51-25503 rev 2  
PL2912.A55Y87

Tu, P'êng-ch'êng.

В мирные дни; повесть. Перевод с китайского Я. Шуравина. Редактор Г. Розанов. Москва, Изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 1959.  
141 p. 20 cm. 62-28314 †  
PL2913.P4T77

Wei, Wei.

Самые любимые; очерки. Перевод с китайского С. Марковой. Москва, Гос. изд-во худож. лит-ры, 1957.  
120 p. 21 cm.

At head of title: Вэй Вэй.

Translation of 誰是最可愛的人 (romanized: Shui shih tsui k'o ai ti jen)

i. Title.

Title transliterated: Samue i'ubimye.

PL2920.E33S47

63-38241

Wu, Ching-tzu, 1701-1754.

Неофициальная история конфуцианцев; роман. Перевод с китайского и вступ. статья Д. Воскресенского. Под ред. В. Таскина. Москва, Гос. изд-во худож. лит-ры, 1950.

630 p. illus. 23 cm.

At head of title: У Цзин-цзы.

Translation of 儒林外史 (romanized: Ju lin wai shih)

i. Title.

Title transliterated: Neoofficial'naia istoriia konfutsiansev.

PL2732.U22J84

63-6525 †

Wu, Jui.

25 лет в боях и походах; повесть. Перевод с китайского. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1962.  
134 p. 18 cm. 64-46289  
PL2921.J8N87

Yüan, Ching.

Особое задание. Перевод с китайского С. Иванько; Москва, Молодая гвардия, 1961.

281 p. 21 cm.

At head of title: Юань Цзинь.

Translation of: 紅色交通綫 (romanized: Hung sé chiao tung hsien)

i. Title.

Title transliterated: Osoboe zadanie.

PL2929.A5H857

63-6527 †

## —20th CENTURY

An-hui jih pao, Ho-fei, China.

在巨浪中 安徽日报編輯部編 上海 新文藝出版社 1957.  
88 p. 19 cm.

i. Chinese fiction—20th cent.

i. Title.

Title romanized: Tai chi lang ching.

PL2653.A55

C 60-270 †

## CHINESE FICTION

—20th CENTURY (Continued)

Chang, Ch'ing-chi, ed.

大島道的伏虎戰—東北抗日聯軍故事 張以吉記  
上海 上海文艺出版社 1959.  
60 p. illus. 17 cm.

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. r. Title.  
Title romanized: Ta-p'an-tao ti fu chi chan.

PL2653.C42 C 62-2646 †

Ch'eh-chiang jih pao, Hangchow.

山坡上的春天 浙江日報編輯部編 上海 新文  
藝出版社 1956.  
96 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. r. Title.  
Title romanized: Shan p'o shang ti ch'un t'ien

PL2653.C45 C 60-829 †

集中營 長江等著 哈爾濱 東北書店 1947.

186 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. r. Fan, Ch'ang-chiang, 1907-  
Title romanized: Chi chung yinr.

PL2653.C5125 C 62-2008 †

Chia.

提燈的女人 家編輯部選編 上海 家雜誌社  
民國 38 (1949)  
87 p. 18 cm.  
Essays.

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. r. Title.  
Title romanized: T'i t'eng ti nü jên.

PL2653.C5127 C 62-924 †

Chieh fang chün wên i.

祖國的兒女—抗美援朝短篇選集 解放軍文藝叢  
書編輯部編 北京 中國青年出版社 1953.  
125 p. 19 cm.  
這本集子裏所收的7個短篇 都曾在“解放軍文藝”上發  
表過

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. r. Title.  
Title romanized: Tzu kuo ti êrh nü.

PL2653.C5129 C 62-2379 †

Chieh fang chün wên i ts'ung shu pien chi pu.

戰鬥的邊疆 解放軍文藝叢書編輯部編輯 劉大  
海等著 北京 人民文學出版社 1954.  
141 p. 18 cm. (解放軍文藝叢書)

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. r. Liu, Ta-hai. r. Title.  
Title romanized: Chan tou ti pien ch'ang.

PL2653.C513 C 60-3160 †

Chieh fang chün wên i ts'ung shu pien chi pu.

駐守邊疆的衛國戰士—解放軍短篇創作選 解放  
軍文藝叢書編輯部編 北京 中國青年出版社  
1953.  
202 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. r. Title.  
Title romanized: Chu shou pien  
chiang ti wei kuo chan shih.

PL2653.C5135 C 61-286 †

Chieh fang chün wên i ts'ung shu pien chi pu.

復員 解放軍文藝叢書編輯部編 王著等著 上  
海 新文藝出版社 1956.  
106 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. r. Wang, Cho. r. Title.  
Title romanized: Fu yüan.

PL2653.C514 C 61-285 †

牽牛藤 白荻<sub>2</sub>等<sub>2</sub>合著 香港 崇明出版社 1963.

3, 122 p. 18 cm.

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. r. Pai, Ti, pseud.  
Title romanized: Ch'ien nü f'eng

PL2653.C5146 C 64-150

遲暮的花 何其芳等著 香港 東亞書局 1961.

180 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. r. Ho, Ch'i-fang, 1911-  
Title romanized: Ch'ih mu ti hua.

PL2653.C5147 C 61-2268

Chin, Yün.

銅鑄鐵打的姑娘 金云 徐錦珊著 上海 新文  
藝出版社 1956.  
66 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. r. Hsi, Ch'in-shan, joint author.  
r. Title.

Title romanized: Tung chu t'ieh ta ti ku niang.

PL2653.C51476 C 63-533 †

China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) Hsin-chiang  
chün chü. Shêng ch'ân chien shé ping tuan.

天山脚下的戰鬥 新疆軍區生產建設兵團政治部  
編 李克勤等著 上海 上海文艺出版社 1960.  
116 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. r. Liu, K'o-ch'in. r. Title.  
Title romanized: T'ien-shan chiao hua ti chan tou.

PL2653.C5148 C 62-2720 †

Ching ching ti liu shui pien chi wei yüan hui.

靜靜的流水 集體創作 靜靜的流水編輯委員會  
編輯 九龍 自由出版社 民國 48 (1959)  
123 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. r. Title.  
Title romanized: Ching ching ti liu shui.

PL2653.C51496 C 62-2859 †

Ch'ing nien lo yüan shé, Hongkong.

我認爲最美麗的東西 青年樂園社編輯 總纂等  
著 香港 華風書局 1956.  
123 p. 19 cm. (青年創作選)

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. r. Sui-hsi, pseud. r. Title.  
Title romanized: Wo jên wei mei li ti ting hui.

PL2653.C5149 C 61-1450 †

競賽在繼續着 克勤等著 武漢 長江文藝出版社  
1956.

72 p. 19 cm.  
Short stories.

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. r. K'o-ch'in, pseud.  
Title romanized: Ching sai tsai chi hui cho.

PL2653.C51496 C 61-2563 †

晴天 王力等著 上海 新華書店 1949.

102 p. 18 cm. (中國人民文藝叢書)

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. r. Wang, Li.  
Title romanized: Ch'ing t'ien.

PL2653.C515 1949 C 64-710

晴天 王力等著 北京 作家出版社 1955.

249 p. 18 cm.

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. r. Wang, Li, 1901-  
Title romanized: Ch'ing t'ien

PL2653.C515 C 59-2534 †

初陽黃沙河 王余等著 重慶 重慶人民出版社

1957.  
52 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. r. Wang, Yu.  
Title romanized: Ch'u fang Huang sha ho

PL2653.C516 C 61-2759 †

Ch'ün chung ch'u pan shé, Peking.

堅守在光榮的崗位上 本社編 駱拓插图 北京  
群眾出版社 1957.  
131 p. 18 cm.

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. r. Title.  
Title romanized: Chien shou tsai kuang  
jung ti kang wei shang.

PL2653.C517 C 60-1801 †

春天的風 蕭平等著 北京 北京出版社 1957<sub>1</sub>

204 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. r. Hsiao, P'ing.  
Title romanized: Ch'un t'ien ti feng

PL2653.C52 C 59-608 †

Chung-kuo ch'ing nien ch'u pan shé, Peking.

朝霞紅似火 本社編 北京 中國青年出版社  
1960.  
237 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. r. Title.  
Title romanized: Chao hsia hung shi huo.

PL2653.C57 C 61-1471 †



## CHINESE FICTION

—20th CENTURY (Continued)

Chung-kuo ch'ing nien ch'u pan shé, *Peking*.青春的光彩 中國青年出版社編輯 北京 1955.  
92 p. 19 cm.1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'ing ch'un ti kuang ta'ai.

PL2653.C572 C 60-34 †

Chung-kuo ch'ing nien ch'u pan shé, *Peking*.一代新人—全國青年社會主義建設積極分子特寫  
選集 中國青年出版社編輯 北京 1959.  
220 p. 19 cm.1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. I. Title.  
Title romanized: I tai hsin jen.

PL2628.C45 C 59-1836 †

Chung-kuo ch'ing nien ch'u pan shé, *Peking*.東風萬里“躍進中的中國青年”征文選集 中國青  
年出版社編輯 北京 1959.  
118 p. 19 cm.1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Tung feng wan li.

PL2653.C575 C 61-2517 †

Chung-kuo ch'ü i yen chiu hui.

評書創作選集 中國曲藝研究會主編 北京 作  
家出版社 1957.  
206 p. 19 cm.1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Ping shu ch'uang tao hsian chi.

PL2653.C576 C 61-727 †

Chung-kuo kung ch'an chu i ch'ing nien t'uan. *T'ien-ch'ing*  
*shih kung tao wei yüan hui.*年輕人·讓你的青春更美麗吧！ 中國新民主  
主義青年團、中國共產主義青年團、天津市工作委員會  
編 魏巍等；著 天津 知識書店 1951.

43 p. 18 cm.

At head of title: 青年誌物

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. I. Wei, Wei. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Nien ch'ing jen, jang  
ni ti ch'ing ch'un kang mei li pai

PL2653.C578 C 61-1436 †

中國名家小說選 夏丏尊等著 香港 建文書局  
1961.

538 p. 20 cm.

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. I. Hsia, Mien-tsun, 1885-1946.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo ming chia  
hsiao shuo hsian.

PL2653.C6 C 61-2638 †

Chung-kuo shao nien erh t'ung ch'u pan shé, *Peking*.奇妙的伪装 中國少年兒童出版社選編 北京  
1957.

64 p. illus. 19 cm. (志願軍一日)

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'i miao ti wei chuang.

PL2653.C65 C 59-2152 †

Chung-kuo tao chia hsieh hui. *Ch'ung-ch'ing fan hui.*“二秀”出嫁 中國作家协会重慶分會編選 重慶  
重慶人民出版社 1956.  
160 p. 19 cm.1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. I. Title.  
Title romanized: "Erh-hsiao" ch'u chia.

PL2653.C66 C 62-748 †

澎湃的農村 (報告特寫集) 杜坎等著 廣州 廣東  
人民出版社 1956.  
86 p. 19 cm.1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. I. Tu, Ai.  
Title romanized: P'ai t'ung ti nung ts'un.

PL2653.F4 C 61-374 †

父與子 巴金等；編著 香港 新地出版社 民國42

(1953)

105 p. 19 cm. (新地文藝叢刊)

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. I. Li, Fei-kan, 1906-  
Title romanized: Fu yü tsü.

PL2653.F83 C 62-1012 †

海上風暴 矯福純等著 上海 華東人民出版社  
1951.

64 p. 19 cm. (文藝創作叢書)

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. I. Chiao, Fu-ch'un.  
Title romanized: Hai shang feng bao.

PL2653.H3 C 62-803 †

Ho-nan sheng wen lien.

水电站上 河南省文联編 上海 上海文艺出版  
社 1959.

88 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Shui tien chan shang.

PL2653.H62 C 60-3484 †

橡實爆裂的時節 慧適等著 香港 藝美圖書公司  
1961.

114 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. I. Hui-shih, pseud.  
Title romanized: Hsiang shih pao lieh ti shih chieh.

PL2653.H72 C 62-1775 †

Hsiao, T'ung, ed.

當代創作小說集 蕭銅主編 台南 經緯書局  
民國48 (1959)

1, 2, 736 p. 18 cm.

On cover: 自由中國第一作家集體創作

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Tang tai ch'uang tao hsiao shuo chi.

PL2653.H8 C 60-1055

小城夜話 黃藥眠等著 香港 文學出版社 1957.

150 p. 21 cm. (新文藝選集之7)

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. I. Huang, Yao-mien.  
Title romanized: Hsiao ch'ing yeh hua.

PL2653.H74 C 62-1515 †

現代短篇小說選析 香港 上海書局 1963.  
304 p. 21 cm.1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. Title romanized: Hsien tai tuan p'ien  
hsiao shuo hsian hai.

PL2653.H77 C 64-1267

Hsin kuan ch'a.

小品文選集 謝覺哉等著 新觀察叢書編輯委員會  
編 北京 作家出版社 1955.

140 p. illus. 18 cm. (新觀察叢書)

選擇近兩年來,在新觀察雜誌上所發表的小品文中較好的  
一部分 編輯成冊1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. I. Hsieh, Ch'ieh-tsai, 1906-  
II. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsiao p'ien wen hsian chi.

PL2653.H785 C 60-3157 †

幸福泉 沈克勤等著 香港 學文書店 1956.

88 p. illus. 19 cm.

Tales.

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. I. Shen, K'o-ch'in.  
Title romanized: Hsing fu ch'uan.

PL2653.H79 C 62-689 †

血跡 楊也文等著 香港 流亡出版社 民國45

(1956)

52 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. I. Yang, Yeh-wen.  
Title romanized: Hsueh chi.

PL2653.H796 C 62-2466 †

會城走馬摘香花 華嘉等著 廣州 廣東人民出版社  
1958.

92 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. I. Hua, Chia.  
Title romanized: Hui ch'eng tsau ma chai xiang hua.

PL2653.H798 C 60-464 †

回想給毛主席做飯的時候 黃成玉等著 北京 工人  
出版社 1954.

94 p. illus. 18 cm. (學文化小叢書)

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. I. Huang, Ch'eng-yü. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Hui xiang lei Mao  
chu hai tao fan ti shih hou.

PL2653.H8 C 59-708 †

紅豆集 蕭崖等著 香港 香港新線出版社 1962.

285 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. I. Yeh, Ling-t'ung.  
Title romanized: Hung tou chi.

PL2653.H85 C 62-2097 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE FICTION

—20th CENTURY (Continued)

一張照片 張棟等著 作品編輯部編 廣州 廣東人民出版社 1957.

56 p. 19 cm. (作品叢書)

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. 1. Chang, Ch'ao.  
Title romanized: I chang chao p'ien.

PL2653.I 97 C 68-890 ‡

一分鐘的战斗 楊育等著 重慶 重慶人民出版社 1956.

79 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. 1. Yang, Ch'ing.  
Title romanized: I t'ien chung ti chan tou.

PL2653.I 28 C 60-10 ‡

一流作家小說 張漱蘭著 高雄 大業書店 民國 51- 1962-  
v. 19 cm.

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. 1. Chang, Shu-han.  
Title romanized: I liu tao chia hsiao shuo.

PL2653.I 3 C 64-709

Jên min wên hsüeh.  
移山填海的人 人民文學編輯部編 何澤沛等著 北京 作家出版社 1956.  
102 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. 1. Ho, Ts'ao-p'ei. 11. Title.  
Title romanized: I shan t'ien hai ti jên.

PL2653.J 4 C 59-659 ‡

Jên min wên hsüeh.  
馬鞍山上的暴风雨 人民文學編輯部編 林間等著 北京 作家出版社 1956.  
50 p. 19 cm.  
Prosa.

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. 1. Lin, Chien. 11. Title.  
Title romanized: Ma-an shan shang ti pao fang yü.

PL2653.J 42 C 62-832 ‡

Jên min wên hsüeh.  
森林炊烟 (散文特写集) 北京出版社編輯 北京 1958.  
122 p. 21 cm.  
选自 1957年1-8月的“人民文学”

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. 1. Pei-ching ch'u pan shé.  
11. Title.  
Title romanized: Sen lin ch'u yen.

PL2653.J 43 C 61-383 ‡

Jên min wên hsüeh.  
在工業戰線上 人民文學編輯部編 北京 作家出版社 1956.  
270 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Tsai kung yeh chan hsien shang.

PL2653.J 44 C 60-459 ‡

開了眼界 草木等著 上海 文化生活出版社 1956.  
56 p. 18 cm.

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. 1. Ts'ao-mu, pseud.  
Title romanized: K'ai hao yen chieh.

PL2653.K 26 C 62-1978 ‡

Kai tsao ch'u pan shé, Ts'ao-p'ei.  
「軍中生活」集粹—「我在軍中」前線一日 短篇徵文選  
改造出版社編 臺北 改造出版社 民國 44  
1955.  
156 p. 18 cm. (知識青年小叢書)

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: "Chün chung shêng huo" chi ts'ui.

PL2653.K 28 C 62-607 ‡

Kao, Lei, ed.  
十二家 高堡選輯 21. p. 藝文社 1955.  
280 p. 19 cm.

CONTENTS.—魯彥 胖子—丁玲 田家冲—張天翼 華威先生—艾蕪 夥伴—沙汀 一個秋天的晚上—魏金枝 賭—茅石 爲奴隸的母親—吳組湘 女人—蕭軍 職業—葉紫 豐收—東平 慈母家—趙樹理 小二黑結婚

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Shih êr chia.

PL2628.K 3 C 60-1725 ‡

Kao, Yang, ed.  
流雲 高陽執行編輯 林海音 林遠存 彭歌主編 臺北 明華書局 民國 49 1960.  
514 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. 1. Lin, Hai-yin, ed. 11. Title.  
Title romanized: Liu yün.

PL2653.K 3 C 61-1496 ‡

Kuang-tung jên min ch'u pan shé, Canton, China.  
美利村突圍 廣東人民出版社編輯 吳任江等著 加復 林梓材插图 廣州 廣東人民出版社 1959.  
38 p. illus. 19 cm. (广东革命故事丛书)

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. 1. Wu, Jen-chiang. 11. Title.  
Title romanized: Mei-t'ung t'ung tu wu.

PL2653.K 78 C 62-998 ‡

Kuei-chou shêng wên i pien chi hsün lien pan.  
挡不住的洪流—猴場人民公社史 貴州省文艺編輯訓練班整理 北京 作家出版社 1961.  
687 p. 18 cm.

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Tang pu chu ti hung liu.

PL2653.K 8 C 62-174 ‡

Kung jên ch'u pan shé, Peking.  
工人文藝創作選集 1955 工人出版社編輯 北京 1956.  
151 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Kung jên wên i ch'uang tao hsün chi, 1955.

PL2653.K 85 C 58-5810 rev ‡

戀愛的悲喜劇 九龍 東方文學社 1962.  
180 p. 19 cm. (文學叢刊)

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Lien ai ti pei hsi chü.

PL2653.L 536 C 63-1177  
Princeton Univ. Gest Oriental Library

Lin, Lü, ed.  
籬笆 林綠主編 馬漢[等]合著 香港 藝美圖書公司 1962.  
2, 2. 198 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. 1. Lin, Han. 11. Title.  
Title romanized: Li pa.

Princeton Univ. Gest Oriental Library C 63-795

Lü, Hsiang, ed.  
名作家小說選 呂翹編 香港 藝美圖書公司 1955.  
2 v. in 1 21 cm.

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Ming tao chia hsiao shuo hsuan.

PL2652.L 8 C 60-2259 ‡

劉老伯—農業合作化小說散文集 謝璞等作 長沙 湖南人民出版社 1958.  
90 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. 1. Hsieh, P'u.  
Title romanized: Lui lao po.

PL2653.L 55 C 62-370 ‡

論批評 全麟等著 香港 大眾文藝叢刊社 民國 37 1948.  
128 p. illus. 19 cm. (大眾文藝叢刊)  
L. C. copy imperfect.

1. Chinese essays—20th cent. 2. Chinese fiction—20th cent.  
1. Shao, Ch'uan-lin.  
Title romanized: Lun p'i p'ing.

PL2623.L 8 C 62-2970 ‡

Pei-ching jih pao.  
小蘆花 (生活速寫集) 房樹民等作 北京 北京大眾出版社 1955.  
124 p. 19 cm.  
本書包括生活速寫三十篇 是從北京日報「文化生活」上已發表的生活速寫中選出來的

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. 1. Fang, Shu-min. 11. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsiao lu hua.

PL2653.P 45 C 61-1963 ‡

Pei-ching ta hsüeh. Chung kuo yü yen wên hsüeh hsi.  
五四小說選講 北京大學中國語言文學系 56 級四班編 北京 中國青年出版社 1959.  
296 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Wu ssü hsiao shuo hsün chuang.

PL2652.P 4 C 60-2508 ‡

## CHINESE FICTION

—20th CENTURY (Continued)

Pei-ching ta hsüeh. *Chung-kuo yü yen wen hsüeh hsi.*  
五四小說選講 北京大學中國語言、文學系56  
級四班編, 香港 生活讀書新知三聯書店 1961.  
284 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Wu ssü hsiao shuo hsüan chuang.

PL2652.P4 1961 C 61-2492 †

三月天 屈曲夫等, 著, 香港, 文學出版社 1956.  
189 p. 21 cm. (新文藝選集之 1)

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. I. Ch'ü, Ch'ü-fu.  
Title romanized: San yieh t'ien.

PL2653.S33 C 64-49 †

Shang-hai shih nien wen hsüeh hsüan chi pien chi wei  
yüan hui.

上海十年文學選集—短篇小說選 1949-1959 上海  
十年文學選集編輯委員會編 上海 上海文藝出版社 1959.

2 v. 21 cm.

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent.  
Title romanized: Shang-hai shih nien wen hsüeh hsüan  
chi; tuan p'ien hsiao shuo hsüan.

PL2653.S45 C 60-1554 †

Shên, Yen-ping, 1896—ed.  
一九六〇年短篇小說欣賞 茅盾, 沈雁冰, 選講  
杜鵑程等著 北京 中國青年出版社 1961.  
355 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. I. Tu, P'eng-ch'eng. II. Title.  
Title romanized: I chiu liu ling nien  
tuan p'ien hsiao shuo hsüan shang.

PL2653.S48 C 62-1588 †

伸向設計圖的魔手 洪洋 劉岱等著 捷夫插圖 北  
京 中國青年出版社 1955.

96 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. I. Hung, T'ang.  
Title romanized: Shên hsi'ng shé chi t'u ti mo shou.

PL2653.S47 C 62-730 †

生路與末路 戈烈夫等著 北京 群眾出版社 1957.  
84 p. 18 cm.

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. I. Ko, Liéh-fu.  
Title romanized: Shêng lu yü mo shou.

PL2653.S483 C 63-02 †

Ta chung jih pao, Tsinan, China.

一個安靜的晚上 大眾日報編輯部編 上海 新  
文藝出版社 1956.

69 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. I. Title.  
Title romanized: I ko an ching ti wan shang.

PL2653.T3 C 60-83 †

他們都是海防戰士 門宏等著 北京 群眾出版社  
1957.

50 p. 18 cm.

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. I. Mên, Hung.  
Title romanized: Ta mên tu shih hai fang chan shih.

PL2653.T34 C 61-327 †

T'ai-wan shêng fu nü hsieh tso hsieh hui.

婦女創作集 臺灣省婦女寫作協會主編 臺北  
民國 45—1956—

v. 18 cm. (婦女文叢之 1, 5, 13, 17,

1. Chinese literature—20th cent. 2. Chinese literature—Formosa.  
3. Chinese fiction—20th cent. I. Title.

Title romanized: Fu nü ch'uang tso chi.

C 63-1060

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5767

T'ang ti pien chi wei yüan hui.

棠棣集體創作 棠棣編輯委員會編輯 九龍  
棠棣出版社 民國 49 (1960)

108 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. Title romanized: Tang ti.

PL2653.T35 C 61-789 †

在兩條道路上 馬烽等著 李維祺 馬斯滿等插图  
北京 作家出版社 1958.

108 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. I. Ma, Feng.  
Title romanized: Tsai liang t'iao tao lu shang.

PL2653.T64 C 60-83 †

Tseng, T'ieh-ch'ên, ed.

火之戀 曾鐵忱編 新加坡 南方晚報社 1952.  
114 p. 19 cm. (南方晚報散文選)

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Huo chih lien.

PL2653.T65 C 61-908 †

Tso chia ch'u pan shê, Peking.

工人創作選 作家出版社編輯部編 北京 作家  
出版社 1956.  
155 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Kung jên ch'uang tso hsüan.

PL2653.T67 C 58-5289 †

Tso chia ch'u pan shê, Peking.

老水牛爺爺 作家出版社編輯部編 峻青等著  
北京 作家出版社 1955.

237 p. 19 cm.

Short stories.

Chinese fiction—20th cent. I. Chün-ch'ing, pseud. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Lao shui niu yeh yeh.

PL2653.T675 C 62-2005 †

Tso chia ch'u pan shê, Peking.

农村躍進之歌 作家出版社編輯部編 北京 作  
家出版社 1958—  
v. 19 cm.

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Nung ts'un yüeh chin chih ko.

PL2653.T68 C 59-1932

Tso chia ch'u pan shê, Peking.

山中黎明 作家出版社編輯部編 公劉等著 北  
京 作家出版社 1955.  
158 p. 18 cm.

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. I. Kung, Liu, pseud. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Shan chung li ming.

PL2653.T72 C 60-2151 †

Tso chia ch'u pan shê, Peking.

宋老大進城 作家出版社編輯部編 西戎等著  
北京 作家出版社 1956.

92 p. illus. 19 cm. (農業合作化短篇創作選 5)

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. I. Hsi, Jung. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Sung lao ta chin ch'eng.

PL2653.T725 C 60-1063 †

Tao chia ch'u pan shê, Peking.

當蘆笙响起的時候 作家出版社編輯部編 彭荆  
風等著 北京 作家出版社 1955.  
162 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. I. P'eng, Ching-feng. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Tang lu shêng  
hsiang ch'i ti shih hou.

PL2653.T727 C 63-1370 †

Tso chia ch'u pan shê, Peking.

在前進的道路上 作家出版社編輯部編 吉学霽  
等著 北京 作家出版社 1956.

104 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. I. Chi, Hsiéh-p'ei. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Tsai ch'ien chin ti tao lu shang.

PL2653.T73 C 59-3236 †

Tso chia ch'u pan shê, Peking.

短篇小說的丰收 作家出版社編輯部編 北京  
作家出版社 1959.  
388 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Tuan p'ien hsiao shuo ti feng shou.

PL2653.T75 C 59-3323 †

Tso chia ch'u pan shê, Peking.

驗收員 作家出版社編輯部編 謝挺宇等著 北  
京 作家出版社 1955.

216 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. I. Hsieh, T'ing-yü. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Yen shou yüan.

PL2653.T78 C 59-1074 †

## CHINESE FICTION

—20th CENTURY (Continued)

Tsu kuo chou k'an shê, *Kooloon*.

邱比特的箭鏃 祖國周刊社編輯 九龍 友聯出版社 1955.

81 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'iu-pi-t'ê ti chien tsu.

PL2653.T83

C 61-281 †

洞房花燭 Wedding night. 羊辛等著 香港 新世紀出版社 民國42, 1953.

120 p. illus. 18 cm.

In Chinese.

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. 1. Yang, Hsin.  
Title romanized: Tung fang hua chu

PL2653.T85

C 63-534 †

童話的時代 華山等著 北京 人民文學出版社 1959.

183 p. 15 cm. (文學小叢書 51)

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. 1. Hua, Shan.  
Title romanized: Tung hua ti shih tai.

PL2653.T86

C 61-1510 †

Wên i hsieh hsi.

站得高一點 “文藝學習”編輯部編 北京 中國青年出版社 1956.

179 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chan té kao i tien.

PL2653.W4

C 60-608 †

我的師傅 唐克新等著 北京 人民文學出版社 1959.

60 p. 15 cm. (文學小叢書 18)

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. 1. Tang, K'o-hsin.  
Title romanized: Wo ti shih fu.

PL2653.W6

C 61-1364 †

無線電也趕不上 劉崇漢等著 上海 上海文藝出版社 1959.

118 p. 19 cm. (“上海大躍進中的一日”第1輯)

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. 1. Liu, Jung-han.  
Title romanized: Wu hsiên tien yeh kan pu shang.

PL2653.W8

C 61-378 †

武鋼工地激戰 胡頻等著 武漢 湖北人民出版社 1959.

49 p. 19 cm. (群眾文藝創作叢書)

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. 1. Hu, P'in.  
Title romanized: Wu kang kung ti chi chan.

PL2653.W83

C 60-294 †

無敵三勇士—短篇小說選 劉白羽等著 上海 新華書店 1949.

127 p. 18 cm. (中國人民文藝叢書)

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. 1. Liu, Pai-yü.  
Title romanized: Wu ti san yung shih.

PL2653.W82

C 64-440

野火 魏金枝等著 香港 文學出版社 1957.

108 p. 21 cm. (新文藝選集之 8)

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. 1. Wei, Chin-chih.  
Title romanized: Yeh hua.

PL2653.Y4

C 63-1143 †

英雄溝 鄭篤等著 北京 作家出版社 1955.

197 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. 1. Cheng, Tu.  
Title romanized: Ying hsiung kou.

PL2653.Y5

C 61-1071 †

雨後 蓮子等著 香港 文學出版社 1957.

153 p. 21 cm. (新文藝選集之 5)

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent. 1. Yao, P'eng-tzê.  
Title romanized: Yü hou.

PL2653.Y78

C 63-695 †

—20th CENTURY—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS,  
LECTURES

Hsia, Chi-an, ed.

小說與文化 夏濟安主編 夏濟安等著 臺北 文學雜誌社 民國48, 1959.

134 p. 19 cm. (文學叢刊)

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent.—Addresses, essays, lectures.  
1. Title. Title romanized: Hsiao shuo yü wên hua.

PL2416.H75

C 61-496 †

—20th CENTURY—HISTORY  
AND CRITICISMChung-kuo ch'ing nien ch'u pan shê, *Peking*.

向英雄學習—給青年推薦幾本優秀的文學作品 中國青年出版社編輯 北京 1955.

133 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent.—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsiang ying hsiung hsieh hsi.

PL2443.C5

C 59-2733 †

Hsia, Chih-tsing, 1921—

A history of modern Chinese fiction, 1917-1967, by T. C. Hsia. With an appendix on Taiwan by Tsi-an Hsia. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1961.

xii, 682 p. 23 cm.

895.180904

60-13273

Kung, Lan-ku.

現代作品論集 公蘭谷著 北京 中國青年出版社 1957.

175 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent.—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsien tai tso p'in lun chi

PL2442.K8

C 59-1184 †

Liang, Pin.

談談創作長篇小說的體會 梁斌等著 上海 上海文藝出版社 1958.

38 p. 18 cm.

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent.—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Tan tan ch'uang tao ch'ang p'ien hsiao shuo ti t'i hui.

PL2443.L5

C 59-1825 †

Tso chia ch'u pan shê, *Peking*.

談小說創作 作家出版社編輯部編 北京 作家出版社 1962.

252 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent.—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Tan hsiao shuo ch'uang tao

PL2443.T8

C 63-177 †

Wei, Chin-chih.

編余叢談 魏金枝著 北京 作家出版社

1962.

2, 219 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent.—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Pien yü ts'ung 'an.

PL2443.W4

C 63-2199

Yü wên chiao hsieh.

現代文學作品分析 華東師範大學中國語言文學系現代文學與文藝理論教研組選編 上海 華東師範大學出版社 1958.

144 p. 21 cm. (語文教學叢書第1輯)

這裡所選的文章全部都在語文教學上發表過

1. Chinese fiction—20th cent.—Hist. & crit. 1. Hua-tung shih fan ta hsieh, Shanghai. Chung-kuo yü wen hsieh hsi. 2. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsien tai wên hsieh tao p'in fên hsi.

PL2443.Y8

C 61-1664 †

CHINESE FLOWER ARRANGEMENT see  
Flower arrangement, ChineseCHINESE FOLK DANCING see Folk dancing,  
ChineseCHINESE FOLK LITERATURE see Folk  
literature, ChineseCHINESE FOLK-LORE see Folk-lore,  
ChineseCHINESE FOLK-SONGS see Folk-songs,  
Chinese

CHINESE-FRENCH WAR, 1884-1885

Ch'ien, Hsing-ts'un, 1905— ed.

中法戰爭文學集 阿英錢杏邨編 北京 中華書局 1957.

470 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Chinese-French War, 1884-1885. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung Fa chan cheng wên hsieh chi.

DS764.C53

C 58-5224 †

CHINESE-FRENCH WAR, 1884-1885  
(Continued)

## —SOURCES

**Chung-kuo shih hsieh hui.**

中法戰爭 中國史學會主編 編者邵循正等 上海 新知出版社 1955.

7 v. in 8. illus., maps (3 fold.) facsim., tables. 21 cm. (中國近代史資料叢刊第6種)

中法戰爭書目解題: v. 1, p. 7-83 (1st group)

1. Chinese-French War, 1884-1885—Sources. i. Shao, Hsin-cheng, ed. ii. Title. (Series: Chung-kuo chin tai shih tsü liao ts'ung k'an, ti 6 ch'ang)  
Title romanized: Chung Fa chan cheng.

DS549.C56

C 62-2736

**Chung-kuo shih hsieh hui.**

中法戰爭 中國史學會主編 邵循正等, 編 新1版 上海 上海人民出版社 1957.

7 v. illus., maps (3 fold.) 21 cm. (中國近代史資料叢刊)

1. Chinese-French War, 1884-1885—Sources. i. Shao, Hsin-cheng, ed. ii. Title. (Series: Chung-kuo chin tai shih tsü liao ts'ung k'an)  
Title romanized: Chung Fa chan cheng.

Cornell Univ. Library

DS549

C 60-5070

CHINESE FURNITURE see Furniture, Chinese

CHINESE GAMES see Games, Chinese

CHINESE HISTORICAL FICTION see Historical fiction, Chinese

## CHINESE IN AFRICA

**Hsiao, Ts'ü-yin.** 1905-

非洲華僑經濟 蕭次尹著 臺北 海外出版社 民國45, 1956,

7, 162 p. tables. 19 cm. (華僑經濟叢書)

1. Chinese in Africa. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Fei-chou Hua ch'iao ching chi.

C 60-5169

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 49090

## CHINESE IN AUSTRALIA

**Wei, Chü-hsien.** 1898-

中國人發現澳洲—論古代中國人的世界觀 衛聚賢著 九龍 集成圖書公司 民國49, 1960,

184 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Chinese in Australia. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo jen fa hsin Ao-chou.

DU113.5.C5W4

C 60-1836 ‡

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

**Liu, Ta-jén.**

澳洲華僑經濟 劉達人 田心源編著 臺北 海外出版社 民國47, 1958,

172 p. illus. 19 cm. (華僑經濟叢書)

1. Chinese in Australia—Econ. condit. 2. Chinese in New Zealand—Econ. condit. i. T'ien, Hsin-yüan, joint author. ii. Title.  
Title romanized: Ao-chou Hua ch'iao ching chi.

C 59-5361

Indiana. Univ. Libr.

DS732

## CHINESE IN BRITISH BORNEO

## —EDUCATION

**Sung, Chê-mei.**

英屬婆羅洲華僑教育 宋哲美編著 臺北 海外出版社 民國48, 1959,

2, 3, 2, 7, 213 p. illus., fold. map. 18 cm. (華僑教育叢書 僑教概況之部)

Errata slip inserted.

1. Chinese in British Borneo—Education. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Ying shu Po-lo-chou Hua ch'iao chiao yü.

C 63-238

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 49022

## CHINESE IN BRUNEI

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

**Sung, Chê-mei.**

北婆羅洲婆羅乃砂勞越華僑經濟 宋哲美編著 臺北 海外出版社 民國46, 1957,

120 p. illus. 19 cm. (華僑經濟叢書)

1. Chinese in North Borneo—Econ. condit. 2. Chinese in Brunei—Econ. condit. 3. Chinese in Sarawak—Econ. condit. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Pei Po-lo-chou, Po-lo-nai, Sha-lao-yüeh Hua ch'iao ching chi.

C 59-5362

Indiana. Univ. Libr.

DS732

## CHINESE IN BURMA

**Clubb, Oliver Edmund.** 1901-

The effect of Chinese Nationalist military activities in Burma on Burmese foreign policy. Santa Monica, Calif., Rand Corp., 1959.  
iv, 60 l. 29 cm. (Rand Corporation. Paper P-1596)  
AS86.R28 no. 1595 61-28593

**Lu, Ch'ing-hsüan.**

緬甸華僑概覽 Synopses, sic, of industries & commerce of the Chinese community in Burma. 盧清軒編輯 仰光 新仰光報印 民國37, 1948,

84 p. illus. 18 cm. (華僑叢書之一 Oversea-Chinese series)

In Chinese.

Colophon title: 緬甸華僑工商概況

1. Chinese in Burma. i. Title. ii. Title: Mien-tien Hua ch'iao kung shang kai k'uang.  
Title romanized: Mien Hua kung shang kai lan.

DS732.L76

C 63-1996 ‡

**Maung Maung, U.**

Grim war against KMT. With a foreword by U Thant. Rangoon, U Maung Maung, 1963.  
2, 86 p. col. illus. 18 cm.  
DS455.B892M3 SA 64-6665

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

**Hsü, Yen-cho.**

緬甸華僑經濟 許延灼 毛鶴雲編著 臺北 海外出版社 民國46, 1957,

92 p. illus. 19 cm. (華僑經濟叢書)

1. Chinese in Burma—Econ. condit. i. Mao, Ho-yün, joint author. ii. Title.  
Title romanized: Mien-tien Hua ch'iao ching chi.

C 59-5365

Indiana. Univ. Libr.

DS732

## —EDUCATION

**Ch'én, Wên-hêng.**

緬甸華僑教育 陳文亨 盧偉林編著 臺北 海外出版社 民國48, 1959,

2, 3, 4, 158 p. illus., fold. map. 19 cm. (華僑教育叢書 僑教概況之部)

1. Chinese in Burma—Education. 2. Education—China. i. Lu, Wei-lin, joint author. ii. Title.  
Title romanized: Mien-tien Hua ch'iao chiao yü.

C 63-141

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 49022

## CHINESE IN CALIFORNIA

**Chiu, Ping.**

Chinese labor in California, 1850-1880, an economic study. Madison, State Historical Society of Wisconsin for the Dept. of History, University of Wisconsin, 1963.  
180 p. 23 cm. (Logmark editions)  
HD8081.C5C45 331.6251 63-63578 ‡

## CHINESE IN CAMBODIA

**Chang, Wên-ho.**

越南高棉寮國華僑經濟 張文和著 臺北 海外出版社 民國45, 1956,

2, 3, 144 p. map, tables. 19 cm. (華僑經濟叢書)

1. Chinese in Vietnam. 2. Chinese in Cambodia. 3. Chinese in Laos. i. Title.

Title romanized: Yüeh-nan Kao-mien Liao-kuo Hua ch'iao ching chi.

C 60-5175

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 49054C

## —EDUCATION

**Li, Chuang.**

柬埔寨華僑教育 黎莊編著 臺北 海外出版社 民國48, 1959,

2, 3, 1, 7, 153 p. illus., fold. map. 19 cm. (華僑教育叢書 僑教概況之部)

1. Chinese in Cambodia—Education. 2. Education—China. i. Title.

Title romanized: Chien-p'u-chai Hui ch'iao chiao yü.

C 63-144

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 49022

## CHINESE IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

**Ch'én, Nai-ch'ao.**

中共鐵蹄下的僑眷和歸僑 陳乃超著 九龍 自由出版社 民國40, 1951,  
67 p. 17 cm.

1. Chinese in foreign countries. 2. China—Descr. & trav.—1949- i. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung kung t'ieh ti hsin ti ch'iao ch'iao ho kwei ch'iao.

DS732.C46

C 63-1989 ‡

**Ch'én, Tê-kuei.**

當前海外僑心的向背 陳德規著 臺北 海外出版社 民國49, 1960,  
21 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese in foreign countries. i. Title.

Title romanized: Tang ch'ien hai wai ch'iao hsin ti hsiang pei.

C 64-833

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 49090

**Ch'eng, Yen-fên.** 1902-

僑務問題的新認識 鄭彥芬著 臺北 海外出版社 民國42, 1953,

77 p. 10 cm.

1. Chinese in foreign countries. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'iao wu wen ti ti hsin jen shih.

DS732.C515 1953

C 60-2704 ‡

**Ch'eng, Yen-fên.** 1902-

僑務問題的新認識 鄭彥芬著 增訂本 臺北 海外出版社 民國44, 1955,  
128 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese in foreign countries. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'iao wu wen ti ti hsin jen shih.

DS732.C515 1955

C 60-2757 ‡

## CHINESE IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES (Continued)

Cheng, Yen-fên, 1902-

革命領袖對海外工作的指示 鄭彥芬著 台北  
海外出版社 民國42, 1953,  
38 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese in foreign countries. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Ko ming ling hsü tui hai wai  
kung tao ti chih shih.

DS732.C5155 C 60-2703 †

Cheng, Yen-fên, 1902-

當前僑務之認識及其努力之方向 鄭彥芬著 海  
外出版社編輯 台北 民國41, 1952,  
37 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese in foreign countries. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Tang ch'ien ch'iao wu chih jen  
shih chi ch'ü nü li chih fang hsiang.

DS732.C516 C 60-3374 †

China. Ch'iao wu wei yüan hui.

行憲以來的僑務施政 行政院僑務委員會編 臺  
北, 民國43, 1954,  
29 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese in foreign countries. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsing hsien i lai ti ch'iao wu shih cheng.

DS732.C535 C 60-339 †

China. Ch'iao wu wei yüan hui.

華僑經濟導論 (第二集) 僑務委員會第三處編  
(臺北) 民國46, 1957,  
148 p. 19 cm. (華僑經濟參考叢書)  
In colophon: 海外出版社編輯發行

1. Chinese in foreign countries. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Hua ch'iao ching chi tao lun.

DS732.C54 C 59-2493

China. Ch'iao wu wei yüan hui.

共匪對華僑經濟摧殘的實況 僑務委員會第三處  
編 台北 民國48, 1959,  
68 p. 19 cm. (華僑經濟專題研究叢書之4)

1. Chinese in foreign countries. 2. China (People's Republic of  
China, 1949-)—Economic policy. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Kung fei tui Hua ch'iao  
ching chi ts'ui ts'au ti shih k'uang

C 63-910

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 4292.61

China. Hsing cheng yüan. Hsin wen chü.

僑胞復員 南京 行政院新聞局 1947,  
14 p. 18 cm.

Cover title: 僑胞復員概況

1. Chinese in foreign countries. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'iao pao fu yüan.

DS732.A54 4802.1 C 60-5129

Washington, Univ. Seattle. Far Eastern Library

Fu-chien ch'iao hsiang pao shä.

僑務政策問答 福建僑鄉報社編 福州 福建人  
民出版社 1957.  
52 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese in foreign countries. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'iao wu cheng ts'ü wen ta.

DS732.F8 C 61-701 †

Hai wai ch'u pan shé, T'ai-pei.

僑務一年—中華民國四十三年 海外出版社編輯  
臺北 民國44, 1955,  
90 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese in foreign countries. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'iao wu i nien.

DS732.H26 1955 C 60-1013 †

Hai wai ch'u pan shé, T'ai-pei.

僑務一年—中華民國四十四年 臺北 海外出版  
社 民國45, 1956,  
101 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese in foreign countries. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'iao wu i nien.

DS732.H26 1956 C 58-6011 rev †

Hai wai ch'u pan shé, T'ai-pei.

僑務一年—中華民國四十六年 海外出版社編輯  
臺北 民國46, 1957,  
5, 99 p. illus., ports., map. 19 cm.

1. Chinese in foreign countries. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'iao wu i nien.

C 60-5220

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 4805

Hai wai ch'u pan shé, T'ai-pei.

青年與反共—實踐「革新動員戰鬥」的號召 海外出  
版社編 臺北 民國51, 1962,  
2, 1, 92 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Youth—China. 2. Chinese in foreign countries. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'ing shen yü fan kung.

C 63-1072

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 4738.51

Hai wai ch'u pan shé, T'ai-pei.

華僑經濟導論 海外出版社編輯 臺北 民國45  
, 1956,  
168 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese in foreign countries. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Hua ch'iao ching chi tao lun.

DS732.H275 C 59-5311

Cornell Univ. Library

Hai wai ch'u pan shé, T'ai-pei.

十年來的海外僑胞 海外出版社編 臺北 民國49  
(1960)  
207 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese in foreign countries. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Shih nien lai ti hai wai ch'iao p'ao.

C 61-4250

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 4805

Hai wai wen k'ü pien chi wei yüan hui, T'ai-pei.

華僑海外開發史 海外文庫編輯委員會編輯 臺  
北 海外出版社 民國43- , 1954-  
v. in illus. 19 cm. (海外文庫)

Contents.—1, 唐宋市舶遺事 吳春熙 李亦園著—2, 懷香  
山華僑史話 周彰華著—3, 馬來亞華僑史話 唐蘇民著—4,  
澳洲華僑史話 劉渭平著—5, 北婆羅洲華僑史話 鄭震  
著—6, 緬甸華僑史話 張正藩著—7, 墨西哥華僑史話 余  
受之著—8, 智利華僑史話 湯成錦著—9, 古巴華僑史話 宋  
錫人著—10, 秘魯華僑史話 高德根著—11, 印度華僑史話  
戴子安著—12, 菲律賓華僑史話 劉芝田著—13, 越南華僑  
史話 呂士朋著—14, 泰國華僑史話 曾建群著

1. Chinese in foreign countries. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Hua ch'iao hai wai k'ai fa shih.

DS732.H29 C 60-515 †

Hang, Thaddäus.

Die katholische Kirche im chinesischen Raum; Geschichte  
und Gegenwart. München, A. Pustet, 1963,  
224 p. maps. 22 cm. (Sammlung Wissenschaft und Gegenwart)  
BX1665.H3 64-33300

Ho, Wei.

中共僑務與僑鄉 何畏著 九龍 自聯出版社  
民國45, 1956,  
74 p. 19 cm

1. Chinese in foreign countries. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung kung ch'iao wu  
yü ch'iao hsiang.

DS732.H6 C 61-1263 †

Hua ch'iao chiu kuo lien ho tsung hui.

四十四年的僑聯總會 臺北 華僑救國聯合總會  
臨時秘書處 民國45, 1956,  
67 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. Chinese in foreign countries. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Ssu shih ssü nien  
ti Ch'iao lien tsung hui

DS732.H785 C 60-2470 †

Hua ch'iao chiu kuo lien ho tsung hui.

第一屆華僑節 華僑救國聯合總會編輯 臺北  
海外出版社 民國42, 1953,  
232 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese in foreign countries. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Ti i chieh Hua ch'iao chieh.

DS732.H783 C 60-2469 †

Huang, Fu-juan.

華僑與中國革命 黃福璣編著 香港  
亞洲出版社 民國43, 1954,  
8, 9, 290 p. ports., maps. 22 cm.  
Bibliography: p. 290.

1. Chinese in foreign countries. 2. China—Hist.—1900- 1.  
Title.  
Title romanized: Hua ch'iao yü Chung-kuo ko ming.

DS732.H8 C 58-7571

Cornell Univ. Library

Li, P'u-shêng, 1896-

華僑發展簡史 李樸生著 (n. p. 1961),  
110 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese in foreign countries. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Hua ch'iao fa chan chieh shih

DS732.L458 C 62-746 †

Li, P'u-shêng, 1896-

我可佩的華僑朋友 李樸生著 臺北 正中書局  
民國47, 1958,  
284 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese in foreign countries. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Wo k'o p'ei ti Hua ch'iao p'eng yü.

DS732.L46 C 59-3059 †

## CHINESE IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES (Continued)

## Liang, Tzu-heng.

華僑社會研究 梁子衡編 香港 香港  
港海潮出版社 民國 47 [1958]  
92 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese in foreign countries. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hua ch'iao shé hui yen chiu.

DS732.L5

C 58-6172 †

## Wên hui pao, Hongkong.

一千三百萬華僑的光榮 文匯報編 香港 1956.  
193 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Chinese in foreign countries. I. Title.  
Title romanized: I ch'ien san pai wan  
Hua ch'iao ti kuang jung.

DS732.W45

C 60-2873 †

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

## Chung-kuo ch'iao cheng hsieh hui, T'ai-pei.

華僑問題論文彙編 中國僑政學會編 臺北 海外出  
版社 民國 48— 1954—  
v. illus. (僑政叢書之 1-8)

1. Chinese in foreign countries—Addresses, essays, lectures.  
I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hua ch'iao wen ti lun wen chi.

DS732.C625

C 62-4205

Indiana. Univ. Libr.

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

## Uchida, Naosaku, 1905—

The overseas Chinese; a bibliographical essay based on  
the resources of the Hoover Institution. With a supple-  
mentary bibliography by Eugene Wu, with the collaboration  
of Chün-tu Hsüeh. (Stanford University, Calif.; Hoover  
Institution on War, Revolution, and Peace, Stanford Uni-  
versity, 1959.  
ix, 134 p. 28 cm. (Hoover Institution. Bibliographical series, 7)  
DS732.U32 325.251 60-1670

## —EDUCATION

## China. Ch'iao wu wei yüan hui.

怎樣辦理僑民學校 僑務委員會第二處編 臺  
北, 民國 47 [1958]  
32 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese in foreign countries—Education. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Tsên yang pan li ch'iao  
min hsiieh hsiiao.

LC3057.A53

C 61-1046 †

## Liang, Chao-k'ang.

華僑教育導論 梁兆康編著 華僑教育叢書編輯  
委員會編輯 台北 海外出版社 民國 48 [1959]  
230 p. 19 cm. (華僑教育叢書 僑教理論之部)

1. Chinese in foreign countries—Education. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hua ch'iao chiao yü tao lun.

DS732.L48

C 60-817 †

## Tai, Tzu-an.

華僑文教研究 戴子安著 臺北 正中書局 民  
國 52 [1963]  
13, 170 p. tables. 19 cm.  
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Chinese in foreign countries—Education. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hua ch'iao wen chiao yüan chiu.

LC3057.T3

C 64-475

## Wu, Tzu-su.

僑教人物 吳自睦編 臺北 華僑教育利  
民國 47 [1958]  
2, 92 p. 19 cm. (僑務委員會僑民教育兩校民族文化叢  
書之 2)

1. Chinese in foreign countries—Education. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'iao chiao jên wu.

DS732.W8

C 63-1815

## —HISTORY

## Uchida, Naosaku, 1905—

The overseas Chinese; a bibliographical essay based on  
the resources of the Hoover Institution. With a supple-  
mentary bibliography by Eugene Wu, with the collaboration  
of Chün-tu Hsüeh. (Stanford University, Calif.; Hoover  
Institution on War, Revolution, and Peace, Stanford Uni-  
versity, 1959.  
ix, 134 p. 28 cm. (Hoover Institution. Bibliographical series, 7)  
DS732.U32 325.251 60-1670

## CHINESE IN GREAT BRITAIN

see also Chinese students in Great Britain

## CHINESE IN HAWAII

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

## Pang, Margaret (Young)

Marn-ling sees the Chinese lion dance. Pictures by Law-  
rence W. C. Ing. (Taipei, 1961)  
unpaged. illus. 19 x 26 cm.  
P27.P1893Mar 61-26343 †

## CHINESE IN HONGKONG

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

## Ch'en, Sung-kuang.

香港經濟金融與華僑 陳松光編著 臺北 海外  
出版社 民國 46 [1957]  
166 p. illus. 19 cm. (華僑經濟叢書)

1. Chinese in Hongkong—Econ. condit. 2. Hongkong—Econ. condit.  
I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsiao kang k'ing ch'iao yü.

Indiana. Univ. Libr.

DS732

C 59-5350

## —EDUCATION

## Ma, Hung-shu.

香港華僑教育 馬鴻述 陳振名編著 華僑教育  
叢書編輯委員會編輯 台北 海外出版社 民國 47  
[1958]  
323 p. illus. 19 cm. (華僑教育叢書 僑教概況之部)

1. Chinese in Hong Kong—Education. I. Ch'en, Chên-ming, joint  
author. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsiao kang k'ing ch'iao yü.

DS732.M3

C 61-98 †

## CHINESE IN INDIA

## Yü, Hsiü-hsien.

印度錫蘭華僑經濟 余緒賢著 臺北 海外出版  
社 民國 45 [1956]  
2, 8, 90 p. tables. 19 cm. (華僑經濟叢書)

1. Chinese in India. 2. Chinese in Ceylon. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Yin-tu Hsi-lan Hua ch'iao ching chi.

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 4805.5C

## —EDUCATION

## Tai, Tzu-an.

印度半島華僑教育 戴子安編著 華僑教育叢書  
編輯委員會編輯 台北 海外出版社 民國 47  
[1958]  
120 p. illus. 19 cm. (華僑教育叢書 僑教概況之部)

1. Chinese in India—Education. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Yin-tu pau tao Hua ch'iao chiao yü.

LC3059.I 5T3

C 61-97 †

## CHINESE IN INDONESIA

## Hua ch'iao chiu kuo lien ho tsung hui.

印尼華僑的災難 華僑救國聯合總會秘書處編  
臺北, 1959.  
6, 98, 31 p. tables. 19 cm.

Chinese and English; added cover title: The misery of Chinese in  
Indonesia.

1. Chinese in Indonesia. I. Title. II. Title: The misery of  
Chinese in Indonesia. Title romanized: Yin-ni Hua ch'iao ti tsai nan.

DS732.H784

C 60-3177

## Lu, Shao-fei, ed.

印度尼西亞華僑美工團作品選集 魯少飛 張貽  
來編 北京 人民美術出版社 1958.

(13) p. 100 plates (part col.) 37 cm

Prefatory matter and table of contents in English and Indonesian  
(11 p.) inserted, with added title: Pilihan karya rombongan seniman  
perantau tionghoa di Indonesia; A selection of the works of the over-  
seas Chinese artists in Indonesia.

1. Paintings, Chinese—Exhibitions 2. Chinese in Indonesia.  
I. Chiang, I-nai, joint ed. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Yin-tu-ni-hsi-ya Hua ch'iao  
mei kung t'uan tso p'in huan chi.

NL1045.L3

C 63-1189

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 6170

## Nio, Joe Lan, 1904—

Peradaban Tionghoa selajang pandang. Djakarta, Keng  
Po, 1961.  
250 p. illus. 21 cm.  
DS632.C6N5 S A 64-3096

## Somers, Mary F

Peranakan Chinese politics in Indonesia (by, Mary F.  
Somers. Ithaca, N. Y., Southeast Asia Program, Dept. of  
Asian Studies, Cornell University, 1964.  
vi, 56 p. 28 cm. (Cornell University. Modern Indonesia Project.  
Interim reports series)  
DS632.C5S63 301.451 64-6260

## Tai, Hung-ch'i.

印尼華僑經濟 戴鴻琪著 臺北 海外出版社  
民國 45 [1956]

2, 2, 108 p. tables. 19 cm. (華僑經濟叢書)

1. Chinese in Indonesia. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Yin-ni Hua ch'iao ching chi.

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 4805.2C

## Williams, Lea E

Overseas Chinese nationalism; the genesis of the Pan-  
Chinese movement in Indonesia, 1900-1916. Glencoe, Ill.,  
Free Press [1960].  
xiv, 235 p. 24 cm.  
DS632.C5W5 325.2510991 60-9582

## Wong, J S

Adat asil & kemadjuan. Djakarta, Inmajority [1957]  
853 p. 18 cm.  
DS632.C5W8 S A 63-3903

## —CITIZENSHIP

## Liem, Mrs. Tjing Hien.

Perdijandjian dwikewarganegaraan R. I.-R. R. T. dan  
pelaksanaanannya, oleh Liem Tjing Hien-Kho. Djakarta,  
Keng Po [1961]  
306 p. 24 cm.

S A 64-5726

## Sasmajo.

Menjelaskan masalah dwikewarganegaraan RI-RRT  
(UU no. 2/1958-P. P. no. 20/1959) [Djakarta; Djambatan  
[1959]  
x, 96 p. 20 cm.

S A 62-534

CHINESE IN INDONESIA  
—CITIZENSHIP (Continued)

- Willmott, Donald Earl, 1925—  
The national status of the Chinese in Indonesia, 1900-1958. Rev. ed. Ithaca, N. Y., Modern Indonesia Project, Southeast Asia Program, Dept. of Far Eastern Studies, Cornell University, 1961.  
xi, 130 p. 28 cm. (Cornell University. Modern Indonesia Project. Monograph series)  
323.191 61-66734 rev

## CHINESE IN JAPAN

- Sung, Yüeh-lun.  
留日華僑小史 宋越倫著 臺北 中央文物供應社 民國 42 (1953),  
2, 42 p. illus. 19 cm. (華僑叢書)

1. Chinese in Japan. 2. Title.  
Title romanized: Liu Jih Hua ch'iao hsiao shih.  
DS732.S8 C 59-5409  
Washington, Univ., Seattle. Far Eastern Library 4804

- Suyama, Takashi, 1910—  
華僑社會—勢力と生態—須山卓著 東京 國際日本協會 昭和 30 (1955),  
246 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese in Japan. 2. Chinese in Southeast Asia. 3. Title.  
Title romanized: Kakyô shakai.  
DS732.S85 J 60-1108 ‡

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Lu, Kuan-ch'ün.  
日本華僑經濟 盧冠羣編著 臺北 海外出版社 民國 45 (1956),  
6, 78 p. tables. 18 cm. (華僑經濟叢書)  
Bibliography: p. 78.

1. Chinese in Japan—Econ. condit. 2. Title.  
Title romanized: Jih-pên Hua ch'iao ching chi.  
DS732.L77 C 58-7082 rev  
Hoover Institution

- Uchida, Naosaku, 1905—  
留日華僑經濟分析 內田直作 堀脇幸四郎共編 東京 河出書房 昭和 25 (1950),  
204 p. illus. 22 cm.  
華僑資本の蓄積とその崩壊過程 堀脇幸四郎著: p. (40)-70.

1. Chinese in Japan—Econ. condit. 2. Shlowaki, Kôshirô.  
3. Title.  
Title romanized: Ryûnichi Kakyô kôzai bunseki.  
DS732.U33 J 62-399 ‡

## —EDUCATION

- Tsang, Kuang-shan.  
日本華僑教育 戴廣恩 蔣永敬編著 華僑教育叢書編輯委員會編輯 臺北 海外出版社 民國 48 (1959),  
167 p. illus. 19 cm. (華僑教育叢書 僑教概況之部)

1. Chinese in Japan—Education. 2. Chiang, Yung-ching, joint author. 3. Title.  
Title romanized: Jih-pên Hua ch'iao chiao yü.  
DS732.T72 C 60-816 ‡

## —HISTORY

- Lewin, Bruno.  
Aya and Hata; Bevölkerungsgruppen Altjapans kontinentaler Herkunft. Wiesbaden, O. Harrassowitz, 1962.  
238 p. maps. 25 cm. (Studien zur Japanologie; Monographien zur Geschichte, Kultur und Sprache Japans, Bd. 8)  
DS836.L4 63-40015

## —HISTORY—SOURCES

- Hayashi, Shunsai, 1818-1880, comp.  
華夷變態 林春勝春齊 林信篤編 浦廉一解說 東京 東洋文庫 昭和 33-34 (1958-59),  
3 v. 22 cm. (東洋文庫叢刊 第 15)  
「華夷變態」の續編ともいふべき「崎港商説」3巻...をも收補した  
Includes bibliographies.  
1. Japan—Hist.—Tokugawa period, 1600-1867—Sources. 2. Chinese in Japan—Hist.—Sources. 3. Allens—Japan. 4. Hayashi, Hôkô, 1844-1732, joint comp. 5. Ura, Ren'ichi, 1866-1867, ed. 6. Title. (Series. Tôyô Bunko, Tokyo. Tôyô Bunko sôkan, dai 15)  
Title romanized: Ka i henta.  
DS870.H3 J 60-1045

## CHINESE IN JAVA

- Liem, Twan Djie.  
De distribueerende tusschenhandel der Chineezen op Java. 's-Gravenhage, M. Nijhoff, 1947.  
viii, 104 p. 25 cm.  
HF5349.I 6L5 59-53914

## CHINESE IN KOREA

- Lu, Kuan-ch'ün.  
韓國華僑經濟 盧冠羣著 臺北 海外出版社 民國 45 (1956),  
2, 2, 4, 96 p. tables. 19 cm. (華僑經濟叢書)

1. Chinese in Korea. 2. Title.  
Title romanized: Han-kuo Hua ch'ia; ching chi.  
C 60-5170  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 4805.49C

## —EDUCATION

- Chang, Chao-li.  
韓國華僑教育 張兆理編著 華僑教育叢書編輯委員會編輯 臺北 海外出版社 民國 46 (1957),  
91 p. illus. 19 cm. (華僑教育叢書 僑教概況之部)

1. Chinese in Korea—Education. 2. Title.  
Title romanized: Han-kuo Hua ch'iao chiao yü.  
DS732.C3 C 61-257 ‡

## CHINESE IN LAOS

- Chang, Wên-ho.  
越南高棉寮國華僑經濟 張文和著 臺北 海外出版社 民國 45 (1956),  
2, 3, 144 p. map, tables. 19 cm. (華僑經濟叢書)

1. Chinese in Vietnam. 2. Chinese in Cambodia. 3. Chinese in Laos. 4. Title.  
Title romanized: Yüeh-nan Kao-mien Liao-kuo Hua ch'iao ching chi.  
C 60-5175  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 4805.4C

- Halpern, Joel Martin.  
The role of the Chinese in Lao society. Rev. Santa Monica, Calif., Rand Corp., 1961.  
ii, 88 l. tables. 22 cm. (Rand Corporation. Paper; P-2161)  
AS86.R28 no. 2161 63-4305

## —EDUCATION

- Hsin, Tsu-k'ang.  
寮國華僑教育 辛祖康編著 臺北 海外出版社 民國 49 (1960),  
82 p. illus, fold. map. 10 cm. (華僑教育叢書 僑教概況之部)

1. Chinese in Laos—Education. 2. Education—China. 3. Title.  
Title romanized: Liao-kuo Hua ch'iao chiao yü.  
C 63-140  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 4802.2

CHINESE IN MACAO  
—EDUCATION

- Feng, Han-shu.  
澳門華僑教育 馮漢樹編著 臺北 海外出版社 民國 40 (1960),  
2, 3, 4, 102 p. illus, map. 19 cm. (華僑教育叢書 僑教概況之部)

1. Chinese in Macao—Education. 2. Education—China. 3. Title.  
Title romanized: Ao-mên Hua ch'iao chiao yü.  
C 63-139  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 4802.2

## CHINESE IN MALAYA

- Jackson, Robert Nicholas, 1920—  
Immigrant labour and the development of Malaya, 1786-1920; a historical monograph. (Kuala Lumpur, Printed at the Govt. Press. 1961),  
161 p. 23 cm.  
HD8689.M32J2 S A 63-2676 ‡

- Li, Jui-hua.  
馬來亞華僑 (南洋華僑研究第一部) 李銳華著 臺北 自由中國社出版部 民國 43 (1954),  
208 p. illus. 19 cm. (自由中國社叢書之 24)  
In colophon: 印行者 自由中國出版社

1. Chinese in Malaya. 2. Title.  
Title romanized: Ma-lai-ya Hua ch'iao.  
DS732.L454 C 64-193 ‡

- Newell, William Hare.  
Treachorous river: a study of rural Chinese in North Malaya. Kuala Lumpur, University of Malaya Press; (sole distributors: Oxford University Press, London, New York, 1962).  
xxv, 233 p. illus, maps, tables. 23 cm.  
DS895.N45 801.45 63-2972

- Sung, Ché-mei.  
馬來西亞華人史 宋哲美著 Overseas Chinese history in Malaysia, by Sung Chek Mei. 香港 中華文化事業公司 1963.  
8, 203 p. illus, map, porta. 26 cm.  
In Chinese.  
Bibliography: p. 201-208.

1. Chinese in Malaya 2. Title.  
Title romanized: Ma-lai-hai-ya Hua jen shih.  
HD8689.32S8 C 64-872

- T'ang, Shih-ch'ing.  
新加坡馬來亞華僑經濟 唐史青著 臺北 海外出版社 民國 45 (1956),  
2, 3, 178 p. tables. 19 cm. (華僑經濟叢書)

1. Chinese in Singapore. 2. Chinese in Malaya. 3. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsin-chia-p'o Ma-lai-ya Hua ch'iao ching chi.  
C 60-5179  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 4805.3C

## CHINESE IN MANILA

- Amyet, Jacques, 1920—  
The Chinese community of Manila: a study of adaptation of Chinese families to the Philippine environment. Chicago (Dept. of Photoduplication, University of Chicago, 1960).  
Microfilm 6833 DS Mic 61-7296

## CHINESE IN NEW YORK (CITY)

see also Chinese students in New York (City)

- Wu, Yang-ch'eng.  
生活在紐約唐人街 伍揚誠著 香港 集文出版社 1959.  
190 p. 10 cm.

1. Chinese in New York (City) 2. Title.  
Title romanized: Sheng huo tsai Niu-yüeh T'ang jen chieh.  
F128.9.C5W8 C 60-129 ‡



## CHINESE IN NEW ZEALAND

Fong, Bickleen (Ng)

The Chinese in New Zealand; a study in assimilation. Hong Kong, Hong Kong University Press, 1959.

145 p. tables. 23 cm.

Added t. p.: 紐西蘭華僑同化之研究 吳碧倫著  
Bibliography: p. 137-142. Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Chinese in New Zealand.

DU423.F6

325.5109931

60-16102

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Liu, Ta-jên.

澳洲華僑經濟 劉達人 田心源編著 台北 海外出版社 民國 47 (1958)

172 p. illus. 19 cm. (華僑經濟叢書)

1. Chinese in Australia—Econ. condit. 2. Chinese in New Zealand—Econ. condit. 1. T'ien, Hsin-yüan, joint author. 2. Title.  
Title romanized: Ao-chou Hua ch'iao ching chi.

C 59-5361

Indiana. Univ. Libr.

DS732

## CHINESE IN NORTH BORNEO

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Sung, Ché-mei.

北婆羅洲婆羅乃砂朥越華僑經濟 宋哲美編著  
台北 海外出版社 民國 46 (1957)

120 p. illus. 19 cm. (華僑經濟叢書)

1. Chinese in North Borneo—Econ. condit. 2. Chinese in Brunei—Econ. condit. 3. Chinese in Sarawak—Econ. condit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Pei Po-lo-chou, Po-lo-nai, Sha-lao-yüeh Hua ch'iao ching chi.

C 59-5362

Indiana. Univ. Libr.

DS732

## CHINESE IN PORTUGUESE TIMOR

## —EDUCATION

Wu, Fan.

葡屬帝汶華僑教育 巫範編著 華僑教育叢書編輯委員會編輯 台北 海外出版社 民國 47 (1958)

80 p. illus. 19 cm. (華僑教育叢書 僑教概況之部)

1. Chinese in Portuguese Timor—Education. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Fu shu Ti-wén Hua ch'iao chiao yü.

LC3089.T5W8

C 61-96 †

## CHINESE IN RUSSIA

Novogrudskii, Gertsel' Samoilovich.

Товарищи китайские бойцы. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1959.

198 p. illus. 21 cm.

DK265.9.F5N6

60-42766 †

## CHINESE IN SAN FRANCISCO

Dillon, Richard H

The hatchet men: the story of the tong wars in San Francisco's Chinatown. New York, Coward-McCann, 1962.

875 p. illus. 22 cm.

F869.S3D585

979.461

62-14747 †

Palmer, Phil.

Chinatown, San Francisco. Photos. by Phil Palmer. Text by Jim Walls. Berkeley, Calif., Howell-North, 1960.

80 p. illus. 23 cm.

F869.S3P17

917.9461

60-10501 †

## CHINESE IN SARAWAK

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Sung, Ché-mei.

北婆羅洲婆羅乃砂朥越華僑經濟 宋哲美編著  
台北 海外出版社 民國 46 (1957)

120 p. illus. 19 cm. (華僑經濟叢書)

1. Chinese in North Borneo—Econ. condit. 2. Chinese in Brunei—Econ. condit. 3. Chinese in Sarawak—Econ. condit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Pei Po-lo-chou, Po-lo-nai, Sha-lao-yüeh Hua ch'iao ching chi.

C 59-5362

Indiana. Univ. Libr.

DS732

## CHINESE IN SEMARANG (RESIDENTIE)

Willmott, Donald Earl, 1925-

The Chinese of Semarang: a changing minority community in Indonesia. Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell University Press, 1960.

xii, 374 p. 24 cm.

DS632.C5W52

301.451

60-51392

Willmott, Donald Earl, 1925-

Sociocultural change among the Chinese of Semarang, Indonesia. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.

Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-1199

Mic 59-1199

## CHINESE IN SINGAPORE

Freedman, Maurice.

Chinese family and marriage in Singapore. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1957.

249 p. illus., tables. 25 cm. (Gt. Brit., Colonial Office. Colonial research studies, no. 20)

JV33.G7A48 no. 20

\*301.426 392.5

57-4166 rev

Kaye, Barrington.

Upper Nankin Street, Singapore; a sociological study of Chinese households living in a densely populated area. Singapore, University of Malaya Press, 1960.

xvi, 438 p. illus., forms, tables. 23 cm.

HN690.S47K3

309.15952

60-51064

T'ang, Shih-ch'ing.

新加坡馬來亞華僑經濟 唐史青著 臺北 海外出版社 民國 45 (1956)

2, 6, 3, 178 p. tables. 19 cm. (華僑經濟叢書)

1. Chinese in Singapore. 2. Chinese in Malaya. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsin-chia-p'o Ma-lai-ya Hua ch'iao ching chi.

C 60-5179

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 4905.3C

## CHINESE IN SOUTHEASTERN ASIA

Aja Keizai Kenkyūjo, Tokyo.

中國の經濟建設と華僑 東京 アジア經濟研究所 昭和 35 (1960)

ii, 102 p. tables. 21 cm. (アジア經濟研究シリーズ 第 6 集)

アジア經濟研究所出版物 通巻第 15 卷  
Summary in English, with caption title: The economic construction of China and the overseas Chinese.  
委託研究者 岡田芳政  
Bibliography p. 92.1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949-)—Foreign economic relations—Asia, Southeastern. 2. Asia, Southeastern—Foreign economic relations—China (People's Republic of China, 1949-) 3. Chinese in Southeastern Asia. 1. Okada, Yoshimasa. 2. Title. (Series: Aja keizai kenkyū shirui, dai 6-shū. Series: Aja Keizai Kenkyūjo, Tokyo Aja Keizai Kenkyūjo shuppanbutsu, teikan dai 15-kan)  
Title romanized: Chūgoku no keizai kensetsu to kakyō.

HF1587.A64

J 62-174

China. Ch'iao wu wei yüan hui.

華僑與擴展東南亞貿易問題 僑務委員會第三處編 台北 民國 46 (1957)

115 p. 19 cm. (華僑經濟專題研究叢書之 3)

1. Chinese in Southeastern Asia. 2. Asia, Southeastern—Econ. condit. 1. Title.

Title romanized: Hua ch'iao yü k'uo chan Tung-nan Ya mao i wen ti.

C 63-904

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 4375.3

China. Ch'iao wu wei yüan hui.

東南亞經濟開發與華僑地位之新評價 僑務委員會第三處編 台北 民國 46 (1957)

84 p. 19 cm. (華僑經濟專題研究叢書之 2)

華僑經濟參考叢刊

1. Asia, Southeastern—Econ. condit. 2. Chinese in Southeastern Asia. 1. Title.

Title romanized: Tung-nan Ya ching chi k'ai fa.

C 63-709

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 4375.3

Kao, Shih-hêng.

南洋論 高事恆著 上海 南洋經濟研究所 1948.

3, 8, 339 p. illus., maps, tables. 21 cm.

Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Asia, Southeastern. 2. Chinese in Southeastern Asia. 1. Title.

Title romanized: Nan-yang lun.

DS511.K17

C 62-4001

Yale Univ. Library

Mitchison, Lois.

The overseas Chinese. Chester Springs, Pa., Dufour Editions, 1961.

93 p. 19 cm. (A Background book)

DS509.5.M5 1961a

301.451

61-16577 †

Mitchison, Lois.

The overseas Chinese. London, The Bodley Head, 1961.

98 p. 19 cm. (A Background book)

DS509.5.M5

61-37978 †

Simoniā, N

A

Население китайской национальности в странах Юго-Восточной Азии. Москва, 1959.

172, (4) p. 22 cm.

DS509.5.S47

60-21077

Simoniā, N

A

Overseas Chinese in Southeast Asia, a Russian study. Translated by U. S. Joint Publications Research Service. Ithaca, N. Y., Southeast Asia Program, Dept. of Far Eastern Studies, Cornell University, 1961.

4ii, 151 p. 23 cm. (Cornell University. Dept. of Far Eastern Studies. Southeast Asia Program. Data paper no. 45)

DS509.5.S473

301.370959

62-5941

Solich, Eduard J

Die Überseechinesen in Südostasien. Frankfurt am Main, A. Metzner, 1960.

viii, 112 p. map. 24 cm. (Schriften des Instituts für Asienkunde in Hamburg, Bd. 7)

Harvard Univ. Library

A 62-564

Suyama, Takashi, 1910-

華僑社會—勢力と生態—須山卓著 東京 國際日本協會 昭和 30 (1955)

246 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese in Japan. 2. Chinese in Southeast Asia. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Kakyō shakai.

DS732.S85

J 60-1108 †

Thompson, Douglas W

Dangerous opportunity; the new work among Chinese in S. E. Asia. London, Corgate Press, 1959.

87 p. 19 cm.

BV3298.T45

275.9

60-39915 †

Ting, K'uang-hua.

中共在東南亞 丁匡華著 臺北 民國 48 (1959)

210 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese in Asia, Southeastern. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung kung tai Tung-nan Ya.

DS732.T5

C 62-342 †

Wang, Gungwu.

A short history of the Nanyang Chinese. Singapore, Published by D. Moore for Eastern Universities Press, 1959.

42 p. 22 cm. (A Background to Malaya book, no. 13)

DS509.5.W35

325.510959

60-43313 †

## —BIOGRAPHY

Chou, Han-jên.

南洋潮人物志與潮州各縣沿革史 編著者周漢人 新加坡 中華出版社 1958.

1 v. (various pagings) ports. 20 cm.

Cover title.  
Added cover title: Biographies of overseas-Teochew leaders (with history of Teochew districts)1. Chinese in Southeastern Asia—Biog. 2. Ch'ao-an, China. 1. Title. 2. Title: Biographies of overseas-Teochew leaders.  
Title romanized: Nan-yang Ch'ao ch'iao jen wu chih yü Ch'ao-chou ko hien yen ko shih.

C 63-1115

Cornell Univ. Library

DS510

## CHINESE IN SOUTHEASTERN ASIA (Continued)

## —EDUCATION

## Chang, Cheng-fan.

近六十年來南洋華僑教育史 張正藩著 臺北  
中央文物供應社 民國45[1956]

152 p. 19 cm. (教育叢書)

1. Chinese in Southeastern Asia—Education. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chin liu shih nien lai Nan-  
yang Hua ch'iao chiao yu shih.

LC3089.M3C4

C 58-5894 rev †

CHINESE IN SOUTHEASTERN ASIA, MISSIONS  
TO see Missions—Asia, Southeastern—To  
Chinese

## CHINESE IN SOUTHWESTERN ASIA

南洋青年的詩歌 香港 香港世界出版社 1956.

64 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese in Asia, Southwestern.  
Title romanized: Nan-yang ch'ing nien ti shih ko.

DS732.N29

C 60-12 †

南洋青年的雜記 香港 香港世界出版社 1956.

53 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese in Asia, Southwestern.  
Title romanized: Nan-yang ch'ing nien ti tsa chi.

DS732.N3

C 60-11 †

## CHINESE IN THAILAND

## Coughlin, Richard J

Double identity; the Chinese in modern Thailand. [Hong  
Kong, Hong Kong University Press, 1960.

225 p. illus. 23 cm.

DS570.C5C6 1960

301.45

60-4015 †

## Sun, Nien-min.

Prolegomena to development economics; its basic concepts  
and problems, by Norman Sun. Parkville, Mo., Printed by  
Park College Press, 1958.

56 p. 23 cm. (Park College, Parkville, Mo. The annual faculty  
lecture series, 10th)

HDS2.S8518

59-46151 †

## —DIRECTORIES

## Tzu yü wen hua shih yeh ch'u pan shé, Bangkok.

泰國華僑人物誌 自由文化事業出版社編 曼谷  
[1956]

185 p. illus. 23 cm.

Cover title.

1. Chinese in Thailand—Direct. I. Title.  
Title romanized: T'ai-kuo Hua ch'iao jén wu chih.

C 60-5156

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese. Library 3543

## CHINESE IN THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

## Ch'én, T'ai-min.

中菲關係與菲律賓華僑 陳台民著 峴里拉 J. A.  
Manila, 以同出版社 1961-

v. 18 cm. (商報叢書)

1. China—For. rel.—Philippine Islands. 2. Philippine Islands—  
For. rel.—China. 3. Chinese in the Philippine Islands. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung Fei kuan  
hai yü Fei-lü-pin hua ch'iao.

C 64-1074

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 2492.51

## Weightman, George Henry, 1929-

The Philippine Chinese; a cultural history of a marginal  
trading community. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Micro-  
films, 1960.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 60-886 Mic 60-886

## —DIRECTORIES

## Colorado. University. Institute of Asiatic Affairs.

Directory of Chinese personal names in the Philippines.  
Prepared under the supervision of Earl Swisher, director.  
(Washington, Reproduced and distributed by External Re-  
search Staff, Office of Intelligence Research, Dept. of State,  
1953.

v. 172 p. 27 cm. (External research paper no. 110)

JX231.A3 no. 110

62-6862

## —EDUCATION

## Ch'én, Lieh-fu.

菲律賓華僑教育 陳烈甫編著 華僑教育叢書編  
輯委員會編輯 台北 海外出版社 民國47[1958];

289 p. illus. 19 cm. (華僑教育叢書 僑教概況之部)

1. Chinese in the Philippine Islands—Education. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Fei-lü-pin Hua ch'iao chiao yu.

LC3089.P5C5

C 61-39 †

## —HISTORY

## Alip, Eufonio Melo, 1904-

Ten centuries of Philippine-Chinese relations; historical,  
political, social, economic. Foreword by Felixberto Ser-  
rano. Introd. by Chen Chih-mai. Manila, Alip, 1959.

x. 218 p. illus., ports., map. 26 cm.

DS666.C5A4

S A 64-2283

## Ch'én, T'ai-min.

菲律賓華僑史話 陳臺民著 香港 香港益群出  
版社 1961.

116 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese in the Philippine Islands—Hist. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Fei-lü-pin Hua ch'iao shih hua.

DS666.C5C45

C 62-471 †

## CHINESE IN THE UNITED STATES

## Ch'ien, Hsing-ts'un, 1905-

反美華工禁約文學集 阿英, 錢杏邨, 編 北京 中  
華書局 1960.

600 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Chinese in the U. S. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Fan Mei Hua kung chin  
yüeh wen hsiieh chi.

DS732.C525

C 61-946

## Kung, Shien-woo, 1905-

Chinese in American life: some aspects of their history,  
status, problems, and contributions by S. W. Kung. Seattle,  
University of Washington Press, 1962.

xv, 352 p. tables. 24 cm.

E184.C5K8

325.2510973

62-9273

## Lee, Rose Hum.

The Chinese in the United States of America. [Hong  
Kong, Hong Kong University Press, 1960.

485 p. illus. 23 cm.

E184.C5L3

325.2510973

60-3959 †

## Sun, Chén-t'ao.

美國華僑史略 孫甄陶著 張希哲主編 臺北  
華僑協會總會 民國51[1962]

2, 1, 5, 155 p. 19 cm. (華僑問題研究叢書第4種)

1. Chinese in the U. S. I. Chang, Hsi-ché, 1918- ed.  
II. Title.  
Title romanized: Mei-kuo Hua ch'iao shih shih

C 63-755

Princeton Univ. Gest

Oriental Library

## Wu, Shang-ying, 1892-

美國華僑百年紀實 加拿大附 One hundred years  
of Chinese in the United States and Canada. 吳尚鷹編著  
香港 1954.

506 p. illus. 22 cm.

In Chinese.

1. Chinese in the U. S. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Mei-kuo Hua  
ch'iao pai nien chi shih.

E184.C5W79

C 63-1425 †

## —EDUCATION

## Liu, Po-chi.

美國華僑教育 劉伯驥編著 華僑教育叢書編輯  
委員會編輯 台北 海外出版社 民國46[1957]

100 p. illus. 19 cm. (華僑教育叢書 僑教概況之部)

1. Chinese in the U. S.—Education. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Mei-kuo Hua ch'iao chiao yu.

DS732.L58

C 61-167 †

## Politi, Leo, 1908-

Moy Moy. New York, Scribner [1960],  
unpaged. illus. 28 cm.

PZ9.P74Mo

60-6413 †

## CHINESE IN TIBET

О тибетском вопросе. Пекин, Изд-во литературы на ино-  
странных языках, 1959.

308 p. 19 cm.

DS786.O2

60-37584 †

## CHINESE IN VIETNAM

## Chang, Wên-ho.

越南高棉寮國華僑經濟 張文和著 臺北 海外  
出版社 民國45[1956]

2, 3, 144 p. map, tables. 19 cm. (華僑經濟叢書)

1. Chinese in Vietnam. 2. Chinese in Cambodia. 3. Chinese in Laos.  
I. Title.

Title romanized: Yüeh-nan Kao-mien  
Liao-kuo Hua ch'iao ching chi.

C 60-5175

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 4805.4C

## Hua ch'iao chih pien tsuan wei yüan hui, T'ai-pei.

華僑志—越南 華僑志編纂委員會編 臺北 民  
國47[1958]

2, 1, 11, 254 p. map. 21 cm.

Caption title: 越南華僑志

1. Chinese in Vietnam. 2. China—Emig. & immig. I. Title.  
II. Title: Yüeh-nan Hua chiao chih.

Title romanized: Hua ch'iao chih—Yüeh-nan.

C 61-4412

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 4805.4

## Huang, Chieh, 1908-

海外僑情 黃杰著 [n. p.] 民國47[1958]

4, 168 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. China—Hist.—Civil War, 1945-1949—Personal narratives.  
2. Chinese in Vietnam. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hai wai chi ch'ing.

C 61-4558

Indiana. Univ. Libr.

## CHINESE-INDIAN BORDER DISPUTE,

1957- see Sino-Indian Border Dispute,  
1957-

CHINESE INSCRIPTIONS see Inscriptions,  
Chinese

## CHINESE INVENTORS see Inventors, Chinese

CHINESE-JAPANESE CONFLICT, 1937-1945  
see Sino-Japanese Conflict, 1937-1945

CHINESE-JAPANESE WAR, 1894-1895

Li shih chiao hsieh yüeh k'an shé, *T'ientsein*.

中日甲午戰爭論集 歷史教學月刊社編輯 北京  
五十年代出版社 1955.

116 p. 21 cm. (歷史教學叢刊第2輯)

*Title romanized:* Chung Jih chia wu chan cheng lun chi.  
C 59-5360

Indiana. Univ. Libr. DS765

馬關議和中之伊李問答 (關名編, 臺灣銀行經濟研究室編輯 臺北 臺灣銀行 民國 48 (1959)

4, 87 p. 19 cm. (臺灣文獻叢書第43種)

Colophon title.  
東方兵事紀略 續款篇 (第8) 姚錫光: p. 55-87.

1. Itô, Hirobumi, 1841-1909. 2. Li, Hung-chang, 1823-1901. 3. Chinese-Japanese War, 1894-1895. i. T'ai-wan yin hang. Ching chi yen chiu shih. (Series: T'ai-wan wen hsin tsung k'an, ti 43 chung)  
*Title romanized:* Ma-kuan i ho chung chi I Li wen ta.

DS765.M2 C 62-649

#### —SOURCES

哀臺灣箋釋 臺灣銀行經濟研究室編輯 臺北 臺灣銀行 民國 50 (1961)

2, 80 p. 19 cm. (臺灣文獻叢刊第100種)

Cover title.  
Caption title: 李鶴田先生哀臺灣箋釋

1. Chinese-Japanese War, 1894-1895—Sources. 2. Formosa—Hist.—Sources. i. Li, Ho-t'ien. ii. T'ai-wan yin hang. Ching chi yen chiu shih. (Series: T'ai-wan wen hsin tsung k'an, ti 100 chung)  
*Title romanized:* Ai T'ai-wan chien shih.

DS765.A36 C 63-2096

Ch'ien, Hsing-ts'un, 1905—

甲午中日戰爭文學集 阿英, 錢杏邨, 編 北京  
中華書局 1958.  
503 p. plates, facsim. 20 cm.

1. Chinese-Japanese War, 1894-1895—Sources. i. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Chia wu Chung Jih chan cheng wen hshieh chi.  
C 60-5008

Chicago. Univ. Far Eastern Library

CHINESE JOURNALISTS see Journalists,  
Chinese

CHINESE JUNKS see Junks

CHINESE LANDSCAPE PAINTING see  
Landscape painting, Chinese

CHINESE LANGUAGE

Chang, Ti-hua.

現代漢語 Xiandai Hanyu. 張蔭華編著 北京 高  
等教育出版社 1956—  
v. 21 cm.

At head of title: 安徽師範學院函授講義

1. Chinese language. i. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Hsien tai Han yü.  
PL1071.C47 C 60-953 ‡

Chao, Yuen Ren, 1892—

語言問題 趙元任講, 台北, 國立臺灣大學  
文學院 (民國 48 (1959) 序)  
220 p. illus. 26 cm. (國立臺灣大學文學院叢刊之一)

1. Chinese language. 2. Language and languages. 3. Signs and symbols. i. Title. (Series: T'ai-wan ta hshieh, T'ai-pel. Wen hshieh yüan. Kuo li T'ai-wan ta hshieh wen hshieh yüan tsung k'an)  
*Title romanized:* Yü yen wen ti.

PL1071.C48 C 62-4069

Harvard Univ. Chinese Japanese Library 5068

Chiang, Po-ch'ien.

文字學纂要 蔣伯潛編著 台北 正中書局 民  
國 41 (1952)

2, 196 p. illus., tables. 18 cm. (國學叢書叢書之3)

1. Chinese language. i. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Wen tsü hshieh tsuan yao.

PL1091.C5 C 59-566 rev

Chu, Hsing.

古漢語概論 朱星著 天津 天津人民出版社  
1959.

843 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Chinese language. i. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Ku Han yü kai lun.

PL1201.C44 C 60-1106

Gorelova, Elena Nikolaevna.

Китайский язык. Москва, Изд-во Ин-та междунаро-  
дных отношений, 1962.  
99 p. illus. 17 cm. (Языки народов мира)

PL1095.G6 64-30024 ‡

Hsieh, Yün-fei.

中國文字學通論 謝雲飛著 台北 臺灣學生書  
局 民國 52 (1963)

398 p. 21 cm.

Facsim. of ms. copy.

1. Chinese language. i. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Chung-kuo wen tsü hshieh t'ung lun.

PL1071.H7 C 64-733

Karlgren, Bernhard, 1889—

Från Kinas språkvärld. Stockholm, Bonnier, 1946,  
100 p. illus. 20 cm. (Göteborgs högskola. Forskningar och före-  
lläsningar)

PL1091.K3 62-31997 ‡

Karlgren, Bernhard, 1889—

Sound and symbol in Chinese. Rev. ed. (Hong Kong;  
Hong Kong University Press, 1962.  
19 p. port. 19 cm. (Chinese companion series, 1)

PL1073.K3 1962 63-966

Kuraishi, Takeshirô, 1897—

漢字的運命 倉石武四郎著 東京 岩波書店  
昭和 27 (1952)

200 p. illus. 18 cm. (岩波新書 98)

1. Chinese language. 2. Chinese language—Writing. i. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Kanji no ummei.

PL1073.K3 J 61-1871 ‡

Lei, Shu.

中國的語言文字 雷淑編著 香港 學文書店  
1955.

79 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. Chinese language. i. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Chung-kuo ti yü yen wen tsü.

PL1091.L4 C 60-1227 ‡

Li, Chin-hsi, 1890—

中國文字與語言 黎錦熙著 北京 五十年代出  
版社 1958—

v. in illus. 19 cm. (H4s 選集之一)

Vol. 1. 附訂本

1. Chinese language. 2. Chinese language—Dialects. i. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Chung-kuo wen tsü yü yü yen.

PL1071.L5 C 62-1940 ‡

Ni, Hai-shu.

祖國語言文字的今天和明天 倪海曙著 上海  
東方書店 1952.

16 p. 18 cm.

1. Chinese language. i. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Tsu kuo yü yen wen tsü  
ti chin t'ien ho ming t'ien.

PL1071.N5 C 62-1156 ‡

Tai, Tseng-yüan.

文字學初步 戴增元著 臺北 臺灣中華書局  
民國 49 (1960)

1, 4, 245 p. 19 cm.

Lithoprinted.  
Includes bibliographies.

1. Chinese language. i. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Wen tsü hshieh ch'u pu.

PL1071.T3 1960 C 61-2336

Ts'ang, K'ai-na.

普通話淺說 倉凱納 郭冰編寫 上海 新知識  
出版社 1956.

52 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language. i. Kuo, Ping, joint author. ii. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Pu tung hua ch'ien shuo.

PL1071.T75 C 61-159 ‡

Tu, Hsüeh-chih.

文字學概要 杜學知著 教育部特約編纂特約編  
審選聘及工作審查委員會主編 臺北 華國出版社  
1955.

181 p. 19 cm. (學藝小叢書)

1. Chinese language. i. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Wen tsü hshieh kai yao.

PL1091.T8 C 60-1236 ‡

Wei, Chü-hsien, 1898—

文字學講義 衛聚賢編 九龍 集成圖書公司總  
代售 民國 50 (1961)

2, 288 p. illus. 19 cm. (說文社中興叢書第14種)

Colophon title: 文字學

1. Chinese language. i. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Wen tsü hshieh ching i.

PL1071.W37 C 64-716

Wu, Ch'ü-ning, 1891—

實用文字學 吳契寧著 臺北 商務印書館 民  
國 48 (1959)

2 v. (5, 917 p.) in 1. 19 cm.

Facsimile reproduction of 1935 ed.

1. Chinese language. i. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Shih yü wen tsü hshieh.

PL1071.W8 1935a C 62-2129

Yang, Ping-k'un.

中國文字價值論 Valuation of Chinese characters.  
楊炳堃著 九龍 自由出版社 民國 42 (1953)

1, 86 p. 19 cm.

In Chinese.

1. Chinese language. 2. Chinese language—Writing. i. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Chung-kuo wen tsü chia chih lun.

PL1071.Y3 C 60-5234

Chicago. Univ. Far Eastern Library

## CHINESE LANGUAGE (Continued)

Yeh, Ting-i, d. 1954.  
中國文字與中國社會 葉丁易著 再版 北京  
中外出版社 1951.  
95 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language. 2. Chinese language—Reform. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo wen  
tzu yü Chung-kuo she hui.

PL1175.Y4 C61-2411 †

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Chou, Fa-kao.  
中國語文研究 周法高著 臺北 中  
華文化出版事業委員會 民國 44 [1955]  
2, 2, 198 p. illus., maps (4 fold.) 19 cm. (現代國民基本知  
識叢書第3輯)

1. Chinese language—Addresses, essays, lectures. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo yü wen yen chiu.

PL1071.C5 C59-5008

Indiana. Univ. Libr.

Kuraishi, Takeshirō, 1897-  
とろ火 倉石武四郎 随想集 東京 くろしお  
出版 昭和 35 [1960]  
220 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. China—Ad-  
dresses, essays, lectures. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Torobi

J 63-975

Indiana. Univ. Libr. PL1005

Lo, Ch'ang-p'ei, 1899-1958.  
羅常培語言學論文選集 中國科學院語言研究所  
編 北京 中華書局 1963.  
3, 238 p. illus., map, port. 26 cm.  
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Chinese language—Addresses, essays, lectures. i. Chung-kuo  
k'o hshieh yüan. Yü yen yen chiu so, Peking.  
Title romanized: Lo Ch'ang-p'ei yü  
yen hshieh lun wen huan chi.

PL1071.L6 C64-1228

Pei-ching ta hshieh. *Chung-kuo yü yen wen hshieh hsi.*  
语言学研究与批判 北京大学中国語文学系編  
北京 高等教育出版社 1958-  
v. 21 cm.

1. Chinese language—Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Communism  
and literature. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Yü yen hshieh yen chiu yü p' p'an.

C 62-4093

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5008

Tai, Hsui-ch'ing.  
文字的研究 戴淮清著 星洲 星洲世界書局  
(1960)  
177 p. 10 cm.

1. Chinese language—Addresses, essays, lectures. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Wen tzu ti yen chiu.

PL1071.T28 C63-617 †

Ts'ao, Po-han.  
語文問題評論集 曹伯韓著 上海 東方書店  
1954.  
174 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Chinese language—Addresses, essays, lectures. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Yü wen wen t' ping lun chi.

PL1071.T77 C63-1907 †

Tu, Ting-yu, 1898-  
談“六書”問題 杜定友著 上海 東方書店 1956.  
92 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Addresses, essays, lectures. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Tan "Hushu" wen ti.

PL1071.T85 C61-983 †

Wang, Li, 1901-  
中國語文講話 王力著 北京 開明書店 1950.  
105 p. illus. 10 cm. (開明青年叢書)  
First ed. published in 1939 under title 中國語文概論

1. Chinese language—Addresses, essays, lectures. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo yü wen chiang hua.

PL1071.W3 1950 C62-1400 †

Wang, Li, 1901-  
中國語文講話 王力著 香港 建文書局 1959.  
vi, 105 p. illus., tables. 19 cm.  
First ed. published in 1939 under title: 中國語文概論

1. Chinese language—Addresses, essays, lectures. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo yü wen chiang hua.

C 62-4140

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5008

Wén shih ché.  
漢語論叢 文史哲雜誌編輯委員會編 北京 中  
華書局 1958.  
277 p. illus. 21 cm. (文史哲叢刊第4輯)

1. Chinese language—Addresses, essays, lectures. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Han yü lun ts'ung.

PL1071.W4 C59-2426 †

## —ADJECTIVE

Yü, Min.  
名詞詞形容詞 俞敏著 上海 新知識出版社  
1957.  
36 p. illus. 19 cm. (漢語知識叢話)

1. Chinese language—Verb. 2. Chinese language—Noun.  
3. Chinese language—Adjective. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Ming ts'ü, tung ts'ü, hsiang jung ts'ü.

PL1235.Y8 C61-269 †

## —ALPHABET

see also hPhags-pa alphabet

Prädokhin, Mikhail Georgievich.  
Пособие по изучению нового китайского фонетического  
алфавита. Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1960.  
19 p. 20 cm.  
PL1235.P7 60-44732 †

## —ANTONYMS

Feng, Shih.  
反義語辭典 馮式編 香港 崇明出版社 1962.  
3, 8, 128 p. 15 cm.

1. Chinese language—Antonyms. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Fan i yü ts'ü tien.

C 64-778

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5178

Kao, Ch'ing-tz'ü.  
同义词和反义词 高慶賜著 上海 新知識出版  
社 1957.  
57 p. 19 cm. (漢語知識叢話)

1. Chinese language—Synonyms. 2. Chinese language—Antonyms.  
i. Title.  
Title romanized: Tung i ts'ü ho fan i ts'ü

PL1301.K3 C58-0351 †

Tseng, Ti.  
相反詞語用法指導 曾蒂編著 香港 教育書店  
1961.  
138 p. 19 cm. (小學語文科基本知識輔導叢書)

1. Chinese language—Antonyms. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsiang fan  
ts'ü yü yung fa chih tao.

C 64-779

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5178

## —ARCHAIC CHINESE

Sharman, Grant.  
Rhythms and tonal finals in Archaic Chinese. Los Angeles,  
Monograph Committee, 1963.  
35 l. 28 cm.  
PL2245.S48 64-41781

Sharman, Grant.  
Some technical devices in the Chinese songs (Sr'Jiq) Los  
Angeles, Monograph Committee, 1963.  
26 l. 28 cm.  
PL2245.S5 64-35810

Sharman, Grant.  
Synonym-loans in archaic Chinese. Los Angeles, Mono-  
graph Committee, 1964.  
19 l. 28 cm.  
PL2245.S55 64-6222

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Tseng, Maurice H. 1927-  
Recent Chinese publications on the Chinese language, an  
annotated bibliography. New Haven, Institute of Far East-  
ern Languages, Yale University, 1961.  
ii, 45 p. 22 cm.  
Z3108.L5T8 62-51828

## —COLLECTED WORKS

Kennedy, George Alexander, 1901-1960.  
Selected works. Edited by Tien-yi Li. New Haven, Far  
Eastern Publications, Yale University, 1964.  
viii, 544 p. port. 24 cm.  
PL1027.K4A16 1964 64-3876

## —COMPOSITION AND EXERCISES

Chang, Chu-shih.  
怎樣寫自傳通訊總結書信讀書筆記 張錫時著  
北京 學習書店 1951.  
40 p. 19 cm. (工農幹部語文學習補充材料)

1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Tsen yang hshieh.

PL1271.C34 C62-2765 †

Chang, Chu-shih.  
怎樣學習作文 張錫時編著 鄭州 河南人民出  
版社 1956.  
97 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Tsen yang hshieh hai tao wen.

PL1271.C35 C62-1025 †

## CHINESE LANGUAGE

—COMPOSITION AND EXERCISES  
(Continued)

Chang, Fu-shên.

作文指導 張福深著 瀋陽 遼寧人民出版社  
1956.

67 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Tso wen chih tao.

PL1271.C37

C 61-510 †

Chang, Ming.

漫談文章作法 張明編 香港 學文書店 1953.  
60 p. 18 cm.1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Man t'an wen chang tso fa.

PL1271.C38

C 59-3261 †

Ch'ang-chiang wên i.

我是怎樣學習創作的 李準[i.e. 準] 木火等著  
長江文藝編輯部編 武漢 長江文藝出版社 1956.  
68 p. 19 cm.1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Li, Chun.  
II. Title. Title romanized: Wo shih tsen yang  
hsieh hsi ch'uang tso fa.

PL1271.C4247

C 63-1331 †

Ch'ên, Ai-wei.

小學生日記指導 陳艾薇編著 香港 大公書局  
1954.  
138 p. 19 cm.1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. 2. Diaries. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsiao hsieh shêng jih chi chih tao.

PL1271.C425

C 60-1310 †

Ch'ên, Wang-tao, 1890-

作文法講義 陳望道著 香港 大眾文化服務社  
民國44[1955]  
106 p. 18 cm.1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Tso wen fa ch'ang i.

PL1271.C433

C 60-1139 †

Ch'ing, Wan-tse.

怎樣寫記敘文 鄭力澤編寫 上海 上海教育出  
版社 1962.

79 p. 19 cm. (語文知識通俗讀物)

1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Tsên yang hsiieh chi hsiu wên.

PL1271.C445

C 63-624 †

Chiang, Wên.

學生作文講話 江文編著 九龍 香港學生書店  
1956.  
60 p. illus. 19 cm.1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsüeh shêng tso wen ch'ang hua.

PL1271.C46

C 60-840 †

Ch'iao, Ming.

抒情的方法 喬明編著 香港 智慧出版社  
[1960]  
70 p. 19 cm. (怎樣勝讀萬卷書)1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Shu ch'ing ti fang fa.

PL1271.C463

C 62-9329 †

Ch'ien, I-ming.

小品文描寫辭典 錢一鳴編 上海 羣學書店  
民國38[1949]  
3, 4, 170 p. 18 cm.1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. 2. Chinese lan-  
guage—Style. I. Title. Title romanized: Hsiao p'in wên miao hsiieh ts'ü tien.

C 62-4289

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5288.9

Ch'ien, I-ming.

描寫文辭典 錢一鳴編著 上海 羣學書店  
民國36[1947]  
12, 189 p. 18 cm.1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Miao hsiieh wên ts'ü tien.

C 64-805

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5200

Chih-p'ing, pseud.

文章的寫作與閱讀 芷萍著 香港 學文書店  
1955.  
40 p. 19 cm.1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Wên ch'ang ti hsiieh tso yü yieh tu.

PL1271.C472

C 60-206 †

Chin, Chien-chih.

作文淺談 金踐之編著 重慶 重慶人民出版社  
1957.  
67 p. 19 cm.1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Tso wen ch'ien t'an.

PL1271.C4726

C 60-1559 †

Ch'in, Shan-han.

修詞常識 秦山寒編 香港 香港世界出版  
社 1957.  
71 p. 18 cm. (中學生學習叢書)1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. 2. Chinese lan-  
guage—Rhetoric. I. Title. Title romanized: Hsin ts'ü ch'ang shih.

PL1271.C473

C 60-185 †

Ching-kuang, pseud.

少年習作評改 逕光著 九龍 香港學生書店  
1956.  
117 p. 19 cm.1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Shao nien hai tso p'ing kai

PL1271.C476

C 60-218 †

Chou, Chi-jên, *writer on composition.*學寫話 周繼仁 應乃白著 北京 工人出版社  
1953.  
44 p. 18 cm.1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Ying, Nai-  
pai. Joint author. II. Title. Title romanized: Hsüeh hsiieh hua.

PL1271.C485

C 62-2408 †

Chu, Tê-hsi.

作文指導 朱德熙著 北京 開明書店 1951.  
136 p. 18 cm. (語文學習叢書)1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Tso wen chih tao.

PL1271.C532 1951

C 63-390 †

Chu, Tê-hsi.

作文指導 朱德熙著 北京 開明書店 1952.  
136 p. 18 cm. (語文學習叢書)1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Tso wen chih tao.

PL1271.C532 1952

C 63-391 †

Chang, Su.

中文作文辭典 作法修辭語法實例文體五用 張  
蘇編著 香港 英語出版社 [1960]  
15, 517 p. 18 cm.1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung wên tso wen ts'ü tien.

C 62-4287

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5140

Ch'ang-chiang wên i.

關於創作上的一些問題 長江文藝編輯部編 武  
漢 長江文藝出版社 1957.  
53 p. 19 cm.1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Kuan yü ch'uang tso shang  
ti i hsiieh wên ti.

PL1271.C4245

C 60-2030 †

Chüeh-jan, pseud.

怎樣提高寫作能力—中小學生適用 決然著 香  
港 滙通書店 1960.  
74 p. 19 cm.1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Tsên yang ti kao hsiieh tso nêng li.

PL1271.C55

C 61-144 †

Fan, Chien.

怎樣寫美麗的散文 范劍著 香港 香港世界出  
版社 1956.  
78 p. 18 cm. (中學生學習叢書)1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Tsên yang hsiieh mei li ti san wên.

PL1271.F3

C 60-855 †

Fêng, Ming-chih.

文章作法講話 馮明之著 香港 學文書店 1956.  
124 p. 19 cm.1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Wên ch'ang tso fa ch'ang hua.

PL1271.F4

C 59-2926 †

## CHINESE LANGUAGE

—COMPOSITION AND EXERCISES  
(Continued)

## Feng, Shih.

中學生作文指導 馮式編著 香港 大公書局  
1954.

8, 8-188, 5, 8-82 p. 19 cm. (青年自習叢書第2種)

CONTENTS.—上篇 作法總論—下篇 示範文選

1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung hsieh sheng tso wen chih tao.  
PL1271.H73 C 64-492

## Hai, Tsao, pseud.

學生作文手冊 海藻著 香港 香港世界出版社  
1957.

189 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsueh sheng tso wen shou ts'ü.  
PL1271.H3 C 59-2988 †

## Ho, Tzu-fu.

怎樣分析文章 何子復編著 上海 北新書局  
1953.

65 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Tsên yang fên hsi wên chang.  
PL1271.H67 C 60-1154 †

## Hsia, Mien-tsun, 1885-1946.

文章作法 夏丏尊編 香港 文達出版社 民國  
43 (1954)

4, 154 p. 18 cm.

1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Wên chang tso fa.  
PL1271.H73 1954 C 63-2166

## Hsia, Mien-tsun, 1885-1946.

文章作法 夏丏尊 劉薰宇合編 香港 藝美圖  
書公司 1953.

142 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Liu,  
Hsia-mien-tsun, joint author. II. Title. Title romanized: Wên chang tso fa.  
PL1271.H73 C 61-262 †

## Hsia, Shang-tsao.

張老師教作文 夏尚早著 香港 學文書店 1955.  
188 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chang lao shih chiao tso wên.  
PL1271.H77 C 59-2674 †

## Hsia, Shang-tsao.

寫作的條條大路 夏尚早著 香港 上海書局  
1959.

108 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsieh tso ti tiao t'iao ta lu.  
PL1271.H78 C 61-261 †

## Hsiang, Hsia.

語文漫談—島上書選集 向夏著 香港 中南出  
版社 1960.

104 p. 19 cm. (中南語文叢書)

1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. 2. Chinese lan-  
guage—Grammar. I. Title. Title romanized: Yü wên man t'an.  
PL1271.H785 C 61-1267 †

## Hsiao, Tung.

作文講話 蕭東著 上海 上海教育出版社 1959.  
132 p. 20 cm.

1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Tso wên chiang hua.  
PL1271.H79 C 60-149 †

## Hsiao, Yin.

與習作者談寫作 肖殷著 修訂本 北京 中國  
青年出版社 1958.

174 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. 2. Chinese lan-  
guage—Rhetoric. I. Title. Title romanized: Yü hsi tso ch'ü t'an hsieh tso.  
PL1271.H813 C 60-1305 †

寫作基础知识 胡文淑等著 修訂本 上海 上海教  
育出版社 1961.

167 p. 21 cm.

本書初版時原用復旦大學中文系語文寫作教研組名義出版  
...所以修訂本不再用教研組名義出版

1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Hu, Wên-  
shu. II. Fu tan ta hsieh, Shanghai. Chung-kuo yü yen wên hsieh hsi.  
Yü wên hsieh tso chiao yen tau. Title romanized: Hsieh tso chi ch'ü chih shih.  
PL1271.M8137 C 63-2273

寫作初步 司徒美等著 九龍 三育圖書文具公司  
1961.

133 p. 19 cm. (青年知識叢書)

1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Sui-t'u, Mei.  
Title romanized: Hsieh tso ch'ü pu.  
PL1271.H814 C 62-103 †

寫作雜談 葉聖陶等著 香港 學文書店 1951.  
83 p. 18 cm.

1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Yeh, Shao-  
chün, 1896- Title romanized: Hsieh tso tsa t'an.  
PL1271.H8149 C 62-1022 †

## Hsi, Hsi-ch'ing.

新編應用文 許錫慶編著 九龍 香港語文學社  
1960.

207 p. illus. 19 cm.

At head of title: 香港教育司署審定

1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsin pien ying yung wên.  
PL1271.H8145 C 62-142 †

## Huang, Fu-chia.

習作病例 黃復仕著 北京 中國青年出版社  
1954.

107 p. 19 cm. (語文學習叢書)

1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsi tso ping li.  
PL1271.H86 C 61-1768 †

## Huang, Yü.

群眾寫作漫談 黃雨著 廣州 廣東人民出版社  
1956.

98 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. 2. Communism  
and literature. I. Title. Title romanized: Ch'ün chung hsieh tso man t'an.  
PL1271.H9 C 60-1243 †

## I, Sha.

小學生作文之友 藝莎編著 [Hong Kong] 新文化  
出版社 1957.

138 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsiao hsieh sheng tso wên chih yu.  
PL1271.I2 C 61-449 †

## Ju-niu, pseud.

大眾語文學習手冊 孺牛等編寫 廣州 廣東人  
民出版社 1957.

154 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Ta chung yü wên hsieh hsi shou ts'ü.  
PL1271.J8 C 60-721 †

## Kan, Chao-kuang.

中學生作文四用手冊—題解提綱作法示範 甘兆  
光編著 香港 僑光書店 1955.

178 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung hsieh sheng tso wên  
ssü yung shou ts'ü.  
PL1271.K3 C 60-3144 †

## Kao, Yü-pao.

我是怎樣學習文化和學習寫作的 高玉寶著 瀋  
陽 東北人民出版社 1952.

40 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Wo shih tsên yang hsieh  
hsi wên hua ho hsieh hsi shieh tso ti.  
PL1271.K34 C 62-2470 †

## Kung jên wên i.

寫作基本知識 工人文藝編輯部編 西安 陝西  
人民出版社 1957.

74 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsieh tso chi pên chih shih.  
PL1271.K8 C 59-2736 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE LANGUAGE

—COMPOSITION AND EXERCISES  
(Continued)

Lan, Ying.

寫甚麼？怎麼寫？藍英著 香港 勵力出版社  
[1956]  
82 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsieh shên mo? Tsên mo hsiab?

PL1271.L3 C 62-813 †

Lan, Ying.

文章修養 藍英著 香港 南天書業公司 [1962]  
172 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Wên chuang hsiu yang.

PL1271.L32 C 63-618 †

Liang, I-shêng.

青年寫作指導 梁宜生著 [修訂] 九龍 人生出版社 民國 49 [1960]  
154 p. 19 cm.

First ed. published in 1954 under title: 最新青年寫作指導

1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'ing nien hsiieh tso chih tuo

PL1271.L48 1960 C 61-1113 †

Lin, Hui.

記敘的方法 林慧編著 香港 智慧出版社  
[1960]  
85 p. 19 cm. (怎樣說讀寫叢書)

1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chi hsi ti fang fa.

PL1271.L523 C 61-2241 †

Lin, Ping-hua.

文藝寫作常識初步 林秉華編 香港 上海書局  
1956.  
97 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Wên i hsieh tso ch'ang shih ch'u pu.

PL1271.L525 C 59-1121 †

Liu, Hou-ming.

少年作文知識講話 刘厚明著 北京 中國少年兒童出版社 1962.  
84 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Shao nien tso wên chih shih ch'ang hua.

PL1271.L56 C 62-2904 †

Liu, Shun-ch'êng.

文章寫作法 中等學校學生必備 劉舜丞編著  
臺北 中國生命線雜誌社 民國 47 [1958]  
89 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Wên chuang hsiieh tso fa.

PL1271.L57 C 60-825 †

Lu, Ching-shan.

小學作文教學問題 陆靜山著 上海 新知識出版社 1957.  
54 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsiao hsueh wen chiao hsiieh tso wen te.

PL1271.L73 C 60-1861 †

Lu, Ting.

作文八講 魯汀編 北京 益昌書店 1953.  
57 p. 17 cm.

1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. 2. Chinese language—Style. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Tso wen pa ch'iang.

PL1271.L82 C 60-1235 †

Lü-yeh, pseud.

新工人應用文 綠野編寫 上海 商務印書館  
1951.  
40 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsin kung jên ying yung wên.

PL1271.L85 C 62-2529 †

Ma, Mêng.

學生作文批改 馬孟編著 香港 香港益友出版社 1955.  
74 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsüeh shêng tso wên p'i kai.

PL1271.M3 C 60-3140 †

Mu, Shao-liang.

讀和寫 沐紹良著 [大連] 大連日報社 民國 35 [1946]  
95 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Tu ho hsieh.

PL1271.M3 1946 C 63-020 †

Mu, Shao-liang.

讀和寫 沐紹良著 香港 大通書局 1959.  
182 p. 19 cm. (中學生語文叢書)

1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Tu ho hsieh.

PL1271.M3 C 60-379 †

Ou, Chien-chih, ed.

中學會考國文手冊 區建芝 方聞陶合編 馮式校訂 九龍 三育圖書文具公司 1958.  
216 p. 19 cm.

At head of title: 香港中英文中學適用

1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. 2. Chinese language—Examinations, questions, etc. I. Fang, Wên-t'ao, joint ed. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung hsieh hui k'ao kuo wên shou ts'ü.

PL1271.O76 C 61-585 †

Ou, Chien-chih.

學生應用文 區建芝著 香港 香港宏業書局  
1961.  
152 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsüeh shêng ying yung wên

PL1271.O78 C 62-985 †

P'ei ch'iao hsüeh shê, Hongkong.

語文學習法綱要 培僑學社編輯 九龍 統華圖書公司 1959.  
1 v. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Yü wên hsüeh hsi fa kang yao

PL1271.P38 C 60-1815

P'u, Wei.

瑞文写作杂瑣 浦薇著 南京 江苏人民出版社  
1959.  
131 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Lun wên hsiieh tso tsa t'an.

PL1271.P8 C 60-771 †

Shang-hai wên i ch'u pan shê.

和工人写作者談写作 上海文艺出版社編 上海  
1953.  
60 p. 18 cm.

1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Ho kung jên hsi tso ch' t'an hsiieh tso.

PL1271.S4 C 59-2441 †

Shih, Ch'êng-chi.

寫作教學實例 施承基編寫 徐重人校訂 上海  
春明出版社 1953.  
110 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsieh tso chiao hsiieh shih li.

PL1271.S48 C 60-1252 †

識字與作文教學經驗 賀文勝 張治平等著 北京  
生活讀書新知三聯書店 1950.  
74 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Ho, Wên-shêng.  
Title romanized: Shih tsü yü tso wên chiao hsiieh ching yen.

PL1271.S49 C 62-2570 †

Shu, Ch'ing-ch'un, 1898-

和工人同志們談寫作 老舍舒慶春著 北京 工人出版社 1954.  
40 p. 19 cm. (學文化小叢書)

1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Ho kung jên t'ung chih mên t'an hsiieh tso.

PL1271.S53 C 60-1149 †

## CHINESE LANGUAGE

—COMPOSITION AND EXERCISES  
(Continued)

Sun, Li.

文藝學習 孫黎著 [校正本] 上海 新文藝出版社 1956.

134 p. 18 cm.

1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Wen i hsieh hsi.

PL1271.S8

C 62-804 †

T'ang, Tso-ming.

通俗作文講話 湯作銘作 沈陽 遼寧人民出版社 1957.

78 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Tung su tso wen ch'ang hua.

PL1271.T35

C 60-854 †

Tu, Ai.

論生活與創作 杜埃著 [修訂本] 北京 作家出版社 1956.

128 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Lun sheng huo yu ch'uang tso.

PL1271.T8

C 61-004 †

Tung-fang, Ming.

中學作文手冊 東方明著 香港 香港宏業書局 1961.

184 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung h'ieh sheng tso wen shou ts'ê.

PL1271.T85

C 61-2299 †

U. S. Army Language School, Monterey, Calif.

Chinese - Mandarin. Supplementary writing exercises. Read Chinese, bk. 1. Presidio of Monterey, Calif., 1960.

29 l. 28 cm.

PL1271.U6

61-60588 †

Wang, Chien.

作文的評改 王健著 北京 通俗讀物出版社 1957.

52 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Tso wen ti ping kai.

PL1271.W25

C 60-1156 †

Wang, I.

怎樣寫應用文 王翊著 北京 中國青年出版社 1953.

85 p. 19 cm. (語文學習叢書)

1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Tsên yang h'ieh ying yung wen.

PL1271.W27

C 59-103 †

Wang, Tsü-ch'iang.

寫文章的常識 王自強著 上海 上海文化出版社 1956.

16 p. 18 cm.

1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Title.  
Title romanized: H'ieh wen ch'ang ti ch'ang shih.

PL1271.W33

C 60-1414 †

Wên-fêng, pseud.

造句常識讀本 文峯著 香港 華風書局 1956.  
104 p. illus. 19 cm.1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Tsoo chü ch'ang shih tu pên

PL1271.W42

C 62-1119 †

Wên i hsieh hsi.

創作起點 “文藝學習”編輯部編 北京 中國青年出版社 1956.

85 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'uang tso ch'i tien.

PL1271.W47

C 60-362 †

Wu, Ch'iang.

談談小說散文的寫作 吳強 胡萬春 王道乾著 上海 上海文藝出版社 1959.

53 p. 18 cm. (上海市羣眾文藝創作輔導講座)

1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Tan tan h'iao shuo, san wen ti hsieh tso.

PL1271.W75

C 59-2476 †

Wu, Hai-ch'uan.

農村應用文 吳西川編著 漢口 中南人民出版社 1953.

56 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Nung ts'un ying yung wen.

PL1271.W77

C 62-2485 †

Wu, I.

寫作評改 吳逸著 香港 集文出版社 1959.

161 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsi tso ping kai.

PL1271.W8

C 60-63 †

Yeh, K'o.

怎樣寫稿 葉克著 瀋陽 東北人民出版社 1951.

38 p. 18 cm. (工人讀物)

1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Tsên yang h'ieh kao.

PL1271.Y39

C 62-9888 †

Yeh, Wên-ts'ai.

怎樣向報紙雜誌投稿 葉文宋著 香港 香港世界出版社 1956.

86 p. 18 cm. (中學生學習叢書)

1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Tsên yang h'iaung pao chih tsai chih t'ou kao.

PL1271.Y4

C 59-3020 †

Yü, Chao-i.

語文新知識 丁肇怡著 香港 南天書業公司 (1961?)  
80 p. 19 cm.1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Yu wen hsin chih shih

PL1271.Y78

C 62-2959 †

Yü, Ssu-mu.

中學生學語文 余思牧著 香港 學文書店 1954.

109 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung h'ieh sheng h'ieh yü wen

PL1271.Y82

C 62-1361 †

Yüan-ting, pseud.

給愛寫作的青年 園丁著 香港 上海書局 1956.

103 p. 18 cm.

1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chi ai h'ieh tso ti ch'ing nien.

PL1271.Y85

C 61-1779 †

## —CONJUNCTIONS

T'an, Yung.

連接詞使用法 譚庸編 上海 北新書局 1953.

106 p. 18 cm.

1. Chinese language—Conjunctions. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Lien chieh ts'ü shih yung fa.

PL1237.T3

C 60-1259 †

—CONVERSATION AND PHRASE  
BOOKS

Ch'ên, Shou-jung, 1906-

Elementary Chinese, by, Shau Wing Chan (Shohjung Ch'ên) 2d ed. Stanford, Calif., Stanford University Press

1959.

508 p. 24 cm.

PL1125.E6C47 1959 495.18242 59-10639 †

Ch'iao, Yen-nung.

新國語會話 喬硯農編著 九龍 華僑語文教育社 1951-

v. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Conversation and phrase books. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsin kuo yü hui hua.

PL1121.C5C45

C 61-921 †

China reconstructs.

Jianyi Hanyu huihua 簡易漢語會話 中國建設月刊社編 [北京] Wenzhi gaige chubanshe 文字改革出版社 1959.

52 p. 19 cm.

Chinese and English, with added t. p.: Simple Chinese conversation. This booklet was first published in October, 1958, as a supplement of China Reconstructs Monthly.

1. Chinese language—Conversation and phrase books. I. Chung-kuo chieh shé yüeh k'an shé. Peking. II. Title. III. Title: Chien i Han yü hui hua. IV. Title: Simple Chinese conversation.

PL1121.C5C5

C 68-732 †

De Francis, John Francis, 1911-

Beginning Chinese. Rev. ed. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1963.

xxxi, 498 p. illus. 26 cm. (Yale linguistic series, 1)

PL1111.D86 1963

495.18242

63-13959 rev



## CHINESE LANGUAGE

—CONVERSATION AND PHRASE BOOKS  
(Continued)

Educational Services, Washington, D. C.

Chinese (Mandarin); language familiarization manual,  
prepared for the Dept. of Defense. (Washington, 1960,  
44 p. illus. 18 cm.  
PL1125.E6E35 495.183 60-61845 †

Ma, Kuo-ying.

國語普通會話 馬國英編 蔣鏡芙 陳壽朋校  
訂 上海 中華書局 民國 37, 1948,  
80 p. 22 cm.  
At head of title: 中等學校適用1. Chinese language—Conversation and phrase books. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Kuo yü p'u tung hui hua.

PL1121.C5M3 C 62-9634 †

Sakovich, E. P.

Русско-китайский разговорник. Москва, Изд-во хит-рм  
на иностранных языках, 1959.  
162 p. 11 x 15 cm.  
PL1125.R8S3 62-49743

Simon, Walter, 1893-

Structure drill in Chinese. National language. Gwoyeu.  
First fifty patterns, by W. Simon and T. C. Chao. (2d rev.  
ed.) London, Lund Humphries, 1959.  
xii, 101 p. 19 cm. (Structure drill through speech patterns, 1)  
PL1125.E6S53 1959 62-29182

Swadesh, Morris, 1909-

Conversational Chinese for beginners. Formerly titled:  
Chinese in your pocket. New York, Dover Publications  
(1964, 1948).  
xvi, 138 p. illus., map. 21 cm.  
PL1125.E6S94 1964 495.183 64-15506

## —DIALECTS

Chung-kuo wén zǔ kái kǎi wéi yǎn huì.

全國主要方言區方言對照表 中國文字改革研究  
委員會秘書處拼音方案工作組編 北京 中華書局  
1954.  
124 p. 21 cm. (文字改革問題參考資料)1. Chinese language—Dialects. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'üan kuo chu yao fang  
yen ch'ü fang yin tui chiao piao.

PL1510.C48 C 62-76

Chung-kuo yü wén tsa chih shé, Peking.

方言和普通話叢刊 中國語文雜誌社編 北京  
中華書局 1958-  
v. illus., tables. 26 cm. (中國語文叢書)1. Chinese language—Dialects. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Fang yen ho p'u tung hua ts'ung k'an.

PL1510.C5 C 60-1030

Hsu, Yün-ch'iao.

南洋華語俚俗辭典 許雲樵編 星洲 星洲世界  
書局 1961.  
2, 188 p. 17 cm. (南洋袖珍叢書之 8)1. Chinese language in Malaya. 2. Chinese language—Dialects.  
i. Title.  
Title romanized: Nan-yang Hua yü li su ts'ü tien.

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5908 C 64-1076

Huang, Po-jung.

廣州人怎樣學習普通話 黃伯榮著 廣州 廣東  
人民出版社 1957.  
102 p. illus. 19 cm.1. Chinese language—Pronunciation. 2. Chinese language—Dialects.  
i. Title.  
Title romanized: Kuang-chou yün tsün  
yang hsiieh hai p'u tung hua.

PL1209.H8 C 60-1238 †

Li, Chin-hsi, 1890-

中國文字與語言 黎錦熙著 北京 五十年代出  
版 1953-

v. in illus. 19 cm. (Hsi 選集之一)

Vol. 1. 訂訂本

1. Chinese language. 2. Chinese language—Dialects. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo wén yü yü yü yü.

PL1071.L5 C 62-1240 †

Li, Yün-l.

重慶人怎樣學標準音 李運益編著 重慶 重慶  
人民出版社 1956.  
91 p. illus. 21 cm.1. Chinese language—Pronunciation. 2. Chinese language—Dia-  
lects. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'ung-ch'ing yün  
tsün yang hsiieh piao chun yin.

PL1209.L53 C 60-2887 †

Shih, Nan-yü.

廣東人怎樣學普通話 史南育編 香港 香港  
宏業書局 1960.  
254 p. 19 cm.1. Chinese language—Pronunciation. 2. Chinese language—Dia-  
lects. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Kuang-tung yün tsün  
yang hsiieh chuang p'u tung hua.

PL1209.S5 C 61-2588 †

Wang, Li, 1901-

談談漢語规范化 王了一, 王力, 著 北京 工人  
出版社 1956.  
80 p. 19 cm.1. Chinese language—Pronunciation. 2. Chinese language—Dia-  
lects. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Tan tan Han yü kuei fan hua.

PL1209.W83 C 60-1476 †

Yang, Hsiung, 53 B. C.—18 A. D.

方言校箋及通檢 楊雄著 周祖蔭校 吳曉鈴編  
北京 科學出版社 1956.  
xxii, 95, lx, 240 p. map. 27 cm.1. Chinese language—Dialects. i. Chou, Tsu-mo, ed. ii. Wu,  
Hsiao-ling, ed. iii. Title.  
Title romanized: Fang yen chiao chien chi tung chien.

PL1510.Y3 1956 C 59-2101

## —DIALECTS—AMOI

Hsu, Yün-ch'iao.

十五音研究 許雲樵著 星洲 星洲世界書局  
1961.  
114 p. 17 cm. (南洋袖珍叢書之 5)  
附錄 十五音圖: p. 84-113.1. Chinese language—Dialects—Amoy. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Shih yü yin yen chiu.PL1701.H8 C 63-556  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5150

## —DIALECTS—CANTON

Canton, China. Wén chiao chü.

廣州音職工速成識字教材 廣州市人民政府文教  
局改編 廣州 華南人民出版社 1963.  
115 p. 18 cm.1. Chinese language—Dialects—Canton. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Kuang-chou yin chih  
kung su ch'eng shih tsü chiao tsai.

PL1731.C3 C 62-749 †

Chao, Yuen Ren, 1892-

Cantonese primer. Cambridge, Mass., Published for the  
Harvard-Yenching Institute by, Harvard University press,  
1947.  
vii, 242 p. 24 cm.Character text. Published for the Harvard-  
Yenching Institute by, Harvard University Press, 1947.  
112 p. 28 cm.

PL1735.C5 PL1735.C52 47-18950 rev 2\*

Feng, Ssu-yü.

廣州音國音部身字典 馮思禹編 香港 世界書  
局 1955.  
377, 75 p. 18 cm.Colophon title.  
Cover title: 廣州音加註國音部身字典1. Chinese language—Dictionaries. 2. Chinese language—Dia-  
lects—Canton. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Kuang-chou yin kuo yin pa shên tsü tien.

PL1420.F4 C 60-3093

Feng, Ssu-yü.

廣州音字彙 附部首檢字表 部身檢字表 馮思禹  
編 香港 世界書局 1962.  
70, 80 p. 21 cm.1. Chinese language—Dialects—Canton. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Kuang-chou yin tsü hui.

PL1731.F4 C 62-2731

Huang, Po-fei, 1914-

Speak Cantonese by, Parker Huang and, Gerard P.  
Kok. New Haven, Institute of Far Eastern Languages,  
Yale University, 1960-  
v. 24 cm. (Mirror series A, no. 50, 52)Character text. New Haven, Institute of Far  
Eastern Languages, Yale University, 1961.  
342 p. 23 cm. (Mirror series A, no. 51)Exercise book. New Haven, Far Eastern Publi-  
cations, Yale University, 1963.  
193 p. 23 cm. (Mirror series A, no. 53)

PL1733.H8 1960 PL1733.H8 1960 Exer. 60-51154 rev 3 †

Kwangtung, China (Province) Wén chiao tsing.

廣州音職工速成識字課本 廣東省人民政府文教  
廳編 廣州 華南人民出版社 1962.  
44 p. illus. 18 cm.1. Chinese language—Dialects—Canton. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Kuang-chou yin chih  
kung su ch'eng shih tsü k'o pên.

PL1731.K9 C 63-1657 †

Mo, Ch'ao-hsiung.

粵語教學與讀音研究 莫朝雄著 香港 香港教  
育出版社 1961.  
106 p. illus. 21 cm.

At head of title: 中文教師師範學生適用

1. Chinese language—Dialects—Canton. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Yüeh yü chiao hsiieh yü tsü  
yin yen chiu.

PL1731.M6 C 61-1644 †

U. S. Army Language School, Monterey, Calif.

Chinese-Cantonese. Presidio of Monterey, Chinese-Can-  
tonese Language Dept., 1952.  
6 v. in 14, 21-27 cm.

PL1733.U5 1952 495.1727 52-61678 rev †

U. S. Army Language School, Monterey, Calif.

Chinese-Cantonese, refresher course, instructor's manual.  
Presidio of Monterey, 1960.  
189 p. 28 cm.

PL1735.U5 495.1727 61-61206 †

Wang, Li, 1901-

廣州話淺說 王力著 北京 文字改革出版社  
1957.  
108 p. 19 cm. (方言知識叢書)1. Chinese language—Dialects—Canton. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Kuang-chou hua ch'ien shuo.

PL1734.W3 C 60-1415 †

## CHINESE LANGUAGE

## —DIALECTS—CANTON (Continued)

Whitaker, Katherine Poe Kan.

Structure drill in Cantonese; first fifty patterns. 2d ed., rev., London, Lund, Humphries, 1959.  
301 p. 19 cm. (Structure drill through speech patterns, 4)  
PL1735.W49 1959 63-26905 †

Yang, Chan-ming.

廣州音速成識字教學法介紹 楊展明編著 廣州華南人民出版社 1952.  
36 p. 18 cm.

1. Chinese language—Dialects—Canton. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Kuang-chou yin su ch'eng shih ts'ü chiao hshieh fa chieh shao.

PL1731.Y3

C 61-105 †

## —DIALECTS—FORMOSA

Yang, Shih-feng.

臺灣桃園客家人方言 楊時逢著 中央研究院歷史語言研究所編輯 臺北 中央研究院歷史語言研究所 民國 46 (1957).

451 p. tables. 28 cm. (中央研究院歷史語言研究所單刊甲種之 22. Academia Sinica. Institute of History and Philology. Monographs. Series A, no. 22)

Added cover title: The Hakka dialect of Tao-yuan, Taiwan.  
1. Chinese language—Dialects—Formosa. I. Chung yang yen chiu yüan. II. Shih yü yen yen chiu so, T'ai-pel. III. Title. (Series: Chung yang yen chiu yüan. II. Shih yü yen yen chiu so, T'ai-pel. Chung yang yen chiu yüan II shih yü yen yen chiu so tan k'an. Chia chung chih 22)  
Title romanized: T'ai-wan T'ao-yüan k'o chiu fang yen.

PL1831.Y3

C 63-59

## —DIALECTS—HAKKA

Kuang-tung sheng fang yen tiao ch'a chih tao tsu.

Kejia ren xuexi putonghua shouce. 客家人学习普通话手册 广东各地客家人通用 广东省方言调查指导组編 广州 广东人民出版社 1958.  
88 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Study and teaching. 2. Chinese language—Dialects—Hakka. I. Title. II. Title: K'o chia jen hshieh hai p'u tung hua shou ts'ü.

PL1065.K828

C 64-493 †

## —DIALECTS—LIN-CH'UAN

Lo, Ch'ang-p'ei, 1890-

臨川音系 羅常培著 北京 科學出版社 1958.  
vi, 240 p. illus., tables. 27 cm.  
Summary in English: p. 239-240.

1. Chinese language—Phonology. 2. Chinese language—Dialects—Lin-ch'uan. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Lin-ch'uan yin hai.

PL1201.L65

C 60-5272 rev

Cornell Univ. Library

PL1201

## —DIALECTS—MANDARIN

Chao, Yuen Ren, 1892-

Mandarin primer, an intensive course in spoken Chinese. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1948.  
viii, 336 p. 24 cm.  
—Character text for Mandarin primer. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1948.  
142 p. 24 cm.

PL1125.E6C45

PL1125.E6C45 Text

495.17

48-3224 rev\*

Chin, Shou-shên.

北京話語法 金受申編 北京 商務印書館 1961.  
214 p. 14 cm.

1. Chinese language—Dialects—Mandarin. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Pei-ching hua yü hui.

PL2007.C55

C 62-2030 †

Lu, Chih-wel, 1894-

北京話單音詞詞彙 陸志韋編著 北京 人民出版社 1951.  
171 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese language—Dialects—Mandarin. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Pei-ching hua tan yin ts'ü ts'ü hui.

PL2007.L8

C 63-1238 †

## —DIALECTS—PEKING

Mullie, Jozef Lodewijk Maria, 1886-

Korte Chinese spraakkunst van de gesproken taal (Noord-Pekinese dialect) Utrecht, Het Spectrum, 1947.  
iv, 273 l. 29 cm.  
PL1111.M8  
Harvard Univ. Library

A 48-5810 rev\*

普通話常識 集体編写 北京 文字改革出版社 1957.

75 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Dialects—Peking.  
Title romanized: P'u tung hua ch'ang shih.

PL2007.P8

C 59-1217 †

## —DIALECTS—SWATOW

Ch'en, Ling-ch'ien.

重訂潮汕字典 陳凌千編輯 汕頭 育新書社 (195-?)  
2, 4, 18, 581 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Dialects—Swatow. I. Title. II. Title: Ch'ao Shan ts'ü tien.  
Title romanized: Ch'ung ting Ch'ao Shan ts'ü tien.

PL2121.C5

C 64-1170

Kuang-tung sheng fang yen tiao ch'a chih tao tsu.

Chaozhou ren xuexi putonghua shouce. 潮州人学习普通话手册 潮汕地区人通用 广东省方言调查指导组編 广州 广东人民出版社 1959.  
108 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Study and teaching. 2. Chinese language—Dialect—Swatow. I. Title. II. Title: Ch'ao-chou jen hshieh hai p'u tung hua shou ts'ü.

PL1065.K825

C 63-2110 †

國音潮州方音注音綜合新字典 綜合新字典編輯委員會編 香港 綜合書店 1958.

21, 666, 186 p. illus. 16 cm.

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries. 2. Chinese language—Dialects—Swatow. I. Title: Tung ho hsin ts'ü tien.  
Title romanized: Kuo yin Ch'ao-chou fang yin chu yin tsung ho hsin ts'ü tien.

California. Univ. East

Asiatic Library 5157

Li, Yung-ming.

潮州方言 李永明著 中國語文雜誌社編 北京 中華書局 1959.  
285 p. illus. 21 cm. (中國語文叢書)

1. Chinese language—Dialects—Swatow. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'ao-chou fang yen.

PL2121.L5

C 59-2990 †

## —DIALECTS—WENCHOW

Ch'ên, Ch'iu, 1851-1903.

版文音彙 陳訥著 北京 文字改革出版社 1957.  
86 p. 21 cm. (拼音文字史料叢書)  
Facsimile reproduction of 1903 刻版

1. Chinese language—Dialects—Wenchow. 2. Chinese language—Orthography and spelling. I. Title. (Series: P'in yin wên ts'ü shih hiao ts'ung shu)  
Title romanized: Ou wên yin hui.

PL2212.C5

1903a

C 59-1181

## —DICTIONARIES

Chang, Yen, lexicographer.

實用大衆字典 張雁編著 (n. p.) 東北書店 1948.

373, 70 p. tables. 15 cm.

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Shih yung ta chung ts'ü tien.

PL1420.C42

C 63-204

常用新辭典 香港 商務印書館 1962.

18, 871 p. 15 cm.

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries. I. Shang wu yin shu kuan.  
Title romanized: Ch'ang yung hsin ts'ü tien.

PL1420.C425

C 63-1910

Chao, Chên.

青年新字典 趙震編輯 香港 一鳴書局 1956.  
(14), 236, 234, 156, 183 p. 17 cm.

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'ing nien hsin ts'ü tien.

PL1420.C43

C 60-980

Ch'ên, Pei-ou.

人民學習辭典 包括馬克思列寧主義常用術語以及中國共產黨成立以來中國和國際上的新事件新名辭 陳北鵬編著 2版增訂本 上海 廣益書局 1953.  
2, 34, 456, 15 p. 13 cm.

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Jen min hshieh hai ts'ü tien.

PL1420.C5

C 59-2806

Ch'i ming shu ch'ü.

廣辭林 啓明書局編譯所編輯 台北 啓明書局 民國 50 (1961).  
6, 1465, 62 p. tables. 17 cm.

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Kuang ts'ü lin.

PL1420.C5128

C 64-328

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5174  
Ch'iao, Yen-nung.

中文字典 喬視農編著 九龍 華僑語文出版社 1963.

6, 668, 18 p. illus. (part col.) tables. 16 cm.

Colophon title.

On cover: 廣東省國語對照

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung wên ts'ü tien.

Ch'iao, Yen-nung.

語文字典 (部首排列) 喬視農 尹壽彭合編 九龍 華僑語文出版社 1957.

5, 868, 58 p. illus., col. plates. 15 cm.

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries. I. Yin, Shou-p'eng. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Yü wên ts'ü tien.

PL1420.C513

C 60-2299

## CHINESE LANGUAGE

## —DICTIONARIES (Continued)

簡明潮音新字典 (n. p., 195-?)

1, 4, 812 p. 19 cm.

Cover title.

1 Chinese language—Dictionaries.

Title romanized: Chien ming Ch'ao yin hsin tsü tien.

PL1420.C514

C 64-447

Chin, Shih-ju.

寫作兩用辭典—白話文言 金式如編纂 香港  
文光書局 1955.

1 v. (various pagings) 17 cm.

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries. 2. Chinese language—Terms  
and phrases. 1. Title

Title romanized: Hsieh tso liang yung ts'ü tien.

PL1497.C53

C 60-2368

進修六用字典 香港 進修出版社 1959.

18, 655, 130 p. 16 cm.

1 Chinese language—Dictionaries.

PL1420.C515

C 60-62

精選新字典 (香港) 春明書局 1957?

265 p. 14 cm.

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries.

Title romanized: Ching hsin hsin tsü tien.

PL1420.C517

C 63-676

Chou, Hsing-ch'u.

五用新辭典—注音求解作文成語·辨字 周性初編  
著 (上海) 亞光圖書社 民國38 (1949)  
6, 976, 8, 4, 12 p. 18 cm.

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries. 1. Title.

Title romanized: Wu yung hiao ts'ü tien.

PL1420.C519

C 63-1166

Chou, Hsing-ch'u, ed.

五用新辭典 (注音求解寫話釋詞·辨字) 編輯者周  
性初 校訂者顧頤剛 上海 大中國圖書局 1953.

1 v. (various pagings) 18 cm.

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries. 1. Title.

Title romanized: Wu yung hsin tsü tien.

PL1420.C52

C 59-1617

Chu, Chi-feng.

辭通 朱起鳳撰 臺北 臺灣開明書店 民國49  
(1960)

2 v. 20 cm.

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries. 1. Title.

Title romanized: Ts'ü t'ung.

PL1420.C523

C 61-1583

中華大字典 徐元誥等主編 方潤生等分輯 陸費  
逵等參訂 (n. p.) 中華書局 1956.

3262 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries. 1. Hsu, Yuan-ko, 1885-  
ed. Title romanized: Chung-hua ta tsü tien.

C 50-5335

Indiana. Univ. Libr.

PL1420

中華大字典 徐元誥 歐陽博存 汪長祿主編 方潤  
生等分輯 陸費逵 范源廉 戴克敦參訂 縮本  
n. p. 中華書局 1958.

3262 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries. 1. Hsu, Yuan-ko, 1885-  
ed. Title romanized: Chung-hua ta tsü tien.

PL1420.C524 1958

C 61-2502

Chung-kuo lien ho shu chü, T'ai-pei.

辭綜 本局編纂部編纂 臺北 中國聯合書局  
民國49 (1960)

2, 6, 2107 p. 16 cm

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries. 1. Title.

Title romanized: Ts'ü tsung.

PL1420.C525

C 61-649

Chung-kuo ta ts'ü tien pien tsuan ch'u.

漢語詞典 (原名國語辭典) 簡本 中國大辭典  
編纂處編 上海 商務 1957.

18, 1254, 27 p. 21 cm.

Errata slip inserted.

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries. 1. Title.

Title romanized: Han yü ts'ü tien.

PL1420.C53 1957

C 59-2947

Chung wen ta ts'ü tien pien tsuan wei yüan hui.

中文大辭典 中文大辭典編纂委員會編纂 臺北  
中國文化研究所 民國51 (1962)

v. illus, tables. 27 cm.

Added cover title: The encyclopedic dictionary of the Chinese lan-  
guage.

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries. 1. Title.

Title romanized: Chung wen ta ts'ü tien.

PL1420.C57

C 64-772

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5179

Feng, Suü-yü.

廣州音國音部身字典 馮思愚編 香港 世界書  
局 1955.

377, 75 p. 18 cm.

Colophon title.

Cover title: 廣州音加註國音部身字典

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries. 2. Chinese language—Dia-  
lects—Canton. 1. Title.

Title romanized: Kuang-chou yin kuo yin pu shên tsü tien.

PL1420.F4

C 60-3093

Fu, Ting-i, 1879-

聯珠字典 符定一編輯 臺北 臺灣中華書局  
民國50 (1961)

3 v. tables. 20 cm.

Facsimile reproduction of 1943 ed., printed by 北京京華印書局

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries. 1. Title.

Title romanized: Lien mien tsü tien.

PL1420.F8 1943a

C 62-455

Hsin hua ts'ü shu shê.

常用字匯 Changyong zihui. 新華辭書社編 北京  
商務印書館 1958.

xiv, 300, 35 p. 14 cm.

First ed published in 1953 under title: 常用字用法舉例

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries. 1. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'ang yang tsü hui.

C 61-4074

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library B5179

Hsin hua ts'ü shu shê.

新華字典 新華辭書社編 北京 人民教育出版  
社 1958 (i. e. 1954)

4, 700, 132, 46 p. illus, tables. 16 cm.

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries. 1. Title.

Title romanized: Hsin hua tsü tien.

PL1420.H705 1954a

C 63-401

Hsin hua ts'ü shu shê.

新華字典 (部首排列) 新華辭書社編 北京  
人民教育出版社 1954.

14, 920, 58, 40 p. illus. 14 cm.

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries. 1. Title.

Title romanized: Hsin hua tsü tien.

PL1420.H795 1954

C 62-2455

Hsin hua ts'ü shu shê.

新華字典 音序排列 部首檢字 新華辭書社編  
(1956年修訂) 上海 商務印書館 1957.

4, 48, 478, 80 p. illus, tables. 15 cm.

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries. 1. Title.

Title romanized: Hsin hua tsü tien.

C 64-541

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5175

Hsin hua ts'ü shu shê.

新華字典 (音序排列 部首檢字) 新華辭書社編  
最新修訂本 香港 新民主出版社 1958.

4, 48, 478, 28 p. illus, tables. 16 cm.

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries. 1. Title.

Title romanized: Hsin hua tsü tien.

PL1420.H795

C 60-5285

Indiana. Univ. Libr.

Hsin hua ts'ü shu shê.

Xinhua zidian 新華字典 新華辭書社編 (1962年  
修訂重排本) 北京 商務印書館 1962.

72, 622, 60 p. illus. 14 cm.

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries. 1. Title. 2. Title: Hsin hua  
tsü tien.

PL1420.H795 1962

C 64-481

新名詞辭典 春明書店編輯部編輯 胡濟濤主編  
第2次增訂本 上海 春明書店 1951.

1 v. (various pagings) illus. 17 cm.

1. Chinese language—Terms and phrases. 2. Chinese language—  
Dictionaries. 1. Ch'un ming shu tien, Shanghai. 2. Hu, Chi-tao.  
Title romanized: Hsin ming ts'ü tsü tien.

C 61-4111

Cornell Univ. Library

PL1420

## CHINESE LANGUAGE

## —DICTIONARIES (Continued)

新編中華字典 編輯者許伏民等, 瑞成書局 民國 49  
1960,  
2 v. in 1. 19 cm.  
Facsimile reproduction.

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries. I. Hsu, Fu-min.  
Title romanized: Hsin pien Chung-hua tsü tien.

PL1420.H797 1960 C 61-1802

新辭典 (附四角號碼索引) 仲文發等, 編輯 香  
港 香港世界出版社 1957.  
5, 6, 2107, 74, 118 p. 18 cm.

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries. I. Chung, Wen-t'ao.  
Title romanized: Hsin ts'ü tien.

PL1420.H798 C 63-2505

新辭典 董文編著 臺北 三民書局 民國 51 (1962),  
2, 9, 2, 788, 86 p. tables. 16 cm.

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries. I. Tung, Wen.  
Title romanized: Hsin ts'ü tien.

PL1420.H798 C 63-2226

Hsiung, Kuang-i, ed.  
中國成語大辭典 (自修必備) 編輯:熊光義 校訂:  
張敬 臺北 遠東圖書公司 民國 44, 1955,  
16, 96, 321 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries. 2. Chinese language—Terms  
and phrases. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo ch'eng yü ta ts'ü tien.

PL1420.H82 C 50-2948

Hsüeh, Sung-liu.  
新辭典 附四角號碼檢字法 薛頌留主編 香港  
香港萬象書店 1957.  
9, 989, 108, 96 p. 16 cm.

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsin ts'ü yüan.

PL1420.H86 C 50-2281 rev

Hsüeh, Sung-liu.  
辭典 薛頌留主編 香港 香港萬象書店 1957.  
9, 989, 108, 96 p. tables. 16 cm.

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Ts'ü tien.  
C 61-4075

Cornell Univ. Library

Hsüeh, Sung-liu.  
辭典 薛頌留主編 臺北 大中國圖書有限公司  
民國 49 (1960),  
9, 989, 108, 96 p. tables. 16 cm.

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Ts'ü tien.

PL1420.H88 C 61-2859

學習實用新辭典 民智書店編輯部編輯 修訂版 北  
京 民智書店 1953.  
8, 8, 10, 852, 14 p. 13 cm.

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries. I. Min chih shu tien, Peking.  
Title romanized: Hsüeh hai shih yung hsin ts'ü tien.

PL1420.H89 C 64-714

學習適用新字典 民智書店編輯部編輯 修訂版 北  
京 民智書店 1953.  
2; 3, 11, 534, 14 p. 12 cm.

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries. I. Min chih shu tien, Peking.  
II. Title: Hsin ts'ü tien.  
Title romanized: Hsüeh hai shih yung hsin ts'ü tien.

PL1420.H9 C 64-1224

學生字典 陸爾奎 方毅編纂 黃烈修訂 (修訂本)  
香港 商務印書館 1961.  
9, 495, 58 p. 17 cm.

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries. I. Lu, Erh-kuei. II. Fang, I.  
III. Huang, Lieh.  
Title romanized: Hsüeh sheng ts'ü tien.

PL1420.H9 C 64-843

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5174

人民實用新字典 東樓 李漢章合編 上海 文工書  
店 1953.  
75, 904 p. 12 cm.

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries. I. Tung-lo, pseud. II. Li,  
Han-chang.  
Title romanized: Jen min shih yung hsin ts'ü tien.

PL1420.J4 C 64-1239

Kung, Min.  
綜合新辭典 插圖本 龔敏上編 (修改) 上海  
新人出版社 1953.  
6, 4, 2, 6, 182, 186 p. illus., ports., maps. 16 cm.  
附錄 (p. 1825-1886): 1. 國內外歷史性的各次會議 2. 各  
國政黨團體

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Tung ho hsin ts'ü tien.

PL1420.K825 C 63-688

國音常用字典 編輯方祖榮等, 校閱齊鐵恨 書家  
宗孝忱 繪圖林聖揚 (臺北) 復興書店 民國 50  
(1961),  
2, 2, 48, 824, 14, 9 p. illus. 10 cm.

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries. I. Fang, Tsu-shên.  
Title romanized: Kuo yin ch'ang yung ts'ü tien.

PL1420.K83 C 63-26

國音潮州方言注音綜合新字典 綜合新字典編輯委員  
會編 香港 綜合書店 1958.  
21, 666, 186 p. illus. 16 cm.

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries. 2. Chinese language—Dia-  
lects—Swatow. I. Title: Tung ho hsin ts'ü tien.  
Title romanized: Kuo yin Ch'ao-chou fang  
yin chü yin chung ho hsin ts'ü tien.

PL1420.K83 C 63-1295

California Univ. East

Asiatic Library 5157

國語辭典 Gwoyeu tsyrdean. 中國大辭典編纂處編  
汪怡(奇)編纂 趙元任 錢玄同校訂 臺北 臺灣  
商務印書館 民國 42 (1953),  
4 v. tables. 19 cm.  
Added title in 國字字母

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries. I. Chung-kuo ta ts'ü tien  
plen tsuan ch'u. II. Wang, I, 1877-  
III. Title: Gwoyeu tsyrdean  
Title romanized: Kuo yü ts'ü tien

PL1420.K85 1953 C 62-2451

國語詞典—簡本 中國大辭典編纂處編 汪怡主編  
趙元任校訂, 香港 商務印書館 1961.  
8, 1254, 27 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries. I. Chung-kuo ta ts'ü tien  
plen tsuan ch'u. II. Wang, I, 1877-  
Title romanized: Kuo yü ts'ü tien.

PL1420.K85 1961 C 63-493

Liu, Yeh-ch'iu.  
中国古代的字典 刘叶秋著 北京 中華書局  
1963.

3, 149 p. facsim. 19 cm. (知識叢書)  
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo ku tai ti ts'ü tien

PL1411.L48 C 64-539

Liu, Yeh-ch'iu.  
中国的字典 刘叶秋著 北京 商務印書館 1960.  
129 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo ti ts'ü tien.

PL1411.L5 C 60-3344 †

Mei, Hsün.  
梅遜字典 字基檢字法 臺北 大江出版社 民  
國 52 (1963),  
5, 7, 4, 2, 544, 14 p. 15 cm.

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Mei Hsün ts'ü tien.

PL1420.M4 C 63-2449

Pai, Shan.  
學友辭典—標準國音 附注音符號檢字表 白善  
編著 修訂4版 臺北 民國 51 (1962),  
6, 656, 28, 79 p. illus., tables. 16 cm.

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsüeh yü ts'ü tien.  
C 63-2299

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5174

Pei-ching shih fan ta hsüeh. Chung-kuo ta ts'ü tien pien  
tsuan ch'u.  
學文化字典 北京師範大學中國大辭典編纂處編  
主編者黎錦熙 編纂者王述達等, 上海 商務 1952.  
(15), 66, 458, 1, 8 p. 15 cm.  
Errata slip inserted.

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries. I. Li, Ching-hai, 1890-  
II. Wang, Shu-ta. III. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsüeh wen hua ts'ü tien.

PL1420.P4 C 60-2717

CHINESE LANGUAGE  
—DICTIONARIES (Continued)

San-chia-ts'un-hsüeh-chiu, pseud.

檢字一貫三 三家村學究著 台北 藝文印書館  
民國44 (1955)  
420 p. 19 cm.1. Chinese language—Dictionaries. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chien tsü i kuan san.

PL1420.S3

C 59-1720 †

Shang wu yin shu kuan.

四角號碼新詞典 附筆畫部首索引 商務印書館  
編輯 修訂本 上海 1957.  
2, 514, 8, 25, 9 p. 16 cm.1. Chinese language—Dictionaries. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Säu chiao hao ma hsin ts'ü tien.

PL1420.S53 1957

C 61-2493

Shang wu yin shu kuan.

四角號碼新詞典 商務印書館編 第6次修訂本  
北京 1958.  
14, 576, 12, 64 p. 15 cm.1. Chinese language—Dictionaries. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Säu chiao hao ma hsin ts'ü tien.

C 61-4048

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library B5178

Shao, Shih-t'an.

字通 邵詩譯著 鳳山 民國51 (1962)  
1, 797, 40 p. 19 cm.  
Facsim of ms. copy.1. Chinese language—Dictionaries. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Tsü t'ung.

C 64-734

實用新字典 (詞性分解) 錢謙一主編 駱傑 施伯  
平編輯 香港 藝美圖書公司 1962.  
1 v. (various pagings) 15 cm.1. Chinese language—Dictionaries. I. Ch'ien, Ch'ien-l.  
II. Lo, Chieh.

Title romanized: Shih yung hsin tsü tien.

C 68-1071

Princeton Univ. Gest Oriental Library

最新語文字典 標準國音 齊鐵根校訂 語文字典編  
輯委員會編輯 臺北 語文字典編輯委員會 民國  
52 (1963)  
21, 580 p. 14 cm.1. Chinese language—Dictionaries. I. Ch'ü, T'ieh-hen. II. Title:  
Yü wen tsü tien.

Title romanized: Tsui hsin yü wen tsü tien.

PL1420.T77

C 68-2618

Tung fang ch'u pan shé, T'ai-pai.

東方國語辭典 東方出版社編輯委員會編 台北  
東方出版社 民國 50 (1961)  
501, 49 p. 16 cm.1. Chinese language—Dictionaries. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Tung fang kuo yü ts'ü tien.

C 62-4270

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5174

同音字典 北京師範大學中國大辭典編纂處編 北京  
五十年代出版社 1955.

4, 206, 8, 4, 756, 2 p. 16 cm.

Added cover title in 國音字母

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries. I. Pei-ching shih fan ta  
hsieh. Chung-kuo ta ts'ü tien pien tsuan ch'u.  
Title romanized: Tung yin tsü tien.

PL1420.T8 1955

C 62-2452

同音字典 中國大辭典編纂處編 上海 商務印書館  
1957.

138, 748 p. 15 cm.

Added title in 國音字母

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries. I. Chung-kuo ta ts'ü tien  
pien tsuan ch'u.  
Title romanized: Tung yin tsü tien.

PL1420.T8 1957

C 62-4248

Yale Univ. Library

辭海 舒新城等主編 丁紹儀等編輯 合訂本  
上海 中華書局 民國37 (1948)  
(20, 1977, 106, p. illus, tables. 24 cm.1. Chinese language—Dictionaries. I. Shu, Hsin-ch'eng, 1908-  
1990. II. Ting, Shao-huan.

Title romanized: Tsü hai.

PL1420.T86 1948

C 63-696

辭海 舒新城等主編, 本局編輯部編輯 臺4版  
丙種 臺北 臺灣中華書局 民國48 (1959)  
2 v. illus, tables. 20 cm.1. Chinese language—Dictionaries. I. Shu, Hsin-ch'eng, 1908-  
II. T'ai-wan Chung-hua shu ch'u, T'ai-pai.

Title romanized: Tsü hai.

PL1420.T86

C 61-2331

辭源 商務印書館編審部編輯 (改編本) 上海, 商  
務 1953.

1 v. (various pagings) illus. 22 cm.

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries. I. Shang wu yin shu kuan.  
Title romanized: Ts'ü yüan.

PL1420.T9

C 59-2616

Wang, Chao.

學生成語辭典 汪肇 諸港之合編 香港 香港  
宏業書局 1961.  
5, 13, 206 p. 15 cm.1. Chinese language—Dictionaries. 2. Chinese language—Terms  
and phrases. I. Chu, Ch'eng-chih. II. Title.

Title romanized: Hsüeh sheng ch'eng yü ts'ü tien.

C 63-1092

Princeton Univ. Gest

Oriental Library

Wang, Chih-yüan.

新辭源 王志遠主編 香港 僑光書店 1956.  
4, 2, 12, 1133, 14 p. tables. 16 cm.1. Chinese language—Dictionaries. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsin ts'ü yüan.

PL1420.W27

C 63-205

Wang, Chih-yüan.

學生新字典 王志遠編纂 香港 僑光書店  
1957.  
2, 12, 587, 10 p. tables. 15 cm.1. Chinese language—Dictionaries. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsüeh sheng hsin tsü tien.

PL1420.W26

C 63-883

Wang, Sung-t'ang.

中華新字典—廣州音 王頌棠編 香港 中國文  
字研究社 1961.  
4, 8, 15, 1, 522 p. 19 cm.1. Chinese language—Dictionaries. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-hua hsin tsü tien.

PL1420.W3

C 62-428

Wang, Yün-wu, 1888-

王雲五綜合辭典 四角號碼 第4次增訂 台北  
華國出版社 民國49 (1960)  
1000, 23, 63, 2 p. 15 cm.

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries. Title romanized: Wang Yün-wu tsung ho ts'ü tien.

PL1420.W34

C 64-144

語文新字典 仲文發等編輯 倪敬亭 沈光麟校訂  
香港 香港世界出版社 1957.

5, 8, 823, 30, 147 p. 14 cm.

附錄 簡化漢字表 南洋地名中英對照表: p. 1-30 (4th  
group)1. Chinese language—Dictionaries. I. Chung, Wén-t'ao.  
Title romanized: Yü wen hsin tsü tien.

PL1420.Y8

C 60-163

## —DICTIONARIES—ENGLISH

Bradley, John Ernest Stobart, 1927- comp.  
Chinese-English glossary of mineral names, compiled by  
J. E. S. Bradley and A. C. Barnes. New York, Consultants  
Bureau, 1963.  
xii, 120 p. 25 cm.  
QE355.B75 549.08 63-20001 rev

Chao, Yuen Ren, 1892-

Concise dictionary of spoken Chinese, by Yuen Ren Chao  
and Lien Sheng Yang. Cambridge, Published for the Har-  
vard-Yenching Institute by Harvard University Press, 1947.  
xxxix, 281 p. 24 cm.  
PL1455.C874 495.132 47-5464 rev\*China (People's Republic of China, 1949-) Wei sheng  
pu. Wei sheng chiao ts'ai pien shên wei yüan hui.診斷學名詞 衛生部衛生教材編審委員會編訂  
北京 人民衛生出版社 1956.

iv, 110 p. 26 cm.

Chinese and English.  
Errata (4 p.) inserted.1. Diagnosis—Dictionaries—Chinese. 2. Chinese language—Dic-  
tionaries—English. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chên tuan hsiieh ming ts'ü.

RC71.C56

C 60-562

Ch'ing administrative terms; a translation of the terminology  
of the six boards with explanatory notes. Translated and  
edited by E-tu Zen Sun. Cambridge, Harvard University  
Press, 1961.

xxvii, 421 p. 24 cm. (Harvard East Asian studies, 7)

Added t. p.: 六部成語註解  
Bibliography: p. 379-381.1. China—Pol. & Govt.—Dictionaries. 2. Chinese language—Dic-  
tionaries—English. I. Sun, E-tu (Zen) 1921- ed. and tr.  
(Series)

JQ1501.A25C48

354.51003

61-15279

CHINESE LANGUAGE  
—DICTIONARIES—ENGLISH (Continued)Chung-kuo k'o hsieh yüan. *Pien i chü.*

心理學名詞 中國科學院編譯局編訂 北京 中國科學院 1954.

viii, 42 p. tables. 26 cm.  
Chinese and English.

1. Psychology—Dictionaries—Chinese. 2. English language—Dictionaries—Chinese. 3. Chinese language—Dictionaries—English. i. Title. Title romanized: Hsin li hsieh ming ts'ü.

BF31.C48

C 60-885

De Francis, John Francis, 1911—

Chinese-English glossary of the mathematical sciences, by John DeFrancis. Providence, R. I., American Mathematical Society, 1964.  
v, 275 p. 28 cm.  
QA5.D4 510.3 64-16997

Georgetown University, Washington, D. C. Machine Translation Research Center.

Telegraphic code Chinese-English dictionary, for machine translation. Compiled by Anna Chennault. Washington, Machine Translation, Chinese Section, Georgetown University, 1964-1.  
853 p. 30 cm.  
PL1278.G45 410.23 62-6014

Hsia, Ronald, comp.

Dictionary of simplified Chinese. 簡體字彙 Compiled by Ronald Hsia and Peter Penn. Kowloon, Distributed by Oriental Book Co., 1959.  
122 p. 20 cm.

PL1455.H77

495.132

59-54287

Kuo, Cheng.

Concise Chinese-English dictionary, romanized by James C. Kuo. 1st ed. Tokyo, Rutland, Vt., C. E. Tuttle Co., 1960.  
vi, 225 p. 15 cm.  
PL1455.K8 495.132 60-14372

Li, Wei-nung.

新標準漢英辭典 New standard Chinese-English dictionary. 李未農編 香港 原野出版社 1957.  
5, 832, 73 p. 16 cm.

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries—English. i. Title. ii. Title: New standard Chinese-English dictionary. Title romanized: Hsin piao chun Han Ying ts'ü tien.

PL1455.L57

C 59-2000

Liu, Chung-chien, ed.

物品名目彙編—中英文對照 劉仲謙 姚元倫合編 Names of commodities and other appellatives in Chinese and English, by Liu Chung Him & Yao Yuan Lun. 1st ed. 香港 劉仲謙會計師事務所 Lau Chung Him & Co., 1955.  
479 p. 19 cm.

1. Commercial products—Dictionaries—Chinese. 2. Chinese language—Dictionaries—English. i. Yao, Yuan-lun, joint ed. ii. Title. iii. Title: Names of commodities and other appellatives in Chinese and English. Title romanized: Wu p'in ming mu hui pien.

HF1002.L5

C 58-5390 rev 1

Modern Chinese-English technical and general dictionary. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1963.  
3 v. 30 cm.

PL1455.M59

495.132

63-19880

Pei-ching wai kuo yü hsieh yüan. *Tê-kuo yü yen wên hsieh hsi.*Chinese-English dictionary of modern Communist Chinese usage. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Office of Technical Services, Joint Publications Research Service, 1963.  
a-z, 831 p. 28 cm. (JPRS, 20,004)

PL1455.P413

64-61752

世界英漢漢英兩用辭典 The world English-Chinese and Chinese-English dictionary. 編者嚴恩格 沈宇 編輯者 胡稚心 崔祥選 Shanghai, World Book Co., 民國 37, 1948.

482, 51, 461 p. 16 cm.

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries—English. i. Yen, En-ch'un, 1896- ii. Title: The world English-Chinese and Chinese-English dictionary. Title romanized: Shih chieh Ying Han Han Ying liang yung ts'ü tien

PL1455.S46

C 64-168

Tan, Wên.

電子學術語辭典 譚文編 九龍 無線電出版社 1963.

387 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. Electricity—Dictionaries—Chinese. 2. English language—Dictionaries—Chinese. 3. Chinese language—Dictionaries—English. i. Title. Title romanized: Tan tsü hsieh shu yü ts'ü tien.

QC505.T2

C 64-390

最新漢英求辭成語翻譯造句註音大辭典 A new complete Chinese-English dictionary. 中建編輯部主編 香港 中建公司 1956.

2, 48, 1234 p. 22 cm.

Colophon title: 最新漢英大辭典

In colophon: 出版者 中建出版公司

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries—English. i. Chung chieh ch'u pan kung shü, Hongkong. ii. Title: Tsui hsin Han Ying ta ts'ü tien. iii. Title: A new complete Chinese-English dictionary. Title romanized: Tsui hsin Han Ying ch'u chieh, ch'eng yü, fan i, tsao chü, chu yin ta ts'ü tien.

PL1455.T78

C 64-179

最新詳解英華大辭典 附中文索引 A new English-Chinese dictionary, with index in Chinese. 鄭易里主編 重印 縮本 香港 廣泰書局 1962.

13, 2148 p. 15 cm.

1. English language—Dictionaries—Chinese. 2. Chinese language—Dictionaries—English. i. Cheng, I-li. ii. Title: Ying Hua ta ts'ü tien. iii. Title: A new English-Chinese dictionary. Title romanized: Tsui hsin hsang chieh Ying Hua ta ts'ü tien.

C 64-317

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5196

自然科學辭典 汪余鳴等合編 香港 世界出版社 1959.

1 v. illus., tables. 18 cm.

1. Science—Dictionaries—Chinese. 2. Chinese language—Dictionaries—English. i. Wang, Yu-ming, ed. Title romanized: Tsü jan k'o hsieh ts'ü tien.

Q123.T9

C 59-2803

U. S. Defense Language Institute. West Coast Branch, Monterey, Calif.

Chinese-Mandarin: newspaper Chinese vocabulary and notes. Presidio of Monterey, 1964.

209 p. 27 cm.

PL1455.U54

64-60837

Wang, Cheng, ed. and tr.

圖書館學術語簡釋 王征編譯 臺中 東海大學圖書館 民國 48 (1959).

134 p. 22 cm. (圖書館學小叢書)

1. Library science—Dictionaries—Chinese. 2. Chinese language—Dictionaries—English. i. Title. Title romanized: Ts'u shu kuan hsieh shu yü chieh shih.

Z1006.W3

C 61-979 1

Yeh, Ch'ung-chên.

簡明數學辭典 A concise dictionary of mathematics. 吳崇慎主編 香港 香港萬里書店 1962.

300 p. illus., tables. 18 cm.

1. Mathematics—Dictionaries—Chinese. 2. Chinese—Dictionaries—English. 3. Mathematics—Dictionaries—English. i. Title. ii. Title: A concise dictionary of mathematics. Title romanized: Chien ming shu hsieh ts'ü tien.

QA5.Y4

C 63-23

英華大辭典 A new English-Chinese dictionary 鄭易里等編 修訂本 北京 時代出版社 1957.

3, 15, 1542 p. 19 cm.

Previously published under title: 最新詳解英華大辭典

1. English language—Dictionaries—Chinese. 2. Chinese language—Dictionaries—English. i. Cheng, I-li. ii. Title: A new English-Chinese dictionary. Title romanized: Ying hua ta ts'ü tien.

C 64-319

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5196

## —DICTIONARIES—FORMOSA

Li, Mu-ch'ü.

國臺音通用字典 標準國音準確音 李木杞編 臺中 瑞成書局 民國 52, 1963,  
16, 308 p. 18 cm.

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries—Formosa. i. Title. Title romanized: Kuo Tai yin tung yung tsü tien.

PL1837.L45

C 64-1242

## —DICTIONARIES—FRENCH

Pei-ching ta hsüeh. *Hsi fang yü yen wên hsieh hsi. Fa yü chuan yeh.*

漢法辭典 Dictionnaire chinois-français. 北京大學西方語言文學系法語專業編 北京 商務 1959.

646, 27 p. tables. 21 cm.

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries—French. i. Title. ii. Title: Dictionnaire chinois-français. Title romanized: Han Fa ts'ü tien.

PL1459.F8P4

C 60-712

## —DICTIONARIES—GERMAN

Pei-ching wai kuo yü hsieh yüan. *Tê-kuo yü yen wên hsieh hsi.*漢德詞典 Chinesisch-deutsches Wörterbuch. 北京外國語學院德語語言文學系編 北京 商務 1959.  
789, 14, 27 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries—German. i. Title. ii. Title: Chinesisch-deutsches Wörterbuch. Title romanized: Han Tê ts'ü tien.

PL1459.G5P4

C 60-1047

Piasek, Martin.

Chinesisch-deutsches Wörterbuch. Leipzig, Verlag Enzyklopädie, 1961.  
xiv, 342 p. 20 cm.

PL1459.G5P5

61-42561

## —DICTIONARIES—JAPANESE

大學書林中國語辭典 Zhongguoyu cidian. 鍾江信光著 東京 大學書林 Daigakushorin 昭和 35, 1960,  
viii, 1157 p. 16 cm.

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries—Japanese. i. Kanegae, Nobumitsu, 1912- ed. ii. Title: Chügokugo jiten. iii. Title: Zhongguoyu cidian. iv. Title: Chung-kuo yü ts'ü tien. Title romanized: Daigaku shorin Chügokugo jiten.

PL681.C5D25

C 61-4167 rev

Indiana. Univ. Libr.

大學書林中國語小辭典 中國語—日本語 日本語—中國語 Zhongguoyu xiao cidian; Zhongguoyu-Ribenyu, Ribenyu-Zhongguoyu. 鍾江信光編 東京 大學書林 Daigakusyorin 昭和 37, 1962,  
xi, 505 p. 15 cm.

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries—Japanese. 2. Japanese language—Dictionaries—Chinese. i. Kanegae, Nobumitsu, 1912- ed. ii. Title: Chügokugo shōjiten. iii. Title: Zhongguoyu xiao cidian. iv. Title: Chung-kuo yü hiao ts'ü tien. Title romanized: Daigaku Shorin Chügokugo shōjiten.

PL681.C5D27

J 62-1895

Jianyue Zhong-Ri cidian. 簡約中日辭典 吉野美彌雄等著 東京 江南書院 1958.

iii, 878, 65 p. 16 cm.

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries—Japanese. i. Yoshino, Miyao, 1893- ii. Title: Chien yueh Chung Jih ts'ü tien. iii. Title: Kan'yaku Chū-Nichi jiten.

PL681.J3J5 1958

J 60-592

## CHINESE LANGUAGE

—DICTIONARIES—JAPANESE  
(Continued)

**Jianyue Zhong-Ri cidian.** 簡約中日辭典 吉野美彌雄  
等著 保存版 東京 江南書院 1959.

III, 878, 65, p. 25 cm.  
Colophon inserted.

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries—Japanese. I. Yoshino, Miyao, 1893— II. Title: Chien yüeh Chung jih ts'u tien. III. Title: Kan'yaku Chū-Nichi jiten.

PL1425.J5

C 59-2037

**Kanegae, Nobumitsu, 1912—**

**Zhongguoyu cidian.** 中国語辭典 鐘ヶ江信光著  
東京 Daigakusyōrin, 大學書林 昭和35 [1960]

viii, 1137 p. 16 cm.

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries—Japanese. I. Title.  
II. Title: Chū'guo yu cidian. III. Title: Zhōngguó yǔ cídiǎn.

PL681.C5K3

C 61-4167

Indiana. Univ. Libr.

**Kuraishi, Takeshirō, 1897—**

岩波中国語辞典 倉石武四郎著 東京 岩波書店 1963.

25, 914 p. illus. 17 cm.

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries—Japanese. I. Title.  
II. Title: Chūgokugo jiten.

Title romanized: Iwanami Chūgokugo jiten.

PL681.C5K8

J 64-1444

**Morohashi, Tetsuji, 1883—**

大漢和辭典 諸橋徹次著 東京 大修館書店  
昭和30— [1955—

v. illus. 27 cm.

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries—Japanese. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Dai Kan-Wa jiten.

PL1425.M6

J 60-2448

Washington. Univ., Seattle. Far Eastern Library 5829

**Nagasawa, Kikuya, 1902—**

大明解漢和辭典 長澤規矩也編著 東京 三省堂 1960.

14, 768, 140 p. map (on lining papers) tables. 21 cm.

First ed. published under title: 明解漢和辭典(新版)

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries—Japanese. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Dai meikai Kan-Wa jiten.

PL681.C5N3 1960

J 60-788

**Nagasawa, Kikuya, 1902—**

明解漢和辭典 長澤規矩也編著 新版 東京  
三省堂 1959.

14, 761, 119 p. map (on lining paper) 15 cm.

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries—Japanese. 2. Japanese language—Dictionaries—Chinese. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Meikai Kan-Wa jiten.

PL681.C5N3 1959

J 61-643

**Nishi, Takeo.**

水産動植物名漢和辭典 西武男編 東京 農林  
協会 昭和33 [1958]

492 p. 22 cm.

1. Marine biology—Dictionaries—Japanese. 2. Chinese language—Dictionaries—Japanese. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Suisan dōshokubutsu mei Kan-Wa jiten.

QH13.N63

J 61-509

**Ōbunsha, Tokyo.**

華日大辭典 旺文社編 宮越健太郎校閲 東京  
旺文社 昭和25 [1950]

1412, 47 p. 19 cm.

編纂主任 荻子唐

In colophon: 編集責任者 旺文社 鳥居正博

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries—Japanese. I. Miyakoshi, Kentarō, 1885— II. Fan, Tzu-fang. III. Title.  
Title romanized: Ka-Nichi daijiten.

PL681.C5O25

J 61-1128

**Saeki, Umetomo, 1899—**

現代漢字辭典 佐伯梅友編 東京 小学館 昭和31 [1956]

22, 841 p. illus., tables (on lining papers) 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries—Japanese. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Gendai kanji jiten.

PL1425.S3

J 60-8

**Ueda, Toshio, 1904—**

中國外交文書辭典 清末篇 A glossary of Chinese  
diplomatic documents. 植田捷雄等共編 東京 學術  
文獻普及會 1954.

vii, 139 p. 26 cm.

Cover title.

In Japanese.

Colophon inserted.

1. Diplomacy—Dictionaries. 2. Chinese language—Dictionaries—Japanese. 3. China—For. rel.—Dictionaries. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chūgoku gakkō bunsho jiten.

JX1226.U25

J 61-464

## —DICTIONARIES—KOREAN

**Sajōn P'yōnch'anhoe.**

最新國漢辭典 辭典編纂會編 서울 三文社

權紀 4288 [1955]

57, 665 p. 15 cm.

1. Korean language—Dictionaries—Chinese. 2. Chinese language—Dictionaries—Korean. I. Title. II. Title: Kukhan sajōn.  
Title romanized: Ch'oesin kukhan sajōn.

K 61-619

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5973.06

## —DICTIONARIES—LATIN

**Chung-kuo k'o hsüeh yüan.** *Chih wu yen chin so, Peking.*  
*Nan-ching Chung-shan chih wu yüan.*

栽培植物名泉 中国科学院植物研究所南京中山  
植物园編 上海 上海科学技术出版社 1959.

150, (1) p. 25 cm.

At head of title: 南京中山植物园

Chinese and Latin.

Bibliography: p. [151]

1. Botany—Nomenclature. 2. Botany—Dictionaries—Chinese.  
3. Chinese language—Dictionaries—Latin. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Tsai p'ei chih wu ming lu.

QK11.C46

C 60-1043

## —DICTIONARIES—MALAY

**華馬大辭典** Kamus bahasa Tionghoa-Melayu. 陳蒙鶴  
等合編 新加坡 上海書局 1961.

24, 1728 p. table. 20 cm.

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries—Malay. I. Ch'en, Mung-ho.  
II. Title: Kamus bahasa Tionghoa-Melayu.  
Title romanized: Hua Ma ta ts'u tien.

PL1459.M3H8

C 62-971

## —DICTIONARIES—POLYGLOT

**Chung-kuo k'o hsüeh yüan.** *Pien i ch'u pan wei yüan hui.*

岩石學名詞 (中俄一俄中對照試用本) 中國科學院編譯出版委員會名詞室編訂 北京, 科學出版社 1956.

v, 352 p. 26 cm.

1. Petrology—Dictionaries—Polyglot 2. Chinese language—Dictionaries—Polyglot 3. Russian language—Dictionaries—Polyglot  
I. Title II. Title: Nomenklatura gornikh porod  
Title romanized: Yen shih hsueh ming ts'u

QE431.C45

C 58-5563 rev

**T'ang, Hsin-yü.**

機工詞典 湯心豫編 上海 科技衛生出版社 1958.

(50), 268, (50) p. illus. 18 cm.

Chinese, Russian, and English.

1. Mechanical engineering—Dictionaries—Chinese. 2. Chinese language—Dictionaries—Polyglot. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chi kung ts'u tien.

TJ9.T33

C 59-3202

## —DICTIONARIES—RUSSIAN

**Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut nauchnoi informatsii.**

Китайско-русский словарь научных и технических терминов. 22 000 терминов. Под ред. В. С. Котоколова. Москва, 1959.

568 p. 26 cm.

Q123.A37

60-31117

華俄辭典 俄國科學院科學技術術語辭典 胡叔偉等編 北京 五十年代出版社 1955.

26, 485 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries—Russian. I. Hu, Shu-wei.  
II. Title: Kitaisko-russkii slovar'.  
Title romanized: Hua O ts'u tien.

PL1459.R8H8

C 64-215

**Краткий китайско-русский словарь.** Составил Г. М. Григорьев. Под ред. Н. М. Ошанина. Изд. 2, перер. и доп. Около 19 000 слов. Москва, Гос. изд-во иностранных и национальных словарей, 1962.

PL1459.R8K68 1962

63-28159

俄漢大辭典 主編劉澤榮 編輯王子云等 北京 商務印書館 1961.

viii, 1384 p. 26 cm.

Added t. p.: Большой русско-китайский словарь.

1. Russian language—Dictionaries—Chinese. 2. Chinese language—Dictionaries—Russian. I. Liu, Ts'ung. II. Wang, Ts'ün.  
III. Title: Bo'shoi russko-kitaiskii slovar'.  
Title romanized: O Han ta ts'u tien.

C 63-1827

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5198

**Oshanin, P'iā Mikhailovich, ed.**

Китайско-русский словарь. Изд. 3. Более 70 000 слов и выражений. Москва, Гос. изд-во иностранных и национальных словарей, 1959.

1100 p. 27 cm.

PL1459.R8O6 1959

60-4919

**Senin, V P**

Китайско-русский и русско-китайский словарь экспор-  
тно-импортных товаров. Под ред. Е. Д. Окслюквич. Мо-  
сква, Внешторгиздат, 1963.

806 p. 21 cm.

HF1002.S415

63-55369

**Zorin, I N**

Китайско-русский общезакономерный и внешнеторго-  
вый словарь. [Около 16 000 китайских слов]. Под ред.  
Л. Липицкая. Москва, Внешторгиздат, 1962.

606 p. 21 cm.

HB61.Z58

63-43821 ‡

## CHINESE LANGUAGE (Continued)

## —DICTIONARIES—SIAMESE

Wiprasin, Chak(r).

พจนานุกรมจีน-ไทย จักร วงศ์ เวียงเวียง 華泰大辭

典 楊漢川編著 พจนกร พจนนิตยกรักษ์ กรมศาสนา

[2503 n. e. 1960]

k-ns, 1168 p. 18 cm.

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries—Siamese. i. Title: Photthū-nānukrom Chīn-Thāi. ii. Title: Hua Tai ta trō tien.  
Title transliterated: Photthānānukrom Chīn-Thāi.

PLA187.W6

S A 61-34

## —DICTIONARIES—VIETNAMESE

Đào-duy-Anh.

Giản-yếu Hán-Việt từ điển. 漢越詞典—簡要  
Thuông. Hiệu-dính-giải; Hán-mạn-Tử và, Giao-Tiểu.  
Paris, Minh-tân [1951]

906 p. 21 cm.

"3<sup>e</sup> édition."

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries—Vietnamese. i. Title.  
ii. Title: Han Yüeh trō tien.

PL4376.D27 1951

S A 61-74

## —ETYMOLOGY

Chiang, Chou.

漢字淺說 蔣周著 馬安義校訂 九龍 友聲印  
務公司印 1960.

236 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Etymology. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Han tzu ch'ien shuo.

PL1281.C53

C 60-3123 †

Fang, Yüan-yao.

排字探源 方遠堯著 臺北 臺灣新生報社 民  
國44 [1955]

14, 8, 4, 246 p. 21 cm.

Colophon title.

1. Chinese language—Etymology. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Pien tzu fan yüan.

PL1281.F3

C 63-2504

Hsü, Ming.

漢字常識 徐明編 香港 進修出版社 1961.

55, 40 p. 19 cm. (語文小叢書)

1. Chinese language—Etymology. 2. Chinese language—Writing.  
i. Title. Title romanized: Han tzu ch'ang shih.

PL1821.H75

C 61-2290 †

Hsü, Shên, d. 120?

說文解字輯證 7卷 許慎撰 錢坫訂 台北  
文海出版社 民國51 [1962]

220 p. 21 cm.

Facsimile reproduction of 嘉慶 12 [1807] 吉金榮石齋刊本

1. Chinese language—Etymology. i. Ch'ien, Tien, 1744-1806, ed.  
ii. Title. Title romanized: Shuo wen chieh tzu chiao ch'üan.

C 63-775

Princeton Univ. Gest Oriental Library

Hsü, Shên, d. 120?

說文解字注 32卷 許慎撰 段玉裁著 台北 藝  
文印書館 民國44 [1955]

1, 2, 877 p. 19 cm.

Facsimile reproduction of 嘉慶 20 [1815] 經韻樓刊本  
Each page represents 2 double leaves of the original.

1. Chinese language—Etymology. i. Tuan, Yü-t'ai, 1735-1815, ed.  
ii. Title. Title romanized: Shuo wen chieh tzu chu.

PL1281.H8 1815a

C 59-1921

Hsü, Shên, d. 120?

說文解字徐氏繫傳四十卷 [前撰撰 徐鉉傳釋  
朱翱反切] 永和鐵(台北縣) 文海出版社 民國  
51 [1962]

1 v. (unpaged) 21 cm.

Caption, cover and colophon title: 說文解字通釋  
Facsimile reproduction of 道光 19 (1839) 郵富藻平刊影宋本  
Each page represents 2 leaves of the original.

說文解字繫傳校勘記 3卷: at end of book.

1. Chinese language—Etymology. i. Hsü, K'ai, 920-974, ed.

ii. Title. iii. Title: Shuo wen chieh tzu tung shih.  
Title romanized: Shuo wen chieh tzu Hsü shih hai chuan.

PL1281.H8 1839a

C 63-2202

Hsü, Shên, d. 120?

說文解字六書疏證(疏證 29 卷 表 1 卷) [許慎  
撰; 馬叙倫著 北京 科學出版社 1957.]

15 v. (double leaves) in 3 cases. illus. 32 cm.

Facsimile reproduction of ms. copy.

1. Chinese language—Etymology. i. Ma, Hsü-lun, 1884- ed.  
ii. Title. Title romanized: Shuo wen chieh tzu liu shu shu cheng.

PL1281.H82 1957

C 60-959

Hsü, Shên, d. 120?

段氏說文解字注 32卷; 附六書音韻表 [許  
慎撰; 段玉裁注釋 台北 啓明書局 民國 50  
[1961]

1 v. (various pagings) 22 cm.

經韻樓刊本校刊影印  
Each page represents 2 leaves of the original.

1. Chinese language—Etymology. i. Tuan, Yü-t'ai, 1735-1815,  
ed. ii. Title. iii. Title: Shuo wen chieh tzu chu.

PL1281.H85 1961

C 64-138

Kitō, Yūichi, 1919-

漢字的科學 鬼頭有一著 名古屋 黎明書房  
昭和 28 [1953]

5, 460 p. illus. 19 cm.

Bibliography: p. 6 (2d group)

1. Chinese language—Writing. 2. Chinese language—Etymology.  
i. Title. Title romanized: Kanji no kagaku.

J 62-4138

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5827

Ku, Chin-ch'ang.

實用文字學 顧鑑丞著 台北 啓明書局 民國  
50 [1961]

350, 271 p. 20 cm.

Running title: 說文綜合的研究

本書的內容 就許氏說文解字中 挑選後爲吾人平常所習  
用的字 約一二千文 逐字把牠剖析 先用許氏的經文立其  
綱 附以淺顯的解釋

i. Hsü, Shên, d. 120? Shuo wen chieh tzu. ii. Title.  
Title romanized: Shih yung wen tzu hshieh.

PL1281.H83K3

C 62-990

Li, Ching-chai, 1889-

整理文字中途自述 李敬齋撰 台北 中央文物  
供應社 民國 43 [1954]

36 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Etymology. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Ching li wen tzu chung tu tzu shu.

C 63-782

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5099

Li, Ching-chai, 1889-

文字源流 李敬齋著 [臺北] 藝文印書館印  
民國 48 [1960]

180 p. mounted port. 28 cm.

1. Chinese language—Etymology. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Wen tzu yüan liu.

PL1281.L5

C 63-879

Columbia Univ. East Asiatic Library

Ma, Hsü-lun, 1884-

讀金器刻詞 馬叙倫撰 北京 中華書局 1962.

172 p. illus. 20 cm.

本書於1940年起在“學林”雜誌分期發表 係用作者手稿影

印 現據原印本略爲調整版面 影印出版

1. Inscriptions, Chinese. 2. Chinese language—Etymology.  
i. Title.

Title romanized: Tu chin ch'i k'o tr'ō.

PL2448.M3

C 64-153

Ma, Tsung-huo, 1898-

說文解字引羣書攷 2卷 馬宗霍著 北京  
科學出版社 1959.

2, 2, 37, 41 l. 25 cm.

Facsimile reproduction of ms. copy.

1. Chinese language—Etymology. i. Hsü, Shên, d. 120? Shuo  
wen chieh tzu. ii. Title.  
Title romanized: Shuo wen chieh tzu yin ch'ün shu k'ao.

PL1281.H83M39

C 61-2696

Wang, Li, 1901-

字的形音義 王了一王力著 北京 中國青年出  
版社 1953.

65 p. 19 cm. (語文學習叢書)

1. Chinese language—Etymology. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Tzu ti hsing yin i.

PL1281.W3

C 60-3027 †

Wang, Yün, 1784-1854.

文字蒙求 王筠著 北京 中華書局 1962.

2, 5, 211 p. facsim. 19 cm.

First ed. printed in 1834 under title: 字學蒙求  
根據道光 26 (1846) 重訂本影印 並在卷首增編總目 書後又  
依照楷書筆畫編了一個索引

1. Chinese language—Etymology. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Wen tzu meng ch'iu.

PL1281.W32 1962

C 64-1238

## —EXAMINATIONS, QUESTIONS, ETC.

Ch'ên, Li-sên.

國學概要—高中升學指導 陳立森編著 臺中  
正義出版社 民國44 [1955]

2, 118 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Examinations, questions, etc. 2. Chinese  
studies (Sinology) i. Title. Title romanized: Kuo hshieh kai yao.

C 61-4448

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 9160

Ou, Chien-chih, ed.

中學會考國文手冊 區建芝 方問陶合編 馮式  
校訂 九龍 三育圖書文具公司 1958.

218 p. 19 cm.

At head of title: 香港中英文中學適用

1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. 2. Chinese lan-  
guage—Examinations, questions, etc. i. Fang, Wen-t'ao, joint ed.  
ii. Title. Title romanized: Chung hshieh hui k'ao kuo wen shou ts'ü.

PL1271.O76

C 61-585 †

Wên-fêng, pseud.

國學基本問答八百條 文峯編著 香港 國風出  
版社 1956.

1, 160 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. Chinese studies (Sinology) 2. Chinese language—Examinations,  
questions, etc. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Kuo hshieh chi pen wen ta pa pai tiao.

C 63-962

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 9160



## CHINESE LANGUAGE (Continued)

## —GLOSSARIES, VOCABULARIES, ETC.

## Ch'en, K'ên-chih.

拼音配詞手冊—國音粵音雙注詞語例句並列 陳  
聖植編著 香港 香港萬里書店 1962.

228 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Pien ts'ü p'ei ts'ü shou ts'ü.

PL1735.C55

C 63-451 †

## China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) Chiao yü

常用字表 中央人民政府教育部編 北京 人  
民教育出版社 1952.

38 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung yung tsü piao.

PL1489.C497

C 63-812 †

中國常用字表 List of the 1400 most frequently used Chi-  
nese characters. (n. p., 194-)

37 p. 21 cm.

In Chinese.

1. Chinese language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo ch'ang yung tsü piao.

PL1495.C58

C 63-459 †

## Chung-kuo wên tsü kai ko wei yüan hui. Ts'ü hui hiao tsu.

Hanyu pinyin cihui (chugao) 汉语拼音词汇 (初稿)  
中国文字改革委员会词汇小组編 北京 文字改革  
出版社 1958.

4, 394 p. 15 cm.

1. Chinese language—Orthography and spelling. 2. Chinese lan-  
guage—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. i. Title. ii. Title: Han yü  
p'in yin ts'ü hui.

PL1225.C54 1958

C 50-3125

## Chung-kuo wên tsü kai ko wei yüan hui, Yen chiu t'ui

kuang ch'u.  
普通話三千常用詞表 (初稿) Putonghua sanqian  
changyongci biao (Chugao) 中国文字改革委员会研  
究推广处編 北京 文字改革出版社 Wenzhi gaige  
chubanshe, 1959.

197 p. 14 cm.

1. Chinese language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. i. Title.  
ii. Title: Putonghua sanqian changyongci biao

Title romanized: Pu t'ung hua san  
ch'ien ch'ang yung ts'ü piao.

C 62-4108 rev

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5154

## Chung-kuo yü wên.

漢語的詞兒和拼寫法 中國語文雜誌社編 林漢  
達等作 北京 中華書局 1955-

v. 21 cm. (中國語文叢書)

Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Chinese language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. 2. Chinese lan-  
guage—Terms and phrases. i. Lin, Han-ta. ii. Title.  
Title romanized: Han yü ti ts'ü erh ho p'in hsieh fa.

PL1489.C55

C 59-3225

選言等五種 錢大昭等著 北京 商務 1959.

352, 40 p. 19 cm.

CONTEXTS. 一選言 錢大昭著一釋語 平步青著一語寶 胡  
式鈺著一常語妙源 鄭志鴻著一俗說 羅振玉著

1. Chinese language—Terms and phrases. 2. Chinese language—  
Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. i. Lin, Han-ta. ii. Title.  
Title romanized: Erh yen t'ung wu chung.

PL1489.E7

C 60-284

## Ho, Ai-jên.

普通話詞義 何露人著 上海 新知識出版社  
1957.

48 p. 19 cm. (漢語知識講話)

1. Chinese language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Pu t'ung hua ts'ü i

PL1495.H6

C 60-1410 †

## Hsü, T'ao.

文藝描寫範例辭典 徐濤編著 香港 光華書店  
1960.

4, 16, 226 p. 19 cm.

L. C. copy imperfect: p. 1-2 (2d group) wanting.

1. Chinese language—Terms and phrases. 2. Chinese language—  
Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Wên i miao hsieh fan li ts'ü tien.

PL1497.H77

C 60-1808

## Hung, Tu-jên.

詞是什麼 洪篤仁著 上海 新知識出版社  
1957.

56 p. 19 cm. (漢語知識講話)

1. Chinese language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Ts'ü shih shih mo.

PL1495.H8

C 60-1239 †

## Kao, Chêng.

錯別字手冊 高正編 香港 上海書局 1962.

127 p. 17 cm.

1. Chinese language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. i. Title.  
Title romanized: T'wo pieh tsü shou ts'ü.

PL1489.K3

C 62-2796 †

## Li, I-ch'ün, teacher.

讀錯字與寫正字 黎翼羣編 九龍 開智書店  
1962.

77 p. illus. 19 cm. (同音分解叢書)

1. Chinese language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Tu ts'ü tsü yü hsieh ch'eng ts'ü.

PL1489.L48

C 63-420 †

## Liao, Tien Ren.

A selective guide of key words in Chinese periodicals and  
newspapers. (Washington? 1963;  
29 l. illus. Photocopy of typescript. 1964. 27 cm.

PL1489.L49 1963a

64-6249

## Lin, Yü-wên.

怎样用詞 林裕文著 北京 通俗讀物出版社  
1957.

38 p. 19 cm. (通俗語文小叢書)

1. Chinese language—Word formation. 2. Chinese language—Glos-  
saries, vocabularies, etc. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Tsên yang yung ts'ü.

PL1231.L5

C 62-833 †

## Pan, Yin-kuei.

難寫口語彙編 潘蔭桂編著 上海 四聯出版社  
1954.

42 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Nan hsieh k'ou yü yü hui pien.

PL1495.P3

C 59-404 †

U. S. Foreign Service Institute. Chinese Language and  
Area Training Center, T'ai-chung, Formosa.

A Chinese-English glossary of current reading texts.  
(Washington? Dept. of State, 1961.

148 p. 27 cm.

PL1489.U54

495.132

61-61643

## Wang, Ch'ien.

標準常用字表 王前編 長沙 湖南人民出  
版社 1958.

118 p. 15 cm.

1. Chinese language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. 2. Chinese lan-  
guage—Pronunciation. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Piao chun yin ch'ang yung tsü piao.

C 62-4282

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5129

## Wang, Tsü-ch'iang.

常用字連詞造句 王自強著 上海 上海文化出  
版社 1956.

27 p. 18 cm.

1. Chinese language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'ang yung tsü lien ts'ü tao chü.

PL1495.W25

C 60-1362 †

## Wang, Tsü-ch'iang.

形狀相像的字 王自強編 上海 華東人民出版  
社 1952.

84 p. 18 cm. (通俗語文知識小叢書)

1. Chinese language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsing chuang hsiang hsiang ti tsü.

PL1489.W317

C 62-1997 †

## Wang, Tsü-ch'iang.

容易用錯的字 王自強編 上海 華東人民出版  
社 1952.

38 p. 18 cm. (通俗語文知識小叢書)

1. Chinese language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Jung i yung ts'ü ti tsü.

PL1495.W3

C 60-1301 †

## Wên tsü kai ko ch'ü pan shê, Peking.

難字表 (初稿) Nanzi biao. 文字改革出版社編  
北京 人民日報出版社 1962.

57 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. i. Title.  
ii. Title: Nanzi biao.  
Title romanized: Nan tsü piao.

PL1495.W4

C 63-181

## Wu, I-k'eng.

三千常用字用法 吳怡耕 吳揚編 九龍 香港  
開益書局 1962.

138 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. 2. Chinese lan-  
guage—Terms and phrases. i. Wu, Yang, joint author. ii. Title.  
Title romanized: San ch'ien ch'ang yung tsü yung fa.

PL1489.W8 1962

C 62-2279 †

## Yao, Tung-shêng, ed.

常見別字訂正類編 姚東昇編 九龍 旋風出版  
社 1962.

188 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'ang ch'ien pieh  
tsü ting ch'eng lei pien.

PL1489.Y3

C 63-287 †

## CHINESE LANGUAGE (Continued)

## —GRAMMAR

**Bodman, Nicholas Cleaveland, 1918-**

Mandarin Chinese; units 1-6. By; Nicholas C. Bodman; correction slip: by Nicholas C. Bodman and Hugh M. Stimson, assisted by Li Tsung-mi, Ma Tsai-t'ien, and Chao Ouyang Ch'uan, Washington, Reprinted by the Center for Applied Linguistics of the Modern Language Association of America, 1961.

145 p. 27 cm.  
PL1111.B6

62-48964 †

**Bucknam, Ralph E**

Chinese is easy. 1st ed. Lebanon? Pa., 1963;

385 p. 22 cm.  
PL1111.B85

495.18242

63-19459 †

**Chang, Ju-chou.**

簡明語法 張汝舟著 北京 五十年代出版社 1955.

77 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Grammar. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chien ming yü fa.

PL1103.C38

C 60-3066

**Chang, Shou-shih.**

中國語法教程 張瘦石編著 星洲 星洲世界書局 1962.

4, 7, 288 p. diagrs. 21 cm.

1. Chinese language—Grammar. 2. Chinese language—Study and teaching. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo yü fa chiao ch'eng.

PL1103.C39

C 63-1178

Princeton Univ. Gest Oriental Library

**Chao, Ts'ung.**

語文法講話 趙聰著 九龍 友聯出版社 民國 43 (1954)

3, 156 p. 18 cm. (中國學生叢書)

1. Chinese language—Grammar. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Yü wen fa chiang hua.

PL1103.C4

C 64-928

**Ch'én, Wang-tao, 1890-**

中國文法革新論叢 陳望道等著 中國語文雜誌社編 北京 中華書局 1958.

327 p. 21 cm. (中國語文叢書)

1. Chinese language—Grammar. I. Chung-kuo yü wen ta chih shé, Peking. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo wen fa ko hsin lun ts'ung.

PL1103.C44

C 60-2397 rev †

**Chin, Chao-tzu.**

國文法之研究 金兆梓著 北京 中華書局 1955.

140 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Chinese language—Grammar. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Kuo wen fa chih yen chiu.

PL1103.C45

C 59-54 †

**Chu, Ping-hsi.**

初中語法講話 朱炳熙著 上海 文工書店 1953.

3 v. in 1. illus. 18 cm.

1. Chinese language—Grammar. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'u chung yü fa chiang hua.

PL1103.C48

C 60-1724 †

**Chung-kuo yü wen.**

漢語的詞類問題 中國語文雜誌社編 賀重等作 北京 中華書局 1955-

v. illus., tables. 21 cm. (中國語文叢書)

Vol. 2: 中國語文編輯部編  
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Chinese language—Grammar. 2. Chinese language—Terms and phrases. I. Ho, Chung. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Han yü ti ts'ü lei wén t'i.

PL1103.C55

C 59-943 †

**Chung-kuo yü wen.**

語文短評選輯 中國語文編輯部輯 中國語文雜誌社編 北京 中華書局 1959.

115 p. 21 cm. (中國語文叢書)

1. Chinese language—Grammar. 2. Chinese language—Syntax. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Yü wen tuan ping hsuan chi.

PL1103.C56

C 60-1530 †

**De Francis, John Francis, 1911-**

Beginning Chinese. Rev. ed. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1963.

xxxii, 498 p. illus. 28 cm. (Yale linguistic series, 1)  
PL1111.D36 1963 495.18242 63-13959 rev

**Dobson, W A C H**

Early archaic Chinese, a descriptive grammar. (Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1962)

xxxii, 288 p. illus. 24 cm.

PL1103.D59

495.17

63-1488

**Fu, Tzu-tung.**

語法理論 傅子東著 西安 陝西人民出版社 1957.

196 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese language—Grammar. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Yü fa li lun.

PL1103.F8 1957

C 59-2427 †

**Ho, Jung, 1903-**

簡明國語文法 何容著 台北 正中書局 民國 44 (1955)

5, 2, 3, 82 p. 18 cm.

1. Chinese language—Grammar. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chien ming kuo yü wen fa.

PL1109.H6

C 62-4376

Princeton Univ. Gest Oriental Library

**Ho, Jung, 1903-**

中國文法論 何容著 上海 開明書店 1949.

217 p. 18 cm. (開明文史叢刊)

1. Chinese language—Grammar. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo wen fa lun.

PL1103.H6 1949

C 63-2257 †

**Ho, Jung, 1903-**

中國文法論 何容著 [改版] 台北 臺灣開明書局 民國 43 (1954)

217 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Grammar. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo wen fa lun.

PL1103.H6 1954

C 63-2428 †

**Hsiang, Hsia.**

語文漫談—島上書選集 向夏著 香港 中南出版社 1960.

104 p. 19 cm. (中南語文叢書)

1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. 2. Chinese language—Grammar. I. Title. Title romanized: Yü wen man t'an.

PL1271.H785

C 61-1267 †

**Hsü, Shih-jung.**

語法教學講話 徐世榮著 北京 大眾出版社 1954.

128 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Grammar. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Yü fa chiao hsieh chiang hua.

PL1103.H76

C 60-1303 †

**Hu, Fu.**

現代漢語語法探索 胡附 文鍊著 吳文傑校訂 上海 東方書店 1955.

180 p. 22 cm.

1. Chinese language—Grammar. I. Wên, Lien, joint author. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsien tai Han yü yü fa t'an so.

PL1103.H77

C 60-442 †

**Hu, Shih, 1891-**

國語文法概論 胡適著 臺北 遠東圖書公司 民國 43 (1954)

1, 72 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Grammar. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Kuo yü wen fa kai lun.

C 60-5400

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5556

**Huang, Liu-p'ing.**

漢語文法綱要 向夏[黃六平]編著 香港 中南出版社 1961.

223 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Syntax. 2. Chinese language—Grammar. I. Title. Title romanized: Han yü wen yen yü fa kang yao.

C 62-4126

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5140

**Huang, Yüeh-chai.**

新體系語法對話 (供給初中程度學生用的) 黃約齋著 上海 東方書店 1953.

71 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Grammar. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsin t'i hsi yü fa tui hua.

PL1103.H78

C 60-1241 †

**Li, Chin-hsi, 1890-**

漢語語法初步教程 (原名中國語法教程) 黎錦熙著 1958年重訂本 北京 商務 1959.

135 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Grammar. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Han yü yü fa ch'u pu chiao ch'eng.

PL1103.L44 1959

C 60-1933 †

## CHINESE LANGUAGE

## —GRAMMAR (Continued)

Li, Chin-hsi, 1890—

漢語語法十八課 黎錦熙 劉世儒編著 重訂本  
北京 商務印書館 1958.

vi, 56 p. 19 cm.

Previous editions published under title: 怎樣教學中國語法

1. Chinese language—Grammar. 2. Chinese language—Study and teaching. I. Liu, Shih-ju, joint author. II. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Han yü yü fa shih pu k'o.

C 60-5166

Harvard Univ. Chinese—Japanese Library 5140

Li, Chin-hsi, 1890—

比較文法—詞位與句式 黎錦熙著 1957 年校訂本  
北京 科學出版社 1958.

225 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese language—Grammar. I. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Pi chiao wên fa.  
PL1103.L45 C 60-1591 †

Liao, Shu-ch'ien.

口語文法 廖庶謙著 北京 生活讀書新知三聯書店 1950.

153 p. 18 cm.

1. Chinese language—Grammar. I. Title.  
*Title romanized:* K'ou yü wên fa.  
PL1103.L48 C 60-1170 †

Lu, Kuo.

語法基本知識 魯果編 北京 益昌書局 1953.

58 p. 17 cm.

1. Chinese language—Grammar. I. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Yü fa chi pên chih shih.  
PL1109.L8 C 63-1169 †

Lü, Shu-hsiang.

中國語法學習 呂叔湘著 大原信一 伊地智善繼譯 東京 江南書院 昭和 29 (1954).

200, 18 p. 18 cm.

Translation of 語法學習 (romanized: Yü fa hsüeh hsi)

1. Chinese language—Grammar. I. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Chügoku gohô gakushû.  
[PL1103.L ] J 60-3379  
Harvard Univ. Chinese—Japanese Library 5140

Lü, Shu-hsiang.

Очерк грамматики китайского языка. (Перевод с испр. китайского изд. Ю. Я. Плама и др.) Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1961—  
v. 23 cm.

PL1103.L787 63-41540 †

Lü, Shu-hsiang.

語法修辭講話 呂叔湘 朱德熙著 北京 開明書店 1951.

6 v. 19 cm.

CONTENTS.—第 1 講 語法的基本知識—第 2 講 詞彙—第 3 講 虛字—第 4 講 結構—第 5 講 表達—第 6 講 標點

1. Chinese language—Grammar. I. Chu, Tê-hsi, joint author. II. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Yü fa hsiu ts'ü ch'iang hua.  
PL1103.L79 1951 C 60-5099  
Harvard Univ. Chinese—Japanese Library 5140

Lü, Shu-hsiang.

語法修辭講話 呂叔湘 朱德熙著 更正合訂本  
北京 開明書店 1952.

412 p. 18 cm.

CONTENTS.—語法的基本知識—詞彙—虛字—結構—表達—標點

1. Chinese language—Grammar. I. Chu, Tê-hsi, joint author. II. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Yü fa hsiu ts'ü ch'iang hua.  
PL1103.L79 1952 C 60-1064 †

Ma, Chien-chung, 1844-1900.

馬氏文通校注 馬建忠原著 章錫琛校注 北京 中華書局 1961.

2 v. (22, 558 p.) in 1. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Grammar. I. Chang, Hsi-ch'ên, 1888—ed. II. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Ma shih wên t'ung chiao chu.

PL1103.M28 1961 C 63-2519

Mullie, Jozef Lodewijk Maria, 1886—

Korte Chinese spraakkunst van de gesproken taal (Noord-Pekinese dialect) Utrecht, Het Spectrum, 1947.

iv, 273 l. 29 cm.

PL1111.M8 A 48-5810 rev\*

Harvard Univ. Library

Ôhara, Nobukazu, 1916—

中國語表現文型 大原信一伊地智善繼編 改訂版 東京 大安 昭和 35 (1960),  
88 p. illus. 21 cm.1. Chinese language—Grammar. I. Ichi, Yoshitsugu, 1916—joint ed. II. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Chügokugo hyôgen bunkel.

PL1109.O4 J 62-249 †

Ôta, Tatsuo, 1916—

中國語歷史文法 太田辰夫著 A historical grammar of modern Chinese, by Tatsuo Ôta. 東京 江南書院 1958.

9, 439 p. tables. 22 cm.

In Japanese.

Bibliography: p. 415-426.

Colophon inserted.

1. Chinese language—Grammar. I. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Chügokugo rekishi bumpô.  
PL1103.O8 J 60-1068Pei-ching ta hsüeh. *Wai kuo liu hsüeh shêng Chung-kuo yü wên chuan hsiu pan.*

Elementargrammatik des Neuchinesischen. Deutsche Fassung des grammatischen Lehrbuches der Universität Peking "語法教材 Jy fa giao cai." Übers. und bearb. von Martin Piasek. Leipzig, O. Harrassowitz, 1957.

287 p. illus. 25 cm.

1. Chinese language—Grammar. I. Piasek, Martin, ed. and tr. II. Title.  
PL1111.P415 61-4995 †

A provisional system of grammar for teaching Chinese. With introd. and commentary by Li Chi. Berkeley, Center for Chinese Studies, Institute of International Studies, University of California, 1960.

vi, 204 l. 28 cm. (Studies in Chinese communist terminology, no. 6)  
PL1489.S8 no. 6 495.15 60-63800

Shih, Shu-sên.

漢語語法提要 施樹森編著 江蘇教育編輯部主編 南京 江蘇人民出版社 1957.

88 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Grammar. I. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Han yü yü fa t'ï yao.  
PL1103.S54 C 60-1257 †

Sung, Pei-fêng.

語法淺解 宋北風編寫 陳逸飛校訂 修訂版  
北京 自強書局 1954.

2, 2, 65 p. tables. 18 cm.

First ed. published in 1951 under title: 新國語文法淺解

1. Chinese language—Grammar. I. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Yü fa ch'ien chieh.  
PL1109.S8 1954 C 63-2219  
Harvard Univ. Chinese—Japanese Library 5140

T'an, Yung.

語法初步 譚庸編 上海 北新書局 1952.

87 p. 18 cm.

1. Chinese language—Grammar. I. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Yü fa ch'u pu.  
PL1103.T34 C 60-1222 †

Ts'ao, Po-han.

語法初步 曹伯韓著 北京 工人出版社 1953.

57 p. 18 cm. (學文化小叢書)

1. Chinese language—Grammar. I. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Yü fa ch'u pu.  
PL1103.T75 C 60-774 †

Ts'ên, Ch'î-shiang, 1903—

語法理論基本知識 岑麒祥著 北京 時代出版社 1956.

84 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Grammar. I. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Yü fa li lun chi pên chih shih.  
PL1103.T82 C 60-1325 †

Ts'eng, Ti.

副詞介詞連詞助詞嘆詞手冊 曾蒂編著 香港 教育書店 1963.

4, 164 p. 19 cm.

At head of title: 小學會考升中測驗自修適用

1. Chinese language—Grammar. I. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Fu ts'ü, chieh ts'ü, lien ts'ü, chu ts'ü, t'an ts'ü shou ts'ü.  
PL1103.T823 C 64-524

Tu, Yü-ts'un.

語法基本知識 杜羽村編著 香港 上海書局 1956.

98 p. 18 cm.

1. Chinese language—Grammar. I. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Yü fa chi pên chih shih.  
PL1103.T86 C 60-1217 †

Wang, Li, 1901—

中國現代語法 王力著 上海 商務印書館 民國 36 (1947)

2 v. in 1. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Grammar. I. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Chung-kuo hsiên tai yü fa.  
PL1103.W28 1947 C 63-2497

Wang, Li, 1901—

中國現代語法 王力著 增訂 北京 中華書局 1955.

2 v. in 1. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Grammar. I. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Chung-kuo hsiên tai yü fa.  
PL1103.W28 1955 C 63-2498

## CHINESE LANGUAGE

## —GRAMMAR (Continued)

Wang, Li, 1901-

Основа китайской грамматики. Перевод с китайского Г. Н. Гайской. Под ред. А. А. Драгунова и Чжой Сун-юаня. Предисл. А. А. Драгунова и Л. Д. Позднеевой. Примечания А. А. Драгунова. Москва, Изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 1954.  
281 p. 23 cm.  
PL1107.W317 50-56579 rev 1

Wu, Shu-chien.

和初小教師談語法 吳書東編寫 濟南 山東人民出版社 1956.  
50 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Grammar. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Ho ch'u shiao chiao shih t'an yü fa.

PL1109.W3

C 61-783 1

Yang, Hao-t'ing.

語法解說 楊鶴丁編 北京 興華書店 1953.  
48 p. 18 cm.

1. Chinese language—Grammar. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Yü fa chieh shuo

PL1109.Y25

C 62-1058 1

Yang, Po-chün.

文言文法 楊伯峻著 北京 中華書局 1963.  
3, 200 p. 18 cm.

1. Chinese language—Grammar. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Wen yen wen fa.

PL1103.Y20

C 64-032

Yang, Tso.

語法常識讀本 楊佐著 香港 華風書局 1956.  
104 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Grammar. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Yü fa ch'ang shih tu pên.

PL1109.Y3

C 61-796 1

Yi, Ka-wön, 1917-

漢文新講 李家源著 서울 新丘文化社 4293 (1960)  
397 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese language—Grammar. 2. Chinese language—Chrestomathies and readers. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hanmun sin'gang.

K 61-672

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5140

Yi, Ka-wön, 1917-

大學漢文新選 李家源編 서울 民衆書館 1962.  
2, 10, 276, 19 cm. 21 cm.

1. Chinese language—Grammar. 2. Chinese language—Chrestomathies and readers. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Taehak Hanmun sin'gan.

K 64-131

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5140

Yü, Yüeh, 1821-1906.

古書疑義舉例五種 俞樾著 劉師培補 楊樹達續補 馬叙倫校錄 姚維銳增補 北京 中華書局 1956.  
300 p. 20 cm.

1. Chinese language—Grammar. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Ku shu i i chü li wu chung.

PL1103.Y3

C 59-841 1

## —GRAMMAR—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Chung-kuo yü wên.

語法論集 中國語文雜誌社編 北京 中華書局 1957-

v. 21 cm. (中國語文叢書)

1. Chinese language—Grammar—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Yü fa lun chi.

PL1103.C556

C 61-4482

California. Univ.

East Asiatic Library

## —GRAMMAR—HISTORY

Li, Ch'í, 1903-

New features in Chinese grammatical usage. Berkeley, Center for Chinese Studies, Institute of International Studies, University of California, 1962.  
v. 78 p. 28 cm. (Studies in Chinese Communist terminology no. 9)  
PL1489.S8 no. 9 63-62621

## —GRAMMAR, HISTORICAL

Chou, Fa-kao.

中國古代語法 周法高著 臺北 中央研究院歷史語言研究所 1950- [v. 1, 1961]

v. 27 cm. (中央研究院歷史語言研究所專刊之39. The Institute of History and Philology, Academia Sinica. Special publications, no. 39)  
Added cover title: A historical grammar of ancient Chinese.  
Bibliographical footnotes.

CONTENTS.—1. 造句編(上)  
3. 稿代編

1. Chinese language—Grammar, Historical. I. Title. (Series: Chung-yang yen chü yüan. Li shih yü yen yen chü so, Taipei. Chung yang yen chü yüan li shih yü yen yen chü so chuan k'an chih 39)  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo ku tai yü fa.

PL1101.C45

C 63-2224

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5140

Nan k'ai ta hsüeh, Tientsin. Chung-kuo yü yen wên hsüeh hsi. Yü yen hsüeh chiao yen tau.

古代漢語讀本 南开大學中國語言, 文, 學, 系語言學教研組編 北京 人民教育出版社 1960.  
11, 241 p. 21 cm.

At head of title: 高等学校教學用書

1. Chinese language—Grammar, Historical. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Ku tai Han yü tu pên.

PL1103.N35

C 61-4166

Indiana. Univ. Libr.

Rozhdestvenskii, Iurii Vladimirovich.

Понятие формы слова в истории грамматики китайского языка; очерки по истории китайского языка. Москва, 1958.  
138 p. 20 cm.  
PL1107.R75 60-45211 1

## —HISTORY

Wang, Li, 1901-

漢語史稿 王力著 北京 科學出版社 1957-  
v. illus. 21 cm.

Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Chinese language—Hist. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Han yü shih kao.

PL1075.W27

C 59-3149

## —IDIOMS, CORRECTIONS, ERRORS

Chêng, Tzu-yü.

古書辨惑 鄭子瑜著 香港 現代出版社 1956.  
1, 23 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 2. Chinese language—Idioms, corrections, errors. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Ku shu pien huo.

C 61-4175

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5211

Fang, Yen.

容易寫錯的字 方言論 北京 通俗讀物出版社 1957.

34 p. 19 cm. (語文知識小叢書)

1. Chinese language—Idioms, corrections, errors. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Jung i hsieh ts'o ti tzu

PL1271.F35

C 62-939 1

Feng, Wen-ching.

錯字手冊 馮文靜編 北京 通俗讀物出版社 1957.

104 p. 18 cm.

1. Chinese language—Idioms, corrections, errors. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Pien tzu shou ts'ê.

PL1271.F45

C 61-2788 1

Ts'ung-ts'ung, pseud.

選詞指導 涂著 九龍 香港學生書店 1956-57.  
2 v. in 1. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Idioms, corrections, errors. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsüan ts'ü chih tau.

PL1271.T78

C 62-819 1

Wang, Tzu-ch'iang.

改病句 王自強編著 濟南 山東人民出版社 1956.

42 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Idioms, corrections, errors. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Kai ping chih.

PL1271.W34

C 62-2154 1

Wei-chien, pseud.

語文雜誌—歐化問題十講 唯健著 香港 上海書局 1953.  
32 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Idioms, corrections, errors. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Yü wen tsa t'an.

PL1271.W30

C 62-1251 1

## —INTONATION

Ch'ên, Chia-k'ang.

四聲究竟是什麼東西 陳家康著 北京 文字改革出版社 1957.

30 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Intonation. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Ssu shêng chü ching shih shih mo tung hsi.

PL1213.C43

C 60-2665 1

Chiang, Ch'êng.

標準音聲調練習 (試編) 江成編著 北京 通俗讀物出版社 1957.

48 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Intonation. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Piao chün yin shêng tiao lien hsi.

PL1213.C45

C 60-1135 1

## CHINESE LANGUAGE

## —INTONATION (Continued)

## Shih, Ts'un-chih.

語音 史存直著 上海 新知識出版社 1957.

44 p. illus. 19 cm. (漢語知識講話)

1. Chinese language—Intonation. 1. Title.

Title romanized: Yü yin.

PL1213.S5

C 60-1353 †

## —MACHINE TRANSLATING

Georgetown University, Washington, D. C. Machine Translation Research Center.

Telegraphic code Chinese-English dictionary, for machine translation. Compiled by Anna Chennault. Washington, Machine Translation, Chinese Section, Georgetown University (196-), 335 p. 30 cm.

PL1278.G45

410.28

62-6014

## Voronin, V. A.

О машинном переводе с китайского на русский язык. Москва, 1958.

34 p. 22 cm.

PL1499.V6

60-22824 †

## —NOUN

## Yü, Min.

名詞詞形容詞 俞敏著 上海 新知識出版社 1957.

86 p. illus. 19 cm. (漢語知識講話)

1. Chinese language—Verb. 2. Chinese language—Noun.

3. Chinese language—Adjective. 1. Title. Title romanized: Ming ts'u, tung ts'u, hsing jung ts'u.

PL1235.Y8

C 61-289 †

## —ORTHOGRAPHY AND SPELLING

## Chang, Chao.

漢語音節拼法匯編 Hanyu yinjie pin-fa hui-bian.

張照編 北京 文字改革出版社 1958.

2, 9, 140 p. fold. table 20 cm.

1. Chinese language—Orthography and spelling. 1. Title.

2. Title: Hanyu yinjie pinfa hui-bian. Title romanized: Han yü yin chieh p'in fa hui pien.

C 61-4533

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5137

## Chang, Kung-kuei.

拼音教學講話 張拱貴著 北京 通俗讀物出版社 1957.

82 p. illus. 10 cm.

1. Chinese language—Orthography and spelling. 1. Title. Title romanized: P'in yin chiao hsieh chiang hua.

PL1225.C475

C 60-1297 †

## Chang, Kung-kuei.

拼音字母讀本 張拱貴編著 南京 江苏人民出版社 1957.

98 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Orthography and spelling. 1. Title. Title romanized: P'in yin ts'u mu tu p'en.

PL1225.C477

C 62-201 †

## Chang, Ping-lin, 1868-1936.

駁中國用万国新語說 章炳麟著 北京 文字改革出版社 1957.

24 p. 21 cm. (拼音文字史料叢書)

1. Chinese language—Orthography and spelling. 2. Esperanto. 1. Title. (Series: P'in yin wen ts'u shih liao ts'ung shu) Title romanized: Po Chung-kuo yung wan kuo hsin yü shuo.

PL1225.C48 1957

C 59-1139

## Ch'én, Ch'iu, 1851-1903.

韻文音彙 陳虬著 北京 文字改革出版社 1957.

86 p. 21 cm. (拼音文字史料叢書)

Facsimile reproduction of 1908 刻版

1. Chinese language—Dialects—Wenchow. 2. Chinese language—Orthography and spelling. 1. Title. (Series: P'in yin wen ts'u shih liao ts'ung shu) Title romanized: Ou wen yin hui.

PL2212.C5 1903a

C 59-1181

## Ch'én, Ch'u-jung.

新華語拼音 陳初榮著 The modern Chinese language, by Tan Chor Eng. 吉隆坡 陳波影 1961.

31, 104 p. port. 27 cm.

In Chinese.

Errata slip inserted.

1. Chinese language—Orthography and spelling. 1. Title. Title romanized: Hsin Hua yü p'in yin.

C 63-2276

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5137

## Cheng, Lin-hsi.

漢語拼音常識 鄭林曦著 上海 上海教育出版社 1958.

64 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Orthography and spelling. 1. Title. Title romanized: Han yü p'in yin ch'ang shih.

C 59-5333

Indiana. Univ. Libr.

PL1225

## Chin, Ku.

Hany pinjin zimu duben. Gin Gu bianbia. 漢語拼音字母讀本 金谷編著 長沙 Hunan renmin chubanshe, 湖南人民出版社 1957.

48 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Orthography and spelling. 1. Title. 2. Title: Han yü p'in yin ts'u mu tu p'en.

PL1225.C53 1957

C 61-384 †

## Chu, Wen-hsiung.

江苏新字母 朱文熊著 北京 文字改革出版社 1957.

28 p. 21 cm. (拼音文字史料叢書)

1. Chinese language—Orthography and spelling. 1. Title. (Series: P'in yin wen ts'u shih liao ts'ung shu) Title romanized: Chiang-su hsin ts'u mu.

PL1225.C535 1957

C 59-1188

## Chung-kuo wen ts'u kai ko wei yüan hui. Ts'ü hui hsiao tsu.

Hanyu pinyin cihui (chugao) 漢語拼音詞匯 (初稿) 中國文字改革委員會詞匯小組編 北京 文字改革出版社 1958.

4, 394 p. 15 cm.

1. Chinese language—Orthography and spelling. 2. Chinese language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. 1. Title. 2. Title: Han yü p'in yin ts'u hui.

PL1225.C54 1958

C 59-3125

## Chung-kuo yü wen.

拼音形聲字批判 中國語文雜誌社編 曹伯韓等作 北京 中華書局 1956.

92 p. 21 cm. (中國語文叢書)

本書各篇曾先後登載於中國語文1954年2月號到1955年6月號

1. Chinese language—Orthography and spelling. 1. Title. 2. Title: P'in yin hsing sheng ts'u p'i p'an.

PL1225.C546

C 60-2462 †

## Chung-kuo yü wen.

拼音文字和漢字的比較 中國語文雜誌社編 陳越等作 北京 中華書局 1954.

146 p. illus. 21 cm. (中國語文叢書)

本書各篇曾先後登載於中國語文1953年2月號到12月號

1. Chinese language—Orthography and spelling. 1. Title. 2. Title: P'in yin wen ts'u ho Han ts'u ti pi chiao.

PL1225.C55

C 59-5375

Indiana. Univ. Libr.

## Chung-kuo yü wen tsa chih shé, Peking.

中國文字拼音化問題 中國語文雜誌社編 上海 中華書局 1954.

98 p. illus. 20 cm. (中國語文叢書)

1. Chinese language—Orthography and spelling. 1. Title. Title romanized: Chung-kuo yü wen tsa chih shé.

PL1225.C57

C 59-5374

Indiana. Univ. Libr.

漢語拼音應用手冊 香港 萬里書店 1958.

82 p. 13 cm.

Appendix (p. 77-81): 簡體字查繁體字表

1. Chinese language—Orthography and spelling. 1. Title. Title romanized: Han yü p'in yin ying yung shou ts'p.

C 59-5336

Indiana. Univ. Libr.

PL1225

## Hsu, Shih-jung.

漢語拼音讀本 徐世榮編 香港 萬里書店 1958.

29 p. 16 cm.

Appendix (p. 24-28): 簡體字查繁體字表

1. Chinese language—Orthography and spelling. 1. Title. Title romanized: Han yü p'in yin tu p'en.

C 59-5338

Indiana. Univ. Libr.

PL1225

## Hsu, Shih-jung.

漢語拼音字母發音示意图解 徐世榮編 袁兆熊陳百里繪 上海 教育圖片出版社 1956.

28 p. illus. 10 cm.

1. Chinese language—Orthography and spelling. 1. Title. Title romanized: Han yü p'in yin ts'u mu fa yin shih i ts'u chieh.

PL1225.H77

C 59-3330 †

Hu-pei, China (Province) Chiao yü t'ing. Pu tung hua tsui kuang ch'u.

Hanyu pinyin jianghua. 漢語拼音講話 湖北省教育廳普通話推廣處編 武漢 湖北人民出版社 1958.

127 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Orthography and spelling. 1. Title. 2. Title: Han yü p'in yin chiang hua.

PL1225.H85

C 60-5371 rev

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5137

## CHINESE LANGUAGE

—ORTHOGRAPHY AND SPELLING  
(Continued)

## Jén, I-ch'í.

Beifanghua sin wenz gichu duben; pinjin, siefa duwu, liansi. 北方話新文字基礎讀本—拼音寫法讀物練習 任以奇編 上海 東方書店 1952.

64 p. illus. 18 cm. (拼音文字研究實驗叢書)

1. Chinese language—Orthography and spelling. 1. Title.  
II. Title: Pei fang hua sin wenz gichu ch'ü tu pên.

PL1225.J4 1952 C 60-1461 †

## Li, Chieh-san.

閩腔快字 力捷三著 北京 文字改革出版社 1956.

76 p. 21 cm. (拼音文字史料叢書)

Facsimile reproduction of 光緒 22 年(1896)刻版

1. Chinese language—Orthography and spelling. 1. Title.  
(Series: P'in yin wên tzu shih liao ts'ung shu)  
Title romanized: Min ch'ang kuai tzu.

PL1225.L45 1896a C 59-1134

## Li, Chin-hsi, 1890—

汉语发展过程和汉语规范化 黎锦熙著 南京 江苏人民出版社 1957.

42 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Orthography and spelling. 2. Chinese language—Reform. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Han yü fa chan kuo ch'ing ho Han yü kuai fan hua.

PL1225.L5 C 59-62 †

## Li, Chin-hsi, 1890—

Zimu yu zhuyin luncong, Li Jinxi zhu. 字母与注音論叢 黎錦熙著 北京 Wenzi gaige chubanshe, 文字改革出版社 1958.

114 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Chinese language—Orthography and spelling. 1. Title.  
II. Title: Tzu mu yü chu yin lun ts'ung.

PL1225.L54 1958 C 60-2574 †

## Lin, Han-ta.

Hanyu pinyin zixiu keben. 漢語拼音自修課本 林漢達編著 北京 文字改革出版社 1962.

2, 96 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Orthography and spelling. 1. Title.  
II. Title: Han yü p'in yin tzu hsu k'o pên.

C 64-1045

Harvard Univ. Chinese—Japanese Library 5137

## Lin, T'ao.

Dingshinghua sin wenz. 定型化新文字 林濤編著 北京 生活讀書新知三聯書店 1950.

49 p. tables. 18 cm.

1. Chinese language—Orthography and spelling. 1. Title.  
II. Title: Ting hsing hua sin wên tzu.

C 62-4163

Harvard Univ. Chinese—Japanese Library 5137

## Liu, Méng-yang, 1876—

中國音標字書 刘孟揚著 北京 文字改革出版社 1957.

24 p. 21 cm. (拼音文字史料叢書)

Facsimile reproduction of 光緒 34 年(1908)版

1. Chinese language—Orthography and spelling. 1. Title.  
(Series: P'in yin wên tzu shih liao ts'ung shu)  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo yin piao tzu shu.

PL1225.L6 1908a C 59-1137

## Lu, Chuang-chang.

一目了然初阶 (中国切音新字廣腔) 盧慧章著 北京 文字改革出版社 1956.

72 p. 21 cm. (拼音文字史料叢書)

Facsimile reproduction of 1902 年版

1. Chinese language—Orthography and spelling. 1. Title.  
(Series: P'in yin wên tzu shih liao ts'ung shu)  
Title romanized: I mu hao jan chu chieh.

PL1225.L8 1892a C 59-1105

## Ni, Hai-shu, ed.

北方音拼音識字課本 bei-fang-in pin-in sh-z ko-ben. 倪海曙編 上海 東方書店 1952.

57 p. illus. 12 x 18 cm.

At head of title: 用注音字母和中國拉丁化(新文字)拼音的

1. Chinese language—Orthography and spelling. 1. Title.  
II. Title: Bei-fang-in pin-in sh-z ko-ben.  
Title romanized: Pei fang yin p'in yin shih tzu k'o pên.

PL1225.N53 C 62-2579 †

## Ni, Hai-shu.

Qing-mo Hanyu pinyin yundong biannianshi. 清末汉语拼音运动编年史—切音字运动 倪海曙著 上海 上海人民出版社 1959.

244 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Chinese language—Orthography and spelling. 1. Title.  
II. Title: Ch'ing mo Han yü p'in yin yün tung pien nien shih.

PL1225.N47 1959 C 59-2861 †

Pei-ching shih fan ta ts'ieh. Chung-kuo ta ts'ü tien pien tsuan ch'ü. 識字正音三千五百字表 北京師範大學中國大辭典編纂處編 上海 商務印書館 1954.

58 p. 18 cm.

1. Chinese language—Orthography and spelling. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Shih tzu ch'ing yin san ch'ien wu-pai tzu piao.

PL1225.P4 C 62-952 †

## Ricci, Matteo, 1552-1610.

明末羅馬字注音文章 利馬竇著 北京 文字改革出版社 1957.

40 p. illus. 21 cm. (拼音文字史料叢書)

Facsimile reproduction of 王氏鳴瑞藏本

1. Chinese language—Orthography and spelling. 1. Title.  
(Series: P'in yin wên tzu shih liao ts'ung shu)  
Title romanized: Ming mo Lo-ma tzu chu yin wên chung

PL1225.R5 1957 C 59-1113

## Shang-hai chiao yü ch'ü pan shé.

Hanzi pinyin jianzi. 汉字拼音檢字 上海教育出版社編輯 上海 1959.

209 p. 14 cm.

1. Chinese language—Orthography and spelling. 1. Title.  
II. Title: Han tzu p'in yin chien tzu.

PL1225.S47 1959 C 59-2944 †

## T'ien, T'ing-chün.

拼字代字訣 田廷俊著 北京 文字改革出版社 1957.

57 p. 21 cm. (拼音文字史料叢書)

Facsimile reproduction of 1908 年版

1. Chinese language—Orthography and spelling. 1. Title.  
(Series: P'in yin wên tzu shih liao ts'ung shu)  
Title romanized: P'in yin tai tzu chieh.

PL1225.T5 1906a C 59-1119

## T'o-mu, pseud.

Hanyu pinyin rumen. Tuomu bian. 汉语拼音入門拓牧編 上海 新知識出版社 1958.

52 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Orthography and spelling. 1. Title.  
II. Title: Han yü p'in yin ju mén.

PL1225.T6 1958 C 60-984 †

## Wang, Ping-yao.

拼音字譜 王炳耀著 北京 文字改革出版社 1956.

106 p. illus. 21 cm. (拼音文字史料叢書)

Facsimile reproduction of 光緒 34 年(1896) 刻版

1. Chinese language—Orthography and spelling. 1. Title.  
(Series: P'in yin wên tzu shih liao ts'ung shu)  
Title romanized: P'in yin tzu p'u.

PL1225.W22 1896a C 59-1186

## Wên, Hsin.

汉语拼音方案草案常用汉字拼音表 (初稿) 文新編 香港 日新書店 1958.

23 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Orthography and spelling. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Han yü p'in yin fang an ts'ao an ch'ang yung Han tzu p'in yin piao.

C 59-5363

Indiana. Univ. Libr. PL1225

## Wên tzu kai ko ch'ü pan shé, Peking.

Hanyu pinyin fang'an. 汉语拼音方案 文字改革出版社編 北京 1958.

18 p. 18 cm.

1. Chinese language—Orthography and spelling. 1. Title.  
II. Title: Han yü p'in yin fang an.

C 60-5326

Harvard Univ. Chinese—Japanese Library 5137

## Wên tzu kai ko ch'ü pan shé, Peking.

繪因汉语拼音方案声母韵母 Huitu Hanyu pinyin fang'an shengmu yunmu. 文字改革出版社編 北京 1959.

60 p. (chiefly col. illus.) table. 18 cm.

1. Chinese language—Orthography and spelling. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Hui t'u Han yü pin yin fang an sheng mu yün mu.

C 64-769

Harvard Univ. Chinese—Japanese Library 5137

## Wên tzu kai ko ch'ü pan shé, Peking.

Zenyang xuexi Hanyu pinyin fang'an. 怎样学习汉语拼音方案 文字改革出版社編 北京 1958.

96 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Orthography and spelling. 1. Title.  
II. Title: Tsen yang hsüeh hsi Han yü p'in yin fang an.

PL1225.W45 1958 C 59-3052 †

## Yang, Ch'üang.

形声通 (5 卷) 楊瓊 李文治著 北京 文字改革出版社 1957.

1 v. (various pagings) illus. 21 cm. (拼音文字史料叢書)

Facsimile reproduction of 光緒 31 (1895) 東京並本活版所本

1. Chinese language—Orthography and spelling. 1. Title.  
II. Title: Hsing sheng t'ung.  
Title romanized: Hsing sheng t'ung.

PL1225.Y3 1905a C 59-347

## CHINESE LANGUAGE

—ORTHOGRAPHY AND SPELLING  
(Continued)

Yeh, Lai-shih.

Hanyu pinyin fang'an wenda. Ye Laishi bian. 汉语拼音方案問答 叶賴士編 北京 文字改革出版社 1958.

33 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Orthography and spelling. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Yü wen hsieh hsi shou ts'ü.  
PL1225.Y4 1958 C 59-3231 †

## —OUTLINES, SYLLABI, ETC.

Tseng, Tsü-liang.

語文學習手冊 曾子亮編纂 香港, 華僑文化服務社 1951.

51 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Outlines, syllabi, etc. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Yü wen hsieh hsi shou ts'ü.  
C 63-1551  
Harvard Univ. Chinese. Japanese Library 5005

## —PARTICLES

Ku, Pa-yen.

常用虛詞例釋 顧巴彥編著 武漢 湖北人民出版社 1957.

52 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Particles. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'ang yung hsi ts'ü li shih.  
PL1237.K78 C 60-1185 †

Ku, Pa-yen.

怎樣用虛詞 顧巴彥編著 上海 上海教育出版社 1962.

62 p. 19 cm. (語文知識通俗讀物)

1. Chinese language—Particles. I. Title.  
Title romanized: T'ien yang yung hsi ts'ü.  
PL1237.K785 C 63-1478 †

Lü, Chi-p'ing.

怎樣用虛詞 呂冀平著 北京 通俗讀物出版社 1956.

109 p. 18 cm. (通俗語文小叢書)

1. Chinese language—Particles. I. Title.  
Title romanized: T'ien yang shih yung hsi ts'ü.  
PL1237.L77 C 60-775 †

Liu, Ch'ü, 1711.

助字辨略 劉淇著 章錫琛校注 香港 南園出版社 1960.

8, 10, 315, 12 p. 18 cm.

1. Chinese language—Particles. I. Chang, Hsi-ch'ên, 1889—ed. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Chu ts'ü pien lüeh.  
C 64-542

Harvard Univ. Chinese. Japanese Library 5143

Lü, Shu-hsiang.

文言虛字 呂叔湘著 臺北 臺灣開明書店 民國 43 (1954).

1, 4, 222 p. 18 cm. (開明青年叢書)

1. Chinese language—Particles. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Wên yen hsi ts'ü.  
PL1237.L8 1954 C 64-160

Lü, Shu-hsiang.

文言虛字 呂叔湘著 香港 大光出版社 1960.

vii, 220 p. 19 cm.

附註「開明文言讀本」專刊, p. 169-226

1. Chinese language—Particles. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Wên yen hsi ts'ü.  
C 62-4366  
Harvard Univ. Chinese. Japanese Library 5143

Lü, Shu-hsiang.

文言虛字 呂叔湘著 上海 上海教育出版社 1962.

x, 150 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Particles. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Wên yen hsi ts'ü.  
C 64-311  
Harvard Univ. Chinese. Japanese Library 5143

P'ei, Hsüeh-hai.

古書虛字集釋 裴學海著 台北 廣文書局 民國 51 (1962).

18, 918 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Particles. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Ku shu hsi ts'ü chi shih.  
C 62-584  
Princeton Univ. East Oriental Library

Pierson, Jan Lodewijk, 1893—

The characters 者之...也 and 所: their part in the structure of Japanese and Chinese sentences. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1960.

170 p. 28 cm.

"Reprint ... of the author's articles in English, published in Monumenta Nipponica, vol. xi, no. 1, 1955, and vol. xi, no. 4, 1958, with M. Muller's criticism in French, Mon. Nipp. vol. xii, nos. 3/4, 1958, and vol. xiv, nos. 1/2, 1958, and ... (the author's answer to these in full.)"

1. Chinese language—Particles. 2. Japanese language—Particles. I. Title.

PL1237.P5 495.159 61-4947 †

Tseng, I-fu, 1903—

“的字底用法”与分化 曾毅夫編著 黎錦熙校訂 保定 河北人民出版社 1957.

74 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Particles. I. Title.  
Title romanized: "Ti" ts'ü ti yung fa yü fen hua.  
PL1237.T75 C 59-3158 †

Wang, Li, 1901—

虛詞的用法 王了一, 王力, 著 北京 工人出版社 1955.

34 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Particles. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsi ts'ü ti yung fa.  
PL1237.W27 C 60-1800 †

Wang, Li, 1901—

有關人物和行為的虛詞 王了一, 王力, 著 北京 中國青年出版社 1955.

84 p. 19 cm. (語文知識之 2)

語文學習叢書

1. Chinese language—Particles. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Yu kuan jen wu ho hsiang wei ti hsi ts'ü.  
PL1237.W3 1955 C 62-2566 †

Wang, Li, 1901—

有關人物和行為的虛詞 王了一, 王力, 著 香港 藝美圖書公司 1956.

52 p. 19 cm. (語文補充讀物)

1. Chinese language—Particles. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Yu kuan jen wu ho hsiang wei ti hsi ts'ü.  
C 60-1169 †  
PL1237.W3

## —PHONETIC TRANSCRIPTIONS

Lao, Nai-hsüan, 1943-1921.

簡字譜錄 勞乃宣著 北京 文字改革出版社 1957.

350 p. 20 cm. (拼音文字史料叢書)

Facsimile reprint.

1. Chinese language—Phonetic transcriptions. I. Title. (Series: P'in yin wen ts'ü shih hao ts'ung shu.)  
Title romanized: Chien ts'ü p'u li.  
C 62-422  
Harvard Univ. Chinese. Japanese Library 5130

T'o-mu, p'seud.

Introduction to the phoneticization of the Chinese language. Communist China. New York, U. S. Joint Publications Research Service, 1959.

8-c, 34 p. 27 cm. (JPRS:1500-N)  
AS86.U57 no. 1500 495.115 59-61472

Wang, Chao, 1890-1923.

官話合聲字母 王照著 北京 文字改革出版社 1957.

94 p. 21 cm. (拼音文字史料叢書)

Facsimile reproduction of 1906 ed.

1. Chinese language—Phonetic transcriptions. I. Title. (Series: P'in yin wen ts'ü shih hao ts'ung shu.)  
Title romanized: Kuan hua ho sheng ts'ü mu.  
C 62-4191  
Harvard Univ. Chinese. Japanese Library 5135

Wang, Chao, 1890-1923.

官話字母讀物八種 王照著 北京 文字改革出版社 1957.

434 p. 20 cm. (拼音文字史料叢書)

Facsimile reproduction.

Contents.—拼音對文三字經—拼音對文百家姓—對兵說話—地文學—動物學—植物學—家政學—人人能看書  
1. Chinese language—Phonetic transcriptions. I. Title. (Series: P'in yin wen ts'ü shih hao ts'ung shu.)  
Title romanized: Kuan hua ts'ü mu tu wu pa chung.  
C 62-4192  
Harvard Univ. Chinese. Japanese Library 5135

## —PHONETICS

Cheng, Tung-hu.

切音字說明書 鄭東湖著 北京 文字改革出版社 1957.

31 p. 21 cm. (拼音文字史料叢書)

Facsimile reproduction of 1910 刻本

1. Chinese language—Phonetics. I. Title. (Series: P'in yin wen ts'ü shih hao ts'ung shu.)  
Title romanized: Ch'ieh yin ts'ü shuo ming shu.  
C 61-4052 †  
Harvard Univ. Chinese. Japanese Library 5135

Hsi, Shih-jung.

Putonghua yuyin jianghua. Xu Shrong bianzhu. 普通話語音講話 徐世榮編著 北京 Wenzi gaige chubanshe 文字改革出版社 1959.

128 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Phonetics. 2. Chinese language—Pronunciation. I. Title. II. Title: P'u tung hua yü yin chiang hua.  
PL1205.H3 1959 C 60-975 †

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CHINESE LANGUAGE —PHONETICS (Continued)

Liang, Ta.

中俄音韻比較 梁達 金有景編著 北京 時代出版社 1956.  
122 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Phonetics. 2. Russian language—Phonetics.  
I. Chin, Yu-ching, joint author. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung O yü yin pi chiao.

PL1201.L53

C 59-2713 †

Wan, Ch'ien, 1890-

怎樣教學注音字母 萬西編 魏建功等校訂  
上海 商務印書館 1959.  
22, 8 p. 15 cm.

1. Chinese language—Phonetics. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Tsien yang chiao  
hsieh chu yin tzu mu.

PL1205.W3

C 62-1830 †

## —PHONOLOGY

Ch'ü, T'ieh-hên.

國語變音舉例 齊鐵根編著 國語推行委員會編  
輯 臺北 臺灣書店 民國 41, 1952.  
68 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. Chinese language—Phonology. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Kuo yü pien yin chü li.

PL1201.C3837

C 62-371 †

Chiang, Liang-fu.

漢語教授韻讀 姜亮夫編著 上海 上海出版公  
司 1955.

4 v. (double leaves) in case, facsim. 38 cm. (成均樓叢書)  
Facsimile reproduction of ms. copy.

1. Chinese language—Phonology. 2. Tun-huang, Kansu. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Ying yü Tun-huang yün chi.

PL1201.C384

C 60-178

Chiang, Wei-sung.

字調和語調 蔣維崧 殷煥先著 上海 新知識  
出版社 1957.  
87 p. illus. 19 cm. (漢語知識叢書)

1. Chinese language—Phonology. I. Yin, Huan-hsien, joint au-  
thor. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Tzu tiao ho yü tiao.

PL1201.C3844

C 61-1717 †

Chiang, Yu-kao, d. 1851.

江氏音學十書 江有誥著 成都 四川人民出  
版社 1957.  
8 v. (double leaves) in 2. 27 cm.  
就渭南蘇氏原刻版印行

1. Chinese language—Phonology. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chiang shih yin hsieh shih shu.

PL1201.C3845 1957

C 62-511

Chou, Tê-ch'ing, fl. 1314-1324.

中原音韻 周德清撰 臺北 廣文書局 民國 49  
(1960).  
4-6, 1, 26 l. 19 cm.  
Facsimile reproduction of 元刊本

1. Chinese language—Phonology. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung yüan yin yün.

PL1201.C3853 1960a

C 61-1639

Chou, Tê-ch'ing, fl. 1314-1324.

中原音韻講疏 周德清撰 汪經昌疏 郁元英  
校 臺北 廣文書局 民國 50, 1961.  
9, 37, 3 l. 19 cm.  
Facsimile reproduction of ms. copy

1. Chinese language—Phonology. I. Wang, Ching-ch'ang, ed.  
II. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung yüan yin yün chiang su.

PL1201.C3854

C 62-2058

Dragunov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich, 1900-

巴思巴字與古漢語 龍果夫著 唐虞譯 羅常培  
校訂 北京 科學出版社 1959.  
46 p. tables. 25 cm.  
Translated from the English translation, entitled: The hPhags-pa  
script and ancient Mandarin.

1. Chinese language—Phonology. 2. hPhags-pa alphabet.  
Title romanized: Pa-sü-pa tsü yü ku Han yü.

C 60-5397

Indiana Univ. Libr.

PL1201

Galt'sev, I N

Введение в изучение китайского языка. Москва, Изд-  
во лит-ры на иностранных языках, 1962.  
318 p. illus. (part in pocket) 21 cm. (Библиотека филолога)  
PL1201.G3 63-31578 †

Hsü, Mu-yün, 1896-

京劇字韻 徐慕云 黃家衡編著 上海 上海文  
藝出版社 1959.  
158 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Chinese language—Phonology. I. Huang, Chia-heng, joint  
author. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Chiang chü tsü yün.

PL1201.H3

C 59-2404 †

Hsü, Shih-jung.

普通話語音基本知識 徐世榮編著 北京 人民  
教育出版社 1958.

46 p. illus. 18 cm. (語文學習叢書)

Added title on cover: Putonghua yuyin jiben shishi.

1. Chinese language—Pronunciation. 2. Chinese language—Phonol-  
ogy. I. Title.  
Title romanized: P'u tung hua  
yü yin chi pen chih shih.

C 62-4099

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5129

Kuang yü.

廣韻校本 周祖謨著 北京 中華書局 1960.  
2 v. 26 cm.  
Facsimile ed.  
Text in v. 1 has original t.p.: 宋本廣韻 詳存字義 張氏重  
刊

Vol. 2 has t.p.: 廣韻校刊記 published in 1938 without the text.  
廣韻之刊乃據清本切韻集錄而成 經陳彭年丘華三校錄刊  
行

1. Chinese language—Phonology. I. Lu, Fa-yen, fl. 581-617.  
Ch'ieh yü. II. Ch'ên, Fêng-nien, 901-1017, ed. III. Chou, Wu-mo.

Title romanized: Kuang yü chiao pen.

PL1201.K35 1960

C 62-2351

Ku, Yen-wu, 1613-1682.

音學五書 顧炎武撰 成都 四川人民出版社  
1957.  
18 v. (double leaves) in 3. 27 cm.  
就1683渭南蘇氏原刻版印行

CONTENTS.—1. 音論 上中下卷—2-3; 詩本音 卷1-8—(4);  
詩本音 卷9-10 易音 3卷—(5-17); 唐韻正 卷1-18—18; 唐  
韻正 卷19-20 古音表 上下卷

1. Chinese language—Phonology. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Yin hsieh wu shu.

PL1201.K3 1957

C 61-42

L4, Ching-chai, 1889-

國語演進之叢測 李敬齋著 台北 民國 45  
(1956).  
15 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Phonology. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Kuo yü yen chin chih li ts'ü.

C 62-4256

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5120

Li, Jung.

切韻百系 李榮著 北京 中國科學院 1952.  
viii, 182 p. tables. 27 cm. (語言學專刊第4種)  
Errata slip inserted

1. Chinese language—Phonology. I. Title. (Series: Yü yen  
hsieh chuan k'an, ti 4 chung) Title romanized: Ch'ieh yü yin hsi.

PL1201.L48 1952

C 62-2177

Li, Jung.

切韻音系 李榮著 北京 科學出版社 1956.  
vi, 182 p. tables. 27 cm. (語言學專刊第4種)

1. Chinese language—Phonology. I. Title. (Series: Yü yen  
hsieh chuan k'an, ti 4 chung) Title romanized: Ch'ieh yü yin hsi.

PL1201.L48

C 61-1063

Liang, Sêng-pao, chin shih 1859.

切韻考 梁僧寶著 北京 古籍出版社 1955.  
6 p. facsim. 194 p. 21 cm.

Reproduction of 光緒 16 年 (1890) 梁氏家塾刊版

1. Chinese language—Phonology. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'ieh yü ch'iu meng.

PL1201.L49 1955

C 61-272

Lin, Yin, 1909 or 10-

中國聲韻學通論 林尹著 臺北 世界書局 民  
國 50, 1961.

136 p. illus. 21 cm. (大學叢書)

本書..由上海中華書局發行..原擬論於大陸..因臺灣中華  
書局同意著者收回另印 其內容除校正排印錯誤之少數文字  
外 並增附錄二種

1. Chinese language—Phonology. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo  
sheng yü hshieh tung lun.

PL1201.L55

C 62-183 †

Liu, Shih-ên.

音韻記號 劉世恩著 北京 文字改革出版社  
1957.

23 p. 21 cm. (拼音文字史料叢書)

Facsimile reproduction of 1909 年版

1. Chinese language—Phonology. I. Title. (Series: P'in yin  
wen tzu shih huo tsung shu) Title romanized: Yin yü ch'iu hsi.

PL1201.L56 1957a

C 59-1118

Lo, Ch'ang-p'ei, 1890-

臨川音系 羅常培著 北京 科學出版社 1958.  
vi, 240 p. illus, tables. 27 cm.

Summary in English: p. 230-240.

1. Chinese language—Phonology. 2. Chinese language—Dialects—  
Lin-chuan. I. Title. Title romanized: Lin-chuan yin hsi.

PL1201.L65

C 60-5272 rev

Cornell Univ. Library

PL1911

Lo, Ch'ang-p'ei, 1890-

八思巴字與元代漢語 (資料彙編) 羅常培 蔡美  
彪合編 北京 科學出版社 1959.

iv, 127 p. illus, plates, facsim. 25 cm.

Bibliographical footnotes.

1. hPhags-pa alphabet. 2. Chinese language—Phonology. 3. Mon-  
golian language—Phonology. I. Ts'ai, Mei-piao, joint author. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Pa-sü-pa tsü yü Yuan tai Han yü.

PLA09.L6

C 60-893

Mo, Yu-chih, 1811-1871.

韻學源流 莫友芝著 羅常培校點 北京 中華  
書局 1962.

66 p. 10 cm.

1. Chinese language—Phonology. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Yün hshieh yüan liu.

PL1201.M6 1962

C 63-639 †



## CHINESE LANGUAGE

## —PHONOLOGY (Continued)

**Pei-ching ta hsiieh.** *Chung-kuo yü yen wên hsiieh hsi.* *Yü yen hsiieh chiao yen shih.*  
Hanyu fangyin zihui. 汉语方音字汇 北京大学中国语言文学系语言学教研室編 北京 Wenzi gaige chubanshe. 文字改革出版社 1962.

2, 11, 272 p. 26 cm.

1. Chinese language—Phonology. I. Title. II. Title: Han yü fang yin tzu hui.

PL1201.P43

C 64-414

Shên, Chien-shih, 1887?-1947.

廣韻聲系 沈兼士主編 北京 文字改革出版社 1960.

8, 43, 1106, 80, 18 p. facsim. 28 cm.

1. Chinese language—Phonology. 2. Kuang yün. Title romanized: Kuang yün shêng hsi.

PL1201.S45 1960

C 62-2033

Simon, Walter, 1893-

How to study and write Chinese characters; Chinese radicals and phonetics, with an analysis of the 1200 Chinese basic characters. 2d rev. ed., with the addition of the Cantonese pronunciation of the radicals and all basic characters. London, Lund, Humphries; [label: Hollywood-by-the-Sea, Fla., Transatlantic Arts; 1959.

489 p. 20 cm.

PL1171.S5 1959

495.11

60-134 †

Tai, Hui-ch'ing.

音轉學發凡 戴淮清著 星洲 星洲世界書局 1962.

82 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Phonology. I. Title. Title romanized: Yin chuan hshieh fa fan.

C 63-1123

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5003

T'ang, Tao-fan.

漢語音韻學常識 唐作藩編著 上海 新知識出版社 1958.

86 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Phonology. I. Title. Title romanized: Han yü yin yün hsiieh ch'ang shih.

PL1201.T3

C 59-3325 †

Tōdō, Akiyasu, 1915-

中國語音韻論 藤堂明保著 東京 江南書院 1957.

4, 366 p. illus., facsim., tables. 22 cm.

Errata (3 p.) inserted.

1. Chinese language—Phonology. I. Title. Title romanized: Chūgokugo on'yū ron.

PL1201.T6

J 60-220

ung, Shao-wên.

語音常識 董少文編 北京 文化教育出版社 1955.

155 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Chinese language—Phonology. I. Title.

Title romanized: Yü yin ch'ang shih.

PL1201.T8

C 60-1216 †

Wang, Ching-ch'ang, ed.

曲韻五書 汪經昌校輯 [台北] 廣文書局 民國 50 (1961).

1 v. (various pagings) 19 cm.

Facsimile reproduction.

Contents.—中州音韻源流—中州音韻—中州樂府音韻類編—詞林約釋—韻學源流—司馬光切韻附

1. Chinese language—Phonology. 2. Chinese philology—Collections. I. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'ü yün wu shu.

PL1201.W25 1961

C 62-186

Wang, Hui-san.

漢語詩韻 標準音 王惠三編著 北京 中華書局 1957.

170 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Phonology. I. Title. Title romanized: Han yü shih yün.

PL1201.W27

C 63-822 †

Wang, Li-ta, ed. and tr.

漢語研究小史 王立達編譯 寧曉校訂 北京 商務印書館 1959.

8, 162 p. 20 cm.

Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Chinese language—Study and teaching. 2. Chinese language—Semantics. 3. Chinese language—Phonology. I. Title. Title romanized: Han yü yen chiu hsiao shih.

C 60-5449

Columbia Univ. East

Asiatic Library

Yeh, Cheng-ts'ai.

韻府新鈴 葉正才著 九龍 人生雜誌社 民國 50 (1961).

282 p. illus. 26 cm.

Colophon title.

Facsimile reproduction of ms. copy.

1. Chinese language—Phonology. I. Title. Title romanized: Yün fu hsin ch'ien.

PL1201.Y4

C 62-715

—PRIMERS see Primers, Chinese

—PRONUNCIATION

Ch'en, Hsüan.

漢字異義異讀舉例 陳玄編 北京 商務印書館 1959.

vi, 36 p. 18 cm.

1. Chinese language—Pronunciation. I. Title. Title romanized: Han tzu i i tu chü il.

C 63-1890

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5120

China (People's Republic of China, 1949-) *Hua-peí hsiang cheng wei yüan hui. Sao ch'u wên mang kung tao wei yüan hui.*

注音詞表 (速成識字教學適用) 華北行政委員會掃除文盲工作委員會主編 石文鑑等編輯 (修訂, 北京 通俗讀物出版社 1955.

89 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Pronunciation. I. Shih, Wên-chien, ed. II. Title. Title romanized: Chu yin t'u piao.

PL1209.C45

C 60-889 †

Chou, Tien-fu.

普通話發音圖譜 周殿福 吳宗濟編著 北京 商務印書館 1963.

118 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Pronunciation. I. Wu, Tsung-chi, joint author. II. Title. Title romanized: P'u tung hua fa yin tu p'u.

PL1271.C488

C 64-726

Chung-kuo yü wên tsa chih shé, Peking.

漢族的共同語和標準音 中國語文雜誌社編 王力等作 北京 中華書局 1956.

177 p. illus. 21 cm. (中國語文叢書)

1. Chinese language—Pronunciation. I. Wang, Li, 1901- II. Title. Title romanized: Han tzu ti kung tung yü ho piao chun yin.

PL1209.C53

C 59-1037 †

Fu, Tung-hua, 1895-

北京音異讀字的初步探討 傅东华著 北京 文字改革出版社 1958.

44 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Pronunciation. I. Title. Title romanized: Pei-ching yin i tu tzu ti ch'u pu t'au t'au.

PL1209.F8

C 59-3080 †

Hsü, Shih-jung.

普通話語音基本知識 徐世榮編著 北京 人民教育出版社 1958.

46 p. illus. 18 cm. (語文學習叢書)

Added title on cover: Putonghua yuyin jiben zhishi.

1. Chinese language—Pronunciation. 2. Chinese language—Phonology. I. Title.

Title romanized: P'u tung hua yü yin chi pên chih shih.

C 62-4099

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5129

Hsü, Shih-jung.

Putonghua yuyin jianghua. Xu Shihong bianzhu. 普通話語音講話 徐世榮編著 北京 Wenzi gaige chubanshe 文字改革出版社 1959.

128 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Phonetics. 2. Chinese language—Pronunciation. I. Title. II. Title: P'u tung hua yü yin ch'ang hua.

PL1205.H8 1959

C 60-975 †

Hsü, Shih-jung.

Putonghua zhengyin jiaocai. 普通話正音教材 徐世榮編 上海 新知識出版社 1958.

106 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Pronunciation. I. Title. II. Title: P'u tung hua cheng yin chiao ts'ai.

PL1209.H76 1958

C 61-56 †

Huang, Ch'un-wei.

多音字讀法舉例 黃春蔚編 福州 福建人民出版社 1957.

48 p. 18 cm.

1. Chinese language—Pronunciation. I. Title. Title romanized: To yin tzu fa chü il.

PL1209.H77

C 59-1292 †

Huang, Po-jung.

廣州人怎樣學習普通話 黃伯榮著 廣州 廣東人民出版社 1957.

102 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Pronunciation. 2. Chinese language—Dialects. I. Title.

Title romanized: Kuang-chow jen tsên yang hsiieh hai p'u tung hua.

PL1209.H8

C 60-1238 †

Li, Yün-l.

重慶人怎樣學標準音 李運益編著 重慶 重慶人民出版社 1956.

91 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Chinese language—Pronunciation. 2. Chinese language—Dialects. I. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'ung-ch'ing jen tsên yang hsiieh piao chun yin.

PL1209.L63

C 60-2887 †

Lu, Chuang-chang.

中國字母北京切音合訂 盧翹章著 北京 文字改革出版社 1957.

83 p. 21 cm. (拼音文字史料叢書)

Facsimile reproduction of 1908 年上海點石齋版

1. Chinese language—Pronunciation. I. Title. (Series: P'in yin wên tsü shih liao tsung shu) Title romanized: Chung-kuo tsü mu Pei-ching chieh yin ho ting.

PL1209.L77 1906a

C 59-1115

## CHINESE LANGUAGE

## —PRONUNCIATION (Continued)

Lu, Chuang-chang.

北京切音教科書 盧慈章著 北京 文字改革出版社 1957.

2 v. in 1. illus. 21 cm. (拼音文字史料叢書)

Facsimile reproduction of 1908 上海版本

1. Chinese language—Pronunciation. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Pei-ching ch'ieh yin chiao k'o shu.

PL1209.L8 1906a

C 59-2447

P'u t'ung hua yü yin yen chiu pan.

Putonghua langdu cailiao. 普通話朗讀材料 普通話語音研究班編 上海 上海教育出版社 1958.

92 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Pronunciation. I. Title. II. Title: P'u t'ung hua lang tu ts'ai liao.

PL1209.P8 1958

C 60-957

P'u t'ung hua yü yin yen chiu pan.

Putonghua zhengyin zi-biao. 普通話正音字表 普通話語音研究班編 上海 新知識出版社 1958.

iv, 92 p. 27 cm.

On cover: 中华人民共和国教育部中国科学院語言研究所普通話語音研究班編

1. Chinese language—Pronunciation. I. Title. II. Title: P'u t'ung hua cheng yin tsü piao.

PL1209.P77 1958

C 60-856

P'u t'ung hua yü yin yen chiu pan.

Putonghua zhengyin zi-biao. 普通話正音字表 普通話語音研究班編 上海 上海教育出版社 1959.

iv, 92 p. tables. 27 cm.

1. Chinese language—Pronunciation. I. Title. II. Title: P'u t'ung hua cheng yin tsü piao.

PL1209.P8

C 62-98

Shih, Nan-yü.

廣東人怎樣學講普通話 史南育編 香港 香港宏業書局 1960.

254 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Pronunciation. 2. Chinese language—Dialects. I. Title.

Title romanized: Kuang-tung jen tsien yang hsieh ch'ang yü t'ung hua.

PL1209.S5

C 61-2538 †

Wang, Chien.

標準常用字表 王前編 長沙 湖南人民出版社 1956.

116 p. 15 cm.

1. Chinese language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. 2. Chinese language—Pronunciation. I. Title.

Title romanized: Piao chun yin ch'ang yung tsü piao.

C 62-4282

Harvard Univ. Chinese Japanese Library 5129

Wang, Li, 1901-

廣東人學習國語法 王了一, 王力, 著 廣州 華南人民出版社 1951.

133 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese language—Pronunciation. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Kuang-tung jen hsieh hai kuo yü fa.

PL1209.W32

C 63-1973 †

Wang, Li, 1901-

談談漢語规范化 王了一, 王力, 著 北京 工人出版社 1956.

86 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Pronunciation. 2. Chinese language—Dialects. I. Title.

Title romanized: Tan tan Han yü kwei fan hua.

PL1209.W33

C 60-1476 †

Yang, Yüan.

標點符號研究 楊遠編著 香港 經緯圖書社 1962.

141 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Pronunciation. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Piao tien fu hao yen chiu.

PL1209.Y3

C 63-184 †

## —PUNCTUATION

Chi, Chih.

怎樣使用標點符號 計之編 南京 江苏人民出版社 1959.

27 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Punctuation. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Tsên yang shih yung piao tien fu hao.

C 62-4024

Harvard Univ. Chinese Japanese Library 5147

China (People's Republic of China, 1949-) *Ch'u pan tsung shu.*

標點符號用法 中央人民政府出版總署編 天津進步日報 [195-]

15 p. 20 cm.

1. Chinese language—Punctuation. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Piao tien fu hao yung fa.

PL1271.C475 1950z

C 62-2977 †

Hai, Ping.

標點符號使用法 海萍著 香港 世界出版社 1956.

46 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Punctuation. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Piao tien fu hao shih yung fa.

PL1271.H28

C 61-203 †

Lin, Hsi.

標點符號用法歌訣 林曦著 北京 工人出版社 1953.

38 p. illus. 19 cm. (學文化小叢書)

1. Chinese language—Punctuation. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Piao tien fu hao yung fa ko ch'ieh.

PL1271.L53

C 61-188 †

Ou-yang, Fu-shêng.

怎樣用標點符號 歐陽復生編著 武漢 湖北人民出版社 1956.

56 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Punctuation. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Tsên yang yung piao tien fu hao.

PL1271.O84

C 60-1181 †

Sang, Ping.

標點符號通俗講話 桑平 王養齊編寫 張家口 察哈爾人民出版社 1952.

75 p. 18 cm.

1. Chinese language—Punctuation. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Piao tien fu hao t'ung su ch'ang hua.

PL1271.S3

C 62-1145 †

Wang, Chien.

使用標點符號常犯的毛病 王健著 北京 通俗讀物出版社 1956.

59 p. 18 cm. (通俗語文小叢書)

1. Chinese language—Punctuation. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Shih yung piao tien fu hao ch'ang fan ti mao ping.

PL1271.W245

C 61-1961 †

Wang, Tzu-ch'ang.

標點符號用法講話 王自強著 上海 新知識出版社 1956.

83 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Punctuation. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Piao tien fu hao yung fa ch'ang hua.

PL1271.W36

C 60-1299 †

Yeh, Chih-shan.

怎樣用標點符號 葉至善著 北京 中國青年出版社 1954.

42 p. 15 cm.

1. Chinese language—Punctuation. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Tsên yang yung piao tien fu hao.

PL1271.Y37

C 60-1392 †

## —READERS

Chiang, Tsu-i.

語文—小學教師進修用書 蔣祖怡, 等, 編著 杭州 浙江人民出版社 1956-57.

2 v. in 1. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Chrestomathies and readers. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Yü wen.

PL1115.C48

C 60-787 †

Chih, Yü-ju, 1917-

Advanced Chinese newspaper readings. New Haven, Institute of Far Eastern Languages, Yale University, 1960.

161 p. 25 cm. (Mirror series B, no. 82)

PL1117.C43

495.1864

60-2045 †

Chung-kuo wen tsü kai ko wei yüan hui. *P'u t'ung hua t'ui kuang ch'u.*

Putonghua richang huihua; liushengpian keben. Zhongguo wenzi gaige weiyuanhui Putonghua tui-guangchu. Putonghua yuyin yanjiuban he-bian. 普通話日常會話--留聲片課本 中國文字改革委員會普通話推廣處普通話語音研究班合編 北京 文字改革出版社 1959.

26 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Chrestomathies and readers. I. Title. II. Title: P'u t'ung hua tui ch'ang hui hua.

PL1115.C55 1958

C 60-955

De Francis, John Francis, 1911-

Intermediate Chinese, by John DeFrancis, with the assistance of Teng Chia-ye. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1964.

xii, 542 p. illus. 26 cm. (Yale linguistic series, 7)

PL1117.D4

495.1864

64-12649

Fang, I-ch'ün.

黃浦江邊的大事情 方軫軒寫 夏玉王 陳劍英 繪圖 上海 少年兒童出版社 1961.

1 v. (unpaged) col. illus. 22 cm.

Added cover title: Huangpujiang bian de da shiqing.

1. Chinese language—Chrestomathies and readers. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Huang-pu ch'iang pien ti ta shih ch'ing.

PL1271.F4

495.1864

C 63-237

Harvard Univ. Chinese Japanese Library 4292.87

## CHINESE LANGUAGE

## —READERS (Continued)

Fêng, Ting-shan.

通俗文選—用詞作文語法指導 馮定山編著 香港 香港世界出版社 1957.

145 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Chrestomathies and readers. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Tung su wen hsüan.

PL1115.F4

C 60-28 †

I II.

Cérémonial. 儀禮 par Séraphin Couvreur. Paris, Ca-thasia (1951).

667 p. 25 cm. (Série culturelle des Hautes Études de Tien-Tsin)

Les Humanités d'Extrême-Orient.

On cover: Textes de la Chine.

Chinese and French.

1. Etiquette—China. 2. China—Soc. life &amp; cust. 3. Rites and ceremonies—China. 4. Chinese language—Chrestomathies and readers. I. Couvreur, Séraphin, 1885-1910, ed. and tr. II. Title. (Series: Tientsin, Institut des hautes études industrielles et commerciales. Série culturelle)

PL2469.R3 1951

64-9009

Jung, Ying.

中學精讀文選 容穎編著 香港 上海書局 1957.

98 p. 19 cm. (初中語文補充讀物)

1. Chinese language—Chrestomathies and readers. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung hsieh abêng ching tu wen hsüan.

PL1117.J8

C 60-3409 †

Kao, Ming, 1908—

ed.

初中國文 高明編著 台北 正中書局 民國 40-41 (1951-52).

6 v. in 2. illus. 19 cm.

Cover title: 初級中學國文

Vols. 1 and 3: 修正本

1. Chinese language—Chrestomathies and readers. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'u chung kuo wen.

PL1117.K94

C 63-417 †

Kao, Ming, 1908—

高中國文 高明編著 臺北 正中書局 民國 40-41 (1951-52).

6 v. 19 cm.

At head of title: 興中教科書

1. Chinese language—Chrestomathies and readers. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Kao chung kuo wen.

PL1117.K25

C 59-179 †

Levy, Howard Seymour, 1923—

ed.

Selections of modern Chinese literature. [Denver, 1954].

unpaged. 28 cm.

\*495.1864

54-31577 rev †

Lü, Shu-hsiang, ed.

中學語文精選 呂叔湘 朱自清編輯 [n. p.] 綠原書店 1957—

v. 18 cm. (自修補充讀物)

1. Chinese language—Chrestomathies and readers. I. Chu, Tzu-ch'ing, 1898-1948, joint ed. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung hsieh yü wen ching hsüan.

PL1115.L8

C 60-3309 †

Niu, Ch'i.

少年學生文選 牛琦編著 香港 香港學生書店 1956.

90 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Chrestomathies and readers. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Shao nien hsüeh sheng wen hsüan.

C 64-575

Harvard Univ. Chinese— Japanese Library 5790

Pei-ching ta hsüeh. Wai kuo liu hsüeh sheng Chung-kuo yü wen chuan hsü pan.

漢語教科書 北京大學外國留學生中國語文專修班編 北京 時代出版社 1958.

2 v. (786 p.) illus. 21 cm.

Chinese and English; added t. p.: Modern Chinese reader.

1. Chinese language—Chrestomathies and readers. I. Title. II. Title: Modern Chinese reader. Title romanized: Han yü chiao k'o shu.

PL1117.P4

495.18242

C 60-740 †

San tzu ching.

San tzu ching. 三字經 Elementary Chinese. Translated and annotated by Herbert A. Giles. [2d ed., rev.] New York, Ungar, 1963.

vii, 178 p. 25 cm.

PL1113.S3 1963

495.1864

63-12913

Shang-hai jên min ch'u pan shé.

工人學文化的故事 上海人民出版社編輯 上海 1956.

25 p. illus. 18 cm. (學文化補充讀物)

1. Chinese language—Chrestomathies and readers. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Kung jên hsüeh wen hua ti ku shih.

C 61-4191 †

Harvard Univ. Chinese—

Japanese Library 4292.57

Shensi, China. Chiao yü ting.

少年模範作文 陝西省教育廳 陝西人民出版社編 西安 陝西人民出版社 1959.

88 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Chrestomathies and readers. I. Shen-hai jên min ch'u pan shé, Sian, China. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Shao nien mo fan tao wen.

PL1115.S5

C 60-988 †

U. S. Army Language School, Monterey, Calif.

Chinese-Mandarin; newspaper Chinese. Rev. Presidio of Monterey, 1961—

v. 29 cm.

PL1117.U5262

495.17

61-61085 †

Wang, Fang-yü, 1913—

Read Chinese; a beginning text in the Chinese character. 華文讀本 王方宇著, New Haven, Institute of Far Eastern Languages, Yale University, 1952—

v. 24 cm. (Mirror series A, no. 4; A, no. 24; B, no. 3;

Book 2 by Richard I. Chang 張一峰; book 3 by Richard I. Chang and Fang-yü Wang.  
Includes volumes of various editions.

1. Chinese language—Chrestomathies and readers. I. Chang, Richard I. II. Title. III. Title: Hua wen tu pan.

PL1115.W36

53-740 rev †

Yi, Ka-wön, 1917—

漢文新講 李家源著 서울 新丘文化社 4293 (1960).

397 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese language—Grammar 2. Chinese language—Chrestomathies and readers. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hanmun sin'gang.

K 61-673

Harvard Univ. Chinese— Japanese Library 5140

Yi, Ka-wön, 1917—

ed.

大學漢文新選 李家源編 서울 民衆書館 1962.

2, 10, 278, 19 cm. 21 cm.

1. Chinese language—Grammar. 2. Chinese language—Chrestomathies and readers. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Taehak Hanmun sinso.

K 64-131

Harvard Univ. Chinese— Japanese Library 5140

Yü, Ssü-mu, ed.

中學必讀文言文譯析 余思牧 林育編譯 香港 文聯出版社 1962.

3, 248, 61 p. 21 cm.

依華校新課程標準編譯

1. Chinese language—Chrestomathies and readers. I. Lin, Ch'ing, joint ed. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung hsieh pi tu wen yen wen i hsü.

C 63-577

Harvard Univ. Chinese— Japanese Library 5288.9

## —READERS (CIVILIZATION)

Yale University. Far Eastern Publications.

Readings on Chinese culture. New Haven, 1963. 118 p. 23 cm. (Mirror series B, no. 10)

PL1117.Y3

64-3970

## —READERS (HISTORY)

Chi, Wen-shun, ed.

Readings in Chinese Communist documents; a manual for students of the Chinese language. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1963.

xvi, 478 p. 29 cm.

PL1117.C4

495.1864

63-21070

## —READERS (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Li, Pao-chün.

A text of Chinese military terms [by] Pao-King Li. New Haven, Institute of Far Eastern Languages, Yale University, 1959.

880 p. illus. 25 cm. (Mirror series A, no. 25)

PL1120.S6L5

495.1864

60-2071 †

## —REFORM

Chang, Chou.

簡化漢字的好處 張周編寫 廣州 廣東人民出版社 1956.

40 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Reform. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chien hua Han tsü ti hao ch'u.

PL1175.C42

C 59-1229 †

Chang, Hsi-chên.

對共匪實行文字改革的研究 張席珍著 臺北 中央文物供應社 民國 45 (1956).

4, 154 p. illus. 18 cm. (敵情叢書)

1. Chinese language—Reform. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Tui chung tai shih hsing wen tsü hai ho ti yen chiu.

C 64-313

Harvard Univ. Chinese— Japanese Library 5157

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE LANGUAGE

—REFORM (Continued)

Ch'en, Kuang-yao.

簡化漢字 陳光堯著 北京 通俗讀物出版社 1955.

30 p. 18 cm.

1. Chinese language—Reform. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chien hua Han tzu.

PL1175.C47

C 62-1087 †

Ch'en, Kuang-yao.

簡化漢字解說 附錄簡化漢字詳表 簡化漢字筆劃查字表 陳光堯著 香港 長風出版社 1956.

68 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. Chinese language—Reform. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chien hua Han tzu chieh shuo.

PL1175.C478

C 62-1748 †

Ch'en, Kuang-yao.

簡化漢字字體說明 陳光堯 北京 中華書局 1956.

56 p. 21 cm. (文字改革問題參考資料)

1. Chinese language—Reform. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chien hua Han tzu tzu t'i shuo ming.

PL1175.C48

C 59-1536 †

Cheng, Lin-hsi.

漢字改革 鄭林曦著 上海 新知識出版社 1957.

58 p. 19 cm. (漢語知識講話)

1. Chinese language—Reform. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Han tzu kai ko.

PL1175.C513

C 38-7179 rev

Hoover Institution

3068

簡化漢字帖 漢口 羣益堂 1955.

[17] p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese language—Reform. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chien hua Han tzu t'ieh

PL1175.C523

C 62-1989 †

China. Nei ch'ang pu. Tiao ch'a ch'u.

共匪推行文字改革實況 內政部調查局編 台北 民國 45 (1956).

80 p. tables. 19 cm. (匪情參考資料)

1. Chinese language—Reform. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Kung fet t'ui h'ang wen tzu kai ko shih k'uang.

C 62-4328 †

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5137

China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) Kuo wu yüan.

漢字簡化方案 中華人民共和國國務院公布 北京 人民教育出版社 1956.

30 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Reform. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Han tzu chieh hua fang an.

PL1175.C523

C 61-2709 †

Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

魯迅談文字改革 周樹人著 北京 人民文學出版社 1956.

41 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Reform. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Lu Hsün t'an wen tzu kai ko.

PL1175.C'54

C 60-409 †

Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

Lusin lun ian jy wen z de gaige. 魯迅論語文改革 周樹人著 倪海曙編 上海 時代出版社 1949.

112 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. Chinese language—Reform. I. Ni, Hai-shu, ed. II. Title.  
III. Title: Lu Hsün lun yü wen kai ko.

PL1175.C538 1949

C 64-491 †

Chung-kuo wen tzu hsieh hui, T'ai-pei.

中國文字論集 中國文字學會編 臺北 民國 49 (1960)

758 p. diagr., facsim. (1 fold.), tables. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Reform. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo wen tzu lun chi.

C 61-4026

Columbia Univ. East

Asiatic Library

Chung-kuo yü wen.

簡化漢字問題 中國語文雜誌社編 吳玉章等作 北京 中華書局 1956.

112 p. illus. 21 cm. (中國語文叢書)

1. Chinese language—Reform. I. Wu, Yü-chang, 1878- II. Title.  
Title romanized: Chien hua Han tzu wen t'i.

PL1175.C56

C 59-2632 †

Gendai Chūgoku Gakka. Taikai. 3d, Osaka, 1953.

新中国の経済と文化—現代中国学会報告—現代中国学会編 京都 法律文化社 1954.

262 p. tables. 19 cm.

現代中国学会の第8回大会は昨年(1953)10月14日15日の両日にわたり大阪市立大学の主催により開催された

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Econ. condit.  
2. Chinese language—Reform. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Shin Chūgoku no keizai to bunka.

HC427.9.G38 1953

J 64-4

Georgetown University, Washington, D. C. Machine Translation Research Center.

Dictionary of new simplified Chinese characters, compiled by Anna Chennault. Washington, Machine Translation, Chinese Section, Georgetown University [1962].

88 l. 28 cm.

PL1175.G4

62-4416

Han, Li-min.

中國文字改革途徑的研究 韓立民著 香港 香港中華書局印 1953.

54 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Reform. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo wen tzu kai ko t'u ching ti yen chiu.

PL1175.H3

C 60-1277 †

Hu, Shih, 1891-1962.

中國新文學運動小史 胡適著 台北 啓明書局 民國 47 (1958).

1, 1, 72 p. 18 cm.

1. Chinese literature—20th cent.—Hist. & crit. 2. Chinese language—Reform. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung kuo hsin wen hsiieh yün tung h-shao shih.

PL2302.H8

C 60-5342 rev

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Tape Library 55507

Jên min ch'u pan shé, Peking.

中國文字改革的第一步 人民出版社編輯 北京 1956.

98 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Reform. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo wen tzu kai ko ti ti i pu.

PL1175.J4

C 63-1191 †

Kwangtung, China (Province) Chiao yü t'ing.

爲促進漢字改革推廣普通話實現漢語規範化而努力 廣東省教育廳編 廣州 廣東人民出版社 1956.

57 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Reform. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Wei ts'u chin Han tzu kai ko ... erh nu il.

PL1175.K9

C 61-583 †

Li, Chin-hsi, 1890-

漢語發展過程和漢語規範化 黎錦熙著 南京 江苏人民出版社 1957.

42 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Orthography and spelling. 2. Chinese language—Reform. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Han yü fa chan kuo ch'eng ho Han yü kwei fan hua.

PL1225.L5

C 59-62 †

Mo, T'ien-sui.

中華語文改革 著作者莫天隨 校訂者譚哲民 香港 啓文圖書公司 1953-59.

2 v. in 1. tables. 21 cm.

1. Chinese language—Reform. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-hua yü wen kai ko.

C 61-4088

Indiana Univ. Library

PL1175

Ni, Hai-shu.

中國拼音文字概論 倪海曙著 上海 時代書報出版社 1948.

213 p. 18 cm.

1. Chinese language—Reform. 2. Chinese language—Romanization. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo p'in yin wen tzu kai lun.

PL1175.N5

C 63-1161 †

Ni, Hai-shu.

中國拼音文字運動史(簡編) 倪海曙著 上海 時代書報出版社 1948.

229 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. Chinese language—Reform. 2. Chinese language—Romanization. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo p'in yin wen tzu yün tung shih.

PL1175.N52

C 63-1224 †

## CHINESE LANGUAGE

## —REFORM (Continued)

О реформе китайской письменности; сборник материалов.  
Пекин, Изд-во лит-ры на иностранных языках, 1958.  
74 p. illus. 19 cm.  
PL1175.C558 63-53417

Serdûchenko, G P  
Китайская письменность и ее реформа. Москва, Изд-во  
восточной лит-ры, 1959.  
54 p. illus. 20 cm.  
PL1175.S4 60-17297 †

Serruys, Paul Leo Mary, 1912—  
Survey of the Chinese language reform and the anti-  
illiteracy movement in Communist China. Berkeley, Center  
for Chinese Studies, Institute of International Studies, Uni-  
versity of California, 1962.  
208 p. diagr., tables. 28 cm. (Studies in Chinese communist  
terminology, no. 8)  
PL1489.S5 no. 8 62-63221

Shao, Tsu-kung.  
簡體字運動批判 邵祖恭著 臺北 正中書局經  
售 民國 43 (1954)  
12 p. 28 cm.

1. Chinese language—Reform. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chien t'í tsü yün tung p'í p'an.  
PL1175.S43 C 64-124 †

Shén, Shao-ho.  
新編簡字特別課本 沈紹和著 北京 文字改革出  
版社 1957.  
23 p. 21 cm. (拼音文字史料叢書)  
Facsimile reproduction of 1906 年版

1. Chinese language—Reform. I. Title. (Series: P'in yin  
wén tsü shih hiao tsung shu)  
Title romanized: Hsin pien chieh tsü t'ê p'ieh k'o p'en.  
PL1175.S45 1906a C 59-1117

Tan, Pi-an.  
晚清的白話文運動 譚彼岸著 武漢 湖北人民  
出版社 1956.  
44 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Reform. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Wan Ch'ing ti  
pai hua wén yün tung.  
PL1175.T3 C 62-1147 †

Wan H shu tien, Hongkong.  
簡化字檢字表 Jianhuazi jianshibiao. 本店編 香港  
香港萬里書店 Wanli Shudian, 1958.  
22 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Reform. I. Title. II. Title: Jianhuazi  
jianshibiao. Title romanized: Chien hua tsü chieh tsü piao.  
PL1175.W35 C 60-2488 †

Wang, K'ang.  
怎樣實行文字改革 王康編著 武漢 湖北人民  
出版社 1956.  
41 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Reform. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Tsên yang shih hsing wén tsü kai ko.  
PL1175.W3 C 60-1183 †

Wén tsü kai ko ch'u pan shé, Peking.

Qingmo wenzi gaige wenji. 清末文字改革文集 本  
社編 北京 文字改革出版社 1958.  
144 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese language—Reform. I. Title. II. Title: Ch'ing mo  
wén tsü kai ko wén chi.  
PL1175.W4 1958 C 60-420 †

Wén tsü kai ko ch'u pan shé, Peking.

Wenzi gaige bitan 文字改革筆談 本社編 北京  
文字改革出版社 1958—  
v. 20 cm.

1. Chinese language—Reform. I. Title. II. Title: Wén tsü kai  
ko pi t'an.  
PL1175.W43 C 63-554  
Harvard Univ. Chinese Japanese Library 5083

Yeh, Ting-i, d. 1954.  
中國文字與中國社會 [葉]丁易著 再版 北京  
中外出版社 1951.  
95 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language. 2. Chinese language—Reform. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo wén  
tsü yü Chung-kuo shé hui.  
PL1175.Y4 C 61-2411 †

## —RHETORIC

Chang, Ping.  
語法修辭實例剖析 張屏改編 香港 上海書局  
1956.  
86 p. 18 cm.

1. Chinese language—Rhetoric. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Yü fa tsü tsü shih li p'ou hsi.  
PL1271.C422 C 60-1207 †

Ch'in, Shan-han.  
修詞常識 秦山寒編 香港 香港世界出版社  
1957.  
71 p. 18 cm. (中學生學習叢書)

1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. 2. Chinese lan-  
guage—Rhetoric. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsiu tsü ch'ang shih.  
PL1271.C473 C 60-185 †

Chou, Chên-fu.  
通俗修辭講話 周振甫著 北京 通俗讀物出版  
社 1956.  
77 p. 19 cm. (通俗語文小叢書)

1. Chinese language—Rhetoric. I. Title.  
Title romanized: T'ung su hsiu tsü ch'ang hua.  
PL1271.C483 C 60-1140 †

Hsiao, Yin.  
與習作者談寫作 肖殷著 修訂本 北京 中國  
青年出版社 1956.  
174 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. 2. Chinese lan-  
guage—Rhetoric. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Yü hai tao ché t'an hsiieh tao.  
PL1271.H813 C 60-1305 †

Yang, Shu-ta, 1895-1958.

中國修辭學 楊樹達編著 北京 科學出版社  
1954.  
217 p. 20 cm.

1. Chinese language—Rhetoric. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo hsiu tsü hsiieh.  
PL1271.Y3 C 62-916 †

Yang, Shu-ta, 1895-1958.  
漢文文言修辭學 楊樹達編著 香港 商務印書  
館 1960.  
217 p. 20 cm.  
Previously published under title: 中國修辭學

1. Chinese language—Rhetoric. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Han wén wén yén  
hsiu tsü hsiieh.  
C 61-4460  
Indiana. Univ. Libr. PL1271

## —RIME

Sharman, Grant.  
Some technical devices in the Chinese songs (Sr'Jiq) Los  
Angeles, Monograph Committee, 1963.  
23 l. 28 cm.  
PL2245.S5 64-35810

## —ROMANIZATION

Ni, Hai-shu.  
中國拼音文字概論 倪海曙著 上海 時代書報  
出版社 1948.  
213 p. 18 cm.

1. Chinese language—Reform. 2. Chinese language—Romaniza-  
tion. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo p'in yin wén tsü kai lun.  
PL1175.N5 C 63-1161 †

Ni, Hai-shu.  
中國拼音文字運動史(簡編) 倪海曙著 上海  
時代書報出版社 1948.  
229 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. Chinese language—Reform. 2. Chinese language—Romaniza-  
tion. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo p'in yin  
wén tsü yün tung shih.  
PL1175.N52 C 63-1224 †

## —SEMANTICS

Wang, Li-ta, ed. and tr.  
漢語研究小史 王立達編譯 寧樂校訂 北京  
商務印書館 1959.  
8, 162 p. 20 cm.  
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Chinese language—Study and teaching. 2. Chinese language—  
Semantics. 3. Chinese language—Phonology. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Han yü yen chiu hsiao shih.  
C 60-5449  
Columbia Univ. East Asiatic Library

## —SENTENCES

Chang, Chung-ning.  
詞組和句子 張中行著 上海 上海教育出版社  
1959.

80 p. 19 cm. (漢語知識講話)  
1. Chinese language—Terms and phrases. 2. Chinese language—  
Sentences. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Tsü tsu ho chü tsü.  
PL1407.C45 C 60-1180 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE LANGUAGE (Continued)

—STUDY AND TEACHING

Al, Wei, 1891-1955.

國語問題—閱讀心理 艾偉著 上海 中華書局  
民國 37 [1948]

2, 5, 164 p. illus. 22 cm. (中國教育心理研究所叢書)  
Includes bibliographies.

1. Chinese language—Study and teaching. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Kuo yü wen ti.  
C 62-942

Harvard Univ. Chinese— Japanese Library 5065

Chai, Feng-luan.

怎樣學習國文 翟鳳鑾著 香港 文化供應社  
民國 38 [1949]

132 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Study and teaching. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Tsai yang hsiieh hai kuo wen.  
C 62-1256 †

PL1065.C46

Chang, Shou-shih.

中國語法教程 張瘦石編著 星洲 星洲世界書局  
1962.

4, 3, 288 p. diagrs. 21 cm.

1. Chinese language—Grammar. 2. Chinese language—Study and teaching. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo yü fa chiao ch'eng.  
C 63-1176

PL1103.C39

Princeton Univ. Gest Oriental Library

Chang, Su, writer on language teaching.

語文教學手冊 張楚著 香港 香港世界出版社  
1962.

3, 182 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Study and teaching. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Yü wen chiao hsiieh shou ts'ü.  
C 63-1542

Harvard Univ. Chinese— Japanese Library 5210

Ch'ên, Ying-ming.

語文教學手冊 陳英鳴編著 香港 藝美圖書公司  
1961.

177 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese language—Study and teaching. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Yü wen chiao hsiieh shou ts'ü.  
C 63-2025 †

PL1065.C565

China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) Chiao yü pu.  
Hsiao hsieh chiao yü ssü.

小學語文教學經驗報告選輯 全國語文教學會議  
中華人民共和國教育部小學教育司編 北京 人民  
教育司 1956.

3 v. 19 cm.

Cover title.

1. Chinese language—Study and teaching. I. Ch'uan kuo yü wen  
chiao hsiieh hui I. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsiao hsieh yü wen chiao hsiieh ching yen.  
C 64-353

Harvard Univ. Chinese— Japanese Library 5182

Ch'ing nien ch'u pan shé, Peking.

介紹速成識字法 青年出版社編 北京 1952.

58 p. 18 cm.

1. Chinese language—Study and teaching. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chieh shao su ch'eng shih tsü fa  
C 62-977 †

PL1065.C58 1952

Ch'ing nien ch'u pan shé, Peking.

介紹速成識字法 青年出版社編輯部編 北京  
青年出版社 1953.

96 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Study and teaching. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chieh shao su ch'eng shih tsü fa.  
C 60-1434 †

PL1065.C58

Chou, Chü-chêng.

字詞句教學問題 周居止編著 武漢 湖北人民  
出版社 1956.

47 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Study and teaching. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Tzu tsü chü chiao hsiieh wen ti  
C 59-3174 †

PL1065.C585

Ch'u, Chih-k'un.

語文教師工作參考資料 褚植銀 劉益青編著  
上海 普及出版社 1954.

91 p. 18 cm.

1. Chinese language—Study and teaching. I. Liu, I-ch'ing, school  
teacher, joint author. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Yü wen chiao shih  
kung tsao ts'an k'ao tsü liao.  
C 60-2402 †

PL1065.C59

Chu, Hsing.

識字教學的基本知識 朱星著 天津 大眾書店  
1951.

119 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Study and teaching. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Shih tsü chiao  
hsieh ti chi pên chih shih.  
C 63-608 †

PL1065.C593

Chu, Tsü-ch'ing, 1898-1948.

國文教學 朱自清著 香港 太平書局 1963.

8, 125 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Study and teaching. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Kuo wen chiao hsiieh.  
C 63-2201

PL1065.C594

Chung-kuo chiao yü kung hui. Kuang-chow shih wei yüan  
hui ch'ou pei wei yüan hui.

小學語文實行新教學法的幾個實例 中國教育工  
會廣州市委員會籌備委員會編 廣州 華南人民出  
版社 1954.

44 p. 17 cm.

1. Chinese language—Study and teaching. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsiao hsieh yü wen shih hsiieh  
hsün chiao hsiieh fa ti chi ko shih li.  
C 63-1802

PL1065.C596

Harvard Univ. Chinese— Japanese Library 5182

Chung-kuo wen tsü kai k'o wei yüan hui.

大家都來學習和推廣普通話 中國文字改革委員  
會編 北京 通俗讀物出版社 1956.

36 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Study and teaching. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Tzu chia tu lai hsiieh hai  
ho t'ai kuang p'u t'ung hui.  
C 62-955 †

PL1065.C6

Ho, I-ts'ung.

語文教學中的創造性敘述 何以聰著 上海 上  
海教育出版社 1961.

73 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Study and teaching. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Yü wen chiao hsiieh chung  
ti ch'uang tsao hsiieh tsü shu.  
C 62-358 †

PL1065.H58

Ho, Lin-t'ien.

小學語文教學改革問題 何林天著 北京 通俗  
讀物出版社 1956.

2 v. in 1. 19 cm.

CONTENTS —1. 小學語文教學中的文學語言因素—2. 不同性  
質課文與不同教學方法

1. Chinese language—Study and teaching. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsiao hsieh yü wen  
chiao hsiieh kai ko wen ti  
C 59-2850 †

PL1065.H6

Hu-pei, China (Province) Chiao yü t'ing.

漢語文學教學經驗彙集 湖北省教育廳編 武漢  
湖北人民出版社 1957.

114 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Study and teaching. 2. Chinese literature—  
Study and teaching. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Han yü wen hsiieh  
chiao hsiieh ching yen hui chi.  
C 60-809 †

PL1065.H8

Jên min chiao yü ch'u pan shé, Peking.

論學習語文 人民教育出版社編輯 北京 1962.

120 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese language—Study and teaching. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Lun hsiieh yü wen.  
C 62-2708 †

PL1665.J4

Ju, Ming.

速成識字教學參攷 汝明編著 北京 益昌書店  
1958.

66 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Study and teaching. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Su ch'eng shih tsü chiao hsiieh ts'an k'ao.  
C 60-372 †

PL1065.J8

Kiangsi, China (Province) Chiao yü t'ing.

改進語言教學提高學生寫作水平 江西省教育廳  
編 南昌 江西人民出版社 1956.

48 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Study and teaching. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Kai chin yü wen chiao hsiieh  
ti kao hsiieh sheng hsiieh tsao shui ping.  
C 59-2746 †

PL1065.K5

Kuang-tung sheng fang yen tiao ch'a chih tao tsu.

Chaozhouren xuexi putonghua shouce. 潮州人學習普  
通話手冊 潮汕地區人通用 廣東省方言調查指導  
組編 廣州 廣東人民出版社 1959.

108 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Study and teaching. 2. Chinese language—  
Dialect—Swatow. I. Title. II. Title: Ch'ao-chow jen hsiieh hai p'u  
tung hua shou ts'ü.  
C 63-2110 †

PL1065.K825

## CHINESE LANGUAGE

## —STUDY AND TEACHING (Continued)

**Kuang-tung shêng fang yen tiao ch'a chih tao tsu.**

Kejiaren xuexi putonghua shouce. 客家人学习普通话手册 广东各地客家人通用 广东省方言調查指導組編 廣州 广东人民出版社 1958.  
88 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Study and teaching. 2. Chinese language—Dialects—Hakka. I. Title. II. Title: K'o chia jên hshieh hsi p'u tung hua shou ts'ê.  
PL1065.K828 C 64-498 †

**Kung nung chiao yü ts'ung k'an pien wei hui.**

語文教學經驗 工農教育叢刊編委會編 北京生活讀書新知三聯書店 1951.  
109 p. 18 cm. (工農教育叢刊)

1. Chinese language—Study and teaching. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Yü wen chiao hshieh ching yen.  
PL1065.K85 C 61-871 †

**Li, Chin-hsi, 1890—**

漢語語法十八課 黎錦熙 劉世儒編著 重訂本 北京商務印書館 1958.  
vi, 58 p. 19 cm.

Previous editions published under title: 怎樣教學中國語法

1. Chinese language—Grammar. 2. Chinese language—Study and teaching. I. Liu, Shih-ju, joint author. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Han yü yü fa shih pa k'o.  
C 60-5166

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5140

**Li, Chin-hsi, 1890—**

國文學法 黎錦熙編著 香港南天書業公司 1961.  
99 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Study and teaching. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Kuo wen hshieh hsi fa.  
PL1065.L474 C 61-2669 †

**Liang, Jung-jo.**

國語與國文 梁容若著 臺北國語日報社 民國50 (1961)  
2, 14, 150 p. illus. 18 cm. (中國語文學叢書)

Added colophon title: Essays in Chinese language and literature.

1. Chinese language—Study and teaching. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Kuo yü yü kuo wen.  
C 64-394

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5068

**Lin, Huan-p'ing.**

中學語文教學的若干問題 林煥平著 廣州廣東人民出版社 1956.  
85 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Study and teaching. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung hshieh yü wen chiao hshieh ti jo kan wen t'i.  
PL1065.L485 C 60-1442 †

**Lo, K'ang-lieh.**

中學中文教學法 羅慷烈編著 香港人人書局 1963.  
2 v. 21 cm.

1. Chinese language—Study and teaching. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung hshieh Chung wen chiao hshieh fa.  
PL1065.L6 C 64-735

**Mao, Ch'un-min.**

怎樣閱讀 毛淳民著 上海華東人民出版社 1952.  
26 p. 17 cm. (通俗語文小叢書)

1. Chinese language—Study and teaching. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Tsên yang fûeh tu.  
PL1065.M3 C 60-1860 †

**Miao, Ching-lung.**

國文補充教材 苗景隆編著 臺北中國生命線雜誌社 民國45 (1956)  
114 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Study and teaching. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Kuo wen pu ch'ung chiao ts'ui.  
PL1065.M53 C 60-836 †

**Seton Hall University, South Orange, N. J. Summer Institute for Elementary and Secondary School Teachers of Chinese, 1962.**

Final report of the director on the National Defense Language Institute for Secondary and Elementary School Teachers of Chinese. Conducted at Seton Hall University, South Orange, N. J., pursuant to a contract with U. S. Office of Education, Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare. South Orange, 1962.  
60, 125 l. illus., porta., facsim., tables. 28 cm.  
PL1069.S45 1962 63-60787

**Shanghai. Chiao yü ch'u. Ch'u têng chiao yü ch'u.**

怎樣教小學一年級語文新教材 上海市教育局初等教育處編 上海新知識出版社 1957.  
62 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Study and teaching. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Tsên yang chiao hshieh hshieh i nien chi yü wen hsin chiao ts'ui.  
PL1065.S5 C 60-1184 †

**Shên, Pai-ying.**

小學國語教學討論集 沈百英著 上海商務印書館 民國37 (1948)  
100 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Study and teaching. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsiao hsieh kuo yü chiao hshieh tao lun chi.  
PL1065.S54 C 63-1924 †

**Tung-pei jên min ch'u pan shê, Mukden.**

速成識字法實驗教學經驗 東北人民出版社編輯 瀋陽 1952.  
47 p. 19 cm.

1. Ch'i, Chien-hua. 2. Chinese language—Study and teaching. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Su ch'eng shih tsü fa shih yen chiao hshieh ching yen.  
PL1065.T876 C 62-1192 †

**Wan, Man.**

學習文字的方法—通俗讀物 萬曼著 河南文教廳編審科編 [n. p.] 文教出版社 1951.  
45 p. illus. 17 cm.

1. Chinese language—Study and teaching. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsueh wen fa tsü ts'ue.  
PL1065.W3 C 60-1819 †

**Wang, Li-ta, ed. and tr.**

漢語研究小史 王立達編譯 寧熾校訂 北京商務印書館 1959.  
8, 162 p. 20 cm.  
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Chinese language—Study and teaching. 2. Chinese language—Semantics. 3. Chinese language—Phonology. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Han yü yen chiu hsiao shih.  
C 60-5449

Columbia Univ. East

Asiatic Library

**Wên, I-chan.**

小學語文教學經驗 —— 四年級 文以哉著 北京北京出版社 1957.  
160 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese language—Study and teaching. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsiao hshieh yü wen chiao hshieh ching yen.  
PL1065.W4 C 60-1251 †

**Yeh, K'o.**

怎樣學習國語 葉克編著 瀋陽東北人民出版社 1954.  
70 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Study and teaching. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Tsên yang hshieh hsi kuo yü.  
PL1065.Y4 C 60-1244 †

## —STUDY AND TEACHING (ELEMENTARY)

**Hu-pei chiao shih shê, Wu-chang, China.**

怎樣改進高小語文課中的“長課文”教學 湖北教師社編 武漢湖北人民出版社 1956.  
88 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Study and teaching (Elementary) I. Title.  
Title romanized: Tsên yang kai chin kao hsiao yü wen k'o chung ti "ch'ang k'o wen" chiao hshieh.  
PL1065.H85 C 60-2844 †

## —STYLE

**Chang, Ching-ying.**

公文學 張鏡影著 臺北清水商行印刷工廠 民國47 (1958)  
1, 9, 250 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Letter-writing, Chinese. 2. Legal documents. 3. Chinese language—Style. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Kung wen hshieh.  
C 61-4286

Cornell Univ. Library

PL1135

**Ch'ang, Fêng.**

甚麼是好文章 長風著 香港香港世界出版社 1956.  
75 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Style. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Shih mo shih hao wen chang.  
PL1271.C36 C 60-1347 †

**Chang, Yün-shan.**

怎樣處理現代公文 張蘊珊編 北京自強書局 1952.  
98 p. illus. 17 cm.

1. Chinese language—Style. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Tsên yang ch'u ii hsin tai kung wen.  
PL1271.C424 C 60-2441 †

**Ch'ên, Pei-chiao.**

怎樣寫約文 陳北郊編 太原山西人民出版社 1959.  
45 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Style. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Tsên yang hshieh yü wen.  
PL1271.C426 C 60-1732 †

## CHINESE LANGUAGE

## —STYLE (Continued)

## Ch'ien, I-ming.

小品文描寫辭典 錢一鳴編 上海 華學書店  
民國 38 [1949]  
3, 4, 170 p. 18 cm.

1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. 2. Chinese language—Style. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsiao p'in wên miao hsieh tz'u tien.  
C 62-4289

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5238.9

## Lei, Ming.

寫好文章的途徑 雷鳴著 九龍 香港學生書店  
1957.  
85 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Style. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsieh hao wên ching ti t'u ching

PL1271.L44 C 60-1324 †

## Lu, T'ing.

作文八講 魯汀編 北京 益昌書店 1953.  
57 p. 17 cm.

1. Chinese language—Composition and exercises. 2. Chinese language—Style. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Tso wên pa chiang.

PL1271.L82 C 60-1235 †

## Ogawa, Tamaki, 1910-

漢文入門 小川環樹西田太一郎著 東京 岩波書店 1958.  
12, 385, 10 p. 17 cm. (岩波全書 233)  
Bibliography: p. 373-374.

1. Chinese language—Style. 2. Chinese language—Text-books for foreigners—Japanese. I. Nishida, Tetsuro, 1910- Joint author. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Kaibun nyūmon.

J 62-4159

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5238

## Shih, Wên.

小品文描寫辭典 施文編著 香港 實學書店  
1953.  
170 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Style. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsiao p'in wên miao hsieh tz'u tien.

PL1271.S513 C 60-1763 †

## Shih, Yün.

實用應用文 史雲編著 香港 太平洋圖書公司  
1956.  
129 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Style. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Shih yung ying yung wên.

PL1271.S52 C 60-1226 †

## Wang, Chieh.

描寫文作法 王傑著 九龍 香港南方書店 1959.  
170 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Style. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Miao hsieh wên tso fa.

PL1271.W24 C 60-1747 †

## —SYNONYMS

Chung-kuo k'o hsiieh yüan. Yü yen yen chiu so, Peking.  
方言調查詞彙手冊 中國科學院語言研究所編輯  
北京 科學出版社 1955.  
34 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese language—Synonyms. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Fang yen tiao ch'a ts'u hui shou ts'e.

PL1301.C5 C 60-47 †

## Fêng, Shih.

同義語辭典 馮式編 香港 崇明出版社 1963.  
2, 4, 10, 289 p. 16 cm.

1. Chinese language—Synonyms. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Tung i yü ts'u tien.

PL1301.F4 C 63-2230

## Kao, Ch'ing-tz'ü.

同義詞和反義詞 高慶賜著 上海 新知識出版社 1957.  
57 p. 19 cm. (漢語知識講話)

1. Chinese language—Synonyms. 2. Chinese language—Antonyms. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Tung i ts'ü ho fan i ts'ü.

PL1301.K3 C 53-6351 †

## Sun, Hsüan-ch'ang.

怎樣辨別同義詞 孫玄常著 北京 通俗讀物出版社 1958.  
58 p. illus. 18 cm. (通俗讀物小叢書)

1. Chinese language—Synonyms. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Tsên yang pien pieh tung i ts'ü.

PL1301.S8 C 62-1148 †

## —SYNTAX

## Chang, Chih-kung.

怎樣造句 張志公著 北京 通俗讀物出版社  
1956.  
28 p. 18 cm. (通俗讀物小叢書)

1. Chinese language—Syntax. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Tsên yang tso chü.

PL1241.C43 C 60-1232 †

## Chao, Yüeh-p'eng.

漢語語法 趙月朋編 北京 自強書局 1963.  
3, 4, 175 p. diagrs. 18 cm.

1. Chinese language—Syntax. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Han yü yü fa.

PL1241.C47 C 62-4113

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5140

## Chung-kuo yü wên.

語文短評選輯 中國語文編輯部輯 中國語文雜誌社編 北京 中華書局 1959.  
115 p. 21 cm. (中國語文叢書)

1. Chinese language—Grammar. 2. Chinese language—Syntax. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Yü wên tuan p'ing hsüan chi.

PL1103.C56 C 60-1530 †

## Huang, Liu-p'ing.

漢語文法綱要 向夏黃六平編著 香港 中南出版社 1961.  
223 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Syntax. 2. Chinese language—Grammar. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Han yü wên yen yü fa kang yao.

C 62-4126

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5140

## Liang, Tung-han.

漢字的結構及其流變 梁東漢著 上海 上海教育出版社 1959.  
187 p. illus. 21 cm.  
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Chinese language—Syntax. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Han tzu ti chieh kou chi ch'i liu pien.

PL1241.L47 C 59-2975

## Lin, Yü-wên.

通俗語法講話 林裕文著 北京 通俗讀物出版社 1955.  
84 p. illus. 18 cm. (通俗讀物小叢書)

1. Chinese language—Syntax. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Tung su yü fa chiang hua.

PL1241.L5 C 59-2790 †

## Sharman, Grant.

A latter-day contribution to the reconstruction of ancient Chinese. Los Angeles, Monograph Committee, 1963.  
10 l. 28 cm.  
PL1241.S4 64-54706

## Yü, Wên.

用詞和造句的練習 于文編著 香港 上海書局  
1956.  
3, 3, 179 p. 19 cm.  
Errata slip inserted.  
高小初中語文補充讀物

1. Chinese language—Syntax. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Yung ts'ü ho tso chü ti lien hai.

C 64-583

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5140

## —TERMS AND PHRASES

## Chang, Ching-an.

新文藝知識辭典 張靜安編著 香港 教育書店  
1960.  
25, 339 p. 18 cm.

1. Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Chinese. 2. Chinese language—Terms and phrases. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsin wên i chih shih ts'u tien.

AG17.C5 C 61-148

## Chang, Chung-hsing.

詞組和句子 張中行著 上海 上海教育出版社  
1959.  
80 p. 19 cm. (漢語知識講話)

1. Chinese language—Terms and phrases. 2. Chinese language—Sentences. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Ts'u tsu ho chü ts'u.

PL1497.C45 C 60-1180 †



## CHINESE LANGUAGE

## —TERMS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Chiang, Ch'eng.

語辭辨異：北方話、江南話 江成編著 上海 東方書店 1953.

23 p. 18 cm. (語文知識叢書)

1. Chinese language—Terms and phrases. 2. Title.

Title romanized: Yü ts'ü pien I.

PL1497.C48

C 60-1307 †

Chiang, Li-hung.

敦煌變文字義通釋 蔣禮鴻著 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1959.

88 p. 19 cm.

1. Legends, Buddhist. 2. Chinese language—Terms and phrases. 3. Tun-huang, Kansu. 4. Folk literature, Chinese. 5. Title.

Title romanized: Tun-huang pien wen tsü i tung shih.

BL1430.C495

C 59-2684 †

Ch'ien, Hsing-ts'un, 1905-

作文描寫辭源—寫作必讀 編著者錢謙吾、杏邨 香港：大地編輯社 1955.

226 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Terms and phrases. 2. Title.

Title romanized: Tso wen miao hsieh ts'ü yüan.

PL1497.C5

C 59-2763 †

Ch'ien, Ta-hsin, 1728-1804.

恒言錄 錢大昕撰 恒言廣證 陳澧撰 北京 商務印書館 1958.

1 v. 20 cm.

1. Chinese language—Terms and phrases. 2. Ch'ien, Chan, 1728-1817. Heng yen kuang cheng. 3. Title.

Title romanized: Heng yen lu.

PL1497.C52

C 60-905 †

Chin, Shih-ju.

寫作兩用辭典—白話文言 金式如編纂 香港 文光書局 1955.

1 v. (various pagings) 17 cm.

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries. 2. Chinese language—Terms and phrases. 3. Title.

Title romanized: Hsieh tuo liang yung ts'ü tien.

PL1497.C53

C 60-2368

Chung-kuo yü wen.

漢語的詞兒和拼寫法 中國語文雜誌社編 林漢達等作 北京 中華書局 1955-

v. 21 cm. (中國語文叢書)

Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Chinese language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. 2. Chinese language—Terms and phrases. 3. Lin, Han-ta. 4. Title.

Title romanized: Han yü ti ts'ü erh ho p'in hsieh fa.

PL1499.C55

C 59-3225

Chung-kuo yü wen.

漢語的詞類問題 中國語文雜誌社編 賀重等作 北京 中華書局 1955-

v. illus., tables. 21 cm. (中國語文叢書)

Vol. 2: 中國語文編輯部編

Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Chinese language—Grammar. 2. Chinese language—Terms and phrases. 3. Ho, Chung. 4. Title.

Title romanized: Han yü ti ts'ü lei wen ti.

PL1103.C55

C 59-943 †

選言等五種 錢大昭等著 北京 商務 1959.

352, 40 p. 19 cm.

CONTENT: 一 選言 錢大昭著—釋語 平步青著—語實 胡式註著—常語釋源 鄭志鴻著—俗說 羅振玉著

1. Chinese language—Terms and phrases. 2. Chinese language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. 3. Ch'ien, Ta-chao, 1744-1815. 4. Title.

Title romanized: Erh yen t'eng wu chung.

PL1489.E7

C 60-234

Hsia, T.

Metaphor, myth, ritual, and the people's commune. Berkeley, Center for Chinese Studies, Institute of International Studies, University of California, 1961.

vi, 80 l. 28 cm. (Studies in Chinese communist terminology, no. 7)

PL1489.S8 no. 7

61-64267

Hsieh, Min.

四用成語辭典—作文求解考典用法 謝敏編 香港 世界出版社 1957.

2, 12, 387 p. 16 cm.

1. Chinese language—Terms and phrases. 2. Title.

Title romanized: Sui yung ch'eng yü ts'ü tien.

PL1497.H75

C 58-5147

Hsieh, Min.

四用成語辭典—求解作文考典用法 謝敏編著 星洲 世界書局 1962.

2, 12, 387 p. 16 cm.

1. Chinese language—Terms and phrases. 2. Title.

Title romanized: Sui yung ch'eng yü ts'ü tien.

PL1497.H75

C 62-1480

新知識辭典 主編者顧志堅 簡明編輯者顧森千...

等, 增訂一版 上海 北新書局 民國37, 1948,

2, 14, 629 p. 18 cm.

1. Chinese language—Terms and phrases. 2. Ku, Chih-chien.

3. Ku, Sên-ch'ien. 4. Title.

Title romanized: Hsin chih shih ts'ü tien.

PL1497.H76

C 61-1493

新名詞辭典 春明書店編輯部編輯 胡濟濤主編

第2次增訂本 上海 春明書店 1951.

1 v. (various pagings) illus. 17 cm.

1. Chinese language—Terms and phrases. 2. Chinese language—Dictionaries. 3. Chun ming shu tien, Shanghai. 4. Hu, Chi-tao.

Title romanized: Hsin ming ts'ü ts'ü tien.

PL1497.H76

C 61-4111

Cornell Univ. Library

PL1499

新編新知識辭典 李進等, 集體編輯 上海 北新書局 1951.

4, 11, 728 p. 18 cm.

1. Chinese language—Terms and phrases. 2. Title. 3. Hsin chih shih ts'ü tien. 4. Title.

Title romanized: Hsin pien Hsin chih shih ts'ü tien.

PL1497.H765

C 61-1503

Hsiung, Kuang-i, ed.

中國成語大辭典 (自修必備) 編輯: 熊光義 校訂: 張敬 臺北 遠東圖書公司 民國 44, 1955,

16, 96, 321 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries. 2. Chinese language—Terms and phrases. 3. Title.

Title romanized: Chung-kuo ch'eng yü ta ts'ü tien.

PL1420.H82

C 59-2948

Hsu, T'ao.

文藝描寫範例辭典 徐濤編著 香港 光華書店 1960.

4, 16, 226 p. 19 cm.

L. C. copy imperfect. p. 1-2 (2d group) wanting.

1. Chinese language—Terms and phrases. 2. Chinese language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. 3. Title.

Title romanized: Wen i miao hsieh fan li ts'ü tien.

PL1497.H77

C 60-1808

Hsu, Wei-han.

漢語詞匯基礎知識 許威漢 李潤生編著 武漢 湖北人民出版社 1959.

108 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Terms and phrases. 2. Chinese language—Word order. 3. Li, Jun-sheng, joint author. 4. Title.

Title romanized: Han yü ts'ü hui chi ch'ü chih shih.

PL1497.H774

C 59-3220 †

續編新知識辭典 李進等, 集體編輯 增訂版 上海 北新書局 1951.

2, 2, 11, 568, 4, 96, 33 p. 18 cm.

抗美援朝時事學習小辭典: p. 1-96 (6th group)

1. Chinese language—Terms and phrases. 2. Li, Chin. 3. Title: Hsin chih shih ts'ü tien. 4. Title.

Title romanized: Hsin pien Hsin chih shih ts'ü tien.

PL1497.H78

C 61-1495

續編新知識辭典 李進等, 集體編輯 增訂再版 上海 北新書局 1952.

2, 2, 11, 568, 4, 147, 33 p. 18 cm.

抗美援朝時事學習小辭典: p. 1-147 (6th group)

1. Chinese language—Terms and phrases. 2. Li, Chin, ed. 3. Title: Hsin chih shih ts'ü tien. 4. Title.

Title romanized: Hsin pien Hsin chih shih ts'ü tien.

PL1497.H78

1952

C 61-1494

K'o, Huai-ch'ing, ed.

分類成語手冊 柯槐青編註 何公超校訂 [正續編袖珍合訂本 香港 新書書局 194-]

2 pts. in 1 v. 13 cm.

1. Chinese language—Terms and phrases. 2. Title. 3. Title: Ch'eng yü shou ts'ü. 4. Title.

Title romanized: Fen lei ch'eng yü shou ts'ü.

PL1497.K6

C 60-1916 †

K'o, Huai-ch'ing, ed.

分類成語手冊 柯槐青編註 何公超校訂 香港 永新書局 民國 40, 1951,

2 v. in 1. 13 cm.

1. Chinese language—Terms and phrases. 2. Title. 3. Title: Fen lei ch'eng yü shou ts'ü. 4. Title.

Title romanized: Fen lei ch'eng yü shou ts'ü.

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library B3209

Lai, Tien-ch'ang, ed. and tr.

成語選譯 Selected Chinese sayings, translated and annotated by T. C. Lai. (Hong Kong) University Book Store, University of Hongkong, 1960.

191 p. 20 cm.

1. Chinese language—Terms and phrases. 2. Title. 3. Title: Selected Chinese sayings. 4. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'eng yü hsian li.

PL1497.L3

495.183

C 60-2195 †

## CHINESE LANGUAGE

## —TERMS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Li, Ch'ü, 1903—

General trends of Chinese linguistic changes under communist rule. Prepared for the Current China Research Project by Miss Li Chi. Berkeley, East Asia Studies, Institute of International Studies, University of California, 1956. III, 42 l. 28 cm. (Studies in Chinese communist terminology (1))  
PL1489.S8 no. 1 495.182 59-18608 rev

Li, Ch'ü, 1903—

Preliminary study of selected terms. Berkeley, East Asia studies. Institute of International Studies, University of California, 1956. 23 l. 28 cm. (Studies in Chinese Communist terminology (2))  
PL1489.S8 no. 2 62-58111 †

Li, Ch'ü, 1903—

The use of figurative language in Communist China. Berkeley, Center for Chinese Studies, Institute of International Studies, University of California, 1958. II, 85 l. 28 cm. (Studies in Chinese communist terminology, no. 5)  
PL1489.S8 no. 5 495.12 60-62716

Li, Tang.

成語典故 李唐著 香港 上海書局 1962.  
178 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Terms and phrases. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'eng yü tien ku.

PL1497.L48

C 62-2780 †

Li, Wan-ch'eng.

成語講座 李晚成著 香港 聯合出版公司 1954.  
v. 19 cm.

At head of title: 成報刊載

1. Chinese language—Terms and phrases. I. Ch'eng pao, Hong-kong. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'eng yü ch'ang tao.

PL1497.L53

C 62-1187 †

Li, Yüan, artist.

成語探源 李元編著 香港 建文書局 1962.  
5, 85 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Terms and phrases. 2. Proverbs, Chinese.  
Title romanized: Ch'eng yü tan yüan.

C 63-568

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5787

Ma, Ch'ü-hua.

成語運用指導 馬秋華編著 香港 教育書店 1963.  
166 p. 19 cm. (小學語文基本知識輔導叢書)

1. Chinese language—Terms and phrases. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'eng yü yün yung chih tuo.

PL1497.M3

C 64-1230

Ma, Kuo-fan.

成語簡論 馬國凡著 沈陽 辽宁人民出版社 1959.  
51 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Terms and phrases. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'eng yü ch'ien lun.

PL1489.M34

C 60-1731 †

Pei-ching ta hsüeh. Chung-kuo yü yen wên hsüeh hsi.

Hanyu chengyu xiao-cidian. 漢語成語小詞典 北京大學中國語言文學系 1955級語言班編 魏建功周祖謀審訂 修訂本 北京 商務印書館 1960.  
60, 338 p. 14 cm.

1. Chinese language—Terms and phrases. I. Wei, Chien-kung.  
II. Title. III. Title: Han yü ch'eng yü hsiiao ts'ü tien.

PL1497.P45 1960

C 61-4260

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5179

P'u t'ung hua yü yin yen chiu pan.

普通話日常用詞練習 普通話語音研究班編 上海 上海教育出版社 1958.  
60 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Terms & phrases. I. Title.  
Title romanized: P'u t'ung hua  
jih ch'ang yung ts'ü hsiieh hai.

C 63-920

Columbia Univ. East

Asiatic Library

Standard translation of Chinese Communist terms.

[n. p., 1958?]  
183 l. 27 cm.  
PL1489.S77 63-5070

Ta chung ts'ü shu pien i shé.

新名詞學習辭典 大眾辭書編譯社編輯 上海 實用出版社 1950.  
46 p. 18 cm.

1. Chinese language—Terms and phrases. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsin ming ts'ü hsiieh hai ts'ü tien.

PL1497.T3

C 61-1935 †

Wang, Chao.

學生成語辭典 汪肇 諸澹之合編 香港 香港 宏業書局 1961.  
5, 13, 206 p. 15 cm.

1. Chinese language—Dictionaries. 2. Chinese language—Terms and phrases. I. Chu, Ch'eng-chih. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsüeh sheng ch'eng yü ts'ü tien.

C 63-1092

Princeton Univ. Gest

Oriental Library

Wên, Ch'ü-chih.

成語講話 文起之編 香港 上海書局 1959.  
60 p. 18 cm. (語文知識叢書)

1. Chinese language—Terms and phrases. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'eng yü ch'ang hua.

PL1497.W4

C 60-766 †

Wu, I-k'eng.

三千常用字用法 吳怡耕 吳揚編 九龍 香港 開益書局 1962.  
138 p. 10 cm.

1. Chinese language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. 2. Chinese language—Terms and phrases. I. Wu, Yang, joint author. II. Title.  
Title romanized: San ch'ien ch'ang yung ts'ü yung fa.

PL1489.W8 1962

C 62-2279 †

Yen, T'ien-chan.

常用词语例解 燕天展編著 中國語文雜誌社編 北京 中華書局 1959.  
178 p. 21 cm. (中國語文叢書)

1. Chinese language—Terms and phrases. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'ang yung ts'ü yü li chieh.

PL1497.Y4

C 60-179 †

Yu, Ch'ang-don, 1918— ed.

原典 韓朝漢文熟語辭典 劉昌惇 朴魯春編 [서울] 精研社 1962.  
130 p. 18 cm.

1. Chinese language—Terms and phrases. I. Pak, No-ch'un 1912— joint ed. II. Title. III. Title: Hanmunsgo sajón.  
Title romanized: Wónjón ôi paikhit Hanmun sgó sajón

K 63-221

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5078.05

Yü, Ssü-mu.

成語故事選講 余思牧編 九龍 竟成書局 1960.  
2 v. in 1. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Terms and phrases. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'eng yü ku shih hsüan ch'ang.

PL1497.Y8

C 61-560 †

—TEXT-BOOKS FOR FOREIGNERS  
—GERMAN

Dragunov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich, 1900—

Untersuchungen zur Grammatik der modernen chinesischen Sprache. [Aus dem Russischen übers. von Wolfgang Lippert, Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1960. 21, 280 p. 25 cm. (Ostasiatische Forschungen; Schriften der Sektion für Sinologie bei der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Sonderreihe Monographien, Bd. 1)  
PL1121.C5D75 62-34815

Pei-ching ta hsüeh. Wai kuo liu hsüeh sheng Chung-kuo yü wên chuan hsiu pan.

漢語教科書 北京大學外國留學生中國語文專修班編 北京 時代出版社 1958.

2 v. (787 p.) illus. 21 cm.

Chinese and German; added t. p.: Lehrbuch der chinesischen Sprache.

1. Chinese language—Text-books for foreigners—German.  
I. Title. II. Title: Lehrbuch der chinesischen Sprache.

Title romanized: Han yü chiao k'o shu

PL1129.G4P4

C 60-3100 †

—TEXT-BOOKS FOR FOREIGNERS  
—JAPANESE

Ogawa, Tamaki, 1910—

漢文入門 小川環樹西田太一郎著 東京 岩波書店 1958.

12, 385, 10 p. 17 cm. (岩波全書 238)

Bibliography: p. 873-874.

1. Chinese language—Style. 2. Chinese language—Text-books for foreigners—Japanese. I. Nishida, Taichirô, 1910— joint author. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Kaubun nyûmon.

J 62-4159

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5288

Tsuchiya, Shin'ichi, 1908—

漢語基礎知識 Hanyu jichu zhishi. 土屋申一著 東京 大學書林 昭和 37 (1962).  
280 p. 19 cm.  
In Japanese.

1. Chinese language—Text-books for foreigners—Japanese.  
I. Title. II. Title: Hanyu jichu zhishi.  
Title romanized: Kango kiao chishiki.

PL1109.T75

J 64-8

—TEXT-BOOKS FOR FOREIGNERS  
—RUSSIAN

Dragunov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich, 1900—

Исследования по грамматике современного китайского языка. 1. Части речи. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1952.  
281 p. 27 cm.  
PL1129.R8D7 52-40895 rev

Pei-ching ta hsüeh. Wai kuo liu hsüeh sheng Chung-kuo yü wên chuan hsiu pan.

漢語教科書 北京大學外國留學生中國語文專修班編 北京 時代出版社 1958.

2 v. (780 p.) illus. 21 cm.

Chinese and Russian; added t. p.: Учебник китайского языка.

1. Chinese language—Text-books for foreigners—Russian.  
I. Title. II. Title: Uchebnik kitaiskogoazyka.

Title romanized: Han yü chiao k'o shu.

C 60-5028

California. Univ. East

Asiatic Library

Sakovich, E

P

Русско-китайский разговорник. Москва, Изд-во лит-ры на иностранных языках, 1959.

162 p. 11 x 15 cm.

PL1125.R8S3

62-49743

## CHINESE LANGUAGE (Continued)

## —TRANSLATING

see also Chinese language—Machine translating

## Fang, Lo-t'ien.

英漢漢英翻譯手冊 Beginner's translation handbook.  
方樂天編纂 Shanghai, The Commercial Press, 1961.

310, 54 p. 15 cm.

In colophon: 香港 商務印書館

1. English language—Translating. 2. Chinese language—Translating. I. Title. II. Title: Fan i shou ts'ü. III. Title: Beginner's translation handbook.  
Title romanized: Ying Han Han Ying fan i shou ts'ü.

PE1498.F3

C 62-2928

## Schlepp, Wayne, 1931-

Translating Chinese: a poem by Ts'ui Hao [by] Wayne Schlepp. North Harrow, Middlesex, P. Ward, 1964. [1963, 14 p. 22 cm.]

PL1377.S3

64-1553

## —TRANSLITERATION

## Sharman, Grant.

A new Chinese alphabet with graphic tonal spellings. Los Angeles, Monograph Committee, 1963.

14 p. 23 cm.

PL1185.S45

63-38389 †

## Tien, H

C

A guide to the new Latin spelling of Chinese, by H. C. Tien, Ronald Hsia [and] Peter Penn. Kowloon, Hong Kong, Oriental Book Co. [1962, 64 p. 10 cm. (China reference series, 3)]

PL1185.T5

63-52536

U. S. Army Language School, Monterey, Calif.  
Chinese-Mandarin. Wade-Giles romanization drills. Rev. Presidio of Monterey, 1963.

21 p. 27 cm.

PL1185.U47

63-62177

## —TRANSLITERATIONS INTO ENGLISH

## Chou, Pien-ming.

Internationalizing the Chinese script: progress in quokyu romanization 1937-45 ... Bat nyan kangjann jongquok yuven quokdsih-huah di dsinnjaan: Q. R. 1937-45, by Jou Bienning ... Victory ed. ... [Amoy?], The College of arts, National university of Amoy, 1945.

3 p. l. 32, 11, 44, 11, 4 p. 19 1/2 cm.

PL1185.C47

495.111

46-1898 rev

## —VERB

## Yü, Min.

名詞動詞形容詞 俞敏著 上海 新知識出版社 1957.

36 p. illus. 19 cm. (漢語知識叢話)

1. Chinese language—Verb. 2. Chinese language—Noun.

3. Chinese language—Adjective. I. Title.

Title romanized: Ming ts'ü, tung ts'ü, hsing jung ts'ü.

PL1235.Y8

C 61-260 †

## —VERSIFICATION

## Ch'en, Chung-fan, 1888-

中國韻文通論 陳鍾i.e.中, 凡著 臺北 臺灣中華書局 民國 48 [1959]

16, 418 p. tables. 21 cm. (大學用書)

Includes bibliographical references.

1. Chinese poetry. 2. Chinese language—Versification. I. Title.

Title romanized: Chung-kuo yün wen t'ung lun.

C 64-573

Columbia Univ. East Asiatic Library

## Wang, Li, 1901-

漢語詩律學 王力著 新1版 上海 上海教育出版社 1962.

ix, 828 p. 22 cm.

1. Chinese language—Versification. I. Title.

Title romanized: Han yü shih li hsiieh.

PN1049.C5W3 1962

C 64-742

## —VOICE

## Solntseva, Nina Vasil'evna.

Сравнительный залог в китайском языке; проблемы морфологии. Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1962.

101 p. 22 cm.

PL1235.S6

63-47207 †

## —WORD FORMATION

## Lin, Yü-wên.

怎样用詞 林裕文著 北京 通俗讀物出版社 1957.

38 p. 10 cm. (通俗讀物小叢書)

1. Chinese language—Word formation. 2. Chinese language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. I. Title.

Title romanized: Tsin yang yung ts'ü.

PL1231.L5

C 62-833 †

## —WORD ORDER

## Hsiü, Wei-han.

漢語詞匯基礎知識 許威漢 李潤生編著 武漢 湖北人民出版社 1959.

106 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Terms and phrases. 2. Chinese language—Word order.

I. Li, Jun-sheng, joint author. II. Title.

Title romanized: Han yü ts'ü hui ch'ü ch'ü ch'ü shih.

PL1497.H774

C 59-3220 †

## —WRITING

see also Chinese characters; Document writing, Chinese

## Chao, Chih-ch'ien, 1829-1884.

六朝別字記 趙揭叔之謙, 著 北京 文字改革出版社 1958.

(1) l. facsim. 32 p. 20 cm.

重印 1910 年商務印書館

1. Chinese language—Writing. I. Title.

Title romanized: Liu-ch'ao pieh ts'ü ch'ü.

PL1171.C553 1919a

C 60-287

## Chao, Mêng-fu, 1254-1322.

送秦少章序真跡 趙松雪, 孟柏, 書 北京 中國古典藝術出版社 1959.

(10) double l. 29 cm.

Facsimile reproduction of the original in the collection of 清寧齋

I. Title.

Title romanized: Sh'ao Ch'ü Shao-chang ts'ü ch'ü ch'ü.

C 63-945

Harvard Univ. Chinese Japanese Library 6165

## Chao, Mêng-fu, 1254-1322.

元趙孟頫書煙江疊嶂詩 遼寧省博物館編 北京 文物出版社 1962.

(39) p. (p. 38-39) facsim. on double leaves, in case. 41 cm.

I. Liao-ning sheng po wu kuan. II. Title.

Title romanized: Yuan Chao Mêng-fu shu yen ch'ang t'ieh ch'ang shih.

Z44.C4616

C 63-1789

## Ch'ên, Chih-wên.

Hanzi changshi 漢字常識 陳治文編 保定 河北人民出版社 1958.

75 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Writing. I. Title. II. Title: Han ts'ü ch'ang shih.

PL1171.C555 1958

C 61-189 †

## Ch'ên, Kuang-yao.

常用簡字書 (字寫單化) 陳光遠編著 北京 中華書局 1955.

134 p. illus. 21 cm. (文字改革問題參考資料)

1. Chinese language—Writing. I. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'ang yung ch'ien ts'ü p'u.

PL1489.C49 1955

C 59-2874 †

## Ch'ên, Kuang-yao.

常用簡字書 (字寫單化) 陳光遠編著 北京 中華書局 1956.

139 p. illus. 21 cm. (文字改革問題參考資料)

1. Chinese language—Writing. I. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'ang yung ch'ien ts'ü p'u.

PL1489.C49 1956

C 59-2873 †

## Fu, Tung-hua, 1895-

漢字 傅東華著 上海 新知識出版社 1957.

58 p. illus. 19 cm. (漢語知識叢話)

1. Chinese language—Writing. I. Title.

Title romanized: Han ts'ü.

PL1171.F8

C 60-1229 †

## Gal'tsev, I N

Введение в изучение китайского языка. Москва, Изд-во лит-ры на иностранных языках, 1962.

318 p. illus. (part in pocket) 21 cm. (Библиотека филолога)

PL1201.G8

63-31578 †

## Hsi, Ping.

漢字的認識和寫法 海萍著 香港 世界出版社 [196-]

77 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Writing. I. Title.

Title romanized: Han ts'ü ti jin shih he hsiieh sh.

PL1171.H33

C 61-208 †

## Hsü, Ming.

漢字常識 徐明編 香港 進修出版社 1961.

55, 40 p. 19 cm. (語文小叢書)

1. Chinese language—Etymology. 2. Chinese language—Writing.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Han ts'ü ch'ang shih.

PL1821.H75

C 61-2290 †

## Huang, Yüeh-chai.

漢字字體变迁簡史 黃約齋著 北京 文字改革出版社 1956.

48 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Writing. I. Title.

Title romanized: Han ts'ü tsü t'ü pien ch'ien ch'ien shih.

PL1171.H77

C 60-1240 †

## Kité, Yüchi, 1919-

漢字的科學 鬼頭有一著 名古屋 黎明書房 昭和 28 [1963]

5, 460 p. illus. 19 cm.

Bibliography: p. 6 (2d group)

1. Chinese language—Writing. 2. Chinese language—Etymology.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Kanji no kagaku.

J 62-4136

Harvard Univ. Chinese Japanese Library 5827

## K'o, Chiu-szu, 1312-1365.

柯九思老人星賦 陳允鶴責任編輯 北京 人民美術出版社 1962.

(20) p. 28 cm.

Cover title.

Facsimile reproduction of a ms. originally in a scroll.

Title romanized: K'o Chiu-sü lao jên hsing fu.

Z44.K69

C 64-304

## Kurashii, Takeshirô, 1897-

漢字的運命 倉石武四郎著 東京 岩波書店 昭和 27 [1962]

200 p. illus. 18 cm. (岩波新書 98)

1. Chinese language. 2. Chinese language—Writing. I. Title.

Title romanized: Kanji no unmei.

PL1073.K8

J 61-1871 †

## Liu, Kung-ch'üan, 778?-865?

柳公權神策軍碑 逸永本 北京 中國書法研究社編 北京 人民美術出版社 1962.

(28) p. 28 cm.

Cover title.

I. Pei-ching Chung-kuo shu fa yen ch'üan shé.

Title romanized: Liu Kung-ch'üan shu shên ts'ü chün poi.

Z44.L59

C 63-2187

## Lu, Yu, 1125-1210.

宋陸游自書詩 遼寧省博物館編 北京 文物出版社 1962.

(90) p. (p. 88-89) facsim. on double leaves, in case. 42 cm.

I. Liao-ning sheng po wu kuan. II. Title.

Title romanized: Sung Lu Yu ts'ü shu shih.

C 64-814

Harvard Univ. Chinese Japanese Library 6165

## Ni, Ch'ang-ming.

宋體美術字參考字彙——一千五百常用字 倪常明作 仲實凡校 上海 大眾書局 1964.

166 p. illus. 15 x 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Writing. 2. Penmanship, Chinese.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Sung ti shih shu ts'ü ts'ü ts'ü ts'ü.

PL1171.N5

C 61-198 †

## Sakai, Taduo, 1912-

中國書畫的研究 酒井忠夫著 東京 弘文堂 昭和 35 [1960]

466 p. illus. 23 cm.

1. Penmanship, Chinese. 2. Chinese language—Writing. 3. Sepulchral monuments—China. I. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'üoku shenaho no kenkyû.

Z44.S34

J 61-715 †

## CHINESE LANGUAGE

## —WRITING (Continued)

Shang, Ch'eng-tsu, 1902—

石介豪文編 商承祚編著 中國科學院考古研究所編輯 北京 科學出版社 1957.

2 v. (double leaves) in case. 27 cm. (考古學專刊乙種第4號)

1. Inscriptions, Chinese. 2. Monuments—China. 3. Chinese language—Writing. I. Chung-kuo k'o hsieh yüan. K'ao ku yen chiu so, Peking. II. Title. (Series: K'ao ku hsieh chuan k'an. I chung, ti 4 hao) Title romanized: Shih k'o chuan wen pien.

PL1171.S47 C 58-5333

Simon, Walter, 1893—

How to study and write Chinese characters; Chinese radicals and phonetics, with an analysis of the 1200 Chinese basic characters. 2d rev. ed., with the addition of the Cantonese pronunciation of the radicals and all basic characters. London, Lund, Humphries; [label: Hollywood-by-the-Sea, Fla., Transatlantic Arts], 1959.

439 p. 20 cm. PL1171.S5 1959 405.11 60-134 ↑

Sun, Po-shêng, ed.

Gudaide jianhua Hanzi. Sun Bosheng, Yu Yunzhi bian. 古代的簡化漢字 孫伯繩 俞運之編 北京 文字改革出版社 1958.

57 p. 19 cm. 1. Chinese language—Writing. I. Yü, Yün-chih, joint ed. II. Title. III. Title: Ku tai ti chieh hua Han tzu.

PL1171.S5 1958 C 59-3051

Sung Hui-tung, *Emperor of China*, 1082-1135.

宋徽宗趙佶書恭事方丘勅 辽宁省博物館編 北京 文物出版社 1962.

(20) p. (p. 3-17, facsim.) on double leaves, in case. 41 cm.

1. Liao-ning shêng po wu kuan. Title romanized: Sung Hui-tung Chao Chi shu kung shih fang ch'u ch'ih.

Z44.S892 C 63-1788

T'ai-wan ta hsieh, T'ai-pai. Wen hsieh yüan. Ku wen tzu hsieh yen chiu shih.

中國文字 國立臺灣大學文學院古文字學研究室編 臺北 民國49- (1960-)

1. Chinese language—Writing. 2. Inscriptions, Chinese. I. Title. Title romanized: Chung-kuo wen tzu. C 63-946

Harvard Univ. Chinese—Japanese Library 5090

U. S. Army Language School, Monterey, Calif.

Chinese-Mandarin; supplementary materials for reading and writing. Presidio of Monterey, 1960.

62 p. 28 cm. PL1179.U5 60-62114 ↑

Wang, Li, 1901—

字的寫法讀音和意义 王了一(王力)著 上海 新知識出版社 1957.

63 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Writing. I. Title. Title romanized: Tzu ti hsieh fa, tu yin ho li.

PL1171.W36 C 61-164 ↑

Wén, Yen-po, 1006-1007.

宋文彙博三帖 北京 文物出版社 1959.

(8) p. (on double leaves) 32 x 40 cm

Original owned by 葉恭綽

1. Title. Title romanized: Sung Wen Yen-po san t'ieh. Z44.W46 C 64-361

Harvard Univ. Chinese—Japanese Library 6165

Yang, Ping-k'un.

中國文字價值論 Valuation of Chinese characters. 楊炳堃著 九龍 自由出版社 民國42 (1953)

1, 96 p. 19 cm.

In Chinese.

1. Chinese language. 2. Chinese language—Writing. I. Title. Title romanized: Chung-kuo wen tzu chia chih lun.

PL1071.Y3 C 60-5234

Chicago. Univ. Far Eastern Library

Yi, Hwang, 1501-1570.

梅花詩 陶山十二曲 (李況書 n. p. 10—)

(20) double l. 30 cm.

1. Title. II. Title: Toean sibgok.

Title romanized: Mae-hwa si.

K 63-136

Harvard Univ. Chinese—

Japanese Library 6165

## —WRITING—HISTORY

Ch'ien, Ts'un-hsün, 1909—

Written on bamboo and silk; the beginnings of Chinese books and inscriptions, by Tsuen-hsün Tsien. (Chicago; University of Chicago Press (1962); xiv, 233 p. illus., facsim. 25 cm. (The University of Chicago studies in library science)

Z45.C45 417 61-11897

西域出土の木簡と残紙 東京 書影文化院 昭和

37 (1962)

70, 30 p. illus., facsim., map. 37 cm.

1. Inscriptions, Chinese. 2. Chinese language—Writing—Hist.

3. Inscriptions—Asia, Central.

Title romanized: Seiki shutsudo no mokkan to zanshi.

PL2457.A584 J 64-1219

## CHINESE LANGUAGE IN MALAYA

Hsi, Yün-ch'iao.

南洋華語俚俗辭典 許雲樵編 星洲 星洲世界書局 1961.

2, 138 p. 17 cm. (南洋袖珍叢書之 8)

1. Chinese language in Malaya 2. Chinese language—Dialects.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Nan-yang Hua yü li su ts'ü tien.

C 64-1073

Harvard Univ. Chinese—Japanese Library 5096

## CHINESE LEGENDS see Legends, Chinese

## CHINESE LETTER-WRITING see Letter-writing, Chinese

## CHINESE LETTERS

Chuang, Ch'.

談情說愛 莊綺編著 九龍 三育圖書文具公司 1956.

127 p. 19 cm. (Hsü 信箱叢刊)

1. Chinese letters. 2. Love letters. I. Title.

Title romanized: T'an ch'ing shuo ai.

PL2610.C5 C 62-752 ↑

Fang, Yang, *writer on letter-writing*.

婦女書信 方陽編著 周丁校訂 上海 人間出版社 1952.

4, 147 p. 18 cm. (人民信箱之 4)

1. Chinese letters. I. Title.

Title romanized: Fu nü shu hsin.

PL2610.F35 C 64-1232

新增信札不求人—初學寫信入門 (香港) 永新書局

(195—)

56 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese letters.

Title romanized: Hsin tsung hsin cha po ch'iu jen.

PL2610.H8 C 63-1485 ↑

Li, Yü-ch'ün.

迷途的愛情 黎於羣著 香港 集文出版社

1957.

104 p. 19 cm.

1. Love letters. 2. Chinese letters. I. Title.

Title romanized: Mi tu ti ai ch'ing.

PL2610.L5 C 62-1182 ↑

女子新尺牘—新式語體文對照 香港 鴻文書局

(195—)

97 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese letters.

Title romanized: Nü tai hsin ch'ih tu.

PL2610.N8 C 63-1381 ↑

P'ei-lan, pseud.

談終身大事 佩蘭著 九龍 自學出版社 1956.

127 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese letters. 2. Love letters. I. Title.

Title romanized: T'an chung shen ta shih.

PL2610.P4 C 62-1087 ↑

Su, Lu.

最新編著現代社交尺牘 編著者蘇魯 香港 萬象書店 1956.

130 p. 19 cm.

Colophon title: 現代社交尺牘

1. Chinese letters. I. Title. II. Title: Hsien tai shé chiao ch'ih tu. Title romanized: Tsui hsin pien chu hsien tai shé chiao ch'ih tu.

PL2610.S76 C 63-030 ↑

Su, Shan.

情魚愛雁 蘇珊著 香港 滙通書店 1961.

v. 19 cm.

1. Chinese letters. 2. Love letters. I. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'ing yü ai yen.

PL2610.S78 C 62-197 ↑

Sung, I, of Hongkong.

時代青年書信 宋裔著 香港 亞光圖書公司 1956.

112 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese letters. I. Title. Title romanized: Shih tai ch'ing nien shu hsin.

PL2610.S8 C 60-3436 ↑

T'an, Cheng-pi, ed.

歷代名人手札 譚正璧編 香港 文淵書店

(195—)

6, 198 p. 19 cm.

1. Letter-writing, Chinese. 2. Chinese letters. I. Title. Title romanized: Li tai ming jen shou cha.

C 62-4044

Harvard Univ. Chinese—Japanese Library 5773

Wén, Ho.

青年書信 文和著 香港 香港世界出版社

1957.

128 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese letters. I. Title. Title romanized: Ch'ing nien shu hsin.

PL2610.W4 C 60-2730 ↑

Yao, Ling-hai.

初戀情書一束 姚靈犀著 香港 勵力出版社

(195—)

127 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese letters. 2. Love letters. I. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'u lien ch'ing shu i shu.

PL2610.Y3 C 62-1185 ↑

Yeh, Ching-hao, ed.

新情書 葉景浩編著 九龍 旋風出版社 1963.

107 p. 19 cm.

Letters.

1. Chinese letters. 2. Love letters. I. Title.

Title romanized: Hsin ch'ing shu.

PL2610.Y4 C 63-2874 ↑

Yü, Kuo-hung.

交際文範 附禮儀楹聯 余國洪編著 香港 日

新書店 1963.

197 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. Chinese letters. I. Title. Title romanized: Chiao chi wen fan.

PL2610.Y78 C 64-1229 ↑

Yü, Mu-l.

淺藍色的信 (余) 慕儀 靜麗合著 香港 學文

書店 1956.

88 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese letters. I. Li, Ching-h. II. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'ien lan sé ti hsin.

PL2610.Y8 C 62-2095 ↑

## CHINESE LITERATURE (COLLECTIONS)

Ch'én, Hung-ch'ih, fl. 1796-1820, *ed.*

全唐文紀事 122卷, 陳鴻墀纂 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 上海 中華書局 1959.

3 v. (3, 5, 20, 59, 1492 p.) 19 cm.

Bibliography: v. 1, p. 10-20 (3d group)

1. Chinese literature (Collections) 2. China—Hist.—T'ang dynasty, 618-907—Sources  
1. Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'uan T'ang wen chi shih.

PL2501.C45 1959

C 61-476

漢魏叢書 38種, 陳, 程, 梁, 輯, 刻 臺北 新興書局 民國 48, 1959,

2 v. (1960 p.) 21 cm

Facsimile reproduction of 萬曆丁巳 (1592) 版  
Each page represents 2 leaves of the original.1. Chinese literature (Collections) 2. Chinese classics (Collections) 1. Title.  
1. (H'eng, Jung, fl. 1592, *ed.*)  
Title romanized: Huan Wei ts'ung shu.

PL2452.H3 1592a

C 62-2405

Hu, Hual-ch'én, 1886- *ed.*

五忠集 胡懷琛選註 臺北 正中書局 民國 43, 1954,

1 v. illus. 21 cm.

CONTENTS.—第1集 諸葛武侯—第2集 岳忠武王—第3集 文信國公—第4集 楊忠愍公—第5集 史忠正公

1. Title. Title romanized: Wu chung chi.

PL2455.H85

C 58-5364 †

Kao, Ming, 1908-

中華文彙 總編纂高明 臺北 中華書委員會 民國 46- 1957-

v. 22 cm. (中華叢書)

CONTENTS.—

(4) 隋唐五代文彙 張壽平編纂

(7) 明文彙 袁英若編纂

1. Chinese literature (Collections) 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-hua wen hui.

PL2264.K3

C 61-707

Legge, James, 1815-1897, *ed. and tr.*The Chinese classics; with a translation, critical and exegetical notes, prolegomena, and copious indexes. Hong Kong, Hong Kong University Press, 1960.  
5 v. port., fold. col. maps, tables. 28 cm.

PL2461.R43 1960

895.1082

61-4012

Li, Shih-tseng, 1882-

世界文學大系 李石曾主編 本局編譯所編譯 臺北 啓明書局 民國 49, 1960,  
12 v. illus. 20 cm.

CONTENTS.—中國之部: 第1冊 詩詞 第2冊 筆記尺牘 第3冊 戲曲 第4冊 傳奇小說 第5冊 小說—外國之部: 第6冊 戲劇 第7冊 散文 第8冊 希臘古典文學 第9-12冊 長篇小說

1. Literature—Collections. 2. Chinese literature (Collections)  
1. Title. Title romanized: Shih chieh wen hsieh ta hsi.

PN6065.C4L5 1960

C 61-927 †

Su, T'ien-ch'ieh, 1294-1352, *ed.*

元文類 蘇天爵編 北京 商務印書館 1958.

2 v. 20 cm. (國學基本叢書)

1. Chinese literature (Collections) 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Yuan wen lei.  
C 61-4023

Cornell Univ. Library PL2947

Tseng, Kuo-fan, 1811-1872, *comp.*經史百家雜鈔 26卷, 曾國藩纂 宋晶如 章榮 注釋 上海 世界書局 民國 37, 1948,  
6 v. 18 cm.1. Chinese literature (Collections) 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Ching shih pai chia tsa ch'ao.  
C 60-5188

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5228.06

Yang, Chia-lo, *ed.*

文學叢書 楊家駱主編 劉雅農總校 臺北 世界書局 民國 45-46, 1956-57,

11 v. illus. 20 cm. (世界文庫 四部刊要)

Facsimile reproduction.

CONTENTS.—[1] 第1集 第1冊 文心雕龍 群體文鈔—[2] 第2冊 詩品新注 司空詩品 玉臺新詠—[3-4] 第3至第4冊 十八家詩鈔—[5] 第5冊 花間集 絕妙好詞 詞選 續詞選 白香詞譜 詞林正韻—[6] 第2集 第1冊 楚辭 古詩選—[7] 第2冊 陶淵明全集 王摩詰全集—[8] 第3冊 杜詩錢注—[9-10] 第4至第5冊 古文辭類纂—[11] 第6冊 詞綜

1. Chinese literature (Collections) 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Wen hsiieh ts'ung shu.

PL2452.Y3

C 62-244 rev †

Yen, K'o-chün, 1762-1843, *ed.*

全上古三代秦漢三國六朝文 嚴可均校輯 上海

中華書局 1958.

4 v. (2 p., facsimils: 4248 p.) 27 cm.

Reproduction of 廣雅書局刻本

Each page represents 2 leaves of the original.

CONTENTS.—第1冊 全上古三代文 全秦文 全漢文 全後漢文—第2冊 全三國文 全晉文上—第3冊 全晉文下 全宋文 全齊文 全梁文上—第4冊 全梁文下 全陳文 全後魏文 全北齊文 全後周文 全隋文 先唐文  
1. Chinese literature (Collections) 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'uan shang ku san tai Ch'in Han San-kuo Liu-ch'ao wen.

PL2451.Y4 1958

C 60-1064

## CHINESE LITERATURE (SELECTIONS:

EXTRACTS, ETC.)

Chang, Chên-tse.

周代文學作品選講 張震澤 寒梅編著 沈陽 遼寧人民出版社 1957.

157 p. 21 cm.

1. Shih ching 2. Chinese literature (Selections: Extracts, etc.)  
1. Han, Mei, joint author. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chou tai wen hsieh tao p'in hsian chiang

PL2466.Z6C45

C 59-1704 †

Chao, Shih-chieh, *ed.*

歷代女子文集 趙世杰 朱錫綸選輯, 江采蘋 等著 臺北 新興書局 民國 45, 1956,

1 v. 19 cm. (國學基本叢書)

3

1. Women as authors—China. 2. Chinese literature (Selections: Extracts, etc.)  
1. Chu, Hsi-lun, joint ed. 1. Chiang, Ts'ai-p'ing, fl. 713-741. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Li tai nü tzu wen chi.

PL2515.C45

C 59-3112 †

Ch'én, Chung-fan, 1888- *ed.*

漢魏六朝散文選 陳中凡選註 上海 上海古典文學出版社 1956.

300 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese literature (Selections: Extracts, etc.) 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Han Wei Liu-ch'ao san wen hsiian.

PL2618.C5

C 59-1349 †

Ch'én, Chung-fan, 1888- *ed.*

漢魏六朝散文選 陳中凡選註 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1962.

300 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese literature (Selections: Extracts, etc.) 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Han Wei Liu-ch'ao san wen hsiian.

PL2618.C5 1962

C 63-418 †

Ch'én, K'ên-chih, *ed.*

古典文學作品選讀及分析 陳堃植編 香港 香港學生書店 1956.

119 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese literature (Selections: Extracts, etc.) 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Ku tien wen hsieh tao p'in hsiian tu chi fen hsi.

PL2455.C4

C 59-714 †

Ch'én, Ying-ming, *ed.*

中學古詩文選析 陳英鳴編著 香港 藝文圖書公司 1962.

190 p. illus. 20 cm. (中學參考叢書)

1. Chinese literature (Selections: Extracts, etc.) 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung hsieh ku shih wen hsian hsi.

PL2455.C415

C 63-1736 †

Chiang, Po-ch'ien.

先秦文學選 蔣伯潛編著 胡倫清校訂 臺北 正中書局 民國 42, 1953,

198 p. 18 cm. (正中文庫第1輯)

1. Chinese literature (Selections: Extracts, etc.) 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsien Ch'in wen hsian hsiian.

PL2455.C42

C 59-1959 †

Chu, Tzu-ch'ing, 1898-1948, *ed.*

讀書指導 朱自清編著 香港 太平書局 1963.

158 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese literature (Selections: Extracts, etc.) 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Tu shu chi tao.

PL2455.C484

C 63-2106

Ch'ü-p'u, *pseud.*

古文選講 葉蒲編著 香港 上海書局 1957.

170 p. 19 cm. (中學語文補充讀物)

1. Chinese literature (Selections: Extracts, etc.) 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Ku wen hsian chiang.

PL2455.C483

C 63-447 †

Chung, Lu-chai.

大學國文 鍾魯齋編著 Chinese readings for college students; selected and supplemented by Lu-dzai Djung. 香港 廣通印務公司印 Printed by Kwong Tung Printing Co., 1955.

246 p. 22 cm.

In Chinese.

1. Chinese literature (Selections: Extracts, etc.) 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Ta hsieh ku wen.

PL2455.C485

C 62-1264

中學生活原文選 合訂本 邵穆編, 香港 上海書局 1957.

1 v. 19 cm.

1. Chinese literature (Selections: Extracts, etc.) 1. Shao, Mu, ed.  
Title romanized: Chung hsieh sheng huo yeh wen hsiian.

PL2455.C486

C 63-2427 †

Chung-hua shu chü. Shang-hai pien chi so.

中華活葉文選 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 合訂本 北京 中華書局 1962-  
no. in v. 21 cm.1. Chinese literature (Selections: Extracts, etc.) 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-hua shu yeh wen hsiian.

PL2455.C485

C 64-123

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5236.09

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CHINESE LITERATURE (SELECTIONS: EXTRACTS, ETC.) (Continued)

**Drake, Frederick Seguire, 1892- ed.**  
中國文選 林仰山主編 劉百閔等編輯 香港  
香港大學出版社 1955.  
2 v. in 1. 22 cm.

At head of title: 香港大學入學考試用書  
Added t. p.: Selections from Chinese literature.

——附錄 讀史論略 杜詔著 林仰山主編  
劉百閔等編輯 香港 香港大學出版社 1955.  
50. 2 p. 22 cm.  
Added t. p.: Selections from Chinese literature; appendix: A  
synopsis of Chinese history, by Tu Chao.  
PL2455.D7 Appx.

1. Chinese literature (Selections: Extracts, etc.) I. Liu, Fai-  
min, 1900- ed. II. Tu, Chao, 1896-1976. Tu shih lun lueh. III.  
Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo wen hsiieh shih hsiian.

PL2455.D7 C 64-231  
Indiana. Univ. Libr.

**Drake, Frederick Seguire, 1892- ed.**  
大學國文講疏 林仰山等主編, 世界書局編輯  
所重編 臺北 世界書局 民國50 (1961)  
3, 685 p. 23 cm. (大學用書)  
Previously published under title: 大學國文

1. Chinese literature (Selections: Extracts, etc.) I. Shih chieh  
shu chü, Tai-pel. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Ta hsiieh kuo wen chiang su.

PL2455.D7 C 64-357  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5238.9

**Fan, K'uei, ed.**  
中國語文選讀 范魁編注 香港 學文書店 1956.  
139 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese literature (Selections: Extracts, etc.) I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo yü wen hsiian tu.

PL2455.F3 C 60-210 †  
**Feng, Ch'í-yung, ed.**  
歷代文選 馮其庸等選註 北京 中國青年出  
版社 1962-  
v. 20 cm.

1. Chinese literature (Selections: Extracts, etc.) I. Title.  
Title romanized: Li tai wen hsiian.

PL2455.F4 C 64-7 †  
**Han, Mei.**  
漢魏六朝文學作品選講 寒梅 張震澤編著 沈  
陽 遼寧人民出版社 1957.  
2, 168 p. 18 cm.

1. Chinese literature (Selections: Extracts, etc.) I. Chang, Chên-  
tsâ, joint author. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Han Wei Liu-ch'ao wen  
hsieh tso p'in hsiian chiang.

PL2455.H3 C 59-1416  
漢魏六朝文學作品選讀 (自學教學適用) 香港 進  
修出版社 1961.  
199 p. 20 cm.

At head of title: 大學自修讀本

1. Chinese literature (Selections: Extracts, etc.) I. Li, Ching-  
kao, ed. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Han Wei Liu-ch'ao  
wen hsiieh tso p'in hsiian tu.

PL2455.H32 C 62-2392 †

**Hsiang-kang Ch'í ming shu chü.**  
四部讀本 香港啓明書局編輯 九龍 民國45  
(1956)  
2 v. (3, 3, 4, 4, 1456 p.) 21 cm.  
張之洞書目答問: p. 1387-1458.

1. Chinese literature (Selections: Extracts, etc.) I. Title.  
Title romanized: Ssu pu tu pên.

PL2455.H75 C 60-872

**Hsiao, Tung, 501-531, ed.**  
文選 60卷, 附考異 10卷 蕭統撰, 臺北  
啓明書局 民國49 (1960)  
4, 12, 086 p. 20 cm.  
影印梓芬閣藏版刻文選

1. Chinese literature (Selections: Extracts, etc.) I. Title.  
Title romanized: Wen hsiian.

PL2455.H753 1960 C 62-283  
**Hsiao, Tung, 501-531, ed.**  
文選 60卷, 蕭統選 李善注 香港 商務印  
書館 1960.  
2 v. (2, 1, 1, 25, 1545 p.) 19 cm.  
文選考異 10卷 胡克家撰: v. 2, p. 1515-1545.

1. Chinese literature (Selections: Extracts, etc.) I. Li, Shan,  
d. 689. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Wen hsiian.

PL2455.H753 1960a C 63-1829  
**Hsiao, Tung, 501-531, ed.**  
文選李善注六十卷, 蕭統撰, 台北 藝文印書  
館 民國44 (1955)  
532, 96 p. 27 cm.

Colophon title: 胡克家仿宋本文選  
Facsimile reproduction of 嘉慶 14 (1809) 重刻宋淳熙本  
Each page represents 2 leaves of the original  
文選考異 10卷 胡克家撰: p. 1-08 (2d group)  
1. Chinese literature (Selections: Extracts, etc.) I. Li, Shan,  
d. 689. II. Hu, K'o-chia, 1757-1816. III. Title.  
Title romanized: Wen hsiian Li  
Shan chu liu shih chian.

PL2455.H753 1809a C 64-51  
先秦文學作品選讀 (自學教學適用) 香港 進修出  
版社 1961.  
244 p. 20 cm. (大學自修讀本)

1. Chinese literature (Selections: Extracts, etc.) I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsien Ch'in wen hsiieh tso p'in hsiian tu.

PL2455.H755 C 61-2275 †  
新編精讀文選 中學生及自學青年適用 香港 生  
活讀書新知三聯書店 1959.  
6 v. 19 cm.

1. Chinese literature (Selections: Extracts, etc.) 2. Chinese litera-  
ture—20th cent. I. Li, Lo, joint author. II. Title.  
Title romanized: T'ang tai wen hsiieh tso p'in hsiian chiang.

PL2455.H76 C 60-160 †  
**Hsü, Lien, 1787-1862, ed.**  
六朝文絮 4卷, 許槿評選 北京 文學古籍刊  
行社 1955.  
143 p. 21 cm.  
Facsimile reproduction of 1825 年原刊本

1. Chinese literature (Selections: Extracts, etc.) I. Title.  
Title romanized: Liu-ch'ao wen chieh.

PL2455.H8 1825a C 60-253  
**Hsü, Lien, 1787-1862, ed.**  
六朝文絮箋注 12卷 許槿評選 黎經誥箋注  
成都, 四川人民出版社 1957.  
2 v. (double leaves) in 1. 30 cm.  
就成都志古堂甲子 (1924) 原版印行

1. Chinese literature (Selections: Extracts, etc.) I. Li, Ching-  
kao, ed. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Liu-ch'ao wen chieh chian chu.

PL2455.H82 1957 C 64-54  
**Hsü, Lien, 1787-1862, ed.**  
六朝文絮箋注 12卷, 許槿評選 黎經誥箋注  
中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1962.  
3, 8, 4, 188 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese literature (Selections: Extracts, etc.) I. Li, Ching-  
kao, ed. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Liu-ch'ao wen chieh chian chu.

PL2455.H82 C 63-1438

**Hu, Shih, 1891-1962.**  
中國文學史選例 胡適著, 校訂本, 臺北 臺  
灣商務印書館 民國52 (1963)  
2, 87 p. 21 cm.  
Colophon title.

1. Chinese literature (Selections: Extracts, etc.) I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo wen hsiieh shih hsiian II

PL2455.H852 1963 C 63-2165

**Kuo, Lin-yüan.**  
國文名著研究一會考必讀 郭霖沅編著 香港  
教師月刊 1960-  
v. 19 cm.

1. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 2. Chinese literature (Sele-  
ctions: Extracts, etc.) I. Title.  
Title romanized: Kuo wen ming chu yen chiu.

PL2455.K88 C 61-4544  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5238.9

**Kuo li pien i kuan, T'ai-pel. Ta hsiieh yung shu pien chü  
wei yüan hui.**  
大學國文選 國立編譯館大學用書編輯委員會編  
選 臺北 國立編譯館 民國47 (1958)  
358 p. 21 cm.

At head of title: 部定大學用書

1. Chinese literature (Selections: Extracts, etc.) I. Title.  
Title romanized: Ta hsiieh kuo wen hsiian.

PL2455.K8 C 60-27 †

**Li, Ch'ien.**  
唐代文學作品選講 李喬 李落等編著 沈陽  
遼寧人民出版社 1958.  
280 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese literature (Selections: Extracts, etc.) I. Li, Lo, joint  
author. II. Title.  
Title romanized: T'ang tai wen  
hsieh tso p'in hsiian chiang.

PL2455.L46 C 59-1774 †

**Li, I-chih, ed.**  
唐宋八家談文集 李一之編著 臺北 正中書局  
民國44 (1955)  
95 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese literature (Selections: Extracts, etc.) I. Title.  
Title romanized: T'ang Sung pa chia t'an wen chi.

PL2455.L48 C 59-2062 †

**Lo, Kên-tsâ, 1903- ed.**  
先秦散文選註 羅根澤編 戚法仁註 香港 中  
流出版社 1958.  
192 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese literature (Selections: Extracts, etc.) I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsien Ch'in san wen hsiian chu.

PL2455.L6 C 58-5670 †

**Lo, Li-ming, essayist, ed.**  
新編國文語譯及詳析 羅立明 諸度文編著 香  
港 香港宏業書局 1963.  
3 v. 21 cm.

1. Chinese literature (Selections: Extracts, etc.) I. Chu, Tu-  
wen, joint ed. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsin pien kuo  
wen yü i chi hsiang hsi.

PL2455.L63 C 64-705

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE LITERATURE (SELECTIONS: EXTRACTS, ETC.) (Continued)

Ota, Tatsuo, 1916-

中國歷代口語文 Zhongguo lidai kouwen. 太田辰夫著 東京 江南書院 1957.  
155, 8 p. 21 cm.  
In Japanese.  
Bibliography: p. 141.

1. Chinese literature (Selections: Extracts, etc.) I. Title.  
II. Title: Zhongguo lidai kouwen.  
Title romanized: Chūgoku rekidai kōgobun.  
J 62-4123  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5238

P'an, Po-ying, ed.

南北朝文 潘伯鷹選註 上海 春明出版社 1956.  
122 p. illus 19 cm. (中國文學名著叢選)

1. Chinese literature (Selections: Extracts, etc.) I. Title.  
II. Title: Hsin pien ta i kuo wen hsiian.  
Title romanized: I chiu wu ling nien hsin pien ta i kuo wen hsiian.  
PL2455.P3 C 58-5680 †

Shé, Hsüeh-man.

南洋大學基本國文 余雪曼編選 南洋大學中國文學系主編 星加坡 友聯出版社 1956.  
243 p. 21 cm.  
1. Chinese literature (Selections: Extracts, etc.) I. Title.  
Title romanized: Nan-yang ta hsüeh chi pen kuo wen.  
PL2455.S43 C 59-1991 †

Shén, Ch'í-wu, ed.

近代散文抄 沈啓無編選 香港 天虹出版社 1957.  
15, 6, 390 p. 19 cm.  
各家小傳: p. 327-366.  
Bibliography: p. 367-381.  
1. Chinese literature (Selections: Extracts, etc.) I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chin tai san wen ch'ao.  
PL2455.S47 C 58-5132

Tan-chiang Ying yü chuan k'o hsüeh hsiao.

大學國文選 [臺北] 淡江英語專科學校 民國 45 (1956)  
2 v. in 1. 21 cm. (淡江英專叢書)

1. Chinese literature (Selections: Extracts, etc.) I. Title.  
Title romanized: Ta hsüeh kuo wen hsiian.  
PL2455.T3 C 62-801 †

Ts'eng, Tsao, fl. 1136-1147, ed.

類說 曾慥輯 北京 文學古籍刊行社 1955.  
5 v. 21 cm.  
Facsimile reproduction of 明天啓刊本  
北京圖書館藏宋本二卷...一併影印出來

1. Chinese literature (Selections: Extracts, etc.) I. Title.  
Title romanized: Lei shuo.  
PL2455.T8 C 60-2843

Wan, Man.

現代作品選講 萬曼編著 武漢 湖北人民出版社 1956.  
216 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese literature (Selections: Extracts, etc.) 2. Chinese literature—20th cent. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsien tai tso p'in hsiian chiang.  
PL2455.W3 C 59-2317 †

Wang, Shui-chao, ed.

宋代散文選注 Song dai san wen xuan zhu. 王水照選注 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1963.  
2 v. in 1. 19 cm. (古典文學普及叢物)

1. Chinese literature (Selections: Extracts, etc.) I. Title.  
Title romanized: Sung tai san wen hsiian chu.

PL2619.W3

Wu, Wen-ch'í, 1902- ed.

一九五〇年新編大一國文選 吳文祺 郭紹虞章新以合編 上海 商務印書館 1950.  
1 v. (various pagings) 20 cm.

First ed. published in 1949 under title: 新編大一國文

1. Chinese literature (Selections: Extracts, etc.) I. Title.  
II. Title: Hsin pien ta i kuo wen hsiian.  
Title romanized: I chiu wu ling nien hsin pien ta i kuo wen hsiian.  
C 64-145

PL2455.W77 1950

Yang, Chi-ts'eng, 1898- ed.

古今抒情文選 楊繼曾選編 台北 自力出版社 民國 48 (1959)  
306 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese literature (Selections: Extracts, etc.) I. Title.  
Title romanized: Kuo wen ch'ao.

PL2455.Y33

Yang, Chia-lo.

新世紀高中國文選 附國學常識 文話 楊家駱編著 臺北 世界書局 民國 41 (1952)  
6 v. 19 cm.  
At head of title: 民國 41 年教育部審定

1. Chinese literature (Selections: Extracts, etc.) I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsin shih chi kao chung kuo wen hsiian.  
C 59-3327 †

PL2455.Y3

Yü, Kuan-ying, ed.

漢朝詩歌選註 余冠英選註 香港 新月出版社 1963.  
4, 97 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese literature (Selections: Extracts, etc.) I. Title.  
Title romanized: Han ch'ao shih ko hsiian chu.

PL2455.Y86

元明清文學作品選讀 (自學教學適用) 香港 香港進修出版社 1962.  
16, 596 p. 21 cm.

At head of title: 大學自修讀本

1. Chinese literature (Selections: Extracts, etc.) I. Title.  
Title romanized: Yüan Ming Ch'ing wen hsüeh tso p'in hsiian tu.

PL2455.Y9

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5238.9

CHINESE LITERATURE

Under this heading, without subdivision, are entered individual works of creative writing not clearly indicated to be dramatic works, fiction or poetry, and collections of works of mixed genre by individual authors

A-chia, pseud.

抒情小品 阿甲著 香港 晨風出版社 1955.  
100 p. 17 cm.  
Essays.

I. Title.  
Title romanized: Shu ch'ing hiao p'in.

PL2833.A35S5

C 63-199 †

A-feng, pseud.

散文二十六篇 阿鳳著 北京 中國青年出版社 1957.  
132 p. 19 cm.  
I. Title.  
Title romanized: San wen erh shih Iu p'ien.

PL2833.A4S3

C 59-1052 †

A-feng, pseud.

望鞍鋼 阿鳳著 上海 新文藝出版社 1956.  
70 p. 19 cm.  
Essays.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Wan An kang.

PL2833.A4W8

C 63-612 †

Ai, Ch'ing, 1910-

黑燄 艾青著 北京 作家出版社 1955.  
68 p. 19 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Hsi man.

PL2833.I 2H4

C 59-2919 †

Ai, Ming-chih.

汽車在叫喚 艾明之著 北京 作家出版社 1956.  
90 p. 19 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'i ch'è tsai chiao huan.

PL2833.I 25C4

C 59-2904 †

Ai, Shan.

暗集 艾山著 九龍 人生出版社 民國 45 (1956)  
192 p. 19 cm. (人生出版社文藝叢書)

I. Title.

Title romanized: An ts'ao chi.

PL2833.I 3A7

C 60-2257 †

Ai, Ssü-ch'í, 1905-

“有的放矢”及其他—哲學文藝隨感集 艾思奇著 上海 新文藝出版社 1952.  
252 p. 19 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: "Yu ti fang shih" chi ch'i t'a.

PL2736.I 2Y8

C 61-541 †

Ai, Wu.

艾蕪選集 香港 文學出版社 1957.  
179 p. 21 cm. (中國新文學叢書之 17)

Title romanized: Ai Wu hsiian chi.

PL2833.I 35A6 1957

C 58-5922 rev †

Ai, Wu.

浪花集 艾蕪著 北京 北京出版社 1959.  
183 p. 20 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Lang hua chi.

PL2833.I 35L3

C 60-524 †

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CHINESE LITERATURE (Continued)

An, Ian.

忘憂草 安瀾著 香港 基督教輔倫出版社 1959.  
128 p. 19 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Wang yu ts'ao.

PL2833.N3W3

C 60-1214 †

Chai, Hao, 1736-1788.

臺陽筆記 章詒著 臺灣銀行經濟研究室編輯  
臺北 臺灣銀行 民國47 (1958)  
18, 2, 39 p. 19 cm. (臺北文獻叢刊第20種)  
Colophon title

I. Title. (Series: T'ai-wan wen hsiieh ts'ung p'ien, ti 29 chung)  
Title romanized: T'ai-wan wen hsiieh ts'ung p'ien, ti 29 chung

PL2700.C23T3 1958

C 62-628

Chai, Yung-hu.

鄉村三教師 翟永瑚著 上海 新文藝出版社  
1953.  
50 p. illus. 18 cm.  
Anecdotes.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Hsiang ts'un san chiao shih.

PL2835.Y8H8

C 63-2384 †

Chan, An-tai, ed.

李環全選詞 詹安泰編注 北京 人民文學出版社  
1958.  
32, 4, 96 p. 19 cm.  
Bibliographical footnotes.

I. Li, Ching, 910-961. II. Li, Yü, 987-978.  
Title romanized: Li Ching Li Yu ts'ao

PL2342.C45

C 59-1906

Chan, Wen-hu.

解決困難的鑰匙 詹文滢著 香港 大地出版社  
1956.  
172 p. 19 cm. (青年修養叢書)

I. Title.

Title romanized: Chieh chieh k'un nan ti yao shih.

PL2836.W4C4

C 60-1967 †

Chang, Chi, 1882-1947.

張溥泉先生全集 張繼著 中央改造委員會黨史史料編纂委員會編輯 臺北 中央文物供應社 民國40 (1951)  
480 p. illus. 22 cm.  
——補編 張繼著 中央改造委員會黨史史料編纂委員會編輯 臺北 中央文物供應社 民國41 (1952)  
241 p. 22 cm.

PL2740.C47 1951 Suppl.

Title romanized: Chang P'u-ch'uan hsiieh sheng ch'uan ch'i.

PL2740.C47 1951

C 61-1420 †

Chang, Chia-sên, 1886-

張君勛新大陸言論集 A collection of Dr. Carson Chang's works. [張嘉森著] 鄭自強編 九龍 自由出版社 民國48 (1959)  
280 p. 19 cm.  
In Chinese.

Title romanized: Chang Chün-mai hsin ta lu yen lun ch'i.

PL2740.C5 1959

C 59-1980 †

Chang, Chiang-mei.

言屏集 張江美著 九龍 張氏圖書出版社 民國44 (1955)  
85 p. 13 x 19 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Yen hsieh ch'i.

PL2837.C48A6 1955

C 63-2387 †

Chang, Ch'ien-fan.

勁草集 張千帆著 九龍 香港新地出版社 1960.  
112 p. 19 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Chang ts'ao ch'i.

PL2837.C5A6 1960

C 61-713 †

Chang, Chih-chang, 1888-1941.

季覺文存 張熾章著 天津 大公報館 民國35 (1946)  
2 v. in 1. 19 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'i-luan wen ts'un.

PL2740.C6A6 1946

C 63-2420 †

Chang, Chih-chang, 1888-1941.

季覺文存 張熾章著 影印本 台北 文星書店 民國51 (1962)  
2 v. in 1. illus. 21 cm. (中國現代史料叢書第2輯 對日抗戰)

I. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'i-luan wen ts'un.

PL2740.C6A6 1962

C 63-2421

Chang, Chih-tung, 1887-1909.

張文襄公遺集 張之洞著 臺灣銀行經濟研究室編輯 臺北 臺灣銀行 民國50 (1961)  
2 v. (2, 20, 280 p.) in 1. 19 cm. (臺灣文獻叢刊第97種)  
Cover title.

(Series: T'ai-wan wen hsiieh ts'ung k'an, ti 97 chung)

Title romanized: Chang Wen-hsiang kung hsiieh ch'i.

PL2700.C25C3 1961

C 61-2127

Chang, Fang-hsi.

心的歌 靳以, 章方叙, 著 上海 新文藝出版社 1957.  
196 p. 19 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Hsin ti ko.

PL2837.F3H75

C 60-365 rev †

Chang, Fang-hsi.

黃沙 靳以, 章方叙, 著 香港 藝美圖書公司 1957.  
147 p. 19 cm. (藝美文叢)

I. Title.

Title romanized: Huang sha.

PL2837.F3H8

C 59-3041 †

Chang, Hao, fl. 1216.

雲谷雜記 張洪撰 張宗祥校錄 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1958.  
114 p. 19 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Yun ku tsa ch'i.

PL2687.C35Y8

C 60-915

Chang, Hsiang-shan.

戰鬥的日子 張香山著 上海 新文藝出版社 1953.  
182 p. 18 cm.  
Anecdotes.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Chan tou cho ti jih ts'ao.

PL2837.H73C5

C 63-1584 †

Chang, Hsiao.

開始 張曉著 上海 新文藝出版社 1955.  
117 p. 19 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: K'ai shih.

PL2837.H75K3

C 59-701 †

Chang, Hsiieh-yin.

風雨蔚霞村 張雪茵著 臺北 正中書局 民國48 (1959)  
211 p. 19 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Feng yü Wei-hsia ts'un.

PL2837.H77F4

C 60-719 †

Chang, Huang-yen, 1620-1664.

張蒼水集 張煌言撰 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1959.  
6, 9, 365 p. port., facsim. 20 cm.

Title romanized: Chang Ts'ang-shui ch'i.

PL2698.C3A6 1959

C 59-3007

Chang, I-fan.

春到調查嶺 張一帆著 香港 亞洲出版社 民國43 (1954)  
234 p. 19 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'un tao T'iao-ching ling.

C 60-5211 †

Chicago. Univ. Far

Eastern Library

Chang, I-lin, 1867-1943.

心太平室集 [張一馨著 n. p.] 民國36 (1947)  
4 v. (double leaves) in case. port. 21 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Hsin t'ai ping shih ch'i.

PL2740.I 4A6 1947

C 59-2301

Chang, Jun-ts'ang.

民國風雲人物奇譚 赤松子, 張潤著, 著 台北 華聯出版社 民國51 (1962)  
2, 3, 2, 190 p. 19 cm.  
At head of title: 大華晚報連載

I. Ta hua wan pao, T'ai-pai. II. Title.

Title romanized: Min kuo feng yün jen wu ch'i t'an.

PL2837.J8M5

C 64-121



## CHINESE LITERATURE (Continued)

Chang, Kuang-jên, 1904-

胡風文集 [張光人著] 香港 立聲書局 1955.  
3, 179 p. 18 cm.

Title romanized: Hu-fêng wên chi.

C 63-1123

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5559

Chang, Kuang-yü.

西遊漫記 張光宇作 北京 人民美術出版社 1958.

1 v. (chiefly illus.) 25 x 28 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Hsi yü man chi.

PL2887.K8H75

C 60-2289 †

Chang, Lei, 1052-1112.

柯山詞 張耒著 龍榆生校點 北京 中華書局 1957.

10 p. 19 cm. (蘇門四學 | 詞之 4)

Includes bibliographical references.

With, as issued, 晁補之 晁氏琴趣外篇. 1957.

1. Title.

Title romanized: K'o shan ts'ü.

PL2887.C37C5 1957

C 63-2445

Chang, Méng-liang.

儿女风尘記 張孟良著 解放軍文艺叢書編輯部編 北京 中國青年出版社 1957.

268 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Erh nü fêng ch'ên chi.

PL2887.M4E7

C 61-465 †

Chang, Miao-ling.

第一百顆紅星 張苗齡著 肖林插图 武漢 湖北人民出版社 1958.

40 p. illus. 19 cm. (群众文艺創作丛书)

1. Title.

Title romanized: Ti i pai k'o hung haing.

PL2887.M45T5

C 59-1883 †

Chang, Nai-ying, 1911-1949.

生死場 蕭紅[張廼瑩]著 上海 新文藝出版社 1954.

100 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Shêng mî ch'ang.

PL2740.N8S48 1954

C 63-692 †

Chang, Shu-han.

風城畫一散文集 張漱涵著 高雄 大業書店 民國 49 (1958).

90 p. 18 cm. (今日文叢)

Prose.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Fêng ch'ang hua.

PL2887.S6F4

C 63-3391 †

Chang, Tai, 1597-ca. 1676.

石匱書後集 [63卷] 張岱著 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1959.

394 p. 21 cm. (晚明史料叢書)

1. Title.

Title romanized: Shih kuei shu hou chi.

PL2698.C33S5

C 60-288 †

Chang, T'ien-hua.

血花集 張天化編 上海 中國文化服務社 民國 35 (1946).

62 p. 18 cm. (中國國民黨叢書)

1. Title.

Title romanized: Hsueh hua chi.

PL2837.T49H8

C 63-1266 †

Chang, T'ien-i, 1906-

羅文應的故事 張天翼著 劉易晏插畫 北京 青年出版社 1952.

34 p. illus. 19 cm. (少年讀物)

1. Title.

Title romanized: Lo Wên-ying ti ku shih.

PL2837.T5I6

C 60-880 †

Chang, T'ien-i, 1906-

大林和小林 張天翼著 華君武插图 北京 中國少年兒童出版社 1956.

151 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Ta-lin ho Hsiao-lin.

PL2837.T5T3

C 60-692 †

Chang, Ting, of Hai-yen, China.

春暉樓叢書 張鼎著作 楊際春 程宗伊 祝穎校勘 [南京] 中國科學圖書儀器公司 民國 37 (1948).

v. (double leaves) in illus. 27 cm.

Colophon title.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'un hui lou ts'ung shu.

PL2740.T55C5

C 61-552

Chang, Tuan-i, 1179-ca. 1235.

黃耳集 [3卷] 張端義著 上海 中華書局 1958.

79 p. 19 cm. (中國文學參考資料叢書)

1. Title.

(Series: Chung-kuo wên hsiieh ts'ao k'ao tsü hao ts'ung shu) Title romanized: Kuei erh chi.

PL2887.C36K3

C 59-1700 †

Chang, Wei-han, 1896-

采風集 [3卷] 張維翰著 臺北 中華叢書委員會 民國 46 (1957).

1 v. 21 cm. (中華叢書)

1. Title.

Title romanized: Ts'ai fêng chi.

PL2740.W4T3

C 59-1729 †

Ch'ang, Yen-shêng, d. 1947.

常燕生先生文集 Collected works of Chang Yen-sen. 黃欣周編輯 九龍 自由出版社 民國 45- (1956-)

v. illus. 19 cm.

In Chinese.

Title romanized: Ch'ang Yen-shêng hsiên shêng wên chi.

PL2740.Y4 1956

C 59-1979 †

Chang, Yü.

文藝的任務及其他 張禹著 上海 泥土社 1953.

160 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Wên i ti jên wu chi ch'ü ta.

PL2837.Y76W4

C 60-1175 †

Chang-chou, pseud.

琴聲淚影 彰州著 The sad tune, by Chang Chow. 九龍 自由出版社 民國 42 (1953).

119 p. 17 cm. (自由文藝叢書)

In Chinese.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'in shêng lei ying.

PL2837.C6C5

C 61-517 †

Chao, Ch'í, reporter.

國境线上的日日夜夜 趙奇著 上海 新文藝出版社 1956.

1, 03 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Kuo ching hsiên shang ti jih yeh yeh.

PL2838.C6K3

C 62-4247

Hoover Institution

Chao, Ch'ing-ko.

賈宝玉与林黛玉 趙清閣著 上海 新文藝出版社 1957.

114 p. illus. 19 cm. (紅樓夢劇本之一)

1. Ts'ao, Chan, 1717 (ca.)-1763. Hung lou meng. 2. Title.

Title romanized: Chia Pao-yü yü Lin Tai-yü.

PL2727.S2C5

C 60-2213 †

Chao, Pao-ying.

生活在友誼中 趙寶盈著 香港 學文書店 1956.

83 p. 18 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Shêng huo tsai yü i chung.

PL2838.P8S5

C 60-2330 †

Chao, Pi, fl. 1465-1487.

效顰集 [3卷] 趙弼著 上海 古典文学出版社 1957.

2, 2, 121 p. facsim. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Hsiao p'in chi.

PL2698.C35A6 1957

C 59-170

## CHINESE LITERATURE (Continued)

Chao, Shu-li.

灵泉洞 赵树理著, 古元插图 北京 作家出版社 1959-  
v. illus. 20 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Ling-ch'uan tung.

PL2838.S5L5

C 61-4105 rev

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 4292.67

Chao, Shu-li.

三复集 赵树理著, 北京 作家出版社 1962.  
2, 152 p. 20 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: San fu chi.

C 64-631

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5559

Chao, Tzui.

红浪花 赵自著 上海文艺丛書編輯委員會編  
上海 上海文艺出版社 1958.  
89 p. 21 cm. (上海文艺丛書)

1. Title.

Title romanized: Hung lang hua.

PL2838.T9H8

C 61-2016 †

Chao, Yen-wei, fl. 1195.

雲麓漫鈔 [15卷] 趙彥衛著 上海 古典文学出版社 1957.

1, 2, 224 p. illus. 19 cm. (中國文学参考資料小叢書第1輯 10)

1. Title.

(Series: Chung-kuo wen hsiieh ts'an k'ao ts'u lao hsiao ts'ung shu. Ti 1 chi, 10)

Title romanized: Yün lu man ch'ao.

PL2687.C38Y8 1957

C 59-484

Ch'ên, Chao-hsiang, reporter.

青年戰士 陳肇祥著 青年文藝叢書編輯委員會編  
北京 青年出版社 1960.  
81 p. 18 cm. (青年文藝叢書第1輯)

1. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'ing nien chan shih.

PL2840.C3C5

C 63-2477

Ch'ên, Chi-ying.

生活的情趣 陳寄影著 香港 大光出版社 1960.  
132 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Shêng huo ti ch'ing chi.

PL2840.C5S4

C 61-1651 †

Ch'ên, Chi-ying, 1908-

寄海外甯兒 陳紀澄著 臺北 重光文藝出版社  
民國 41, 1952,  
107 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Chi hai wai Ning êrh.

PL2743.C5C45

C 58-5405 †

Ch'ên, Chu-pang.

泪羅江畔的憂鬱 陳柱邦著 21 p. 春秋出版社  
民國 44, 1955,  
68 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Mi-lo Chiang p'an ti yu yü

PL2840.C8M5

C 60-3321 †

Ch'ên, Jung-tzu.

生命之歌 陳容子著 香港 國際圖書公司 1962.  
100 p. 19 cm.  
Prose and poems.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Shêng ming chih ko.

PL2840.Y8S5

C 62-2244 †

Ch'ên, Ku, ed.

雨後集 陳鵠編著 台北 民國 49, 1960,  
109 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Yü hou chi.

PL2840.K8Y8

C 61-1278 †

Ch'ên, Kuo-fu, 1892-1951.

陳果夫先生全集 陳果夫先生遺著編印委員會編  
[台北] 正中書局 民國 41, 1952,  
10 v. illus, port, forms, tables. 21 cm.

Contents.—第1冊 教育文化—第2冊 政治經濟—第3-4冊 禮俗—第5冊 生活回憶—第6-7冊 醫藥衛生—第8-10冊 雜著

Title romanized: Ch'ên Kuo-fu hsiên shêng ch'üan chi.

PL2743.K8 1952

C 63-2081

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5558

Ch'ên, Kuo-fu, 1892-1951.

小意思集 陳果夫編著 增訂本 [上海] 正中書局 民國 36, 1947,  
378 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Hsiao i ssü chi.

PL2743.K8H8

C 63-2454 †

Ch'ên, Liang, 1143-1194.

龍川詞校箋 陳亮撰 夏承燾校箋 牟家寬注  
中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1961.  
8, 1, 2, 3, 20 double l. 21 cm.

1. Hsia, Ch'êng-t'ao, ed. 2. Title.

Title romanized: Lung-ch'uan ts'u chiao chien.

PL2687.C42L8 1961

C 62-1788

Ch'ên, Lien-ch'ing, 1907-1948.

陳鍊青文集 香港 南洋文藝出版社 1962.  
81 p. 21 cm. (南洋文藝叢刊)  
這個集子全部原載於叻報, 文藝副刊椰林上  
Prose.

1. Li pao, Singapore.

Title romanized: Ch'ên Lien-ch'ing wên chi.

PL2743.L6 1962

C 63-1043 †

Ch'ên, Pai-ch'ên, 1907-

陸官圖 陳白塵著 [上海] 羣益出版社 民國 37, 1948,  
169 p. 19 cm. (羣益現代劇叢之3)

1. Title.

Title romanized: Shêng kuan t'u.

C 60-5450

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5719

Ch'ên, Pin, 1856-1718.

陳清端公文選 陳瑋著 臺灣銀行經濟研究室編輯  
臺北 臺灣銀行 民國 60, 1961,  
12, 2, 54 p. 19 cm. (臺灣文獻叢刊第116種)  
Cover title.

(Series: T'ai-wan wên hsiên ts'ung k'an, ti 116 chung)

Title romanized: Ch'ên Ching-tuan kung wên hsiân.

PL2700.C35C4 1961

C 64-731

Ch'ên, Po-chuang, 1893-1960.

卅年存稿 陳伯莊著 香港 東南印務出版社  
民國 48, 1959,  
1 v. 21 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Sa nien ts'un kao.

PL2743.P6S2

C 59-2947 †

Ch'ên, San-li, 1852?-1937.

散原精舍文集 陳三立著 臺北 臺灣中華書局  
民國 50, 1961,  
10, 392 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: San-yüan ching shé wên chi

PL2743.S3 1961

C 63-1155

Ch'ên, Shan-chi.

洪游統室詩 陳善繼作 高雄 德昌印刷廠印  
民國 48, 1959,  
12, 89 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: P'ing p'i kuang shih shih.

PL2743.S4P5

C 61-4215

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5558

Chên, Shu, pseud.

認識周圍的事物 枕書著 香港 上海書局  
1963.  
5, 106 p. 19 cm.  
Essays.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Jên shih chou wei ti shih wu.

PL2840.S47J4

C 64-390

Ch'ên, Têng-k'o, 1918-

活人塘 陳登科著 文藝建設叢書編輯委員會編輯  
北京 人民文学出版社 1951.  
129 p. 19 cm. (文藝建設叢書)

1. Title.

Title romanized: Huo jên t'ang.

PL2840.T4H8

C 61-187 †

## CHINESE LITERATURE (Continued)

## Ch'én, Ts'an-yün.

柳林曲 陈残云 李英敏著 北京 中国电影出版社 1956.  
96 p. 19 cm.

*r. Li, Ying-min, joint author. n. Title.*  
*Title romanized: Yeh lin ch'ü.*

PL2840.T8Y4 C 60-2761 †

## Ch'én, Tun-ch'eng, 1911-

元霞閣文集 陳敦正著 臺北 民國 52 (1963)  
6, 8, 7, 128 p. illus., ports. 22 cm.  
Bibliographical footnotes

*r. Title.* *Title romanized: Yuan hsia ko wen chi.*

PL2540.T9 1963 C 61-724

## Ch'én, Tzu-ang, 661-702.

陳子昂集 10 卷 徐鵬校 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1960.

2, 2, 20, 359 p. 19 cm. (唐人集)

陳子昂和他的作品 王運熙著--陳子昂年譜 羅衛著. p. 265-359.

*Title romanized: Ch'én Tzu-ang chi.*

PL2677.C4 1960 C 61-394

## Ch'én, Wei-chün.

高机与吳三春 陈瑞君著 孙光基 吳薇芬插图 杭州 东海文艺出版社 1957.  
130 p. illus. 19 cm.

*r. Title.* *Title romanized: Kao Chi yü Wu San-ch'un.*

PL2840.W4K3 C 59-2074 †

## Ch'én, Wên-ché.

願望 陳文哲著 北京 作家出版社 1955.  
136 p. 18 cm.

*r. Title.* *Title romanized: Yuan wang.*

PL2840.W44Y8 C 59-2612 †

## Ch'én, Yen-wei, 1879-

含光詩 陳延韓著 臺北 正中書局 民國 45 (1956)

2 v. (double leaves) 27 cm.

Colophon title.  
Facsimile reproduction of ms. copy.

*r. Title.* *Title romanized: Han-kuang shih.*  
C 63-1828

Harvard Univ. Chinese Japanese Library 5508

## Ch'én, Yü-ling (Ku) 1921 or 2-1950.

鐵幕冤魂 陳顯誠玲寫 陳逸鵬編著 九龍自由出版社 民國 39 (1950)  
38 p. illus. 18 cm.

*r. Ch'én, I-y'ing, ed. n. Title.* *Title romanized: T'ieh mu yüan hun.*

PL2840.Y75T5 1950 C 62-2527 †

## Ch'én-lu, pseud.

先生曰 沉櫓著 香港 維華出版社 1960.  
130 p. illus. 21 cm.

*r. Title.* *Title romanized: Hsien sh'eng yüeh.*

PL2840.L8H75 C 60-2896 †

## Ch'eng, Chên-to, 1897-1958.

鄭振鐸文集 北京 人民文學出版社 1959-

v. illus. 21 cm.

*Title romanized: Ch'eng Chên-to wen chi.*

PL2744.C5 1959 C 60-1920 †

## Ch'eng, Chên-to, 1897-1958.

取火者的逮捕 鄭振鐸著 上海 新文藝出版社 1956.

98 p. 19 cm.

*r. Title.* *Title romanized: Ch'ü huo ch'ê ti ti pu.*

PL2744.C4C5 C 61-331 †

## Ch'eng, Chên-to, 1897-1958.

桂公塘 鄭振鐸著 香港 中流出版社 1957.

119 p. 19 cm.

*r. Title.* *Title romanized: Kuei-kung-t'ang.*

PL2744.C4K8 C 60-1355 †

## Ch'eng, Ch'ing-jung, 1876-1955.

臥雲書樓詩存 鄭荊亭慶榮著 九龍 1958.

3, 1, 47, 14, 5 p. (on double leaves) illus. 25 cm.

臥雲書樓詞存. p. 1-14 (4th group)

*r. Title.* *Title romanized: Wo yüan shu lou shih ts'un.*

C 60-5203

Chicago. Univ. Far Eastern Library

## Ch'eng, Ching-sh'eng.

長夜 鄭經生著 臺北 中央文物供應社 民國 43 (1954)

96 p. 19 cm. (文藝叢書)

*r. Title.* *Title romanized: Ch'ang yeh.*

PL2841.C5C4 C 60-70 †

## Ch'eng, Ching-sh'eng.

離人 鄭經生著 臺北中央文物供應社 民國 43 (1953)

31 p. 19 cm. (文藝叢書)

*r. Title.* *Title romanized: Li jên.*

PL2841.C5L5 C 60-45 †

## Ch'eng, Ch'ou-yü.

夢土上 鄭愁予著 臺北 現代詩社 民國 44 (1955)

88 p. 19 cm. (現代詩叢)

*r. Title.* *Title romanized: Meng t'u shang.*

PL2841.C6M4 C 60-2152 †

## Ch'eng, Chung-hsing, 1903?-

時論集 程滄波中行著 臺北 中央文物供應社 民國 43 (1954)

2 v. in 1. 19 cm. (時事叢書)

*r. Title.* *Title romanized: Shih lun chi.*

PL2744.C55A6 1954 C 60-370 †

## Ch'eng, Hsi.

靈潮軒詩草 程曦著 香港 靈潮軒藏版 民國 第 1 戊戌 (1958)

2, 13 p. 21 cm.

Colophon title.

*r. Title.* *Title romanized: Ling ch'ao hsüan shih ts'ao.*

PL2841.H72A17 1958 C 60-5139 rev

## Ch'eng, Hsi.

燕山詞 程曦著 (n. p., 1954)

11 p. 20 cm.

Tz'u

*r. Title.* *Title romanized: Yeh-shan ts'ü.*

PL2841.H72Y4 C 62-1143 †

## Ch'eng, Hsieh, 1693-1765.

鄭板橋集 鄭燮著 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1962.

252 p. illus. 21 cm.

*r. Chung-hua shu chü. Shang-hai pien chi so.*

*Title romanized: Ch'eng Pan-ch'iao chi.*  
PL2705.E6A6 1962 C 63-298 †

## Ch'eng, Hsieh, 1693-1765.

鄭板橋全集 鄭燮著 臺北 新興書局 民國 45 (1956)

1 v. 19 cm. (國學基本叢書)

Facsimile reproduction of 掃葉山房石印本

*Title romanized: Ch'eng Pan-ch'iao ch'üan chi.*

PL2705.E6A6 1956 C 60-1937

## Ch'eng, T'ien-fang, 1889-

程部長天放五年來言論選集 教育部教育資料研究室輯 臺北 民國 43 (1954)

261 p. 22 cm.

*r. Title.* *Title romanized: Ch'eng pu chang T'ien-fang wu nien lai yen lun hsuan chi.*

PL2744.T5A6 1954 C 61-108 †

## CHINESE LITERATURE (Continued)

## Chêng, Tzū-yü.

鄭子瑜選集 星洲 星洲世界書局 [1960]  
286 p. illus. 21 cm.

*Title romanized:* Chêng Tzū-yü hsiian chi.

PL2841.T9A6 1960

C 61-1275 †

## Chêng, Tzū-yü.

鄭子瑜詩文集 星洲 星洲世界書局 [1958]  
68 p. illus. 19 cm.

*Title romanized:* Chêng Tzū-yü shih wén chi.

PL2744.T9A6 1958

C 59-859 †

## Chennault, Anna.

陳香梅自選集 台北 東方圖書公司 民國 52  
[1963]  
2, 398 p. 19 cm.

*Title romanized:* Ch'ên Hsiang-mei tsü hsiian chi.

C 64-622

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5599

## Ch'í, Huan.

慧葉花 齊桓著 九龍 人生出版社 民國 44  
[1955]  
106 p. 18 cm. (人生文藝叢書之一)

i. Title.

*Title romanized:* Ying su hua.

PL2842.H8Y5

C 59-2899 †

## Ch'í, Ju-shan, 1877-1962.

齊如山回憶錄 [陳紀滢校勘] 臺北 中央文物  
供應社 民國 45 [1956]  
16, 6, 2, 388, 2 p. 19 cm. (傳記叢書)

i. Ch'ên, Chi-ying, ed.

*Title romanized:* Ch'í Ju-shan hui i lu.

C 61-4444

Columbia Univ. East Asiatic Library

Ch'í, Ju-shan, 1877-1962.

齊如山隨筆 臺北 中央文物供應社 民國  
42 [1953]  
107 p. 19 cm. (中國文藝叢書)

*Title romanized:* Ch'í Ju-shan sui pl.

PL2745.J8A6 1953

C 60-25 †

## Chi, K'ang, 223-262.

嵇康集 魯迅輯校 王利器編輯 北京 文學古  
籍刊行社 1956  
facsim.: 210 p. (on double leaves) in case. 27 cm.  
Reproduction of Chou Shu-jên's ms. copy of the text from 明吳寬  
叢書堂鈔本

i. Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936, ed.

*Title romanized:* Chi K'ang chi.

PL2664.C5 1956

C 59-5097

Cornell Univ. Library

## Chi, K'ang, 223-262.

嵇康集 [10 卷] 魯迅編 香港 新月出版社  
1962.  
136 p. 19 cm.

i. Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936, ed.

*Title romanized:* Chi K'ang chi.

PL2664.C5 1962

C 63-300 †

## Chi, K'ang, 223-262.

嵇康集校注 [10 卷] 戴明揚校注 北京 人民  
文字出版社 1962.

2, 3, 2, 483 p. 20 cm.  
附錄 (p. 327-480): 佚文 目錄 著錄考 序跋 事迹 誄評  
罕賢高士傳贊 春秋左氏傳音 呂安集 廣陵散考  
Bibliography: p. 481-486.

i. Tai, Ming-yang, ed.

*Title romanized:* Chi K'ang chi chiao chu.

C 64-813

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5255

## Ch'í, Pai-shih, 1843-1957.

齊白石詩文篆刻集 陳凡輯 香港 上海書局  
1961.  
4, 57, 52, 110, 17, 8 p. plates, port. 22 cm.

i. Ch'ên, Fan, ed.

*Title romanized:* Ch'í Pai-shih  
shih wén chuan k'o chi.

PL2745.P3A6 1961

C 62-355

## Ch'í, Piao-chia, 1602-1645.

祁彪佳集 [10 卷] 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北  
京 中華書局 1960.  
6, 2, 2, 366 p. port. 19 cm.  
附編 商夫人錦囊集 祁德瓊未焚集 祁班孫紫芝軒逸稿:  
p. 258-366.

*Title romanized:* Ch'í Piao-chia chi.

PL2698.C5 1960

C 60-3058

## Chi, Yün, 1724-1805.

紀曉嵐詩文集 紀昀著 香港 廣智書局 [1960]  
12, 7, 176 p. port. 18 cm.

*Title romanized:* Chi hiao-lan shih wén chi.

C 63-1069

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5482

## Chia, Chieh, ed.

頌歌 賈芝 孫劍冰編 中国科学院文学研究所  
民間文学組主編 北京 中國青年出版社 1959.  
212 p. 21 cm.

i. Sun, Chien-ping, joint ed. ii. Chung-kuo k'o hsieh yüan. Wén  
hsüeh yen chiu so, Peking. Min chien wén hsüeh tsu. iii. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Sung ko.

PL2843.C5S8

C 60-1957 †

## Chiang, Hsia.

富貴浮雲 江夏著 香港 上海書局 1956.  
73 p. illus. 19 cm.

i. Title.

*Title romanized:* Fu kuei fu yün.

PL2844.H8F8

C 61-1778 †

## Chiang, Hsü.

草堂別集 [江熙著 嶺南 春滿堂刊] 甲午  
[1954]  
3, 22, 28, 14 double l. 25 cm.

i. Title.

*Title romanized:* Ts'ao t'ang pieh chi

PL2747.H8T8

C 63-2367

## Chiang, K'uei, ca. 1155-ca. 1235.

夏白石詞編年箋校 [姜夔著] 夏承燾箋校輯著  
中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1958.  
2, 18, 12, 212 p. facsim. 21 cm.

i. Hsia, Ch'eng-tao, ed.

*Title romanized:* Chiang K'ai-shih  
ts'ü pien nien chien chiao.

PL2687.C5A6 1958

C 59-988

## Chiang, K'uei, ca. 1155-ca. 1235.

白石詩詞集 姜夔著 夏承燾校輯 香港 商務  
印書館 1961.  
2 214 p. illus. 21 cm

i. Hsia, Ch'eng-tao, ed.

*Title romanized:* Pei-shih shih ts'ü chi

C 62-4147

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5358 3

## Chiang, Monlin, 1886-

孟鄰文存 蔣夢麟著 臺北 正中書局 民國 43  
[1954]  
244 p. illus. 21 cm.

i. Title.

*Title romanized:* Meng-lin wén ts'un.

PL2747.M6M4

C 59-2810 †

## Chiang, Ping-chang, chin shih 1754.

尊行日記 姜炳璋著 臺北 中華叢書委員會  
民國 44 [1955]  
2, 2, 294, 2 p. 19 cm. (中華叢書)  
Facsimile reproduction of ms. copy.

i. Title.

*Title romanized:* Tsun hsing jih chi.

PL2700.C5T75 1955

C 59-468

## Chiang, Ping-chih, 1907-

跨到新的時代來 丁玲, 蔣冰之, 著 文藝建設叢書  
編輯委員會編輯 北京 人民文學出版社 1951.  
286 p. 19 cm. (文藝建設叢書)

i. Title.

*Title romanized:* K'ua tao hsin ti shih tai lai.

PL2747.P5K8

C 59-942 †

## Chiang, Ping-chih, 1907-

丁玲選集 [蔣冰之, 著 陳磊編選] 綠楊  
書局 [195-]  
100 p. 18 cm. (現代文藝選輯)

*Title romanized:* Ting Ling hsiian chi.

PL2747.P5A6

C 59-971 †

## CHINESE LITERATURE (Continued)

Chiang, Ping-chih, 1907-

丁玲選集 [蔣冰之著] 乙種本 北京 開明書店 1952.

451 p. illus. 19 cm. (新文學選集第2輯)

Title romanized: Ting Ling huan chi.

PL2747.P5A6 1952

C 59-1505 †

Chiang, Ping-chih, 1907-

丁玲文集 [蔣冰之著] 上海 春明書店 民國38 [1949]

162 p. 19 cm. (現代作家文叢第8集)

Title romanized: Ting Ling wen chi.

PL2747.P5A6 1949

C 59-963 †

Chiang, Ping-chih, 1907-

延安集 丁玲 [蔣冰之著] 北京 人民文學出版社 1954.

248 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Yen-an chi.

PL2747.P5Y4

C 59-964 †

Ch'ien, Mu, 1895-

湖上閒思錄 錢穆著 九龍 人生出版社 民國49 [1960]

130 p. 21 cm.

Errata slip inserted.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Hu shang hsien ssü lu.

PL2749.M8H8

C 61-4274

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5528

Chin, Chao-fan, 1868-1950.

安樂鄉人文 附八十後詩詞 [金兆蕃著 n. p., 1951]

2 v. (double leaves) in 1. 21 cm.

Verse and prose.

1. Title.

Title romanized: An-lo hsiao jen wen.

PL2751.C8A16 1951

C 60-61 †

Ch'in, Chao-yang.

農村散記 秦兆陽著 北京 人民文學出版社 1954.

189 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Nung ts'un san chi.

PL2848.C8N8

C 59-3272 †

Chin, K'ai-ch'eng.

詩經 金開誠著 知識叢書編輯委員會編 北京 中華書局 1968.

2, 144 p. 19 cm.

Bibliography: p. 141-142.

1. Shih ching.

Title romanized: Shih ching.

PL2466.Z6C55

C 64-887

Ch'in, Mu.

星下集 秦牧著 廣州 廣東人民出版社 1958.

184 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Hsing hsia chi.

PL2848.M8H75

C 59-1881 †

Ch'in, Mu.

花城 秦牧 [著] 北京 作家出版社 1961.

2, 269 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Hua ch'eng.

PL2848.M8H8

C 62-4361

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5559

Ch'in, Mu.

艺海拾貝 秦牧著 上海 上海文艺出版社 1962.

231 p. 21 cm.

Essays.

1. Title.

Title romanized: I hai shih pei.

PL2848.M8 I2

C 63-2022 †

Ch'in, Mu.

貝殼集 秦牧著 北京 作家出版社 1958.

174 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Pei k'o chi.

PL2848.M8P4

C 61-410 †

Ch'in, Mu.

思想小品 秦牧著 九龍 自學出版社 1956.

104 p. 18 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Shih hsiao pien p'in.

PL2848.M8S7

C 59-2921 †

Chin, Shan.

一个角色的創造 金山著 北京 中国戏剧出版社 1957.

152 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: I ko chiao se ti ch'uang tsao.

PL2848.S45 I2

C 59-3270 †

Ching, Yen-tun.

選西紀事 井岩盾著 校正 上海 新華書店華東總分店 1951.

94 p. 18 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Liao hai chi shih.

PL2849.N48L5

C 63-1319 †

Ch'iu, Chên-li.

心影集 秋貞理著 九龍 高原出版社 1963.

2, 3, 2, 137 p. 19 cm. (中國當代文藝叢書)

Prose.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Hsin ying chi.

PL2849.U3H7

C 64-1273

Ch'iu, Chên-li.

苦中苦與人上人 秋貞理著 九龍 友聯出版社 1961.

189 p. 18 cm. (生活與思想選集之3)

1. Title.

Title romanized: K'u chung k'u yü jên shang jên.

PL2849.U3K3

C 63-1253 †

Ch'iu, Chên-li.

民主只有一種 秋貞理著 九龍 友聯出版社 1958.

64 p. 15 cm. (青年知識叢書之一)

1. Title.

Title romanized: Min chu chih yü i chung.

PL2849.U3M5

C 60-1603 †

Ch'iu, Chên-li.

多少夢想變成真 秋貞理著 九龍 友聯出版社 1958.

122 p. 18 cm. (生活與思想選集之2)

學生叢書

1. Title.

Title romanized: To shao mêng  
hsiang pien ch'eng chên.

PL2849.U3T6

C 62-2150

Ch'iu, Chên-li.

段老師的眼淚—生活與思想選集 秋貞理著 九龍 友聯出版社 1956.

112 p. 18 cm. (中國學生叢書)

1. Title.

Title romanized: Tuan lao shih ti yen lei.

PL2849.U3T8

C 61-740 †

Ch'iu, Chin, 1877-1907.

秋瑾集 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1960.

10, 3, 8, 196 p. illus., ports., facsim. 21 cm.

1. Chung hua shu chi. Shanghai pien chi so.

Title romanized: Ch'iu Chin chi.

PL2705.I8A6 1960

C 61-4405

Columbia Univ. East.

Asiatic Library

Ch'iu, Feng-chia, 1864-1912.

丘倉海先生念台詩集 [丘逢甲撰] 丘念台編 鄒魯校訂 南京 獨立出版社 民國36 [1947]

4, 86 p. 18 cm.

1. Ch'iu, Nien-t'ai, ed.

Title romanized: Ch'iu Ts'ang-hai  
hsien sheng nien T'ai shih chi.

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5558

C 60-5367

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE LITERATURE (Continued)

- Ch'iu, Hsiieh-hsün.**  
生活的沉澱 丘學訓著 香港 明德圖書公司 1962.  
142 p. 19 cm. (現代生活叢書)
- r. Title. Title romanized: Shêng huo ti ch'ên tien.  
PL2849.U43S6 C 62-1281 †
- Ch'iu, Hsün.**  
微山湖上 邱助著 毛震耀 刘文韻繪圖 上海 少年儿童出版社 1961.  
138 p. illus. 20 cm.
- r. Title. Title romanized: Wei-shan hu shang.  
PZ90.C5C485 C 61-2258 †
- Ch'iu, Tung-p'ing, d. 1941.**  
東平選集 丘東平著 上海 新文藝出版社 1954.  
248 p. illus. 21 cm.
- r. Title. Title romanized: Tung-p'ing hsün chi.  
PL2752.U2A6 1954 C 60-28 †
- Ch'iu, Yen-hsi.**  
言曦短論集 邱言曦著 臺北 中央日報社 民國 49 (1960).  
192 p. 19 cm.
- r. Title. Title romanized: Yen-hsi tuan lun chi.  
PL2849.USY4 C 61-1704 †
- Ch'iu, Yen-hsi.**  
言曦五論 隔學談美評詩辨俗論政 邱言曦著 臺北 民國 49 (1960).  
244 p. 19 cm.
- r. Title. Title romanized: Yen-hsi wu lun.  
PL2849.USY43 C 61-1271 †
- Chou, Chia-chün.**  
包身工的后代 周嘉俊著 上海 上海文艺出版社 1959.  
1, 100 p. 18 cm. (工农兵創作叢書 42)
- r. Title. Title romanized: Pao shên kung ti hou tai.  
PL2851.C48P3 C 63-621
- Chou, Chieh-fu.**  
堅強的人 周潔夫著 北京 作家出版社 1955.  
195 p. 19 cm.
- r. Title. Title romanized: Chien ch'iang ti jên.  
PL2851.C5C5 C 60-1631 †
- Chou, Chieh-fu.**  
祖國屏障 周潔夫著 北京 作家出版社 1958.  
198 p. 19 cm.
- r. Title. Title romanized: Tsu kuo p'ing chang.  
PL2851.C5T75 C 59-881 †
- Chou, Chün.**  
青春之歌—話劇 周軍編劇 根据楊沫同名小說改編 西安 东风文艺出版社 1959.  
96 p. 19 cm.
- r. Yang, Mo. Ch'ing ch'un chih ko. r. Title. Title romanized: Ch'ing ch'un chih ko.  
PL2922.M6C54 C 60-1759 †
- Chou, Êrh-fu.**  
火炬 周而復著 北京 作家出版社 1961.  
7, 180 p. illus. 21 cm.
- r. Title. Title romanized: Huo chü.  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5559 C 62-4331
- Chou, K'ai, 1779-1837.**  
內自訟齋文選 周凱著 臺灣銀行經濟研究室編輯 臺北 臺灣銀行 民國 49 (1960).  
70 p. 19 cm. (臺灣文獻叢刊第 82 種)
- r. T'ai-wan yin hang. Ching chi yen chin shih. r. Title. Title romanized: Nei tzu sung chai wên hsüan.  
PL2705.O78N4 1960 C 61-1459 †
- Chou, Lai-hsiang.**  
乘風集 周來祥著 上海 新文艺出版社 1958.  
iii, 196 p. 19 cm.
- r. Title. Title romanized: Ch'ung fêng chu  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5559 C 62-4101
- Chou, Liang-kung, 1612-1672.**  
書影 [5 卷] 周亮工著 上海 古典文学出版社 1957.  
2, 15, 149 p. 19 cm. (中國文學參考資料小叢書第 2 輯 6)
- r. Title. Title romanized: Shu ying.  
PL2705.O8S5 1957 C 58-5852
- Chou, Liang-kung, 1612-1672.**  
書影 (10 卷本) 周亮工著 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1958.  
2, 15, 289 p. 19 cm. (中國文學參考資料叢書)
- r. Title (Series: Chung-kuo wên hsüeh ts'an k'ao tsü hiao ts'ung shu) Title romanized: Shu ying.  
PL2705.O8S5 1958 C 59-1547
- Chou, Liang-p'ei.**  
楓葉集 周良沛著 北京 作家出版社 1957.  
113 p. 19 cm.
- r. Title. Title romanized: Fêng yeh chi.  
PL2851.L53F4 C 60-2162 †
- Chou, Mi, 1232-1308, ed.**  
絕妙好詞箋 [7 卷] 周密輯 查爲仁 厲鶚箋 黃叔明校 麥朝樞編輯 北京 文學古籍刊行社 1956.  
2 v. (double leaves) in 1. 21 cm.
- r. Title. Title romanized: Chüeh miao hao ts'ü chien.  
PL2687.C6C5 1956 C 60-289
- Chou, Mu-lien, 1900-1961.**  
周慕蓮舞台艺术 周慕蓮口述 胡度等記錄整理 重慶市戏曲工作委員會編輯 上海 上海文艺出版社 1962.  
x, 172 p. illus., port. 21 cm.
- r. Hu, Tu, ed. r. Ch'ung-ch'ing shih hai ch'ü kung tao wéi yüan hui. Title romanized: Chou Mu-lien wu tai i shu.  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 6827 C 64-292
- Chou, Pi-tê.**  
我的懺悔 周比德著 香港 上海書局 1956.  
106 p. 19 cm.
- r. Title. Title romanized: Wo ti ch'ân hui.  
PL2851.P5W6 C 60-2320 †
- Chou, Shou-chün.**  
花前新記 周瘦鵲著 南京 江苏人民出版社 1958.  
108 p. 19 cm.
- r. Title. Title romanized: Hua ch'ien hsin chi.  
PL2851.S5H77 C 61-409 †
- Chou, Shou-chün.**  
花前續記 周瘦鵲著 南京 江苏人民出版社 1957.  
75 p. 19 cm.
- r. Title. Title romanized: Hua ch'ien hsi chi.  
PL2851.S5H78 C 63-1246 †
- Chou, Shou-chün.**  
花前續記 周瘦鵲著 北京 通俗文藝出版社 1955.  
85 p. 19 cm.
- r. Title. Title romanized: Hua ch'ien so chi.  
PL2851.S5H8 C 61-774 †

## CHINESE LITERATURE (Continued)

- Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.**  
朝花夕拾 (注釋本) 魯迅, 周樹人, 著 香港  
生活讀書新知三聯書店 1958.  
108 p. illus. 21 cm.
- r. Title. Title romanized: Chao hua hsi shih.*  
PL2754.S5A15 1958a C 61-721 †
- Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.**  
朝華夕拾十篇 魯迅, 周樹人, 著 魯迅先生紀念  
委員會編 北京 人民文學出版社 1954.  
112 p. illus. 18 cm.  
Prose
- r. Title. Title romanized: Chao hua hsi shih p'ien.*  
PL2754.S5C45 1954 C 62-1056 †
- Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.**  
集外集 1903-1933 魯迅, 周樹人, 著 楊霽雲編  
北京 人民文學出版社 1953.  
154 p. 19 cm.
- r. Title. Title romanized: Chi wai chi.*  
PL2754.S5A6 1953a C 59-1658 †
- Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.**  
集外集 (注釋本) 魯迅, 周樹人, 著 香港 生活  
讀書新知三聯書店 1959.  
235 p. 21 cm.
- r. Title. Title romanized: Chi wai chi.*  
PL2754.S5A6 1959b C 62-68 †
- Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.**  
集外集拾遺 (注釋本) 魯迅, 周樹人, 著 香港  
生活讀書新知三聯書店 1960.  
13, 578 p. map. 21 cm.
- r. Title. Title romanized: Chi wai chi shih i.*  
PL2754.S5A6 1960 C 63-247  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5558
- Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.**  
且介亭雜文 魯迅, 周樹人, 著 魯迅先生紀念委員  
會編 北京 人民文學出版社 1953.  
3 v. in 1. 19 cm.  
CONTENTS.—(1) 且介亭雜文—(2) 且介亭雜文二集—(3) 且介亭  
雜文末編
- r. Title. Title romanized: Ch'ieh chieh t'ing tsa wen.*  
PL2754.S5A6 1953 C 61-883 †
- Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.**  
且介亭雜文 (注釋本) 魯迅, 周樹人, 著 香港  
生活讀書新知三聯書店 1958.  
3 v. in 1. 20 cm.  
Prose.  
CONTENTS.—(1) 且介亭雜文—(2) 且介亭雜文二集—(3)  
且介亭雜文末編
- r. Title. Title romanized: Ch'ieh chieh t'ing tsa wen.*  
PL2754.S5A16 1958b C 62-475 †

- Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.**  
准風月談 魯迅, 周樹人, 著 魯迅先生紀念委員  
會編 北京 人民文學出版社 1954.  
250 p. 18 cm.  
Essays.
- r. Title. Title romanized: Chun feng yueh t'au.*  
PL2754.S5A16 1954 C 62-1008 †
- Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.**  
准風月談 (注釋本) 魯迅, 周樹人, 著 香港  
生活讀書新知三聯書店 1958.  
220 p. 21 cm.
- r. Title. Title romanized: Chun feng yueh t'au.*  
PL2754.S5A15 1958b C 61-724 rev †
- Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.**  
二心集 魯迅, 周樹人, 著 魯迅先生紀念委員  
會編 北京 人民文學出版社 1953.  
245 p. 18 cm.  
Prose.
- r. Title. Title romanized: Erh hsin chi.*  
PL2754.S5A16 1953d C 62-1019 †
- Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.**  
二心集 (注釋本) 魯迅, 周樹人, 著 香港 生  
活讀書新知三聯書店 1958.  
215 p. 21 cm.
- r. Title. Title romanized: Erh hsin chi.*  
PL2754.S5A16 1958 C 61-806 †
- Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.**  
而已集 魯迅, 周樹人, 著 魯迅先生紀念委員  
會編 北京 人民文學出版社 1953.  
174 p. 18 cm.
- r. Title. Title romanized: Erh i chi.*  
PL2754.S5A16 1953 C 59-2227 †
- Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.**  
而已集 魯迅, 周樹人, 原著 魯迅先生紀念委員  
會編纂 [n. p.] 民國 46 [1957]  
182 p. 19 cm.  
At head of title: 魯迅三十年集
- r. Title. Title romanized: Erh i chi.*  
PL2754.S5A16 1957a C 59-2222 †
- Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.**  
而已集 (注釋本) 魯迅, 周樹人, 著 香港 生  
活讀書新知三聯書店 1958.  
172 p. 21 cm.
- r. Title. Title romanized: Erh i chi.*  
PL2754.S5A15 1958 C 61-807 †
- Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.**  
墳 魯迅, 周樹人, 著 魯迅先生紀念委員會編  
北京 人民文學出版社 1953.  
284 p. illus. 18 cm.
- r. Title. Title romanized: Fen.*  
PL2754.S5A16 1953a C 59-2226 †

- Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.**  
墳 (注釋本) 魯迅, 周樹人, 著 香港 生活  
讀書新知三聯書店 1957.  
286 p. illus. 21 cm.
- r. Title. Title romanized: Fen.*  
PL2754.S5F4 1957 C 61-1013 †
- Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.**  
華蓋集 魯迅, 周樹人, 著 魯迅先生紀念委員  
會編 [n. p.] 魯迅全集出版社 民國 30-38 [1941-49  
(v. 1. 1949)]  
2 v. in 1. 18 cm.  
CONTENTS.—(1) 華蓋集—(2) 華蓋集續編
- r. Title. Title romanized: Hua kai chi.*  
PL2754.S5A16 1949 C 62-975 †
- Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.**  
華蓋集 魯迅, 周樹人, 著 魯迅先生紀念委員  
會編 北京 人民文學出版社 1953.  
2 v. in 1. 18 cm.  
CONTENTS.—(1) 華蓋集—(2) 華蓋集續編
- r. Title. Title romanized: Hua kai chi.*  
PL2754.S5A16 1953c C 62-974 †
- Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.**  
華蓋集 (注釋本) 魯迅, 周樹人, 著 香港 生  
活讀書新知三聯書店 1958.  
2 v. in 1. 21 cm.  
CONTENTS.—(1) 華蓋集—(2) 華蓋集續編
- r. Title. Title romanized: Hua kai chi.*  
PL2754.S5A15 1958e C 61-888 †
- Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.**  
花邊文學 魯迅, 周樹人, 著 魯迅先生紀念委員  
會編 北京 人民文學出版社 1953.  
184 p. 19 cm.  
Prose.
- r. Title. Title romanized: Hua pien wen hsiieh.*  
PL2754.S5H85 1953 C 62-122 †
- Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.**  
花邊文學 (注釋本) 魯迅, 周樹人, 著 香港  
生活讀書新知三聯書店 1958.  
187 p. 21 cm.
- r. Title. Title romanized: Hua pien wen hsiieh.*  
PL2754.S5A16 1958a C 61-719 †
- Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.**  
准風月談 (注釋本) 魯迅, 周樹人, 著 香港  
生活讀書新知三聯書店 1958.  
220 p. 21 cm.
- r. Title. Title romanized: Hsai feng yueh t'au.*  
PL2754.S5A15 1958b C 61-724 †
- Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.**  
熱風 魯迅, 周樹人, 原著 魯迅先生紀念委員  
會編纂 [n. p.] 魯迅全集出版社 1950.  
182 p. 18 cm.  
Prose.
- r. Title. Title romanized: Jo feng.*  
PL2754.S5A16 1950 C 62-121 †

## CHINESE LITERATURE (Continued)

Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

熱風 魯迅,周樹人,著 魯迅先生紀念委員會編  
北京 人民文學出版社 1953.

122 p. 19 cm.

Prose.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Jo fêng.

PL2754.S5A16 1953e

C 62-120 †

Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

熱風 (注釋本) 魯迅,周樹人,著 香港 生活  
讀書·新知三聯書店 1957.

130 p. 21 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Jo fêng.

PL2754.S5A16 1957

C 61-718 †

Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

故事新編 (注釋本) 魯迅,周樹人,著 香港 生  
活讀書·新知三聯書店 1957.

146 p. 21 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Ku shih hsin pien

PL2754.S5K8 1957

C 61-1011 †

Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936, ed.

會稽郡故書雜集 魯迅,周樹人,編 香港 新月  
出版社 1932.

115 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: K'uai-chi chün ku shu tsa chi.

PL2754.S6K847 1932

C 63-331 †

Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

魯迅舊詩箋注 周樹人,撰 張向天注 廣州  
廣東人民出版社 1959.

196 p. facsim. 21 cm.

1. Chang, Hsiang-t'ien, ed.

Title romanized: Lu Hsün chiu shih chien chu.

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5503.3

Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

魯迅全集 周樹人,著 北京 人民文學出版社 1956-58.

10 v. illus., ports., facsim. 23 cm.

CONTENTS.—1. 吶喊 墳 熱風—2. 彷徨 野草 朝花夕  
拾 故事新編—3. 華蓋集 華蓋集續編 而已集—4. 三  
閑集 二心集 南腔北調集—5. 仿自由書 准風月談 花邊文  
學—6. 且介亭雜文 且介亭雜文二集 且介亭雜文未  
編—7. 集外集 集外集拾遺—8. 中國小說史略 漢文學史  
綱要—9. 兩地書 書信—10. 書信

Appendix (v. 10, p. 335-367): 魯迅著譯年表

Title romanized: Lu Hsün ch'ün chi.

PL2754.S5 1956

C 59-1683

Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

魯迅選集 周樹人,著 北京 中國青年出版社  
1956-59.

4 v. illus. 21 cm.

Title romanized: Lu Hsün hsüan chi.

PL2754.S5A6 1956a

C 59-9075 †

Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

魯迅選集 周樹人,著 北京 人民文學出版社  
1959.

2 v. illus. 21 cm.

Title romanized: Lu Hsün hsüan chi.

PL2754.S5A6 1959a

C 59-3245 †

Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936, tr.

魯迅譯文集 周樹人,譯 北京 人民文學社

1959.

10 v. illus. 23 cm.

CONTENTS.—1. 月界旅行 地底旅行 域外小說集 工人綏  
惠略夫 現代小說譯丛 現代日本小說集—2. 一个青年的夢  
愛羅先珂童話集 桃色的雲—3. 苦悶的象征 出了象牙之塔  
思想山人物—4. 小約翰 小彼得 表 俄羅斯的童話 坏孩  
子和別的奇聞—5. 近代美術史綱論 雙下譯丛 現代新興文  
學的諸問題—6. 藝術論(盧那卡爾斯基) 文藝與批評 文藝政  
策 藝術論(蒲力汗諾夫)—7. 十月 毀滅—8. 整琴 一天的  
工作 山民牧唱—9. 死魂靈—10. 譯丛補

Title romanized: Lu Hsün i wen chi.

PL2754.S5 1959

C 61-315 †

Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

魯迅名作選集 周樹人,著 陳嘉編選 香港  
南洋圖書公司 民國 43 [1954]

126 p. 18 cm. (現代最佳文藝)

Colophon title.

1. Ch'ên, Lei, ed.

Title romanized: Lu Hsün ming tao hsüan chi.

PL2754.S5A6 1954

C 63-2443

Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

魯迅手稿選集 周樹人,選 北京魯迅博物館編  
北京 文物出版社 1990.

1 v. (various pagings) 20 cm.

Facsimile reproduction of ms. copy.  
Erratum slip inserted.

1. Fei-ching Lu Hsün po wu kuan.

Title romanized: Lu Hsün shou kao hsüan chi.

PL2754.S5A6 1990a

C 63-1092

Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

魯迅談創作 周樹人,著 北京 中國青年出版  
社 1955.

136 p. 19 cm.

Title romanized: Lu Hsün t'an ch'uang tao.

PL2754.S5Z35 1955

C 60-1218 †

Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

魯迅雜感集 周樹人,著 上海 上海全球書店  
民國 38 [1949]

223 p. 18 cm.

Title romanized: Lu Hsün tsa kan chi.

PL2754.S5A6 1949

C 59-2416 †

Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

魯迅雜文集 周樹人,著 n.p., 未名書局 民國  
42 [1953]

268 p. 19 cm.

Title romanized: Lu Hsün tsa wen chi.

PL2754.S5 1953

C 63-1164 †

Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

魯迅雜文集 周樹人,著 香港 南洋圖書公司  
民國 43 [1954]

258 p. 19 cm.

Title romanized: Lu Hsün tsa wen chi.

PL2754.S5 1954

C 60-3451 †

Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

魯迅自選全集 周樹人,著 香港 遠東圖書公  
司 [195-]

223 p. 18 cm.

Title romanized: Lu Hsün tsü hsüan ch'üan chi.

PL2754.S5A6

C 59-2220 †

Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

魯迅自選文集 魯迅,周樹人,著 香港 現代文  
教社 1956.

205 p. illus. 19 cm.

Title romanized: Lu Hsün tsü hsüan wen chi.

PL2754.S5A6 1956

C 59-2225 †

Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

魯迅曰 周樹人,著 香港 華僑圖書公司  
1953.

57 p. 19 cm.

Title romanized: Lu Hsün yüeh.

PL2754.S5L8 1953

C 60-3328 †

Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

Menwai wen tan (zhuyinben) 門外文談 (注音符號) 魯  
迅,周樹人,著 北京 文字改革出版社 1958.

50 p. 19 cm.

1. Title. 2. Title: Mén wai wén t'an.

PL2754.S5M4 1958

C 59-3072 †

Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

南腔北調集 魯迅,周樹人,著 魯迅先生紀念委員  
會編 北京 人民文學出版社 1953.

234 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Nan ch'iang pei tiao chi.

PL2754.S5N3 1953

C 60-1650 †

Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

三閑集 魯迅,周樹人,著 北京 人民文學出版  
社 1954.

187 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: San hsien chi.

PL2754.S5S3

C 60-2043 †



## CHINESE LITERATURE (Continued)

Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

三閑集 (注釋本) 魯迅, 周樹人, 著 香港 生活讀書新知三聯書店 1958.  
170 p. 21 cm.

r. Title. Title romanized: San hsien chi.

PL2754.S5S3 1958 C 61-1012 †

Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

偽自由書 魯迅, 周樹人, 著 魯迅先生紀念委員會編 北京 人民文學出版社 1953.  
208 p. 18 cm.

r. Title. Title romanized: Wei tsü yü shu.

PL2754.S5A16 1958b C 59-2517 †

Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

偽自由書 (注釋本) 魯迅, 周樹人, 著 香港 生活讀書新知三聯書店 1958.  
178 p. 21 cm.

r. Title. Title romanized: Wei tsü yü shu.

PL2754.S5W4 1958 C 61-1010 †

Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

夜記 魯迅, 周樹人, 作 上海 文化生活出版社 民國 38 (1949)  
90 p. 19 cm. (文學叢刊)

r. Title. Title romanized: Yeh chi.

PL2754.S5Y4 1949 C 61-775 †

Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

野草 魯迅, 周樹人, 著 魯迅先生紀念委員會編 北京 人民文學出版社 1953.  
80 p. 19 cm.

r. Title. Title romanized: Yeh ts'ao.

PL2754.S5Y45 1953 C 61-874 †

Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

野草 (注釋本) 魯迅, 周樹人, 著 香港 生活讀書新知三聯書店 1957.  
62 p. illus. 21 cm.

r. Title. Title romanized: Yeh ts'ao.

PL2754.S5A15 1957 C 61-720 †

Chou, Tso-jên, 1885-

知堂乙酉文編 周作人著 九龍 三育圖書文具公司 1961.  
154 p. illus. 19 cm.

r. Title. Title romanized: Chih-t'ang i yü wên p'ien.

PL2754.T75C47 C 61-1457 †

Chu, Ai-ling.

怎樣使你美麗動人 朱蕩玲著 星洲 星洲世界書局 1957.  
78 p. 19 cm.

r. Title. Title romanized: Tsên yang shih ni mei li tung jên.

PL2852.A5T75 C 59-924 †

Chu, Ch'ang-yün.

書窗寄語 二集 朱昌雲著 星洲 維明公司 1963.  
2, 172 p. 19 cm.

r. Title. Title romanized: Shu ch'uang chi yü.

PL2852.C3S5 C 63-2374

Chu, Ch'iao.

畫像 作者朱橋 臺北 青年生活雜誌社 民國 48 (1959)  
114 p. 19 cm.

r. Title. Title romanized: Hua hsiang.

PL2852.C4H8 C 60-1890 †

Chu, Chieh-fan.

提江 朱介凡著 台北 新興書局 民國 50 (1961)  
4, 461 p. 19 cm.

r. Title. Title romanized: Pai chiang.

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5556 C 63-2282

Chu, Chih-yü, 1600-1692.

朱舜水文選 朱之瑜著 臺灣銀行經濟研究室編輯 臺北 臺灣銀行 民國 52 (1963)  
0, 3, 114 p. 20 cm. (臺灣文獻叢刊第 182 種)  
Colophon title.

(Series: Tai-wan wên hsien ts'ung k'an, ti 182 chung)  
Title romanized: Chu Shun-shui wên hsüan.

PL2698.C75A6 1963 C 64-899

Ch'ü, Ch'iu-pai, 1890-1985.

瞿秋白選集 北京 人民文學出版社 1959.  
348 p. illus. 21 cm.

Title romanized: Ch'ü Ch'iu-pai hsüan chi.

PL2755.C5A6 1959 C 60-79 †

Chü, Hao-jan.

十論 居浩然著 臺北 中西出版社 民國 48 (1959)  
83 p. 21 cm.

r. Title. Title romanized: Shih lun.

PL2852.H8S4 C 60-804 †

Chu, Kuang-ch'ien, 1898-

我與文學 朱光潛, 著 香港 國光圖書公司 1957.  
90 p. 19 cm. (現代文藝叢書)

r. Title. Title romanized: Wo yü wên hsüeh.

PL2755.K3W6 C 60-547 †

Chu, Kuang-ch'ien, 1898-

我與文學及其他 朱光潛著 上海 開明書店 民國 36 (1947)  
3, 2, 2, 187 p. 18 cm. (開明青年叢書)

r. Title. Title romanized: Wo yü wên hsüeh chi ch'i t'a.

Princeton Univ. Gest Oriental Library C 63-752

Chü, Pai-i.

祖母 居白易著 香港 亞洲出版社 民國 44 (1955)  
174 p. 19 cm.

r. Title. Title romanized: Tsu mu.

PL2852.P3T75 C 61-328 †

Chu, Po.

工地上的工人 鞍山通訊集 朱波著 北京 中國青年出版社 1954.  
88 p. illus. 19 cm.

r. Title. Title romanized: Kung ti shang ti chu jên.

PL2852.P6K8 C 59-1267 †

Chu, Shih-lung.

仁心之存養與充擴 朱世龍著 九龍 人生出版社 民國 48 (1959)  
174 p. 22 cm.

r. Title. Title romanized: Jen hsin chih ts'un yang yü chung k'uo

PL2852.S5J4 C 59-2096 †

Chu, Su-ch'ên, fl. 1644.

崑曲十五貫 朱素臣原著 陳思等整理 香港 生活讀書新知三聯書店 1956.  
175 p. illus. 19 cm.

r. Ch'ên, Ssü, ed. r. Title. r. Title: Shih wu kuan.

Title romanized: K'un ch'ü shih wu kuan. PL2698.C79K3 1956 C 61-960 †

Chu, Su-ch'ên, fl. 1644.

十五貫 朱素臣著 匡榮改編 王弘力畫 沈阳 遼寧日報社 1957.  
54 p. (on double leaves, chiefly illus.) 22 cm.

r. Kuang, Jung, ed. r. Title. Title romanized: Shih wa kuan.

PL2698.C79S5 1957 C 59-1417 †

## CHINESE LITERATURE (Continued)

Chu, Ts'ü-ch'ü, 1807-1832.

朱九江先生集 [朱次琦著 香港, 旅港南海九江商會 壬寅 (1902)]  
1 v. (various double leaves) in case. illus., port., facsim. 29 cm.

Title romanized: Chu Chiu-chiang hsien sheng chi.

PL2705.U25C5 1982 C 63-1593

Chu, Tsü-ch'ing, 1898-1948.

朱自清全集 台南 大東書局 民國 50 (1961),  
5, 276 p. 19 cm.

Title romanized: Chu Tsü-ch'ing ch'üan chi.

PL2755.T9 1961 C 64-963

Chu, Tsü-ch'ing, 1898-1948.

朱自清詩文選 香港 香港萬里書店 1959.  
140 p. 21 cm.

Title romanized: Chu Tsü-ch'ing shih wen huan.

PL2755.T9C6 C 59-1374 rev †

Chu, Tsü-ch'ing, 1898-1948.

論雅俗共賞 朱自清著 上海 觀察社 民國 37 (1948)  
2, 2, 114 p. 19 cm. (觀察叢書 7)

i. Title. Title romanized: Lun ya su kung shang.

PL2755.T9L8 1948 C 61-4251  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5558

Chu, Tsü-ch'ing, 1898-1948.

背影 朱自清著 上海 開明書局 民國 33 (1948)  
91 p. illus. 18 cm. (開明文學新刊)

i. Title. Title romanized: Pei-ying.

PL2755.T9P4 1949 C 60-2366 †

Chu, Tsü-ch'ing, 1898-1948.

語文影 朱自清著 香港 太平書局 1963.  
6, 99 p. 19 cm.

i. Title. Title romanized: Yü wen ying.

PL2755.T9Y8 1963 C 63-2450

Ch'ü, Yu, 1341-1427.

剪燈新話 (外二種) 瞿佑等著 周夷校注 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1962.  
6, 351 p. facsim. 21 cm.  
CONTENTS.—剪燈新話 4 卷 瞿佑著 剪燈餘話 5 卷 李昌祺著—剪燈因話 2 卷 邵景衡著

i. Li, Chên, 1376-1452. Chien têng yü hua. ii. Shao, Ching-chan, fl. 1592. Mi têng yin hua. iii. Chou, I, literary critic, ed. iv. Title. Title romanized: Chien têng hsin hua.

PL2698.C8C5 1957 C 59-3142 rev

Ch'ü, Yu, 1341-1427.

剪燈新話—外二種 瞿佑等著 周夷校注 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1962.  
6, 351 p. facsim. 21 cm.

CONTENTS.—剪燈新話 4 卷 瞿佑著—剪燈餘話 5 卷 李昌祺著—剪燈因話 2 卷 邵景衡著

i. Li, Chên, 1376-1452. Chien têng yü hua. ii. Shao, Ching-chan, fl. 1592. Mi têng yin hua. iii. Chou, I, literary critic, ed. iv. Title. Title romanized: Chien têng hsin hua.

PL2698.C8C5 1962 C 63-1581

Ch'ü, Yüan, ca. 343-ca. 277 B.C.

屈原 上海書局編輯部編輯 香港 上海書局 1962.

2, 2, 2, 290 p. 21 cm. (作家與作品叢書)

i. Shang-hai shu chü, Hongkong.

Title romanized: Ch'ü Yüan.

PL2661.A6 1962 C 63-634

Chu-ko, Liang, 181-234.

諸葛孔明全集 (22 卷) 諸葛亮著 香港 廣智書局 (195-)  
381 p. illus. 21 cm.

Title romanized: Chu-ko K'ung-mün ch'üan chi.

PL2664.C55 C 59-492 †

Chu-ko, Liang, 181-234.

諸葛亮集 段熙仲 聞旭初編校 北京 中華書局 1960.  
30, 244 p. port. 21 cm.  
Bibliography: p. 25-30 (1st group)

i. Tuan, Hsi-chung, ed.

Title romanized: Chu-ko Liang chi.

PL2664.C55 1960 C 61-1098

Ch'ü-yüan, pseud.

負曝閑談 蓮園著 香港 商務印書館 1958.  
144 p. 19 cm.

i. Title.

Title romanized: Fu pao hsien t'an.

PL2705.U8F8 C 59-895 †

Chün-ch'ing, pseud.

秋色賦 峻青著 北京 作家出版社 1963.  
205 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Prose.

i. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'iu se fu.

PL2853.C5C53 C 64-897

Chün-jên, pseud.

女大不中留 俊人著 香港 海濱圖書公司 1958.  
204 p. illus. 18 cm.

i. Title.

Title romanized: Nü ta pu chung liu.

PL3000.C577N8 C 58-5322 rev †

Chung, Mei-yin.

小樓聽雨集 鍾梅音著 臺北 大中國圖書公司 民國 47 (1958)  
169 p. 19 cm.  
Essays.

i. Title.

Title romanized: Hsiao lou t'ing yü chi.

PL2854.M4H7

C 62-2106 †

Chung, Mei-yin.

冷泉心影 鍾梅音著 臺北 重光文藝出版社 民國 43 (1954)  
138 p. 19 cm.  
Prose.

i. Title.

Title romanized: Lêng ch'üan hsin ying

PL2854.M4L4

C 62-2028 †

Chung-kuo i chon.

國事與天下事 中國新聞出版公司主編 臺北 民國 44- (1955-)  
v. 19 cm.  
這一冊書是「中國一周」自 44 年 1 月至 4 月間的社論選輯

i. Chung-kuo hsin wen ch'u pan kung soü, T'ai-pei.

ii. Title. Title romanized: Kuo shih yü t'ien hsia shih.

PL2807.C5

C 61-864 †

Chung-kuo jên min wên i ts'ung shu shé.

飛兵在沂蒙山上一通訊報告選 中國人民文藝叢書社編輯 韓希梁等著 (n. p.) 新華書店 1949.  
111 p. 18 cm. (中國人民文藝叢書)

i. Hsu, Hsi-liang.

ii. Title. Title romanized: Fei ping tsai i-mêng shan shang

PL2853.C577

C 64-116 †

Chung-kuo tso chia hsieh hui. Shên-yang fên hui.

馬頭琴奏起來了一詩歌和評介 中國作家协会沈陽分會青年文學工作委員會編 沈陽 遼寧人民出版社 1956.

84 p. 19 cm. (青年文藝學習叢書之一)  
Poems and prose.

1. Chinese poetry—20th cent. 2. Chinese poetry—20th cent.—Hist. &amp; crit. i. Title. Title romanized: Ma t'ou ch'in tsou ch'i lai hiao.

PL2543.C55

C 62-1445 †

Chung-liu, pseud.

松花江短笛 中流著 上海 新文藝出版社 1958.  
75 p. 18 cm.

i. Title.

Title romanized: Sung-hua Chiang tuan ti.

PL2854.L5S8

C 60-29 †

[Confucius]

春秋左氏傳舊注疏證 劉文淇撰 中國科學院歷史研究所第一二所資料室整理 北京 科學出版社 1959.  
1025, 8 p. facsim. 26 cm.

i. Tao-ch'ü, Ming. Tao chuan. ii. Liu, Wên-ch'i, 1780-1854, ed. iii. Title. Title romanized: Ch'ün ch'iu Tao shih chuan chiu chu su cheng.

PL2470.R5 1950

C 63-1518

Cornell Univ. Library

## CHINESE LITERATURE (Continued)

## Confucius.

論語正譯 李日剛撰述 臺北 白雲書屋 民國  
44 [1955]  
158 p. 19 cm. (中國文化基本教材 1)

i. Li, Yueh-kang, ed. ii. Title. *Title romanized: Lun yü chêng i*

PL2471.R48 C 62-670 †

## Confucius.

論語正義 [24卷] 劉寶楠著 北京 中華書局  
1957.  
2, 2, 435 p. 21 cm.  
本書係用世界書局“諸子集成”本紙型重印

i. Liu, Pao-nan, 1791-1855, ed. ii. Title. *Title romanized: Lun yü chêng i.*

PL2471.R5 1957 C 61-2618

## Confucius.

論語正義 [24卷] 劉寶楠著 臺北 中華叢書  
委員會 民國 47 [1958]  
2 v. (4, 4, 1140 p.) 19 cm. (中華叢書)  
Facsimile reproduction of 1896 edition.

i. Liu, Pao-nan, 1791-1855, ed. ii. Title. *Title romanized: Lun yü chêng i.*

PL2471.R5 1958 C 61-4554 rev

## Confucius.

論語集註 [10卷] 朱熹著 臺北 中華叢書  
委員會 民國 47 [1958]  
2 v. 19 cm. (中華叢書)  
Facsimile reproduction.

i. Chu, Hsi, 1130-1200. ii. Title. *Title romanized: Lun yü ch'ü chu.*

PL2471.R35 1958 C 61-4532

Chicago. Univ. Far Eastern Library

## Confucius.

論語話解 陳澧述 臺北 中華文化出版事業  
委員會 民國 44 [1955]  
2 v. (2, 2, 2, 228 p.) 19 cm. (現代國民基本知識叢書第 1 輯)

i. Ch'ên, Chün, d. 1871 or 2, ed. ii. Title. *Title romanized: Lun yü hua chieh.*

PL2471.R3 C 61-4499

Indiana. Univ. Libr.

## Confucius.

論語譯注 楊伯峻著 北京 古籍出版社 1958.  
13, 324 p. 21 cm.  
論語詞典: p. (220)-324.

i. Yang, Po-chün, ed. and tr. ii. Title. *Title romanized: Lun yü i chu.*

PL2471.R8 1958 C 61-2498

## Confucius.

論語譯注 楊伯峻譯著 北京 中華書局  
1962.  
13, 324 p. 21 cm.  
論語詞典: p. (220)-324.

i. Yang, Po-chün, ed. and tr. ii. Title. *Title romanized: Lun yü i chu.*

PL2471.R8 1962 C 64-134

## Confucius.

論語疏證 楊樹達著 北京 科學出版社 1955.  
2, 1, 1, 1, 372 p. 28 cm.

i. Yang, Shu-ta, 1885-1956, ed. ii. Title. *Title romanized: Lun yü su chêng.*

PL2471.R84 1955 C 61-4496

Cornell Univ. Library

## En-hsiang, pseud.

流浪者 恩祥著 香港 文海出版社 民國 47  
[1958]  
61 p. 19 cm.

i. Title. *Title romanized: Liu lang ch'ê.*

C 61-4429 †

Columbia Univ. East Asiatic Library

## Fan, Ch'êng-ta, 1126-1183.

范石湖集 [范成大撰] 中華書局上海編輯所編  
輯 北京 中華書局 1962.  
2 v. (905 p.) illus. 21 cm

*Title romanized: Fan Shih-hu chi.*

PL2687.F3 1962 C 63-867 †

## Fan, Chien.

友誼的花朵 范劍著 香港 香港世界出版社  
1956.  
103 p. 19 cm.

i. Title. *Title romanized: Yu i ti hua to.*

PL2857.A5Y3 C 61-1751 †

## Fan, Shu, fl. 877.

雲笈友議 [3卷] 范摅著 上海 古典文學出版  
社 1957.  
2, 3, 79 p. 19 cm. (中國文學參考資料小叢書第 2 輯 1)

i. Title. (Series: Chung-kuo wên hsiieh ts'an k'ao ts'ü hao hao  
ts'ung shu. Ti 2 chi, 1) *Title romanized: Yün hai yü i.*

PL2677.F3Y3 1957 C 50-000

## Fang, Chi.

揮手之間 方紀著 北京 作家出版社 1963.  
2, 227 p. 19 cm.  
Prose.

i. Title. *Title romanized: Hui shou chih chieh.*

PL2857.A6H3 C 64-935

## Fang, Chi.

不連續的故事 方紀著 北京 作家出版社 1957.  
186 p. 19 cm.

i. Title. *Title romanized: Fu lien hsü ti ku shih.*

PL2857.A6P3 C 59-826 †

## Fang, Chi-ku.

河漢集 方紀谷著 九龍 高原出版社 1962.  
103 p. 19 cm. (中國當代文藝叢書)  
Essays.

i. Title. *Title romanized: Ho han chi*

PL2857.A63H6 C 62-1522 †

## Fang, Ju-t'ang.

友情與愛情 方汝棠 王曼麗合著 香港 駱駝  
書屋 [1955?]  
2, 2, 98 p. 18 cm.

i. Wang, Man-li, joint author. ii. Title. *Title romanized: Yu ch'ing yü ai ch'ing.*

C 62-4082

Princeton Univ. Gest Oriental Library

## Fang, Nai-pin.

萃廬文鈔 方乃斌編著 九龍 民國 48-  
[1959]  
illus. 21 cm. (萃廬叢書之 )

i. Title. *Title romanized: Kuei lu wên ch'ao.*

PL2760.A63 1959 C 62-528 †

## Fang, Tung-shu, 1772-1851.

昭昧齋言 [21卷] 方東樹著 汪紹楹校點 北  
京 人民文學出版社 1961.  
3, 1, 544 p. 21 cm. (中國古典文學理論批評專著選輯)

i. Title. *Title romanized: Chao mei chan yen.*

PL2708.A25C4 1961 C 62-1916

## Fang, Wu.

愛真理找到前途 方无著 香港 文偉書店  
1956.  
75 p. 18 cm.

i. Title. *Title romanized: Ai chün li, chao tao ch'ien t'u.*

PL2857.A68A7 C 60-2454 †

## Fang, Wu.

動脈筋·干領生活 方无著 九龍 文偉書店  
1956.  
74 p. 18 cm.

i. Title. *Title romanized: Tung nao chin, kan yü shêng huo.*

PL2857.A68T3 C 60-211 †

## Feng, Huan-ju.

人生的探索 馮浣如著 香港 上海書局 1956.  
124 p. 19 cm.

i. Title. *Title romanized: Jen shêng ti t'an so.*

PL2857.E34J4 C 59-1904 †

## CHINESE LITERATURE (Continued)

**Fēng, Huan-ju.**

李夫人的信 馮浣如著 香港 上海書局 1957.  
121 p. 18 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Li fu jén ti hsin.

PL2857.E54L5

C 59-1867 †

**Fēng, Méng-lung, 1574?-1645?**

夾竹桃 浮白主人(馮夢龍)述 中華書局上海編輯  
所編輯 北京 中華書局 1959.

1, 4, 24 double 1 21 cm. (明清民歌時調叢書)

Colophon and cover title: 夾竹桃頂針千家詩山歌

1. Title.

Title romanized: Chia chu t'ao.

PL2698.F4C39 1959

C 63-1045

**Fēng, Tzu-k'ai, 1898-**

綠綠堂隨筆 豐子愷著 北京 人民文學出版社  
1957.

286 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Yüan yüan t'ang sui pl.

PL2760.E55Y8

C 59-511 †

**Fēng, Yu-lan, 1895-**

新原道 馮友蘭著 上海 商務印書館 民國  
35 [1946]

123 p. 21 cm. (中國哲學叢書乙集 2)

1. Title.

Title romanized: Hsin yüan tao.

Hoover Institution

C 64-308

**Fu, Ch'ou.**

赤棒信 傅仇著 武漢 長江文藝出版社 1957.  
49 p. 19 cm.  
Prose.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'ih hua hsin.

PL2761.C6C5

C 62-2441 †

**Fu, K'eng.**

前進曲 福庚著 上海 新文藝出版社 1956.  
70 p. 19 cm.  
Poems and prose.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'ien chin ch'ü.

PL2858.K4C45

C 62-12 †

**Hai, Jui, 1514-1587.**

海瑞集 陳義鍾編校 北京 中華書局 1962.  
2 v. (88, 656 p.) illus., port., facsim. 21 cm.

1. Ch'én, I-chung, ed.

Title romanized: Hai Jui chi.

PL2696.H3 1962

C 63-2117

**Hai, Mo.**

洞簫橫吹曲 海默著 北京 中國青年出版社  
1956.  
118 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Tung hsiao heng ch'ui ch'ü.

PL2861.A5T8

C 61-413 †

**Hai, Ping, pseud.**

半年東半年西 海兵著 吉隆坡 [Kuala Lumpur]  
馬來亞出版印務公司 民國 48 [1959]

319 p. 21 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Pan nien tung, pan nien hsi.

PL2861.A54P3

C 61-4400 †

Yale Univ. Library

**Han, I-p'ing.**

北京的节日 韓憶萍著 北京 北京出版社  
1959.

87 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: P'ai-ching ti chieh jih.

PL2861.A63P4

C 60-3407 †

**Han, P'ai-an.**

生命的痕跡 韓柏岸著 香港 維華出版社  
1962.

145 p. 19 cm.

Essays.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Sheng ming ti hên chi.

PL2861.A65S5

C 63-332 †

**Han, Yang-shan.**

水鄉散記 韓映山著 上海 新文藝出版社  
1956.

96 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Shui hsiang san chi.

PL2861.A7S5

C 61-604 †

**Han, Yü, 768-824.**

韓昌黎文集校注(韓愈著) 馬通伯校注 上海  
古典文學出版社 1957.

448 p. 21 cm.

1. Ma, Ch'í-ch'ang, 1855-1880? ed.

Title romanized: Han Ch'ang-li wên chi chiao chu.

PL2670.A15 1957

C 59-319 †

**Han-trü, pseud.**

初晴集 函子著 上海 上海文藝出版社 1962.

112 p. illus. 19 cm.

Essays.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'u ch'ing chi.

PL2861.A67C5

C 63-884 †

**Ho, Ch'í-fang, 1911-**

星火集 何其芳著 上海 新文藝出版社 1952.  
149 p. 18 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Hsing huo chi.

PL2861.O16H7 1952

C 61-972 †

**Ho, Chia-huai.**

海徒集 何家槐著 北京 作家出版社 1959.  
139 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Hai-tien chi.

PL2861.O2H3

C 59-350 †

**Ho, Chia-huai.**

寸心集 何家槐著 上海 新文藝出版社 1953.  
x, 218 p. 18 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Ts'un hsin chi.

PL2861.O2T75

C 59-5210

Michigan. Univ. Libr.

**Ho, Chien-tsung.**

益智仁室論詩隨筆 何敬羣(鑑琮)著 九龍 人  
生出版社 民國 51 [1962]

94 p. 21 cm.

Colophon title: 益智仁室詩論隨筆

1. Title.

Title romanized: I chih jên shih lun shih sui pl.

PL2861.O22 I 2

C 64-120

**Ho, Liang-chün, d. 1573.**

四友齋叢說 38卷 何良俊撰 北京 中華書局  
1959.

12, 350 p. 20 cm. (元明史料叢記叢刊之一)

1. Title.

Title romanized: Ssu yü chai ts'ung shuo.

PL2698.H6S7

C 59-3140

**Ho, Wei, essayist.**

織錦集 何為著 上海 上海文藝出版社 1962.  
128 p. 19 cm.  
Essays.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Chih chin chi.

PL2861.O37C5

C 63-313 †

**Hsia, Ching.**

石柱集 夏菁著 香港 中外文化事業有限公司  
民國 50 [1961]

115 p. 18 cm. (中外詩叢)

1. Title.

Title romanized: Shih chu chi.

C 62-4151

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5559

## CHINESE LITERATURE (Continued)

- Hsia, Hua-l.**  
难忘的六天—苏联艦隊在訪問上海的日子里 夏  
華乙 谷華編著 上海 上海人民出版社 1956.  
41 p. illus. 19 cm.
- i. Ku, Wei, joint author. ii. Title.  
Title romanized: Nan wang ti liu t'ien.  
PL2862.I 19N3 C 59-2672 †
- Hsia, Mien-tsun, 1885-1946.**  
文心 夏丐尊 葉紹鈞合著 上海 開明書店  
民國 38 (1949).  
288 p. 19 cm. (開明青年叢書)
- i. Yeh, Shao-chün, 1898- joint author. ii. Title.  
Title romanized: Wen hsin.  
PL2765.I 23W4 C 59-863 †
- Hsia, Wan-ch'un, 1631-1647.**  
夏完淳集 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中  
華書局 1959.  
205 p. illus. 18 cm.
- Title romanized: Hsia Wan-ch'un chi.  
PL2698.H7 1959 C 60-2386 †
- Hsiang, Ch'ên.**  
山城小集 向宸著 香港 上海書局 1956.  
75 p. 18 cm.
- i. Title. Title romanized: Shan ch'êng hsiao chi.  
PL2862.I 24S5 C 60-1911 †
- Hsiao, Ch'ien, 1911-**  
鳳凰坡上 蕭乾著 北京 通俗文艺出版社  
1956.  
28 p. illus. 19 cm.
- i. Title. Title romanized: Feng-huang p'o shang  
PL2765.I 33F4 C 60-2254 †
- Hsiao, Chung-yu.**  
太白龍 蕭中游編 香港 民安書店 1960.  
100 p. illus. 19 cm.
- i. Title. Title romanized: Tai-pai lung.  
PL2862.I 18T3 C 61-584 †
- Hsiao, San.**  
蕭三詩選 北京 人民文学出版社 1961.  
4,275 p. 21 cm.
- Title romanized: Hsiao San shih hsian.  
C 63-742  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5358
- Hsiao, Ting-shan.**  
洛桑揀宝 肖丁山著 胡照華插圖 北京 作家  
出版社 1958.  
44 p. illus. 19 cm. (民間文艺)
- i. Title. Title romanized: Lo Sang chien pao.  
PL2862.I 324L6 C 59-2577 †
- Hsiao, Ying.**  
革命風格比天高 蕭英著 上海 上海文艺出版社  
1959.  
124 p. 19 cm.
- i. Title. Title romanized: Ko ming fêng ko pi t'ien kao  
PL2862.I 33K6 C 59-2995 †
- Hsiao ching.**  
趙孟頫孝經圖卷 臺北 中華書委員會 民國  
45 (1956).  
(2) l., facsim.; (42) l. 27 x 38 cm. (中華叢書)  
Colophon title; colophon on cover.  
Reproduction of original in the National Central Museum, Tai-  
chung, Formosa.  
Includes English introduction with title: Book of filial piety, copied  
and illustrated by Chao Meng-fu.  
i. Chao, Meng-fu, 1254-1332, illus. Title romanized: Chao Meng-fu Hsiao ching t'u chuan.  
PL2476.R3 1956 C 59-5154  
Indiana. Univ. Libr.
- Hsieh, Chao-chih, fl. 1592-1607.**  
五雜俎 16卷, 謝肇淛著 中華書局上海編輯所  
編輯 北京 中華書局 1959.  
2 v. (2, 2, 2, 489 p.) 19 cm. (中國文學參考資料叢書)
- i. Title (Series: Chung-kuo wen hsieh ts'an kao ts'u lao ts'ung  
shu) Title romanized: Wu tsa tsu.  
PL2698.H75W8 C 60-739
- Hsieh, Chüeh-tsai, 1898-**  
不惑集 謝寬哉[写] 北京 作家出版社 1962.  
323 p. 21 cm.
- i. Title. Title romanized: Pu huo chi.  
PL2862.I 353P8 C 63-1247 †
- Hsieh, Hsüeh-ch'ou.**  
圍指揮員 謝雪嶠著 孫翰春插圖 解放軍文藝  
叢書編輯部編 北京 中國青年出版社 1954.  
108 p. illus. 19 cm.
- i. Title. Title romanized: Tuan chih hui yüan.  
PL2862.I 36T8 C 59-462 †
- Hsieh, Ping-ying, 1908-**  
女兵自傳 謝冰瑩作 上海 上海晨光出版公司  
民國 38 (1949).  
450 p. 18 cm. (晨光文學叢書第 24 種)
- i. Title. Title romanized: Nü ping'ing chuan.  
PL2765.I 45N8 C 63-293 †
- Hsieh, Ping-ying, 1903-**  
聖潔的靈魂 謝冰瑩著 香港 亞洲出版社 民國  
43 (1954).  
226 p. 19 cm.
- i. Title. Title romanized: Shêng chieh ti ling hun.  
PL2765.I 45S5 C 60-68 †
- Hsieh, T'ing-yü.**  
斷綫結網 謝挺宇著 北京 中國青年出版社  
1956.  
59 p. illus. 19 cm.
- i. Title. Title romanized: Tuan hsien chieh wang.  
PL2862.I 38T8 C 61-506 †
- Hsieh, Wan-ying, 1902-**  
寄小讀者 冰心[謝婉瑩]著 上海 開明書店  
民國 38 (1949).  
207 p. 18 cm. (開明少年文學叢刊)
- i. Title. Title romanized: Chi hsiao tu ché.  
PL2765.I 49A6 1949 C 59-2966 †
- Hsieh, Wan-ying, 1902-**  
關於女人 男士[謝婉瑩]著 [增訂本] 上海 開  
明書局 民國 38 (1949).  
116 p. 18 cm. (開明文學新刊)
- i. Title. Title romanized: Kuan yü nü jên.  
PL2765.I 49K8 1949 C 61-1919 †
- Hsieh, Wan-ying, 1902-**  
關於女人 男士[謝婉瑩]著 [香港] 開明書店  
增訂本 民國 42 (1953).  
116 p. 18 cm. (開明文學新刊)
- i. Title. Title romanized: Kuan yü nü jên.  
PL2765.I 49K8 C 60-1245 †
- Hsieh, Wan-ying, 1902-**  
歸來以後 謝冰心[謝婉瑩]著 北京 作家出版社  
1958.  
86 p. 19 cm.
- i. Title. Title romanized: Kuei lai i hou.  
PL2765.I 49K83 C 59-1489 †
- Hsieh, Wan-ying, 1902-**  
冰心選集 [謝婉瑩]著 巴雷編選 [香港] 新象書  
店 1952.  
100 p. 18 cm. (當代創作文庫)
- i. Title. Title romanized: Ping-hsin hsien chi.  
PL2765.I 49A6 1952 C 59-2959 †

## CHINESE LITERATURE (Continued)

Hsieh, Wan-ying, 1902—

冰心名作選集 [謝婉瑩著] 陳磊編選 香港 南洋圖書公司 1987

124 p. 18 cm. (現代最佳文藝)

r. Ch'en, Lei, ed.

Title romanized: Ping-hsin ming tao hsian chi.

PL2765.I49P5

C 59-1448

Hsieh, Wan-ying, 1902—

冰心散文選 [謝婉瑩著] 香港 香港萬里書店 1958.

180 p. 21 cm.

Title romanized: Ping-hsin san wen hsian.

PL2765.I49A6 1958a

C 59-890 †

Hsieh, Wan-ying, 1902—

往事 冰心 [謝婉瑩著] 上海 開明書店 民國 38 [1949]

105 p. 19 cm.

r. Title.

Title romanized: Wang shih.

PL2765.I49W3

C 61-1917 †

Hsieh, Ying.

懸崖 謝瑩著 香港 上海書局 1956.

118 p. 19 cm.

r. Title.

Title romanized: Hsian yai.

PL2862.I4H76

C 61-511 †

Hsin, Ch'i-chi, 1140-1207.

辛稼軒詩文鈔存 鄧廣銘輯校 上海 古典文學出版社 1957.

106 p. 21 cm.

r. Teng, Kuang-ming, ed.

Title romanized: Hsin Chia-hsian shih wen ch'ao ts'un.

PL2880.A6 1957

C 59-607 †

Hsing-hsing, pseud.

獻給人民團體 星星著 訂正本 香港 正報出版社 1949.

77 p. 19 cm.

r. Title.

Title romanized: Hsien chi jen min t'uan t'i.

PL2862.I47H7

C 60-3115 †

Hsü, Ang, 1877-1953.

徐氏全書 37種 徐昂著 南通 翰墨林書局印 民國 33 [1944]-1954.

13 v. (double leaves) in 8. illus., port., tables. 22 cm

Vols. 4-5, 12-13: 鉛板印刷版印

CONTENTS.—(1) 第1種 京氏易傳箋—(2) 第2種 釋鄭氏爻辰補—(3) 第3種 周易虞氏學—(4-5) 第4種 周易對象通釋—(6) 第5種 河洛數釋 第6種 經傳詁易 第7種 爻辰表 第8種 許經形釋 第9種 許經今古文篇旨異

同—7; 第10種 詩經聲韻譜—(8) 第11種 易音 第12種 楚辭音 第13種 石鼓文音釋 第14種 說文音釋 第15種 聲紐通轉 第16種 等韻通轉圖證—(9) 第17種 釋小 第18種 音說 第19種 聲韻學源要 第20種 律呂納音指法—(10) 第21種 演玄 第22種 通甲釋要 第23種 六壬卦課—(11) 第24種 國學商榷記 第25種 課兒讀書錄 第26種 三教探原 第27種 道德經儒詮 第28種 佛學筆記 第29種 花嚴咒校勘記 第30種 普庵釋教章音釋 第31種 讀新約全書 第32種 馬氏文通訂誤 第33種 詩詞一得—(12) 第35種 文談—(13) 第36種 休復齋雜誌 第37種 易林勘複

r. Title.

Title romanized: Hsü shih ch'üan shu.

PL2765.U15 1944

C 62-575

Hsü, Ch'ang-lin.

情長誼深 徐昌霖著 北京 中國電影出版社 1957.

70 p. 19 cm.

r. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'ing ch'ang i shen.

PL2862.U14C5

C 61-507 †

Hsü, Chieh, 1900—

鑄鍊集 許傑著 北京 作家出版社 1956.

252 p. 21 cm.

r. Title.

Title romanized: Chu lien chi.

PL2862.U142C4

C 61-1373 †

Hsü, Ch'ih.

戰爭和平進步 徐迅著 方殷編輯 北京 作家出版社 1956.

83 p. 19 cm.

r. Title.

Title romanized: Chan ch'eng, ho p'ing, chin pu.

PL2862.U143C4

C 61-386 †

Hsü, Ch'ih.

庆功宴 徐迅著 北京 作家出版社 1957.

104 p. 19 cm.

r. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'ing kung yen.

PL2862.U143C45

C 60-3435 †

Hsü, Ch'ih.

美神神奇丰富 徐迅著 北京 作家出版社 1957.

77 p. 19 cm.

r. Title.

Title romanized: Mei li, shen ch'i, feng fu.

PL2862.U143M3

C 61-1374 †

Hsü, Ch'ih.

詩与生活 徐迅著 北京 北京出版社 1959.

190 p. 21 cm.

r. Title.

Title romanized: Shih yi sheng huo.

PL2862.U143S5

C 62-1766 †

Hsü, Ch'ih.

我們這時代的人 徐迅著 北京 作家出版社 1956.

130 p. 19 cm.

r. Title.

Title romanized: Wo men zhe shi tai ti jen.

PL2862.U143W6

C 60-184 †

Hsü, Chin, 1920—

愛的清算 許瑾著 香港 亞洲出版社 民國 42 [1953]

278 p. 19 cm.

r. Title.

Title romanized: Ai ti ch'ing suan.

PL2862.U144A7

C 60-2041 †

Hsü, Chin, 1920—

狂呼着自由 許瑾著 臺北 正中書局 民國 44 [1955]

138 p. 19 cm.

r. Title.

Title romanized: K'uang hu cho tzu yu.

PL2862.U144K8

C 60-2107 †

Hsü, Chüeh, 1843-1916.

復庵先生集 [許狂撰 陶世鳳纂] 無錫 許氏 [1961]

1 v. (various leaves) port. 21 cm.

Facsimile reproduction of 丙寅 (1926) 聚珍版

r. Title.

Title romanized: Fu-an hsien sheng chi.

PL2710.S83Z5 1926a

C 61-1675

Hsü, Fan-t'ing, 1893-1947.

懷範亭詩文集 上海 上海人民出版社 1958.

188 p. illus. 21 cm.

Title romanized: Hsü Fan-t'ing shih wen chi.

PL2765.U2A6 1958

C 59-1691 †

Hsü, Fu-kuan.

學術與政治之間—徐復觀文錄 臺中 中央書局 民國 46 [1957]

2 v. in 1. 19 cm.

甲集: 改正再版

乙集 has subtitle: 徐復觀文續錄

r. Title.

Title romanized: Hsüeh shu yü ch'eng chih chih chien.

PL2765.U23H8 1957

C 59-3053 †

Hsü, Hsüeh-hui.

望海樓隨筆 徐學慧著 九龍 南亞書局 1959.

124 p. 19 cm.

r. Title.

Title romanized: Wang hai lou sui pi.

PL2862.U17W3

C 59-2098 †

## CHINESE LITERATURE (Continued)

**Hsü, K'eng.**

新聞故事 徐庚編著 九龍 學生書店 1952.  
42 p. 18 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Hsin wen ku shih.

PL2862.U22H8

C 60-1784 †

**Hsü, Kuang-ch'í, 1562-1633.**

增訂徐文定公集 6卷 卷首2卷 徐光啓著  
台北 徐懋禧 民國51 (1962)  
1 v. (various pagings) port. 18 cm.  
Errata slip inserted

1. Title.

Title romanized: Ts'eng ting Hsü Wên-t'ing kung chi.

C 64-72

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5427

**Hsü, Nan-ying, 1855-1917.**

窺園留草 許南英著 臺灣銀行經濟研究室編輯  
臺北 臺灣銀行 民國51 (1962)  
2 v. (2, 8, 4, 250 p.) in 1. port. 19 cm. (臺灣文獻叢刊第 147 種)

Cover title.

附錄 (p. 219-248): 窺園先生自述年譜 窺園先生詩傳

1. Title. (Series: T'ai-wan wên hsien ts'ung k'an, ti 147 chung)

Title romanized: K'uei-yüan liu ts'ao

PL2710.S86K8 1962

C 63-2526

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 9110; 55379

**Hsü, Shu-ch'eng, 1890-1925.**

徐樹錚先生文集年譜合刊 徐道麟編述 臺北  
臺灣商務印書館 民國51 (1962)  
332 p. 21 cm.

1. Hsü, Tao-lin, 1906-

ed.

Title romanized: Hsü Shu-ch'eng hsien

sheng wên chi nien p'u ho k'an.

PL2765.U268H8 1962

C 62-2975 †

**Hsü, Ssu-p'ing.**

徐思平先生文存 臺北 大眾時代出版社 民國  
49 (1960)  
261 p. illus. 19 cm. (Hsü 遺著之 1)

Title romanized: Hsü Ssu-p'ing  
hsien sheng wên ts'un.

PL2765.U269A6 1960

C 63-2465 †

**Hsü, Su.**

心窗集 徐速著 九龍 高原出版社 1961.  
234 p. 19 cm. (中國當代文藝叢書)  
Prose.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Hsin ch'uang chi.

PL2862.U25H8

C 61-2297 †

**Hsü, Tao-lin, 1906-**

論政治與學術 徐道鄰著 臺北 中央文物供應  
社 民國43 (1954)  
88 p. 19 cm. (新學術叢書)

1. Title.

Title romanized: Lun cheng chih yü h'ueh shu.

PL2765.U275L8

C 61-2447 †

**Hsu, Ti-shan, 1893-1941.**

許地山選集 [北京] 開明書店 [1962]  
200 p. illus. 19 cm. (新文學選集第 1 輯)  
1. C. copy imperfect.

Title romanized: Hsü Ti-shan hsüan chi.

PL2765.U28A6 1952

C 62-799 †

**Hsü, Ti-shan, 1893-1941.**

許地山選集 香港 新藝出版社 1958.  
200 p. 19 cm.

Title romanized: Hsü Ti-shan hsüan chi.

PL2765.U28A6 1958

C 59-575 †

**Hsü, Ti-shan, 1893-1941.**

許地山選集 北京 人民文學出版社 1958.  
2 v. in 1. ports, facsim. 21 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Hsü Ti-shan hsüan chi.

PL2765.U28A6 1958a

C 61-4217

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5558

**Hsü, Tsung-kan, 1796-1866**

斯本信齋文編 徐宗幹著 臺灣銀行經濟研究室  
編輯 臺北 臺灣銀行 民國49 (1960)

4, 8, 182 p. 18 cm. (臺灣文獻叢刊第 87 種)

Cover title.

1. Title. (Series: T'ai-wan wên hsien ts'ung k'an, ti 87 chung)

Title romanized: Ssu wei hsin chai wên pien.

PL2710.S86S82 1960

C 63-57

**Hsü, Wei, 1521-1593.**

徐文長全集 徐文長 [徐渭] 著 香港 廣智書局  
[195-]  
337 p. port. 19 cm.

Title romanized: Hsü Wên-ch'ang ch'üan chi.

C 62-4128

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5422

**Hsü, Wei, 1521-1593.**

徐文長逸稿 24卷 [徐渭] 著 張汝霖 王思任  
選評 張維城較輯 臺北 淡江書局 民國45 (1956)  
4, 2, 374, 12, 4 p. 18 cm.

1. Chang, Ju-lin, d. 1625, ed. 2. Wang, Ssu-jen, 1575-1646, ed.

Title romanized: Hsü Wên-ch'ang i k'ao.

C 61-4411

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5422

**Hsü, Wên-yüan.**

進修通訊 許聞淵著 [臺北] 上海印刷廠印  
民國50 (1961)  
184 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Chin hsü t'ung hsün.

PL2862.U3C5

C 61-1714 †

**Hsü, Yin-fu, 1909-1931.**

殷夫詩文選集 [徐殷夫著] 北京 人民文學出  
版社 1955.

6, 182 p. port. 21 cm.

Poems and prose.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Yin-fu shih wên hsüan chi.

PL2765.U29A6 1955

C 61-4526

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5558

**Hsieh, Ssu-jên.**

滄海集 薛斯人著 九龍 友聯書報發行公司  
1957-  
v. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Ts'ang hai chi.

PL2862.U4T75

C 60-2526 †

**Hsieh-wei, pseud.**

論文二集 雪萊著 上海 新文藝出版社 1952.  
230 p. 18 cm.  
Essays.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Lun wên erh chi.

PL2862.U45L8

C 62-1936 †

**Hsün-tzu, 340-245 B.C.**

荀子選註 方孝博選註 香港 新月出版社  
1962.  
2, 133 p. 19 cm.

1. Fang, Hsiao-po, ed.

Title romanized: Hsün-tzu hsüan chu.

C 64-636

Princeton Univ. Gest

Oriental Library

**Hu, Ch'ü-yüan, 1910-**

同舟共濟 胡秋原著 臺北 自由世界出版社  
民國50 (1961)  
269 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Tung chou kung chi.

PL2766.C4T8

C 61-2591 †

**Hu, Ch'uan, 1841-1895.**

臺灣日記與稟啓 [3卷] 胡傳著 臺灣銀行經  
濟研究室編輯 臺北 臺灣銀行 民國49 (1960)  
2 v. (2, 10, 282 p.) in 1. 19 cm. (臺灣文獻叢刊第 71 種)  
Cover title.

1. Title. (Series: T'ai-wan wên hsien ts'ung k'an, ti 71 chung)  
Title romanized: T'ai-wan jih chi yü ping ch'i.

PL2710.U16T8 1960

C 61-2541

**Hu, K'o, 1920 f-**

战斗集 胡可著 北京 人民文學出版社 1959.  
282 p. 21 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Chan tou chi.

PL2863.K6C5

C 60-286 †

**Hu, Sh'eng.**

寒下論叢 胡繩著 北京 人民出版社 1968.  
2, 316 p. 21 cm.  
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Title.

Title romanized: T'ao hua lun ts'ung.

PL2863.S48T8

C 63-2377

## CHINESE LITERATURE (Continued)

Hu, Shih, 1891-1962.

嘗試集 著者胡適 香港 世界文摘出版社 民國43 (1954)

6, 2, 8, 137 p. 19 cm.

附錄 去國集: p. 88-137.

1. Title. Title romanized: Ch'ang shih chi.

PL2766.S5A6 1954 C 59-5232

Michigan. Univ. Libr.

Hu, Shih, 1891-1962.

胡適文選 (臺北) 六藝出版社 民國49 (1963), 2, 20, 373 p. 19 cm.

Title romanized: Hu Shih wen huan.

PL2766.S5A6 1953 C 63-2456

Hu, Shih, 1891-1962.

胡適文存 臺北 遠東圖書公司 民國42 (1953), 4 v. port., facsim. 19 cm.

第四集 was published in 1935 under title: 胡適論學近著第一集 CONTENTS.—1, 第一集—2, 第二集—3, 第三集—4, 第四集

Title romanized: Hu Shih wen ts'un.

PL2766.S5 1953 C 60-2191

Hu, Shih, 1891-1962.

胡適言論集 自由中國社編輯 台北 華國出版社 民國42-44 (1953-55; v. 1, 1955)

2 v. in 1. 19 cm. (自由中國社叢書之21)

CONTENTS.—甲編 學術之部 乙編 時事問題

1. Title. Title romanized: Hu Shih yen lun chi.

PL2766.S5A6 1953a C 63-2413

Hu, Shih, 1891-1962.

我們必須選擇我們的方向 胡適著 (九龍), 自由中國出版社 民國39 (1950)

62 p. 19 cm. (自由中國社叢書)

1. Title. Title romanized: Wo men pi hui huan tsé wo men ti fang hang.

PL2766.S5W6 C 60-2056 †

Hu, Tsü, fl. 1147-1167, ed.

茗溪漁隱叢話 (前集60卷 後集40卷) 胡仔纂集 廖德明校點 北京 人民文學出版社 1962.

2 v. 21 cm. (中國古典文學理論批評專著選輯)

Title romanized: T'iao-hsi-yü-yin ts'ung hua.

PL2687.H77T5 1963 C 63-2422

Hu, Wan-ch'un.

我是怎樣學習創作的 胡萬春著 上海 上海文藝出版社 1960.

144 p. 19 cm.

1. Title. Title romanized: Wo shih tsen yang hsiieh hai ch'uang tao ti.

PL2863.W3W6 C 61-1293 †

Hu, Yü-chin, 1859-1940.

許廣學林 胡玉緒撰 王欣夫輯 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1958.

1, 4, 10, 488 p. port. 21 cm. (許廣遺書之一)

1. Title. Title romanized: Hsiü ch'ing hsiieh lin.

PL2710.U2H8 1958 C 60-1344

Hua-peï tsung kung hui ch'ou pei wei yüan hui.

不要打亂原來的企業機構 華北總工會籌備委員會編 天津 新華書店 1949.

15 p. 18 cm.

1. Title. Title romanized: P'u yao ta luan yüan lai ti ch'i yeh chi kou.

C 62-4274 †

Hoover Institution

Huang, Chieh, 1903-

澹園吟草 黃杰著 台北 戊戌 (1958)

16 p. (on double leaves) 17 cm.

1. Title. Title romanized: Tan yüan yin ts'ao.

C 62-4365

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5559

Huang, Ch'iu-yün.

古今集 黃秋耘著 北京 作家出版社 1962.

205 p. 19 cm.

1. Title. Title romanized: Ku chin chi.

PL2865.C47K8 C 63-2398 †

Huang, Ch'iu-yün.

苔花集 黃秋云著 上海 新文藝出版社 1957.

81 p. 18 cm.

1. Title. Title romanized: T'ai hua chi.

PL2865.C47T3 C 61-1777 †

Huang, Jun-yüeh.

萬里歸程 黃潤岳著 (新加坡), 新文龍中華中學 1958.

132 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Title. Title romanized: Wan li kuei ch'eng.

PL2865.J8W3 C 59-612 †

Huang, Méng-t'ien.

農曲 黃蒙田著 香港 上海書局 1962.

125 p. 19 cm.

Essays.

1. Title. Title romanized: Ch'ên ch'ü.

PL2865.M4C5 C 62-2778 †

Huang, Po-fei, 1914-

風沙集 黃伯飛著 九龍 人生出版社 民國46 (1957)

142 p. 10 cm. (人生出版社文藝叢書)

1. Title. Title romanized: Fêng sha chi.

PL2865.P6F4 C 61-1300 †

Huang, Po-fei, 1914-

天山集 黃伯飛著 香港 人生出版社 民國48 (1959)

4, 142, 10 p. 18 cm. (人生出版社文藝叢書)

1. Title. Title romanized: T'ien shan chi.

C 61-4225

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5569

Huang, Shao-chien.

稻和草 黃紹堅著 香港 學文書店 1953.

50 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Title. Title romanized: Tao ho ts'ao.

PL2865.S45T3 C 62-910 †

Huang, Shêng, fl. 1240-1249, ed.

花庵詞選 黃昇選 中華書局上海編輯所編輯

上海 1958.

375 p. 19 cm.

CONTENTS.—唐宋諸賢絕妙詞選10卷—中興以來絕妙詞卷10卷

1. Title. Title romanized: Hua an ts'ü hsüan.

PL2687.H8A6 1958 C 59-1445

Huang, Ssü-ch'êng.

心賊 黃思騁著 香港 亞洲出版社 民國48 (1959)

83 p. 18 cm.

1. Title. Title romanized: Hsin tsei.

PL2865.S75H7 C 60-1653 †

Huang, Ssü-ch'êng.

獵虎者 黃思騁著 (九龍) 高原出版社 1961.

335 p. 19 cm. (中國當代文藝叢書)

Prose.

1. Title. Title romanized: Lieh hu ché.

PL2865.S75L48 C 63-1332 †

Huang, Tao-chou, 1585-1646.

黃漳浦文選 (6卷) 黃道周著 臺灣銀行經濟研究室編輯 臺北 臺灣銀行 民國51 (1962)

3 v. (4, 16, 470 p.) in 1. port. 19 cm. (臺灣文獻叢刊第137種)

Colophon title.

漳浦黃先生年譜 莊起詩編: p. 390-400.

(Series: T'ai-wan wen hien ts'ung k'an, ti 137 chung)

Title romanized: Huang Chang-p'u wen huan.

PL2693.H82A6 1962 C 64-657



Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE LITERATURE (Continued)

Huang, Tsung-hsi, 1610-1695.

黃梨洲文集 黃宗義著 陳乃乾編 北京 中華書局 1959.

28, 539 p. 21 cm.

Title romanized: Huang Li-chou wen chi.

PL2711.A1 1959

C 59-1592

Huang, Tsung-hsi, 1610-1695.

明夷待訪錄 黃宗義著 北京 古籍出版社 1955.

47 p. 21 cm.

r. Title.

Title romanized: Ming i tai fang lu.

PL2711.M5 1955

C 61-1814 †

Huang, Tsung-hsi, 1610-1695.

明夷待訪錄 黃梨洲宗義著 臺北 新興書局 民國45 (1956).

1 v. 19 cm. (國學基本叢書)

Facsimile reproduction of 道光19年(1839)刻版

r. Title.

Title romanized: Ming i tai fang lu.

PL2711.M5 1839a

C 60-567 †

Huang, Tsung-hsi, 1610-1695.

明夷待訪錄 黃宗義撰 台北 世界書局 民國48 (1959).

5, 47 p. 19 cm. (中國思想名著 明代編之一)

世界文庫 四部刊要

Facsimile reproduction of 1955 北京古籍出版社刊

r. Title.

Title romanized: Ming i tai fang lu.

PL2711.M5 1959

C 62-2662

Huang, Wên-shan, 1889-

黃文山學術論叢 臺北 臺灣中華書局 民國48 (1959).

332 p. 21 cm.

Title romanized: Huang Wên-shan hsiieh shu lun ts'ung.

PL2768.W4A6 1959

C 60-526 †

Huang, Wên-shan, 1889-

黃文山旅美論叢 臺北 臺灣中華書局 民國49 (1960).

748 p. 22 cm.

Title romanized: Huang Wên-shan li Mei lun ts'ung.

PL2768.W4A6 1960

C 61-1640 †

Huang, Yai.

敲醒千萬年的夢 黃崖著 香港 國際圖書公司 1959.

100 p. 19 cm.

r. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'iao hsiang ch'ien wan nien ti mêng.

PL2865.Y3C45

C 60-1721 †

Huang, Yai.

遠方 黃崖著 九龍 友聯出版社 1957.

79 p. 19 cm.

r. Title.

Title romanized: Yüan fang.

PL2865.Y3Y8

C 61-461 †

Huang, Yao-mien.

沉思集 黃藥眠著 (n. p.) 棠棣出版社 1953.

210 p. 19 cm.

r. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'ên ssü chi.

PL2865.Y35C4

C 61-1301 †

Huang, Yao-mien.

初學集 黃藥眠著 武漢 長江文艺出版社 1957.

122 p. 21 cm.

r. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'u hsüeh chi.

PL2865.Y35C45

C 60-1234

Huang, Yao-mien.

批判集 黃藥眠著 北京 作家出版社 1957.

172 p. 19 cm.

r. Title.

Title romanized: P'i p'an chi.

PL2865.Y35P5

C 59-1321 †

Huang, Yin-ch'ên.

新的開始 黃蔭琰著 九龍 自學出版社 1955.

103 p. 19 cm.

r. Title.

Title romanized: Hsin ti k'ai shih.

PL2865.Y48H8

C 62-736 †

Huang, Yüan-yung, d. 1915.

遠生遺著 黃遠庸著 (影印本) 台北 文星書局 民國51 (1962).

2 v. in 1. illus. 22 cm. (中國現代史料叢書第1輯 建立民國)

PL2768.Y8Y8 1962

C 63-2430 †

Huang-fu, Mei, fl. 874-910.

二水小讀 (2卷) 皇甫枚撰 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1960.

2, 4, 57 p. 19 cm.

r. Title.

Title romanized: San-shui hsiao tu.

PL2877.H8Z54 1960

C 61-928

Huang-tu-fêng-yüeh-chu-jên, pseud., ed.

綠窗新話 (宋)皇都風月主人編 周夷校補 上海 古典文学出版社 1957.

228 p. 19 cm.

r. Title.

Title romanized: Lu ch'uang hsin hua.

PL2867.H85L8

C 62-451

Hui-hung, 1071-1128.

石門洪覺範天爵茶園 (8卷) (釋)惠洪著 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1958.

18, 16, 17 double l. 21 cm

Facsim reproduction of 上海市文物保管委員會所藏明正德11年(1507)刻本

r. Title n. Title. T'ien ch'u chin lian.

Title romanized: Shih-mên hung Chieh-fan t'ien ch'u chin lian.

PL2867.H87S5 1958

C 64-118

Hung, Fan-t'ao.

望夫石 Wang fu shi. 洪汎濤著 王治華插图 天津 百花文艺出版社 1959.

52 p. illus. 19 cm.

r. Title.

Title romanized: Wang fu shih.

PL2866.N5W3

C 60-1764 †

Hung, Shêng, 1645-1704.

稗畦集 稗畦續集 洪昇著 上海 古典文学出版社 1957.

208 p. 19 cm.

r. Title n. Title: Pai ch'i hsiü chi. Title romanized: Pai ch'i chi.

PL2712.U5 1957

C 58-5195 †

I, Chin.

百戲圖 易金著 香港 東南印務出版社 民國45 (1956).

189 p. 19 cm.

r. Title.

Title romanized: Pai hsi t'u.

PL2867.C5P3

C 61-942 †

I, Chün-tso, 1898-

易君左詩文選 臺北 新陸書局 民國47 (1958).

7, 200 p. 19 cm.

Ahead of title: 近代文學名著

Cover title: 君左詩文選

r. Title: Chün-tso shih wen hsian.

Title romanized: I Chün-tso shih wen hsian.

C 64-613

I, Wên.

幽夢影 易文著 香港 世界出版社 1953.

146 p. 19 cm.

r. Title.

Title romanized: Yu mêng ying.

PL2867.W4Y8

C 61-944 †

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CHINESE LITERATURE (Continued)

## I-chin, pseud.

椰林短曲 以今著 香港 群島出版社 1962.

104 p. 10 cm. (馬來亞文學叢書)

1<sup>st</sup> rose.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Yeh lin tuan ch'ü.

PL2867.C53Y4

C 62-2811 †

## I ching.

周易闡微 徐世大著 香港 太平書局 1962.

2, 112 p. 18 cm.

1. Hsü, Shih-ta, 1806-

ed. 2. Title.

Title romanized: Chou i shan wei.

C 64-834

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 238

## I ching.

易經講話 公田連太郎述 東京 明德出版社

昭和 33-34 (1958-59)

5 v. 22 cm.

1. Kōda, Rentarō, 1874-

ed. 2. Title.

Title romanized: Ekikyō kōwa.

PL2464.Z6K6

J 63-644

Princeton Univ. East

Oriental Library

## I ching.

覆元至正本易程傳, 6 卷 程頤傳 臺北 藝文印

書館 1960?

304 p. illus. 10 cm. (古逸叢書之 4)

Cover title: 周易傳

Facsimile reproduction of 至正己丑 (1340) 懷德書堂新刊本

1. Ch'eng, I, 1063-1107, ed. 2. Title. 3. Title: Chou i chuan.  
Title romanized: Fu Yuan chih cheng pên i Ch'eng chuan.

PL2464.C3 1340a

C 62-709

## I ching.

漢石經周易殘字集證三卷 屈萬里著 中央研究院歷史語言研究所編輯 臺北 中央研究院歷史語言研究所 民國 50 (1961)

1 v. (various double leaves) 34 cm. (中央研究院歷史語言研究所專刊之 46)

Lithoprinted.

Erratum slip inserted.

1. Ch'ü, Wan-li, ed. 2. Title. (Series: Chung yang yen chü yüan. Li shih yü yen yen chü so, Tai-peí. Chung yang yen chü yüan li shih yü yen yen chü so chuan kan chih 46)

Title romanized: Han shih ching

Chou i ts'an tsü ch'eng.

PL2464.R38

C 63-519

## I ching.

易經語解 謝大荒編著 臺北 遠東圖書公司

民國 48 (1959)

5, 374 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Hsieh, Ta-huang, 1807-

ed.

Title romanized: I ching yü chieh.

C 64-827

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 238

## Jan-wēng, pseud.

奇文一百篇 駱翁著 香港 華風書局 1956.

140 p. 19 cm.

Anecdotes

1. Title.

Title romanized: Chi wen i pai p'ien

PL2868.A5A6 1956

C 62-1032 †

## Jao, Shih-chung.

饒福壽遺集 饒世忠著 香港 新華印刷股份

公司印 (1961?)

62 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Jao pien shên i chi.

PL2771.A6A6 1961

C 62-1207 †

## Jên, Pi-ming.

龍虎集 任畢明著 香港 實學書店 (195-)

188 p. 19 cm. (實用知識叢書之一)

1. Title.

Title romanized: Lung hu chi.

PL2868.E65L8

C 61-845 †

## Juan, K'uei-shêng, 1727-1789.

茶餘客話, 22 卷, 阮葵生著 中華書局上海編輯

所編輯 北京 中華書局 1959.

2 v. (4, 728 p.) 19 cm. (明清筆記叢刊)

1. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'a yü k'o hua.

PL2714.U3C5 1959

C 60-626

## Jung, Shih-chih.

人間語 容實之著 九龍 自學出版社 1954.

86 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Jen chien yü.

PL2868.U5J4

C 61-838 †

## Jung, Ying.

容前集 容穎 琳子合編 香港 香港宏業書局

1962.

108 p. 18 cm.

Essays.

1. Lin-tzū, pseud., joint author. 2. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'uang ch'ien chi.

PL2868.U6C5

C 63-324 †

## Jung, Ying.

再會吧—夢 容穎著 香港 香港宏業書局

1963.

2, 95 p. 19 cm.

Prose.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Tsai hui pa, mêng.

PL2868.U6T7

C 64-694

## Kan, Pao, fl. 317-322.

搜神記 干寶著 胡懷琛標點 上海 商務 1957.

3, 156 p. 18 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Sou shên chi.

C 60-5061

Chicago. Univ. Far

Eastern Library

## K'ang, Nien.

晨曦短語 康年著 香港 集文出版社 1955.

115 p. 17 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'ên hsi tuan yü.

PL2869.N55C4

C 60-2029 †

## K'ang, Pien, fl. 875-886

劇談錄, 2 卷, 康駢撰 上海 古典文學出版

社 1958.

65 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Chü t'an lu.

PL2877.K3C4 1958

C 60-295 †

## K'ang, Yu-wei, 1858-1927.

康有為詩文選 人民文學出版社編輯部編注 北

京 人民文學出版社 1958.

18, 7, 303 p. port., facsim. 20 cm

1. Jen min wen hsiieh ch'u pan shü, Peking.

Title romanized: K'ang Yu-wei shih wen hsiian.

C 63-155

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5538

## Kao, Hsiao-feng.

茅廬集 高小峯著 香港 香港僑光印務公司印

1962.

110 p. 19 cm.

Essays.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Mao lu chi.

PL2869.O123M3

C 63-2402 †

## Kao, Hsü.

橘之戀 高秀著 香港 上海書局 1961.

61 p. 18 cm. (南洋文藝創作叢書)

1. Title.

Title romanized: Chi'ao chih lien.

PL2869.O13C5

C 61-1031 †

## Kao, Iü.

彩鳳集 高旅著 香港 香港上海書局 1962.

170 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Ts'ai feng chi.

PL2869.O15A6 1962

C 62-2844 †

## Kao, Ming, fl. 1345.

琵琶記 高明著 香港 廣智書局 (195-)

150 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: P'i p'a chi.

PL2868.K3P5

C 60-2062 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE LITERATURE (Continued)

- Kao, Mu-hung.**  
黃河一澄清 高沐鴻著 太原 火花文艺出版社  
1956.  
50 p. 19 cm. (火花文藝叢書)
- r. Title. *Title romanized:* Huang-ho i t'eng ch'ing.  
PL2869.O153H8 C 59-302 †
- Kao, Pai-shih.**  
占春風樓瑣記 高拜石著 臺北 臺灣新生報社  
民國 49- [1960-  
v. 19 cm.
- r. Title. *Title romanized:* Ku ch'un feng lou so chi.  
C 63-269  
Columbia Univ. East Asiatic Library
- Kao, Po-yü.**  
聽雨樓隨筆一初集 高伯雨著 香港 香港上海  
書局 1961.  
149 p. 18 cm.
- r. Title. *Title romanized:* T'ing yü lou sui pl.  
PL2869.O16T5 C 61-2272 †
- Kao, Po-yü.**  
聽雨樓雜筆 高伯雨著 香港 創藝出版社 1950.  
192 p. illus. 19 cm.
- r. Title. *Title romanized:* T'ing yü lou tsa pl.  
C 60-5225  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 9159
- Kao, T'eng.**  
寓書小品筆談 登高(高登)著 星州 世界書局  
1966.  
82 p. illus. 19 cm.
- r. Title. *Title romanized:* Yü yen hsiao p'in pi t'an.  
PL2869.O165Y8 C 68-9400 †
- Kao, Yün-lan, 1910-1956.**  
小城春秋 高雲覽著 北京 作家出版社 1956.  
323 p. illus. 21 cm.
- r. Title. *Title romanized:* Hsiao ch'eng ch'un ch'iu.  
PL2869.O27H8 C 59-2620 †
- Kawai, Ejirō, 1891-1944.**  
教壇生活二十年 隨筆集 河合榮治郎著 東京  
鬼怒書房 昭和 23 [1948]  
237 p. illus. 19 cm.
- r. Title. *Title romanized:* Kyōdan seikatsu nijūnen.  
HM22.J32K3 J 61-1669 †

- Kin, Man-jung, 1637-1692.**  
西曲漫筆 2卷 金萬中著 引宮 文林社 檀  
紀 4292 [1959]  
86, 85 double l. 21 cm. (國文學叢刊 第2輯)
- r. Title. *Title romanized:* Sōp'o manp'it.  
K 62-1193  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5538.7
- Ko, Hsien-ning, 1907-**  
鳳凰的新生 葛賢寧著 臺北 中華文化出版  
事業社 民國 47 [1958]  
272 p. 19 cm. (現代國民基本知識叢書第6輯)
- r. Title. *Title romanized:* Feng huang ti hsin sheng.  
PL2872.H7F4 C 60-1590 †
- K'o, Ling.**  
遙夜集 柯靈著 北京 作家出版社 1956.  
310 p. 21 cm.
- r. Title. *Title romanized:* Yao yeh chi.  
PL2872.L5Y3 C 60-2028 †
- K'o, Tan-ch'iu.**  
荊欽記(元)柯丹邱著 中山大學中文系五五級  
明清傳奇校勘小組整理 北京 中華書局 1959.  
128 p. illus. 19 cm.
- r. Title. *Title romanized:* Ching ch'ai chi.  
PL2698.K6C5 C 60-2880 †
- Ku, Chên-fu, d. 1936.**  
註園詩鈔 8卷 卷首卷末各1卷 顧震福著  
顧翊羣編 台北 佩文書店 民國 49 [1960]  
20, 288 p. facsim. 19 cm.
- r. Ku, I-ch'ün, 1901- ed. r. Title. *Title romanized:* K'uei yüan shih ch'ao.  
C 61-4413  
Columbia Univ. East Asiatic Library
- Ku, Chieh-kang, 1893-**  
顧頡剛通俗論著集 上海 亞東圖書館 民  
國 38 [1947]  
67 p. 17 cm.
- Title romanized:* Ku Chieh-kang t'ung su lun chu chi.  
C 60-5067  
Chicago. Univ. Far Eastern Library
- Ku, Hung-ming.**  
讀易草堂文集 辜鴻銘著 臺北 辜能以 華文  
緋 民國 45 [1956]  
2, 28, 15 p. (on double leaves) port., facsim. 19 cm.
- r. Title. *Title romanized:* Tu i t'ao t'ang wen chi.  
C 63-1878  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5542.9

- Ku, Ling, fl. 1643-1658.**  
顧云美卜居集手跡 顧苓著 中華書局上海編輯  
所編輯 北京 中華書局 1958.  
19 pl. e. 38; 1. 21 cm.  
Facsimile reproduction of ms. copy.
- Title romanized:* Ku Yün-mei pu chü chi shou chi.  
PL2698.KSA6 1958 C 59-2656
- Ku, Ping-hao.**  
大江南北 顧萍浩著 解放軍文藝叢書編輯部編  
上海 新文藝出版社 1957.  
414 p. 21 cm.
- r. Title. *Title romanized:* Ta Chiang nan pei.  
PL2874.P5T3 C 59-1480 †
- Ku, Yen-wu, 1613-1682.**  
顧亭林詩文集 顧炎武著 北京 中華書局 1959.  
434 p. illus. 21 cm.
- r. Title. *Title romanized:* Ku T'ing-lin shih wen chi.  
PL2716.A6 1959 C 60-247 †
- Ku, Yü.**  
懋芬 谷峪著 北京 中國青年出版社 1956.  
120 p. 19 cm.
- r. Title. *Title romanized:* Nien yn.  
PL2874.Y8N4 C 60-1329 †
- Ku, Yü-hsü, 1903-**  
樵歌集 顧一樵, 毓琇, 著 臺北 臺灣商務印書  
館 民國 52 [1963]  
8, 14, 123 p. 19 cm.
- r. Title. *Title romanized:* Ch'iao ko chi.  
PL2777.Y8C5 C 63-9481
- Ku, Yü-hsü, 1903-**  
海外集 顧一樵, 毓琇, 著 臺北 中西出版社  
民國 49 [1960]  
3, 16, 121 p. 21 cm.
- r. Title. *Title romanized:* Hai wai chi.  
C 61-4116  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5558
- Ku, Yü-hsü, 1902-**  
顧一樵全集 顧, 毓琇著 臺北, 臺灣商務印書  
館 [1961]  
8 v. illus. 20 cm.
- r. Title. *Title romanized:* Ku I-ch'iao ch'üan chi.  
PL2777.Y8A6 1961 C 61-1731 †

## CHINESE LITERATURE (Continued)

Ku, Yün-ch'ên, 1828?-1899.

抱拙齋集 [文集8卷 詩存2卷 詩餘1卷,  
顧雲臣著 台北 佩文書社 民國50 (1961),  
1 v. (various pagings) 19 cm.

Facsimile reproduction of 甲寅 (1914); 射陽顧氏刊本

1. Title.

Title romanized: Pao cho chai chi.

PL2717.U25P3 1914a

C 61-4383

Columbia Univ. East

Asiatic Library

Kuan, Feng.

求学集 关鋒著 上海 上海人民出版社 1962.  
227 p. 21 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'iu hsiieh chi.

PL2875.A49C5

C 63-1326 †

官場雜新記 佚名著 上海 上海古典文學出版社  
1956.

111 p. 19 cm.

Title romanized: Kuan ch'ang wei hsin chi.

PL2717.U3 1956

C 60-717 †

Kuei, Chuang, 1613-1673.

歸莊集 [10卷] 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北  
京 中華書局 1962.

2 v. (3, 25, 500 p.) in 1 illus., port. 19 cm.

歸玄恭先生集 趙經遠編輯: p. 523-576.

1. Chung-hua shu chi. Shang-hai pien chi so.

Title romanized: Kuei Chuang chi.

PL2808.K85 1962

C 63-2

Kuei, Chuang, 1613-1673.

歸莊手寫詩稿 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北  
京 中華書局 1959.

2 v. (double leaves) in case. 28 cm.

Facsimile reproduction of ms. copy.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Kuei Chuang shou hsiieh shih kao

C 62-1215

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5441

Kuei, Yu-kuang, 1506-1571.

歸有光全集 [80卷 別集10卷] 香港 廣智書  
局 1957.

2, 5, 3, 22, 523 p. port. 19 cm.

Facsimile reproduction.

Title romanized: Kuei Yu-kuang ch'uan chi.

C 61-4550

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5415

Kung, O.

雪鴻軒尺牘—廣註語譯 龔未齊[龔等]著 宋品  
如註譯 [n.p.] 大新書店 1957.

815 p. 19 cm.

1. Sung, Ching-ju, ed. 2. Title.

Title romanized: Hsieh hung hsiian ch'ih tu.

PL2778.N47Z64

C 63-410 †

K'ung, Shang-jên, 1648-1718.

湖海集 [13卷] 孔尚任著 上海 古典文學出版  
社 1957.

307 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Hu hai chi.

PL2717.U47H3 1957

C 59-2924 †

K'ung, Shang-jên, 1648-1718.

孔尚任詩文集 [8卷] 汪爾林編 北京 中華書  
局 1962.

3 v. (38, 644 p.) illus., facsim. 20 cm.

1. Wang, Wei-lin, ed.

Title romanized: K'ung Shang-jên shih wen chi.

PL2717.U47A17 1962

C 63-2537

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5438

K'ung, Shang-jên, 1648-1718.

桃花扇 [4卷] 孔尚任著 王季思 蘇寰中校註  
北京 人民文學出版社 1958.

285 p. 21 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: T'ao hua shan.

PL2717.U47T3 1958

C 59-626 †

Kung, Tzu-chên, 1792-1841.

龔自珍全集 王佩誥校 中華書局上海編輯所編  
輯 北京 中華書局 1959.

2 v. illus. 21 cm.

Title romanized: Kung Tzu-chên ch'uan chi.

PL2717.U5 1959

C 60-2910 †

Kuo, Hsiao-ch'uan.

雪与山谷 郭小川著 北京 中國青年出版社  
1958.

117 p. illus. 19 cm. (播種文艺丛书)

1. Title.

Title romanized: Hsueh yü shan ku.

PL2875.O15H3

C 59-1442 †

Kuo, Hsiao-ch'uan.

月下集 郭小川著 北京 人民文學出版社 1959.  
298 p. 21 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: T'ieh hsia chi.

PL2875.O15Y3

C 60-300 †

Kuo, Hsi.

張開翅飛呀 郭墟著 北京 中國青年出版社  
1958.

183 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Chang k'ai ch'ih pang fei ya.

PL2875.O16C4

C 60-2324 †

Kuo, Kuo-fu.

在昂美納部落里 郭國甫著 解放軍文艺叢書編  
輯部編 北京 作家出版社 1958.

379 p. 21 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Tsai Ang-mei-na pu lo li.

PL2875.O19T75

C 60-847 †

Kuo, Liang-hui.

錯誤的抉擇 郭良蕙著 臺北 正中書局 民國  
45 (1956)

190 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: T'wo wu ti ch'ieh tsé.

PL2875.O2T7

C 61-406 †

Kuo, Mo-jo, 1892-

長春集 郭沫若著 北京 人民日報出版社 1959.  
278 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'ang ch'un chi.

PL2778.O2A6 1959

C 59-2481 †

Kuo, Mo-jo, 1892-

筑 郭沫若著 上海 新文藝出版社 1954.  
156 p. 21 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Chu.

PL2778.O2C5

C 59-1503 †

Kuo, Mo-jo, 1892-

孔雀胆 郭沫若著 上海 新文藝出版社 1954.  
212 p. 21 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: K'ung ch'üeh tan.

PL2778.O2K3

C 59-1504 †

Kuo, Mo-jo, 1892-

郭沫若名作選集 陳磊編選 [香港] 南洋圖書  
出版公司 1957.

123 p. 18 cm. (現代最佳文藝)

Title romanized: Kuo Mo-jo ming tao hsian chi.

PL2778.O2A6

C 59-1453 †

Kuo, Mo-jo, 1892-

沫若自傳 郭沫若著 上海 新文藝出版社 1956.  
2 v. in 1. illus. 21 cm.

CONTENTS.—第1卷 少年時代—第2卷 革命春秋

1. Title.

Title romanized: Mo-jo tsü chuan.

C 59-5427

Cornell Univ. Library

PL3000

## CHINESE LITERATURE (Continued)

- Kuo, Mo-jo, 1892-**  
沫若文集 郭沫若著 北京 人民文学出版社  
1957-59.  
12 v. ports., facsim. 21 cm.
- r. Title Title romanized: Mo-jo wen chi  
PL2778.O2 1957a C 61-4193  
California Univ. East Asiatic Library
- Kuo, Mo-jo, 1892-**  
南冠草 郭沫若著 上海 新文艺出版社 1951.  
178 p. 21 cm.
- r. Title Title romanized: Nan guan ts'ao.  
PL2778.O2N3 C 59-1146 †
- Kuo, Mo-jo, 1892-**  
波 沫若著 上海 羣益出版社 1946.  
2, 162 p. 18 cm. (沫若文集第 1 輯第 10 冊)
- r. Title Title romanized: Po  
PL2778.O2P6 C 62-4184  
Harvard Univ. Chinese Japanese Library 5558
- Kuo, Mo-jo, 1892-**  
棠棣之花 郭沫若著 上海 新文艺出版社 1954.  
128 p. illus. 21 cm.
- r. Title Title romanized: Tang ti chih hua.  
PL2778.O2T3 C 59-1104 †
- Kuo, Mo-jo, 1892-**  
天地玄黃 郭沫若著 上海 新文艺出版社  
1954.  
299-629 p. 21 cm.
- r. Title Title romanized: T'ien ti hsuan huang.  
PL2778.O2T5 C 60-382 †
- Kuo, Mo-jo, 1892-**  
文史論集 郭沫若著 北京 人民出版社 1961.  
356 p. illus. 21 cm.
- r. Title Title romanized: Wen shih lun chi.  
PL2778.O2W4 C 61-1568 †
- Kuo, Ying-shu.**  
理想的境界 郭英殊 嚴南方合著 香港 1953.  
42, 1953.  
140 p. 18 cm. (新青年叢書之一)
- r. Yen, Nan-fang, joint author. r. Title.  
Title romanized: Li hsiang ti ching chieh.  
PL2875.O2SL5 C 59-2316 †

- Kwōn, Ku, 1672-1749.**  
屏谷先生文集 10 卷 權輿撰 安東 屏山書院  
丁巳 (1797) 歲;  
5 v. (double leaves) in case. illus. 31 cm.
- r. Title Title romanized: Pyōnggok Sōnasang munjip.  
K 63-95  
Harvard Univ. Chinese Japanese Library 5568.2
- Lan, Man.**  
老梢公 藍曼著 解放軍文藝叢書編輯部編 北  
京 中國青年出版社 1956.  
109 p. 19 cm.
- r. Title Title romanized: Lao shao kung.  
PL2876.A45L3 C 61-4162 †  
Harvard Univ. Chinese Japanese Library 5559
- Lan, Ting-yūan, 1680-1733.**  
東征集 6 卷 藍鼎元著 臺灣銀行經濟研究室  
編輯 臺北 臺灣銀行 民國 47 (1958)  
6, 6, 107 p. 19 cm. (臺灣文獻叢刊第 12 種)  
Cover title.
- r. Title (Series: T'ai-wan wen hsiên ts'ung k'an, ti 12 chung)  
Title romanized: Tung chêng chi.  
PL2718.A5T8 1958 C 61-2125
- Lang-shêng, pseud.**  
通向幸福的金橋 浪聲 鵬迅著 上海 新文艺  
出版社 1956.  
73 p. 19 cm.
- r. P'eng-hsien, pseud., joint author. r. Title.  
Title romanized: Tung hsiang hsiung fu ti chün ch'iao.  
PL2876.A5T8 C 61-185 †
- Lei, Chia, 1915-**  
集体的荣誉 雷加著 文兵繪圖 北京 工人出  
版社 1956.  
40 p. illus. 19 cm.
- r. Title Title romanized: Chi t'í ti jüng yü.  
PL2876.E43C4 C 60-2339 †
- Lêng, Yen.**  
拆炮樓子 冷岩著 廣州 前進書局 1950.  
66 p. 17 cm.
- r. Title Title romanized: Ch'ai p'ao lou tsü.  
PL2876.E57C5 C 62-976 †
- Li, Ch'êng.**  
參軍記 全誠著 香港 自由出版社 民國  
40 (1951)  
64 p. 18 cm.
- r. Title Title romanized: Ts'ün chün chi.  
PL2877.C46T8 C 61-785 †

- Li, Chi, 1921-**  
致以石油工人的敬禮 李季著 武漢 長江文藝出  
版社 1956.  
98 p. 19 cm.
- r. Title Title romanized: Chih i shih yü kung jên ti ching li.  
PL2877.C5C45 C 59-934 †
- Li, Chi, 1921-**  
當紅軍的哥哥回來了 李季著 裝幀插圖 鄧雅  
北京 作家出版社 1959.  
158 p. illus. 19 cm.
- r. Title Title romanized: Tang hung chün ti ko ko hui lai hao.  
PL2877.C5T3 C 60-453 †
- Li, Chi, 1921-**  
五月端陽 李季著 裝幀插圖 鄧雅 北京 作家  
出版社 1959.  
135 p. illus. 19 cm.
- r. Title Title romanized: Wu yüeh tuan yang.  
PL2877.C5W8 C 60-454 †
- Li, Chi-yeh, 1904-**  
給少男少女 李齊野著 香港 僑益書局 1958.  
113 p. 18 cm.
- r. Title Title romanized: Chi shao nan shao nü.  
PL2877.C58C5 C 59-1421 †
- Li, Chi-yeh, 1904-**  
海河集 李齊野著 上海 上海文艺出版社 1960.  
142 p. 18 cm.
- r. Title Title romanized: Hai ho chi.  
PL2877.C58H3 C 61-779 †
- Li, Chien-wu, 1908?-**  
青春—五幕喜劇 李健吾作 上海 文化生活出  
版社 民國 37 (1948)  
161 p. 17 cm. (文學叢刊)
- r. Title Title romanized: Ch'ing ch'un.  
C 60-5344 †  
Harvard Univ. Chinese Japanese Library 5719
- Li, Chien-wu, 1908?-**  
咀華二集 劉西渭, 李健吾作 上海 文化生活出  
版社 民國 36 (1947)  
163 p. 17 cm. (文學叢刊)
- r. Title Title romanized: Chü hua êrh chi.  
PL2780.C5C5 C 60-3180 †

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CHINESE LITERATURE (Continued)

Li, Chih, 1527-1602.  
焚書, 6卷, 李贄著 北京 中華書局 1961.  
2, 7, 10, 278 p. 21 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Fên shu.

PL2698.L45F4 1961

C 62-212

Li, Chih, 1527-1602.  
續焚書, 5卷, 李贄著 北京 中華書局 1959.  
180 p. 22 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Hsü Fên shu.

PL2698.L45H72

C 61-470 †

Li, Chih, 1527-1602.  
續藏書, 27卷, 李贄著 張光澍點校 北京 中華書局 1959.  
2, 82, 528 p. 21 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Hsü Ts'ang shu.

PL2698.L45H75

C 60-2304

Li, Chih, 1527-1602.  
藏書, 68卷, 李贄著 北京 中華書局 1959.  
2 v. (14, 21, 1142 p.) 22 cm.  
Bibliography: v. 1, p. 11-14 (1st group)

1. Title.

Title romanized: Ts'ang shu.

PL2698.L45T7

C 60-2303

Li, Chin-wei.  
國小說, 黎普偉著, 勵志養心齋 民國 50, 1961.  
298 p. 19 cm.  
Essays.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Kuo shih cheng yen.

PL2877.C3846K8

C 62-303 †

Li, Ching-hsin.  
想不到的事 李敬信著 上海 新文藝出版社 1956.  
72 p. 19 cm. (青年創作叢書)

1. Title.

Title romanized: Hsiang pu tao ti shih.

PL2877.C54H75

C 60-1979 †

Li, Ch'ing-hua.  
青華集 李青華著 九龍 頌文出版社 1961.  
118 p. illus. 20 cm. (崇恩叢書)  
Essays.

Title romanized: Ch'ing-hua chi.

PL2877.C56A6 1961

C 62-1558 †

Li, Ching-k'ang, d. 1960.  
李景康先生詩文集 九龍 永德印務印 1963.  
12, 177 double l. port. 27 cm.  
Cover title.

Title romanized: Li Ching-k'ang  
hsien sheng shih wen chi.

PL2780.C52 1963

C 64-727

Li, Chun.  
冰化雪消 李准著 北京 通俗讀物出版社 1956.  
77 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Ping hua hsieh haimo.

PL2877.C8P5

C 59-2241 †

Li, Ch'ün, counselor.  
少女的心事 黎羣著 香港 香港宏業書局 1961.  
182 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Shao nü ti hsin shih.

PL2877.C81S4

C 62-704 †

Li, Chün, fl. 713-727.  
松窓雜錄 李濤撰 杜陽雜編 蘇鶚撰 桂苑叢談 馮翊子撰 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1958.  
1, 80 p. 19 cm. (中國文學參考資料叢書)

1. Su, Ê, chin shih 886. Tu yang ts'ien. 2. Feng, I-tzu. Kuei yüan tsung fan. (Series: Chung-kuo wen hsiieh ts'an kao tsü hao tsung shu) Title romanized: Sung ch'uang tsu lu.

PL2877.L46S8 1958

C 60-1543

Li, Chung-t'ien.  
生活教育 黎中天著, 香港, 亞洲出版社 民國 45, 1956.  
138 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Sheng huo chiao yü.

PL2877.C83S4

C 59-687 †

Li, Fei-kan, 1905-  
海行雜記 巴金, 李芾甘, 著 上海 開明書店 民國 38, 1949.  
102 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Hai hang tsu chi.

PL2780.F4H8

C 62-1555 †

Li, Fei-kan, 1905-  
懷念 巴金, 李芾甘, 著 上海 開明書店 民國 38, 1949.  
100 p. 19 cm. (開明文學新刊: 散文)  
Prose.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Hwai nien.

PL2780.F4H78

C 61-2611 †

Li, Fei-kan, 1905-  
還魂草 巴金, 李芾甘, 著 上海 文化生活出版社 民國 38, 1949.  
90 p. 19 cm. (文學叢刊)

1. Title.

Title romanized: Huan hun ts'ao.

PL2780.F4H8

C 60-1935 †

Li, Fei-kan, 1905-  
還魂草 巴金, 李芾甘, 著 上海 平明出版社 1953.  
86 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Huan hun ts'ao.

PL2780.F4H8 1953

C 63-67 †

Li, Fei-kan, 1905-  
驟車上 巴金, 李芾甘, 編 香港 新月出版社 1959.  
155 p. 18 cm.  
本書收作者短篇小說九篇

1. Title.

Title romanized: Lo ch'ê shang.

Columbia Univ. East Asiatic Library

C 60-5316

Li, Fei-kan, 1905-  
旅途隨筆 巴金, 李芾甘, 著 上海 開明書店 民國 37, 1948.  
165 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Lü t'u sui pi.

PL2780.F4L8 1948

C 60-2261 †

Li, Fei-kan, 1905-  
旅途隨筆 巴金, 李芾甘, 著 上海 平明出版社 1953.  
153 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Lü t'u sui pi.

PL2780.F4L8 1953

C 60-2260 †

Li, Fei-kan, 1905-  
旅途雜記 巴金, 李芾甘, 著 上海 萬葉書店 民國 35, 1946.  
82 p. 18 cm. (萬葉文藝新輯)  
Essays.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Lü t'u tsu chi.

PL2780.F4L82

C 62-1949 †

Li, Fei-kan, 1905-  
旅途雜記 巴金, 李芾甘, 著 香港 南國出版社 1963.  
75 p. 19 cm.  
Essays.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Lü t'u tsu chi.

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5768

C 64-625

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CHINESE LITERATURE (Continued)

**Li, Fei-kan, 1905-**  
巴金選集 [李芾甘著, 陳磊編選 (n. p.) 綠楊  
書屋 195-]  
117 p. 18 cm. (現代文藝選輯)  
Short stories and essays.

*Title romanized: Pa-chin hsiian chi.*

PL2780.F4A6

C 62-2700 †

**Li, Fei-kan, 1905-**  
巴金選集 [李芾甘著 北京, 文學出版社  
1957.  
169 p. 21 cm. (中國新文學叢書)

*Title romanized: Pa-chin hsiian chi.*

PL2780.F4A6 1957

C 59-2588 †

**Li, Fei-kan, 1905-**  
巴金選集 [李芾甘著] 香港 新藝出版社 1958.  
2, 292 p. 20 cm.

*Title romanized: Pa-chin hsiian chi.*

C 59-5384

Cornell Univ. Library

**Li, Fei-kan, 1905-**  
巴金選集 [李芾甘著, 北京 人民文學出版社  
1959.  
402 p. 21 cm.

*Title romanized: Pa-chin hsiian chi.*

PL2780.F4A6 1950

C 59-1833 †

**Li, Fei-kan, 1905-**  
巴金散文選 [李芾甘著, 北京 人民文學出版  
社 1955.  
176 p. 21 cm.

*Title romanized: Pa-chin san wen hsiian.*

PL2780.F4A6 1955a

C 59-2586 †

**Li, Fei-kan, 1905-**  
巴金談家春秋 [李芾甘著, 香港 香港萬里  
書店 1958.  
55 p. 19 cm.

*Title romanized: Pa-chin t'an Chia, Ch'un, Ch'iu.*

PL2780.F4P3

C 59-1064 †

**Li, Fei-kan, 1905-**  
巴金短篇小說選集 [李芾甘著, 北京 人民文  
學出版社 1955.  
285 p. 21 cm.

*Title romanized: Pa-chin tuan  
p'ien hsiao shuo hsiian chi.*

PL2780.F4A6 1955

C 59-2587 †

**Li, Fei-kan, 1905-**  
生活的回憶 巴金 [李芾甘著 香港 匯通書店  
1953.  
158 p. 17 cm.

*i. Title.*

*Title romanized: Sheng huo ti hui l.*

PL2780.F4Z5

C 60-6 †

**Li, Fei-kan, 1905-**  
點滴 巴金 [李芾甘著 上海 開明書店 民國  
38 (1949).  
62 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Essays.

*i. Title.*

*Title romanized: Tien ti.*

PL2780.F4T53

C 62-1554 †

**Li, Fei-kan, 1905-**  
贊歌集 巴金 [李芾甘著 上海 上海文藝出版  
社 1960.  
iv, 134 p. 21 cm.

*i. Title.*

*Title romanized: Tsan ko chi.*

C 62-4096

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5558

**Li, Hsi-fan.**  
弦外集 李希凡著 上海 新文藝出版社 1957.  
150 p. 19 cm.

*i. Title.*

*Title romanized: Hsien wai chi.*

PL2877.H75H75

C 60-1974 †

**Li, Hsi-fan.**  
寸心集 李希凡著, 北京 作家出版社 1962.  
250 p. 21 cm.  
Essays.

*i. Title.*

*Title romanized: Ts'un hsin chi.*

PL2877.H75T8

C 63-1318 †

**Li, Hung-chang, 1823-1901.**  
李文忠公全集 [李鴻章著, 吳汝綸編 台北縣  
永和鎮 文海出版社 民國 51 (1962).  
7 v. 19 cm.  
Reproduction of 民國辛酉 (1921) 上海商務景印清光緒 31 年  
(1906) 金陵原刊本.  
Each page represents 2 leaves of the original.  
Contents.—1-3, 奏稿 80 卷—4, 朋僚函稿 20 卷 靈池教  
堂函稿 1 卷 海軍函稿 4 卷—5, 譯著函稿 20 卷—6-7,  
電稿 40 卷.

*i. Wu, Ju-lun, 1840-1908, ed.*

*Title romanized: Li Wen-chung kung ch'uan chi.*

C 64-771

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 4682.88

**Li, I, essayist.**  
晨星及其他 李怡著 香港 1962.  
152 p. 19 cm.  
Essays.

*i. Title.*

*Title romanized: Ch'en hsing chi ch'i t'a.*

PL2877.I 13A6 1962

C 62-2681 †

**Li, Jo-ping.**  
旅途集 李若冰著 北京 中國青年出版社 1959.  
139 p. 19 cm.

*i. Title.*

*Title romanized: Li t'u chi.*

PL2877.J6L8

C 60-128 †

**Li, K'ai-hsien, 1801-1868.**  
李開先集 路工輯校 中華書局上海編輯所編輯  
上海 中華書局 1959.  
3 v. (5, 84, 1, 1046 p.) illus., port., facsim. 21 cm.

*i. Lu, Kung, ed.*

*Title romanized: Li K'ai-hsien chi.*

PL2898.L47 1059

C 61-2172

**Li, Kên-pao.**  
烟肉 李根宝著 上海 上海文藝出版社 1960.  
ix, 78 p. 19 cm. (青年詩叢之 6)

*i. Title.*

*Title romanized: Yen ch'uang.*

C 62-4282

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5559

**Li, Kuang-t'ien, 1907-**  
散文三十篇 李廣田著 北京 作家出版社 1956.  
194 p. 21 cm.

*i. Title.*

*Title romanized: San wen san shih p'ien.*

PL2780.K8S3

C 59-389 †

**Li, Li-wên.**  
湖畔草—散文集 李勵文著 香港 文壇出版社  
民國 42 (1953).  
92 p. 20 cm. (文壇叢書)

*i. Title.*

*Title romanized: Hu p'an ts'ao.*

PL2877.L53H8

C 59-2867 †

**Li, Lin-fêng.**  
愛名譽的人 李林風著 香港 上海書局 1960.  
112 p. 19 cm.

*i. Title.*

*Title romanized: Ai ming yü ti jên.*

PL2877.L55A7

C 60-2726

**Li, Nan-li.**  
神籽 李南力著 解放軍文藝叢書編輯部編 北  
京 中國青年出版社 1956.  
107 p. 19 cm.

*i. Title.*

*Title romanized: Chung tsü.*

PL2877.N33C5

C 62-1184 †

## CHINESE LITERATURE (Continued)

Li, Po, 705?-762.

李白 [上海書局編輯部編輯] 香港 上海書局 1962.

2, 2, 2, 283 p. fold. map. 21 cm. (作家與作品叢書)

r. Shang-hai shu ch'ü, Hongkong

Title romanized: Li Pai.

PL2671.A6 1962

C 63-626

Li, Po, 705?-762.

李白詩選 復旦大學中國語文系古典文學教研組選註 北京 人民文學出版社 1961.

33, 8, 346 p. port., facsim. 19 cm.

r. Fu tan ta hsüeh, Shanghai. Chung-kuo yü yen wên hsüeh hsi. Ku tien wên hsüeh chiao yen tau.

Title romanized: Li Pai shih hsiian.

C 62-4387

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5298

Li, Po, 705?-762.

李太白全集 [36 卷] 李白著 王琦輯註 北京中華書局 1957.

4 v. (1818 p.) 21 cm.

本書用四部備要據王註原刻本排校紙型重印

r. Wang, Ch'ü, fl. 1738, ed. Title romanized: Li T'ai-pai ch'üan chi

PL2671.A1 1957

C 58-6298

Li, Shih, chin shih 818.

司牧安驥集 [5 卷] 李石等著 謝成俠校勘 北京中華書局 1957.

211 p. illus., facsim. 19 cm.

r. Title.

Title romanized: Sei mu an chi chi.

PL2677.L53S8 1957

C 59-708

Li, Shih-hsin.

麟爪錄 李世勣著 台北東方圖書公司 民國 51 [1962]

2, 2, 164 p. tables. 17 cm.

Colophon title: 靜遠麟爪錄

r. Title. r. Title: Ching lu lin chao lu.

Title romanized: Lin chao lu.

PL2877.S43L5

C 64-114

Li, Shih-yüan.

蓓蕾 李士源著 星洲 星洲世界書局 [195-]

152 p. 18 cm.

r. Title.

Title romanized: Pei Lei.

PL2877.S45P4

C 59-1409 †

Li, Su.

心願集 李素著 九龍 高原出版社 1962.

216 p. 19 cm. (中國當代文藝叢書)

Essays.

r. Title.

Title romanized: Hsin lai chi

PL2877.S8H8

C 63-193 †

Li, T'ieh-chün.

特務鬥爭 李鐵軍著 香港 勵力出版社 [195-]

73 p. illus. 19 cm. (鬥智寫實叢書)

r. Title.

Title romanized: T'ê wu tou chêng.

PL2877.T5T4

C 60-1891 †

Li, Tsung-p'u.

劈山引水 李宗璞著 北京 中國青年出版社 1959.

147 p. 19 cm.

r. Title.

Title romanized: P'i shan yin shui

PL2877.T75P5

C 60-117 †

Li, Yang.

追擊 黎陽著 漢口 武漢通俗圖書出版社 1960.

114 p. 15 cm. (戰士文藝叢書)

r. Title.

Title romanized: Chui chi.

PL2877.Y3C4

C 61-217 †

Li, Yao-mei.

新楓集 黎耀樞著 香港 太平洋圖書公司 1955.

117 p. 18 cm.

r. Title.

Title romanized: Hsin Mei chi.

PL2877.Y35H5

C 61-2593 †

Liang, Ch'ü-ch'ao, 1873-1929.

欽冰室文集 梁任公 [啓超] 著 香港 天行出版社 1958.

4 v. in 1. 19 cm.

r. Title.

Title romanized: Ying ping shih wên chi.

PL2781.A5 1958

C 63-339 †

Liang, Ch'ing-lan.

靈思札語—散文集 梁青藍著 香港 文壇出版社 民國 42 [1953]

134 p. 19 cm. (文壇叢書第 2 輯)

Essays.

r. Title.

Title romanized: Ling sai cha hua.

PL2878.A57L5

C 61-2229 †

Liang, Ju-yüan, 1517-1579.

何心隱集 [梁汝元著] 容肇祖整理 北京 中華書局 1960.

146 p. 21 cm.

Errata slip inserted.

r. Jung, Chao-tsu, 1800-

ed. Title romanized: Ho Hsin-yin chi.

PL2698.L54 1960

C 61-1657

Liang, Jung-jo.

容若散文集 梁容若著 臺北 臺灣開明書店 民國 46 [1957]

159 p. 19 cm. (開明文學新刊: 散文)

r. Title.

Title romanized: Jung-jo san wên chi.

PL2878.A64J8

C 60-467 †

Liang, Jung-jo.

坦白與說慌 梁容若著 臺北 臺灣開明書店 民國 46 [1957]

4, 130 p. 18 cm. (開明文學新刊 散文)

r. Title.

Title romanized: Tan pai yü shuo huang.

PL2878.A64T8

C 61-4214

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5559

Liang, Shang-ch'üan.

我們追趕太陽 梁上泉著 上海 上海文藝出版社 1960.

92 p. 19 cm.

r. Title.

Title romanized: Wo men chui kan tai yang.

PL2878.A67W6

C 61-1937 †

Liang, Shang-ch'üan.

云南的云 梁上泉著 北京 中國青年出版社 1957.

128 p. 19 cm.

r. Title.

Title romanized: Yün-nan ti yün.

PL2878.A67Y8

C 60-1898 †

Liang, Shih-ch'iu, 1901-

梁寅秋選集 台北 新陸書局 民國 50 [1961]

1, 2, 154 p. 19 cm.

r. Title.

Title romanized: Liang Shih-ch'iu hsiian chi.

C 64-611

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5558

Liang, Ting-fên, 1850-1919.

節庵先生遺稿 [梁鼎芬著 楊敬安輯] 香港 1962]

148 p. illus. 21 cm.

r. Title.

Title romanized: Chien-an hsieu shêng i kao.

PL2718.I 35 1962

C 63-3 †

Lien, Shih-shêng, 1907-

春樹集 連士升著 新加坡 青年書局 1960.

4, 3, 275 p. 21 cm. (南方文叢之 10)

r. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'un shu chi.

C 62-4163

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5558



Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE LITERATURE (Continued)

**Lien, Shih-shêng, 1907-**  
回首四十年 連士升著 新加坡 南洋商報社  
1952.  
2, 180 p. 18 cm. (南洋商報叢書第21種)

1. Title *Title romanized: Hui shou ssü shih nien.*  
C 61-4045

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 9159

**Lin, Ching-hsi, 1242-1310.**  
齊山集, 5 卷, 林景熙著 中華書局上海編輯所  
編輯 北京 中華書局 1960.  
196 p. 18 cm.

1. Title *Title romanized: Chi-shan chi.*

PL2687.L5C5 1960 C 61-241 †

**Lin, Hai-yin.**  
城南舊事 林海音著 台中 光啓出版社 1960.  
181 p. 19 cm. (小說叢刊之 12)

1. Title *Title romanized: Ch'êng nan chiu shih.*

PL2878.N13C4 C 61-2735 †

**Lin, Hsia.**  
山水阳光 林退著, 北京 作家出版社 1963.  
3, 260 p. 18 cm.  
Prose.

1. Title *Title romanized: Shan shui yang kuang.*

PL2878.N138S4 C 63-2512

**Lin, Lü.**  
露薇花 林綠著 香港 崇明出版社 1963.  
2, 2, 89 p. 19 cm.  
Essays.

1. Title *Title romanized: Ch'iang wei hua.*  
C 64-610

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5559

**Lin, Lü.**  
西海岸戀歌 林綠著 香港 藝美圖書公司  
1961.  
129 p. 19 cm.  
Prose.

1. Title *Title romanized: Hsi hai an lien ko.*

PL2781.N18H8 C 62-616 †

**Lin, Mo-han.**  
浪花 林默涵著 北京 作家出版社 1957.  
188 p. 19 cm.  
Essays.

1. Title *Title romanized: Lang hua.*

PL2878.N145L3 C 62-1867 †

**Lin, Tsé-hsi, 1785-1850.**  
林文忠公全集 林則徐著 台北 德志出版社  
1963.  
2 v. 20 cm.  
Facsim. ed.

*Title romanized: Lin Wên-chung kung ch'üan chi.*  
C 64-789

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5508

**Lin, Wên-chieh.**  
曹宗和余妮娘—湖州歌冊 林文杰著 廣州 廣  
東人民出版社 1957.  
94 p. 14 cm.

1. Title *Title romanized: Ts'ao Tsung ho Yü Wei-niang.*

PL2781.N195T8 C 61-2714 †

**Lin, Yü.**  
森林之歌 林子著 解放軍文藝叢書編輯部編  
上海 新文藝出版社 1955.  
110 p. 19 cm.

1. Title *Title romanized: Sên lin chih ko.*

PL2878.N2S4 C 59-2399 †

**Lin, Yutang, 1895-**  
京華煙雲 林語堂著 [潔本] 香港 激流書店  
民國 43 [1954]  
156 p. 19 cm.

1. Title *Title romanized: Ching hua yen yü.*  
PL2781.N2M62 1954 C 59-1202 †

**Lin, Yutang, 1895-**  
林語堂名作選集 陳磊編選 香港 南洋圖書公  
司 民國 43 [1954]  
137 p. 18 cm. (現代最佳文藝)

*Title romanized: Lin Yü-t'ang ming tso huan chi.*

PL2781.N2A6 1954 C 59-2611 †

**Lin, Yutang, 1895-**  
林語堂文選 張潮編 香港 南僑書店 1954.  
2, 5, 238 p. 19 cm.

1. Chang, Ch'ao, ed. *Title romanized: Lin Yü-t'ang wên huan.*  
C 63-1530

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5558

**Lin, Yutang, 1895-**  
披荆集 著者林語堂 香港 世界文摘出版社  
民國 43 [1954]  
113 p. 19 cm.

1. Title *Title romanized: Pi ching chi.*

PL2781.N2P5 C 59-1191 †

**Lin, Yutang, 1895-**  
大荒集 著者林語堂 香港 世界文摘出版社  
民國 43 [1954]  
304 p. 19 cm.

1. Title *Title romanized: Ta huang chi.*

PL2781.N2T3 C 59-1187 †

**Ling, Shu-hua.**  
愛山廬夢影 凌叔華著 星洲 星洲世界書局  
[1960]  
109 p. 21 cm.

1. Title *Title romanized: Ai shan lu mêng ying.*

PL2781.N4A75 C 61-1198 †

**Ling, Shu-hua.**  
小兒哥 [i.e. 哥兒] 凌叔華作 香港 良友圖書  
公司 民國 34 [1945]  
102 p. 18 cm. (良友文學叢書)

1. Title *Title romanized: Hsiao ko êrh liang.*

PL2878.N5H75 C 61-292 †

**Ling-nan shih shih shé.**  
改良嶺南即事 [嶺南時事糾編] n. p. 195-  
104 p. 19 cm.

1. Title *Title romanized: Kai liang Ling-nan chi shih.*

PL2878.N48K3 C 62-2366 †

**Liu, Ch'ing, 1916-**  
創業史 柳青著 北京 中國青年出版社 1960-  
v. 21 cm.  
On cover: Liu Qing: Chuang ye shi.

1. Title *Title romanized: Ch'uang yeh shih.*  
PL2879.C5C5 C 61-4091

Columbia Univ. East Asiatic Library

**Liu, Fu, 1703.**  
青瑣高議 劉斧撰 上海 古典文學出版社  
1958.  
232 p. 21 cm.  
CONTENTS.—清瑣高議前集 10 卷—清瑣高議後集 10 卷—  
清瑣高議別集 7 卷

1. Title *Title romanized: Ch'ing so kao i.*

PL2687.L55C4 C 59-1386 †

**Liu, Hsien-t'ing, 1648-1695.**  
廣陽雜記 劉獻廷著, 汪北平 夏志和標點 北京  
中華書局 1957.  
256 p. 19 cm.

1. Title *Title romanized: Kuang-yang tsa chi.*

PL2718.I84K8 1957 C 60-114 †

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CHINESE LITERATURE (Continued)

**Liu, Hsin-huang.**  
夢與現實 劉心皇散文總集 臺北 幼獅書店  
民國49 [1960]  
2 v. (1210 p.) in 1. 19 cm.

*r. Title. Title romanized: Mêng yü hsin shih.*

PL2879.H7M4 C 61-967 †

**Liu, I-ch'ing, 403-444.**  
世說新語 劉義慶撰 劉孝標注 臺北 藝文  
印書館 [196-]  
2 v. (896 p.) in 1. 19 cm.

Text reproduced from 日本影印宋本

*r. Title. Title romanized: Shih shuo hsin yü.*

PL2866.L55A6 C 62-2184

**Liu, I-ch'ing, 403-444.**  
世說新語 劉義慶撰 王利器斷句校訂 北京  
文學古籍刊行社 1956.  
2 v. 21 cm.

Text reproduced from 日本影印宋本

CONTENTS.—1. 世說新語 上中下卷—2. 世說新語考異  
世說人名譜 唐寫本世說新書殘卷 世說新語校勘記

*r. Title. Title romanized: Shih shuo hsin yü.*  
PL2866.L55A6 1956 C 59-3145

**Liu, I-ch'ing, 403-444.**  
世說新語 王 劉義慶撰 劉孝標注 臺北  
啓明書局 民國49 [1960]  
1 v. (various pagings) 18 cm.

Facsimile reproduction of 科分閣藏版  
附考異 人名譜 : p. 1-77 (last group)

*r. Liu, Hsiao-piao, fl. 502-519, ed. ii. Title. Title romanized: Shih shuo hsin yü.*

PL2866.L55A6 1960 C 62-898

**Liu, I-ch'ing, 403-444.**  
世說新語 劉義慶著 劉孝標注 北京 中華  
書局 1962.

5 v. (double leaves) in case. 21 cm.

Facsimile reproduction of 宋紹興8 (1138) 刻本

CONTENTS.—1-3. 世說新語 上中下卷—4. 世說新語考異  
—4-5. 世說人名譜—5. 唐寫本世說新書殘卷

*r. Title. Title romanized: Shih shuo hsin yü.*  
PL2866.L55A6 1962 C 63-1392

**Liu, Liu.**  
烈火金鋼 劉流著 北京 中國青年出版社 1959-

v. 21 cm. (紅旗飄飄叢書)

*r. Title. Title romanized: Lieh huo chin kang.*

PL2879.L5L6 C 59-3026 †

**Liu, Ming-ch'uan, 1836-1896.**  
劉壯肅公奏議 10卷 劉銘傳著 臺灣銀行經  
濟研究室編輯 臺北 臺灣銀行 民國47 [1958]

3 v. (14,449 p.) in 1. 19 cm. (臺灣文獻叢刊第27種)

Cover title.

*r. Title. (Series: T'ai-wan wen hsin ts'ung k'an, ti 27 chung) Title romanized: Liu Chuang-su kung tsou i.*

PL2718.I 88L5 1958 C 61-2325

**Liu, Pai-yü.**  
早晨的太阳 刘白羽著 北京 作家出版社  
1959.  
161 p. 21 cm.

*r. Title. Title romanized: T'iao ch'ên ti t'ai yang.*  
C 63-767

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5350

**Liu, Pai-yü.**  
文学杂記 刘白羽著 北京 北京出版社 1958.  
190 p. 21 cm.

*r. Title. Title romanized: Wen hshieh tsa chi.*  
PL2879.P3A16 1958 C 59-760 †

**Liu, Shu-tê.**  
桥 刘澍德著 北京 作家出版社 1956.  
125 p. 19 cm.

*r. Title. Title romanized: Ch'iao.*  
PL2879.S5C5 1956 C 60-226 †

**Liu, Tai-hsi.**  
無象庵雜記 劉太希編著 臺北 正中書店 民  
國45 [1956]  
194 p. 18 cm.

*r. Title. Title romanized: Wu hsiang an tsa chi.*

PL2782.T3W8 C 59-3165 †

**Liu, Tsung-yüan, 773-819.**  
柳河東集 45卷 柳宗元撰 中華書局上海編輯  
所編輯 北京 中華書局 1958.  
2, 6, 18, 870 p. 21 cm.

Appendices (p. 789-870): 河東先生外集二卷 河東先生外集  
補遺 河東先生附錄二卷 河東先生集傳 河東先生文集後  
序 柳先生年譜 柳文年譜後序 寶禮堂宋本書錄

*Title romanized: Liu Ho-tung chi.*

PL2673.A1 1958 C 59-1423

**Liu, Wu.**  
紅色儿女 刘五 徐行著 北京 中國青年出  
版社 1958.  
109 p. 19 cm.

*r. Hsü, Hsing-chê, joint author. ii. Title. Title romanized: Hung sé êrh nü.*

PL2879.W8H8 C 59-1493 †

**Liu, Ya-tzû, 1887-1958.**  
懷舊集 柳亞子著 上海 耕耘出版社 1946.  
2, 233 p. 18 cm.

*r. Title. Title romanized: Hual chiu chi.*  
C 60-5494

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5558

**Lo, Hui.**  
拉單弦的人—散文集 羅暉著 臺北 中國野風  
出版社 民國45 [1956]

64 p. 19 cm.

Prose.

*r. Title. Title romanized: La tan hien ti jên.*

PL2880.O22L3 C 62-2522 †

**Lo, Kuang-pin.**  
在烈火中永生 罗广斌 刘德彬 楊益言著 北  
京 中國青年出版社 1959.  
74 p. illus. 19 cm. (紅旗飄飄叢書)

*r. Title. Title romanized: Tsai lieh huo chung yung shêng.*

PL2880.O25T7 C 59-2070 †

**Lo, Man.**  
兩葉集 羅漫 徐冀合著 香港 香港宏業書局  
1962.

121 p. 19 cm.

Essays.

*r. Hsü, Chi. ii. Title. Title romanized: Liang yeh chi.*

PL2880.O27A6 1962 C 62-2907 †

**Lo, Pin-wang, d. 684.**  
駱臨海集箋注 10卷 駱賓王著 陳熙遠箋注  
中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1961.

2, 3, 11, 438 p. 20 cm.

*r. Ch'ên, Hsi-chün, 1791-1851, ed. ii. Title. Title romanized: Lo Lin-hai chi chien chu.*

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5280 C 63-270

**Lo, Yeh.**  
醉翁談錄 羅惲著 上海 古典文学出版社  
1957.  
2, 6, 183 p. 19 cm. (中國文學參考資料小叢書第1輯9)

*r. Title. (Series: Chung-kuo wen hshieh ts'an k'ao tsü liao hshiao ts'ung shu. Ti 1 chi, 9) Title romanized: Tsui wêng t'an lu.*

PL2687.L6T8 C 59-2518

**Lo, Yeh-ku.**  
一江春水向東流—小說散文集 落葉谷著 香港  
藝美圖書公司 1958.  
189 p. 19 cm.

*r. Title. Title romanized: I Chiang ch'un shui hsiang tung liu.*

Columbia Univ. East Asiatic Library C 60-5294

**Lou, Ch'ü.**  
鶯鶯集 樓棲著 香港 人間書局 民國38  
[1949]  
8, 187 p. 17 cm. (人間叢書)

*r. Title. Title romanized: Yüan yang tsü.*

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5559 C 63-1131

**Lu, Chi, 261-303.**  
陸士衡詩註 4卷 陸機著 郝立權註 北京  
人民文学出版社 1958.  
89 p. 21 cm.

*r. Hao, Li-ch'üan, ed. Title romanized: Lu Shih-hêng shih chu.*

PL2665.L8A6 1958 C 59-3147 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE LITERATURE (Continued)

- Lu, Ch'í-ming.**  
十級浪 陸其明著 上海 新文艺出版社 1958.  
68 p. 19 cm.
- r. Title.* *Title romanized:* Shih chi lang.  
PL2880.U138S4 C 59-1443 †
- Lü, Chien.**  
溪流集 呂劍著 北京 中國青年出版社 1957.  
128 p. 19 cm.
- r. Title.* *Title romanized:* Hsi liu chi.  
PL2880.U13H7 C 60-2054 †
- Lu, Chih, 754-805.**  
唐陸宣公集 2卷, 陸贄撰 台北 藝文印書館 民國44, 1955.  
4, 4, 127, 61 p. 19 cm.  
Facsimile reproduction.
- r. Title.* *Title romanized:* Tang Lu Hsüan-kung chi.  
PL2677.L6T3 1955 C 62-652
- Lu, Chu-kuo.**  
風雲東綫 陸柱國著 北京 人民文學出版社 1952.  
119 p. 18 cm. (解放軍文藝叢書)
- r. Title.* *Title romanized:* Feng hsieh tung hien.  
PL2880.U135F4 C 60-762 †
- Lu, Fei.**  
解冻以后 遠斐著 北京 作家出版社 1957.  
198 p. 19 cm.
- r. Title.* *Title romanized:* Chieh tung i hou.  
PL2880.U14C5 C 60-1441 †
- Lu, I, essayist.**  
綠葉集—知識小品 陸逸編 香港 香港宏業書局 1961.  
106 p. 19 cm.  
Essays.
- r. Title.* *Title romanized:* Lü yeh chi.  
PL2880.U154L8 C 62-544 †
- Lü, Lü.**  
前進 呂旅著 上海 上海文化出版社 1956.  
93 p. 19 cm.
- r. Title.* *Title romanized:* Ch'ien chin.  
PL2880.U159C4 C 59-410 †

- Lu, Tien.**  
浪濤中的人們 蘆甸著 北京 作家出版社 1954.  
89 p. 19 cm.
- r. Title.* *Title romanized:* Lang tao chung ti jen men.  
PL2880.U17L3 C 60-1262 †
- Lu, Yu, 1125-1210.**  
陸放翁全集 陸游著 香港 廣智書局 1957.  
2 v. illus. 19 cm.
- Title romanized:* Lu Fang-weng ch'üan chi.  
C 61-4020  
Cornell Univ. Library PL2067
- Lu, Yu, 1125-1210.**  
陸游選集 朱東潤選注 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1962.  
308 p. 21 cm.
- r. Chu, Tung-jun, ed.* *Title romanized:* Lu Yu hsüan chi.  
PL2687.L8A6 1962 C 63-2460 †
- Lü shih ch'un ch'iu.**  
呂氏春秋集釋 26卷, 許維通集釋 北京 文學古籍刊行社 1955.  
2 v. (1264 p.) 21 cm.  
Ascribed to Lü Pu-wel.
- r. Lü, Pu-wel, d. 235 a. c. ii. Hsü, Wei-chü, ed.* *Title romanized:* Lü shih ch'un-ch'iu chi shih.  
PL2663.L8 1955 C 64-1268
- Lü shih ch'un ch'iu.**  
呂氏春秋校釋 尹仲容著 臺北 中華叢書委員會 民國47, 1958.  
4, 2, 30, 272 p. 21 cm. (中華叢書)  
Appendices (p. 261-272): 1. 呂氏春秋佚文輯校 蔣維喬等輯  
—2. 引用諸家姓氏  
Ascribed to Lü Pu-wel.
- r. Lü, Pu-wel, d. 235 a. c. ii. Yin, Chung-jung, 1908- ed.* *Title romanized:* Lü shih ch'un ch'iu chiao shih.  
PL2663.L8 1958 C 62-4031  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 1126
- Lü shih ch'un ch'iu.**  
呂氏春秋上農等四篇校釋 臧璣瑛校釋 北京 中華書局 1956.  
180 p. 19 cm.  
Ascribed to Lü Pu-wel.
- r. Lü, Pu-wel, d. 235 a. c. ii. Hsü, Wei-ying, ed.* *Title romanized:* Lü shih ch'un ch'iu shang nung t'ung pien chiao shih.  
PL2663.L82H8 C 62-552 †
- Lung, Hsiang.**  
管不住的心 龍驤著 香港 企鵝出版社 1953.  
114 p. 19 cm.
- r. Title.* *Title romanized:* Wan pu chu ti shin.  
PL2880.U5W3 C 61-495 †

- Ma, Chien-chung, 1844-1900.**  
適可齋記言 馬建忠著 張豈之 劉厚祜校点 北京 中華書局 1960.  
96 p. 21 cm.
- r. Title.* *Title romanized:* Shih k'o chai chi yen.  
PL2719.A2S48 1960 C 60-2964 †
- Ma, T'ieh-ting.**  
說東道西集 馬鉄丁著 北京 作家出版社 1958.  
277 p. 19 cm.
- r. Title.* *Title romanized:* Shuo tung tao hai chi.  
PL2881.T5S5 C 59-982 †
- Ma, Tsung, d. 823.**  
意林 5卷 馬總撰 逸文 缺文 周廣業輯 台北 世界書局 民國48, 1959.  
87 p. 19 cm. (中國思想名著 唐代編之一)  
世界文庫 四部刊要  
Reprinted from the original text of the Siku Quanshu.  
*r. Title.* *Title romanized:* I lin.  
PL2677.M3 I 2 1950 C 63-607
- Mao, Tsé-tung, 1893-**  
毛主席詩詞評解 毛澤東著, 臧克家訓解 周振甫法釋 北京 中國青年出版社 1962.  
95 p. 17 cm.
- r. Tsung, K'o-chün, 1910- ed. ii. Title.* *Title romanized:* Mao chu shih ts'ü ching chieh.  
PL2785.O8A6 1962 C 63-03 †
- Mao, Tsé-tung, 1893-**  
毛主席詩詞淺釋 振甫著 上海 上海文艺出版社 1961.  
iv, 143 p. 18 cm. (文學作品分析小叢書 1)
- r. Chên-fu, pseud., ed. ii. Title.* *Title romanized:* Mao chu shih ts'ü ch'ien shih.  
C 63-1510  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5558
- Mao, Tsé-tung, 1893-**  
毛主席詩詞二十一首 祝賀中國共產黨四十周年 毛澤東撰, 中國民主同盟中央委員會全編 沈鈞儒 1957 北京 人民美術出版社 1961.  
26 p. (on double leaves) in case. 44 cm.
- r. Shên, Chün-ju. ii. Title.* *Title romanized:* Mao chu shih ts'ü shih chin shou.  
PL2785.O8A6 1961 C 62-2181
- Mao, Tsé-tung, 1893-**  
毛主席詩詞十九首 北京 文物出版社 1958.  
9 double l. 33 cm.
- r. Title.* *Title romanized:* Mao chu shih ts'ü shih chin shou.  
PL3000.M34M3 C 59-1717 †

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CHINESE LITERATURE (Continued)

Mao, Tsé-tung, 1893-

毛澤東論文艺 中国科学院文学研究所馬克思主义文艺理論丛書編輯委员会編 北京 人民文学出版社 1958.

104 p. 21 cm. (馬克思主义文艺理論丛書)

Title romanized: Mao Tsé-tung lun wen i.

PL2785.O3A6 1958

C 59-2429 †

Mei, Ch'êng, d. 141? s. c.

七發 枚乘著 余冠英譯 蕭平注 北京 中華書局 1959.

62 p. 15 cm.

I. Yü, Kuan-ying, tr. II. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'ü fa.

PL2662.M4C5 1959

C 60-3455

Mei, La.

生命的航程 梅拉著 香港 群島出版社 1962.

128 p. 19 cm. (馬來亞文學叢書)

I. Title.

Title romanized: Shêng tsing ti hung ch'êng.

PL2885.I 24S5

C 62-2081 †

Mencius.

分類詳解孟子讀本 世界書局編譯所編註 上海 民國 86 (1947)

2, 2, 277 p. 18 cm. (分類詳解四書讀本)

I. Shih chieh shu chü. II. Title.

Title romanized: Fan lei halang chieh jing-tsu tu pên.

C 63-586

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 969

Mêng, T'ien.

在人生舞台上 蒙田著 香港 上海書局 1957.

99 p. 19 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Tsai jên shêng wu t'ai shang.

PL2883.N53T7

C 61-1269 †

Miao, Fu-p'ing, 1883-

恬俊齋詩集 繆馮平著 臺北 正中書局 民國 49 (1960)

2, 2, 16, 200 p. 21 cm.

素心詞: p. 168-200.

I. Title.

Title romanized: T'ien yü chai shih chi.

PL2788.A6T5

C 61-4389

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5566

Miao, Ko.

遙遠的烏卡 苗歌著 北京 中國青年出版社 1957.

151 p. 19 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Yao yüan ti Wu-ch'ia.

PL2885.A6Y3

C 59-1748 †

Nagai, Kafu, 1879-1959.

夏すがた 永井荷風(壯吉)作 東京 東都書房 昭和 31 (1956)

312 p. port. 20 cm. (永井荷風選集 第 1 卷)

I. Title.

Title romanized: Natsu sugata.

PL800.N3N3

J 63-130

Nan, Shan-yan, pseud.

桃山宮末日記 南山燕著 香港 中國出版社 (1955)

288 p. 21 cm. (中國歷史小說叢書)

I. Title.

Title romanized: Tao shan kung mo jih chi.

PL2887.N25T3

C 63-224 †

南星集 張千帆等著 香港 上海書局 1962.

318 p. 20 cm.

Essays.

I. Chang, Ch'ien-fan.

Title romanized: Nan hsing chi.

PL2623.N36

C 63-1168 †

Nieh, Kan-nu, 1904-

海外奇談 莊紺竹著 九龍 求實出版社 1950.

181 p. 19 cm.

Essays.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Hai wai chi' t'an.

PL2889.E5H3

C 62-2016 †

Ou-yang, Hsiu, 1007-1072.

六一詞 歐陽修撰 北京 文學古籍刊行社 1955.

107 p. 21 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Liu i ts'ü.

PL2683.L5 1955

C 60-2081 †

Ou-yang, Hsiu, 1007-1072.

歐陽永叔集 歐陽修著 上海 商務印書館 1958.

3 v. 19 cm. (國學基本叢書)

Title romanized: Ou-yang Yung-shu chi.

C 61-4021

Cornell Univ. Library

PL2997

Ou-yang, Yü-ch'ien, 1887-

歐陽子倩遺集 北京 人民文学出版社 1959.

3, 372 p. 21 cm

Title romanized: Ou-yang Yü-ch'ien yüan chi.

C 62-4026

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Jap. Lib. Library 5719

Pai, Lang.

在軌道上前進 白朗著 北京 人民文学出版社 1956.

200 p. 21 cm. (解放軍文艺叢書)

I. Title.

Title romanized: Tsai kuei tao shang ch'ien chin.

PL2892.A37T7

C 59-2450 †

Pai, Shou-l.

學步集 白壽彝著 北京 生活讀書新知三聯書店 1961 [i. e. 1962]

208 p. 21 cm.

Prose.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Hsüeh pu chi.

PL2892.A417H8 1962

C 62-2794 †

Pai-chien-t'ang-chu, pseud.

百劍堂樓筆 百劍堂主著 香港 友僑公司 1960.

151 p. 19 cm.

Title romanized: Pai chien t'ang tsa pi.

PL2892.A33A6 1960

C 60-2212 †

Pai-chien-t'ang-chu, pseud.

三劍樓樓筆 百劍堂主 梁羽生 金庸著 香港 文宗出版社 1957.

213 p. 19 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: San chien lou sui pi.

PL2892.A33S3

C 60-84 †

Pai-mu, pseud.

北窗集 百木著 九龍 人人出版社 1953.

142 p. 19 cm. (八人文叢之 4)

I. Title.

Title romanized: Pei ch'uang chi.

PL2892.A4P4

C 59-510

Pao, Chao, 405-466.

鮑參軍集注 8 卷, 鮑照著 錢仲聯增補集說校 上海 古典文学出版社 1958.

15, 33, 201 p. 21 cm.

I. Ch'ien, O-sun, 1906-

ed. II. Title.

Title romanized: Pao ts'an chün chi chu.

C 60-5227 rev

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5288

Pao, Ming-lu.

重渡松花江 鮑明路著 北京 中國青年出版社 1956.

84 p. 19 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'ung tu Sung-hua chiang.

PL2892.A65C4

C 59-3262 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE LITERATURE (Continued)

P'êng, Ching-fêng.

什瓦部落的火把 彭荆風著 北京 中國青年出版社 1956.  
98 p. 19 cm.

i. Title. Title romanized: Ch'ia-wa pu lo ti huó pà.

PL2892.E55C4

C 60-465 †

P'êng, Ko.

過客 彭歌著 九龍 友聯出版社 1957.  
164 p. 19 cm.

i. Title. Title romanized: Kuo k'o.

PL2892.E6K3

C 60-2287 †

Pi, Chên.

奇珍集 畢珍著 臺北 皇冠出版社 (1963序)  
223 p. 19 cm.  
Prose.

i. Title. Title romanized: Chi chên chi.

PL2892.I 14C5

C 62-2397 †

P'i, Jih-hsiu, ca. 834-ca. 883.

皮子文苑 (10卷) 皮日休著 蕭滌非整理 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1959.  
126 p. 19 cm.

i. Hsiao, Ti-fel, ed. ii. Title. Title romanized: P'i tsü wên sou.

PL2677.P5 1959

C 60-949 †

Pound, Ezra Loomis, 1895- ed. and tr.

Confucio: studio integrale & L'asse che non vacilla. Versione e commento di Ezra Pound, con una nota sui classici in pietra di Achilles Fang. Milano, All'insegna del pesce d'oro (1955).  
195 p. 18 cm. (His Scritti italiani)  
PL2472.R6 62-25863

P'u, Chiang-ch'ing.

浦江清文集 北京 人民文学出版社 1958.  
288 p. illus. 21 cm.

Title romanized: P'u Chiang-ch'ing wên lu.

PL2795.U17A6 1958

C 59-3276 †

P'u, Sung-ling, 1640-1715.

聊齋志異 蒲松齡撰 北京 文學古籍刊行社 1955.  
5 v. (double leaves) in case. port. 26 cm.  
Facsimile reproduction of 蒲氏手稿本  
聊齋志異附冊: v. 5.

i. Title. Title romanized: Liao chai chíh i.

PL2722.U2L5 1955

C 61-1585

P'u, Sung-ling, 1640-1715.

聊齋志異 (16卷) 蒲留仙(松齡)著 台北 藝文印書館 民國 45 (1956)  
544 p. 19 cm.  
Facsimile reproduction of 青柯亭 乾隆丙戌 (1766) 刻本  
Each page represents 2 leaves of the original.

i. Title. Title romanized: Liao chai chíh i.

PL2722.U2L5 1766a

C 59-5396

Indiana Univ. Library

P'u, Sung-ling, 1640-1715.

聊齋志異—白話淺註 16卷; 蒲松齡著 上海商務印書館 1957.  
2 v. (806 p.) in 1. 19 cm.

i. Title. Title romanized: Liao chai chíh i.

C 61-4487

Cornell Univ. Library

PL2722

P'u, Sung-ling, 1640-1715.

聊齋志異 (12卷) 會校會注會評本 蒲松齡著; 張友鶴輯校 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1962.  
3 v. (1, 19, 4, 40, 1735 p.) facsimis. 21 cm.

i. Chang, Yu-ho, ed. ii. Title. Title romanized: Liao chai chíh i.

PL2722.U2L5 1962

C 63-2350

P'u, Sung-ling, 1640-1715.

聊齋志異選 蒲松齡原著 張友鶴選注 北京作家出版社 1956.  
439 p. 21 cm.

i. Chang, Yu-ho, ed. ii. Title. Title romanized: Liao chai chíh i hsiian

PL2698.P8L5

C 59-1356 †

P'u, Sung-ling, 1640-1715.

蒲松齡集 (13卷) 路大荒整理 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1962.  
2 v. (2, 3, 1818 p.) illus. 21 cm.  
蒲柳泉先生年譜 (1967年重訂): p. 1745-1801.

i. Lu, Ta-huang, ed. Title romanized: P'u Sung-ling chi.

PL2722.U2 1962

C 63-2439

賽會 茅盾等著 北京 時代出版社 (1957)

125 p. 18 cm. (時代文藝新義)

i. Shên, Yen-ping, 1896- Title romanized: Sai hui.

PL2653.S3

C 63-484 †

San-ch'uan, pseud.

控訴 三川著 北京 黎明 1948.  
33 p. 20 cm. (三川詩集之2)

i. Title. Title romanized: K'ung su.

C 60-5310 †

Hoover Institution

Sên-lin-mu, pseud., tr.

邊區謀影 森林木譯述 香港 晨風出版社 1956.  
128 p. 19 cm.

i. Title. Title romanized: Pien ch'ü tieh ying.

PL2894.E5P5

C 61-320 †

Sha, Pai.

葡萄美酒夜光杯 沙白著 香港 海天文化服務社 1962.

108 p. 18 cm.  
Essays.

i. Title. Title romanized: P'u t'ao mei chiu yeh kuang pei

PL2895.P3P8

C 62-2099 †

Shang, Ching.

你就是天才 尚京著 香港 學文書店 1956.  
203 p. 19 cm.

i. Title. Title romanized: Ni chiu shih t'ien ts'ai.

PL2896.N5N5

C 59-2706 †

Shang, Yen-liu.

商衍盛詩書彙集 (香港 1961)  
4, 10, 178, 96, 5, 20, 40 p. illus. (part col.) port. 26 cm.  
Cover title.  
Lithoprinted.

Title romanized: Shang Yen-liu shih shu hua chi.

PL2799.N38 1961

C 63-285

Shang-kuan, Mu.

長夜 上官牧著 香港 學學書店 1956.  
236 p. 19 cm.

i. Title. Title romanized: Ch'ang yeh.

PL2896.N6C42

C 59-731 †

Shang-kuan, Mu.

五彩的城 上官牧著 香港 世界出版社 1953.  
82 p. 19 cm.  
On cover: 令狐警著

i. Title. Title romanized: Wu ts'ai ti ch'eng.

PL2896.N6W8

C 60-3170

Shao, Yüan-ch'ung, 1890-1936.

玄圃遺書 邵元冲著 臺北 正中書局 民國 43- (1954-)  
v. ports., facsimis, tables. 21 cm.

i. Title. Title romanized: Hsüan p'u i shu.

PL2799.O3A6 1954

C 61-1773

Shên, Fu, 1763-ca. 1808.

浮生六記 (6卷) 沈復著 趙茗狂考 朱劍芒校 香港 上海印書館 (1957)  
92 p. illus. 19 cm. (美化文學名著叢刊)

i. Title. Title romanized: Fu shên liu chi.

PL2794.H4A6

C 58-5374 †

## CHINESE LITERATURE (Continued)

Shên, K'ai.

边疆海燕 沈凱著 上海 上海文艺出版社 1959.  
135 p. 19 cm.

r. Title.

Title romanized: Pien chiang hai yen.

PL2898.N2P5

C 59-3024 †

Shên, K'uo, 1031?-1095?

新校正夢溪筆談 26卷, 沈括撰 胡道靜校注  
北京 中華書局 1957.  
371 p. 19 cm.

Appendices (p. 370-371): 補筆談 3卷 續筆談 沈括事略  
沈括著述目錄 續夢溪筆談記

L. Hu, Tao-ching, ed. n. Title. m. Title: Mên-hai pi t'an.

Title romanized: Hsin chiao cheng Mên-hai pi t'an.

PL2887.S5M46 1957

C 59-5423

Chicago. Univ. Far

Eastern Library

Shên, K'uo, 1031?-1095?

夢溪筆談 26卷, 增補校 沈括撰 成都,  
四川 人民出版社 1957.

6 v. (double leaves) in 1. 23 cm.

就渭南严氏原版印行

r. Title.

Title romanized: Mêng hai pi t'an.

PL2687.S5M4 1957

C 61-761

Shên, Mo-chün.

海魂 沈默君 黃宗江著 北京 中國青年出版  
社 1957.

124 p. 19 cm.

r. Huang, Tsung-chiang, joint author. n. Title.

Title romanized: Hai hun.

PL2898.N24H3

C 61-1258 †

Shên, Tê-fu, 1578-1642.

萬曆野獲編 30卷, 沈德符著 錢枋輯 北京  
中華書局 1959.

3 v. (31, 988 p.) 19 cm. (元明史料筆記叢刊之一)

萬曆野獲編補遺 4卷: v. 3, p. 787-938.

r. Title.

Title romanized: Wan-li yeh huo pien.

PL2898.S5W3

C 59-3320 rev

Shên, Tsêng-chih, 1851?-1932.

海日樓札叢 外一種 沈曾植撰 錢仲聯輯 中  
華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1952.

1, 12, 344, 140 p. facsim. 21 cm.

海日樓題跋: p. 11-140 (4th group)

r. Ch'ien, O-sun, 1906-

ed. n. Title.

Title romanized: Hai jih lou cha ts'ung.

PL2801.N16H3 1962

C 64-696

Shên, Ts'ung-wên, 1902-

主婦集 沈從文著 香港 建文書局 1959.  
122 p. 10 cm.

r. Title.

Title romanized: Chu fu chi.

C 62-4122

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5768

Shên, Ts'ung-wên, 1902-

春燈集 沈從文著 香港 文利出版社 1960.

175 p. 18 cm.

r. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'un t'eng chi.

C 62-4040

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5768

Shên, Ts'ung-wên, 1902-

廢郵存底 沈從文著 香港 文利出版社 1960.  
iv, 131 p. 19 cm.

r. Title.

Title romanized: Fei yu ts'un ti

C 63-703

Princeton Univ. Gest

Oriental Library

Shên, Ts'ung-wên, 1902-

黑鳳巢 沈從文著 香港 文利出版社 1960.  
156 p. 17 cm.

r. Title.

Title romanized: Hei feng chi.

C 63-583

Princeton Univ. Gest

Oriental Library

Shên, Ts'ung-wên, 1902-

湘行散記 沈從文著 香港 文利出版社 1960.  
120 p. 18 cm.

r. Title.

Title romanized: Hsiang hsiang san chi.

C 63-771

Princeton Univ. Gest

Oriental Library

Shên, Ts'ung-wên, 1902-

沈從文選集—文藝名著 陳磊編選 上海 綠楊  
書屋 1947

124 p. 19 cm. (現代文藝選輯)

r. Ch'ên, Lei, ed.

Title romanized: Shên Ts'ung-wên hsian chi

PL2801.N18A6

C 59-2147 †

Shên, Ts'ung-wên, 1902-

神巫之愛 沈從文著 香港 文利出版社 1960.  
1, 91 p. 19 cm.

r. Title.

Title romanized: Shên wu chih ai.

C 62-4039

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5768

Shên, Ts'ung-wên, 1902-

月下小景 沈從文著 改訂本 n. p. 開明書店  
民國 38 1949

196 p. 18 cm. (沈從文著作集之一)

r. Title.

Title romanized: Yueh hsia hsiao ching.

PL2801.N18Y8

C 61-492 †

Shên, Tuan-hsien, 1900-

劫餘隨筆 夏衍 沈端先 著 香港 海洋書局 民  
國 37 1948

58 p. 16 cm. (萬人叢書)

r. Title.

Title romanized: Chieh yü sui pi.

C 62-4238

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5550

Shên, Yen-ping, 1896-

茅盾選集 沈雁冰著 陳磊編選 上海 綠  
楊書屋 1957

108 p. 18 cm. (現代文藝選輯)

Title romanized: Mao Tun hsian chi.

PL2801.N2M25

C 59-2076 †

Shên, Yen-ping, 1896-

茅盾選集 沈雁冰著 北京 人民文學出版社  
1959.

496 p. 21 cm.

Title romanized: Mao Tun hsian chi.

PL2801.N2A6 1959

C 60-66 †

Shên, Yen-ping, 1896-

茅盾名作選集 沈雁冰著 陳磊編選 香港  
南洋圖書出版公司 1957

124 p. 18 cm. (現代最日文藝選輯)

Short stories and prose

r. Ch'ên, Lei, ed.

Title romanized: Mao Tun ming ts'o hsian chi

PL2801.N2A6

C 62-2639 †

Shên, Yen-ping, 1896-

茅盾散文集 沈雁冰著 香港 現代文教社  
1956.

119 p. 19 cm.

Title romanized: Mao Tun san wen chi.

PL2801.N2M3

C 61-834 †

Shên, Yen-ping, 1896-

茅盾文集 沈雁冰著 北京 人民文學出版社  
1958-

v. illus. 21 cm.

Title romanized: Mao Tun wen chi.

PL2801.N2 1958

C 59-686 †

Shên, Yen-ping, 1896-

白楊禮讚 茅盾 沈雁冰作 上海 文化生活出  
版社 民國 38 1949

131 p. 19 cm. (文學叢刊)

r. Title.

Title romanized: Pai yang li tsan.

PL2801.N2P3

C 60-1872 †



## CHINESE LITERATURE (Continued)

Ssü, Min.

車子翻身 斯民著 上海 新文藝出版社 1953.  
83 p. illus. 19 cm.

i. Title. Title romanized: Ch'ê tsü fan shên.

PL2903.S75C5 C 60-2312 †

Ssü-ma, Ch'ien, ca. 145-ca. 86 B. C.

史記故事選譯 司馬遷著 中華書局上海編譯所  
編輯 北京 中華書局 1959.

v. 19 cm.

At head of title: 古典文學普及讀物

i. Title. Title romanized: Shih chi ku shih huan i.

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 2530 C 60-5324

Ssü-ma, Lu, 1919-

四書白話句解 王天根述解 台北 藝文印書館 民國45  
[1956]  
2 v. in 1. 19 cm.  
Facsimile reproduction.

i. Title. Title romanized: Tzu cheng shih pa nien.

PL2903.S83T6 C 62-2131 †

Ssü shu.

四書集注 朱熹撰 台北 藝文印書館 民國45  
[1956]

2 v. in 1. 19 cm.

Facsimile reproduction.

i. Chu, Hsi, 1130-1200, ed. Title romanized: Ssü shu chi chu.

PL2463.R3 1956 C 61-919

Ssü shu.

四書白話句解 王天根述解 2n. p. 1 上海學研  
究社 民國41 [1952]

1 v. (various pagings) illus. 19 cm.

i. Wang, Shu-yün, ed. Title romanized: Ssü shu pai hua chü chieh.

PL2463.R8 C 61-1439

Ssü shu.

四書白話句解 王天根述解 台北 力行書局  
民國48 [1959]

148 p. 19 cm.

CONTENTS.—大學—中庸—論語—孟子

i. Wang, Shu-yün, ed. Title romanized: Ssü shu pai hua chü chieh.

C 62-4119

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 808

Ssü shu.

四書讀本 華語註背 語譯對照 香港 香港文  
學研究社 1961.

480 p. 19 cm.

Title romanized: Ssü shu tu pên.

C 63-989

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 858

Su, Ch'ün.

在肥沃的土地上 蘇卓 笑雲著 漢口 中南人  
民文學藝術出版社 1953.

74 p. 17 cm.

CONTENTS.—在肥沃的土地上 蘇卓著 互助組的合同 笑  
雲著

i. Hsiao-jün, pseud. ii. Title. Title romanized: Tsai fei wo ti 'ü ti shang

PL2904.C57T75 C 62-13 †

Su, Hsüan-ying, 1884-1918.

曼殊大師文集 蘇玄瑛著 文公直編輯 九龍  
香港正風書店 民國42 [1953]

308 p. 18 cm.

Colophon title.

Running title: 曼殊大師詩文集: 文集

i. Wên, Kung-chih, 1896- ed. ii. Title. Title romanized: Man-shu ta shih wên chi.

C 63-917

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5558

Su, Hsüan-ying, 1884-1918.

蘇曼殊全集 蘇玄瑛著 香港 中央書店 [194-]  
1 v. 18 cm. (文學研究叢書)

Title romanized: Su Man-shu ch'uan chi.

PL2794.U2 C 59-915 †

Su, Hsüan-ying, 1884-1918.

蘇曼殊全集 蘇玄瑛著 臺北 大中國圖書公  
司 民國50 [1961]

1 v. 19 cm.

Works.

Title romanized: Su Man-shu ch'uan chi

PL2794.U2 1961 C 62-2105 †

Su, Hsüan-ying, 1884-1918.

蘇曼殊小說集 蘇玄瑛著 上海 中央書店  
民國37 [1948]

1, 182 p. 18 cm. (文學研究叢書)

Title romanized: Su Man-shu hsiao shuo chi.

C 60-5095

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5558

Su, Hsüan-ying, 1884-1918.

蘇曼殊詩文集 蘇曼殊書信集 蘇玄瑛著 臺  
北 大中國圖書公司 民國50 [1961]

151, 71 p. 18 cm.

Title romanized: Su Man-shu shih wên chi.

C 63-2289

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5558

Su, Hsüan-ying, 1884-1918.

天涯紅淚記 蘇玄瑛著 文公直編 香  
港 正風書店 民國42 [1953]

71 p. 19 cm.

i. Title.

Title romanized: T'ien ya hung lei chi.

C 58-7624

Yale Univ. Library

Su, Hsüeh-lin, 1897-

雲林自選集 蘇雪林著 臺北 勝利出版公司  
民國43 [1954]

140 p. 19 cm.

i. Title. Title romanized: Hsüeh-lin tsü hsüan chi.

PL2807.H8A6 1954 C 59-2077 †

Su, Hsüeh-lin, 1897-

綠天 蘇雪林著 臺中 光啓出版社 1957.

4, 3, 161 p. 19 cm. (文藝叢書之1)

i. Title. Title romanized: Lû 't'ien.

PL2807.H8L8 C 59-2486

Su, Hsüeh-lin, 1897-

蘇雪林選集 台北 新陸書局 民國50 [1961]

140 p. 19 cm.

Short stories and essays.

Title romanized: Su Hsüeh-lin hsüan chi.

PL2807.H8A6 1961 C 62-309 †

Su, Shih, 1036-1101.

經進東坡文集事略 60卷 蘇軾撰 郎曄選註  
北京 文學古籍刊行社 1957.

2 v. (1000 p.) 21 cm.

i. Lang, Hua, ed. ii. Title. Title romanized: Ching chin Tung-p'o wên chi shih lüeh.

PL2685.A6 1957 C 58-5207

Su, Shih, 1036-1101.

蘇軾詞選 陳邇冬選註 北京 人民文學出版社  
1959.

68 p. illus. 19 cm.

Title romanized: Su Shih ts'ü hsüan.

PL2685.A6 1959 C 59-3182 †

Su, Shih, 1036-1101.

蘇東坡集 蘇軾著 上海 商務 1958.

3 v. 19 cm. (國學基本叢書)

本書係用萬有文庫版本印行

Title romanized: Su Tung-p'o chi.

C 60-5275

Cornell Univ. Library PL2697

Su, Shih, 1036-1101.

東坡樂府 3卷 蘇軾著 北京 中華書局  
1959.

2 v. (double leaves) in case. 33 cm.

中華書局上海編輯所據北京圖書館藏元延祐7年(1320)  
刊本影印

i. Title. Title romanized: Tung-p'o yüeh fu.

PL2685.T8 1920a C 60-224



## CHINESE LITERATURE (Continued)

Su, Shun-ch'in, 1008-1048.

蘇舜欽集 [18 卷] 沈文偉校點 上海 中華書局 1961.  
310 p. illus. 19 cm.

I. Shên, Wên-cho, ed.

Title romanized: Su Shun-ch'in chi.

PL2687.S8 1961

C 63-1346 †

Sun, Kuang-hsien, d. 968.

北夢瑣言 [20 卷] 孫光憲撰 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1960.

5, 18, 196 p. 19 cm. (中國文學參考資料叢書)

本書據清末繆氏雲自在叢書本斷句排印

Appendices (p. 185-196): 北夢瑣言逸文 4 卷 北夢瑣言附錄

I. Title. (Series: Chung-kuo wên hsüeh ts'an k'ao tsü lao ts'ung shu) Title romanized: Pei mêng so yen.

PL2678.S8P4 1960

C 61-4084

Columbia Univ. East Asiatic Library

Sun, Li.

村歌 孫犁著 北京 人民文學出版社 1961.

336 p. 20 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Ts'un ko.

C 63-1129

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5559

Sun, Shih-ling, 1909-1956.

石靈選集 [孫]石靈著 上海 新文艺出版社 1958.

602 p. 21 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Shih-ling hsüan chi.

PL2808.N18A6 1958

C 59-1170 †

Sung, Ch'iao.

侍衛官雜記 宋喬著 香港 學文書店 1957.

2 v. (761 p.) in 1. 19 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Shih wei kuan ts'a chi.

C 60-5045

Cornell Univ. Library

PL3000

Sung, Yen.

鴨子和我 宋研著 香港 上海書局 1957.

111 p. 19 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Ya tsü ho wo.

PL2905.N53Y3

C 62-811 †

Tai, Chên, 1724-1777.

戴東原集 12 卷 附年譜 1 卷 札記 1 卷 [戴震撰] 成都: 四川人民出版社 1957.

6 v. (double leaves) in 1. 27 cm.

就清南戴氏宣統 2 年 (1910) 原版印行

Title romanized: Tai Tung-yüan chi.

PL2726.A1 1957

C 61-760

Tai, Ch'uan-hsien, 1890-1949.

戴李陶先生文存 戴傳賢著 陳天錫編 台北 中國國民黨中央委員會 民國 48 [1959],  
4 v. (82, 16, 1778 p.) port., facsim. 21 cm.

I. Ch'ên, T'ien-hsi, 1885- ed

Title romanized: Tai Chi-t'ao hsien shêng wên ts'un.

C 61-4401

Yale Univ. Library

Tai, Ch'uan-hsien, 1890-1949.

戴天仇文集 戴李陶[傳賢]著 [影印本] 台北 文星書店 民國 51 [1962],

1 v. 21 cm. (中國現代史料叢書第 1 輯 建立民國)

Title romanized: Tai T'ien-ch'ou wên chi.

PL2811.I 25 1962

C 63-1149 †

Tai, Shih-ming.

北黑屯糾紛 戴石明著 南京 江苏人民出版社 1956.

95 p. 19 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Pei hei t'un chiu fên.

PL2908.I 2P4

C 61-444 †

T'an, Ming.

訪問點點先生 譚鳴著 香港 香港世界出版社 1957.

71 p. 18 cm. (語文知識叢書)

世界少年文庫

I. Title.

Title romanized: Fung wên piao tien hsien shêng.

PL2908.N358F3

C 62-2109 †

T'an, Ssu-t'ung, 1865-1898.

譚嗣同全集 [4 卷] 北京 生活讀書新知三聯書店 1954.

18, 534 p. ports., facsim. 22 cm.

Title romanized: T'an Ssu-t'ung ch'üan chi.

PL2727.A55 1954

C 59-5152

Cornell Univ. Library

T'an, Tzu-hao.

畫廊 覃子豪著 [台北] 藍星社 民國 51 [1962]

4, 3, 86 p. 18 cm

I. Title.

Title romanized: Hua lang.

C 63-236

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5559

T'ang, Ch'ang-chin.

黎碧集 唐昌晉著 臺北 幼獅書局 民國 50 [1961]

308 p. 19 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Chi ch'ing chi.

PL2908.N38C5

C 62-2846 †

T'ang, Chên, 1630-1704.

潛書 唐甄著 北京 古籍出版社 1955.  
10, 210 p. 21 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'ien shu.

PL2727.A6H4 1955

C 61-271

T'ang, Hsien-tsu, 1550-1616.

紅泉逸草 問棘郵草 湯顯祖著 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1960.

76 double l. 21 cm.

I. Title. II. Title: Wên chi yü ts'ao.

Title romanized: Hung ch'üan i ts'ao.

PL2695.H8 1960

C 62-762 †

T'ang, Hsien-tsu, 1550-1616.

湯海若問棘郵草 [上下卷] 湯顯祖著 [徐渭批釋] 張汝霖校 上海 古典文學出版社 1958.

facsim. (1, 10, 1, 85 double l.), 5 double l. 21 cm.

Reproduction of 徐文長刊本

I. Title: Wên chi yü ts'ao.

Title romanized: T'ang Hai-jo wên chi yü ts'ao.

PL2695.A6 1958

C 59-1264

T'ang, Hsien-tsu, 1550-1616.

湯顯祖集 徐胡方箋校 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1962.

4 v. illus., port., facsim. 21 cm.

Vols. 3-4: 錢南揚校點

CONTENTS.—v. 1-2 詩文集 —v. 3-4 戲曲集

I. Hsi, Shuo-fang, ed. II. Ch'ien, Nan-yang, ed.

Title romanized: T'ang Hsien-tsu chi.

PL2695.A1 1962

C 63-2540

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5422

T'ang, Tao, 1913-

紫絃集 唐弢著 北京 作家出版社 1958.  
228 p. 19 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Fan hsüan chi.

PL2908.N5F3

C 59-838 †

T'ang, Tao, 1913-

上海新語 唐弢著 上海 上海文匯報 1951.  
74 p. 15 cm. (時評小品叢刊)

Prose.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Shang-hai hsin yü.

PL2908.N6S4

C 62-1071 †

T'ang, Tao, 1913-

燕雜集 唐弢著 北京 作家出版社 1962.  
300 p. 21 cm.

Essays.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Yen ch'u chi.

PL2908.N6Y4

C 63-1415 †

## CHINESE LITERATURE (Continued)

T'ao, Ch'ien, 372?-427?

靖節先生集 [10 卷] 陶潛撰 陶澍注 戚煥垣校 麥朝樞編輯 北京 文學古籍刊行社 1956.  
2 v. (double leaves) in 1. 21 cm.

諸本評陶集-靖節先生年譜攷異 陶澍撰: at end of v. 2.

i. T'ao, Shu, 1779-1839, ed. ii. Title.  
Title romanized: Ching-chieh hsien shêng chi

PL2665.T3C4 1956 C 59-5315  
Hoover Institution

T'ao, Ch'ien, 372?-427?

陶淵明集 陶潛著 王瑤編注 北京 作家出版社 1956.  
18, 6, 164 p. 19 cm.

i. Wang, Yao, ed. Title romanized: T'ao Yuan-ming chi.  
C 59-5205

Michigan. Univ. Libr. PL2684

T'ao, Ch'ien, 372?-427?

陶淵明詩文彙評 [陶潛撰] 北京大學中文系文學史教研室教師五六級四班同學編 北京 中華書局 1961.

3, 418 p. 19 cm.  
Bibliography: p. 407-418.

i. Pei-ching ta hsüeh. Chung-kuo yü yen wen hsüeh hsi. Chung-kuo wen hsüeh shih chiao yen shih.  
Title romanized: T'ao Yuan-ming shih wen hui p'ing

PL2665.T3A6 1961 C 62-397

T'ao, Hsi-shêng, 1893-

正義集-民國四十四年時事論叢 陶希聖著 臺北 全民出版社 民國 45 (1956)  
2, 5, 233 p. 18 cm.

i. Title. Title romanized: Chêng i chi.  
C 64-812

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 4908

T'ao, Hsi-shêng, 1893-

覺集 陶希聖著 臺北 全民出版社 民國 44 (1955)  
4, 172 p. 21 cm.

i. Title. Title romanized: Ching chieh chi.  
C 63-233

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 4908

T'ao, Hsi-shêng, 1893-

探源集 陶希聖著 臺北 全民出版社 民國 44 (1955)  
3, 170 p. 19 cm.

i. Title. Title romanized: Hui lei chi.  
C 63-1085

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5159

T'ao, Tun.

故鄉十記 陶純著 北京 中國青年出版社 1957.  
34 p. 19 cm.

i. Title. Title romanized: Ku hsiang shih chi  
PL2908.O28K8 C 62-1862

T'eng, Ch'uan-an, fl. 1880.

臺灣銀行經濟研究室編輯  
臺灣銀行 民國 47 (1958)  
1, 2, 64 p. 19 cm. (臺灣文獻叢刊第9種)  
Cover title.

i. Title. (Series: T'ai-wan wen hsien ts'ung k'an, ti 9 chung)  
Title romanized: Li ts'ê hui ch'ao.

PL2727.E5L5 1959 C 61-2313

T'eng, Hung-t'ao.

送牛奶的人 滕鴻濤著 北京 中國青年出版社 1956.  
94 p. 19 cm.

i. Title. Title romanized: Sung nu nai ti jên.

PL2909.E4S8 C 59-3264

T'eng, Mu, 1247-1306.

伯牙琴 鄧牧著 張登之 劉厚祐標點 北京 中華書局 1959.  
50 p. 21 cm. (中國思想史資料叢刊)

i. Title. Title romanized: Po Ya ch'in.

PL2687.T4P6 1959 C 60-1968

T'ieh-wu, pseud.

鐵幕兒女 鐵吾著 [台北 1950]  
82 p. 19 cm.

i. Title. Title romanized: T'ieh mu êh nü.

PL2909.I 33T5 C 62-907

T'ien, Chia.

論詩的共產主義風格 田家著 北京 北京出版社 1958.  
138 p. 21 cm.

i. Title. Title romanized: Lun shih ti kung ch'an chu i fêng ko.

PL2909.I 37L8 C 59-1559

T'ien, Chung-chi.

微痕集 田仲濟著 上海 新文藝出版社 1957.  
118 p. 19 cm.

i. Title. Title romanized: Wei hen chi.

PL2909.I 4W4 C 61-334

T'ien, Liu.

縣委書記 田流著 北京 作家出版社 1956.  
178 p. 18 cm.

i. Title. Title romanized: Hsien wei shu chi.

PL2909.I 41S8 C 62-1098

T'ien, T'ao.

灾难 田濤著 上海 新文藝出版社 1956.  
98 p. 19 cm.

i. Title. Title romanized: Tsai nan.

PL2909.I 44T8 C 61-1255

T'ien, Wu.

錢半記 田午著 北京 作家出版社 1956.  
289 p. 19 cm.

i. Title. Title romanized: T'ieh san chi.

PL2909.I 47T5 C 60-611

T'ien-lan, pseud.

中華人民共和國像太陽般升起 天藍著 上海 新文藝出版社 1953.  
63 p. 18 cm.

i. Title. Title romanized: Chung-hua jên min kung ho kuo  
hsiang t'ai yang pan shêng ch'i.

PL2909.I 48C8 C 61-1920

Ting, Fu-pao, 1874-1952.

隱居士學術史 丁福保著 上海 訪林精舍 民國 38 (1949)  
2, 232 p. 19 cm.

Title romanized: Ch'ou-yin-chü-shih hsieh shu shih.  
C 60-5133

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 2269

Ting, Fu-pao, 1874-1952.

隱居士自傳 丁福保著 上海 訪林精舍 民國 37 (1948)  
66 p. 19 cm.  
Caption title.

Title romanized: Ch'ou-yin-chü-shih tsü chuan.  
C 60-5134

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 2280

Ting, Tung.

龍蝦 丁東著 香港 香港民生書局 民國 42 (1953)  
130 p. 19 cm.

i. Title. Title romanized: Lung hsia.

PL2909.I 6L8 C 60-3477

Ting, Yeh.

翻身集 丁耶著 上海 文化工作社 1950.  
95 p. 17 cm. (文化工作社工作叢新 1 輯 5)

i. Title. Title romanized: Fan shên chi.

PL2909.I 6L8 C 62-4357  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5550

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CHINESE LITERATURE (Continued)

## Tō-Hoài.

西北的故事 苏怀著 張鈞 黃永鑒譯 北京  
作家出版社 1957.  
156 p. 19 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Hsi pei ti ku shih.

PL4378.5.T612

C 61-768

## Ts'ai, Ch'í-chiao.

劇集 蔡其矯著 北京 作家出版社 1956.  
111 p. 19 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Hui shéng chi.

PL2912.A4H8

C 61-311 †

## Ts'ai, Ching-fu, ed.

菲律賓華僑散文選集 亞薇, 蔡景福, 編 [n. p.] 第  
一出版公司 民國 47, 1958,  
216 p. illus. 18 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Fel-lo-pin Hua  
ch'iao san wen huan chi.

C 63-952

Chicago. Univ. of

Eastern Library

## Ts'ai, O, 1889-1916.

蔡松坡先生遺集 [蔡錫著] 劉達武編 [影印  
本] 台北 文星書店 民國 51, 1962,  
428 p. illus., port., fold. maps, tables. 21 cm. (中國現代史料叢  
書第 1 輯 建立民國)  
Each page represents 2 leaves of the original.

I. Liu, Ta-wu, ed.

Title romanized: Ts'ai Sung-p'o hsién shéng i chi.

PL2815.A5 1962

C 63-2366

## Ts'ai, T'ien-hsin.

初春的日子 蔡天心著 上海 新文藝出版社  
1956.  
117 p. illus. 19 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'u ch'un ti jih tsü.

PL2912.A47C5

C 60-848 †

## Ts'ai, T'ien-hsin.

扶持 蔡天心著 袁榴庄責任編輯 張瓊芳責任  
校對 北京 作家出版社 1956.  
140 p. 19 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Fu ch'ih.

PL2912.A47F8

C 61-466 †

## Ts'ai, Yüan-p'ei, 1867-1940.

蔡元培先生遺文類鈔 孫德中編 臺北 復興書  
局 民國 50, 1961,  
12, 7, 2, 20, 610 p. ports., tables. 21 cm.  
蔡元培子民先生重要事略年記未定稿 孫德中撰  
p. 1-20 (4th group)

I. Sun, Tê-chung, ed.

Title romanized: Ts'ai Yüan-p'ei hsién shéng  
i wén lei ch'ao.

PL2815.A55A6 1961

C 61-1760

在邊寨的日子 梅樹城等著 北京 群眾出版社  
1957.

61 p. illus. 18 cm.

I. Mei, Shu-ch'eng

Title romanized: Tsai pien chai ti jih tsü.

PL2883.I 3Z9

C 62-1586 †

## Tsang, Mao-hsün, chin shih 1580.

負包堂集 戚繼光撰 上海 古典文學出版社  
1958.  
10, 165 p. facsim. 19 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Fu pao t'ung chi

PL2698.T76F8

C 59-1326 rev

## Ts'ao, Chan, 1717 (ca.)-1763.

乾隆甲戌脂硯齋重評石頭記 16 回 曹雪著,  
臺北 臺灣商務印書館 民國 50, 1961,  
2 v. (3; double 1, facsim. (246 double 1), 9 double 1) in case.  
28 cm.  
Reproduction of 脂硯齋甲戌 (1754) 硃墨手抄本  
劉福鈺舊藏的抄本四大冊共有十六回 第一到第八回  
第十三到第十六回 第二十五到第二十八回 --- 這個鈔本後  
來就稱為「甲戌本」  
跋乾隆甲戌脂硯齋重評石頭記影印本 胡適: v. 2, leaves 1-9  
(8d group)  
I. Hsu, Shih, 1891-1962. II. Title. III. Title. Shih t'ou chi.  
Title romanized: Ch'ien-lung chia hsiü Chih yen  
chai chung ping Shih t'ou chi.

PL2727.S2A1 1754a

C 62-175

## Ts'ao, Chan, 1717 (ca.)-1763.

紅樓夢 曹雪芹 [高] 著 香港 廣智書局, 1957,  
4 v. (4, 9, 1970 p.) illus. 19 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Hung lou meng.

C 59-5219 rev

Michigan. Univ. Libr.

PL2695

## Ts'ao, Chih, 192-232.

曹集詮評 10 卷; 曹植撰 丁晏纂 葉菊生校訂  
北京 文學古籍刊行社 1957.  
[32], 234 p. 21 cm.

I. Ting, Yen, 1704-1873, ed. II. Title.

Title romanized: Ts'ao chi ch'üan ping.

PL2664.T75A6 1957

C 59-1177

## Ts'ao, Ching-hua, 1897-

花 曹靖華 [著] 北京 作家出版社 1962.  
233 p. illus. 18 cm.  
Essays.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Hua.

PL2815.A64H8

C 63-1239 †

## Ts'ao, Chü-jên, 1899-

人事新語 曹聚仁著 香港 香港益萃出版社  
1963.  
18, 462 p. 19 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Jen shih hsin yü.

PL2815.A65J4

C 64-702

## Ts'ao, Chü-jên, 1899-

北行小語 曹聚仁著 九龍 三育圖書文具公司  
1957.  
243 p. 19 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Pei hsing hsiao yü.

PL2815.A65P4

C 59-2893 †

## Ts'ao, Chü-jên, 1899-

山水思想人物 曹聚仁著 香港 開源書店  
1956.  
168 p. illus. 19 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Shan shui, ssü hsiang, jen wu.

PL2815.A65S4

C 59-2892 †

## Ts'ao, Chü-jên, 1899-

書林新語 曹聚仁著 [香港] 香港遠東圖書公  
司 民國 43, 1954,  
164 p. 19 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Shu lin hsin yü.

PL2815.A65S47

C 62-1364 †

## Ts'ao, Chü-jên, 1899-

到新文藝之路 曹聚仁著 [香港] 創藝出版社  
1952.  
144 p. 19 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Tao hsin wen i chih lu.

PL2815.A65T3

C 59-2915 †

## Ts'ao, Chü-jên, 1899-

文思 曹聚仁著 新加坡 創藝出版社 1956.  
169 p. 19 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Wen ssü.

PL2815.A65W4

C 59-3027 †

## Ts'ao, Chü-jên, 1899-

魚龍集 曹聚仁著 香港 香港激流書店 1954.  
216 p. 19 cm. (臺灣文藝叢刊第 33 種)  
Prose.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Yü lung chi.

PL2815.A65Y8

C 62-1144 †

## Ts'ao, Lü-t'ai, chin shih 1625.

清海紀略 [4 卷] 曹履泰著 臺灣銀行經濟研  
究室編輯 臺北 臺灣銀行 民國 48, 1959,  
6, 8, 85 p. 19 cm. (臺灣文獻叢刊第 33 種)  
Cover title.

I. Title.

(Series: T'ai-wan wén hsién ts'ung k'an, ti 33 chung)  
Title romanized: Ching hai chi lüeh.

PL2727.S25C5 1959

C 62-1405

## CHINESE LITERATURE (Continued)

- Ts'ao, Ts'ao, 155-220.**  
曹操集 中華書局編輯 北京 中華書局 1962.  
11, 219 p. 21 cm.  
附錄 (p. 127-219): 武帝紀—曹操年表—曹操著作考—文集補遺  
Bibliographical footnotes.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Ts'ao Ts'ao chi.*  
PL2264.T76 1962 C 62-1603  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5254.9
- Ts'ao, Tu.**  
馬祖海峽的風浪 曹度著 上海 上海文艺出版社 1958.  
40 p. 18 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Ma-tzu hai hsiang ti feng lang.*  
PL2912.A58M3 C 59-1436 †
- Ts'ao-ming, pseud.**  
愛情 草明著 尹皮生繪圖 北京 工人出版社 1956.  
93 p. illus. 19 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Ai ch'ing.*  
PL2912.A55A67 C 61-332 †
- Ts'ao-ming, pseud.**  
誕生 草明等著 北京 工人出版社 1955.  
180 p. illus. 19 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Tan sheng.*  
PL2912.A55T3 C 61-80 †
- Ts'ang, Chi-t'ang.**  
冬青樓趣談 曾紀棠編著 香港 香港上海世界書局 1960.  
86 p. 21 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Tung ch'ing lou ch'u t'an.*  
PL2912.E43T8 C 63-1434 †
- Ts'ang, Ching-wei.**  
給少年朋友的信 曾勁萊著 星洲 星洲世界書局 1960.  
53 p. 19 cm.  
Letters.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Chi shao nien pieng yu ti hsin.*  
PL2912.E4Z53 1960 C 62-161 †
- Ts'eng, Hsi-pang.**  
黑白集 曾希邦著 香港 香港世界出版社 1957.  
46 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Prose.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Hsi pal chi.*  
PL2912.E3H4 C 62-1976 †
- Ts'eng, Hsien-pang.**  
向毛主席作報告 曾憲邦著 漢口 中南人民文學藝術出版社 1953.  
37 p. 17 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Hsiang miao chu hsi tso pao kao.*  
PL2912.E54H8 C 62-2481 †
- Ts'eng, Hsiu-ts'ang.**  
太陽從東方升起 竹秀著 張德育插圖 北京 中國青年出版社 1962.  
434 p. illus. 21 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Tai yang tung tung fang sheng ch'i.*  
PL2912.E56T8 C 63-338 †
- Ts'eng, K'o-tuan.**  
頌楊薩義稿 曾克崙著 香港 新華印刷股份有限公司印 1961.  
6 v. ports. 19 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Sung ch'u lu ts'ung kao.*  
PL2815.E65S8 C 62-712
- Ts'eng, Kuo-fan, 1811-1872.**  
曾文正公全集 曾國藩著 臺北 東方圖書公司 民國 52 (1963).  
20, 462 p. 20 cm.
- Title romanized: Ts'eng Wen-cheng kung ch'uan chi.*  
PL2728.A1 1963 C 64-730
- Ts'eng, Min-chih.**  
嶺南隨筆 曾敏之著 廣州 廣東人民出版社 1957.  
78 p. 10 cm.  
Prose.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Ling nan sui pi.*  
PL2912.E85L5 C 62-198 †
- Tso, Chieh-i.**  
紅花朵朵開 左介貽著 北京 人民文學出版社 1953.  
86 p. 18 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Hung hua to to k'ai.*  
PL2912.O3H8 C 60-5286  
Columbia Univ. East Asiatic Library
- Tso, Tsung-t'ang, 1812-1886.**  
左文襄公奏稿 左宗棠著 臺灣銀行經濟研究室編輯 臺北 臺灣銀行 民國 49 (1960).  
2, 4, 142 p. 10 cm. (臺灣文獻叢刊第 88 種)
- (Series: T'ai-wan wen hsin ts'ung k'an, ti 88 chung)  
*Title romanized: Tso Wen-hsiung kung tsau tu.*  
PL2729.S47T8 1960 C 62-885
- Tso-ch'iu, Ming.**  
春秋左傳讀本 左丘明著 王伯祥選注 北京 中華書局 1967.  
3, 6, 750 p. 20 cm.  
本書用開明書店排校紙型重印  
The contents in the book consist of Tso chuan only.
- i. Wang, Po-hsiang, ed. ii. Title. iii. Title: Tso chuan.  
*Title romanized: Ch'un ch'iu Tso chuan tu p'en.*  
PL2470.R85, 1957 C 50-1704
- Tso-ch'iu, Ming.**  
春秋左傳讀本 左丘明著 王伯祥選注 中華書局編 香港 中華書局 1959.  
3, 6, 750 p. 20 cm.  
The contents in the book consist of Tso chuan only.
- i. Wang, Po-hsiang, ed. ii. Title. iii. Title: Tso chuan tu p'en.  
*Title romanized: Ch'un ch'iu tso chuan tu p'en.*  
PL2470.R85 1959 C 63-217
- Tso-ch'iu, Ming.**  
國語選 左丘明作 傅庚生選注 北京 人民文學出版社 1959.  
278 p. 21 cm.
- i. Fu, K'eng-sheng, ed. ii. Title. *Title romanized: Kuo yü hsiian.*  
PL2862.T8A6 1959 C 60-1316
- Tso-ch'iu, Ming.**  
左傳精華—廣註語譯 左丘明著 秦同培註譯 宋晶如增訂 再版 上海 世界書局 民國 36 (1947).  
810 p. 18 cm.
- i. Ch'iu, Tung-pei, ed. ii. Title. *Title romanized: Tso chuan ching hua.*  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 719 C 63-231
- Tso-ch'iu, Ming.**  
左傳選 左丘明著 朱東潤選註 上海 上海古典文學出版社 1956.  
259 p. 19 cm.
- i. Chu, Tung-jun, ed. ii. Title. *Title romanized: Tso chuan hsiian.*  
PL2470.R8526 1956 C 58-6221 †
- Tso-ch'iu, Ming.**  
左傳故事選 左丘明撰 施瑛譯 上海 上海文化出版社 1956.  
112 p. 10 cm.
- i. Shih, Ying, writer on literature, tr. ii. Title. *Title romanized: Tso chuan ku shih hsiian.*  
PL2470.R8525 1956 C 61-294 †
- Tso-ch'iu, Ming.**  
左傳故事選譯 Zuo chuan gu shi xuan yi. 左丘明撰 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1961.  
2, 4, 120 p. fold. map. 19 cm. (古典文學普及叢物)
- i. Chung-hua shu ch'u. Shang-hai pien chi so. ii. Title. *Title romanized: Tso chuan ku shih hsiian.*  
PL2470.R8525 1961 C 63-2001
- Tsou, En-jun, 1895-1944.**  
患難餘生記 紹奮 鄒恩潤著 北京 生活讀書新知三聯書店 1958.  
78 p. illus. 21 cm.
- i. Title. *Title romanized: Huan nan yü sheng chi.*  
PL2815.O76H8 1958 C 59-622 †

## CHINESE LITERATURE (Continued)

Tsou, En-jun, 1885-1944.

斷齋文錄, 鄒恩潤著, 上海, 生活讀書新知三聯書店, 1950.

373 p. illus. 18 cm. (斷齋著作集)  
Essays.

Title romanized: Tao-fen wen lu.

PL2815.O76T3 1950

C 62-1875 †

Ts'ui, Pao, fl. 290-306.

古今註 崔豹撰 中華古今注 馬綬纂 蘇氏演義 蘇鶚纂 上海 商務印書館 1956.  
3, 84, 55, 82, 22 p. 19 cm.

i. Ma, Kao, fl. 929-938. Chung-hua ku chin chu. ii. Su, O, chin shih 836. Su shih yen i.

Title romanized: Ku chin chu.

PL2665.T8K3 1956

C 60-183

Tu, Ai.

从林曲 杜垚著 北京 作家出版社 1957.  
112 p. 19 cm.

Previous editions published under title: 在呂宋平原

i. Title.

Title romanized: Ts'ung lin ch'u

PL2913.A47T78 1957

C 62-1774 †

Tu, Chao-t'ang.

蛭涎集 杜召棠著 臺北 民智出版社 民國 52, [1963]  
2 v. (2, 8, 576 p.) in 1. 19 cm.

i. Title.

Title romanized: Kua hsien chi.

PL2913.C3 1963

C 63-2394

Tu, Fu, 712-770.

宋本杜工部集, 30卷 補遺 杜甫撰, 甲種紙本 上海 商務印書館 1957.

6 v. (double leaves) in case. 40 cm. (續古逸叢書第47種)

Facsimile reproduction of 上海圖書館藏宋刻本

i. Title.

Title romanized: Sung pen Tu Kung-pu chi.

PL2675.A1 1957b

C 62-4189

Columbia Univ. East

Asiatic Library

Tu, Fu, 712-770.

讀杜心解, 3卷 杜甫作, 浦起龍著, 解, 北京 中華書局 1961.

3 v. (98, 382 p.) general table. 21 cm.

i. Pu, Ch'ü-lung, chin shih 1730, ed. ii. Title.

Title romanized: Tu Tu hsin chieh.

PL2675.A17 1961

C 63-1333

Tu, Ho.

水上节日 杜河著 北京 中國青年出版社 1956.  
106 p. 19 cm.

i. Title.

Title romanized: Shui shang chieh jih.

PL2913.H6S5

C 59-74 †

Tu, Kang, fl. 1792.

娛目醒心編, 16卷, 草亭老人杜綢編 汪原放校點 上海 古典文学出版社 1957.  
370 p. 19 cm.

i. Title.

Title romanized: Yu mu hsing hsin pien.

PL2729.U2Y3

C 59-38 †

Tu, Kuo-hsiang.

杜国庠文集 杜国庠文集編輯小組編 北京 人民出版社 1962.  
604 p. illus. 22 cm.

Title romanized: Tu Kuo-hsiang wen chi.

PL2913.K3 1962

C 63-321 †

Tu, Wên-hui.

海的記憶 杜文慧著 九龍 文偉書店 1956.  
111 p. 18 cm.  
Prose.

i. Title.

Title romanized: Hai ti chi i.

PL2913.W4H3

C 62-1044 †

T'ung, Chên-yü.

在高潮中 佟震宇著 上海 新文藝出版社 1956.  
74 p. 19 cm.

i. Title.

Title romanized: Tsai kao ch'ao chung.

PL2914.N47T8

C 61-4266

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 4262.67

Tung, Ch'ien-li.

寂寞紅 董千里著 香港 亞洲出版社 民國49, [1959]  
73 p. 19 cm.

i. Title.

Title romanized: Chi mo hung.

PL2914.N5C5

C 60-1789 †

Tung, Ch'ien-li.

銅雀台之戀 董千里著 香港 南天書業公司 1959.  
122 p. 19 cm.

i. Title.

Title romanized: Tung ch'ieh t'ai chih lien.

PL2914.N5A6 1959

C 62-761 †

Tung, Fan, 1896-1953.

游击草 董魯安, 董璠, 著 北京 作家出版社 1958.  
142 p. illus. 19 cm.

i. Title.

Title romanized: Yu chi ts'ao.

PL2817.N2Y3 1958

C 59-3133 †

T'ung, T'ien-chien.

田間短詩選, 董天鑑著, 北京 人民文学出版社 1960.

3, 5, 166 p. 15 cm. (文学小丛书)

i. Title.

Title romanized: T'ien chien tuan shih hsian.

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5550

東晉演義 廣智書局編輯部編 通俗版 香港 廣智書局, [196-]  
2 v. illus. 19 cm.

Caption title: 東晉演義後三國志

A new edition of the second part of the anonymous Ming work 東西晉演義 published in 1964.

1. China--Hist.--Ch'in dynasty, 265-419--Fiction. 2. Kuang chih shu chü, Hongkong.

Title romanized: Tung Chin yen i.

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5786

Tung-shan, pseud.

返上梁山 凍山著 特傳插圖 香港 詩歌出版社 1948.  
52 p. illus. 17 cm.  
中華全國文藝協會香港分會主辦文藝青年暑期創作競賽得獎詩歌

i. Title.

Title romanized: Pi shang Liang-shan.

C 64-1052

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5559

Wan, Shih, pseud.?

空山不見人 宛石 詠晨作 宛石執筆 李國基 王樹薇插圖 北京 群眾出版社 1957.  
92 p. illus. 18 cm.

i. Yung-ch'ên, pseud. ii. Title.

Title romanized: K'ung shan pu chien jen.

PL2913.N2K3

C 60-2143 †

Wang, An-shih, 1021-1086.

臨川先生文集, 100卷, 王安石撰 中華書局 上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1959.  
1, 3, 1085 p. 21 cm.

i. Title.

Title romanized: Lin-ch'uan hsien sheng wen chi.

PL2686.A1 1959

C 60-2225

Wang, An-shih, 1021-1086.

王臨川全集 王安石著 香港 廣智書局, [196-]  
2, 45, 645 p. illus. 19 cm.

i. Title.

Title romanized: Wang Lin-ch'uan ch'uan chi.

C 61-4024

Cornell Univ. Library

PL2907

Wang, An-shih, 1021-1086.

王文公文集, 100卷, 王安石撰 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1962.  
10 v. (double leaves) in 2 cases. 29 cm.  
Facsimile ed.

PL2686.A1 1962

C 63-1507

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5343

Wang, Cheng-hsiang, ed.

新定十二律呂腔譜 16卷 (清)王正祥編纂 上海 古典文学出版社 1958.

2 v. (double leaves) in case. 21 cm.

Facsimile reproduction of 黃池劉氏校勘暖紅室集刊傳奇附刊第六種刊成未印本

i. Title.

Title romanized: Hsin ting shih erh li K'un ch'ang pu.

PL2732.A36H7 1968

C 59-3143

## CHINESE LITERATURE (Continued)

## Wang, Chi-lin.

返航 王吉林著 楊永青插图 北京 中國少年  
兒童出版社 1958.  
50 p. 18 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Fan hang.  
C 62-4305

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5559

## Wang, Chien, chin shih 776.

王建詩集 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中  
華書局 1959.  
9, 15, 99 p. 19 cm

Title romanized: Wang Chien shih chi.  
C 62-4172

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5316

## Wang, Ching-ch'ü, 1882-1941.

板園詩稿 王景岐著 台北 聯合出版中心 民  
國 52 (1963).  
4, 5, 26, 177 p. port. 21 cm.  
Facsimile reproduction of ms. copy.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Chiao yilan shih kao.  
C 64-75

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5558

## Wang, Ching-hsi.

選手 王敬義著 九龍 友聯出版社 1955.  
97 p. 18 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Hsian shou.  
PL2919.C5H75 C 60-2025 ‡

## Wang, Ching-hsi.

聖誕禮物 王敬義著 臺北 明華書局 民國 44  
(1955).  
132 p. 19 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Shêng tan li wu.  
PL2919.C5S5 C 60-856 ‡

## Wang, Cho, 8. 1636.

今世說 (8卷) 王昶著 上海 古典文学出版  
社 1957.  
16, 110 p. 19 cm. (中国文学参考資料小叢書第 2 輯 7)

I. Title. (Series: Chung-kuo wên hsieh ts'an k'ao tsü liao hsiiao  
ts'ung shu, ti 2 chi, 7)

Title romanized: Chin shih shuo.  
PL2698.W25C5 1957 C 59-5192

## Cornell Univ. Library

## Wang, Chüeh.

丁香集 王珏編選 香港 學文書店 1956.  
154 p. 19 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Ting hsiang chi.  
PL2919.C8T5 C 60-2116 ‡

## Wang, Chüeh-yüan.

忘機隨筆 王覺源著 台北 陽明出版社 民國  
47 (1958).  
1, 7, 250 p. 18 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Wang chi sui pi.  
C 63-1509

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5559

## Wang, Chung, 1745-1794.

述學 (8卷) 增錄校勘記遺文鈔 (汪中撰 成都,  
四川人民出版社 1957.  
2 v. (double leaves) in 1. illus. 30 cm.  
就成都志古堂丁卯 (1927) 原版印

I. Title.

Title romanized: Shu hsüeh.  
PL2732.A4S5 1957 C 61-644

## Wang, Chung, 1745-1794.

汪容甫文箋 (3卷 汪中著, 古直選注 北京  
人民文学出版社 1958.  
3, 4, 2, 81 p. 21 cm.

I. Ku, Chih, 1887- ed.

Title romanized: Wang Jung-fu wên chien.  
PL2732.A4A6 1958 C 59-1541

## Wang, Ch'ung-lun.

讓我們和時間賽跑 王崇倫口述 許彬章整理  
北京 工人出版社 1954.  
30 p. 19 cm.

I. Hsu, Pin-chang, ed. II. Title.

Title romanized: Jang wo mén he shih chien sai p'ao.  
PL2919.C85J3 C 60-2276 ‡

## Wang, Fu-chih, 1619-1692.

黃書 噩夢 王夫之著 王伯祥校點 北京 古  
籍出版社 1956.  
2, 38, 1, 44 p. 21 cm.

I. Title. II. Title: O méng.

Title romanized: Huang shu  
PL2732.A44H8 1956 C 60-830

## Wang, Fu-chih, 1619-1692.

黃書 噩夢 侯解 王夫之撰 台北 世界書局  
民國 48 (1959).  
38, 44, 21 p. 19 cm. (中國思想名著 明代編之--)  
世界文庫 四部刊要  
Facsimile reproduction of 1906 北京古籍出版社刊本

I. Title. II. Title: O méng. III. Title: Sui chieh.

Title romanized: Huang shu.  
PL2732.A44H8 1956a C 62-2659

## Wang, Fu-chih, 1619-1692.

王船山詩文集 (王夫之撰) 北京 中華書局  
1962.  
2 v. illus. 21 cm

Title romanized: Wang Ch'uan-shan shih wên chi.  
PL2732.A44A6 1962 C 63-2416 ‡

## Wang, Hêng, 1901-1940.

魯彥選集 (王衡著) 北京 開明書店 1952.  
14, 291 p. ports., facsim. 19 cm. (新文學選集)

Title romanized: Lu Yen hsüan chi.  
C 63-1760

California. Univ. East Asiatic Library

## Wang, Hêng, 1901-1940.

魯彥散文集 (王衡著) 上海 新文艺出版社  
1958.  
210 p. 19 cm.

Title romanized: Lu Yen san wên chi.  
PL2919.H4 1958 C 59-470

## Wang, Hsi-chien.

远方集 王希堅著 北京 作家出版社 1957.  
104 p. 19 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Yuan fang chi.  
PL2919.H75Y8 C 60-376 ‡

## Wang, Hsi-shih.

一個女演員 汪希士著 香港 藝美圖書公司  
1956.  
107 p. 19 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: I ko nü yen yüan.  
C 60-5194

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5768

## Wang, Hsi-yen.

新的時代和新風格 王西彥著 上海 新文藝出  
版社 1952.  
166 p. 19 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Hsin ti shih tai ho hsin feng ko.  
PL2919.H73H8 C 59-2775 ‡

## Wang, Hsieh, 1871-1944.

王冬飲先生遺稿 王澐著 (臺北) 中國文化研  
究所 民國 51 (1962).  
1 v. (various pagings) port. 21 cm.

Title romanized: Wang Tung-yin hsien shêng i kao.  
PL2822.H7W3 1962 C 63-2490

## Wang, I-fang.

形象的魅力 王亦放著 上海 新文藝出版社  
1967.  
124 p. 19 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Hsiang hsiang ti mei li.  
PL2919.I2H8 C 59-446 ‡

## CHINESE LITERATURE (Continued)

Wang, I-ning, fl. 1610-1614.

東粵疏草 5卷 王以寧著 羅昂傳抄 程瑩校對 (n. p.) 1958.

1 v. (various double leaves) 27 cm.

此書依照浙江圖書館所藏刊本傳抄

I. Title.

Title romanized: Tung Yüeh shu ts'ao.

PL2698.W27T8 1958

C 64-653

Wang, Jen-shu, 1900-

遺命集 巴人(王任叔)著 北京 北京出版社 1957.

155 p. 21 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Tsun ming chi.

PL2822.J4T85

C 59-2018 †

Wang, K'ai-yün, 1833-1916.

湘綺樓文集 王闡運著 臺北 新興書局 民國45 [1956]

1 p., facsim.: 338 p. 19 cm. (國學基本叢書)

I. Title.

Title romanized: Hsiang-ch'i lou wen chi.

PL2732.A47A6 1956

C 60-484

Wang, Kuo-wei, 1877-1927.

觀堂集林 王國維著 台北 藝文印書館 民國45 [1956]

2, 5, 265 p. 19 cm.

Facsimile reproduction of 烏程蔣氏密韻樓本  
Each page represents 2 leaves of the original.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Kuan t'ang chi lin.

PL2732.A5K8 1956

C 59-1779

Wang, Kuo-wei, 1877-1927.

觀堂集林 (22卷) 附別集 (2卷) 王國維著 北京 中華書局 1959.

4 v. in 2. 21 cm.

Facsimile ed.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Kuan-t'ang chi lin.

PL2732.A5K8 1959

C 63-2486

Wang, Kuo-wei, 1877-1927.

王國維戲曲論文集 北京 中國戲劇出版社 1957.

370 p. illus. 21 cm.

Title romanized: Wang Kuo-wei hsi ch'ü lun wen chi.

PL2732.A5A6 1957

C 59-380 †

Wang, Man-li.

設身處地 王曼麗著 香港 文偉書店 1956.

72 p. 18 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Shé shén ch'u ti.

PL2919.M35S4

C 60-1888 †

Wang, Meng-t'ien.

花燈集 王蒙田著 香港 上海書局 1961.

186 p. illus. 19 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Hua t'eng chi.

PL2919.M4H8

C 61-1808 †

Wang, Ming-ch'ing, 1127-ca. 1215.

揮塵錄 王明清撰 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1961.

7, 22, 492 p. 19 cm. (宋代史料叢刊)

I. Title.

Title romanized: Hui ch'ên lu.

PL2687.W28H8 1961

C 62-1605

Wang, Ming-shêng, 1722-1798.

紙術編 (82卷) 王鳴盛撰 北京 商務 1958.

2 v. 19 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: O shu pien.

PL2732.W3O2

C 59-844

Wang, Nan.

小柱子 王南著 上海 新文藝出版社 1956.

1, 115 p. 19 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Hsiao chü tzü.

C 60-5497

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 4292.67

Wang, Ping-ling, 1899-

愛的牢獄 王平陵著 香港 明德圖書公司 1962.

178 p. 19 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Ai ti lao yü.

PL2919.P53A78

C 62-2862 †

Wang, Ping-ling, 1899-

台北夜話 王平陵著 香港 亞洲出版社 民國48 [1959]

98 p. illus. 19 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: T'ai-pai yeh hua.

PL2919.P53T8

C 60-1555 rev †

Wang, Ping-ling, 1899-

游奔自由 王平陵著 臺北 中央文物供應社 民國47 [1958]

134 p. 19 cm. (文藝叢書)

I. Title.

Title romanized: Yu pên tsü yü.

PL2822.P52Y8

C 59-3034 rev †

Wang, Shao-t'ang.

武松 Wu Song 揚州評話水滸 王少堂口述 揚州評話研究小組整理 南京 江蘇文藝出版社 1959.

2 v. (3, 3, 1181 p.) port., plates (part col.) 20 cm.

I. Yang-chou p'ing hua yen chiu hsiao tsu. II. Shui hu chuan.

III. Title.

Title romanized: Wu Sung

PL2919.S48W8

C 63-1440

Wang, Shih-chên, 1634-1711.

重輯漁洋書跋 王士禛撰 陳乃乾校輯 北京 中華書局 1958.

104 p. 19 cm.

I. Title. II. Title: Yü yang shu pa.

Title romanized: Ch'ung chi Yü yang shu pa.

PL2732.A56C5 1958

C 59-1001 †

Wang, Shou-jên, 1472-1528.

王陽明全集 (38卷) 王守仁著 香港 廣智書局 1959.

10, 33, 92, 796 p. port. 19 cm.

Facsimile reproduction.

Title romanized: Wang Yang-ming ch'uan chi.

C 61-4547

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 1307

Wang, Sung, b. 1866.

滄海遺民集稿 王松著 臺灣銀行經濟研究室編輯 臺北 臺灣銀行 民國48 [1959]

4, 1, 70 p. 19 cm. (臺灣文獻叢刊第60種)

Cover title.

I. Title. (Series: T'ai-wan wen hsiên ts'ung k'an, ti 50 chung)  
Title romanized: Ts'ang-hai-i-min shêng kao.

PL2732.A57T8 1959

C 62-1300

Wang, Tang, fl. 1101-1110.

唐語林 (8卷) 王楙著 上海 古典文學出版社 1957.

10, 329 p. 19 cm. (中國文學參考資料小叢書第1輯4)

I. Title.

Title romanized: T'ang yü lin.

PL2687.W3T3 1957

C 58-5942

Wang, Tao.

去國集 王道著 香港 人生出版社 民國47 [1958]

4, 2, 238 p. 22 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'ü kuo chi.

C 60-5195

Chicago. Univ. Far

Eastern Library

Wang, Tao.

中國人的話 王道著 九龍 人生出版社 民國39 [1950]

84 p. 19 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Chung-kuo jen ti hua.

PL2919.T3C48

C 62-2463 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE LITERATURE (Continued)

- Wang, Ting-chün.**  
文路 王鼎鈞著 臺北 益智書局 民國 52  
[1963]  
2, 2, 152 p. 19 cm.
- i. Title. Title romanized: Wên lu.  
PL2919.T5W4 C 64-070
- Wang, Ting-pao, 870 (ca.)-955.**  
唐摭言 [15 卷] 王定保著 上海 古典文學出版社  
1957.  
2, 5, 184 p. 19 cm. (中國文學參考資料小叢書第 1 輯 4)
- i. Title. Title romanized: T'ang chih yen.  
PL2677.W3T3 1957 C 58-5941
- Wang, T'ung-chao, 1900-1957.**  
王統照短篇小說選集 北京 人民文學出版社  
1957.  
2, 2, 287 p. 20 cm.
- Title romanized: Wang T'ung-chao tuan p'ien hsiao shuo hsuan chi.  
C 60-5068  
Chicago. Univ. Far Eastern Library
- Wang, Wei, 699-759.**  
王右丞集箋注 [28 卷] 王維撰 趙殿成箋注  
中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1961.  
2 v. (16, 14, 547 p.) 21 cm.  
[1 冊] 附錄: p. 548-557.
- i. Chao, T'ien-ch'ung, 1083-1759, ed. ii. Title  
Title romanized: Wang yü ch'eng chi chieh chu  
PL2676.A1 1961 C 63-1439
- Wang, Ya-p'ing.**  
中國說唱詩 王亞平著 北京 大眾書店 1950.  
1, 62 p. 18 cm.
- i. Title. Title romanized: Chung-kuo shuo ch'ang shih.  
C 63-936  
Harvard Univ. Chinese Japanese Library 5559
- Wang, Yang-pin.**  
滿漢館新詞譜 王駱彬編著 [台北 1] 反攻出版社  
[195-]  
3 v. (double leaves) in 1. 21 cm.
- i. Title. Title romanized: I hên kuan hsin ts'ü p'u.  
PL2919.Y3 C 60-2919 †
- Wang, Yüan-chien.**  
普通勞動者 王愿堅著 北京 人民文學出版社  
1959.  
168 p. 21 cm.
- i. Title. Title romanized: P'u t'ung lao tung ché.  
PL2919.Y8P8 C 60-928 †
- Wang, Yüan-chien.**  
覺費 王愿堅著 劉俞樟編 解放軍文藝叢書編輯部編 北京 工人出版社 1956.  
104 p. illus. 19 cm.
- i. Title. Title romanized: Tang fel.  
PL2919.Y8T3 C 60-5500 †  
Harvard Univ. Chinese Japanese Library 4292.87
- Wang, Yün-wu, 1888-**  
旅滬心聲 王雲五著 上海 商務印書館 民國  
35 [1946]  
856 p. 19 cm.
- i. Title. Title romanized: Lü Yü hsin shêng.  
PL2822.Y8L8 C 62-646 †
- Wei, Chuang, chin shih 894.**  
韋莊集 [10 卷] 向迪琮校訂 北京 人民文學出版社 1958.  
172 p. 19 cm.
- i. Hsiang, Ti-tsung, ed. Title romanized: Wei Chuang chi.  
PL2677.W4 1958 C 59-1283 †
- Wei, Chuang, chin shih 894, ed.**  
又玄集 [3 卷] 韋莊撰 上海 古典文學出版社  
1958.  
1 v. (double leaves) 21 cm.  
Facsimile reproduction of 日本享和三年 (1803) 官板本
- i. Title. Title romanized: Yu hsüan chi.  
PL2677.W4Y3 1803a C 60-1018 †
- Wei, Wei.**  
幸福的花為勇士而開 魏巍著 北京 中國青年出版社 1956.  
96 p. 19 cm.
- i. Title. Title romanized: Hsing fu ti hua wei yung shih erh k'ai.  
PL2920.E53H75 C 59-3316 †
- Wei, Yün.**  
東海西海 韋萊著 香港 維華出版社 1962.  
120 p. 19 cm.  
Essays.
- i. Title. Title romanized: Tung hai, hai hai.  
PL2920.E548T8 C 63-172 †
- Wên, Chieh.**  
河西走廊行 聞捷 [著] 北京 作家出版社  
1959.  
221 p. 19 cm.
- i. Title. Title romanized: Ho-hsi-tsou-lang hsing.  
PL2920.E57H6 C 60-417 †
- Wên, Ching.**  
拓荒 文敬著 香港 基督教輔僑出版社 1960.  
118 p. 19 cm.
- i. Title. Title romanized: T'o huang.  
PL2920.E6T6 C 61-433 †
- Wên, I-to, 1890-1946.**  
聞一多詩文選集 北京 人民文學出版社 1955.  
244 p. illus. 21 cm.
- Title romanized: Wên I-to shih wen hsuan chi.  
PL2823.E5A6 1955 C 60-355 †
- Wu, Ch'ên-chia.**  
幸福花開 吳晨筌著 古一舟等插畫 北京 通俗文藝出版社 1957.  
76 p. illus. 19 cm.
- i. Title. Title romanized: Hsing fu hua k'ai.  
PL2921.C4H7 C 61-943 †
- Wu, Ch'êng-ên, ca. 1500-ca. 1582.**  
說唱西遊記 羅揚 沈彭年整理 中國曲藝研究會編 北京 通俗文藝出版社 [1956]  
2 v. (4, 805 p.) in 1. 19 cm.  
根據吳承恩撰西遊記原書改寫...改編者的姓名及著作的年月 尚待查考
- i. Lo, Yang. ii. Shên, P'êng-nien. iii. Chung-kuo ch'ü i yen chiu hui. iv. Title  
Title romanized: Shuo ch'ang Hsi yü chi.  
PL2697.A6 1956 C 61-4565  
Cornell Univ. Library
- Wu, Ch'êng-ên, ca. 1500-ca. 1582.**  
吳承恩詩文集 劉修業輯校 上海 古典文學出版社 1958.  
4, 8, 246 p. facsim. 22 cm.
- i. Liu, Hsiu-yeh, ed. Title romanized: Wu Ch'êng-ên shih wen chi  
PL2697.A1 1958 C 59-1353
- Wu, Ch'ü-min.**  
懷恩集 吳其敏著 香港 香港宏業書局 1961.  
124 p. 19 cm.  
Essays.
- i. Title. Title romanized: Hwai ssü chi  
PL2921.C55H8 C 62-600 †
- Wu, Ch'iang, 1910-**  
紅日 吳強著 解放軍文藝叢書編輯部編 北京 中國青年出版社 1958.  
530 p. 19 cm.
- i. Title. Title romanized: Hung jih.  
PL2921.C5H8 C 59-1872 rev †



## CHINESE LITERATURE (Continued)

- Wu, Ching-hêng, 1864-1963.**  
上下古今談 吳稚暉敬恒著 台北 新陸書局  
民國 49 (1960)  
327 p. 19 cm.
- r. Title* *Title romanized: Shang hsia ku chin t'an.*  
PL2732.U2S5 C 60-2004 ‡
- Wu, Ching-tzū, 1701-1754.**  
儒林外史的故事 吳敬梓原著 本社節選 程十  
友繪圖 馬如瑾裝幀 上海 少年儿童出版社 1958.  
47 p. illus. 19 cm.
- r. Shao nien ch' i t'ung ch'u pan shé, Shanghai. r. Title*  
*Title romanized: Ju lin wai shih ti ku shih*  
PL2732.U22J86 1958 C 60-1033 ‡
- Wu, Hsi-ju.**  
未了的旅程 吳奚如著 北京 作家出版社 1958.  
305 p. 19 cm.
- r. Title* *Title romanized: Wei liao ti lü ch'êng.*  
PL2921.H75W4 C 59-1447 ‡
- Wu, Méng-ch'í.**  
紅石口 吳夢起著 北京 作家出版社 1957.  
98 p. 19 cm.
- r. Title* *Title romanized: Hung-shih-k'ou.*  
PL2921.M4H8 C 59-1943 ‡
- Wu, P'ei-fu, 1874-1939.**  
吳佩孚先生集 吳佩孚先生集編輯委員會編輯  
臺北 民國 49 (1960)  
4, 2, 540 p. illus., ports., facsim., tables. 21 cm.  
CONTENTS.—著述—年譜—傳記—追憶錄
- r. Wu P'ei-fu hsien shêng chi pien chi wei yüan hui.*  
*Title romanized: Wu P'ei-fu hsien shêng chi.*  
PL2894.P4A6 1960 C 61-1018
- Wu, Po-hsiao.**  
出發集 吳伯蕭著 上海 新文藝出版社 1954.  
ii, 121 p. 19 cm.
- r. Title* *Title romanized: Ch'u fa chi.*  
PL2921.P6C5 C 59-5211  
Michigan. Univ. Libr.
- Wu, Po-hsiao.**  
煙塵集 吳伯蕭著 北京 作家出版社 1955.  
181 p. 19 cm.
- r. Title* *Title romanized: Yen ch'en chi.*  
PL2921.P6Y4 C 59-1008 ‡
- Wu, Shih.**  
新理想國 吳十著 九龍 東方文化電影事業公  
司 1963.  
5, 11, 161 p. 19 cm. (人類狂想曲之 1)
- r. Title* *Title romanized: Hsin li hsang kuo.*  
PL2921.S49H7 C 64-941
- Wu, Shih-ch'ang.**  
羅音室詩詞存稿 吳世昌著 香港 商務印書館  
1963.  
7, 74 p. 19 cm.
- r. Title* *Title romanized: Lo yin shih shih tz'u ts'un kao.*  
PL2921.S5L6 C 63-2544  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5358
- Wu, Tsêng, fl. 1127-1160.**  
龍改齋漫錄 [18卷] 吳曾撰 中華書局上海編輯  
所編輯 北京 中華書局 1960.  
2 v. (4, 4, 1, 610 p.) 19 cm.  
Errata slip inserted.
- r. Title* *Title romanized: Nêng-kai chai man lu.*  
PL2687.W8N4 1960 C 61-1610
- Wu, Tsu-hsiang.**  
吳組綸小說選 香港 香港萬里書店 1958.  
182 p. 21 cm.
- Title romanized: Wu Tsu-hsiang hsiao shuo hsian.*  
PL2921.T72A6 1958a C 50-68 ‡
- Wu, Tsu-hsiang.**  
吳組綸散文選 香港 香港萬里書店 1958.  
84 p. 21 cm.
- Title romanized: Wu Tsu-hsiang san wen hsian.*  
PL2921.T72A6 1958 C 59-465 ‡
- Wu, Tsu-kuang, 1917-**  
林冲夜奔 (戲劇) 吳祖光著 香港 今代圖書  
公司 1958.  
112 p. 18 cm.
- r. Shui hu chuan. r. Title* *Title romanized: Lin Ch'ung yeh pen.*  
PL2921.T76L5 C 61-936 ‡
- Wu, Tzu-su.**  
人文學述 吳自勉著 臺北 人文學報社 民國  
47 (1958)  
4, 1, 105, 4 p. 19 cm. (人文學社叢書)
- r. Title* *Title romanized: Jen wen hsiieh shu.*  
Chicago. Univ. Far Eastern Library C 60-5197
- Wu, Yü-k'un.**  
双杠 吳玉崑編著 北京 人民体育出版社 1958.  
165 p. illus. 19 cm.
- r. Title* *Title romanized: Shuang kang.*  
PL2921.Y7S5 C 61-435 ‡
- Wu, Yüeh.**  
暴風雨集 吳越著 上海 新文藝出版社 1956.  
88 p. 19 cm.
- r. Title* *Title romanized: Pao feng yu chi*  
PL2921.Y8P3 C 60-3143 ‡
- Wu ching.**  
古注五經 相臺岳珂氏本 洪浩培影印 臺北  
新興書局 民國 49 (1960)  
1 v. (various pagings) tables. 22 cm. (國學基本叢書)  
Facsimile ed.  
Each page represents 2 leaves of the original  
CONTENTS.—周易 尚書 詩經 禮記 春秋 傳集解
- r. Yüeh. K'w. 1173?-ca. 1240, ed. r. Title*  
*Title romanized: Ku chu wu ching.*  
PL2462.R8 1960 C 62-2931
- Wu-lan-pa-kan.**  
草原上的老牧手 烏蘭巴圖著 武漢 長江文  
藝出版社 1957.  
57 p. 19 cm.
- r. Title* *Title romanized: T'ao yüan shang*  
*ti lao shuai chiao shou.*  
PL2921.L31T77 C 61-699 ‡
- Ya-hsien, pseud.**  
苦苓林的一夜 藍弦著 九龍 國際圖書公司  
1959.  
98 p. 19 cm.
- r. Title* *Title romanized: K'u-ling-lin ti i yeh.*  
PL2824.5.H8K3 C 60-1209 ‡
- Yang, Chia-lo, ed.**  
文學叢書 楊家駱主編 劉雅農總校 臺北 世  
界書局 民國 45-46 (1956-57)  
11 v. illus. 20 cm. (世界文庫 四部刊要)  
Facsimile reproduction.  
CONTENTS.—1. 第1集 第1冊 文心雕龍 駱體文鈔—  
(2) 第2冊 詩品新注 司空詩品 玉臺新詠—(3-4) 第3  
至第4冊 十八家詩鈔—(5) 第5冊 花間集 絕妙好詞  
詞選 續詞選 白香詞譜 詞林正韻—(6) 第2集 第1冊  
楚辭 古詩源—(7) 第2冊 陶靖節全集 王摩詰全集—  
(8) 第3冊 杜詩錢注—(9-10) 第4至第5冊 古文辭類  
纂—(11) 第6冊 詞綜
- r. Title* *Title romanized: Wen hsiieh ts'ung shu.*  
PL2452.Y3 C 62-244 ‡
- Yang, Hsien-l.**  
零星新箋 楊憲益著 上海 中華書局 民國 36  
(1947)  
2, 104 p. 18 cm. (新中華叢書學術研究叢刊之一)
- r. Title* *Title romanized: Ling mo hsin chien.*  
PL2922.H75L5 C 60-5453  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 9150

## CHINESE LITERATURE (Continued)

Yang, I, 1907-

紅花岡畔 歐陽山, 楊儀, 著 北京 工人出版社 1959.

86 p. 19 cm.

1. Title

Title romanized: Hung hua kang p'an.

PL2922.I3H8

C 60-414 †

Yang, Jun-shên.

心連着心的人們 楊潤身著 上海 新文藝出版社 1956.

106 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Hsin lien cho hsin ti jên mên.

C 60-5329

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5788

Yang, Jun-shên.

女副社長 楊潤身著 天津 天津人民出版社 1956.

56 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Nü fu shê chang.

PL2922.J83N8

C 61-405 †

Yang, Jung-kuo.

初學集 楊榮國著 北京 生活讀書新知三聯書店 1961.

182 p. 21 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'u hshieh chi.

PL2922.J85A6 1961

C 62-2178 †

Yang, Mo.

青春之歌 楊沫著 香港 生活讀書新知三聯書店 1959.

534 p. 20 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'ing ch'un chih ko.

C 59-5399

Cornell Univ. Library

PL8000

Yang, Mo.

寒塘紀事 楊沫著 北京 作家出版社 1957.

112 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Wei t'ang chi shih.

PL2922.M6W4

C 60-2329 †

Yang, Shu-ta, 1885-1956.

積微居讀書記 楊樹達遺著 北京 中華書局 1962.

1, 312 p. 20 cm.

1. Title

Title romanized: Chi wei chi tu shu chi.

PL2825.S5C5 1962

C 63-2545

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 9159

Yang, Shuo, 1913-

東風第一枝 楊朔著 北京 作家出版社 1961.

152 p. 17 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Tung fêng ti chi.

C 63-1067

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5559

Yang, Shuo, 1913-

亞洲日出 楊朔著 北京 北京出版社 1957.

90 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Ya-chou jih ch'u.

PL2922.S5Y3

C 61-1715 †

Yang, T'ai.

發揮你的創造性 楊泰著 九龍 文偉書店 1956.

78 p. 18 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Fa hui ni ti ch'uang tsao hsing.

PL2922.T25F3

C 59-3236 †

Yang, Tao-lin, 1856-1932.

無錫楊仁山先生遺著 楊道霖著 香港 東南印務出版社印 辛丑 (1961).

1 v. illus. 22 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Wu-hsi Yang Jên-shan hsien shêng i chu.

PL2825.T3 1961

C 63-1592 †

Yang, Ti-t'ang.

賽晦蘆書牘 楊棣棠著 楊志強校訂 九龍 中國復禮運動社 民國 47 (1958).

218 p. 22 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Yang-hui lu shu tu.

PL2922.T5Y3

C 61-490 †

Yang, Tsü-chiang, ed.

洪鴻漁歌 楊子江整理 北京 通俗讀物出版社 1956.

81 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Hung hu yü ko.

PL2922.T9H8

C 63-317 †

Yang, Wan-li, 1197-1206.

楊萬里選集 周汝昌選注 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1962.

347 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Chou, Ju-ch'ang, ed.

Title romanized: Yang Wan-li hsian chi.

PL2687.Y3A6 1962

C 63-2498 †

Yang, po, pseud.

和陽 6 号 楊波著 北京 中國青年出版社

1951

12: p. 19 cm.

1. Title

Title romanized: Hung tai hu huo

PL2922.P62H8

C 59-897 †

Yao, Hsiang.

我沒有哭 散文小說 姚垣著 香港 皇冠雜誌社 1955.

173 p. 19 cm.

(皇冠叢書第 19 種)

Prose and short stories.

1. Title

Title romanized: Wo mei yu k'u.

PL2922.H4V6

C 63-325 †

Yao, Hsiang-hsin.

春霞花開的時候 姚雪垠著 香港 遠東圖書公司 民國 42 (1953).

3 v. in 1. 18 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'un huan hua kai ti shih hou.

PL2922.H8C5

C 61-1880 †

Yao, Hsi-sh-yin.

頂上 姚雪垠著 上海 東方書社 民國 36 (1947).

134 p. 18 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'ung fêng.

C 63-765

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 3708

Yao, Nai, 1732-1815.

惜花軒全集 姚鼐著 香港 廣智書局 (1962).

619 p. 18 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Hsi pao hsian ch'uan chi.

PL2738.A27 1962

C 63-294 †

Yao, P'ing, 1926-

過客 彭歌, 姚朋, 著 九龍 友聯出版社 1957.

164 p. 18 cm.

1. Title

Title romanized: Kuo k'o.

PL2923.P4K3

C 60-2287 rev †

Yao, P'ing, 1926-

昨夜夢魂中 彭歌, 姚朋, 著 香港 亞洲出版社 民國 41 (1956).

280 p. 18 cm.

1. Title

Title romanized: Tso yeh mêng hun chung.

PL2923.P4T75

C 60-1165 rev †

## CHINESE LITERATURE (Continued)

Yao, Ying, 1785-1853.

中復堂選集 姚瑩著 臺灣銀行經濟研究室編輯  
臺北 臺灣銀行 民國40,1950,  
2 v. in 1. 10 cm. (臺灣文獻叢刊第88種)

1. Title. Chinese wén hsiên ts'ung k'an ti 40 chung.

Title romanized: Chung-tai t'ung hsiên ch'u.

PL2733.A3C45 1950

C 61-1317

Yao, Ying, 1785-1853.

東溪奏稿 4卷, 姚瑩著 臺灣銀行經濟研究  
室編輯 臺北 臺灣銀行 民國48,1959,  
2, 4, 190 p. 19 cm. (臺灣文獻叢刊第49種)  
Cover title.

1. Title. (Series: T'ai-wan wén hsiên ts'ung k'an, ti 40 chung)

Title romanized: Tung-ming tsou kao.

PL2733.A6T8 1959

C 62-1124

Yeh, Ch'u-ts'ang, 1883-1946.

楚信文存 葉楚傖著 上海, 正中書局 民國34  
(1945)  
150 p. 21 cm.

1. Title. Title romanized: Ch'u-ts'ang wén ts'un.

PL2827.C8A6 1945

C 60-787 †

Yeh, Kuan-fu.

停菴集 葉冠復著 香港 群島出版社 1962.  
105 p. 18 cm. (馬來亞文學叢書)  
Prose.

1. Title. Title romanized: T'ing kuei ch'i.

PL2924.K8T5

C 62-2748 †

Yeh, Kung-ch'ò, 1880-

忍庵談藝錄 葉恭綽錄 n. p. 1902,  
8, 141 double l. 28 cm.  
Errata slip inserted.

1. Title. Title romanized: Hsia-an t'an i lu.

PL2827.K8H77

C 62-1908

Yeh, Shao-chün, 1893-

葉聖陶文集 葉紹鈞著 北京 人民文學出版  
社 1958-  
v. illus. 21 cm.

Title romanized: Yeh Sheng-t'ao wén ch'i.

PL2827.S4 1958

C 59-477 †

Yeh, Shih, 1150-1223.

葉適集 劉公純 王孝魚 李哲夫點校 北京  
中華書局 1961.  
3 v. (84, 973 p.) port. 21 cm.

Title romanized: Yeh Shih ch'i.

PL2908.Y4 1961

C 62-2085

Yeh, T'ao.

北戴河的故事 葉洵著 天津 天津人民出版社  
1956.  
58 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Pei-tai ho ti ku shih.

PL2924.T3P4

C 60-1242 †

Yeh, Tzu-ch'ü, fl. 1378.

草木子 葉子奇著 北京 中華書局 1959.  
100 p. 19 cm. (元明史料筆記叢刊之一)

1. Title.

Title romanized: Ts'ao mu tzu.

PL2894.Y4T8 1959

C 61-1177 †

Yen, Chi-chou.

脚印 嚴寄洲著 解放軍文藝叢書編輯部編 北  
京 中國青年出版社 1956.  
28 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Chiao yin.

PL2925.C43C5

C 62-1162 †

Yen, Fu, 1853-1921.

嚴幾道先生遺著 嚴復著 南洋學會研究組編  
新加坡 南洋學會 1959.  
8, 190 p. port., facsim. 19 cm. (南洋學會叢書之2)  
Cover title.

1. Nan-yang hsiieh hui, Singapore.

Title romanized: Yen Chi-tao hsiên sheng i chu.

PL2828.F8Y4 1959

C 62-898

Yen, Fu, 1853-1921.

嚴復詩文選 周振甫選注 北京 人民文學出版社  
1959.  
204 p. 21 cm.

1. Chou, Chen-fu, ed.

Title romanized: Yen Fu shih wén hsiän.

PL2828.F8A6 1959

C 60-313 †

Yen, Hsi-shan, 1883-1960.

三百年的中國 閻伯川, 錫山, 遺稿 台北 1960,  
2 v. in 1. illus. 22 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: San pei nien ti Chung-kuo.

PL2828.H7S3 1960

C 61-1871 †

Yen, Hsi-shan, 1883-1960.

世界大同 閻伯川, 錫山, 遺稿 台北 1960,  
568 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Shih chieh ta t'ung.

PL2828.H7S4

C 61-1870 †

Yen, Hsi-shan, 1883-1960.

大同國際宣言草集 閻錫山著 臺北 1954,  
1 v. 21 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Ta t'ung kuo chi hsiän yen ts'ao an.

PL2828.H7T8

C 61-1872 †

Yen, I.

黑山之歌 雁翼著 武漢 長江文藝出版社 1957.  
98 p. 18 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Hsi-shan chih ko.

PL2925.I2H4

C 61-1107 †

Yen, I.

大巴山的早晨 雁翼著 重慶 重慶人民出版社  
1957.  
72 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Ta-pa shan ti t'ao ch'ên.

PL2925.I2T3

C 60-946 †

Yen, I-yen.

活路 顏一堯著 秦耘生插畫 北京 中國青年  
出版社 1955.  
120 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Hsue lu.

PL2925.I23H8

C 60-2222 †

Yen, Wên-ching.

關於鞭子的雜感 嚴文井著 北京 作家出版社  
1956.  
108 p. 18 cm.  
Essays.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Kuan yü pien tzu ti tsa kan.

PL2925.W4K8

C 62-1163 †

Yen-hung, pseud.

霧海浮萍 雁虹著 香港 藝美圖書公司 1960.  
78 p. 21 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Wu hai fu ping.

PL2925.H8W8

C 61-1165 †

Yin, Chih-yang.

英雄的日子 殷志揚著 上海 新文藝出版社  
1957.  
72 p. 19 cm.

1. Title.

Title romanized: Ying chieh ti jhi taü.

PL2926.N22Y6

C 60-782 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE LITERATURE (Continued)

- Yin, Hsiieh-man.**  
選升的月亮 尹雪曼著 高雄 大業書店 民國  
49 (1960)  
306 p. 19 cm. (長篇小說叢刊之 18)
1. Title. *Title romanized:* Ch'ih shêng ti yüeh liang.  
PL2926.N25C4 C 61-2736 †
- Yin, Yang.**  
晚南笑閣記 殷揚著 上海 新文藝出版社  
1954.  
38 p. 19 cm.
1. Title. *Title romanized:* Wan nan 't'u wei chi.  
PL2926.N3W3 C 60-353 †
- Ying, Hsiu-jên, 1900-**  
應修人潘漠華選集 北京 人民文學出版社 1957.  
176 p. illus. 21 cm.
1. P'an, Hsün, 1902-1984. *Title romanized:* Ying Hsiu-jên P'an Mo-hua hsüan chi.  
PL2926.N5A6 1957 C 60-789 †
- Ying, Wei-ch'ih.**  
匕首集 應未遲著 臺北 聯合報社 民國  
44 (1955)  
133 p. 19 cm.  
Prose.
1. Title. *Title romanized:* Pi shou chi.  
PL2926.N58P5 C 63-326 †
- Yü, Chia-hai.**  
余嘉錫論學雜著 北京 中華書局 1963.  
2 v. (2, 6, 4, 682 p.) illus., fold. map. 21 cm.
- Title romanized:* Yü Chia-hai lun hsiieh t'ung chu.  
PL2831.C5A6 1963 C 63-2447
- Yü, Ho-lin, 1913-1939.**  
葉紫選集 [余鶴林著] 北京 人民文學出版社  
1959.  
395 p. illus. 21 cm.
- Title romanized:* Yeh Tsü hsüan chi.  
PL2831.H6A6 1959 C 60-312 †
- Yü, Hsiang-tou.**  
北遊記 余象斗著 香港 廣智書局 (1957)  
121 p. 19 cm.
1. Title. *Title romanized:* Pei yü chi.  
PL2928.H7P4 C 50-2900 †
- Yü, Kuang-chung.**  
鐘乳石 余光中著 香港 中外叢報社 民國  
49 (1960)  
2, 90 p. 18 cm. (中外詩叢)
1. Title. *Title romanized:* Chung ju shih.  
C 62-4351  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5559
- Yü, Liang-chih.**  
衣裳 于良志著 上海 新文藝出版社 1956.  
38 p. 19 cm.  
Anecdotes.
1. Title. *Title romanized:* I shang.  
PL2928.L45 I2 C 62-2489 †
- Yü, Ling, pseud.**  
上伶劇作選 北京 人民文學出版社 1958.  
300 p. 20 cm.
- Title romanized:* Yü Ling chü tao hsüan  
PL2928.L53A6 1958 C 59-1316 rev †
- Yu, Mu.**  
生與死 游牧著 香港 藝文圖書公司 1962.  
123 p. 19 cm. (南洋青年文學創作叢書)  
Prose.
1. Title. *Title romanized:* Shêng yü ssü.  
PL2928.M8S5 C 62-2836 †
- Yü, P'ei-ch'ü.**  
知心話 余佩琪著 九龍 康美書店 1961.  
136 p. 19 cm.
1. Title. *Title romanized:* Chih hsin hua.  
PL2928.P4C5 C 61-1732 †
- Yü, Pin, 1901-**  
于斌最近演說集 蕭仲泉筆記 益世通訊社編輯  
臺北 中央文物供應社 民國48 (1954)  
186 p. illus. 19 cm.
- Title romanized:* Yü Pin tsui chin yen shuo chi.  
C 60-5313 †  
Columbia Univ. East Asiatic Library
- Yü, Pin, 1901-**  
于斌總主教對留美同學講演集 余葆榮筆記 九  
龍 友聯出版社 1953.  
50 p. 19 cm.
1. Yü, Pao-lo, ed. *Title romanized:* Yü Pin tsung chu chiao tui  
liu Mei t'ung hsiieh Chiang yen chi.  
PL2831.P47A16 1953 C 63-641 †
- Yü, Pin, 1901-**  
于斌總主教言論集 人生哲學研究會輯 張力行  
編 台北 新動力雜誌社 民國49 (1960)  
8, 245 p. 19 cm. (新動力叢書第 7 種)
- Title romanized:* Yü Pin tsung chu chiao yen lun chi.  
PL2831.P47A6 1960 C 61-1770
- Yü, Ta-fu, 1896-1945.**  
南遷 郁達夫著 香港 智明書局 1958.  
77 p. 19 cm.
1. Title. *Title romanized:* Nan ch'ien.  
PL2831.T3N3 1958 C 61-434 †
- Yü, Ta-fu, 1896-1945.**  
煙影 郁達夫著 香港 東亞書局 1961.  
164 p. 21 cm.  
Essays.
1. Title. *Title romanized:* Yen ying.  
PL2831.T3Y4 1961 C 63-1144 †
- Yü, Ta-fu, 1896-1945.**  
郁達夫南遊記 溫梓川編 香港 香港世界出版  
社 1956.  
159 p. 19 cm.
1. Wên, Tsü-ch'uan, ed. *Title romanized:* Yü Ta-fu nan yü chi  
PL2831.T3A6 1956 C 59-801 †
- Yü, Wên-pao, fl. 1240.**  
吹劍錄全編 俞文豹撰 張宗祥校訂 上海  
古典文學出版社 1958.  
4, 140 p. facsim. 19 cm.
1. Title. *Title romanized:* Ch'ui chien lu ch'üan pien.  
PL2687.Y75C5 1958 C 59-479
- Yü, Yu-jên, 1878-**  
丁右任先生詩文選集 天聲出版社編輯部編輯  
台北 天聲出版社 民國52 (1963)  
2, 6, 5, 109, 2 p. 19 cm. (天聲叢書)
- Title romanized:* Yü Yu-jên hsien  
shêng shih wen hsüan chi.  
PL2831.Y8A6 1963 C 64-1141
- Yüan, Chên, 779-881.**  
元稹詩選 蘇仲翔選註 香港 新月出版社  
1961.  
8, 80 p. 19 cm.
1. Su, Chung-hsiang, ed. *Title romanized:* Yüan Chên shih hsüan.  
C 62-4352  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5815

## CHINESE LITERATURE (Continued)

- Yüan, Chên, 779-831.**  
元氏長慶集, 60卷 元稹撰 北京 文學古籍刊行社 1956.  
2 v. 21 cm.  
Facsimile reproduction of 明弘治元年 (1488) 楊循吉據宋本傳鈔本  
1. Title. Title romanized: Yüan shih Ch'ang ch'ing chi.  
PL2677.Y84 1488a C 59-483
- Yüan, Chieh, 719-772.**  
元次山集, 10卷, 元結著 孫望校 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 上海書局 1960.  
31, 2, 7, 214 p.  
1. Title. Title romanized: Yüan T'ao-shan chi.  
PL2677.Y84 1960 C 64-100  
Columbia Univ. East Asiatic Library
- Yüan, Hao-wên, 1190-1257? ed.**  
中州集 元好問編 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1959.  
2 v. 20 cm. (金元總集之一)  
1. Title. Title romanized: Chung chou chi.  
PL2687.Y8A6 1959a C 60-455 †
- Yüan, Hung-tao, 1568-1610.**  
袁中郎全集 袁宏道著 仿古字版 香港 廣智書局, 195-  
1 v. (various pagings) 19 cm.  
1. Title. Title romanized: Yüan Chung-lang ch'üan chi.  
C 61-4058  
Cornell Univ. Library PL2968
- Yüan, K'ao.**  
雁侶 袁珂著 高原 俞元輔插圖 武漢 長江文藝出版社 1956.  
53 p. illus. 19 cm.  
1. Title. Title romanized: Yen lu.  
PL2929.A57Y4 C 59-1909 †
- Yüan, Mei, 1716-1798.**  
隨園全集 袁子才, 袁枚, 著 台北 啓明書局 民國 49, 1960.  
2 v. 20 cm.  
CONTENTS.—上册 小倉山房尺牘 隨園女弟子詩集—下册 小倉山房詩集 隨園詩話  
1. Title. Title romanized: Sui-yüan ch'üan chi.  
PL2735.U2A6 1960 C 62-282
- Yüan, Shui-p'ao, 1916-**  
春簫頌 袁水拍著 北京 人民文學出版社 1959.  
92 p. 21 cm.  
1. Title. Title romanized: Ch'un ying sung.  
PL2929.A6C5 C 60-612 †
- Yüan, Shui-p'ao, 1916-**  
文艺札記 袁水拍著 北京 北京出版社 1959.  
182 p. 21 cm.  
1. Title. Title romanized: Wên i cha chi.  
PL2929.A6W4 C 60-523 †
- Yüan, Ying.**  
風帆 袁鷹, 著, 北京 作家出版社 1963.  
3, 249 p. 19 cm.  
Essays.  
1. Title. Title romanized: Fêng fan.  
PL2929.A64F4 C 64-703
- Yüan, Ying.**  
第一个火花 袁鷹著 北京 中國青年出版社 1956.  
94 p. 19 cm.  
1. Title. Title romanized: Ti i ko huo hua.  
PL2929.A64T5 C 60-3490 †
- ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES
- Ch'eng, Hui-ch'ang, ed.**  
文論要詮 程會昌編 香港 太平書局 1962.  
2, 2, 1, 187 p. 21 cm.  
1. Chinese literature—Addresses, essays, lectures. 1. Title. Title romanized: Wên lun yao ch'üan.  
C 63-1899  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5049
- Ch'ien, Mu, 1895-**  
中國文學講演集 錢穆著 九龍 人生出版社 民國 52, 1963.  
125 p. 21 cm.  
1. Chinese literature—Addresses, essays, lectures. 1. Title. Title romanized: Ch'ien mu ch'üan.  
PL2935.C5 C 64-23 †
- Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.**  
論文学 魯迅, 周樹人著, 北京 人民文學出版社 1959.  
4, 383 p. port. 21 cm.  
1. Chinese literature—Addresses, essays, lectures. 1. Title. Title romanized: Lun wên hsiieh.  
C 61-4367  
Columbia Univ. East Asiatic Library  
Chung-hua shu chü. Shang-hai pien chi so.  
中華文史論叢 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1962-  
v. illus. 21 cm.  
1. Chinese history—Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Chinese literature—Addresses, essays, lectures. 1. Title. Title romanized: Chung-hua wen shih lun tsung.  
DS735.C5268 C 64-410 †
- Feng, Ming-chih.**  
文藝走筆 馮明之著 香港 上海書局 1961.  
155 p. 19 cm.  
1. Chinese literature—Addresses, essays, lectures. 1. Title. Title romanized: Wên i tsao pi.  
PL2972.5.F4 C 61-1564 †
- Hsieh, K'ang.**  
文史論叢 謝康著 香港 東南印務出版社 1963.  
374 p. 19 cm. (文學及歷史參考叢書之一)  
1. Chinese literature—Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Literature—Addresses, essays, lectures. 1. Title. Title romanized: Wên shih lun ts'ung.  
PL2256.H7 C 64-854 †
- Hu, Shih, 1891-1962.**  
什麼是文學 胡適著 臺北 遠東圖書公司 民國 43, 1954.  
1, 46 p. 19 cm.  
1. Chinese literature—Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Chinese literature—Study and teaching. 1. Title. Title romanized: Shih mo shih wên hsiieh.  
PL2258.H8 C 61-4488  
Cornell Univ. Library
- Ku tien wên hsiieh ch'u pan shê, Shanghai.**  
古典文學研究彙刊 上海古典文學出版社編輯 上海 1955-  
v. 21 cm.  
1. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 2. Chinese literature—Addresses, essays, lectures. 1. Title. Title romanized: Ku tien wên hsiieh yen chiu hui k'an.  
PL2264.K85 C 61-2179 †
- Liu, Ta-k'uei, 1697?-1779?**  
論文偶記 劉大猷著 初月樓古文緒論 吳德旋著 春覺齋論文 林紓著 范先湖校點 北京 人民文學出版社 1959.  
142 p. 21 cm. (中國古典文學理論批評專著選輯)  
1. Chinese literature—Addresses, essays, lectures. 1. Wu, T'ao-shian, 1767-1840. Ch'u yüeh lou ku wên hsiieh lun. 2. Lin, Shu, 1832-1924. Ch'un chieh chai lun wên. 1. Title. Title romanized: Lun wên ou chi.  
PL2261.L5 C 61-1647 †
- Mekada, Makoto, 1904-**  
風雅集—中國文學の研究と雜感—日加田誠著 東京 惇信堂 昭和 29, 1947.  
289 p. unap. 19 cm. (人文叢書 1)  
1. Chinese literature—Addresses, essays, lectures. 1. Title. Title romanized: Fûgashû.  
J 62-4192  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5212
- Ogaeri, Yoshio, 1910-**  
文学と東洋 魚返善雄著 東京 小峯書店 昭和 36, 1961.  
251 p. 19 cm.  
1. Chinese literature—Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Japanese literature—Addresses, essays, lectures. 1. Title. Title romanized: Bungaku to tōyō.  
PL2268.O49 J 64-640
- Okuno, Shintarō.**  
柘榴の庭 奥野信太郎著 東京 筑摩書房 昭和 27, 1952.  
271 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Essays.  
1. Chinese literature—Addresses, essays, lectures. 1. Title. Title romanized: Zakuro no niwa.  
PL2272.5.O35 J 61-1828 †

CHINESE LITERATURE  
—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES  
(Continued)

Pei-ching ta hsieh. *Wên hsieh yen chiu so.*  
文學研究集刊 北京大學文學研究所編 北京  
人民文學出版社 1965-  
v. illus. 21 cm.

1. Chinese literature—Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Literature—  
Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Wên hsieh yen chiu chi k'an.

PL2907.P4 C 61-1490 †

Priestley, K. E. ed.  
China's men of letters, yesterday and today. Analyses by  
Shau Wing Chan and others. Hong Kong: Dragonfly  
Books, 1962.  
196 p. 18 cm  
PL2972.5.P7 63-5015 †

T'ang, En-p'u, d. 1960 or 1.1.  
文章學 唐天如(恩博)遺著 陳應耀校錄 線裝本  
香港 白沙文化教育基金會總代售 民國 50, 1961,  
6, 1, 2, 3, 4, 2 double l. 26 cm.  
Facsimile reproduction of ms. copy.

1. Chinese literature—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Ch'ao,  
Ying-yao, ed. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Wên chang hsieh.

PL2972.5.T3 1961 C 62-1331

Tōkyō Daigaku. Bungakubu. *Chūpoku Bungaku Kenkyū-  
shūin.*

倉石博士還曆記念中国の名著—その鑑賞と批評  
—東京大学文学部, 中国文学研究室編 東京 勁  
草書房 1961.

2, 5, 421 p. 19 cm.  
Bibliography: p. 419-421.

1. Chinese literature—Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Kurashiki,  
Takashi, 1897-  
I. Title. II. Title: Chūpoku no meicho.  
Title romanized: Kurashiki Takashi  
kanreki kinen Chūpoku no meicho.

PL2956.K87T6 J 63-688

Wang, Yao.

中古文学史論集 王瑤著 上海 上海古典文学  
出版社 1956.  
196 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese literature—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-ku wên hsieh shih lun chi.

PL2936.W35 C 59-52 †

Wên hsieh i ch'an.

文学遺產選集 文学遺產編輯部編 北京 作家  
出版社 1956-  
v. 21 cm.

1. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 2. Chinese literature—Ad-  
dresses, essays, lectures. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Wên hsieh i ch'an hsian chi.

PL2964.W38 C 60-2401 †

Wên hsieh i ch'an.

文学遺產增刊 文学遺產編輯部編 北京 作家  
出版社 1955-  
v. 21 cm.

1. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 2. Chinese literature—Ad-  
dresses, essays, lectures. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Wên hsieh i ch'an tsung k'an.

PL2964.W4 C 60-2205 †

—ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE,  
ETC.

Feng, Shih.

中國文學的故事 馮式編著 香港 崇明出版社  
1963.

148 p. illus. 19 cm. (文學教育基本叢書)

1. Chinese literature—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo wên hsieh ti ku shih.

PL2964.F42 C 64-48 †

藝林叢錄 香港 商務印書館 1961-

v. 21 cm.

1. Chinese literature—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.  
Title romanized: I lin tsung lu.

PL2964.I2 C 62-768

Lin, Hsi, columnist.

林風塵聯話 林熙著 香港 南島書局 1962

196 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese literature—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chin feng chen lun.

PL2964.L525 C 62-1331 †

P'eng, Kuo-tung.

藝文掌故叢談 彭國棟著 臺北 正中書局 民  
國 44, 1955.  
272 p. 19 cm.

1. China—Hist.—Anecdotes. 2. Chinese literature—Anecdotes, fa-  
cetiae, satire, etc. I. Title.  
Title romanized: I wên chang ku ts'ung t'an.

DS736.P4 C 59-081 †

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

see also Anonyms and pseudonyms,  
Chinese

Ch'ang-sun, Wu-chi, d. 659.

隋書經籍志 長孫無忌等撰 上海 商務印書館  
1967.

2, 155, 58 p. 18 cm.

Appendix (p. 147-155): 張勳—隋書經籍志補

1. China—Bibl. 2. Chinese literature—Bibl. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Sui shu ching chi chih.

C 61-4247

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library B9533

Chao, Chi-shih.

虛抱經先生手校本拾遺 趙吉士著 臺北 中華  
叢書委員會 民國 47, 1958,  
8, 96 p. 19 cm. (中華叢書)

1. Chinese literature—Bibl. 2. Lu, Wên-ch'ao, 1717-1798.  
Title romanized: Lu Pao-ching hsein  
shangshou chiao pên shih l.

Z3108.L5C463 C 64-1808

Chicago Univ. Far Eastern Library

Ch'ien, Ch'ien-i, 1582-1664.

錢謙益題跋 錢謙益撰 潘景鄭輯校 北京 中  
華書局 1958.

1, 10, 2, 195 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese literature—Bibl. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'ien yin lou ti pa.

Z3108.L5C47 C 59-704 rev

Chou, Chung-fu, 1768-1831.

鄭堂讀書記 71卷 附補逸 30卷 周中孚撰  
北京 商務印書館 1969.  
8 v. 19 cm.

1. Chinese literature—Bibl. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Cheng t'ang tu shu chi.

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library B9678

Chung yang t'u shu kuan, T'ai-pei.

A selected and annotated bibliography of the Republic of  
China, 1958-1959. Taipei, National Central Library, 1960.  
v. 127 p. 21 cm.  
Z3108.A5C5 015.51249 61-20881

Hiraoka, Takeo, 1909- ed.

唐代の散文作品 平岡武夫 市原亨吉 今井清  
共編 京都 京都大學人文科學研究所 1960.

23, 887 p. tables 26 cm (唐代研究のしおり 第 10 Tang  
civilization reference series, no 10)

Added t p. Tang prose works.  
Colophon inserted

1. Chinese literature—Bibl. 2. Chinese literature—Indexes. I.  
Title. II. Title: Tang prose works (Series: Tōdai kenkyū no  
shiori, dai 10)

Title romanized: Tōdai no sambun sakuhin.

Z3108.L5H5 J 62-674

Hu, Wên-k'ai.

歷代婦女著作考 胡文楷著 上海 商務 1957.

1 v. (various pagings) 20 cm.

1. Women as authors—China. 2. Chinese literature—Bibl. I.  
Title.  
Title romanized: Li tai fu nü chu tso k'ao.

Z3106.H78 C 59-717

Huang, Yü-chi, 1629-1691, comp.

明史藝文志 4卷 黃虞稷原編 王鴻緒 張  
廷玉等刪定 北京 商務印書館 1959.

2 v. 19 cm.

Contents.—上册 明史藝文志 明史藝文志補編 1. 明  
書經籍志 2. 續文獻通考經籍考 3. 欽定續文獻通考經  
籍考—下册 明史藝文志附編 1. 國史經籍志 2. 國史  
經籍志補 明史藝文志綜合索引

1. China—Bibl. 2. Chinese literature—Bibl. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Ming shih i wên chih.

Z3106.H786 C 63-874

Indiana Univ. Libr.

Kanda Hakushi Kanreki Kinenkai.

神田博士還曆記念書誌學論集 京都, 神田博  
士還曆記念會編集兼發行 發賣所平凡社 昭和  
32, 1957.

798 p. port., facsim., tables. 22 cm.

限定 500部

神田博士著作目錄: p. 788-798.

1. Chinese studies (Sinology)—Bibl. 2. Chinese literature—Bibl.  
I. Kanda, Kichirō, 1897-  
II. Title. Shoshigaku ron shū.

Title romanized: Kanda Hakushi kanreki  
kinen shoshigaku ron shū.

Z7059.K3 J 62-506

Li, Ts'ü-ming, 1830-1894.

趙機堂讀書記 李慈銘撰 由雲龍輯 北京 商  
務 1959.

2 v. (3, 30, 134 p.) 21 cm.

本書就是從他的日記中輯錄有關讀書札記的部分編成的

1. Chinese literature—Bibl. 2. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit.  
I. Yu, T'ü-lung, ed. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Yüeh-unn t'ang tu shu chi.

Z3102.L5Y8 C 60-165

Liang, Tzu-han, ed.

中國歷代書目總錄 梁子涵編 臺北 中華文化  
出版事業委員會 民國 44, 1955.

2, 5, 484 p. 19 cm. (現代國民基本知識叢書第 1 輯)

1. Bibliography—Bibl. 2. Chinese literature—Bibl. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo li tai shu mu tsung lu.

Z1002.L5 C 60-122

CHINESE LITERATURE  
—BIBLIOGRAPHY (Continued)

- Ma, Nien-tsu, 1905-**  
水經注等八種古籍引用書目彙編 馬念祖編 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1959.  
4, 24, 133 p. 19 cm.  
所引用的書籍名稱...即水經鄭道元注 江國志 杜松之注 說新語 考索注 文選今注 藝文類聚 一切經音義 太平御覽 太平廣記
- 1 Chinese literature—Bibl. 2 Shui ching.  
*Title romanized:* Shui ching chu teng pa chung ku chi yin yung shu mu hui pien
- Z7059.M23 C 60-303 rev
- Nagasawa, Kikuya, 1902-**  
支那書籍解題 長澤規矩也編著 東京 文求堂 昭和 27- (1952-)  
v. 19 cm.
- Contents.—1. 書目書誌之部
- 1 Bibliography—Bibl. 2 Chinese literature—Bibl. 3 Title.  
*Title romanized:* Shina shoseki kaitoku
- Z1002.N14 J 60-2011  
Indiana Univ. Libr.
- Naitō, Torajirō, 1886-1934.**  
目錄書譚 內藤虎次郎著 東京 弘文堂 昭和 23 (1948).  
9, 382 p. facsim. 19 cm.
- 1 Chinese literature—Bibl. 2 Asia—Bibl. 3 Title.  
*Title romanized:* Mukto shotan
- Z3108.L5N3 J 61-4268  
Cornell Univ. Library
- Oey, Giok Po.**  
Survey of Chinese language materials on Southeast Asia in the Hoover Institute and Library, by Giok Po Oey, with the assistance of the staff of the Hoover Library. (Ithaca, N. Y., Southeast Asia Program, Dept. of Far Eastern Studies, Cornell University, 1953.  
73 l. 28 cm. (Cornell University. Southeast Asia Program. Data papers, no. 8)  
Z3221.O33 54-42998 rev
- Pan, Ku, 32-92.**  
漢書藝文志 班固撰 顏師古注 上海 商務 1955.  
100 p. 19 cm.
- 1 Chinese literature—Bibl. 2 Yen, Shih-ku, 581-645, ed. 3 Title.  
*Title romanized:* Han shu i wen chih
- Z3108.L5P3 C 60-1087
- Shao, I-ch'ên, 1810-1861, ed.**  
增訂四庫簡明目錄標注 20卷 邵懿辰撰 邵章續錄 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1959.  
2, 11, 1185 p. 20 cm.
- 附錄 1 善本書放及其他—2. 四庫未傳本書目—3. 東國書目
- 1 China—Bibl. 2 Chinese literature—Bibl. 3 Chi, Yün, 1724-1805. Chün ching sù k'ü ch'üan shu chieh ming mu lu. 4 Shao, Chang, chün shih 1903, ed. 5 Title.  
*Title romanized:* Tseng ting sù k'ü chieh ming mu lu piao chu
- Z3101.S45 1959 C 60-1922
- Têng, Chih-ch'êng, 1887-**  
桑園讀書記 鄧之誠著 北京 生活讀書新知三聯書店 1955.  
111 p. 21 cm.
- 1 Chinese literature—Bibl. 2 Title.  
*Title romanized:* Sang yün tu shu chi
- Z7059.T4 C 59-372 1
- To-t'ao, 1313-1355.**  
宋史藝文志 3卷 脫脫等修 上海 商務 1957.  
10, 560 p. 19 cm.
- 1 China—Bibl. 2 Chinese literature—Bibl. 3 Title.  
*Title romanized:* Sung shih i wen chih
- Z3101.T6 C 59-1545

**Tu, Hsin-fu.**  
同書異名通檢 杜信孚編 香港 太平書局 1963  
2, 8, 288 p. 21 cm.

1 Chinese literature—Bibl. 2 Title.  
*Title romanized:* Tung shu i ming t'ung chieh

Z7059.T8 C 64-185

**Yang, Chia-jo.**  
四庫全書學典 Encyclopedia quatuor bibliothecarum  
楊家駱著 上海 世界書局 The World Book Co., 1946.

1 v. (various pagings) illus., ports., facsim. 27 cm.

At head of title: 世界學典 中文版 Universalis encyclopedia: Editio Sinica.  
In Chinese

1 Chinese literature—Dictionaries 2 China—Bibl. 3 Chinese literature—Bibl. 4 Title.  
*Title romanized:* Ssu k'ü ch'üan shu hshieh tien

PL2257.Y3 C 64-1311

Indiana Univ. Libr.

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY—CATALOGS

**Ch'ao, Li, chin shih 1541.**  
吳氏家藏書目 吳琬著 徐氏紅樓書目 徐  
瀚著 上海 古典文學出版社 1957.

4, 426, 136 p. 19 cm.

Includes 4-corner indexes

1 Chinese literature—Bibl.—Catalogs 2 Hsi, Po 4 1592-1639  
Hsi, Po 4 1592-1639  
Hsi, Po 4 1592-1639  
Hsi, Po 4 1592-1639

Z907.C4477 C 59-5377  
California Univ. East Asiatic Library

**Chao, Yung-hsien, 1575-1593**  
趙定宇書目 趙用賢著 上海 古典文學出版社 1957

6, 200, 37 p. 18 cm.

1 Chinese literature—Bibl.—Catalogs 2 Title.  
*Title romanized:* Chao yung hsien shu mu

Chicago Univ. Far East Library  
Chi, Yün, 1724-1805.

四庫全書簡明目錄 20卷 紀昀等纂 永瑤等著  
上海 古典文學出版社 1957.

2 v. in 1. 19 cm.

1 Chinese literature—Bibl.—Catalogs 2 Yang, Juang, 1744-1790.  
3 Title.  
*Title romanized:* Ssu k'ü ch'üan shu chieh ming mu lu

Z7059.C47 C 61-664

**Chung-kuo kuo min tang. Chung yang wei yüan hui.**  
中國國民黨中央委員會第六組圖書資料分類目錄

初編 臺北 民國 46- (1957-)

v. 27 cm.

Cover title

1 Chinese literature—Bibl.—Catalogs  
*Title romanized:* Chung-kuo kuo min tang chung yang wei yüan hui tu shu t'ui ch'üan

Z7059.C405 C 63-720

**Daitōkyū Kinen Banko, Tokyo.**  
大東急記念文庫貴重書解題 東京 大東急記念  
文庫 昭和 31- (1956-)

v. facsim. 28 cm.

CONTENTS.—第 1 卷 總說 長澤規矩也著 第 2 卷 佛  
書之部 川瀬一馬著

1 Chinese literature—Bibl.—Catalogs 2 Manuscripts—Japan—  
Catalogs 3 Nagasawa, Kikuya, 1902- 4 Kawase, Kazuma, 1906-  
*Title romanized:* Daitōkyū Kinen Banko kichōho kaidai.

Z7059.D36 J 59-3048

Indiana Univ. Libr.

**Hsiang-kang ch'u pan jên fa hang jên hshieh hui.**  
香港出版人發行人協會會員聯合圖書目錄 香港  
出版人發行人協會編 香港 1958.  
20, 282, 58, 2 p. 19 cm.

1 China—Bibl. 2 Chinese literature—Bibl.—Catalogs.  
3 Title. Lien ho 't'u shu mu lu.  
*Title romanized:* Hsiang-kang ch'u pan jên fa hang jên hshieh hui hui yün lien ho 't'u shu mu lu.

Z3106.H75 C 59-1583 rev

**Kao, Ju, 1540.**  
百川書志 20卷 高儒著 古今群刻 周弘祖  
著 上海 古典文學出版社 1957.  
3, 2, 444, 71 p. 19 cm.

1 Chinese literature—Bibl.—Catalogs 2 Chou, Hung-tau, chin  
shih 1559. Ku chün shu k'o.  
*Title romanized:* P'ai ch'uan shu chih

Z997.K22 C 59-2859 rev

**Kuo fang yen chiu yüan, Yang-ming-shan, Formosa. Tu  
shu kuan.**

圖書目錄 國防研究院圖書館編 Catalogue of the  
National War College Library, compiled by the National  
War College Library. 陽明山 民國 49- (1960-)  
v. 27 cm.

1 Chinese literature—Bibl.—Catalogs 2 Title. 3 Title: Cata-  
logue of the National War College Library.  
*Title romanized:* Tu shu mu lu.

Z3109.K8 C 61-1840

**Kyōto Daigaku. Bungakubu.**  
京都大學文學部漢籍分類目錄 京都 京都大學  
文學部 昭和 34- (1959-)  
v. 25 cm.

Colophon title: A complete catalogue of Chinese books in the  
Library of the Faculty of Letters, Kyoto University.

CONTENTS.—第 1 中國哲學史中國語學中國文學研究室所藏  
昭和 31 年 2 月現在

1 Chinese literature—Bibl.—Catalogs  
*Title romanized:* Kyōto Daigaku Bungaku Kanseki bunru mokuroku

Z7059.K87 J 61-1

**Kyōto Daigaku. Bungakubu. Imanishi Bunko.**  
今西文庫目錄 京都 京都大學文學部圖書室

昭和 34 (1959).

128 p. 25 cm.

At head of title: 京都大學文學部支那哲學史東洋史學中國語  
學中國文學研究室

京都大學文學部圖書月報卷

1 Chinese literature—Bibl.—Catalogs 2 Imanishi, Ryō, 1875-  
1932 3 Kyōto Daigaku Bungakubu Kyōto Daigaku Bungakubu  
toshō seppō Supplement  
*Title romanized:* Imanishi Bunko mokuroku.

Z7059.K9 J 59-400

**Ma, Ying, 1810.**  
吟香閣書目 馬瀛撰 潘景鄭校訂 上海 古  
典文學出版社 1958.  
6, 68, 22 p. 19 cm.

1 Chinese literature—Bibl.—Catalogs 2 Title.  
*Title romanized:* Yin hsiang hsiang kuan shu mu.

Z907.M112 C 59-808 rev

**Naikaku Bunko, Tokyo.**  
內閣文庫漢籍分類目錄 東京 內閣文庫 1956.  
5, 7, 596, 3, 9, 125 p. 27 cm.

1 Chinese literature—Bibl.—Catalogs 2 Title.  
*Title romanized:* Naikaku Bunko kanseki bunru mokuroku.

Z7059.N15 J 61-1099

CHINESE LITERATURE  
—BIBLIOGRAPHY—CATALOGS  
(Continued)

Pei-ching t'u shu kuan.

北京圖書館善本書目 北京圖書館善本部編 北京中華書局 1949.

3 v. (double leaves) in 2. 27 cm.

1. Chinese literature—Bibl.—Catalogs. *Title romanized:* Pei-ching t'u shu kuan shan pên shu mu.

Z7059.P36

C 60-2380

Shang-hai t'u shu kuan.

中國叢書綜錄 上海圖書館編 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1959-62.

3 v. 27 cm.

Contents.—1. 總目分類目錄—2. 子目分類目錄—3. 子目書名索引 子目著者索引

1. Bibliography—Books issued in series. 2. Chinese literature—Bibl.—Catalogs. *Title romanized:* Shang-hai t'u shu kuan shan pên shu mu.

Z1033.S8S6

C 60-1766 rev

Shên, Chia-pên, 1840-1913.

古書目三神 沈家本撰 北京 中華書局 1963.

2 v. (double leaves) in case. 26 cm. (沈家本先生遺著)

Block print.

Contents.—1. 國志注所引書目—2. 世說注所引書目 續漢書志注所引書目

1. Chinese literature—Bibl.—Catalogs. *Title romanized:* Shên Chia-pên shu mu.

Z7059.S54

C 64-512

Singapore (City) University of Malaya. Library.  
Catalogue of the Chinese collection. Singapore, University of Malaya Press, 1956—

v. 25 cm.

Added t.p.: 馬來亞大學中文圖書目錄

1. Chinese literature—Bibl.—Catalogs. *Title romanized:* Singapore University of Malaya Chinese collection.

Z965.S56

62-19847

四庫探源書目 (原名各省進呈書目) 吳慰祖校訂

北京 商務印書館 1960.

499 p. 27 cm.

補遺 (p. 187-206): 武英殿第一次書目—武英殿第二次書目

附錄 (p. 204-206): 1. 江蘇採輯遺書目錄—2. 浙江採集遺書總錄

1. Chinese literature—Bibl.—Catalogs. 2. China—Bibl. *Title romanized:* Si ku ta yü shu mu.

Z7059.K67 1960

C 63-560

Harvard Univ. Chinese—Japanese Library 9808

Sun, Tien-ch'ü, 1894-1958.

版書偶記 孫殿起錄 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1959.

4, 797 p. 20 cm.

1. Chinese literature—Bibl.—Catalogs. *Title romanized:* Sun t'ien-ch'ü shu mu.

Z3108.L5S83

C 60-240

Yeh, Ching-k'uei, 1873 or 4-1949.

卷重書跋 葉景葵著 顧廷龍編 上海 古典文學出版社 1957.

3, 189 p. port. facsim. 19 cm.

1. Chinese literature—Bibl.—Catalogs. *Title romanized:* Yeh Ching-k'uei shu mu.

Z997.Y4

C 60-3059

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY—FIRST EDITIONS

Chao, Tsung-chien, d. 1900.

舊山樓書目 趙宗建著 上海 古典文學出版社 1957.

3, 88, 15 p. facsim. 19 cm.

1. Chinese literature—Bibl.—First editions. 2. Manuscripts, Chinese—Catalogs. *Title romanized:* Chao tsun ch'ü shu mu.

Z997.C448

C 59-301

## —BIO-BIBLIOGRAPHY

Chang, P'u, 1602-1641.

漢魏六朝百三家集題辭注 張溥著 殷孟倫注 北京 人民文學出版社 1960.

4, 317 p. port. 21 cm. (中國古典文學理論批評專著選輯)

1. Chinese literature—Bibl. & crit. 2. Chinese literature—Bibl. *Title romanized:* Chang P'u shu mu.

PL2263.C45

C 61-4095

Columbia Univ. East

Asiatic Library

## —COLLECTIONS

Yang, Chia-lo, ed.

民族正氣叢書 楊家駱主編 精裝影印 臺北

世界書局 民國45—1956—

v. 19 cm. (世界文庫 四部刊要)

Colophon inserted.

Contents.—第1集 文文山全集 20卷 文天祥撰 鐵函心史 7卷 鄭思肖撰 朱舜水全集 宋之瑤撰 馬浮編

1. Title.

*Title romanized:* Min tsu ch'ing ch'i ts'ung shu.

PL2607.Y3

C 63-1413

## —DICTIONARIES

Chang, Hsiang, 1877-1945.

詩詞曲語辭匯釋 張相著 上海 中華書局 1954.

2 v. (792 p.) in 1. 19 cm.

1. Chinese literature—Dictionaries. *Title romanized:* Shih ts'ü ch'ü yü ts'ü hui shih.

PL2257.C5 1954

C 59-5145

Cornell Univ. Library

Chang, Hsiang, 1877-1945.

詩詞曲語辭匯釋 張相著 北京 中華書局 1959.

788 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese literature—Dictionaries. *Title romanized:* Shih ts'ü ch'ü yü ts'ü hui shih.

Harvard Univ. Chinese—

Japanese Library 5209

Chang, Hsiang, 1877-1945.

詩詞曲語辭匯釋 (6卷) 張相著 臺北 中華書局 民國51 (1962)

1, 3, 782 p. 20 cm.

Reproduction of 1954 上海中華書局本

1. Chinese literature—Dictionaries. *Title romanized:* Shih ts'ü ch'ü yü ts'ü hui shih.

Harvard Univ. Chinese—

Japanese Library 5209

Chang, Hsiang, 1877-1945.

詩詞曲語辭匯釋 張相著 台北 藝文印書館 民國46 (1957)

10, 780 p. 20 cm.

Previously published under title: 詩詞曲語辭匯釋

1. Chinese literature—Dictionaries. *Title romanized:* Shih ts'ü ch'ü yü ts'ü tien.

PL2257.C5 1957

C 59-2935

中國歷代圖書大辭典 一名中國歷代藝文志 本公司編輯部編著 臺北 遠東圖書公司 民國45 (1956)

6, 623 p. 27 cm.

Facsimile reproduction of the 1936 edition published by 上海大光書局 under title: 中國歷代藝文志

1. Chinese literature—Dictionaries. *Title romanized:* Chung-kuo li tai t'u shu ta ts'ü tien.

PL2257.C55 1936a

C 63-1888

Indiana. Univ. Libr.

Yang, Chia-lo.

四庫全書學典 Encyclopedia quatuor bibliothecarum 楊家駱著 上海 世界書局 The World Book Co., 1946.

1 v. (various pagings) illus., ports, facsim. 27 cm.

At head of title: 世界學典 中文版 Universalis encyclopedia: Editio Sinica.

1. Chinese literature—Dictionaries. 2. China—Bibl. 3. Chinese literature—Bibl. *Title romanized:* S'ao k'u ch'üan shu hsiieh tien.

PL2257.Y3

C 64-1311

Indiana. Univ. Libr.

## —EXAMINATIONS, QUESTIONS, ETC.

Hsieh, Chia-hsin.

升中會試中文科手冊 謝家洵編 香港 香港宏業書局 1962.

2, 2, 175 p. 19 cm.

根據 1961 年香港教育司最新頒佈小學升中考試各科範圍編定

1. Chinese literature—Examinations, questions, etc. *Title romanized:* Sh'eng chung hui shih Chung wen k'o shou ts'ü.

Harvard Univ. Chinese—

Japanese Library 4951

## —HISTORY

Kuraishi, Takeshirō, 1897—

中國文學史 倉石武四郎著 東京 中央公論社 昭和31 (1956)

217, 60 p. illus., map. 19 cm.

中國文學史年表: p. 28-60 (2d group)

1. Chinese literature—Hist. *Title romanized:* Chūgoku bungaku shi.

PL2268.K8

J 62-4162

Harvard Univ. Chinese—

Japanese Library 5220

## —HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Adachihiro, Yatsuka, 1909—

中國文學史 足立原八東著 東京 昌平堂 昭和28 (1953)

188 p. 19 cm.

Includes bibliographies.

1. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. *Title romanized:* Chūgoku bungaku shōshi.

Harvard Univ. Chinese—

Japanese Library 5220



CHINESE LITERATURE  
—HISTORY AND CRITICISM (Continued)

**Ami, Yüji, 1898—**  
中國中世文學研究 南齊永明時代を中心として  
網帖次著 東京 新樹社 昭和35 [1960]  
2,561, 12 p. tables. 22 cm.  
Bibliographical footnotes.  
Summary in English, with caption title: A study of medieval Chinese literature with special reference to 南齊永明

1. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chigoku chüsei bungaku kenkyū.

PL2268.A5 J 61-90

**Chan, An-t'ai.**  
中國文學史 (先秦兩漢部分) 詹安泰 容庚 吳重翰編 北京 高等教育出版社 1958.  
352 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo wen hsüeh shih.

PL2264.C4 C 61-934 †

**Chang, Ch'ang-kung.**  
中國文學史新編 張長弓著 上海 開明書店  
民國36 [1949]  
251 p. 19 cm.  
Includes bibliographical references.  
中國文學史書目表: p. 250-255.

1. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo wen hsüeh shih hsin pien.

Indiana. Univ. Libr. PL2907

**Chang, Hsin-ch'eng.**  
偽書通考 張心激編著 上海 商務印書館  
1954.  
2 v. (2, 9, 1142 p.) 21 cm.

1. Chinese classics—Criticism, Textual. 2. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Wei shu tung k'ao.

PL2281.C45 1954 C 59-5170  
Cornell Univ. Library

**Chang, Kuang-nien.**  
文艺辯論集 張光年著 北京 作家出版社  
1958.  
2, 174 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 2. Communism and literature. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Wen i pien lun chi.

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5212

**Chang, P'u, 1602-1641.**  
漢魏六朝百三家集題辭注 張溥著 殷孟倫注  
北京 人民文学出版社 1960.  
4,317 p. port. 21 cm. (中國古典文學理論批評專著選輯)

1. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 2. Chinese literature—Bibliol. 1. Yin, Meng-tun, ed. 1. Title. (Series: Chung-kuo ku tien wen hsüeh li lun p'i ping chuan chu hsian chi)  
Title romanized: Han Wei Liu-ch'ao pai san chia chi t'i tz'u chu

PL2263.C45 C 61-4095  
Columbia Univ. East Asiatic Library

**Chang, Shou-shih.**  
中國文學流變史綱 張復石編著 星洲 星洲世界書局 [1959?]  
4, 5, 303 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo wen hsüeh liu pien shih kang.

PL2264.C43 C 61-4107  
Columbia Univ. East Asiatic Library

**Chao, Ching-shên, 1902—**  
中國文學小史 趙景深著 香港 大方出版社  
1961.  
3, 4, 145 p. 19 cm.  
1. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo wen hsüeh hsiao shih.

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5229

**Chao, Hai-chin.**  
中國文學史 趙海金著 臺南 興文齋書局 民國45 [1956]  
2, 8, 122 p. 18 cm.

1. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo wen hsüeh shih.

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5220

**Chao, Ts'ung.**  
中國文學史綱 趙聰編著 九龍 友聯出版社  
1959.  
208 p. illus. 22 cm.

1. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo wen hsüeh shih kang.

PL2264.C44 C 61-850 †

**Ch'ên, Ching.**  
中國古典文學講座 陳荆編著 香港 大光出版  
社 1958.  
103 p. 18 cm.

1. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo ku tien wen hsüeh ching kao.

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5212

**Ch'ên, Shou-yi, 1899—**  
Chinese literature, a historical introduction. New York, Ronald Press Co. [1961]  
365 p. 24 cm.  
PL2265.C45 895.109 61-9426 †

**Ch'ên, Yu-ch'in.**  
溫故集 陳友琴著 中華書局上海編輯所編輯  
北京 中華書局 1959.  
222 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Wen ku chi.

PL2262.C5 C 60-404 †

**Chêng, Chên-to, 1897-1958.**  
插图本中國文學史 鄭振鐸著 北京 作家出版社  
1957.  
4 v. (2, 5, 5, 12, 1024 p.) illus., ports., facsim. 21 cm.  
Includes bibliographies.

1. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'a t'u pen Chung-kuo wen hsüeh shih.

PL2264.C443 C 58-7567  
Yale Univ. Library

**Chêng, Chên-to, 1897-1958.**  
中國文學研究 鄭振鐸著 北京 作家出版社  
1957.  
3 v. (3, 7, 1888 p.) tables. 21 cm.  
Includes bibliographical references.

1. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo wen hsüeh yan chi.

PL2264.C444 C 59-5283  
Cornell Univ. Library

**Chêng, Chên-to, 1897-1958.**  
文學大綱 鄭振鐸著 普及本 九龍 中國藝文  
流通社 1959.  
4 v. in 2. illus. 19 cm.  
Facsimile reproduction.

1. Literature—Hist. & crit. 2. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Wen hsüeh ta kang.

PN595.C6C52 1959 C 61-966 †

**Ch'êng, Ch'ien-fan.**  
關於文藝批評的寫作 程千帆著 武漢 長江文  
藝出版社 1957.  
228 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 2. Literature—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Kuan yü wen i p'i ping ti hsieh tao.

PL2262.C54 C 59-1438 †

**Chêng, Tsü-yü.**  
古書辨惑 鄭子瑜著 香港 現代出版社 1956.  
1, 23 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 2. Chinese language—Idioms, corrections, errors. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Ku shu pien huo.

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5211

**Ch'ien, Tung-fu, writer on literature.**  
唐宋古文運動 錢冬父著 中華書局上海編輯所  
編輯 北京 中華書局 1962.  
87 p. 19 cm. (古典文学基本知識丛书)  
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Tang Sung ku wen yü tung.

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5224

**Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.**  
漢文學史綱要 魯迅, 周樹人著 香港 生活讀書  
新知三聯書店 1958.  
55 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Han wen hsüeh shih kang yao.

PL2424.C45 C 61-722 †

**Ch'ü, Ch'ü-pai, 1899-1935.**  
論文學 瞿秋白撰 北京 人民文学出版社  
1959.  
152 p. port. 20 cm.

1. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Lun wen hsüeh.

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5358

**Chu, Hai-po.**  
中國文學史綱 朱海波著 香港 美德出版  
社 1963.  
2, 4, 4, 323 p. 19 cm.  
Bibliography: p. 319-323.

1. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo wen hsüeh shih kang.

PL2262.C59 C 64-441

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE LITERATURE  
—HISTORY AND CRITICISM (Continued)

Chu, Tung-jun.

中國文學批評論集 朱東潤著 香港 太平書局 1962.

178 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo wen hsieh p'i ping lun chi.

PL2264.C468

C 63-415 †

Chu, Tung-jun.

中國文學批評史大綱 朱東潤著 臺北 開明書店 民國 49 (1960).

5, 400 p. 21 cm.

Facsimile reproduction of 民國 33 (1944) 年本店桂林版 with preface deleted.

1. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo wen hsieh p'i ping shih ta kang.

PL2264.C47 1944a

C 61-2075

Chung-hua shu chü. *Shang-hai pien chi so.*

古典文学作品解析 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1958-

v. 21 cm.

1. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Ku tien wen hsieh p'o p'in chieh shi.

PL2264.C48

C 59-2507 rev †

Chung-kuo k'o hsieh yüan. *Wên hsieh yen chiu so, Peking.*

中國文學史 中国科学院文学研究所中国文学史編寫組編寫 北京 人民文学出版社 1962.

3 v. (1142 p.) 21 cm.

1. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo wen hsieh shih.

PL2264.C495

C 63-406 †

中國古典文學淺論 周波等著 香港 南洋文藝出版社 1962.

98 p. 21 cm. (南洋文藝叢書)

1. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 1. Chou, Po.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo ku tien wen hsieh ch'ien lun.

PL2264.C498

C 64-135

中國古典文學參考資料 九龍 中華書局 1958.

2 v. 21 cm.

1. Chinese literature—Study and teaching. 2. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo ku tien wen hsieh tsan kao tsu liao.

PL2264.C5

C 59-949 †

中國文學史概述 香港 上海書局 1957.

v. 21 cm. (高中語文補充讀物)

1. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo wen hsieh shih kai shu.

PL2264.C54

C 61-464 †

中國文學史論集 張其昀等著 臺北 中華文化出版事業委員會 民國 47 (1958).

4 v. in 1. 19 cm. (現代國民基本知識叢書第5輯)

1. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 2. China—Blog. 1. Chang, Ch'iyün.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo wen hsieh shih lun chi.

PL2264.C56

C 59-1689 †

Fang, Chi.

學創集 方紀著 天津 天津人民出版社 1957.  
1, 177 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 2. Russian literature—Hist. & crit. 3. Communism and literature. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsüeh chuen chi.

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5530

Feng, Ming-chih.

中國文學史初步 馮明之著 香港 世界出版社 1957.

155 p. 19 cm. (中學語文輔導叢書)

1. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo wen hsieh shih ch'u pu.

PL2264.F4

C 59-1183 †

Feng, Ming-chih.

中國文學史話 馮明之編著 香港 香港宏業書局 1962.

3 v. 19 cm.

CONTENTS.—上册 從遠古到南北朝—中册 從隋唐到南宋—下册 從元明清到近代

1. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo wen hsieh shih hua.

PL2264.F418

C 63-532 rev †

Feng, Ming-chih.

中國文學史提綱 馮明之編著 香港 上海書局 1959.

5, 159 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo wen hsieh shih t'i kang.

Columbia Univ. East

Asiatic Library

Feng, Shu-lan.

A short history of classical Chinese literature, by Feng Shu-lan. (Translated by Yang Hsien-Yi and Gladys Yang; Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1958).

Rochester. Univ. Libr. PL2807

A 60-1450

Feng, Yü-ning.

文藝雜談 馮瑜寧著 香港 自學出版社 1955.  
184 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 2. Literature—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Wên i tsu tsan.

PL2264.F47

C 60-369

Fu, K'eng-sheng.

中國文學欣賞舉隅 傅庚生著 上海 開明書店 民國 36 (1947).

241 p. 18 cm. (開明青年叢書)

1. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo wen hsieh hsin shang chü yü.

PL2264.F78

C 62-1402 †

Fu, K'eng-sheng.

中國文學欣賞舉隅 傅庚生著 香港 南國出版社 1960.

237 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo wen hsieh hsin shang chü yü.

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5212

Fu, K'eng-sheng.

中國文學批評通論 傅庚生著 重慶 商務印書館 民國 35 (1946).

224 p. 18 cm.

1. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo wen hsieh p'i ping tung lun.

PL2264.F79

C 63-04 †

Fu, K'eng-sheng.

中國文學批評通論 傅庚生著 上海 商務印書館 民國 36 (1947).

5, 5, 224 p. 18 cm.

1. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo wen hsieh p'i ping tung lun.

Princeton Univ. East

Oriental Library

Fu tan ta hsüeh, Shanghai. *Chung-kuo yü yen wên hsieh shi. Ku tien wên hsieh shi.*

中國文學史 復旦大學中國語言文學系古典文學組學生集體編著 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1958-

v. 21 cm.

1. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo wen hsieh shih.

PL2264.F8

C 60-5253

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library

Grant, Douglas, ed.

The Far East: China and Japan, edited by Douglas Grant and Millar MacLure. (Articles by Joseph R. Levenson and others. Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1961. 250-344 p. 24 cm. (University of Toronto quarterly. Supplements, 5).

D5721.G798

915

61-19778 rev †

Hsü, Fu-ch'in.

中國文學簡史 許復琴著 香港 廣通印務公司 印 民國 44 (1955).

88 p. 20 cm.

1. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo wen hsieh chian shih.

PL2264.H75

C 60-201 †

Hu, Shih, 1891-

白話文學史 胡適著 台北 啓明書局 民國 46- (1957-)

v. 19 cm. (文化叢書)

1. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Pai hua wen hsieh shih.

PL2264.H8

C 60-2192 †

Huang, Ch'ien.

中國文學史話 黃乾著 臺灣北投 僑民教育函授學校 民國 48 (1959).

3, 2, 285 p. 18 cm. (僑務委員會僑民教育函授學校補充教材 15)

1. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo wen hsieh shih hua.

C 63-1061

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5220

Jên, Fang-ch'iu.

中國古典文學研究論集 任訪秋著 武漢 長江文藝出版社 1956.

122 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo ku tien wen hsieh yen chiu lun chi.

PL2264.J4

C 59-712 †

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE LITERATURE  
—HISTORY AND CRITICISM (Continued)

Jên min wên hsüeh ch'u pan shê, *Peking*  
中國古典散文研究論文集 人民文學出版社編輯  
部編 北京 人民文學出版社 1959  
162 p. 21 cm

1 Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 1 Title  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo ku tien wen  
hsüeh ch'u pan shê  
PL2264.J43 C 60-613 †

Jên min wên hsüeh ch'u pan shê, *Peking*  
中國古典文學史今批判集 人民文學出版社  
編輯部編 北京 人民文學出版社  
v. 19 cm.

1 Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 1 Title  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo ku tien wen  
hsüeh ch'u pan shê  
PL2264.J44 C 64-50 †

Jung, Chao-tsu, 1899-  
中國文學史大綱 容肇祖著 (上海) 開明書店  
民國 36, 1947,  
270 p. illus. 19 cm.

1 Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 1 Title  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo wên hsüeh shih ta kang  
PL2264.J45 C 59-5357  
Indiana Univ. Libr. PL2007

Kaltenmark, Odile.  
Chinese literature. Translated from the French by Anne-  
Marie Geoghegan. New York, Walker, 1964,  
148 p. 21 cm. (Walker sun books)  
PL2266.K33 895.109 64-23994

Ko, Yang.  
向新的高潮前進 戈揚著 上海 新文藝出版社  
1956.  
96 p. 19 cm.  
1 Title  
Title romanized: Hsiang hsin ti kao ch'ao ch'ien chin.

PL2272.Y3118 C 60-2811 †

Kondô, Haruo, 1914-  
中國文人的藝術 近藤春雄著 東京 大雅堂  
昭和 21, 1946,  
233 p. plates. 19 cm.

1 Authors, Chinese 2 Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 1 Title  
Title romanized: Chûgoku bunjin no geijutsu  
J 61-4310

Cornell Univ. Library  
Ku tien wên hsüeh ch'u pan shê, *Shanghai*  
古典文學研究彙刊 上海古典文學出版社編輯  
上海 1955-  
v. 21 cm.

1 Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 2 Chinese literature—Ad-  
dresses, essays, lectures. 1 Title  
Title romanized: Ku tien wên hsüeh  
yen chiu hui k'an.  
PL2264.K85 C 61-2179 †

Kuo, Lin-yüan.  
國文名著研究—會考必讀 郭霖沅編著 香港  
教師月刊 1960-  
v. 19 cm.

1 Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 2 Chinese literature (Sele-  
ctions Extracts, etc.) 1 Title  
Title romanized: Kuo wên ming chu yen chiu.  
PL2264.K88 C 61-4544  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5238.9

Kuo, Shao-yü, 1893-  
中國古典文學理論批評史 郭紹虞著 北京 人  
民文學出版社 1959-  
v. 20 cm.

1 Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 1 Title  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo ku tien wen  
hsüeh li lun p'i ping shih.  
C 61-4585

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5212

Legge, James, 1815-1897.  
The Chinese classics; with a translation, critical and ex-  
egetical notes, prolegomena, and copious indexes, by James  
Legge. Biographical note by Lindsay Ride. Concordance  
tables. Notes on Mencius by Arthur Waley. Hong Kong,  
Hong Kong University Press, 1960.  
1 v. (various pagings) port. 26 cm.  
PL2461.Z61A 61-33142

Li, Ts'ü-ming, 1830-1894.  
越樓堂讀書記 李慈銘撰 由雲龍輯 北京 商  
務 1959.  
2 v. (8, 30, 1316 p.) 21 cm.  
本書是從他的日記中輯錄有關讀書札記的部分編成的

1 Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 2 Chinese literature—Hist. & crit.  
1 Yu, Yun-lung, ed. 1 Title  
Title romanized: Yüeh-man tung tu shu chi  
Z3102.L5Y8 C 60-165

Liang, Ch'í-ch'ao, 1873-1929.  
中國之美文及其歷史 梁啟超著 臺北 中華書  
局 民國 45, 1956,  
181 p. 19 cm.

1 Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 1 Title  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo chih mei wên chi ch'i li shih  
PL2264.L52 C 60-518 †

Lin, Chüeh.  
古典文學作品新析 林覺著 香港 世界出版社  
1957.  
2, 100 p. 19 cm.

1 Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 1 Title  
Title romanized: Ku tien wen  
hsüeh tso p'in hsin hsi.  
C 60-5375  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5238.09

Liu, Hsieh, ca. 465-ca. 522.  
文心雕龍 10卷, 劉勰撰, 黃叔琳注 紀昀評  
成都, 四川人民出版社 1957.  
4 v. (double leaves) in 1. 30 cm.  
就成都志古堂原版印行

1 Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 1 Huang, Shu-lin, 1672-  
1756, ed. 11 Ch'ü, Yün, 1724-1806. 11 Title  
Title romanized: Wên hsin tiao lung.  
PL2263.L5 1957 C 61-2707

Liu, Hsieh, ca. 465-ca. 522.  
文心雕龍輯注 10卷, 劉勰撰, 黃叔琳注 紀  
昀評 北京 中華書局 1957.  
442 p. 21 cm.  
本書用四部備要據輯注原刻本排校紙型重印

1 Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 1 Huang, Shu-lin, 1672-1756.  
11 Ch'ü, Yün, 1724-1806. 11 Title  
Title romanized: Wên hsin tiao lung chi chu.  
PL2907.L53 C 58-5181

Liu, Hsieh, ca. 465-ca. 522.  
文心雕龍校注 10卷, 劉勰著 黃叔琳注 李詳  
補注 楊明照校注拾遺 上海 古典文學出版社  
1958  
10, 5, 472 p. 21 cm.  
Bibliography: p. 454-460

1 Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 1 Huang, Shu-lin, 1672-1756  
11 Title Title romanized: Wên hsin tiao lung chiao chu  
PL2263.L5 C 59-1775

Liu, Hsieh, ca. 465-ca. 522.  
文心雕龍校注 10卷 劉勰著 黃叔琳注 李詳  
補注 楊明照校注拾遺 中華書局上海編輯所編輯  
北京 中華書局 1961.  
10, 5, 472 p. 20 cm.  
Bibliography: p. 454-460

1 Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 1 Huang, Shu-lin, 1672-  
1756, ed. 11 Title  
Title romanized: Wên hsin tiao lung chiao chu.  
C 63-750

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5212

Liu, Hsieh, ca. 465-ca. 522.  
文心雕龍註 10卷, 劉勰著, 范文瀾注, 香港  
商務印書館香港分館 1960.  
2 v. (16, 18, 761 p.) 21 cm.  
Includes bibliographies

1 Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 1 Fan, Wen-lan, 1891-  
ed. 11 Title  
Title romanized: Wên hsin tiao lung chu.  
PL2263.L5 1960 C 63-4293

Columbia Univ. East Asiatic Library

Liu, Shih-p'ei, 1884-1919.  
中國中古文學史講義 劉師培著 北京 人民文  
學出版社 1957.  
1, 2, 106 p. 21 cm.

1 Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 1 Title  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo chung ku  
wên hsüeh shih ch'ang i.  
C 62-4219

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5222

Liu, Ta-chieh, 1904-  
中國文學發展史 劉大杰著 上海 古典文學出  
版社 1957-8.  
3 v. 21 cm.

1 Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 1 Title  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo wên hsüeh fa chan shih.  
PL2264.L54 C 59-2005 †

Liu, Ta-chieh, 1904-  
中國文學發展史 劉大杰著 中華書局上海編輯  
所編輯 (修改版) 北京 中華書局 1962-  
v. 21 cm.

1 Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 1 Title  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo wên hsüeh fa chan shih.  
PL2264.L543 C 63-206 †

Liu, Ta-pai, 1881-1932.  
中國文學史 劉大白遺著 香港 復興出版社  
1959.  
311 p. 21 cm.

1 Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 1 Title  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo wên hsüeh shih.  
PL2264.L55 1959 C 59-3182 †

CHINESE LITERATURE  
—HISTORY AND CRITICISM (Continued)

Liu, Ts'un-jên.  
上古秦漢文學史 柳存仁著 上海 商務印書館  
民國37 (1948),  
6, 1, 1, 171 p. 18 cm. (國學小叢書)  
Includes bibliographical references.

1. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Shang ku Ch'in Han wen hsiieh shih.  
PL2284.L5 C 60-5438  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5221

Lo, Kên-tsê, 1903-  
中國文學批評史 羅根澤著 上海 古典文學出版社 1957-  
v. in 21 cm.

CONTENTS.—1. 周秦兩漢文學批評史 魏晉六朝文學批評史—  
2. 隋唐文學批評史 晚唐五代文學批評史

1. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo wen hsiieh p'i p'ing shih.  
PL2284.L6 C 60-1286

Lu, K'an-ju, 1903-  
中國古典文學簡史 陸侃如 馮沅君著 香港  
生活讀書新知三聯書店 1957.  
101 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. I. Fêng, Shu-lan, joint author.  
II. Title. Title romanized: Chung-kuo ku tien wen hsiieh chien shih.  
PL2284.L8 C 59-1140 †

Lu, K'an-ju, 1903-  
中國文學史簡編 陸侃如 馮沅君合著 上海  
開明書店 民國38 (1949),  
192 p. 18 cm. (開明文史叢刊)

1. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. I. Fêng, Shu-lan, joint author. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo wen hsiieh shih chien pien.  
PL2282.L8 C 62-771 †

Lu, K'an-ju, 1903-  
中國文學史簡編 陸侃如 馮沅君著 修訂本  
北京 作家出版社 1957.  
2, 4, 326 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. I. Fêng, Shu-lan, joint author. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo wen hsiieh shih chien pien.  
C 61-4536 rev  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5220

Lü shih ch'un ch'iu.  
呂氏春秋校釋 尹仲容校釋 臺北 大地印刷廠  
印 民國41 (1952),  
282 p. 21 cm.  
Ascribed to Lü Pu-wai.

I. Lü, Pu-wai, d. 285 B.C. II. Yin, Chung-jung, 1906- , ed.  
Title romanized: Lü shih ch'un ch'iu chiao shih.

PL2263.L8 1952 C 62-551 †  
Ming, Lai.  
A history of Chinese literature. With a pref. by Lin Yutang. New York, John Day Co. (1964),  
xv, 439 p. 22 cm.  
PL2263.M5 895.109 64-20468

Mun, Sôn-kyu.  
韓國漢文學史 文璇奎著 서울 正音社 1961.  
298 p. 21 cm.  
過年... 『現代文學』誌上에連載된 ... (것이다)

1. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 2. Chinese literature—Korean authors. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Han'guk Hanunhak su.  
PL2260.M8 K 61-125

Nagasawa, Kikuya, 1902-  
支那文學概觀 長澤規矩也編著 東京 學友社  
昭和26 (1951),  
206 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Shina bungaku gakan.  
PL2268.N3 J 62-698 †

Nagasawa, Kikuya, 1902-  
支那文藝史概説 長澤規矩也著 東京 三省堂  
出版株式會社 昭和26 (1951),  
142 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Shina bungaku shi gaisetsu.  
PL2268.N32 J 62-699 †

Obi, Kôichi, 1913-  
中國文學に現われた自然と自然観—中世文學を  
中心として—小尾郊一著 東京 岩波書店 昭和  
37 (1962),  
v. 620, 16 p. table 22 cm.

1. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 2. Nature in literature  
I. Title. Title romanized: Chûgoku bungaku ni  
arawareta shizen to shizenkan.  
PL2275.N302 J 64-206

P'an, Chung-ying.  
中國歷代文學名著講話 潘仲英編著 香港 僑光  
書店 1958-59 (v. 1, 1959),  
2 v. (2, 2, 410 p.) in 1. 19 cm.

1. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo li tai wen hsiieh  
ming chu chiang hua.  
PL2264.P3 C 61-4500  
Cornell Univ. Library

Pei-ching ta hsiieh. Chung-kuo yü yen wen hsiieh hsi.  
中國文學史 北京大學中國語言文學系文學專門  
化1955級集體編著 北京 人民文學出版社 1958-  
v. 21 cm.

1. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo wen hsiieh shih.  
PL2264.P4 C 60-973 †

Pei-ching ta hsiieh. Chung-kuo yü yen wen hsiieh hsi.  
中國文學史 北京大學中國語言文學系文學  
專門化1955級集體編著 (修改本) 北京 人民文  
學出版社 1959.  
4 v. 21 cm.

1. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo wen hsiieh shih.  
PL2264.P42 C 61-4351  
Columbia Univ. East Asiatic Library

Pei-ching ta hsiieh. Chung-kuo yü yen wen hsiieh hsi.  
中國文學史參考資料 北京大學中國文學史教研  
室選注 北京 高等教育出版社 1957.  
8, 554 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsien Ch'in wen  
hsieh shih ts'an k'ao tsü liau.  
PL2284.P4 C 59-2543

Pei-ching ta hsiieh. Chung-kuo yü yen wen hsiieh hsi.  
中國文學史參考資料 北京大學中國語言文學系,  
中國文學史教研室選注 北京 高等教育出版社  
1959.  
6, 636 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Liang Han wen hsiieh  
shih ts'an k'ao tsü liau.  
PL2284.P43 C 60-741

P'êng, Kuo-tung.  
中國文化與文學 彭國棟編著 臺北 中央文物  
供應社 民國47 (1958),  
154 p. 19 cm.

1. China—Relations (general) with Korea. 2. Korea—Relations  
(general) with China. 3. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung Han wen hua yü wen hsiieh.  
DS740.5.K6P4 C 59-3243 †

P'êng, Kuo-tung.  
藝文掌故續談 彭國棟著 臺北 正中書局 民  
國47 (1958),  
161 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. I. Title.  
Title romanized: I wen chang ku hsiü t'an.  
PL2264.P45 C 59-2957 †

P'i, Hsi-jui, 1850-1908.  
經學歷史 皮錫瑞著 周予同注釋 (修訂) 北京  
中華書局 1959.  
2, 364 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese classics—Hist. & crit. 2. Chinese literature—Hist. &  
crit. I. Chou, Yü-tung, 1896- ed. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Ching hsiieh li shih.  
PL2281.P5 C 60-1776

Sanetô, Tôshi, 1929-  
中國近代文學史 実藤達著 東京 淡路書房新村  
1960-  
v. 22 cm.  
Bibliographical footnotes.  
1. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chûgoku kindai bungaku shi.

PL2268.S4 J 61-570

Shiba, Rokurô, 1894-  
中國文學における孤独感 斯波六郎著 東京  
岩波書店 昭和34 (1959),  
II, 282 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chûgoku bungaku  
ni okeru kodobukan.  
PL2268.S55 J 63-47  
Princeton Univ. Gest Oriental Library

Sorokin, Vladislav Fedorovich.  
Китайская литература; краткий очерк. Москва, Изд-во  
восточной лит-ры, 1962.  
250 p. 17 cm. (Литература Востока)  
PL2270.S6 63-29933 †

Su, Chih-tê.  
中國婦女文學史話 蘇之德著 香港 香港上海  
書局 1963.  
2, 127 p. 19 cm.

1. Women as authors—China. 2. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit.  
I. Title. Title romanized: Chung-kuo fu  
nü wen hsiieh shih hua.  
PL2278.S8 C 64-1155

CHINESE LITERATURE  
—HISTORY AND CRITICISM (Continued)

**Takeda, Sakae, 1891-** ed  
中国文学史の問題点 竹田俊介石武四郎編 東京 中央公論社 昭和32(1957)  
222 p. 23 cm

東京大学名誉教授塩谷温先生が八十の寿を迎えられるにつき、その寿賀記念会の事業の一つとして...記念論文集を刊行する  
Includes bibliographies.

**Contents.**—詩経 目加田誠著—楚辞 星川清孝著—辞賦 中島千秋著—樂府 澤田剛雄著—古詩 内田泉之助著—漢詩 内田泉之助著—一奇小説 倉石武四郎著—長篇小説 長澤規矩也著—元曲 原三三著—明曲 八木澤元著—文学革命 増田涉著—革命文学 小野忍著—人民文学 岡崎俊人著—附 中国文学と日本文学との交渉 早川光二郎著

1 Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. i Title  
ii Kuratschi, Takeshiro, 1897- iii Title  
Title romanized: Chūgoku bungaku shi no mondaiten  
PL2268.T3 J 64-236  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5220

**Tan, Cheng-pi.**  
中國文學史大綱 譚正璧編著 諸有人校閱 改訂 n. p. 1 光明書局 1957.  
158 p. 19 cm

1 Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. i Title  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo wén hsieh shih ta kang  
PL2262.T3 C 61-1558 †

**T'an, Cheng-pi.**  
文學概論講話 譚正璧編 香港 大方出版社 1961.  
4, 171 p. 19 cm

1 Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. i Title  
Title romanized: Wén hsieh kai lun ch'ang hua.  
C 62-4170  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5049

**T'an, Pi-mo, 1902-**  
中国文学史綱 譚丕模著 北京 人民文学出版社 1958-  
v. 21 cm

1 Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. i Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo wén hsieh shih kang.  
PL2264.T3 C 59-3255 †

**Ting, Ssu-wén.**  
中國文學史話 丁思文著 香港 進修出版社 1959-60.  
3 v. in 1. illus. 19 cm.

1 Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. i Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo wén hsieh shih hua.  
PL2264.T5 C 62-508 †

**Tsai, L.**  
文学常識 蔡儀著 北京 作家出版社 1963.  
80 p. 19 cm.

1 Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. i Title.  
Title romanized: Wén hsieh ch'ang shih.  
C 64-840  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5312

**T'u, Kung-sui.**  
中國文學小叢 涂公遂著 中國學生周報編輯 九龍 友聯出版社 1955.  
80 p. 18 cm (中國學生叢書)

1 Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. i Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo wén hsieh hiao shih.  
PL2264.T8 C 59-1972 †

**Uchida, Sennosuke, 1892-**  
中國文學史 内田泉之助著 東京 明治書院 昭和31(1956)  
514 p. 22 cm.  
1 Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. i Title  
Title romanized: Chūgoku bungaku shi.

PL2268.U25 J 60-145 †

**Wang, Jen-shu, 1900-**  
文学論稿 巴人, 王任叔, 著 上海 新文藝出版社 1956.  
2 v. (vii, 788 p.) in 1. 21 cm.

1 Literature—Philosophy 2 Chinese literature—Hist. & crit.  
i Title  
Title romanized: Wén hsieh lun kao.  
PN45.W345 1954 C 58-7296 rev  
Hoover Institution

**Wang, Kou, 1245-1310.**  
修辭鑑衡 2卷 王構編 中華書局上海編輯所 編輯 北京 中華書局 1958.  
2, 34 p. e 32, 20 double l. in case. 21 cm  
Facsimile reproduction of 元至順集慶路學刊本  
Copy reproduced imperfect: leaves 5-6 (2d group) wanting

1 Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. i Title.  
Title romanized: Hsiao ts'ü chien heng  
PL2263.W3 1958 C 59-2647

**Wang, Yao.**  
中古文學史論 王瑤著 上海 棠棣出版社 1953.  
3 v. in 1. 19 cm (中國古典文學研究叢刊)  
CONTENTS.—[1] 中古文學思想—[2] 中古文人的生活—[3] 中古文學風貌

1 Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. i Title. (Series: Chung-kuo ku tien wén hsieh yen chiu tsung k'an)  
Title romanized: Chung ku wén hsieh shih lun.  
PL2264.W3 C 60-5064  
Cornell Univ. Library

**Watson, Burton, 1925-**  
Early Chinese literature. New York, Columbia University Press, 1962.  
304 p. 23 cm.  
PL2280.W3 895.109 62-17552 †

**Wén hsieh i ch'an.**  
文学遺產選集 文学遺產編輯部編 北京 作家出版社 1958-  
v. 21 cm.

1 Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 2 Chinese literature—Ad-  
dresses, essays, lectures. i Title  
Title romanized: Wén hsieh i ch'an hsian chi  
PL2264.W38 C 60-2401 †

**Wén hsieh i ch'an.**  
文學遺產增刊 文学遺產編輯部編 北京 作家出版社 1955-  
v. 21 cm

1 Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 2 Chinese literature—Ad-  
dresses, essays, lectures. i Title  
Title romanized: Wén hsieh i ch'an tsung k'an.  
PL2264.W4 C 60-2205 †

**Wu, Chi-min.**  
望翠軒讀書隨筆 吳其敏著 香港 上海書局 1956.  
124 p. 19 cm

1 Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. i Title.  
Title romanized: Wang ts'ui hsian tu shu sui pi  
PL2264.W75 C 61-1859 †

**Wu, Hsiao-ju.**  
讀人所常見書日札 吳小如著 北京 中華書局 1958.  
159 p. 19 cm

1 Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. i Title  
Title romanized: Tu jên so ch'ang ch'ien shu jili cha.  
PL2264.W77 C 59-080 †

**Wu, T'iao-kung.**  
文学分类的基本知識 吳調公著 武汉 长江文  
艺出版社 1959.  
205 p. 21 cm

1 Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. i Title  
Title romanized: W'u hsieh fen lei ti chi pên chih shih.  
PL2264.W8 C 59-3336 †

**Wylie, Alexander, 1815-1887.**  
Notes on Chinese literature: with introductory remarks on the progressive advancement of the art; and a list of translations from the Chinese into various European languages, by A. Wylie. 2d ed. New York, Paragon Book Reprint Corp., 1964.  
xxxx, 307 p. 24 cm (Paragon reprint oriental series, 19)  
PL2265.W9 1964 015.51 64-18442

**Yang, Kung-chi.**  
中國文学 楊公驥著 長春 吉林人民出版社 1957-  
v. 21 cm  
At head of title. 东北师范大学函授讲义

1 Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. i Title  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo wen hsieh.  
PL2264.Y3 C 61-4171  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5220

**Yao, Yung-p'u, 1882-1930.**  
文学研究法 4卷 姚永樸著 台北 廣文書局 民國51(1962)  
80, 29, 32, 30 p. (on double leaves) 20 cm.  
Facsim. of v. 7-10 of 素園叢書 published in 1914.

1 Chinese literature—Study and teaching. 2 Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. i Title.  
Title romanized: Wén hsieh yen chiu fa.  
C 64-350

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5210

**Yeh, T'ê-chün.**  
宋元明講唱文學 葉德均著 上海 古典文學出版社 1967.  
74 p. 21 cm.

1 Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. i Title.  
Title romanized: Sung Yuan Ming  
k'iang ch'ang wén hsieh.  
PL2263.Y4 C 59-1357 †

**Yi, Ka-wên, 1917-**  
中國文學思潮史 李家源著 上海 潮閣  
館紀 4292 (1959)  
258, 18 p. illus. 21 cm.  
Bibliography: p. 244-258.

1 Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. i Title.  
Title romanized: Chungkuo munhak sajo shi  
PL2263.Y5 K 61-68

CHINESE LITERATURE  
—HISTORY AND CRITICISM (Continued)

Yoshikawa, Kōjirō, 1904—  
中國散文論 吉川幸次郎著 東京 弘文堂 昭和24, 1949;  
272 p. 22 cm.

1 Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 1 Title  
Title romanized: Chūgoku sambun ron  
PL2268 Y6 J 60-312 †

Yoshikawa, Kōjirō, 1904—  
支那の古典とその生活 吉川幸次郎著 東京 岩波書店 昭和20, 1945;  
2, 1, 251 p. 18 cm.

1. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 2. Philosophy, Chinese.  
1 Title  
Title romanized: Shina jin no koten to sono seikatsu.  
J 62-4046

Cornell Univ. Library

Yu, Lin.  
力創造新的人物典型而奋斗 俞林著 武漢 長文藝出版社 1956.  
1, 130 p. 20 cm.

1 Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 2 Communism and literature  
1 Title  
Title romanized: Wei ch'uang tsao hsin ti jen wu tien hsing erh fen tou.  
C 62-4089  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 4202 67

Yu-liang, pseud.  
古典詩文研讀隨筆 友諒著 香港 上海書局 1962.  
2, 113 p. 19 cm.

1 Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 2 Authors, Chinese.  
1 Title  
Title romanized: Ku tien shih wen yen tu sui pi.  
C 63-2803  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5212

Yun, Yōng-ch'un, 1914—  
中國文學史 尹永春著 增補, 서울 白映社 檀紀 4287, 1954;  
207 p. 18 cm.  
1 Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 1 Title  
Title romanized: Chungkuo munhak sa.  
PL2269 Y8 K 61-39 †

## —INDEXES

Hiraoka, Takeo, 1909—  
唐代の散文作品 平岡武夫 市原亨吉 今井清 共編 京都 京都大學人文科學研究所 1960.

23, 887 p. tables 26 cm. (唐代研究のしおり 第10 T'ang civilization reference series, no 10)  
Added r p. T'ang prose works.  
Colophon inserted

1 Chinese literature—Bibli. 2 Chinese literature—Indexes. 1 Title. 11. Title. T'ang prose works. (Series: Tōdai kenkyū no shiori, dai 10)  
Title romanized: Tōdai no sambun sakuhin.

Z3108.L5H5 J 62-674

Kindai Chūgoku Kenkyū Jinkai.

經世文編總目錄 東京 近代中國研究委員會 1956 序;  
8 v. 25 cm.

Vols 1-2 contain tables of contents of 皇朝經世文編, compiled by 黃長齡, and sixteen continuations by various compilers, issued 1827-1914. Vol. 3 is an index to v 1-2.

1. Chinese literature—Indexes 2. Ho, Ch'ang-ling, 1783-1848, comp. Huang ch'ao ching shih wen pien. 1 Title. 11. Title: Ching shih wen pien tung mu lu.  
Title romanized: Kaisei bumpyen sōmoku roku.

Z7059.K55 J 64-1075  
California. Univ. East Asiatic Library

Legge, James, 1815-1897.

The Chinese classics; with a translation, critical and exegetical notes, prolegomena, and copious indexes, by James Legge. Biographical note by Lindsay Ride. Concordance tables. Notes on Mencius by Arthur Waley. Hong Kong, Hong Kong University Press, 1960  
1 v. (various pagings) port. 26 cm.  
PL2461.Z6L4 61-33142

## —JAPANESE AUTHORS

Okada, Masayuki, 1864-1927.  
近江奈良朝の漢文學 岡田正之著 丹波市町 (奈良縣) 養徳社 昭和21, 1946;  
3, 278 p. 21 cm.

1 Chinese literature—Japanese authors 1 Title  
Title romanized: Ōmi Nara-chō no kanbungaku  
J 64-33

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5290 2

## —JAPANESE AUTHORS—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Okada, Masayuki, 1864-1927.  
日本漢文學史 岡田正之著 山岸徳平長澤規矩也補 增訂版 東京 吉川弘文館 昭和35, 1960;  
3, 6, 458, 10 p. facims 22 cm.  
日本漢文學史研究資料解説 山岸徳平長澤規矩也共編:  
p. 426-458

1 Chinese literature—Japanese authors—Hist. & crit. 1 Title.  
Title romanized: Nihon Kan bungaku shi  
PL3041.O4 1954 J 60-3461 rev  
Indiana. Univ. Libr.

Toda, Kōgyō, 1910—  
日本漢文學通史 戸田浩曉著 東京 武蔵野書院 昭和32, 1957;  
9, 169 p. illus, port, facims. 22 cm.  
本書はもと玉川大學通信教育部の教科書として執筆した「漢文學」全4冊中の第4冊「日本の漢文學」を補訂改題したものである  
Errata slip inserted.  
Bibliography: p. 151-160

1 Chinese literature—Japanese authors—Hist. & crit. 1 Title  
Title romanized: Nihon Kan bungaku tsūshi.  
PL3041.T8 J 64-340  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5280

## —KOREAN AUTHORS

Mun, Sōn-kyu.  
韓國漢文學史 文璇奎著 서울 正音社 1961.  
298 p. 21 cm.  
過年「現代文學」誌上に連載된... (것이다)

1 Chinese literature—Hist. & crit. 2 Authors, Korean.  
1 Title  
Title romanized: Hwang ŏn Han ŏk ŏk  
PL2269.M8 K 61-125  
No. 10, 1566-1622.

錦溪集 8卷 魯認撰 羅州 居平祠講堂 檀紀 4288, 1955;  
2 v. (double leaves) illus, maps. 28 cm.

1 Title  
Title romanized: Kūngye chip.  
K 61-774  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5088 2

## —KOREAN AUTHORS—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Ch'oe, Hae-jong, 1898—  
韓國漢文學史 崔海鍾著 大邱 青丘大學 1958;  
2 v. 25 cm.

Harvard set incomplete: v. 1 wanting.  
1. Korean literature—Hist. & crit. 2. Chinese literature—Korean authors—Hist. & crit. 1 Title.  
Title romanized: Hae'guk Hanmunhak sa.

K 64-177  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5088.1

## —PERIODICALS

Hsiang-kang ta té hstieh yüan.  
關於創作 香港達德學院文學系系會主編 香港 民國38, 1949;  
2, 149 p. 19 cm. (海燕文藝叢刊第2輯)

1 Chinese literature—Period. 1 Title.  
Title romanized: Hsian kang ta té hstieh yüan.  
C 64-1053  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5208

## —PHILOSOPHY

Hsieh-wei, pseud.  
兩間集—文藝理論 雪華著 上海 新文藝出版社 1951.  
227 p. 18 cm.

1 Title  
Title romanized: Liang chien chi  
C 64-609  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5049

## —STUDY AND TEACHING

Ch'ên, Ying-ming.  
古文教學法 陳英鳴編著 香港 藝文圖書公司 1962  
1, 4, 149 p. 21 cm.

1 Chinese literature—Study and teaching 1 Title  
Title romanized: Ku wen chiao hstieh fa  
C 63-777  
Princeton Univ. Gest Oriental Library

Chou, I, writer on pedagogics.  
关于目前中学文学教学的一些問題 周裔著 南京 江苏人民出版社 1957.  
80 p. 19 cm.

1 Chinese literature—Study and teaching. 1 Title.  
Title romanized: Kuan yü chu ch'ien chung hstieh wen hstieh chiao hstieh.

PL2259.C5C47 C 63-2172 †  
Chou, Jên-chi.  
小学語文中文學作品教学研究 周仁济著 長沙 湖南人民出版社 1957.  
162 p. 19 cm.

1 Chinese literature—Study and teaching. 1 Title.  
Title romanized: Hsiao hstieh yü wen chung hstieh wen hstieh ts'ao p'in chiao hstieh yen chiu.

PL2258.C5 C 59-2786 †  
中國古典文學參考資料 九龍 中華書局 1958.  
2 v. 21 cm.

1 Chinese literature—Study and teaching. 2. Chinese literature—Hist. & crit.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo ku tien wen hstieh ts'ao p'in k'ao ts'ao lao.  
C 59-949 †

PL2264 C5 C 59-949 †  
Hu, Shih, 1891-1962  
什麼是文學 胡適著 臺北 遠東圖書公司 民國43, 1954;  
1, 46 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese literature—Addresses, essays, lectures 2. Chinese literature—Study and teaching. 1 Title.  
Title romanized: Shih mo shih wen hstieh.  
PL2258.H8 C 61-4488  
Cornell Univ. Library

CHINESE LITERATURE  
—STUDY AND TEACHING (Continued)

Hu-pei, China (Province) Chiao yü t'ung.  
漢語文學教學經驗彙集 湖北省教育廳編 武漢  
湖北人民出版社 1957  
114 p. 18 cm.

1. Chinese language—study and teaching. 2. Chinese literature—  
study and teaching. I. Title  
Title romanized: Han yü wen hshieh  
chiao hshieh ching yen hui chi  
PL1065 H8 C 60-309 †

Lo, Ta-tung.  
初中文学教學講話 羅大同編著 武漢 湖北人  
民出版社 1958.  
199 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese literature—Study and teaching. I. Title  
Title romanized: Ch'u chung wen hshieh chiao  
hshieh ching hua.  
C 61-4543

Harvard Univ. Chinese— Japanese Library 5045

Shan-hsi jên min ch'u pan shê, T'ai-yüan, China.  
學習與寫作 本社編 太原 山西人民出版社  
1958.  
107 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese literature—Study and teaching. I. Title  
Title romanized: Hsüeh hsi yü hshieh tao  
PL2259.C5S5 C 60-3238 †

Shên, Ch'ü-yü, 1904—  
怎樣閱讀文藝作品 沈起予著 上海 生活書店  
民國 36, 1947.  
2, 92 p. 17 cm. (青年自學叢書)

1. Chinese literature—Study and teaching. I. Title  
Title romanized: T'ao yang yüeh tu wên i tso p'in.  
C 64-70

Harvard Univ. Chinese— Japanese Library 5045

Yao, Yung-p'u, 1862-1930.  
文學研究法 4 卷 姚永樸著 台北 廣文書局  
民國 51, 1962.  
90, 29, 32, 30 p. (on double leaves) 20 cm.  
Facsimile of v. 7-10 of 素園叢書 published in 1914

1. Chinese literature—Study and teaching. 2. Chinese literature—  
Hist. & crit. I. Title  
Title romanized: Wen hshieh yen chiu fa.  
C 64 350

Harvard Univ. Chinese— Japanese Library 5210

## —TRANSLATIONS FROM ARABIC

Arabian nights.  
一千零一夜 納凱譯 香港 建文書局 1958.  
8 v. 20 cm.

I. Title  
Title romanized: I ch'ien liang i yeh.  
C 63 730

Harvard Univ. Chinese— Japanese Library 5006

—TRANSLATIONS FROM FOREIGN  
LITERATURE

Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936, tr.  
魯迅譯文集 周樹人譯 北京 人民文學社  
1959.  
10 v. illus. 23 cm.

CONTENTS.—1. 月界旅行 地底旅行 城外小說集 工人雜  
志略夫 現代小說譯叢 現代日本小說集—2. 一個青年的夢  
愛羅先珂童話集 桃色的雲—3. 苦悶的象徵 出了象牙之塔  
愚歌小曲集 4. 小詩集 小詩集 表 俄羅斯的童話 壞孩  
子—5. 魯迅譯叢 魯迅譯叢 魯迅譯叢 魯迅譯叢 魯迅譯叢  
魯迅譯叢 魯迅譯叢 魯迅譯叢 魯迅譯叢 魯迅譯叢

學的諸問題—4. 藝術論(戶部卡爾斯高) 文藝與批評 文藝政  
策 藝術論(羅力汗諾夫)—7. 十月 毀滅—8. 整學 一天的  
工作 山民牧唱—9. 死魂魂—10. 譯叢

Title romanized: Lu Hsin i wen chi

PL2754.S5 1959 C 61-315 †

## —TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH

Rolland, Romain, 1866-1944.  
李柳麗 羅曼羅蘭著 賀之才譯 上海 世界  
書局 民國 36, 1947.  
a. 2, 106 p. 18 cm. (羅曼羅蘭戲劇叢刊)

I. Title  
Title romanized: Li Liu Li  
C 61-4402

Harvard Univ. Chinese— Japanese Library 5063

## —TRANSLATIONS FROM GERMAN

Rocker, Rudolf, 1873—  
六人 魯多夫洛克爾著 巴金試譯 上海 文化  
生活出版社 1950.  
225 p. illus., port. 18 cm. (譯文叢書)

Translation of Die Sech. I.  
C 61-4402

I. Title  
Title romanized: Lin jên.  
C 61-4233

Harvard Univ. Chinese— Japanese Library 5060

## —TRANSLATIONS FROM JAPANESE

Takakura, Teru, 1891—  
狼 高倉健著 余編譯 上海 新文藝出版社  
1956.  
184 p. illus. 19 cm.

I. Title  
Title romanized: Lang  
PL800.T26O59 C 60-1945 †

Yamada, Seizaburô, 1896—  
天竺會花的 山田清三郎著 李統漢譯 曾新山  
校 上海 新文藝出版社 1958.  
viii, 299 p. 21 cm.

Translation of 明ヶナイ夜ハナイ (romanized: Akemai yo wa  
nai)

I. Title  
Title romanized: T'ien chung hui liang ti.  
C 61-4081

Harvard Univ. Chinese— Japanese Library 5063

## —TRANSLATIONS FROM MALAYAN

Lao-sung, pseud., ed. and tr.  
馬來亞語語 老松編譯 歐陽文校 香港 樂知  
出版社 1960.  
84 p. 19 cm.  
Malayan and Chinese, added colophon title: Peribahasa Melayu.

1. Proverbs, Malayan. 2. Malayan literature—Translations into  
Chinese. 3. Chinese literature—Translations from Malayan. I.  
Title. II. Title Peribahasa Melayu.

Title romanized: Ma-lai-ya yen yü.  
C 64-301

Columbia Univ. East Asiatic Library

## —TRANSLATIONS FROM TAKHARIAN

Catusparipatsûtra.  
Das Catusparipatsûtra; eine kanonische Lehrschrift über  
die Begründung der buddhistischen Gemeinde. Text in  
Sanskrit und Tibetisch, verglichen mit dem Pali nebst einer  
Übersetzung der chinesischen Entsprechung im Vinaya der  
Mûlasarvâstivâdins, auf Grund von Turfan-Handschriften  
hrsg. und bearb. von Ernst Waldschmidt. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1952—  
v. 30 cm. (Abhandlungen der Deutschen Akademie der Wis-  
senschaften zu Berlin, Klasse für Sprachen, Literatur und Kunst,  
Jahrg. 1952, Nr. 2)  
AS182.B333 1952, Nr. 2, etc. 60-2710

Mahāvādinasûtra.  
Das Mahāvādinasûtra; ein kanonischer Text über die sie-  
ben letzten Buddhas; Sanskrit, verglichen mit dem Pali nebst  
einer Analyse der in chinesischer Übersetzung überlieferten  
Parallelversionen, auf Grund von Turfan-Handschriften  
hrsg. von Ernst Waldschmidt. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag,  
1953—  
v. 30 cm. (Abhandlungen der Deutschen Akademie der Wis-  
senschaften zu Berlin, Klasse für Sprachen, Literatur und Kunst,  
Jahrg. 1953, Nr. 8; Jahrg. 1954, Nr. 8)  
AS182.B333 1952, Nr. 8, etc. 60-2767

## —TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH

Han, Fe-dsi  
see Han, Fei, d. 233 B.C.

Han, Fei, d. 233 B.C.  
Han Fei Tzu: basic writings. Translated by Burton Wat-  
son. New York, Columbia University Press, 1964.  
v. 1, 134 p. 21 cm. (UNESCO collection of representative works—  
Chinese series)  
PL2662.H3A28 181.11 64-13734

Han, Fei-tzu  
see Han, Fei, d. 233 B.C.

Kuo, Kuo-fu.  
Among the O-mians. Translated by Shang Hsui-yuan.  
PL2662.H3A28 181.11 64-13734

Legge, James, 1815-1897, ed. and tr.  
The Chinese classics, with a translation, critical and  
general notes, bibliography, and Chinese index. Hong  
Kong, 1960.  
PL2461.R43 1960 895.1082 61-4012

Lin, Yutang, 1895— comp. and tr.  
The importance of understanding; translations from the  
Chinese. 1st ed., Cleveland, World Pub. Co., 1960.  
494 p. 22 cm.  
PL3277.E1L47 895.1082 60-6890 †

Lin, Yutang, 1895— ed.  
A sabedoria da China e da Índia, uma antologia dos tesou-  
ros das duas grandes literaturas orientais, coligida, anotada  
e prefaciada por Lin Yutang. Rio de Janeiro, Irmãos Pon-  
getti, 1945.  
1040 p., 11, 23; cm.  
PK2278.P6L5 890.82 47-16946 rev

Lin, Yutang, 1895— ed.  
The wisdom of China and India. New York, Modern Li-  
brary, 1955, 1942.  
1104 p. 21 cm. (The Modern library of the world's best books.  
A Modern library giant, G59)  
PJ409.L5 1955 890.82 55-10657 rev †

Lin, Yutang, 1895—  
語堂漢英譯作精華 (漢英對照) 林語堂譯 香港  
世界文化出版社 1954.  
97 p. 18 cm.

1. Chinese literature—Translations into English. 2. English lit-  
erature—Translations from Chinese. I. Title

Title romanized: Yü-t'ang Han Ying i tso ching hua.

PL2658.E8L5 C 59-1279 †

Found, Ezra Loomis, 1885— ed. and tr.  
Confucius: the great digest & Unwobbling pivot. Stone  
text from rubbings supplied by William Hawley; a note on  
the stone editions, by Achilles Fang. New York, 1951.  
187 p. illus. 25 cm.  
PL2472.M6 181.1 51-8850 rev

Tun-huang manuscripts. English.  
Ballads and stories from Tun-huang; an anthology. By  
Arthur Waley. London, G. Allen & Unwin, 1960.  
278 p. 22 cm.  
PL2656.E1T8 1960a 895.1083 61-4417

Tun-huang manuscripts. English.  
Ballads and stories from Tun-huang; an anthology. New  
York, Macmillan, 1960.  
278 p. 22 cm.  
PL2656.E1T8 1960 895.1083 61-2487

## —TRANSLATION INTO FRENCH

Belpaire, Bruno, ed. and tr.  
T'ang kien wen tse. Florilège de littérature des T'ang.  
Paris, Éditions universitaires, 1957-59.  
2 v. illus. 28 cm. (Encyclopédie universitaire)  
PL2658.F1B4 62-50325 †

## —TRANSLATIONS INTO GERMAN

Franka, Herbert, 1914—  
Kulturge-schichtliches über die chinesische Tusch. Mün-  
chen, Verlag der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften;  
in Kommission bei Beck, 1963.  
108 p. 7 plates. 31 cm. (Bayerische Akademie der Wissen-  
schaften. Philosophisch-Historische Klasse. Abhandlungen, n. F.,  
Bd. 54)  
[AS182.M8175 n. F., Bd. 54] A 63-131  
Cornell Univ. Library

CHINESE LITERATURE  
—TRANSLATIONS INTO GERMAN  
(Continued)

Ting, Yao-k'ang, 1890-1901.

Blumenschatten hinter dem Vorhang. 隔簾花影 Aus dem Chinesischen verdeutscht von Franz Kuhn. Freiburg im Breisgau, E. Seemann, 1956.

784 p. illus. 20 cm.

In German.

Chinese original based on the author's Hsi Chin ping mei.

1. Kuhn, Franz, 1890- tr. II. Title. III. Title. Ku Wen hua

chung

PL2727.16H75

63-38245 ↑

## —TRANSLATIONS INTO JAPANESE

Li, Po, 708?-709.

李白の作品 資料 平岡武夫編 京都 京都大學人文科學研究所索引編纂委員會 1968.

48 p., facsim.: 180 p. 26 cm. (歴代研究のしおり 第9. Tang civilization reference series, no. 9)

Added t. p.: Works of Li Taibo.

Reproduction of 李太白文集 30卷宋刊本 靜嘉堂文庫藏 and 李白上清宮詩 2首錄東坡書 大阪市立美術館藏 Colophon inserted.

1. Hiraoka, Taken, 1906- ed. (Series: Tōdai kenkyū no shiori, dai 9) Title romanized: Ri Haku no sakuhin.

PL2671.A1 1958

J 61-764

Nakano, Norio, 1918-

占點本の國語學的研究 中田岫人著 東京 日本雄辯會講談社 昭和 28, 1954

v. illus., facsim. 22 27 cm

(Contents: 1. 總論 2. 譯文編)

1. Japanese language Hist. 2. Japanese literature Translations from Chinese. 3. Chinese literature Translations into Japanese. I. Title. Title romanized: Kōtenbō no kokugokuteki kenkyū.

PL2645.N3

J 64-328

Princeton Univ. East

Oriental Library

## —TRANSLATIONS INTO KOREAN

Confucius.

論語全解 論語研究會編著 서울 昌新文化社 權紀 4289, 1957.

475 p. 19 cm.

1. Nong Yōng'ahoe. II. Title.

Title romanized: Nong chōnhoe.

PL2489.L6

K 63-139

Confucius.

論語新譯 李家源著 서울 通文館 權紀 4289, 1956.

339 p. 21 cm.

1. Yi, Ka-wōn, 1917- tr. II. Title. III. Title: Lun yü hsin i.

Title romanized: Nong sinyōk.

PL2459.L8

K 61-372

## —TRANSLATIONS INTO PORTUGUESE

Lin, Yutang, 1895- ed.

A sabedoria da China e da Índia, uma antologia dos tesouros das duas grandes literaturas orientais, coligida, anotada e prefaciada por Lin Yutang. Rio de Janeiro, Irmãos Pongetti, 1945.

1040 p. 11. 25 1/2 cm.

PK2978.P6L5

890.82

47-16946 rev

## —TRANSLATIONS INTO RUSSIAN

Alekseev, Vasilii Mikhailovich, 1881-1951, tr.

Китайская классическая проза в переводах. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1958.

886 p. illus. 21 cm.

PL2658.R1A45

61-81461 ↑

Ba Tsin', pseud.

see Li, Fei-kan, 1905-

Chao, Shu-li.

Избранное. Перевод с китайского. Москва, Гос. изд-во худож. лит-ры, 1958.

xxiii, 605 p. 21 cm.

PL2838.S5A37 1958

62-26749

Chin ku ch'i kuan.

Удивительные истории нашего времени и древности. Перевод с китайского, послесловие и примечания В. А. Велигуса и И. Э. Циперович. Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1952.

2 v. illus. 18 cm.

PL2997.C23R5 1952

64-42429

Ch'ü, Ch'ü-pai, 1899-1935.

Очерки и статьи. Перевод с китайского. (Составление, перевод, вступ. статья и комментарии М. Е. Шнейдера. Под общ. ред. Л. З. Эйдлина; Москва, Гос. изд-во худож. лит-ры, 1959.

271 p. illus. 21 cm.

PL2755.C5A37

61-38867 ↑

KapiGa, Mikhail Stepanovich, comp.

Сборник китайских рассказов. Перевод с китайского. Предисл. Н. Пахомова, редактор З. Потапова. Ленинград, Изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 1950.

220 p. 21 cm.

PL2777.R8K3

51-15282 rev

Китайская литература: хрестоматия. (Составитель: Р. М. Мамаева, общая ред. и вступ. статья Н. И. Конрада; Москва, Гос. учебно-педагог. изд-во, 1959-  
v. illus. 23 cm.

PL2658.R1K5

61-31535 ↑

Li, Fei-kan, 1905-

Сочинения. (Перевод с китайского; Москва, Гос. изд-во худож. лит-ры, 1959.

2 v. illus. 21 cm.

PL2780.F4A37 1959

62-26848 ↑

Материалы к вечеру на тему: Китайской Народной Республики 10 лет. (Москва, Изд-во Советская Россия, 1959.

77 p. illus. 22 cm. (Библиотечка сельского клубного работника, № 7)

PL2777.R1M3

60-20245

Нерушимая дружба: репертуарный сборник для армейской и флотской художественной самодеятельности. К 10-летию Китайской Народной Республики. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1959.

125 p. 21 cm.

PG2828.C6N4

60-41862 ↑

Shih ching.

Шинцзин. Изд. подготовили А. А. Шугини и Н. Т. Федоренко. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1957.

616 p. 23 cm. (Литературные памятники)

PL2466.R76

62-26535

Shu, Ch'ing-ch'un, 1898-

Сочинения. Перевод с китайского. (Составление, вступ. статья и общая ред. Н. Федоренко; Москва, Гос. изд-во худож. лит-ры, 1957.

2 v. illus. 20 cm.

PL3000.S5A37 1957

58-41648 rev ↑

T'ao, Ch'eng.

Моя семья. (Перевод с китайского П. Устина и С. Фролкина. Москва, Профиздат, 1959.

153 p. 17 cm. (Массовая библиотека рабочего)

PL2908.O15W67

62-45121 ↑

## —EARLY TO 210 B.C. see Chinese classics

## —20th CENTURY (COLLECTIONS)

Chao, Chia-pi, ed.

中國新文學大系 香港 香港文學研究社, 1963.

10 v. 22 cm.

影印趙家璧主編上海良友圖書公司1935鉛印本

Contents:—1. 建設理論 胡適編選—2. 文學論伊集 鄭振鐸編選—3. 小說三集 茅盾編選—4. 小說二集 魯迅編選—5. 小說一集 鄭伯奇編選—6. 散文一集 周作人編選—7. 散文二集 郁達夫編選—8. 詩集 朱自清編選—9. 戲劇集 洪深編選—10. 史料索引 阿英編選

1. Chinese literature—20th cent. (Collections). I. Title.

Title romanized: Chung-kuo hsin wen hsiieh ta hsi.

O 64-426

Harvard Univ. Chinese

Japanese Library 5241.28

## —20th CENTURY

Chao, Shu-li, ed.

建國十年文學創作選—曲藝 1949-1959 趙樹理陶鈍主編 北京 中國青年出版社1959.

626 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese literature—20th cent. I. T'ao, Shu-li, joint ed. II. Title. Title romanized: Chien kuo shih nien wen hsiieh ch'uang tao hsiian—Ch'ü I.

PL2455.C36

C 61-530 ↑

東華創作選 陳祥發等著 金邊 瑞祥圖書公司 1960.

104 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Chinese literature—20th cent. I. Ch'en, Hsiang-fa. Title romanized: Chien Hua ch'uang tao hsiian.

PL2455.C44

C 60-1843 ↑

Chung-kuo tso chia hsieh hui.

江邊游 中國作家协会編 北京 中國青年出版社 1956.

273 p. 19 cm. (青年文學創作選集)

1. Chinese literature—20th cent. I. Title. Title romanized: Ch'ung kuo tso chia hsieh hui.

PL2455.C49

C 60-1908 ↑

Chung-kuo tso chia hsieh hui.

散文特寫選 1953.9-1955.12. 中國作家协会編 北京 人民文學出版社 1956.

601 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese literature—20th cent. I. Title. Title romanized: San wen t'ê hsieh hsiian

PL2455.C495

C 58-6233 ↑

Chung-kuo tso chia hsieh hui.

特寫選 1956 中國作家协会編 北京 人民文學出版社 1956.

519 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese literature—20th cent. I. Title. Title romanized: T'ê hsieh hsiian, 1956.

PL2455.C496

C 59-142 ↑

Chung-kuo tso chia hsieh hui. Kuang-chou fên hui.

青年文學作品選 中國作家协会廣州分會青年作品編選委員會編 廣州 廣東人民出版社 1957.

588 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese literature—20th cent. I. Title. Title romanized: Ch'ing nien wen hsiieh tso p'ien hsiian

PL2455.C5

C 59-162 ↑

Chung-kuo tso chia hsieh hui. Shang-hai fên hui.

青春的声音 中國作家协会上海分會編 上海 上海文藝出版社 1960.

190 p. 20 cm. (上海在跃进文学創作集第1集)

1. Chinese literature—20th cent. I. Title. Title romanized: Ching ch'un ti sheng yin.

C 61-4512

Harvard Univ. Chinese

Japanese Library 5241.8

Chung-kuo tso chia hsieh hui. Shang-hai fên hui.

热浪奔腾 中國作家协会上海分會編 上海 上海文艺出版社 1958.

1. 163 p. 19 cm. (上海在跃进文学創作集第1集)

1. Chinese literature—20th cent. I. Title. Title romanized: Jo lung pen t'eng.

C 64-320

Harvard Univ. Chinese

Japanese Library 5241.28

Chung-kuo wen i hsieh hui. T'ai-pei.

自由中國文藝創作集 中國文藝協會編輯 臺北 正中書局 民國 45, 1956.

432 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Chinese literature—20th cent. I. Title. Title romanized: T'ai yü Chung-kuo wen i ch'uang tao chi.

PL2455.C55

C 60-706 ↑



CHINESE LITERATURE  
—20th CENTURY (Continued)

- Fang, Hsu.**  
芳草集文學史稿 方修著 星洲 星洲世界書局  
1962  
v. illus. 21 cm.  
原稿全部在馬六甲報的「星雲」副刊發表過
- 1 Chinese literature—20th cent. 1. Title  
Title romanized: Ma Hua hsin wen hsieh shih kao.  
PL2455.F35 C 62-2910 †
- 向日葵 (文藝集體創作) 品兆賢等著 九龍 向日葵出版社 民國49 (1960)  
312 p. illus. 19 cm.
- 1 Chinese literature—20th cent. 1. Title  
Title romanized: Hsiang-chou jih pao, Singapore. 1. Title  
Title romanized: Ma Hua hsin wen hsieh shih kao.  
PL2455.H72 C 61-1562 †
- 新綠集 梁寒風等著 香港 香港新綠出版社 1961.  
205 p. 21 cm.  
Prose
- 1 Chinese literature—20th cent. 1. Title  
Title romanized: Hsiang-chou jih pao, Singapore. 1. Title  
Title romanized: Ma Hua hsin wen hsieh shih kao.  
PL2455.H757 C 62-2063 †
- 新編精讀文選 中學生及自學青年適用 香港 生活讀書新知三聯書店 1959.  
6 v. 19 cm.
- 1 Chinese literature—20th cent. 1. Title  
Title romanized: Hsiang-chou jih pao, Singapore. 1. Title  
Title romanized: Ma Hua hsin wen hsieh shih kao.  
PL2455.H76 C 60-160 †
- Hsin wen i ch'u pan shé, Shanghai.**  
上海工人文藝創作選集 新文藝出版社編輯 上海  
1955—  
v. illus. 19 cm.
- 1 Chinese literature—20th cent. 1. Title  
Title romanized: Hsin wen i ch'u pan shé, Shanghai.  
PL2513.H7 C 62-667 †
- Hua-peì tsung kung hui ch'ou pei wei yüan hui.**  
工人創作選 華北總工會籌備委員會編 北平  
中南新華書店 1950.  
51 p. 18 cm.
- 1 Chinese literature—20th cent. 1. Title  
Title romanized: Hua-peì tsung kung hui ch'ou pei wei yüan hui.  
PL2455.H355 C 62-2471 †
- 一流作家散文 張秀亞等著 高雄 大業書店 民國  
51- (1962-)  
v. 19 cm.
- 1 Chinese literature—20th cent. 1. Title  
Title romanized: Hua-peì tsung kung hui ch'ou pei wei yüan hui.  
PL2455.I 15 C 64-1226

- Li, Ts'ai-mi, ed.**  
中國現代散文選 李采廉編 香港 上海書局  
1959  
353 p. 21 cm.
- 1 Chinese literature—20th cent. 1. Title  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo hsin tai san wen h'sian.  
PL2455.L5 C 60-46 †
- Lin, Lü, ed.**  
祝幅青春 林綠主編 香港 藝文圖書公司  
1962.  
152 p. 19 cm.
- 1 Chinese literature—20th cent. 1. Title  
Title romanized: Chu fu ch'ing ch'un.  
C 62-773
- Princeton Univ. Gest Oriental Library
- Liu, Chia-chi, ed.**  
語文選讀 劉家驥編選 鄭州 河南人民出版社  
1955.  
114 p. 18 cm.
- 1 Chinese literature—20th cent. 1. Title  
Title romanized: Yu wen h'sian tu.  
PL2455.L55 C 60-390 †
- Liu, Wu-chi, 1907- ed.**  
Readings in contemporary Chinese literature, edited by  
Wu-chi Liu and Tien-yi Li. New Haven, Institute of Far  
Eastern Languages, Yale University, 1953  
3 v. 24 cm. (Mirror series C, no 7-9)  
—Notes. Prepared by Wu-chi Liu, Tien-yi Li, and Grace  
Wan. New Haven, Institute of Far Eastern Languages,  
Yale University, 1953  
v. 24 cm. (Mirror series C, no 7-9)  
PL2947.L5 Notes 53-2380 rev  
\*495.1864
- Pei-ching shih wen hsieh i shu kung tao ch'è tai piao ta  
hui, 1950.**  
北京市文學藝術工作者代表大會紀念文集 北京  
市文學藝術工作者代表大會秘書處編 北京 大眾  
書店 1951.  
302 p. illus. 21 cm.
- 1 Chinese literature—20th cent.  
Title romanized: Pei-ching shih wen hsieh i shu  
kung tao ch'è tai piao ta hui chi nien wen chi  
PL2513.P4 C 62-1009 †
- Pei-ching ta hsüeh. Chung-kuo yü yen wen hsieh hui.**  
五四散文選講 北京大學中國語言文學系 56  
級四班編 北京 中國青年出版社 1959.  
330 p. 19 cm.
- 1 Chinese literature—20th cent. 1. Title  
Title romanized: Wu ssü san wen h'sian ch'ang.  
PL2623.P45 C 60-1978 †
- Saitô, Akio, 1917-**  
中國名作選 齋藤秋男著 東京 金子書房 昭  
和 29 (1954)  
2, 4, 194 p. illus. (part col.) ports. 19 cm. (少年圖書館選書  
27)  
Colophon inserted.  
Bibliography: p. 188-198.
- 1 Chinese literature—20th cent. 1. Title  
Title romanized: Chûgoku meisaku sen.  
J 62-4191
- Harvard Univ. Chinese Japanese Library 5767
- Shang-hai jên min ch'u pan shé.**  
上饒集中營 上海人民出版社編輯 增補本 上  
海 1955.  
248 p. 19 cm.
- 1 Chinese literature—20th cent. 1. Title  
Title romanized: Shang-jao chi chung ying.  
PL2455.S4 1955 C 62-980 †
- Shang-hai jên min ch'u pan shé.**  
上饒集中營 上海人民出版社編輯 修正第 2 版  
上海 1959.  
242 p. 19 cm.
- 1 Chinese literature—20th cent. 1. Title  
Title romanized: Shang-jao chi chung ying.  
PL2455.S4 C 60-2067 †
- Shang-hai shih nien wen hsieh h'sian chi pien chi wei  
yüan hui.**  
上海十年文學選集 特寫報告選 1949-1959. 上  
海十年文學選集編輯委員會編 上海 上海文藝出  
版社 1960.  
xxi, 650 p. 21 cm.
- 1 Chinese literature—20th cent.  
Title romanized: Shang-hai shih nien wen hsieh  
h'sian chi, t'ê hsieh pao kao h'sian  
C 62-4060
- Harvard Univ. Chinese Japanese Library 524128
- Shu, Ch'üan.**  
精讀文選 舒泉著 香港 集文出版社 1956-57.  
2 v. in 1 19 cm.
- 1 Chinese literature—20th cent. 1. Title  
Title romanized: Shu tu wen h'sian  
PL2455.S5 C 60-1448 †
- Ssü-ch'uan shêng shih nien wen hsieh i shu pien h'sian  
wei yüan hui.**  
四川十年散文特寫選 1949-1959 四川省十年文  
學藝術編選委員會編 成都 四川人民出版社 1959.  
345 p. 21 cm.
- 1 Chinese literature—20th cent. 1. Title  
Title romanized: Ssü-ch'uan shih nien san  
wen t'ê hsieh h'sian  
PL2513.S75 C 61-429 †
- T'ai-wan shêng fu nü hsieh tao hsieh hui.**  
婦女創作集 臺灣省婦女寫作協會主編 臺北  
民國 45- (1956-)  
v. 18 cm. (婦女文叢之 1, 5, 13, 17,
- 1 Chinese literature—20th cent. 2. Chinese literature—Formosa.  
3 Chinese fiction—20th cent. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Fu nü ch'uang tao chi.  
C 63-1060
- Harvard Univ. Chinese Japanese Library 5767
- 典型報告 李德復等著 北京 人民文學出版社  
1959.  
154 p. 16 cm. (文學小叢書 53)
- 1 Chinese literature—20th cent. 1. Li, T'ê-fu.  
Title romanized: Tien hsing pao kao.  
PL2455.T5 C 61-1511 †

CHINESE LITERATURE  
—20th CENTURY (Continued)

Ts'ao, Chü-jên, 1899-

現代中國報告文學選 (甲編) 曹聚仁編 九龍  
三育圖書文具公司 1963.  
5, 3, 298 p. 21 cm.1. Chinese literature—20th cent. 2. Report writing. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsien tai Chung-kuo  
pao kao wen hsiieh hsiian.

PL2455.T73

C 64-1297

早晨的太陽 周揚等著 北京 人民日報出版社  
1958.

114 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese literature—20th cent. I. Chou, Yang, 1906-  
Title romanized: Tsao ch'ien ti tai yang.

PL2455.T75

C 59-1233 †

Tsu kuo chou k'an shé, Kowloon.

霧裏的花朵 祖國周刊社編選 周子強等著 九  
龍 友聯出版社 1958.  
180 p. 19 cm.1. Chinese literature—20th cent. I. Chou, Tsu-ch'ang. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Wu li ti hua to.

PL2455.T85

C 60-269 †

Wan, Man.

現代作品選講 萬曼編著 武漢 湖北人民出版社  
1956.  
216 p. 21 cm.1. Chinese literature (Selections: Extracts, etc.) 2. Chinese literature—20th cent. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsien tai tso p'in hsian chiang.

PL2455.W3

C 59-2317 †

五十人集 著者王季友,等, 九龍 三育圖書文具公  
司 1961.

336 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese literature—20th cent. I. Wang, Chi-yu.  
Title romanized: Wu shih jen chi.

PL2455.W3

C 61-2762 †

Yen, Wên-ching, ed.

建國十年文學創作選—散文特寫 1949-1959 严文  
井主編 北京 中國青年出版社 1959.  
701 p. 21 cm.1. Chinese literature—20th cent. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chien kuo shih nien wen hsiieh  
ch'uang tao hsiian; san wen t'ê hsiieh.

PL2455.Y45

C 61-1233 †

Yü, Chün-chih, comp.

現代戰鬥文藝選集 虞君質主編 臺北 中華文  
化出版事業委員會 民國 45 (1956);  
2 v. (1, 3, 2, 631 p.) 19 cm. (現代國民基本知識叢書第 3 輯)1. Chinese literature—20th cent. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsien tai chan tou wen i hsiian chi.

PL2455.Y8

C 59-5009

Indiana. Univ. Lib.

Yü, Hsiang-lin, 1937-

五月花號 (文藝集體創作) 余祥麟,等合著 台北  
紅藍出版社 民國 48 (1959);  
268 p. illus. 19 cm.1. Chinese literature—20th cent. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Wu jieh hua hao

PL2455.Y85

C 60-772 †

—20th CENTURY—ADDRESSES,  
ESSAYS, LECTURES

Chung, Chi-ming.

向民間文藝學習 鍾紀明著 上海 新華書店  
東總分店 1950.  
48 p. 17 cm.  
Essays.1. Chinese literature—20th cent. Addresses, essays, lectures.  
I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsiang min chieh wen i hsiieh hsi.

PL2303.C448

C 62-2588 †

Chung-kuo tao chia hsiieh hui. Li shih hui hui i, 2d,  
Peking, 1956.  
中國作家协会第二次理事會會議(擴大)報告發言  
集 中國作家协会編 北京 人民文學出版社  
1956.  
434 p. 21 cm.1. Chinese literature—20th cent.—Addresses, essays, lectures.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo tao chia hsiieh  
hui ti erh ts'ü li shih hui hui i.

PL2372.5.C54 1956

C 63-470 †

Hsi-hsin, pseud.

和青年人談文藝 犀心著 香港 香港世界出版社  
1956.  
80 p. 19 cm.1. Chinese literature—20th cent.—Addresses, essays, lectures.  
I. Title.  
Title romanized: Ho ch'ing nien jen t'an wen i.

PL2372.5.H75

C 60-776 †

Hsüan, Tsü, pseud.

談當前文藝 宣子著 中國學生周報編輯 九龍  
友聯出版社 1956.  
112 p. 18 cm. (中國學生叢書)1. Chinese literature—20th cent.—Addresses, essays, lectures.  
I. Title.  
Title romanized: T'an tang ch'ien wen i.

PL2303.H75

C 62-318 †

Huang, Shêng.

文藝與工業 黃繩著 九龍 求實出版社 1959.  
104 p. 19 cm.1. Chinese literature—20th cent.—Addresses, essays, lectures.  
2. Chinese literature—20th cent.—Hist. & crit. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Wan i yü kung nung.

PL2303.H8

C 63-1142 †

Tu, Ai.

人民文藝淺說 杜埃著 香港 新民主出版社  
1949.  
69 p. 18 cm. (新民主知識叢書)1. Chinese literature—20th cent.—Addresses, essays, lectures.  
I. Title.  
Title romanized: Jen min wen i ch'ien shuo.

PL2372.5.T8

C 60-1405 †

Wu, Ch'iang, 1910-

文藝生活 吳強著 上海 新文藝出版社 1956.  
118 p. 19 cm.1. Chinese literature—20th cent.—Addresses, essays, lectures.  
I. Title.  
Title romanized: Wen i sheng huo.

PL2272.5.W8

C 59-1015 †

Yü wen chiao hsiieh.

論說文分析 華東師範大學中國語言文學系現  
代文學與文藝理論教研組選編, 上海 華東師範  
大學出版社 1959.

87 p. 21 cm. (語文教學叢書第 2 輯)

所選的文章全部都在「語文教學」上发表过

1. Chinese literature—20th cent.—Addresses, essays, lectures. I.  
Title. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Lun shuo wen fen hsi.

PL2455.Y88

C 61-2744 †

—20th CENTURY—HISTORY AND  
CRITICISMBirch, Cyril, 1925-  
ed.Chinese Communist literature. New York, Praeger, 1963,  
254 p. 22 cm. (Praeger publications in Russian history and  
world communism, no. 131)  
PL2303.B5 1963 895.109 63-18538 †

Chang, Pi-lai.

新文學史綱 張畢來著 北京 作家出版社  
1956-  
v. 21 cm.1. Chinese literature—20th cent.—Hist. & crit. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsin wen hsiieh shih kang.

PL2302.C43

C 60-1734 †

Ch'ên, Hsiieh-fêng.

陳雪風文藝評論集 香港 藝美圖書公司 1963.  
147 p. 19 cm.1. Chinese literature—20th cent.—Hist. & crit.  
Title romanized: Ch'ên Hsiieh-fêng  
wen i p'ing lun chi.

PL2303.C417

C 63-486 †

Ch'ên, I.

把人民解放軍的文藝工作提高一步 陳沂著 北  
京 人民文學出版社 1953.  
200 p. 19 cm. (解放軍文藝叢書)1. Chinese literature—20th cent.—Hist. & crit. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Pa jen min chieh fang  
chün ti wen i kung tao ti kao i pu.

PL2303.C42

C 60-1783 †

Chêng, Hsiieh-chia, 1906-

由文學革命到革文學的命 鄭學稼著 香港 亞  
洲出版社 民國 42 (1953);  
149 p. 19 cm.1. Chinese literature—20th cent.—Hist. & crit. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Yu wen hsiieh ko ming  
tao ko wen hsiieh ti ming.

PL2302.C45

C 59-277 †

Ch'êng, Ta-ch'êng.

文學批評集 程大城編著 臺北 半月文藝社  
民國 50 (1961);  
186 p. illus. 20 cm.1. Chinese literature—20th cent.—Hist. & crit. 2. Literature—Hist.  
& crit. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Wen hsiieh p'i p'ing chi.

PL2303.C425

C 62-525 †

## CHINESE LITERATURE

## —20th CENTURY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM (Continued)

- Chou, Li-po.  
文学理论 周立波著 北京 北京出版社 1959.  
125 p. 21 cm.  
1 Chinese literature—20th cent.—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Wen hsieh ch'ien lun  
PL2264.C45 C 60-52 †
- Chou, Yang, 1908-  
历史与文学路线 周扬著 北京 人民文学出版社 1952.  
152 p. 19 cm. (文艺理论丛刊)  
1 Chinese literature—20th cent.—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Chien ch'ien kuan ch'ü  
Mao Tsé-tung wén i lu hsien.  
PL2303.C429 C 63-60 †
- Chou, Yang, 1908-  
新的人民的文艺 周扬著 上海 新文艺出版社 1949.  
35 p. 19 cm.  
1 Chinese literature—20th cent.—Hist. & crit. 2. Art—China.  
1. Title  
*Title romanized:* Hsin ti jen min ti wen i.  
PL2303.C43 C 61-6193
- Chou, Yang, 1908-  
表现新的群众的时代 周扬著 北京 新文艺出版社 1949.  
134 p. 18 cm.  
1 Communism and literature 2 Chinese literature—20th cent.  
Hist. & crit. 1. Title  
*Title romanized:* Piao hsien hsin ti ch'ün ch'ung ti shih tai.  
PL2303.C433 C 50-376 †
- Chung-kuo ch'ing nien ch'u pan shé, Peking.  
青年作品评论集 中国青年出版社编辑 北京 1956-  
v in 19 cm.  
1 Chinese literature—20th cent.—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Ch'ing nien tso p'ien p'ing lun chi.  
PL2303.C45 C 61-629 †
- Chung-kuo ch'ing nien ch'u pan shé, Peking.  
關於培养青年作家 中国青年出版社编辑 侯庚英 尤西譯 北京 1955.  
100 p. 19 cm.  
本書搜集的十篇文章都是在 1953 年举行的第一次全国青年作家代表會議前後發表的  
1 Chinese literature—20th cent.—Hist. & crit. 2. Russian literature—20th cent.—Hist. & crit. 3. Youth in literature. 1. Title  
*Title romanized:* Kuan yü p'ei yang ch'ing nien tao chia.  
PL2303.C48 C 62-1398 †
- Chung-kuo ch'ing nien ch'u pan shé, Peking.  
作家談創作 中國青年出版社編輯 丁玲等著 北京 1955.  
205 p. 19 cm.  
1 Chinese literature—20th cent.—Hist. & crit. 2. Authors, Chinese  
1. Chiang, Ping-chih, 1907- 1. Title  
*Title romanized:* Tao chia t'an ch'uang tso  
PL2302.C48 C 59-1469 †

- 中國新文學史研究 李何林等著 北京 新建設雜誌社 1951.  
175 p. 18 cm. (新學術小叢書第 4 種)  
1 Chinese literature—20th cent.—Hist. & crit. 1. Li, Ho-lin  
*Title romanized:* Chung-kuo hsin wén hsieh shih yen chi  
C 63-754  
Princeton Univ. Gest Oriental Library
- Chung-kuo kung ch'ian chu i ch'ing nien t'uan. Hsi-nan  
kung tso wei yüan hui.  
鼓舞青年前進的好書 中國新民主主義共產主義青年團西南工作委員會宣傳部編輯 成都 四川人民出版社 1953.  
80 p. 18 cm.  
L. C. copy imperfect  
1 Chinese literature—20th cent.—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Kung tso wei yüan ch'ien chin ti hao shu.  
PL2303.C5 C 62-640 †
- Hsia, T. A.  
"Enigma of the five martyrs; a study of the leftist literary movement in modern China. Berkeley, Center for Chinese Studies, Institute of International Studies, University of California, 1962.  
v. 150 p. 23 cm. (Research series of the Center for Chinese Studies, no. 2)  
PL2302.H7 63-6003
- Hu, Shih, 1891-1962.  
中國新文學運動小史 胡適著 台北 啓明書局 民國 47 (1958)  
1, 1, 72 p. 18 cm.  
1 Chinese literature—20th cent.—Hist. & crit. 2. Chinese language—Reform 1. Title  
*Title romanized:* Chung-kuo hsin wén hsieh yün tung shiao shih  
PL2302.H8 C 60-5312 rev  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japan Library 5557
- Huang, Shêng.  
文藝與工農 黃繩著 九龍 求實出版社 1952.  
104 p. 19 cm.  
1 Chinese literature—20th cent.—Addresses, essays, lectures 2. Chinese literature—20th cent.—Hist. & crit. 1. Title  
*Title romanized:* Wên i yü kung nung.  
PL2303.H8 C 63-1142 †
- Ko, Hsien-ning, 1907-  
論戰鬥的文學 葛賢寧著 臺北 中華文化出版事業委員會 民國 44 (1955)  
2, 1, 124 p. 19 cm. (現代國民基本知識叢書第 8 輯)  
1 Chinese literature—20th cent.—Hist. & crit. 2. Communism and literature. 1. Title  
*Title romanized:* Lun chan tou ti wên hsieh  
PL2303.K6 C 59-5013  
Indiana Univ. Libr
- Lü, Ying, essayist.  
關於工人文藝 呂焚著 上海 新文藝出版社 1953.  
174 p. 18 cm.  
1 Labor and laboring classes in literature 2 Chinese literature—20th cent.—Hist. & crit. 1. Title  
*Title romanized:* Kuan yü kung jên wên i  
C 60-5295  
Columbia Univ. East Asiatic Library
- Mao, Tsé-tung, 1893-  
Tentang seni dan sastra oleh, Mao Tse-tung. Djakarta, Jajasan Pembruan, 1963.  
128 p. 21 cm.  
N7345 M316 S A 64-4870

- Mao, Tsé-tung, 1893-  
在延安文藝座談會上的講話 毛澤東著 北京 人民出版社 1953.  
39 p. 19 cm.  
1 Chinese literature—20th cent.—Hist. & crit. 2. Art—China.  
1. Title  
*Title romanized:* Tsai Yen-an wên i tao t'an hui shang ti ch'iang hua.  
PL2264.M3 C 62-2535 †
- Ozaka, Tokujir, 1920-  
中國新文學運動史—政治と文学の交点胡適から魯迅へ—尾坂徳司著 東京 法政大学出版局 昭和 32 (1957)  
11, 314 p. 22 cm.  
1 Chinese literature—20th cent.—Hist. & crit. 1. Title  
*Title romanized:* Chōgoku shin bungaku undō shi  
PL2302.O9 J 60-144 †
- Pei-chung shih fan ta hsieh. Wên i hsieh shi shé.  
作家與作品論 北京師範大學文藝學習社編 北京 五十年代出版社 1952.  
101 p. 19 cm.  
1 Chinese literature—20th cent.—Hist. & crit. 1. Title  
*Title romanized:* Tao chia yü tso p'ien lun  
PL2303.P4 C 62-3000 †
- Sanetō, Keishū, 1896-  
中國新文學發展史 実藤惠秀実藤達共著 京都 三一書房 1955.  
318, 19 p. 19 cm.  
Colophon inserted.  
Bibliography, p. 1-19 (2d group)  
1 Chinese literature—20th cent.—Hist. & crit. 1. Sanetō, Tōshi, 1929- Joint author. 1. Title  
*Title romanized:* Chōgoku shinhungaku hatten shi.  
PL2302.S3 J 64-802
- Shên, Lien-ch'ing.  
怎樣寫特約 沈聯清著 上海日報文藝組編 漢口 武漢通俗出版社 1952.  
78 p. 17 cm. (人衆文藝)  
1 Chinese literature—20th cent.—Hist. & crit. 1. Title  
*Title romanized:* Tso tien yang hsieh t'ê hsieh.  
PL2303.S5 C 60-1221 †
- Shên, Yen-ping, 1896-  
反映社会主义跃进的时代 推动社会主义时代的跃进! 一九六〇年七月二十四日在中国文学艺术工作者第三次代表大会上的报告 茅盾, 沈雁冰著, 北京 人民文学出版社 1960.  
62 p. 19 cm.  
1 Chinese literature—20th cent.—Hist. & crit. 1. Title  
*Title romanized:* Fan ying shé hui chu i yüeh chin ti shih tai.  
PL2264.S5 C 61-4353  
Yale Univ. Library
- Ssu-chi, pseud.  
生活与創作論集 思基著 武汉 长江文艺出版社 1953.  
144 p. 21 cm.  
1 Chinese literature—20th cent.—Hist. & crit. 1. Title  
*Title romanized:* Shêng huo yü ch'uang tso lun chi  
PL2264.S75 C 59-1315 †

## CHINESE LITERATURE

## —20th CENTURY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM (Continued)

Sun, Ch'.

論中國文藝的方向 孫汝著 香港 亞洲出版社  
民國 45 (1956)  
126 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese literature—20th cent.—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Lun Chung-kuo wen i ti fang hsiang.

PL2303.S8

C 59-181 †

Ting, Miao.

中共工農兵文藝 丁森著 香港 亞洲出版社  
民國 44 (1955)  
164 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese literature—20th cent.—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung kung kung nung ping wen i.

PL2303.T5

C 61-494 †

Tao chia ch'ü pan shé, *Peking*.

胡風文藝思想批判論文集 作家出版社編輯部  
編 北京 作家出版社 1955—  
v. 21 cm.

1. Chang, Kuang-jen, 1904— 2. Chinese literature—20th cent.—  
Hist. & crit. & Communism—China.  
Title romanized: Hu Fung wen i sui  
hsiang p'i pan lun wen hui chi.

PL2740.K8285

C 59-443 †

Вопросы истории и литературы стран зарубежного Востока;  
сборник статей. Под ред. Е. В. Павской и И. М. Сыр-  
дана. Москва, Изд-во Московского университета, 1960.  
170 p. 25 cm.  
DS833.2.V8 61-38871 †

Wang, Jen-shu, 1900—

文學論稿 巴人, 王任叔, 著 上海 新文藝出版  
社 1964.  
2 v. (vii, 788 p.) in 1. 21 cm.

在寫作時是以「文學初步」為基礎的 所以在書內還保留「文  
學初步」的不少部分

1. Literature—Philosophy. 2. Chinese literature—20th cent.—Hist.  
& crit. 1. Title. II. Title: Wen hsiieh ch'u pu.  
Title romanized: Wen hsiieh lun kao.

PN45.W345 1954

C 58-7396 rev

Hoover Institution

5049

Wang, Yao.

中國新文學史稿 王瑤著 修訂 上海 新文  
藝出版社 1964.

2 v. in 1. 21 cm.

Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Chinese literature—20th cent.—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo hsin wen hsiieh shih kao.

PL2303.W3

C 64-433

Wu, Ch'ien, *literary critic*.

文藝短評 吳倩著 廣州 人間書屋 1952.

48 p. 19 cm. (人間文藝)

1. Chinese literature—20th cent.—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Wen i tuan p'ing.

PL2303.W3

C 60-373 †

Yeh, Ting-i, d. 1954.

中國現代文學史略 葉, 丁易著 北京 作家出  
版社 1957.  
10, 456 p. 20 cm.

1. Chinese literature—20th cent.—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo hsin wen hsiieh shih kao.

C 58-7386 rev

Hoover Institution

5228.5

## —20th CENTURY—SOCIETIES, ETC.

Chung-kuo ch'ing nien hsieh tao hsieh hui, *T'ai-pei*.

中國青年的筆部隊 中國青年寫作協會編 臺北  
幼獅出版社 民國 44 (1955)

2, 27 p. 17 cm. (幼獅通訊叢書第 8 種)

1. Chinese literature—20th cent.—Societies, etc. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo ch'ing nien ti pi pu tui.

PL2252.C53

C 58-7514

Hoover Institution

## —FORMOSA

T'ai-wan sheng fu nü hsieh tao hsieh hui.

婦女創作集 臺灣省婦女寫作協會主編 臺北  
民國 45— (1956—

v. 18 cm. (婦女文叢之 1, 5, 13, 17,

1. Chinese literature—20th cent. 2. Chinese literature—Formosa.  
3. Chinese fiction—20th cent. 1. Title.

Title romanized: Fu nü ch'uang tao chi.  
C 63-1060

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5767

## —KOREA

Chong, Yag-yong, 1762-1836.

정약용작품선집 [丁若鏞撰] 유수 리철화미  
[령암] 국립문학예술시적 출판사 1960.

460 p. port. 21 cm. (조선고전문학선집 28)

1. Chinese literature—Korea. 2. Korean literature—Translations  
from Chinese. 1. Title.

Title romanized: Chong Yag-yong chak'um sŏnjp.  
K 62-1219

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5873.2

## —MALAYA

Kuan-chih, pseud.

文藝界五年 觀止著 方修編 香港 群島出版社  
1961.

2, 115 p. 19 cm. (馬來亞文學叢書)

1. Chinese literature—Malaya. 2. Malayan literature. 1. Title.

Title romanized: Wän i chieh wu nien.

C 63-1082

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5200

CHINESE LOGOGRAPHS see Chinese characters

CHINESE LOVE POETRY see Love poetry, Chinese

CHINESE LUTE see P'i p'a

CHINESE MANUSCRIPTS see Manuscripts, Chinese

CHINESE MATHEMATICIANS see Mathematicians, Chinese

CHINESE MATHEMATICS see Mathematics, Chinese

CHINESE MAXIMS see Maxims, Chinese

CHINESE MEDICINE see Medicine, Chinese

CHINESE MERCHANTS see Merchants, Chinese

CHINESE MILITARY ASSISTANCE see Military assistance, Chinese

CHINESE MUSIC see Music, Chinese

CHINESE MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS see Musical instruments, Chinese

CHINESE MUSICIANS see Musicians, Chinese

CHINESE MYTHOLOGY see Mythology, Chinese

CHINESE NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS see National characteristics, Chinese

CHINESE NEWSPAPERS

## —ABSTRACTS

Hsin hua shé.

News from Hsinhua News Agency; daily bulletin.

London.

v. 34 cm.

AP8.H87

60-36054

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY—CATALOGS

Yu lien yen chiu so, *Kowloon*.

Catalogue of mainland Chinese magazines and news-  
papers held by the Union Research Institute. (1st ed.,  
Kowloon, Union Research Institute, 1962,  
64, 116 p. 26 cm.

Z8958.C5Y8

63-43907

## —INDEXES

中文報紙論文分類索引 1962—  
(Taipei)

v. 21 cm.

Vols. for 1962— edited and issued by 國立政治大學社會科  
學資料中心

Added cover title: Classified index to Chinese newspapers.

1. Chinese newspapers—Indexes. 1. Ch'eng chih ta hsiieh,  
Mu-cha, Formosa. Shé hui k'o hsieh ts'ü lao chung hsin. II. Title:  
Classified index to Chinese newspapers.  
Title romanized: Chung wen pao  
chih lun wen fen lei so yin.

AP8.C53

C 64-947

## —THAILAND—ABSTRACTS

U. S. Embassy, *Thailand*.

Chinese press summary.

Bangkok.

v. 23-27 cm.

AP8.U485

60-36053 †

CHINESE NOVELISTS see Novelists, Chinese

CHINESE OPERA see Opera, Chinese

CHINESE PAINTERS see Painters, Chinese

CHINESE PAINTING see Painting, Chinese

CHINESE PAINTINGS see Paintings, Chinese

CHINESE PALEOGRAPHY see Paleography, Chinese

CHINESE PENMANSHIP see Penmanship, Chinese

CHINESE PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMY

Chin, Fan.

紅軍不怕遠征難 金帆著 羅既張繪圖 上海  
少年兒童出版社 1957.

48 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese People's Liberation Army. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Hung chün pu p'a yüan cheng nan.

UA837.C45

C 61-690 †

CHINESE PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMY  
(Continued)

中国革命物語 北京 外文出版社 1958.  
320 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese People's Liberation Army. *i. Title.*  
*Title romanized:* Chūngoku sekigun monogatari

UA837.C48 J 62-1095 †

Hua-nan jén mín ch'u pan shé, Canton, China.  
保卫祖国的人们 华南人民出版社編輯 廣州  
1955  
81 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese People's Liberation Army. *i. Title.*  
*Title romanized:* Pao wei tzu kuo ti jén mén.

UA837.H8 C 61-658 †

人民和軍隊 上海 華東人民出版社 1954.  
28 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. Chinese People's Liberation Army. *i. Title.*  
*Title romanized:* Jén mín hé jén mín chün tui

UA837.J4 C 61-1068 †

Liung, Ch'u, 1901-  
我與紅軍 The Red Army and I 魏楚著 九龍  
南風出版社 1954.  
454 p. illus. 19 cm.  
In Chinese.

1. Chinese People's Liberation Army. *i. Title.*  
*Title romanized:* Wo yǔ hōng chūn

UA837.K8 C 62-489 †

Shang-hai jén mín ch'u pan shé.  
人民和軍隊 上海人民出版社編輯 上海  
1955.  
38 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. Chinese People's Liberation Army. *i. Title.*  
*Title romanized:* Jén mín hé jén mín chün tui.

UA837.S6 C 58-5577 †

Wang, Ping, ed.  
光榮的卅年—1927-1957. 王冰 高帆主編 王式  
那,等,繪圖 于孟萍,等,攝影 王利軍,等,編輯 北京:  
解放軍出版社 1957.  
68 p. (chiefly illus.) 37 cm.

1. Chinese People's Liberation Army. *i. Title.*  
*Title romanized:* Kuang jung ti san nien.

UA837.W3 C 61-1470 †

## CHINESE PERIODICALS (GENERAL)

## —INDEXES

U. S. Consulate General, Hongkong.  
Index to Survey of China mainland press, Extracts from  
China mainland magazines, and Current background. Nov.  
1950/Dec. 1952—  
Hong Kong.  
v. 10. 88-87 cm.  
DS777.55.U518 67-62007 rev

## CHINESE PERIODICALS

Tien shih chai hua pao.  
金石齋書畫印選 鄭力編 北京 中國古典  
藝術出版社 1958.  
(28) p., 139 p. of illus. 26 x 25 cm.

根據上海集成圖書公司所印 2 年 (1910) 所印的 金石齋  
書畫印選大要製作的

1. H. T. Chen, p. 100-101. 2. Chinese People's Liberation Army. *i. Title.*  
*Title romanized:* Tien shih chai hua pao. *i. Title.*  
PN5367.P4T5 1910a C 59-2494

U. S. Library of Congress. Aerospace Information Division.

List of Communist Chinese scientific and technical peri-  
odicals. (Washington, Library Services Section, Air Infor-  
mation Division, 1961.  
63 L 28 cm. (Its AID report 61-21)  
Z7403.U534 62-61375

Copy 3 Z683.23 L5

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Kuo, Leslie Tse-chiu, 1914-  
Communist Chinese periodicals in the agricultural sci-  
ences. (Compiled by Leslie T. C. Kuo and Peter B. Schroeder.  
Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Library, 1960.  
24 p. 27 cm. (U. S. National Agricultural Library, Library list  
no. 70)  
Z881.U4L5 no. 70 Agr 61-50 rev  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. 1916L612 no. 70

Kuo, Leslie Tse-chiu, 1914-  
Communist Chinese periodicals in the agricultural sci-  
ences, compiled by Leslie T. C. Kuo and Peter B. Schroeder.  
Rev. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, National  
Agricultural Library, 1963.  
11, 38 p. 27 cm. (U. S. National Agricultural Library, Library  
list no. 70)  
[Z881.U4L5 no. 70] Agr 63-249  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. 1916L612 no. 70 1963

Logan, William J. C. 1932-  
Chinese agricultural publications from the Republic of  
China since 1947. Washington, National Agricultural Li-  
brary, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1964.  
11, 65 p. 28 cm. (U. S. National Agricultural Library, Library  
list no. 81)  
Z881.U4L5 no. 81 Agr 64-240  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. 1916L612 no. 81

U. S. Library of Congress.  
Chinese scientific and technical serial publications in the  
collections of the Library of Congress. Washington, Li-  
brary of Congress, Reference Dept., Science Division, 1955.  
vii, 55 p. 26 cm.  
Z7403.U536 1955 016.505 55-60016 rev 2  
Copy 3 Z683.41.C45 1955

U. S. Library of Congress.  
Chinese scientific and technical serial publications in the  
collections of the Library of Congress. Rev. ed. Washing-  
ton, Science and Technology Division, Reference Dept., Li-  
brary of Congress, 1961.  
v, 107 p. 27 cm.  
Z7403.U536 1961 016.505 62-60011 rev  
Copy 3 Z683.41.C45 1961

U. S. Library of Congress. Science and Technology Divi-  
sion.  
Journals in science and technology published in Japan  
and mainland China; a selected list. Washington, 1961.  
47 p. 27 cm.  
Z7403.U5363 016.505 61-60647 †

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY—CATALOGS

Ichiko, Chūzō, 1913-  
日本主要研究機關圖書館所藏中國新聞雜誌總  
合目錄 市古宙三編 東京 近代中國研究委員會  
1959.  
16, 171 p. 28 cm.

1. Chinese periodicals—Bibli.—Catalogs. *i. Kindai Chūgoku Ken-  
kyū Jinkai.* *ii. Title.* *iii. Title:* Chūgokubun shimbun zasshi sōgō  
mokuroku  
*Title romanized:* Nihon shūyō kenkyū kikan toshokan shōzō  
Chūgokubun shimbun zasshi sōgō mokuroku

Z6938.C5 I25 J 59-401

Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Libraries.  
Current holdings of Communist Chinese journals in the  
M. I. T. Libraries. Prepared under the sponsorship of the  
National Science Foundation. Rev. ed. Cambridge, 1961.  
14 L 28 cm.  
Z6945.M43 62-3585

Shang-hai shih pao k'an t'u shu kuan.  
中文期刊目錄 上海, 1956- (v. 1, 1957,  
v. (double leaves) 20 cm.

At head of title: 上海市报刊图书馆  
Photocopy (positive)

CONTENTS.—1, 1951-1956 (解放前)—2, 1956 (解放後)—1959.

1. Chinese periodicals—Bibli.—Catalogs. *i. Title.*  
*Title romanized:* Chung wen ch'i k'an tu shu kuan.

Z6958.C5S5 C 62-3279

U. S. National Library of Medicine.  
Chinese mainland journals: current NLM holdings, Jan-  
uary 1961. (U. S. National Library of Medicine, 1961.  
35 L 27 cm.  
Z6945.C5S5 61-61659 †

Yu lien yen chiu so, Kowloon.  
Catalogue of mainland Chinese magazines and news-  
papers held by the Union Research Institute. (1st ed.,  
Kowloon, Union Research Institute, 1962,  
64, 116 p. 26 cm.  
Z6958.C5Y8 62-43907

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY—UNION LISTS

Association for Asian Studies. Committee on American  
Library Resources on the Far East.  
Chinese periodicals: international holdings 1919-1960.  
(Ann Arbor, Mich., 1961.  
1 v. (unpaged), 25 x 30 cm. (Its Preliminary data paper, 2)  
Indexes & supplements. 1 v. (unpaged), 1961.  
107 L 28 cm. (Its Preliminary data paper, 3).  
Z2001.A545 no. 2 016.059551 62-3315 rev

Shih, Bernadette P. N.  
International union list of Communist Chinese serials:  
scientific, technical, and medical, with selected social science  
titles. Compiled by Bernadette P. N. Shih and Richard L.  
Snyder. With mechanization and photocopying methods  
developed by M. P. Barnett and D. A. Luce. Cambridge,  
Mass., 1963.  
1 v. (unpaged) 28 cm.  
Z6958.C5S52 64-6181

## —INDEXES

Columbia University. Libraries. East Asiatic Library.  
Index to learned Chinese periodicals 中國學術期刊  
索引 Boston, G. K. Hall, 1962.  
vi, 215 p. 31 cm.

AI 19.C5C6 016.059551 63-6507

T'ai-wan ta hsieh, T'ai-pe. Tu shu kuan.  
中文期刊論文分類索引 國立臺灣大學圖書館編  
臺北 民國 49- (1960-  
v. 21 cm.  
Colophon title

1. Chinese periodicals—Indexes. *i. Title.*  
*Title romanized:* Chung wen ch'i k'an lun wen fen lei so yin.

AI 19.C5T3 C 61-4164

Yü, Ping-ch'ian, ed.  
中國史學論文引得 1901年-1962年 余秉權編  
香港 香港亞東書社 1963.  
xxxi, 572 p. 27 cm.

Prefatory matter also in English, with added t. p. Chinese history  
index to learned articles, 1902-1962.  
據香港大學馮平山圖書館所藏期刊及縮影照片

1. Chinese periodicals—Indexes. *i. Title.*  
*Title romanized:* Chung-kuo shih  
hsieh lun wen yin té

AI 19.C5Y8 1963 C 64-892

## CHINESE PHILOLOGY

Chūgokugogaku Kenkyūkai.  
中國語學事典 Zhūngguoyhye shidian. 中國語學  
研究金鑑 東京 江南書院 1958.  
23, 1129 p. diagrs., tables. 17 cm.  
In Japanese.  
Includes bibliographies.

1. Chinese philology. *i. Title.*  
*Title romanized:* Chūgokugogaku jiten.

California. Univ. East Asiatic Library J 63-506

Tan, T'ao.  
中外語文文學概要 但燕 梁寶秋 吳奚其編著  
臺北 臺灣東方書店 民國 42 (1953),  
104 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese philology. 2. Philology, Modern. *i. Title.*  
*Title romanized:* Chung wai yü wen wen hsiieh kai yao.

PL1051.T3 C 59-2841 †

## CHINESE PHILOLOGY (Continued)

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

## Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut narodov Asii.

Дальний Восток: сборник статей по филологии, истории, философии. Ответственный редактор В. М. Штейн; Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1961.

257 p. 20 cm.  
PL1061.A5

C 63-33031

## Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut narodov Asii.

Китай, Япония: история и филология. К семидесятилетию академика Николая Иосифовича Конрада. Отв. редактор С. Л. Тихвинский; Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1961.

229 p. part. 27 cm.  
DS703.L44

61-37212

## Chao, Fu-kae.

中國語文論叢 周法高編著 臺北 正中書局  
民國 53, 1963.

6.451 p. tables. 21 cm.

1. Chinese philology—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo yü wen lun ts'ung.

PL1061.C56

C 84-718

## Ishihama SENSEI Koki Kinenkai.

石濱先生古稀記念東洋學論叢 大阪, 石濱先生古稀記念會 昭和 33, 1958.

2, 11, 18, 3, 471, 121 p. illus., plate, part. facsim., tables. 26 cm.  
Added t. p. Oriental studies, in honor of Justaro Ishihama on the occasion of his seventieth birthday. [By] The Committee for the Commemoration of Prof. J. Ishihama's seventieth birthday, Kansai University.  
Table of contents in English (4 p.) inserted.  
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Chinese philology—Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Ishihama, Justaro, 1888—. I. Title. Title romanized: Ishihama Sensei koki kinen Tōyōgaku ronshū.

PL1061.I8

J 62-47

## Pei-ching ta hsiieh. Chung-kuo yü wen lun hsiieh hai. Yü jen hsiieh chiao yen shih.

文学語言問題討論集 北京大学中国語文学系語言学 汉语教研室編 北京 文字改革出版社 1957.

84 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese philology—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Pei-ching ta hsiieh. (Chung-kuo yü wen lun hsiieh hai. Han yü chiao yen shih. II. Title. Title romanized: Wen tai yü wen t'i 'iao lun chi.

PL1061.P4

C 59-2686

## Rogachev, A. P. ed.

Вопросы китайской филологии; сборник статей. Москва, Изд-во Московского университета, 1963.

266 p. diagrs., tables. 21 cm.  
PL1061.R6

63-58539

## Yang, Shu-ta, 1895-1966.

楊樹達先生遺著 北京 中國科學院 1964.

18, 12, 222 p. 26 cm.

1. Chinese philology—Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chai-wei chu hsiieh shu lun.

PL1061.Y33

C 62-1225

## —COLLECTIONS

## Wang, Ching-ch'ang, ed.

曲韻五書 汪經畧校精 台北, 廣文書局 民國 50, 1961.

1 v. (various pagings) 19 cm.

Facsimile reproduction.

Contents.—中州音韻略—中州音韻—中州樂府音韻類編—詞林韻府—韻學源流—司馬光切韻

1. Chinese language—Phonology. 2. Chinese philology—Collections. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'ü yün wu shu.

PL1201.W35

C 62-136

## Yang, Chia-ia.

楊學義書 第 1 集 楊家駱主編 劉雅農總校 台北, 世界書局, 1965.

8 v. 21 cm. (世界文庫 四部科要)

Facsimile reproduction.

Contents.—第 1 冊 經籍叢書 阮元撰—第 2 冊 說文通訓定聲 朱駿聲撰—第 3 冊 經傳釋詞 王引之撰 經詞衍釋 吳昌瑩撰 古書疑義舉例 俞樾撰

1. Chinese philology—Collections. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Fu hsiieh ts'ung shu.

PL1025.Y3

C 63-51

## CHINESE PHILOSOPHERS see Philosophers, Chinese

## CHINESE PHILOSOPHY see Philosophy, Chinese

## CHINESE PHOTOGRAPHERS see Photographers, Chinese

## CHINESE PHYSICIANS see Physicians, Chinese

## CHINESE POETRY (COLLECTIONS)

## Chang, Ying-ch'ang, 1790-1874, ed.

清詩歸 26 卷, 張應昌編 北京 中華書局 1960.

2 v. 21 cm.

1. Chinese poetry (Collections) I. Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'ing shih to.

PL2517.C4

C 61-135

## Ch'en, Chi-sheng, fl. 1644-1661, ed.

天啓崇禎兩朝遺詩 10 卷, 陳濟生編 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1958.

3 v. (2, 1 p., facsim.: 2108 p.) 21 cm.

Caption title: 啓禎遺詩

影印本書 用上海市歷史文獻圖書館陳乃乾先生手抄本爲主 並用上海圖書館藏本抽調大部分抄補之葉 天啓崇禎兩朝遺詩小傳 啓禎兩朝遺詩詩 陳乃乾述: v. 3, p. 1715-2108.

1. Chinese poetry (Collections) I. Chung-hua shu chu. Shang-hai pien chi so. II. Title. III. Title: Ch'i ch'en i shih.  
Title romanized: T'ien-ch'i Ch'ung-ch'en liang ch'ao i shih.

PL2536.C5

C 60-1023

## Chin, Jen-jui, 1610?-1661, ed.

聖朝選批唐才子詩 7 卷 金人瑞編 臺北 正中書局 民國 45, 1956.

3, 20, 336 p. 21 cm.

Caption title: 聖朝選批唐才子詩甲集  
Appendix (p. 313-336): 聖朝尺牘

1. Chinese poetry (Collections) I. Title.  
Title romanized: Sh'ang-t'an hsian p'i Tang ts'ai tsü shih.

PL2531.C47

C 59-5036

Indiana. Univ. Lib.

欽定全唐文 1000 卷 董誥等奉勅編 台北 國文書局 民國 50, 1961.

26 v. (18106 p.) 20 cm.

Colophon: 出版者 國文出版社  
Facsimile reproduction of 嘉慶 19 (1814) 刻本  
Each page represents 2 leaves of the original.

1. Chinese poetry (Collections) I. Tung, Kao, 1740-1818, ed.  
II. Title: Ch'üan Tang wen.  
Title romanized: Ch'ün ting ch'üan Tang wen.

PL2517.C45

C 62-1781

全唐詩 900 卷 彭定求等奉勅編 北京 中華書局 1960.

12 v. 21 cm.

1. Chinese poetry (Collections) I. P'ang, Ting-ch'iu, 1845-1719, ed.  
Title romanized: Ch'üan Tang shih.

PL2531.Y8

C 61-33

## Chung hua shu chu. Shang-hai pien chi so.

唐人選唐詩 (十種) 元結 殷璠等選 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1958.

1, 707 p. facsim. 20 cm.

Contents.—唐寫本唐人選唐詩 逸名一應中集 元結選—河嶽英靈集 殷璠選—國秀集 丙挺章選—御覽詩 令狐楚選—中興間氣集 高仲武選—極玄集 姚合選—又玄集 章莊選—才調集 章綬選—搜玉小集 逸名

1. Chinese poetry (Collections) I. Yüan, Chieh, 719-772. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Tang ün hsian Tang shih.

PL2531.C5

C 60-502

## Chung hua shu chu. Shang-hai pien chi so

唐詩一百首 Tang shi yi bai shou 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1959.

1, 3, 4, 111 p. 19 cm. (古典文學普及讀物)

1. Chinese poetry (Collections) I. Title.  
Title romanized: Tang shih i bai shou.  
C 60-5488

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5237.4

## Ho, Ch'eng-p'ing, ed.

唐詩合解八百首 何澄平著 香港 亞光圖書公司 1956.

2 v. in 1. 19 cm.

1. Chinese poetry (Collections) I. Title.  
Title romanized: Tang shih ho chieh pa pai shou.

C 59-5428

Cornell Univ. Library PL2566

## Hsu, Wen-yü, ed.

唐詩集解 許文雨集注 臺北 正中書局 民國 43, 1954.

3 v. in 1. 21 cm.

1. Chinese poetry (Collections) I. Title.  
Title romanized: Tang shih chi chieh.

PL2531.H8

C 60-1931

## Huang, Chieh, 1874-1935, ed.

魏武帝魏文帝詩注 曹操 曹丕著 黃節注 北京 人民文學出版社 1958.

74 p. 21 cm.

附錄 魏明帝詩注: p. 61-74.

1. Chinese poetry (Collections) I. Ts'ao, Ts'ao, 155-220. II. Ts'ao, P'i, 187-228. III. Ts'ao, Jul, 205-239. IV. Title.  
Title romanized: Wei Wu-ti Wei Wen-ti shih chu.

PL2664.TS265

C 59-2695

## Kanno, Dōmei, 1865-1938.

和漢名詩類選評釋 簡野道明講述 修正版 東京 明治書院 昭和 28, 1953.

4, 34, 28, 1000 p. 18 cm.

1. Chinese poetry (Collections) 2. Chinese poetry—Japanese authors. I. Title. II. Title: Meshai ruisen hyōshaku.  
Title romanized: Wa-kan meshai ruisen hyōshaku.

J 62-4111

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5582

## Kuo, Mao-ch'ien, fl. 1984-1969, ed.

宋府詩集 100 卷, 郭茂倩編 北京 文學古籍刊行社 1955.

4 v. 21 cm.

Facsimile reproduction of a Sung edition.

1. Chinese poetry (Collections) I. Title.  
Title romanized: Yüeh fu shih chi.

PL2517.K8

C 62-4214

Cornell Univ. Library

## Shên, Tê-ch'ien, 1873-1769? ed.

唐詩別裁 20 卷, 沈德潛選注 北京 商務 1958.

1 v. (various pagings) 19 cm. (國學基本叢書)

1. Chinese poetry (Collections) I. Title.  
Title romanized: Tang shih pien ts'ai.

C 61-4022

Cornell Univ. Library

PL2566



## CHINESE POETRY (SELECTIONS: EXTRACTS, ETC.) (Continued)

Hsu, Ch'ang-yü, ed.

樂府古詩 徐彥字選註 上海 春明出版社 1955.

135 p. illus. 19 cm. (中國文學名著叢選)

1. Chinese poetry (Selections: Extracts, etc.) 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Yeh fu ku shih.

PL2594.H85

C 60-3367 †

I, Ch'ien-tao, 1896-

愛國詩選 易君左著 海外文庫編輯委員會編輯  
臺北 海外文庫出版社 民國 44 (1955)

32 p. illus. 19 cm. (中國文化之 8)

海外文庫

1. Chinese poetry (Selections: Extracts, etc.) 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Ai kuo shih huan.

PL2518.I2

C 60-1517 †

Kao, Pu-ying, 1875- ed.

唐宋詩學要 高步瀛選注 中華書局上海編輯所  
編輯 北京 中華書局 1959.

2 v. (2, 8, 357 p.) 21 cm.

1. Chinese poetry (Selections: Extracts, etc.) 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Tang Sung shih ch'ü yao.

PL2531.K3

C 60-927 †

Li, Hsün-shên, ed.

古典詩歌選讀 李玄深選註 天津 百花文藝出版  
社 1959.

180 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese poetry (Selections: Extracts, etc.) 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Ku tien shih ko huan tu.

PL2518.L46

C 60-1118 †

Li, Hsün-shên, ed.

古典詩歌選讀 李玄深選註 香港 新月出版社  
1962.

171 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese poetry (Selections: Extracts, etc.) 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Ku tien shih ko huan tu.

PL2518.L46 1962

C 63-171 †

Li, Ts'ai-mi, ed.

中國現代詩歌選 李采廉編選 香港 上海書局  
1959.

4, 294 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese poetry (Selections: Extracts, etc.) 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo hsin tai shih ko huan.

C 60-5403

Columbia Univ. East

Asiatic Library

Li, Ts'ai-mi.

古典詩歌選折 李采廉編選 香港 上海書局  
1957.

231 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese poetry (Selections: Extracts, etc.) 2. Title (Selections:  
Extracts, etc.) 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Ku tien shih ko huan.

PL2518.L5

C 58-6430 †

Liu, I-shing, ed.

唐詩選講 劉逸生著 香港 上海書局 1963.  
2, 4, 170 p. 19 cm.1. Chinese poetry (Selections: Extracts, etc.) 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Tang shih huan ch'ang.

PL2531.L5

C 64-527

Ma, Mao-yüan.

古詩十九首探索 馬茂元著 北京 作家出版社  
1957.

173 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese poetry (Selections: Extracts, etc.) 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Ku shih shih chiu shou 'an so

PL2524.M3

C 59-1393 †

P'an, Chung-kuei, ed.

樂府詩集箋 潘重規著 九龍 人生出版社 民  
國 52 (1963)  
105 p. 21 cm.1. Chinese poetry (Selections: Extracts, etc.) 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Yeh fu shih ts'ui chien.

PL2524.P3

C 64-1157

Shang, Li-ch'ün, ed.

歷代民歌一百首 Li dai ming ge yibai shou. 商礼  
群選注 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書  
局 1962.

2, 5, 4, 104 p. 19 cm. (古典文學普及讀物)

1. Chinese poetry (Selections: Extracts, etc.) 2. Folk-songs, Chi-  
nese. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Li tai min ko i pai shou.

C 64-569

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5729

Shên, Tê-ch'ien, 1673-1769? ed.

古詩源 沈德潛選 北京 文學古籍刊行社 1957.  
363 p. 21 cm.1. Chinese poetry (Selections: Extracts, etc.) 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Ku shih yüan.

PL2517.S45

C 60-115 †

Tai, Chün-jên, 1901- ed.

詩選 戴君仁編 臺北 中華文化出版事業委員  
會 民國 41 (1952)

282 p. 19 cm. (現代國民基本知識叢書)

1. Chinese poetry (Selections: Extracts, etc.) 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Shih huan.

PL2518.T28

C 63-614 †

唐詩選 香港 進修出版社 1962.

120 p. 21 cm. (唐宋文學作品選讀之一)

Poems.

1. Chinese poetry (Selections: Extracts, etc.) 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Tang shih huan.

PL2518.T3

C 63-1696 †

Ting, Ying, ed.

中國歷代詩選 丁嬰編選 香港 上海書局  
1960.

976 p. 21 cm. (中國古典文學叢書)

1. Chinese poetry (Selections: Extracts, etc.) 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo li tai shih huan.

PL2518.T54

C 61-1404 †

Tu, Pên, 1976-1950, ed.

谷音 2卷, 杜本編 中華書局上海編輯所編  
輯 北京 中華書局 1958.

1, 8, 38 p. 19 cm. (金元總集之 2)

1. Chinese poetry (Selections: Extracts, etc.) 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Ku yin.

PL2533.T8 1958

C 59-1633

Uchida, Sennosuke, 1892-

新選唐詩鑑賞 內田泉之助著 東京 明治書  
院 昭和 31 (1956)

288 p. fold. map. 19 cm

1. Chinese poetry (Selections: Extracts, etc.) 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Shinsen Tōshi kanshō.

J 60-2878

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 52374

Wang, I-p'êng, ed.

古代詩歌選 王易鵬選注 劉旦宅繪圖 上海  
少年儿童出版社 1961-

v. illus. 18 cm.

1. Chinese poetry (Selections: Extracts, etc.) 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Ku tai shih ko huan.

PL2518.W3

C 62-1059 †

Wên, I-to, 1899-1946.

詩選與校箋 聞一多著 北京 古籍出版社 1956.

137 p. 21 cm. (聞一多全集選刊之 4)

CONTENTS.—風詩類鈔—樂府詩箋

1. Shih ching. 2. Chinese poetry (Selections: Extracts, etc.)  
1. Title.  
Title romanized: Shih huan yü chiao chien.

PL2466.Z6W4 1956

C 58-5843 †

Wu, T'ai-shan, ed.

淺易詩編 吳太山編 吉隆坡 世界書局 (1960)  
65 p. 19 cm.

Poems.

1. Chinese poetry (Selections: Extracts, etc.) 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'ien i shih pien.

PL2518.W8

C 63-2381 †

Yao, Nai, 1732-1815, ed.

姚選唐人絕句 姚鼐選 台北 國民出版社 民  
國 44 (1955)

65 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese poetry (Selections: Extracts, etc.) 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Yao huan Tang jen ch'ueh chü.

PL2531.Y3

C 61-1270 †



Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE POETRY (SELECTIONS· EXTRACTS, ETC.) (Continued)

Yü, Kuan-ying.

譯魏六朝詩選 余冠英選註 北京 人民文學出版社 1958  
36, 14, 543 p. 19 cm.

1 Chinese poetry (Selections· Extracts, etc.) 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Han Wei Liu-ch'ao shih hsian.

PL2524 Y8 C 59-1510

Yü, Pi-yün, ed.

詩境淺說 俞陸雲著 香港 香港萬里書店 1959.  
95 p. 19 cm.

1 Chinese poetry (Selections· Extracts, etc.) 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Shih ching ch'ien shuo

PL2518 Y8 C 60-43 †

CHINESE POETRY

Under this heading, without subdivision,  
are entered individual works and  
collections by one author

see also Tz'ü

Ai, Ch'ing, 1910-

齊襄鏞 艾育著 丁聰插圖 上海 新文藝出版社 1955.  
48 p illus. 17 cm.  
Poems.

1. Title. Title romanized: Hsieh li tsuan.

PL2833.I 2H8 C 63-1585 †

Ai, Shan.

埋沙集 艾山著 台北 文星書店 民國49  
[1960]  
5, 9, 133, 2 p. 19 cm.  
Poems

1. Title. Title romanized: Mai sha chi.

C 64-620  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5559

Chang, Ch'ê.

沙漠之歌 張微著 香港 亞洲出版社 民國47  
[1948]  
111 p. 18 cm.

1. Title. Title romanized: Sha mo chih ko.

PL2837.C45S5 C 59-1408 †

Chang, Chi, ca. 765-ca. 830.

張籍詩集 8卷, 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1959.  
113 p. 19 cm.

Title romanized: Chang Chi shih chi.

PL2877.C35A6 1959 C 60-1373 †

Chang, I-ch'üan, ch'u jên 1819.

春柳堂詩稿 張宜泉撰 北京 文學古籍刊行社 1955.  
128 p. (on double leaves) 21 cm.  
Facsimile reproduction of 北京圖書館藏光緒己丑 (1890) 刻本

1. Title. Title romanized: Ch'un Liu t'ang shih kao  
PL2700 C3C45 1889a C 59-3144

Chao, Pu-chih, 1053-1110.

龍氏琴堂外稿 6卷, 龍補之著 龍榆生校點  
北京 中華書局 1957.  
2, 4, 87 p. 19 cm. (蘇門四學詩集 3)  
Includes bibliographical references.  
With, as issued, 張 羽 詞 1067

1. Title. Title romanized: Chao shih ch'in ch'ü wai pien.  
PL2687 C37C5 1957 C 63-2444

Chao, P'u-ch'u.

滴水集 赴朴初著 北京 作家出版社 1961.  
190 p. 19 cm.  
Poems

1. Title. Title romanized: T'ü shui chi  
PL2838 P8T5 C 62-2075 †

Chao, Wên-tsao.

唐詩講義 趙文漢編著 香港 世界書局 1956-  
v. 19 cm

1 Chinese poetry 1. Title. Title romanized: T'ang shih chuang l.  
C 64-545  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5237.4

Ch'ên, Chao-hsing, fl. 1852-1863.

陶村詩稿 陳榮興著 臺灣銀行經濟研究室編輯  
臺北 臺灣銀行 民國51 [1962]  
8, 18, 140 p. 19 cm. (臺灣文獻叢刊第 144 種)

1. Title. (Series: Tai-wan wen hsiên tsung k'an, ti 144 chung)  
Title romanized: Tao ts'un shih kao.  
C 63-1845

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 9110; 5036

Ch'ên, Ch'ü, 1872 or 3-1932.

棠杖詩稿 陳順著 香港 嘉華印刷有限公司  
印 1958[?]  
88 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Title. Title romanized: Tai-chang shih kao.  
PL2705.E5T8 C 60-1069 †

Ch'ên, Chung-fan, 1888-

中國韻文通論 陳鍾, i. e. 中, 凡著 臺北 臺灣中  
華書局 民國48 [1959]  
16, 418 p. tables. 21 cm. (大學叢書)  
Includes bibliographical references.

1. Chinese poetry. 2. Chinese language—Verification. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo yün wen t'ung lun.  
C 64-573

Columbia Univ. East Asiatic Library

Ch'ên, Fêng-yün, 1893-

漢山煙雨樓詩存 陳逢源著 台北 大方文具印  
刷公司印 民國51 [1962]  
2 v. (double leaves) in 1. illus., ports. 27 cm.  
Lithographed.

1. Title. Title romanized: Hsi-shan yen yü lou shih ts'un.  
PL2743.F4H8 C 63-1733

Ch'ên, Hsün, 1868 or 9-1942.

海韻詞 陳向著 台北 中華書局編審委員會  
民國50 [1961]  
1 v. 19 cm. (中華叢書)  
Facsimile  
Text

1. Title. Title romanized: Hsi-shan ts'u  
PL2743.H5H3 1961 C 63-1522 †

Ch'ên, I-fêng.

一峯詩存 陳一峯撰 香港 1967;  
2, 4, 35, 10 double l. 27 cm.  
Poems.  
一峯詞鈔: leaves 1-2 (4th group)

1. Title. Title romanized: I feng shih ts'un.  
PL2840.I 25 I 2 C 62-356

Ch'ên, San-li, 1852?-1837.

散原精舍詩 陳三立著 臺北 臺灣商務印書館  
民國51 [1962]  
1 v. (various pagings) 20 cm.

1. Title. Title romanized: San yüan ching shé shih.  
C 64-634  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5541.3

Ch'ên, San-li, 1852?-1837.

散原精舍詩集 散原老人(陳三立)手書詩稿 臺  
北 臺灣中華書局 民國50 [1961]  
118 p. 20 cm.

1. Title. Title romanized: San yüan ching shé shih chi.  
PL2743.S3A17 1961 C 63-2032 †

Ch'ên, Shu-t'ung, 1875-

百梅書屋詩存 陳叔通著 北京 中華書局  
1959.  
86 p. (on double leaves) 27 cm.  
Poems

1. Title. Title romanized: Pai-mei shu wu shih ts'un.  
C 62-4115  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5538

Ch'ên-lü, pseud.

洗衣女 沉穠著 香港 香港維華出版社  
1961.  
150 p. illus. 21 cm.  
Poems.

1. Title. Title romanized: Hsi lü.  
PL2840.L6H73 C 61-2619 †

## CHINESE POETRY (Continued)

## Ch'eng, Ch'ang-l.

喜報 鄭成又著 上海 新文藝出版社 1956.

68 p. 19 cm. (青年創作叢書)  
Poems.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Hsi pao.

PL2841.C36H7

C 69-1248 †

## Ch'eng, Ching-sheng.

海上吟 鄭經生著 臺北 三民書局 民國40  
[1950]47 p. 19 cm. (經生叢書之 14)  
Poems.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Hsi shang yin.

PL2841.C6H3

C 69-378 †

## Ch'eng, T'i-hsuan, 1913-

楚望樓詩 成惕軒著 臺北 正中書局 民國  
48 [1959]

110 p. 19 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'u wang lou shih.

PL2744.T47C4

C 59-3314 †

## Ch'eng, Yung-hai, 1788-1858.

北郭園詩鈔 5卷 鄭用錫著 臺灣銀行經濟  
研究室編輯 臺北 臺灣銀行 民國48 [1959]

22 p. 19 cm. (臺灣文獻叢刊第 41 種)

I. T'ai-wan yin hang. Ch'eng chi yen chiu shih. II. Title.  
Title romanized: P'ai kuo yuan shih ch'ao.

PL2700.C4P4 1960

C 61-1444 †

## Chi, Fang.

楊和駿 吳芳著 上海 新文藝出版社 1954.

121 p. 18 cm.  
Poems.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Chi'ao ho ch'iang.

PL2842.F3C5

C 69-750 †

## Chi, Hsien.

無人島 紀弦著 臺北 現代詩社 民國45  
[1956]43 p. 19 cm. (現代詩叢)  
Poems.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Wu jen tao.

PL2842.H73W3

C 63-829 †

## Chia, Shih-i, 1886-

荆齋詩鈔 賈果伯, 士毅, 著 臺中 總統府第三  
印鑄工廠印 民國45 [1956]

140 p. 19 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Ching chai shih ch'ao.

PL2746.S4C45

C 61-1606 †

## Chia, Ying-ch'ung, ca. 1589-ca. 1671.

木皮散客戲詞 2卷 賈應龍著 劉階平考輯 臺  
北 正中書局 民國43 [1954]

2, 2, 18, 122 p. (on double leaves) facsim. 20 cm.

I. Lin, Chieh-ping, ed.

Title romanized: Mu-p'i-san-k'o ku ts'ü.

PL2696.C53A6 1954

C 60-1333

## Chiang, Hsü, ed.

雙江名勝詩鈔 11卷 顧維 顧南 戊子 [1948]

5, 1 16, 1, 1 double l. illus. 25 cm. (致莊遺書第 6 種)

I. Title.

Title romanized: Lu-chiang ming sheng shih ch'ao.

PL2747.H8L8

C 63-2362

## Chiang, K'uei, ca. 1155-ca. 1235.

白石詩詞集 姜夔著 夏承燾校輯 北京 人民  
文學出版社 1959.

214 p. 21 cm.

I. Hsia, Ch'eng-tao, ed.

II. Title.

Title romanized: P'ai-shih shih ts'ü chi.

PL2687.C5P3 1959

C 59-3056 †

## Ch'ien, Ch'ien-i, 1582-1664.

牧齋初學集詩註 20卷 錢謙益撰, 錢竹箋計  
(n. p., n. d.)

8 v. (double leaves) in case. 27 cm.

Caption title.

Running title: 初學集詩註  
Movable type.

I. Ch'ien, Tsung, 1629-1701, ed. II. Title.

Title romanized: Mu-chai ch'u hshieh chi shih chu.

PL2701.A17

C 64-10

## Ch'ien, Cho, 1881-1961.

錢逸塵旅台詩集 錢倬著 臺北 正中書局 民  
國 51 [1962]

4, 8, 102 p. port. 21 cm.

Title romanized: Ch'ien I-ch'ên hi T'ai shih chi.

C 63-978

Princeton Univ. Gest

Oriental Library

## Chien-ch'iu, pseud.

迴瀾 劍秋著 九龍 高原出版社 1962.

90 p. 19 cm.

Poems.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Hui lan.

PL2846.N13H8

C 63-2389

## Chien-ch'iu, pseud.

北望集 劍秋著 九龍 高原出版社 1960.

86 p. 19 cm. (當代青年創作選輯)

I. Title.

Title romanized: P'ai wang chi.

PL2846.N13P4

C 61-1260 †

## Chin, T'ien-to.

六十回憶吟 金覺凡, 天鐸, 著 台中 瑞成書局  
民國49 [1960]

24 p. illus. 19 cm.

Poems.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Liu shih hui i yin.

PL2751.T5L5

C 62-481 †

## Chin, Tseng-ch'eng, 1879-

澄宇齋詩存 金曾澄稿 [n. p.] 聯興印刷場印 [1948]

7, 33 double l. illus. 19 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'eng yü chai shih ts'un.

PL2751.T8C5

C 61-446 †

## Chin, Wên-ssü, 1892-

金問酒詩詞稿 九龍 達基印刷廠印 [1960]

188, 40, 4 p. group port. 23 cm.

Facsimile reproduction of ms. copy.

Title romanized: Chin Wên-ssü shih ts'ü kao.

PL2751.W4A6 1960

C 61-236

## Ch'ing-p'o, pseud.

樂園集 青勃著 北京 作家出版社 1957.

130 p. 19 cm.

Poems.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Lo yün chi.

PL2849.N46L6

C 62-822 †

## Ch'iu, Fêng-chia, 1864-1912.

嶺雲海日樓詩鈔 丘逢甲著 臺灣銀行經濟研究  
室編輯 臺北 臺灣銀行 民國49 [1960]3 v. (2, 2, 4, 16, 412 p.) in 1. port., facsim. 19 cm. (臺灣文獻  
叢刊第 70 種)

Cover title.

I. Title.

(Series: T'ai-wan wen hsiên ts'ung k'an, ti 70 chung)

Title romanized: Ling yün hai jh lou shih ch'ao.

PL2705.I83L5 1960

C 62-124

## Chou, Chieh-fu.

開墾 周潔夫著 北京 人民文學出版社 1954.

108 p. 18 cm. (解放軍文藝叢書)

Poems.

I. Title.

Title romanized: K'ai k'ên.

PL2851.C5K3

C 63-2235 †

## Chou, Jung-ch'ian, ed.

Zhuyin Beijing shizuan. 注音北京詩選 周洛泉  
黃珍吉編選注音 北京 文字改革出版社 1959.

68 p. 19 cm.

I. Peking—Descr.—Poetry.

II. Title. III. Title: Chou yin Pei-ching shih hsiân.

DS795.C55 1959

C 59-3183 †

## Chou, Meng.

紅松 周蒙著 北京 中國青年出版社 1956.

72 p. 19 cm.

Poems.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Hung sung.

PL2851.M4H8

C 62-2448 †

## CHINESE POETRY (Continued)

Chou, Pang-yen, 1056-1121.

清真詞釋 (周邦彥著, 俞平伯著 上海 開明書店 民國38 (1949), 78 p. 18 cm.

I. Yü, Ping-po, 1890-

Title romanized: Ch'ing chên tr'ü shih.

PL2343 C5

C 50-1582 †

Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

魯迅詩集 (周樹人著 北京 文物出版社 1959, 18 double l. 24 cm.

Title romanized: Lu Hsün shih chi.

PL2754.S5A6 1959

C 61-500 †

Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

魯迅詩稿 (周樹人著, 上海魯迅紀念館編輯 平裝本 (上海: 上海人民美術出版社 1961, 1 v. (unpaged, double leaves) facsim. 33 cm.

I. Shang-hai Lu Hsün chi nien kuan.

Title romanized: Lu Hsün shih kao

PL2754.S5L79 1961

C 63-1594

Chou, Ts'ê-tsung, 1916-

海燕 (詩集) 周策縱著 (香港: 求自出版社 1961, 145 p. 19 cm. Poems.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Hai yen

PL2851.T8H3

C 61-2203 †

Chou, Wei, post.

往日集 周氏著 香港 香港公業書局 1961, 80 p. 19 cm. Poems

I. Title.

Title romanized: Wang jih chi.

PL2851.W4W3

C 62-1716 †

Chu, Tê, 1886-

朱德詩選集 北京 人民文學出版社 1963, 78 p. 21 cm. Poems

Title romanized: Chu Tê shih hsün chi.

PL2755.T4A6 1963

C 64-692

Chu, Tun-ju, ca. 1080-ca. 1175.

樵歌 (3卷) 朱敦儒撰 龍元亮校 北京 文學古籍刊行社 1959, 110 p. 21 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'iao ko.

PL2887.C8C5

C 59-1773 †

Chu, Trü-ch'ü.

友誼集 朱子奇著 北京 作家出版社 1956, 80 p. 18 cm. Poems.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Yu i chi.

PL2852.T9Y8

C 62-2630 †

Chu, Trü-ch'ing, 1898-1948.

新詩話 朱自清著 香港 太平書局 1963, 8, 128 p. 19 cm.

I. Title.

Title romanized: Hsin shih tsu hua.

PL2755.T9H8 1963

C 63-2479

Ch'ü, Yüan, ca. 343-ca. 277 B. C.

屈原九章今釋 呂天明著 本社編輯部編 台北 五洲出版社 民國49 (1960), 136 p. 19 cm.

I. Lü, T'ien-ming, tr.

Title romanized: Ch'ü Yüan chiu chang chin i

PL2661.C45 1960

C 61-1705 †

Ch'ü, Yüan, ca. 343-ca. 277 B. C.

屈賦集注初稿 3卷 戴震撰 台北 藝文印書館 民國45 (1956), 2, 24, 17, 18, 11 18 cm. Facsimile reproduction of ms. copy. CONTENTS—離騷經 九歌 天問

I. Tai, Chên, 1724-1777, ed.

Title romanized: Ch'ü Yüan fu chu ch'u kao.

PL2661.A6 1956

C 59-1160

Ch'ü, Yüan, ca. 343-ca. 277 B. C.

屈原離騷今釋—附屈原九歌今釋 呂天明譯 臺北 五洲出版社 民國49 (1960), 86, 63 p. 19 cm. Poems

I. Lü, T'ien-ming, tr.

Title romanized: Ch'ü Yüan li sao chin i.

PL2661.C45 1960a

C 61-2149 †

Ch'ü, Yüan, ca. 343-ca. 277 B. C.

離騷正義 (屈原著, 余雪曼正義) 著 香港 1955, 253 p. illus. 21 cm. (雪曼藝文院文學叢書)

I. Shê, Hsêh-man, ed. II. Title Title romanized: Li sao chêng i

PL2661.A1 1955

C 61-1212 †

Ch'ü, Yüan, ca. 343-ca. 277 B. C.

離騷今譯 (屈原著, 郭沫若譯 人民文學出版社編輯部編 北京 人民文學出版社 1959, 78 p. 15 cm. (文學小叢書2)

I. Kuo, Mo-jo, 1892-

tr. II. Title

Title romanized: Li sao chin i

PL2661.A1 1959

C 61-1362 †

Ch'ü, Yüan, ca. 343-ca. 277 B. C.

離騷九歌精評 (屈原撰, 王蘅著作 臺北 中華叢書委員會 民國44 (1955), 70 p. 19 cm. (中華叢書)

I. Wang, Hsieh, d. 1945, ed. II. Title

Title romanized: Li sao chiu ko chi p'ing

PL2661.A1 1955a

C 59-3209

Ch'ü tz'ü.

楚辭集注 (3卷) 朱彝編撰 台北 藝文印書館 民國45 (1956), 1 v. (various leaves) 19 cm.

Compilation ascribed to Liu Hsiang.

Facsimile reproduction of 宋章平乙未 (1285?) 刊版

I. Liu, Hsiang, 773-87 B. C., supposed comp. II. Chu, Hsi, 1180-1200, ed.

Title romanized: Ch'ü tz'ü chi chu.

PL2521.C5 1235a

C 62-1911

Ch'ü tz'ü.

楚辭集釋 游國恩等著 香港 香港文苑書局 1962, 3, 334 p. map. 21 cm.

Compilation ascribed to Liu Hsiang

I. Liu, Hsiang, 773-87 B. C., supposed comp. II. Yu, Kuo-en, 1890-ed.

Title romanized: Ch'ü tz'ü chi shih.

PL2521.C5 1962

C 63-1770

Ch'ü tz'ü.

楚辭補注 (17卷) 劉向集 王逸章句 北京 中華書局 1957, 2 v. (576 p.) in 1. 21 cm. 本書用四部備要據汲古閣宋刻洪本排校紙型重印

I. Liu, Hsiang, 773-87 B. C., supposed comp. II. Wang, I. d. 80-158, ed.

Title romanized: Ch'ü tz'ü pu chu

PL2521.C5 1957

C 59-997

Ch'ü tz'ü.

楚辭通釋 王夫之撰 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1959, 12, 6, 3, 188 p. ports. 19 cm. Compilation ascribed to Liu Hsiang

I. Liu, Hsiang, 773-87 B. C., supposed comp. II. Wang, Fu-chih, 1619-1682, ed.

Title romanized: Ch'ü tz'ü tung shih.

PL2521.C5 1959

C 59-2181

Ch'ü tz'ü.

山帶閣注楚辭 蔣驥撰 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局海 1958, 1, 200 p. maps. 19 cm.

Compilation ascribed to Liu Hsiang. Bibliography, p. 7-16.

CONTENTS—卷首—註 6卷—餘論 2卷—說讀 1卷

I. Liu, Hsiang, 773-87 B. C., supposed compiler. II. Chiang, Chi, d. 1713-1727, ed. III. Title Title romanized: Shan tai ko chu Ch'ü tz'ü.

PL2521.C3 1958

C 59-1162

Ch'ü tz'ü. Selections.

楚辭選 (劉向編, 陸侃如 高亨 黃孝紆選注 上海 上海古典文學出版社 1956, 11, 2, 120 p. 19 cm.

I. Liu, Hsiang, 773-87 B. C., supposed comp. II. Lu, K'an-ju, 1908-ed.

Title romanized: Ch'ü tz'ü hsün.

PL2521.C53 1956

C 61-503

## CHINESE POETRY (Continued)

**Ch'u tz'ü. Selections.**

楚辭選 馬茂元選註 北京 人民文學出版社  
1958.

2, 68, 260 p. 19 cm.

Compilation ascribed to Liu Hsiang.

i. Liu, Hsiang, 771-81 a. c., supposed comp. ii. Ma, Mao-yüan, ed.  
*Title romanized:* Ch'u tz'ü hsiian.

PL2521.C53 1958

C 64-115

**Ch'u tz'ü. Selections.**

楚辭選註 馬茂元選註 香港 新月出版社  
1962.

230 p. 19 cm.

Compilation ascribed to Liu Hsiang.

i. Liu, Hsiang, 771-81 a. c., supposed comp. ii. Ma, Mao-yüan, ed.  
*Title romanized:* Ch'u tz'ü hsiian chu.

PL2521.C53 1962

C 64-123 †

**Chung, Lei.**

偉大的舵手 鍾雷著 臺北 文壇社 民國 44  
(1955).

118 p. 19 cm. (文壇新書選集之一)

i. Title. *Title romanized:* Wei ta ti to ch'ou.

PL2854.L4W4

C 62-2000 †

**Chung, Po-l.**

槐村詩草 鍾伯毅著 臺北 臺灣省政府印刷廠  
印 民國 43 (1954).

1 v. (double leaves) illus. 26 cm.

i. Title. *Title romanized:* Hual-t'sun shih ts'ao.

PL2757.P6H8

C 60-311 †

**Chung, Ting-wên.**

山河詩抄 鍾鼎文著 臺北 正中書局 民國  
45 (1956).

130 p. 19 cm. (綠荷詩草之 2)

Poems.

i. Title. *Title romanized:* Shan ho shih ch'ao.

PL2854.T3A6 1956

C 63-2386 †

**Fan, Ch'êng-ta, 1126-1193.**

范成大詩選 周汝昌選註 北京 人民文學出版社  
1959.

301 p. illus. 19 cm.

i. Chou, Ju-ch'ang, ed. *Title romanized:* Fan Ch'êng-ta shih hsiian.

PL2687.F3A6 1959

C 59-2976 †

**Fan, Fu-k'eng.**

上海組詩 樊福庚 鄭成义著 北京 中國青年  
出版社 1956.

128 p. 19 cm.

i. Ch'eng, Ch'êng-i, joint author. ii. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Shang-hai tsu shih.

PL2857.A52S4

C 60-1902 †

**Fang, Chi.**

不尽长江滚滚来 方紀著 封面裝幀插圖李昆祥  
武汉 長江文藝出版社 1957.

108 p. illus. 19 cm.

i. Yangtze River—Poetry. ii. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Fu chin Ch'ang-chiang kun kun lai.

PL2857.A6P77

C 59-1474 †

**Fang, Ping.**

战斗的乡村 方冰著 北京 作家出版社 1957.

160 p. 19 cm.

Poems.

i. Title. *Title romanized:* Chan tou ti hsiang ts'un.

PL2857.A645C5

C 62-818 †

**Feng, Chih, poet.**

十年詩抄 馮至著 北京 人民文學出版社  
1959.

105 p. 21 cm.

i. Title. *Title romanized:* Shih nien shih ch'ao.

PL2760.E5S5 1959

C 60-658 †

**Feng, Chih, poet.**

杜甫傳 馮至著 北京 人民文學出版社 1962.

187 p. 19 cm.

i. Tu, Fu, 712-770. *Title romanized:* Tu Fu chuan.

PL2675.F4

C 63-1571 †

**Feng, Yü-hsiang, 1882-1948.**

馮玉祥詩歌選集 陳季編 上海 新文藝出版社  
1954.

144 p. 19 cm.

Poems.

*Title romanized:* Feng Yü-hsiang shih ko hsiian chi.

PL2857.E7A6 1954

C 62-2208 †

**Fu, Ch'ou.**

雪山謠 傅仇著 北京 中國青年出版社 1956.

79 p. illus. 19 cm.

Poems.

i. Title. *Title romanized:* Hsüeh shan yao.

PL2858.C43H8

C 62-401 †

**Han, Hsiao.**

從松花江到湘江 韓笑著 上海 新文藝出版社  
1955.

54 p. 19 cm.

Poems.

i. Title. *Title romanized:* Ts'ung Sung-hua  
chiang tao Hsiang-chiang.

PL2861.A615T8

C 62-2635 †

**Han, Wên-chou.**

栽瓜曲 韓文洲著 太原 山西人民出版社  
1956.

48 p. 19 cm.

Poems.

i. Title. *Title romanized:* Tsai kun ch'ü.

PL2861.A68T8

C 62-2503 †

**Han, Yü, 768-824.**

韓昌黎詩集年集釋 12卷 韓愈著 錢仲聯  
集釋 上海 古典文學出版社 1957.

2 v. (68, 571 p.) 21 cm.

Bibliography: p. 1-17 (first group)

i. Ch'ien, O-sun, ed. *Title romanized:* Han Ch'ang-li shih hai nien chi shih.

PL2870.A17 1957

C 59-16

**Ho, Chien-ts'ung.**

遜翁詩詞輯 何遜翁, 鑑琮, 著 九龍, 人生出  
版社 (195-)

99 p. 20 cm.

i. Title. *Title romanized:* Tun-w'eng shih ts'ü chi.

PL2861.O22T8

C 61-1462 †

**Ho, Chih-hao.**

志浩詩歌選集 何志浩著 曹昇註釋 葛實寧論  
評 臺北 聯動出版社 民國 47 (1958).

100 p. illus. 19 cm.

i. Title. *Title romanized:* Chih-hao shih ko hsiian chi.

PL2861.O225A6 1958

C 62-8 †

**Ho, Ching-chih.**

放歌集 賀敬之著 北京 人民文學出版社  
1961.

147 p. 21 cm.

Poems.

i. Title. *Title romanized:* Fang ko chi.

PL2861.O23F28

C 62-2205 †

**Ho, Ching-chih.**

放歌歌唱 賀敬之著 北京 中國青年出版社  
1957.

82 p. 19 cm.

i. Title. *Title romanized:* Fang sh'eng ko ch'ang.

PL2861.O23F3

C 60-2874 †

**Hsia, Ching-kuan, 1871-**

忍古樓詩續 夏敬觀著 香港 1, 戊戌 (1958).

61 p. 22 cm.

i. Title. *Title romanized:* Jen ku lou shih hsiu.

PL2765.I22J4

C 59-2156 †

## CHINESE POETRY (Continued)

Hsiang, Ming

雨天書一詩集 向明著 台北 藍星詩社 民國  
48 (1959)  
53 p. 18 cm.  
Poems.

I. Title

Title romanized Yü t'ien shu

PL2862 I25Y8

C 61-2319 †

Hsieh, K'ang

藏海集一詩集 謝康著 香港 南天書業公司  
民國 47 (1958)  
172 p. illus. 19 cm.

I. Title

Title romanized Ying hai chi

PL2765 I4Y5

C 59-1102 †

Hsieh, Ling-yün, 385-433

謝康樂詩註 (4卷) 謝靈運著 黃節註 北京  
人民文學出版社 1958  
120 p. 21 cm.  
謝康樂詩注補遺 p. 117-120

I. Huang Chieh 1874-1935 ed.

Title romanized Hsieh Kang lo shih chu

PL2665 H7A6 1958

C 59-986 †

Hsieh, Ling-yün, 385-433

謝靈運詩選 葉笑雪選註 上海 古典文學出版社  
1957  
22, 4 220 p. illus., facsim. 19 cm.  
謝靈運傳 p. 143-192.  
Includes bibliographical references.

I. Yeh Hsiao-hsieh, ed.

Title romanized Hsieh Ling yün shih huan.

PL2665 H7A6 1957

C 58-6481

Hsun, Ch'í-chu, 1140-1207

稼軒長短句 (12卷) 辛棄疾著 中華書局上海編輯  
所編輯 北京 中華書局 1959  
4 v. (double leaves) in case. 33 cm.  
Facsimile reproduction of 北京圖書館藏元大德二年 (1299) 刊本

I. Title

Title romanized Chia-hsüan ch'ang tuan chu.

PL2680 C4 1299a

C 59-3317

Hsun, Ch'í-chu, 1140-1207

稼軒詞編年箋注 辛棄疾原著 鄧廣銘編箋 上  
海 古典文學出版社 1957  
3, 4, 1, 551, 34 p. facsim. 21 cm.

I. T'eng Kuang-ming, ed. II. Title

Title romanized Chia-hsüan t'ü pien nien chien chu.

PL2680 A1 1957a

C 58-3056

Hsun, Wên-chih.

今日之歌 辛文正著 九龍 香港新地出版社  
1958.  
97 p. 19 cm.

I. Title

Title romanized Chin-jih chih ko.

PL2862 I45C4

C 59-5410

Columbia Univ. East

Asiatic Library

Hsin wên i ch'u pan shé, Shanghai

新起邊防飛吧——詩歌集 解放日報, 聯合征文  
選集 新文藝出版社編輯 上海 1956  
90 p. 19 cm.

I. Title

Title romanized Ku ch'i chih p'ang fei pa

PL2543 H8

C 59-290 †

Hsiung, Wên-jo, ed.

唐代三大詩人詩選 邢文若 蘇然 佟桂選編輯  
釋 北京 中國少年兒童出版社 1962  
116 p. illus. 18 cm.  
選了李白的詩 10 首 杜甫的詩 12 首 白居易的詩 8 首

I. Li Po, 701?-762 II. Tu, Fu, 712-770 III. Pai, Chui, 772-846.

IV. Title

Title romanized T'ang tai san  
ta shih jen shih huan

PL2531 H76

C 64-147 †

Hsiung-ch'ü, pseud.

風馬神連山 星曲著 北京 中國青年出版社  
1956  
118 p. 10 cm.  
Poems

I. Title

Title romanized Feng hahsh Ch'i lien shan.

PL2862 I463F4

C 62-726 †

Hsü, Chü-fen.

許基芬抒情詩 九龍 新露出版社 1960  
v. illus. 19 cm.  
Poems.

Title romanized Hsü Chü-fen shu ch'ing shih

PL2862 U1417A6 1960

C 62-319 †

Hsü, Lang, 507-583, ed.

玉臺新詠 (10卷) 徐陵輯 北京 文學古籍刊  
行社 1955  
5 p., facsim. 75 l. 21 cm.  
Reproduction of 明泰山趙氏刊本

I. Title

Title romanized Yü t'ai hsin yung.

PL2663 H75Y8 1955

C 60-2383

Hsü, Sung-ju, 1883 or 4-1947

三硯齋詩 附三硯齋詞 許松如著 a. p., 195-  
1 v. 19 cm.

I. Title

Title romanized San yen chai shih.

PL2765 U87S3

C 61-767 †

Hu, Chao.

光榮的星雲 胡昭著 北京 作家出版社 1954.  
90 p. 18 cm.  
Poems.

I. Title

Title romanized Kuang jing ti hsing yün.

PL2862 C45K3

C 62-2488 †

Hu, Cheng

主席台——詩集 胡征著 上海 新文藝出版社  
1954  
137 p. 19 cm.

I. Title

Title romanized Chai tai t'ai

PL2863 C5C5

C 61-1259 †

Hu, Han-min, 1879-1936

不曉年詩鈔 胡漢民著 臺北 中華書局委員會  
民國 47 (1958)  
1 v. 25 cm. (中) 叢書  
Reproduction of 民國 25 (1936) 影印 馮康校稿寫本

I. Title

Title romanized Pu k'uei shih shih ch'ao.

PL2766 H3A6 1958

C 61-7 rev †

Hu, Shih, 1891-

胡適留學日記 臺北 商務印書館 民國  
48 (1959)  
4 v. (1170 p.) illus. 19 cm.

I. Title

Title romanized Hu Shih lu hsiieh jih chi

PL2766 S5 1959

C 60-5302 †

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5556.5

Hu, Tu.

清音曲詞選 胡度編 中國曲藝研究会主編 北  
京 作家出版社 1957  
128 p. 19 cm.

I. Title

Title romanized Ch'ing yin chü tr'ü huan

PL2353 H8

C 59-1214 †

Hu, Ying-lan, pseud.

詩藝 胡應麟撰 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北  
京 中華書局 1958  
1, 2, 7, 350 p. 19 cm. (中國文學參考資料叢書)  
Comments—詩藝內編 6 卷一詩藝外編 6 卷一詩藝雜編 6 卷  
一詩藝續編 2 卷

I. Title

(Series) Chung-kuo wen hsiieh ts'ün k'ao tsü hao  
chung shu) Title romanized Shih san.

PL2698 H8S5 1958

C 59-1585

Hua-shih, pseud.

長虹 化石著 北京 作家出版社 1957.  
87 p. 19 cm.  
Poems.

I. Title

Title romanized Chang hung.

PL2863 S545C5

C 62-600 †

Huan-ming, 1771-1831

遂初堂詩選 (12卷) 陸嵩, 吳明, 達著 朱汝標選  
校 臺中 中臺印刷廠 民國 49 (1960)  
148 p. 19 cm.

I. Title

Title romanized Sui chü tang shih huan.

PL2766 U87A17 1960

C 62-2488 †

## CHINESE POETRY (Continued)

- Huang, Chih, 1863-1955.**  
黃荊詩集, 黃荊撰, n. p., 1957.  
2, 50 double l. 27 cm.  
Caption title.
- I. Title. Title romanized: Pin hung shih ts'ao**  
PL2768.C8P5 1950z C 60-066 rev 1
- Huang, K'an, 1884-1936.**  
量守齋詞抄 黃季剛, 黃侃, 著 台北 國民出版  
社 民國 49 (1960).  
70 p. 19 cm.
- I. Title. Title romanized: Liang shou lu ts'ao ch'ao.**  
PL2768.K3L5 1960 C 61-2250 1
- Huang, Shêng, fl. 1240-1249, ed.**  
花庵詞選 黃昇選 香港 中華書局 1962.  
375 p. 19 cm.  
Contexts—唐宋諸賢絕妙詞選 10 卷—中興以來絕妙詞選 10 卷
- I. Title Title romanized: Hua an ts'ao hsian**  
PL2768.H8A6 1962 C 64-659
- Huang, Shih shu.**  
夜 力思, 黃時樞, 著 臺北 現代詩社 民國  
44 (1955).  
61 p. 20 cm.  
Poems.
- I. Title Title romanized: Yeh.**  
PL2865.S5Y4 C 62-659 1
- Huang, Ting-chien, 1045-1105.**  
黃庭堅詩選 潘伯陽選註 香港 中流出版社  
1953.  
102 p. 19 cm.
- I. Pan, Po-ying, ed. Title romanized: Huang Ting-chien shih hsian.**  
PL2861.A6 1953 C 58-5899 1
- Huang, Ting-chien, 1045-1105.**  
豫章黃先生詩 黃庭堅著 龍榆生校點 北京  
中華書局 1957.  
2, 2, 181 p. 19 cm. (蘇門四學十詞之 2)  
Appendix (p. 85-181): 豫章黃先生詞參考資料輯 龍榆生錄
- I. Lung, Yü-shêng, ed. n. Title. Title romanized: Yü-chang Huang hsien sheng ts'ao.**  
PL2861.A6 1957 C 58-6136
- Huang, Tsun-hsien, 1848-1905.**  
人境廬詩草箋注 黃遵憲著 錢仲聯箋注  
上海 古典文學出版社 1957.  
16, 80, 452 p. facsim. 21 cm.  
黃公度先生年譜 錢萼孫撰, p. 15-90 (2d group)
- I. Ch'ien, O-sun, ed. n. Title Title romanized: Jen ching lu shih ts'ao chien chu.**  
PL2710.U3A6 1957 C 59-711
- Huang, Tsun-shêng.**  
小南齋詩草 黃遵生, 著 n. p., 1958.  
60 double l. 18 cm.  
Caption title.
- I. Title Title romanized: Hsiao ts'ang sang chai shih ts'ao**  
PL2768.T8H75 C 60-5262  
Chicago Univ. Far Eastern Library
- Huang, Tsung-hsi, 1810-1895.**  
黃梨洲詩集, 4 卷, 黃宗義著 戚漢瑛 聞旭初整  
理 北京 中華書局 1959.  
2, 132 p. port. 21 cm.
- I. Title Title romanized: Huang Li-chou shih chi**  
PL2711.A6 1959 C 60-5444  
Columbia Univ. East Asiatic Library
- Huang, Yen-p'ei, 1879?-**  
紅桑 黃炎培著 香港 新中國書報社 1950.  
63 p. 13 x 15 cm.  
Poems
- I. Title Title romanized: Hung sang**  
PL2768.Y4H8 1950 C 63-1211 1
- Huang, Yung.**  
無花果 黃用著 臺北 藍星詩社 民國 48  
(1959).  
67 p. 18 cm. (藍星詩叢)
- I. Title Title romanized: Wu kuo hua.**  
PL2865.Y83W8 C 60-2007 1
- Hung, Yang.**  
海洋之歌 洪洋著 北京 中國青年出版社  
1956.  
86 p. 19 cm.  
Poems.
- I. Title Title romanized: Hai yang chih ko.**  
PL2866.N6H3 C 62-740 1
- I. Chün-tao, 1898-**  
南來香港八年詩 易君左著 香港 南天書業公  
司 1958.  
106 p. 19 cm.
- I. Title Title romanized: Nan lai Hsiang-kang pa nien shih.**  
PL2770.C8N3 C 59-992 1
- Jên min wên hsüeh ch'u pan shê, Peking.**  
抗美援朝詩選 人民文學出版社編輯部編 北京  
人民文學出版社 1953.  
235 p. 18 cm.
- I. Korean War, 1950-1953—Poetry. I. Title Title romanized: K'ang Mei yüan Ch'ao shih hsüan**  
PL2543.J45 C 59-2601 1
- Juan, Chang-ching.**  
漳河水圖冊 阮章堯作詩 吳靜波繪圖 北京  
人民美術出版社 1957.  
70 p. (chiefly illus.) 21 cm.
- I. Wu, Ching-po, illus. II. Title Title romanized: Chang-ho shui hua ts'ao.**  
PL2868.U3C4 C 60-96 1
- Juan, Chang-ching.**  
勘探者之歌 阮章堯, 著 北京 作家出版社  
1963.  
3, 129 p. 19 cm.  
Poems.
- I. Title Title romanized: K'an 'an ch'ao chih ko.**  
PL2868.U3K3 C 64-701
- Juan, Chang-ching.**  
Song of the Chang River; poem by Yuan Chang-ching.  
Drawings by Wu Ching-po. [Peking? China Welfare Insti-  
tute, 1958].  
46 p. illus. 19 cm.  
PL2868.U3C43 61-4938 1
- Juan, Chi, 210-283.**  
阮步兵詠懷詩註 阮籍著 黃節註 華忱之校訂  
北京 人民文學出版社 1957.  
96 p. 21 cm.
- I. Huang, Chieh, 1874-1935, ed. II. Title Title romanized: Juan pu ping yüeh hua shih chu**  
PL2664.J8A6 1957 C 59-772 1
- Kang-fu, pseud.**  
戰鬥與歌唱 岡夫著 北京 作家出版社 1956.  
2, 92 p. 19 cm.  
Poems.
- I. Title Title romanized: Chan tou yü ko ch'ang.**  
C 64-616  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5559
- Kao, Mu-hung.**  
十二月之歌 高沐鴻著 太原 火花文藝出版社  
1956.  
56 p. 19 cm. (火花文藝叢書)  
Poems
- I. Title Title romanized: Shih erh yüeh chih ko**  
PL2869.O153S5 C 62-958 1
- Kao, Mu-hung.**  
太行吟 高沐鴻著 太原 山西人民出版社  
1956.  
112 p. 19 cm.  
I. Title Title romanized: Tai-hang yin.  
PL2869.O153T3 C 60-368 1
- Ko, Chên-ying.**  
田野的歌 戈振綱著 上海 新文藝出版社  
1956.  
54 p. 19 cm.  
Poems.
- I. Title Title romanized: T'ien yeh ti ko.**  
PL2872.C43T5 C 62-72 1

## CHINESE POETRY (Continued)

K'o, Kang

小詩集 柯崗著 上海 文化生活出版社 1956  
102 p. 19 cm.

1 Title

Title romanized Hsiao shih chi

PL2872 K3H8

C 60-2137 †

Ko-mao, pseud

將軍的馬 戈茅著 北京 作家出版社 1956  
158 p. 18 cm.  
Poems

1 Title

Title romanized Chiang chün ti ma.

PL2872 M3C4

C 62-27 †

Ku, Kung

喜馬拉雅山下 顧工著 北京 中國青年出版社 1955  
153 p. 19 cm.  
Poems

1 Title

Title romanized Hsi ma la ya shan hsi.

PL2874 K8H8

C 61-2776 †

Ku, Ling, fl. 1643-1658

顧云美自書詩箋 顧苓著 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1958  
1 v. 25 cm.  
Caption title 卜居集  
Facsimile reproduction of ms. copy  
Folding book.

Title romanized Ku Yün mei tzu shu shih kao.

PL2698 K8A6 1958a

C 60-700

Kuei, Chuang, 1613-1673

歸莊手寫詩稿 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1959  
2 v. (7 126 double 1) in case 28 cm.  
Facsimile reproduction of ms. copy

1 Title

Title romanized Kuei Chuang, shou hsieh shih kao

PL2698 K85 V6 1959

C 62-4245 rev

Harvard Univ. Chinese

Japanese Library 5441

K'ung ch'ieh tung nan fel.

孔叢東南飛 潘琴茲著 上海 華東人民美術出版社 1954  
117 p., 51 plates (part col.) 41 cm.

1 Title

Title romanized K'ung ch'ieh tung nan fel.

PL2868 K85 1954

C 59-5298

Chicago Univ. Far

Eastern Library

Kuo, Hsiao-ch'uan.

將軍三部曲 郭小川著 北京 作家出版社 1961.  
228 p. illus. 17 cm.  
Poems.

1 Title

Title romanized Chiang chün san pu ch'ü.

PL2875 O15C5

C 62-2894 †

Kuo, Hsiao-ch'uan.

甘肅林—青紗帳 郭小川著 北京 作家出版社 1963  
166 p. col. illus. 17 cm.  
Poems.

1 Title

Title romanized Kan ch'ü lin

PL2875 O15K3

C 64-1001

Kuo, Mo-jo, 1892-

新華頌 郭沫若著 北京 人民文學出版社 1953  
113 p. 19 cm.

1 Title

Title romanized Hsin hua sung

PL2778 O2H75

C 61-835 †

Kuo, Mo-jo, 1892- tr

沫若譯詩集 郭沫若譯 上海 新文藝出版社 1954  
277 p. 18 cm.

1 Title

Title romanized Mo-jo t' shih chi.

PL2778 O2 1954

C 60-2053 †

Kuo, Mo-jo, 1892-

百花齊放 (木刻插圖本) 郭沫若著 北京 人民日報出版社 1959  
108 l. illus. 21 cm.

1 Title

Title romanized Pai hua ch'ü fang.

PL2778 O2P3

C 59-2939 †

Li, Chi, 1921-

海誓 李季作 北京 作家出版社 1961.  
2, 96 p. illus. 17 cm.  
Poems.

1 Title

Title romanized Hai shih.

Harvard Univ. Chinese

Japanese Library 5550

Li, Chi, 1921-

生活之歌 李季著 北京 中國青年出版社 1955.  
49 p. 19 cm.

1 Title

Title romanized Sheng huo chih ko.

PL2877 C5S5

C 59-936 †

Li, Chi, 1921-

王貴与李香香 李季詩 周令钊繪 北京 人民美術出版社 1956.  
24 p. illus. 21 cm.

1 Title

Title romanized Wang Kuei yü Li Hsiang-hsiang.

PL2877 C8W3

C 59-1470 †

Li, Chi, 1921-

王貴与李香香 李季著 彦涵插圖 北京 人民文學出版社 1961.  
70 p. illus. 22 cm.  
Poems.

1 Title

Title romanized Wang Kuei yü Li Hsiang-hsiang.

PL2877 C8W3 1961

C 63-1487 †

Li, Chi, 1921-

五門詩抄 (二集) 李季著 北京 作家出版社 1958  
65 p. 19 cm.

1 Title

Title romanized Yu mén shih ch'ao.

PL2877 C8Y3

C 60-2065 †

Li, Chih.

大中鋼 黎之著 北京 作家出版社 1955  
49 p. 19 cm.  
Poems.

1 Title

Title romanized Luo chung kang

PL2877 C532H8

C 62-961 †

Li, Chih-ming.

長征詩草 李志明著 解放軍文藝叢書編輯部編 北京 中國青年出版社 1957  
80 p. 19 cm.

1 Long March, 1934-1935—Poetry

1 Title

Title romanized Chang cheng shih ts'ao.

PL2877 C533C5

C 60-1190

Li, Ching-k'un, 1880 or 1-1956.

偷園詩集 李景莪著 臺中 甲午(1954).  
2 v. (double leaves) 26 cm.  
Facsimile reproduction of ms. copy

1 Title

Title romanized Yu yuen shih chi.

PL2780 C53Y8 1954

C 59-2454

Li, Chu-hou.

抗戰詩集 李竹坡著 廣州 培正學校 1947.  
548 p. 19 cm.

1 Sino-Japanese Conflict, 1937-1945—Poetry

2 World War, 1939-1945—Poetry

1 Title

Title romanized K'ang chan shih chi.

C 60-5477 †

Harvard Univ. Chinese

Japanese Library 5550

Li, Ho, 790-816.

李賀詩集 (4卷) 葉葱奇編訂 北京 人民文學出版社 1959  
383 p. 20 cm.

1 Yeh, Trung-ch'ü, ed.

Title romanized Li Ho shih chi.

PL2877 L6A6 1959

C 59-3054 †

## CHINESE POETRY (Continued)

Li, Ho, 790-816.

三家評註李長吉歌詩 李賀著 王琦等評註 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1959.

2, 2, 322 p. 21 cm.

Contents—李長吉歌詩王琦彙解—姚文燮呂谷詩集註—方扶南批本李長吉詩集

I. Wang, Ch'ü, fl. 1758, ed. II Title  
Title romanized: San chia ping chu Li Ch'ang-chi ko shih

PL2677.L5S3 1959 C65-3083

Li, Hsin-fang, 1794-1867.

廣州竹枝詞 厲鵠著, 秀芳, 著 臺北 中華叢書委員會 民國47, 1958,

8, 52, 122, 6 p. 19 cm. (中華叢書)

I. Title. Title romanized: Chen-chou chu chih ts'ü.  
PL2718.I 13C4 1958 C60-5240

Chicago. Univ. Far Eastern Library

Li, Ju-hn.

叩門 李汝琳著 香港 香港萬里書店 1961.

50 p. 17 cm.

Poems.

I. Title. Title romanized: K'ou men

PL2677.J6K6 C62-368 †

Li, K'uang.

高原的牧鈴 力匡詩集 The shepherd on highland; selected poems of Li kwang. 九龍 高原出版社 1955

107 p. 18 cm.

In Chinese.

I. Title. Title romanized: Kao yhan ti mui ling  
PL2677.K5A6 1955 C62-829 †

Li, Ping.

花園夕語 李冰著 傅斯年圖書館 武漢 湖北人民出版社 1955.

79 p. illus. 19 cm.

I. Title. Title romanized: Hua k'ai chi chieh.

PL2677.P5H8 C60-1096 †

Li, Shang-yin, 812-868.

李義山詩 李商隱原著 馮浩箋注 臺中 中廣出版社 民國45, 1956,

488 p. 19 cm. (中國詩歌文學叢刊)

I. Feng, Hao, 1719-1801, ed. Title romanized: Li I-shan shih.

PL2672.A1 1956 C59-9028 †

Li, Shang-yin, 812-868.

李義山詩集精評 8卷 李商隱著 朱鶴齡箋註 沈厚煥輯評 成都: 四川人民出版社 1957.

4 v. (double leaves) in 1. 30 cm.

就周治庚午 (1870) 廣州停書原版印行

I. Chu, Ho-ling, 1606-1688, ed. II. Shên, Hou-shuang, ed.  
Title romanized: Li I-shan shih chi ch'ü'ing.

PL2672.A1 1957 C61-1236

Li, Shu-t'ung, composer.

李叔同歌曲集 豐子愷編 北京 音樂出版社 1954.

56 p. 26 cm.

I. Feng, Ts'ü k'ai, 1896- ed.  
Title romanized: Li Shu-t'ung ko ch'u chi  
C61-4073

Chicago. Univ. Far Eastern Library

Li, Su.

生之頌讚——詩集 李素著 九龍 大中國印刷廠

民國47, 1958,

73, 5 p. 19 cm.

I. Title. Title romanized: Sheng chih sung tsan

PL2677.S6S4 C59-1739 †

Li, Su.

遠了伊何 李素著 九龍 高原出版社 1957.

80 p. 19 cm. (當代文藝叢刊)

Poems

I. Title. Title romanized: Yuan liao I-tien.

PL2677.S8Y8 C62-064 †

Li, Yü, 1611-1680?

李廷秀曲話 李廷秀著 北京 中國戲劇出版社 1959

95 p. 19 cm.

Title romanized: Li Li-weng ch'u hua.

PL2696.L52H8 1959 C60-2768 †

Liang, Ch'ü-ch'ao, 1873-1929.

飲冰室詩話 梁啟超著 北京 人民文學出版社 1959.

141 p. illus. 21 cm. (中國古典文學理論批評叢書)

I. Title. Title romanized: Yin ping shih shih hua.

PL2718.I 3Y5 1959 C59-3333 †

Liang, Shang-ch'ian.

歌騰的高原 梁士泉著 北京 中國青年出版社 1956.

78 p. 19 cm.

Poems.

I. Title. Title romanized: Hsiao t'eng ti kao yüan.

PL2678.A67H8 C62-2437 †

Liang, Shang-ch'ian.

山泉集 梁士泉, 撰; 北京 作家出版社 1953.

8, 5, 194 p. 19 cm.

Poems.

I. Title. Title romanized: Shan ch'ian chi.

PL2678.A67S4 C64-700

Liang, Ting-ming, 1897-1959.

戰雲室主詩集 梁鼎銘著 中和鄉(臺北縣) 龍門出版社 民國49, 1960,

79 double l. illus. 21 cm.

I. Title. Title romanized: Chan hua shih chu shih chi.  
PL2678.A7C45 1960 C63-1330 †

Lien, Hêng, 1878-1936.

劍花室詩集 連橫著 臺灣銀行經濟研究室編輯 臺北 臺灣銀行 民國49, 1960,

11, 24, 152 p. 19 cm. (臺灣文獻叢刊第64種)

Cover title.

I. Title. (Series: Tai-wan wen hsiên ts'ung k'an, ti 94 chung)  
Title romanized: Chien hua shih shih chi.

PL2781.E5C4 1960 C62-119

Lien, Hêng, 1878-1936, ed.

臺灣詩乘 連橫著 臺灣銀行經濟研究室編輯 臺北 臺灣銀行 民國49, 1960,

2 v. (5, 262 p.) in 1. 19 cm. (臺灣文獻叢刊第64種)

Cover title.

1. Formosa—Descr.—Poetry. 2. Poetry of places—Formosa. I. Title.  
(Series: Tai-wan wen hsiên ts'ung k'an, ti 64 chung)  
Title romanized: Tai-wan shih ch'eng.

PL2718.I 4T3 1960 C61-2292

Lin, Ch'ao-sung.

無悶草堂詩存 林朝崧著 臺灣銀行經濟研究室編輯 臺北 臺灣銀行 民國49, 1960,

10, 182 p. 19 cm. (臺灣文獻叢刊第72種)

Cover title.

Poems.

I. Title. (Series: Tai-wan wen hsiên ts'ung k'an, ti 72 chung)  
Title romanized: Wu mên ts'ao tang shih ts'un.

PL2781.N15W8 C61-2126

Lin, Wen-chieh.

曹宗和余範娘——潮州歌冊 林文杰著 廣州 廣東人民出版社 1957.

94 p. 14 cm.

I. Title. Title romanized: Ts'ao Tsung ho Yu Wei-niang.

PL2781.N195T8 C61-2714 †

Lin, Chih-yün, d. 948.

劉知遠諸宮詞 北京 文物出版社 1958.

(1, double l., facsim.; 42, double l., 4 double l. 22 cm.

Title romanized: Lin Chih-yün chu kung tsiao.

PL2678.L5A6 1958a C60-1492

Lin, I-t'ing.

八月家書 劉藝亭著 收穫文藝叢書編輯委員會編 北京 工人出版社 1951.

71 p. 19 cm. (收穫文藝叢書)

Poems.

I. Title. Title romanized: Pa yüeh chia shu.

PL2679.I 28P3 C62-947 †



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CHINESE POETRY (Continued)

- Liu, Tai-hsu**  
 千夢草詩集 劉大希著 (n p, 1958;  
 5, 3, 52 p 19 cm
- i Title  
 Title romanized Chien mêng t'ang shih chi  
 C 63-1905
- Chicago Univ Far Eastern Library
- Liu, Ya-tzu, 1887-1958**  
 柳工子詩詞選 柳无非 柳无垢選輯 北京 人民文学出版社 1959  
 45 247 p illus 21 cm
- i Liu Wu-fei ed Title romanized Liu Ya-tzu shih tz'ü hsiuan  
 PL2782 Y3A6 1959 C 61-169 †
- Liu sha-ho, pseud**  
 占別入單 虎沙洞著 北京 作家出版社 1957  
 74 p 19 cm  
 Poems
- i Title  
 Title romanized kuo p'ieh huo hsing  
 PL2870 S42K3 C 62-1095
- Lo, Wên**  
 類科心乃革命 駱文善 馬三和插圖 武漢 湖北人民出版社 1955  
 78 p illus 19 cm  
 Poems and songs
- i Title  
 Title romanized Lo k'chung hsin wei ko ming  
 PL2690 O365 I 2 C 62-2410 †
- Lu, Mang.**  
 走向生活 魯瑛著 上海 新文藝出版社 1956.  
 78 p 17 cm  
 Poems
- i Title  
 Title romanized T'ou hsiang sheng huo  
 C 63-1857
- Harvard Univ Chinese-Japanese Library 5559
- Lu, Ti.**  
 田園新歌—詩畫集 蘆荻詩 迪支画 广州 广东人民出版社 1957  
 unpag. illus. 22 cm.
- i Ti-chih, pseud., illus. ii. Title  
 Title romanized: T'ien yüan hsin ko.  
 PL2880 U165T5 C 60-628 †
- Lu, Yu, 1125-1210**  
 陸游詩詞選 游國恩 李易選注 杭州 浙江人民出版社 1957  
 223 p. 19 cm.
- i Chi-feng, pseud., ed.  
 Title romanized: Lu Fang-weng shih tz'ü hsiuan.  
 PL2887 L8A6 1957 C 59-3337 †

- Lu, Yu, 1125-1210**  
 陸游詩選 游國恩 李易選注 北京 人民文学出版社 1957  
 249 p illus 19 cm
- i Yu Kuo-en 1890- ed Title romanized Lu Yu shih hsiuan  
 PL2887 L8A6 1957 C 59-2252 †
- Lu, Yu, 1125-1210**  
 陸游詩選 游國恩 李改之選註 北京 人民文学出版社 1958  
 26 11 249 p port facsim. 19 cm. (中國古典文學讀本叢書)
- i Yu Kuo-en 1890- ed Title romanized Lu Yu shih hsiuan  
 C 61-4189
- Cornell Univ Library
- Lu, Yu, 1125-1210**  
 陸游詩選 游國恩 李改之選註 北京 人民文学出版社 1961  
 26 11 262 p. port., facsim. 19 cm. (中國古典文學讀本叢書)
- i Yu, Kuo-en 1890- ed Title romanized Lu Yu shih hsiuan  
 PL2887 L8A6 1961 C 64-1146
- Ma, Hsiao-hsiao.**  
 石牌坊的傳說 馬蕭蕭詩并画 北京 中國青年出版社 1963  
 171 p illus. 19 cm.  
 Poems.
- i Title  
 Title romanized Shih p'ai tang ti ch'uan shuo.  
 PL2881 H7S4 C 64-1138
- Ma, Pin.**  
 觀燈海樓詩草 南宮搏, 馬彬, 著 香港 良友出版公司 1955?  
 76 p 18 cm.
- i Title  
 Title romanized Kuan t'eng hai lou shih ts'ao  
 PL2881 P5K8 C 60-1331 †
- Ma, Ying**  
 個戰士的遺詩 馬嬰作 香港 風社 1948.  
 2, 47 p illus. 18 cm  
 Poems.
- i Title  
 Title romanized: I ko chuan shih ti i shih.  
 C 62-4344
- Harvard Univ Chinese-Japanese Library 5559
- Mao, Tsé-tung, 1893-**  
 毛主席詩詞選解 毛澤東著 戚克家講解 周振甫注釋 北京 中國青年出版社 1962  
 95 p. 17 cm.
- i Tsung, K'uo-chün, 1890- ed ii. Title  
 Title romanized: Mao chu shih tz'ü hsiuan.  
 PL2785 O3A6 1962 C 63-02 †
- Mao, Tsé-tung, 1893-**  
 毛主席詩詞二十一首 祝賀中國共產黨四十周年 (毛澤東撰) 中國民主同盟中央委員全編 沈鈞儒校訂 北京 人民美術出版社 1961  
 120 p (on double leaves) in case 44 cm
- i Shên Chün ju ii. Title  
 Title romanized Mao chu shih shih ts'ü éch shih ts'ü shou  
 PL2785 O3A6 1961 C 62-2181
- Meng, (Hsiao), ed 1914**  
 孟憲承詩集 10卷 孟憲承 華忱之校訂 北京 人民文学出版社 1959  
 15 1 290 p 20 cm  
 附錄 (p. 200-209) 孟憲承著 華忱之編 孟憲承序
- i Hsiao Chên-chih ed Title romanized Mêng Tsung yeh shih chi  
 PL2677 M1A6 1959 C 60-1842
- Mêng, Hsiao-jan, 689-740**  
 孟浩然詩說 蕭繼宗, 編, 著 (臺中) 私立東海大學 民國 50 (1961)  
 14, 19, 214 p. 22 cm.
- i Hsiao, Chi-tung, ed. Title romanized Mêng Hsiao-jan shih shuo.  
 PL2677 M45A6 1961 C 62-281
- Miao, Yen-hsiao.**  
 元宵夜曲 苗延秀著 上海 上海文艺出版社 1960  
 iv, 238 p 18 cm.  
 Poems.
- i Title  
 Title romanized Yüan hiao yeh ch'ü.  
 PL2885 A66Y3 C 61-4497
- Harvard Univ Chinese-Japanese Library 5559
- Na-lan, Hsing-té, 1655-1685**  
 飲水詞箋 (納蘭性德著) 編注者李勤 臺北 正中書局 民國 48 (1959)  
 2, 4, 1, 2, 511 p 21 cm. (國學叢書)  
 飲水詞人年譜 p. 19-48.  
 Bibliographical footnotes.
- i Li, Hsi, ed. ii. Title  
 Title romanized Yin shui ts'ü chien.  
 PL2720 N5A6 1959 C 60-166
- Nan-pi-jên, pseud**  
 引燈詩記 南鄙人著 香港 文榮出版社 1955  
 58 p. 17 cm.  
 Poems.
- i Title  
 Title romanized: Chuan yü shih chi  
 PL2887 N9C5 C 62-2567 †
- On-yang, Hsiao, 1067-1072.**  
 歐陽修詞選譯 黃公渚譯注 北京 作家出版社 1958  
 74 p. 19 cm.
- i Huang Kung-chu, ed.  
 Title romanized: Ou-yang Hsiao ts'ü hsiuan.  
 PL2683 A6 1958 C 60-823 †

## CHINESE POETRY (Continued)

- Pai, Chü-i, 1772-1846.**  
白居易詩選 顧肇倉 周汝昌選註 北京 作家出版社 1962.  
214, 320 p. illus., port., facsim. 20 cm.  
附錄 白居易詩 (簡編): p. 337-390
- i. Ku, Chao-t'ung, ed.** *Title romanized: Pai Chü-i shih huan*  
PL2874.A6 1962 C 63-2507
- Pai, Chü-i, 1772-1846.**  
白氏諷諷 白居易撰 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1958.  
14, 38 p. 19 cm.  
Facsimile reproduction of 吳門徐九圖刻本
- i. Title.** *Title romanized: Pai shih feng chien.*  
PL2874.A6 1958a C 60-335
- Pai, Ts'i.**  
解放戰爭詩抄 白得易著 上海 新華書店東總分店 1950.  
66 p. 19 cm. (文藝創作叢刊)  
Poems.
- i. Title.** *Title romanized: Chieh fang chan cheng shih ch'ao.*  
PL2892.A418C5 C 62-4181  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5559
- Pao, Chao, ca. 431-ca. 465.**  
鮑參軍詩註 4卷 鮑照撰 黃節註 叶菊生校訂 北京 人民文學出版社 1957.  
10, 6, 178 p. 21 cm.
- i. Huang, (Chieh, 1874-1965, ed. ii. Title** *Title romanized: Pao ts'an chün shih chu.*  
PL2666.P2P3 1957 C 59-1780
- Po, Lan, pseud.**  
露堤波瀾著 香港 海華出版社 1959.  
2, 62 p. 19 cm.  
Poems.
- i. Title.** *Title romanized: Wu tsau.*  
PL2892.O2V8 C 64-157
- P'u, Feng, 1911-1948.**  
蒲風詩選 北京 作家出版社 1957.  
102 p. 19 cm.
- Title romanized: P'u Feng shih huan.*  
PL2795.U2A6 1957 C 60-1941 ‡
- Sha, Chin.**  
祖國我歌唱你 沙金著 上海 新文藝出版社 1956.  
74 p. 19 cm.  
Poems.
- i. Title.** *Title romanized: Tsu kuo, wo ko ch'ang ni!*  
PL2895.C53T8 C 62-1762 ‡

- Sha, Fei.**  
鷹之頌歌 沙飛著 香港 上海書局 1960.  
49 p. 18 cm. (南洋文藝創作叢書)
- i. Title.** *Title romanized: Ying chih sung ko.*  
PL2895.F4Y5 C 61-1028 ‡
- Sha, Ou.**  
落微集 沙鷗著 北京 作家出版社 1957.  
130 p. 19 cm.  
Poems.
- i. Title.** *Title romanized: Ch'ang wei chi.*  
PL2895.O8C5 C 62-744 ‡
- Sha, Ou.**  
夜明珠 沙鷗著 丁治華插圖 天津 天津人民出版社 1957.  
67 p. illus. 18 cm.  
Poems.
- i. Title.** *Title romanized: Yeh ming chu.*  
PL2895.O8Y4 C 62-732 ‡
- Sha-chia, pseud.**  
柳笛與琴琴 莎荻 藍金合著 香港 群島出版社 1962.  
62 p. 19 cm. (馬來亞文學叢刊)  
Poems.
- i. Lan, Chiu. ii. Title.** *Title romanized: Yeh ti yü shu ch'in.*  
PL2895.C47Y4 C 62-2074 ‡
- Shang-hai jên min mei shu ch'u pan shé.**  
祖國頌 (民歌詩頌) 上海人民美術出版社編輯 趙宗藻等作 上海 1959.  
481 (chiefly illus.) 19 cm.
- i. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Hist.—Poetry.** **i. Chao, Tsung-tso. ii. Title.** *Title romanized: Tsu kuo sung.*  
PL2543.S47 C 60-698 ‡
- Shang-hai shih nien wen hsüeh hsüan chi pien chi wei yüan hui.**  
上海十年文學選集—詩選 1949-1959. 上海十年文學選集編輯委員會編 上海 上海文藝出版社 1960.  
434 p. 21 cm.
- Title romanized: Shang-hai shih nien wen hsüeh hsüan chi: shih huan.*  
PL2543.S5 C 60-1553 ‡
- Shang-hai wen i ch'u pan shé.**  
人民公社頌 上海文藝出版社編 上海 1958.  
144 p. 19 cm.
- i. Communes (China)—Poetry.** **i. Title.** *Title romanized: Jên min kung shé sung.*  
PL2543.S53 C 59-1402 ‡

- Shang-kuan, Yü.**  
自由之歌 上官予著 臺北 文壇社 民國 44 (1955)  
104 p. 19 cm. (文壇新詩選集之 2)  
Poems.
- i. Title.** *Title romanized: Tsü yü chih ko.*  
PL2896.N63T9 C 63-2476
- Shao, Yen-hsiang.**  
到遠方去 邵燕祥著 北京 作家出版社 1956.  
118 p. 19 cm.  
Poems.
- i. Title.** *Title romanized: Tao yüan fang ch'ü*  
PL2896.O2T3 C 62-770 ‡
- Shên, Ying-ming.**  
孟玉新詞 沈英名著 臺北 中華藝苑 民國 52 (1963)  
1 v. (various pagings) port. 19 cm.
- i. Title.** *Title romanized: Meng yü hsin tr'ü*  
C 64-89  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5647
- Shih, Ch'ao.**  
五更寒 史超著 天津 百花文藝出版社 1959.  
112 p. 19 cm. (電影文學劇本)
- i. Title.** *Title romanized: Wu keng han.*  
PL2899.H2W8 C 60-421 ‡
- Shih, Fang-yü.**  
和平的最強音 石方禹著 北京 人民文學出版社 1959.  
58 p. 21 cm.  
Poems.
- i. Title.** *Title romanized: Ho ping ti tsui ch'iang yin*  
PL2899.H23H6 1959 C 63-311 ‡
- Shih ching.**  
詩集傳 20卷 朱熹集註 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1958.  
6, 2, 248 p. 21 cm.
- i. Chu, Hsi, 1130-1200, ed. ii. Title.** *Title romanized: Shih chi chuan.*  
PL2466.R33 1958 C 59-1036
- Shih ching.**  
詩經選 余冠英選註 中國科學院文學研究所編輯 北京 人民文學出版社 1958.  
37, 4, 160 p. 19 cm. (中國古典文學作品第 1 種)  
中國古典文學讀本叢刊
- i. Yü, Kuan-ying, ed.** *Title romanized: Shih ching huan.*  
C 62-4273  
Cornell Univ. Library PL2948

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE POETRY (Continued)

Shih chung

詩經選注 屈萬里選注 教育部大學用書編審委員會主編 臺北, 國立編譯館 民國44, 1955,  
214 p 21 cm.

i. Ch'u Wan-li, ed.

Title romanized Shih chung hsiian chu.

PL2466 R34

C 59-2019 †

Shih chung

詩經譯注 余冠英譯 香港 香港萬里書店  
1959  
100 p 19 cm (古典文學初步讀物)

i. Yu Kuan-ying tr

Title romanized Shih chung i chu

PL2466 R8 1959

C 60-3458 †

Shih chung.

詩經釋義 屈萬里著 臺北 中華文化出版事業委員會 民國 42-44, 1953-1955 v 1, 1955,  
2 v illus., map. 19 cm. (現代國民基本知識叢書第1輯)

i. Ch'u Wan-li, ed.

Title romanized. Shih chung shih i.

PL2466 R343 1952

C 59-5194

Indiana Univ Libr

Shih chung

詩經試譯 李長之, 選譯, 上海 上海古典文學出版社 1956  
176 p. 20 cm.

i. Li, Ch'ang-chih, ed.

Title romanized Shih chung shih i.

PL2466 R55

C 60-346

Shih chung

詩經通論 姚際恒, 編, 著 顧頡剛標點 北京  
中華書局 1958  
14, 867 p 21 cm.

i. Yao, Chi-heng, b 1647 ed.

Title romanized Shih chung tung lun

PL2466 R79 1958

C 62-4188

Harvard Univ Chinese

Japanese Library

Shih chung.

詩經通論 18卷 姚際恒編著 香港 中華書局  
1963  
8, 967 p 10 cm.

i. Yao, Chi-heng, b 1647 ed.

Title romanized Shih chung tung lun.

C 64-79

Harvard Univ Chinese

Japanese Library 435

Shih chung.

詩義通論 吳闓生著 中華書局上海編輯所編校  
校訂補正本, 北京 中華書局 1959  
275 p 21 cm.

i. Wu, K'ai-sheng, 1877-1949 ed. ii. Title.

Title romanized Shih chung tung lun.

PL2466 Q8 1959

C 60-326

Shih chung

詩經抄 梁柱東譯 서울 乙酉文化社 4287  
[1954]  
9, 179 p. 19 cm.

i. Title

Title romanized Shih chung ch'o

K 63-41

Harvard Univ Chinese

Japanese Library 439

Shih chung

雅頌選譯 陳子展著 上海 古典文學出版社  
1957  
4, 521 p. 21 cm.

i. Chen, Tzu-tan, ed. ii. Title.

Title romanized Ya sung hsian i.

PL2466 R32

C 59-1040

Shih chung. Selections

國風選譯 陳子展選譯 上海 春明出版社 1955  
291 p. illus. 19 cm. (中國文學名著叢選)

i. Chen, Tzu-tan, tr ii. Title

Title romanized Kuo feng hsian i

PL2466 R3

C 61-766 †

Shih k'an shé.

祖國頌 中華人民共和國建國十周年 1949-1959 詩  
刊社編 北京 中國青年出版社 1959  
154 p 21 cm.

i. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- )—Hist.—Poetry  
i. Title

Title romanized Tsu kuo sung

PL2543 S55

C 60-2189 †

Shu chung

向書今語 方孝岳著 北京 古籍出版社  
1958  
2, 128 p 20 cm.

i. Fang, Hsiao-yüeh, 1896-

ii. Title

Title romanized Shang shu chin yü.

PL2465 R45

C 59-5330

Chicago. Univ Far

Eastern Library

Su, Chung-hsiang, ed

元白詩選 蘇仲翔選註 上海 春明出版社 1956.  
12, 268 p illus. 19 cm. (中國文學名著叢選)

i. Yuan, Chen, 770-831. ii. Pai, Chü-i, 772-846. iii. Title.

Title romanized Yuan Pai shih hsian.

PL2677 Y8Z83

C 58-6038

Su, I

生命之歌 蘇藝著 香港 莊氏印刷出版社印  
1956.  
101 p 19 cm.  
Poems.

i. Title.

Title romanized Sheng ming chü ku.

PL2964 I 1755

C 62-314 †

Su, Shih, 1036-1101

蘇軾詩選 陳運冬選注 北京 人民文學出版社  
1957  
280 p illus. 19 cm.

i. Chen, Yih-tung ed

Title romanized Su Shih shih hsian

PL2685 A6 1957a

C 59-33 †

Su, Shih, 1036-1101

蘇東坡詩詞選注 蘇軾撰, 陳運冬選注 香港  
香港萬里書店 1960  
98 p. 19 cm. (古典文學初步讀物)

i. Ch'ên, Erh-tung ed.

Title romanized Su Tung-p'o shih t'ü hsian chu.

PL2685 A6 1960

C 61-692 †

Su, Shih, 1036-1101

東坡樂府 2卷 蘇軾著 稼軒長短句 19  
卷, 辛棄疾著 上海 古典文學出版社 1957  
5 v (double leaves) in case. 21 cm  
Colophon title.  
Facsimile reproduction of 元刊本

i. Hsin, ch'i-chi 1140-1207

Title romanized Tung-p'o yüeh fu.

PL2685 T8 1957

C 61-4555

Cornell Univ Library

Su, Shih, 1036-1101

東坡樂府箋 3卷 蘇軾著 龍榆生校箋 上海  
商務印書館 1958  
2 v (double leaves) 21 cm

i. Tung, Mu-hsin, 1892-

ed. ii. Title

Title romanized Tung-p'o yüeh fu ch'ien.

C 62-4201

Harvard Univ Chinese

Japanese Library 5595

Sun, Chia-chün.

北窗吟 孫家駿著 臺北 現代詩社 民國 45  
[1956]  
53 p. 19 cm (現代詩叢)  
Poems

i. Title

Title romanized Pei hsiang yin

PL2405 N13P4

C 62-2482 †

Sun, Ching-hsian

沿海岸沿峽谷 孫靜軒著 武漢 長江文藝  
出版社 1957  
70 p 19 cm.  
Poems.

i. Title

Title romanized Yen cho hai an, yen cho hai ku.

PL2903 N165Y4

C 62-1253 †

Sun, Shih-nan.

雲庵詩稿 孫雪庵, 世南, 著 星加坡, 1957.  
1 v illus. 19 cm.

i. Title.

Title romanized Sun-shih-nan shih kao.

PL2806 N2H75

C 60-1060 †

## CHINESE POETRY (Continued)

- Sun, Yüan-hsing, fl. 1711.**  
赤崁集 [4 卷] 孫元衡著 臺灣銀行經濟研究室編輯 臺北 臺灣銀行 民國 47 [1958]  
4, 88 p. 19 cm. (臺灣文獻叢刊第 10 種)  
Cover title.  
Poems.  
1. Title (Series: 'Tai-wan wen hsiên trung k'ên, ti 10 chung')  
Title romanized: Ch'ü-ch'ien chi.  
PL2724.U5C4 1958 C 61-2188
- Suzuki, Torao, 1878-**  
萬城戰亂詩解 鈴木虎雄著 東京 弘文堂書房 昭和 20 [1945]  
11, 249 p. 19 cm. (萬城戰亂 5)  
Colophon inserted.  
1. Chinese poetry. 2. Title.  
Title romanized: Uki sanran shi kai.  
J 63-605  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 3287
- Tai, Ch'ing-shou.**  
楓下集 戴清壽著 九龍 海鴻出版社 1962.  
78 p. illus. 21 cm.  
Poems.  
1. Title.  
Title romanized: Fung hsiu chi.  
PL2908.I 14F4 C 62-1535 ‡
- Tai, Wang-shu, 1905-1950.**  
戴望舒詩選 北京 人民文學出版社 1957.  
80 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Title romanized: Tai Wang-shu shih hsiann  
PL2811.I 2A6 1957 C 59-1509 ‡
- Tan, Tsü-hao.**  
問日葵 覃子豪著 台北 龍星詩社 民國 44 [1955]  
71 p. 20 cm. (龍星詩叢)  
Poems.  
1. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsiang jih k'uei.  
PL2909.N43H8 C 62-1256 ‡
- T'ao, Ch'ien, 372?-427?**  
陶淵明詩箋注標點 附蘇東坡和詩 陶潛著, 李公煥 施元之箋注 臺中 中壢出版社 民國 45 [1956]  
1 v. (various pagings) 19 cm. (中國詩歌文學叢刊)  
Cover title.  
1. Tao, Shih, 1006-1101.  
Title romanized: T'ao Yüan-ming shih.  
PL2665.T3A6 1956 C 62-4187  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 3283
- T'ao, Ch'ien, 372?-427?**  
陶淵明詩箋注 [4 卷] 陶潛撰, 丁仲祐編, 著 台北 藝文印書館 民國 49 [1960]  
190 p. 19 cm.  
Facsimile reproduction of 上海醫學書局民國 18 (1927)鉛印本  
附錄 陶淵明傳 曾氏撰 周憲育箋注: p. 181-190.  
1. Title. Fu-pao, 1874-1952, ed.  
Title romanized: T'ao Yüan-ming shih chien chu.  
PL2665.T3A6 1960 C 62-2626

- T'ao, Ch'ien, 372?-427?**  
陶淵明詩文彙評 陶潛撰, 北京大學中文系文學史教研室教師五六級四班同學編 北京 中華書局 1961.  
3, 418 p. 19 cm.  
Bibliography p. 407-416.  
1. Po-ching ta hsiieh. Chung-kuo yü yen wen hsiieh hsi. Chung-kuo wen hsiieh shih chiao yen shih.  
Title romanized: T'ao Yüan-ming shih wen hui ping.  
PL2665.T3A6 1961 C 62-397
- T'eng, Chung-lung.**  
中國詩歌欣賞 鄧中龍著 九龍 自由出版社 民國 48 [1959]  
108 p. 19 cm.  
Added title: The beauty of Chinese poetry, by Tung Chung-lung.  
1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo shih ko hsin shang  
PL2307.T4 C 59-1500 ‡
- Tieh-ko, pseud.**  
在旗下 鐵戈著 香港 新民出版社總經售 民國 36 [1947]  
108 p. 17 cm.  
Poems.  
1. Title.  
Title romanized: Tsai ch'ü hsin  
PL2909.I 3T8 C 62-1975 ‡
- T'ien, Shih.**  
按摩女一詩集 田湜著 臺北 野風出版社 民國 46 [1957]  
111 p. 20 cm. (野風文藝叢書之 10)  
Poems.  
1. Title.  
Title romanized: An mo nü.  
PL2909.I 43A7 C 61-2944
- Ting, Miao.**  
河上歌聲 Song on the river. 丁淼著 香港 新世紀出版社 民國 42 [1953]  
112 p. 19 cm.  
In Chinese.  
1. Title.  
Title romanized: Ho shang ko sheng.  
PL2909.I 57H6 C 61-1159 ‡
- Ting, Yeh.**  
白玉的基石 丁耶著 北京 作家出版社 1956.  
84 p. 19 cm.  
Poems.  
1. Title.  
Title romanized: Tai yü ti chi shih.  
PL2909.I 65P3 C 62-2413 ‡
- Ts'ai, Ching-fu, ed.**  
菲律賓華僑新詩選集 亞薇, 蔡於福編 10 p. 第一出版公司 民國 46 [1957]  
114 p. illus. 18 cm.  
1. Title.  
Title romanized: P'ai-li-pün Hua ch'iao hsin shih hsiann chi.  
Chicago Univ. Far Eastern Library C 62-953

- Tsang, K'o-chia, 1910-**  
凱旋 威克家著, 北京 作家出版社 1962.  
87 p. illus. 17 cm.  
Poems.  
1. Title.  
Title romanized: K'ai hsiann.  
PL2815.A6K3 C 62-1210 ‡
- Tsang, Mou-hsin, chin shih 1880.**  
負苞堂集 戴懋循撰 上海 古典文學出版社 1958.  
10, 165 p. facsim. 19 cm.  
1. Title.  
Title romanized: Fu pao t'ang chi.  
PL2698.T76F8 C 59-1326
- Ts'ao, Chih, 192-232.**  
曹子建詩註 [2 卷] 曹植著 黃節註 葉菊生校訂 北京 人民文學出版社 1957.  
2, 3, 3, 128 p. 21 cm.  
Title romanized: Ts'ao Tsü-chien shih chu.  
PL2664.T75A6 1957a C 59-1178
- Ts'ao, Ching-yüan, 1890-1946.**  
鐵衛詩鈔 曹經沅著 四川文獻研究社主編 臺北 正中書局 民國 51 [1962]  
2, 2, 8, 84 p. 18 cm.  
1. Sui ch'uan wen hsiên jen chin shih. 2. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsiang-heng shih ch'ao  
C 62-591  
Princeton Univ. Gest Oriental Library
- Ts'ao-ming, pseud.**  
草明選集 北京 人民文學出版社 1959.  
276 p. 21 cm.  
Title romanized: Ts'ao-ming hsiann chi  
PL2912.A55A6 1959 C 60-616 ‡
- Ts'ên, Ch'ü.**  
向導 岑琦著 上海 新文藝出版社 1957.  
87 p. 19 cm. (青年創作叢書)  
Poems.  
1. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsiang tao.  
PL2912.E35H8 C 62-988 ‡
- Tao, Ping-lung, 1850-1924.**  
勤勉堂詩鈔 左秉隆作 新加坡 南洋歷史研究會 1959.  
1 v. illus. 21 cm.  
1. Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'ün mien t'ang shih ch'ao  
PL2729.S45C4 1959 C 62-513 ‡

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE POETRY (Continued)

Tsou, Lu, 1883-1954

澄虛詩集 [鄭魯著 n. p., 民國 28 (1939) 跋;  
8, 2, 68 p. (on double leaves) 25 cm.

*r. Title.* *Title romanized.* Ch'eng lu shih chi

PL2815 O8A6 1939

C 61-672

Tu, Fu, 712-770

錢注杜詩 20 卷, 杜甫著 錢謙益箋注 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1958  
2 v. (704 p.) 21 cm.

*r. Ch'ien Ch'ien i 1582-1850, ed. n. Title.* *Title romanized.* Ch'ien chu Tu shih

PL2675 A6 1958

C 59-1352

Tu, Fu, 712-770

全聖嘆選批杜詩 [杜甫撰, 天南逸叟校訂 香港 東南書局 1957  
211 p. 19 cm.

*r. Chin Jen Jui, 1610?-1681, ed. n. Title.* *Title romanized.* Chin Sheng-t'an hsiian p'i Tu shih.

PL2675 A6 1957

C 60-2787 †

Tu, Fu, 712-770

杜甫詩選 馮至編選 浦江清 吳天五合註 北京 作家出版社 1956  
15 4, 7, 285 p. 19 cm.

*r. Feng, Chih, poet, ed. n. Title.* *Title romanized.* Tu Fu shih hsiian.

PL2675 A6 1956

C 59-1742

Tu, Fu, 712-770

杜甫詩選講 程云青編著 南京 江蘇文藝出版社 1958  
90 p. 19 cm.  
Bibliography p. 90

*r. Ch'eng, Yun-ch'ing, ed. n. Title.* *Title romanized.* Tu Fu shih hsiian ch'iang.

PL2675 A6 1958

C 59-2087

Tu, Fu, 712-770.

杜甫詩集 20 卷, 杜甫著 北京 中華書局 1957  
2 v. (848 p.) 21 cm.  
本書用四部備要據玉鈞草堂本排校紙型重印

*Title romanized.* Tu Kung-pu shih chi.

PL2675 A1 1957

C 59-6485

Tu, Fu, 712-770.

杜詩集 20 卷 附文集 8 卷 [杜甫著] 楊倫編輯 成都 四川人民出版社 1957.  
10 v. (double leaves) in 2. port. 30 cm.  
就成展 (1958) 成都志古堂原印行

*r. Yang Lan, 1747-1808, ed. n. Title.* *Title romanized.* Tu shih ching ch'uan.

PL2675 A1 1957

C 61-708

Tu, Fu 712-770

杜詩集 20 卷, 杜甫著 楊倫箋注 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1962  
2 v. (848 p.) port. 21 cm.  
直書杜詩集又集附解 2 卷 京清詩社 2 p. 1067-1167

*r. Yang Lan 1747-1808, ed. n. Title.* *Title romanized.* Tu shih ching ch'uan

PL2675 A1 1962

C 63-2488

Tu, Fu, 712-770

杜詩百首 杜甫著 北京 人民文學出版社 1959  
96 p. 15 cm. (文學小叢書 82)

*r. Title.* *Title romanized.* Tu shih pai shou

PL2675 A6 1959

C 61-1324 †

Tu, Heng

劍壁樓詩集 杜衡著 廣州 廣州詩學社 民國 38 [1949]  
127 p. 18 cm.

*r. Title.* *Title romanized.* Chien pi lou shih hsiian

PL2816 H4C45

C 59-2321 †

Tu, Mu, 803-853?

樊川詩集注 4 卷, 杜牧著 馮集梧注 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1959.  
442 p. illus. 19 cm.

*r. Feng, Chi wu, chin shih 1781, ed. n. Title.* *Title romanized.* Fan-ch'uan shih chi chu.

PL2677 T8A6 1962

C 63-2425 †

Tu, Mu, 803-853?

杜牧詩選 繆鉞選注 北京 人民文學出版社 1957  
118 p. illus. 19 cm.

*r. Miao Yueh, ed. n. Title.* *Title romanized.* Tu Mu shih hsiian

PL2677 T8A6 1957

C 59-2363 †

T'ung, T'ien-chien.

長詩三首 田間, 童天鑑著 北京 作家出版社 1958.  
2 v. (7, 344 p.) illus. 19 cm.  
CONTENTS.—上册 龍門開江行 下册 作何人

*r. Title.* *Title romanized.* Ch'ang shih san shou.

PL2914 N57C5

C 59-1524 †

T'ung, T'ien-chien.

海棠頌 詩論一束 田間, 童天鑑著 北京 北京出版社 1958.  
160 p. 21 cm.

*Title romanized.* Hai tai sung.

PL2914 N57H3

C 59-2321 †

T'ung, T'ien-chien.

大頌 田間, 童天鑑著 上海 上海文藝出版社 1962  
141 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Poems

*r. Title.*

*Title romanized.* Huo sung

PL2914 N57H8

C 63-1435 †

T'ung, T'ien-chien.

1958 年歌一街人詩集 田間, 童天鑑著 北京 中國青年出版社 1958  
139 p. illus. 19 cm.

*r. Title.*

*Title romanized.* I chiu wu pa nien ko

PL2914 N57 I2

C 59-2432 †

T'ung, T'ien-chien.

馬大琴歌集 田間, 童天鑑著 北京 中國青年出版社 1957  
102 p. 19 cm.

*r. Title.*

*Title romanized.* Ma ta'ou ch'in ko chi.

PL2914 N57M3

C 59-333 †

T'ung, T'ien-chien.

田間詩抄 童天鑑著 北京 人民文學出版社 1959  
284 p. illus. 21 cm.

*Title romanized.* T'ien Chien shih ch'ao

PL2914 N57A6 1959

C 60-2328 †

T'ung, T'ien-chien.

升風歌—和社員唱和集 田間, 童天鑑著 北京 作家出版社 1959  
8 133 p. 18 cm.

*r. Title.*

*Title romanized.* Tung feng ko

C 62-4043

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5539

T'ung, T'ien-chien.

英雄戰歌 田間, 童天鑑著 北京 作家出版社 1959  
121 p. illus. 19 cm. (詩刊叢書)

*r. Title.*

*Title romanized.* Ying hung chan ko.

PL2914 N67Y5

C 60-55 †

Wang, An-shih, 1021-1086.

箋註王荊文公詩 50 卷, 王安石撰 李燾輯註 劉須溪評點 臺北 廣文書局 民國 49 (1960)  
6 v. in 1. 16 cm.

王荊文公年譜 v. 1, p. 17-23  
Facsimile reproduction of 死大錄刊本

*r. PL 1139-1222, ed. n. Title.*

*Title romanized.* Ch'ien chu Wang Ching-shan

PL2688 A6 1960

C 61-1745

## CHINESE POETRY (Continued)

Wang, An-shih, 1021-1086.

王荆公詩沈氏注 18卷 王安石撰 沈欽韓注  
中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1939.  
4, 2, 2, 406 p. 21 cm.

1. Shên, Ch'in han, 1775-1831, ed.  
Title romanized: Wang Ching kung shih Shên shih chu

PL2686.A6 1959 C 60-600

Wang, An-shih, 1021-1086.

王荆公詩箋註 50卷 王安石撰 李璧箋註  
中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1958.  
3, 55, 728 p. 21 cm.

王荆文公詩補遺 王荆文公詩箋註附錄: p. 715-728.

1. Li, Pi, 1159-1222, ed.  
Title romanized: Wang Ching Wen kung shih chien chu.

PL2686.A6 1958 C 50-3012

Wang, Chao-ming, 1883-1944.

雙照樓詩詞集 汪兆銘作 香港 永泰印務公司  
印 1 n. d.  
96 double l. 25 cm.  
Running title.

1. Title Title romanized: Shuang chao lou shih tr'ô kao.

PL2892.C556 C 50-2828

Wang, Tung-chao, 1900-1957.

王統照詩選 北京 人民文學出版社 1958.  
186 p. 21 cm.

Title romanized: Wang Tung-chao shih huan.

PL2919.T8A6 1958 C 59-1938 †

Wang, Wei, 699-759.

王維詩選 傅東華選註 香港 大光出版社  
1950.  
7, 8, 80 p. 19 cm.

1. Fu, Tung-hua, 1803- ed.  
Title romanized: Wang Wei shih huan

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5297

Wang, Yü.

揅水姑娘 王余著 北京 中國青年出版社  
1957.  
56 p. 17 cm.  
Poems.

1. Title Title romanized: Pei shui ku niang.

PL2919.Y76P4 C 63-70 †

Wei, Ch'i-lin.

百鳥衣 韋其麟著 廈門光緒園 北京 中國青  
年出版社 1956.  
70 p. illus. 19 cm.  
Poem.

1. Title Title romanized: Pai niao i.

PL2020.E35P3 C 62-1047 †

Wên, Ch'êng-hsün.

我愛這生活 溫承訓著 北京 北京大眾出版  
社 1956.  
62 p. 19 cm.  
Poems.

1. Title Title romanized: Wo ai ché shéng huo.

PL2920.E56W6 C 62-2465 †

Wên, Chieh.

天山牧歌 聞捷著 陶建基編輯 北京 作家  
出版社 1956.  
188 p. 19 cm.

1. Tian Shan Mountains—Poetry. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: T'ien-shan mu ko.

PL2920.E57T5 C 60-1669 †

Wêng, Chi-jên.

寄傲山房詩鈔 翁古人著 n. p., 1949,  
64 p. (on double leaves) 21 cm.

1. Title Title romanized: Chi ao shan fang shih ch'ao

PL2823.E55A17 1949 C 63-2462

Wu, Ai-ch'ên, 1892-

求志廬詩 吳蕩宸著 北京 辛丑(1961)序,  
2, 106 p. 19 cm.  
Poems.

1. Title Title romanized: Ch'iu chih lu shih.

PL2894.A5C4 C 64-686

Wu, An.

盾上的詩篇 吳岸著 香港 新月出版社 1962.  
100 p. 21 cm.  
Poems.

1. Title Title romanized: Tun shang ti shih p'ien.

PL2921.A5T8 C 63-106 †

Wu, Cho-lin, 1900-

濁流干草集 吳濁流著 台北 集文書局 民國  
52, 1963,  
224 p. 19 cm.  
Poem.

1. Title Title romanized: Cho-lin ch'ien tr'ao chi.

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5599 C 64-286

Wu, Fang-chi, 1896-1932.

白屋詩稿 吳芳吉著 四川文獻研究社編輯 臺  
北 中華書局編審委員會 民國 51, 1962,  
2 v. (double leaves) in case. 21 cm. (中華叢書)  
Poems.

1. Title Title romanized: Pai-wu shih kao.

PL2824.F3P3 1962 C 64-162

Yang, Hsing-huo.

雪松 楊星火著 解放軍文藝叢書編輯部編 上  
海 新文藝出版社 1957.  
69 p. 19 cm.  
Poems.

1. Title Title romanized: Hsueh sung.

PL2922.H76H8 C 63-886 †

Yang, Huan, 1929 or 30-1954.

風景 楊喚詩集 臺北 現代詩社 民國  
43, 1954,  
110 p. illus. 19 cm. (現代詩叢)

1. Title Title romanized: Fêng ching.

PL2922.H3F4 C 61-841 †

Yang, Hui.

千山萬水來見毛主席 詩集 羊羣著 上海 上  
海雜誌公司 1951.  
79 p. 18 cm. (文藝創作叢書)  
Poems.

1. Title Title romanized: Ch'ien shan wan shui  
lai chien Mao chu hai

PL2922.H85C5 C 62-19 †

Yeh, Kung-ch'ô, 1860-

遐壽詩乙編 葉恭綽撰 n. p., 1960?,  
74, 4 double l. 28 cm.  
Caption title.  
Errata slip inserted.

1. Title Title romanized: Hsia-an shih i pien.

PL2827.K3H76 C 63-2358

Yen, Chên.

江南曲 嚴陣著 上海 上海文藝出版社 1961.  
128 p. 19 cm.  
Poems.

1. Title Title romanized: Chiang nan ch'ü

PL2925.C4C43 C 62-431 †

Yen, Chên.

琴泉 嚴陣著 北京 作家出版社 1963.  
13, 4, 170 p. 19 cm.  
Poems.

1. Title Title romanized: Ch'in ch'ian.

PL2925.C4C44 C 64-682

Yen, Chên.

春啊春啊播种的时候 嚴陣著 北京 作家出版  
社 1957.  
170 p. 19 cm.  
Poems.

1. Title Title romanized: Ch'un a, ch'un a,  
po chung ti shih hou.

PL2925.C4C45 C 62-1068 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHINESE POETRY (Continued)

**Yen, Chên.**  
鄉村之歌 嚴陣著 北京 中國青年出版社  
1956  
85 p. 19 cm.  
Poems.

i Title. Title romanized Hsiang-t'ün chih ko

PL2925 C4H8 C 62-1414 †

**Yen, Ch'ên.**  
晨星集 嚴辰著 北京 作家出版社 1955  
201 p. 19 cm.  
Poems

i Title. Title romanized Ch'ên hsiang chi.

PL2925 C4C4 C 62-1053 †

**Yen, Ch'ên.**  
最好的玫瑰 嚴辰著 北京 作家出版社 1957  
142 p. 19 cm.  
Poems.

i Title. Title romanized Tsui hao ti mei kwei

PL2925 C4T75 C 62-1048 †

**Yen, Ch'ên.**  
英雄與孩子 嚴辰著 北京 作家出版社 1954  
90 p. 18 cm.  
Poems

i Title. Title romanized Ying-hsiung yü hai tzu

PL2925 C4Y5 C 62-2464 †

**Yen, Chih-min.**  
用我的歌兒唱家鄉 閻志民著 北京 通俗讀物出版社 1956  
34 p. 19 cm.

i Title. Title romanized Yung wo ti ko  
feng ch'ang chia hsiang.

PL2925 C4Y8 C 62-2027 †

**Yen, Kuei-lai, pseud.**  
新綠 (詩集) 燕歸來著 九龍 友聯出版社  
民國 43 (1954)  
97 p. illus. 19 cm.

i Title. Title romanized Hsin lu.

PL2925 K3H75 C 61-800 †

**Yi, Yung-jio.** *King of Korea, 1694-1776, comp*  
皇朝集 (50卷) 英祖編 樹 漢城 全章閣  
18 v. (double leaves) in case. 32 cm.  
Movable type.  
Harvard set incomplete. Chuan 6-8, 10-11, 19-22, 29-31, 35-43, 46-50 wanting.

1. Korean poetry. 2. Chinese poetry. i Title. Title romanized Hwangchwa chip

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 3253

迎春曲 郭沫若等著 北京 人民日報出版社  
1958  
81 p. 19 cm.

1. Spring—Poetry. i Kuo, Mo-jo, 1892- Title romanized Ying ch'un ch'u.

PL2543 Y5 C 59-1324 †

**Yü, Ch'ien.** 1898-1957  
卜蘇詩選 林寒 王季惠注 杭州 浙江人民出版社 1958  
84 p. illus. 19 cm.

Title romanized Yü Ch'ien shih huan.

PL2698 Y8A6 1958 C 59-3178 †

**Yü, Han.** 513-581  
庚信詩選 譚正璧 紀瓊華選註 上海 古典文學出版社 1958  
199 p. 19 cm.

i Fan Cheng pi, ed. Title romanized Yü Hsin shih fu huan

PL2668 Y8A6 1958 C 59-440 †

**Yü, Kuan-ying, ed.**  
曹操曹丕曹植詩選 余冠英編選 香港 大光明出版社 1959.  
123 p. 18 cm.

i Ts'ao, Ts'ao, 155-220. ii Ts'ao, P'i, 187-228. iii Ts'ao, Chih, 192-232. Title romanized Ts'ao Ts'ao, Ts'ao P'i, Ts'ao Chih shih huan.

PL2664 T8Z9 C 59-3109 †

**Yü, Kuang-chung.**  
萬聖節 余光中著 臺北 藍星詩社 民國 49 (1960)  
100 p. 18 cm. (藍星詩叢)  
Poems.

i Title. Title romanized Wan sheng chieh.

PL2928 K8W3 C 61-2529 †

**Yü, Ta-fu.** 1890-1945  
郁達夫詩詞鈔 陳月林編 香港 上海書局 1962.  
40 p. 21 cm.  
Poems.

i Lu, Tzu-lin, 1896- ed. Title romanized Yü Ta fu shih ts'ü ch'ao.

PL2831 T3A17 1962 C 63 61 †

**Yüan, Hao-wên.** 1190-1267?  
元好問詩選 郝樹侯選注 北京 人民文學出版社 1959.  
129 p. illus. 20 cm.

i Hsiao Ch'iao Hsiang, ed. Title romanized Yüan Hao-wên shih huan.

PL2687 Y8A6 1959 C 60-82 †

**Yüan, Hao-wên.** 1190-1267?

元遺山詩集箋注 14卷 元好問著 施國祁注  
麥朝樞校 北京 人民文學出版社 1958  
3,741 p. 20 cm.  
元遺山年譜 施國祁訂 p. 35-64.

i Shih Kuo-ch'i d. 1324, ed. Title romanized Yüan I-han shih chi chien chu.

PL2687 Y8A6 1958 C 59-2487

**Yüan, Shui-p'o.** 1916-  
詩四十首 袁水拍著 上海 新文藝出版社 1954  
148 p. 18 cm.

i Title. Title romanized Shih ssü shih shen

PL2929 A6S5 C 60-1177 †

**Yüan, Ting, ed.**  
中華民族大團結—兄弟民族人民歌頌毛主席 袁  
丁 楊瑾 天鷹編 上海 華東人民出版社 1951.  
146 p. 18 cm.

1. Mao, Tse-tung, 1896- —Poetry. i Title. Title romanized Chung hua min tsu ta t'uan chieh.

PL2333 Y8 C 61-499 †

**Yüeh, Hsu.**  
岳心詩集 九龍 友聯出版社 1956  
95 p. 18 cm.

Title romanized Yüeh Hsin shih chi.

PL2929 E4A6 1956 C 60-2044 †

—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

**Miao, Yüeh**  
詩詞散論 繆鉞著 香港 太平書局 1962  
1104 p. 18 cm.

1. Chinese poetry—Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Ts'ao—Addresses, essays, lectures. i Title. Title romanized Shih ts'ü san lun.

C 63-1556

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 3214

—BIOGRAPHY see Poets, Chinese

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

**Al, Ch'ing.** 1910-  
詩論 艾青著 北京 人民文學出版社 1956.  
204 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese poetry—Hist. & crit. i Title. Title romanized Shih lun.

PL2307 A35 C 59-2917 †

**Chang, Tso-mei, ed.**  
中華詩學叢論—初編九種 張作梅輯訂 台北  
中華詩苑 民國 44 (1955)  
144 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese poetry—Hist. & crit. 2. Poetics. i Title. Title romanized Chung-hua shih hsiieh ts'ung lun.

PL2307 C45 C 62-1839 †

## CHINESE POETRY

## —HISTORY AND CRITICISM (Continued)

Chao, I, 1727-1814.

賦北詩話, 19卷, 趙翼著 霍松林 胡主佑校  
點 北京 人民文學出版社 1963.  
2, 192 p. 21 cm (中國古典文學理論批評專著選輯)

1. Chinese poetry—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Ou-pei shih hua.

PL2306.C38 1963

C 64-22

Ch'ên, Hang, 1785-1826, ed.

詩比興箋 陳沆撰 中華書局上海編輯所編輯  
北京 中華書局 1959.  
238 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese poetry—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Shih pi hsing chien.

PL2306.C4 1959

C 59-3071 †

Ch'êng, Chao-hsiung.

中國詩學 程兆熊著 [香港?] 鵝湖書片 民  
國 52 (1963)  
88 p. 23 cm (東方文學叢書)

1. Chinese poetry—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo shih hsiieh

PL2307.C48

C 64-656

Ch'êng, Ch'ien-fan.

古典詩歌論叢 程于帆 沈祖棻著 上海 上海  
文藝聯合出版社 1964.  
296 p. 19 cm (中國古典文學研究叢刊)

1. Chinese poetry—Hist. & crit. 1. Shên, Tsu-fên, joint author.  
2. Title (Series: Chung-kuo ku tien wen hsiieh yen chiu ts'ung  
k'an) Title romanized: Ku tien shih ko lun ts'ung

PL2307.C5

C 59-5030

Cornell Univ. Library

Chiang, Shang-hsien.

詩歌欣賞 姜尚賢編著 臺南 民國 49 (1960),  
219 p. 19 cm. (文學叢書)

1. Chinese poetry—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Shih ko hsin shang.

PL2307.C53

C 61-1141 †

Chin, Ta-k'ai.

歷代詩話 全達凱著 香港 民主評論社 民國  
51 (1962)  
283 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese poetry—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Li tai shih hua.

PL2307.C58

C 62-2085 †

Chou, Chên-fu.

詩詞例話 周振甫著 北京 中國青年出版社  
1962.  
263 p. 19 cm

1. Chinese poetry—Hist. & crit. 2. Ts'ü—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Shih ts'ü li hua

PL2307.C57

C 63-705

Princeton Univ. Gest

Oriental Library

Chu, Tsü-ch'ing, 1898-1948.

詩言志辨 朱自清著 北京 古籍出版社 1956.  
171 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese poetry—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Shih yen chih pien

PL2311.C45

C 59-1538 †

Chung, Jung, fl. 502-519.

詩品 3卷, 鍾嶸撰 北京 文學古籍刊印社  
1954.  
2, 18 p. 21 cm.  
根據商務印書館紙版承印

1. Chinese poetry—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Shih p'in.

PL2306.C49 1954

C 63-1249

Chung, Jung, fl. 505.

詩品注 3卷, 鍾嶸著 陳延傑注 北京 人民  
文學出版社 1958  
2, 2, 10, 132 p. 21 cm  
附錄 詩選 p. 55-152

1. Chinese poetry—Hist. & crit. 1. Chên, Yen-chieh, ed. 2. Title.  
Title romanized: Shih p'in chu

PL2306.C5

C 59-2232

Ho, Ch'í-fang, 1911-

詩歌欣賞 何其芳著, 北京 作家出版社 1962.  
115 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese poetry—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Shih ko hsin shang.

C 63-1862

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5213

Ho, Wên-huan, 1732-1809, ed.

歷代詩話 何文煥編訂 台北 藝文印書館 民  
國 45 (1956)  
2, p. facsim 533 p. 19 cm

Reproduction of 乾隆庚寅 (1770) 石印本.  
Each page represents 2 double leaves of the original

1. Chinese poetry—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Li tai shih hua

PL2306.H6 1770a

C 60-1504

Hsiao, Ti-fel.

讀詩三札記 蕭滋非著 北京 作家出版社  
1957.  
40 p. 19 cm.

CONTENTS.—讀曹子建詩札記—讀阮嗣宗詩札記—讀謝康  
樂詩札記

1. Chinese poetry—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Tu shih san cha chi.

PL2315.H75

C 58-5979 †

Hsieh, Chên, 1495-1575.

四溟詩話 謝榛著 宛平校點 臺齊詩話 王人  
之著 吳之校點 北京 人民文學出版社 1961.  
202 p. 21 cm (中國古典文學理論批評專著選輯)

1. Chinese poetry—Hist. & crit. 1. Wang, Fu-chih, 1619-1662.  
Chiang ch'ai shih hua Title romanized: Ssu ming shih hua.

C 62-4279

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5213

Hu, Chên-hêng, fl. 1630.

唐音彙纂 33卷, 胡震亨著 上海 古典文學出  
版社 1957.  
8, 204 p. 19 cm (中國文學參考資料小叢書第1輯7)

1. Chinese poetry—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Tang yin kuei ch'ien

PL2321.H8

C 58-5938

Hu, Yün-i.

宋詩研究 胡雲翼著 香港 商務印書館 1959.  
2, 240 p. 19 cm

1. Chinese poetry—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Sung shih yen chiu

C 64-88

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 52145

Huang, Ju-hui.

詩和詩人 黃如升著 香港 上海書局 1987.  
118 p. 19 cm. (中國文學知識叢書)

1. Chinese poetry—Hist. & crit. 2. Poets, Chinese. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Shih ho shih jen.

PL2307.H3

C 60-1452 †

Jên min wên hsüeh ch'u pan shé, Peking.

唐詩研究論文集 人民文學出版社編輯部編 北  
京 人民文學出版社 1959.  
431 p. 21 cm

1. Chinese poetry—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Wen ch'ü wen ch'ü wen ch'ü

PL2321.J4

C 59-2701 †

Ko, Lien-hsiang.

中國詩論 葛連祥著 臺北 民國 50 (1961),  
196 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese poetry—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo shih lun.

PL2307.K6

C 62-224 †

Li, Chia-yen.

古詩初探 李嘉言著 上海 古典文學出版社  
1957.  
132 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese poetry—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Ku shih ch'u t'an.

PL2307.L5

C 60-359 †

Liang, Shih.

中國詩歌發展史 梁石著 九龍 頌文出版社  
1962.  
341 p. illus 22 cm

1. Chinese poetry—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo shih ko fa chan shih.

PL2307.L55

C 62-1379 †



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CHINESE POETRY

## —HISTORY AND CRITICISM (Continued)

Liu, Jo-yü.

The art of Chinese poetry, by James J Y Liu (Chicago,  
University of Chicago Press, 1962,  
163 p. 23 cm.  
PL2307 L57 1962a 895 1109 62-7475 †

Liu, Jo-yü.

The art of Chinese poetry, by James J Y Liu (London,  
Routledge & Paul, 1962,  
163 p. 23 cm.  
PL2307 L57 1962 895 1109 62-53199 †

Liu, K'ai-yang

唐詩論文集 刘开扬著 中華書局上海編輯所編  
輯 北京 中華書局 1961.  
193 p. 19 cm.

1 Chinese poetry—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized Tang shih lun wen chi.

PL2321 L5 C 61-2594 †

Lu, K'an-ju, 1903-

中國詩史 陸侃如 馮沅君著 北京 作家出版社  
1956  
3 v in 1 21 cm.

1 Chinese poetry—Hist. & crit. 1. Feng, Shu lan, 1902-  
Joint author 2. Title  
Title romanized Chung-kuo shih shih.

PL2307 L8 C 60-239

Lu, K'an-ju, 1903-

中國詩史 陸侃如 馮沅君著 香港 古文書局  
1961  
3 v (518 p.) in 1 19 cm.

1 Chinese poetry—Hist. & crit. 1. Feng, Shu lan, 1902-  
Joint author 2. Title  
Title romanized Chung-kuo shih shih.

PL2307 L8 1961 C 62-2153

Meng, Ch'ü, 1886

本事詩 孟曉著 本事詞 2卷 葉申蓀著 上  
海 古典文學出版社 1957  
1, 115 p. 19 cm. (中國文學參考資料小叢書第2輯2)

1 Chinese poetry—Hist. & crit. 1. Ich, Shên-hsiang, chin shih  
1800 1'en shih ts'ü Title romanized Pên shih shih 1'en shih ts'ü

PL2307 M4 C 59-5841

Mi, Wen-k'ai.

詩學舉隅 廣文開著 中國學生周報編 九龍  
友聯書報發行所 民國42 (1953)  
64 p. 18 cm. (中國學生叢書)

1 Chinese poetry—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Shih wen chü yü.

PL2307 M5 C 61-1572 †

Ono, Jitsunosuke, 1905-

唐詩の鑑賞 大野實之助著 東京 早稻田大學  
出版部 昭和35 (1960)  
356 p. 19 cm.

1 Chinese poetry—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Tōshi no kanzhi.

PL2321 O5 J 61-1596 †

Shê, Hsueh-man

中國文學欣賞 全曉曼著 香港 鳴鶴文院  
(195-)  
148 p. illus 21 cm.

1 Chinese poetry—Hist. & crit. 2. Ts'ü—Hist. & crit. 1. Title  
Title romanized Chung kuo wen hsiieh hsin shang

PL2307 S5 C 60-614 †

Shê Lien-ch'ing (Wu), ed.

唐詩詳解 余英練青編著 香港 大華印刷所印  
1957  
19 273 p. 19 cm. (寫真藝文院文學叢書)

1 Chinese poetry—Hist. & crit. 1. Title  
Title romanized Tang shih ping chieh.

PL2321 S45 C 59-2595 rev

Shê, Lien-ch'ing (Wu), ed.

唐詩詳解 余英練青編著 台北 藝光出版社  
民國 51 (1962)  
10, 273 p. 19 cm. (文學叢書)

1 Chinese poetry—Hist. & crit. 1. Title  
Title romanized Tang shih ping chieh

PL2321 S45 1962 C 64-492

Shih, Ying, *writes on literature*

舊詩作法講話 施瑛著 n p, 19—  
4, 108 p. 14 cm.

1 Chinese poetry—Hist. & crit. 2. Poetics 1. Title.  
Title romanized Chiu shih tao fa chiang hua.

C 63-1512

Princeton Univ. Gest

Oriental Library

Shih ching

周代抒情詩譯注 袁梅譯注 濟南 山東人民  
出版社 1957  
90 p. 19 cm.

古今詩選了詩經風雅部分中的六十五首抒情詩並選錄其  
他二類

1 Chinese poetry—Hist. & crit. 1. Yuan Mei ed. 2. Title.  
Title romanized Chou tai shu ch'ing shih i ch'u

PL2311 S45 C 59-2847 †

Sun, Shu-sên, 1906-

古詩十九首集釋 隋樹森編著 北京 中華書局  
1957.  
1 v (various pagings) 19 cm.

1 Chinese poetry—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Ku shih shih chiu shou chi shih.

C 61-4253

Cornell Univ. Library

PL2307

Sui, Shu-sên, 1906-

古詩十九首集釋 隋樹森編著 香港 中華書局  
1958.  
227 p. 19 cm.

1 Chinese poetry—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Ku shih shih chiu shou chi shih.

PL2321 S5 C 59-5841

T'an, Cho-hung.

詩學舉隅 寬文閣詩集合編 譚煒宏著 香港  
九州貿易公司 1960  
68 p. illus 19 cm. (東南書院叢書之一)

1 Chinese poetry—Hist. & crit. 1. Title 2. Title K'an wen  
yüan shih chi Title romanized Shih hsiieh chü yü.

PL2321 T3 C 62-154 †

Wang, Shih-chao.

中國詩壇講古 王世昭著 九龍 香港愛華書局  
民國 41 (1952)  
78 p. 18 cm. (青年叢書)

1 Chinese poetry—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized Chung kuo shih t'an chiang ku.

PL2307 W3 C 59-635 †

Wang, Shih-chung

唐代詩歌 王士著 北京 人民文學出版社  
1959  
278 p. 21 cm.

1 Chinese poetry—Hist. & crit. 1. Title  
Title romanized Tang tai shih ko.

PL2321 W3 C 59-3025 †

Wei, Ch'ing-chih, 1240-1244.

詩人王屑 魏慶之編 上海 古典文學出版社  
1958  
2 v (804 p.) in 1 19 cm. (中國文學參考資料叢書)

1 Chinese poetry—Hist. & crit. 1. Title (Series Chung kuo  
wen hsiieh ts'an k'ao ts'ü lao ts'ung shu)  
Title romanized Shih jen yü hsiieh

PL2306 W4 C 59-1681

Wên, I-to, 1899-1946.

唐詩雜論 聞一多著 北京 古籍出版社 1956.  
185 p. 21 cm. (聞一多全集選刊之8)

1 Chinese poetry—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized Tang shih ts'a lun.

PL2321 W4 C 58-5931 †

Wu, Ching-hsü, 1633.

歷代詩話 80卷 吳景旭著 中華書局上海編  
輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1958.  
2 v (1225 p.) 20 cm.

1 Chinese poetry—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Li tai shih hua.

PL2306 W5 C 59-1494

Wu, Hsiao-t'ao.

古典詩歌入門 吳玄藻編著 香港 香港義學  
店 1963.  
2, 120 p. 19 cm.

1 Chinese poetry—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Ku tien shih fa lu wen.

PL2307 W3 C 61-1596 †

CHINESE POETRY  
—HISTORY AND CRITICISM (Continued)

Yamagishi, Tokuhel, 1894—  
唐詩詳解 山岸德生著 東京 有精堂出版株式  
會社 昭和 28 (1953)  
2, 5, 241, 2 p. illus., fold map 19 cm  
附錄 (p. 227-232) 作者傳 唐代文學史略年表

1 Chinese poetry—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Tōshi hyōkai.  
J 62-4113

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5287 4

Yeh, Meng-tê, 1077-1148.  
宋先生詩話 3卷, 葉夢得著 中華書局上海編  
輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1958.  
2 double l., facsim.: 47 double l. 21 cm.  
Reproduction of 上海文物保管委員會藏元刊本

1. Chinese poetry—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Yeh hsien sheng shih hua.

PL2306.Y4 1958 C 60-1511

Yen, Ên-wên.  
宋詩概論 嚴恩校著 臺北 華國出版社 民國  
45 (1956)  
128 p. 19 cm (學藝小叢書)

1 Chinese poetry—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Sang shih kai lun.

PL2323.Y4 C 62-368 ‡

Yen, Yü, 13th cent.  
滄浪詩話校傳 嚴羽著 郭紹虞校訂 北京 人  
民文學出版社 1961.  
1, 2, 240 p. 21 cm. (中國古典文學理論批評專著選輯)  
附錄 答出繼叔臨安吳景仙書 p. 234-240.

1. Poetics. 2. Chinese poetry—Hist. & crit. 1. Kuo, Shao-yü,  
1896— ed. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Tsang lang shih hua chine shih.

PN1049.C5Y42 1961 C 62-1789

Yen, Yü, 18th cent.  
滄浪詩話注 5卷 嚴羽撰 胡鑑注 任世熙校  
上海 大成書局 19—  
3 v. (double leaves) in case. 20 cm.  
Facsimile reproduction of 光緒己巳 (1881) 刊本

1 Chinese poetry—Hist. & crit. 1. Hu, Chien, chin shih 1890, ed.  
II. Title.  
Title romanized: Tsang lang shih hua chu.

C 63-124

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 3213

Yü, Kuan-ying.  
漢魏六朝詩論叢 余冠英著 上海 棠棣出版社  
1953.  
173 p. 19 cm. (中國古典文學研究叢刊)

1 Chinese poetry—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Han Wei Liu-ch'ao shih lun ts'ung

PL2314.Y8 C 58-5837 ‡

Yü, Kuan-ying.  
漢魏六朝詩論叢 余冠英著 上海 中華書局  
1962.  
173 p. 19 cm

1 Chinese poetry—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Han Wei Liu-ch'ao shih lun ts'ung.

PL2314.Y8 1962 C 64-137 ‡

Yü, Ssu-mu.  
唐詩傑作論析 余思牧編著 香港 僑光書店  
1961.  
148 p. 19 cm.

1 Chinese poetry—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Tang shih chieh tao lun hsi.

PL2391.Y8 C 62-48 ‡

Yüan, Mei, 1716-1793.  
隨園詩話 16卷 補遺10卷, 袁枚著 卞均校  
點 北京 人民文學出版社 1960  
2 v. (2, 842 p.) 21 cm (中國古典文學理論批評專著選輯)

1 Chinese poetry—Hist. & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Sui yuan shih hua

PL2306.Y8 C 61-4065

Columbia Univ. East Asiatic Library

## —JAPANESE AUTHORS

Kanno, Dōmei, 1865-1938  
和漢名詩類選註釋 簡野道明講述 修訂版 東  
京 明治書院 昭和 28 (1953)  
4, 34, 28, 2000 p. 18 cm

1. Chinese poetry—(Collections) 2. Chinese poetry—Japanese au-  
thors 1. Title II. Title Meishu  
Title romanized: Wa kan meishi ruisen hyōhaku

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5582

—JAPANESE AUTHORS—HISTORY  
AND CRITICISM

Kaifūsō.  
懷風藻の研究—本文批判と註釋研究—大野保著  
東京 三省堂 昭和 32 (1957)  
214 p. 19 cm  
Bibliography: p. 206-214.

1. Chinese poetry—Japanese authors—Hist. & crit. 1. Ōno,  
Tamotsu, 1896— ed.  
Title romanized: Kaifūsō no kenkyū.

PL3054.A2K3 J 58-4183

## —STUDY AND TEACHING

Ch'ü, T'o-yüan.  
學詩漫說 瞿蛻園 周紫宜合著 香港 上海書  
局 1961.  
209 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese poetry—Study and teaching. 1. Chou, Tsü-i, joint au-  
thor II. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsüeh shih ch'ien shuo.

PL2307.C58 C 62-1177 ‡

Im, Ch'ang-sun.  
唐詩精解 任昌淳著 서울 學友社 禮記 4289  
(1956)  
2, 13, 8, 276 p. front. 19 cm.

1 Chinese poetry—Study and teaching. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Tang shi chonghae.

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5583

Tsou, Han-fei.  
作詩指導 (學詩必讀) 鄭翰飛編著 香港 上  
海印書館 1959.

138 p. illus. 19 cm.  
1. Chinese poetry—Study and teaching 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Tso shih chih tao

PL2307.T75 C 59-2994 ‡

—TRANSLATIONS FROM FOREIGN  
LITERATURE

Kuo, Mo-jo, 1892— tr.  
宋若蘭詩集 郭沫若譯 北京 人民文學出版社  
1956.

159 p. 21 cm.  
1 Chinese poetry—Translations from foreign literature 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Mo-jo shih chi

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5558

## —TRANSLATIONS FROM PORTUGUESE

Castro Alves, Antonio de, 1847-1871.  
卡斯特羅阿爾維斯詩選 亦潛譯 北京 人民文  
學出版社 1959.

130 p. 21 cm (拉丁美洲文學叢書)

Title romanized: Ch'ia-sui-t'ê-lo A-êrh-wei-sui  
shih hsiian.

PQ9697.C35A54 1959 C 61-2340 ‡

## —TRANSLATIONS FROM TIBETAN

Ch'iu, Yüan.  
草地情歌—四川藏族 丘原 米苗 薩苗整理  
重慶 重慶人民出版社 1957.  
88 p. 16 cm

1 Tibetan poetry—Translations into Chinese. 2. Chinese poetry—  
Translations from Tibetan. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: T'iao ti ch'ing ko.

PL3775.C5C5 C 62-942 ‡

Wang, Yao, writer on folk-lore, ed and tr.  
珍珠 王堯 卞山編譯 北京 通俗文藝出版  
社 1957.  
54 p. 19 cm

1 Tibetan poetry—Translations into Chinese 2. Chinese poetry—  
Translations from Tibetan 1. K'ai, T'ou chin, joint ed and tr II  
Title  
Title romanized: Chen chu

PL3775.C5W35 C 61-1422 ‡

## —TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH

Alley, Rewi, 1897— ed. and tr.  
Poems of revolt; some Chinese voices over the last cen-  
tury. Peking, New World Press, 1962.  
xi, 228 p. illus. (part col.) ports. 22 cm.  
PL2856.E3A4 64-30877

Bynner, Witter, 1881— tr.  
The jade mountain, a Chinese anthology; being three  
hundred poems of the Tang dynasty, 618-908, translated  
by Witter Bynner from the texts of Kiang Kang-hu. Gar-  
den City, N. Y., Anchor Books (1964)  
xxxviii, 238 p. illus., ports. 18 cm.  
PL2658.E3B9 1964 895.11082 64-4615

Ch'ên, Jerome, 1913— ed. and tr.  
Poems of solitude, translated from the Chinese by Jerome  
Ch'ên and Michael Bullock. London, New York, Abelard-  
Schuman (1960)  
118 p. illus. 28 cm. (UNESCO collection of representative  
works. Chinese series)  
PL2658.E3C45 1960 895.11082 60-14523

Ch'eng chung shu ch'ü, T'ai-pei.  
英華集—中詩英譯比錄 正中書局編審委員會編  
著 臺北 正中書局 民國 48 (1959)  
214 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese poetry—Translations into English. 2. English poetry—  
Translations from Chinese. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Ying Hua chi.

PL2658.E3C5 C 60-2377 ‡

## CHINESE POETRY

—TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH  
(Continued)

Chinese love lyrics. With decorative cut-outs by Paul Mo-  
Pharlin. Mount Vernon, N. Y., Peter Pauper Press, 1964.  
62 p. illus. 19 cm.  
PL2658 E3C55 64-3314

Ch'u, Yüan, ca. 348-ca. 277 B.C.  
Li sao, and other poems. [Translated by Yang Hsien yi  
and Gladys Yang 2d ed.] Peking, Foreign Languages  
Press, 1955  
96 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PL2661 A27 1955 62-25866 †

Cranmer-Byng, Launcelot Alfred, 1872-1945, comp.  
A lute of jade, selections from the classical poets of China,  
rendered with an introd. by L. Cranmer Byng London,  
J. Murray, 1959.  
112 p. 20 cm. (The Wisdom of the East)  
PL2658 E3C7 1959 895 11082 62-29183 †

Davis, Albert Richard, ed.  
The Penguin book of Chinese verse. Translated by Rob-  
ert Kotevich and Norman L. Smith. Harmondsworth,  
Middlesex, Penguin Books, 1962.  
84 p. 18 cm. (The Penguin poets, D95)  
PL2658 E3D3 1962 62-6274 †

Fan, Ch'eng-ta, 1126-1193  
The golden year of Fan Cheng ta, a Chinese rural sequence  
rendered into English verse by Gerald Bullett, with notes  
and calligraphic decorations by Tsun Chi. Cambridge, Eng.,  
University Press, 1946  
43 p. 19 cm.  
PL2997 F3S83 895 11 46-22100 rev\*

Han-shan, fl. 627-649  
Cold mountain, 100 poems by the T'ang poet Han shan  
Translated and with an introd. by Burton Watson New  
York, Grove Press, 1962.  
122 p. illus. 22 cm.  
PL2677 H3A27 895 1 62-15847 †

Hsu, Kai-yu, 1922- ed and tr.  
Twentieth century Chinese poetry, an anthology Trans-  
lated and edited by Kai-yu Hsu. [1st ed.] Garden City,  
N. Y., Doubleday, 1963  
434 p. 22 cm.  
PL2658 E3H8 895 11082 63-7725 †

Huang, Wên, ed and tr.  
唐詩宋詞選 黃雲編譯 Poems from China. Trans-  
lated by Wong Man. 中英對照 香港 古籍編譯社  
(195-)  
9 127 p. 20 cm.

1 Chinese poetry—Translations into English 2 English poetry—  
Translations from Chinese. 1 Title. 2 Title Poems from China  
Title romanized Tang shih Sung tzu hsiian  
C 61-4323

Cornell Univ. Library

The Jade flute, Chinese poems in prose. Mount Vernon,  
N. Y., Peter Pauper Press, 1960.  
61 p. col. illus. 19 cm.  
PL2658 L3J3 895 11082 61-1697

Lewis, Richard, 1935- ed.  
The moment of wonder, a collection of Chinese and Jap-  
anese poetry Illustrated with paintings by Chinese and  
Japanese masters. New York, Dial Press, 1964.  
xix, 188 p. illus. 15 x 19 cm.  
PL2658 E3L4 895 11082 63-16427

Li, Chi, 1921-  
Songs from the Yumen oilfields. [Translated by Yuan  
Ko-chia; Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1957  
48 p. 19 cm.  
PL2677 C3Y83 61-37276 †

Lin, San Kwei.  
The jade necklace, one hundred love poems by a poet of  
the T'ang era. Freely rendered into verse by Stanwood  
Cobb. Washington, Avalon Press, 1953.  
76 p. 20 cm.  
PL2677 L54J3 895 11 63-39102 †

Lü, Shu-hsiang.  
英華集 (中詩英譯比錄) 呂叔湘編著 臺北 正  
中書局 民國 43 (1954)  
18, 5, 214 p. 20 cm. (正中文庫第 2 集)

1. Chinese poetry—Translations into English. 2. English poetry—  
Translations from Chinese. 1 Title. 2 Title  
Title romanized Ying Hua chi.

PL2658 E3L8

62-29183

Mao, Tsé-tung, 1896-

Nineteen poems. With notes by Chou Chen fu and an  
appreciation by Tsang Keh chia. Peking, Foreign Lan-  
guages Press, 1958  
62 p. illus. 19 cm.  
PL2755 O3M23 895 11 62-25862 †

Pai, Chü-i, 1772-846  
Lament everlasting (the death of Yang Kuei fei) 長恨  
歌 Translations and essays by Howard S. Levy (Tokyo,  
1962).  
85 p. illus. 19 x 26 cm.  
Label mounted on fly leaf. Distributed by Perkins Oriental Books,  
New York.

Comments.—A poet's inspiration—Lament everlasting—The his-  
torical moment—A compassionate chronicle The tale of lament; ever-  
lasting by Ch'üan Hung  
1. T'ang Hsüan tsung, Emperor of China, 685-752—Poetry  
by Levy, Howard Seymour, 1923- ed. and tr. 2 Title.

PL2674 A25 895 11 62-19844

Shih chung

The book of songs. Translated from the Chinese by  
Arthur Waley New York, Grove Press, 1960.  
338 p. 21 cm. (An Evergreen book, E-309)  
PL2997 S452W3 1960 895 11082 60-6341

Shih chung

The Confucian odes, the classic anthology defined by Con-  
fucius. [Translation by] Ezra Pound (New York, J.  
Laughlin, 1959, 1954).  
338 p. 21 cm. (A New Directions paperback, 81)  
PL2997 S452P6 1959 895 11082 59-18170

Yü, Kuang-chung, ed and tr.  
New Chinese poetry Translated by Yu Kwang-chung.  
[1st ed.] Taipei, Heritage Press, 1960.  
84 p. 19 cm.  
PL2656 E3Y8 63-1114 †

## —TRANSLATIONS INTO FRENCH

Guillermaz, Patricia, ed and tr.  
La poésie chinoise, anthologie des origines à nos jours.  
Verviers, Marabout, 1957.  
239 p. illus. 22 cm. (Collection Mollat, 4)  
PL2658 F3G8 61-31150

## —TRANSLATIONS INTO KOREAN

Chang, Man-yong, 1914- ed.  
中國詩集 張萬榮編 [서울, 正陽社 1954].  
296 p. 19 cm. (世界抒情詩選 第 6 卷)

1. Chinese poetry—Translations into Korean 2. Korean poetry—  
Translations from Chinese. 1 Title. 2 Title  
Title romanized Chunguk shijp.

Harvard Univ. Chinese. Japanese Library 5582  
K 64-49

Kim, Ok, 1893- ed and tr.  
玉簪花 金岸譯, 金億, 譯詩集 서울 二友社  
檀紀 4282, 1949.  
238 p. 19 cm.

Half-title 玉簪花 朝鮮中國女流詩選譯  
Includes original texts.

1. Korean poetry—Translations from Chinese. 2. Chinese poetry—  
Translations into Korean. 3. Women as authors Korea 4. Women  
as authors—China. 1 Title. 2 Title  
Title romanized Ok Kimhwa.

Harvard Univ. Chinese. Japanese Library 5073  
K 64-168

Tu, Fu, 712-770.  
杜詩諸解批注 [杜甫撰] 李丙嶠著 서울 通  
文館 檀紀 4291, 1958.

10, 519, 20, 3 p. illus., col. maps, facsim. 22 cm.  
Colophon inserted.  
Bibliography p. 9-10 (1st group)

1. Yi, Pyong-fu, 1921- ed. and tr. 2 Title.  
Title romanized Tu fu shih chü.

PL2675 A55 1958 K 59-57

## —TRANSLATIONS INTO RUSSIAN

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut vostokovedeniia.  
Три таджикских поэта: Ли Бо, Ван Вей, Ху Фу; краткая сти-  
хотворческая. Составление и примечания Л. О. Монзе-  
хера. Перевод А. М. Гамовича. Предисл. Н. Н. Конрада.  
Москва, Изд-во восточной литературы, 1960.  
498 p. 18 cm.  
PL2658 R2A3 62-31454 †

Bo, TSziui-i  
see Pai, Chü-i, 772-846

Hsi, Yin fu, 1909-1931.  
Слова, омытые кровью, стихи и поэмы. Переводы с  
китайского Геннадия Ярославцева Москва, Худож. лит-  
ра, 1961.  
142 p. illus., port. 17 cm.  
PL2755 U29A57 64-50312

Новая поэзия Китая, 1919-1958. Переводы с китайского  
[Составление Н. Т. Федоренко] Москва, Гос. изд-во  
худож. лит-ры, 1959.  
542 p. 21 cm.  
PL2658 R3N6 62-28386 †

Pai, Chu-i, 772-846  
Стихи. Перевод с китайского Л. Эйдлина. Предисл.  
Го Мо-жо. [Изд. 3, доп.] Москва, Гос. изд-во худож.  
лит-ры, 1958.  
262 p. illus. 18 cm.  
PL2674 A57 1958 61-41083 †

Shih chung  
Шипчин, избранные песни. Перевод с китайского А. А.  
Штукина. Под ред. Н. Н. Конрада. Москва, Гос. изд-во  
худож. лит-ры, 1957.  
268 p. 18 cm.  
PL2485 F5 62-26750

## —20th CENTURY

Hsi-an ti ch'ü i chiu wu liu nien ch'ing nien yeh yü wen  
hsieh ch'uang tso ping hsian kung tso wei yüan hui.  
詩歌選集 西安地区 1956 年青年業余文学創作獲  
獎作品 西安地区 1956 年青年業余文学創作評選工  
作委員會編 西安 陝西人民出版社 1957  
115 p. 19 cm.

1 Chinese poetry—20th cent. 1 Title.  
Title romanized Shih ko hsian chi.

PL2543 H77 C 64-713

Hsiao, Ping, ed.  
辛亥革命烈士詩文選 蕭平編 吳小如注 北京  
中華書局 1962.  
269 p. 19 cm.

1 Chinese poetry—20th cent. 2 Revolutionists, Chinese.  
1 Title. 2 Title  
Title romanized Hsiao hai ko ming  
lieh shih shih wen hsian.

PL2543.H773 C 64-1214 †

Hsiao, San, ed.  
革命烈士詩抄 蕭三編 北京 中國青年出版社  
1959.  
215 p. 20 cm. (紅旗飄飄叢書)

1 Chinese poetry—20th cent. 1 Title.  
Title romanized Ko ming lieh shih shih ch'ao.

PL2542.H75 C 60-53 †

現代詩歌選析 香港 上海書局 1963.  
2, 141 p. 21 cm.

1 Chinese poetry—20th cent.  
Title romanized. Hsien tai shih ko hsian hai.

PL2543.H78 C 64-966

Huang, ts'ao, pseud., ed.  
人民戰爭詩歌選 荒草 景英編 上海 上海種  
書公司 1960-  
v. 18 cm.

1 Chinese poetry—20th cent. 1 Chinese, pseud., joined.  
2 Title. 2 Title  
Title romanized. Hsiao tai shih ko hsian hai.

PL2543.H86 C 63-741 †

## CHINESE POETRY

—20th CENTURY (Continued)

伏伴 詩集 燕歸來等著 九龍 友聯出版社 1952  
70 p. 17 cm.  
Poems.

1 Chinese poetry—20th cent. 1. Yen, Kwei lai, pseud.  
Title romanized: Hui pan

PL2543.H9 C 62-1673 †

Kao, Ling-ch'i, comp.  
愛情詩選 高捷校編 九龍 香港學生書局 1957.  
97 p. 19 cm.

1 Chinese poetry—20th cent. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Ai ch'ing shih hsian

PL2543.K3 C 60-2066 †

Liao-ning wen i.  
建設者之歌 遼寧文藝社編 沈陽 遼寧人民出版社 1956.  
48 p. 19 cm.

這本詩集裏的詩歌是選自近兩年來的“遼寧文藝”

1 Chinese poetry—20th cent. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chien shé ché chih ko.

PL2543.L5 C 61-557 †

Pai hua wen i ch'u pan shé, Tientsin.  
為阿拉伯人民而歌 百花文藝出版社編輯 天津 1958.  
110 p. 19 cm.

1 Chinese poetry—20th cent. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Wei A-la-po jén mìn ér h ko.

PL2543.P3 C 61-645 †

Pei-ching ch'u pan shé.  
十月頌歌 北京出版社編輯 北京 1958.  
202 p. 21 cm.

1 Chinese poetry—20th cent. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Shih yieh sung ko.

PL2543.P45 C 59-727 †

傅山水庫的戰士 承襄等著 鄭州 河南人民出版社 1955.  
36 p. 18 cm.  
Poems.

1 Chinese poetry—20th cent. 1. Ch'ung, Ying.  
Title romanized: Fu-shan shui k'ü ti chian shih.

PL2543.P6 C 62-2517 †

Shang-hai wen i ch'u pan shé.  
東海水兵詩歌選 上海文藝出版社編 上海 1959.  
196 p. 19 cm.

1 Chinese poetry—20th cent. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Tung hai shui ping shih ko hsian.

PL2543.S533 C 59-2065 †

Shao nien ér t'ung ch'u pan shé, Shanghai.  
給少年們的詩 少年兒童出版社編輯 上海 1961.  
162 p. illus. 17 cm.  
Poems.

1 Chinese poetry—20th cent. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chi shao nien mên ti shih

PL2543.S533 C 62-1537 †

許和許的理論 李亨等著 香港 萬千出版社 1955.  
80 p. 17 cm.

1 Chinese poetry—20th cent. 2 Poetics. 1. Li, Chi, 1921-  
Title romanized: Shih ho shih ti li lun

PL2543.S535 C 59-916 †

Shih k'an shé.  
大跃进民歌选一百首 詩刊社編 北京 中國青年出版社 1958.  
74 p. 17 cm.

1 Chinese poetry—20th cent. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Ta jieh chin mün ko hsian i pai shou

PL2543.S54 C 61-1409 †

T'ien-ching jén mìn ch'u pan shé.  
為孩子們寫的詩 天津人民出版社編輯 天津 1958.  
142 p. 21 cm.

1 Chinese poetry—20th cent. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Wei hai trü mên hsieh ti shih.

PL2543.T5 C 60-49 †

Tso, K'o-kuo.  
戰士與祖國 左可國著 北京 中國青年出版社 1957.  
55 p. 17 cm.  
Poems.

1 Chinese poetry—20th cent. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chan shih yü tsu kuo

PL2543.T77 C 62-1214 †

Tso chia ch'u pan shé, Peking.  
建設的歌—經濟建設詩集 作家出版社編輯部編 北京 作家出版社 1956.  
247 p. illus. 21 cm

1 Chinese poetry—20th cent. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chien shé ti ko.

PL2543.T8 C 60-67 †

Tso chia ch'u pan shé, Peking.  
歌唱農業合作化—歌謠短詩集 作家出版社編輯部編 陶建基責任編輯 北京 作家出版社 1956.  
102 p. 19 cm.

1 Chinese poetry—20th cent. 1. Tso, Chiao-chi, ed. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Ko ch'ang nung yeh ho tao hua.

PL2543.T83 C 60-2477 †

Tso chia ch'u pan shé, Peking.  
農村在高潮中 作家出版社編輯部編 北京 作家出版社 1956.  
218 p. 19 cm.  
Poems.

1 Chinese poetry—20th cent. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Nung ts'un tsai kao ch'ao chung

PL2543.T835 C 62-1064 †

Wei, Wei.  
習察黃詩抄 魏魏編 北京 中國青年出版社 1959.  
428 p. illus. 21 cm.

1 Chinese poetry—20th cent. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chin Ch'u Chu shih ch'ao

PL2543.W4 C 59-3102 †

偉大的母親—獻詩 王祿松等作 臺北 改道出版社 民國 49 (1960)  
1 v. (unpaged) 18 cm

1 Chinese poetry—20th cent. 1. Wang, Lu-sung. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Wei ta ti mu ch'in.

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5559 C 61-4346

我握着毛主席的手—兄弟民族作家詩歌合集 北京 人民文學出版社 1960.  
607 p. 21 cm.  
Poems.

1 Chinese poetry—20th cent. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Wo wu cho Mao chu hai ti shou.

PL2543.W6 C 61-2491 †

Wu-han shih wen hsieh i shu kung tso ché lien ho hui.  
在前進的列車上 武漢市文學藝術工作者聯合會編 武漢 湖北人民出版社 1958.  
53 p. 19 cm

1 Chinese poetry—20th cent. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Tsai ch'ien chin ti lieh ch'ê shang.

PL2543.W85 C 60-332 †

Yün-nan ta hsüeh, Künming, China. Chung-kuo yü yen iên hsieh hai.  
朗集 雲南大學中國語言文學系 1956 年級學生搜集整理 吳克柔插圖 上海 上海文藝出版社 1962.  
126 p. illus. 19 cm.

1 Chinese poetry—20th cent. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Lang ch'ing pu.

PL2543.Y8 C 68-637 †

## —20th CENTURY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Fêng, Ting-shan.  
新詩淺說 馮定山著 香港 香港世界出版社 1956.  
105 p. 19 cm.

1 Chinese poetry—20th cent.—Hist & crit. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsin shih ch'ien shuo

PL2307.F45 C 58-6395 †

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CHINESE POETRY

## —20th CENTURY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM (Continued)

Hsia, Chi-an, ed.

詩論 夏濟安主編 陳世驥等著 台北 文學雜誌社 民國48, 1959,

118 p. 19 cm. (文學叢刊)

1 Chinese poetry—20th cent.—Hist. &amp; crit. i. Chen Shih-hsiung, 1959. ii. Title. Title romanized. Shih lun.

PL2333 H75

C 60-770 †

Sha, Ou.

歐陽修第二集 沙鷗著 北京 中國青年出版社 1957

116 p. 19 cm.

1 Chinese poetry—20th cent.—Hist. &amp; crit. i. Title. Title romanized. Tan shih ti erh chi.

PL2333 S52

C 60-1275 †

Shen, Jên-k'ang.

抒情詩的构思 沈仁康 黃珮玉著 武漢 長江文藝出版社 1959

150 p. 21 cm.

1 Chinese poetry—20th cent.—Hist. &amp; crit. i. Huang Peh-yih, joint author. ii. Title. Title romanized. Shu ch'ing shih ti k'ou-sü.

PL2333 S56

C 50-3320 †

T'an, Tzu-hao.

論現代詩 覃子豪著 臺北 藍星詩社 民國49, 1960,

260 p. 18 cm.

1 Chinese poetry—20th cent.—Hist. &amp; crit. i. Title. Title romanized. Lan hsien tai shih.

PL2333 T3

C 61-873 †

CHINESE POETS see Poets, Chinese

CHINESE PORCELAIN see Porcelain, Chinese

CHINESE PORTRAITS see Portraits, Chinese

CHINESE POTTERY see Pottery, Chinese

CHINESE PRISONERS see Prisoners, Chinese

CHINESE PROPAGANDA see Propaganda, Chinese

CHINESE PROSE LITERATURE (SELECTIONS EXTRACTS, ETC.)

Chang, Ch'i-wên, ed.

唐代散文選注 Tang dai san wen xuan zhu. 張起文選注 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1962.

2 v. in 1. 19 cm. (古典文學普及讀物)

1 Chinese prose literature (Selections, Extracts, etc.) i. Title. Title romanized. Tang dai san wen xuan zhu.

PL2455.C63

C 62-1778 †

Jên min chiao yü ch'u pan shé, Peking.

古代散文選 人民教育出版社編輯 北京 1962-

v. 21 cm.

1 Chinese prose literature (Selections, Extracts, etc.) i. Title. Title romanized. Ku wen kuan chih.

PL2455.J45

C 62-2310 †

Wu, Ch'eng-ch'uan, fl. 1711, ed.

古文觀止 12卷, 吳乘權 吳大猷手錄 吳樹村鑒定 上海 商務印書館, 19—

6 v. (double leaves) in case. 21 cm.

Caption title.

1 Chinese prose literature (Selections, Extracts, etc.) i. Wu, Ta-chih, fl. 1678-1695, joint ed. ii. Title. Title romanized. Ku wen kuan chih.

PL2606 W8

C 63-682

Wu, Ch'eng-ch'uan, fl. 1711, ed.

古文觀止 吳乘權 吳大猷選輯 吳文昭譯句 上海 廣益書局 民國38, 1949,

4 v. in 1. 18 cm.

Colophon title.

At head of title 標點語計, 文對照

1 Chinese prose literature (Selections, Extracts, etc.) i. Wu, Ta-chih, fl. 1678-1695, joint ed. ii. Title. Title romanized. Ku wen kuan chih.

PL2606 W8 1949

C 63-686

Wu, Ch'eng-ch'uan, fl. 1711, ed.

古文觀止 12卷, 吳楚材, 吳乘權 吳大猷選輯 吳計者曹國錄 精裝 香港 萬象書局 民國38, 1949,

2 v. (8 4 271 308 p.) in 1. 19 cm.

At head of title 古文對照, 詳細註解

In colophon 出版者 上海國學研究社

1 Chinese prose literature (Selections, Extracts, etc.) i. Wu, Ta-chih, fl. 1678-1695, joint ed. ii. Title. Title romanized. Ku wen kuan chih.

PL2606 W8 1949a

C 63-685

Wu, Ch'eng-ch'uan, fl. 1711, ed.

古文觀止 12卷, 吳調侯 吳楚材, 吳乘權, 馮都良責任編輯 北京 文學古籍刊行社 1956

2 v. (2 22, 579 p.) in 1. 21 cm.

In colophon 吳楚材 吳調侯校

1 Chinese prose literature (Selections, Extracts, etc.) i. Wu, Ta-chih, fl. 1678-1695, joint ed. ii. Title. Title romanized. Ku wen kuan chih.

PL2606 W8 1956

C 63-684

Wu, Ch'eng-ch'uan, fl. 1711, ed.

古文觀止 12卷, 吳楚材, 吳乘權 吳大猷選輯 譯註者曹國錄 臺北 大中國圖書公司 民國45, 1956,

308 p. 19 cm.

At head of title 古文對照詳細註解

1 Chinese prose literature (Selections, Extracts, etc.) i. Wu, Ta-chih, fl. 1678-1695, joint ed. ii. Title. Title romanized. Ku wen kuan chih.

PL2606 W8 1956a

C 63-679

Wu, Ch'eng-ch'uan, fl. 1711, ed.

古文觀止 12卷 吳楚材, 吳乘權, 吳調侯選 北京 中華書局 1959

2 v. (6 2, 22, 579 p.) 21 cm.

1 Chinese prose literature (Selections, Extracts, etc.) i. Wu, Ta-chih, fl. 1678-1695, joint ed. ii. Title. Title romanized. Ku wen kuan chih.

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 528246

CHINESE PROSE LITERATURE

Chang, Jên-ch'ing, ed.

歷代詩文選 張仁青編著 成揚軒校訂 臺北 臺灣師範大學出版組 民國52, 1963,

12, 504 p. 22 cm.

1 Chinese prose literature i. Title. Title romanized. Li tai pien wen huan.

PL2606 W8

C 64-2237

## —HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Liu, Lin-shêng, 1894-

中國新史史 劉麟生著 香港 商務印書館 1962

6, 2 165 p. illus. 19 cm.

1 Chinese prose literature—Hist. &amp; crit. i. Title. Title romanized. Chung-kuo p'ien wen shih.

PL2396 H5L5

C 63-2083

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5217

## —20th CENTURY

Jên min jih pao, Peking

春天的報告—人民日報報告文學選集 北京 人民日報出版社 1963

4, 207 p. 19 cm.

1 Chinese prose literature—20th cent. i. Title. Title romanized. Ch'un t'ien ti pao kao

C 64-1076

Michigan Univ. Asia

Library PL2623

CHINESE PROVERBS see Proverbs, Chinese

CHINESE QUESTION see China—History, Eastern question (Far East)

CHINESE REFUGEES see Refugees, Chinese

CHINESE REVOLUTIONISTS see Revolutionists, Chinese

CHINESE RIDDLES see Riddles, Chinese

CHINESE RITES

Dunne, George Harold, 1905-

Generation of giants, the story of the Jesuits in China in the last decades of the Ming dynasty Notre Dame, Ind., University of Notre Dame Press, 1962

889 p. illus. 24 cm.

BV3417 D78

266.251

61-18401 †

CHINESE RUGS see Rugs, Chinese

CHINESE SATIRE see Satire, Chinese

CHINESE SCIENTISTS see Scientists, Chinese

CHINESE SCULPTURE see Sculpture, Chinese

CHINESE SERMONS see Sermons, Chinese

CHINESE SHADOWS see Shadow pantomimes and plays

CHINESE SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Chinese

CHINESE SHORTHAND see Shorthand, Chinese

CHINESE SILK see Silk, Chinese

CHINESE SONGS see Songs, Chinese

CHINESE STATESMEN see Statesmen, Chinese

CHINESE STUDENTS IN GREAT BRITAIN

Yuan, Fung-H, 1895-

Doctoral dissertations by Chinese students in Great Britain and Northern Ireland, 1918-1962. Taipei 1963.

207-227 p. 26 cm.

28033.03473

63-4430

## CHINESE STUDENTS IN JAPAN

## —HISTORY

Sanetō, Keishū, 1896-

中國人日本留學史 きねとうけいしゅう 著,  
東京 くろしお出版 1960.4,500 p. illus., facsim., tables 21 cm.  
Includes bibliographies.

1. Chinese students in Japan—Hist. 1. Title

Title romanized: Chūgokujin Nihon ryūgakushi.

LC3089.J2S3

J 60-742 rev

## CHINESE STUDENTS IN NEW YORK (CITY)

Chinese Student Association of New York.

Directory of Chinese students and alumni in Greater New  
York, compiled and edited by Hsien Lu. 1st ed. New York  
[1962].80 p. illus. 23 cm.  
LA203.C5

62-520 †

## CHINESE STUDENTS IN THE UNITED STATES

## —DIRECTORIES

Yüan, T'ang-li, 1901-

A guide to doctoral dissertations by Chinese students in  
America, 1904-1960. Washington, 1961.xiv, 248 p. 23 cm.  
Z6055.U49Y8

61-16700

## CHINESE STUDIES (SINOLOGY)

Ch'en, Li-sen.

國學概要—高中升學指導 陳立森編著 臺中  
正義出版社 民國44 [1955]

2, 118 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese language—Examinations, questions, etc. 2. Chinese  
studies (Sinology) 1. Title. Title romanized: Kuo hsieh kai yao.

C 61-4448

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 9150

Ch'ia, Meng-hsiao.

國學導論 葉孟蕭著 香港 南天書業公司  
1950-

v. 19 cm.

1. Chinese studies (Sinology) 1. Title.

Title romanized: Kuo hsieh tao lun.

PL1065.C875

C 60-5338 rev

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 156

Fu, Li-p'u.

國學概論 傅謙樸著 臺北 中華書業委員會  
民國 47 [1958]

416 p. 21 cm. (中華叢書)

1. Chinese studies (Sinology) 1. Title.

Title romanized: Kuo hsieh kai lun.

PL1065.F8

C 60-1588 †

Ha, Hsai-ch'ia.

古書今讀法 胡懷琛著 台北 啓明書局 民國  
48 [1959]

60 p. 19 cm. (青年百科入門 國學入門組)

1. Chinese studies (Sinology) 1. Title.

Title romanized: Ku shu chin tu fa.

C 63-4110

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5210

Huang, Hsi-wu.

國學常識答問 黃錫吾編著 第3次增訂本  
新加坡 上海書局 1961.

120 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese studies (Sinology) 1. Title.

Title romanized: Kuo hsieh ch'ang shih tu wen.

PL1065.H87

C 63-1496 †

K'an-ju, pseud.

精簡國學基本問答 侃如編 香港 現代文  
教社 1956

126 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese studies (Sinology) 1. Title.

Title romanized: Ching chien kuo hsieh chi pen wen ta.

PL1065.K3

C 60-3485 †

Ku, Ch'eng.

國學研究 顧承編著 (合訂本) 香港 進修出  
版社 1961.

164, 153, 192, 178 p. 20 cm.

1. Chinese studies (Sinology) 1. Title.

Title romanized: Kuo hsieh yen chi.

PL1065.K8

C 61-1887

國學概要文選簡析 香港 商務印書館 1962.

325 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese studies (Sinology)

Title romanized: Kuo hsieh kai yao  
chi wen hsian chien hsi.

PL1065.K87

C 62-1901 †

Kyūshū Daigaku, Fukuoka, Japan. Bungakubu. Shigakubu.  
Tōyō Shi Kenkyūshitsu.重松先生古稀記念九州大学東洋史論叢 日野開  
三郎編 (福岡) 九州大学文学部史学科東洋史研究  
室 昭和32 [1957]

2, 3, 5, 303; 10 p. port. 22 cm.

Summaries in English, with added t. p.: Oriental studies presented  
to Shunsho Shigematsu, emeritus professor of the Kyushu University,  
in celebration of his seventieth birthday by his pupils and the members  
of the Seminar (sic) of Far Eastern History, Kyushu University

CONTENTS.—1. 松東漸初期の教界とその東流の一大動機

重松俊章—遠東馬市における私市と所謂開原南開馬市 江  
島寿雄—劉裕政權と義熙土断 越智重明—熙寧年間に於ける  
熙寧路の農地開墾について 河原由郎—北朝軍制に於ける  
所謂募兵について 菊池英夫—米元章論考 岸田勉—唐  
律にみえる私民民奴律部曲についての考察 草野靖—山  
東農村における観音信仰 中村治兵衛—天竺以前に於ける  
唐の戸口統計に就いて 日野開三郎—大理国の城について  
の—研究 牧野修二—兩税法以前における差科 松永雅生  
—南宋の票子 山内正博—承德の一日 竹岡勝也—重松先  
生の思い出 楠本正雄—重松先生という人 目加田誠—箱  
崎の想ひ出 鈴木正一—重松教授の不育の弟子たち 島尾敏  
雄—白墨の字 庄野潤三1. Chinese studies (Sinology) 2. Shigematsu, Shunshō, 1883-  
1. Hsiao, Katsuhirō, 1906- 11. Title. 11. Title: Oriental studies  
presented to Shunsho Shigematsu.  
Title romanized: Shigematsu Sensei koki kinen  
Kyūshū Daigaku Tōyō shi ronshū

PL1026.K9

J 60-42

Liang, Ch'iao, 1873-1929.

清代學術概論 (原題前清一代思想界之蛻變)  
梁啟超著 香港 中華書局 1963.

5, 80 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese studies (Sinology) 1. Title. 11. Title: Ch'iao Ch'ing  
1. tai sui liang chieh chieh fu pien.  
Title romanized: Ch'ing tai hsieh shu kai lun.

C 64-780

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 1027

Liang, Jung-jo.

文史叢論 Studies in literature and history. 梁容若  
著 台中 私立東海大學 民國 60 [1961]

5, 180 p. 21 cm.

In Chinese.

1. China—Hist.—Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Chinese studies  
(Sinology) 1. Title. Title romanized: Wen shih tsung lun.

C 64-800

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 9159

Miao, Ching-lung.

國學表解 苗景隆編著 臺北 中國生命線雜誌  
社 民國 46 [1957]

180 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese studies (Sinology) 1. Title.

Title romanized: Kuo hsieh piao chieh.

PL1065.M5

C 60-1050 †

世界各國漢學研究論文集 陶振譽等著 臺北 國防  
研究院(與中國文化研究所合作) 民國 51 [1962]

4, 2, 308 p. 21 cm.

Added title on cover: Symposium on the Sinological study over the  
world

1. Chinese studies (Sinology) 1. T'ao, Chên-yü

Title romanized: Shih chieh ko kuo  
Han hsieh yen chi lun wen chi

C 64-788

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 2470

Takeuchi, Yoshio, 1886-

支那學研究法 武内義雄著 東京 岩波書店  
昭和 24 [1949]

2, 3, 218 p. geneal. table, tables. 22 cm.

Colophon inserted.

1. Chinese studies (Sinology) 1. Title.

Title romanized: Shinsagaku kenkyū hō

PL1065.T26

J 62-631

T'an, Ch'uan-sheng.

國學常識問答 譚傳聲編著 星洲 星洲世界書  
局 [195-]

98 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese studies (Sinology) 1. Title.

Title romanized: Kuo hsieh ch'ang shih wen ta.

PL1065.T3

C 60-1877 †

T'eng, Ting.

國學彙要 鄧鼎編著 臺南 1 民國 44 [1955]

118 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese studies (Sinology) 1. Title.

Title romanized: Kuo hsieh tsuan yao

PL1065.T4

C 62-656 †

Wen-feng, pseud.

國學基本問答八百條 文峰編著 香港 國風出  
版社 1956.

1, 160 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. Chinese studies (Sinology) 2. Chinese language—Examinations,  
questions, etc. 1. TitleTitle romanized: Kuo hsieh chi  
pen wen ta pe pai t'iao

C 63-362

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 9180

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Egerod, Søren, ed.

Studia Serica Bernhard Karlgren dedicata. Sinological  
studies dedicated to Bernhard Karlgren on his seventieth  
birthday, October fifth, 1959. Edenda curaverunt: Søren  
Egerod et Else Glahn. Copenhagen, E. Munksgaard [1959].

viii, 282 p. illus., port., maps. 26 cm.

A 60-1874

Harvard Univ. Library

Kanda, Kiichirō, 1897-

敦煌學五十年 神田喜一郎著 東京 二玄社  
1960.

247 p. illus. (part col.) maps, ports, facsim. 22 cm.

1. Tun-huang, Kansu—Antiq. 2. Chinese studies (Sinology)—Ad-  
dresses, essays, lectures. 1. Title.

Title romanized: Tonkō gaku gojūnen.

DS793.K2K28

J 61-4190

Indiana. Univ. Libr.

## CHINESE STUDIES (SINOLOGY) (Continued)

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

**nda Hakushi Kanreki Kinenkai.**  
神田博士還曆記念書誌學論集 京都 神田博  
還曆記念會編集兼發行 發賣所平凡社 昭和  
32, 1957.

738 p. port. facsim. tables 22 cm.

限定 500 部

神田博士著作目錄 p. 783-798.

1. Chinese studies (Sinology)—Bibli. 2. Chinese literature—Bibli.  
I. Kanda Kikichirō, 1897- II. Title. Shoshigaku ron shū.  
Title romanized: Kanda Hakushi kanreki  
kinen shooshigaku ron shū.

Z7059 K3

J 62-506

CHINESE SUGAR-CANE see Sorghum

CHINESE TALES see Tales, Chinese

CHINESE TERRA-COTTAS see Terra-cottas,  
Chinese

CHINESE TRAVELERS see Travelers,  
Chinese

CHINESE TYPEWRITERS see Typewriters,  
Chinese

CHINESE WATER-COLORS see Water-  
colors, Chinese

## CHINESE WIT AND HUMOR

**iao, Nan-hsing, 1550-1627**

明清笑話四種 趙南星等著 周啓明校訂 北京  
人民文學出版社 1958

133 p. 21 cm.

1. Chinese wit and humor I. Title.  
Title romanized: Ming Ch'ing hsiao hua sei chung.

PN6222 C5C45

C 59-983 ↓

**hao, Nan-hsing, 1550-1627**

明清笑話四種 趙南星等著 周啓明校訂 香港  
太平書局 1963

2, 10 170 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese wit and humor I. Title.  
Title romanized: Ming Ch'ing hsiao hua sei chung.

PN6222 C5C45 1963

C 64-448

**hêng, Ts'an-yü.**

笑經 鄭燦絳編 香港 東南書局 1956.

202 p. 19 cm.

1. Chinese wit and humor I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsiao ching.

PN6222 C5C5

C 60-1852 ↓

**hi, I-hsiao.**

笑話二百篇 邱一嘯編 香港 明朗出版社  
196-

8, 196 p. 17 cm.

1. Chinese wit and humor. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsiao hua er bai p'ien.

Harvard Univ. Chinese

Japanese Library 5792

**Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936**

孔乙己 節景魯迅 周樹人原著 程十髮畫 北  
京 人民美術出版社 1956

24 p. (chiefly col. plates) 21 cm.

I. Ch'êng Shih fa illus. II. Title.  
Title romanized: K'ung I-chi.

PL2754 S5K86 1956

C 59-2141

**Lun, Ch'ing-sung, ed**

諷刺笑話選 林青松編 九龍 民安書店 1961

100 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese wit and humor I. Title.  
Title romanized: Feng ts'ü hsiao hua hsuan.

PN6222 C5L5

C 61-1906 ↓

**Shen, Wên-hua, ed**

民間笑話 孔文華編輯 張秀聲校訂 香港  
國九書店 195-

108 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese wit and humor I. Title.  
Title romanized: Min ch'ien hsiao hua.

PL2613 S19

C 63-872 ↓

**Yuan, Chieh, ed and tr**

古代笑話選 袁捷編 林錯等插圖 北京 通俗  
文藝出版社 1955

62 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese wit and humor I. Title.  
Title romanized: Ku tai hsiao hua hsuan.

PN6222 C5Y8

C 61-411 ↓

**Yuan, Chieh, ed and tr**

古代笑話選 袁捷編 香港 常青出版社 1960

62 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chinese wit and humor I. Title.  
Title romanized: Ku tai hsiao hua hsuan.

PN6222 C5Y8 1960

C 62-1715 ↓

CHINESE WOMEN see Women, Chinese

CHINESE WOOD-CARVING see Wood-carving,  
Chinese

CHINESE WOOD-ENGRAVINGS see Wood-  
engravings, Chinese

CHINESE WRITING see Writing, Chinese

CHINESE YOUTHS' ANTI-COMMUNIST  
NATIONAL SALVATION CORPS  
see Chung-kuo ch'ing nien fan kung  
chui kuo t'uan

CH'ING HSUAN-T'UNG, EMPEROR OF CHINA,  
1906-

**Kudō, Chū, 1882-**

皇帝尊嚴 私は日本を裏切ったか 工藤忠著  
東京 世界社 昭和 27, 1952

226 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Ch'ing Hsuan-t'ung, Emperor of China, 1906- I. Title.  
Title romanized: Kōtei Fugi.

Name originally: Kudō, Tetsuzaburō

DS784 K8

J 62-1262 ↓

**McAleavy, Henry.**

A dream of Tartary, the origins and misfortunes of  
Henry P'u Yi London, G. Allen & Unwin, 1963,  
282 p. geneal. table map (on lining papers) ports. 28 cm.  
DS773 M28 64-55659

**P'an Chi-chung**

宋代皇帝秘聞 潘際明著 香港 文叢出版社  
1957

2 v. in 1 illus. 19 cm.

1. Ch'ing Hsuan-t'ung, Emperor of China, 1906- I. Title.  
Title romanized: Mo tai huang ti pi wen.

DS773 P3

C 59-935 ↓

CH'ING KAO-TSUNG, EMPEROR OF CHINA,  
1711-1799

欽定平定臺灣紀略 (卷首 5 卷 紀略 65 卷) 臺灣  
銀行經濟研究室編輯 臺北 臺灣銀行 民國 50  
[1961]

8 v. (2, 6, 1046 p.) in 1. illus. 19 cm. (臺灣文獻叢刊第 108  
種)

清乾隆皇帝欽定對當年林爽文革命鎮壓經過的詳細紀錄

1. Formosa—Hist.—To 1965. 2. Lin, Shuang wen, d. 1786. 3.  
Ch'ing Kao-tsung, Emperor of China, 1711-1799. I. Tai-wan yin  
hang. Ching chi yen chin shih. II. Title. Ping ting Tai-wan chi  
18th. (Series: Tai-wan wen hsiieh tsung k'an, ti 102 chung)  
Title romanized: Ch'in ting ping  
ting Tai wan chi 18th.

DS895.F75C526

C 63-1411

**Sugimura, Yūzō, 1900-**

乾隆皇帝 上村勇造著 東京 上村 1961

277 p. illus. (part col.) ports. 22 cm.

1. Ch'ing Kao-tsung, Emperor of China, 1711-1799  
Title romanized: Kenryū Kōtei

DS7544 C5S8

J 62-707

CH'ING TÊ-TSUNG, EMPEROR OF CHINA,  
1871-1908

**Chu, Shou p'êng, chin shih 1903, ed**

光緒朝東華錄 朱壽明編 張靜廣等校點 北京  
中華書局 1958

5 v. (20 (2024 p.) 21 cm.

First ed. published in 1909 under title 東華錄

CONTENTS —1. 同治 13 年 12 月 (1875) - 光緒 7 年 (1881) —  
2. 光緒 8 年 (1882) - 光緒 13 年 (1887) —3. 光緒 14 年 (1888) —  
- 光緒 20 年 (1894) —4. 光緒 21 年 (1895) - 光緒 27 年 (1901) —  
5. 光緒 28 年 (1902) - 光緒 34 年 (1908)

1. Ch'ing Tê-tsung, Emperor of China, 1871-1908 I. Title.  
Title romanized: Kuang hsi chao tung hui lu

DS764 C56 1958

(1) 60-1044

CH'ING DYNASTY, 1644-1912 see China  
—History—Ch'ing dynasty, 1644-1912

CH'ING T'AI-TSU SHIH LU see Manju i  
yargyan kooli

CHINGPAWS see Kachen tribes

CHINHŴŌN, 892-936

—FICTION

**Kim, Tong-m, 1900-**

頻董 金東仁著 서울 博文書館 檀紀 4269  
1956,

839 p. 18 cm.

1. Chinhwōn, 892-936—Fiction. Title romanized: Chinhwōn.

PL859.K5C5

K 58-85 ↓

CHINO, EUSEBIO FRANCISCO see Kino,  
Eusebio Francisco, 1644-1711

CHINO-FRENCH WAR, 1884-1885, see Chinese-  
French War, 1884-1885

- 260



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CHIROPRACTIC

see also Chiropractors, Naturopathy

Arnholz, Walter William, 1897—  
The adjustment of spastic muscle. 5th ed. West Los Angeles, 1953. 204 p. illus. 22 cm.  
RZ295 M8A7 1959 615 534 60-19225 †

Buell, George Piper, 1925—  
An integrated practice of chiropractic [by] Buell [and] Rusley. New Eagle? Pa., 1963.  
345 p. illus. 24 cm.  
RZ241 B8 615 534 64-6302 †

De Jarnette, Bertrand, 1899—  
Sacro occipital technic convention notes, 1960 Nebraska City, Neb. 1960.  
621 p. illus. 28 cm.  
RZ241 D396 615 534 60-23426

De Jarnette, Bertrand, 1899—  
Sacro occipital technic convention notes, 1961 Nebraska City, Neb. 1961.  
681 p. illus. 28 cm.  
RZ241 D396 1961 615 534 61-28818

Homola, Samuel.  
Bonsetting, chiropractic and cultism, a critical study of chiropractic, its history and its methods in its relationship with past and present-day medical science, along with analyses, conclusions and speculation regarding its status and its future. Panama City, Fla., Critique Books, 1963.  
281 p. illus. 22 cm.  
RZ221 H6 615 534 63-17981 †

McClusky, Thorp.  
Your health and chiropractic. Rev. ed. by Julius Dintenfuss. New York, Pyramid Books, 1962.  
254 p. 19 cm. (A Pyramid book PR33)  
RZ241 M2 1962 615 534 62-6412 †

Maigne, Robert.  
Les manipulations vertébrales. Préf. du professeur de Sèze. Paris, Expansion scientifique française, 1960.  
245 p. illus. 25 cm.  
RZ241 M3 615 534 60-27837 †

Palmer, Bartlett Joshua, 1881—  
The glory of going on. Davenport, Iowa, Palmer School of Chiropractic, Chiropractic Fountain Head, 1961.  
258 p. illus. 24 cm.  
RZ232 P29A3 615 534 61-36040 †

Reinert, Otto C.  
Chiropractic procedure and practice. St. Louis, 1962.  
202 p. 24 cm.  
RZ241 R4 615 534 62-5041 †

## —PERIODICALS

The Chiropractic home.  
[Mount Morris, Ill.].  
v. 10. illus. 80 cm. monthly.  
RZ201 C3 615 534 60-45401 †

## —CALIFORNIA

Stanford Research Institute. *Southern California Laboratories, South Pasadena.*  
Chiropractic in California, a report. Los Angeles, Haynes Foundation, 1960.  
240 p. illus. 29 cm.  
RZ205 U5C88 615 534 60-51533 †

## CHIROPRACTORS

## —KANSAS—DIRECTORIES

Kansas. *State Board of Healing Arts.*  
List of registered doctors of medicine and surgery, doctors of osteopathy licensed to practice medicine and surgery, doctors of osteopathy licensed to practice osteopathy, doctors of chiropractic. Jan. 1969—  
[Topeka].  
v. 22 cm.  
R712.A2K18 610.58781 59-63896

## CHIROPTERA see Bats

## CHIROPTEROTRITON PRISCA

Rabb, George Bernard, 1929—  
A new plethodontid salamander from Nuevo León, Mexico. Chicago, Chicago Natural History Museum, 1956.  
11-20 p. illus. 24 cm. (Chicago Natural History Museum Publication no. 804)  
QILF4 vol. 59, no. 3 597.9 56-28891 rev  
Copy 2 Q1698.2232

## CHIROSOPIHY see Palmistry

## CHIROTHERAPY see Massage

## CHIRVINSKIĬ, PETR NIKOLAEVICH, 1880-1955

## Akademik nauk SSSR

Петр Николаевич Чирвинский, 1880-1955. Вступительная статья Д. П. Сердюченко и Н. Х. Платонова. Библиография составлена Н. В. Смирновой. Москва, 1960.  
33 p. port. 17 cm. (Материалы к библиографии ученых СССР. Серия геологических наук, вып. 17)  
Z8187 45 A4 61-44585

## CHISAGO COUNTY, MINN

## —DIRECTORIES

Nelson (Thomas O.) Company, *Fergus Falls, Minn.*  
Atlas of Chisago County, Minnesota, containing plats of each township, a county road map, a rural directory of farmers, a farm numbering system, and other features. 3 Nov. 1961. Fergus Falls, 1961.  
58 p. illus. maps. 34 cm.  
G1428 C45N4 1961 Map 62-156

## —MAPS

Nelson (Thomas O.) Company, *Fergus Falls, Minn.*  
Atlas of Chisago County, Minnesota, containing plats of each township, a county road map, a rural directory of farmers, a farm numbering system, and other features. 3 Nov. 1961. Fergus Falls, 1961.  
58 p. illus. maps. 34 cm.  
G1428 C45N4 1961 Map 62-156

## CHISHIMA ISLANDS see Kuril Islands

## CHISHOLM, DANIEL FORE, 1866-1954

Artrip, Louise, 1903—  
Memoirs of the late Daniel Fore (Jim) Chisholm and the Chisholm Trail, by Louise and Fullen Artrip. Limited ed. Booneville, Ark., Artrip Publications, 1959.  
185 p. illus. 19 cm.  
F596 C35A78 1959 923 973 59-46113 †

## CHISHOLM TRAIL

Artrip, Louise, 1903—  
Memoirs of the late Daniel Fore (Jim) Chisholm and the Chisholm Trail, by Louise and Fullen Artrip. Limited ed. Booneville, Ark., Artrip Publications, 1959.  
185 p. illus. 19 cm.  
F596 C35A78 1959 923 973 59-46113 †

Long, Walter E.  
The longhorn crossing. Austin? Tex., 1960.  
84 p. illus. ports. map. 27 cm.  
F394 A9L58 60-46033

## —POETRY

Chisholm, Alexander, 1892—  
The old Chisholm Trail. Illus. by Jim Pratt. 1st ed. Salt Lake City, Handkraft Art and Pub. Co., 1964.  
584 p. illus. ports. maps. 24 cm.  
PS3553.H5O4 811.54 64-2452

## CHISTAKOV, PAVEL PETROVICH, 1832-1919

Moleva, Nina Mikhailovna.  
П. П. Чистяков—теоретик и педагог. Москва, Изд-во Академии художеств СССР, 1953.  
227 p. illus. 23 cm.  
N8375.C48M6 54-25083 rev †

CHISTAKOV, VLADLEN PAVLOVICH, 1929—  
PESN' TRUDA I BOR'BY

Bank, Mikhail Grigor'evich.  
В. Чистяков: Песнь труда и борьбы, кантата для солиста, смешанного хора и симфонического оркестра. Ленинград, Советский композитор, 1968.  
12 p. illus. 15 cm. (В помощь любителю музыки)  
ML419.C58B3 60-29513 †

## CHISTOVICH, NIKOLAI IAKOVLEVICH, 1860-1926

Tushinskii, Mikhail Dmitrievich.  
Н. Я. Чистович, 1860-1926. Ленинград, Гос. изд-во мед. наук, 1963.  
128 p. p. illus. ports. facsim. 21 cm. (Выпускная лекция о естественной медицине)  
R534.C58T8 64-24699

## CHISWICK HOUSE

Charlton, John, 1909—  
A history and description of Chiswick House and gardens. Illustrated with drawings by Gordon Cullen. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1963.  
31 p. illus. 20 cm. (A Ministry of Works guide-book)  
DA664.C4O48 59-51475 †

## CHITA, SIBERIA

## —DESCRIPTION—GUIDE-BOOKS

Dvornichenko, Nikolai Egorovich.  
Чита: справочник-путеводитель. Чита, Читинское книжное изд-во, 1959.  
187 p. illus. 15 cm.  
DK781 C5D85 62-32977 †

## CH'ITAN see Khitan Mongols

## CHITINSKAYA OBLAST', RUSSIA

Kremnev, Afanasii Ivanovich.  
Читинская область: критич. очерк природы, экономики и культуры. 2 вып. Чита, Читинское книжное изд-во, 1959.  
158, 212 p. illus. map. 23 cm.  
DK771 S4K7 1959 60-21791

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Tsuprik, R.  
Что читать о Читинской области: рекомендательный указатель литературы. Чита, Читинское книжное изд-во, 1959.  
108 p. 17 cm.  
Z2914 C5T7 60-23100

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Konferentsiia po razvitiu proizvoditel'nykh sil Vostochnoi Sibiri, 1968. *Chitinskoe regional'noe soveshchaniie*.  
Природные богатства и перспективы развития экономики Читинской области, по материалам Читинского регионального совещания. Глав. редактор П. Н. Суров. Чита, Читинское книжное изд-во, 1960.  
147 p. 21 cm.

Microfilm copy (negative)  
HC487 C4TK6 Microfilm Slavic 1969 HC 63-54906

Nikiforov, M.  
Опыт к ххл, развитие экономики и культуры Читинской области в период между съездами. Брошюра подготовлена М. Никифоровым и М. Новиковым. Чита, Читинское книжное изд-во, 1958.  
80 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HC487 C4TN5 62-36319 †

## —ECONOMIC POLICY

Tarasov, Georgii L'vovich.  
Семилетка Читинской области. Чита, Читинское книжное изд-во, 1959.  
88 p. 17 cm. (Восемь с семилетним планом)  
Microfilm copy (positive)  
HC487 C4TT3 Microfilm Slavic 1959 HC 63-35536

## —INDUSTRIES

Kulikov, Boris Stepanovich.  
Новостройки Читинской области. Чита, Читинское книжное изд-во, 1960.  
78 p. 20 cm.  
HC487 C4TK8 61-45363 †

## CHITONS

Smith, Alyn Goodwin.  
Four species of chitons from the Panama Province (Mollusca, Polyplacophora). San Francisco, The Academy, 1961.  
61-60 p. 2 col. plates. 26 cm. (Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, 4th ser., v. 50, no. 4)  
Q11.C553 vol. 50, no. 4 62-4833  
Copy 2 Q1430.1397

## CHITTAGONG, PAKISTAN

## —HARBOR

Chittagong Port Trust.  
Yearbook of information.  
Chittagong.  
v. illus. 15 cm.  
HE560.C5A33 S.A.63-1938 †  
The Port of Chittagong monthly bulletin.  
Chittagong, Chittagong Port Trust.  
v. illus. 22 cm.  
HE560.C5A33 S.A.63-1947 †

## CHITTAGONG, PAKISTAN (DIOCESE)

Lepoint, Emile, 1906—  
L'Église ne fait que commencer. Montréal, Fides, 1961.  
128 p. illus. ports. map. 18 cm.  
BV255.L4 64-33590

CHITTAHS see Cheetahs

CH'IU, CHIN, 1877-1907

Ch'iu, Ts'an-chih.

秋瑾革命傳—革命實錄 秋瑾著, 臺北, 民國 43 [1954]

186 p illus 19 cm. (革命歷史長篇小說)

1 Ch'iu, Chin, 1877-1907.

Title romanized Ch'iu Chin ko ming chuan

DS763 C5C45

C 60-99 †

Chung-hua shu chü. *Nhang-hui pien chi so.*

秋瑾史跡 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1958.

5, 5, 6, 13, 234 p. illus 27 cm

Facsimile reproduction of ms. copy.

1 Ch'iu, Chin, 1877-1907

Title romanized Ch'iu Chin shih chi

DS763 C5C48

C 59-1668 rev

## —FICTION

Ching-kuan-trü, pseud.

六月霜 靜觀子著 上海 上海文化出版社 1958.

90 p. 19 cm.

1. Ch'iu, Chin, 1877-1907—Fiction. 1. Title.

Title romanized: Liu yüeh shuang.

PL3849.N4L6

C 59-1928 †

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

Yü, Chao-l.

秋瑾女俠 于肇怡編著 張英超插圖 香港 中外文化事業有限公司 民國 50 [1961]

66 p. illus. 19 cm. (中外少年文庫)

1. Ch'iu, Chin, 1877-1907—Juvenile literature.

Title romanized: Ch'iu Chin nü hsin.

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 2268.8

CH'IU, TS'AI-K'ANG

Li, Fei-kan, 1905-

A battle for life; a full record of how the life of steel worker, Chiu Tsai-kang, was saved in the Shanghai Kwangtze Hospital. By Pa Chin [pseud.] and others. [Translated by Cheng Chih-yi and Shen Tzu-kao.] Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1959.

37 p. illus. 19 cm.

CT1828.C53L613

60-27719 †

CHIUPPANO, ITALY

Rando, Francesco.

Sulle rive dell'Astico. Storia, leggende, folklore di Chiuppano e Alto Vicentino. Chiuppano, 1958. xvi, 1471 p. illus, ports, maps (part fold.) coats of arms, facsim. 29 cm.

DG975.C49R3

59-50787

CHIVALRY

see also Bushido; Civilization, Medieval; Courtly love; Crusades; Feudalism; Heraldry; Honor; Knights and knighthood

Ferguson, Arthur B

The Indian summer of English chivalry, studies in the decline and transformation of chivalric idealism. Durham, N. C., Duke University Press, 1980.

242 p. 25 cm

CR4529.G7F4

942.04

60-8743 †

Gautier, Léon, 1832-1897.

La chevalerie. Ed. préparée et adaptée par Jacques Levron. Paris, Arthaud, 1960, 1959.

368 p. illus. 21 cm

CR4509.G3 1960

60-22324 †

Ghali, Wacyf Boutros.

تقايد الفروسية عند العرب، باليف، واصف بطرس غالي. ترجمة أنور لوقا. تقديم طه حسين. مصر، دار المعارف، 1960.

15, 296 p. 1 illus. 21 cm.

NE 62-850

Princeton Univ. Libr.

Yi, Són-gün, 1905-

花郎道研究 李瑄根著 서울 海東文化社 植紀 4282, 1949.

233 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Ethics, Korea. 2. Chivalry. 1. Title

Title romanized: Hwarangdo yôn'gu

BJ1185.K6Y5 1949

K 62-850 †

Yi, Són-gün, 1905-

花郎道研究 李瑄根著 서울 東國文化社 植紀 4287, 1954.

233 p. illus. 21 cm

1. Ethics, Korean. 2. Chivalry. 1. Title

Title romanized: Hwarangdo yōngu

BJ1185 C5Y5

K 59-122 †

## —ROMANCES see Romances

## CHIVALRY IN LITERATURE

Schofield, William Henry, 1870-1920.

Chivalry in English literature. Chaucer, Malory, Spenser, and Shakespeare. Port Washington, N. Y., Kennikat Press, 1964. [1940]. x, 204 p. 22 cm.

PR149.C6S4 1964

820.93

64-24467

CHIVINGTON, JOHN MILTON, 1821-1894

Craig, Reginald S

The fighting parson; the biography of Colonel John M. Chivington. Los Angeles, Westernlore Press, 1959. 284 p. illus. 22 cm. (Great West and Indian series, 17)

F780.C4S7

923.973

59-14854 †

Hoig, Stan.

The Sand Creek Massacre. [1st ed.] Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1961. 217 p. illus. 22 cm.

E88.863.H68

978.802

61-15141 †

## —FICTION

Straight, Michael Whitney.

A very small remnant. [1st ed.] New York, Knopf, 1963. 232 p. 22 cm.

PZ4.S896V6

63-9144 †

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

Werstein, Irving.

Massacre at Sand Creek. New York, Scribner, 1963. 186 p. illus. 21 cm.

E88.863.W4

j 978.8

63-10896 †

CHIWATENWA, JOSEPH, d. 1640

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

Bosco, Antoinette, 1928-

Joseph the Huron. Illustrated by Norman Pomerantz. New York, P. J. Kennedy, 1961. 190 p. illus. 22 cm. (American background books, 19)

E89.H9C52

j 92

61-15564 †

CHIYODA GINKŌ see Mitsubishi Ginkō

CHIYODA-KU, TOKYO

## —HISTORY

Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo.

千代田区史 東京都, 千代田区役所編纂 東京 昭和 35, 1960.

3 v. illus., col. plates, maps (part fold., col.) charts, diagrs., geneal. tables, profiles, tables. 22 cm.

Title romanized: Chiyoda-ku shi.

DS896.7.C5A513

J 63-461

Princeton Univ. Gent

Oriental Library

CHLAENIUS

Nielsen, Erik Tetens.

Swarming and mating in mosquitoes, by Erik Tetens Nielsen and James S. Haeger; and A revision of the genus *Chlaenius* Bonelli (Coleoptera, Carabidae) in North America, by Ross T. Bell. Washington, Entomological Society of America, 1960. 72-166 p. illus, maps 27 cm. (Miscellaneous publications of the Entomological Society of America, v. 1, no. 8)

QL461.E563 vol. 1, no. 3

595.771

61-2730

CHLAMYDOMONAS

Buffaloe, Neal Dollison, 1924-

A comparative cytological study of four species of *Chlamydomonas*. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957. (University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich. Publication no. 22,007)

Microfilm AC 1 no. 22,007

Libraries, Nashville

Mic 57-2641

Richman, Sumner, 1920-

The transformation of energy by *Daphnia pulex*. Ann Arbor, Mich. University Microfilms, 1959. Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-3725

Michigan Univ. Libr.

Mic 58-3725

Trainor, Francis Rice.

A comparative study of sexual reproduction in four species of *Chlamydomonas*. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957. (University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich. Publication no. 22,028)

Microfilm AC-1 no. 22,028

Libraries, Nashville

Mic 57-2647

CHLAMYDOPHORIDAE see Armadillos

CHLORACETIC ACIDS see Chloroacetic acids

CHLORAMPHENICOL see Chloromycetin

CHLORDAN

Chisholm, Robert D 1897-

The estimation of aldrin and chlordane residues in soils treated for termite control, by R. D. Chisholm, L. Kobitsky, and W. E. Westlake. Washington, 1962.

8 p. 27 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Research Service. ARS-33-73)

U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr.

A420R31 no. 73

Agr 62-345

CHLORDANE see Chlordan

CHLORETONE see Chlorobutanol

CHLORIDES

see also Alkyl chlorides; Benzene hexachloride; Benzotrithloride; Boron chloride; Cobalt chloride; Ferrous chloride; Hexamethonium chloride; Iodine monochloride; Pipsyl chloride; Plutonium chloride; Polyvinyl chloride; Sulphuryl chloride; Triphenyltetrazolium chloride; Uranium chloride; Vinyl chloride; Zinc chloride

Araten, David, 1928-

Potassium bicarbonate from potassium chloride and sodium bicarbonate from sodium chloride (by ion-exchange and water-transfer with alcohols) Haifa, 1961. 212 p. diagrs. (1 in pocket) tables. 24 cm.

TP245.P8A7

661.334

62-2931

Carmeliet, E E

Chloride and potassium permeability in cardiac Purkinje fibres. Brussel, Arscia, 1961.

145 p. illus, diagrs. 24 cm.

QP111.C33

61-46603

Chisholm, Ronald C 1930-

Thermal effects associated with magnetic ordering in iron group chlorides. The low temperature heat capacities of CrCl<sub>3</sub>, MnCl<sub>2</sub>, and CoCl<sub>2</sub>. Chicago, [Dept. of Photoduplication, University of Chicago Library], 1960. Microfilm 6824 QD

Mic 61-7332

Druzhinin, I G

Взаимодействие сахарозы с хлоридами натрия, калия, кальция и магния. Фрунзе, Изд-во Академии наук Киргизской ССР, 1962.

146 p. illus. 22 cm.

QD321.D78

63-48525 †

## CHLORIDES (Continued)

Dubna, Russia (Moscow Province) Ob'ednennyy institut *tdernyykh issledovaniy. Laboratoriya tdernyykh reaktsiy.* Изучение взаимодействия газообразных  $ZnCl_2$ ,  $HfCl_4$ ,  $NbCl_5$  и  $TaCl_5$  с  $KCl$  с помощью радиоактивных индикаторов. Дубна 1962. 11 p. diagrs. 29 cm. QD181 C5D8 62-65676

Fehr, Ludwig, 1922— Zur Kenntnis und Darstellung höherer n-Alkyl-isothiocyanate und n-Alkyl-isocyanidchloride. n p, 1959. 56, 3 p. 21 cm. QD305 A2F35 61-47774

Howe, King Lau, 1928— Stereochemistry of radical addition reactions. Solvolysis and elimination reactions in the cyclopentyl and cyclohexyl systems. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957. (University Microfilms Ann Arbor; Publication no. 21,221) Microfilm AC-1 no. 21,221 Mic 57-1943 Wisconsin Univ. Libr

Ivanov, Fedor Mikhailovich, *writer on road construction.* Дорожный бетон с добавками хлористых солей. Москва, Научно-техн. изд-во автотрансп. ин-та, 1956. 59 p. illus. 22 cm. TP278 I8 57-17709 rev

Li, Kuang-liang. Исследование высокотемпературного взаимодействия кремний-гидридов с органическими хлоридами. Науч. руководители А. Д. Петров и Е. А. Чернышев. Москва, 1960. 13 p. 22 cm. QD181 S6L6 64-46646 †

Lies, Thomas Andrew, 1929— The Beckmann cleavage reaction of 16 acetoximino-38-acetoxo-5 androstene 17-one. The synthesis and properties of 2,2,5,5-tetramethyl 1,4-diazabicyclo (2,2,2) octane methochloride. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959. Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7508 Mic 58-7508 Wisconsin Univ. Libr

Marchessault, Joseph G. Ultrasonic absorption in the molten chlorides. Washington, Catholic University of America Press, 1961. 33 p. diagrs., tables. 23 cm. QC233 M36 62-588

Minnesota Dept. of Highways Materials and Research Section. Ice removal on highways and outdoor storage of chloride salts. In cooperation with U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Public Roads, and Minnesota Local Road Research Board. (St. Paul, 1962. III, 43 p. illus. 28 cm. TE153 M67 A 63-7329 Minnesota Univ. Libr

Okamoto, Yoshiyuki, 1928— A quantitative treatment for aromatic substitution and electrophilic reactions of aromatic derivatives. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1958. (University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no. 21,305) Microfilm AC-1 no. 21,305 Mic 58-4962 Purdue Univ. Library

Rother, Eberhard Georg Friedrich, 1926— Untersuchungen über Chloride von Phosphorsäuren. (München, 1959. 96 p. illus. 21 cm. QD181 P1R7 61-46381

U. S. Argonne National Laboratory, Lemont, Ill. The thermochemical properties of the oxides, fluorides, and chlorides to 2500° K, by Alvin Glassner. (Washington: U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1957. 177 p. diagrs., tables. 27 cm. QD611 U55 541 369 58-62015 rev

Werner, Walter, 1926— Tensionmessungen von Cäsium-, Rubidium und Kaliumchlorid und Hochvakuumsublimation ihrer binären Gemische. Basel, 1955. 52 p. illus. 21 cm. QD475 W4 59-48625

Winefordner, James Dudley, 1931— Determination of chloride by precision null-point potentiometry. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959. Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-602 Mic 59-602 Illinois Univ. Library

Yamasaki, Roy Soichi, 1929— Nuclear quadrupole spectra of the alkali chloriodides. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1958. Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-838 Mic 58-838 Wisconsin Univ. Libr

## —SPECTRA

Goll, Robert John, 1926— The microwave spectrum of phosphoryl difluoro chloride. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959. Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-710 Mic 59-710 Wisconsin Univ. Libr

## CHLORINATION

Chazhikov, David Mikhailovich. Хлоридная металлургия олова. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1962. 114 p. illus. 26 cm. TN793 C43 62-44637 †

Mayahi, Mahmood Fayad, 1927— Studies in the kinetics of free radical chain reactions. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959. Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4080 Mic 59-4080 Columbia Univ. Libraries

## CHLORINATION OF WATER see Water—Purification—Chlorination

## CHLORINE

see also Chlorine compounds, Soils  
—Chlorine content

Chlorine, its manufacture, properties and uses. Editor-in-chief J. S. Sconce. New York, Reinhold Pub. Corp., 1962. 801 p. illus. 24 cm. (American Chemical Society Monograph series, no. 154) TP245 C5C45 665 83 62-20781 †

Hooker Chemical Corporation. Chlorine. Niagara Falls, N. Y., 1952. 76 p. illus. 29 cm. TP245 C5H6 665 83 55-33991 rev †

## March, Edward Cameron.

Chlorine handling in stevedoring operations. (Washington: U. S. Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Standards, 1962. 9 p. 23 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Labor Standards, Bulletin no. 241. Safety in industry. Environmental and chemical hazards, no. 4) L 62-187 U. S. Dept. of Labor Library

Quinlan, John Edward, 1930— Chemical effects of neutron capture by chlorine in alkyl chlorides. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959. Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-726 Mic 59-726 Wisconsin Univ. Libr

Technologia chloru i związków chloru. (Wyd. 1; Warszawa, Wydawn. Naukowo-Techniczne, 1963. 642 p. illus. 25 cm. TP245 C5T36 63-41234 †

U. S. Public Health Service. Report on Operation Chlorine. (Washington, 1963. 82 p. illus., maps. 28 cm. RA1247 C5U56 64-60319

Winefordner, James Dudley, 1931— Determination of chloride by precision null-point potentiometry. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959. Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-602 Mic 59-602 Illinois Univ. Library

## —PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Rochester, N. Y. University. Dept. of Pharmacology. Studies of the toxicity of sodium dichloroacrylate and of monosodium cyanurate, report by Harold C. Hodge. Rochester, 1959. 271 l. diagrs., tables. 30 cm. QP913 C15R6 615.95 60-32731

## CHLORINE COMPOUNDS

see also Organochlorine compounds

Pukasz, Tadeusz. Studia nad związkami chlorokompleksowych jonów galu i innych metali z jonami trójfenyloetrazolowymi. Głównice, 1963. 81 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (Chemia, z. 15) QD181 C5P8 63-50287

Technologia chloru i związków chloru. (Wyd. 1; Warszawa, Wydawn. Naukowo-Techniczne, 1963. 642 p. illus. 25 cm. TP245 C5T36 63-41234 †

## CHLORINE IN SOILS see Soils—Chlorine content

## CHLORINE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS see Organochlorine compounds

## CHLORINE PROCESS see Chlorination

## CHLOROACETIC ACIDS

see also Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid

Shue, Cherng-jiann. The anatomical and physiological effects of chlorophenoxyacetic acid derivatives on trembling aspen (*Populus tremuloides* Michx.) with special reference to the application of such chemicals as debarking agents. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957. (University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no. 21,250) Microfilm AC-1 no. 21,259 Mic 57-1673 Minnesota Univ. Libr

## CHLOROBENZOIC ACID

Aspelund, Helge, 1897— Die Einwirkung von Diphenylchloroessigsäure und Phenylchloroessigsäure auf Harnstoffe, von Helge Aspelund und Agnes Anderson. Åbo, Åbo akademi, 1961. 14 p. 25 cm. (Acta Academiae Aboensis. Mathematica et physica xxii. 6) A 62-2256 (AS262 A35 vol. 22, no. 6; Ohio State Univ. Libr

## CHLOROBUTANOL

Nair, A. Damodaran, 1928— The kinetics of degradation of chlorobutanol. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959. Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-5849 Mic 58-5849 Iowa Univ. Library

## CHLOROETHENE see Vinyl chloride

## CHLOROGENINE see Alstonine

## CHLOROMYCETIN

Bowling, Robert Edward, 1926— Permeability alterations associated with chloramphenicol resistance in *Micrococcus pyogenes* var. *aureus*. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958. Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-589 Mic 58-589 Oklahoma Univ. Libr

Burg, Richard William, 1932— Certain aspects of the biosynthesis of chloramphenicol. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959. Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-483 Mic 59-483 Illinois Univ. Library

California. Legislature. Senate. Fact Finding Committee on Public Health and Safety. Particularly chloromycetin, a study of antibiotic drugs, report. (Sacramento: Senate of the State of California, 1963. 167 p. illus. 23 cm. RM666 C516C34 614 35 63-63194 †

## Hsieh, Han-lin.

氯霉素金霉素地氯素臨床之應用. 薛漢麟編寫. 上海: 上海文通書局, 1952. 1x, 285 p. tables. 21 cm. Includes bibliographies.

1. Chloromycetin. 2. Aureomycin. 3. Terramycin. 1. Title. Title romanized: *Lü mei su, chin mei su, ti mei su lin chuang chih ying yung.*

RM666 C516H8 C 62-1216

Ting, Ch'eng-chu. 氯霉素和金霉素及其使用方法. 丁成竹編. 天津: 天津出版社, 1953. 37 p. 16 cm.

1. Chloromycetin. 2. Aureomycin. 1. Title. Title romanized: *Lü mei su ho chin mei su chi ch'i shih yung fang fa.*

RM666 C516T5 C 59-3306 †

Wilson, Thomas Edward, 1925— Factors influencing chloramphenicol resistance of *Micrococcus pyogenes* var. *aureus*. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957. (University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no. 24,421) Microfilm AC-1 no. 24,421 Mic 57-4429 Oklahoma Univ. Libr

## CHLOROPHYCEAE

see also Halimeda





## CHOLERA INFANTUM

see also Diarrhea

CHOLERIC, BROTHER, pseud. see Van  
Zeller, Hubert, 1905-

CHOLESTERIN see Cholesterol

## CHOLESTEROL

Brooks, Samuel Carroll, 1928-  
Skin sterols in hyperplasia. Ann Arbor, University  
Microfilms, 1957.  
Publication no. 22,321  
Mic 57-3025

Clark, Dale A.  
Measurement of cholesterol uptake by serum (by, Dale A.  
Clark, Cairie B. Haven (and), John J. Franks. Brooks Air  
Force Base, Tex. School of Aviation Medicine, USAF Aero-  
space Medical Center (ATC) 1960.  
7 p. illus. 27 cm. (U.S. School of Aviation Medicine. Report,  
61-1)  
RC1050 U57 no. 61-1 61-60809 †

Danieli, Naftali.  
יחסי מרכיבי מזה סטרואידים והקשר תוצרי המטבוליזם של  
כולסטרול במרה. [Jerusalem? 1958?]  
102 v.1 27 cm  
QP197 D26 60-68850

Enselme, Jean, 1895-  
Unsaturated fatty acids in atherosclerosis. Translated by  
R. Crawford. Oxford, New York, Pergamon Press, 1962.  
146 p. 24 cm. (International series of monographs on pure and  
applied biology. Division: Modern trends in physiological sciences,  
v. 18)  
RC692.E513 61-18238 †

Golding, Lawrence Arthur, 1926-  
The effects of physical training upon the total serum  
cholesterol levels in adult men. Ann Arbor, Mich., University  
Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-515  
Illinois Univ. Library Mic 59-515

Gregoriou, George Anastasiou, 1931-  
The stereospecific synthesis of cholesterol-7 $\alpha$ -t and chole-  
sterol-7 $\beta$ -t. The stereochemistry of 7 $\alpha$ -hydroxylation in the  
biosynthesis of cholic acid from cholesterol. The stereo-  
chemistry of 11 $\alpha$ -hydroxylation of steroids. An investiga-  
tion of transfer of electrophilic hydrogen to carbon during  
reduction of alkyl halides by metal and hydrogen donor.  
Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-5422  
Illinois Univ. Library Mic 58-5422

Karvinen, Esko, 1922-  
Factors modifying the absorption and synthesis of  
cholesterol. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-1468  
Illinois Univ. Library Mic 59-1468

Kokatur, Mohan Gundo, 1930-  
The effect of dietary protein and fat on changes of chole-  
sterol levels in chicks. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Micro-  
films, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4525  
Illinois Univ. Library Mic 59-4525

Munro, Daniel Colin, 1882-  
You are slipping. New York, Bartholomew House, 1960.  
221 p. 21 cm.  
RA784.M8 613.28 60-11829 †

Nath, Narindar, 1927-  
Diet and cholesterol: effect of various nutritional fac-  
tors on serum cholesterol concentration in the rat. Ann  
Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-1420  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr. Mic 59-1420

Newman, Howard Abraham Ira, 1929-  
The inhibition, properties and purification of pancreatic  
cholesterol esterase. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Micro-  
films, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-5471  
Illinois Univ. Library Mic 58-5471

Revell, Dorothy Tompkins.  
Cholesterol control cookery. New York, Carlton Press  
(1961).  
56 p. 21 cm.  
RM219.R46 641.563 61-1639 rev †

Revell, Dorothy Tompkins.  
Dietary control of hypercholesterolemia. With a foreword  
by Gerald J. Kavanaugh. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1962.  
70 p. 24 cm.  
RM217.R49 613.2 62-18897 †

Wheeler, Elmer, 1903-  
The fat boy goes poly-unsaturated. [1st ed., illustrated  
by David Pascal. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1963.  
156 p. illus. 22 cm.  
RM237.V.W47 613.2 62-11296 †

Whyte, Henry Malcolm, 1920-  
The fats of life; the theory and practice of eating and  
cooking to avoid coronary heart disease. With menus and  
recipes suggested by Peggy Whyte. Foreword by Warren  
McDonald, Sydney, U. Smith, 1961.  
96 p. illus. 19 cm.  
RC682.W45 1961 641.563 61-38493 †

Zugibe, Frederick Thomas, 1928-  
Eat, drink, & lower your cholesterol. With a foreword  
by Robert M. Wisler. [1st ed., New York, McGraw-Hill  
(1963).  
206 p. illus. 21 cm.  
RM219.Z84 613.2 62-19647 †

## CHOLESTEROL METABOLISM

Symposium on Biochemical Aspects of Cholesterol Metabo-  
lism and Atherosclerosis, *Trivandrum, India, 1960*.  
Proceedings. New Delhi, National Institute of Sciences  
of India, 1961.  
96 p. plates, diagrs., tables. 25 cm. (National Institute of  
Sciences of India. Bulletin, no. 18)  
QP751.S93 1959 SA 64-1396

Wigand, Gerhard, 1929-  
Production of hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis in  
rabbits by feeding different fats without supplementary  
cholesterol. Lund, Berlingska boktr., 1959.  
91 p. illus., tables. 24 cm. (Acta medica Scandinavica. Supple-  
mentum 351)  
Ohio State Univ. Libr. A 60-4786

## CHOLIC ACID

Gregoriou, George Anastasiou, 1931-  
The stereospecific synthesis of cholesterol-7 $\alpha$ -t and chole-  
sterol-7 $\beta$ -t. The stereochemistry of 7 $\alpha$ -hydroxylation in the  
biosynthesis of cholic acid from cholesterol. The stereo-  
chemistry of 11 $\alpha$ -hydroxylation of steroids. An investiga-  
tion of transfer of electrophilic hydrogen to carbon during  
reduction of alkyl halides by metal and hydrogen donor.  
Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-5422  
Illinois Univ. Library Mic 58-5422

Sunzel, Herbert, 1923-  
The importance of liver glycogen in preventing the devel-  
opment of liver lesions at operation; a study of operative  
biopsy specimens using the conjugation of C<sup>14</sup>-labelled  
cholic acid as a test of liver function. [Translated by Joan  
Whitehouse]. Stockholm, 1963.  
24 p. table. 24 cm. (Acta chirurgica Scandinavica. Supplemen-  
tum 304)  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr. A 63-1129

## CHOLINE

see also Acetylcholine; Benzoylcholine

Niño-Herrera, Hipólito, 1924-  
Structural modifications of the liver and kidneys of rats  
fed low-protein and low-choline diets and the response to  
supplementation. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Micro-  
films, 1958.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-819  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr. Mic 58-819

CHOLINERGIC AGENTS see Parasympatholytic  
agents

## CHOLINESTERASE

Burkhalter, Alan, 1932-  
Acetylcholine-cholinesterase relationships in embryonic  
chick lung cultivated in vitro. Ann Arbor, University  
Microfilms, 1957.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 23,721)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-721  
Iowa Univ. Library Mic 57-4843

Gerebtzoff, Michel A.  
Cholinesterases; a histochemical contribution to the solu-  
tion of some functional problems. London, New York, Per-  
gamon Press, 1959.  
vii, 195 p. illus., tables. 24 cm. (International series of mono-  
graphs on pure and applied biology. Division: Modern trends in  
physiological sciences, v. 3)  
QP601.G35 1959 612.0151 59-13813 rev

Giacobini, Ezio.  
The distribution and localization of cholinesterases in  
nerve cells. Stockholm, 1959.  
45 p. illus. 23 cm. (Acta physiologica Scandinavica, v. 45. Supple-  
mentum 138)  
Chicago Univ. Library A 60-1317

Heath, D. F.  
Organophosphorus poisons; anti-cholinesterases and re-  
lated compounds. Oxford, New York, Pergamon Press, 1961.  
408 p. illus. 24 cm. (International series of monographs on pure  
and applied biology. Division: Modern trends in physiological sci-  
ences, v. 33)  
RA1231.P5H4 615.95 61-10655 †

Loshadkin, N. A.  
A review of modern literature on the chemistry and tox-  
icology of organophosphorus inhibitors of cholinesterases, by  
N. A. Loshadkin and V. V. Smirnov. Edited by I. L. Krum-  
yants and S. M. Markov. Translated from the Russian by  
G. M. Kozlov. Translation edited by Leon Jacobov.  
Glen Ridge, N. J., Associated Technical Services, 1962.  
96 p. illus. 26 cm.  
RA1231.P5L43 615.924 62-4290 †

Pscheidt, Gordon Robert, 1928-  
Neurochemical studies: I. Effects of fluoroacetate poison-  
ing on cholinesterase inhibition by tetraethyl pyrophos-  
phate. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 22,402)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 22,402  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr. Mic 57-3450

Symposium über Histochemie der Cholinesterase, *Anatomis-  
ches Institut, Universität Basel, 1960*.  
Histochemistry of cholinesterase. Histochemie de choli-  
nesterase. Histochemie der Cholinesterase. Symposium,  
Basel, 1960. Hrsg. von H. G. Schwarzscher. Basel, New  
York, S. Karger, 1961.  
255 p. illus., diagrs. 25 cm. (Bibliotheca anatomica, fasc. 2)  
QP601.S96 1960 62-43505

## CHÖLLA-NAMDO, KOREA (PROVINCE)

Chölla-namdo Sajöngnoks.  
全南事情錄 [n.p.] 全羅南道事情錄社 權紀  
4293 (1960).  
6, 943 p. illus., port., maps (part fold.) music, tables. 21 cm.  
Colophon title 全羅南道事情錄

1 Chölla-namdo, Korea (Province) i. Title  
Title romanized: Chöllanam sajöngnok.

DS924.C45C45 K 62-470

## CHÖLLA-PUKTO, KOREA (PROVINCE)

Sin, Sök-sin.  
全羅北道誌 辛錫信編著 [n.p.] 郷土文化研究  
會 權紀 4293 (1960).  
7, 768 p. illus., port., map, tables. 21 cm.  
Errata slip inserted

1 Chölla-pukto, Korea (Province)  
Title romanized: Chölla-pukto chi

DS924.C46S5 K 62-466

CHOLO LANGUAGE see Choco language

## CHOLTÍ LANGUAGE

—TEXTS

Bible. N. T. *Choltí*, 1960.  
Jini Tsiji' ba T'an; el Nuevo Testamento. México, Socie-  
dad Bíblica Americana, 1960.  
1224 p. illus. 20 cm.  
BS345.C6835 61-26635

## CHOLULA, MEXICO

Salazar Monroy, Melitón.  
La ciudad sagrada de Cholula. [Puebla, Impresos López,  
1954].  
51 p. illus. 23 cm.  
F1391.C54S3 60-33971 †

CHOMÉ, JULES. M. LUMUMBA ET LE  
COMMUNISME

Houart, Pierre.  
Les événements du Congo, précisions et documents  
nouveaux sur l'attitude politique des leaders congolais et sur  
les tentatives néo-colonialistes. Réponse à la brochure "M.  
Lumumba et le communisme." Bruxelles, Centre de docu-  
mentation internationale, 1961.  
41 l. 28 cm.  
DT638.H6 61-34949 †

## CHOMUTOV, CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

Seifert, Sepp.  
Deiner Heimat Antlitz; ein Komotauer Bilderbuch aus  
Stadt und Land mit einem Textbeitrag von Rudolf Hem-  
merle. Ingolstadt/Donau, Verlag Komotauer Zeitung, 1959.  
128 p. illus., port., facsim., map. 25 cm.  
DB879.C53S4 63-28786

## CHŌN, P'IL-SUN, 1902-

Chŏn, P'il-sun, 1902-  
朝鮮人의 生活 記 全 著 譯 書 集 友 會 權  
紀 4298, 1953;  
7 135 p. port. 18 cm.

1. Korean War 1950-1953—Personal narratives, Korean.  
I. Title. Title romanized: P'ilgŭn sŏngi ūi kŏkŏk'ŏd.  
DS921.6 C43 K 61-455  
Harvard Univ. Chinese. Japanese Library 59755

## CHŌN, U, 1841-1922

Yu, Yŏng-sŏn.  
長壽先生年譜 (4卷) 柳永幹 權純命編輯 高  
興 柳永幹 宋光閣茂 (1946) 跋;  
2 v. (double leaves) 20 cm.

1. Chŏn, U, 1841-1922. I. Kŏn, Sun-myŏng, joint author.  
II. Title. Title romanized: Kanŏe Bŏmsŏng yŏnbo.  
K 63-178  
Harvard Univ. Chinese. Japanese Library 22946

## CHONDAL LANGUAGE see Chontal language

## CH'ŌNDŌGYO

Ch'oe, Che-u, 1894-1984.  
東學經典解義 崔濟愚著 白世明編著  
(서울) 韓國思想研究會 1983.  
232 p. port. 16 cm. (韓國思想叢刊 4)

1. Ch'ŏndogyŏ. I. Paek, Se-myŏng, ed. II. Title. (Series  
Han'guk sasang ch'ongŏp, 6). Title romanized: Tonghak kyŏng'ŏn haeri.  
BL2246 C5C2 1983 K 64-234

## —SACRED BOOKS

Ch'oe, Che-u, 1894-1984.  
東學經典 現代譯 崔濟愚著 白世明譯  
서울 古友社 1984, 1981;  
128 p. 19 cm. (韓國思想叢刊 1冊)  
Comments.—東學大全 卷四 古友社

1. Ch'ŏndogyŏ—Sacred books. I. Ch'oe, Tŏng-bŏi, ed. II. Title.  
(Series: Han'guk sasang ch'ongŏp, 1-chŏp). Title romanized: Tonghak kyŏng'ŏn.  
K 63-234  
Harvard Univ. Chinese. Japanese Library 19862

Paek, Se-myŏng.  
東學思想과 天道觀 白世明著 서울 東學社  
1984, 1984;  
235 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. Ch'ŏndogyŏ. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Tonghak sasang kwa Ch'ŏndogyŏ.  
BL2246 C5C2 1984 K 63-234

## CHONDRIOSOMES see Mitochondria

## CHONDROITINSULPHURIC ACID

Schwabe, Monika.  
Zur Isolierung und Charakterisierung von Chondroitin-  
schwefelsäuren, von Monika Schwabe und Franz Patat.  
Mann, Verlag der Akademie der Wissenschaften und der  
Literatur, in Kommission bei F. Steiner, Wiesbaden, 1965;  
12 p. 25 cm. (Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur.  
Abhandlungen der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Klasse,  
Jahrg. 1965, Nr. 8)  
Q49.M33 1965, Nr. 3 64-4331

## CHŌNG, YAG-YONG, 1762-1836

Chŏng Minjaeŏi Inŏn Kŏnghwaguk Kwahagwŏn. Ch'ŏn-  
hak Yŏng'ŏp.  
정대산 다산정약용탄생 200주년기념논문집  
조선민중주의인공화국과학원철학연구소편  
(평양) 과학원출판사 1982.  
425 p. illus. port. 22 cm.  
부록(p. 425-426): 다산정약용의주요 저작년표 典著年表  
書目録

1. Chŏng, Yag-yong, 1762-1836. Title romanized: Chŏng Tŏsan.  
CT1848.C5C5 K 63-192

Hong, I-sŏp, 1914-  
丁若鏞의政治經濟思想研究 洪以燮著 서울  
韓國研究圖書館 1969  
viii, 264, 8, 23 p. tables. 21 cm. (韓國研究叢書 第3輯—  
歷史 Korean studies series, v. 3. History)  
Summary in English on cover. The political-economic thought of  
Yak-yong Chŏng, 1762-1836, by Yi-sŏp Hong.  
Bibliography p. 1-8 (8d group).  
1. Chŏng, Yag-yong, 1762-1836. 2. Political science—Hist.—Korea.  
3. Economics—Hist.—Korea. (Series: Han'guk yŏn'gu ch'ongŏp,  
cho 2-ŏp). Title romanized: Chŏng Yag-yong ūi chŏngŏp'ŏi  
kyŏngŏe sasang yŏn'gu.

JAP6 C5H6 K 61-735  
Harvard Univ. Chinese. Japanese Library 4317

Kim, Kwang-jŏn.  
정대산이 경제사상 김광진지 (평양) 과학원  
출판사 1962.  
2, 236 p. illus. 22 cm.

1. Chŏng, Yag-yong, 1762-1836. Title romanized: Chŏng Tŏsan ūi kyŏngŏe sasang  
CT1848.C5K5 K 63-192

## CHONOS, BOĀN, d 1943

Chonos, Tsena.  
Я рассказываю вам о моем снысе, (документальная повесть.  
Перевод с болгарского Э. И. и А. Н. Зелениных Москва;  
Молодая гвардия, 1962  
205 p. illus. 21 cm.  
CT1468.C84C47 63-47707

## CHONTAL INDIANS

## —RITES AND CEREMONIES

Carrasco y Garrorena, Pedro, 1886-  
Pagan rituals and beliefs among the Chontal Indians of  
Oaxaca, Mexico. Berkeley, University of California Press,  
1960.  
11, 87-117 p. map, facsim. 28 cm. (Anthropological records,  
v. 30, no. 3)  
E81.A55 vol. 20, no. 3 2997 60-63401

## CHONTAL LANGUAGE

## —GRAMMAR

Waterhouse, Viola Grace, 1918-  
The grammatical structure of Oaxaca Chontal. Ann  
Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1963;  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7802  
Michigan. Univ. Libr. Mic 58-7802

Waterhouse, Viola Grace, 1918-  
The grammatical structure of Oaxaca Chontal. Bloom-  
ington, 1962.  
121 p. 26 cm. (Publication of the Indiana University Research  
Center in Anthropology, Folklore, and Linguistics, 19)  
PM2861.W3 1962 62-63511

## —PRIMERS see Primers, Chontal

## —TEXTS

Bible. N. T. Acts Chontal. 1969.  
Cua' n chijob ajtsajunetjeb. Los Hechos de los Apó-  
stoles. México Sociedad Bíblica Americana, 1969;  
121 p. illus. map. 21 cm.  
BS245.C6927 Acts 1969 61-33184

Bible. N. T. John Chontal. 1969.  
U ch'ŏl t'ŏn Dios t'ŏn ūa' San Juan. El Santo Evan-  
gelio según San Juan. México, Sociedad Bíblica Americana  
1969;  
127 p. illus. 21 cm.  
BS245.C6847 John 1969 60-23643

## CHOPIN, FRYDERYK FRANCISZEK, 1810-1849

Annales Chopin. t. 1- 1956-  
(Warszawa, Polska Wydawn. Muzyczne.  
v illus. port. music. 24 cm.  
MLA10.C54A55 60-19068 rev 2

Bal y Gay, Jesús.  
Chopin. [1. ed. en español, México, Fondo de Cultura  
Económica, 1959;  
277 p. illus. port. facsim. 18 cm. (Breviarios del Fondo de  
Cultura Económica, 148). A 60-343  
Oregon. Univ. Libr.

Béza, Igor' Fedorovich, 1904-  
Фридерик Францишек Шопен [К 150-летию со дня  
рождения]. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1960  
460 p. illus. port. music. 23 cm.  
MLA10.C54B27 60-35634

Béza, Igor' Fedorovich, 1904-  
Шопен Москва, Знание, 1960  
80 (2) p. 22 cm. (Всесоюзное общество по распространению  
политических и научных знаний [Издания]. Серия 6 Литература  
и искусство, 3). MLA10.C54B28 61-31650

Bone, Audrey Evelyn.  
Jane Wilhelmina Stirling, 1804-1859, the first study of  
the life of Chopin's pupil and friend [Chipstead? Eng].  
1980  
107 p. illus. 24 cm. 927 8 60-45583

Bourniquel, Camille.  
Chopin. Translated by Sinclair Road New York, Grove  
Press, 1960;  
192 p. illus. 18 cm. (Evergreen profile book 8)  
MLA10.C54B732 927 8 59-6399

Broszkiewicz, Jerzy.  
Образ любви Перевод с польского Ю. Марской Пре-  
длж. И. Базы Москва, Изд-во иностранной лит-ры,  
1959  
435 p. illus. 21 cm.  
MLA10.C54B8836 61-25312

Chopin, Fryderyk Franciszek, 1810-1849  
Briefe und Dokumente, zusammengestellt und hrsg. von  
Willi Reich [Zürich, Manesse, 1969;  
524 p. ports, facsim. 16 cm. (Manesse Bibliothek der Weltlitera-  
tur). A 60-357  
Oregon. Univ. Libr.

Chopin, Fryderyk Franciszek, 1810-1849  
Correspondance. Recueil, rév., annotée et traduite par  
Bronislas Édouard Sydow en collaboration avec Suzanne et  
Denise Chamaïa. Paris, Richard-Masse, 1953-60;  
3 v. illus. port. facsim. 26 cm.  
MLA10.C54A2837 927.8 54-22277 rev

Chopin, Fryderyk Franciszek, 1810-1849  
Listy rodzinie a přátelům. [Vybral, sest., poznámkami  
opatřil a z polského originálu za spolupráce Kamila Bednáře  
přel. Jaroslav Šimonides. 1 vyd., Praha, Státní hudební  
vydavatelství, 1961  
364 p. 38 plates (incl. ports, facsim.) music. 25 cm. (Paměti,  
korespondence, dokumenty, sv. 25)  
MLA10.C54A2838 62-68414

Chopin; Jahrbuch. 1956-  
Wien etc.; Notring der Wissenschaftlichen Verbände Öster-  
reichs etc.;  
v. music. 21 cm.  
MLA10.C54C46 59-25971 rev/MN

Czartkowski, Adam Marian, 1881-  
Chopin żywy w swoich listach i w oczach współczesnych.  
Opracował: Adam Czartkowski i Zofia Jezewska [Wyd. 2.  
Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1959;  
613 p. illus. 21 cm.  
MLA10.C54C93 59-49120

Dieckmann, Johannes.  
Chopin zum Gedächtnis. Berlin, Aufbau Verlag, 1960  
32 p. port. 20 cm. A 61-538  
Oregon. Univ. Libr.

Edel'man, Georgii, ed.  
Фридерик Шопен, статьи и исследования советских му-  
зыковедов Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1960  
410 p. port. music. 23 cm.  
MLA10.C54E2 60-41991

F. F. Chopin. [Redaktor naczelny Zofia Lissa. Wyd. 1,  
Warszawa, 1960.  
388 p. facsim. music. 24 cm. (Prace Instytutu Muzykologii Uni-  
wersytetu Warszawskiego)  
MLA10.C54F2 60-33980

Franken, Franz Hermann.  
Das Leben grosser Musiker im Spiegel der Medizin  
Schubert, Chopin, Mendelssohn, von Franz Hermann Fran-  
ken unter Mitarbeit von Erika Franken. Mit einem Geleit-  
wort von J. Schumacher. Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1959  
96, (4) p. 23 cm. A 60-965  
Oregon. Univ. Libr.

Geest, Titia Johanna.  
Vier historische opstellen; Arie Lamme en zijn nageslacht,  
een Dordtse schildersfamilie, George Sand en Frédéric  
Chopin en, Adam Mickiewicz, ingeleid door een opstel  
gewijd aan Benedetto Croce. Assen, Van Gorcum, 1959  
75 p. illus. 20 cm. 59-43523



CHOPIN, FRYDERYK FRANCISZEK, 1810-1849  
(Continued)

- Glinński, Mateusz, 1892-  
Chopin the unknown. [Windsor, Can., Assumption University of Windsor Press, 1983].  
84 p. illus., ports. 22 cm. (H+ Chopiniana, 1)  
MLA10.C51G63 780 92 63-15502/MN
- Hutchinson, William Robert, 1929-  
Implication, closure, and interpolated change as exemplified in the works of Frederic Chopin. Chicago, Dept. of Photoduplication, University of Chicago Library, 1980.  
Microfilm ML-40 Mic 62-7091 †  
Chicago Univ. Libr.
- Jachimecki, Zdzisław, 1882-1953.  
Chopin; la vita e le opere. [Traduzione dal polacco di Winarslaw Sandelewski. Milano, Ricordi, 1962].  
301 p. illus. 25 cm.  
MLA10.C54J145 62-68415 †
- Jemnitz, Sándor, 1890-  
Fryderyk Chopin. Budapest, Gondolat, 1960.  
306 p. illus. 20 cm. (Kis zenekönyvtár, 14)  
MLA10.C54J3 61-25624 †
- Kalendarz chopinowski.  
[Kraków, Polskie Towarzystwo Muzyczne.  
v. illus., ports. 21 cm.  
ML21.K3 61-48166
- Korngold, Luise.  
Lieber Meister Chopin; eine romantische Biographie. Zürich, Amalthea-Verlag, 1960.  
201 p. illus., ports. 21 cm.  
Oregon Univ. Libr. A 60-1511
- Kremlev, Iŭ.  
Фридерик Шопен, очерк жизни и творчества. [Изд. 2]. Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1960.  
702, 2 p. illus., ports., facsim., music. 20 cm. (Классики мировой музыкальной культуры)  
MLA10.C51K72 1960 61-31647
- Kusche, Ludwig, 1901-  
Frédéric Chopin, ein musikalisches Horoskop. München, Sueddeutscher Verlag, 1960.  
94 p. illus., port. 20 cm.  
Oregon Univ. Libr. A 60-2673
- Liszt, Franz, 1811-1886.  
Frédéric Chopin. [Avant-propos d'Alfred Cortot; introd. par J. G. Prod'homme. Paris, Buchet/Chastel-Corréa, 1987].  
275 p. 21 cm.  
MLA10.C54L7 1987 927.8 60-50487
- Liszt, Franz, 1811-1886.  
Frederic Chopin. Translated, with an introd. by Edward N. Waters. London, New York, Free Press of Glencoe, Collier-Macmillan, 1963.  
vii, 184 p. 22 cm.  
MLA10.C54L738 927.8 63-10651/MN
- Loeser, Norbert.  
Chopin. Haarlem, J. H. Gottmer, 1958.  
192 p. illus. 19 cm. (Gottmer-musiek-pocket, 1)  
MLA10.C54L78 60-26158 †
- Martynov, Ivan Ivanovich.  
Фридерик Шопен, 1810-1849. [Москва, Искусство, 1952].  
61 p. illus. 20 x 27 cm.  
MLA10.C54M422 54-16357 rev †/MN
- Orzhekhovskaja, Faina Markovna.  
Шопен; роман. Москва, Советский писатель, 1959.  
575 p. 21 cm.  
MLA10.C54O75 60-41997 †
- Qal'aji, Qadri.  
حنيفة من تراب الوطن، تأليف قادي قلجي. بيروت، دار الكتاب العربي، 1963.  
175 p. illus., ports. 20 cm.  
MLA10.C54Q33 N E 64-2655/MN
- Qal'aji, Qadri.  
شويان، نشيد الحرية والوطنية. تأليف قادي قلجي. بيروت، دار العلم للملايين، 1947.  
96 p. 21 cm. (6 اعلام الحرية)  
MLA10.C54Q34 N E 64-2578/MN
- Querlin, Marise.  
Chopin; explication d'un mythe. Paris, Éditions du Scorpion, 1962.  
258 p. 23 cm.  
MLA10.C54Q47 63-50668/MN
- Repa, Ladislav.  
Fryderyk Chopin. [Vyd. 1. V Praze, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1958].  
12 p., 31 illus. 31 cm. (Obrazové soubory)  
MLA10.C54R4 61-28862
- Ripoll, Luis.  
Chopin y sus pianos; el Pleyel de Mallorca. [Palma, Galerías Costa, 1958].  
16 p. illus. 17 cm. (Panorama balear, no. 71. Ser. 8)  
MLA10.C54R565 61-85618 †

- Rocznik chopinowski. t. 1- 1958-  
[Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne.  
v. illus., music. 24 cm.  
MLA10.C54R37 60-19068
- Seroff, Victor Ilyitch, 1902-  
Frederic Chopin, by Victor Seroff. New York, Macmillan Co., 1964.  
viii, 118 p. illus., ports. 24 cm.  
MLA10.C54S47 927.8 64-20733/MN
- Siwkowska, Janina.  
Pan Chopin opuszcza Warszawę. Wyd. 2. [Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1960].  
159 p. illus. 20 cm.  
MLA10.C54S64 1960 61-33379 †
- Siwkowska, Janina.  
Tam, gdzie Chopin chodził na pół czarnej ... Stylizacje. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1959].  
138 p. illus. 20 cm.  
MLA10.C54S65 60-31406 †
- Solov'ov, A.  
Фридерик Шопен, жизнь и творчество. [2. изд.; Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1960].  
465, 30 p. illus., ports., music. 23 cm.  
MLA10.C54S7 1960 61-23033
- Stadnicki, Edwin Kornel.  
Walc fortepianowy w Polsce w latach 1800-1830. [Wyd. 1. Kraków, Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne, 1962].  
244 p. illus. 20 cm. (Dokumentacja warszawskiego okresu życia i twórczości Fryderyka Chopina)  
ML742 P6S8 63-30805 †/MN
- Starzyński, Juliusz.  
Delacroix et Chopin. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1963.  
21 p. illus. 24 cm. (Académie polonaise des sciences. Centre scientifique à Paris. Conférences, fasc. 34)  
AS162.P7 fasc. 34 64-35198
- Stehman, Jacques.  
Portrait de Chopin. Bruxelles, Dutilleul, 1961 †.  
25 p. 28 cm.  
A 62-1038
- Sureda Blanes, José.  
Chopin a Mallorca. [Palma de Mallorca, Editorial Moll, 1954].  
120 p. illus. 18 cm. (Biblioteca Les Illes d'or, 60)  
MLA10.C54S87 55-20177 rev †
- Tomaszewski, Mieczysław, ed.  
Kompozytorzy polscy o Fryderyku Chopinie; antologia. [Kraków, Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne, 1959].  
201 p. illus., ports. 21 cm. (Biblioteka chopinowska, t. 2)  
MLA10.C54T63 61-20790
- Vuillermoz, Émile, 1879-1960.  
Chopin, amoureux (par, Émile Vuillermoz et Bernard Gavoty. Paris, La Palatine, 1960).  
254 p. 19 cm.  
A 61-1906  
Illinois Univ. Library
- ANNIVERSARIES, ETC., 1960
- Rio de Janeiro. Biblioteca Nacional.  
Exposição comemorativa do sesquicentenário do nascimento de Fryderyk Chopin, 1810-1849. [Rio de Janeiro, 1960].  
29 p. illus. 24 cm.  
ML141.R5C5 61-41450 †
- Warsaw. Biblioteka Narodowa.  
Wystawa rękopisów Fryderyka Chopina. [Opracowanie Marii Prokopowicz, Warszawa, 1960].  
10 p. 17 cm.  
ML141.W2C5 60-37992 †
- FICTION
- Hadyna, Stanisław.  
Niezataśta ślady; opowieść z życia Szopena. [Wyd. 1. Katowice, Śląsk, 1960].  
180 p. illus. 20 cm.  
ML3925.C55H27 62-25888 †
- Munier, Marie (Wroblewski) 1882-  
Immortella; Stunden aus dem Leben von Mozart und Chopin. [1. Aufl., Heilbronn, E. Salzer-Verlag, 1959].  
117 p. illus. 18 cm. (Salzer Volksbücher: 39/60)  
ML3925.M68M8 60-43057 †
- Pidoll, Carl von, 1888-  
Ein Leben mit Chopin, Roman. Zürich, Stauffacher, 1958.  
299 p. 21 cm.  
A 59-8972  
Oregon Univ. Libr.
- HOMES AND HAUNTS
- Boucouchre, André.  
Chopin; a pictorial biography. [Translated from the French by Edward Hyams, New York, Viking Press, 1963].  
144 p. illus. 24 cm. (A Studio book)  
ML88.C46B7 927.8 63-8850 †/MN

- Towarzystwo imienia Fryderyka Chopina, Warsaw.  
Żelazowa Wola. Część albumową opracował fotograficznie Adam Kaczkowski. [Autorzy tekstów: Kazimierz Czekał, Alina Scholtzówna. Wyd. 1., Warszawa, Arkady, 1960].  
64 p. illus. 27 cm.  
MLA10.C54T69 62-32851 †
- ICONOGRAPHY
- Boucouchre, André.  
Chopin; a pictorial biography. [Translated from the French by Edward Hyams, New York, Viking Press, 1963].  
144 p. illus. 24 cm. (A Studio book)  
ML88.C46B7 927.8 63-8850 †/MN
- Petzoldt, Richard, 1907-  
Fryderyk Chopin: sein Leben in Bildern. Textteil: Richard Petzoldt; Bildteil: Eduard Cramer. Leipzig, Verlag Enzyklopadie, 1960.  
54 p. illus., ports., facsim., music. 19 cm.  
Oregon Univ. Library A 60-3961
- JUVENILE FICTION
- Golden, Grace (Blaisdell) 1899-  
Seven dancing dolls. Illustrated by David Stone. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1961.  
66 p. illus. 22 cm.  
PZ7.G5647Se 61-13147 †
- JUVENILE LITERATURE
- Wheeler, Opal.  
Frederic Chopin, son of Poland. Illustrated by Christine Price. [1st ed.]. New York, Dutton, 1948-49.  
2 v. illus. 24 cm.  
ML3930.C49W4 927.8 48-10153 rev 2\*
- SOCIETIES, PERIODICALS, ETC.
- Chopin; Jahrbuch. 1956-  
Wien etc., Notring der Wissenschaftlichen Verbände Österreichs [etc.].  
v. music. 21 cm.  
MLA10.C54C46 58-25971 rev/MN
- THEMATIC CATALOGS
- Brown, Maurice John Edwin.  
Chopin: an index of his works in chronological order. London, Macmillan, New York, St. Martin's Press, 1960.  
xiii, 150 p. music. 23 cm.  
ML184.C54B84 781.9735 60-50966
- CHOPIN, FRYDERYK FRANCISZEK, 1810-1849. WORKS
- Kleczyski, Jan, 1837-1895.  
O wykonywaniu dzieł Chopina; odczytów dwie seria. Z przedm. Zbigniewa Drzewieckiego. [Wyd. 1. Kraków, Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne, 1959].  
149 p. illus., port., music. 21 cm. (Biblioteka chopinowska, t. 1)  
MT75.K65 64-42630/MN
- CHOPITEA DE SERRA, DOROTEA DE,  
1816-1891
- Burdeos, Amadeo.  
Una dama barcelonesa del ochocientos, la sierva de Dios, doña Dorotea de Chopitea, viuda de Serra. Barcelona, Libreria Salesiana, 1963.  
389 p. illus., ports., map. 22 cm.  
BX4705.C49B8 64-42498
- CHOPTANK INDIANS
- LAND TRANSFERS
- McAllister, James A. comp.  
Indian lands in Dorchester County, Maryland: selected sources, 1689 to 1870. [Cambridge? Md., 1962].  
vi, 102 l. maps. 29 cm.  
E78.M3M2 63-26448
- CHOPUNNISH INDIANS see Nez Percé Indians
- CHOQUETTE, BUCK, 1829-1898
- Clark, Henry W.  
Buck Choquette, stampeder. [Washington? 1960].  
152 p. 29 cm.  
F851.C87C55 61-43186 †
- CHORA LANGUAGE see Cora language
- CHORAL CONDUCTING see Conducting, Choral



## CHORAL MUSIC

see also Cantata, Choirs (Music);  
Choral singing, Choral societies,  
Conducting, Choral, Madrigal

Averkamp, Antoon, 1861-1934  
De koordirigent. 3 druk Hilversum, J. J. Lispet, 195-  
120 p. illus. 20 cm.  
MT85 A96K6 60-19075 †

## —ANALYSIS, APPRECIATION

Hines, Robert Stephan, ed.  
The composer's point of view, essays on twentieth-century  
choral music by those who wrote it. 1st ed., Norman, Uni-  
versity of Oklahoma Press, 1968,  
342 p. 23 cm.  
ML1506.H55 783.3 68-18073/MN

Young, Percy Marshall, 1919-  
The choral tradition, an historical and analytical survey  
from the sixteenth century to the present day London,  
Hutchinson, 1962,  
371 p. illus. 24 cm.  
ML1500 Y7 1962a 783.409 62-52797 †

Young, Percy Marshall, 1919-  
The choral tradition, an historical and analytical survey  
from the sixteenth century to the present day. 1st Amer-  
ican ed., New York, W. W. Norton, 1962,  
371 p. illus. 24 cm.  
ML1500 Y7 783.409 62-3939 †

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Deutscher Sängerbund.  
Chorkatalog des Deutschen Sängerbundes, Männerchöre  
Im Auftrage des Präsidiums unter Mitarbeit des Musikaus-  
schusses Hrsg. von Franz Josef Ewens. Köln, 1958-  
1 v. ( loose-leaf ), 23 cm.  
ML128 VTD4 60-31402

Hines, Robert Stephan, ed.  
The composer's point of view, essays on twentieth-century  
choral music by those who wrote it. 1st ed., Norman, Uni-  
versity of Oklahoma Press, 1968,  
342 p. 23 cm.  
ML1506.H55 783.3 68-18073/MN

Jacobs, Arthur, ed.  
Choral music a symposium. Baltimore, Penguin Books  
1963,  
444 p. music. 18 cm. (Pelican books, A533)  
ML1500.J3 784 63-2701/MN

Moffatt, Nona (Stein)  
How to organize a music department for a church, a hand-  
book by a successful choir director. 1st ed., New York,  
Exposition Press, 1963,  
75 p. 21 cm. (An Exposition-banner book)  
MT98.M78 783.3 63-2545 †/MN

Pepper guide to the choral music of all publishers.  
Philadelphia, J. W. Pepper,  
v. 23 cm.  
ML128.V7P5 61-45691 †

Steere, Dwight.  
Music in Protestant worship. Richmond, John Knox  
Press, 1960,  
266 p. 21 cm.  
ML3100.S73 783 60-15687 †

Valentin, Erich, 1906- ed.  
Handbuch der Chormusik. Hrsg. im Auftrag der  
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Deutscher Chorverbände. Regene-  
burg, G. Bosse, 1953-58,  
2 v. illus. music. 17 cm.  
ML128.V7V3 A 54-1089 rev  
Oregon Univ. Libr

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY—CATALOGS

Drinker, Henry Sandwith, 1880-  
Drinker Library of Choral Music. Catalogue. Phila-  
delphia, 1957,  
136 p. 23 cm.  
ML128.V7D75 1957 62-51285

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY—GRADED LISTS

Rhea, Claude H.  
The sacred oratorios of Georg Philipp Telemann (1681-  
1767). Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959,  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-5995 Mic.58-5995  
Florida State Univ. Library

## —DICTIONARIES—GERMAN

Ewens, Franz Josef, 1899-  
Lexikon des Chorwesens. 2 erweiterte Aufl. Mon-  
chengailbnch, Verlag Deutsch Sangerzeitung, 1960  
830, (1) p. 22 cm.  
Oregon Univ. Libr A 62-148

## —DISCOGRAPHY

Jacobs, Arthur, ed.  
Choral music a symposium. Baltimore, Penguin Books  
1963,  
444 p. music. 18 cm. (Pelican books, A533)  
ML1500.J3 784 63-2701/MN

## —HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Jacobs, Arthur, ed.  
Choral music a symposium. Baltimore, Penguin Books  
1963,  
444 p. music. 18 cm. (Pelican books, A533)  
ML1500.J3 784 63-2701/MN

Jones, Arthur Elwood.  
The choruses in the operas of Richard Wagner, a study  
of massed vocal ensemble in music drama. Ann Arbor, Uni-  
versity Microfilms, 1957,  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 22,728)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 22,728 Mic.57-4233

Valentin, Erich, 1906- ed.  
Handbuch der Chormusik. Hrsg. im Auftrag der  
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Deutscher Chorverbände. Regene-  
burg, G. Bosse, 1953-58,  
2 v. illus. music. 17 cm.  
ML128.V7V3 A 54-1089 rev  
Oregon Univ. Libr

Young, Percy Marshall, 1919-  
The choral tradition, an historical and analytical survey  
from the sixteenth century to the present day London,  
Hutchinson, 1962,  
371 p. illus. 24 cm.  
ML1500 Y7 1962a 783.409 62-52797 †

Young, Percy Marshall, 1919-  
The choral tradition, an historical and analytical survey  
from the sixteenth century to the present day. 1st Amer-  
ican ed., New York, W. W. Norton, 1962,  
371 p. illus. 24 cm.  
ML1500 Y7 783.409 62-3939 †

Zecchi, Adone.  
Il coro nella storia, a dizionario dei nomi e dei termini  
Pref. di Carlo Cammarota. Bologna, Bongiovanni, 1960,  
116, (1) p. illus. 22 cm.  
Oregon Univ. Libr A 62-709

## —GERMANY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Friedrich, Annette.  
Beiträge zur Geschichte des weltlichen Frauenchores im  
19. Jahrhundert in Deutschland. Regensburg, G. Bosse,  
1961,  
166 p. illus. 21 cm. (Kölner Beiträge zur Musikforschung,  
Bd. 18)  
ML128.F7 ML128.F7 63-845 †/MN

## —NORWAY—BERGEN

Bergens ungdomsforenings sangforening.  
Bergens ungdomsforenings sangforening, 1876-1951.  
(n. p., 195-)  
40 p. illus. 24 cm.  
ML312.8.B4B46 61-24114 †

## —RHINE VALLEY

Bloemen, Heinz.  
Anfänge und Entwicklung des Männerchorwesens am  
Niederrhein. Köln, A. Volk, 1960,  
305 p. illus. 21 cm. (Beiträge zur rheinischen Musikgeschichte,  
Heft 42)  
ML2860.B3 62-44377 †

## —RUSSIA

Popov, Serafim Vladimirovich, ed.  
Русская хоршая литература; очерки. Под ред. С. В.  
Попова. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для музич-  
еских училищ. Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1963-  
v. music. 22 cm.  
ML1587.P66 64-59764/MN

Sveshnikov, Aleksandr Vasil'evich, 1890-  
Хоровое пение—искусство истинно народное. (Мо-  
сква; Молодая гвардия, 1962  
29 p. 14 cm.  
ML1500.S9 63-35215 †/MN

## —UKRAINE—KIEV

Mykhallov, Mykola Mykytovych.  
Творчий шлях "Думки" Київ, 1957  
55 p. illus. 20 cm. (Товариство для поширення політичних і  
наукових знань Української РСР. Серія ві. № 7)  
PG3900.T63 1957, no. 7 62-29684 †

## —U S

McGarity, Hugh Harris.  
A study of American folk songs: ten folk songs arranged  
for performance by the mixed chorus in the twentieth cen-  
tury secondary school. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms  
1958,  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 23,980)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 23,980 Mic.58-360  
Florida State Univ. Library

CHORAL READING see Choral speaking

## CHORAL RECITATIONS

Brown, Helen Ada, 1914- ed.  
Adventure with Catholic verse, an anthology of poetry  
arranged for choral reading in the upper elementary grades  
of Catholic schools, by Helen A. Brown and Harry J. Helt-  
man. Westminster, Md., Newman Press, 1962  
134 p. 22 cm.  
PN4305.C4B67 808.855 62-15995 †

Brown, Helen Ada, 1914- ed.  
Read together poems, an anthology of verse for choral  
reading in kindergarten and primary grades, tested, selected,  
and arr. by Helen A. Brown and Harry J. Heltman.  
Evanston, Ill., Row, Peterson, 1961,  
162 p. 21 cm.  
PN4305.C4B7 1961 808.54 62-1549 †

Dawson, Mildred Agnes, 1897- ed.  
How to help a child appreciate poetry: 100 poems to ex-  
press with voice and action, by Mildred A. Dawson and  
Mary Alberta Choate. San Francisco, Fearon Publishers,  
1960  
82 p. illus. 24 cm. (A Fearon teacher aid book)  
PN6110.C4D3 808.81 61-735 †

Johnson, Geoffrey, comp.  
An anthology of spoken verse and prose, selected and  
arr. by Geoffrey Johnson, John Byrne, and Christabel Bur-  
niston. London, Oxford University Press, 1957  
2 v. 19 cm.  
PN4305.C4J6 61-39774 †

Rasmussen, Carrie.  
Let's say poetry together and have fun, for intermediate  
grades. Designed and illustrated by Morris Lundin. Min-  
neapolis, Burgess Pub. Co., 1963  
xii, 179 p. illus. (part col.) 17 x 22 cm.  
PN4305.C4R282 372.6 63-17518

Rasmussen, Carrie.  
Let's say poetry together and have fun, for primary  
grades. Designed and illustrated by Morris Lundin. Min-  
neapolis, Burgess Pub. Co., 1962  
x, 114 p. illus. 17 x 22 cm.  
PN4305.C4R28 372.6 62-18792

Sheldon, William D. comp.  
The reading of poetry, by William D. Sheldon, Nelhe  
Lyons, and Polly Rouault. Boston, Allyn and Bacon, 1963  
374 p. illus. 22 cm.  
PZ3.3.S545Re 808.81 63-4217 †

## CHORAL SINGING

see also Choirs (Music), Choral societies,  
Conducting, Choral

Finn, William Joseph, 1881-  
The art of the choral conductor. Evanston, Ill., Summy-  
Birchard Pub. Co., 1960,  
2 v. illus. 22 cm.  
MT83.F52 1960 784.96 60-10486 †

Huld-Nyström, Hampus, ed.  
Sangerliv, et verk om korsang. Oslo, Bjørrehaug, 1958-59,  
2 v. illus., ports., facsimile. music. 26 cm.  
Oregon Univ. Libr A 61-2242

Robertson, Sir Hugh Stevenson, 1874-1952  
Orpheus with his lute, a Glasgow Orpheus Choir anthol-  
ogy. Slected and edited by Hugh S. Robertson and Ken-  
neth Robertson. Oxford, New York, Pergamon Press, 1963  
xv, 340 p. illus., ports. 23 cm.  
ML288.8.G5O7 784.00241435 63-20876/MN

Sveshnikov, Aleksandr Vasil'evich, 1890-  
Хоровое пение—искусство истинно народное. (Мо-  
сква; Молодая гвардия, 1962.  
29 p. 14 cm.  
ML1500.S9 63-35215 †/MN

## CHORAL SINGING (Continued)

Terat'sian, Georgii Ervandovich.

Организация самодеятельного студенческого хора. Ленинград: ГИЗ музыкальное изд-во, 1963.

31 p., 20 cm. (Библиотека музыкального самообразования)  
MT88.T45 63-54137/MN

## —DICTIONARIES—GERMAN

Ewens, Franz Josef, 1899-

Lexikon des Chorwesens. 2. erweiterte Aufl. Monchengladbach, Verlag Deutsch Sangerzeitung, 1960.

330, (1) p., 22 cm. A 62-148  
Oregon Univ. Libr.

## —HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Zecchi, Adone.

Il coro nella storia, e dizionario dei nomi e dei termini. Pref. di Carlo Cammarota. Bologna, Bongiovanni, 1960.

118, (1) p., illus., 22 cm. A 62-709  
Oregon Univ. Libr.

## —INSTRUCTION AND STUDY

Angell, Warren M.

The progressing vocalist. Nashville, Convention Press

(1937).  
x, 83 p., music, 22 cm. 58-11122  
MT875.A43

Barrett-Ayres, Reginald.

Singing for fun; a book for the amateur choral singer. London, Faber and Faber, 1959.

124 p., illus., 21 cm. 59-65217 †  
MT875.B36 784.96

Christensen, Helga.

Køn kor klang. København, W. Hansen, 1958.

87 p., illus., music, 23 cm. A 59-8292  
Oregon Univ. Libr.

Christensen, Helga.

Sangstemmens brug i teori og praksis. Oslo, Norsk Musikforlag, 1962.

52 p., illus., music, 23 cm. 64-26549/MN  
MT875.C482S4

Christensen, Helga.

Sjung vackert; tonbildning i teori och praktik. Svensk bearbetning: Åke Nygren. Teckningar: Jörn Jörkov. Stockholm, Nordiska musikforlaget, 1961, 1960.

66 p., illus., 21 cm. 62-66414 †  
MT875.C482S6

Egorov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich, 1887-

Теория и практика работы с хором. Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1961.

285 p., music, 28 cm. 52-36590 rev/M  
MT875.E35

Fedor, Viliam.

Sborový zpěv a řízení sboru. Pro dálkové studující na PL. Viliam Fedor, Jarmila Vrchotová-Pátová. (Vyd. 1.) Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1962.

78 p., illus. (part in pocket), 23 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)  
MT875.F25 63-32415/MN

Kalugina, Nonna Vasil'evna.

Беседы о творчестве народной песни; в помощь музыкальной самдеятельности. Москва, Советский композитор, 1957.

49 p., music, 20 cm. 60-24767  
MT88.K33

Kammerer, Immanuel, of Rheinfelden.

Chorkultur; Anleitung zum Singen nach Noten auf rhythmischer und stimmbildnerischer Grundlage, von Immanuel Kammerer und Emil Frank. Zurich, Hug, 1960.

135 p., illus., music, 15 x 22 cm. A 62-168  
MT875.K33  
Oregon Univ. Libr.

Lýsek, František.

Příprava k sborovému zpěvu. (Vyd. 1.) Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1957.

118 p., illus., 30 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)  
MT875.L35 61-48160 †

McKinney, James C.

The advanced music reader. Nashville, Convention Press (1961).

87 p., music, 22 cm. 61-18604  
MT875.M11A3

Moscow. Gosudarstvennyi muzykal'no-pedagogicheskii institut. Kafedra khorovogo dirizirovaniia.

Искусство хорового пения. [И. Андреева и др.] Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1963.

148 p., illus., ports., music, 22 cm. (В помощь педагогу-музыканту)  
MT875.M7 I 8 63-62741/MN

Poltavsev, Ivan Ivanovich.

Курс чтения хоровых партитур. 2 изд., испр. и доп. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для музыкальных училищ и консерваторий. Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1963-

v. music, 30 cm. 63-47766/MN  
MT875.P573

Romanovskii, Nikolai Veniaminovich.

Памятка любителя хоровой музыки. Ленинград, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1961.

43 p., 21 cm. (Библиотека музыкального самообразования)  
MT875.R78 62-43690 †

Stašek, Čestmír.

Učíme se zpívat ve sboru. Praha, Panton, 1960.

61 p., music, 21 cm. (Čtení o hudbě, sv. 11)  
MT875.S82 61-28844

## —INTERPRETATION (PHRASING, DYNAMICS, ETC.)

Manson, John L.

Interpretive choral singing. Nashville, Broadman Press (1961).

ix, 113 p., music, 24 cm. 784.96 61-12414  
MT875.M164 I 5

## —RUSSIA

Rudneva, Anna Vasil'evna.

Русский народный хор и работа с ним; в помощь руководителям народных хоров художественной самодеятельности. Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1960.

84 p., music, 2 fold. charts, 22 cm. 63-28096/MN  
MT875.R85

## —SLOVAKIA

Nováček, Zdeněk.

Robotnícke spevokoly na Slovensku, 1872-1942. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1960.

125 p., illus., 24 cm. 60-43835 †  
ML1551.S55N7

## CHORAL SINGING, JUVENILE

see also Choirboy training

Luck, James Thomas.

A study relating to the boy's changing voice in intermediate church choirs of the Southern Baptist Convention. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.

(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no. 23,978)  
Microfilm A-C-1 no. 23,978 Mic 57-4838  
Florida State Univ. Library

## —INSTRUCTION AND STUDY

Andrews, Frances M.

The development of a rehearsal technique for a secondary school choral group based on the use of the magnetic tape recording machine as a tool for the choral director. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1948.

(Doctoral dissertation series. Publication no. 1302)  
Microfilm A-C-1 no. 1302 Mic 61-7228

Christensen, Helga.

Drengestemmer i overgangsalderen. København, W. Hansen, 1961.

44 p., illus., 23 cm. 61-32204 †  
MT915.C47

Coleman, Henry, 1888-

Girls' choirs; by Henry Coleman and Hilda West. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1962.

65 p., illus., 19 cm. 62-6949 †  
MT88.C694 784.1

Erykhalova, Z. T. comp.

Опыт музыкальной работы в школе; сборник статей. Ленинград, Гос. учебно-педагог. изд-во, 1961.

90 p., music, 20 cm. 62-45653 †  
MT935.E74

Ingram, Madeline D.

Vocal technique for children and youth; by Madeline D. Ingram, and William C. Rice. New York, Abingdon Press, 1963.

175 p., illus., 21 cm. 784.9307 62-9994 †  
MT898.I 5

Lukanin, Anatolii Aleksandrovich.

Начало двухголосного пения в школе. Под ред. М. А. Румер. Москва, Изд-во Академии педагог. наук РСФСР, 1955.

36 p., music, 22 cm. (Педагогические чтения)  
MT935.L69N4 56-42178 rev/MN

Maksimov, Semen Emel'ianovich.

Натяжка пения по нотам; методическое пособие для учителей пения начальной школы. Москва, Гос. учебно-педагог. изд-во, 1956.

80 p., illus., 22 cm. 57-38463 rev †  
MT935.M23

Perényi, László.

Az énektanítás pedagógiája; hogyan neveljük zenére gyermekeinket. [A hangképzési és az anatómiai fejezeteket készítte, az 1936 tanulmányokkal ellátta Molnár Imre. Budapest, Tanügyi Kiadó Vállalat, 1967.

245 p., illus., music, 24 cm. 59-53366  
MT935.P44

Pitts, Lilla Belle.

Singing juniors and singing teen-agers, by Lilla Belle Pitts and others. Teachers' manual. Enl. ed. Boston, Ginn, 1961.

x, 51 p., 23 cm. 62-1245  
MT935.P59195 1961

Pomahač, Jiří.

Dětský pěvecký sbor. (Vyd. 1.) Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1960.

82 p., illus., 19 cm. (Učitel o své práci, sv. 88)  
MT935.P64 61-27410 †

Vrchotová-Pátová, Jarmila.

Dětský pěvecký soubor. Jarmila Vrchotová-Pátová, Viliam Fedor. (Vyd. 1.) Praha, Mladá fronta, 1963.

126 p., diagrs., music, 17 cm. (Na pomoc STM, sv. 18)  
MT915.V7 64-27285/MN

Williams, Ruth (Eaton)

Singing praises. Leadership materials: a unit to use with primary children. Nashville, Tenn., Convention Press, 1963.

92 p., illus., music, 19 cm. 63-25339/MN  
MT935.W5

Wiseman, Herbert, 1886-

The Clarendon class singing course, by Herbert Wiseman and Sydney Northcote. Pupils' book. (London, Oxford University Press, 1955-1960).

v. 25 cm. 62-28096/MN  
Cover title  
Teacher's book. (London, Oxford University Press, 1919)

7 v., 18 cm. MT935.W32 M 61-418

## CHORAL SOCIETIES

see also Choirs (Music); Choral music; Community music

## —CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

Gregor, Vladimír.

Dělnické pěvecké spolky na Ostravsku a v jiných průmyslových střediscích českých zemí. V Ostravě, Krajské nakl., 1961.

178 p., illus., 21 cm. 61-38380 †  
ML1551.C9G7

## —GRONINGEN

Christelijke Oratoriumvereniging, Groningen.

50 (i. e. Vijftig) jaren C. O. V. Groningen. Groningen, J. Niemeijer, 1959.

62 p., illus., ports., 24 cm. A 59-8524  
Oregon Univ. Libr.

## —KAMINA, CONGO (LEOPOLDVILLE)

Troubadours van Koning Boudewijn. Steuncomité.

Zingend Afrika; een oproep tot medewerking en steun aan de opgaven van "de Troubadours"; een boek over dit cultureel werk van de katholieke missies in Kongo. (Mechelen, St. Franciscusghevest, 1961).

69 p. (chiefly illus.) 21 x 21 cm. A 63-2573  
Northwestern Univ. Libr.

A 63-2573

## —NORWAY

Huld-Nyström, Hampus, ed.

Sangerliv, et verk om korsang. Oslo, Børrehaug, 1958-59.

2 v., illus., ports., facsim., music, 26 cm. A 61-2242  
Oregon Univ. Libr.

## CHORAL SPEAKING

see also Choral recitations

Československý svaz mládeže.

Tři setkání s recitačním souborem. Zprac. Miloslav Dismann. Praha, Oddělení kultury ÚV ČSM, 1957.

31 p., 21 cm. (Na pomoc účastníkům Soutěže tvořivosti mládeže)  
PN4193.C5C4 60-38973 †

## CHORALE

see also Chorale prelude

Blindow, Martin.

Die Choralbegleitung des 18. Jahrhunderts in der evangelischen Kirche Deutschlands. Regensburg, G. Bosse Verlag, 1957.

132, (6) p., music, 21 cm. (Kölner Beiträge zur Musikforschung, Bd. 13)  
ML3129.B6 64-1390/MN

## CHORALE PRELUDE

see also Chorale

Blindow, Martin.

Die Choralbegleitung des 18. Jahrhunderts in der evangelischen Kirche Deutschlands Regensburg, G. Basse Verlag, 1957

182 p. 6 p. music 21 cm (Kölner Beiträge zur Musikforschung. Bd. 13)  
ML1212 B6 64-1590/MN

## CHORBADZHIŖSKI, CHUDOMIR, 1890-

Bogdanov, Ivan.

Чудомир, литературно-критически очерк София, Български писател, 1961

107 p. port. 16 cm  
PG1937 C32Z59 64-52864

## CHORDATA

see also Tunicata, Vertebrates

De Prospe, Nicholas D

Guide to chordate anatomy [by] Nicholas D. De Prospe and Anthony J. Gallo Newark, N. J., Washington Irving Pub. Co. [1962]

128 p. illus. 28 cm  
QL612.D4 62-21523 ‡

Hamdi, Amin Rashid.

فيلم chordata. الجزء الثاني، القليل، أمي رشيد حمدي. القاهرة دار المعارف، 1963

106 p. illus., diagrs. 24 cm  
QL606.H37 N E 64-319

Jollie, Malcolm Thomas.

Chordate morphology New York, Reinhold [1962]  
478 p. illus. 27 cm. (Reinhold books in the biological sciences)  
QL606.J6 591.4 62-17800 ‡

Smith, Hobart Muir, 1912-

Evolution of chordate structure, an introduction to comparative anatomy Illustrated by Alice Boasright. [New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1960]

329 p. illus. 28 cm  
QL606.S6 596 60-10092 ‡

## —ANATOMY

Weichert, Charles Kipp, 1902-

Representative chordates; a manual of comparative anatomy 2d ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1961

238 p. illus. 24 cm. (McGraw-Hill publications in the biological sciences)  
QL612.W4 1961 596 60-12775 ‡

## CHOREOGRAPHY

see also Ballet, Dance notation

Eliash, N. M.

Справочник балета. Москва, Знание, 1963  
41 p. 21 cm. (Народный университет культуры. Факультет литературы и искусства, 4)  
AS661.N25 no. 4 64-44928

Hawkins, Alma M.

Creating through dance [by] Alma M. Hawkins. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1964  
viii, 364 p. illus., forms. 28 cm.  
GV1596.H29 792.32 64-16600

Van Praagh, Peggy

The choreographic art; an outline of its principles and craft, by Peggy Van Praagh and Peter Brinson. With a foreword by Cyril Beaumont. Photos and drawings by Robert Bruce Church. London, A. & C. Black, 1963  
xxiv, 287 p. illus. 26 cm.  
GV1782.V3 1963a 63-25494

Van Praagh, Peggy.

The choreographic art, an outline of its principles and craft, by Peggy Van Praagh and Peter Brinson. With a foreword by Cyril Beaumont. 78 photos and 11 drawings by Robert Bruce Church. New York, Knopf, 1963  
xxiv, 287 p. illus., facsim. 26 cm.  
GV1782.V3 1963 792.32 63-9137

Wiesner, Theodora.

The preparation of a manual for the teaching of dance composition through the use of folk dance materials. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-5664 Mic 58-5664

## CHORHERRENSTIFT DER AUGUSTINER,

SANKT FLORIAN see Sankt Florian, Austria. Chorherrenstift der Augustiner

## CHORHERRENSTIFT VORAU see Vorau.

Chorherrenstift der Augustiner

## CHORION

Bourne, Gordon Lionel.

The human amnion and chorion London, Lloyd-Luke, 1962

x, 276 p. illus. (part col.) diagrs., tables. 22 cm.  
A 63-151

Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

## CHORNÉ DE DROMUNDO, MARGARITA, 1854-1962

Dromundo, Baltasar.

Margarita Chorné y Salazar, primera odontóloga mexicana. [1 ed.] Ciudad de México, 1962

87 p. illus. 23 cm.  
RK43.C6D7 63-9006 ‡

## CHORNY, KUZ'IMA, pseud

Adamovich, Aleksandr Mikhailovich, 1927-

Шлях да майстэрства, станавіццёны мастацкага стылю

К Чорнага Мінска, 1958  
179 p. 21 cm.  
PG2835 C5Z37 61-36900 ‡

## CHORTEGA INDIANS see Mangué Indians

## CHORTI INDIANS

Wisdom, Charles.

Los chortis de Guatemala. [Versión castellana de Joaquín Nová], Guatemala, Editorial del Ministerio de Educación Pública "José de Pineda Ibarra," 1961

241 p. illus. 29 cm. (Seminario de Integración Social Guatemalteca. Publicación no. 10)  
F1465.2 C5W63 62-38867 ‡

## CHORTKOV, RUSSIA

## —HISTORY

Чортківська офенсивна Мюнхен, Вид Братства похвожів 1 Укр. дивізії УНА, 1963

87 p. illus. 21 cm.

Microfilm copy (positive)

DB500 C5 Microfilm Slavic 427 AC 67-90531 rev ‡

## CHORUS (DRAMA) see Drama—Chorus

## CHORUSES

see also Part-songs, Song-books

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Leningrad. Publichnaia biblioteka.

Хоры для детских голосов, указатель Ленинград, 1959  
67 p. 21 cm.  
ML128 V7L45 60-31739

## CHORUSES, SACRED

see also Part-songs, Sacred

Music ministry v 1-

Oct. 1959-

Nashville, Graded Press,

v in illus., ports. 27 cm. monthly

ML1.M269 63-3938/MN

## —TO 1800

Winter, Paul, 1894-

Goethe erlebt Kirchenmusik in Italien, Darstellung nach Selbstzeugnissen. Hamburg, H. Dink, 1949

128 p. music (143 p.) ports., music. 29 cm.  
ML80.G5W5 52-35713 rev

## CHORUSES, SECULAR

see also Part-songs, Song-books

## CHOSEN PEOPLE (JEWS) see Jews—Election, Doctrine of

## CHOSER see Personal property

## CHOSER IN ACTION

see also Assignments, Negotiable

instruments

## CHŌSHŪ, JAPAN

## —HISTORY

Craig, Albert M.

Chōshū in the Meiji restoration. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1961

385, xxxix p. chart, tables 21 cm. (Harvard historical monographs, 47)  
DS895 C6C7 952 025 61-8839

## CHŌSOKABE, MOTOCHIKA, 1539-1599

Yamamoto, Takeshi, 1912-

長宗我部元親 山本大著 日本歴史学会編集

東京 吉川弘文館 昭和 35, 1960,

11, 271 p. illus., ports., 2 fold. maps, facsim., tables. 18 cm. (人物叢書 57)

Colophon inserted.  
Bibliography p. 290-271.1 Chōsokabe, Motochika, 1539-1599 (Series Jimbutsu shōho, 57)  
Title romanized Chōsokabe Motochika.

DS865 C45Y3 J 61-1339

## CHŌSOKABE, MOTOCHIKA, 1539-1599

## CHŌSOKABE CHIKENCHŌ

Yokokawa, Suekichi, 1906-

長宗我部地検帳の研究 横川末吉著 高知 高知市立市民図書館 昭和 36, 1961,

380 p. illus., maps. 19 cm. (市民叢書 15)

1 Chōsokabe, Motochika, 1539-1599 Chōsokabe chikenchō  
2 Cadasters—Kōchi, Japan (Fief). 1 Title  
Title romanized Chōsokabe chikenchō no kenkyū.

J 64-351

Princeton Univ. Gest. Oriental Library

## CHOSŌN CHONŌP NODONG CHOHP

Chosŏn Chŏnŏp Nodong Chohap

電業勞組十年史 서울 朝鮮電業勞動組合 禮紀 4292 (1959)

478 p. illus., ports. 19 cm.

1 Chosŏn Chŏnŏp Nodong Chohap. 2. Labor and laboring classes—Korea. 3. Trade-unions. 1 Title  
Title romanized Chonŏp nojo sinnyŏnna

K 64-98

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 4474

## CHOSŌN NODONGDANG

Chŏng, Hyŏng-yŏp

대외무역발전을 위한 우리 농외 정책 정형업저  
평양 조선로동당출판사 1960

88 p. tables 20 cm.

1 Korea—Commercial policy 2 Chosŏn Nodongdang  
1 Title  
Title romanized Taeŏe myuk pŏkchŏn ŏl wihaŏn

HF1069 KNC4 K 61-322 ‡

Kim, Il-sŏng, 1912-

조선로동당제 4차대회에서한송암임원회가입  
학부고 (1961년 9월 11일) 김일성, 평양, 조선  
로동당출판사 1961

187 p. port. 20 cm.

1. Korea (Democratic Peoples Republic) 2. Chosŏn Nodongdang  
3. Communism—Korea. 1 Title  
Title romanized Chosŏn Nodongdang Che  
4-ch'a Taeŏe ŏŏ han Chongang Wi  
wŏnhoe saŏp ch'onghwa pŏpŏ

DS935.K515 K 62-713

Zai Nihon Chōsenjin Sōrengōkai. Chōsō Jōnin Imkai. Jin jōbu.

조선로동당규약해설 재일본조선인총련합회  
양상임위원회인사부편집 東京 학우서방 1960

3, 264 p. 18 cm.

1. Chosŏn Nodongdang.  
Title romanized Chosŏn Nodongdang  
Kyuyak haesŏl.

K 64-146

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 4292.122

## CHOSON NODONGDANG (Continued)

## —CONGRESSES

Chosŏn Nodongdang. *Taehoe*.  
Съезд Трудовой партии Кореи.  
Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры  
v. 21 см. (Документы и материалы зарубежных коммуни-  
стических и рабочих партий)  
JQ1720.5.A98C38 63-30063

## CHOTA, PERU (PROVINCE)

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Medina Valderrama, Alejandro.  
Monografía de la Provincia de Chota. Lima, 1962.  
238 p. illus., fold maps, tables. 25 cm.  
F3451.C55M4 63-28822

## CHOTSCHO

Gabain, Annemarie von, 1901-  
Das uigurische Königreich von Chotscho, 850-1250. Ber-  
lin, Akademie-Verlag, 1961.  
81 p. illus., map. 22 cm. (Sitzungsberichte der Deutschen Aka-  
demie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Klasse für Sprachen, Literatur  
und Kunst, Jahrg. 1961, Nr. 5)  
AS182.B3334 Jahrg. 1961, Nr. 5 63-43923

## CHOTZINOFF, SAMUEL, 1889-

Chotzinoff, Samuel, 1889-  
Day's at the morn. Pref. by Sir Osbert Sitwell. 1st  
ed.; New York, Harper & Row, 1964.  
x. 300 p. 22 cm.  
ML423.C584A32 927.8 64-21653/MN

## CHOU, CHIEH-FU

Chou, Chieh-fu.  
走向胜利 周保夫著 解放军文艺丛书编辑部编  
上海 上海文艺出版社 1961.  
323 p. 19 cm.

1. China—Hist.—Civil War, 1945-1949—Personal narratives.  
i. Title.  
Title romanized: Tsou hsiang sheng li.  
DS777.55.C456 C 62-1230 †

## CHOU, EN-LAI, 1898-

Fawzi, Muhyi al-Din.  
شواين لاى وقفة الصين للامام. تأليف محيى الدين فوزى  
وفى إبراهيم عارف كره. القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر،  
1968. ١٩٦٧  
160 p. port. 24 cm. (VA. ملهاف ونشويات)  
DS777.55.F39 NE 64-1478

## Lung, Fei-hu.

跟随周副主席十一年 (革命斗争回忆录) 龙飛  
虎著 北京 解放军文艺社 1969.  
56 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chou, En-lai, 1898- i. Title.  
Title romanized: Kên sui Chou  
fu chu hai shih i shu.  
C 63-2304

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 4292.24

## Matsuno, Taniō, 1921-

中国の指導者 周恩来とその時代 松野谷友著  
東京 同友社 昭和 36 (1961).  
330 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chou, En-lai, 1898- i. Title.  
Title romanized: Chūgoku no shidōsha.  
DS778.C593M3 J 62-163 †

## —POETRY

## Balga, Damodar.

The way of Chou En-lai. Mangalore, Navanidhi Karya-  
laya, 1963.  
16 p. illus. 12 x 19 cm.  
PR8052.A4W8 S A 64-2249

## CHOU, ERIC, 1915-

## Chou, Eric, 1915-

A man must choose; the dilemma of a Chinese patriot.  
(London, Longmans, 1962)  
215 p. illus. 23 cm.  
DS777.55.C4613 1963 63-5797 †

## Chou, Eric, 1915-

A man must choose. 1st American ed.; New York,  
Knopf, 1963.  
301 p. 22 cm.  
DS777.55.C4613 1963 323.2 63-9128 †

## CHOU, FANG, fl. 766-798

## Wang, Po-min.

周昉 王伯敏著 上海 上海人民美術出版社  
1958.

16 p. illus. 21 cm. (中国画家丛书)

1. Chou, Fang, fl. 766-798 Title romanized: Chou Fang  
ND1049.C52W3 C 60-1009 †

## CHOU, FO-HAI, 1897-1948

## Chou, Fo-hai, 1897-1948.

周佛海日記 香港 創藝出版社 1955.  
6, 208 p. plate, ports. 19 cm.

DS778.C585A32

Yale Univ. Library

Title romanized: Chou Fo-hai jih chi.

C 61-4259

## CHOU, HAI-CH'ING, 1899-

## Hsi, Wan-ch'eng.

船主奮鬥史 許晚成記述 上海 上海龍文書店  
民國 39 (1950).  
68 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chou, Hai-ch'ing, 1899- i. Title.

Title romanized: Ch'uan chu fū tou shih  
C 64-796

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 2209

## CHOU, HSIN-FANG, 1895-

## Chou, Hsin-fang, 1895-

周信芳舞台艺术 周信芳口述 卫明 吕仲記求  
北京 中国戏剧出版社 1961.  
343 p. illus. 21 cm.

Title romanized: Chou Hsin-fang wu tai i shu.

PN2878.C57A3

C 62-3042 †

## Chung-kuo hsi chū chia hsieh hui.

周信芳演出剧本新編 中国戏剧家协会編 北京  
中国戏剧出版社 1960.

200 p. plates. 21 cm.  
Includes excerpts from Peking opera in number notation.

1. Chou, Hsin-fang, 1895- i. Title.

Title romanized: Chou Hsin-fang yen  
chū chū pên kua pien.  
C 61-4419

PL2851.H7Z65

Columbia Univ. East

Asia- Library

京剧派艺术 北京 中国戏剧出版社 1960.

127 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chou, Hsin-fang, 1895- i. Title.

Title romanized: T'ao Ch' i yai i shu.

PN2878.C67T3

C 61-168 †

## CHOU, PANG-YEN, 1056-1121

## Yang, I-lin, ed.

周昉詩律 10 卷 補遺 2 卷 楊易霖纂 香  
港 太平書局 1963.  
1 v. (various pagings) 19 cm.

1. Chou, Pang-yen, 1056-1121. 2. T'ao (Selections - Extracts, etc)  
i. Title.

Title romanized: Chou ta'ü ting li.

C 64-539

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5309

## CHOU, SHU-JEN, 1881-1936

## Chang, Ting-ch'ien, 1903-

和魯迅相处的日子 川島 寧廷謙著 北京 人  
民文学出版社 1961.  
101 p. 19 cm.

1. Chou, Shu-jen, 1881-1936. i. Title.  
Title romanized: Ho Lu Hsin hsiang ch'ü t'ü jih tsü.

C 62-4822

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5538.5

## Chao, I-p'ing.

人民文豪鲁迅 平心、趙一萍著 上海 新文藝  
出版社 1956.

174 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Chou, Shu-jen, 1881-1936. i. Title.

Title romanized: Jen min wen hao Lu Hsin.

PL2754.S5Z58 C 58-5223 rev †

## Ch'én, Tun-jén.

魯迅在廈門 陳夢紹(敦仁)著 北京 作家出版  
社 1954.

76 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chou, Shu-jen, 1881-1936.

Title romanized: Lu Hsin tai Hsin-mén.

PL2754.S5Z59

C 60-972 †

## Ch'eng, Hsüeh-chia, 1906-

魯迅正傳 鄭學稼著 香港 亞洲出版社 1953.  
112 p. 19 cm.

1. Chou, Shu-jen, 1881-1936.

Title romanized: Lu Hsin ch'eng chuan.

PL3000.C5Z56

C 60-1237 †

## Chiang-su sheng wen hui.

魯迅作品研究 江苏省文联編 南京 江苏人民  
出版社 1957.  
140 p. 19 cm.

1. Chou, Shu-jen, 1881-1936.

Title romanized: Lu Hsin tuo p'ien yen chin.

PL2754.S5Z62

C 60-3206 †

## Ch'iao, Fêng.

略講關於魯迅的故事 喬峯著 北京 人民文学  
出版社 1954.

58 p. 19 cm.

1. Chou, Shu-jen, 1881-1936. i. Title.

Title romanized: L'ieh ch'iao kuan  
yu Lu Hsin ti shih ch'ing.

PL2754.S5Z63

C 62-661 †

## CHOU, SHU-JÊN, 1881-1936 (Continued)

## Chou, Hsin-shou.

魯迅小說裏的人物 周樹人著 上海 上海出版  
公司 1954.

17 s. 326 p. 19 cm. (魯迅研究資料之 3)

本書是作者根據魯迅先生著的《吶喊》《彷徨》兩部小說以及《朝花夕拾》(部分)裏的人物

1 Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

Title romanized: Lu Hsin-shou hsin-shou li ti jen wu

PL2754.S5Z84

C 63-284

## Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936

兩地書 魯迅與景宋的通訊 周樹人著 魯迅  
先生紀念委員會編纂 [n. p.] 魯迅全集出版社 民  
國 38, 1949.

354 p. 19 cm.

Correspondence.

1 Hsi, Kuang-p'ing, 1907-

ii. Title

Title romanized: Liang ti shu.

PL2754.S5Z83 1949

C 62-671 ‡

## Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

兩地書 魯迅與景宋的通信 周樹人著 魯  
迅先生紀念委員會編 北京 人民文學出版社  
1953.

354 p. 19 cm.

Correspondence.

1. Hsi, Kuang-p'ing, 1907-

ii. Title

Title romanized: Liang ti shu

PL2754.S5Z83 1953

C 61-2187 ‡

## Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

魯迅日記 周樹人著 北京 人民文學出版社  
1959

2 v. 21 cm.

Title romanized: Lu Hsin-jih chi.

PL2754.S5Z8 1959

C 60-238 ‡

## Chou, T'ung.

魯迅作品的分析 朱彤著 上海 東方書店  
1953-4.

2 v. in 1. 18 cm.

1. Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

Title romanized: Lu Hsin tso p'in ti fen hai.

PL2754.S5Z85

C 59-1048 ‡

## Chung-kuo chiao shih chuan k'o yen chiu shé ch'ou pei hui.

魯迅原名印譜 中國金石篆刻研究社籌委會編  
劉少飛責任編輯 北京 人民美術出版社 1958.

132 p. (an double leaves) illus., port. 26 cm.

1. Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936. 2. Souk (Numismatics)—China.

1. Lu Shan-pei ed.

Title romanized: Lu Hsin pi ming yin p'u.

CD6179 C5C5

C 61-4068

Columbia Univ. East

Asiatic Library

## Feng, Hsiieh-feng, 1908-

同憶魯迅 馮憲著 北京 人民文學出版社  
1957

96 p. 19 cm.

1. Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

i. Title

Title romanized: Hui i Lu Hsin.

PL2754.S5Z87

C 59-1089 ‡

## Feng, Wên-ping, 1901-

跟青年談魯迅 馮文炳著 北京 中國青年出版  
社 1956

112 p. 19 cm.

1. Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936. i. Title

Title romanized: Kên ch'ing nien t'an Lu Hsin.

PL2754.S5Z86

C 60-371 ‡

## Han, Ch'ang-ching.

學習魯迅 韓長經著 上海 新文藝出版社 1956

81 p. 19 cm.

1. Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936. i. Title

Title romanized: Hsien hai Lu Hsin.

PL3000 C5Z814

C 60-1427 ‡

## Ho, Chia-huai.

魯迅作品講話 何家槐著 武漢 長江文藝出版  
社 1959

101 p. 19 cm.

1. Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

Title romanized: Lu Hsin tso p'in chiang hua.

C 61-4097

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5553.6

## Ho, Kan-chih.

魯迅思想研究 何幹之著 長春 東北書店  
1949

162 p. 18 cm.

1. Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

Title romanized: Lu Hsin ssü hsiang yen chiu.

PL2754.S5Z665 1949

C 63-1565 ‡

## Ho, Kan-chih.

魯迅思想研究 何幹之著 修訂本 北京 生活  
讀書新知三聯書店 1951.

209 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

Title romanized: Lu Hsin ssü hsiang yen chiu.

PL2754.S5Z665

C 60-1188 ‡

## Ho-nan shêng wen hui.

黨給魯迅以力量—魯迅先生誕生七十周年紀念特  
輯 河南省文聯編輯出版部編輯 [n. p.] 河南省文  
聯籌委會 1951.

68 p. 19 cm.

1. Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936. i. Title

Title romanized: Tang chi Lu Hsin ti li liang.

PL2754.S5Z667

C 62-2553 ‡

## Hsi, Ch'in-wên, 1897-

學習魯迅先生 許欽文著 上海 上海文藝出版社  
1959

133 p. 21 cm.

1. Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936. i. Title

Title romanized: Hsieh hai Lu Hsin hsin shêng.

PL2754.S5Z67

C 61-94 ‡

## Hsi, Ch'in-wên, 1897-

語文課中魯迅作品的教學 許欽文著 上海 上  
海教育出版社 1961

186 p. 10 cm.

1. Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

i. Title

Title romanized: Yu wen k'o chung  
Lu Hsin tso p'in ti chiao hsiieh

PL2754.S5Z6715

C 62-1654 ‡

## Hsi, Chung-yü.

現代中國文學作家與作品研究 第1卷 魯迅生  
平思想及其代表作研究 徐中玉著 上海 自由出  
版社 1954

9, 2, 370 p. port. 21 cm.

No more published?

1. Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936

i. Title

Title romanized: Hsien tai Chung  
kuo wen hsiieh tso chia

PL2754.S5Z672

C 64-171

## Hsi, Chung-yü.

關於魯迅的小說雜文及其他 徐中玉著 上海  
新文藝出版社 1957

112 p. 19 cm.

1. Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

i. Title

Title romanized: Kuan yü Lu Hsin ti hsiao  
shuo tsa wen chi chi fa.

PL2754.S5Z673

C 59-2557 ‡

## Hsi, Kuang-p'ing, 1907-

魯迅回憶錄 許廣平著 北京 作家出版社  
1961

168 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

ii. Title

Title romanized: Lu Hsin hui i lu.

PL2754.S5Z674

C 62-284 ‡

## Hsi, Shou-shang, 1882-1943

友魯迅印象記 許壽裳著 北京 人民文學出  
版社 1953

118 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936

i. Title

Title romanized: Wang yü Lu Hsin yin hsang chi.

PL2754.S5Z675 1953

C 60-148 ‡

## Hsi, Shou-shang, 1882-1943

我所認識的魯迅 許壽裳著 (增訂本) 北京  
人民文學出版社 1961

101 p. illus. port. 19 cm.

1. Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

i. Title

Title romanized: Wo so jên shih ti Lu Hsin.

C 62-4364

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 5553.5

## Hsüeh-wei, pseud.

魯迅散論 雪華著 (增訂本) 上海 新文藝出  
版社 1953

207 p. 18 cm.

1. Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

ii. Title

Title romanized: Lu Hsin san lun.

PL2754.S5Z677

C 59-1609 ‡

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHOU, SHU-JÊN, 1881-1936 (Continued)

Hsüeh-wei, pseud.

魯迅散論 雪草著 上海 華東人民出版社 1951.  
117 p. 18 cm.

1 Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936  
PL2754.S5Z677 1951 C 63-2409 †  
Title romanized: Lu Hsün san lun

Hu, Chin-hsü.

魯迅作品及其他 胡今虛著 上海 泥土社 1953.  
106 p. 19 cm.

1 Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936  
PL2754.S5Z68 C 61-833 †  
Title romanized: Lu Hsün tao p'in chi ch'i ta

回憶偉大的魯迅 沈尹默等著 上海 新文艺出版社 1955.  
72 p. illus. 21 cm.

1 Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936. i Shên, Yin-mo, 1932-  
PL2754.S5Z688 C 59-570 †  
Title romanized: Hui i wei ta ti Lu Hsün

憶魯迅 茅盾等著 北京 人民文学出版社 1956.  
183 p. illus. 21 cm.

1 Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936. i Shên, Yen-ping, 1936-  
PL2754.S5Z69 C 60-18 †  
Title romanized: I Lu Hsün.

Jên mün mei shu ch'u pan shê, Peking.  
魯迅圖片集 人民美術出版社編輯 北京 人民美術出版社 1957.  
58 p. 26 cm.

1 Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936  
PL2754.S5Z695 C 59-401 †  
Title romanized: Lu Hsün tu p'ien chi

Kawakami, Kyûju, 1914-  
魯迅研究 川上久壽著 東京 くらしお出版 1962.  
282 p. 19 cm.

Li, Chi-yeh, 1904-  
回憶魯迅先生 李齊野著 上海 新文艺出版社 1957.  
56 p. illus. 19 cm.

1 Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936. i Title  
PL2754.S5Z697 C 59-1460 †  
Title romanized: Hui i Lu Hsün hsien shêng.

Li, Sang-mu.

魯迅小說論集 李桑牧著 武漢 長江文藝出版社 1956.  
196 p. 21 cm.

1 Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936  
PL2754.S5Z7 C 60-1193 †  
Title romanized: Lu Hsün hsiao shuo lun chi

Lin, Wei-jên.

魯迅 林維仁編著 上海 商務印書館 1950.  
36 p. illus. 18 cm. (大眾新讀物)

1 Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.  
PL2754.S5Z73 C 60-1567 †  
Title romanized: Lu Hsün.

Liu, P'an-hsi.

魯迅研究 刘泮溪 孙昌熙 韓長經著 北京 作家出版社 1957.  
358 p. 19 cm.

1 Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936  
PL2754.S5Z74 C 59-5231  
Title romanized: Lu Hsün yen chiu.  
Cornell Univ. Library

Ozaki, Hotsuki, 1928-

魯迅との対話 尾崎秀樹著 東京 南北社 昭和 37 (1962).  
284 p. illus., ports. 19 cm.  
Bibliographical footnotes

1 Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936 i Title  
PL2754.S5Z76 J 64-1  
Title romanized: Ro Jin to no taiwa.

Pei-ching Lu Hsün po wu kuan.

魯迅博物館 北京魯迅博物館編 北京 文物出版社 1959.  
37 p. illus. 19 cm.

1 Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936  
PL2754.S5Z8 C 61-558 †  
Title romanized: Lu Hsün po wu kuan.

Pei-ching Lu Hsün po wu kuan.

魯迅生平事迹 1881-1936 北京魯迅博物館編 北京 文物出版社 1960.  
39 plates (in portfolio) 39 cm.

1 Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936  
PL2754.S5Z83 C 62-4315  
Title romanized: Lu Hsün shêng p'ing shih chi

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5533.5

Pozdneeva, Liubov' Dmitrievna.

Лу Синь; жизнь и творчество, 1881-1936. [Москва; Изд-во Московского университета, 1959].  
571 p. illus. 23 cm.  
PL2754.S5Z82 1959 62-26740 †

Shao, Po-chou.

魯迅研究概述 邵伯周編著 武漢 湖北人民出版社 1957.  
185 p. illus. 21 cm.

1 Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.  
PL2754.S5Z83 C 59-623 †  
Title romanized: Lu Hsün yen chiu kai shu.

Sorokin, Vladislav Fedorevich.

Формирование мировоззрения Лу Синя; ранняя публицистика и сборник "Клещи" Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1958.  
194 (2) p. port. 20 cm.  
PL2754.S5Z84 62-30452

Sun, Shih-k'ai.

魯迅在北京住过的地方 孙世愷著 北京 北京出版社 1957.  
20 p. illus. 19 cm.

1 Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936  
PL2754.S5Z85 C 60-2166 †  
Title romanized: Lu Hsün tsai Pei-ching chu kuo ti t'ang.

Takeuchi, Yoshimi, 1910-

魯迅入門 竹内好著 東京 東洋書館 昭和 28 (1953).  
230 p. plate, port. 19 cm.  
この本は「世界文学はんどぶく」の一編として1949年「世界評論社」から刊行されたものに、丁を加えて成った。  
Bibliography: p. 238-237.

1 Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936. i Title.  
PL2754.S5Z86 J 63-20  
Title romanized: Ro Jin nyûmon.  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5533

T'ang, T'ao, 1913-  
向魯迅學習 唐弢著 上海 平明出版社 1953.  
147 p. 19 cm.

1 Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936 i Title.  
PL2754.S5Z86 1953 C 59-3307 †  
Title romanized: Hsiang Lu Hsün hsiieh hsi.

T'ang, T'ao, 1913-  
向魯迅學習 唐弢著 上海 新文艺出版社 1956.  
147 p. 19 cm.

1 Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936. i Title.  
PL2754.S5Z86 1956 C 59-3308 †  
Title romanized: Hsiang Lu Hsün hsiieh hsi.

T'ang, T'ao, 1913-  
魯迅先生的故事 唐弢著 上海 少年兒童出版社 1957.  
44 p. illus. 19 cm.

1 Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.  
PL2754.S5Z83 C 60-1233 †  
Title romanized: Lu Hsün hsien shêng ti ku shih.

T'ang, T'ao, 1913-  
魯迅雜文的藝術特征 唐弢著 上海 新文艺出版社 1957.  
29 p. 18 cm. (文藝作品閱讀輔導叢書)

1 Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.  
PL2754.S5Z86 C 59-2670 †  
Title romanized: Lu Hsün tsai wen ti shu t'ê chêng.

Ting, Ching-t'ang.  
學習魯迅和瞿白作品的札記 丁景唐著  
版增訂本 上海 上海文艺出版社 1961.  
111, 258 p. illus., facsim. 21 cm.

1 Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936 2 Ch'ü, Ch'iu-pai, 1890-1936.  
i Title.  
PL2754.S5Z86 C 59-2670 †  
Title romanized: Hsiieh hai Lu Hsün ho Ch'ü Ch'iu-pai tao p'ien ti cha chi.  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 5533.6

## CHOU, SHU-JÊN, 1881-1936 (Continued)

T'ang, Min-chih.

魯迅在廣州的日子 曾敏之著 廣州 廣東人民出版社 1954.

96 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

Title romanized Lu Hsün tsai Kuang-chou ti jh tsü.

PL2754.S6Z88

C 60-1137 †

Wang, Hsi-yen.

偉大的人和偉大的作家 王西彥著 上海 新文藝出版社 1953.

222 p. 18 cm.

1. Authors. 2. Gor'ki, Maksim, 1868-1906. 3. Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936. 1. Title.

Title romanized Wei ta ti jên ho wei ta ti tao chia.

PN453.W3

C 63-1906 †

Wang, Jên-shu, 1900-

魯迅的小說 巴人, 王任叔著 上海 新文藝出版社 1957

48 p. 18 cm. (文藝作品閱讀輔導叢書)

1. Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

Title romanized Lu Hsün ti hsiao shuo

PL2754.S6Z9

C 59-1471 †

Wang, Shih-ching.

魯迅—他的生平和創作 王士菁著 北京 中國青年出版社 1958.

211 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

Title romanized Lu Hsün.

PL2754.S6Z93

C 59-755 †

Wang, Shih-ching.

魯迅傳 王士菁著 北京 中國青年出版社 1962.

271 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

Title romanized Lu Hsün chuan.

PL2754.S6Z925

C 63-1587 †

Wên, Chi-tsâ.

魯迅和他教導青年的話 溫濟澤著 北京 中國青年出版社 1956.

76 p. 19 cm.

1. Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

Title romanized Lu Hsün ho 'ta chiao tao ching nien ti hua.

PL2754.S6Z95

C 63-1099

Yin, Keng.

魯迅的故事 尹庚編寫 趙延年插畫 改訂 4 版 上海 泥土社 1953

104 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936.

Title romanized Lu Hsün ti ku shih.

C 62-4054

Harvard Univ. Chinese.

Japanese Library 2269

## CHOU, SHU-JÊN, 1881-1936 A Q CHENG CHUAN

K'eng, Yung.

“阿 Q 正傳”研究 耿庸著 上海 泥土社 1953

143 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936. A Q cheng chuan. 1. Title.

Title romanized "A Q cheng chuan" yen chiu.

PL2754.S5A68

C 59-2072 †

Wang, Hsi-yen.

論阿 Q 和他的悲劇 王西彥著 上海 新文藝出版社 1957

308 p. 19 cm.

1. Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936. A Q cheng chuan. 1. Title.

Title romanized Lan A Q ho 'ta ti pei chü.

PL2754.S5A695

C 59-3175 †

## CHOU, SHU-JÊN, 1881-1936. FANG HUANG

Hsü, Ch'ün-wên, 1897-

仿徨分析 許欽文著 北京 中國青年出版社 1953

106 p. 19 cm.

1. Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936. Fang huang. 1. Title.

Title romanized Fang huang fen hsi

PL2754.S5F335

C 60-1032 †

## CHOU, SHU-JÊN, 1881-1936. KU SHIH HSIN P'LEN

Ho, Chia-hual.

“故事新編”及其它 何家槐著 北京 中國青年出版社 1957

96 p. 19 cm.

1. Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936. Ku shih hsin pien. 1. Title.

Title romanized, "Ku shih hsin pien" chi ch'ü'a.

PL2754.S5K34

C 61-782 †

## CHOU, SHU-JÊN, 1881-1936 LU HSÜN CH'UAN CHI

Sun, Yung.

魯迅全集校讀記 孫用著 上海 作家書屋 1950

79 p. 18 cm.

1. Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936. Lu Hsün ch'uan chi.

Title romanized Lu Hsün ch'uan chi chiao tu chi.

PL2754.S6L76

C 61-4380

Harvard Univ. Chinese.

Japanese Library 5533.6

## CHOU, SHU-JÊN, 1881-1936 NA HAN

Hsü, Ch'ün-wên, 1897-

“呐喊”分析 許欽文著 北京 中國青年出版社 1954.

87 p. 19 cm.

1. Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936. Na han. 1. Title.

Title romanized "Na han" fen hsi.

PL2754.S6N255

C 61-504 †

## CHOU, SHU-JÊN, 1881-1936 YEH TS'AO

F'eng, Hsüeh-feng, 1908-

論野草 馮雪峯著 上海 新文藝出版社 1956.

96 p. 18 cm. (文藝作品閱讀輔導叢書)

1. Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936. Yeh ts'ao. 1. Title.

Title romanized Lan "Yeh ts'ao"

PL2754.S6Y457

C 62-2223 †

Wei, Chün-hsiu.

魯迅“野草”探索 衛俊秀著 上海 泥土社 1954

212 p. 18 cm.

1. Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936. Yeh ts'ao.

Title romanized Lu Hsün Yeh ts'ao t'an so

PL2754.S6Y46

C 60-1394 †

## CHOU WU-WANG, EMPEROR OF CHINA, 1169-1116 B.C.

Li, Tang.

周武王 李唐著 香港 香港宏業書局 1961

88 p. illus. 19 cm. (歷史小叢書)

1. Chou Wu wang Emperor of China, 1169-1116 B.C.

Title romanized Chou Wu wang

DS747.L48

C 62-2368 †

## CHOU DYNASTY, 1122-221 B.C. see China —History—Chou dynasty, 1122-221 B.C.

## CHOU KING see Shu ching

## CH'OU PAN I WU SHIH MO

## —INDEXES

Rowe, David Nelson, 1905- ed.

Index to Ch'ing tai ch'ou pan i wu shih mo 清代籌辦夷務始末索引 Edited by David Nelson Rowe 饒大衛 and with the assistance of Shao-tseng Yang 楊紹震 and Sophia S F Yen 顏叔暉 Compilers Ch'eng sun Chang 張誠孫 (and others, Hamden, Conn., Shoe String Press 1960).

x1, 855 p. 23 cm.

1. Ch'ou pan i wu shih mo—Indexes. 1. Chang Ch'eng sun, comp. 11. Title.

DS740.4.C356

60-14011

## CHOUANS

see also Vendean War, 1793-1800

## —FICTION

Balzac, Honoré de, 1799-1850

Les Chouans, ou, La Bietagne en 1799 illus de Min-Béral. Paris, Éditions G. P., 1957, 1958

388 p. illus. (part col.) 21 cm. (Collection Super, 9)

PQ2163.C5 1957 60-27549

## CHOUMNOS, NICÉPHORE see Chumnus, Nicephorus, ca. 1250-ca. 1327

## CHOUTEAU FAMILY

Lackey, Vinson.

The Chouteaus and the founding of Salina, Oklahoma's first white settlement, 1796. Edited by Mrs. Vinson Lackey [Tulsa? Okla., 1961, 29 p. illus. 21 cm.

F704.S8L3

61-59239 †

## CHOUTEAU COUNTY, MONT.

## —HISTORY

Egley Country Club

Trails, trails, and tributes. n.p., 1958.

104 p. illus. 29 cm.

F737.C5E35

978 6293

59-46597 †





## CHRISTIAN ANTIQUITIES (Continued)

## —CONGRESSES

- Congresso internazionale di archeologia cristiana.** *5th, 4th, 1951.*  
 Actes du v<sup>e</sup> Congrès international d'archéologie chrétienne, Aix-en-Provence, 13-19 septembre 1954. Città del Vaticano, Pontificio Istituto di archeologia cristiana, 1957.  
 601 p. illus. 27 cm. (Studi di antichità cristiana, 22)  
 [BR130 P6 vol 22] A 60-553  
 Cincinnati Univ Lib

## —DICTIONARIES—GERMAN

- Laag, Heinrich.** 1892—  
 Wörterbuch der althristlichen Kunst. Mit 133 Abbildungen von Christiane von der Heyde Kassel, J. Stauda, 1959.  
 vi, 166 p. illus. 20 cm  
 Harvard Univ Library A 60-3623

## —PICTURES, ILLUSTRATIONS, ETC.

- Meer, Frederik van der.** 1904—  
 Atlas de l'antiquité chrétienne (par F. van der Meer et Christine Mohrmann. Traduction de Denise van Weelden-Bakalants et Pierre Golliet. Préface de Henri-Irénée Marrou. Paris, Éditions Sequoia, 1960;  
 215 p. illus., col. maps. 36 cm.  
 G1046 E4M43 1960 Map 62-529

## —AQUILEIA

- Brusin, Giovanni.**  
 Monumenti paleocristiani di Aquileia e di Grado (di G. Brusin e P. L. Zovatto. Udine, Deputazione di storia patria per il Friuli, 1957.  
 572 p. illus. plates (part col.) plans (10 in pocket). 25 cm  
 DG975 A68B73 60-27421

## —BORDEAUX

- Mailé, Geneviève Ahette (de Rohan-Chabot) marquise de.** 1896—  
 Recherches sur les origines chrétiennes de Bordeaux. Paris, A. & J. Picard, 1960.  
 331 p. illus., maps (1 fold.). 33 cm.  
 BR133.P8B6 62-28154

## —BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

- Miletic, Maja.**  
 I "kristjani" di Bosnia alla luce dei loro monumenti di pietra. Roma, Pont. Institutum Orientalium Studiorum, 1957.  
 185 p. illus. 24 cm. (Orientalia Christiana analecta, 149)  
 BX101.O7 no.149 A 60-2231  
 Chicago Univ Lib

## —EGYPT

- Gavrilova, Aleksandra.**  
 Святые Египта, земля египетская, как Сад Господень. Бузос Агрес, 1960.  
 272 p. illus. 20 cm.  
 BR133.E3G3 61-25110 †

## —EGYPT—MAPS

- Meinardus, Otto Friedrich August.**  
 Atlas of Christian sites in Egypt. Le Caire [Impr. de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale, 1962.  
 7 p., 6 maps. 28 cm. (Publications de la Société d'archéologie copte)  
 G2491 E4M4 1962 NE 64-92

## —GRADO

- Brusin, Giovanni.**  
 Monumenti paleocristiani di Aquileia e di Grado (di G. Brusin e P. L. Zovatto. Udine, Deputazione di storia patria per il Friuli, 1957.  
 572 p. illus. plates (part col.) plans (10 in pocket). 25 cm.  
 DG975 A68B73 60-27421

## —SINAITIC PENINSULA

- Gavrilova, Aleksandra.**  
 Святые Египта, земля египетская, как Сад Господень. Бузос Агрес, 1960.  
 272 p. illus. 20 cm.  
 BR133.E3G3 61-25110 †

CHRISTIAN ARCHAEOLOGY see Christian antiquities

## CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM

see also Altarpieces, Art, Early Christian, Art and religion, Bible  
 —Picture Bibles, Bible—Pictures, illustrations, etc., Biblia pauperum, Catacombs, Cathedrals, Christian antiquities, Church architecture, Church decoration and ornament, Church furniture, Church vestments, Crib in Christian art and tradition, Crosses, Emblems, Fonts, Heraldry, Sacred, Holy Spirit—Symbolism, Hours, Books of, Icons, Illumination of books and manuscripts, Jesus Christ—Art, Jewish art and symbolism, Judgment Day, Mary, Virgin—Art, Monastic and religious life in art, Mosaics, Nimbus—Art, Orientation (Religion), Paradise in art, Relics and reliquaries, Saints—Art; Sarcophagi, Screens (Church decoration), Symbolism of numbers, Tree of life

**Aloi, Roberto.**

- Arte e arredi sacri.* Presentazione di Leonardo Borgese, repertorio liturgico di Giuseppe Polvara. 351 illustrazioni con didascalie in italiano, francese, inglese. Milano, Hoepli, 1950.  
 ivii p. illus. 28 cm. (Hls. Esempi di decorazione moderna di tutto il mondo [2])  
 N7380.A63 64-29215

**Atanasio, Manuel Cardoso Mendes.**

- Arte moderna e arte da igreja, critérios para julgar e normas de construção.* Coimbra, 1959.  
 288 p. illus. plates. 26 cm. (Centro de Estudos de Urbanismo Publicações, 12)  
 N7380.A73 709 04 A 60-4994 rev  
 Oregon Univ Lib

**Bornemann, Fritz.**

- Ars sacra Pekinensis, die chinesisch-christliche Malerei an der Katholischen Universität (Fu Jen) in Peking.* Modling bei Wien, Verlag Missionsdruckerei St. Gabriel, 1950.  
 239 p. illus. (part mounted col.) ports. 31 cm  
 Added t.p. 中國公教美術  
 Legends in Chinese, English, French, Spanish, Italian and German  
 Bibliography p. 19

1. Paintings, Chinese. 2. Christian art and symbolism. I. Fu Jen ta hshieh Peking. II. Title  
 ND1045 B6 63-6531

**Bovini, Giuseppe.**

- I sarcofagi paleocristiani, determinazione della loro cronologia mediante l'analisi dei ritratti.* Città del Vaticano, Società amici catacombe presso Pontificio Istituto di archeologia cristiana, Roma, 1949.  
 xii, 360 p. illus. 85 cm. (Monumenti di antichità cristiana, 2, ser. 5)  
 N7382.M64 ser 2, vol. 5 61-31408

**Bridge, Antony Cyrian.**

- Images of God, an essay on the life and death of symbols.* London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1960.  
 158 p. illus. 23 cm.  
 BS2378 B7 246 61-4180 †

**Cetto, Anna Maria.** 1898—

- The Ravenna mosaics.* Berna, Hallwag, 1960.  
 9 p., 19 plates. 29 cm. (Orbis pictus, 1)  
 NA3780 C413 729 73 60-4001

**Chubnashvili, Georgii Nikolaevich.**

- Пещерные монастыри Дама-Гареджи, очерк по истории искусства Грузии. Иллюстрации по акварелям и рисункам Е. Е. Лансере, по чертежам обмеров с натуры и по фотографиям Тбилиси, Изд-во Академии наук Грузинской ССР, 1948.  
 xv, 117 p. illus. 120 plates (part col.). 33 cm.  
 NA5695 G4C325 53-20973 rev*

**Couturier, Marie Alain.** 1897-1954.

- Se garder libre, journal, 1947-1954.* Paris, Éditions du Cerf, 1962.  
 189 p., 23 cm. (Collection L'Art et Dieu)  
 N7445.C824 64-31636

**Dalton, Ormonde Maddock.** 1866-1945.

- Byzantine art and archaeology.* New York, Dover Publications, 1961.  
 xix, 727 p. illus. 25 cm.  
 N6250.D2 1961 709 02 61-19927

**Daniélou, Jean.**

- Primitive Christian symbols.* Translated by Donald Attwater. Baltimore, Hahn Press, 1964.  
 xvi, 151 p. illus. 22 cm.  
 BV155.D313 246.2 64-12333

**Deér, József.** 1905—

- The dynastic porphyry tombs of the Norman period in Sicily.* Translated from the German by G. A. Gillhoff. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1959.  
 xviii, 188 p. plates. 30 cm. (Dumbarton Oaks studies, 5)  
 NB1604 S55D43 730 9458 60-3574

**Dixon, John W.**

- Nature and grace in art.* by John W. Dixon, Jr. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1964.  
 x, 220 p. illus. 24 cm.  
 N72 RAD5 704.9482 64-13549

**Durlat, Marcel.**

- Hispania Romanica, die hohe Kunst der romanischen Epoche in Spanien.* Einführung und Erläuterungen von Marcel Durlat. Photos von Jean Dienzaide. Übersetzung des französischen Originaltextes von Ludwig Bakalowitz. Wien, A. Schroll, 1962.  
 306 p. illus., map. 32 cm.  
 N7103 D314 63-44950

**Eckener, Lotte**

- Propheten, Apostel, Evangelisten, Bildwerke und Miniaturen.* Aufnahmen der Bildwerke von Lotte Eckener, Miniaturen aus alten Handschriften der Badischen Landesbibliothek Karlsruhe, Text von Manfred Hausmann. Konstanz, Simon und Koch, 1959.  
 88 p. (chiefly illus., part col.). 26 cm.  
 Harvard Univ Library A 61-1133

**Eldjárn, Kristján (Þórarinnsson)** 1916—

- Icelandic art.* New York, Abrams, 1961, 1957.  
 14 p. plates (part col.). 29 cm.  
 N7041 E553 709 491 61-5785

**Emond, Cécile**

- L'iconographie carmélitaine dans les anciens Pays Bas méridionaux.* Bruxelles, Palais des académies, 1961.  
 313 p. and atlas (124 plates). 25 cm. (Académie royale de Belgique, Classe des beaux arts. Mémoires. Collection in-8° 2 sér. t. 12, fasc. 5)  
 [AS249 B4416 2 sér., t. 12, fasc. 5] A 63-173  
 Stanford University Libraries

**Espinosa, José Edmundo.** 1900—

- Saints in the valleys, Christian sacred images in the history, life, and folk art of Spanish New Mexico.* 1st ed. Albuquerque, University of New Mexico Press, 1960.  
 xiii, 122 p. illus. 32 cm.  
 N7910 N613 730 979 60-5656

**Farès, Bushr**

- Vision chrétienne et signes musulmans, autour d'un manuscrit arabe illustré au xiii<sup>e</sup> siècle.* Le Caire, Impr. de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale, 1961.  
 xii, 118, 68 p. illus. 12 plates, facsimiles. 28 cm. (Mémoires présentés à l'Institut d'Égypte t. 56)  
 DT43 I 625 t. 56 NE 63-255

**Forstner, Dorothea.**

- Die Welt der Symbole.* Innsbruck, Tyrolia-Verlag, 1961.  
 670 p. illus. 22 cm.  
 BV150.F85 61-40205 †

**Frank, Karl Boromäus.** 1893—

- Fundamental questions on ecclesiastical art.* Translated by M. Margretta Nathe. Collegeville, Minn., Liturgical Press, 1962.  
 104 p., 21 cm.  
 N7381 F713 246 62-53043 †

**Frank, Karl Boromäus.** 1893—

- Kernfragen kirchlicher Kunst, Grundsätzliches und Erläuterungen zur Unterweisung des Heiligen Offiziums vom 30 Juni 1952 über die kirchliche Kunst.* Wien, Herder, 1953.  
 144 p., 19 cm.  
 Catholic Univ of America Library A 54-531 rev

**Frankenstein, Alfred Victor.** 1906—

- Angels over the altar, Christian folk art in Hawaii and the South Seas.* Photography Norman Carlson. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1961.  
 viii, 101 p. illus. (part col.) plates (part col.) ports. 28 cm.  
 N7410.F7 704.9482 61-8433

**Getlein, Frank.**

- Christianity in modern art.* by Frank and Dorothy Getlein. Milwaukee, Bruce Pub. Co., 1961.  
 xiii, 227 p. illus. (part col.). 24 cm.  
 N7380.G44 704.9482 61-17439

**Grahar, André.** 1896—

- Ampoules de Terre Sainte (Monza, Bobbio).* Photos de Denise Fourmont. Paris, C. Klincksieck, 1958.  
 66, 2 p., 56 plates. 24 cm.  
 NK4695.P6G7 61-30505

**Greenhill, Eleanor Simmons.**

- Die geistigen Voraussetzungen der Bilderreihe des Speculum virginum, Versuch einer Deutung.* Münster, Westf., Aschendorff, 1962.  
 156 p. illus. 24 cm. (Beiträge zur Geschichte der Philosophie und Theologie des Mittelalters, Texte und Untersuchungen, Bd. 39, Heft 2)  
 B720.B4 Bd. 39, Heft 2 63-3224 †

## CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM (Continued)

- Griebel, Fritz, 1890—  
Zeichen der Christenheit. [Nurnberg; Laetare-Verlag  
(1950);  
(64) p. (chiefly illus.) 30 cm  
Harvard Univ. Library  
A 60-878
- Griyot, Denis.  
Le diable dans la cathédrale. [Paris, Le Club du livre  
chrétien, 1960;  
252 p. illus. 20 cm.  
A 62-2150  
Harvard Univ. Library  
キリシタンの美術 監修村上直次郎新村出(武野)武  
編集委員千澤伯西村貞内山善一 東京 宝文館  
1961.  
8, 227, 13 p. illus., col. plate, maps (part fold.) facsim. 22 cm.  
Table of contents also in English, with caption title: Fine art in  
Kirishitan relics  
In colophon 著者代表内山善一  
Bibliography. p. 224  
1. Christian art and symbolism 2. Art—Japan I. Murakami,  
Naofumi, 1908— ed. II. Chizawa, Teiji, 1912— ed. III. Uchi-  
yama, Zensichi  
Title romanized. Kirishitan no bijutsu.  
N7984.K5 J 64-577
- Kriss-Rettenbeck, Lenz, 1923—  
Das Votivbild. [München; H. Rinn (1958;  
183 p. illus. 29 cm  
N6190.K7 59-48089
- Krūstev, Kiril.  
Alte bulgarische Malerei von Kyrrill Krester und Vas-  
sil Sachariiev. Übersetzung des bulgarischen Manuskriptes:  
Michail Matliev. Dresden, Verlag der Kunst (1960;  
154 p. 61 plates (part col.) 33 cm  
ND883.K715 61-24173
- Krūstev, Kiril.  
Стара българска живопис. София, Български худож-  
ник, 1961.  
44, (153)—210 p. 61 plates (part col.) 33 cm  
ND883.K7 60-50994
- Krūstev, Kiril.  
Стара българска живопис. София, Български худож-  
ник, 1961.  
221 p. (p. 45)—(156 plates) 33 cm  
ND883.K7 1961 62-30940
- Lambert, Élie, 1888—  
Art musulman et art chrétien dans la Péninsule ibérique.  
[Toulouse; Privat (1958;  
812 p. illus., 12 plates 24 cm  
A 61-1670  
Harvard Univ. Library
- Ledergerber, Karl, 1914—  
Kunst und Religion in der Verwandlung. Köln, M. Du-  
Mont Schauberg (1961;  
145 p. illus., plates (part col.) 21 cm. (DuMont Dokumente.  
Reihe 2. Texte und Perspektiven)  
A 61-6355  
Harvard Univ. Library
- Lesage, Robert, 1891—  
Vestments and church furniture. Translated from the  
French by Fergus Murphy. New York, Hawthorn Books  
(1960;  
152 p. 21 cm. (The Twentieth century encyclopedia of Catholi-  
cism, 114. Section 10: The worship of the church)  
BX1970.L4183 247 60-8783 †
- Löwenstein, Felix zu.  
Christliche Bilder in altindischer Malerei. Münster,  
Aschendorff (1958;  
42 p. plates (part col.) 21 cm. (Veröffentlichungen des In-  
stituts für Missionwissenschaft der Westfälischen Wilhelms-Univer-  
sität Münster, Westfalen, Heft 8)  
ND1002.L6 59-50075
- McGee, Ratha Doyle.  
Symbols, signposts of devotion. Illustrated by Bodo Josef  
Weber and Ernest A. Pickup. Rev. Nashville, The Upper  
room (1962;  
116 p. illus. 20 cm.  
BV150.M3 1962 246 62-21157 †
- Maus, Cynthia Pearl, 1880—  
comp. The church and the fine arts; an anthology of pictures,  
poetry, music, and stories portraying the growth and de-  
velopment of the church through the centuries, by Cynthia  
Pearl Maus, in collaboration with John P. Cavanaugh (and  
others). New York, Harper (1960;  
902 p. illus. 24 cm  
BR148.M35 270.082 60-7956 †
- Mavrodinov, Nikola, 1904-1968.  
Старобългарската живопис. София, Българско истори-  
ческо дружество (1946;  
186 p. illus. 25 cm.  
ND883.M3 63-41838
- Maximus Tyrius.  
Maximus of Tyre. (Conceived, lettered, and illustrated  
by Ben Shahn. Meriden Conn., 1963;  
32 p. illus. 18 x 24 cm  
BV150.M38 64-8761
- Maximus Tyrius.  
Maximus of Tyre on the dispute about images. Calli-  
graphed, illustrated, and with an introd. by Ben Shahn.  
[New York; Pantheon Books (1964, \*1963;  
(32 p. illus. 18 x 24 cm.  
BV150.M38 1964 291.21 64-18326
- Mercer, Henry Chapman, 1886-1980.  
The Bible in iron: pictured stoves and stoveplates of the  
Pennsylvania Germans; notes on colonial firebacks in the  
United States, the ten-plate stove, Franklin's fireplace, and  
the tile stoves of the Moravians in Pennsylvania and North  
Carolina, together with a list of colonial furnaces in the  
United States and Canada. Rev., corr. and enl. by Horace  
M. Mann. With further amendments and additions by  
Joseph E. Sandford, editor. [3d ed.] Doylestown, Pa.,  
Bucks County Historical Society, 1961.  
xvi, 256 p. plates 28 cm  
NK9212.P4M4 1961 739.47 61-15478
- Nathan, Walter Ludwig, 1905-1961.  
Art and the message of the church. Philadelphia, West-  
minster Press (1961;  
208 p. illus. 21 cm. (Westminster studies in Christian com-  
munication)  
N7831.N3 246 61-7268 †
- Nishimura, Tei, 1893—  
南蛮美術 西村貞著 東京 大日本雄弁会講談  
社 昭和 33 (1958;  
vii, 232 p. illus. (part col., part mounted) 35 cm.  
Cover title: Namban art.  
"Christian art in Japan, 1549-1639": 8 p. in pocket.  
Colophon inserted.  
1. Christian art and symbolism. 2. Art—Japan I. Title  
Title romanized: Namban bijutsu.  
N7984.N6 J 61-679
- Perler, Othmar, 1900—  
Die Mosaiken der Juliergruft im Vatikan. [Freiburg in  
der Schweiz, Universitätsverlag, 1953;  
74 p. plates. 28 cm. (Freiburger Universitätsreden, n. F. Nr. 18)  
NA5620.S9P4 59-44884
- Pio, Fernando.  
Roteiro de arte sacra. [Rio de Janeiro; Ministério da  
Educação e Cultura, Serviço de Documentação (1961;  
87 p. illus. 24 cm.  
N6657.O4P5 62-3060 †
- Post, Willard Ellwood.  
Saints, signs, and symbols. Illustrated by the author.  
Foreword by Edward N. West. New York, Morehouse-Bar-  
low Co. (1962;  
80 p. illus. 20 cm  
BV150.P6 246 62-19287 †
- Réau, Louis, 1881—  
Iconographie de l'art chrétien. [1. éd.] Paris, Presses  
universitaires de France, 1955-59.  
3 v. in 6 plates 24 cm.  
N7830.R37 A 56-1728 rev  
Harvard Univ. Library
- Régamey, Raymond, 1900—  
Religious art in the twentieth century. [New York; Her-  
der and Herder (1963;  
256 p. 21 cm.  
N7831.R413 63-18167
- Rubin, William Stanley.  
Modern sacred art and the church of Assy. New York,  
Columbia University Press, 1961.  
xi, 185 p. plates (part col.) plan. 25 cm.  
NA5551.P6R8 1961 709.04 61-15469
- Sandforth, Willy.  
Der Essener Münsterschatz. (Hrsg. in Zusammenarbeit  
mit dem Münsterbauverein e. V. und dem Landschaftsver-  
band Rheinland. Essen, Tellus Verlag, 1959;  
32 p. illus. 21 cm.  
Oregon. Univ. Libr.  
A 61-3461
- Satzinger, Otto.  
Zur kirchlichen Kunst der Gegenwart. [1. Anfl.] Mün-  
chen, Evang. Presseverband für Bayern (1961;  
116 p. illus. 20 cm.  
Oregon. Univ. Library  
A 62-156
- Schmiedbauer, Alois.  
Meisterwerke kirchlicher Kunst aus Österreich. Inns-  
bruck, Tyrolia Verlag (1960;  
358, [1] p. illus. (part col.) 28 cm  
Oregon. Univ. Libr.  
A 61-1768
- Schreyer, Lothar, 1886—  
Abstrakte christliche Kunst; erinnerungen. Maria Leach,  
Ars Liturgica, 1962.  
82 p. 18 cm. (Von christlichem Sein und Leben, 6)  
N7831.S43 64-41795
- Seasoltz, R. Kevin.  
The house of God; sacred art and church architecture.  
[New York; Herder and Herder (1963;  
272 p. diagrs. 21 cm.  
NA4820.S65 246 63-18161
- Sprink, Léon.  
L'art sacré en Occident et en Orient; essai d'une synthèse.  
Préf. de P. Goubert. Le Puy, X. Mappus (1963;  
150 p. illus., plates, diagrs. 20 cm.  
NA4800.S85 64-38118
- Theophilus, called also Rugerus.  
On divers arts; the treatise of Theophilus. Translated  
from the medieval Latin with introd. and notes by John G.  
Hawthorne and Cyril Stanley Smith. [Chicago, University  
of Chicago Press (1963;  
xxiv, 216 p. illus., plates, facsim. 25 cm.  
N7420.T383 709.02 63-11397
- Theophilus, called also Rugerus.  
The various arts. Translated from the Latin with introd.  
and notes by C. R. Dodwell. London, New York, T. Nelson  
(1961;  
lxxvii, 171, 171, 175-178 p. 23 cm. (Medieval texts)  
N7420.T4 1961 701.8 61-66685
- Toscano, Giuseppe M.  
Il pensiero cristiano nell'arte. Bergamo, Istituto italiano  
d'arte grafica (1960;  
3 v. illus. (101 mounted col.) 27 cm  
Harvard Univ. Library  
A 61-3955
- Troyer, Johannes.  
The cross as symbol & ornament; collected, drawn, and  
described by Johannes Troyer. Philadelphia, Westminster  
Press (1961;  
128 p. illus. (part col.) 27 cm.  
BV160.T65 247.92 61-8766
- Tupigny, Jacques Pierre Meurgey, baron de, 1891—  
Le "Typus religionis"; description d'un tableau conservé  
au Musée de l'histoire de France. Avant-propos de  
Charles Brabant. Paris, Impr. nationale, 1956.  
44, [4] p. fold. plate (in pocket) port. 24 cm. (Ministère de  
l'éducation nationale. Direction des archives de France. Inventaires  
et documents)  
ND551.B5T8 59-47409
- Turkey. Baen-Yayın ve Turizm Vekâleti.  
Les merveilles de Cappadoce, monastères et églises  
rupestres, Urgüp, Göreme. Ankara, 1951.  
57 p. illus. 20 cm.  
NA5967.C3A5 56-29872 rev †
- United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Orga-  
nization.  
Poland; painting of the fifteenth century. Pref.: René  
Huyghe. Introd.: Michał Walicki. [New York; New York  
Graphic Society (1964;  
1 v. (various pagings) plates (part col.) 49 cm. (UNESCO  
world art series, 21)  
ND691.U5 759.88 64-7169
- Van Treeck, Carl.  
Symbols in the church by Carl Van Treeck and Aloysius  
Croft. [2d ed.] Milwaukee, Bruce Pub. Co. (1960;  
111 p. illus. 24 cm.  
N7830.V3 1960 246 61-494 †
- Vidal Isern, José.  
La imaginería en España: la pintura mallorquina reli-  
giosa, la Semana Santa en los pueblos de Mallorca, molinos  
de viento, las murallas y los molinos de Ibiza. Ante el  
proyecto de un museo de arte moderno en Palma. Palma de  
Mallorca, 1953.  
unpaged. illus. 29 cm.  
N7101.V5 59-47236 †
- Vogt, Von Ogden, 1879—  
Art & religion. With a new pref. and epilogue by the  
author. [Rev. ed.] Boston, Beacon Press (1960;  
289 p. illus. 21 cm. (Beacon series in liberal religion, LB5)  
BV150.V6 1960 246 61-479 rev †
- Volbach, Wolfgang Friedrich, 1892—  
Early Christian art. Photography by Max Hirmer.  
[Translated by Christopher Ligota.] New York, Abrams  
(1962;  
883 p. illus., 258 plates (part col.) plans 32 cm.  
N7832.V63 709.02 61-8333
- Wallace, Helen Kingsbury.  
Meditations on New Testament symbols; devotions for  
women. [Westwood, N. J., Revell (1962;  
127 p. 21 cm  
BV150.W3 242.64 62-17104 †
- Weise, Georg, 1888—  
Die Plastik der Renaissance und des Frühbarock im nörd-  
lichen Spanien: Aragón, Navarra, die baskischen Provinzen  
und die Rioja, von Georg Weise, unter Mitwirkung von  
Ingrid Kreuzer, geb. Ossmann. Tübingen, Hopfer (1967-  
69;  
2 v. 544 plates. 25 cm.  
NB805.W42 A 58-1930 rev

## CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM (Continued)

Wetzler, Robert P. 1939-  
Seasons & symbols, a handbook on the church year, by Robert P. Wetzler and Helen Huntington. Illus. by Helen Huntington. Minneapolis, Augsburg Pub. House, 1962, 108 p., illus. 22 cm.  
BV150.W43 246.6 62-9094 †

Widder, Erich.  
Glanz des Ewigen, sakrale Kunst in Österreich. Lanz, Oberösterreichischer Landesverlag, 1961, 30 p., 154 plates (part col.) 22 cm.  
N7948.W5 63-48886

Zieliński, Chwałskaw  
Sztuka sakralna, co należy wiedzieć o budowie, urządzeniu, wyposażeniu, ozdobie i konserwacji: Domu Bożego. Podręcznik opracowany na podstawie przepisów kościelnych. (Wyd. 1.) Poznań, Księg. Św. Wojciecha, 1960, xxvii, 1004 p., 25 cm.  
N7830.Z47 61-24848

Zobel, Fernando.  
Philippine religious imagery, by, Fernando Zobel de Ayala. Photos by Nap C Jamir. (Quezon, Philippines, Ateneo de Manila, 1963, 154 p., illus. 23 x 31 cm.  
N7327.Z6 63-15860

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Charlier, Henri.  
Le martyre de l'art, ou, L'art livré aux bêtes, suivi d'une enquête, avec 6 dessins de l'auteur. Paris, Nouvelles Éditions latines, 1967, 140 p., illus. 18 cm.  
N7445.C433 709.04 60-44251 †

## —ART

see also Lord's Supper—Art

## —CONGRESSES

Seminar for Architects and Artists, University of Notre Dame, 1969  
Report on the Seminar for Architects and Artists, August 24-25, 1969. Theme: Church structure and participation in the Mass. Notre Dame, Ind., University of Notre Dame, 1969.  
90 l. diagrs., plans. 28 cm.  
NA4900.S45 1969 796.532 60-34900

## —DICTIONARIES—GERMAN

Laag, Heinrich, 1892-  
Wörterbuch der altchristlichen Kunst. Mit 133 Abbildungen von Christiane von der Heyda. Kassel, J. Standa, 1959, vi, 196 p., illus. 20 cm.  
Harvard Univ. Library A 60-3623

## —EXHIBITIONS

Aschaffenburg. Museum.  
Aus 1000 j. a. Tausend, Jahren Stift und Stadt Aschaffenburg. Jubiläums-Ausstellung 15. Juni-30. September 1967. Katalog. Ernst Schneider und Willibald Fischer. Aschaffenburg, 1967, 128 p., 57 plates (incl. porta, facsimile) 22 cm.  
N7950.A5 A 58-1669 rev  
Oregon. Univ. Libr

International Eucharistic Congress. 35th, Munich, 1960  
Bayerische Frömmigkeit, 1400 Jahre christliches Bayern. Ausstellung anlässlich des Eucharistischen Weltkongresses, München 1960, veranstaltet von der Bayerischen Staatsregierung und der Stadt München. Stadtmuseum, München, 14 Juni-30 Sept. 1960. Verantwortlich für den Katalog Hugo Schnell. Bearbeiter der beschreibenden Texte der Ausstellungsobjekte Erwin Schalkhauser. München, Schnell & Steiner, 1960, 380 p., illus. 120 plates, maps (part col.) 22 cm.  
Oregon. Univ. Libr A 61-1116

International Eucharistic Congress. 35th, Munich, 1960.  
Eucharistia, deutsche eucharistische Kunst, offizielle Ausstellung zum Eucharistischen Weltkongress München 1960, im Königshaus der Residenz Ausstellungskatalog. München, Schnell und Steiner, 1960, 122 p., 72 plates. 22 cm.  
Oregon. Univ. Libr A 61-1766

International Eucharistic Congress. 35th, Munich, 1960  
Eucharistia; deutsche eucharistische Kunst. Offizielle Ausstellung zum Eucharistischen Weltkongress München 1960, 2. verb. Aufl. München, Schnell und Steiner, 1960, 154 p., illus. 22 cm.  
N7950.I 5 1960 62-40895 †

Jewish Theological Seminary of America. Jewish Museum  
The Hebrew Bible in Christian, Jewish and Muslim art. [Exhibition, organized by Arthur A. Cohen. Feb. 18 to Mar. 24, 1963. New York, 1963, 224 p., illus. 25 cm.  
N8020.J48 704.9484 63-18092

Los Angeles Co., Calif. Otis Art Institute, Los Angeles.  
Contemporary religious art, [exhibition, December 18-January 15, 1961. Los Angeles, 1960, 118 p., illus. 22 cm.  
N7910.C2L6 64-288

Louvain. Stedelijk Museum.  
Ars sacra antiqua, tentoonstelling ingericht door het Stadsbestuur van Leuven, 4 Augustus-4 November 1962. 2. uitg. Leuven, 1962, 206 p., illus. 22 cm.  
N7823.L6A5 1962 64-40863

Nuremberg. Germanisches Nationalmuseum.  
Aus der Frühzeit der evangelischen Kirche, Ausstellung zum Deutschen Evangelischen Kirchentag. [Katalog, München, 1959, 28 p., 24 plates. 24 cm.  
Oregon. Univ. Libr A 60-4063

Salzburg. Biennale Christlicher Kunst der Gegenwart. 2d, 1960  
II. Die Zweite, Biennale Christlicher Kunst der Gegenwart, Salzburg 1960, in den Orotorien des Domes. Graz, Verlag Styria, 1960, 79 p., 54 plates. 21 cm.  
Oregon. Univ. Libr A 61-1769

## —HISTORY

Gough, Michael.  
The early Christians. London, Thames and Hudson, 1961, 268 p., illus., map. 21 cm. (Ancient peoples and places, v. 19)  
[Br165 G] A 63-335  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr

Gough, Michael.  
The early Christians. New York, Praeger, 1961, 268 p., illus., map. 21 cm. (Ancient peoples and places, v. 19)  
BR165 G55 270.1 61-9981 rev

McClinton, Katherine (Morrison)  
Christian church art through the ages. New York, Macmillan, 1962, 180 p., illus. 24 cm.  
N7380.M24 704.9482 62-7245 †

Matt, Leonard von  
Early Christian art in Rome. Commentary by Enrico Josi. 1st American ed., New York, Universe Books, 1961, xvi p., plates. 29 cm. (His The Roma series)  
N6920.M34 1961 704.9482 61-14581

Schreyer, Lothar, 1886-  
Christliche Kunst des 20. Jahrhunderts in der katholischen und protestantischen Welt. Hamburg, C. Wegner, 1960, 280 p., 40 plates. 25 cm.  
Harvard Univ. Library A 60-872

Syndicus, Edward, 1915-  
Early Christian art. Translated from the German by J. R. Foster. 1st ed., New York, Hawthorn Books, 1962, 158 p., illus. 21 cm. (The twentieth century encyclopedia of Catholicism, v. 121. Section 12. Catholicism and the arts)  
N7383.S963 709.02 62-11412 †

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

Kerr, James S.  
Come and see the symbols of my church. Illustrated by Helen Huntington. Minneapolis, Augsburg Pub. House, 1960, 31 p., illus. 20 cm.  
PZ9.K45Co j 346 61-7001 †

## —PERIODICALS

Anno Domini, the magazine of religious arts and crafts  
today v. 1- May/June 1964-  
Jenkintown, Pa., Religious Pub. Co., v. illus., ports. 38 cm. bimonthly  
N7810.A64 64-9405

## —STUDY AND TEACHING

Fritz, Dorothy B.  
The use of symbolism in Christian education. Philadelphia, Westminster Press, 1961, 64 p., illus. 23 cm.  
BV150.F7 246.07 61-9294 †

## CHRISTIAN BIOGRAPHY

see also Apostles, Apostolic Fathers, Bishops, Cardinals, Clergy, Fathers of the church, Hagiography, Hermits, Martyrs, Missionaries, Monasticism and religious orders, Pilgrim Fathers, Popes, Puritans, Reformers, Saints, Theologians

Augustinus, Aurelius, *Sant, Bp of Hippo*  
St. Augustine, a biographical sketch, compiled from the saint's own writings with explanatory notes by J. M. Flood. With an intro. by Martin C. D'Arcy. Dublin, Clonmore & Reynolds, 1960, 108 p., 19 cm.  
BR1720.A9F5 1960a 922.1 62-518 †

Bowie, Walter Russell, 1882-  
Men of fire, torchbearers of the gospel. 1st ed., New York, Harper, 1961, 244 p., 22 cm.  
BR1703.B65 922 61-13282 †

Bradley, Preston, 1888-  
Along the way, an autobiography, by, Preston Bradley with Harry Barnard. New York, McKay, 1962, 280 p., 21 cm.  
BR1725.B68A3 922 8173 62-18486 †

Brown, LeRoy C.  
Christian go-givers, [stories], illus. by Siegfried E. Bohlmann. Washington, Review and Herald Pub. Association, 1961, 128 p., illus. 22 cm.  
BR1702.B73 922 61-11983 †

Brush, John W.  
Who's who in church history. 1st ed., Boston, Whittemore Associates, 1962, 64 p., illus. 19 cm.  
BR1703.B7 922 62-51555 †

Butzer, Martin, 1491-1551  
Martin Bucer études sur la correspondance, avec de nombreux textes inédits [par] J. V. Pollet. 1. éd., Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1958-  
v. fascims. 25 cm.  
BR350.B93A4 59-52473

Changey, Eugene, 1920-  
All souls are mine. New York, Comet Press Books, 1959, 111 p., 21 cm. (A Reflection book)  
BR1725.C4A3 245 60-520 †

Cumming, James Elder.  
Holy men of God, dating back to St. Augustine. (Rev. ed., Chicago, Moody Press, 1961, 254 p., 17 cm.  
BR1700.2.C84 1961 922 61-4894 †

Edman, Victor Raymond, 1900-  
They found the secret, twenty transformed lives that reveal a touch of eternity. Grand Rapids, Zondervan Pub. House, 1960, 159 p., 21 cm.  
BV4980.E3 922 60-10239 †

Halverson, Richard C. ed.  
The quiet men, the secret to personal success and effectiveness by men who practice it. Mark O. Hatfield, and others. 1st ed., Los Angeles, Cowman Pub. Co., 1963, 183 p., 20 cm.  
BR569.H28 248.082 63-21907

Harcourt, Melville, ed.  
Thirteen for Christ. New York, Sheed and Ward, 1963, xv, 271 p., 22 cm.  
BR1700.H26 922 63-8544

Johnson, Ruth I.  
Christians you should know. Chicago, Moody Press, 1960, 127 p., 18 cm. (Moody Colportage library, 394)  
BR1703.J6 922 60-1760 †

Jones, George Curtis, 1911-  
In their light we walk. Saint Louis, Bethany Press, 1954, 180 p., 22 cm.  
G464.J6 910.4 54-1253 rev †

Jones, William Rowland.  
Diary of a misfit priest. With a foreword by Leslie D. Weatherhead. London, Allen & Unwin, 1960, 190 p., illus. 23 cm.  
BR1725.J65A3 922.342 61-1691 †

Kittler, Glenn D.  
Profiles in faith. Introd. by Catherine Marshall. New York, Coward-McCann, 1962, 318 p., 22 cm.  
BR569.K5 922 62-10948 †

McPherson, Anna Talbott.  
Forgotten saints. Grand Rapids, Zondervan Pub. House, 1961, 115 p., illus. 21 cm.  
BR1703.M25 922 61-66598 †

## CHRISTIAN BIOGRAPHY (Continued)

- McPherson, Anna Talbott.**  
Spiritual secrets of famous Christians. Grand Rapids, Zondervan Pub. House, 1964.  
152 p. illus. 22 cm.  
BR1703.M27 922 64-11963
- Mead, Frank Spencer, 1898-**  
Rebels with a cause, by Frank S. Mead. New York, Abingdon Press, 1964.  
160 p. 21 cm.  
BR1702.M4 922 64-20820
- Moyer, Elgin Sylvester, 1890- ed.**  
Who was who in church history. Chicago, Moody Press, 1962.  
vi, 432 p. 25 cm.  
BR1700.M64 922 62-20221
- Munro, William Fraser, 1894-**  
Men like mountains; studies in dynamic discipleship. Nashville, Tldings, 1960.  
72 p. 19 cm.  
BR1703.M78 922 60-15984 †
- Purcell, William Ernest, 1909-**  
This is my story; personal accounts of Christian experience, by William Purcell. London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1963.  
127 p. 18 cm.  
BR1703.P8 64-5905
- Rogers, Dale Evans.**  
My spiritual diary. Westwood, N. J., Revell, 1955.  
144 p. 22 cm.  
BR1725.R63.A3 948 55-5390 rev †
- Smart, William James, 1895-**  
Miracles of achievement. London, P. Davies, 1961.  
135 p. 21 cm.  
BR1702.S6 1961 61-49056 †
- Talbot, Charles H. ed. and tr.**  
The Anglo-Saxon missionaries in Germany; being the lives of SS. Willibrod, Boniface, Sturm, Leoba, and Leoba, together with the Hodeoporon of St. Willibald and a selection from the correspondence of St. Boniface. New York, Sheed and Ward, 1954.  
xx, 234 p. 22 cm. (The Makers of Christendom)  
BR754.A173 922.1 54-11139 rev
- Winkler, Johan, 1898-**  
In Gods naam; acht levens voor anderen. Amsterdam, Arbeiderspers, 1960.  
272 p. illus. ports. 25 cm. (Arbo-serie)  
BR1700.2.W54 A 61-1684  
Harvard Univ. Library
- CHRISTIAN BROTHERS** see Brothers of the Christian Schools
- CHRISTIAN BUSINESS MEN'S COMMITTEE INTERNATIONAL**
- Enlow, David R.**  
Men afloat; the story of Christian Business Men's Committee International. Grand Rapids, Zondervan Pub. House, 1962.  
120 p. 22 cm.  
BV4486.C49E5 248.88 62-52227 †
- Enlow, David R. ed.**  
Men made new, by David R. Enlow. Grand Rapids, Zondervan Pub. House, 1964.  
150 p. ports. 21 cm.  
BV4515.2.E5 248.24 64-23629
- Enlow, David R. ed.**  
Men twice born; remarkable true stories of lives transformed. Grand Rapids, Zondervan Pub. House, 1963.  
147 p. ports. 21 cm.  
BV4515.E35 248.42 63-21648
- CHRISTIAN CHILDREN'S FUND**
- Clarke, Helen (Mattson)**  
Children's hopes and dreams around the world, as expressed by the children of the world-wide family of Christian Children's Fund, inc., Richmond, Va., U. S. A. Richmond, 1960.  
unpaged. illus. 22 cm.  
HV703.C6C87 61-48294 †
- Janss, Edmund W.**  
Yankie si, the story of Dr. J. Calvitt Clarke and his 36,000 children. With a foreword by Daniel A. Poling. New York, Morrow, 1961.  
182 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HV703.C6J2 362.7062 61-16608 rev †
- Wood, Helen Jeanne (Clarke) comp.**  
A story in pictures of the world-wide "family" of Christian Children's Fund, inc., Richmond, Virginia, U. S. A. Commentaries by Helen Clarke. Richmond, 1963.  
unpaged (chiefly illus.) 81 cm.  
HV703.C6W6 362.70621 59-19446 rev †

## CHRISTIAN CIVILIZATION see Civilization, Christian

## CHRISTIAN COMMUNICATION see Communication (Theology)

## CHRISTIAN CONVERTS see Converts

## CHRISTIAN COUNTY, MO.

## —HISTORY

- Christian County (Mo.) Centennial.**  
Christian County, its first 100 years. Ozark, Mo., 1959.  
212 p. illus. 23 cm.  
F472.C45C5 977 879 60-17831 †

## CHRISTIAN DEMOCRACY

see also Catholic action; Center parties; Church and labor; Socialism, Christian; Trade-unions, Catholic

- Christlich-Demokratische Union (Germany (Democratic Republic)) 7. Parteitag, Weimar, 1954.**  
Christliche Menschen im Dienst für den Frieden und die neue Gesellschaft. Diskussionsbeiträge deutscher und ausländischer Ehrengäste auf dem 7. Parteitag der Christlich-Demokratischen Union. Berlin, 1954.  
27 p. 21 cm.  
HN18.C886 60-32840

- Diamant, Alfred.**  
Austrian Catholics and the First Republic; democracy, capitalism, and the social order, 1918-1934. Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Press, 1960.  
xii, 325 p. 25 cm.  
HN403.D5 309.1436 60-5745

- Gérin, Paul.**  
Catholiques liégeois et question sociale (1833-1914). Bruxelles, Cahiers des "études sociales", 1959.  
xv, 382 p. 19 cm.  
HN39.B4G42 60-43873

- Gérin, Paul.**  
Les origines de la démocratie chrétienne à Liège. Bruxelles, La Pensée catholique, 1953-59.  
2 v. 19 cm. (études sociales, 13 à 17, 25 à 28 Histoire sociale)  
HN39.B4G4 60-43874 rev †

- Isacker, Karel van.**  
Averechte democratie; de gilden en de Christelijke democratie in België, 1875-1914. Uitg. met medewerking van de Universitaire Stichting van België. Antwerpen, Nederlandsche Boekhandel, 1959.  
147 p. 20 cm.  
HD6722.I8 61-49247 †

- Krupavičius, Mykolas, 1885-**  
Krikščioniškoji demokratija. Stuttgart, Lux, 1948.  
103 p. 18 cm. (Tėvynės sąjunga biblioteka, nr 2)  
HN375.K7 60-17476

- Maier, Hans, 1931-**  
Revolution und Kirche; Studien zur Frühgeschichte der christlichen Demokratie, 1789-1850. (1. Aufl.) Freiburg im Breisgau, Bombach, 1959.  
249 p. 23 cm. (Freiburger Studien zu Politik und Soziologie)  
HN375.M2 1959 61-41908 rev

- Vila Echagüe, Iván.**  
Cuestiones disputadas en la democracia cristiana. Conferencia. 1. ed. Buenos Aires, Ediciones del Atlántico, 1960.  
61 p. 21 cm. (Colección cívica, 15)  
HN37.CSV475 64-35390 †

- Webster, Richard A. 1928-**  
The cross and the fasces; Christian democracy and fascism in Italy. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4098 Mic 59-4098  
Columbia Univ. Libraries

- Webster, Richard A. 1928-**  
The cross and the fasces; Christian democracy and fascism in Italy. Stanford, Calif., Stanford University Press, 1960.  
xiii, 239 p. 23 cm.  
JN5651.W4 1960 945.09 60-13868

- Wynants, Jacques.**  
Les origines de la démocratie chrétienne à Verviers. Bruxelles, La Pensée catholique, 1960.  
80 p. illus. 20 cm. (études sociales, 35. Histoire sociale)  
HN39.B4W9 62-40511 †

## —CONGRESSES

- Congreso Internacional de la Democracia Cristiana.**  
Anales. Lima, Editorial Universitaria, 1963.  
v. 22 cm.  
HN3.C68 60-38683

- Congreso Internacional de la Democracia Cristiana. 3d, Santiago de Chile, 1957.**  
Congresos internacionales democrata-cristianos. Santiago de Chile. Editorial del Pacífico, 1957.  
402 p. 19 cm. (Congresos internacionales)  
HN3.C64 1955 58-43339 rev

## CHRISTIAN DEMOCRATS (ITALY) see Partito della democrazia cristiana

CHRISTIAN DEVOTIONAL CALENDARS  
see Devotional calendars

## CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE see Theology, Doctrinal

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE (CATHOLIC CHURCH)  
see Catechetics—Catholic Church

## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION see Religious education

## CHRISTIAN ETHICS

see also Bible—Ethics; Cardinal virtues; Casuistry; Christian life; Christianity and economics; Commandments, Ten; Commandments of the Church; Conscience, Examination of; Fear of God; Golden rule; Guilt; Hypnotism—Moral and religious aspects; Jesus Christ—Ethics; Law and gospel; Love (Theology); Merit (Christianity); Pastoral medicine; Pastoral psychology; Perfection; Probabilism; Sin; Sins; Social ethics; Vices; Virtues; also subdivision Ethics under names of Christian theologians; and subdivision Moral and religious aspects under specific subjects

- Barnette, Henlee H.**  
Introducing Christian ethics. Nashville, Broadman Press, 1961.  
176 p. 22 cm.  
BJ1251.B34 171.1 61-5629 †

- Bovet, Théodore, 1900-**  
Die Liebe ist in unserer Mitte; eine zuversichtliche Betrachtung unserer Nöte und der Not der Zeit. Tübingen, Katzmann, 1959.  
220 p. 21 cm.  
HQ33.B65 1959 60-21200 †

- Browne, Sir Thomas, 1605-1682.**  
Religio medici. Edited and annotated by James Winny. Cambridge (Eng.), University Press, 1963.  
xxiv, 153 p. illus. 20 cm.  
PR3327.A73 1963 828.3 63-5474

- Browne, Sir Thomas, 1605-1682.**  
Une version primitive de Religio medici; texte inédit de la copie manuscrite, au Collège de Pembroke, Oxford, publié par Jean-Jacques Denonain. Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1958.  
107 p. facsim. 25 cm. (Publications de la Faculté des lettres d'Alger, 36)  
AS651.A62 no. 36 62-66898

- Bruller, Jean, 1902- ed.**  
Morale chrétienne et morale marriste (par) Vercors (pseud., et al.). Paris, La Palatine, 1960.  
236 p. 19 cm. (Christianisme et actualité)  
Chicago, Univ. Lib. BJ1068 A 61-5390

- Carpenter, Edward Frederick, 1910-**  
Common sense about Christian ethics. London, Gollancz, 1961.  
174 p. 21 cm. (The Common sense series, 9)  
BJ1251.C26 1961 61-46750 †

- Carpenter, Edward Frederick, 1910-**  
Common sense about Christian ethics. New York, Macmillan, 1962. 1961.  
174 p. 22 cm. (The Common sense series)  
BJ1251.C26 1962 941 62-9276 †

- Corkey, Robert, 1881-**  
A philosophy of Christian morals for today. Foreword by C. A. Campbell. London, G. Allen & Unwin, 1961.  
132 p. 21 cm.  
BJ1251.C7 62-5746 †

- Eeden, Frederik Willem van, 1860-1882.**  
Mijne ervaringen op sociologisch gebied, met een aantekening van Wim J. Simons. Amsterdam, De Beuk, 1964.  
65 p. 20 cm.  
PT5831.M5 60-37335 †

## CHRISTIAN ETHICS (Continued)

- Fry, John R.**  
The immobilized Christian, a study of his pre-ethical situation. Philadelphia, Westminster Press, 1963,  
172 p. 21 cm.  
BJ1251.F77 171.1 62-12588
- Fuchs, Emil, 1874-**  
Christliche und marxistische Ethik, Lebenshaltung und Lebensverantwortung des Christen im Zeitalter des werden- den Sozialismus. Leipzig, Koehler & Amelang, 1956-59  
2 v. 19 cm.  
BJ1253.F8 57-33579 rev 1
- Gardner, Edward Clinton, 1920-**  
Biblical faith and social ethics. New York, Harper, 1960,  
286 p. 22 cm.  
BJ1251.G28 171.1 60-7008 1
- Heylen, Victor L. 1906-**  
Tractatus de jure et justitia. Ed 5. Mechliniae, H. Dessin, 1950  
945 p. 22 cm.  
Catholic Univ of America. Library A 52-4250 rev
- Hobey, Louis.**  
Morale de l'Eglise ou morale laïque? Herblay (Seine et Oise) Editions de l'Idée libre, 194-f;  
32 p. 18 cm. (Fait, textes et portraits. Brochure n° 96)  
BJ1275.H55 60-43145 1
- Kaufman, Gordon D.**  
The context of decision, a theological analysis. New York, Abingdon Press, 1961,  
126 p. 20 cm.  
BJ1251.K27 241 61-8410 1
- Knox, John, 1900-**  
The ethic of Jesus in the teaching of the church its authority and its relevance. New York, Abingdon Press, 1961,  
124 p. 20 cm.  
BS2417.E8K56 225.817 61-5195 1
- Koloničskii, Petr Fedotovitch.**  
Ein Dokument antireligiöser Propaganda aus der Sowjetunion. Hrsg. vom Bundesministerium für Gesamtdeutsche Fragen. Bonn, 1964.  
34 p. illus. 21 cm.  
BJ1290.K634 1964 55-36412 rev 1
- Koloničskii, Petr Fedotovitch.**  
Ein Dokument antireligiöser Propaganda aus der Sowjetunion. „Kommunistische und religiöse Moral. 2. Aufl.“ Bonn, Bundesministerium für Gesamtdeutsche Fragen, 1964.  
36 p. illus. 21 cm.  
BJ1290.K634 1964a 58-15549 rev
- Koloničskii, Petr Fedotovitch.**  
Kommunistische und religiöse Moral. Hrsg. vom Zentralrat der Freien Deutschen Jugend, Abt. Kultur. Übersetzer Gottfried J. Woytek. Berlin, Verlag Junge Welt, 1963,  
81 p. 20 cm.  
BJ1290.K634 1958 56-47852 rev 1
- Koloničskii, Petr Fedotovitch.**  
Мораль коммунистическая : мораль религиозная. Минск, Выходящая АН СССР, 1952  
85 p. 20 cm.  
BJ1290.K638 58-21915 rev 1
- Koloničskii, Petr Fedotovitch.**  
Мораль коммунистическая и мораль религиозная. (Москва, Молодая гвардия, 1952  
86 p. 20 cm.  
BJ1290.K63 1952 52-67884 rev 2
- Koloničskii, Petr Fedotovitch.**  
Мораль коммунистическая и мораль религиозная. Москва, Знание, 1952  
29 p. 22 cm. (Бесхозное общество по распространению поли-  
BJ1290.K63 1952a 52-67889 rev 2
- Leclercq, Jacques, 1891-**  
Christ and the modern conscience. Translated by Ronald Matthews. London, G. Chapman, 1962.  
289 p. 23 cm.  
BJ1251.L363 1962a 63-38062 1
- Leclercq, Jacques, 1891-**  
Christ and the modern conscience. Translated by Ronald Matthews. New York, Sheed & Ward, 1962,  
289 p. 23 cm.  
BJ1251.L363 171.1 63-7790 1
- Lehmann, Paul Louis, 1906-**  
Ethics in a Christian context. 1st ed., New York, Harper & Row, 1963,  
384 p. 22 cm.  
BJ1241.L4 171.1 63-11545
- Lepp, Ignace, 1909-**  
Liebe, Neurose und christliche Moral. Fünf Aufsätze zum Verhältnis von Tiefenpsychologie und Glauben. (1. Aufl.) Würzburg, Arena-Verlag, 1960,  
123 p. 19 cm.  
Ohio State Univ Libr A 62-199

- Manson, Thomas Walter, 1893-1958**  
Ethics and the Gospel. New York, Scribner, 1961, 1960,  
100 p. 21 cm.  
BS2417.E5M3 232.954 61-7225 1
- Micklem, Nathaniel, 1888-**  
Is there a Christian ethic? London, University of London, Athlone Press, 1959  
15 p. 22 cm. (The John Coffin memorial lecture, 1959)  
BJ1275.M5 61-41841
- Neill, Stephen Charles, Bp.**  
The difference in being a Christian. New York, Association Press, 1960, 1955,  
125 p. 16 cm. (An Association Press reflection book)  
BV4630.N4 1960 241 60-6566 1
- Niebuhr, Helmut Richard, 1894-1962**  
The responsible self, an essay in Christian moral philosophy. With an intro. by James M. Gustafson. 1st ed., New York, Harper & Row, 1963,  
188 p. 21 cm.  
BJ1251.N52 1963 171.1 63-15955
- Oden, Thomas C.**  
Radical obedience, the ethics of Rudolf Bultmann, by Thomas C. Oden, with a response by Rudolf Bultmann. Philadelphia, Westminster Press, 1964,  
178 p. 21 cm.  
BX4527.B78O3 171.1 64-10549
- Orr, Horace E.**  
Christian ethics for practical living. Philadelphia, Westminster Press, 1961,  
189 p. 21 cm.  
BJ1251.O7 171.1 61-9350 1
- Prokof'ev, Vasilii Ivanovich.**  
Две морали : мораль религиозная и мораль коммунистическая. Москва, Молодая гвардия, 1953  
55 p. 22 cm.  
BJ1290.P58 54-37996 rev 1
- Ramsey, Paul.**  
Nine modern moralists. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice Hall, 1962,  
271 p. 20 cm. (A Spectrum book, 8-36)  
BJ1231.R3 171.1 62-13729 1
- Rowland, Stanley J.**  
Ethics, crime, and redemption. Philadelphia, Westminster Press, 1965,  
90 p. 19 cm. (Christian perspectives on social problems)  
BJ1275.R6 170 63-8067 1
- Tillich, Paul, 1886-**  
Morality and beyond. 1st ed., New York, Harper & Row, 1963,  
96 p. 21 cm. (Religious perspectives, v. 9)  
BJ1251.T47 171.1 63-18280
- Tournier, Paul.**  
To resist or to surrender? Translated by John S. Gil-mour. Richmond, John Knox Press, 1964,  
68 p. 21 cm.  
BL53.T663 233.7 64-16284
- Vaughn, Ruth.**  
Choice readings. Nashville, Broadman Press, 1962,  
38 p. 22 cm.  
BJ1275.V3 170 63-7338 1
- Wayland, Francis, 1796-1865**  
The elements of moral science. Edited by Joseph L. Blau. Cambridge, Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 1963  
xiii, 413 p. 22 cm. (The John Harvard library)  
BJ1251.W3 1963 170 63-19149
- Wikander, Åke.**  
Den intellektualistiska andakten och immanentismen. Stockholm, Forlaget Frilansen, 1947  
28 p. 20 cm.  
BJ1275.W47 61-21718 1
- Wynn, Daniel Webster, 1919-**  
Moral behavior and the Christian ideal, an explanation of Christian ethics for the layman in our time. 1st ed., New York, American Press, 1961,  
123 p. 22 cm.  
BJ1261.W9 171.1 61-9470 1

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

- Jessop, Thomas Edmund, 1896-**  
The Christian morality, by T. E. Jessop. London, Epworth Press, 1960,  
116 p. 19 cm.  
BJ1251.J4 171.1 64-5294
- ANGLICAN AUTHORS**
- Mortimer, Robert Cecil, Bp. of Exeter, 1902-**  
The elements of moral theology. New York, Harper, 1960,  
286 p. 22 cm.  
BV4612.M6 241 60-15272 1

- Robinson, John Arthur Thomas, Bp., 1919-**  
Christian morals today. Philadelphia, Westminster Press, 1964,  
47 p. 10 cm.  
BJ1275.R54 64-18684

## —CATHOLIC AUTHORS

- see also Body, Human—Papal documents,  
Pastoral medicine—Catholic Church
- Bonnar, Alphonsus, 1895-**  
Medicine and men. London, Burns & Oates, 1962,  
162 p. 23 cm.  
RT24.B584 63-25268 1
- Calcagno, Francesco Saverio**  
Philosophia scholastica secundum "rationem, doctrinam et principia" S. Thomae Aquinatis ad usum seminariorum. Ethica, ab F. X. Calcagno, et C. Ferraris. Ed 3 renovata et aucta. Napoli, M. d'Auria, 1958  
333 p. 22 cm. (Philosophia scholastica, v. 3)  
BJ1249.C15 1958 59-45448 1
- Cattau de Menasce, Giovanni, 1904-**  
The dynamics of morality. By C. G. de Menasce. Translated by Bernard Bommarito. New York, Sheed and Ward, 1961,  
358 p. 22 cm.  
BX1758.2.C313 241 61-11792 1
- Colavrech, Xavier Gilbert, 1931-**  
Erroneous conscience and obligations, a study of the teaching from the Summa Halesiana, Saint Bonaventure, Saint Albert the Great, and Saint Thomas Aquinas. Washington, Catholic University of America Press, 1961,  
xvi, 120 p. 23 cm. (Catholic University of America Studies in sacred theology, no. 184; pt. 114)  
BX1758.2.C6 63-21
- Connell, Francis Jeremiah, 1888-**  
Spiritual and pastoral conferences to priests. Westminster, Md., Newman Press, 1962  
349 p. 23 cm.  
BX1912.5.C58 271.069 62-21496 1
- Conway, John Donald, 1905-**  
Modern moral problems. Notre Dame, Ind., Fides Publishers, 1961,  
127 p. 19 cm. (A Fides dome book 11)  
BJ1249.C487 171.1 61-2801 1
- Conway, John Donald, 1905-**  
What they ask about morals. Notre Dame, Ind., Fides, 1960,  
370 p. 22 cm.  
BJ1249.C49 241 60-8445 rev 1
- D'Arcy, Eric, 1924-**  
Conscience and its right to freedom. London, New York, Sheed and Ward, 1961,  
277 p. 18 cm. (Stagbooks)  
BX1758.2.D3 1961a 62-38843 1
- D'Arcy, Eric, 1924-**  
Conscience and its right to freedom. New York, Sheed and Ward, 1961,  
277 p. 19 cm.  
BX1758.2.D3 241 62-9104 1
- Ford, John Cuthbert, 1902-**  
Contemporary moral theology, by John C. Ford and Gerald Kelly. Westminster, Md., Newman Press, 1958-63  
2 v. 28 cm.  
BX1758.F65 241 58-7530 rev 1
- Gilleman, Gérard.**  
The primacy of charity in moral theology. Translated from the 2d French ed. by William F. Ryan and André Vachon. Westminster, Md., Newman Press, 1959  
420 p. 23 cm.  
BV4639.G513 241 59-14796 1
- González Martín, Marcelo**  
Moral profesional, conferencias. Madrid, 1954.  
49 p. 24 cm. (Publicaciones de la Jefatura Nacional del S. E. M.)  
BJ1249.G7 60-32611 1
- Häring, Bernhard, 1912-**  
The law of Christ, moral theology for priests and laity. Translated by Edwin G. Kaiser. Westminster, Md., Newman Press, 1961-  
v. 24 cm.  
BX1758.2.H313 241 60-14826 1
- Häring, Bernhard, 1912-**  
La loi du Christ, théologie morale à l'intention des prêtres et des laïcs. (Traduction par F. Bourdeau, A. Danet et L. Verceles). Tournai, Desclée, 1955-69,  
3 v. 25 cm.  
BX1758.H314 56-34499 rev 1
- Hauser, Richard, ed.**  
Der Mensch unter Gottes Anruf und Ordnung. Festgabe für Theodor Müncker, hrsg. von Richard Hauser und Franz Scholz. (1. Aufl.) Düsseldorf, Patmos-Verlag, 1958,  
270 p. port. 24 cm.  
BX1758.2.H35 59-43081

## CHRISTIAN ETHICS

## —CATHOLIC AUTHORS (Continued)

- Hawkins, Denis John Bernard, 1906–  
Christian ethics. 1st ed. New York, Hawthorn Books  
(1963).  
122 p. 21 cm. (The Twentieth century encyclopedia of Catho-  
licism, v. 38 Section 5. The life of faith)  
BJ1249.H38 171.1 63-20558
- Healy, Edwin F. 1897–1957.  
Moral guidance. Rev. by James F. Meara. Chicago,  
Loyola University Press, 1960.  
336 p. 24 cm.  
BJ1249.H4 1960 171.1 60-4987 †
- Hörmann, Karl.  
An introduction to moral theology. Translated by Ed-  
ward Quinn. Westminster, Md., Newman Press, 1961.  
283 p. 22 cm.  
BX1758.2 H613 241 62-603 †
- Kenny, John Paulinus, 1909–  
Principles of medical ethics. 2d ed. Westminster, Md.,  
Newman Press, 1962.  
274 p. 23 cm.  
BX1759.5 M4K4 1962 171.1 62-9219 rev
- Lanza, Antonio.  
Principles of moral theology, by Antonio Lanza [and]  
Pietro Palazzini. Translated by W. J. Collins. (Boston,  
St. Paul Editions, 1961–  
v. 22 cm.  
BX1758.2 L313 241 60-58616
- McFadden, Charles Joseph, 1909–  
Medical ethics. Foreword by Fulton J. Sheen. 5th ed.  
Philadelphia, F. A. Davis, 1961.  
441 p. 24 cm.  
R724.M15 1961 610.604 61-11692 †
- McGloin, Joseph T.  
Years a little! or, Why did God come up with two sexes?  
Illustrated by Don Baumgart. Milwaukee, Bruce Pub. Co.  
(1961).  
134 p. illus. 21 cm. (H4 Love—and live, book 2)  
HQ31.M184 176 61-17981 †
- Marshall, John, 1922–  
Medicine and morals. 1st ed. New York, Hawthorn  
Books, 1960.  
140 p. 22 cm. (The Twentieth century encyclopedia of Catho-  
licism, v. 129 Section 13. Catholicism and science)  
BX1759.5 M4M3 171.1 60-13836 †
- Martin Descalzo, José Luis, 1930–  
Por un mundo menos malo. Barcelona, J. Flors, 1960.  
175 p. 19 cm. (Colección Remanso Sección 2: Filosofía y  
mundo moderno, no 15)  
BX1758.2 M25 61-35897 †
- Martínez Díez, Gonzalo.  
El narcosisis ante la moral; uso y abuso de las drogas  
policíficas. Madrid, Editorial Razón y Fe, 1962.  
186 p. 20 cm. (Colección Psicología, medicina, pastoral, v. 29)  
BX1759.5 N3M3 64-38064
- Miller, Reinhold.  
Persönlichkeit und Gemeinschaft; zur Kritik der neo-  
thomistischen Persönlichkeitsauffassung. 1. Aufl. Berlin,  
Dietz, 1961.  
230 p. 21 cm.  
BJ1249.M5 62-47392 †
- Murray, Michael V. 1906–  
Problems in conduct. New York, Holt, Rinehart and  
Winston, 1963.  
386 p. 22 cm.  
BX1758.2 M5 171.1 63-8817 †
- Rahner, Karl, 1904–  
The dynamic element in the church. (Translated by W. J.  
O'Hara. Freiburg, Herder, 1964).  
186 p. 22 cm. (Quaestiones disputatae, 12)  
BV600.2 R313 260 64-16087
- Rahner, Karl, 1904–  
The dynamic element in the church. (Translated by  
W. J. O'Hara. New York, Herder and Herder, 1964).  
186 p. 22 cm. (Quaestiones disputatae, 12)  
BV600.2 R313 1964a 260 64-16554
- Rivero, Juan, 1681–1736.  
Teatro de el desengaño. Bogotá, Empresa Nacional de  
Publicaciones, 1958.  
381 p. 25 cm. (Biblioteca de la Presidencia de Colombia, 28)  
BX1757.R5 60-17728 †
- Rosales R., Eduardo.  
Hacia una moral social y profesional. Santiago de Chile,  
1961.  
2 v. 19 cm.  
BX1758.R6 63-82426 †
- Schlitz, Albert L. 1902–  
Our life in Christ; the realization of redemptive incarna-  
tion. Notre Dame Press, Ind., University of Notre Dame  
Press, 1962.  
2 v. 22 cm. (University theology series)  
BX2200 S415 265 61-18651 rev †

Schöllgen, Werner, 1893–  
Konkrete Ethik. 1. Aufl. Düsseldorf, Patmos-Verlag  
(1961).  
496 p. 23 cm.  
A 62-2590

Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

Schöllgen, Werner, 1893–  
Moral problems today. (Translated by Edward Quinn.  
New York, Herder and Herder, 1963).  
227 p.  
BX1758.2 S313 171.1 63-18159

Sheedy, Charles Edmund.

The Christian virtues, a book on moral theology for col-  
lege students and lay readers. Notre Dame, Ind., Univer-  
sity of Notre Dame Press, 1949.  
21, 361 p. 23 cm. (University religion series. Texts in theology  
for the layman)  
BX1758 S47 241 A 50-7594 rev  
Catholic Univ. of America. Library

Sontag, Peter J.

A course in moral law, for high school students; character  
training on an ethical basis. Patna, Catholic Book Crusade,  
1950.  
185 p. 19 cm.  
BJ1249.S88 62-26022 †

Spicq, Ceslaus, 1901–

The Trinity and our moral life according to St. Paul.  
Translated by Sister Marie Aquinas. Westminster, Md.,  
Newman Press, 1963.  
xvii, 123 p. 22 cm.  
BX2350.2 S613 248.483 63-12232

Stelzenberger, Johannes, 1898–

Précis de morale chrétienne. Traduction A. Liefoghe et  
J. Alzin. (Tournai, Belgium, Desclée, 1960).  
xiv, 424 p. 23 cm.  
BX1758.2 S834 60-43568

Tillmann, Fritz, 1874–

The Master calls; a handbook of Christian living. Trans-  
lated by Gregory J. Roetger. Baltimore, Helicon Press,  
1960. 1. e. 1961.  
353 p. 24 cm.  
BX1758.2 T613 1961 241 60-15439 †  
20th-century teenagers by "A. friend of youth." Fore-  
word by John P. Carroll. (Boston, St. Paul Editions, 1961).  
153 p. illus. 21 cm.  
BJ1661 T9 248.83 61-14935 †

Vann, Gerald, 1906–

Morals and man. (Specially rev. with additions. London,  
Collins, 1960).  
223 p. 18 cm. (Fontana books, 416R)  
BJ1249.V3 1960a 171.1 60-50739 †

Vann, Gerald, 1906–

Morals and man. (Rev. ed. New York, Sheed and Ward  
(1960).  
223 p. 22 cm.  
BJ1249.V3 1960 171.1 60-12878 †

Virgen de consolação; edição crítica de um texto arcaico  
inédito. Introdução, gramática, notas e glossário (por)  
Albino de Bem Veiga. (Rio de Janeiro, Livraria do Globo, 1959).  
lxviii, 170 p. facsim. 27 cm. (Publicações das Universidade da  
Bahia)  
BX1757.V3 1959 60-44561

Wojtyła, Karol, Bp., 1920–

Ocena możliwości zbudowania etyki chrześcijańskiej przy  
założeniach systemu Maksxa Schelera. (Wyd. 1. Lublin,  
Tow. Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego,  
1959).  
135 p. 24 cm. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu  
Lubelskiego. Rozprawy Wydziału Filozoficznego, t. 5)  
B3329.S484 W6 61-24815 †

Wood, Robert, s. m.

Principles and problems of ethics. St. Louis, Herder  
(1962).  
184 p. 21 cm.  
BJ1249.W58 171.1 62-10505 †

## —COMPARATIVE STUDIES

Bradley, William Lee.

The meaning of Christian values today; by William L.  
Bradley. Philadelphia, Westminster Press, 1964.  
176 p. 21 cm. (Westminster studies in Christian communication)  
BJ1241.B76 171 64-16346

## —CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE

Mitrokhin, Lev Nikolaevich.

Христианская "наука жизни." Москва, Гос. изд-во  
полит. лит-ры, 1961.  
127 p. 20 cm. (Научно-популярная библиотека по атеизму)  
BJ1275.M55 62-42717 †

## —DICTIONARIES

Roberti, Francesco.

Dictionary of moral theology. Compiled under the direc-  
tion of Francesco Cardinal Roberti. Edited under the direc-  
tion of Pietro Palazzini. Translated from the 2d Italian ed.  
under the direction of Henry J. Yannoni. 1st English ed.  
Westminster, Md., Newman Press, 1962.  
xxxix, 1332 p. 24 cm.  
BJ1249.R728 1962 241.03 60-14828

Valle, Florentine del.

Diccionario de moral profesional según los documentos  
pontificios. Madrid, C. de la B. de la B. Española,  
1962.  
xxii, 831 p. 22 cm. (Biblioteca "Fomento social")  
BJ1249.V28 63-32837

## —DICTIONARIES—LATIN

Palazzini, Pietro, 1912–

Dictionarium morale et canonicum. Romae, Officium  
Libri Catholici, 1962–  
v. 22 cm.  
BX1757.A2P3 63-34193

## —FRIEND AUTHORS

Ullmann, Richard K.

Between God and history; the human situation exempli-  
fied in Quaker thought and practice. London, Allen & Un-  
win, 1959.  
212 p. 22 cm.  
BX7731.2 U4 230.96 60-336

## —HISTORY

Schweitzer, Carl Günther.

Von Luther zur modernen Industriegesellschaft; eine ethische  
Untersuchung. 1. Aufl. Berlin, Lutherisches Verlagshaus,  
1957.  
91 p. 21 cm.  
BJ1203.S37 59-52484 †

## —LUTHERAN AUTHORS

Schweitzer, Carl Günther.

Von Luther zur modernen Industriegesellschaft; eine ethische  
Untersuchung. 1. Aufl. Berlin, Lutherisches Verlagshaus,  
1957.  
91 p. 21 cm.  
BJ1203.S37 59-52484 †

## —MENNONITE AUTHORS

Toews, Abraham Peter, 1899–

The problem of Mennonite ethics. Grand Rapids, Eer-  
dmans, 1963.  
xii, 277 p. 23 cm.  
BJ1251 T6 241 60-53065

## —METHODOLOGY

Wallace, William A.

The role of demonstration in moral theology; a study of  
methodology in St. Thomas Aquinas. Washington, Thomist  
Press, 1963. 1962.  
viii, 244 p. 23 cm. (Thomist Press. Texts and studies, v. 2)  
BJ1200.W3 171.1 63-24994

## —MORMON AUTHORS

Yarrington, Roger.

Restoration ethics today. [Independence, Mo., Dept. of  
Religious Education, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ  
of Latter Day Saints, 1963].  
188 p. 21 cm.  
BJ1251.Y3 171.1 63-20679

## —ORTHODOX EASTERN AUTHORS

Berdiaev, Nikolai Aleksandrovich, 1874–1948.

The destiny of man. (Translation from the Russian by  
Natalie Duddington. New York, Harper, 1960).  
viii, 330 p. 21 cm. (Harper torchbooks, T861. The Cloister li-  
brary)  
B4233.B43028 1960 170 60-5491

Panchovski, Ivan G.

Въведение в нравственото богословие. София, Сино-  
дално изд-во, 1958.  
416 p. 23 cm.  
BJ1250.P3 61-28002

Solov'ev, Vladimir Sergeevich, 1853–1900.

Духовные основы жизни. Spiritual fundaments of life.  
New York, Russian Center, Fordham University, 1958.  
148 p. 21 cm.  
BJ1256.S6 1958 63-42707 †

## —PRESBYTERIAN AUTHORS

Fry, Thomas A.

Get off the fence! Morals for moderns. (Westwood,  
N. J., F. H. Revell, 1963).  
127 p. 21 cm.  
BJ1251.F76 261.83 63-22556

## CHRISTIAN ETHICS (Continued)

## —EARLY CHURCH

## Commedians.

Carmus. *Cura et studio Iosephi Martin. Turnholt,*  
Typographi Brepols, 1960  
xxii, 286 p. 28 cm. (Corpus Christianorum. Serie Latina, 138)  
BR60 C49 vol. 128 61-3941

## —MIDDLE AGES

## Giles, Etienne Henry, 1894-

Moral values and the moral life; the ethical theory of St.  
Thomas Aquinas. Translated by Leo Richard Ward.  
Hamden, Conn.: Shoe String Press, 1961 (1931)  
387 p. 20 cm  
B765 T54G55 1961 1711 61-1554 †

## Gründel, Johannes.

Die Lehre von den Umständen der menschlichen Hand-  
lung im Mittelalter. Münster, Westf., Aschendorf, 1963;  
II, 686 p. 26 cm. (Beiträge zur Geschichte der Philosophie und  
Theologie des Mittelalters, Bd. 20, Heft 3)  
B790 B4 Bd. 20, Heft 3 64-54668  
Copy 2 BJ217.G74 1963

—MODERN PERIOD see Christian  
ethics

## CHRISTIAN ETIQUETTE see Church etiquette

## CHRISTIAN EVIDENCES see Apologetics

## CHRISTIAN FAITH AND LIFE

## Kennedy, William Bea.

The genesis and development of the Christian faith and  
life series. Madison, Wis., Published by the Microcard  
Foundation for the American Theological Library Associa-  
tion, 1968  
20 cards. 7 1/2 x 12 1/2 cm. (Microcard theological studies, v. 26)  
Microcard BX8917 Micp 68-23

## CHRISTIAN FAMILY MOVEMENT

## Neres, Luzes Marcia.

Secunditas e servico de familia, um manual para os assis-  
tentes educacionais do MFC. Opa de João Guimarães  
Vieira. Rio de Janeiro, Agir, 1968.  
286 p. 19 cm. (Coleção "Puras grafias," 1)  
BX3647.AF5N4 64-49069

## CHRISTIAN GIVING

## see also Stewardship, Christian

## Burnette, Jasper Newton, 1897-

The Sunday school and the church budget. Nashville,  
Convention Press, 1969,  
148 p. 19 cm.  
BV772.B98 206.1 59-14488 †

## Rice, Brian.

What is Christian giving? London, SCM Press, 1946;  
96 p. 22 cm. (Studies in ministry and worship)  
BV772.R5 64-38075

## Riquet, Michel.

Christian charity in action. Translated from the French  
by P. J. Hepburne-Scott. 1st ed.; New York, Hawthorn  
Books, 1961;  
171 p. 21 cm. (Twentieth century encyclopedia of Catholicism,  
v. 262. Section 5. The church in the modern world)  
BV4639.R553 941 61-18917 †

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

## Padgett, Nora.

My money helps. Pictures by Maggie Dugan. Nashville,  
Broadman Press, 1964.  
32 p. ill. (part col.) 21 cm.  
BV772.P3 j 948 64-10612

CHRISTIAN INSTRUCTION, BROTHERS OF,  
PLOËRMEL, FRANCE see Brothers of  
Christian Instruction of PloërmelCHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE SOCIETY OF  
NEW JERSEY

## Stowe, Walter Herbert, 1895-

The Christian Knowledge Society and the revival of the  
Episcopal Church in New Jersey. Austin, Tex., Church  
Historical Society, 1960;  
40 p. port. facsim. 22 cm. (Church Historical Society Pub-  
lication no. 49)  
BX5917.N55S8 267 183 60-3399

CHRISTIAN LABOR UNIONS see Trade-  
unions, Catholic

## CHRISTIAN LEADERSHIP

## see also Church officers

## Flueckiger, Wilford Lynn.

Dynamic leadership. Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Co.,  
1962.  
112 p. 24 cm.  
BV652.L F5 262 62-952 †

## Rand, Wilfred J.

Call and response, an enlistment guide for church occu-  
pations. New York, Abingdon Press, 1964;  
160 p. 20 cm.  
BV4740.R3 206.9 64-14090

## —STUDY AND TEACHING

## Chamson, Willard.

Learning to lead. Scottsdale, Pa., Herald Press, 1963;  
307 p. illus. 20 cm. (Christian service training series)  
—Leader's guide. Scottsdale, Pa., Herald Press  
(1963)  
22 p. diagr. 20 cm. (Christian service training series)  
BV652.1 C55 Guide 63-20203

## CHRISTIAN LIFE

see also Asceticism, Character,  
Christian ethics, Conduct of life;  
Conversion, Devotional exercises,  
Faith, Monastic and religious life,  
Monastic and religious life of women,  
Peace of mind, Perfection, Piety,  
Prayer; Religious education, Revivals,  
Sanctification, Spiritual life, Steward-  
ship, Christian, and subdivision Reli-  
gious life under classes of persons and  
institutions

## Abineno, Johannes Ludwig Chrysostomus.

Pengembalaan, oleh J. L. Ch. Abineno. Djakarta,  
Badan Penerbit Kristen, 1963;  
146 p. 19 cm.  
BV4509.I 6A3 S.A. 64-3736

## Andrews, Charles Richard.

King of the ends of the earth. Valley Forge, Pa., Jud-  
son Press, 1962;  
126 p. 20 cm.  
—Leader's guide, by E. Spencer Parsons. Valley  
Forge, Pa., Judson Press, 1966;  
81 p. 20 cm.

## RS2595.RA5

BS2595.RA5 Guide

62-11742 rev †

## Armstrong, H.

Parr.  
Living in the currents of God. St. Louis, Bethany Press  
(1968)  
112 p. 21 cm.  
BV4501.2.A57 248.42 62-20605 †

## Arnold, Arthur Olof, 1913-

You and yours. Rock Island, Ill., Augustana Press, 1962;  
85 p. 20 cm.  
BV4501.2.A7 248.42 62-12911 †

## Angsbøller, Myron S.

Called to maturity; God's provision for spiritual growth.  
Scottsdale, Pa., Herald Press, 1960;  
122 p. 20 cm.  
BV4501.2.A5 248.4 60-942 †

## Back, Thomas John.

God's challenge for today. Wheaton, Ill., Van Kampen  
Press, 1949;  
124 p. 20 cm.  
BV4501.B236 248 49-5474 rev\*

## Bench, Walter Raymond.

Dimensions in salvation. Washington, Review and Her-  
ald Pub. Association, 1963;  
230 p. col. illus. 18 cm.  
BX6154.B4 248.4867 62-17765

## Bingham, Geoffrey C.

Cross without velvet; studies in discipleship. Chicago,  
Moody Press, 1960;  
66 p. 20 cm.  
BV4501.2.B5 248.42 60-3680 †

## Bishop, Edna Earl.

Our gospel of love. 1st ed.; New York, Greenwich  
Book Publishers, 1961;  
96 p. 22 cm.  
BV4510.2.B5 248.42 61-14161 †

## Blamires, Harry

The offering of man. Introd. by Bernard C. Newman.  
New York, Morehouse-Barlow Co., 1960  
146 p. 19 cm.  
BT290.B5 248.42 60-9769 †

## Boggs, Evelyn (Buckley) 1914-

I believe, a book of personal reflections. Foreword by  
Norman Vincent Peale. 1st ed.; New York, Exposition  
Press, 1959;  
101 p. 21 cm.  
BV4501.2 B6 248.4 59-65451 †

## Booley, Harold Augustus, 1907-

Doing what is Christian. Nashville, Graded Press, 1960;  
128 p. 20 cm. (Basic Christian books)  
BV4501.2 B65 1960 248.42 61-1314 †

## Booley, Harold Augustus, 1907-

Doing what is Christian. New York, Abingdon Press  
(1960);  
122 p. 20 cm.  
BV4501.2 B65 248.42 60-50315 †

## Bowers, George K.

God—here and now! Anderson, Ind., Warner Press  
(1961);  
144 p. 22 cm.  
BV4501.2 B67 248.4 61-7026 †

## Browne, Sir Thomas, 1605-1682.

Religio medici. Edited and annotated by James Winny  
Cambridge, Eng., University Press, 1963  
xxiv, 158 p. illus. 20 cm.  
PR3327.A73 1963 828.3 63-5474

## Browne, Sir Thomas, 1605-1682.

Une version primitive de Religio medici, texte inédit de  
la copie manuscrite, au Collège de l'Embroque, Oxford, publié  
par Jean Jacques Denonain. Paris, Presses universitaires  
de France, 1958;  
107 p. facsim. 25 cm. (Publications de la Faculté des lettres  
d'Alger 36)  
AS651.A62 no 36 62-66898

## Burchett, Randall E.

Chart and compass for Christian laymen, a study of great  
Scriptural truths selected from the Old and New Testaments.  
1st ed.; Grand Rapids, Eerdmans, 1960;  
139 p. 23 cm.  
BV4501.2 B85 248.4 60-10089 †

## Burkhart, Roy Abram, 1895-

The person you can be. 1st ed.; New York, Harper &  
Row, 1963;  
280 p. 22 cm.  
BV4501.2.B87 248.4 62-7447 †

## Caemmerer, Richard Rudolph, 1904-

The church in the world. (Rev.) Saint Louis, Concordia  
Pub. House, 1961, 1949;  
106 p. 20 cm.  
BV600 C27 1961 261.6 61-13457 †

## Carlson, Betty

Who's beat? Rock Island, Ill., Augustana Press, 1961;  
101 p. 20 cm.  
BV4501.2.C3 248.42 61-10544 †

## Cassels, Louis.

Christian primer. 1st ed.; Garden City, N. Y., Double-  
day, 1964.  
268 p. 22 cm.  
BT77 C24 280 64-13848

## Clarke, Kathleen M.

1905-  
Letters to my Heavenly Father. Introd. by Eugenia  
Price. Grand Rapids, Zondervan Pub. House, 1960;  
115 p. 20 cm.  
BV4501.2.C35 248.42 60-1704

## Comenius, Johann Amos, 1592-1670.

Labyrint světa a ráj srdce. [Překladatel Julius Lenko  
Vyd. 1. Maran, Transcuss, 1963.  
181 p. illus. 30 cm.  
BV4509.C3617 59-51373

## Comenius, Johann Amos, 1592-1670

Labyrint světa a ráj srdce, to jest světlé vymalování,  
kterak v tom světě a věcech jeho všechněch nic není než  
materiál a motání! Po druhé tlačen v Amsterdamě, 1663  
[Text k vyd. připravil, doslov a vysvětlivky napsal Ant.  
Skarka. Vyd. 1. Praha, Naše vojsko, 1968;  
256 p. 25 cm. (Svět, sv. 22)  
BV4509.C36 1968 60-20125

## Comenius, Johann Amos, 1592-1670

Labyrint světa a ráj srdce, to jest světlé vymalování,  
kterak v tom světě a věcech jeho všechněch nic není než  
materiál a motání! Po druhé tlačen v Amsterdamě, 1663  
[Text k vyd. připravil a vysvětlivkami opatřil Vladimír  
Šmilauer 1 vyd.; Praha, Svobodné slovo Melantrich,  
1963.  
268 p. illus. 27 cm.  
BV4509.C36 1963a 60-20128

## Conn, Charles W.

The ladder and the rock. 1st ed.; Cleveland, Tenn.,  
Pathway Press, 1960;  
108 p. 22 cm.  
BV4501.2.C65 248.42 60-8543 †

## Cranford, Clarence William, 1906-

His life our pattern. Nashville, Broadman Press, 1960;  
280 p. 21 cm.  
BV4501.2.C7 248.42 60-4928 †



## CHRISTIAN LIFE (Continued)

- Cranford, Clarence William, 1906—**  
The overflowing life. Nashville, Broadman Press [1964],  
128 p. 29 cm.  
BV4501.2.C72 248 64-12409
- Daily, Starr, pseud.**  
You can find God. Westwood, N. J., Revell [1963],  
127 p. 21 cm.  
BV4501.2.D3 248.42 63-7599 †
- Derham, Arthur Morgan.**  
The mature Christian. Foreword by Paul S. Rees. Westwood, N. J., Revell [1961],  
128 p. 19 cm.  
BV4501.2.D47 62-4542 †
- Doing, Robert Burns, 1901—**  
Witness by word and life; a Christian layman's preparation for participation in a chain reaction of transformed lives. Foreword by J. Edwin Orr. New York, Strait Gate Project [1959],  
176 p. 21 cm.  
BV4501.2.D63 248 59-44076 †
- Dulles, John Foster, 1889-1959.**  
The spiritual legacy of John Foster Dulles: selections from his articles and addresses, edited with an introd. by Henry P. Van Dusen. Philadelphia, Westminster Press [1960],  
232 p. 21 cm.  
BR115.I7D8 261.6 60-8635 †
- Dwidjasasana, R. I. W.**  
Among djiwa, saduran oleh R. I. W. Dwidjasasana. Djakarta, Obor, 1962.  
241 p. 15 cm.  
BV4509.1.D8 S A 64-6316
- Elliott, William Marion, 1903—**  
The cure for anxiety. By William M. Elliott, Jr. Richmond, Va., Knox Press [1964],  
127 p. 21 cm.  
BV4501.2.E36 248.485 64-18326
- Ellison, John Malcus, 1889—**  
Tensions and destiny. Richmond, John Knox Press, 1953.  
133 p. 21 cm.  
BV4501.2.E38 248 53-8461 rev †
- Ellison, John Malcus, 1889—**  
They sang through the crisis: dealing with life's most critical issues. Chicago, Judson Press [1961],  
159 p. 22 cm.  
BV4501.2.E4 248.42 61-14615 †
- Erasmus, Desiderius, d. 1536.**  
Handbook of the militant Christian. Translated with an introductory essay by John P. Dolan. Notre Dame, Ind., Fides Publishers [1962],  
159 p. 21 cm.  
BV4509.12.E83 248.42 62-18638
- Erb, Paul, 1894—**  
Don't park here, discussions on dynamic Christian living. Scottsdale, Pa., Herald Press [1962],  
182 p. 20 cm.  
BV4501.2.E7 248.42 62-18714 †
- Ewalds, Erik, 1918—**  
Grip livet. Helsingfors, Förbundet för svenskt församlingsarbete i Finland [1956],  
78 p. 19 cm.  
BV4509.S8E8 60-40622 †
- Farrer, Austin Marsden.**  
A faith of our own. With a pref. by C. S. Lewis. 1st ed., Cleveland, World Pub. Co. [1961, 1960],  
219 p. 21 cm.  
BT771.2.F3 248.42 61-5802 †
- Fedorovich, Nicholas.**  
Крещенная благодать; наука про життя з Христом. Нью-Йорк, 1956.  
62 p. illus. 21 cm.  
BV4510.F37 57-17107 rev †
- Fitch, William.**  
Enter into life. Grand Rapids, Eerdmans Pub. Co. [1961],  
110 p. 19 cm.  
BV4501.2.F5 248.42 62-408 †
- Fletcher, Grace (Nies)**  
I was born tomorrow. 1st ed., New York, Dutton [1961],  
238 p. 21 cm.  
BV4501.2.F55 248.42 62-7058 †
- Flynn, Leslie B.**  
Serve Him with mirth; the place of humor in the Christian life. Grand Rapids, Zondervan Pub. House [1960],  
191 p. 23 cm.  
PN6147.F55 208.8 60-51823 †
- Ford, Wesley P.**  
Gift of hope. St. Louis, Bethany Press [1963],  
96 p. 21 cm.  
BV4501.2.F59 248.42 63-8922 †
- Frame, John Davidson.**  
Personality; development in the Christian life. Chicago, Moody Press [1961],  
191 p. 22 cm.  
BV4501.2.F7 248.42 61-66191 †
- Franklin, Denson N.**  
Which way forward? Faith at the crossroads. Westwood, N. J., Revell [1962],  
124 p. 21 cm.  
BV4501.2.F73 248.42 62-10733 †
- Fraser, James Wallace.**  
Power of a righteous life. New York, Carlton Press, 1962.  
61 p. 21 cm. (Reflection series)  
BV4501.2.F75 248.42 62-854 †
- Gill, Neville D.**  
Prophecy of the new age. London, Skeffington [1961],  
128 p. 21 cm.  
BV4501.2.G5 248.42 61-34410 †
- Goff, Charles Ray.**  
Chapel in the sky. New York, Abingdon Press [1960],  
127 p. 20 cm.  
BV4501.2.G6 248.4 60-5472 †
- Griffiths, Michael C.**  
Consistent Christianity. 1st ed., Chicago, Inter-varsity Press [1960],  
139 p. 19 cm.  
BV4501.2.G76 248.4 60-2532 †
- Hammill, Richard.**  
In full assurance. Nashville, Southern Pub. Association [1959],  
222 p. illus. 20 cm.  
BV4501.2.H13 248.4 60-464 †
- Harris, John, 1802-1856.**  
Mammon; or, Covetousness the sin of the Christian church. London, T. Ward, 1836. (Swengel, Pa., Bible Truth Depot, 1959),  
311 p. 22 cm.  
BV4527.ASH3 1959 241 60-36388 †
- Havner, Vance, 1901—**  
Why not just be Christians? Westwood, N. J., F. H. Revell Co. [1964],  
128 p. 20 cm.  
BX6333.H345W5 248.486 64-20188
- Heynen, Ralph.**  
The art of Christian living; Christian faith and mental health. 1st ed., Grand Rapids, Baker Book House, 1963.  
171 p. 23 cm.  
BV4501.2.H4 248.4 63-15079 †
- Ho, Shih-ming.**  
從基督教看中國孝道 何世明著 香港 基督教輔信出版社 1963.  
4, 2, 2, 4, 262 p. 19 cm.  
1. Piety. 2. Christian life. 3. Title.  
This romanized: Tung Chi-tao chiao  
Kun Chung-kao hao tao.  
BV4647.P5H6 C 64-1944
- House, E. C.**  
Why and the answer. Standard ed. Fort Smith, Ark., Gospel Brigade, "1962—  
v. illus. ports. 28 cm.  
BV4501.2.H62 248.42 62-22412
- House, E. C.**  
Why and the answer. Why Free Circulating Library ed. Parkville, Mo., Why Free Circulating Library, "1962—  
v. 28 cm.  
BV4501.2.H6 248.42 61-18611 †
- Howard, Wilbur F.**  
Victorious living. Nashville, Convention Press [1961],  
131 p. 20 cm.  
BV4501.2.H64 248.4 62-8392 †
- Hsu, Liang-sh.**  
教友生活實例 徐良德著 香港 恩高聖經學會 1963.  
9, 171 p. 18 cm.  
Added title on verso of t. p.: Models of the Christian life, by Rev. Leonard Hsu.  
1. Christian life. 2. Title.  
This romanized: Chiao yu sheng huo shih li.  
BV4509.C5H8 C 64-886
- Hudson, Virginia Cary.**  
Credos & quips. Illustrated by Karla Kuskin. New York, Macmillan [1964],  
vii, 65 p. illus. 20 cm.  
BV4515.H78 208.1 64-22161
- Huegel, Frederick Julius, 1890—**  
Living with Christ. Grand Rapids, Zondervan Pub. H. [1961],  
207 p. 21 cm.  
BV4501.2.H8 248.4 63-1273 †
- Jauncey, James H.**  
This faith we live by: practical insights into the real meaning of Christian living. Grand Rapids, Zondervan Pub. House [1961],  
157 p. 21 cm.  
BV4501.2.J35 248 61-1587 †
- Jauncey, James H.**  
This power—this is the Holy Spirit in action in the life of the Christian. Grand Rapids, Zondervan Pub. House [1963],  
115 p. 21 cm.  
BV4501.2.J36 248 63-15747
- Jones, George Curtis, 1911—**  
Repairing our religion by G. Curtis Jones; timely thoughts and similes to stimulate and improve Christianity during these days of global strife and social transition. Boston, The Christian Science Monitor [1945],  
127 p. 20 cm.  
BV4501.J379 248 45-2638 rev
- Jones, George Curtis, 1911—**  
What are you doing? St. Louis, Bethany Press [1956],  
100 p. 21 cm.  
BV4501.2.J65 248.4 56-8555 rev †
- Jordan, Gerald Ray, 1896—**  
Religion that is eternal. New York, Macmillan, 1960.  
134 p. 21 cm.  
BV4501.2.J67 248.4 60-8121 †
- Joyce, J. Daniel.**  
The living Christ in our changing world. St. Louis, Bethany Press [1962],  
185 p. 20 cm.  
BT80.J68 230 62-17917 †
- Kastberg, Nils, 1896—**  
Den verkliga lyckan. Stockholm, Filadelfia [1959],  
111 p. port. 19 cm.  
Minnesota Univ. Libr. A 60-1185
- Keegan, Gilbert Kearnie, 1907—**  
Your next big step. Nashville, Broadman Press [1960],  
64 p. 16 cm.  
BV4501.2.K4 248.4 60-9533 †
- Keith, Noel Leonard.**  
The human rift; bridges to peace and understanding. St. Louis, Bethany Press [1963],  
128 p. 21 cm.  
BV4501.2.K43 248.42 63-17874
- Kennedy, Gerald Hamilton, Bp., 1907—**  
Priests, prophets, pioneers. Nashville, The Upper room [1960],  
64 p. 19 cm.  
BV4501.K42436 248.42 60-15970 †
- Ketcham, Robert Thomas, 1889—**  
God's provision for normal Christian living. Chicago, Moody Press [1960],  
154 p. 22 cm.  
BV4501.2.K45 248.42 60-51513 †
- Kim, Chae-jun, 1901—**  
基督教의 기본問題 金在俊說教集 서울 梨花女子大學校出版部 權記 4288 [1955],  
58 p. illus. 19 cm.  
1. Christian life. 2. Title.  
This romanized: Kidoogyo al kibon munje  
BV4254.K6K5 K 62-505 †
- Lange, Birgit Elisabeth, 1901—**  
Glädjen forenar. Lund, Skanska centraltryckeriet, 1959,  
8 v. in 1. 21 cm.  
Illinois Univ. Library A 60-3463
- Latham, Lenn Lerner.**  
Let God in; the secret of joyous, effective living. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall [1961],  
176 p. 21 cm.  
BV4501.2.L35 248.42 61-7705 †
- Leubach, Frank Charles, 1894—**  
Christ liveth in me, and Game with minutes. Westwood, N. J., Revell [1961],  
64 p. 17 cm.  
BT767.L3 248 61-9241 †



## CHRISTIAN LIFE (Continued)

- Lawrence, Myrah.**  
The powerhouse within you. 1st ed. Chicago, Windfall Press, 1962.  
32 p. 24 cm.  
BV4501.2.L36 62-22253 †
- Lazareth, William Henry, 1928-**  
Man in whose image Philadelphia, Muhlenberg Press (1961).  
54 p. 19 cm. (A Fortress book)  
BV4501.2.L37 61-13581 †
- Leavell, Roland Quinche, 1891-**  
The sheer joy of living Grand Rapids, Eerdmans (1961).  
93 p. 22 cm.  
BV4501.2.L4 248.486 61-18340 †
- Lehman, Dale.**  
Living the Christian life. Anderson, Ind., Warner Press (1963).  
96 p. 19 cm.  
BV4501.2.L43 248.4 62-17430 †
- Leibrecht, Walter.**  
Being a Christian in today's world. Philadelphia, Muhlenberg Press (1962).  
48 p. 20 cm. (A Fortress book)  
BV4501.2.L44 248.42 62-20751 †
- Landal, Hans, 1903-**  
Nye ploggen, med forord av Einar Gerhardsen. Oslo, Anagrar forlag, 1948.  
167 p. 20 cm.  
BV4505.L42 60-22632\*
- Lindgren, Donald Norman.**  
Designs for Christian living Minneapolis, Minn., Bolger Publications (1962).  
126 p. 22 cm.  
BV4501.2.L5 248.42 62-14934 †
- Linkart, František.**  
Náboženství a světový názor [1 vyd.]. Praha, Orbis, 1949.  
20 p. 22 cm. (Přednášky a diskuse, sv. 14)  
BV4510.L5 62-33393 †
- McClain, Roy O.**  
If with all your heart. Westwood, N. J., F. H. Revell Co. (1961).  
190 p. 21 cm.  
BV4501.2.M2 248.42 61-17106 †
- McCoy, Maurice E.**  
Rainwater, sunshine, and babies. New York, Carlton Press, 1962.  
222 p. 21 cm. (A Reflection book)  
BV4501.2.M316 248.42 62-945 †
- McCracken, Robert James.**  
Putting faith to work. 1st ed. New York, Harper (1960).  
179 p. 22 cm.  
BV4501.2.M32 248.42 60-15271 †
- McIntyre, John, 1916-**  
On the love of God. New York, Harper (1962).  
223 p. 22 cm.  
BV4517.M33 221.6 62-11123 †
- Mackay, John Alexander, 1839-**  
His life and our life; the life of Christ and the life in Christ. Philadelphia, Westminster Press (1964).  
50 p. 19 cm.  
BT301.2.M18 222.9 64-13727
- McLelland, Joseph C.**  
Living for Christ. Richmond, John Knox Press (1963).  
209 p. 21 cm.  
BV4501.2.M35 248.4 62-9028 †
- MacLennan, David Alexander, 1906-**  
Be a wonder to yourself. Westwood, N. J., F. H. Revell Co. (1960).  
156 p. 21 cm.  
BV4501.2.M37 248.4 60-5502 †
- Marney, Carlyle, 1916-**  
Beggars in velvet. New York, Abingdon Press (1960).  
127 p. 20 cm.  
BV4501.2.M36 248.4 60-5223 †
- Marshall, Catherine (Wood) 1914-**  
Beyond our selves. 1st ed. New York, McGraw-Hill (1961).  
226 p. 22 cm.  
BV4501.2.M364 248.42 61-17799 †
- Mathews, George M.**  
Bountiful living. Washington, Review and Herald Pub. Association (1960).  
122 p. 22 cm.  
BV4501.2.M37 248.42 60-9414 †
- Mathews, Wendell, ed.**  
Images of faith, illustrations of the Christian faith by contemporary Christian thinkers. Compiled and edited by Wendell Mathews and Robert P. Wetzel. Saint Louis, Concordia Pub. House (1963).  
xviii, 71 p. 22 cm.  
BV450 2.M378 248.4062 62-21162
- Mathews, William Barnes.**  
The quest for life. Boston, Christopher Pub. House (1962).  
220 p. 21 cm.  
BV4501.2.M38 248.42 62-9715 †
- Mavis, W. Curry.**  
The psychology of Christian experience. Grand Rapids, Zondervan Pub. House (1963).  
155 p. 22 cm.  
BV4501.2.M4 248.4 63-9812 †
- May, Eugene.**  
For better church members. St. Louis, Bethany Press (1960).  
112 p. 20 cm.  
BV520.M42 265.2 60-53144 †
- Meyer, Frederick Brotherton, 1847-1929**  
Calvary to Pentecost. Grand Rapids, Baker Book House, 1963.  
90 p. 21 cm.  
BV4501.M43 248.4 59-15532 †
- Meyer, Frederick Brotherton, 1847-1929**  
The Sermon on the Mount, the directory of the devout life. Grand Rapids, Baker Book House, 1959.  
191 p. 21 cm.  
BT380.M46 1959 226.2 60-2245
- Miller, T. Franklin.**  
The growing Christian, a guidebook on personal religious living. Anderson, Ind., Warner Press (1960).  
94 p. 21 cm.  
BV4501.2.M5 248.42 60-8649 †
- Montgomery, G. H.**  
Why people like you, a Christian approach to human relations. New York, Taphner Pub. Co. (1963).  
277 p. 22 cm.  
BV4501.2.M56 248.42 63-14053 †
- Moore, Elton E. 1912-**  
God's little crumbs. 1st ed. New York, Greenwich Book Publishers (1964).  
54 p. 21 cm.  
BV4501.2.M577 61-15100
- Moore, Hassel Guy, 1909-**  
The Christian life. Nashville, Convention Press (1961).  
145 p. 19 cm.  
BV4501.2.M58 248.4 61-11985 †
- Morgan, George Campbell, 1863-1945.**  
Life problems. (New ed. rev.) Westwood, N. J., Revell (1961).  
98 p. 19 cm. (The Campbell Morgan pocket library)  
BV4501.M766 1961 248.4 62-1891 †
- Morgan, George Campbell, 1863-1945**  
The simple things of the Christian life. (New ed., rev.) Westwood, N. J., Revell (1961).  
80 p. 19 cm. (The Campbell Morgan pocket library)  
BV4501.M767 1961 248.4 62-1890 †
- Mow, Anna B.**  
Say "Yes" to life! Grand Rapids, Zondervan Pub. House (1961).  
132 p. 21 cm.  
BV4501.2.M5 248.42 61-4300 †
- Norden, Rudolph F.**  
Key to the full life. Saint Louis, Concordia Pub. House (1963).  
66 p. 20 cm.  
BV4501.2.N6 248.4 62-21430 †
- O'Brien, John Anthony, 1893-**  
Eternal answers for an anxious age. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall (1962).  
263 p. 22 cm.  
BV4501.2.O27 248.42 62-18335 †
- Oldham, Dale.**  
Grave me tomorrow. Anderson, Ind., Warner Press (1964).  
95 p. 21 cm.  
BV4501.2.O45 248.4 64-10911
- Oxment, Robert Varnell, 1927-**  
... but God can. Westwood, N. J., Revell (1962).  
126 p. 21 cm.  
BV4501.2.O9 248.4 62-8593 †
- Parker, Robert P.**  
How to be a dynamic disciple. Nashville, Tidings (1960).  
72 p. 19 cm.  
BV4501.2.P25 248.42 60-15985 †
- Powell, Cyril H.**  
The Stranger Within the discovery of the inner self. Mahanassett, N. Y., Channel Press (1963).  
180 p. 20 cm.  
BV4501.2.P56 248.4 63-17331 †
- Powell, Gordon George, 1911-**  
Happiness is a habit. 1st American ed. New York, Hawthorn Books (1960).  
157 p. 21 cm.  
BV4501.2.P58 1960 248.4 60-5894 †
- Powell, Oliver.**  
Household of power, the task and testing of the church in our time. Boston, United Church Press (1962).  
114 p. 22 cm. (A Pilgrim Press publication)  
BV4501.2.P59 62-18361 †
- Redhead, John A.**  
Living all your life. New York, Abingdon Press (1961).  
142 p. 20 cm.  
BV4501.2.R4 248.42 61-10815 †
- Rinker, Rosalind.**  
On being a Christian. Grand Rapids, Zondervan Pub. House (1963).  
180 p. 21 cm.  
BV4501.2.R56 248.4 63-19172
- Rogers, Dale Evans.**  
No two ways about it! Westwood, N. J., Revell (1963).  
64 p. 20 cm.  
BV4501.2.R64 248.4 63-17111
- Sanders, John Oswald, 1902-**  
On to maturity. Chicago, Moody Press (1962).  
222 p. 22 cm.  
BV4501.2.S18 248.4 62-52863 rev †
- Sanders, John Oswald, 1902-**  
A spiritual clinic, a suggestive diagnosis and prescription for problems in Christian life and service. Chicago, Moody Press (1963).  
160 p. 22 cm.  
BV4501.2.S2 248 58-4740 rev †
- Sheldon, Charles Monroe, 1857-1946**  
In His steps, by Charles M. Sheldon. And, The Christian's secret of a happy life, by Hannah Whitall Smith. Carmel, N. Y., Guideposts Associates (1962).  
294 p. 22 cm.  
PZ3.S543.I.32 62-2538 †
- Small, Dwight Hervey.**  
The high cost of holy living. Westwood, N. J., F. H. Revell Co. (1964).  
189 p. 21 cm.  
BV4501.2.S48 248.42 64-12203
- Smallzried, Kathleen Ann, 1909-**  
Spilled milk, litmanes for living. by, Kay Smallzried. New York, Oxford University Press, 1964.  
85 p. 21 cm.  
BV245.S6 248.374 64-18339
- Smith, Alson Jesse.**  
Primer for the perplexed, a working faith for an age of anxiety. New York, John Day Co. (1962).  
188 p. 22 cm.  
BV4501.2.S5 248.42 62-15185 †
- Smith, Earl C. 1894-**  
To live by His Word, the Christian way of life living by grace. 1st ed. New York, Exposition Press (1960).  
68 p. 21 cm. (An Exposition Testament book)  
[BV4501.2] 248.4 60-2331 †
- Smith, John, 1888-**  
You can get the things you want, a guidebook for personal success in life. 1st ed. New York, Greenwich Book Publishers (1959).  
45 p. 21 cm.  
BV4510.S6 248.4 59-15924 †
- Spike, Robert Warren.**  
To be a man. New York, Association Press (1961).  
123 p. 20 cm.  
BV4501.2.S7 248.42 61-14182 †
- Supras'akafa rukopis'.**  
Codex Supraslensis edidit S. Severjanov. Graz, Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, 1956.  
v. 24 cm. (Editiones monumentorum Slavicorum veteris dialecti)  
BX382.S79 63-30426
- Swor, Chester E.**  
If we dared! Nashville, Broadman Press (1961).  
142 p. illus. 21 cm.  
BV4501.2.S94 248.42 61-12417 †
- Taylor, Richard Shelley, 1919-**  
The disciplined life. Kansas City, Mo., Beacon Hill Press (1962).  
102 p. 20 cm.  
BV4501.2.T3 62-7123 †
- Thomas, W. Ian.**  
The mystery of godliness. Grand Rapids, Zondervan Pub. House (1964).  
154 p. 21 cm.  
BV4501.2.T47 248.4 64-11948
- Thomas, W. Ian.**  
The saving life of Christ. Grand Rapids, Zondervan Pub. House (1961).  
132 p. 22 cm.  
BV4501.2.T48 248.42 61-19963 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHRISTIAN LIFE (Continued)

- Thompson, Luther Joe.**  
Monday morning religion. Nashville, Broadman Press  
(1961).  
96 p. 20 cm  
BV4501.2.T49 248.42 61-16912 †
- Thompson, Olive R.**  
The Devil and I. New York, Philosophical Library (1960).  
60 p. illus. 23 cm  
BV4501.2.T5 248.42 60-16246 †
- Tippett, Harry Moyle, 1891-**  
Key in your hand. Illus. by Manning de V. Lee. Wash-  
ington, Review and Herald Pub. Association (1964).  
128 p. col. illus. 18 cm.  
BV4501.2.T56 248.42 64-14880
- Torrey, Reuben Archer, 1856-1928.**  
How to succeed in the Christian life. (Westwood, N. J.,  
Revell (1962? "1906).  
121 p. 20 cm  
BV4501.2.T75 1962 248.4 62-6328 †
- Tournier, Paul.**  
The seasons of life. Translated by John S. Gilmour.  
Richmond, John Knox Press (1963).  
63 p. 21 cm  
BR110.T613 201.6 63-8709 †
- Tozer, Aiden Wilson, 1897-**  
Of God and men. Harrisburg, Pa., Christian Publica-  
tions (1960).  
133 p. 20 cm  
BV4501.2.T67 248.42 61-21271 †
- Van Baalen, Jan Karel, 1890-**  
If thou shalt confess. Grand Rapids, Eerdmans (1962).  
65 p. 18 cm  
BV4501.2.V3 62-13402 †
- Vruwink, John H.**  
The lively tradition. (1st ed.) Indianapolis, Bobbs-Mer-  
rill (1962).  
199 p. 22 cm  
BV4905.2.V7 62-10013 †
- Wallace, Ronald S.**  
Calvin's doctrine of the Christian life. Grand Rapids,  
Eerdmans (1959).  
349 p. 23 cm.  
BX9418.W313 1959 230.42 59-65442 †
- Webb, Lance.**  
Point of glad return. New York, Abingdon Press (1960).  
224 p. 23 cm  
BV4501.2.W4 248.4 60-5236 †
- White, Reginald E. O.**  
The upward calling; meditations on the Christian life.  
(1st ed.) Grand Rapids, Eerdmans (1961).  
202 p. 22 cm  
BV4501.2.W46 248.42 61-17391 †
- Zumeris, Bronius.**  
Kalédu varpai; Kristaus gimimo šventės proga. Mel-  
bourne, P. Vaseris, 1967.  
49 p. 20 cm.  
BV4509.L5Z8 62-31426

—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

- Harding lectures.**  
Nashville, Christian Family Books.  
v. ports. 21 cm. annual.  
BR45.H3 64-1305

—ANGLICAN AUTHORS

- Brown, Robert Raymond, Bp., 1910-**  
Alive again. New York, Morehouse-Barlow (1964).  
151 p. 21 cm  
BT378.P8B74 248.42 64-16260
- Catharine Parr, consort of Henry VIII, King of England, 1512-1548.**  
The lamentation, or complaint of a sinner, made by the  
most virtuous ... Ladie, Queene Catharine; bewailing the  
ignorance of hir blind life, led in superstition ...  
(In The Barleian miscellany London, 1806-12. 30 cm. v. 5  
(1810) p. 208-313)  
DA300.H28 vol. 5 A 64-906  
Newberry Library
- Coggan, Frederick Donald, Abp. of York, 1908-**  
Christian priorities. New York, Harper & Row (1963).  
172 p. illus. 23 cm  
BX5133.C68C5 218.483 63-12163 †
- Lewis, Clive Staples, 1898-1963.**  
Letters to Malcolm: chiefly on prayer. (1st American ed.)  
New York, Harcourt, Brace & World (1964).  
124 p. 22 cm.  
BV210.2.L44 1964 248.3 64-11536
- Purcell, William Ernest, 1909-**  
The plain man looks at himself; a book about self-exami-  
nation for the ordinary Christian by William Purcell.  
Philadelphia, Fortress Press (1964, "1960).  
128 p. 18 cm  
BV4501.2.P8 241 64-18150

- Rodenmayer, Robert N.**  
According to Thy promises. (1st ed.) New York, Harper  
& Row (1964).  
159 p. 20 cm  
BV4501.2.R62 248.483 64-14381

- Ryle, John Charles, Bp. of Liverpool, 1816-1900.**  
Practical religion; being plain papers on the daily duties,  
experience, dangers, and privileges of professing Christians.  
Edited, and with a foreword, by J. I. Packer. New York,  
Crowell (1960).  
824 p. 22 cm  
BV4501.2.R33 1960 248.483 60-9163 †

- Verdery, John D.**  
It's better to believe (by) John D. Verdery. New York,  
M. Evans; distributed in association with Lippincott, Phila-  
delphia (1964).  
224 p. 22 cm  
BV4501.2.V4 248.483 64-20780

- Webster, Douglas.**  
In debt to Christ; a study in the meaning of the Cross.  
Philadelphia, Fortress Press (1964).  
158 p. col. front. 18 cm.  
BT453.W37 232.963 64-10650

—BAPTIST AUTHORS

- Adams, Theodore Floyd, 1898-**  
Tell me how. (1st ed.) New York, Harper & Row (1964).  
ix, 188 p. 22 cm  
BV4501.2.A3 248.486 64-10615

- Armes, Sybil (Leonard)**  
Devotions from a grateful heart. (Westwood, N. J., F. H.  
Revell Co. (1964).  
127 p. 21 cm  
BV4501.2.A66 248.486 64-12199

- Burton, Joe Wright, 1907-**  
Family life; a Bible view. Nashville, Tenn., Convention  
Press (1963).  
ix, 137 p. 20 cm.  
BV4526.2.B3 248.486 63-21874

- Edge, Findley Bartow, 1916-**  
A quest for vitality in religion; a theological approach to  
religious education. Nashville, Broadman Press (1963).  
251 p. 22 cm.  
BV4501.2.E3 248.486 63-8406 †

- Fitzgerald, Lawrence P.**  
Adventures in Christian living. Valley Forge (Pa.), Jud-  
son Press (1964).  
79 p. 20 cm.  
BV4501.2.F53 248.486 64-13127

- Flynn, Leslie B.**  
The power of Christlike living. Grand Rapids, Mich.,  
Zondervan Pub. House (1962).  
127 p. 21 cm.  
BV4501.2.F58 248.486 63-350 rev †

- Ford, William Herschel, 1900-**  
Simple sermons on the Christian life. Grand Rapids,  
Zondervan Pub. House (1962).  
118 p. 21 cm.  
BV4501.2.F6 248.486 62-51988 †

- McMurtry, Mildred (Dodson)**  
Spiritual life development. Nashville, Convention Press  
(1964).  
115 p. 20 cm. "A publication of the Woman's Missionary Union,  
Birmingham, Alabama"  
BV4501.2.M28 248.486 64-12417

- Maston, Thomas Bufford, 1897-**  
God's will and your life. Nashville, Tenn., Broadman  
Press (1964).  
92 p. 20 cm.  
BV4501.2.M367 248.486 64-10616

- Parsons, E. Spencer.**  
The Christian yes or no. Valley Forge (Pa.), Judson Press  
(1964, "1963).  
96 p. 20 cm.  
BV4520.P29 248.486 64-10851

- Segler, Franklin M.**  
The Christian layman. Nashville, Broadman Press (1964).  
128 p. 21 cm.  
BV4501.2.S4 248.4 64-10815

- Steen, John Warren.**  
Conquering inner space. Nashville, Broadman Press  
(1964).  
128 p. 20 cm  
BV4501.2.S75 248.486 64-24094

- Valentine, Foy.**  
Believe and behave. Nashville, Broadman Press (1964).  
128 p. 20 cm  
BV4501.2.V37 248.486 64-15096

- White, Reginald E. O.**  
52 seed thoughts for Christian living. Grand Rapids,  
Eerdmans (1963).  
146 p. 22 cm.  
BV4501.2.W45 248.486 63-11496 †

- Wood, Bertha Vivian.**  
Blueprints for building a better way of life. (1st limited  
ed. Little Rock, Ark., Pioneer Press, 1964).  
88 p. 22 cm  
BV4501.2.W6 248.486 64-19013

—BIBLICAL TEACHING

- Bowers, George K.**  
God's Word—and man's! A positive approach to the  
relationship of God's truth to man's wisdom in a time of  
stress. Anderson, Ind., Warner Press (1962).  
192 p. 21 cm  
BV4501.2.B68 248.42 62-17791 rev †

- Tinsley, Ernest John.**  
The imitation of God in Christ; an essay on the Biblical  
basis of Christian spirituality. Philadelphia, Westminster  
Press (1960).  
190 p. 23 cm. (The Library of history and doctrine)  
BV4501.2.T55 248.2 60-11146 †

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Carey, Marie Aimee.**  
A bibliography for Christian formation in the family.  
Glen Rock, N. J., Paulist Press (1964).  
175 p. 19 cm. (Deus books)  
Z7837.C22 018.249 64-15491

- Robertson, Edwin Hanton.**  
Personal Christianity. Cambridge (Eng.), Published for  
the National Book League at the University Press, 1961.  
80 p. 22 cm. (National Book League. Reader's guides. 4th ser.,  
no. 7)  
Z7776.5.R6 1961 016.2484 61-19636 †

—BIOGRAPHY see Christian biography

—CATHOLIC AUTHORS

- Acker, William G.**  
You are God's chosen people; a study of the real you. New  
York, St. Paul Publications (1961, "1960).  
102 p. 20 cm.  
BX2350.2.A3 1961 282 61-8202 †

- Andrade, Alonso de, 1590-1672.**  
El buen soldado católico y sus obligaciones. Edición y  
prólogo por Martín de Riquer. Barcelona, 1959.  
2 p. 21 cm. (Selecciones biblióticas. 2. ser., v. 10-11)  
BX2373.S7A65 60-31392

- André, Brother, s. o.**  
What is your vocation? (By) Brother André (and)  
Joseph H. Maguire. Notre Dame, Ind., Fides Publishers  
(1961).  
127 p. 18 cm. (A Fides dome book, D-38)  
BX2355.A54 61-41840 †

- Andronico, Domenico.**  
Dal mondo fisico al mondo morale. Messina, Libreria  
editrice salesiana (1961).  
146 p. 17 cm.  
BV4515.2.A5 64-33294

- Basset, Bernard.**  
Best of both worlds, a guide to holiness in the suburbs.  
(1st Amer. ed.) Fresno, Calif., Academy Guild Press (1964,  
"1963).  
viii, 150 p. 23 cm.  
BX2350.2.B33 1964 248.482 64-13523

- Basset, Bernard.**  
We neurotics, a handbook for the half-mad. Fresno,  
Calif., Academy Guild Press (1963).  
185 p. 22 cm.  
BX2350.2.B35 248.482 63-12102 †

- Berrigan, Daniel.**  
The bow in the clouds; man's covenant with God. New  
York, Coward-McCann (1961).  
220 p. 22 cm.  
BT155.B44 280.3 61-16728

- Brans, H. M. J.**  
Begrip voor jongeren. Bussum, P. Brand, 1956.  
116 p. 18 cm.  
BX2355.B7 60-26131 †

- Bruckberger, Raymond Léopold, 1907-**  
The secret ways of prayer, by R. L. Bruckberger. Wilkes-  
Barre, Pa., Dimension Books (1964).  
86 p. 30 cm. (The Carmel series on Christian life, v. 3)  
BX2350.1.B753 248 64-19474

- Burke, Thomas William.**  
The gold ring; God's pattern for perfect marriage. Fore-  
word by Maurice O'Leary. American foreword by Thomas  
J. O'Donnell. New York, D. McKay Co. (1963).  
178 p. 20 cm.  
HQ734.B919 248.84 63-12426 †

## CHRISTIAN LIFE

## —CATHOLIC AUTHORS (Continued)

- Colin, Louis, 1884-**  
Love one another. Translated from the French by Fergus Murphy. Westminster, Md., Newman Press, 1960.  
225 p. 21 cm.  
BV4639 C5713 241 60-8654 †
- Cuchi, Rosa.**  
El único camino. Madrid, Espasa-Calpe, 1956.  
125 p. 22 cm.  
BX2350.2.C8 60-88571 †
- Daniel-Rops, Henry, 1901-**  
Marges de la prière. Bois originaux de Georges Papan-dréou. Paris, La Colombe, 1947.  
79 p. illus. 19 cm.  
BX2350.D33 52-43412 rev
- D'Arcy, Martin Cyril, 1888-**  
Of God and man, thoughts on faith and morals, by Mar-tin C. D'Arcy. Wilkes-Barre, Pa., Dimension Books, 1964.  
173 p. 20 cm.  
BX2350.2.D38 242 64-53293
- Daujat, Jean.**  
The faith applied. Translated by Norah Burke. Chi-cago, Scepter, 1964, 1963.  
161 p. 21 cm.  
BX2350.2.D373 248 482 64-6857
- Desplanques, François.**  
Paraboles pour la seconde équipe, essai de pédagogie évan-gélique à l'usage de nos dirigeants. Paris, Action populaire, Spes, 1945.  
234 p. 16 cm.  
BX2350.D42 60-45986
- Donohue, John W. 1917-**  
Christian maturity. New York, P. J. Kenedy, 1955.  
214 p. 21 cm.  
BX2350.2.D64 248 4 55-6519 rev †
- Doty, William Lodewick, 1919-**  
Virtues for our time, by William L. Doty. St. Louis, Herder, 1964.  
187 p. 22 cm.  
BX2350.2.D68 248 482 64-18770
- Espinoza Pohl, Aurelio.**  
De camino hacia Dios. Quito, Tall. Gráf. Don Bosco, 1960.  
224 p. 16 cm.  
BX2350.2.E8 61-84411 †
- Fenner, Kay Toy.**  
American Catholic etiquette. Westminster, Md., Newman Press, 1961.  
602 p. 24 cm.  
BX1969.F4 396 61-16569 †
- Furlong, William F.**  
Vocation talks. Derby, N. Y., St. Paul Publications, 1960.  
146 p. 20 cm.  
BX2350.F35 248 60-16583 †
- Geaney, Dennis J.**  
You shall be witnesses. Notre Dame, Ind., Fides Pub-lishers, 1963.  
151 p. 21 cm.  
BX2350.2.G44 248 42 68-19045 †
- Girardeau, Bonaventure, 1697-1774.**  
Die Parabeln des Pater Bonaventura, von Leo Wolpert. Würzburg, Echter-Verlag, 1947.  
191 p. 19 cm. (Kleine Sonntagsblätter des Echter-Verlags)  
BX2349.G47 60-43017
- The God of Israel, the God of Christians; the great themes of scripture, by J. Gibelet and others. Translated by Kathryn Sullivan.** New York, Deslee Co., 1961.  
281 p. 21 cm.  
BS478.G613 281 4 61-15720 †
- Greeley, Andrew M. 1928-**  
And young men shall see visions. Letters from Andrew M. Greeley. New York, Sheed & Ward, 1964.  
xii, 177 p. 22 cm.  
BX2350.2.G7 248 38 64-14223
- Griffith, Jeannette, pseud.**  
Dearest Kate, a Catholic girl meets the problems of man-ners and morals. 1st ed., Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1961.  
172 p. 21 cm.  
BJ1681.G7 170 61-8666 †
- Gruodis, St.**  
Krikščiūnškos dorovės mokslas. 2 laida. Stuttgart (Lux), 1947.  
175 p. 17 cm.  
BX2350.G78 1947 62-31430 †
- Guardini, Romano, 1885-**  
The life of faith. [Translation by John Chapin.] West-minster, Md., Newman Press, 1961.  
131 p. 20 cm.  
BT771.2.G813 248 482 61-3334 †
- Guardini, Romano, 1885-**  
The life of faith. [Translation by John Chapin.] Glen Rock, N. J., Paulist Press, 1963, 1961.  
127 p. 19 cm. (Deus books)  
BT771.2.G813 1963 248 482 63-20218
- Harrison, Martin, 1884-**  
Credo, a practical guide to the Catholic faith. 1st Amer-ican ed., Chicago, H. Regnery Co., 1954.  
369 p. 22 cm.  
BX1754.H37 1954 248 53-13012 rev †
- Harrison, Martin, 1884-**  
The everyday Catholic. Oxford, Blackfriars Publica-tions, 1947.  
viii, 376 p. 22 cm.  
BX1754.H37 248 49-48136 rev\*
- Herman, Nicolas, 1611-1691**  
The practice of the presence of God, by Brother Lawrence. [Conversations and letters, With illus. by Jeff Hill. Mount Vernon, N. Y., Peter Pauper Press, 1963.  
62 p. col. illus. 19 cm.  
BX2349.H42 1963 248 482 63-25473
- Hertz, Solange Strong, 1920-**  
Women, words, and wisdom. Westminster, Md., Newman Press, 1959.  
184 p. 23 cm.  
BX2350.2.H42 248 8 59-14801 †
- Horatczuk, Michael.**  
God is for everybody. Translated by Bruce Cook. Notre Dame, Ind., Fides Publishers, 1964.  
115 p. 21 cm.  
BX2350.2.H613 248 482 64-23517
- Ilinski, Pawel.**  
Bądźcie wierni, przemówienia religijne. Wyd. 2. Lon-don, Veritas, 1953.  
315 p. 22 cm.  
BX2350.I4 1963 64-40730
- Jungmann, Josef Andreas, 1889-**  
The good news yesterday and today. Translated, abridged and edited by William A. Huesman from Fr. Jungmann's The good news and our proclamation of the faith. With essays in appraisal of its contribution. General editor Johannes Hofinger. New York, W. H. Sadlier, 1962.  
xii, 228 p. 21 cm.  
BX2350.J313 248 482 63-25477
- Keller, James Gregory, 1900-**  
Change the world from your parish. [St. Paul, Guild Press, distributed by Golden Press, New York, 1961.  
468 p. 17 cm. (A Christopher handbook)  
BX2350.2.K43 248 482 61-2815 †
- Kelly, George Anthony, 1916-**  
The Catholic youth's guide to life and love. New York, Random House, 1960.  
209 p. 21 cm.  
BX3355.K4 248 83 60-7630 †
- Killgallon, James, 1914-**  
Beyond the commandments, by James Killgallon, and; Gerard Weber. [New York, Herder and Herder, 1964.  
224 p. 18 cm.  
BX2350.2.K5 248 482 64-13687
- La Pira, Giorgio.**  
Le città sono vive; presentazione e note di Fausto Mon-tanari. [Brescia, La Scuola, 1957.  
254 p. 18 cm. (Alle sorgenti per la meditazione e per la vita)  
BX2350.2.L3 64-26390 †
- Lebrét, Louis Joseph, 1897-**  
Principes pour l'action. 2. éd. rev. et augm. Paris, Économie et humanisme, Les Éditions ouvrières, 1959.  
116 p. 20 cm. (Collection Spiritualité, 1)  
BX2350.2.L4 1959 60-22435
- Leclercq, Jacques, 1891-**  
Christians in the world. Translated by Kathleen Pond. New York, Sheed & Ward, 1961.  
174 p. 21 cm.  
BX2350.2.L43 248 482 61-8502 †
- Liège, P. A. 1821-**  
What is Christian life? Translated from the French by A. Manson. 1st American ed., New York, Hawthorn Books, 1961.  
143 p. 21 cm. (The Twentieth century encyclopedia of Catholi-cism, v. 58. Section 5 The life of faith)  
BX2350.2.L473 248 42 61-17767 †
- Lubich, Chiara, 1920-**  
Stirrings of unity. [Long Island City, N. Y., New City Press, 1964.  
88 p. 19 cm.  
BX2350.2.L783 242 64-24944
- Luff, S. G. A. 1821-**  
The breezes of the Spirit, by S. G. A. Luff. Westminster, Md., Newman Press, 1964.  
112 p. 22 cm.  
BX2350.2.L8 248 482 64-6058
- McCarthy, Joseph, 1934-**  
The many whys of life. With foreword by Richard Cardinal Cushing. Boston, St. Paul Editions, 1963.  
243 p. 22 cm.  
BX2350.2.M2 248 4 63-17807
- McGloin, Joseph T.**  
Learn a little! or, What's life all about? Illustrated by Don Baumgart. Milwaukee, Bruce Pub. Co., 1961.  
57 p. illus. 21 cm. (His Love—and live, book 1)  
BX2350.M2 248 482 61-17980 †
- McKeown, Francis J.**  
Maybe it is your attitude, a handbook for parents, teach-ers, and others, to be used as a basis for a correct, whole-some, complete, intelligent Christian attitude. 1st ed., New York, Vantage Press, 1963.  
117 p. 21 cm.  
BX2350.M26 64-155
- Marchand, Jean Pierre, instructor**  
Tu viens d'avoir quinze ans, jalons pour demain. Paris, Éditions Fleurus, 1962.  
106 p. illus. 18 cm.  
BX2350.M3 64-43334
- Maryanna, Sister**  
With joy and gladness. 1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1964.  
150 p. 22 cm.  
BX2350.2.M35 248 82 64-11393
- Mauriac, François, 1885-**  
Anguish and joy of the Christian life. [Translator Harold Evans, 1st American ed., Wilkes-Barre, Pa., Di-mension Books, 1964.  
110 p. 21 cm. (The Carmel series on Christian life, v. 2)  
BX2350.M39 248 4 64-15281
- Motte, Jean François, 1913-**  
The Catholic in the modern world. Translated by Paul J. Oligny. Chicago, Franciscan Herald Press, 1963.  
88 p. 22 cm.  
BX2350.2.M713 248 482 63-12857 †
- Orason, Marc**  
Love, sin, and suffering. Translated by William Barrow. New York, Macmillan, 1964.  
90 p. 22 cm.  
BX2350.2.O713 248 482 64-10500
- Pérez, Rafael.**  
Testigos y combatientes del reino de Cristo. Irache [España, Editorial Yokosuka, 1957.  
243 p. 19 cm. (His Colección Elegidos del reino de Cristo, no 1 d. e. 2)  
BX2350.2.P45 59-48584
- Pinsk, Johannes, 1891-**  
Towards the centre of Christian living; a liturgical ap-proach. [Translated by H. E. Winstone, Freiburg, Herder, 1961.  
281 p. 19 cm.  
BX2350.2.P543 248 482 61-11103 †
- Pinsk, Johannes, 1891-**  
Towards the centre of Christian living, a liturgical ap-proach. [Translated by H. E. Winstone. New York, Herder and Herder, 1961.  
261 p. 19 cm.  
BX2350.2.P543 1961a 248 482 61-11488 †
- Pole, Karl Frederick Michael**  
Health and happiness. New York, Taplinger Pub. Co., 1960.  
63 p. 19 cm. (A Campton book)  
[BJ1481] 248 482 60-50011 †
- Ponti, Giovanni, 1891-**  
Paradiso perduto? Milano, Guarnati, 1957, 1956.  
165 p. 17 cm.  
BX2350.P57 A 57-4251 rev
- Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.**
- Quonst, Michel.**  
The meaning of success. Translated by Donald P. Gray. Notre Dame, Ind., Fides Publishers, 1963.  
252 p. 21 cm.  
BX2350.2.Q613 248 482 63-20804
- Scherer, Karl Maria.**  
Lebenskunde, Handbuch für Erzieher, hrsg. von Karl Maria Scherer und Ernst Trost. 5., vollständig überarb. Aufl., Luzern, Rex-Verlag, 1963.  
637 p. 23 cm.  
BX2350.2.S3 1963 64-26958
- Scott Moncrieff, George, 1910-**  
This day. With a foreword by James Walsh. Baltimore, Helicon Press, 1959.  
86 p. 20 cm.  
BX2350.2.S35 248 4 59-14480 †
- Sheen, Fulton John, Bp., 1895-**  
Go to heaven. 1st ed., New York, McGraw-Hill, 1960.  
288 p. 21 cm.  
BX2350.2.S45 1960 248 482 60-15762 †

## CHRISTIAN LIFE

## —CATHOLIC AUTHORS (Continued)

- Spicq, Ceslaus, 1901—  
The Trinity and our moral life according to St. Paul  
Translated by Sister Marie Aquinas. Westminster, Md.,  
Newman Press, 1963.  
209 p. 21 cm.  
BV4501.2.S73 248.482 63-12322
- Suenens, Léon Joseph, *Cardinal*, 1904—  
Christian life day by day. Translation by S. F. L. Tye,  
Westminster, Md., Newman Press, 1964. (1963,  
109 p. 19 cm.  
BX2350.2.S73 248.482 64-15401
- Sullivan, Peter.  
Christ the answer. Boston, Daughters of St. Paul, 1964.  
232 p. 21 cm.  
BT216.S8 232.8 63-23365
- Sullivan, Walter J.  
Live in hope. Glen Rock, N. J., Paulist Press, 1964.  
128 p. 19 cm. (Deus books)  
BX2350.2.S83 248.482 64-20945
- Sweeney, Joseph W.  
Angel's wings; short stories for young folks. 1st ed.,  
New York, Exposition Press, 1962.  
180 p. 21 cm. (A Exposition-Testament book)  
BX2371.S9 248.82 62-786 ↑
- Urteaga Loidi, Jesús, 1921—  
Man, the saint. Chicago, Scepter, 1963.  
xvi, 218 p. 18 cm.  
BX2350.2.U7 1963 248.482 63-23838
- Weaver, Bertrand.  
His Cross in your life. New York, St. Paul Publications  
1961, 1960.  
156 p. 20 cm.  
BX2350.2.W4 1961 248 61-8201 ↑
- Weaver, Bertrand.  
Joy. New York, Sheed and Ward, 1964.  
x, 182 p. 21 cm.  
BX2350.2.W42 248.4 64-18912
- Wielkopolski, Bogdan.  
Ziemia błogosławiona; czyli, Miłosierdzie i Królestwo  
Chrystusowe i Maryi a ludzkość i Polska. Londyn, Nakł.  
"Biblioteki Konfederacji," 1959.  
150 p. 22 cm.  
BX2350.2.W44 60-23366 ↑
- Wroblewski, Sergius.  
Christian perfection for the layman. Chicago, Francis-  
can Herald Press, 1963.  
283 p. 21 cm.  
BX2350.2.W7 248.4 63-12858 ↑
- Zamboni, Camillo.  
Jesus speaks to you. Boston, St. Paul Editions, 1961.  
186 p. 16 cm.  
BX2365.Z3 248.4 61-14570 ↑
- Zieja, Jan.  
Zasady życia chrześcijańskiego. W. Londynie, Veritas  
1961.  
237 p. illus. 19 cm. (Tom 18 Serii niebieskiej "Biblioteki pol-  
skiej")  
BX2350.2.Z5 1961 62-65357 ↑

## —CONGREGATIONAL AUTHORS

- Griffith, Arthur Leonard, 1920—  
What is a Christian? Sermons on the Christian life.  
New York, Abingdon Press, 1962.  
225 p. 22 cm.  
BV4501.2.G757 248.4858 62-51870 ↑

## —DICTIONARIES

- Roberts, Benjamin Titus, 1823-1898.  
Living truths. Edited by E. D. Riggs. Winona Lake,  
Ind., Light and Life Press, 1960.  
unpag. illus. 23 cm.  
BV4488.R6 1960 248.403 60-33249 ↑

## —DRAMA

- Berryhill, Elizabeth.  
The cup of trembling, a play in two acts. Suggested by  
and with material derived from the life of Dietrich Bon-  
hoeffer. Greenwich, Conn., Seabury Press, 1962, 1968,  
90 p. 21 cm.  
Study guide. Prepared by Donald Stauffer for  
the Dept. of Christian Education of the Protestant Episco-  
pal Church. Greenwich, Conn., Seabury Press, 1962,  
88 p. 21 cm.  
PS3508.E7435C8 1962 812.54 62-20229 ↑

## —FRIEND AUTHORS

- Castle, Edgar Bradshaw, 1897—  
Approach to Quakerism. London, Bannisdale Press, 1961,  
178 p. 23 cm.  
BX7781.C3 63-53518 ↑

Cattell, Everett Lewis.

The spirit of holiness. Grand Rapids, Eerdmans, 1963,  
103 p. 22 cm.  
BV4501.2.C55 248.4896 62-21366 ↑

Muste, Abraham John, 1885—

Saints for this age. (Wallingford, Pa., Pendle Hill, 1962,  
24 p. 20 cm. (Pendle Hill pamphlet no. 124)  
BV4510.2.M8 62-21962 ↑

## —LUTHERAN AUTHORS

Halvorson, Arndt L. 1915—  
One life to live: the image of a Christian. Minneapolis,  
Augsburg Pub. House, 1963.  
96 p. 20 cm.  
BV4501.2.H27 248.4841 62-20842 ↑

Harms, Paul W.

Spirit of power, by Paul W. F. Harms. Saint Louis, Con-  
cordia Pub. House, 1964.  
94 p. 19 cm.  
BT121.2.H27 231.3 64-19895

Hulme, William Edward, 1920—

Living with myself. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-  
Hall, 1964.  
xiv, 158 p. 21 cm.  
BJ1581.2.H75 248.42 64-10164

Ries, Oswald.

Born to live. Saint Louis, Concordia Pub. House, 1963,  
101 p. 20 cm.  
BV4501.2.R53 248.4841 62-21431 ↑

Sardeson, Charles Thomas.

A faith for complicated lives. Philadelphia, Fortress  
Press, 1963.  
106 p. 18 cm.  
BV4501.2.S24 248.4841 63-14402 ↑

Schjelderup, Kristian Vilhelm, 1894—

Veien jeg måtte gå. Oslo, Aschehoug, 1962.  
212, 31 p. 21 cm.  
BV4505.S3 64-33295

Wentz, Frederick K.

The layman's role today. 1st ed., Garden City, N. Y.,  
Doubleday, 1963.  
229 p. 22 cm.  
BV4501.2.W42 262.2 63-16274 ↑

## —METHODIST AUTHORS

Allen, Charles Livingstone, 1913—

Prayer changes things. By Charles L. Allen. Westwood,  
N. J., F. H. Revell Co., 1964.  
128 p. 21 cm.  
BV4501.2.A4 248.487 64-20184

Durbin, B.

Paul.  
Everlasting goodwill and glory; outlines for Christian  
living. 1st ed., New York, Greenwich Book Publishers  
1963.  
130 p. 22 cm.  
BV4501.2.D8 63-14394

Ensley, Francis Gerald, *Bp.*

Persons can change. New York, Abingdon Press, 1964,  
1963.  
127 p. 20 cm.  
BV4501.2.E6 248.487 64-4507

Gilmore, G.

Don.  
Everything is yours. New York, Abingdon Press, 1964,  
128 p. 20 cm.  
BV4501.2.G52 248 64-16148

Gilmore, G.

Don.  
In the midst; how the power of Christ transformed the  
life of a church. Grand Rapids, Eerdmans, 1962,  
100 p. 21 cm.  
BX2481.C5G5 287.677178 62-21365 ↑

Gray, W.

Arthur.  
Life's eventful voyage by W. Arthur Gray. Boston,  
Christopher Pub. House, 1964.  
181 p. 21 cm.  
BV4501.2.G73 248.487 64-22911

Hager, Wesley H.

Mastering life with the Master. Grand Rapids, W. B.  
Eerdmans Pub. Co., 1964,  
105 p. 22 cm.  
BV4501.2.H26 248.487 63-23104

Ozment, Robert Varnell, 1927—

Happy is the man. Westwood, N. J., Revell, 1963,  
128 p. 21 cm.  
BV4501.2.O92 248.487 63-17110

Palmer, Everett W.

*Bp.*  
There is an answer. New York, Abingdon Press, 1962,  
158 p. 21 cm.  
BV4501.2.P28 248.487 62-14668 ↑

Raines, Robert Arnold.

Reshaping the Christian life. 1st ed., New York,  
Harper & Row, 1964,  
x, 174 p. 22 cm.  
BV4501.2.R3 230 63-15954

Short, Roy Hunter, *Bp.*, 1902—

Methodism and Christian experience. Nashville, Meth-  
odist Evangelistic Materials, 1962,  
64 p. 19 cm.  
BV4501.2.S45 287 62-20478

Thomas, George Ernest, 1907— *ed.*

A pocket book of discipleship, compiled by G. Ernest  
Thomas. Nashville, Upper Room, 1960,  
96 p. 12 cm.  
BV4501.2.T46 248.42 60-16880

Twentieth century Aldersgate, by ten Methodist bishops.

Nashville, Methodist Evangelistic Materials, 1962,  
64 p. 19 cm.  
BX4495.WST75 248.487 62-20647

Werner, Hazen Graff, *Bp.*, 1895—

No saints suddenly. New York, Abingdon Press, 1963,  
100 p. 21 cm.  
BV4501.2.W43 248.42 63-11383 ↑

## —MORMON AUTHORS

Bradford, Reed H.

And they shall teach their children. Salt Lake City,  
Deseret Book Co., 1964.  
218 p. illus. 24 cm.  
BX8643.F3B7 64-3336

Edwards, Francis Henry, 1897—

The divine purpose in us. Independence, Mo., Herald  
Pub. House, 1963,  
261 p. 21 cm.  
BX8656.F4 248.4893 63-29062

McKay, David Oman, 1873—

Secrets of a happy life. Compiled by Llewelyn R. Mc-  
Kay. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1960,  
175 p. 21 cm.  
BV4501.2.M24 248.4893 60-13049 ↑

McKay, David Oman, 1873—

Treasures of life. Compiled by Clare Middlemiss from  
editorials published in The Instructor. Salt Lake City,  
Deseret Book Co., 1962.  
562 p. illus. 24 cm.  
BX8656.M3 248.4893 63-1195 ↑

Markham, Ira J.

Share a miracle. Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Co., 1962.  
151 p. 24 cm.  
BV4501.2.M35 248.4893 62-38088 ↑

Petersen, Mark E.

Faith works! Salt Lake City, Bookcraft, 1963.  
317 p. 24 cm.  
BX8656.P4 64-3696

Sill, Sterling W.

The law of the harvest. Salt Lake City, Bookcraft, 1963,  
322 p. port. 24 cm.  
BX8656.S5 64-3696

## —ORTHODOX EASTERN AUTHORS

Fedorovich, Nicholas.

На степных житах. Нью Йорк, 1960.  
44 p. illus. 20 cm.  
BX382.F4 60-34249 ↑

Gogol'-Danovskii, M.

О смерти и о смысле жизни человека, мысли великих  
мудрецов древности из свята православного мировоззря-  
ния. Буэнос-Айрес, 1955.  
32 p. 18 cm.  
BX382.G6 62-37218 ↑

Skorodumov, M.

За морями моего родина. West Hollywood, Calif., 1951,  
30 p. illus. 28 cm.  
BX382.S55 61-27999 ↑

Zodiatis, Spyros.

Η μετανόηση δύνανται του κόπου. Πρόλογος Δημ. Ι. Μα-  
κρυώρη. Αθήνα, Η Φωνή του Εσθραβίου, 195-1,  
101 p. 21 cm. (Αυτὸν τὸν κόπον τῆς Ἀγίας Γραφῆς, 4)  
BX382.Z6 61-40500

## —PICTURES, ILLUSTRATIONS, ETC.

Hamm, Jack.

He will answer; a book of cartoons. 1st ed., Garden  
City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1961.  
82 p. (chiefly illus.) 23 cm.  
BV4516.HB182 248.48084 61-7651 ↑

## CHRISTIAN LIFE (Continued)

## —PRESBYTERIAN AUTHORS

**Baillie, John, 1886-1960**  
Christian devotion, addresses. London, Oxford University Press, 1962.  
88 p. 20 cm.  
BV4501.2 B3 1962 63-2947 †

**Baillie, John, 1886-1960**  
Christian devotion, addresses. New York, Scribner, 1962.  
119 p. 20 cm.  
BV4501.2 B3 248 485 62-17728 †

**Baillie, John, 1886-1960.**  
A reasoned faith, collected addresses. New York, Scribner, 1963.  
180 p. 22 cm.  
BV4501.2 B33 248 51 62-10501 †

**Davies, Elam.**  
This side of Eden. Westwood, N. J., F. H. Revell Co. (1964).  
127 p. 21 cm.  
BR128.D335 248 64-20186

**Lowe, Arnold Hilmar, 1888-**  
Guidelines to courageous living. Minneapolis, T. S. Denison, 1963.  
178 p. 22 cm.  
BV4647 C75L6 248 42 63-14388 †

**McQueen, John Wilber, 1907-**  
I follow Jesus. Prepared by Rev. and Mrs. John W. McQueen. Richmond, John Knox Press, 1963.  
15 p. illus. 19 cm.  
BX9177 M2 63-14357

**Morrison, Max Merritt.**  
Never lose heart. 1st ed. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1964.  
148 p. 22 cm.  
BV4501.2 M359 248 485 64-19291

**Nelson, Carl Ellis, 1916-**  
Love and the law, the place of the Ten commandments in the Christian faith today. Richmond, Va., John Knox Press, 1963.  
98 p. 21 cm.  
BV4655 N35 222 16 63-17979

**Stevenson, J. W.**  
God in my unbelief. New York, Harper & Row, 1963.  
150 p. 22 cm.  
BV4501.2 S76 1963 248 485 63-14960 †

**Watson, Thomas, d. 1886.**  
The divine comforts. Swengel, Pa., Reiner Publications, 1964.  
94 p. 20 cm.  
BV4500.W38 1964 248 485 64-3129

—QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS see Questions and answers—Christian life

## —QUOTATIONS, MAXIMS, ETC

**Skovgaard-Petersen, Carl Axel, 1866-**  
Fyndig og myndig, kjærsord, samlet av Arne Prym. Oslo, Indremisjonsforlaget, 1946.  
80 p. 22 cm.  
BV4518.S85 64-34027 †

## —REFORMED AUTHORS

**Ditzen, Lowell Russell.**  
Jesus and our human needs. New York, Crowell, 1962.  
206 p. 21 cm.  
BV4501.2 D55 248 484 62-13801 †

**Schuller, Robert.**  
God's way to the good life. Grand Rapids, Eerdmans, 1963.  
106 p. 22 cm.  
BV4501.2 S3 248 42 63-17790 †

## —SEVENTH DAY ADVENTIST AUTHORS

**Betz, Arthur Leo.**  
The wise have it. Mountain View, Calif., Pacific Press Pub. Association, 1962.  
107 p. 23 cm.  
BV4501.2 B43 248 4867 62-19058 †

**Carech, Theodore.**  
Principles to ponder. Washington, Review and Herald Pub. Association, 1963.  
150 p. 20 cm.  
BV4501.2 C28 248 4867 63-13380

**Iversen, John Orville.**  
Point of no return. By J. Orville Iversen. Washington, Review and Herald Pub. Association, 1964.  
152 p. 22 cm.  
BV4501.2 I3 248 4867 64-24778

**Ochs, William Benjamin.**

"Lord, is it I?" Washington, Review and Herald Pub. Association, 1962.  
185 p. 22 cm.  
BV4501.2 O3 248 4867 61-11979 †

## —STORIES

**Artken, James J.**  
In step with Christ, trials and triumphs of Europe's Adventist young people. Illus. by James Converse. Mountain View, Calif., Pacific Press Pub. Association, 1963.  
84 p. illus. 21 cm.  
BV4515.2 A4 248 83 63-10646 †

**Bohtho, Archie A.**  
Consider what God is doing. Anderson, Ind., Warner Press, 1963.  
112 p. 19 cm.  
BV4515.2 B6 248 4 63-7919 †

**Braby, Lois.**  
Hear ye Him! Illustrated by Jill Land. Independence, Mo., Herald House, 1963.  
70 p. illus. 21 cm.  
BV4515.2 B7 248 63-14398 †

**Brinton, Margaret Cooper, comp.**  
Candles in the dark, an anthology of stories to be used in education for peace. Prepared by Margaret Cooper Brinton, Mary Esther McWhirter, and Janet E. Schroeder. Philadelphia, 1964.  
253 p. 21 cm.  
BV4225.2 B7 248 489082 64-21906

**Brown, LeRoy C.**  
They stood tall for God. Illustrated by Thomas Dunbebin. Washington, Review and Herald Pub. Association, 1963.  
128 p. illus. 22 cm.  
BV4515.2 B76 922 63-17756

**Čadež, Anton, 1870- ed.**  
Iz življenja, dogodki, iz katerih se odražajo resnice katoliške vere. V Celovcu, Družba sv. Mohorja, 1963.  
114 p. illus. 21 cm.  
BV4225.2 C3 64-35253

**Chrismer, Edgar T.**  
Cross roads. Boston, Bruce Humphries, 1962.  
154 p. 21 cm.  
BV4515.2 C5 251 0822 62-19228 †

**Christian life.**  
The gift of his heart, and other short stories from Christian life. [magazine] Westwood, N. J., F. H. Revell Co. (1963).  
150 p. 21 cm.  
BV4515.2 C35 63-19741

**Cruz, Cruz de la.**  
Huellas preciosas, desfile de narraciones, a modo de leyendas, que despiertan la fe cristiana. Madrid, Editorial Apostolado de la Prensa, 1962.  
180 p. 18 cm.  
BV4515.2 C7 64-42502

**Curtis, Lindsay R.**  
Talks that teach. Illus. by Dean Hurst. Salt Lake City, Bookcraft, 1963.  
108 p. illus. 22 cm.  
BV4515.2 C8 248 4 63-5366

**DeLafield, D. A.** 1913-  
I promise God, story talks about the Junior Missionary Volunteer pledge and law. Washington, Review and Herald Pub. Association, 1963.  
162 p. illus. 22 cm.  
BV4515.2 D45 248 4867 63-17764

**Dye, Harold Eldon, 1907-**  
A story to remember. Nashville, Broadman Press, 1962.  
126 p. 18 cm.  
BV4515.2 D9 248 42081 63-7335 †

**Enlow, David R. ed.**  
Men made new, by David R. Enlow. Grand Rapids, Zondervan Pub. House, 1964.  
150 p. ports. 21 cm.  
BV4515.2 E5 248 24 64-28629

**Enlow, David R. ed.**  
Men twice born, remarkable true stories of lives transformed. Grand Rapids, Zondervan Pub. House, 1963.  
147 p. ports. 21 cm.  
BV4515.2 E5 248 42 63-21648

**Frost, Gerhard E.**  
These things I remember. Illustrated by Jordan Lang. Minneapolis, Augsburg Pub. House, 1963.  
127 p. illus. 21 cm.  
BV4515.2 F7 248 4 63-15116 †

**Gammon, Roland, ed.**  
Faith is a star, written and edited by Roland Gammon. 1st ed. New York, Dutton, 1963.  
viii, 248 p. 22 cm.  
BV4515.2 G3 248 42 62-14730

**Girardeau, Bonaventure, 1697-1774.**  
Die Parabeln des Pater Bonaventura, von Leo Wolpert. Würzburg, Echter-Verlag, 1947.  
191 p. 19 cm. (Kleine Sonntagsbücher des Echter-Verlags)  
BX2349 G47 60-43017

**Guideposts.**

The Guideposts trilogy. Your faith can grow, introduced by Samuel M. Schoemaker, Prayer man's way to God, introduced by Catherine Marshall, and, Finding the power that heals, introduced by Norman Vincent Peale. Carmel, N. Y., Guideposts Associates, 1962.  
806 p. 22 cm.  
BV4515.2 G8 248 4 63-3083 †

**Haskin, Dorothy (Clark) 1905-**  
The secret meeting, and other stories. Grand Rapids, Baker Book House, 1959.  
76 p. 20 cm. (Valor series, 1)  
BV4515 H374 248 4 60-511

**Mabry, Mildred.**  
That God is love. St. Louis, Bethany Press, 1960.  
88 p. 20 cm.  
BV4515.2 M3 248 42 60-15671 †

**Mainprize, Don.**  
Christian heroes of today. Grand Rapids, Baker Book House, 1964.  
81 p. illus. ports. 20 cm. (Valor series)  
BV4515.2 M34 248 42 64-16038

**Osmunson, Robert Lee.**  
Crash landing. Illustrated by H. Larkin. Mountain View, Calif., Pacific Press Pub. Association, 1963.  
ix, 131 p. illus. 23 cm.  
BV4571.2 O8 248 4 63-21056

**Sonesson, Erik.**  
En kamp for livet. Örebro, Örebro missionforenings forlag, 1946.  
47 p. 20 cm.  
BV4515 S613 63-30352 †

**Wolcott, Leonard T.**  
Twelve modern disciples, faithful witnesses in our times of change. Nashville, The Upper room, 1963.  
88 p. 18 cm.  
BV4515.2 W58 63-22087

**Woodruff, Grace.**  
Your joy may be full. Claremont, Calif., Creative Press, 1962.  
31 p. 22 cm.  
BV4515.2 W6 62-18212 †

**Wrigley, Louise Scott.**  
Look up, heart. Independence, Mo., Herald House, 1962.  
55 p. illus. 16 cm.  
BV4515.2 W7 62-21992 †

## —STUDY AND TEACHING

**Strauss, Dorothy M.**  
Prepare yourself to serve, God's call to a life of discipline and service. Chicago, Moody Press, 1960.  
127 p. 20 cm.  
BV4501.2 S8 248 4 60-52357 rev †

**Wetzel, Willard W.**  
The decision maker. Boston, United Church Press, 1963.  
124 p. illus. 21 cm. (An Adult resource book)  
BR125 W4673 63-19206

## —MIDDLE AGES

**Erasmus, Desiderius, d. 1536**  
The enchiridion. Translated and edited by Raymond Himelech. Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 1963.  
222 p. 20 cm. (Midland books, MB-52)  
BV4509.L2E33 248 4 63-16615

**Greenhill, Eleanor Summons.**  
Die geistigen Voraussetzungen der Bilderreihe des Speculum virginum, Versuch einer Deutung. Münster, Westf., Aschendorff, 1962.  
156 p. illus. 24 cm. (Beiträge zur Geschichte der Philosophie und Theologie des Mittelalters, Texte und Untersuchungen, Bd. 39, Heft 2)  
B720 B4 Bd. 39, Heft 2 63-3224 †

**Savonarola, Girolamo Maria Francesco Matteo, 1452-1498**  
De simplicitate Christianae vitae. A cura di Pier Giorgio Ricci. Roma, A. Belardetti, 1959.  
280 p. 25 cm. (Edizione nazionale delle opere di Girolamo Savonarola)  
[BV4509 L2S ] A 62-1495 rev  
Harvard Univ. Library

**Theologia deutsch.**  
Der Frankfurter. Eine deutsche Theologie, übertragen und eingeleitet von Joseph Bernhart. München, H. Rinn, 1946.  
284 p. 19 cm.  
BV4834.T472 1946 53-49408 rev †

## CHRISTIAN LITERATURE, EARLY (COLLECTIONS)

**Apostolic Fathers.**  
The Apostolic Fathers, a new translation and commentary. Edited by Robert M. Grant. New York, T. Nelson, 1964.  
v. 22 cm.  
BR80.A62G7 281 1 64-11646

CHRISTIAN LITERATURE, EARLY  
(SELECTIONS: EXTRACTS, ETC.)

Dollen, Charles, ed.

Jesus Lord; selected passages on Our Lord from the writings of the fathers, doctors and theologians from the "Fathers of the church" series published by the Catholic University of America Press. (Boston, St. Paul Editions [1964].  
283 p. illus. 21 cm  
BR63.D6 232 082 64-17753

Dollen, Charles, ed. and tr.

A voice said Ave! Selected passages on Our Lady from the writings of the fathers, doctors and theologians; free translations. (Boston, St. Paul Editions [1963].  
229 p. illus. 22 cm.  
BT601.D55 232 931 63-18346 †

Hamman, Gauthier Adalbert, ed.

Early Christian prayers. Translated by Walter Mitchell. Chicago, IL Regnery Co. [1961].  
xiii, 329 p. 23 cm  
BR63.H313 1961 248.87 61-65675

Heilmann, Alfons, ed.

Texte der Kirchenväter; eine Auswahl, nach Themen geordnet. (Unter wissenschaftlicher Mitarbeit von Heinrich Krufft. München, Kösel-Verlag [1963].  
v. 19 cm.  
BR63.H4 64-37418

Ristow, Helmut, ed.

Die Apostolischen Väter. Ausgewählt und übers. von Helmut Ristow. Berlin, Evangelische Verlagsanstalt [1962].  
191 p. 10 cm. (Quellen; ausgewählte Texte aus der Geschichte der christlichen Kirche, Heft 1)  
BR63.Q4 Heft 1 64-40739

Toal, M

F

ed and tr.

The Sunday sermons of the great Fathers. Chicago, Regnery [1958-63].  
4 v. 23 cm  
BS2555.T575 226 58-59974 rev †

Verba seniorum. English.

The wisdom of the desert; sayings from the Desert Fathers of the fourth century. Translated by Thomas Merton. (New York, New Directions [1961, 1960].  
ix, 81 p. 22 cm  
BR63.V413 281.1 59-15021

## CHRISTIAN LITERATURE, EARLY

see also Apologetics—Early church;  
Apostolic Fathers; Church history  
—Primitive and early church—Sources;  
Church orders, Ancient; Fathers of  
the church; Latin literature, Medieval  
and modern; Literature, Medieval;  
Liturgies, Early Christian; Martyr-  
ologies; Theology—Collected works  
—Early church

Ambrosius, Saint, Bp. of Milan.

Hexameron, Paradise, and Cain and Abel. Translated by John J. Savage. New York, Fathers of the Church, 1961.  
xi, 449 p. 22 cm. (The Fathers of the church, a new translation, v. 45)  
[BR60.F3] A 63-89 rev  
Notre Dame Univ. Libr.

Antiochus, monk of Palestine, 7th cent.

La prise de Jérusalem par les Perses en 614. Édité et traduit, par Gérard Garitte. Louvain, Secrétariat du CorpusSCO, 1960.  
2 v. in 1 26 cm. (Corpus scriptorum Christianorum orientalem, v. 302-303. Scriptores Iberici, t. 11-12)  
[BR60.C5 I 2 t. 11-12] A 63-438  
General Theol. Sem Library

Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint, Bp. of Hippo.

Confessions. A new translation by Rex Warner. (New York, New American Library [1958].  
xv, 351 p. 18 cm. (A Mentor-Omega book)  
BR65.A6E5 1963 242 63-11020

Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint, Bp. of Hippo.

The confessions of St. Augustine. Translated, with an introd. and notes, by John K. Ryan. (1st ed.) Garden City, N. Y., Image Books [1960].  
429 p. 18 cm. (A Doubleday Image book, D101)  
BR65.A6E5 1960 242 60-13725

Cassiodorus Senator, Flavius Magnus Aurelius, ca. 487-ca. 580.

Opera. (Post Maurinos textum edendum curavit M. Adriaen. Turnhouti, Typographi Brepols, 1958-  
v. 26 cm. (Corpus Christianorum. Series Latina,  
BR60.C49 vol. 97-98 63-141

Chrysostomus, Ioannes, Saint, Patriarch of Constantinople, d. 407.

Chrysostom and his message, a selection from the sermons of St. John Chrysostom of Antioch and Constantinople by Stephen Neill. New York, Association Press [1963].  
96 p. 19 cm. (World Christian books, no. 44, 2d ser.)  
BR65.C43E5 1963 281.1 63-3222

Dionysius Areopagita, Pseudo-

Le opere. Versione e interpretazione di Enrico Turolla. Padova, CEDAM, 1956.  
338 p. 25 cm. (Pensiero e civiltà; biblioteca di cultura. Ser. Traduzioni, v. 4)  
A 62-587

Harvard Univ. Library

Eutychius, Patriarch of Alexandria, 577-510.

The Book of the demonstration (Kitāb al-burhān). Edited by Pierre Cachia; translated by W. Montgomery Watt. Louvain, Secrétariat du CorpusSCO, 1960-61.  
4 v. in 2 25 cm. (Corpus scriptorum Christianorum orientalem, v. 102-103, 209-210. [Scriptores Arabici, t. 30-33]  
[BR60.C5A7 vol. 20-24] A 63-94 rev  
General Theol Sem Library

Gregorius, Saint, Bp. of Nyssa, fl. 379-394.

Opera auxilio aliorum virorum doctorum edenda curavit Wernerus Jaeger. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1952-  
v. in 25 cm  
BR65.G73 64-42055

Julius of Afghah, Saint. Legend.

Atti di Giulio di Afghah. Louvain, Secrétariat du CorpusSCO, 1959.  
2 v. in 1 26 cm. (Corpus scriptorum Christianorum orientalem, v. 190-191. Scriptores Aethiopici, t. 37-39)  
[BR60.C5A4 t. 37-39] A 63-325  
General Theol Sem Library

Leo I, the Great, Saint, Pope, d. 461.

Letters. Translated by Edmund Hunt. Washington, Catholic University of America Press [1963, 1957].  
312 p. 22 cm. (The Fathers of the church; a new translation, v. 34)  
BR60.F3L4 1963 281.4 63-18827

Sāhūdā, Bp. of Māhōwā dā' Arbūdā in Beth Gamdā.

Oeuvres spirituelles. Édité et traduit, par André de Halleux. Louvain, Secrétariat du CorpusSCO, 1960-  
v. in 25 cm. (Corpus scriptorum Christianorum orientalem, v. 200-201, 214-215. Scriptores Syri, t. 86-87, 90-91)  
[BR60.C5S8 vol. 86-87, 90-91] A 64-302  
General Theol Sem Library

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Mommson, Theodor Ernst, 1905-1958.

Medieval and Renaissance studies. Edited by Eugene F. Rice, Jr. Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell University Press [1959].  
xiii, 333 p. group port. 24 cm.  
DT.M77 1908.1 60-125

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Florence. Biblioteca mediceo-laurenziana.

Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum Bibliothecae Mediceae Laurentianae. Accedunt supplementa tria ab E. Rostagno et N. Festa congesta necnon additamentum ex inventariis Bibliothecae Laurentianae depromptum accuravit Fridolf Kudlin. Lipsiae, Zentral-Antiquariat der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik, 1961.  
facsim.: 5 v. in 2 illus., port., facsimis. 31 cm. (Catalogi codicum Graecorum Iuda ope reimpresit)  
Z6621 F50G72 63-32636

## —GREEK AUTHORS

Devreesse, Robert, 1894- ed.

Les anciens commentateurs grecs de l'Octateuque et des Rois (fragments tirés des chaînes). Città del Vaticano, Biblioteca apostolica vaticana, 1959.  
xv, 205 p. 25 cm. (Studi e testi, 201)  
A 62-3139

Iowa. Univ. Library

## —HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Altaner, Berthold, 1885-

Patrology; translated by Hilda C. Graef. (1st ed.) Freiburg, Herder [1960].  
xxiv, 659 p. 23 cm.  
BR67.A273 281.1 57-12030

Altaner, Berthold, 1885-

Patrology. Translated by Hilda C. Graef. (New York, Herder and Herder [1960].  
xxiv, 639 p. 23 cm.  
BR67.A273 1960a 281.1 58-5860

Lederer, Jean, 1911-

The love of learning and the desire for God; a study of monastic culture. Translated by Catharine Misrahi. New York, Fordham University Press [1961].  
415 p. 23 cm.  
BX2470.L413 271.0902 60-53004 †

Shelley, Bruce Leon, 1927-

Some aspects of the problem of authority in the church of the second century. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms [1937].  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no. 23,784)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 23,784 Mic 57-4948  
Iowa. Univ. Library

Studia patristica. v. 1-

Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1957-  
v. 21 cm. (Texte und Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der altchristlichen Literatur)  
BR45.T4  
—2d ser. BR41.88 57-36875 rev

Wendell, Barrett, 1935-1921.

The traditions of European literature, from Homer to Dante. New York, F. Ungar Pub. Co. [1964].  
2 v. (x, 600 p.) 21 cm.  
PN610.W4 1964 809 64-15792

## —HISTORY AND CRITICISM

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliographia patristica. 1-

Berlin, De Gruyter.  
v. 24 cm. annual  
Z7701.B5 61-31447

## —INDEXES, TOPICAL

Heilmann, Alfons, ed.

Texte der Kirchenväter; eine Auswahl, nach Themen geordnet. (Unter wissenschaftlicher Mitarbeit von Heinrich Krufft. München, Kösel-Verlag [1963].  
v. 19 cm.  
BR63.H4 64-37418

## —LATIN AUTHORS

Ermini, Filippo, 1868-1935.

Storia della letteratura latina medievale dalle origini alla fine del secolo VII. Spoleto, 1960.  
639 p. 22 cm. (Centro italiano di studi sull'alto Medioevo. [Publicazioni], 2)  
PA5035.E7 61-47905 †

Glorieux, Palémon, 1892-

Pour valoriser Migne; tables rectificatives. Lille, Facultés catholiques, 1952.  
82 p. 25 cm. (Mélanges de science religieuse, 2. année. Cahier supplémentaire)  
BR60.M46G5 60-32633 †

## CHRISTIAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH

—DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL  
WORKS

Collins, Judge Gould.

Practical theology. New York, Comet Press Books [1959, 1960].  
75 p. 21 cm. (A Reflection book)  
BX3467.C5 230.78 59-59587 †

## CHRISTIAN NAMES see Names, Personal

## CHRISTIAN PERFECTION see Perfection

## CHRISTIAN REFORMED CHURCH

## —CATECHISMS AND CREEDS

Christian Reformed Church.

Doctrinal standards of the Christian Reformed Church: consisting of the Belgic Confession, the Heidelberg catechism, and the Canons of Dort. Grand Rapids, Publication Committee of the Christian Reformed Church [1962].  
v. 66 p. 22 cm.  
BX6894.C5 62-22376

## —MISSIONS

De Jong, Peter Ymen, 1915-

Obedying the great commission; a study manual on foreign missions. Grand Rapids, Baker Book House, 1960.  
124 p. illus. 22 cm.  
BV2526.D4 266.57 60-239 †

## CHRISTIAN SCIENCE

see also Bible—Medicine, hygiene, etc.;  
Faith-cure; Mental healing

Dreher, Herbert C

Science of being; divine metaphysics (spiritual healing). Detroit, 1962.  
209 p. 20 cm.  
BX6950.D75 289.5 62-22303 †

Eddy, Mary (Baker) 1891-1910.

Ciencia y salud, con clave de las Escrituras. Boston, Administración Fideicomisaria según testamento de Mary Baker G. Eddy [1960].  
xii, xli, 559, 566, 600-688 p. 18 cm.  
BX6941.L547 1960 289.5 60-22704

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE (Continued)

Eddy, Mary (Baker) 1821-1910  
Ciencia y salud, con clave de las Escrituras. Boston, Administration Fideicomisaria según testamento de Mary Baker G Eddy, 1963,  
xii, xli, 309 p. 260, 600-680. 18 cm.  
BX6941 S47 1963 63-45048

Eddy, Mary (Baker) 1821-1910  
Handbuch der Mutterkirche, der Ersten Kirche Christi. Wissenschaftler in Boston, Massachusetts. 89. Aufl. Hrsg. von den Vernaltern des Vermachtnisses der Mary Baker G Eddy. Boston, 1960,  
188, 188 p. 17 cm.  
BX6941 M 35 1960 289 5 60-21515 †

Eddy, Mary (Baker) 1821-1910  
Notes on the course in divinity given by Mary Baker Eddy at her home, Pleasant View, Concord, New Hampshire, during the years nineteen hundred three, nineteen hundred four, and nineteen hundred seven. Recorded by Lida Fitzpatrick and others. [Providence?], 1938 [introd. stamped '1961'],  
59 p. 21 cm.  
BX6941 N73 1961 63-27215 †

Eddy, Mary (Baker) 1821-1910.  
Unity of good. Boston, Trustees under the will of Mary Baker G Eddy, 1960,  
64 p. 21 cm.  
BX6941 U 6 1960 230 95 60-36167 †

Hoekema, Anthony A. 1913-  
The four major cults. Christian Science, Jehovah's Witnesses, Mormonism, Seventh-Day Adventism. Grand Rapids, Eerdmans, 1963,  
xiv, 447 p. 24 cm.  
BR516 5 H6 289 0973 63-17783 rev

Items by and about Mary Baker Eddy, discoverer and founder of Christian Science and author of its textbook Science and health with key to the Scriptures. Culled from the press (1845 to 1888). With an introd. and appendices. [Providence?], 1948 [stamped '1961'],  
240 p. 24 cm.  
BX6945 I 8 1961 62-27222 †

John, DeWitt.  
The Christian Science way of life, by DeWitt John. With A Christian Scientist's life, by Erwin D Canham. Englewood Cliffs, N J, Prentice-Hall, 1962,  
248 p. 21 cm.  
BX6943 J 6 289 5 62-10651 †

Kappeler, Max, 1910-  
The Minor Prophets in the light of Christian Science. London, Foundational Book Co., 1962,  
x, 214 p. 22 cm.  
BX6918 K3 64-36062

Lund, Harold Woodhull.  
Clarity of the science of Christian Science. Bridgeport, Conn., 1963,  
217 p. 24 cm.  
BX6943 L 6 289 5 63-4425 †

Podmore, Frank, 1856-1910.  
From Mesmer to Christian Science, a short history of mental healing. New Hyde Park, N Y., University Books, 1964, 1963,  
xii, 368 p. port. 24 cm.  
BF1125 P 6 1964 124 62-21599

Quimby, Phineas Parkhurst, 1802-1866.  
The Quimby manuscripts. Edited by Horatio W Dresser. Introd. by Ervin Seale. New York, Julian Press, 1961,  
xiv, 448, xiv p. facsim. 24 cm.  
RZ490 Q4 1961 615 332 61-18083

Stamp, Clifford.  
Satellites, science, and peace [by] Clifford and Daisy Stamp. London, Foundational Book Co., 1963,  
122 p. 19 cm.  
BX6947 S 63 289 5 60-30119 †

Stewart, Irma.  
Annotations from John. New York, Priv. print., I. H. Still, publisher's agent, 1960,  
68 p. 20 cm.  
BS2615 S 8 226 507 60-13134 †

Warner, Margaret G.  
The practitioner. n p., 1963.  
204 p. 18 cm.  
BX6950 W 3 615 852 63-21799

—LEGAL ASPECTS

Siegel, Meyer D. 1882-  
Religion is here to stay, whether you like it or not, a new concept of what religion is and what it is not. "Christian Science" debunked. 2d ed., Scarsdale, N Y., Author's Book Distributors, 1963,  
vii, 184 p. port. 22 cm.  
BL87 S 5 1963 203 1 63-25538

—PERIODICALS

Lund, Harold Woodhull.  
The Lund re-view v 1-  
Bridgeport, Conn., 1964-  
v. 23 cm.  
BX6901 L 8 64-56278

—GT. BRIT.

Wilson, Bryan R.  
Sects and society, a sociological study of the Elum Tabernacle, Christian Science, and Christadelphians. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1961,  
397 p. 22 cm.  
BX7435 E 4 W 5 289 61-35000

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE HYMNAL see Church of Christ, Scientist. Hymnal

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE PUBLISHING SOCIETY

Kennedy, Hugh Anketell Studdert, 1877-1943  
Christian Science and organized religion, a plea for an impartial consideration and the examination of a new point of view. [Rev. ed.] Los Gatos, Calif., Farallon Foundation, 1961,  
170 p. 21 cm.  
BX6958 K 4 1961 289 5 61-34295 †

CHRISTIAN SOCIALISM see Socialism, Christian

CHRISTIAN SOCIOLOGY see Sociology, Christian

CHRISTIAN STEWARDSHIP see Stewardship, Christian

CHRISTIAN SYMBOLISM see Christian art and symbolism

CHRISTIAN TRADE UNIONS, INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF see International Federation of Christian Trade Unions

CHRISTIAN UNION

see also Ecumenical movement, Interdenominational cooperation, Local church councils, Mary, Virgin, and Christian union, National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America

Baum, Gregory, 1923-  
Progress and perspectives, the Catholic quest for Christian unity. New York, Sheed and Ward, 1962,  
245 p. 22 cm.  
BX1785 B 28 280 1 62-15283 †

Bauman, Harold E.  
The price of church unity; and address, Scottsdale, Pa., Herald Press, 1962,  
20 p. 20 cm. (Focal pamphlet series, no. 7)  
BX2.B 35 280 62-13003 †

Bea, Augustin, Cardinal, 1881-  
Unity in freedom, reflections on the human family. New York, Harper & Row, 1964,  
v. 272 p. 22 cm. (Religious perspectives, v. 11)  
BX83.2 B 38 280 1 64-20190

Boyer, Charles, 1884-  
Christian unity. Translated from the Italian by Jill Dean. 1st ed., New York, Hawthorn Books, 1962,  
321 p. 21 cm. (The Twentieth century encyclopedia of Catholicism, v. 138. Section 14. Outside the church)  
BX1784 B 613 280 1 62-12431 †

Catholic Students' Mission Crusade, U S A. National Center.  
Ecumenism and universalism; a collection of readings on world outlooks for the 'sixties. Pref., Karl J. Alter. Contributors, Paul Broadhurst and others. Edited by J. Paul Spaeth. Cincinnati, CSMS Press, 1963,  
xi, 89 p. illus., ports. 22 cm. (World cultures and religion series)  
BX3.2 A1C35 64-247

Cleveland, George Julius.  
Reformation and reunion, Protestant-Catholic tensions and suggested solutions. New York, Carlton Press, 1963,  
126 p. 21 cm. (A Reflection book)  
BR375 C 37 288 63-2665 †

Cross currents.

Looking toward the council, an inquiry among Christians. Edited by Joseph E. Cunneen. New York, Herder and Herder, 1962,  
154 p. 22 cm. (Quaestiones disputatae, 5)  
BX830 1962 C 7 262 5 62-19562 †

Day, Peter.  
Strangers no longer. Foreword by Frederick C. Grant. New York, Morehouse-Barlow Co., 1962,  
174 p. 21 cm.  
BX8 2 D 3 280 1 62-20516 †

Fogarty, John Patrick, 1912-  
Countdown for unity. 1st ed. Memphis? 1963,  
223 p. illus., ports., map. 21 cm.  
BX8 2 F 6 63-17934

Gray, Albert Frederick, 1886-  
The nature of the church. Anderson, Ind., Warner Press, 1960,  
80 p. 19 cm.  
BV 600 2 G 7 280 1 60-10185 †

Hemmer, H. ed.  
Fernand Portal (1855-1926), apostle of unity. From the French Monsieur Portal. Translated and edited by Arthur T. Macmillan. London, Macmillan, New York, St. Martin's Press, 1961,  
181 p. illus. 23 cm.  
BX4705 P 657 H 43 222 244 61-3680 †

Jackson, Joseph Harrison, 1900-  
Many but one, the ecumenics of charity [by] J. H. Jackson. New York, Sheed and Ward, 1964,  
xii, 211 p. 22 cm.  
BX8 2 J 3 280 1 64-10899

Küng, Hans, 1928-  
The Council and reunion. Translated by Cecily Hastings. London, New York, Sheed and Ward, 1961,  
307 p. 18 cm. (Stagbooks)  
BX1784 K 313 1961 280 1 62-3233 †

Küng, Hans, 1928-  
The Council, reform, and reunion. Translated by Cecily Hastings. New York, Sheed and Ward, 1962, 1961,  
208 p. 22 cm.  
BX1784 K 313 262 5 62-9101 †

Küng, Hans, 1928-  
Konzil und Wiedervereinigung, Erneuerung als Ruf in die Einheit. Mit einem Geleitwort von Kardinal Franz König. Wien, Herder, 1960,  
249 p. 20 cm.  
A 61-2950 rev

Catholic Univ. of America. Library.  
Lackmann, Max.  
The Augsburg Confession and Catholic unity. [Translation by] Walter R. Bouman. New York, Herder and Herder, 1963,  
159 p. 21 cm.  
BX8069 L 313 233 41 63-9560 †

Lambert, Bernard.  
Le problème œcuménique. Paris, Éditions du Centurion, 1962,  
2 v. in 1 (730 p.) 22 cm. (L'Église en son temps. Série "études")  
BX8.2 L 27 63-41465 †

Latourette, Kenneth Scott, 1884-  
The emergence of a world Christian community. New Haven, Published for the Rice Institute by Yale University Press, 1949,  
iv, 81 p. 21 cm. (The Rockwell lectures on religion at the Rice Institute, Houston, Texas)  
BX8.L 37 280 49-7529 rev\*

Lawrence, John, 1907-  
The hard facts of unity, a layman looks at the ecumenical movement. London, SCM Press, 1961,  
127 p. 19 cm.  
BX8.2 L 3 63-58 †

Leenhardt, Franz J. 1902-  
Two Biblical faiths. Protestant and Catholic, by Franz J. Leenhardt. Translated by Harold Knight. Philadelphia, Westminster Press, 1964,  
120 p. 23 cm.  
BX8.2 L 443 280 64-19149

McNeill, John Thomas, 1885-  
Untwelve Protestantism, the ecumenical spirit and its persistent expression. [Rev. ed.] Richmond, John Knox Press, 1964,  
382 p. 21 cm.  
BX8.M 135 1964 280 1 64-10827

Marty, Martin E. 1928-  
Church unity and church mission. Grand Rapids, W. B. Eerdmans Pub. Co., 1964,  
189 p. 22 cm.  
BX8.2 M 34 280 1 63-17781

Meinhold, Peter, 1907-  
Ökumenische Kirchenkunde, Lebensformen der Christenheit heute. [1. Aufl.] Stuttgart, Kreuz-Verlag, 1962,  
652 p. 23 cm.  
BX8.2 M 43 63-37854



## CHRISTIAN UNION (Continued)

- Morris, William Sparkes, 1916—** *ed.*  
The unity we seek: lectures on the church and the churches. New York, Oxford University Press, 1963 (1962).  
150 p. 21 cm.  
BX8.2.M6 1963 280.1 63-13711 †
- National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America. National Study Commission on the Ecclesiological Significance of Councils of Churches.**  
The ecclesiological significance of councils of churches; a working paper. (New York, National Council of Churches, 1963.  
26 p. 22 cm.  
BX8.2.N3 280.1 63-16456 †
- Neill, Stephen Charles, *Bp.*, *ed.***  
Twentieth century Christianity; a survey of modern religious trends by leading churchmen. London, Collins, 1961.  
448 p. 22 cm.  
BR479.N4 1961 270.8 61-66304 †
- Neill, Stephen Charles, *Bp.*, *ed.***  
Twentieth century Christianity; a survey of modern religious trends by leading churchmen. New, rev. ed. 1st ed. in the United States. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1963.  
(32 p. 19 cm. (A Dolphin book))  
JBR179.N1 1963 270.8 63-11255 †
- Newbigin, James Edward Lesslie, *Bp.***  
Is Christ divided? A plea for Christian unity in a revolutionary age. Grand Rapids, Eerdmans, 1961.  
41 p. 20 cm.  
BX9.N4 280.1 61-10855 †
- Newbigin, James Edward Lesslie, *Bp.***  
The reunion of the church; a defence of the South India scheme, by J. E. Lesslie Newbigin. Rev. 1. e. 2d, ed. London, SCM Press, 1960.  
xxv, 191 p. 23 cm.  
BX567.I.1 54.N4 1960 283.54 64-55550
- Sánchez Vaquero, José.**  
El Oriente Próximo y la unidad cristiana. Barcelona, J. Flor, 1962.  
250 p. 10 cm. (Colección Remanso. Sección 5, 22)  
BX8.2.S2 63-41456 †
- Sartory, Thomas A.**  
The ecumenical movement and the unity of the church. Translated by Hilda C. Graef. Westminster, Md., Newman Press, 1963.  
xx, 230 p. 23 cm.  
BX8.2.S253 280.1 62-21502
- Schutz, Roger.**  
Unity: man's tomorrow. (New York, Herder and Herder, 1963.  
94 p. 21 cm.  
BX8.2.S313 280.1 63-8518 †
- Sherwood, Polycarp, *ed. and tr.***  
The unity of the churches of God. Baltimore, Helicon Press, 1963.  
227 p. 23 cm.  
BX8.2.S5 280.1 62-18778 †
- Spinks, Matthew, 1890—**  
The quest for church unity. New York, Macmillan, 1960.  
86 p. 21 cm.  
BX8.2.S6 280.1 60-5287 †
- Swidler, Leonard, *ed.***  
Dialogue for reunion; the Catholic premises. New York, Herder and Herder, 1962.  
88 p. 22 cm. (Questiones disputatae, 7)  
BX8.2.S9 280.1 62-20963
- Thompson, Betty.**  
Turning world. New York, Friendship Press, 1960.  
128 p. illus. 23 cm.  
BX8.2.T5 280.1 60-7444 †
- Thurian, Max.**  
Visible unity and tradition. Translated by W. J. Kerrigan. Baltimore, Helicon Press, 1962.  
136 p. 23 cm.  
BV601.5.T513 280.1 62-18771 †
- Torrance, Thomas Forsyth, 1913—**  
Conflict and agreement in the church. London, Lutterworth Press, 1959-60.  
2 v. 22 cm.  
BX8.2.T65 280.1 61-4782 †
- Villain, Maurice, 1900—**  
Introduction à l'œcuménisme. 2. éd. (Tournai, Casselman, 1959 (1958).  
260 p. illus. 21 cm. (Séguis vivante, Sér. "Studies")  
BX6.5.V5 1959 62-45651 †
- Villain, Maurice, 1900—**  
Unity; a history and some reflections. Translated by J. R. Foster from the 3d rev. and augm. ed. Baltimore, Helicon Press, 1963.  
381 p. 22 cm.  
BX8.2.V513 280.1 63-19675

- Wood, Robert, s. n.**  
The unity of faith. St. Louis, Herder, 1962.  
124 p. 21 cm.  
BX1784.W6 280.1 62-11623 †
- World Council of Churches. 3d Assembly, Delhi, 1961.**  
Jesus Christ, the light of the world; study booklet. Geneva, 1961.  
75 p. illus. 21 cm.  
BX6.W77 1961 62-30434 †
- World Council of Churches. Commission on Faith and Order.**  
The old and the new in the church; two internal reports: Tradition and traditions. First report on faith and unity. Pref. by Paul S. Minear. Minneapolis, Augsburg Pub. House, 1961.  
81 p. 22 cm. (Faith and order studies)  
A 63-492
- Notre Dame Univ. Libr. BT90

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

- Bea, Augustin, Cardinal, 1881—**  
The unity of Christians. Edited by Bernard Leeming. Intro. by Gerald P. O'Hara. (New York, Herder and Herder, 1963.  
231 p. 23 cm.  
BX8.2.B37 280.1 63-11307 †
- Bevan, R. J. W. *ed.***  
The churches and Christian unity. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1963.  
xvii, 268 p. illus. 19 cm.  
BX8.2.B4 280.1 63-4426
- L'Eglise en dialogue (par) S. Em. le cardinal Bea et al.,**  
Paris, Editions du Centurion, 1962.  
126 p. 18 cm.  
BX9.E3 64-37427
- Guittou, Jean.**  
Unity through love, essays in ecumenism. (Translated by Brian Thompson. New York, Herder and Herder, 1964.  
132 p. 21 cm.  
BX9.2.G813 280.1 64-19728
- Problems before unity (by) J. G. M. Willebrands and others,**  
Foreword by Augustine Cardinal Bea. Baltimore, Helicon Press, 1963, 1962.  
149 p. illus. 23 cm.  
BX9.P7 1963 280.1082 62-18781 †
- Schilling, Othmar, *ed.***  
Unio Christianorum; Festschrift für Erzbischof Dr. Lorenz Jaeger zum 70. Geburtstag am 23. September 1962, überreicht von der Philosophisch-Theologischen Akademie und dem Johann-Adam-Möhler-Institut, Paderborn. Hrg. von Othmar Schilling und Heinrich Zimmermann. Paderborn, Verlag Bonifatius-Druckerei, 1962.  
450 p. port. 24 cm.  
BV600.A1S3 64-27690
- Spaeth, J. Paul, *ed.***  
Ecumenism, unity, and peace; a collection of commentaries and readings. Foreword from pastoral letter of Richard Cardinal Cushing. Contributors: George Eldarov, Edward A. Freking, and Edward L. Murphy. (Cincinnati, CSMC Press, 1963.  
48 p. ports. 22 cm. (CSMC five-hour series)  
BX8.2.A1S6 280.1 63-24598
- Tomkins, Oliver S.**  
A time for unity (by) Oliver Tomkins. New York, Morehouse-Barlow Co., 1964.  
127 p. 19 cm.  
BX8.2.T62 280.1 64-5178
- World Council of Churches. Commission on Faith and Order. Study Commission on Institutionalism.**  
Institutionalism and church unity; a symposium. Edited by Nils Ehrenstrom and Walter G. Muelder. New York, Association Press, 1963.  
578 p. diagrs. 21 cm.  
BX6.W775.A46 1963 280.1 63-8833

## —ANGLICAN COMMUNION

- Good, James.**  
The Church of England and the ecumenical movement. London, Cork University Press, 1961.  
163 p. 23 cm.  
BX8.2.G6 63-625 †
- Paton, David MacDonald.**  
Anglicans and unity. London, A. R. Mowbray; New York, Morehouse-Barlow, 1963, 1962.  
115 p. 20 cm. (Star books on reunion)  
BX8.2.P3 1963 280.1 63-1270 †

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Bartle, R. H.**  
Church unity, 1948-1956. London, Library Association, 1956.  
8 p. 26 cm. (Library Association. A special subject list, no. 13)  
Z7845.LB3 59-48045 †

## —CATHOLIC CHURCH

- McDonagh, Enda.**  
Roman Catholicism and unity. London, A. R. Mowbray; New York, Morehouse-Barlow Co., 1962.  
36 p. 20 cm. (Star books on reunion)  
BX8.2.M3 1962 280.1 63-534 †
- Persson, Per Erik, 1923—**  
Roman & evangelical; Gospel and mission; an ecumenical issue. Translated by Eric H. W. (Phila. 1964).  
18 p. 21 cm.  
BX865.2.P413 282 61-24090

## —COLLECTED WORKS

- Couturier, Paul, 1881-1953.**  
Couturier, Paul, 1881-1953. (Paris, Editions du Centurion, 1962).  
Préface de M. le cardinal Bea. Préf. de M. le cardinal Bea. (Paris, Editions du Centurion, 1962).  
240 p. facsim. 19 cm.  
BX8.C64 64-43383
- Paul James Francis, Father, 1863-1940.**  
Father Paul and Christian unity: an anthology on Christian reunion prepared from the writings, comments and addresses of Father Paul James Francis, S. A., 1863-1940. Compiled and edited by Titus Crarry. Foreword by Gregory Peter Cardinal Agagianian. (Garrison, N. Y., Chair of Unity Apostolate, 1963.  
xx, 334 p. port. 22 cm.  
BX8.P36 63-21951

## —COLLECTIONS

- Le Mystère d'unité.** (Paris, Desclée, De Brouwer, 1962-  
v. 19 cm. (Cahiers de la Pierre-qui-Vire. Nouv. sér., 18)  
BX8.2.A1M9 63-53969
- O'Brien, John Anthony, 1893—** *ed.*  
Steps to Christian unity, edited by John A. O'Brien. 1st ed. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1964.  
321 p. 22 cm.  
BX8.2.A1O2 280.1082 64-19510

## —CONGREGATIONAL CHURCHES

- Routley, Erik.**  
Congregationalists and unity. London, A. R. Mowbray, 1962.  
94 p. 20 cm. (Star books on reunion)  
BX8.2.R6 280.1 63-593 †

## —CONGRESSES

- International Association for Liberal Christianity and Religious Freedom.**  
I. A. R. F. congress, Davos, 1961. (The Hague, 1961).  
18 p. 30 cm.  
BX6.I.6A7 62-60
- Roman Catholic-Protestant Colloquium, Harvard University, 1963**  
Ecumenical dialogue at Harvard; the Roman Catholic Protestant Colloquium. Edited by Samuel H. Miller and G. Ernest Wright. Cambridge, Mass., Belknap Press or Harvard University Press, 1964.  
xi, 385 p. 22 cm.  
BX6.B6A5 1963 64-1968
- World Conference on Faith and Order. 4th, Montreal, 1963.**  
Report, edited by P. C. Rodger and Lukas Vischer. New York, Association Press, 1964.  
126 p. 23 cm.  
BX6.W75 1963c 280.1082 64-19477
- World Council of Churches. 3d Assembly, Delhi, 1961.**  
The New Delhi report. New York, Association Press, 1962.  
viii, 448 p. 23 cm.  
BX6.W77 1961ab 280.1 63-5111

## —EASTERN CHURCHES

- Maximos IV, Patriarch of Antioch, 1878—** *ed.*  
The Eastern churches and Catholic unity. Freiburg, Herder, 1963.  
236 p. 21 cm.  
BX8.2.M36 1963 281.1 62-2211
- Maximos IV, Patriarch of Antioch, 1878—** *ed.*  
The Eastern churches and Catholic unity. (New York, Herder and Herder, 1963.  
236 p. 21 cm.  
BX8.2.M36 1963a 280.1 63-11310

## —HISTORY

- Lewis, Arthur James.**  
Zinzendorf, the ecumenical pioneer; a study in the Moravian contribution to Christian mission and unity. Philadelphia, Westminster Press, 1962.  
286 p. illus. 22 cm.  
BX8593.Z6L48 922.448 63-7179



## CHRISTIAN UNION

## —HISTORY (Continued)

Macy, Paul Griswold, 1888—  
If it be of God, the story of the World Council of  
Churches. St. Louis, Bethany Press, 1960,  
391 p. 22 cm.  
BX6 W78M28 280 1 60-9018 †

Miller, Samuel Jefferson Thomas, 1919—  
Cristobal Rojas y Spinola, cameraman and iracist, 1826-  
1895, by Samuel J. T. Miller and John P. Spielman, Jr.  
Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1962  
106 p. 30 cm. (Transactions of the American Philosophical Society  
new ser., v. 52, pt. 5)  
Q11 P6 n. s., vol. 52, pt. 5 280 1 62-21092  
Copy 3 BR535 U5M5

Nelson, John Robert, 1920—  
Overcoming Christian divisions. A rev. ed. of the World  
Christian book. One Lord, one church. New York, Association  
Press, 1962,  
126 p. 16 cm. (A Reflection book)  
BX5 N48 1962 280 1 62-10267 †

Oosthuizen, Gerhardus Cornelis.  
Theological discussions and confessional developments in  
the churches of Asia and Africa. Franeker, T. Weaver, 1958  
327 p. 8 cm.  
BT30.A806 280 095 60-19012

Rogers, Francis Millet.  
The quest for Eastern Christians, travels and rumor in  
the Age of Discovery. Minneapolis, University of Minne-  
sota Press, 1962,  
221 p. illus. 23 cm.  
BX6 S R57 270.5 62-18138 †

Sanderson, Ross Warren, 1884—  
Church cooperation in the United States, the nation wide  
backgrounds and ecumenical significance of state and local  
councils of churches in their historical perspective. New  
York, Association of Council Secretaries, 1960  
272 p. 25 cm.  
BV626.S3 280 1 60-18189 †

Van Dusen, Henry Pitney, 1897—  
One great ground of hope, Christian missions and Chris-  
tian unity. Philadelphia, Westminster Press, 1961,  
205 p. 21 cm.  
BX6.5.V3 280 1 61-8496 †

## —LUTHERAN CHURCH

Persson, Per Erik, 1922—  
Roman & evangelical; Gospel and ministry: an ecumeni-  
cal issue. Translated by Eric H. Wahlstrom. Philadel-  
phia, Fortress Press, 1964,  
89 p. 21 cm.  
BX565.2.P413 282 64-24060

Vajta, Vilmos, ed.  
Church in fellowship, pulpit and altar fellowship among  
Lutherans. Essays by Fred W. Meuser and others. Min-  
neapolis, Augsburg Pub. House, 1963,  
259 p. 23 cm.  
BX32.V3 280.1 62-21890 †

## —METHODIST CHURCH

Davies, Rupert Eric, 1909—  
Methodists and unity. London, A. R. Mowbray, New  
York, Morehouse-Barlow, 1962,  
100 p. 20 cm. (Star books on reunion)  
BX82.D27 280.1 63-1269 †

## —ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

Ignazio da Saggiano, Father.  
L'opera dei cappuccini per l'unione dei cristiani nel  
Vicino Oriente durante il secolo XVII. Roma, Pont. Institutum  
Orientalium Studiorum, 1962,  
xiv 515 p. fold map. 24 cm. (Orientalia Christiana analecta,  
163)  
BX101 O7 no 163 A 62-967 rev  
Chicago Univ. Libr.

Meyendorff, Jean, 1926—  
Projets de concile oecuménique en 1867 un dialogue  
médié entre Jean Cantacuzène et le légat Paul.  
(In) Dumbarton Oaks papers. Cambridge, Mass. 30 cm. no. 14  
(1960) p. 147-177  
N5970 D8 no 14 63-28948

Zernov, Nicolas.  
Orthodox encounter, the Christian East and the ecumeni-  
cal movement. London, J. Clarke, 1961,  
xiii, 200 p. 20 cm.  
BX82.Z4 63-24641

## —ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

## —HISTORY

Roberg, Burkhard.

Die Union zwischen der griechischen und der lateinischen  
Kirche auf dem II. Konzil von Lyon (1274). Bonn, L. Röhr-  
scheid, 1964  
277 p. 23 cm. (Bonner historische Forschungen, Bd. 24)  
BX830 1274 R6 64-85267

## —PERIODICALS

Eine heilige Kirche  
n. F., Nr. 1— 1963—  
München, E. Reinhardt  
v. in 23 cm.  
BX1 E4 56-51006 rev

Journal of ecumenical studies. v. 1—  
winter 1964—  
Pittsburgh, Duquesne University Press.  
v. 23 cm. 3 no. a year  
BX1 J6 64-9293

## —PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Reid, John Kelman Sutherland.  
Presbyterians and unity. London, A. R. Mowbray, New  
York, Morehouse-Barlow Co., 1962,  
99 p. 20 cm. (Star books on reunion)  
BX82 R4 1962 280 1 63-592 †

## —PROTESTANT CHURCHES

Brown, Robert McAfee, 1920—  
ed.  
The challenge to reunion, compiled and edited by Robert  
McAfee Brown and David H. Scott. 1st ed. New York,  
McGraw Hill, 1963,  
222 p. 22 cm.  
BX82 A1B7 280 63-12125 †

## —SERMONS

Fisher, Geoffrey Francis, Abp of Canterbury, 1887—  
Feeling our way, three sermons by the Archbishop of  
Canterbury preached in Jerusalem, Istanbul, and Rome  
Westminster, London, Church Information Office, 1960  
22 p. 23 cm.  
BX9 F55 280 1081 61-1907 †

In the unity of the faith, twenty-seven sermons and medita-  
tions. Foreword by Edwin T. Dahlberg. Philadelphia,  
Christian Education Press, 1960,  
157 p. 21 cm.  
BX9 I5 280 104 60-13799 †

## —SOCIETIES, ETC

National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United  
States of America. General Board. National Lay Com-  
mittees.  
The chairman's final report to the members of the Na-  
tional Lay Committee, June 16, 1950-June 30, 1955. [J.  
Howard Pew, chairman. Philadelphia, 1955],  
xi, 316 p. 24 cm.  
BX6 N2A457 280 6273 60-19256

## —STUDY AND TEACHING

Johnson, Olive L.  
The church in today's world (a revision of One church for  
one world), a course for junior high school groups in vaca-  
tion church schools, by Olive L. Johnson and Frances Nall.  
Teacher's book. New York, Published for the Cooperative  
Publication Association by Abingdon Press, 1959,  
128 p. illus. 23 cm. (The Cooperative series: vacation church  
school texts)  
[BV1585] 280.1 60-785 †

## —NEW ENGLAND

Bainton, Roland Herbert, 1894—  
Christian unity and religion in New England. Boston,  
Beacon Press, 1964,  
294 p. illus., maps. 21 cm. (His Collected papers in church his-  
tory, ser. 8)  
BX30.B34 280 1 64-13530

## —U.S.

Lee, Robert.  
The social sources of church unity, an interpretation of  
unitive movements in American Protestantism. New York,  
Abingdon Press, 1960,  
228 p. 23 cm.  
BX82 L4 280 1 60-9189 †

CHRISTIAN YEAR see Church year

CHRISTIANIA DAMPKJØKKEN

Egeland, Erik.  
Et folketekstskrift i det store tids-skiftet, Christiania  
dampkjøkken gennem hundre år. Oslo, 1957,  
270 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TX945 C4E3 59-52611 †

## CHRISTIANITY

see also Catholicity, Church, Civiliza-  
tion, Christian, Councils and synods,  
Deism, Ecumenical movement, God,  
Jesus Christ, Jews, Miracles, Mis-  
sions, Postage-stamps—Topics—Chris-  
tianity, Protestantism, Reformation,  
Socialism, Christian, Sociology, Chris-  
tian, Theism, Theology, Women in  
Christianity, also headings beginning  
Christian and Church, and names of  
Christian churches and sects

Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint, Bp of Hippo.  
Autobiography, an abridged form of the Latin text of  
Saint Augustine's "Confessions," edited with introd  
and commentary by James Duff. Dublin, Browne and Nolan  
, 1946,  
xlix, 112 p. 22 cm.  
BR65 A6 1946 281 4 64-838

Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint, Bp of Hippo.  
Confessions. In the translation of J. G. Pilkington. With  
an introd by George N. Shuster and illustrated with paint-  
ings by Ely LeGrand. New York, Heritage Press, 1963,  
xxx, 293 p. 20 col. plates. 27 cm.  
BR65 A6E5 1963a 64-28

Bunyan, John, 1628-1688.  
The bedside Bunyan, an anthology of the writings of  
John Bunyan, selected and arr. with introd by Arthur  
Stanley. London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1947,  
180 p. illus., port. 22 cm.  
BR75 B73 1947 928 4 62-3232

Gordh, George Rudolph, 1912—  
Christian faith and its cultural expression. Englewood  
Cliffs, N. J., Prentice Hall, 1962  
354 p. illus. 24 cm.  
BR121 G6 200 62-13195 †

Hieronymus, Saint.  
Letters. Translated by Charles Christopher Mierow.  
Introd and notes by Thomas Comerford Lawler. West-  
minster, Md., Newman Press, 1963—  
v. 23 cm. (Ancient Christian writers, the works of the  
Fathers in translation no. 33)  
BR60 A35 no 33, etc 281 4 63-22028

Kagawa, Toyohiko, 1888-1960.  
賀川豊彦全集 賀川豊彦全集刊行会編 東京  
キリスト新聞社 昭和37— 1962—  
v. illus., maps, ports. 22 cm.  
1. Kagawa Toyohiko Zenshū Kankōkai  
Title romanized Kagawa Toyohiko zenshū  
BR83 K3 J 64-1057

Lowry, Charles Wesley.  
Communism and Christ. New, rev. ed. New York, Collier  
Books, 1962,  
221 p. 18 cm. (Collier books, AS289)  
HX86.L34 1962 335 43 62-14002 †

MacGregor, Geddes.  
The hemlock and the cross, humanism, Socrates, and  
Christ. 1st ed. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1963,  
255 p. 22 cm.  
BR115.H3M3 270 63-7284 †

Tong, Hollington Kong, 1887—  
基督教在臺灣的發展 董顯光著 臺北, 民國  
51, 1962,  
2, 2, 196 p. 20 cm.

1. Missions—Formosa. 2. Christianity. 1. Title.  
Title romanized Chi tu chiao  
tsai Tai wan ti fa chan.  
C 63-593

Princeton Univ. East Oriental Library

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Biezais, Haralds, 1909—  
Kristianisms, nacionālisms, humanisms. Kopenhāgenā,  
Imants, 1953,  
182 p. 20 cm.  
BR123 B45 55-57778 rev

Browne, Benjamin P.  
Signal flares, or, Convictions of a Christian editor. Phil-  
adelphia, Priv. print. by the Judson Press, 1960,  
122 p. 20 cm.  
BR123.B73 208 1 61-3340

Campanhausen, Hans, Freiherr von, 1908—  
Tradition und Leben, Kräfte der Kirchengeschichte; Auf-  
sätze und Vorträge. Tübingen, Mohr, 1960  
440 p. 23 cm.  
A 62-867

Harvard Univ. Library

## CHRISTIANITY

—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES  
(Continued)

The Christian religion explained in a course of twenty-three Anglican sermons. London, A. R. Mowbray, 1960.  
143 p. 19 cm  
BX5131.2.C5 266.3 61-454 †

Clebury, F. H.  
Liberal Christian orthodoxy. London, J. Clarke, 1963.  
164 p. 22 cm  
BR123.C627 64-36011

Davies, Elam.  
This side of Eden. Westwood, N. J., F. H. Revell Co. [1964].  
127 p. 21 cm  
BR123.D335 248 64-20186

Fuchs, Ernst, 1903-  
Christentum und Sozialismus. Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer, 1946.  
48 p. 20 cm (Kirche für die Welt; eine Schriftenreihe, 1. Heft)  
BR123.F88 55-27829 rev †

Gardner-Smith, Percival, 1888-  
The roads converge; a contribution to the question of Christian reunion, by members of Jesus College, Cambridge With an introd. by C. H. Dodd. New York, St Martin's Press, 1963 [i. e. 1964, 1965].  
x, 233 p. 23 cm  
BR50.G3 260 64-10301

International Student Missionary Convention. 5th, Urbana, Ill., 1957.  
One Lord, one church, one world; a missionary compendium. Chicago, Inter-varsity Christian Fellowship, 1958.  
151 p. ports. 22 cm  
BV2390.I5 1957 266.04 58-35839 rev

International Student Missionary Convention. 6th, Urbana and Champaign, Ill., 1961.  
Commission, conflict, commitment: messages ... [Chicago, Inter-varsity Press, 1962].  
xviii, 301 p. 22 cm (IVP series in creative Christian living)  
BV2390.I5 1961 266.032 62-14847 rev

Kemp, Peter.  
Person og tenkning; en bog om kristendom og idealisme. [København, Gyldendal, 1960].  
212 p. 22 cm  
A 62-73

Illinois. Univ. Library

Kierkegaard, Søren Aabye, 1813-1855.  
The present age, and Of the difference between a genius and an apostle. Translated by Alexander Dru. Introd. by Walter Kaufmann. New York, Harper & Row, 1962.  
108 p. 21 cm (Harper torchbooks. The Cloister library, T394)  
BR85.K4578 208.1 62-51867 †

Lewis, Clive Staples, 1898-  
The world's last night, and other essays. [1st ed.] New York, Harcourt, Brace, 1960.  
113 p. 21 cm  
BR123.L487 204 60-5439 †

Murphy, Joseph Stanley, ed.  
Christianity and culture. With an introd. by Donald McDonald. Baltimore, Helicon Press, 1960 [i. e. 1961].  
188 p. 23 cm  
BR115.C8M5 208.2 60-15488 †

Phillips, John Bertram, 1908-  
Good news; thoughts on God and man. [1st American ed.] New York, Macmillan, 1963.  
209 p. 18 cm  
BR85.P575 1963 208.1 63-18326 †

Pitts, Mildred.  
In my Father's house are many mansions. New York, Carlton Press, 1961.  
185 p. 21 cm (A Reflection book)  
BR123.P54 208.1 61-65674 †

Reid, Albert Clayton, 1894-  
Christ and human values. Nashville, Broadman Press, 1961.  
109 p. 21 cm  
BR123.R4 208.1 61-7550 †

Saehan Kidokkyo Sŏhoe, Seoul, Korea.  
現代キリスト教の状況. 서울: 대한기독교서회, 1963.  
448 p. 22 cm (기독교사상 1000 第1卷 Studies of Christian thought, 1)  
Added t p. Theological situation of today

1 Theology 2 Christianity—Addresses, essays, lectures.  
L Title (Series: Kidokkyo sasang kangwa, che 1-gwan)  
Title romanized: Hyŏndae ūi sinhakchŏk sanghwang  
K 64-258

Harvard Univ. Chinese—Japanese Library 1878

Temple, William, Abp. of Canterbury, 1881-1944.

About Christ: the Archbishop's lectures in 1931 and 1935 on "The universality of Christ." London, SCM Press, 1962.  
148 p. 19 cm (The Living church books)  
BR125.T42 1962 220 63-1831 †

Universität und Christ; evangelische und katholische Bestimmung zum 500-jährigen Bestehen der Universität Basel. Zurich, EYZ-Verlag, 1960.  
216 p. 21 cm  
BR50.U55 63-25537

Wilson, Theron D.  
Religion for tomorrow. New York, Philosophical Library, 1963.  
x, 135 p. 23 cm  
BR124.W5 62-9776

## —APOLOGETIC WORKS see Apologetics

## —CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE

see also Atheism; Agnosticism; Free thought; Jesus Christ—Rationalistic interpretations; Rationalism; Secularism

Antonenko, Volodymyr Hryhorovych.  
Соціалістичний гуманізм і християнство "любов до ближнього". Київ, Вид-во Університету Укр. РСР, 1961.  
85 p. 21 cm  
BL2775.2.A3 63-35279 †

Deschner, Karlheinz.  
Abermals krahete der Hahn; eine kritische Kirchengeschichte von den Anfängen bis zu Pius XII. [1. Aufl.] Stuttgart, H. E. Günther, 1962.  
702 p. 24 cm  
BL2775.2.D4 64-29063

Groves, Wayne.  
There was no virgin birth, thus, Jesus Christ is not the Son of God. [1st ed.] New York, Vantage Press, 1962.  
60 p. 21 cm  
BT218.G7 232.921 62-4313 †

Gur'ev, Dmitrii Vasil'evich.  
Борьба Адама с обществом. Москва, Гос. изд.-во полит. литературы, 1962.  
118 p. illus. ports. 20 cm  
BL2775.2.G8 64-32087

Jacob ben Reuben, 18th cent.  
מלחמות השם. יוצא לאור בפעם הראשונה על ידי הרבנו שבתי פרידמאן. ירושלים: מוסד דרך קוק, תשכ"ב. [Jerusalem, 1963].  
xxviii, 182 p. 22 cm (ספריה מקראית)  
BM590.J29 1963 64-34740

Leone da Modena, 1571-1648.  
מנחם ויהודה: חבור נגד הנצרות. יוצא לאור בפעם הראשונה על ידי שלמה סימנוניץ. ירושלים: "מקצי נדרשים" תש"ך. [Jerusalem, 1960].  
xi, 78 p. 22 cm (ספריה מקראית)  
A 61-3809

Hebrew Union College. Library

Правда о религии. Оружие, Казанское гос. изд.-во, 1960.  
111 p. 21 cm  
BL2780.P68 64-33839 †

Rozental', Nikolai Nikolovich.  
Христианство, его происхождение и сущность. Москва, Воениздат, 1960.  
93 p. 21 cm (Научно-популярная библиотека)  
BL2780.R67 1960 61-36762 †

Velikovich, Lazar' Naumovich.  
Религия—идеологическое оружие империалистов. Москва, Воениздат, 1961.  
104 p. illus. 20 cm (Научно-популярная библиотека)  
BL2780.V4 62-45054 †

Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de, 1694-1778.  
The sermon of the fifty. The bicentennial ed., translated with introd. and notes by J. A. R. Séguin. New York, R. Paxton, 1963.  
vii, 56 p. 24 cm  
BL2773.V643 194 62-17360

## —DICTIONARIES—DUTCH

Christelijke encyclopedie. Onder redactie van F. W. Groshuis en G. P. van IJzerzon. Redactie-secretaris: J. Overduin. [2. geheel herziene druk. Kampen, J. H. Kok, 1956-61.  
6 v. illus. plates (part col.) ports. maps, diagrs. 25 cm  
BR95.C5 64-31180

## —ESSENCE, GENIUS, NATURE

## see also Demythologization

Arbin, Erik Wilhelm, 1892-  
Människor som vi—och vi människor. Stockholm, Svenska kyrkans diakonistyrrelses bokförslag, 1946.  
296 p. 20 cm  
BR121.A3 60-32634

Clarke, Oliver Fielding.  
For Christ's sake; a reply to the Bishop of Woolwich's book Honest to God, and a positive continuation of the discussion. [2d ed.] New York, Morehouse-Barlow Co., 1963.  
108 p. 18 cm  
BT55.R63C5 1963 230 63-25421

Clarke, Oliver Fielding.  
For Christ's sake; a reply to the Bishop of Woolwich's book Honest to God, and a positive continuation of the discussion. [3d American ed.] New York, Morehouse-Barlow Co., 1964, [1965].  
108 p. 18 cm  
BT55.R63C5 1964 64-2099

Cornell, George W.  
The Way and its ways. New York, Association Press, 1963.  
231 p. 21 cm  
BT60.C6 230 63-17417

Dillistone, Frederick William, 1903-  
The Christian faith, by F. W. Dillistone. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1964.  
188 p. 21 cm (Knowing Christianity)  
BT60.D5 231 64-23473

Dooyeweerd, Herman, 1894-  
Vernieuwing en bezinning; om het reformatorisch grondmotief. Bewerkt door J. A. Oosterhoff. Zutphen, J. B. van den Brink, 1959.  
275 p. 25 cm  
BR115.D5D6 59-52490 †

Downey, Murray W.  
Sermons on Christian commitment; or, What is a Christian? Grand Rapids, Baker Book House, 1963.  
100 p. 20 cm. (Minister's handbook series)  
BV3777.D63 243.42 63-21466

Evans, William Glynn.  
The road to power. Chicago, Moody Press, 1961.  
100 p. 22 cm  
BR121.2.E9 201 61-3049 †

Ferré, Gustave Adolph.  
The layman examines his faith. St. Louis, Bethany Press, 1960.  
96 p. 21 cm  
BR121.2.F38 208.1 60-7385 †

Hromádka, Josef Lukl, 1889-  
Evangelium o cestě za člověkem; úvod do studia Písem a církevních význámí. [1. vyd.] Praha, Kalich, 1958.  
331 p. illus. 22 cm  
BR121.2.H7 62-67640 †

Hunter, William Mushbach, 1914-  
God and you; a faith to live. [Westwood, N. J., Revell, 1957].  
159 p. 21 cm  
BR121.2.H84 230 57-5407 rev †

Kraemer, Hendrik, 1888-  
Why Christianity of all religions? Translated by Hubert Hoskins. Philadelphia, Westminster Press, 1962.  
125 p. 21 cm  
BR121.K313 62-14043 †

Lloyd, Roger Bradshaigh, 1901-  
The ferment in the Church; by Roger Lloyd. New York, Morehouse-Barlow Co., 1964.  
124 p. 19 cm  
BT65.L57 230 64-7225

Miller, William A.  
Some boast of chariots. Tahlequah, Okla., Pan Press, 1960.  
89 p. 22 cm  
BR124.M5 208.1 60-6383 †

Müller, Eberhard Johannes.  
Conversation on faith; translated by John W. Doberstein. Philadelphia, Muhlenberg Press, 1961.  
196 p. 22 cm  
BT60.M913 208.1 61-6747 †

Newbigin, James Edward Lesslie, Bp.  
A faith for this one world! London, SCM Press, 1961.  
128 p. 20 cm  
BT60.N45 1961 62-2482 †

Nygren, Anders, Bp., 1890-  
Essence of Christianity. Translated by Philip S. Watson. [American ed.] Philadelphia, Muhlenberg Press, 1961, [1960].  
128 p. 19 cm  
BR121.2.N9 1961 208.1 61-14756 †

Olds, Charles Burnell.  
Love, the issue. Boston, Christopher Pub. House, 1960.  
227 p. 21 cm  
BR124.O4 208.1 60-9024 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHRISTIANITY

—ESSENCE, GENIUS, NATURE  
(Continued)

Pittenger, William Norman, 1905—  
The pathway to believing Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill  
(1960),  
192 p. 22 cm  
BT60 P5 200 60-13599 †

Pyle, Eric H. 1918—  
Introducing Christianity [by] E. H. Pyle and S. G. Wil-  
hamson (Harmondsworth, Middlesex, Penguin Books  
(1961),  
187 p. 18 cm (Africa series, WA11)  
BR121 P9 1961 201 61-66599 †

Robinson, John Arthur Thomas, Bp., 1919—  
Honest to God Philadelphia, Westminster Press (1963),  
143 p. 19 cm  
BT55 R6 230 62-13819 †

Schmaus, Michael, 1897—  
The essence of Christianity Foreword by Kevin Mc-  
Namara (Translation by J. Holland Smith, Chicago,  
Scepter (1961),  
288 p. 22 cm  
BR121 S553 230 64-1380

Vassady, Bela.  
Light against darkness. Philadelphia, Christian Educa-  
tion Press (1961),  
176 p. 21 cm.  
BT77 V34 230 61-13471 †

Vieujean, Jean  
The living religion Translated from the French by  
David Heimann Westminster, Md., Newman Press, 1964  
xii, 261 p. 22 cm  
BT60 V613 201 62-23492

Wells, George Ross, 1884—  
Sense and nonsense in religion (1st ed.; New York,  
Vantage Press (1962, 1961),  
182 p. 21 cm  
BL53 W4 201 62-16028 †

—EVIDENCES see Apologetics

—HISTORY see Church history

—INFLUENCE

Sekine, Bunnosuke, 1912—  
日本精神史とキリスト教 関根文之助著 大阪  
朝日社 昭和37, (1962),  
190 p. 21 cm.  
Includes bibliography

1. Christianity—Influence 2. Japan—Civilization—Occidental in-  
fluences. 3. Bible. Japanese—Versions. 4. Title.  
Title romanized: Nihon seishin shi to Kirisutokyo.

BR1805.S4 J 63-170 †

—MISCELLANEA

Biss, Marion Louise.  
The way of wonder (1st ed.; New York, Vantage Press  
(1960, 1959),  
120 p. 12 cm.  
[BR125] 206.1 60-758 †

Elvy, Cora.  
Luston to the need, everybody! (1st ed.; New York,  
Pageant Press (1960),  
41 p. 21 cm.  
[BR126] 248.3 60-2825 †

Li, Shou-I, 1919—  
叶非錄 李壽義著 (澳門) 松幼印書館 1961.  
63 p. 18 cm (青年問題叢書之13)

1. Title.  
Title romanized: Tso fai lu.  
C 63-1068

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 1967

Palmer, Bennett William.

World democracy [by] Bin Dur Woer (pseud. 1st ed.;  
New York, Greenwich Book Publishers (1961),  
92 p. 21 cm  
BX9998 P3 61-11625 †

Wright, Eula Lena (Ryan) 1903—  
The spiritual interpretation of God's word (1st ed.;  
New York, Greenwich Book Publishers (1961),  
28 p. 21 cm  
BX9998 W7 61-9420 †

—ORIGIN

see also Church—Foundation

Black, Matthew  
The scrolls and Christian origins, studies in the Jewish  
background of the New Testament New York, Scribner  
(1961),  
206 p. illus. 22 cm  
BM175 Q9B5 296 81 61-7223 †

Frankov, Iu. P.  
У истоков религии и свободомыслия Москва, Изд-во  
Академии наук СССР, 1979  
374 p. illus. 23 cm  
BL430 I7 60-18121 †

Halečka, Tibor.  
Pôvod kresťanského náboženstva 2., prepracované a  
doplnené vyd. Bratislava, Osveta, 1960  
154 p. illus. 17 cm (Mala knižnica Čes. spoločnosti pre šírenie  
politických a vedeckých poznatkov, sv. 15)  
BR127 H27 1960 61-23171 †

Lebreton, Jules, 1873-1956  
A history of the early church [by] Jules Lebreton and  
Jacques Zeiller Translated from the French by Ernest O.  
Messenger With a foreword by Augustin Fliche and Victor  
Martin. New York, Collier Books (1962, 1944—  
v. 18 cm (Collier books; BS 77V—Collier Catholic  
readers series)  
[BR165] 270 1 A 62-8720 rev

Leninrad. Muzei istorii religii i ateizma.  
Происхождение христианства, справочник-путеводи-  
тель Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1956  
85 p. illus. 22 cm  
BR129 L 195 57-46071 rev

Lentzman, Iakov Abramovich  
Происхождение христианства Москва, Изд-во Акаде-  
мии наук СССР, 1960  
283 p. 21 cm (Академия наук СССР Научно-популярная  
серия)  
BR129 L4 1960 61-27995 †

Parkes, James William, 1896—  
The foundations of Judaism and Christianity Chicago,  
Quadrangle Books, 1960  
244 p. 23 cm  
BM535 P2 296 09 60-18608 †

Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny  
Wydział Propagandy i Agitacji.  
Ateizm a religia, wykłady wygłoszone na centralnym kur-  
sie aktywu partyjnego, maj 1957 rok. (Wyd. 1.) Warszawa  
[Książka i Wiedza, 1957  
387 p. 21 cm.  
BL2747 3 P6 63-36402 †

Robertson, Archibald, 1886—  
The origins of Christianity With an appendix on the  
Dead Sea scrolls. (Rev. ed.; New York, International Pub-  
lishers (1962),  
BR129 R65 1962 270 1 62-53124 †

Robertson, Archibald, 1886—  
Происхождение христианства Перевод с английского  
Ю. В. Семенова Общ. ред. С. И. Ковалева Москва,  
Изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 1959  
322 p. 21 cm.  
BR129.R657 61-31581 †

Robinson, O. Preston, 1903—  
The challenge of the scrolls how old is Christ's gospel?  
Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Co., 1963  
91 p. 23 cm.  
BM487 R58 221 4 63-3708 †

Rowley, Harold Henry, 1890—  
The Qumran sect and Christian origins.  
(In John Rylands Library, Manchester. Bulletin. Manchester  
25 cm. v. 44 (1961) p. 119-150)  
Z921.M18B vol. 44  
General Theol. Sem. Library A 63-694

La Secte de Qumrân et les origines du Christianisme, par  
J. van der Ploeg et al. Paris, Desclée, De Brouwer (1959),  
244 p. 23 cm. (Recherches bibliques, 4)  
BM175 Q9S4 60-34708

Siracky, Andrej.  
Pôvod prvotných ideológií (Vyd. 1.) V Bratislave,  
Štátna nakladateľstvo, 1952  
39 p. 22 cm (Knižnica pedagogických zborníkov, sv. 12)  
BR129 S55 59-54606 †

Wickgren, Allen Paul, 1906—  
Early Christian origins, studies in honor of Harold R.  
Willoughby Chicago, Quadrangle Books, 1961  
180 p. illus. 22 cm  
BR129 W5 208.2 61-7933 †

—ORIGIN—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS,  
LECTURES

Enslin, Morton Scott, 1897—  
From Jesus to Christianity [by] Morton S. Enslin Bos-  
ton, Beacon Press (1964),  
75 p. 21 cm  
BR129 E5 270 1 64-30495

—PHILOSOPHY

see also Philosophical theology,  
Transcendence of God

Antonelli, Maria Teresa  
Del giudizio sondaggi umanistici (Genova, Di Stefano  
(1959),  
150 p. 21 cm  
Chicago Univ. Libr. BR115 A 60-4686

Boghio, Luigi, 1910—  
Il problema della filosofia cristiana (Brescia, Morcel-  
lani, 1959),  
232 p. 19 cm (Biblioteca di scienze religiose Sezione 7 Filo-  
sofia e letteratura)  
Chicago Univ. Libr. BR100 A 60-2441

Chao, Pin-shih.  
佛道思想與大十教 趙賓黃著 台中 九思出版  
社 1960  
232 p. 19 cm (佛教叢書之11)

1. Philosophy, Chinese 2. Christianity—Philosophy 3. Title.  
Title romanized: Ju tao shih hsang  
yü T'ien-chu chiao

BR126 C154 C 64 719

Croce, Benedetto, 1866-1952  
Perche non possiamo non dirci "cristiani" Bari, Laterza,  
1959  
30 p. 22 cm  
BR100 C84 1959 63-45741 †

Delhaye, Philippe.  
La philosophie chretienne au Moyen Age Paris, A.  
Fayard (1959),  
124 p. 19 cm (Je sais, je crois encyclopédie du catholique au  
xx<sup>e</sup> siècle, 12 1<sup>re</sup> partie Je sais, je crois)  
Rochester Univ. Libr. B721 A 60-4391

Denbeaux, Fred J.  
The art of Christian doubt. New York, Association Press  
(1960),  
181 p. 20 cm (A Haddam House book)  
BR100 D44 201 60-6557 †

Dondeyne, Albert, 1901—  
Contemporary European thought and Christian faith.  
Translated by Ernan McMullin and John Burnheim Pitts-  
burgh, Duquesne University Press, 1963 (1962),  
211 p. 27 cm (Duquesne studies Philosophical series, 8)  
B804 D613 1963 142 7 63-2229 †

Erling, Bernhard.  
Nature and history, a study in theological methodology  
with special attention to the method of motif research  
Lund, C. W. K. Gleerup, 1960  
288 p. 24 cm (Studia theologica lundensia Skrifter utgivna  
av Teologiska fakulteten i Lund, 16)  
BR118 E7 61-65019

Fitch, Robert Elliot, 1902—  
Odyssey of the self-centered self, or, Rake's progress in  
religion (1st ed.; New York, Harcourt, Brace (1961),  
184 p. 21 cm  
BR115 C8F5 179 8 61-7255 †

Gordh, George Rudolph, 1912—  
Criticism of reason in contemporary theological meth-  
odology [by] George Rudolph Gordh Chicago, Ill., 1945  
1 p. l., 11 p. 23 cm  
BT50 G8 A 43-2896 rev  
Chicago Univ. Libr.

Guardini, Romano, 1885—  
Freedom, grace, and destiny, three chapters in the inter-  
pretation of existence Translated by John Murray (New  
York, Pantheon Books (1961),  
384 p. 21 cm  
BR100 G7713 233 61-7450 †

Hazelton, Roger, 1909—  
New accents in contemporary theology (1st ed.; New  
York, Harper (1960),  
144 p. 22 cm.  
BT40 H35 201 60-11777 †

Jaspers, Karl, 1883—  
Nietzsche and Christianity (Translated from the Ger-  
man by E. B. Ashton. Chicago, H. Regnery Co. (1961),  
ix, 111 p. 18 cm. (A Gateway edition, 6068)  
B3318.R4J33 193 61-17871

## CHRISTIANITY

## —PHILOSOPHY (Continued)

- Kierkegaard, Søren Aabye, 1813-1855.  
The witness of Kierkegaard, selected writings on how to become a Christian. Edited by Carl Michelson. New York, Association Press, 1960.  
127 p. 19 cm. (An Association Press reflection book)  
BR100.K45 201 60-12724
- Kotakowski, Leszek.  
Notatki o współczesnej kontroreformacji. (Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1962.  
117 p. 18 cm.  
HN37.C9K572 63-27570 †
- Legowicz, Jan.  
Filozofia okresu Cesarstwa Rzymskiego; jej miejsce w historii, charakter i znaczenie. (Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1962.  
182 p. 21 cm.  
B505.L37 63-27659 †
- Lewis, Hywel David.  
Our experience of God. London, Allen & Unwin; New York, Macmillan, 1960, 1959.  
301 p. 23 cm. (The Mithhead library of philosophy)  
BT40.L45 201 60-600 †
- Mehl, Roger.  
The condition of the Christian philosopher. Translated by Eva Kishine. Philadelphia, Fortress Press, 1963.  
221 p. 23 cm.  
BT40.M423 201 64-12991
- Nédoncelle, Maurice.  
Is there a Christian philosophy? Translated from the French by Iltyd Trethowan. New York, Hawthorn Books, 1960.  
154 p. 21 cm. (The Twentieth century encyclopedia of Catholicism, v. 10, Section 1: Knowledge and faith)  
BR100.N313 201 60-8784 †
- Pegis, Anton Charles, 1905-  
Christian philosophy and intellectual freedom. Milwaukee, Bruce Pub. Co., 1960.  
89 p. 19 cm. (The Gabriel Richard lecture, 1955)  
HR100.P35 201 60-15483 †
- Pfieger, Karl, 1883-  
Kundschafter der Existenztiefe. Frankfurt am Main, J. Knecht, 1959.  
284 p. 21 cm.  
Chicago Univ. Libr. B819 A 60-070
- Plantinga, Alvin, ed.  
Faith and philosophy; philosophical studies in religion and ethics. Grand Rapids, W. B. Eerdmans, 1964.  
xi, 223 p. 24 cm.  
BR100.P62 108 2 63-20652 rev
- Sarti, Sergio.  
L'azione creatrice [di Sergio Sarti]; L'eredità dell'Illuminismo e l'umanesimo cristiano [di Gianni M. Pozzo]; Inquietudine del nostro tempo [di Riccardo Sgroi]. Brescia, Morcelliana, 1959.  
585 p. 24 cm.  
Chicago Univ. Libr. BR100 A 62-614
- Taehan Kidokkyo SShoe. Seoul, Korea.  
基督教思想概説 大韓基督教會會編 시공  
植紀 4287, 1954.  
168 p. 19 cm.  
1. Christianity—Philosophy. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Kidokkyo sasang kasebi.  
BR100.T3 K 62-554 †
- Teilhard de Chardin, Pierre.  
L'avenir de l'homme. Paris, Éditions du Seuil, 1959.  
405 p. port. 19 cm. (His Oeuvres, 5)  
Chicago Univ. Libr. B818 A 60-1548
- Teilhard de Chardin, Pierre.  
The divine milieu; an essay on the interior life. (1st ed., New York, Harper, 1960.  
144 p. 22 cm.  
BR100.T373 1960 201 60-11787 †
- Teilhard de Chardin, Pierre.  
The future of man. Translated from the French by Norman Denny. (1st American ed., New York, Harper & Row, 1964.  
319 p. 24 cm.  
BD450.T413 113 64-20327
- Tillich, Paul, 1886-  
Der Protestantismus; Prinzip und Wirklichkeit. Die Übersetzung wurde unter der verantwortlichen Leitung von Walter Braune vorgenommen von Renate Albrecht et al., Stuttgart, Steingrüben-Verlag, 1960.  
324 p. 23 cm. (Schriften zur Zeit, n. F.)  
BX4817.T55 60-31983
- Toscano, Giuseppe M.  
Il pensiero cristiano nell'arte. Bergamo, Istituto italiano d'arti grafiche, 1960.  
3 v. illus. (101 mounted col.) 27 cm.  
A 61-3955
- Harvard Univ. Library

## Wagers, Herndon.

- Christian faith and philosophical inquiry. Lexington, Ky., College of the Bible, 1961.  
80 p. 23 cm. (The College of the Bible studies series, 1)  
BT49.W3 231.2 61-1111 †
- West, Charles C.  
Communism and the theologians; study of an encounter. New York, Macmillan, 1963, 1958.  
399 p. 23 cm.  
BT28.W45 1963 261 7 63-20636 †

—PHILOSOPHY—ADDRESSES,  
ESSAYS, LECTURES

- Lynch, Lawrence E. 1915-  
Christian philosophy; eight radio lectures given on CBC University of the Air, by Lawrence E. Lynch. Toronto, Canadian Broadcasting Corp., 1961.  
108 p. 22 cm.  
BR100.L93 64-5721

## —POETRY see Religious poetry

## —PSYCHOLOGY

- Cox, David, 1920-  
Jung and St. Paul; a study of the doctrine of justification by faith and its relation to the concept of individuation. London, New York, Longmans, Green, 1959.  
357 p. 23 cm.  
BF173.J85C63 1959a 234.7 59-4091 rev 1
- Cox, David, 1920-  
Jung and St. Paul; a study of the doctrine of justification by faith and its relation to the concept of individuation. New York, Association Press, 1959.  
357 p. 21 cm.  
BF173.J85C63 234.7 59-6834 rev 1
- Hallesby, Ole Christian, 1879-1961.  
Temperament and the Christian faith. Minneapolis, Augsburg Pub. House, 1962.  
161 p. 20 cm.  
BF508.H313 137.4 62-9093 †
- Stinnette, Charles Roy, 1914-  
Grace and the searching of our heart. New York, Association Press, 1962.  
192 p. 20 cm.  
BT761.2.S8 234.1 62-9378 †

—QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS see  
Questions and answers—Theology—UNION BETWEEN CHURCHES  
see Christian union

## —EARLY CHURCH

- Gough, Michael.  
The early Christians. London, Thames and Hudson, 1961.  
268 p. illus., map. 21 cm. (Ancient peoples and places, v. 19)  
[Br165.G ] A 63-335  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr.
- Gough, Michael.  
The early Christians. New York, Praeger, 1961.  
268 p. illus., map. 21 cm. (Ancient peoples and places, v. 19)  
BR165.G65 270.1 61-9981 rev
- Schmithals, Walter.  
Das kirchliche Apostelamt. Eine historische Untersuchung. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1961.  
273 p. 23 cm. (Forschungen zur Religion und Literatur des Alten und Neuen Testaments, n. F. 61. Heft. Der ganzen Reihe 70. Heft)  
California Univ. Libr. A 62-2506

## —17th CENTURY

- Locke, John, 1632-1704.  
The reasonableness of Christianity, with A discourse of miracles, and part of A third letter concerning toleration. Edited, abridged, and introduced by L. T. Ramsey. London, A. & C. Black, 1958.  
102 p. 22 cm. (A Library of modern religious thought)  
[BR120.L ] A 60-4767  
Queens Univ., Kingston, Ont. Library

## —19th CENTURY

- Tolstol, Lev Nikolaevich, graf, 1828-1910.  
The Kingdom of God is within you; or, Christianity not as a mystical teaching but as a new concept of life. Translated from the Russian by Leo Wiener. Introd. by Kenneth Rexroth. New York, Noonday Press, 1961.  
380 p. 21 cm.  
BR125.T683 1961 232.954 61-10675 †

## —20th CENTURY

- Ameal, João, 1942-  
A Avulsão da Alma. Porto, Livraria Tavares Martins, 1960.  
xv, 257 p. 21 cm.  
BR121.2.A5 61-12755  
Chicago Univ. Libr.
- Balthasar, Hans Urs von, 1905-  
Science, religion and Christianity. Translated from the German by Hilda Graef. London, J. Oates, 1958.  
155 p. 23 cm.  
BR121.B2417 1958a 220 61-27396 †
- Bates, Miner Searle, 1897-  
ed.  
The prospects of Christianity throughout the world. Edited by M. Searle Bates and Wilhelm Pauck. New York, Scribner, 1964.  
286 p. 22 cm.  
BR481.B33 270.8 64-14600
- Bauman, Edward W.  
Beyond belief. Philadelphia, Westminster Press, 1964.  
127 p. 21 cm.  
BR121.2.B3 248.4 64-14088
- Blamires, Harry.  
The Christian mind. New York, Seabury Press, 1963.  
181 p. 22 cm.  
BR121.2.B5 1963 211.6 63-15452 †
- Boyd, Malcolm.  
If I go down to hell; man's search for meaning in contemporary life. New York, Morehouse-Barlow Co., 1962.  
215 p. 20 cm.  
BR481.B65 62-12184 †
- Busenbender, Wilfrid, 1907-  
An opportunity for faith. Translated from the German by Salvator Attanasio. Chicago, H. Regnery Co., 1962.  
155 p. 21 cm.  
BR121.2.B843 234.2 63-12896
- Catholic Church. Pope, 1958-1963 (Joannes xxiii) Pacem in terris (11 Apr. 1963) English.  
Pacem in terris. Peace on earth; encyclical letter of Pope John xxiii. Edited for class and study-group use, with topical outline, selected reading list, commentary, and questions for discussion. New York, America Press, 1963.  
80 p. 19 cm.  
BX1793.A253 1963 261.7 63-4376
- Catholic Church. Pope, 1958-1963 (Joannes xxiii) Pacem in terris (11 Apr. 1963) English.  
Pacem in terris. Peace on earth; encyclical letter of His Holiness Pope John xxiii. Edited by William J. Gibbons. With study-club outline. New York, Paulist Press, 1963.  
80 p. 18 cm.  
BX1793.A253 1963a 261.7 63-4493
- Catholic Church. Pope, 1958-1963 (Joannes xxiii) Pacem in terris (11 Apr. 1963) Spanish.  
Carta encíclica de nuestro santísimo señor Juan por la Divina Providencia, Papa xxiii. Quito, Editorial La Unión, 1963.  
55 p. 22 cm.  
BX1793.A257 63-59835
- Catholic Students' Mission Crusade, U. S. A. National Center.  
Ecumenism and universalism; a collection of readings on world outlooks for the 'sixties. Pref. Karl J. Alter. Contributors, Paul Broadhurst, and others. Edited by J. Paul Spaeth. Cincinnati, CSMS Press, 1963.  
xi, 80 p. illus., port. 22 cm. (World cultures and religion series)  
BX8.2.A1C35 64-247
- Daniélou, Jean.  
The scandal of truth. Translated by W. J. Kerrigan. Baltimore, Helicon Press, 1962.  
154 p. 23 cm.  
BR121.2.D313 261 62-18774 †
- De Wolf, Lotan Harold, 1905-  
The enduring message of the Bible. (1st ed., New York, Harper, 1960.  
128 p. 22 cm.  
BR121.2.D4 209.04 60-7961 †
- Dondeyne, Albert, 1901-  
Faith and the world. Pittsburgh, Duquesne University Press, 1963.  
xi, 324 p. 23 cm. (Duquesne studies. Theological series, 1)  
BR479.D613 270.8 63-8796
- Edge, Findley Bartow, 1916-  
A quest for vitality in religion; a theological approach to religious education. Nashville, Broadman Press, 1963.  
251 p. 22 cm.  
BV4501.2.E3 248.486 63-8406 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHRISTIANITY

—20th CENTURY (Continued)

- Edwards, K. Morgan.  
More than survival, the need for a moral and spiritual  
revolution. New York, Abingdon Press, 1961,  
128 p. 20 cm.  
BR121 E3 209 04 61-10811 †
- Fabbretti, Nazareno, 1990-  
Nessuno. Torino, Boria editore, 1958,  
204 p. 21 cm.  
BR479 F94 63-86407 †
- Fletcher, Grace (Nies)  
The whole world's in His hand. 1st ed. New York,  
Dutton, 1902  
219 p. illus. 21 cm.  
BX6 W78 F5 280 1 62-18690 †
- Fosdick, Harry Emerson, 1878-  
Dear Mr. Brown, letters to a person perplexed about reli-  
gion. 1st ed. New York, Harper, 1961,  
190 p. 22 cm.  
BR121 F65 248 4 61-9645 †
- Freytag, Justus.  
Die Kirchengemeinde in soziologischer Sicht, Ziel und  
Weg empirischer Forschungen. Hamburg, Furche-Verlag  
(1959)  
128 p. 23 cm. (Studien zur evangelischen Sozialtheologie und  
Sozialpolitik, Bd. 4)  
BL60 F7 61-87770
- Germany, Charles Hugh, 1922-  
Dominant theological currents in Japanese Protestant  
Christianity from 1920 to 1958 with particular reference to  
the nature of their understanding of the responsibility of  
Christianity to society. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Mi-  
crofilms, 1960,  
Microfilm AC-1 no 60-11 Mic 60-11  
Columbia Univ Libraries
- Gilkes, A. N.  
Faith for modern man. New York, Roy Publishers  
(1960)  
100 p. 19 cm.  
BL940 G5 215 61-19678 †
- Gilkey, Langdon Brown, 1919-  
How the church can minister to the world without losing  
itself, by Langdon Gilkey. 1st ed. New York, Harper &  
Row, 1964,  
viii, 151 p. 21 cm.  
BV640 G5 280 64-14378
- Greeley, Andrew M. 1928-  
And young men shall see visions. Letters from Andrew  
M. Greeley. New York, Sheed and Ward, 1964,  
xiv, 177 p. 22 cm.  
BX350 G7 248 83 64-14283
- Griffith, Arthur Leonard, 1920-  
Barriers to Christian belief. London, Hodder and  
Stoughton, 1962,  
191 p. 22 cm.  
BR121 G7 1902 63-82291 †
- Hamilton, William, 1924-  
The new essence of Christianity. New York, Association  
Press, 1961,  
150 p. 20 cm.  
BR481 H25 206 1 61-14172 †
- Herrberg, Günther, 1912-  
Der Zeitgeist, Kritik-Problematik-Entwurf. Meisen-  
heim am Glan, A. Hain, 1960  
94 p. 23 cm.  
Chicago Univ Libr B804 A 61-25
- Houtart, François, 1925-  
The challenge to change, the church confronts the future.  
Edited by Mary Anne Chouteau. New York, Sheed and  
Ward, 1964,  
xi, 212 p. 21 cm.  
BX1746 H6 261 64-20406
- Jenkins, Daniel Thomas, 1914-  
Beyond religion, the truth and error in "religionless  
Christianity." Philadelphia, Westminster Press, 1963,  
123 p. 20 cm.  
BV640 J4 62-14175 †
- Johnson, Raynor Carey.  
A religious outlook for modern man. With a foreword  
by Leslie D. Weatherhead. London, Hodder and Stough-  
ton, 1963,  
220 p. 23 cm.  
BR121 J58 63-23314
- Jones, William Paul, 1930-  
The recovery of life's meaning, understanding creation  
and the incarnation. New York, Association Press, 1963,  
254 p. 20 cm. (Haddam House books)  
BR121 J6 230 63-10883 †
- Jordan, Gerald Ray, 1896-  
Christ, communism, and the clock. Anderson, Ind.,  
Warner Press, 1963,  
123 p. 21 cm.  
BR481 J64 270 8 63-7920 †
- Lee, Ernest George, 1896-  
Man, man, and religion. New Haven, Harper, 1949,  
180 p. 22 cm.  
BR481 L48 270 8 49-7232 rev\*
- Lewis, Clive Staples, 1898-1963  
The Screwtape letters. Screwtape proposes a toast. New  
York, Macmillan, 1964, 1961,  
188 p. 21 cm.  
BR125 L67 1964 827 912 64-2095
- Lewis, Clive Staples, 1898-1963  
The screwtape letters & Screwtape proposes a toast. New  
York, Macmillan, 1962, 1961,  
172 p. 18 cm. (Macmillan paperbacks, MP106)  
BR125 L67 1962 244 62-16314 †
- Lewis, J. P. 1868-  
The divine order and the immortalization of man, a  
treatise on God's practical demonstration of life and im-  
mortality. 1st ed. New York, Exposition Press, 1959,  
379 p. 21 cm.  
[BR125] 230 59-65209 †
- McCracken, Robert James.  
Putting faith to work. 1st ed. New York, Harper, 1960,  
179 p. 22 cm.  
BV4501 2 M22 248 42 60-15271 †
- McKay, Arthur R.  
God's people in God's world. Philadelphia, Westminster  
Press, 1961,  
64 p. 21 cm.  
BR123 M344 208 1 61-10901 †
- Martin Vigil, José Luis.  
"En marcha, cristianos." 1st ed. Barcelona, Editorial  
Juventud, 1960,  
191 p. 19 cm.  
BR124 M3 62-40288 †
- Meland, Bernard Eugene, 1899-  
The realities of faith, the revolution in cultural forms.  
New York, Oxford University Press, 1962  
389 p. 22 cm.  
BR115 C8M28 261 62-9626 †
- Morgan, Richard.  
God's message and the messengers. Philadelphia, Dor-  
rance, 1960,  
877 p. 24 cm.  
BR124 M65 261 83 60-8556 †
- Morris, Leon.  
The abolition of religion, a study in religionless Christan-  
ity. 1st ed. Chicago, Inter varsity Press, 1964,  
111 p. 18 cm. (Christian books for the modern world)  
BT55.R63M6 201 64-54622
- Nelson, John Robert, 1920-  
Criterion for the church. New York, Abingdon Press  
(1963)  
144 p. 21 cm.  
BR121 N4 63-23791
- Parke, James William, 1896-  
Common sense about religion, by John Hadham (pseud.,  
London, V. Gollancz, 1961,  
176 p. 21 cm. (The Common sense series, 3.)  
BL60 P3 290 61-3500 †
- Parke, James William, 1896-  
Common sense about religion, by John Hadham (pseud.,  
New York, Macmillan, 1961,  
176 p. 22 cm. (The Common sense series)  
BL60 P3 1961a 290 61-16727 †
- Peterson, Mrs. Fred.  
Prepare to meet thy God; the "silent missionary" book  
(1st ed.) New York, Greenwich Book Publishers, 1960,  
1959,  
90 p. 21 cm.  
BR121 P4 220 6 59-12075 †
- Philips, John Bertram, 1906-  
God our contemporary. New York, Macmillan, 1960  
187 p. 22 cm.  
BR121 P5 231 60-11817 †
- Pike, James Albert, Jr., 1918-  
Our Christmas challenge. New York, Sterling Pub. Co.  
(1961)  
64 p. 18 cm.  
BR481 P48 261 83 61-15856 †
- Rahner, Karl, 1904-  
Free speech in the church. Translated by G. R. Lamb,  
London, New York, Sheed and Ward, 1959,  
82 p. 18 cm.  
BV740 R313 1959 282 60-2606 †
- Rahner, Karl, 1904-  
Free speech in the church. New York, Sheed & Ward  
(1960, 1959,  
112 p. 20 cm.  
BV740 R313 1960 282 60-7313 rev †
- Rahner, Karl, 1904-  
Das freie Wort in der Kirche. Die Chancen des Christen-  
tums. Zwei Essays. Einsiedeln, Johannes Verlag, 1953,  
78 p. 19 cm. (Christ heute 3 Reihe, 2 Bd.)  
Catholic Univ of America Library A 55-3392 rev
- Rahner, Karl, 1904-  
Gefahren im heutigen Katholizismus. Einsiedeln, Jo-  
hannes Verlag, 1950,  
62 p. 23 cm. (Christ heute 1 Folge, 10 Heft)  
Catholic Univ of America Library A 51-5686 rev
- Riga, Peter.  
Catholic thought in crisis. Milwaukee, Bruce Pub. Co.  
(1963)  
xiv, 198 p. 23 cm. (Impact books)  
BX1751 2 R7 230 2 63-14921
- Rostenne, Paul.  
La barrière des élites. Paris, Desclée, 1954,  
272 p. 19 cm. (Collection Le Monde et la foi 28)  
OB427 R6 Harvard Univ Library A 57-691 rev
- Salmonsén, Blom.  
Under kundskabens træ. Århus, Forlaget Aros, 1956,  
184 p. 22 cm.  
BR121 S25 60-27878 †
- Silva, Agostinho da, 1906-  
As aproximações. Lisboa, Guimarães, 1960,  
141 p. 19 cm. (Coleção Filosofia e ensaios)  
BR123 S47 Chicago Univ Libr A 61-4141
- Stammier, Eberhard.  
Churchless Protestants. Translated by Jack A. Worth-  
ington. Philadelphia, Westminster Press, 1964,  
223 p. 21 cm.  
BV640 S783 260 64-10075
- Steen, John Warren.  
Conquering inner space. Nashville, Broadman Press  
(1964)  
128 p. 20 cm.  
BV4501 S75 248 486 64-24024
- Trowbridge, Buel.  
Religion for our times. Foreword by Kirtley F. Mather.  
Washington, Public Affairs Press, 1963,  
223 p. 24 cm.  
BR121 T7 208 1 63-10818 †
- Trueblood, David Elton, 1900-  
The company of the committed. 1st ed. New York,  
Harper, 1961,  
113 p. 21 cm.  
BR481 T75 209 61-12834 †
- Unamuno y Jugo, Miguel de, 1864-1936  
The agony of Christianity. Translated with an intro-  
duction by Kurt F. Reinhardt. New York, F. Ungar Pub. Co., 1960,  
166 p. 19 cm. (Selected books on religion and philosophy)  
BR121 U48 1960 204 60-13969 †
- Ungersma, Aaron J. 1905-  
Handbook for Christian believers. By, A. J. Ungersma.  
Richmond, John Knox Press, 1964,  
x, 215 p. 21 cm. (Aethelred paperbacks)  
BT77 U5 1964 230 64-16285
- Van Buren, Paul Matthews, 1924-  
The secular meaning of the gospel, based on an analysis  
of its language. New York, Macmillan, 1963,  
205 p. 22 cm.  
BR121 V3 1963 230 63-15701 †
- Vogelsanger, Peter, ed.  
Der Auftrag der Kirche in der modernen Welt, Festgabe  
zum siebenzigsten Geburtstag von Emil Brunner, Prof., Dr.  
theol. et jur., DD. Zurich, Zwingli Verlag, 1959,  
380 p. port. 23 cm.  
BR123 V6 61-35896
- Weber, Hans Ruedi.  
The militant ministry, people and pastors of the early  
church and today. Philadelphia, Fortress Press, 1963,  
x, 108 p. 21 cm.  
BV687 W4 260 64-12990
- Westow, Theodore L.  
The variety of Catholic attitudes. New York, Harder  
and Herder, 1963,  
150 p. 21 cm.  
BX1798 W45 261 63-18160
- Wetzel, Willard W.  
The decision maker. Boston, United Church Press, 1963,  
154 p. illus. 21 cm. (An Adult resource book)  
BR123 W4673 63-19206
- Wheeler, Joseph Clyde.  
Here lies our hope. Boston, Christopher Pub. House  
(1965)  
118 p. 21 cm.  
BR481 W48 261 55-14094 rev †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHRISTIANITY

—20th CENTURY (Continued)

Youngs, Robert W.  
What it means to be a Christian. New York, Farrar, Straus & Cudahy, 1960.  
122 p. 22 cm.  
BR121.2.B3 230 60-5652 †

—20th CENTURY—ADDRESSES,  
ESSAYS, LECTURES

Aquino Corrêa, Francisco de, *Adp.*, 1885-1956.  
Discursos. Com ilustrações de Alberto Lima. (2. ed., Rio de Janeiro, Dep. de Impr. Nacional, 19  
v. illus., group port. 24 cm  
BX4705.A663.A52 61-30606

Baggett, Louis John.  
Pilgrim in the modern world. London, G. Allen & Unwin, 1963.  
125 p. 20 cm.  
BR123.B27 63-25082

Bayne, Stephen Fielding, *Bp.*, 1908- *ed.*  
Space age Christianity. Foreword by William Fisher Lewis. New York, Morehouse-Barlow, 1963.  
181 p. 21 cm.  
BL241.B35 210.82 63-12112

Bethel College and Seminary, *St. Paul*.  
The Christian dynamic in a nuclear world; lectures from Founders Week, 1962. St. Paul, 1962.  
iii, 176 p. port. 23 cm  
BR123.B43 63-36812

Boyd, Malcolm, *ed.*  
On the battle lines. New York, Morehouse-Barlow Co., 1964.  
239 p. 22 cm.  
BV025.B6 260 64-16830

Broholm, Richard R.  
The man of faith in the new age; by Richard R. Broholm. Valley Forge, Judson Press, 1964.  
111 p. illus. 20 cm.  
BR123.B72 260 64-18794

Burtress, James H. *ed.*  
The new community in Christ; essays on the corporate Christian life. Edited by James H. Burtress and John P. Kildahl. Minneapolis, Augsburg Pub. House, 1963.  
207 p. 22 cm.  
BR121.2.B8 208.2 62-20841 †

Christensen, Bernhard Marinus, 1901-  
He who has no sword; the meaning of contemporary Christian witness, by Bernhard Christensen. Minneapolis, T. S. Denison, 1964.  
160 p. 22 cm.  
BR123.C57 248 64-8372

The Christian century.  
The Christian century reader; representative articles, editorials, and poems selected from more than fifty years of the Christian century, by Harold E. Fey and Margaret Frakes. New York, Association Press, 1962.  
447 p. 21 cm.  
BR53.C98 208.2 62-9390 †

The Christian century.  
What's ahead for the churches; a report. Edited by Kyle Haselden and Martin E. Marty. New York, Sheed and Ward, 1964.  
vi, 214 p. 22 cm.  
BR481.C49 280.973 64-20407

El Cierro.  
Generaciones nuevas, palabras nuevas; ocho años de "El Cierro." Selección y prólogo de Juan Gomis. Madrid, Euramérica, 1960.  
281 p. illus. 18 cm. (Colección Mundo mejor. Ser. 6: Apostolado sejar, v. 7)  
BR121.2.C5 63-87148 †

Clason, Clyde B.  
This rock exists. London, P. Davies, 1962.  
232 p. illus. 21 cm.  
BR123.C625 63-86289 †

Coggins, Ross.  
To change the world. Nashville, Broadman Press, 1964.  
viii, 117 p. 20 cm.  
BR123.C64 260 64-24026

Consultation on the Church and Current Social Issues, Washington, D. C., 1963.  
How complex are our issues: addresses given at Consultation on the Church and Current Social Issues. Minneapolis, Commission on Research and Social Action, American Lutheran Church, 1964.  
147 p. 22 cm.  
HN87.L8C6 1963 64-39296

Dietrich, Suzanne de.  
Mission ... by royal authority. New York, Published for United Church Women, National Council of the Churches of Christ in the U. S. A. by the Office of Publication and Distribution, 1962.  
88 p. illus. 16 cm.  
BR125.D613 208.1 62-19231 †

Dillstone, Frederick William, 1903-  
The Christian faith, by F. W. Dillstone. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1964.  
186 p. 21 cm. (Knowing Christianity)  
BT95.D5 221 64-22473

Harding lectures.  
Nashville, Christian Family Books.  
v. ports. 21 cm.  
BR45.H3 64-1306

Huddleston, Trevor, *Bp.*, 1918-  
The true and living God. London, Collins, 1964.  
64 p. 18 cm. (Fontana books)  
BR123.H178 64-3730

Kean, Charles Duell, 1910-  
That hearing they shall perceive. New York, Seabury Press, 1963.  
92 p. 20 cm.  
BR155.K1 208.1 63-16288 †

Kennedy, Gerald Hamilton, *Bp.*, 1907-  
For preachers and other sinners. (1st ed.) New York, Harper & Row, 1964.  
x, 110 p. 22 cm.  
BV4221.K4 248.8 64-14379

Leifer, Walter, *ed.*  
Man and modern time. (Translator: Margaret Senft-Howie, with the co-operation of the Goethe-Institut, Munich, München, M. Hueber, 1962.  
60 p. 21 cm. (German opinion on problems of today, Nr. 1)  
BR123.L433 301.2082 64-9789

Lilje, Hanns, 1899-  
Atheism, humanism, and Christianity; today's struggle for the mind of man. Translated by Clifford Davis. Minneapolis, Augsburg Pub. House, 1964.  
77 p. 20 cm.  
BR100.L513 201 64-21510

Lilje, Hanns, 1899-  
Atheismus, Humanismus, Christentum; der Kampf um das Menschenbild unserer Zeit. Hamburg, Furche-Verlag, 1962.  
123 p. 18 cm. (Stundenbuch, 1)  
BL2747.L54 64-39892

Luecke, Richard, 1923-  
New meanings for new beings. Philadelphia, Fortress Press, 1964.  
xvii, 287 p. 22 cm.  
BR123.L8 260 64-12992

Lūkās, *Bp. of Manfalūt and Abnūb*, 1900-  
التحفة الراكسية في حل المشاكل اللاهوتية; مشاكل لاهوتية; مقالات، طقسية، اجتماعية، شبابة. بقلم الابا لوكاس. الطبعة الاولى. القاهرة: الطبعة التجلرية الحديثة 19  
v. illus., port. 21 cm.  
BR123.L84 NE 64-2022

Martinez de Vadillo, Marcos.  
Corrientes ideológicas del mundo actual. Madrid, Ediciones Fax, 1962.  
284 p. 20 cm. (Perspectivas, 24)  
B804.M3 64-43375

Marty, Martin E. 1928- *ed.*  
New theology no. 1. Edited by Martin E. Marty and Dean G. Perelman. New York, Macmillan, 1964.  
256 p. 18 cm. (Macmillan paperbacks, 147)  
BR53.M37 280.082 64-3182

Miller, Samuel Howard, 1900-  
The dilemma of modern belief. (1st ed.) New York, Harper & Row, 1963.  
113 p. 22 cm. (The Lyman Beecher lectures, Yale Divinity School)  
BL2747.M5 211.6 63-11893 †

Morehouse, Clifford Phelps, 1904-  
A layman looks at the church; by Clifford P. Morehouse. New York, Seabury Press, 1964.  
vii, 181 p. 22 cm.  
BR123.M35 268 64-12941

Mudge, Lewis Seymour.  
Is God alive? Philadelphia, United Church Press, 1963.  
96 p. 18 cm.  
BR123.M55 208.1 63-17158 †

Peachey, Paul, 1918- *ed.*  
Biblical realism confronts the Nation; ten Christian scholars summon the church to the discipleship of peace. (Scottsdale, Pa.) Published in association with the Church Peace Mission by Fellowship Publications, 1963.  
221 p. 21 cm.  
BR479.P37 63-21627

Rābiṭat al-Kuttāb al-Masīḥiyyīn bi-al-Sharḥ al-Adnā.  
المسيح ومشكلات العصر الحديث. القاهرة: رابطة الكتاب المسيحيين بالشرق الأدنى ١٩٦٩-١٩٦٩  
113 p. 22 cm. (للكتاب السنوي، 114)  
BR125.R32 NE 64-53

Raughley, Ralph C. *ed.*  
New frontiers of Christianity. New York, Association Press, 1962.  
254 p. 21 cm.  
BR481.R3 270.8 62-9395 †

Ries, Edwin Harold, 1907- *ed.*  
Christianity and world revolution. (1st ed.) New York, T. S. Denison, 1963.  
v. 1. 1963. 208.2 63-7600 †

Ristow, Helmut, *ed.*  
Evangelium und mündige Welt; Beiträge zur Verkündigung des Wortes Gottes in der modernen Welt. Eingeleitet und hrsg. von Helmut Ristow und Helmut Burgert. Berlin, Evangelische Verlagsanstalt, 1962.  
182 p. 25 cm.  
BR123.R56 64-26994

Rougemont, Denis de, 1906-  
The Christian opportunity. Translated by Donald Lehmkuhl. (1st ed.) New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1963.  
186 p. 22 cm.  
BR121.2.R6 208.1 63-11869 †

Soper, David Wesley, 1910- *ed.*  
Exploring the Christian world mind; personal interviews. the United Nations community. New York, Philosophical Library, 1964.  
x, 138 p. 21 cm.  
BR123.S72 209.04 63-20081

Ulanov, Barry, *ed.*  
Contemporary Catholic thought; faith, hope and love in the modern world. New York, Sheed and Ward, 1963.  
510 p. 22 cm.  
BX585.U4 282.082 62-15276 †

Walmsley, Arthur E. *ed.*  
The church in a society of abundance. New York, Seabury Press, 1963.  
viii, 178 p. 22 cm.  
BR123.W32 63-9058

Waterman, Leroy, 1875-  
Religion's role in tomorrow's world; a challenging summons to current Christianity. (1st ed.) New York, American Press, 1963.  
132 p. 22 cm.  
BR123.W36 63-10697

Weigel, Gustave, 1906-  
The modern God; faith in a secular culture. New York, Macmillan, 1963.  
168 p. 22 cm.  
BR123.W4 208.1 63-12138 †

White, Hugh C. *ed.*  
Christians in a technological era. (Contributors: Margaret Mead and others.) New York, Seabury Press, 1964.  
148 p. 22 cm.  
BR123.W48 208.2 64-12948

Wright, Ralph Justus, 1882-  
One man's views. New York, Carlton Press, 1963.  
58 p. 21 cm. (A Reflection book)  
BR124.W7 64-152

Wylie, Samuel J.  
Preceding dawn; the church in an age of change. New York, Morehouse-Barlow Co., 1963.  
126 p. 19 cm.  
BR121.2.W9 208.1 63-20877

—AFRICA

Horoszewicz, Michał.  
Kościół w Afryce współczesnej. (Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1962.  
251 p. illus. 17 cm. (Seria religioznawcza)  
BR1360.H6 63-30354 †

Northcott, William Cecil, 1902-  
Christianity in Africa. Philadelphia, Westminster Press, 1963.  
125 p. illus. 19 cm.  
BR1360.N6 276 63-10421 †

Weth, Gustav.  
Afrika—unsere Verantwortung; Bericht und Ruf an die europäischen Christen. Neukirchen, Kreis Moers, Neukirchener Verlag, 1962.  
86 p. 24 cm.  
BV3500.W43 63-59910

—JAPAN—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Ebisawa, Arimichi, 1910-  
Christianity in Japan; a bibliography of Japanese and Chinese sources. (1st ed.) Tokyo, Committee on Asian Cultural Studies, International Christian University, 1960-  
v. 27 cm.  
Z7787.J3E2 016.30952 61-1099

—MORAVIA—HISTORY

Dittrich, Zdenek Radoslav.  
Christianity in Great-Moravia. Groningen, J. B. Wolters, 1962.  
316 p. maps. 24 cm. (Bijdragen van het Instituut voor Middeleeuwse Geschiedenis der Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht, 33)  
[DHA.88 vol. 33] A 63-787

California. Univ. Libr.

## CHRISTIANITY (Continued)

## —SCANDINAVIA

Piekarczyk, Stanisław.

O społeczeństwie i religii w Skandynawii XVII-XI w.  
Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe,  
1963.  
267 p. illus. 20 cm.  
BL360.P48 64-26964

## —SOUTH ASIA

Devanandan, Paul David.

Christian issues in southern Asia. New York, Friendship  
Press, 1963.  
174 p. 19 cm.  
BV250.D4 275 63-8682 †

Eastman, Addison J. ed.

Branches of the banyan, observations on the church in  
southern Asia. New York, Friendship Press, 1963.  
180 p. illus. 21 cm.  
BV250.E2 275 63-8683 †

## CHRISTIANITY AND COMMUNICATION

see Communication (Theology)

## CHRISTIANITY AND ECONOMICS

see also Church and labor, Religion and  
labor, Socialism, Christian, Sociology,  
Christian, Stewardship, Christian

Gatheron, Jean M. 1896-

L'usure dévorante le besoin, l'appropriation, l'épargne, la  
propriété, l'intérêt ou usure; essai pour une introduction à  
un régime communautaire. Paris, Éditions ouvrières, 1963.  
526 p. 19 cm. (Collection "Points d'appui")  
HB539.G35 63-47078 †

Hollis, Christopher, 1902-

Christianity and economics. [1st ed.] New York, Haw-  
thorn Books, 1961.  
112 p. 21 cm. (Twentieth century encyclopedia of Catholicism,  
v. 90. Section 9. The church and the modern world)  
BR115.E3H64 261.85 61-9456 †

Kleinbappel, Johann, 1896-

Arbeit: Pflicht und Recht; Fragen der Wirtschaftsethik.  
Wien, Europa Verlag, 1962.  
111 p. 21 cm. (Europäische Perspektiven)  
BJ1498.K37 64-26238

Küneth, Walter, 1901-

Moderne Wirtschaft, christliche Existenz, eine Einfüh-  
rung in die Hauptprobleme einer christlichen Wirtschafts-  
ethik. 1. Aufl. München, Claudius Verlag, 1959.  
viii, 82 p. 24 cm. (Theologie und Gemeinde, Heft 2)  
HN37.L8K3 63-45002

Kuhn, Margaret E. ed.

Christians in a rapidly changing economy, a study book  
for reading, discussion, action by church people and groups  
during the 1963-64 coordinated emphasis in Christian life  
and work. New York, Published for the Dept. of  
Church and Economic Life, Division of Christian Life and  
Work, National Council of the Churches of Christ in the  
U. S. A. by the Office of Publication and Distribution, Na-  
tional Council of Churches, 1963.  
96 p. illus. 28 cm.  
BR115.E3K3 261.85 63-5945 †

McLelland, Joseph C.

The other six days, the Christian meaning of work and  
property. [1st U. S. ed.] Richmond, John Knox Press,  
1961.  
121 p. 21 cm.  
BR115.E3M33 1961 261.85 61-6687 †

Morgan, Bruce.

Christians, the church, and property, ethics and the econ-  
omy in a supramarket world. Philadelphia, Westminster  
Press, 1963.  
304 p. 21 cm.  
HB199.M38 261.85 63-15407

Muller Armack, Alfred, 1901-

Religion und Wirtschaft, geistesgeschichtliche Hinter-  
gründe unserer europäischen Lebensform. Stuttgart, W.  
Kohlhammer, 1959.  
vii, 606 p. tables (1 fold in pocket) 28 cm.  
Chicago Univ. Libr. HN31 A 60-1280

Munby, D. L.

God and the rich society, a study of Christians in a  
world of abundance. London, New York, Oxford Univer-  
sity Press, 1961.  
200 p. 22 cm.  
BR115.E3M36 1961 261.8 61-19283 †

Ousset, Jean, 1914-

Le travail par; Jean Ousset et; Michel Creuzet. Québec,  
La Cité catholique, 1962.  
xxii, 802 p. table 21 cm.  
BT738.5 O3 64-35249

Rodziński, Adam.

Sprawiedliwość chrześcijańska wobec problemu nierów-  
ności majątkowych w III wieku. [Wyd. 1.] Lublin, Tow.  
Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego, 1960.  
141 p. 24 cm. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu  
Lubelskiego. Rozprawy Wydziału Nauk Społecznych, 14)  
BR115.E3R63 63-59732 †

Samuelsson, Kurt.

Religion and economic action. Translated from the  
Swedish by E. Geoffrey French. Edited and with an introd.  
by D. C. Coleman. New York, Basic Books, 1961.  
156 p. 23 cm.  
BR115.E3S33 1961a 261.85 61-6822 †

Samuelsson, Kurt.

Religion and economic action. Translated from the  
Swedish by E. Geoffrey French. Edited and with an introd.  
by D. C. Coleman. Stockholm, Svenska bokforlaget, 1961.  
156 p. 22 cm. (Scandinavian university books)  
BR115.E3S33 261.85 61-4594 †

Soleri, Giacomo.

Economia e morale, storia e teoria del problema. Torino,  
Borla, 1960.  
881 p. 22 cm. (Collana Convergenze)  
Chicago Univ. Libr. HB72 A 60-5391

Spinetti, Gastone Silvano, 1908-

I giovani hanno ragione, verso una nuova sintesi di  
valori. Roma, Capriotti, 1957.  
176 p. 24 cm.  
HM216.S62 64-36274 †

Teng, Tsé-min.

基督教經濟思想與人文和平. 鄧澤民著. 香港,  
工商觀察社, 1956.  
92 p. 19 cm. (工商觀察叢書之 5)  
1 Christianity and economics 1 Title  
Title romanized Chi tu chiao ching chi  
sai hang yü jen wen ho p ling  
BR115.E3T4 C 60-2361 †

1 Christianity and economics 1 Title

Title romanized Chi tu chiao ching chi  
sai hang yü jen wen ho p ling  
BR115.E3T4 C 60-2361 †

Veldkamp, G. M. J.

Economische orde en sociale politiek, een bundel opstellen.  
Met een ten geleide van J. Zijlstra. Leiden, H. E. Stenfort  
Kroese, 1957.  
x, 158 p. 23 cm.  
HN513.V4 A 59-3903  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

Villain, Jean.

L'Eglise et le capitalisme. [Toulouse, Privat, 1959, 1960,  
134 p. 19 cm. (Questions posées aux catholiques)  
BR115.E3V5 64-9060 †

Woelfel, B.

La Salle, ed.  
Catholic thought in business and economics. Austin,  
Tex., St. Edward's University Press, 1959.  
203 p. 23 cm.  
Notre Dame Univ. Libr. HB72 A 60-3605 rev

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Tagung Evangelischer Juristen. 10th, Tübingen, 1961

Eigentum und Eigentumsverteilung als theologisches,  
rechtsphilosophisches und ökonomisches Problem. Vor-  
träge gehalten auf der Tagung Evangelischer Juristen 1961  
veranstaltet vom Münchener Dekanat, München, Evange-  
lischer Pressverband für Bayern, 1962.  
92 p. 21 cm.  
HB701.T24 1961 63-44074 †

## —HISTORY

Tawney, Richard Henry, 1890-1962.

Religion and the rise of capitalism, a historical study  
Gloucester, Mass., P. Smith, 1962. [1926].  
337 p. 21 cm. (Holland memorial lectures, 1922)  
BR115.E3T3 1962 261.85 63-1429 †

CHRISTIANITY AND INTERNATIONAL  
AFFAIRS

Booth, Alan.

Christians and power politics. [London, SCM Press  
1961].  
129 p. 19 cm. (The Living church books)  
BR115.I7B6 1961 261.6 61-19014 †

Booth, Alan.

Christians and power politics. [New York, Association  
Press, 1961].  
129 p. 19 cm.  
BR115.I7B6 1961a 261.6 61-14169 †

Bosc, Robert.

La société internationale et l'Eglise, sociologie et morale  
des relations internationales. [Paris, Spes, 1961].  
416 p. 25 cm. (Bibliothèque de la recherche sociale)  
BX1793.B6 63-32288 †

Butterfield, Herbert, 1900-

International conflict in the twentieth century, a Christian  
view. [1st ed.] New York, Harper, 1960.  
123 p. 22 cm. (Religious perspectives, v. 2)  
JX1895.B87 327 60-7954 †

Carbone, Carlo.

L'uomo e la comunità internazionale. Roma, "Domani"  
Editrice, 1957.  
145 p. 19 cm.  
BX1793.C3 63-45047 †

Corsini, Vincenzo

La missione universale della Chiesa nell'ordinamento in-  
ternazionale, discorso pronunciato a Roma, il 23 marzo  
1960 sotto gli auspici del Centro italiano di studi per la  
riconciliazione internazionale, con una presentazione del  
segretario generale permanente del Centro, Tomaso Sillani,  
a cura del Banco di Roma. [Roma, 1960].  
43 p. plate, port. 23 cm.  
BX1793.C58 63-52093

Costantini, Celso, Cardinal, 1876-1958

La Santa Sede e la cooperazione internazionale per la  
pace, conferenza tenuta a Roma presso la sede della Società  
italiana per l'organizzazione internazionale in Palazzetto  
di Venezia, il 19 dicembre 1955. [Roma, 1956].  
22 p. illus. 21 cm.  
BX1793.C6 63-35321 †

Dulles, John Foster, 1888-1959

The spiritual legacy of John Foster Dulles selections  
from his articles and addresses, edited with an introd. by  
Henry P. Van Dusen. Philadelphia, Westminster Press  
1960.  
232 p. 21 cm.  
BR115.I7D8 261.6 60-8635 †

Fernández de Castro, Ignacio.

Unidad política de los cristianos? [Madrid, Ediciones  
Taurus, 1959].  
78 p. 19 cm. (Cuadernos Taurus, 17)  
BR115.I7F4 60-30111 †

Geyer, Alan F.

Pietty and politics. American Protestantism in the world  
arena. Richmond, John Knox Press, 1963.  
173 p. illus. 21 cm.  
BR115.P7G44 261.6 63-15198

Hummon, John Peter, 1930-

Protestants and point four: the churches' response to U. S.  
programs of aid to the underdeveloped countries. Ann Ar-  
bor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7729  
Michigan Univ. Libr. Mic 58-7729

## International Fellowship of Reconciliation.

Therefore choose life, essays on the nuclear crisis [by  
Roland H. Bainton and others; London; distributed in the  
United States by Fellowship of Reconciliation, Nyack, N. Y.,  
1961].  
58 p. 22 cm.  
BR115.A35.I5 61-17097 †

Joannes XXIII, Pope, 1881-

Message of peace, a special appeal to world leaders to  
settle grave international situations by peaceful means.  
Vatican translation. [Boston, St. Paul Editions, 1961].  
7 p. 18 cm.  
BR115.I7J6 261.63 61-66147 †

Kramer, Leonard J. ed.

Man amid change in world affairs. Edited with an  
introd. by Leonard J. Kramer. New York, Friendship  
Press, 1964.  
175 p. 19 cm.  
D844.K7314 261 64-22938

Leclercq, Jacques, 1891-

The Christian and world integration. Translated from  
the French by P. J. Hepburne Scott. [1st ed.] New York,  
Hawthorn Books, 1963.  
128, (1) p. 21 cm. (The Twentieth century encyclopedia of Ca-  
tholicism, v. 95. Section 9. The Church and the modern world)  
BR115.I7L43 261.6 63-13109

Malik, Charles.

Christ and crisis. Grand Rapids, Eerdmans, 1962.  
101 p. 21 cm.  
BR115.I7M3 261.6 62-18403 †

Methodist Church (United States) Commission to Study

the Christian Faith and War in the Nuclear Age  
The Christian faith and war in the nuclear age. New  
York, Abingdon Press, 1963.  
108 p. 19 cm.  
BT736.2.M43 261.63 63-22301

Reissig, Herman F.

Man's new home; a Christian approach to changing world  
problems [by] Herman F. Reissig. Philadelphia, United  
Church Press, 1964.  
101 p. 21 cm.  
BR115.I7R4 261.6 64-18118



## CHRISTIANITY AND INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (Continued)

- Seifert, Harvey.**  
Ethical resources for international relations. Philadelphia, Westminster Press, 1964.  
88 p. 19 cm. (Christian perspectives on social problems)  
BR115.I7S4 261.6 64-10194
- Smith, Roy Lemon, 1887-**  
The future is upon us. New York, Abingdon Press, 1962.  
252 p. 24 cm.  
BR115.I7S5 261.6 62-16812 †
- Soras, Alfred de.**  
International morality. Translated from the French by S. J. Tester. 1st ed. New York, Hawthorn Books, 1963.  
123 p. 21 cm. (The Twentieth century encyclopedia of Catholicism, v. 106 Section 9: the church and the modern world)  
BR115.I7S6 261.6 63-17331 †
- Soras, Alfred de.**  
Morale internationale. Paris, A. Fayard, 1961.  
123 p. 20 cm. (Je sais, je crois, 58)  
BR115.I7S6 62-35477 †
- Van Hoogstrate, Dorothy Jane.**  
American foreign policy; realists and idealists: a Catholic interpretation. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1960.  
332 p. 24 cm.  
E744.V33 327.73 60-0130 †
- Van Hoogstrate, Dorothy Jane.**  
American foreign policy; realists vs. idealists: a Catholic interpretation of the great debate. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 60-356 Mic 60-356
- Wood, John Sumner, 1902-**  
Whose world? A handbook on international relations. Illustrated by Miné Okubo. New York, Friendship Press, 1960.  
80 p. illus. 20 cm.  
BR115.I7V6 261.6 60-7453 †

## —PAPAL DOCUMENTS

- Flannery, Harry W.** 1900- *ed.*  
Pattern for peace, Catholic statements on international order. Westminster, Md., Newman Press, 1962.  
411 p. 23 cm.  
BR115.I7F5 261.63 61-16575 †
- Pius XII, Pope, 1876-1958.**  
Pius XII en de internationale vraagstukken [door, K. J. Hahn. 's-Gravenhage, Pax, 1956].  
74 p. 18 cm.  
BR115.I7P53 60-30126 †

## CHRISTIANITY AND LAW see Religion and law

## CHRISTIANITY AND OTHER RELIGIONS

## see also Paganism

- Allen, Edgar Leonard.**  
Christianity among the religions. London, G. Allen & Unwin, 1960.  
150 p. 23 cm.  
BR127.A58 290 60-3325 †
- Antike und Christentum; kultur- und religionsgeschichtliche Studien von Dr. Franz Joseph Dölger. Bd. 1-6. Münster in Westfalen, Aschendorff, 1929-50.**  
6 v. in 7. plates 25 cm.  
BR128.A2A5 270.1 35-24716 rev 2\*
- Boas, Maurits Ignatius, 1892-**  
God, Christ, and pagan. [Rev. ed.] London, Allen & Unwin, 1961.  
187 p. 23 cm.  
BR135.B6 1961 290 61-2974 †
- Boas, Maurits Ignatius, 1892-**  
God, Christ, and pagan. New York, F. Fell, 1961, i. e. 1964.  
187 p. 22 cm.  
BR135.B6 1964 290 63-14288
- Cooke, Gerald.**  
As Christians face rival religions; an interreligious strategy for community without compromise. New York, Association Press, 1963.  
190 p. 20 cm. (A Haddam House book)  
BR127.C63 290 62-9394 †
- Daniélou, Jean.**  
Introduction to the great religions [by, Jean Daniélou and others. Translated by Albert J. La Mothe, Jr. Notre Dame, Ind., Fides Publishers, 1964].  
142 p. 21 cm.  
BL80.2.D813 290.82 64-16409
- De Wolf, Lotan Harold, 1905-**  
Acknowledgment of non-Christian contributions to Christian faith and life. [Boston, Boston University Press, 1960].  
23 p. 23 cm. (Boston University. University lecture, 1960)  
BR127.D52 290 60-53311 †
- Ferré, Nels Fredrick Solomon, 1908-**  
The finality of faith, and Christianity among the world religions. 1st ed. New York, Harper & Row, 1963.  
115 p. 20 cm.  
BT771.2.F4 234.2 63-10749 †
- Glover, Terrot Reaveley, 1869-1943.**  
The conflict of religions in the early Roman Empire. Boston, Beacon Press, 1960.  
350 p. 21 cm. (Beacon paperback, BP94)  
BR170.G6 1960 270.1 60-1331 †
- Hammer, Raymond.**  
Japan's religious ferment; Christian presence amid faiths old and new. New York, Oxford University Press, 1962.  
207 p. 10 cm. (Christian presence series)  
BL2202.H3 209.52 62-662 †
- Jahrbuch für Antike und Christentum Jahrg. 1-1958-**  
Münster, Westfalen, Aschendorff.  
v. illus., plates 28 cm.  
BR128.A2J3 61-33975
- Job, T. D.**  
സാഹിത്യത്തിന്റെ പ്രശ്നങ്ങൾ, 1961. രാ. ടി. ജോൺ.  
2d ed. Tiruvalla, Christian Literature Society, Malayalam Branch, 1963.  
xvii, 235, 178 p. 10 cm.  
In Malayalam
- 1 Christianity and other religions 2 Hinduism—Relations—Christianity 3 Mohammedanism—Relations—Christianity 4 Title.  
Title transliterated. Suvisēṣāṇṇam.
- BR127.J53 1963 S A 64-5054
- Kraemer, Hendrik, 1888-**  
Why Christianity of all religions? Translated by Hubert Hoskins. Philadelphia, Westminster Press, 1962.  
125 p. 21 cm.  
BR121.K813 62-14048 †
- Kraemer, Hendrik, 1888-**  
World cultures and world religions; the coming dialogue. Philadelphia, Westminster Press, 1960.  
388 p. 24 cm.  
BR127.K7 290 60-12261 †
- Laing, Gordon Jennings, 1869-1945.**  
Survivals of Roman religion. New York, Cooper Square Publishers, 1963.  
xii, 237 p. 10 cm. (Our debt to Greece and Rome)  
BL805.L3 1963 282 63-10280
- Legge, Francis.**  
Forerunners and rivals of Christianity, from 330 B. C. to 330 A. D. New Hyde Park, N. Y., University Books, 1964.  
2 v. in 1. 24 cm.  
BR127.L4 1964 290 64-24125
- Momigliano, Arnaldo, ed.**  
The conflict between paganism and Christianity in the fourth century; essays. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1963.  
222 p. plates, port., general table. 24 cm. (Oxford-Warburg studies)  
BR205.M6 270.1 63-2454
- Neill, Stephen Charles, Bp.**  
Christian faith and other faiths; the Christian dialogue with other religions. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1961.  
241 p. 23 cm. (The Moorehouse lectures, Melbourne, 1960)  
BR127.N87 290 61-19284 †
- Newbigin, James Edward Lesslie, Bp.**  
A faith for this one world! London, SCM Press, 1961.  
128 p. 20 cm.  
BT60.N45 1961 62-2482 †
- Nielsen, Erik W.**  
De store verdensreligioner. [København, Fremad, 1959].  
204 p. illus. 20 cm. (Danmarks radios grundlægger)  
BL80.2.N48 63-38497 †
- Nock, Arthur Darby, 1902-**  
Conversion; the old and the new in religion from Alexander the Great to Augustine of Hippo. London, Oxford University Press, 1961.  
308 p. 20 cm. (Oxford paperbacks, no. 80)  
BL85.N63 1961 201.6 61-65952 †
- Ohm, Thomas, 1892-**  
Asiens Nein und Ja zum westlichen Christentum. 2., neu bearb. Aufl. München, Kösel-Verlag, 1960.  
241 p. 23 cm.  
BR197.O3 1960 61-42773 †
- Slater, Robert Henry Lawson.**  
Can Christians learn from other religions? New York, Seabury Press, 1963.  
94 p. 21 cm.  
BR127.S87 290 63-16287 †

- Smith, Wilfred Cantwell, 1916-**  
The faith of other men. New York, New American Library, 1963.  
140 p. 21 cm.  
BL85.S5 1963 290 63-21610

- Steiner, Rudolf, 1861-1925.**  
Christianity as mystical fact and the mysteries of antiquity. Translated from the German and with notes by E. A. Frommer, Gabrielle Hess and Peter Kandler. Intro. by Alfred Heidenreich. 1st ed. West Nyack, N. Y., R. Steiner Publications, 1961; label: distributed by Herman Pub. Service, Stamford, Conn.  
241 p. 22 cm.  
BR127.S75 1961 291.3 61-18165 †

- Stowe, David M.**  
When faith meets faith. New York, Friendship Press, 1963.  
191 p. 20 cm.  
BR127.S82 290 63-8691 †

- Strawson, William.**  
The Christian approach to the humanist. London, Edinburgh House Press, 1963.  
77 p. 10 cm. (The Christian approach series (no. 7))  
BL2747.6.S8 64-2693

- Tillich, Paul, 1886-**  
Christianity and the encounter of the world religions. New York, Columbia University Press, 1963.  
viii, 97 p. 21 cm. (Bampton lectures in America, no. 14)  
BR127.T5 290 63-7508

- Vicedom, George F.**  
The challenge of the world religions. Translated by Barbara and Karl Hertz. Philadelphia, Fortress Press, 1963.  
181 p. 21 cm.  
BL88.V513 290 63-7907 †

- Visser 't Hooft, Willem Adolph, 1900-**  
No other name; the choice between syncretism and Christian universalism. Philadelphia, Westminster Press, 1963.  
128 p. 19 cm.  
BR127.V5 290 64-10084

- Voehringer, Erich Frederick, 1905-**  
It depends on you; a study of Christian missions. Arthur H. Getz, editor. Philadelphia, Muhlenberg Press, 1961.  
128 p. illus. 18 cm.  
BV2068.V6 268.41 61-4797 †

- Watts, Alan Wilson, 1915-**  
Beyond theology; the art of Godmanship [by, Alan Watts. New York, Pantheon Books, 1964].  
xii, 286 p. 21 cm.  
BR127.W28 290 64-18352

- Zaehner, Robert Charles.**  
Christianity and other religions, by R. C. Zaehner. 1st ed. New York, Hawthorn Books, 1964.  
148 p. 21 cm. (The Twentieth century encyclopedia of Catholicism, v. 146 Section 15: Non-Christian beliefs)  
BR127.Z3 290 64-14164

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

- McKain, David W.** *ed.*  
Christianity: some non-Christian appraisals, edited by David W. McKain. With an introd. by Robert Lawson Slater. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1964.  
viii, 288 p. 21 cm.  
BR127.M355 290.82 64-16295
- Van Dusen, Henry Pitney, 1897-** *ed.*  
Christianity on the march [by, Cyril C. Richardson and others. 1st ed. New York, Harper & Row, 1963].  
xii, 178 p. 22 cm.  
BR123.V23 270.082 63-14973

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Benz, Ernst, 1907-**  
Das Christentum und die nicht-christlichen Hochreligionen; Begegnung und Auseinandersetzung. Eine internationale Bibliographie von Ernst Benz und Minoru Nambara. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1960.  
86 p. 24 cm. (Beihefte der Zeitschrift für Religions- und Geistesgeschichte, 5)  
BL4.Z46 Beiheft 5 63-3084

## —BUDDHISM

see also Catholic Church—Relations  
—Buddhism

- Altizer, Thomas J. J.**  
Oriental mysticism and Biblical eschatology. Philadelphia, Westminster Press, 1961.  
218 p. 21 cm.  
BR128.B8A4 291.14 61-10990 †
- Appleton, George.**  
On the eightfold path; Christian presence amid Buddhism. New York, Oxford University Press, 1961.  
156 p. 19 cm. (Christian presence series)  
BR128.B8A6 1961 294.3002 61-3398 †



CHRISTIANITY AND OTHER RELIGIONS  
—BUDDHISM (Continued)

Garbe, Richard von, 1857-1927  
India and Christendom, the historical connections between their religions. Translated by Lydia Gillingham Robinson. La Salle, Ill., Open Court Pub. Co., 1959  
810 p. 21 cm.  
BR128 H5G33 294.31 60-19257 †

King, Winston Lee, 1907-  
Buddhism and Christianity some bridges of understanding. Philadelphia, Westminster Press, 1962.  
240 p. 22 cm.  
BR128 B5K5 291 62-11075 †

Lin, Chao-chien.  
儒釋道三教 林四維著 上人譯 台中 光啓  
出版社 民國 49 (1960)  
42 p. 10 cm. (文化叢書之 3)

1 Christianity and other religions—Buddhism 2 Christianity and other religions—Confucianism. 3 Catholicity 4 Title.  
Title romanized Ju shih yü t'ien chu chiao.

C 62-4259

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 1962

Osborne, Arthur, 1906-  
Buddhism and Christianity in the light of Hinduism. London, Rider, 1959.  
184 p. 21 cm.  
BR128 B5O7 290 59-49518 †

The S. E. Asia journal of theology v 1-  
July 1959-  
Singapore, 22 cm. quarterly  
BR1.S17 S A 64-36

Stanka, Vladas, 1884-  
The star from the East and Asoka's wheel. Washington, 1962.  
17 p. 22 cm.  
BR128 B5S73 63-5186 †

## —CONFUCIANISM

Lin, Chao-chien.  
儒釋道三教 林四維著 上人譯 台中 光啓  
出版社 民國 49 (1960)  
42 p. 10 cm. (文化叢書之 3)

1 Christianity and other religions—Buddhism 2 Christianity and other religions—Confucianism. 3 Catholicity 4 Title.  
Title romanized Ju shih yü t'ien chu chiao.

C 62-4259

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 1962

## —GREEK

Armstrong, Arthur Hilary.  
Christian faith and Greek philosophy, by, A. H. Armstrong and R. A. Markus. New York, Sheed and Ward, 1964, 1960.  
ix, 352 p. 19 cm.  
BR128 G5A7 1964 290 64-13564

Dandieu, Jean.  
Message evangelique et culture hellénistique aux II<sup>e</sup> et III<sup>e</sup> siècles. (Paris, Desclée, 1961,  
432 p. 24 cm. (Bibliothèque de théologie. Histoire des doctrines chrétiennes avant Nicée, 2)  
BR128 G5D3 63-46154 †

Glasson, Thomas Francis.  
Greek influence in Jewish eschatology, with special reference to the apocalypses and pseudepigraphs. London, S. P. C. K., 1961.  
x, 80 p. 22 cm. (Biblical monographs, 1)  
BT823 G5 235 63-1054

Grant, Frederick Clifton, 1891-  
Roman Hellenism and the New Testament. New York, Scribner, 1962.  
216 p. 22 cm.  
BR128 G5G7 292 62-9639 †

Jaeger, Werner Wilhelm, 1888-  
Early Christianity and Greek paideia. Cambridge, Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 1961.  
154 p. 22 cm.  
BR128 G5J3 209 38 61-15275 †

Mann, Ulrich, 1915-  
Vorspiel des Heils, die Uroffenbarung in Hellas. Stuttgart, F. Klett, 1962.  
402 p. 22 cm.  
BR128 G5M3 64-34028

Nock, Arthur Darby, 1902-  
Early gentle Christianity and its Hellenistic background. With an introd. by the author, 1962, and two additional essays. A note on the resurrection and Hellenistic mysteries and Christian sacraments. New York, Harper & Row, 1964.  
xii, 155 p. 21 cm. (Harper torchbooks. The Cloister library)  
BR128 G5N6 64-330

Rahner, Hugo, 1900-  
Greek myths and Christian mystery. With a foreword by E. O. James. (Translation by Brian Battershaw.) London, Burns & Oates, 1963.  
350 p. illus. 23 cm.  
BR128 G5R33 1963 291 63-5405 †

Rahner, Hugo, 1900-  
Greek myths and Christian mystery. With a foreword by E. O. James. (Translation by Brian Battershaw.) New York, Harper & Row, 1963.  
350 p. illus. 23 cm.  
BR128 G5R33 1963a 291 63-16404 †

Schröder, J. A.  
Tempel en kathedraal, onze geestelijke herkomst. Amsterdam, L. J. Veen, 1948.  
182 p. front. 20 cm. (Lux et humanitas, 8)  
BR128 G5S3 60-43152

## —HINDUISM

see also Jesus Christ—Hindu interpretations

Devanandan, Paul David.  
The Gospel and nascent Hinduism. London, SCM Press, 1959.  
62 p. 21 cm. (I. M. C. research pamphlets, no. 8)  
BR128 H5D4 290 61-3342 †

Garbe, Richard von, 1857-1927  
India and Christendom, the historical connections between their religions. Translated by Lydia Gillingham Robinson. La Salle, Ill., Open Court Pub. Co., 1959.  
810 p. 21 cm.  
BR128 H5G33 294.31 60-19257 †

Parrinder, Edward Geoffrey  
Upanishads, Gita and Bible, a comparative study of Hindu and Christian Scriptures. New York, Association Press, 1963, 1962.  
186 p. 23 cm.  
BR128 H5P37 1963 291 52 63-8884 †

Rutledge, Denys.  
In search of a yogi, Himalayan pilgrimage. London, Routledge and Paul, 1962.  
321 p. illus. 23 cm.  
BR128 H5R8 62-6329 †

Rutledge, Denys.  
In search of a yogi. New York, Farrar, Straus, 1963, 1962.  
321 p. 22 cm.  
BR128 H5R8 1963 294.5 63-9921 †

## —ISLAM

see also Jesus Christ—Islamic interpretations

'Abd al-'Aziz, Mansur Husayn.  
دعوة الحق، أو الحقيقة بين المسيحية والإسلام. تأليف منصور حسين عبد العزيز الطلحة الأولى القاهرة، ١٩٦٢، للطبعة، ١٩٦٣.  
4, 474 p. 24 cm.  
BP172.A15 NE 64-1375  
Princeton Univ. Libr

Continuing Committee on Muslim-Christian Cooperation.  
The minutes of the institute on Muslim-Christian cooperation, November 21-22, 1957. Washington, 1957.  
59 p. 28 cm.  
BP172.C58 297 60-30121

Daniel, Norman.  
Islam and the West, the making of an image. Edinburgh, University Press, 1960.  
ix, 445 p. illus. 23 cm.  
BP172.D3 297 60-4951

Dar el-Salam.  
Les mardas.  
Paris, Librairie philosophique J. Vrin.  
v 24 cm. annual.  
BP172.D37 61-21184 †

Kritzeck, James.  
Peter the Venerable and Islam. Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Press, 1964.  
xiv, 801 p. 25 cm. (Princeton oriental studies, no. 28)  
PJ25 P7 vol 23 297 63-18646  
Copy 2 BX4705 P478K7

Masson, Denise.  
Le Coran et la révélation judéo-chrétienne, études comparées. Paris, Adrien Maisonneuve, 1958.  
2 v. (x, 829 p.) 25 cm.  
BP172 M34 60-23564

Southern, Richard William.  
Western views of Islam in the Middle Ages. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1962.  
114 p. 22 cm.  
BP172 S67 297 0902 62-13270 †

## —JUDAISM

see also Jesus Christ—Biography  
—Sources, Jewish

Baeck, Leo, 1873-1956  
בשלי בית שני הפרושים פרי הבשורה, (תרגום מאיר הלל בן ששאי ומתחיה צבת) בתוספת אחרית דבר הנצרות הקדומה לאור המגילות הגנוזות. סאת. דוד פלוטר ירושלים. Jerusalem, 1963.  
173 p. port. 22 cm.  
BM175 P4B35 64-33213

Balthasar, Hans Urs von, 1905-  
Martin Buber & Christianity, a dialogue between Israel and the church. Translated by Alexander Dru. London, Harvill Press, 1961.  
127 p. 21 cm.  
BM535 B79B33 1961a 296 62-6018 †

Balthasar, Hans Urs von, 1905-  
Martin Buber & Christianity, a dialogue between Israel and the church. Translated by Alexander Dru. New York, Macmillan, 1961.  
127 p. 21 cm.  
BM535 B79B33 1961 296 62-5883 †

Baum, Gregory, 1923-  
The Jews and the gospel, a re-examination of the New Testament. Westminster, Md., Newman Press, 1961.  
288 p. 21 cm.  
BM535 B3 1961 225 6 61-8969 rev †

Blumenkranz, Bernhard.  
Juifs et chrétiens dans le monde occidental, 430-1096. Paris, Mouton, 1960.  
xx, 440 p. 25 cm. (Ecole pratique des hautes études, Sorbonne, 6. section Sciences économiques et sociales. Etudes juives, 2)  
DS101 P454 vol 2 A 62-1615  
Harvard Univ. Library

Carroll, Kenneth Lane.  
The fourth Gospel and the exclusion of Christians from the synagogues.  
(In John Rylands Library Manchester Bulletin Manchester 27 cm. v 40 (1957) p 19-32)  
Z92.LM18B vol 40 A 59-820 rev  
New York Univ. Libraries

Davies, William David, 1911-  
Christian origins and Judaism. Philadelphia, Westminster Press, 1962.  
261 p. 23 cm.  
BR155 D39 1962 270 1 62-9224 †

Fleischmann, Jaacov.  
בעיית הנצרות במחשבה היהודית פאנולוטן עד רונציוויי. ירושלים, הוצאת פריס "ע"ש י"ל סאנאם. האוניברסיטה העברית. תשכ"ד (1964).  
190 p. 22 cm.  
BM535 F55 HE 64-74

Gleason, Robert W.  
Israel and Christ, sermon preached during The Church Unity Octave at St. Patrick's Cathedral, January 24, 1962. New York, Beacon Books, 1963.  
80 p. 16 cm.  
BM535 G554 63-13401 †

Goppelt, Leonhard, 1911-  
Jesus, Paul and Judaism, an introduction to New Testament theology. English ed. translated and edited by Edward Schroeder. London, New York, T. Nelson, 1964.  
192 p. 21 cm.  
BM535 G583 296 64-25284

Hedengust, Gote.  
The church and the Jews, a study handbook. London, Edinburgh House Press, for International Missionary Council's Committee on the Christian Approach to the Jews, 1961.  
47 p. 22 cm.  
BM535 H43 63-35500 †

Isaac, Jules, 1877-  
Has anti-Semitism roots in Christianity? Translated by Dorothy and James Parkes. New York, National Conference of Christians and Jews, 1961.  
95 p. 18 cm.  
DS145 I 753 301 452 61-19328 †

Jocz, Jakób.  
The spiritual history of Israel. London, Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1961.  
290 p. 23 cm.  
BS635.2.J67 63-352 †

CHRISTIANITY AND OTHER RELIGIONS  
—JUDAISM (Continued)

- Katz, Jacob, 1904-**  
בין יהודים לנוצרים: יהם היהודים בימי הביניים ובתחילת הזמן החדש. ירושלים: מוסד ביאליק.  
[Jerusalem, 1960;  
197 p. 22 cm  
BM535.K36 A 61-3802  
Hebrew Union College Library
- Katz, Jacob, 1904-**  
Exclusiveness and tolerance; studies in Jewish-Gentile relations in medieval and modern times. [London: Oxford University Press, 1961.  
xv, 200 p. 23 cm. (Scripta Judaica, 8)  
BM535.K37 296 61-19429
- Katz, Jacob, 1904-**  
Exclusiveness and tolerance; studies in Jewish-gentile relations in medieval and modern times. New York, Schocken Books, 1962, 1961.  
200 p. 21 cm. (Scripta Judaica) -  
BM535.K37 1962 296 62-19896 †
- Küppers, Erica.**  
Gottes Volk; eine Arbeitshilfe zur Behandlung der Judenfrage in evangelischer Sicht. Frankfurt am Main, Stimme Verlag, 1962.  
56 p. 21 cm  
BM535.K78 64-32563 †
- Levine, Raphael H.** 1901-  
Two paths to one God: Judaism and Christianity. With an introd. by Stephen F. Bayne, Jr. [New, rev. ed.] New York, Collier Books, 1962;  
256 p. 18 cm. (Collier books, AS398)  
BM535.L395 1962 296 62-18370 †
- Marsch, Wolf Dieter, ed.**  
Christen und Juden; ihr Gegenüber vom Apostalkonzil bis heute. Hrsg. von Wolf-Dieter Marsch und Karl Thieme. Mainz, Matthias-Grunewald-Verlag, 1961;  
296 p. 21 cm  
BM535.M34 63-35326 †
- Maybaum, Ignaz, 1897-**  
Jewish existence. London, Vallentine, Mitchell, 1960;  
192 p. 23 cm  
BM561.M3 296 61-192 †
- Meinvielle, Julio, 1905-**  
El judío en el misterio de la historia. 3. ed. Buenos Aires, Ediciones Teoría, 1959;  
137 p. 20 cm  
DS119.M4 1959 62-59763 †
- Odeberg, Hugo, 1898-**  
Pharisaism and Christianity. Translated by J. M. Moe. Saint Louis, Concordia Pub. House, 1964;  
112 p. 21 cm  
BM535.O413 63-21162
- Olson, Bernhard Emmanuel.**  
Faith and prejudice; intergroup problems in Protestant curricula. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1963.  
451 p. illus. 24 cm. (Yale publications in religion, 4)  
DS145.O4 290 61-15000 †
- Parkes, James William, 1896-**  
The conflict of the church and the synagogue; a study in the origins of antisemitism. Cleveland, World Pub. Co. [1961;  
xviii, 490 p. 21 cm. (Meridian books, JP21)  
DS141.P317 1961 956.93 61-11472
- Parkes, James William, 1896-**  
The foundations of Judaism and Christianity. Chicago, Quadrangle Books, 1960.  
344 p. 23 cm  
BM535.P2 296.09 60-13608 †
- Parkes, James William, 1896-**  
The foundations of Judaism and Christianity. London, Vallentine, Mitchell, 1960;  
344 p. 23 cm  
BM535.P2 1960a 296 60-51968 †
- Piper, Otto A.** 1891-  
The church meets Judaism, by Otto Piper, Jakob Jocz, and Harold Floren. Foreword by H. Conrad Hoyer. Minneapolis, Augsburg Pub. House, 1960;  
98 p. 20 cm  
BM535.P5 296.09 60-14167 rev †
- Potter, Charles Francis, 1885-1962.**  
The last years of Jesus. New Hyde Park, N. Y., University Books, 1963;  
160 p. 22 cm  
BM487.P7 1963 221.4 63-12601 †
- Purinton, Carl Everett.**  
Christianity and its Judaic heritage; an introduction with selected sources. New York, Ronald Press Co., 1961;  
534 p. illus. 22 cm.  
BR145.2.P8 209 61-7734 †

- Rosenberg, Stuart E.**  
Bridge to brotherhood; Judaism's dialogue with Christianity. With a foreword by James Parkes. London, New York, Abelard-Schuman, 1961;  
178 p. 22 cm  
BM535.R63 1961 296 61-5411 †
- Schekle, Karl Hermann.**  
Die Gemeinde von Qumran und die Kirche des Neuen Testaments. [1. Aufl.] Düsseldorf, Patmos-Verlag, 1960;  
114 p. 19 cm. (Die Welt der Bibel, 8)  
BM175.Q6S32 63-45054
- Schoeps, Hans Joachim.**  
The Jewish-Christian argument; a history of theologies in conflict. Translated by David E. Green. [1st ed.] New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1963;  
206 p. 22 cm.  
BM535.S2883 296 63-10198 †
- Schoeps, Hans Joachim.**  
Paul; the theology of the apostle in the light of Jewish religious history. Translated by Harold Knight. Philadelphia, Westminster Press, 1961;  
308 p. 23 cm  
BS2655.J4S323 227.06 61-10284 †
- Schoeps, Hans Joachim.**  
Paulus; die Theologie des Apostels im Lichte der jüdischen Religionsgeschichte. Tübingen, Mohr, 1959  
xii, 324 p. 24 cm.  
A 60-4764  
Union Theol. Sem. Libr
- Stauffer, Ethelbert, 1902-**  
Jesus and the wilderness community at Qumran. Translated by Hans Spalteholz. Philadelphia, Fortress Press, 1964;  
xiv, 37 p. 19 cm. (Facet books. Biblical series, 10)  
BM487.S783 64-11861

—JUDAISM—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS,  
LECTURES

- Parkes, James William, 1896-**  
A reappraisal of the Christian attitude to Judaism. Royston, [Eng.], Parkes Library, 1962  
22 p. 22 cm. (Parkes Library pamphlets, 3)  
BM535.P34 64-6730
- Süddeutscher Rundfunk.**  
Juden, Christen, Deutsche. Hrsg. von Hans Jürgen Schultz [2. Aufl.] Stuttgart, Kreuz-Verlag, 1961;  
432, 23 p. 17 cm  
BM535.S8 1961 63-45043

## —JUDAISM—CONGRESSES

- Goldschmidt, Dietrich, ed.**  
Der ungekündigte Bund; neue Begegnung von Juden und christlicher Gemeinde. Im Auftrag der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Juden und Christen beim Deutschen Evangelischen Kirchentag hrsg. von Dietrich Goldschmidt und Hans-Joachim Kraus. [1. Aufl.] Stuttgart, Kreuz-Verlag, 1962;  
313 p. 21 cm.  
BM535.G558 63-45738

## —JUDAISM—PERIODICALS

- Christian friends.**  
[New York, etc.], Anti-defamation League.  
v. 12 illus. 23 cm.  
BM535.C55 296 62-563 †

## —MITHRAISM

- Schütz, Alfred, 1903-**  
Mithras-Mysterien und Urchristentum. Stuttgart, Verlag Urachhaus, 1960, 1987;  
208 p. illus. plates. 23 cm.  
BL1570.S3 1960 62-39108

## —ZOROASTRIANISM

- Ringbom, Lars Ivar, 1901-**  
Graltempel und Paradies; Beziehungen zwischen Iran und Europa im Mittelalter. Stockholm, Wahlström & Widstrand, i kommission, 1951.  
548 p. illus. 25 cm. (Kungl. Vitterhets, historie- och antikvitets akademien handlingar, del 78)  
DL601.V78 del 78 60-541

CHRISTIANITY AND PHILOSOPHY see  
Philosophy and religion

## CHRISTIANITY AND POLITICS

see also Church and international organization; Church and state

- Abrecht, Paul.**  
The churches and rapid social change. [1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1961.  
216 p. 22 cm.  
HN31.A2 270 61-12488

- Barksdale, Brent E.**  
Pacifism and democracy in Colonial Pennsylvania. Stanford, Calif., 1961.  
85 p. 23 cm. (Stanford honors essays in humanities, no. 3)  
F152.B37 974.802 61-15533 †

- Barth, Markus.**  
Accutual by resurrection [by] Markus Barth and Verne H. Fletcher. [1st ed.] New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1964;  
x, 178 p. 22 cm  
BT481.B36 63-19467

- Beaver, Robert Pierce, 1906-**  
Envoys of peace; the peace witness in the Christian world mission. Grand Rapids, 1964;  
133 p. 22 cm  
BV2080.B4 286 64-16582

- Bennett, John Coleman, 1902-**  
When Christians make political decisions. New York, Association Press, 1964;  
123 p. 16 cm. (A Reflection book)  
BR115.PTB39 261.7 64-12561

- Blake, Eugene Carson, 1906-**  
Christian faith, bulwark of freedom. Houston, [Tex.], Elsevier Press, 1956  
57 p. 22 cm. (The Rockwell lectures, 1956)  
BR115.P7B35 261.7 55-10887 rev †

- Bonald, Louis Gabriel Ambroise, vicomte de, 1754-1840.**  
Bonald, la Révolution française et le réveil religieux. Introd. et choix de textes par J. Gritti. [Paris, Bloud & Gay, 1862;  
131 p. illus, ports, facsim. 21 cm. (Témoins de la foi)  
BT738.B6 64-26966

- Bosc, Robert.**  
La société internationale et l'Eglise; sociologie et morale des relations internationales. [Paris, Spes, 1961;  
416 p. 23 cm. (Bibliothèque de la recherche sociale)  
BX1793.B6 63-32288 †

- Brookes, Edgar Harry.**  
The city of God and the politics of crisis. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1960.  
111 p. illus. 19 cm.  
BR65.A65B7 1960 261.7 61-238 †

- Burton, William Lester, 1928-**  
Protestantism and the cult of prosperity: social and economic ideas prevalent in the Protestant churches, 1919-1929. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959;  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7465 Mic 58-7465  
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr

- Catholic Church. Pope, 1958-1963 (Joannes xxiii) Pacem in terris (11 Apr. 1963) English.**  
Pacem in terris. Peace on earth; encyclical letter of Pope John xxiii. Edited for class and study-group use, with topical outline, selected reading list, commentary, and questions for discussion. [New York: America Press, 1963;  
80 p. 19 cm.  
BX1793.A253 1963 261.7 63-4876

- Catholic Church. Pope, 1958-1963 (Joannes xxiii) Pacem in terris (11 Apr. 1963) English.**  
Pacem in terris. Peace on earth; encyclical letter of His Holiness Pope John xxiii. Edited by William J. Gibbons. With study-club outline. New York, Paulist Press, 1963;  
80 p. 18 cm.  
BX1793.A253 1963a 261.7 63-4428

- Catholic Church. Pope, 1958-1963 (Joannes xxiii) Pacem in terris (11 Apr. 1963) English.**  
Peace on earth; an encyclical letter of His Holiness Pope John xxiii. Photos. by Magnum. [Editors: Jerry Mason and Fred R. Sammis, New York, Ridge Press/Odyssey Press, 1964;  
159 p. illus. 30 cm.  
BX1793.A253 1964 261.7 64-25011

- Catholic Church. Pope, 1958-1963 (Joannes xxiii) Pacem in terris (11 Apr. 1963) Spanish.**  
Carta encíclica de nuestro santísimo señor Juan por la Divina Providencia, Papa xxiii. Quito, Editorial La Unión, 1963;  
55 p. 22 cm.  
BX1793.A257 63-59835

- Catta, Étienne.**  
La doctrine politique et sociale du cardinal Pie (1815-1882). Paris, Nouvelles Éditions latines, 1959;  
374 p. 23 cm.  
BX4705.P459C3 62-31102 †

## Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions.

- The churches and the public [by] Robert Lekachman and others; Santa Barbara, Calif., 1960;  
70 p. 22 cm  
BR115.P7C36 261.7 60-1546 †

- Cronin, John Francis, 1908-**  
The Catholic as citizen. Baltimore, Helicon, 1963;  
178 p. 23 cm  
BX1793.C7 282 63-12094 †

## CHRISTIANITY AND POLITICS (Continued)

- Crowe, Charles M.**  
In this free land New York, Abingdon Press, 1964,  
224 p. 24 cm.  
BR115 P7C75 261 64-16147
- Delmasure, Adolphe.**  
Les catholiques et la politique. Préf. de Pierre Tiberghien Paris, La Colombe, 1960,  
379 p. 21 cm.  
BX1791 D4 62-34061 †
- Dewart, Leslie.**  
Christianity and revolution, the lesson of Cuba. New York, Herder and Herder, 1963,  
320 p. 21 cm.  
BR115 P7D46 261 7097291 63-19632
- Diepenhorst, I. A.**  
Christelijke politiek. Kampen, J. H. Kok, 1958  
819 p. 24 cm.  
DJ143 D5 59-54097 †
- Dion, Gérard.**  
Le chrétien en démocratie (par) Gérard Dion et Louis O'Neill Préf. du T. R. P. Georges-Henri Lévesque 2 éd. Montréal, Éditions de l'Homme, Distributeur exclusif L'Agence de distribution populaire, 1961,  
158 p. 21 cm.  
BX1798 D5 1961 63-33216 †
- Dulce, Berton.**  
Religion and the presidency, a recurring American problem, by Berton Dulce and Edward J. Richter New York, Macmillan, 1962  
245 p. 22 cm.  
JK594 D73 524 0973 62-11354 †
- Evangelischer Arbeitskreis für Kulturelle Fragen.**  
Reden zur politischen Verantwortung (von) Hermann Ehlers (et al.) Bremen, B. C. Heyne, 1956,  
91 p. 21 cm. (125 Schriften)  
BR115 P7E92 61-23523 †
- Fenton, John H.**  
The Catholic vote. New Orleans, Hauser Press, 1960,  
146 p. 23 cm. (Galleon books)  
JK1833 F4 261 7 60-12512 †
- Figuera, Guillermo.**  
La Iglesia y su doctrina en la independencia de América, contribución al estudio de las causas de la independencia. Caracas, Academia Nacional de la Historia, 1960  
500 p. 23 cm. (Biblioteca de la Academia Nacional de la Historia, 28)  
BX1791 F5 61-35990 †
- Friedrich, Carl Joachim, 1901-**  
Transcendent justice: the religious dimension of constitutionalism (by) Carl J. Friedrich. Durham, N. C., Published for the Lilly Endowment Research Program in Christianity and Politics by the Duke University Press, 1964.  
viii, 118 p. 22 cm.  
JF51 F73 342 64-20097
- Gerland, M. J.**  
Église et politique (par) M.-J. Gerland (et) J.-G. Ranquet. Paris, Éditions ouvrières, 1961,  
135 p. 19 cm. (Collection "Sacerdoce et laïcité")  
BR115 P7G4 62-23163
- Gerland, M. J.**  
Personnes et politique. Préf. de Paul Barran. Paris, Éditions ouvrières, 1963,  
207 p. 19 cm. (Collection "Points d'appui")  
BT738 G4 64-36101 †
- Germany (Democratic Republic, 1949- ) Ausschuss für Deutsche Einheit**  
Reaktionäre Kirchenführer unterstützen die westdeutsche NATO Politik, eine Dokumentation (Berlin, 1963,  
34 p. 23 cm.  
UA645 G4A5 59-31356 rev †
- Geyer, Alan F.**  
Piety and politics: American Protestantism in the world arena. Richmond, John Knox Press, 1963,  
173 p. illus. 21 cm.  
BR115 P7G44 261 6 63-15198
- Goffi, Tulio.**  
Laicità politica e Chiesa. Roma, Edizioni paoline, 1960,  
197 p. 18 cm. (Ut unum sint, 17)  
BX1793 G6 64-33235
- Hall, Verna M. comp.**  
Christian history of the Constitution of the United States of America. Edited by Joseph Allan Montgomery. Introd. by Felix Morley. San Francisco, American Christian Constitution Press, 1960-  
v. illus. 29 cm.  
JK21 H2 342 739 61-16012 †
- Heckel, Roger.**  
Le chrétien et le pouvoir, légitimité, résistance, insurrection. Paris, Éditions du Centurion, 1962,  
175 p. 18 cm. (L'Eglise en son temps)  
BT738 H4 64-32553 †
- Hörn, Alfred, ed.**  
Christ und Bürger, heute und morgen. Stuttgart, Ring-Verlag, 1958,  
286 p. 21 cm.  
BX1536 H6 60-25219
- Hübner Gallo, Jorge Iván.**  
Los católicos en la política. (Santiago de Chile, Zig-Zag, 1959,  
107 p. 21 cm. (Biblioteca de ensayistas)  
BR115 P7H79 61-26631 †
- James, Arthur Walter, 1912-**  
The Christian in politics. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1962.  
216 p. 23 cm.  
BR115 P7J35 261 7 62-51942 †
- Kelley, Alden Drew, 1903-**  
Christianity and political responsibility Philadelphia, Westminster Press, 1961,  
238 p. 21 cm. (Westminster studies in Christian communication)  
BR115 P7K37 261 7 61-7306 †
- Kresterling, Willi.**  
Katholische Kirche und Demokratie, ein Beitrag zu Verstehen und Verständigung (Frankfurt am Main, Europäische Verlagsanstalt, 1960,  
82 p. 21 cm.  
BX1397 K7 61-23179 †
- Lee, Robert, ed.**  
Religion and social conflict, based upon lectures given at the Institute of Ethics and Society at San Francisco Theological Seminary. Edited by Robert Lee (and) Martin E. Marty. New York, Oxford University Press, 1964  
vii, 198 p. 21 cm.  
BR516 L44 261 64-11231
- Lévi, Albert, 1837-**  
Vaticanism: the political principles of the Roman Catholic Church. 1st ed., New York, Vantage Press, 1960,  
160 p. 22 cm. (Flagstones library no. 1)  
BX1770 L47 261 7 60-11250
- Lima, Alceu Amoroso, 1893-**  
Política. 4. ed. rev. et anotada. Rio de Janeiro, AGIR, 1958  
270 p. 23 cm. (His Obras completas, 22)  
JC271.L49 1958 57-28064 rev †
- Lortz, Joseph, 1837-**  
Europa und das Christentum, drei Vorträge von Walther von Loewenich, Fedor Stepan und Joseph Lortz. Hrsg. von Joseph Lortz. Wiesbaden, F. Steiner, 1959  
204 p. 25 cm. (Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Europäische Geschichte Mainz, Bd. 18)  
D1035 L6 63-59262
- MacKenzie, Kenneth M.**  
The robe and the sword, the Methodist Church and the rise of American imperialism. Washington, Public Affairs Press, 1961,  
129 p. 24 cm.  
BX8237.M24 261 6 61-8444 †
- Marsch, Wolf Dieter.**  
Christlicher Glaube und demokratisches Ethos, dargestellt am Lebenswerk Abraham Lincolns, ein Beitrag aus der Geschichte der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Hamburg, Furche-Verlag, 1958,  
243 p. 23 cm. (Studien zur evangelischen Sozialtheologie und Sozialethik, Bd. 2)  
E457.2.M35 59-46926
- Maury, Philippe.**  
Politics and evangelism. [Translated by Marguerite Wieser. Special ed.] Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1959,  
120 p. 21 cm.  
BR115 P7M3433 261 60-5989 †
- Maury, Philippe.**  
Politics and evangelism. [Translated by Marguerite Wieser. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1960, 1959,  
120 p. 22 cm.  
BR115.P7M3433 1960 261 7 60-658 †
- Meyer, Donald B.**  
The Protestant search for political realism, 1919-1941. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1960  
x, 432 p. 24 cm.  
HN39 U6M45 261 7 60-9643
- Muller, Herbert Joseph, 1905-**  
Religion and freedom in the modern world. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1963,  
vii, 129 p. 22 cm.  
BR115 P7M65 261 7 63-20911
- Notohamidjojo.**  
Iman Kristen dan politik. Djakarta, Badan Penerbit Kristen, 1961  
137 p. 24 cm.  
BR115 P7N62 60-21498 †
- Odegard, Peter H, 1901- ed.**  
Religion and politics. Introd. by Lewis Webster Jones. New York, Published for the Bagleton Institute of Politics at Rutgers, the State University, by Oceana Publications, 1960,  
xii, 216 p. illus., diagrs., tables 23 cm. (America's politics series, no. 1)  
BR115 P7O3 261 7 60-10209
- Regan, Richard J.**  
American pluralism and the Catholic conscience. With a foreword by John Courtney Murray. New York, Macmillan, 1963,  
288 p. 22 cm.  
BX1793 R4 261 7 63-13182 †
- Rentería Uralde, Julián, ed.**  
La Iglesia y la política, por un grupo de especialistas. (Santiago, Chile, Ediciones Paulinas, 1963,  
172 p. 20 cm.  
BX2348.Z8C52 64-43842
- Rheinischer Konvent Theologische Tagung, Düsseldorf, 1959**  
Der Christ im Atomzeitalter, Vorträge auf der Theologischen Tagung des Rheinischen Konvents im Januar 1959. Stuttgart, Evangelisches Verlagswerk, 1959,  
86 p. 21 cm.  
BR115 A85R5 60-40629
- Rothermund, Dietmar.**  
Denominations and political behavior in colonial Pennsylvania, 1740-1770. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959,  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4655. Mic 59-4655
- Schenkel, Gottlieb Adolf, 1839-**  
Kirche, Sozialismus, Demokratie. Stuttgart, Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 1946,  
94 p. 21 cm. (Der Deutschenspiegel, Schriften zur Erkenntnis und Erneuerung Bd. 8/9)  
HX536 S27148 60-26797 †
- Sheed, Francis Joseph, 1897-**  
God and politics. New York, Sheed and Ward, 1960,  
96 p. 18 cm. (Canterbury books)  
BR115 P7S46 261 7 60-7322 †
- Taft, Charles Phelps, 1897-**  
Prejudice and politics, by Charles P. Taft and Bruce L. Feltner. New York, Anti-defamation League of B'nai B'rith, 1960,  
55 p. 23 cm. (Freedom pamphlets)  
E183 T3 323 44 60-3757 †
- Taylor, Daniel Evans, 1912- ed.**  
Peace and power, fresh viewpoints on peace problems today. With an introd. by Bishop A. Raymond Grant. Washington, Division of Peace and World Order of the Board of Christian Social Concerns of the Methodist Church, 1960,  
143 p. 19 cm.  
BR115 P7T28 261 7 60-16818
- Walker, Brooks R.**  
The Christian freight peddlers (by) Brooks R. Walker. 1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1964.  
x, 280 p. 22 cm.  
E743 W2 323 2 64-14276
- Williamson, René de Visme.**  
Independence and involvement, a Christian reorientation in political science. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State University Press, 1964,  
xii, 269 p. 25 cm.  
BT736 W5 261 7 64-18637
- World Federation of Catholic Young Women and Girls.**  
Face à l'universalisme, l'homme et la communauté humaine. (Gand? Service de documentation de la Fédération mondiale des jeunes femmes catholiques, 1953,  
108 p. 21 cm.  
BT738 W6 63-54738 †
- Yamamoto, Kanō, 1909-**  
政治と宗教—キリスト者バルトはとつ開つたか—山本和著 東京 香柏書房 昭和 23, 1948,  
256 p. 19 cm.  
Colophon inserted.
- 1 Religion and state 2 Christianity and politics 3 Barth, Karl, 1886-  
1. Title. Title romanized. Seiji to shōkyō  
J 59-3080  
Hoover Institution
- ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES
- Gollwitzer, Helmut.**  
Forderungen der Freiheit; Aufsätze und Reden zur politischen Ethik. München, C. Kaiser, 1962.  
389 p. 21 cm.  
BR115 P7G6 63-40637 †

# CHRISTIANITY AND POLITICS —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES (Continued)

**Peachey, Paul, 1918—** *ed.*  
Biblical realism confronts the Nation; ten Christian scholars summon the church to the discipleship of peace. (Scottsdale, Pa.) Published in association with the Church Peace Mission by Fellowship Publications, [1963].  
221 p. 21 cm  
BR479 P37 63-21627

**Rushdoony, Rousas John.**  
This independent Republic; studies in the nature and meaning of American history. Nutley, N. J., Craig Press, 1964.  
ix, 172 p. 22 cm  
E175.9 RS 973.01 64-17027

**Seidel, Hanns.**  
Weltanschauung und Politik; ein Beitrag zum Verständnis der Christlich-Sozialen Union in Bayern. Mit Abhandlungen von Walter Kunneth, Oskar Summel und, Adolf Susterhenn. 2. unveränderte Aufl. München, Verlag Bayern-Kurier, 1961.  
198 p. 21 cm (Schriftenreihe der Christlich-Sozialen Union in Bayern, Bd 1)  
JN4238.C5S4 63-47480

**Wiener Soziale Woche, 5th, Vienna, 1959.**  
Staat und Parteien; Vorträge und Ergebnisse der Fünft-ten Wiener Sozialen Woche. Hrsg. von A. M. Knoll und K. Kummer. (Wien, Verein für Sozial- und Wirtschaftspolitik, 1959.  
42 p. 21 cm (Schriftenreihe des Instituts für Sozialpolitik und Sozialreform, Heft 12)  
JF2049.W5 1959 63-43975

CHRISTIANITY AND SCIENCE see Religion  
and science

CHRISTIANITY AND WAR see War and  
religion

## CHRISTIANITY IN LITERATURE

**Blanchet, André, 1898—**  
La littérature et le spirituel. Paris, Aubier, [1959-1962],  
v. 1, [1961].  
3 v. 19 cm  
PQ307.R4P5 A 59-7393 rev  
Illinois Univ Library

**Brooks, Cleanth, 1906—**  
The hidden God; studies in Hemingway, Faulkner, Yeats, Eliot, and Warren. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1963.  
138 p. 21 cm  
PS228.C6B7 810.93 63-9308 †

**Elliott, George Roy, 1883—**  
Dramatic providence in Macbeth; a study of Shakespeare's tragic theme of humanity and grace, with a supplementary essay on King Lear. Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Press, 1960.  
xvi, 252 p. 23 cm  
PR2823.E4 1960 822 33 60-14792

**Foster, Joseph R. 1921—**  
Contemporary Christian writers. [1st ed.] New York, Hawthorn Books, [1963].  
180 p. 22 cm (Twentieth century encyclopedia of Catholicism, v. 117. Section 11: Catholicism and literature)  
PN771.F6 809.93 63-20559

**Horkel, Wilhelm.**  
Der christliche Roman heute; eine Studie. (1. Aufl.) München, Claudius Verlag, [1960].  
28 p. 24 cm  
A 61-1392  
Illinois Univ Library

**Killinger, John.**  
The failure of theology in modern literature. New York, Abingdon Press, [1963].  
250 p. 24 cm  
PN771.K5 809.93 63-14595

**Scott, Nathan A. ed.**  
The climate of faith in modern literature, edited by Nathan A. Scott, Jr. New York, Seabury Press, 1964.  
xiv, 287 p. 22 cm  
PN771.S3 820.903 63-9057

**Scott, Nathan A. ed.**  
The new Orpheus; essays toward a Christian poetic. New York, Sheed and Ward, [1964].  
xiv, 481 p. 22 cm  
PN49.S328 801.9 64-13566

**Swardson, Harold Roland.**  
Poetry and the fountain of light; observations on the conflict between Christian and classical traditions in seven-teenth-century poetry. Columbia, University of Missouri Press, [1962].  
167 p. 23 cm  
PR549.R4S9 1962a 821.409 63-9998

**Swardson, Harold Roland.**  
Poetry and the fountain of light; observations on the conflict between Christian and classical traditions in seven-teenth-century poetry. London, G. Allen & Unwin, [1962].  
167 p. 23 cm  
PR549.R4S9 62-51950 †

**Vahanian, Gabriel, 1927—**  
Wait without idols. New York, G. Braziller, [1964].  
258 p. 22 cm  
PN710.V3 809.93 64-11429

## CHRISTIANS

**Rosengrant, John.**  
Assignment: overseas, by John Rosengrant and others. New York, Crowell, [1960].  
152 p. 22 cm  
BV4520 R65 208 1 60-11546 †

CHRISTIANS, JEWISH see Jewish Christians

## CHRISTIANS IN AFRICA

**Desai, Ram, ed.**  
Christianity in Africa as seen by Africans. Edited, with an intro., by Ram Desai. Denver, A. Swallow, [1962].  
185 p. 23 cm  
BR1360.D42 261.83 62-19849 †

## CHRISTIANS IN ASIA

**Chao, Shih-kuang, 1906—**  
二十年回憶 趙世光著 香港 香港靈刊社  
1950.  
114 p. 19 cm

1 Christians in Asia 2 Ling-liang t'ang, Shanghai 1 Title  
Title romanized: Erh shih nien hui l.  
C 63-361

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japane Library 1963

## CHRISTIANS IN CHINA

**Dufay, François, 1916—**  
Red star versus the cross; the pattern of persecution by Francis Dufay & Douglas Hyde. London, Paternoster Publications, [1954].  
144 p. 19 cm  
BX1665.D823 282.51 55-57970 rev †

**Dufay, François, 1916—**  
The star versus the cross; translated by Br. Cassien-Bernard. Hongkong, Nazareth Press, [1953].  
219 p. 19 cm  
BX1665.D82 282.51 54-24200 rev †

**Hockin, Katharine.**  
Servants of God in People's China. New York, Friendship Press, [1962].  
127 p. 19 cm  
BR1285.H6 62-7861 †

**Kung, T'ien-min.**  
唐朝基督教之研究 龔天民著 香港 基督教輔  
僑出版社 1960.  
175 p. illus 20 cm.

1. Nestorians in China 2. Christians in China. 3. China—Church history. 1 Title  
Title romanized: T'ang ch'ao Chi-tu chiao chih yen chiu

BX154.C4K3 C 61-885 †

**Wang, Ming-tao, 1900—**  
五十年來 王明道著 (北京 195—)  
4, 222, 55 p. port. 19 cm.  
Autobiography.

1. Christians in China. 1 Title  
Title romanized: Wu shih nien lai.  
C 63-1609

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 1963

**Wei, Tsing-sing Louis.**  
La politique missionnaire de la France en Chine, 1842-1856. L'ouverture des cinq ports chinois au commerce étranger et la liberté religieuse. Préf. de Pierre Renouvin. Paris, Nouvelles Éditions latines, [1961, 1960].  
603 p. illus 23 cm  
DS740.5.F8W4 1961 62-58356 †

## CHRISTIANS IN EASTERN EUROPE

**Schreiber, Thomas.**  
Le christianisme en Europe orientale. (Paris, Spes, 1961).  
222 p. 10 cm (Christianisme contemporain)  
BR738.6 S3 63-34030 †

## CHRISTIANS IN GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC, 1949- )

**Duquaire, Henri, 1904—**  
Les chrétiens en Allemagne de l'Est. (Paris, G. Victor, [1960].  
182 p. illus 22 cm  
BR556.35.D8 63-40662 †

**Vereinigte Evangelisch-Lutherische Kirche Deutschlands. Kirchenamt.**  
Der Christ in der DDR; Handreichung der Vereinigten Evangelisch-Lutherischen Kirche Deutschlands. Berlin, Lutherisches Verlagshaus, 1961.  
42 p. 21 cm  
BR556.35.V4 62-33394

## CHRISTIANS IN INDIA

### —CEREMONIES AND PRACTICES

**Estborn, Sigfrid, 1892—**  
Our village Christians; a study of the life and faith of village Christians in Tamilnad. (Madras, Published for the Tamilnad Christian Council by the Christian Literature Society, [1953].  
xi, 67, [2] p. 22 cm (Studies in the Indian church and theology, no 3)  
BR1155.E7 62-2762

## CHRISTIANS IN ISRAEL

**League of Arab States. Idarat Filastin.**  
The calamity of Christianity in Israel; documents and facts. (Cairo, 1956).  
49 p. illus 24 cm.  
BR1110.L4 NE 63-907

## CHRISTIANS IN JAPAN

**Ebisawa, Akira, 1883-1959.**  
日本キリスト教百年史 海老沢英著 東京 日本基督教団出版部 昭和 34, [1959].  
318 p. illus 19 cm

1 Christians in Japan. 2 Missions—Japan. 1 Title  
Title romanized: Nihon Kiriautokyō hyakunen shi

BR1305.E2 J 62-1212 †

**Inoue, Kazuo, 1903—**  
切支丹の犯科帳 井上和夫著 東京 人物往来社 昭和 38, [1963].  
312 p. illus, ports. 19 cm.  
Bibliography: p 306-310

1. Christians in Japan. 2. Religious laws and legislation—Japan. 1 Title  
Title romanized: Kirishitan no hankachō.

BR1305.I 6 J 64-381

**Tagita, Kōya, 1896—**  
昭和時代の潜伏キリシタン 田北耕也著 東京 日本学術振興会 昭和 29, [1954].  
4, 15, 401 p. illus, ports, maps, tables. 22 cm.  
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Christians in Japan. 2. Catholic Church in Japan. 1 Title  
Title romanized: Shōwa jidai no seppuku Kirishitan.

BX1668.T3 J 62-1619

## CHRISTIANS IN KOREA

**Moffett, Samuel Hugh.**  
The Christians of Korea. New York, Friendship Press, [1962].  
174 p. illus. 19 cm.  
BR1320.M6 63-17527 †

## CHRISTIANS IN SPAIN

**Marique, Joseph Marie Felix, ed.**  
Leaders of Iberian Christianity, 50-650 A. D. (Boston, St. Paul Editions, [1962].  
163 p. 22 cm.  
BR1029.M3 274.6 63-22008 †

## CHRISTIANS IN THE NEAR EAST

Geran, Paul Francis, 1913-  
New voices, old worlds. New York, Friendship Press  
(1958),  
195 p. 21 cm.  
BR1070.G4 275 6 58-7028 rev ↑

## CHRISTIANS IN TURKEY

Ergene, Teoman.  
İstiklâl Harbünde Türk Ortodoksları. (İstanbul, İ P  
Nesriyat Servisi (1951-  
v. 20 cm.  
BR1046 E7 61-28810

## CHRISTIANS OF ST. JOHN see Mandaeans

## CHRISTIANSSEN, ARTHUR, 1904-

Christiansen, Arthur, 1904-  
Headlines all my life. London, Heinemann, (1961),  
226 p. illus. 23 cm.  
PN5123 C4A3 920.5 61-19415 ↑

Christiansen, Arthur, 1904-  
Headlines all my life (1st American ed., New York,  
Harper (1962, 1961),  
226 p. illus. 23 cm.  
PN5123 C4A3 1962 920.5 61-18240 ↑

## CHRISTIANSSEN, ERNST, 1891-

Christiansen, Ernst, 1891-  
Men det gik anderledes, erindringer og vurderinger Ks-  
benhavn, Forlaget Fremad, 1960  
222 p. illus. 24 cm.  
DL257 C4A3 61-41568 ↑

## CHRISTIANSFELD, DENMARK

Madsen, Kai Berg, 1903-  
Christiansfeld. Illustreret af Ole Skouboe Petersen.  
(København, Grafisk klub "13 Cicero," 1952,  
24 p. illus. 25 cm.  
DL291 C6M3 59-39112 rev ↑

## CHRISTIANSHAVN, COPENHAGEN

—CITY PLANNING see Cities and  
towns—Planning—Christianshavn,  
Copenhagen

## —HISTORY

Lebeck, Mogens.  
Gamle skibe, gamle huse, en bog fra Christianshavn.  
København, Børnemeister & Wain, 1959.  
206 p. illus., ports., maps, diagrs., facsim., plans. 30 cm.  
DL276 L33 62-83227

## CHRISTIE, ALEXANDER GRAHAM, 1880-

Christie, Alexander Graham, 1880-  
What does an engineer do? (1st ed., New York, Vantage  
Press, (1963,  
206 p. port. 21 cm.  
TA140 C51A3 63-23713

CHRISTIE, JOHN REGINALD HALLIDAY,  
1899?-1953

Furneaux, Rupert.  
The two stranglers of Rillington Place. London, Hamil-  
ton, 1961,  
188 p. 18 cm. (A Panther book, 1249)  
HV6248 E75F8 62-83382 ↑

Kennedy, Ludovic Henry Coverley.  
Ten Rillington Place. London, V Gollanca, 1961.  
306 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HV6248 E75K4 364.15 61-3570 ↑

Kennedy, Ludovic Henry Coverley.  
Ten Rillington Place. New York, Simon and Schuster,  
1961  
288 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HV6248 E75K4 1961a 364.15 61-12859 ↑

CHRISTIE, MANSON AND WOODS, LTD.,  
LONDON

Sutton, Denys.  
Christie's since the war, 1945-1958; an essay on taste,  
patronage and collecting. London, Privately printed for  
Christie, Manson & Woods (1959,  
xvi, 168 p. illus., 190 plates (8 col.) port. 26 cm.  
N8600 C5S8 706 994 59-48825

CHRISTINA, OF MARKYATE, SAINT,  
1096 (ca.)-1160

The life of Christina of Markyate, a twelfth century  
recluse. Edited and translated by C H Talbot. Oxford,  
Clarendon Press, 1959  
ix, 188 p. map, facsim. 22 cm.  
BX4700 C567L3 922 242 59-65443

## Talbot, Charles H

Christina of Markyate a monastic narrative of the twelfth  
century  
(In English Association Essays and studies London 22 cm.  
new ser., v. 15 (1962) p. 13,-23)  
PR13 E4 n. s., vol. 15 A 62-3031 rev  
Pennsylvania State University Library

CHRISTINA, QUEEN OF SWEDEN see Kristina,  
Queen of Sweden, 1626-1689

## CHRISTINA RIVER, DEL

Weslager, Clinton Alfred, 1909-  
Delaware's forgotten river, the story of the Christina  
Wilmington, Hambleton Co., 1947 (1 e 1948),  
xiv, 266 p. illus., maps. 22 cm.  
F179 N5W4 975.1 48-15604 rev\*

## CHRISTLICH-DEMOKRATISCHE PARTEI

Wieck, Hans Georg  
Christliche und Freie Demokraten in Hessen, Rheinland-  
Pfalz, Baden und Württemberg 1945/46. In Zusammenar-  
beit mit dem Forschungsausschuss der Vereinigung für die  
Wissenschaft von der Politik hrsg. von der Kommission für  
Geschichte des Parlamentarismus und der Politischen Par-  
teien in Bonn Düsseldorf, Droste Verlag, 1958,  
220 p. 26 cm. (Beiträge zur Geschichte des Parlamentarismus  
und der politischen Parteien, Bd. 10)  
JN3971 A98C479 60-43736 ↑

CHRISTLICH-DEMOKRATISCHE UNION  
(GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC))

Götting, Gerald, 1923-  
Der Christ sagt ja zum Sozialismus. Berlin, Union Ver-  
lag, 1960,  
247 p. 21 cm.  
A 60-5854 ↑  
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

CHRISTLICH-DEMOKRATISCHE UNION  
(GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC))

Ausschuss für Deutsche Einheit.  
Die Christlich Demokratische Union und die Christlich-  
Soziale Union in der Bundesrepublik, eine Analyse. (Ber-  
lin, 1957,  
62 p. 28 cm.  
JN3971 A98C46 59-44595 ↑

## Bertsch, Herbert.

CDU/CSU demaskiert. Mit einer graphischen Darstel-  
lung. (1. Aufl., Berlin, Rütten & Loening, 1961.  
784 p. map, tables. 21 cm.  
JN3971 A98C415 A 62-1494  
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

## Bertsch, Herbert.

Herren mit Vergangenheit in der westdeutschen CDU/  
CSU-Führung. (1. Aufl., Berlin, Dietz, 1963.  
167 p. facsim. 20 cm. (Wahrheiten über den deutschen Im-  
perialismus, 10)  
DD259 63 B4 64-42934

## Betzner, Gottlieb.

Im Gleichschritt marsch! Tendenzen westdeutscher Kul-  
turpolitik. Düsseldorf, Monitor-Verlag, 1962.  
180 p. 19 cm.  
DD259 B46 63-58077

## Börner, Rolf

Die verräterische Politik der Führung der Adenauer-CDU  
im Spiegel ihrer Parteiprogramme, 1945-1961. Hrsg. von  
der Zentralen Schulungsstätte "Otto Nuschke" in Verbin-  
dung mit der Parteileitung der Christlich-DEMOKRatischen  
Union. (n. p., 1961.  
82 p. 19 cm. (Hefte aus Burgscheldungen, 64/65)  
HX536.H38 64/65 63-44351 ↑

## Deuerlein, Ernst.

CDU/CSU, 1945-1957; Beiträge zur Zeitgeschichte.  
Köln, J P Bachem, 1957  
308 p. illus. 20 cm.  
JN3971 A98C42 A 58-1020 rev  
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

Germany (Democratic Republic, 1949- ) Ausschuss für  
Deutsche Einheit.

Die Christlich-DEMOKRatische Union und die Christlich-  
Soziale Union in der Bundesrepublik, eine Analyse. (Ber-  
lin, 1957,  
62 p. 28 cm.  
JN3971 A98C428 59-44595 rev ↑

## Gerst, Wilhelm Karl, 1887-

Eine Abrechnung, 50 Beiträge zur Charakteristik der  
Adenauer Partei. Berlin, Union Verlag (1960,  
280 p. 21 cm.  
JN3971 A98C43 62-25584 ↑

## Heidenheimer, Arnold J

Adenauer and the CDU, the rise of the leader and the  
integration of the party. The Hague, M Nijhoff, 1960  
259 p. 23 cm.  
JN3971 A98C44 329 943 61-1291

## Mayntz, Renate.

Parteigruppen in der Grossstadt, Untersuchungen in  
einem Berliner Kreisverband der CDU. Mit einem Vorwort  
von Otto Stammer. Köln, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1959  
159 p. illus. 25 cm. (Schriften des Instituts für Politische Wis-  
senschaft, Bd. 16)  
JN3971 A98C45 62-41734 ↑

## Schardt, Alois, 1923-

Wohnen steuert die CDU! Osnabrück, A. Fromm, (1961,  
120 p. 19 cm. (Fromms Taschenbücher "Zeitnahe Christentum,"  
Bd. 14)  
JN3971 A98C46 63-38072 ↑

## CHRISTLICH-SOZIALE UNION

## Ausschuss für Deutsche Einheit

Die Christlich-DEMOKRatische Union und die Christlich-  
Soziale Union in der Bundesrepublik, eine Analyse. (Ber-  
lin, 1957,  
62 p. 28 cm.  
JN3971 A98C46 59-44595 ↑

## Bertsch, Herbert.

CDU/CSU demaskiert. Mit einer graphischen Darstel-  
lung. (1. Aufl., Berlin, Rütten & Loening, 1961.  
784 p. map, tables. 21 cm.  
JN3971 A98C415 A 62-1494  
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

## Bertsch, Herbert

Herren mit Vergangenheit in der westdeutschen CDU/  
CSU-Führung. (1. Aufl., Berlin, Dietz, 1963.  
167 p. facsim. 20 cm. (Wahrheiten über den deutschen Im-  
perialismus, 10)  
DD259 63 B4 64-42934

## Deuerlein, Ernst

CDU/CSU, 1945-1957, Beiträge zur Zeitgeschichte.  
Köln, J P Bachem, 1957  
308 p. illus. 20 cm.  
JN3971 A98C42 A 58-1020 rev  
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

Germany (Democratic Republic, 1949- ) Ausschuss für  
Deutsche Einheit

Die Christlich-DEMOKRatische Union und die Christlich-  
Soziale Union in der Bundesrepublik, eine Analyse. (Ber-  
lin, 1957,  
62 p. 28 cm.  
JN3971 A98C428 59-44595 rev ↑

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

## Seidel, Hanns.

Weltanschauung und Politik, ein Beitrag zum Verständ-  
nis der Christlich-Sozialen Union in Bayern. Mit Abhand-  
lungen von Walter Küneth, Oskar Sittel und, Adolf  
Süsterhenn. 2 unveränderte Aufl. München, Verlag  
Bayern-Kurier, 1961  
198 p. 21 cm. (Schriftenreihe der Christlich Sozialen Union in  
Bayern, Bd. 1)  
JN4238 C5S4 63-47480

## CHRISTLICHE VEREINE JUNGER MÄNNER

DEUTSCHLANDS see Young Men's  
Christian Associations, Germany.  
Christliche Vereine Junger Männer

## CHRISTLICHER JUNGMÄNNERVEREIN

see Young Men's Christian Associations

## CHRISTMAS

see also Jesus Christ—Nativity

## Adenauer, Konrad, 1876-

Nachdenken und innere Emkehr; Weihnachtsansprache  
1961 Buxheim/Allgäu, Martin Verlag, 1962  
unpaged. illus. 19 cm.  
DD289.7 A3A54 63-50280 ↑

## Alemany Vich, Luis.

Pequeña historia de la felicitación navideña. (Palma,  
1952,  
36 p. 18 cm. (Panorama balear Monografías de arte, vida,  
literatura y paisaje, 19)  
GT4985.A415 61-22286 ↑

## CHRISTMAS (Continued)

- Beck, Victor Emanuel, 1894—**  
A book of Christmas and Epiphany, with daily devotions, by Victor E. Beck and Paul M. Lindberg. Illus. by Don Wallerstedt. Rock Island, Ill., Augustana Press [1961]. 220 p. illus. 21 cm.  
BV45.B38 242.33 61-17514 †
- Boone, Charles Eugene.**  
The real Christmas, by; Pat Boone. Westwood, N. J.; Revell, [1961]. 62 p. 20 cm.  
BV45.B63 242.33 61-17105 †
- Braybrooke, Neville, 1923— comp.**  
A partridge in a pear tree; a celebration for Christmas. With decorations by Barbara Jones and children of the Henry Fawcett School. London, Darton, Longman & Todd [1960]. 196 p. illus. 23 cm.  
PN6110.C5B65 1960a 394.268 61-33138 †
- Braybrooke, Neville, 1923— comp.**  
A partridge in a pear tree; a celebration for Christmas. With decorations by Barbara Jones and children of the Henry Fawcett School. Westminster, Md., Newman Press [1960]. 196 p. illus. 23 cm.  
PN6110.C5B65 394.268 59-14810 †
- Brown, Handel H.**  
A recipe for a merry Christmas. Grand Rapids, Eerdmans [1960]. 89 p. 23 cm.  
GT4985.B73 232.921 60-53093 †
- Cannon, Ophelia Colley.**  
Minnie Pearl's Christmas at Grinders Switch. With an introd. by Tennessee Ernie Ford. Illustrated by Jim Padgett. New York, Abingdon Press [1963]. unpag. illus. 12 x 18 cm.  
GT4985.C25 394.268 63-15712 †
- Christmas.** Chicago, Le Petit Oiseau Press, 1963. 30 p. illus. (part mounted col.) 48 mm.  
GT4985.C38 64-2303
- The Christmas book.** New York, Simmons-Boardman Pub. Corp., [1961]. 122 p. illus. 29 cm.  
GT4985.C39 394.268 61-15302 †
- Dunphy, Hubert M.**  
Christmas every Christmas. Illustrated by Berard M. Hoffman. Milwaukee, Bruce Pub. Co., [1960]. 96 p. illus. 23 cm.  
BV45.D84 232.921 60-12646 †
- Engle, Paul, 1908—**  
Old fashioned Christmas. Des Moines, Register and Tribune Syndicate, 1960. 48 p. illus. 22 cm.  
GT4985.E49 818.52 61-21396 †
- Engle, Paul, 1908—**  
An old fashioned Christmas. Illustrated by Eleanor Powell Summons. New York, Dial Press, 1964. 96 p. 21 cm.  
GT4985.E49 1964 818.52 63-19934
- Escher, Walter.**  
Weihnachtszeit; von Weihnachtstäumen und Weihnachtsbräuchen einst und heute. Von; Walter Escher, Lily Weiser-All and Robert Wildhaber. Bern, P. Haupt, [1960]. 14 p. (chiefly illus.) 25 cm. (Hochwacher-Bücherei, Bd. 43)  
A 61-3178  
Ohio State Univ. Libr. GT4985
- Favorite Christmas songs and stories; the big treasure book of Christmas.** Pictures by Dellwyn Cunningham. Music arr. by Dorothy B. Connors. New York, Grosset & Dunlap [1962]. 1963. unpag. illus. 29 cm.  
GT4985.B5 1962 394.268 62-52026 †
- Fisher, Aileen Lucia, 1906—**  
Christmas plays and programs; a collection of royalty-free plays, playlets, choral readings, poems, songs, and games for young people. Boston, Plays, inc. [1960]. 344 p. 21 cm.  
PN6120.C5F53 812.52 60-6053 †
- Foley, Daniel J.**  
Christmas the world over; how the season of joy and good will is observed and enjoyed by peoples here and everywhere. Line drawings by Charlotte Edmonds Bowden. 1st ed., Philadelphia, Chilton Books [1963]. 128 p. illus. (part col.) 27 cm.  
GT4985.F64 394.268 63-21171
- Friberg, Arnold.**  
Little Christmas book. 1st ed., Salt Lake City, Bethlehem Press, [1959]. unpag. illus. 24 cm.  
ND237.F73A5 755.5 60-21766 †
- Friede schafft der Mensch allein; Material für Veranstaltungen zur Weihnachtszeit in Schulen, Betrieben, Pionier- und FDJ-Gruppen.** Vom Lektorat des Verlages Junge Welt unter Mitarbeit von Heinrich und Hilde Rademacher zusammengestellt. 2. überarb. u. erweiterte Aufl., Berlin, Verlag Junge Welt, 1959. 320 p. illus. (part col.) music. 25 cm.  
GT4985.F74 1959 60-39730
- Great big Christmas book.** no. 1— Greenwich, Conn., Fawcett Publications, 1964— v. illus. (part col.) 28 cm.  
GT4985.G72 64-56322
- Hadfield, Miles.**  
The twelve days of Christmas, by; Miles & John Hadfield. London, Cassell, [1961]. 176 p. illus. 26 cm.  
GT4985.H23 1961 63-5003 †
- Hadfield, Miles.**  
The twelve days of Christmas, by; Miles & John Hadfield. 1st American ed., Boston, Little, Brown [1962, 1961]. 176 p. illus. 26 cm.  
GT4985.H23 1962 394.268 62-18128 rev †
- Hartman, Rachel.**  
The gifts of Christmas. Illustrated by John Alcorn. Manhasset, N. Y., Channel Press [1962]. 125 p. illus. 21 cm.  
GT4985.H313 394.268 62-18045 †
- Ickis, Marguerite, 1897—**  
The book of Christmas. With drawings by Miriam F. Fabbri and J. V. Miller. Christmas in Europe illustrated by Miklos Foghtuy. New York, Dodd, Mead, [1960]. 179 p. illus. 24 cm.  
GT4985.I28 394.268 60-14104 †
- Johnson, Lois S. ed.**  
Christmas stories 'round the world. Illustrated by Beth Krush. Chicago, Rand McNally [1960]. 175 p. illus. 22 cm.  
PN6071.C6J6 394.268 60-8265 †
- Koenigswald, Harald von, 1906— ed.**  
Licht in der Nacht; Weihnachtsgrüsse an die Vertriebenen und Flüchtlinge und an ihre Helfer. [Trosdorf, Der Wegweiser, 1956]. 86 p. illus. 21 cm. (Schriftenreihe für die Begegnung der deutschen Stämme. Kulturheft Nr. 27).  
PT1105.K67 59-49201 †
- Life (Chicago)**  
The Life book of Christmas, by the editors of Life. New York, Time, inc., [1963]. 8 v. illus. (part col.) col. map, diagr., music. 31 cm. and phonodisc (2 s. 12 in. 33 1/3 rpm).  
GT4985.L52 394.268 63-20062
- Lindner, Gert, ed.**  
Krippe und Stern; ein Werkbuch für die Advents- und Weihnachtszeit. 1. Aufl. Gütersloh, Gütersloher Verlagshaus, 1961. 238 p. illus. 21 cm.  
BV45.L53 63-40663 †
- Miegel, Agnes, 1879—**  
Mein Weihnachtsbuch. Düsseldorf, E. Diederichs [1959]. 144 p. 19 cm.  
[PT2625] 62-1424 †
- Onasch, Konrad.**  
Das Weihnachtsfest im orthodoxen Kirchenjahr; Liturgie und Ikonographie. Berlin, Evangelische Verlagsanstalt [1958]. 296 p. illus. 21 cm. (Quellen und Untersuchungen zur Konfessionskunde der Orthodoxie, Bd. 2).  
BX250.Q4 Bd. 2 264.019 61-35898
- Ramm, Charles A. 1863-1951.**  
Meditations on the mystery of Christmas. Edited by Catherine Marie Lilly. Woodblocks by M. Joanne Cullimore. Palo Alto, Calif., Pacific Books [1959]. 76 p. illus. 22 cm.  
BV45.R3 242.33 59-15709 †
- Roosevelt, Eleanor (Roosevelt) 1884-1962.**  
Eleanor Roosevelt's Christmas book, including her own descriptions of Christmas at Hyde Park and the White House, together with her original story Christmas, and her favorite selections of prose and verse devoted to the Christmas season. New York, Dodd, Mead, [1963]. xi, 338 p. 24 cm.  
PN6071.C6R64 63-22322
- Sechrist, Elizabeth (Hough) 1908—**  
Christmas everywhere; a book of Christmas customs of many lands. Illus. by Elsie Jane McCorkell. New rev. and enl. ed. Philadelphia, Macrae Smith [1962]. 186 p. illus. 21 cm.  
GT4985.S4 1962 394.268 62-13303 †
- Shrady, M. L. ed.**  
In the spirit of wonder; a Christmas anthology for our age. (New York, Pantheon Books [1961]. 147 p. illus. 25 cm.  
BV45.S43 808.8893 61-14773 †
- Smith, Lillian Eugenia, 1897—**  
Memory of a large Christmas. Decorations by Constance McMillan. 1st ed., New York, Norton, [1962]. 88 p. illus. 22 cm.  
PS3537.M653M4 818.52 63-16989 †
- Spicer, Dorothy Gladys.**  
45 days of Christmas; a cycle of Old World songs, legends and customs. Illustrated by Anne Marie Jaus. New York, Coward-McCann [1960]. 96 p. illus. 27 cm.  
GT4985.S68 394.268 60-12497 †
- Todd, Marion R. ed.**  
The Christmas book. New York, William-Frederick Press, [1950]. 107 p. illus. 29 cm.  
GT4985.T58 394.268 59-15490 †
- The vindication of Christmas; pages from the notebook of Washington Irving.** [Charlottesville, C. and W. Barrett, 1961]. 8 p. port., facsim. 24 cm.  
GT4985.V56 1961 64-2542
- Walker, Gerald, ed.**  
My most memorable Christmas. Designed and illustrated by Christopher Davis. New York, Pocket Books [1963]. 125 p. 20 cm. (A Pocket book special).  
GT4985.W28 394.268082 63-25479
- Watts, Franklin, ed.**  
The complete Christmas book. Illustrated by William Ronin. Rev. ed. New York, F. Watts, inc., [1961]. 339 p. illus. 26 cm.  
GT4985.W413 1961 394.268 61-86707 †
- Wernecke, Herbert Henry, 1895— ed.**  
Celebrating Christmas around the world. Philadelphia, Westminster Press [1962]. 246 p. 23 cm.  
GT4985.W438 394.268 62-13232 †
- What's new (North Chicago, Ill.).**  
The Abbott Christmas book. Herbert W. Luthin, editor. Carl Regehr, book designer. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, [1960]. 72 p. illus. 32 cm.  
GT4985.W46 394.268 60-51312 rev †

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Dalpin, Marcia, 1882—**  
Light the candles! A list for Christmas reading. Rev. by Anne Thaxter Eaton. Boston, Horn Book, inc., 1960. 24 p. illus. 23 cm.  
Z5711.C3D3 1960 018.394268 60-50018 †

## —CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE

- Coleman, Arthur D.**  
Santa Claus got me in trouble. Provo, Utah, J. G. Stevenson, [1963]. 97 p. 24 cm.  
GT4985.C5473 394.268 63-17619 †

## —DRAMA see Christmas plays

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

- Anglund, Joan Walsh.**  
Christmas is a time of giving. 1st ed., New York, Harcourt, Brace & World [1961]. 32 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PZ9.A537Ch j 394.2 61-10106 †
- Cook, Melva.**  
Christmas at Kyle's house. Pictures by Anthony D'Adamo. Nashville, Broadman Press [1964]. 32 p. illus. (part col.) 21 cm.  
PZ9.C426Ch j 394.2 64-10810
- Fraser, James Howard, 1924—**  
Las posadas; a Christmas story. Illustrated by Nick DeGrazia. Flagstaff, Ariz., Northland Press [1963]. 1 v. (unpag.) illus. 19 cm.  
PZ9.F63Po 63-21618
- Peterson, Bettina.**  
Christmas is for giving. Illustrated by Jan Norton. New York, Washburn [1960]. 62 p. illus. 22 cm.  
PZ9.P43Ch 60-13324 †
- Wilson, Dorothy.**  
The first book of Christmas joy. Pictures by Mary Ronin. New York, F. Watts, [1961]. 64 p. illus. 23 cm.  
PZ9.W587Ft j 394.2 61-11334 †

## CHRISTMAS (Continued)

## —MEDITATIONS

- Allen, Charles Livingstone, 1913—  
When Christmas came to Bethlehem [by] Charles L. Allen  
and Charles L. Wallis [Westwood, N. J.: Revell, 1963].  
64 p. 20 cm.  
BT1712 A4 232.921 63-17112

## —POETRY

see also Carols

- Aires, Felix, ed.  
O natal na poesia brasileira Rio de Janeiro, Leo Edi-  
tores, 1957.  
236 p. 23 cm. (Seleção brasileira 2)  
PQ8661 C4A35 62-43501

- Brentano, Frances, ed.  
The light of Christmas. [1st ed.] New York, Dutton,  
1964.  
319 p. illus. 22 cm.  
PN6071 C8B7 806.8898 64-19646

- Cornejo, Justino.  
Chigualito chigualó, biografía completa del villancico  
ecuatoriano (Guayaquil, Universidad de Guayaquil, De-  
partamento de Publicaciones, 1959)  
228 p. illus. 22 cm.  
PQ8210 C63 60-34943 †

- Emurian, Ernest K.  
Stories of yuletide. Natick, Mass., W. A. Wilde Co. [1960].  
113 p. 22 cm.  
BV315 E54 783.65 60-15261 †

- Foley, Daniel J. ed.  
Christmas in the good old days, a Victorian album of  
stories, poems, and pictures of the personalities who redis-  
covered Christmas. Illustrated with sketches by Charlotte  
Edmonds Bowden. Photos. by Paul E. Genereux, and a  
portfolio of Christmas decorations drawn by Lucy Ellen  
Merrill in the nineteenth century. Philadelphia, Chilton  
Co., Book Division, [1961].  
234 p. illus. 27 cm.  
PS509 C56F6 820.93 61-14597 †

- Fox, Frederic, comp.  
Songs of two Christmases, sacred and secular. [1st ed.,]  
Garden City, N. Y., Dolphin Books, 1961.  
126 p. illus. 18 cm. (A Dolphin original, C336)  
PN6110 C5F72 783.652 61-16243 †

- Larrea, Arcadio de.  
Villancicos y canciones de Nochebuena. Ilus. del autor  
Tetuin, Editorial Cremades, 1955.  
221 p. illus. 12 cm. (Biblioteca Adán y Eva, núm. 23)  
PQ3698 E4L3 60-29992

- Luckhardt, Mildred Madeleine (Corell) 1898— comp.  
Christmas comes once more; stories and poems for the  
holiday season. Illustrated by Grisha Dotzenko. New York,  
Abingdon Press, [1962].  
179 p. illus. 25 cm.  
PS509 C56L8 806.8 62-11149 †

- Madeira, Sister, 1887-1964.  
A child asks for a star [by] Sister M. Madeira. Ilus.  
and design by Sister Rose Ellen. [Wilkes-Barre, Pa.,]  
Dunsmuir Books, [1964].  
31 p. col. illus. 21 cm.  
PS3325.A315C4 811.52 64-7529

- My little library, a Christmas garland of carols, holiday  
rhymes, prayers, and graces. [Illustrated by Betty Fraser.  
Riverside, N. J., Rutledge Books, 1964].  
8 v. col. illus. 18 cm.  
PN6110 C5M9 806.81 64-44932

- Rollins, Charlemac Hill, comp.  
Christmas giv' an anthology of Christmas poems, songs,  
and stories, written by and about Negroes. Lane drawings  
by Tom O'Sullivan. Book design by Stan Wilhamson.  
Chicago, Follett Pub. Co., [1963].  
119 p. illus. 25 cm.  
PS509 C56R6 810.89 63-17805

- Romeu Figueras, José, ed.  
Cançons nadalengues del segle xv. Barcelona, Editorial  
Barcino, 1949.  
184 p. 17 cm. (Els Nostres clàssics: obres completes dels escrip-  
tors catalans medievals. Col·lecció A (volums en dotzeu) v. 65)  
PC3929 R56 60-32996 †

—SONGS AND MUSIC see Christmas  
music

## —ANDORRA

- Albert, Esteve.  
El pessebre vivent d'Engordany, Vallis d'Andorra. Bar-  
celona, Editorial Barcino, 1958.  
80 p. illus. 19 cm. (Biblioteca folklòrica Barcino, v. 18)  
GT4985 A412 63-27654 †

## —ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

- Viggiano Esain, Juho.  
La Navidad en Córdoba. Córdoba, Argentina, Dirección  
General de Publicación de la Universidad Nacional de Cór-  
doba, 1955.  
50 p. illus. 24 cm.  
GT4985 V5 60-26280 †

## —BETHLEHEM

- Rand, Christopher.  
Christmas in Bethlehem, and Holy Week at Mount Athos.  
New York, Oxford University Press, 1963.  
168 p. maps. 21 cm.  
BV45 R33 264 63-19945

- Rand, Christopher.  
The Holy Land at Christmastime. New York, Oxford  
University Press, 1963.  
90 p. illus. map. 18 cm.  
BV45 R34 64-106

## —BOLIVIA

- Fortun de Ponce, Julia Elena.  
La Navidad en Bolivia. La Paz, 1957.  
143 p. illus. music. 21 cm. (Colección Etnografía y folk  
lore 13)  
GT4985 F68 60-26286

## —CALIFORNIA

- Bandini, Arturo.  
Navidad, a Christmas day with the early Californians, by  
Arturo Bandini. Pastorela, a shepherds' play, translated,  
with a note, by Gladys Louise Williams. San Francisco,  
California Historical Society, [1958].  
51 p. illus. 22 cm.  
Colorado Univ. Libraries F864 A 60-1073

- McCloskey, Joseph J.  
Christmas in the gold fields, 1849, the reminiscences of  
Joseph J. McCloskey & Hermann J. Shermann, with illus-  
trations taken from contemporary letter sheets. San Fran-  
cisco, California Historical Society, [1959].  
28 p. illus. 20 cm.  
F885.M13 979.404 59-15109

## —CANADA

- Barber, Mary Josephine Axford, 1913— ed.  
Christmas in Canada [by] Mary Barber & Flora McPhar-  
son. Toronto, Dent, [1959].  
184 p. illus. 24 cm.  
GT4985 B28 62-53387 †

## —GERMANY

- Koenigswald, Harald von, 1906— ed.  
Es kommt ein Schiff geladen ... Weihnachtsgruss 1954  
an die Vertriebenen und Flüchtlinge und an ihre Helfer  
[Trosdorf/Rheinland, Der Wegweiser, 1954].  
106 p. illus. 21 cm. (Schriftenreihe für das Vertriebenenwesen.  
Kulturheft Nr. 20)  
PT1105 K66 59-49970 †

## —IOWA

- Engle, Paul, 1908—  
Prairie Christmas. [1st ed.] New York, Longmans,  
Green, 1960.  
51 p. 22 cm.  
GT4985 E5 1960 818.52 60-53226 †

## —MADEIRA

- Ferreira, Manuel Juvenal Pita.  
O Natal na Madeira, estudo folclórico. Funchal, Junta  
Geral do Distrito Autónomo, 1956.  
400 p. 23 cm.  
GT4985 F45 60-22296

## —MEXICO—CHIAPAS

- Parres, Ernesto, 1896—  
Elogio de mi tierra [por] Gastón de Vilac (Ernesto  
Parres). México, 1955.  
30 p. 28 cm.  
F1256 P23 62-58174 †

## —POLAND

- Ginalska, Maria, 1921—  
Polskie Boże Narodzenie [Wyd. L.] Londyn, B. Świder-  
ski, 1961.  
316 p. plates (part col.) facsim. 24 cm.  
GT4985 G5 64-33884

## —SCANDINAVIA

- Brenholst, Willy.  
Christmas in Scandinavia. Being a short, unceremonious  
account of the Scandinavians' favourite festival, Christmas,  
as it is celebrated in the three Nordic kingdoms, Sweden,  
Norway, and Denmark. Ilus. by Erik Land. [Translated  
by Peter Steen. Copenhagen? 1961?].  
unpaged. illus. 24 cm.  
GT4985 B883 62-2428 †

- Feilberg, Henning Frederik, 1881-1921.  
Jul. 2 opl. København, Rosenkilde og Bagger, [1962].  
2 v. 28 cm.  
GT4985 F4 1962 64-33381

## —SLOVAKIA

- Duriš, Jozef, ed.  
Slovak Christmas, a symposium of songs, customs, and  
plays. [English translation by Jaroslav Vajda and Sisters  
of SS Cyril and Methodius. Rome, Slovak Institute, 1960].  
98 p. col. illus., music. 28 cm.  
GT4985 D79 394.268 61-13597

## —SPAIN

- Amades, Joan.  
El pessebre. Barcelona, Editorial Aedos, [1959].  
508 p. illus. 23 cm. (Biblioteca biográfica catalana, 20. Serie  
monográfica)  
GT4985 A 1959 60-32591 †

## —SWEDEN

- Bjorn, Thyra (Ferreé)  
Once upon a Christmas time. [1st ed.] New York, Holt,  
Rinehart and Winston, [1964].  
82 p. illus. 20 cm.  
GT4985 B53 394.268 64-21934

## —U.S.

- Baur, John E.  
Christmas on the American frontier, 1800-1900. Illus-  
trated by Charles McLaughlin. Caldwell, Idaho, Cixton  
Printers, 1961.  
820 p. illus. 25 cm.  
GT4985 B34 394.268 61-5289 †

- Stern, Philip Van Doren, 1900— ed.  
The Civil War Christmas album. [1st ed.] New York,  
Hawthorn Books, [1961].  
125 p. illus. 28 cm.  
E647 S86 394.268 61-13612 †

## —WALES

- Thomas, Dylan, 1914-1953.  
A child's Christmas in Wales. With woodcuts by Ellen  
Raskin. [New York, New Directions, 1959, 1954].  
unpaged. illus. 14 x 18 cm.  
DA730 T44 1959 821.912 59-13174 †

CHRISTMAS BOOKS see Carols, Christmas,  
Christmas plays, Christmas stories

## CHRISTMAS CARDS

see also Greeting cards

## CHRISTMAS CAROLS see Carols

## CHRISTMAS DECORATIONS

see also Christmas trees

- Baer, Barbara.  
The new Christmas make it book. Illustrated by Myrtle  
Baer. New York, Hearstside Press, [1960].  
86 p. illus. 25 cm.  
TT157 B26 745.59 60-14320 †

- Evers, Moritz.  
Adventsgebilde. Günzburg, Donau Verlag, [1959].  
119 p. illus. 22 cm.  
Purdue Univ. Library A 60-3895

- Hemingway, Beth.  
A second treasury of Christmas decorations. Photog-  
raphy by William Edwin Booth. New York, Hearstside  
Press, [1961].  
126 p. illus. 25 cm.  
TT157 H37 745.59 61-16827 †

- Lindner, Gert, ed.  
Krippe und Stern, ein Werkbuch für die Advents- und  
Weihnachtszeit. [1. Aufl.] Gütersloh, Gütersloher Verlag-  
haus, [1961].  
289 p. illus. 21 cm.  
BV45 L83 63-40663 †



## CHRISTMAS DECORATIONS (Continued)

- MacFarland, R. Weber**  
At home with Christmas! A collection of photographs, information, and how-to-do instructions pertaining to Christmas theme decorations from the pages of the scrapbook of R. Weber MacFarland. Louisville, N. C., M-B Pub. Co., 1961.  
unpaged illus. 24 cm  
TT157 M33 745.5 61-18450 †
- Parparov, Efim Markovich.**  
Производство стеклянных елочных украшений. Москва. В. С. Косовский, 1957.  
24 p. 22 cm.  
64-26376
- Perry, Margaret Curtiss.**  
Christmas magic; the art of making decorations & ornaments. By Margaret Perry. Photos. and drawings by the author. 1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1964.  
103 p. illus., col. plates 27 cm  
TT157 P44 745.5 64-17285
- Schuler, Stanley.**  
Outdoor lighting for your home. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1962.  
102 p. illus. 21 cm  
SB476 S45 712 62-20141 †
- Seibel, Kathryn Holley.**  
The joyful Christmas craft book. Photos by William E. Seibel. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1963.  
xviii, 186 p. illus. (part col.) 21 cm  
TT157 S415 745.5 63-24972
- Stevenson, Violet W.**  
The encyclopaedia of Christmas and festival decorations. London, W. H. & L. Collingridge, 1963.  
96 p. illus. (part col.) 23 cm  
SB449.5 C8S7 745.926 64-9752

## CHRISTMAS MUSIC

see also Carols

- Aretz de Ramón y Rivera, Isabel.**  
Cantos Navideños en el folklore venezolano. Transcripciones musicales de Isabel Aretz y Luis Felipe Ramon y Rivera. Caracas, Edición "Casa de la cultura popular," Ministerio del Trabajo (introducción 1962).  
129 p. illus., music 22 x 23 cm. (Colección del Instituto de Folklore del Ministerio de Educación)  
ML2575.V3A7 63-5098/MN
- Capursi, Giovanni.**  
Studio sulla S. Allegrezza ed una nostra laude latina del sec. XII. Molfetta, Mezzina, 1959.  
28 p. music. 25 cm.  
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 62-1051
- Nettel, Reginald, 1890-**  
Christmas and its carols. London, Faith Press, 1960.  
144 p. 19 cm.  
ML2880.N48 783.65 61-39358

## CHRISTMAS PLAYS

see also Crib in Christian art and tradition

- Brings, Lawrence Martin, 1897- ed.**  
The golden book of Christmas plays, a collection of one-act plays for church and school. Selected and adapted for production by teen-agers and adults for the inspiration of audiences and participants. Minneapolis, T. S. Denison, 1962.  
339 p. 23 cm.  
PN6120.C5B619 812.54 62-18841 †
- Fisher, Aileen Lucia, 1906-**  
Christmas plays and programs; a collection of royalty-free plays, playlets, choral readings, poems, songs, and games for young people. Boston, Plays, inc., 1960.  
344 p. 21 cm.  
PN6120.C5F53 812.52 60-6053 †
- Holt, Orla.**  
Men det skete i de dage; et julespil. Aarhus, Aros, 1959.  
16 p. 18 cm.  
Minnesota. Univ. Libr. A 61-9082
- Rodrigo, Antonina.**  
Retablo de nochebuena. [Doce pasos divididos en cuadros, Granada, Editorial Andalucía, 1960.  
138 p. illus. 22 cm.  
PN6120.C5R722 A 61-5524  
Illinois. Univ. Library
- CHRISTMAS SEALS** see Seals (Christmas, etc.)

## CHRISTMAS SERMONS

- Flynn, Leslie B.**  
Christmas messages, by Leslie B. Flynn. Grand Rapids, Baker Book House, 1964.  
113 p. 20 cm. (Minister's handbook series.)  
BV4257.F55 252.61 64-23173
- Guerricus, Abbot of Igny, d. ca. 1157.**  
The Christmas sermons of Bl. Guerric of Igny. An essay by Thomas Merton. Sermons translated by Sister Rose of Lima. [Trappist? Ky., 1959].  
62 p. 24 cm.  
BV4257.G513 252.61 60-23697 †
- Maury, Pierre, 1890-1956.**  
Predestination, and other papers. [Translated by Edwin Hudson from the French.] With a memoir by Robert Mackie, and a foreword by Karl Barth. Richmond, John Knox Press, 1960.  
109 p. 23 cm  
RT810.M423 1960 234.0 60-6369
- Motter, Alton M. ed.**  
Preaching the Nativity; nineteen great sermons for Advent, Christmas, and Epiphany. Philadelphia, Muhlenberg Press, 1961.  
136 p. 19 cm  
BV4254.5.M65 252.6 61-13580 †
- Smith, Wilbur Moorehead, 1894- ed.**  
Great sermons on the birth of Christ, by celebrated preachers. With biographical sketches and bibliographies. Natick, Mass., W. A. Wilde Co., 1963.  
236 p. 21 cm  
BV4257.S55 252.61082 62-22166

## CHRISTMAS STORIES

- Aldrich, Bess (Streeter) 1881-1954.**  
Journey into Christmas, and other stories. Illus. by Suzanne Suba. New York, Appleton-Century, 1963.  
239 p. illus. 22 cm  
PZ3.A3642Jo 10 63-10328
- Brentano, Frances, ed.**  
The light of Christmas. 1st ed., New York, Dutton, 1964.  
319 p. illus. 22 cm.  
PN6071.C6B7 808.8898 64-19546
- Davernis, Tristan.**  
Le visiteur de Noël; huit contes de Noël. Neuchâtel, L.-A. Monner, 1960.  
102 p. illus. 18 cm.  
Illinois. Univ. Library A 62-1700
- Foley, Daniel J. ed.**  
Christmas in the good old days, a Victorian album of stories, poems, and pictures of the personalities who rediscovered Christmas. Illustrated with sketches by Charlotte Edmonds Bowden. Photos. by Paul E. Genereux, and a portfolio of Christmas decorations drawn by Lucy Ellen Merrill in the nineteenth century. Philadelphia, Chilton Co., Book Division, 1961.  
224 p. illus. 27 cm.  
PS509.C56F6 820.93 61-14597 †
- Johnson, Lois S. ed.**  
Christmas stories round the world. Illustrated by Beth Krush. Chicago, Rand McNally, 1960.  
175 p. illus. 22 cm.  
PN6071.C6J6 394.268 60-8265 †
- Luckhardt, Mildred Madeleine (Corell) 1898- comp.**  
Christmas comes once more; stories and poems for the holiday season. Illustrated by Griaah Dotzenko. New York, Abingdon Press, 1963.  
178 p. illus. 25 cm.  
PS509.C56L8 808.8 62-11149 †
- Miller, Llewellyn, ed.**  
The joy of Christmas. 1st ed., Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1960.  
289 p. illus. 22 cm.  
PZ1.M657Jo 60-12630 †
- Niemann, Gertrud, comp.**  
Weltweite Weihnacht. Zeitbezogene Erzählungen, dramatische Spiele, Lieder und Gedichte. Bochum, F. Kamp, 1960.  
248 p. illus. (part col.) music. 20 cm.  
Illinois. Univ. Library A 61-3386
- Payot, Armand.**  
L'offrande du berger, contes pour Noël. Genève, Éditions Labor et fides; diffusion en France: Librairie protestante, Paris, 1960.  
73 p. 16 cm.  
Illinois. Univ. Library A 61-927
- Rollins, Charlemagne Hill, comp.**  
Christmas gif; an anthology of Christmas poems, songs, and stories, written by and about Negroes. Line drawings by Tom O'Sullivan. Book design by Stan Williamson. Chicago, Follett Pub. Co., 1963.  
119 p. illus. 25 cm.  
PS509.C56R6 810.89 63-17805

## Sibley, Celestine.

- Christmas in Georgia, five stories. Drawings by Scarlett Rickenbaker. 1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1964.  
86 p. illus. 22 cm  
PZ4.S5635Ch 64-22390
- Wagenknecht, Edward Charles, 1900- ed.**  
Stories of Christ and Christmas. Decorated by Peter Burchard. New York, D. McKay Co., 1963.  
xii, 330 p. 22 cm  
PN6071.C6W23 808.8893 63-10341
- Wernecke, Herbert Henry, 1895- ed.**  
Christmas stories from many lands. Philadelphia, Westminster Press, 1961.  
302 p. 23 cm  
PZ1.W495Ch 61-9871 †
- Wernecke, Herbert Henry, 1895- ed.**  
Tales of Christmas from near and far. Philadelphia, Westminster Press, 1963.  
232 p. 23 cm  
PZ1.W495Tal 63-10832 †

## CHRISTMAS TREES

see also Christmas decorations

- Foley, Daniel J.**  
The Christmas tree; an evergreen garland filled with history, folklore, symbolism, traditions, legends and stories. Color photography: Paul E. Genereux. Line drawings: Charlotte Edmonds Bowden. 1st ed., Philadelphia, Chilton Co., Book Division, 1960.  
150 p. illus. 27 cm  
GT495.F63 394.268 60-16234 †
- Wallace, Suzanne (Lyon) Douglass.**  
Research, reports, records: the basis of Christmas tree plantation management. [Kenilworth, Ill., 1962].  
126 p. illus. 22 cm  
SB428.W3 635.97752 63-3093 †
- JUVENILE LITERATURE
- Blough, Glenn Orlando.**  
Christmas trees and how they grow. Pictures by Jeanne Bendick. New York, Whittlesey House, 1961.  
48 p. illus. 26 cm.  
PZ10.B2953Ch j 583 61-15906 †
- Pauli, Hertha Ernestine, 1909-**  
The first Christmas tree. Pictures by Kurt Werth. New York, I. Washburn, 1961.  
unpaged. illus. 26 cm.  
PZ7.P2784Fg 61-12698 †
- PERIODICALS
- American Christmas tree growers' journal.**  
[Homer City, Pa., etc., National Christmas Tree Growers' Association, v. in illus., ports 28 cm quarterly.  
SB428.A6 635.97752 62-2200

## CHRISTNER FAMILY

- Bontrager, David R.**  
The descendants of John J. Christner [by Mr. and Mrs. David R. Bontrager and others. Millersburg Ind., 1961.  
121 p. 23 cm.  
CS71.C5574 1961 63-37713

## CHRISTOLOGY see Jesus Christ

## CHRISTOPHER, GEORGE, 1907-

- Dorsey, George.**  
Christopher of San Francisco. New York, Macmillan, 1962.  
228 p. illus. 24 cm.  
F869.S5C55 923.273 62-13596 †

## CHRISTOPHER, GEORGE HENRY, 1888-1959

- U. S. 86th Cong., 1st sess., 1959.**  
Memorial services held in the House of Representatives and Senate of the United States, together with remarks presented in eulogy of George H. Christopher, late a Representative from Missouri, Eighty-sixth Congress, first session. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1959.  
118 p. port. 24 cm.  
E748.C525U5 928.273 59-64184

## THE CHRISTOPHERS, INC.

- Keller, James Gregory, 1900-**  
To light a candle; the autobiography of James Keller, founder of the Christophers. 1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1963.  
260 p. 22 cm.  
BX4705.K34A3 922.273 62-15904



## CHRISTWARD MINISTRY

Newhouse, Flower Arlene (Sechler) 1909—  
Disciples of the holy quest, from the wise and the  
strong Escondido, Calif., Christward Publications [1969],  
196 p. illus. 26 cm.  
BP605 C5N4 212 59-15553 rev †

Newhouse, Flower Arlene (Sechler) 1909—  
Here are your answers, a compilation of hundreds of  
questions answered by the well known Christian mystic,  
Flower A. Newhouse. Compiled by Albert L. Swanholm.  
Vista, Calif., Christward Publications [1948],  
247 p. 24 cm.  
BP605 C5N42 212.5 49-18192 rev\*†

Newhouse, Flower Arlene (Sechler) 1909—  
The kingdom of the shining ones. 1st ed.; Vista, Calif.,  
Christward Publications [1955],  
94 p. illus. 25 cm.  
BP605 C5N43 212.5 56-21064 rev †

Newhouse, Flower Arlene (Sechler) 1909—  
Natives of eternity, an authentic record of experiences in  
realms of super physical consciousness. 4th ed.; Vista,  
Calif., L. G. Newhouse [1950],  
90 p. illus. 25 cm.  
BP605 C5N44 1960 212.5 50-29278 rev

Newhouse, Flower Arlene (Sechler) 1909—  
Rediscovering the angels. illus by Valerie Fechter and  
Donald Burson. 1st ed.; Vista, Calif., L. G. Newhouse  
[1950],  
64 p. illus. 25 cm.  
BP605 C5N45 212.5 50-13810 rev

CHROMATIC ABERRATION (OPTICS) see  
Achromatism, Lenses

## CHROMATICS see Color

## CHROMATIN

Pogorzelska, Emila.  
Badania nad chromatyną płciową u zarodków, płodów i  
noworodków ludzkich. (Wyd. 9). Łódź, 1963.  
32, 6 p. plates, diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (Lódzkie Towarzystwo  
Naukowe. Prace Wydawnicze i Nauk Lekarskich, nr 32)  
QH569.P6 1963 64-34186

## CHROMATOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS

see also Gas chromatography,  
Paper chromatography, Thin layer  
chromatography

Akademiya nauk SSSR. Institut khimicheskoi khimii.  
Izomorfnyye sorbenty v promyshlennosti. [Otvets-  
stvennyiye redaktory K. V. Chmutov, Moskva, Izd-vo Akade-  
mii nauk SSSR, 1963  
248 p. illus. 27 cm.  
TP156.I 6A39 64-49798

Akademiya nauk SSSR. Komissiya po khromatografii.  
Issledovaniya v oblasti khromatografii, raspredeleni-  
noy i osadochnoy khromatografii. [Redaktsionnaya kole-  
ktsiya otvetstvennykh redaktorov K. V. Chmutov i dr.], Moskva,  
Izd-vo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1959  
150 p. diagrs. 27 cm.  
QD271 A36 59-52867

Beroes, Charles Stephen, 1916—  
A critical study of the variables affecting retention time  
and resolution in the gas-liquid chromatographic column.  
Ann Arbor, University Microfilms [1957],  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 22,848)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58,543 Mic 57-3585  
Pittsburgh, Univ. Libr.

Bobbitt, James M.  
Thin layer chromatography. With a foreword by J. G.  
Kirchner. New York, Reinhold [1968],  
xi, 206 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm.  
QD271 B79 547.3592 63-21843

Bowman, Malcolm C. 1936—  
Persistence of telodrin and DDT on sweet corn as deter-  
mined by gas chromatography, by Malcolm C. Bowman and  
John R. Young. Beltsville, Md., 1964  
7 p. illus. 26 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Research Service. ARS33-  
58)  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A20R31 no. 93 Agr 64-347

Bruun, Henrik H.  
Fördelningskromatografiska studier av hartsyrsam-  
mansättningen hos kådharts av nordisk tall och gran, fin-  
ländsk tallhartsyra och katalytiskt modifierad tallhartsyra.  
Partition chromatographic studies of the rosin acid com-  
positions of oleoresins from North-European pine and spruce,  
Finnish tall oil rosin and catalytically modified tall oil ro-  
sins. (Av. Henrik H. Bruun och Stein Gåslund. Åbo, Fin-  
land, Åbo Akademi, 1960  
122 p. illus., tables (part fold.) 25 cm. (Acta Academiae  
Aboensis Mathematica et physica, xxii 1)  
[AS262 A35 vol 22 no 1] A 61-4030  
Ohio State Univ. Library

Bush, Ian Elcock.  
The chromatography of steroids. Oxford, New York,  
Pergamon Press, 1961  
437 p. illus. 24 cm. (International series of monographs on pure  
and applied physics. Division Biochemistry v. 2)  
QD415 B58 547.73 61-9097 †

Chmutov, K. V.  
Автоматические приборы в колонном хроматографи-  
ческом анализе. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР,  
1961  
52, 8 p. illus. 22 cm.  
QD271 C545 64-26391

Chmutov, K. V.  
Хроматография. Москва, 1962  
96 p. illus. 20 cm. (Академия наук СССР. Научно-популяр-  
ная серия)  
TP156 S45C† 63-41571 †

Dorfner, Konrad.  
Ionenaustausch-Chromatographie. Berlin, Akademie-  
Verlag, 1963  
236 p. illus. 25 cm. (Ionenaustauscher in Einzeldarstellungen,  
Hd 2)  
QD77 D6 63-50675 †

Gas Chromatography Institute. 5th, University College, 1963  
Biomedical applications of gas chromatography, based on  
lectures presented during the Fifth Annual Gas Chroma-  
tography Institute. Edited by Herman A. Szymanski.  
New York, Plenum Press, 1964  
324 p. illus. 24 cm.  
QD271 G37 1963c 544.92 64-18147

Gorlich, Zofia.  
Metody chromatograficzne w analizie mineralow. (Wyd.  
1). Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne, 1957  
95 p. illus. 21 cm. (Biblioteka zawodowa geologa. Metody pracy,  
zest. 37)  
QD271 G6 63-52959

Gordon, A. H.  
Practical chromatographic techniques, by A. H. Gordon  
and J. E. Eastoe. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, [1964],  
200 p. illus. 25 cm.  
QD271 G65 1964 547.3484 64-7414

Lederer, Edgar.  
Chromatographie en chimie organique et biologique, publié  
sous la direction de E. Lederer. Paris, Masson, [1959—  
v. illus., diagrs., tables. 26 cm. (Collection de "Monographies  
de chimie organique," compléments au "Traité de chimie organique" 2)  
QD271 L33 61-42830

Legate, Carl Eugene, 1927—  
Gas chromatographic study of a clay mineral-organic system  
determination of activity coefficients and heats of adsorption.  
Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms [1958],  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-3785 Mic 58-3785  
Washington, Univ., St. Louis, Library

McCredie, Robert Joseph, 1929—  
Chemical structure of alfalfa seed galactomannan and a  
rapid methylation procedure. Ann Arbor, Mich., University  
Microfilms [1955],  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-3179 Mic 58-3179  
Purdue Univ. Library

Merkensch, Karl, 1930—  
Versuche zur chromatographischen Trennung von Schwe-  
felung- und Kettensystemen. Bonn, 1960  
135 p. diagrs. 21 cm.  
QD305 SM4 62-66369

Mikeš, Otakar.  
Příručka laboratorních chromatografických metod. Další  
členové autorského kolektivu Danica Doskočilová, et al.  
Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1961  
389 p. illus. 21 cm.  
QD271 M72 62-25895 †

Născuțiu, Tiberiu.  
Cromatografia pe hirtie a substanțelor anorganice. (Bu-  
curești; Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine  
[1961],  
318 p. illus. 24 cm.  
QD117 N3 61-43011 †

Neher, Robert.  
Steroid chromatography, by R. Neher. 2d rev and enl. ed.  
Translated by R. H. Bathgate. Amsterdam, New York,  
Elsevier Pub. Co., 1964.  
xii, 359 p. illus. 22 cm.  
QD415.N463 1964 547.73 63-14043

Neumann, Norbert Paul, 1931—  
Cytochromes of *Asotobacter vinelandii*. Ann Arbor,  
Mich., University Microfilms [1959],  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7521 Mic 58-7521  
Wisconsin, Univ. Libr.

O'fshanova, Kaleriia Maksimovna.  
Осадочная хроматография. Москва, Изд-во Академии  
наук СССР, 1963  
108 p. illus. 20 cm.  
QD271 O55 63-43599 †

Parnell, Howard.  
Gas chromatography. New York, Wiley, [1962],  
441 p. illus. 24 cm.  
QD271 P95 544.92 62-16156 †

Rutchie, Arthur S.  
Chromatography in geology. Amsterdam, New York,  
Elsevier Pub. Co., 1964  
viii, 185 p. illus. 22 cm. (Methods in geochemistry and geo-  
physics)  
QE515.R56 544.92 64-11341

Roscoe, Charles William, 1924—  
Principles of *Ceanothus americanus* and *Ceanothus velu-  
tinus* a chromatographic study of the alkaloids and the iso-  
lation of an acid. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms  
[1959],  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7375 Mic 58-7375  
Washington, Univ., Seattle, Library

Savidan, L.  
La chromatographie. 2 éd. Paris, Dunod, 1963  
115 p. illus. 17 cm. (Monographies Dunod, 5)  
QD271 S32 1963 63-44034 †

Smith, Ivor, ed.  
Chromatographic and electrophoretic techniques. 2d ed.,  
London, Heinemann, New York, Interscience Publishers,  
1960  
2 v. illus. 23 cm.  
QD271 S67 1960 544.92 61-93 †

Stock, Ralph.  
Chromatographic methods, by R. Stock and C. B. F.  
Rice. New York, Reinhold Pub. Corp., 1963  
viii, 208 p. illus., diagrs. 23 cm.  
QD271 S83 547.3492 63-24898

Truter, E. Vernon.  
Thin film chromatography. New York, Interscience Pub-  
lishers [1963],  
205 p. illus. 22 cm.  
QD271 T7 547.3492 63-4041 †

Vedeneeva, N. E.  
Метод исследования глинистых минералов с помощью  
хроматографии и его применение в литологии. Москва, Гос-  
изд-во геол. лит-ры, 1952  
42 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TN941 V4 63-46096 †

Zrellov, Vsevolod Nikolaevich.  
Хроматография в нефтяной и нефтехимической про-  
мышленности. Под ред. С. Э. Крейна. Москва, Гос-  
научно-техн. изд-во нефтяной и горно-топливной лит-ры,  
1963  
287 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TF691.Z7 64-45383

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Moscow. Tsentral'naya nauchno-tekhnicheskaya biblioteka  
neft'noi promyshlennosti.  
Хроматографический анализ углеводородов, библиогра-  
фия указатель отечественной и иностранной литературы  
за 1955-1960 г. (I-XI). Составил В. А. Муравский. Мо-  
сква, 1961  
145 p. 20 cm.  
Z5524.C55M6 63-37610 †

## —COLLECTED WORKS

Heftmann, Erich, ed.  
Chromatography adsorption, partition, ion exchange,  
electrochromatography, column, slab, paper, gas. New  
York, Reinhold Pub. Corp., 1961,  
753 p. illus. 24 cm. (Reinhold chemistry textbook series)  
QD271 H4 544.92082 61-18047 †

Vsesoiuznoye soveshchaniye po khromatografii.  
Труды совещания 1950—  
Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР  
v. illus. 27 cm.  
QD271 V8 53-36780 rev

## —LABORATORY MANUALS

Mikeš, Otakar.  
Příručka laboratorních chromatografických metod. Další  
členové autorského kolektivu Danica Doskočilová, et al.  
Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1961  
389 p. illus. 21 cm.  
QD271 M72 62-25895 †

Stahl, Egon, ed.  
Dünnschicht-Chromatographie, ein Laboratoriums-  
handbuch. Bearb. von H. R. Bolliger, et al., Berlin, Springer,  
1962.  
534 p. illus. 24 cm.  
QD271 S76 62-20807 †

## —PERIODICALS

Journal of chromatography, international journal on chroma-  
tography, electrophoresis and related methods. v. 1—  
Jan. 1955—  
Amsterdam, etc., Elsevier  
v. illus. 24 cm.  
North Carolina, Univ. Library A 60-3857

CHROMATOGRAPHY, THIN LAYER  
see Thin layer chromatography

## CHROMATOPHORES

- Andres, Gert M** 1920—  
Eine experimentelle Analyse der Entwicklung der larvalen  
Pigmentmuster von fünf Anurenarten (*Bombina variegata*  
L., *Duoclossus pictus* Oth., *Hyla arborea* L., *Rana escul-*  
*enta* L. und *Xenopus laevis* Daudin.) von, Gert M. Andres.  
Stuttgart, E. Schweizerbart, 1963.  
112 p illus 32 cm (Zoologica. Original-Abhandlungen aus dem  
Gesamtbereich der Zoologie, Heft 111)  
QL668.E2A5 64-5630

- Fingerman, M**  
The control of chromatophores. New York, Macmillan,  
1963.  
184 p illus 23 cm (A Pergamon Press book)  
QL767.F48 1963 591.57 62-11547 †

- Stearns, Sigrid Phyllis**, 1919—  
Pigmentation studies in salamanders, with especial refer-  
ence to the changes of metamorphosis. Chicago, 1946.  
112 p illus 32 cm  
QL668.C2S77 1946 62-30184

- Vecher, Aleksandr Stepanovich.**  
Пластиды растений, их свойства, состав и строение.  
Минск, Изд-во Академии наук БССР, 1961.  
101, 4 p illus 21 cm  
QR707.V4 62-65606

## CHROME GREEN

- Bradley, Neil Wright**, 1928—  
An evaluation of chromic oxide as an indicator for deter-  
mining digestibility of beef cattle rations. Ann Arbor, Mich.,  
University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no 59-480 Mic 59-480  
Illinois Univ Library

## CHROME-MANGANESE STEEL

- Braun, Mikhail Petrovich.**  
Механические свойства, теплоустойчивость и термиче-  
ская обработка легированной стали. Киев, Изд-во Акаде-  
мии наук Укр ССР, 1959.  
190, 2 p diagrs 23 cm  
TA479.C5B68 60-35003

- Prokoshkin, Dmitrii Antonovich.**  
Термическое хромомарганцовистое черное железо-сталь  
Моск. Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1961.  
74 p illus 22 cm  
TN757.C5P7 64-39722 †

## CHROME-NICKEL STEEL

see also Steel, Heat resistant; Steel,  
Stainless

- Braun, Mikhail Petrovich.**  
Механические свойства, теплоустойчивость и термиче-  
ская обработка легированной стали. Киев, Изд-во Акаде-  
мии наук Укр ССР, 1959.  
190, 2 p diagrs 23 cm  
TA479.C5B68 60-35003

## CHROME STEEL

see also Chrome-manganese steel;  
Chrome-nickel steel; Steel, Stainless

## CHROMIC OXIDE see Chrome green

## CHROMITE

- Bekisoglu, Kiraz A**  
Kromit. (Ankara; Etibank, 1952.  
119 p illus, tables 21 cm  
TN490.C4B4 59-50859

- Borchert, Hermann.**  
Die Chromitvorkommen in der Umgebung von Yesilova-  
Burdur. Ankara, 1960.  
63 p diagrs, profile 27 cm. (Veröffentlichungen des Instituts  
für Lagerstättenforschung der Türkei, no. 105)  
TN93.A77 no.105 62-26129

- Fourie, G P**  
The chromite deposits in the Rustenburg area. Pretoria,  
Govt. Printer, 1959.  
45 p illus, fold map, diagrs 23 cm (South Africa Geologi-  
cal Survey. Bulletin 27)  
QE325.A53 no.27 61-65370  
Copy 2 TN490.C4F6

- Giraud, Pierre.**  
Les roches basiques de la région d'Andriamena à Mada-  
gascar et leur minéralisation chromifère. Tananarive, Impr.  
officielle, 1960.  
95 p illus 27 cm. (Annales géologiques de Madagascar, fasc.  
no 27)  
QE380.A3 fasc.27 61-45050 †

- Koordinatsionnoe soveshchanie po ispol'zovaniiu burokhro-  
mistykh rud, Serov, 1958.**  
Комплексное использование бурохромистых руд Серов-  
ского месторождения. Свердловск, Центр бюро техн. ин-  
формации, 1959.  
138 p illus 22 cm. (Металлургия)  
TN490.C4K6 1958 61-35402

- Mei'nikov, Oleg Dmitrievich.**  
Что такое хромиты, где и как их искать. Изд. 2. Мо-  
сква, Гос научно-техн изд-во лит-ры по геологии и  
охране недр, 1962.  
25 p illus 20 cm. (Библиотека искателя полезных иско-  
паемых)  
TN271.C5M4 63-45785 †

## —CALIFORNIA

- California. Division of Mines and Geology.**  
Geological investigations of chromite in California. San  
Francisco, 1946—  
v illus, fold maps 23 cm (Its Bulletin 134  
TN24.C2A3 no 134 553.46 GS 49-105 rev 2\*  
Copy 2 TN490.C4C25  
U S Geol Survey Libr

## —CALIFORNIA—FRESNO COUNTY

- Matthews, Robert A**  
Geology of the Butler estate chromite mine, southwestern  
Fresno County, California. San Francisco, 1961.  
19 p illus, maps (1 fold, col. in pocket) 23 cm. (California.  
Division of Mines and Geology. Special report 71)  
TN24.C2A33 no.71 GS 63-176  
U. S Geol Survey Libr.

## CHROMIUM

- Altman, Carl**, 1930—  
Studies of the exchange reaction between chromium (III)  
and chromium (VI). Ann Arbor, University Microfilms  
[1957].  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no 21,842)  
Microfilm AC-1 no 21,842 Mic 57-2680  
Wisconsin Univ Libr

- Donath, Martin.**  
Chrom. Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1962.  
xvi, 371 p illus, maps, diagrs, profiles, tables 25 cm. (Die  
Metallischen Rohstoffe, 14 Bd)  
TN145.M4 Heft 14 63-42245

- Muldrow, Charles Norment.**  
Solution thermodynamics of some chromium, molyb-  
denum, and nickel compounds. Ann Arbor, Mich., Univer-  
sity Microfilms, 1958.  
Microfilm AC-1 no 58-5542 Mic 58-5542  
Virginia Univ Libr

- U. S. Business and Defense Services Administration. Iron  
and Steel Division.**  
Materials survey: chromium. [Washington; U. S. Dept.  
of Commerce. Business and Defense Services Administra-  
tion, 1962.  
vii, 96 p maps 23 cm  
HD9539.C42U5 62-60974

## —ISOTOPES

- Krivit, William.**  
The use of radioactive chromium in hemolytic anemias.  
Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.  
Microfilm AC-1 no 58-3565 Mic 58-3565  
Minnesota Univ Libr.

## —METALLURGY

- Akademiia nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Tiflis. Institut prikladnoi  
khimii i elektrokhimii.**  
Гидрометаллургия хрома, сборник работ Тбн-  
леса. Изд-во Академии наук Грузинской ССР, 1959.  
ix, 281 p illus 27 cm  
TN799.C5A4 60-23762

## CHROMIUM ALLOYS

see also Chrome-manganese steel;  
Chrome-nickel steel; Nickel-chromium  
alloys; Nickel-chromium-aluminum  
alloys

- Asgar, Kamal**, 1922—  
The relationship between the physical properties and  
microstructure of chromium-cobalt base alloys used in den-  
tistry. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no 59-4878 Mic 59-4878  
Michigan Univ Libr.

- Hryhor'eva, Vira Vsevolodivna.**  
Сплавы на основе карбидов хрома. Киев, Вид-во Акаде-  
мии наук Укр. РСР, 1961.  
54 p illus 22 cm.  
TN693.C55H7 61-45821 †

- Ignatov, Daniil Vasil'evich.**  
О механизме окисления сплавов на основе никеля и  
хрома. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1960.  
105, 3 p illus 22 cm  
QD181.C7 I 3 60-29909

- Kornilov, Ivan Ivanovich.**  
Жароупорный сплав № 3. Москва, 1947.  
118 p illus 22 cm.  
TA479.A4K6 50-18035 rev

## CHROMIUM HALIDES

- Sime, Rodney Jerome**, 1931—  
Vaporization characteristics of some iron and chromium  
halides. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no 59-3346 Mic 59-3346  
Washington Univ, Seattle Library

## CHROMIUM-IRON ALLOYS

- Wei, Chuan-Tseng**, 1922—  
Low temperature specific heats of body-centered cubic  
chromium-iron alloys. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Mi-  
crofilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no 59-2063 Mic 59-2063  
Illinois Univ Library

CHROMIUM-MANGANESE STEEL see Chrome-  
manganese steelCHROMIUM-NICKEL ALLOYS see Nickel-  
chromium alloysCHROMIUM-NICKEL STEEL see Chrome-  
nickel steel

## CHROMIUM ORES

see also Chromite

- Zubakov, Sergei Mikhailovich.**  
Минералообразование в хромомангнетитовых огнеупо-  
рах Алма-Ата, Изд-во Академии наук Казахской ССР,  
1960.  
102, 2 p illus 22 cm.  
TN677.Z8 61-32869

## —COLLECTED WORKS

- Symposium on Chrome Ore, Ankara, 1960.**  
Symposium on Chrome Ore papers. Ankara, Central  
Treaty Organization, 1961.  
272 p illus, maps (part fold) profiles, tables 27 cm  
TN490.C4S9 1960 62-38575

## —TURKEY

- Borchert, Hermann.**  
Die Chrom- und Kupfererzlagestätten des initialen  
ophiolitischen Magmatismus in der Türkei. Ankara, 1958.  
iv, 375 p maps (part fold) profiles 23 cm. (Veröffentlichungen  
des Instituts für Lagerstättenforschung der Türkei, no. 102)  
TN93.A77 no.102 60-30673

- Borchert, Hermann.**  
Die Chromitvorkommen in der Umgebung von Yesilova-  
Burdur. Ankara, 1960.  
63 p diagrs, profile 27 cm. (Veröffentlichungen des Instituts  
für Lagerstättenforschung der Türkei, no. 105)  
TN93.A77 no.105 62-26129

## CHROMIUM OXIDE

- Rode, Tat'iana Vladimirovna.**  
Кислородные соединения хрома и хромовые катализа-  
торы. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1962.  
278 p diagrs, tables 23 cm  
QD181.C7R75 62-39704

## CHROMIUM-PLATING

- Arut'junov, Armais Arkad'evich.**  
Восстановление деталей тепловозов хромированием;  
одит депо Ташкент. Москва, Всес издательско-полигр.  
объединение, 1962.  
54 p illus 20 cm.  
TJ619.A73 64-27553 †

- Dimitrov, Dimitir A**  
Износостойчиво хромиране в машиностроенето. Со-  
фия (Техника), 1961.  
87 p illus 22 cm  
TS692.C4D5 62-26428

- Garkunov, Dmitrii Nikolaevich.**  
Повышение износостойкости деталей машин. Киев,  
Машгиз, Южное отд-ние, 1960.  
162 p illus 23 cm  
TJ153.G3 60-45259

- Goncharenko, K S**  
Пористое хромирование деталей машин. Изд. 2, перер.  
и доп. Киев, Машгиз, Южное отд-ние, 1960.  
170 p illus, diagrs 21 cm.  
TS692.C4G37 1960 60-45251

## CHROMIUM-PLATING (Continued)

- Malchanov, Vasilii Fedorovich.**  
Скоростное саморегулирующееся хромирование, особенно хромирование, свойства осадков и выбор радио-нальных режимов. Ленинград, 1968.  
50 p. illus. 21 cm. (Ленинградский дом научно-технической пропаганды. Серия Защитные покрытия)  
TS692.C4M83 63-31888 †
- Madroch, Otakar.**  
Chromování, tvrdí a poromní povlaky [Vyd 1, Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1959]  
75 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TS692.C4M8 60-46357 rev †
- Shlager, Mikhail Aleksandrovich.**  
Ускорение и усовершенствование хромирования дета-лей машин. Москва, Машино, 1961  
130 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TS692.C4S15 62-49850
- Vasochin, Vsevolod Vasilievich.**  
Вопросы теории хромирования основные материалы дискуссии по вопросам теории механизма хромирования, состоявшейся в Вильнюсе 2-3 окт 1956 г. Редакционная коллегия Ю. Матулис (председатель) и др. Вильнюс, Гос. изд-во лит-ры и науч. изд-в Литовской ССР, 1959  
106 p. illus. 20 cm.  
TS692.C4V8 1958 59-52768
- Weiner, Robert.**  
Die galvanische Verchromung, Leitfaden für die moderne Glanz- und Hartverchromung. Saugau/Württ., E. G. Leuze, 1961.  
182 p. illus. diagrs., tables. 21 cm. (Schriftenreihe Galvano-technik)  
Illinois. Univ. Library A 61-3349

## CHROMOLITHOGRAPHY

see also Color-printing, Color prints,  
Lithography

## CHROMOPHOTOGRAPHY see Color photog-raphy

## CHROMOPLASTIDS see Chromatophores

## CHROMOSOME NUMBERS

see also Aneuploidy; Polyploidy

- Löve, Askell.**  
Chromosome numbers of Central and Northwest European plant species, by Askell Löve and Doris Löve. Stockholm, Distributor Almqvist & Wiksell, 1961.  
321 p. map. 25 cm. (Opera botanica a Societate Botanica Lundensia, in supplementum seriei "Botaniska notiser," v. 5)  
QH906.L567 62-40647
- Makino, Sajirō, 1908-**  
An atlas of the chromosome numbers in animals. 2d ed. (1st American ed.) rev. and enl. from the original Tokyo ed. Ames, Iowa State College Press, 1961.  
xxviii, 280 p. 24 cm.  
QH906.M334 1961 57S.9383 51-1602 rev
- Mercy, Dennison H.**  
Changes in nomenclature in the genus *Plectritis* [by] Den- nison H. Mercy. Herman Knoche, 1870-1946 [by] John H. Thomas. A grass new to the Alaskan Arctic [by] Ira L. Wiggins. A new oscula from Sinaloa, Mexico [by] Ira L. Wiggins. Chromosome numbers of some Papaveraceae [by] Wallace R. Ernst. Stanford, Calif., Natural History Mu- seum of Stanford University, 1959.  
120-129 p. illus., port. 25 cm. (Contributions from the Dudley Herbarium, v. 5, no. 5)  
[QR1 S66 vol. 5, no. 5] A 63-3017  
Stanford University Libraries
- Thomas, John Hunter.**  
The Gauthier Herbarium [by] John H. Thomas. The his- tory of botanical collecting in the Santa Cruz Mountains of central California [by] John H. Thomas. A note on the reported chromosome numbers for the genus *Larrea* [by] Duncan M. Porter. Stanford, Calif., Natural History Mu- seum of Stanford University, 1961.  
144-169 p. 24 cm. (Contributions from the Dudley Herbarium, v. 5, no. 6)  
[QR1 S66 vol. 5, no. 6] A 63-3016  
Stanford University Libraries

## CHROMOSOME THEORY see Chromosomes

## CHROMOSOMES

see also Chromosome numbers;  
Crossing over (Genetics), Genetics;  
Karyokinesis; Linkage (Genetics)

## Bose, Smritimoy.

- Cytological and cytotoxonomical studies in *Sprekelia, Ly- coris* and *Sideroxylon*. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Micro- films, 1959  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4214 Mic 59-4214  
Virginia. Univ. Libr.

- Burch, John Bayard, 1929-**  
Chromosomes of aquatic pulmonate snails (Basommatophora). Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-3914 Mic 59-3914  
Michigan. Univ. Libr.

- Carnegie Institution of Washington. Dept. of Genetics.**  
*Drosophila* guide, a guide to introductory studies of the genetics and cytology of *Drosophila melanogaster*, by M. Demerec, director, and B. P. Kaufmann, resident investi- gator. 6th ed., rev. Washington, Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1957.  
44 p. illus. 26 cm.  
QL537.M8C28 1957 57S.12 58-2126 rev †

- Carnegie Institution of Washington. Dept. of Genetics.**  
*Drosophila* guide, introduction to the genetics and cytol- ogy of *Drosophila melanogaster*, by M. Demerec, former director, and B. P. Kaufmann, acting director. 7th ed., rev. Washington, Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1961.  
47 p. illus. 26 cm.  
QL537.M8C28 1961 62-5469 †

- Chao, Chuan ying, 1920-**  
Heterotic effects of a chromosomal segment in maize. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 23,200)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 53,200 Mic 57-3423  
Illinois. Univ. Library

- Conference on Biochemical and Biophysical Mechanisms in the Production of Radiation-Induced Chromosome Aberrations, San Juan, P. R., 1961.**  
Radiation induced chromosome aberrations, report of a Conference on Biochemical and Biophysical Mechanisms in the Production of Radiation Induced Chromosome Aberra- tions held November 16-18, 1961. [By] K. C. Atwood and others. Edited by Sheldon Wolff. New York, Columbia University Press, 1963.  
xii, 304 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm.  
QH682.C565 1961c 574.8732 63-9442

- Conference on Human Chromosomal Abnormalities, King's College Hospital Medical School, 1969.**  
Proceedings. Edited by William M. Davidson and D. Robertson Smith. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1961.  
145 p. illus. 23 cm.  
RB155.C8 1969 611.0181 62-1447 †

- Darlington, Cyril Dean, 1903-**  
Chromosome botany, and the origins of cultivated plants. 3d ed., New York, Hafner Pub. Co., 1963.  
xvi, 231 p. illus., maps, diagrs. 21 cm.  
QH906.D83 1963 581.8732 63-24594

- Darlington, Cyril Dean, 1903-**  
Chromosomes and the theory of heredity. (In Smithsonian Institution. Annual report, 1961. Washington, 1962. 24 cm. p. 417-427)  
Q11.S68 1961 63-479

- Darlington, Cyril Dean, 1903-**  
The handling of chromosomes, by C. D. Darlington and L. F. La Cour. New York, Macmillan, 1960.  
263 p. illus. 29 cm.  
QH906.D85 1960 574.8732 60-3794 †

- Darlington, Cyril Dean, 1903-**  
The handling of chromosomes, by C. D. Darlington and L. F. La Cour. 4th rev. ed., London, G. Allen & Unwin, 1962.  
263 p. illus. 29 cm.  
QH906.D86 1962 63-4824 †

- Himes, Marion, 1923-**  
Studies on the chemical nature of sticky chromosomes. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 23,075)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 23,075 Mic 57-3426  
Columbia Univ. Libraries

- Inman, Lawrence Lloyd.**  
Studies on the methods of production and theoretical ap- plications of large rings of chromosomes in maize. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 22,450)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 22,450 Mic 57-3003  
Minnesota. Univ. Libr.

## International Union of Biological Sciences.

- Physical and chemical approaches to problems in chro- mosomes, symposium, Tokyo, September 1956. Paris, 1957.  
121 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 25 cm. (1st Série B. Colloques) no. 28)  
QH906.I 55 1956 574.8732 60-32177

## Lewis, Kenneth Roderick.

- Chromosome marker, by K. R. Lewis and B. John. Bos- ton, Little, Brown, 1963.  
289 p. illus. 25 cm.  
QH906.L62 574.8732 62-14381 †

## Nez, Martha Malone.

- Gametogenesis in *Schistosomatum douthitti* (Cort). Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1954.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 9680)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 9680 Mic A 54-2753  
Florida. State Univ. Library

## Panitz, Reinhard.

- Die cytologischen und genetischen Konsequenzen von In- version. (In Ergebnisse der Biologie. Berlin, 24 cm. Bd. 22 (1960) p. 127-211. illus.)  
[QH302.E7 Bd. 22] A 62-3229  
New York. St. Coll. of Agr. and Home Econ. Library

## Parthasarathy, Mandyam Dhatu, 1912-

- The chromosomal patterns of some opilionids (Arach- nida). Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 22,285)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 22,285 Mic 57-3008  
Purdue Univ. Library

## Petit, Ernest.

- Hydrage tot de kennis der chromosoom-variabiliteit bij natuurlijke populaties van *Crepis capillaris* Wallr. With English summary. Brussel, Paleis der Academies, 1954.  
75 p. illus. 26 cm. (Verhandelingen van de Koninklijke Academie voor Wetenschappen, Letteren en Schoone Kunsten van België, Brussels. Klasse der Wetenschappen. Verhandelingen nr. 45)  
Q56.V45 nr. 45 61-24916

## Rai, Karamjit Singh, 1931-

- Trisomic inheritance in *Collinsia heterophylla*. Chicago, Dept. of Photoduplication, University of Chicago Library, 1960.  
Microfilm 6738 QH  
Chicago. Univ. Libr. Mic 61-7244 †

## White, Michael James Denham, 1910-

- The chromosomes. 5th ed.; London, Methuen, New York, Wiley, 1961.  
188 p. illus. 17 cm. (Methuen's monographs on biological sub- jects)  
QH605.W56 1961 574.8732 61-65277 †

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

- World Conference on Histone Biology and Chemistry. 1st, Pasadena, Calif., 1963.**  
The nucleohistone. James Bonner and Paul Ts'o, editors. San Francisco, Holden Day, 1964.  
xvii, 528 p. illus. 26 cm.  
QP551.W65 1963c 574.8732 64-16574

## CHROMOSPHERIC ERUPTIONS see Solar flares

## CHROMOXYLOGRAPHY see Color prints

## CHRONIC DISEASES

- American Public Health Association. Technical Develop- ment Board. Program Area Committee on Chronic Dis- ease and Rehabilitation.**  
Chronic disease and rehabilitation, a program guide for state and local health agencies. New York, American Pub- lic Health Association, 1960.  
116 p. 22 cm.  
RA973.5.A4 614 60-14894 †
- Blumberg, Jeanne E.**  
Nursing care of the long-term patient, by Jeanne E. Blum- berg and Eleanor E. Drummond. New York, Springer Pub. Co., 1963.  
184 p. 21 cm.  
RT130.B55 610.786 63-17611 †
- Cleveland. Highland View Hospital. Highland Shop.**  
An investigation into the vocational potentials of hos- pitalized patients with chronic disabilities. Final report, sheltered workshop research project. Special project grant 41-56 Charles E. Hallenbeck, Editor. Washington, Office of Vocational Rehabilitation, Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, 196-  
vii, 178 p. diagrs. 27 cm.  
RA973.5.C65 1960z 62-64755

## Hirschberg, Gerald G.

- Rehabilitation; a manual for the care of the disabled and elderly [by] Gerald G. Hirschberg, Leon Lewis and; Dor- othy Thomas. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1964.  
xx, 377 p. illus. 24 cm.  
RD795.H55 1964 362.4 64-19029

## Joint Committee of the American Hospital Association and the Public Health Service on Planning of Facilities for Long-Term Treatment and Care.

- Area-wide planning of facilities for long-term treatment and care; report. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Health, Edu- cation, and Welfare, Public Health Service, for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print Off., 1963.  
12, 31 p. tables. 25 cm. (U. S. Public Health Service. Publi- cation no. 890-B-1)  
RA973.5.J6 63-60820

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CHRONIC DISEASES (Continued)

Littauer, David.

A chronic disease unit in a general hospital: analysis of six years' operating experience. by David Littauer, Franz U. Stenberg and David A. Gee. Chicago, American Hospital Association, 1961.  
 63-6055 †

Livingston, Patricia Jane.

The work attitudes of chronically ill and aging persons: a comparison of the work attitudes of two groups of subjects referred to a hospital for medical rehabilitation. Microfilm AC-1 no. 1057.  
 62-6190

Maryland. State Planning Commission. Committee on Medical Care.

Comprehensive medical rehabilitation programs for Maryland; report of Subcommittee on Chronic Illness. Baltimore, 1961.  
 29 l., 28 cm. (Maryland State Planning Dept. Publication no. 114)  
 RA412.5 U6M32 A 62-9160  
 Enoch Pratt Free Libr.

Travis, Georgia.

Chronic disease and disability; a basic medical-social guide. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1961.  
 206 p. 28 cm.  
 RA418 T7 614 59 61-7519 †

U. S. National Health Survey.

Duration of limitation of activity due to chronic conditions, United States, July 1959-June 1960. Statistics on the number of persons with limitation of activity due to chronic condition, and duration of limitation of activity by sex, age, and usual activity status. Based on data collected in household interviews during the period July 1959-June 1960. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, 1962.  
 86 p. illus. 27 cm. (Its Health statistics, ser. B, no. 81)  
 RA11.B15475 no. 31 62-60396

Wisconsin. University. Medical School.

Factors in illness which cause social stress, by Sally Gane, assistant professor of social work. Madison, University of Wisconsin, School of Medicine, 1962.  
 77 p. 28 cm.  
 BF727.P57W5 62-63928 †

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Yahraes, Herbert C.

Something can be done about chronic illness. 1st ed. New York, Public Affairs Committee, 1951.  
 32 p. illus. 22 cm. (Public affairs pamphlet no. 178)  
 HV3000.Y3 382.1 52-478 rev

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Stagman, Anne.

Hospital-nursing home relationship; selected references annotated. Prepared by Anne Stagman and Anna Mae Baney. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Division of Hospital and Medical Facilities, Program Evaluation and Reports Branch, 1962.  
 iv, 25 p. 28 cm. (Hospital and medical facilities series (under the Hill-Burton program): Bibliography)  
 Z6675.N85S8 62-62385

## —DIAGNOSIS

Thorner, Robert M.

Principles and procedures in the evaluation of screening for disease, by Robert M. Thorner and Quentin R. Remein. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.  
 24 p. illus. 28 cm. (U. S. Public Health Service Publication, no. 846)  
 RC71.3.T45 61-60094 †

## —NEW YORK (STATE)

New York (State). Office of Public Health Nursing.

Survey of public health nursing visits to chronically ill patients. Albany, 1962.  
 pts. forms, tables. 28 cm.  
 RT97.N47 A 63-7739  
 New York State Libr.

## —U. S.

Commission on Chronic Illness.

Chronic illness in the United States. Cambridge, Published for the Commonwealth Fund by Harvard University Press, 1956-59. (v. 1, 1957)  
 4 v. diagrs., tables. 24 cm.  
 RA407.3.C67 614.15 58-10165 rev

## —U. S.—STATISTICS

U. S. National Health Survey.

Chronic conditions causing limitation of activities, United States, July 1959-June 1960. Statistics on persons limited in their activity and on persons limited in mobility, due to chronic conditions, by type of condition causing limitation, duration, mental activity, age, sex, etc. Based on data collected in household interviews during the period July 1959-June 1960. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, 1962.  
 39 p. illus. 27 cm. (Its Health statistics, ser. B, no. 81)  
 RA11.B15475 no. 36 62-64972

CHRONICLE HISTORY (DRAMA) see  
Historical drama

## CHRONOGRAMS

see also Anagrams

## CHRONOGRAPH

Pavlenko, Petr Il'ich.

Счетно-импульсный хронометр. Москва, Гос. изд-во физико-математической литературы, 1963.  
 815 p. 19 cm. (Физико-математическая литература)  
 TK7872.T77P35 64-45841

## CHRONOLOGY

see also Almanacs; Calendar;  
 Classification—Books—Chronology;  
 Clocks and watches; Dendrochronology; Geological time; Months; Night; Radioactive dating; Time

Ford, James Alfred, 1911-

A quantitative method for deriving cultural chronology by James A. Ford. Revised version of the working paper prepared for the Teaching Seminar in the Methods of Establishing Chronological Sequences of Pre-Columbian Cultures in the Americas, Barranquilla, Colombia, June 25-July 6, 1961. Washington, Pan American Union, 1962.  
 v. 115 p. illus. (part fold). 22 cm. (Pan American Union. Dept. of Social Affairs. Technical manual, 1)  
 CC75 F6 1962 P A 62-36  
 Pan American Union Library

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

Buehr, Walter.

Keeping time. Written and illustrated by Walter Buehr. New York, Putnam, 1960.  
 94 p. illus. 28 cm.  
 CE10.B8 529 60-6863 †

## —TABLES, ETC.

Ch'en, Yüan, 1880-

中西回史日曆 陳垣撰, 修訂增補, 北京中華書局, 1962.  
 1084 p. 27 cm.

1. Calendar, Chinese. 2. Calendar, Gregorian. 3. Calendar, Mohammedan. 4. Chronology—Tables, etc. I. Title.  
 Title romanized: Chung hai hui shih jih li.

CE37.C49

C 63-1844

## CHRONOLOGY, ARAB

al-Hussayni, 'Abd al-Muhsin.

تقويم العرب في الجاهلية, تأليف عبد الحسن الحسيني. الاسكندرية, مطبعة جامعة الاسكندرية, 1963.  
 7, (1 a 6), 112 p. 24 cm.  
 CE35.H5 N E 64-666  
 Princeton Univ. Libr.

## CHRONOLOGY, ASSYRO-BABYLONIAN

Thureau-Dangin, François, 1873-1944.

La chronologie de la première dynastie babylonienne (examen critique des solutions récemment proposées) (In Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, Paris. Mémoires. Paris, 1961. 28 cm. t. 43, 2. ptie, p. 229-258)  
 [AS102.P311 vol. 43, pt. 2] A 60-749  
 Newberry Library

## CHRONOLOGY, BIBLICAL see Bible

—Chronology

## CHRONOLOGY, CHINESE

Jung, Meng-yüan, ed.

中國歷史紀年 榮孟樞編 北京生活讀書新知三聯書店, 1956.  
 3, 274 p. tables. 21 cm.

1. China—Hist.—Chronology. 2. Chronology, Chinese. I. Title.  
 DS733.J85 C 58-7509

Indiana Univ. Libr.

T'ang, Yu-ên.

公元九千支神算表 易有恩編 北京文物出版社, 1961.

45 p. tables. 27 cm.

1. Chronology, Chinese. 2. China, Hist.—Chronology. I. Title.  
 Harvard Univ. Chinese Japanese Library. 2458 C 62-4244

## CHRONOLOGY, ECCLESIASTICAL

see also Church calendar

## —CHARTS

Munch, Louis.

Panorama of church history [by] L. Munch and J. Montjuvin. Translated from the French by Terence White Gervais. Paris, Editions de l'École, 1960.  
 col. plate 15 x 209 cm. fold. to 19 cm.  
 BR149.M813 62-5614

## CHRONOLOGY, EGYPTIAN

Borchardt, Ludwig, 1883-1938.

Quellen und Forschungen zur Zeitbestimmung der ägyptischen Geschichte. Kairo, 19  
 illus. 37 cm.  
 CE29.B6 N E 64-1886

## CHRONOLOGY, GREEK

Meritt, Benjamin Dean, 1899-

The Athenian year. Berkeley, Calif., University of California, 1961.  
 vi, 262 p. plates. 24 cm. (Sather classical lectures, v. 32)  
 CE42.M42 529.320938 60-11528

CHRONOLOGY, HEBREW see Chronology,  
Jewish

## CHRONOLOGY, HINDU

al-Birûni, 973?-1048.

Alberuni's India; an account of the religion, philosophy, literature, geography, chronology, astronomy, customs, laws and astrology of India, about A. D. 1030. An English ed. with notes and indices, by Edward C. Sachau. Lahore, Printed under the authority of Govt. of West Pakistan, 1962.  
 v. illus. 25 cm. (Trubner's Oriental series)  
 DS418.B5 1962 S A 63-719 †

Venkatachalam, Kota, 1885-

Indian eras. Vijayawada, 1956.  
 84 p. port. 28 cm. (Hā Arya vijñāna grandhamaḥ, pt. 3. Publication 21)  
 CE39.V4 59-51162

## CHRONOLOGY, HISTORICAL

see also Calendar; Calendars; History  
 —Yearbooks; History, Ancient—  
 Chronology; and subdivision History—  
 Chronology under names of countries

Babini, Rosa D. de.

Los siglos de la historia; tablas cronológicas. 1. ed. México, Fondo de Cultura Económica, 1960.  
 348 p. 18 cm. (Colección popular, 15)  
 D11.B14 61-36580

Bursch, Frans Christiaan, 1903-

Der Begriff der Zeit in Urgeschichte und Geschichte. (In Bonner Jahrbücher des Rheinischen Landesmuseums in Bonn und des Vereins von Altertumsfreunden im Rheinland. Kevelaer, Rhld. 28 cm. Hft 157 (1967) p. 8-10)  
 [DD491.R457 Hft 157] A 60-2732  
 Chicago Univ. Libr.

Cavaignac, Eugène, 1876-

Tarihî kronolojinin esasları. E. Cavaignac'dan tercüme eden ve Türk takvimi kısmını hazırlayan: Osman Turan. Ankara, Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi, 1954.  
 82 p. 25 cm. (Ankara Üniversitesi, Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi yayınları, no. 90)  
 AS348.A6A2 no. 90 N E 63-1533

## CHRONOLOGY, HISTORICAL (Continued)

(*hêng, Ho-shêng, 1903-*  
五世中西史日對照表 鄭鶴聲編輯, 上海, 國  
編, 民國 51, 1962,  
4 x 8 880 p. 22 cm  
Colophon title

1 Chronology, Historical. 2 Chronology, Historical.  
Title  
Title romanized Chünshih Chung shi  
shih jih tui chiao pian

D18733 C58 1952 C 63 96

Delorme, Jean, 1914-  
Chronologie des civilisations. [1 ed.] Paris, Presses uni-  
versitaires de France, 1949  
xiv 487 p. tables 22 cm. (Clio, "Introduction aux études his-  
toriques")  
D11 D38 49-29038 rev\*

Delorme, Jean, 1914-  
Chronologie des civilisations. [2 ed.] Paris, Presses uni-  
versitaires de France, 1958  
xiv 487 p. 24 cm. (Clio, "Introduction aux études historiques")  
Harvard Univ. Library A 57-2985 rev

Eggers, Hans Jürgen.  
Einführung in die Vorgeschichte München, R. Piper  
[1959]  
317 p. illus. 18 cm. (Sammlung Piper Ergebnisse und Probleme  
moderner Wissenschaft)  
CE21 E3 60-45445 †

Feuerstein, Emil.  
לקסיקון תולדות האנושות - תיאור השכלה  
[Tel-Aviv, 1963,  
742 columns, 748-758 p. illus., ports., map, facsim. 25 cm  
D11 F46 64-33257

現代史事典 - 附現代史年表 - 責任編集猪木正道  
[等], 東京 創文社 昭和 30, 1955,  
4, 56, 278, 50 p. 22 cm. (現代史講座 6)  
In colophon 編集創文社編集部

1. History, Modern—Dictionaries—Japanese. 2. Chronology, His-  
torical. 1. Inoki, Masamichi, 1914-. 2. Title.  
Title romanized Gendashi jiten

D205.G4 J 61-1483

Grotefend, Hermann, 1845-1931  
Taschenbuch der Zeitrechnung des deutschen Mittelalters  
und der Neuzeit. 10 erweiterte Aufl. hrsg. von Th. Ulrich.  
Hannover, Hahnsche Buchhandlung, 1960  
224 p. 20 cm  
CE61 G8G8 1960 61-34158 †

Lieber, Charles D. ed.  
Great events of world history, essential information about  
the important events of history. Edited by Charles D. Lie-  
ber and Anne Dyer Murphy. New York, Random House  
[1964,  
240 p. 14 cm. (A Random House vest pocket book)  
D11.L7 902 64-13702

年表世界史事典 東京 平凡社 1959  
442 p. general, tables, tables. 22 cm.

1 Chronology, Historical. 2. Kings and rulers—General. 1. Hei-  
bon Sha, Tokyo. Title romanized Nemgyō sekai shi jiten.

D11 N47 J 60-230

Petersen, Kai.  
Hvornår skete det; verdenshistorisk opslagsbog. [1. opl.]  
København, Politikens forlag, 1960  
2 v. (881 p.) illus., ports., maps. 18 cm. (Politikens håndbøger  
nr 230-231)  
D11 P43 62-59105

Pines, Kapa.  
פתוחים, אנשי-שם מנחים לענייני לוחות היסטוריים. ספר  
עזר לתלמידי הביטחון הנבחרת של בית-הספר ודומידי ולתלמידי  
בית-הספר העל ישרי העורכים. ב. אביגיל דן פנים. תל-א.  
[Tel-Aviv, 1961,]  
457 p. 22 cm.  
DS115 P5 62-56797

Saillet, Jacques.  
Chronologie universelle des souverains et chefs d'état.  
Paris, d'André Sylvaïn [Angers, H. Suraudeau, 1961,  
411 p. 24 cm.  
D11 S13 63-37183

Sansedō, Tokyo

最新世界年表 三省堂編修所編 新訂版 東京  
三省堂 昭和 29, 1954,  
6, 9 419 217 70 p. tables 19 cm

1 Chronology, Historical. 2 History—Outlines, syllabi, etc.  
Title  
Title romanized Saishin sekai nenpyō

D11 S15 J 60-78

Sellnow, Irmgard  
Grundprinzipien einer Periodisierung der Urgeschichte,  
an Beitrag auf Grundlage ethnographischen Materials.  
Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1961  
467 p. diagrs. 25 cm. (Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften  
zu Berlin. Sektion für Völkerkunde und Deutsche Volkskunde. Völ-  
kerkundliche Forschungen Bd. 4)  
D16 S38 62-34188

Sobrino Agreda, Félix.  
Sinless cultural Lima, 1958  
240 p. illus. 11 cm  
F3404 S6 60-30940 †

Vicens Vives, Jaime.  
Atlas de historia universal. 3 ed. Barcelona, Teide, 1961.  
40 p. 77 col. maps. 25 cm.  
G1030 V45 1961 Map 64-210

Yi, Tong yun  
世界歴史辭典 李東潤編 서울 文研社 1958  
26, 258, 210 p. 19 cm  
附錄 世界代表 p. 1-219 (3d group)

1 History—Dictionaries—Korean. 2 Chronology, Historical.  
Title  
Title romanized Yikyō yōka sajon

D9 Y9 K 62-848

## —TABLES

McBurnie, William T.  
The chrono-guide, showing the life spans of notables in  
history, the arts, and science for the 17th, 18th, 19th and 20th  
centuries. Los Angeles, 1960  
39 p. 21 cm.  
D11.M14 61-20671 †

Stein, Werner  
Kleiner Kulturfahrplan, die wichtigsten Daten der Kul-  
turgeschichte. Berlin-Grünwald, F. A. Herbig, [1946-51,  
6 v. 22 cm.  
—Kulturfahrplan. Ergänzungsband 1951-1957  
Berlin-Grünwald, F. A. Herbig, [1958,  
65 p. 21 cm.  
D11.S82 A F 49-499 rev 2\*  
Harvard Univ. Library

Steinberg, Sigfrid Henry, 1899-  
Historical tables, 58 v. C-A-D 1961 With a foreword by  
G. P. Gooch. 6th ed. London, Macmillan, New York, St  
Martin's Press, 1961  
x, 250 p. 28 cm  
D11.S83 1961 64-2661

## CHRONOLOGY, ISLAMIC

Sauvaget, Jean, 1901-1950  
İslâm dünyası kısa kronolojisi Türkçeye çevirenler Suut  
Kemal Yetkin ve, Faik Reşit Ünat. Ankara, Türkiye  
Matbaacılık ve Gazetecilik T. A. O. [1951,  
47 p. tables. 24 cm. (Ankara Üniversitesi, İlahiyat Fakültesi  
yayınlarından, 1)  
CE59.S318 N E 62-1066

## CHRONOLOGY, JEWISH

see also Calendar, Jewish

Abraham ben David, *ha-Levi*, ca. 1110-ca. 1180  
Abraham ibn David's Sefer ha Qabbalah, a critical edition  
with an introduction and an annotated translation of the first  
part, by, Gerson David Cohen. Ann Arbor, Mich., Universi-  
ty Microfilms, 1959;  
Microfilm AC-1 no 58-3217  
Columbia Univ. Libraries Mic 58-3217

Ibn Yahya, Gedaliah, 1515-ca. 1587  
שלשלת הקבלה, בו מובא מדר הדורות וקורות כל דור  
דור. מדר' חיים ומשכילת עם הנחות וציורים. ירושלים.  
הוצאת הדורות הראשונים וקורות. תשכ"ב  
Jerusalem, 1961/62,  
278 p. 22 cm.  
DS114.I2 1961 64-31259

Megillat Ta'anit.  
מגילת תענית. עם פי רש"י ורש"ם ותוספות הרש"ם ועין  
אדם זו מצות ומסורת הש"ס ודורות אור נקבצו והובאו עיי  
ודד ליד כ"ר מנחם דיין דק"ק קראמאשין והובאו לה עוד ספר  
ר עולם וזמא עם פי' ספר יהודה מהפער הנ"ל תל-א.  
[196-] 48 p. 23 cm.  
BM690 M4 HE 64-

## CHRONOLOGY, MAORI

Best, Elsdon, 1856-1931  
The Maori division of time Wellington, R. E. Owen  
Govt printer, 1959  
51 p. illus. 25 cm. (Dominion Museum monograph no. 4)  
GN667 N9B43 1959 529 2 60-28686

## CHRONOLOGY, MAYA

Faucett, Lawrence William  
Time and morality, establishing a Babylonian source f  
Hindu and Mayan chronologies Woodland Hills, Cali  
1958  
40 p. 22 cm  
F1435 F3 529 3 57-13524 rev

## CHRONOLOGY, MEXICAN

see also Chronology, Maya

CHRONOLOGY, MUSLIM see Chronology,  
Islamic

## CHRONOLOGY, RUSSIAN

Kamentseva, E. I.  
Русская хронология, справочное пособие Ответствен-  
ный редактор А. А. Зимин Москва, 1960  
88 p. 22 cm  
CE61 R9K33 61-35878 †

Moscow Gosudarstvennyi istoriko-arkhivnyi institut.  
Программа курса Русская хронология [Составитель  
Кафедра вспомогательных исторических дисциплин ин-  
ститута Ответственный редактор А. Т. Николаева, Мо-  
сква, 1956  
6 p. 21 cm.  
CE61 R9M6 57-35130 rev †

CHRONOLOGY, SUMERIAN see Chronology,  
Assyrio-BabylonianCHRONOLOGY, YUCATECAN see Chronology  
Maya

## CHRONOMETER

Ward, Francis Alan Burnett.  
Timekeepers, clocks, watches, sundials, sand-glasses,  
London, H. M. Stationery Off., obtainable in the U S  
from the British Information Service, New York, 1963  
20 p. 40 p. col. illus., col. port. 15 cm. (A Science Museum  
illustrated booklet)  
TS42 W3 64-3452

CHRONOMETRY, MENTAL see Time percep-  
tion

## CHRONOPHOTOGRAPHY see Cinematography

## CHRYSANTHEMUMS

Bayles, Vera Todd.  
Chrysanthemums indoors. All arrangements by the author  
except plates 29 and 45 New York, Hearst Press, 1960,  
92 p. illus. 24 cm.  
SB449 B3 635 9663 60-12959 †

Billitt, Arthur W.  
Ring culture of chrysanthemums, carnations, and toma-  
toes, by Arthur W. Billitt, assisted by Albert Parkes and  
John Collyer London, W. H. & L. Collingridge, 1964,  
111 p. illus. 23 cm.  
SB406.B53 635 64-6891

Cumming, Roderick W.  
The chrysanthemum book. Drawings by Allana Rosa.  
Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, [1964,  
xi, 801 p. illus. (part col.) 21 cm  
SB413 C55C82 635 93355 64-17951

Dudyk, Nina Mykhailivna.  
Хризантемы выкрпного грунту Київ, Вид-во Академії  
наук Укр РСР, 1958  
70 p. illus. 21 cm.  
SB413 C55D3 60-27332 †

## CHRYSANTHEMUMS (Continued)

## Genders, Roy.

Miniature chrysanthemums and Koreans. New York, St Martin's Press, 1962, 1961.  
100 p illus (part col) 21 cm.  
SB413.C56G42 635.93355 61-17137

## Goddard, John Herbert.

Chrysanthemum growers' treasury. Rev. by E. Morley Jones. 3d rev. ed., London, W. H. and L. Collingridge; Hollywood-by-the-Sea, Fla., Transatlantic Arts, 1963.  
189 p illus (part col) 23 cm.  
SB413.C56G62 1963 635.93355 63-25573

## Hsi, Hsin.

菊花 徐欣 刘师汉 張孝慈編 上海 上海科学技术出版社 1960.  
45 p illus 19 cm (绿化丛书)

1 Chrysanthemums 1 Title  
Title romanized Chü hua.

SB413.C55H8 C 61-2317 †

## Lance, Arlette.

Infrastructure des cellules du méristème apical et des jeunes branches foliaires de *Chrysanthemum segetum* L. (Composées)  
(In Annales des sciences naturelles. Botanique et biologie végétale Paris. 26 cm 11. sér., t. 19 (1958) p. 185-202. illus, 24 plates)  
[QH3.A61 11 sér., t. 19] A 60-741  
Illinois. Univ. Library

## Loads, Fred W.

Chrysanthemums for everyone. Rev. ed. London, W. & G. Foyle, 1963.  
90 p illus 19 cm (Foyles handbooks)  
SB413.C55L6 1963 635.93355 63-24062

## Pei-ching Chung-kuo hua yüan. Hua niao tsu.

怎样画菊花 北京中国画院花鸟组编绘 北京人民美术出版社 1959.  
62 p (chiefly illus) 19 cm

1 Chrysanthemums 1 Title  
Title romanized Tsên yang hua chu hua

ND1400.P43 C 60-2384 †

## Tsang, Ku, chin shih 1865.

問秋館菊錄 戴宜孫, 戴穀, 著 臺北 建國書店 民國 40, 1960.  
24, 10, 8 p 19 cm  
Facsimile reproductions of MS. copy.

1 Chrysanthemums. 1 Title.  
Title romanized Wên ch'iu kuan ch'iu lu

C 64-755  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 8153

## U. S. Agricultural Research Service. Crops Research Division.

Growing chrysanthemums in the home garden. (Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1959).  
8 p illus 24 cm (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Home and garden bulletin no. 65)  
[TX7.U6 no. 65] Agr 60-41  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. 1Ag84Hg no 65

## Wang, Jui-ts'an.

怎样种菊花 王瑞燦編寫 上海 上海文化出版社 1956.  
28 p illus 19 cm.

1 Chrysanthemums. 1 Title  
Title romanized Tsên yang chung ch'iu hua

SB413.C55W25 C 59-3206 †

## Woolman, John.

Chrysanthemums for garden and exhibition. Foreword by Charles H. Curtis. (Rev. ed., London, W. H. & L. Collingridge; Hollywood-by-the-Sea, Fla., Transatlantic Arts, 1961).  
112 p illus. 23 cm.  
SB413.C55W7 1961 635.93355 62-51797 †

## —VARIETIES

## Lemaire, Paul, of Paris?

Chrysanthèmes. Listes des variétés, à jour au 1<sup>er</sup> octobre 1960. 2. éd. rev. et corr. Paris, Maison rustique, 1960.  
166 p illus (part col) 19 cm (Les Livres d'or de la nature)  
Purdue Univ. Library A 62-961

## Woolman, John.

Chrysanthemums for garden and exhibition. Foreword by Charles H. Curtis. (Rev. ed., London, W. H. & L. Collingridge; Hollywood-by-the-Sea, Fla., Transatlantic Arts, 1961).  
112 p illus. 23 cm.  
SB413.C55W7 1961 635.93355 62-51797 †

## CHRYSIDIDAE

see also Parnopes

## CHRYSLER, WALTER PERCY, 1875-1940

## —JUVENILE FICTION

## Weddle, Ethel Harshbarger.

Walter Chrysler, boy machinist. Illustrated by Al Fiorentino. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1960.  
192 p illus 20 cm (Childhood of famous Americans)  
PZ7.W4126Wal 60-8863 †

## CHRYSLER FAMILY

## American Historical Company, inc., New York.

Chrysler, Forker and allied families; a genealogical study with biographical notes. Compiled and privately printed for Thelma Irene (Chrysler) Foy and Bernice (Chrysler) Garbisch. New York, 1959.  
301 p illus, col. coats of arms, facsimiles, col. geneal. tables, ports 33 cm.  
CS71.C559 1959 60-25103

## CHRYSLER AUTOMOBILE

## Hot rod.

Chrysler Corporation cars performance handbook, by the editors of Hot rod magazine. Los Angeles, Petersen Pub. Co., 1962.  
94 p illus 28 cm.  
TL215.C55H6 629.288 63-427 †

## CHRYSLER CORPORATION

## U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Wage chronology: Chrysler Corporation. 1939/51,—  
[Washington, v. 27 cm  
U. S. Dept. of Labor Library L 60-52 rev

## U. S. General Accounting Office.

Examination of purchases of certain major components for Redstone and Jupiter missiles by Chrysler Corporation, Detroit, Michigan; report to the Congress of the United States by the Comptroller General of the United States. Washington, 1962.  
2, 211 p illus 27 cm.  
UG633.A59 1962j 63-84721

## U. S. General Accounting Office.

Examination of time and materials subcontracting by Chrysler Corporation, Detroit, Michigan, under Department of the Army contracts; report to the Congress of the United States by the Comptroller General of the United States. Washington, 1958.  
2, 211 illus 27 cm.  
UC263.A5169 1958a 62-25373

## U. S. General Accounting Office.

Excessive charges for components for M60 tanks under contract with Chrysler Corporation, Detroit, Michigan, Department of the Army; report to the Congress of the United States by the Comptroller General of the United States. Washington, 1964.  
21, 14 p 27 cm.  
UG446.5.U656 1964 64-60530

## U. S. General Accounting Office.

Overpricing of contracts DA-20-089-ORD-8406 and DA-36-034-ORD-897 with Chrysler Corporation, Newark, Delaware, Department of the Army; report to the Congress of the United States by the Comptroller General of the United States. Washington, 1964.  
21, 19 p 27 cm.  
UG446.5.U656 1964a 64-61369

## CHRYSLER CORPORATION. DEFENSE OPERATIONS DIVISION

## U. S. General Accounting Office.

Unnecessary costs to the Government in the leasing of an electronic data processing system by the Chrysler Corporation, Defense Operations Division, Center Line, Michigan, Department of the Army; report to the Congress of the United States by the Comptroller General of the United States. Washington, 1964.  
8, 25 p 27 cm.  
UG485.U5458 64-61316

## CHRYSLER'S FARM, ONTARIO, BATTLE OF, 1813

## Way, Ronald L.

The day of Chrysler's Farm. November 11, 1813, by Ronald L. Way; and The Chrysler's Farm village story, by Beryl W. Way. Morristown, Ont., Ontario-St. Lawrence Development Commission, 1961?  
185-233 p illus 29 cm  
E355.4.W3 63-42515 †

## CHRYSOGORGIA ELISABETHAE

## Bayer, Frederick M.

A new Caribbean coral of the genus *Chrysogorgia*. (In U. S. National Museum Proceedings Washington 24 cm v. 101 (1954) p. 269-273 illus)  
Q11.U55 vol. 101 62-2784

## CHRYSLITE

see also Forsterite

## CHRYSOMELIDAE

## Haberman, Harald.

Eesti hupikpöialased: Chrysomelidae, Haliicinae, Tartu, Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia, Zoologia ja Botaanika Instituut, 1962.  
217 p illus, maps 22 cm.  
QL596.C51H25 64-31476

## Jolivet, Pierre.

Recherches sur l'aile des Chrysomeloidea (Coleoptera) Bruxelles, 1957-59.  
2 v. 40 plates (part col) diagrs 33 cm. (Institut royal des sciences naturelles de Belgique Mémoires 2. sér., fasc. 51, 53)  
Stanford Univ. Library A 59-4738 rev

## Monrós, F.

Notes on chrysomelid beetles of the subfamily Chlamisinae, with descriptions of new species. (In U. S. National Museum Proceedings. Washington. 24 cm v. 101 (1954) p. 451-463 illus)  
Q11.U55 vol. 101 62-2550

## Uhmann, Erich.

Austral-Asiatische Hispinæ aus dem Zoologischen Museum der Humboldt-Universität in Berlin. 13. Teil ... (In Berlin Universität. Zoologisches Museum. Mitteilungen. Berlin. 24 cm 96 Bd., Heft 1 (1960) p. 123-127. illus)  
A 62-2939  
Ohio State Univ. Libr.

## CHRYSOPA CARNEA

## Neumark, Shlomo.

*Chrysopa carnea* Stephens ואייליה בישראל  
[Jerusalem, 1952; תשי"ב.  
פ, ו, ל. 18 cm  
QL513.C5N4 54-53758 rev

## CHRYSOPIDAE

see also *Chrysopa carnea*

## CHRYSOSTOMUS, JOANNES, SAINT,

PATRIARCH OF CONSTANTINOPLE, d. 407

## Auf der Maur, Ivo.

Mönchtum und Glaubensverkündigung in den Schriften des hl. Johannes Chrysostomus. Freiburg, Schweiz, Universitätsverlag, 1959.  
xvi, 205 p 24 cm (Paradosis, Beiträge zur Geschichte der christlichen Literatur und Theologie, 14)  
BR1720.C5A3 63-44011

## Baur, Chrysostomus, 1876-

John Chrysostom and his time; translated by Sr. M. Gonzaga. London, Sands, 1959-  
v. 23 cm.  
BR1720.C5B33 922.1 59-5990 †

## Baur, Chrysostomus, 1876-

John Chrysostom and his time. Translated by Sr. M. Gonzaga. Westminster, Md., Newman Press, 1959-60.  
2 v. 23 cm.  
BR1720.C5B34 922.1 60-3807 rev †

## Chu, Cheng, 1876-1951.

梅川諸儒 居正纂 李基鴻校 臺北 民國 38 (1949) 版;  
85, 30, 2 double l. group ports 25 cm  
Caption title  
行役吟 leaves 1-30 (2d group)

1 Title  
Title romanized Mei-ch'uan p'u chieh.

DS778.C597A3 C 62-506

## CHRYSTAL, ROBERT

Daloz, Lucien.

Le travail selon saint Jean Chrysostome Paris, P. Le-  
thalloux, 1959.  
194 p. 20 cm. (Collection Théologie, pastorale et spiritualité  
Recherches et synthèses, 4)  
BR65 C46D3 60-27880 †

Festugière, André Marie Jean, 1898-

Antioche païenne et chrétienne, Libanius, Chrysostome et  
les moines de Syrie. Avec un commentaire archéologique  
sur l'Antiochikos (196 ss.) par Roland Martin Paris, E. de  
Boccard, 1969  
540 p. plates, map. 25 cm. (Bibliothèque des écoles françaises  
d'Athènes et de Rome, fasc. 194)  
D5 B4 fasc. 194 61-40005

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Burger, Douglas Clyde, 1888-

A complete bibliography of the scholarship on the life  
and works of Saint John Chrysostom. Evanston, Ill., 1964.  
134 l. 28 cm.  
Z8169 B5 B8 64-4085

## CHRYSTAL, ROBERT

Holman, Dennis, 1915-

The green torture the ordeal of Robert Chrystal. Lon-  
don, R. Hale, 1962.  
150 p. illus. 28 cm.  
D787 S.H6 62-65909 †

## CHU, CH'ENG, 1876-1951

Chu, Cheng, 1876-1951

梅川諸儒 居正集 今草書校 台北 民國 36  
(1949) 跋.  
65 30 2 double l. group poets. 25 cm.  
Caption title  
行役吟 leaves 1-30 (24 group)

1 Title

Title romanized Mei-chuan pu chieh

DS778 C597.A3

C 61-400

## CH'U, CH'U-PAI, 1899-1935

Fang, Ch'ü-chi.

瞿秋白名印譜 方去疾 吳朴堂 單孝天刻印  
上海 上海人民美術出版社 1959  
80 p. (on double leaves) 22 cm.

1 Ch'ü, Ch'ü-pai, 1899-1935.

Title romanized Ch'ü Ch'ü-pai pi ming yin p'u.

PL2755 C5Z7

C 61-548

Shang-kuan, Ai-ming.

瞿秋白与文学 上官艾明編著 南京 江苏文藝  
出版社 1959

64 p. illus. 18 cm. (文艺知識丛书)

1 Ch'ü Ch'ü-pai, 1899-1935.

Title romanized Ch'ü Ch'ü-pai yü wen hshieh.

PL2755 C5Z8

C 60-837 †

Shneider, Mark Evseevich.

Цю Цю-бо—революционер, писатель, боец Москва,  
Знание, 1960  
39 p. 22 cm. (Всесоюзное общество по распространению поли-  
тических и научных знаний. Издания. Серия 6 Литература и  
искусство, 5)  
AC262.V833 ser 6, 1960, no. 5 62-28540 †

Ssu-ma, Lu, 1919-

瞿秋白傳 司馬璐著 香港 自聯出版社 1962.  
2, 161 p. 19 cm.  
Added colophon title The Chu Ch'ü pai story a biography

1 Ch'ü, Ch'ü-pai, 1899-1935

Title romanized Ch'ü Ch'ü-pai chuan

C 63-749

Princeton Univ. Gest

Oriental Library

Ting, Ching-t'ang

學子魯迅和瞿秋白作品的札記 丁景唐著  
版增訂本, 上海 上海文艺出版社 1961  
111, 238 p. illus., facsim. 21 cm

1. Chon, Shu-jen, 1881-1965. 2. Ch'ü, Ch'ü-pai, 1899-1935

1 Title

Title romanized Hsieh hai Lu Hsin ho  
Ch'ü Ch'ü-pai tao p'in ti cha chi

C 62-4347

Harvard Univ. Chinese

Japanese Library 5538.6

Ts'ao, Ts'ü-hsi.

瞿秋白的文学活动 曹子西編著 上海 新文艺  
出版社 1958.

144 p. 19 cm.

1 Ch'ü, Ch'ü-pai, 1899-1935.

Title romanized Ch'ü Ch'ü-pai ti wen hshieh huo tung.

PL2755 C5Z9

C 59-977 †

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Ting, Ching-t'ang, ed.

瞿秋白著譯年目録 丁景唐 文操合編 上海  
上海人民出版社 1959  
198 p. port. facsim. 21 cm

1 Ch'ü Ch'ü-pai, 1899-1935—Bibli. 1 Wen, Ts'ao joint ed.

Title romanized Ch'ü Ch'ü-pai ch'ü ti wen hshieh mu lu

Z8169 J8 T5

(C 59-2320)

## CHU, PAO-T'ING, 1880-1947

T'ang, Ting-kao.

水手战士英雄—向“海貝朱宝庭”学习 湯廷誥著  
上海 新文艺出版社 1958  
32 p. 18 cm. (讀書运动輔導丛书 2)

1 Chu, Pao-t'ing, 1880-1947

1 Title

Title romanized Shui shou, chan shih, ying hshung

V65 C5T3

C 59-2436 †

## —FICTION

Lei, Chia, 1915-

海貝朱宝庭 雷加著 北京 人民文学出版社  
1959  
155 p. 15 cm. (文学小丛书 49)

1 Chu, Pao-t'ing, 1880-1947—Fiction. 1 Title

Title romanized Hai yüan Chu Pao-t'ing.

PL2876.E43H3 1959

C 61-1385 †

## CH'U, PO LIN HAI HSUEH YUAN

Wu, Yen, Literary critic

談“林海雪原” 吳岩著 上海 新文艺出版社  
1958.  
49 p. 18 cm. (讀書运动輔導丛书 5)

1 Ch'ü, Po Lin hai hshieh yüan. 1 Title

Title romanized T'an "Lin hai hshieh yüan"

PL2852.P6L53

C 59-2576 †

## CHU, SHU-CH'EN, fl. 1095-1131

Chu, T'ü.

李清照與朱淑真 朱悌寫 香港 香港中華書局  
1959  
88 p. illus. 10 cm. (中華通俗文庫)

1 Li Ch'ing-shao 1061-ca. 1141. 2 Chu, Shu-ch'ên, fl. 1095-1131

Title romanized Li Ch'ing-shao yü Chu Shu ch'ên

PL2687.L45Z56

C 60-200 †

## CHU, SU-CH'EN, fl. 1644 SHIH WU KUAN

Lu, Kung, ed.

十五黃戲曲資料彙編 路工 傅惜華編 北京  
作家出版社 1957  
580 p. 19 cm

1 Chu Su-ch'ên fl. 1644. Shih wu kuan 1. Fu Hsi hua, 1907-

Joint ed. 1. Title

Title romanized Shih wu kuan hsi ch'ü

tsü hiao hui pien

PL2698 C79S55

C 59-455

## CHU, TA, 1626-ca. 1705

Hsieh, Chih-liu.

朱谷 謝稚柳著 上海 上海人民美術出版社  
1958  
17 p. 10 plates. 21 cm. (中國畫家丛书)

1. Chu, Ta, 1626-ca. 1705

Title romanized Chu Ta

ND1049 C53H73

C 59-1646

Hsieh, Chih-liu.

朱谷 謝稚柳著 上海 上海人民美術出版社  
1961  
16 p. plates, port. 21 cm. (中國畫家丛书)

1 Chu, Ta, 1626-ca. 1705

Title romanized Chu Ta

ND1049 C53H73 1961

C 64-1256

## CHU, T'Ê, 1886-

Ling, Fêng

朱德同志的故事和傳說 凌峰著 顧炳鑫繪圖  
上海 少年兒童出版社 1958  
50 p. illus. 19 cm

1 Chu, T'ê, 1886-

Title romanized Chu T'ê t'ung shih ti  
ku shih ho ch'uan shuo

DS778 C6L5

C 61-1992 †

## CH'U, YÜAN, ca. 343-ca. 277 B.C.

Chan, An-t'ai.

屈原 詹安泰著 上海 上海人民出版社 1957  
162 p. 21 cm

1 Ch'ü, Yüan, ca. 343-ca. 277 B.C.

Title romanized Ch'ü Yüan.

PL2661.Z5C35

C 59-2891 †

Chang, Tsung-i.

屈原与楚辞 張縱逸編著 長春 吉林人民出版  
社 1957  
181 p. 19 cm. (高中语文教学参考書)

1 Ch'ü, Yüan, ca. 343-ca. 277 B.C. 2. Ch'ü ts'ü.

Title romanized Ch'ü Yüan yü Ch'ü ts'ü.

PL2661.Z5C43

C 59-818 †

Ch'ên, Th, 1541-1617, ed.

屈宋古音義 3卷, 陈第編輯 成都 四川  
人民出版社 1957  
2 v. (double leaves) in 1. 27 cm.  
就清南戴氏原印行

1 Ch'ü, Yüan, ca. 343-ca. 277 B.C. 2. Sung, Yü, 4th cent. B.C.

1 Title

Title romanized Ch'ü Sung yü yin l.

PL2661.Z5C4 1957

C 61-940

## CH'U, YÜAN, ca. 343-ca. 277 B. C. (Continued)

Chung-kuo jên min pao wei shih chieh ho p'ing wei yüan hui.

Commemoration of Chu Yuan, Nicolaus Copernicus, François Rabelais, Jose Marti. Peking, Chinese People's Committee for World Peace, 1953.

41 p illus 27 cm

CT106.C45

57-35849 rev †

Fang, Shih-ming.

人民詩人屈原 方詩銘編 上海 四聯出版社 1954.

32 p illus 19 cm (祖國文化小叢書)

1 Ch'ü, Yüan, ca. 343-ca. 277 B. C. 1 Title  
Title romanized: Jên min shih jên Ch'ü Yüan

C 60-5187 †

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 52425

Kuo, Chia-lin.

屈原 郭嘉林著 北京 中華書局 1962

83 p illus 19 cm. (古典文學基本知識叢書)

1 Ch'ü, Yüan, ca. 343-ca. 277 B. C.

Title romanized: Ch'ü Yüan.

PL2661.Z5K78

C 63-2436 †

Kuo, Chia-lin.

屈原和楚辭 郭嘉林著 北京 中華書局 1959

70 p 19 cm. (古典文學基本知識叢書)

1 Ch'ü, Yüan, ca. 343-ca. 277 B. C. 2 Ch'ü tr'ü  
Title romanized: Ch'ü Yüan ho Ch'ü tr'ü.

PL2661.Z5K8

C 59-2881 †

Lin, K'eng, 1910-

詩人屈原及其作品研究 林庚著 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 增訂本 上海 中華書局 1962.

2, 161 p illus 18 cm.

1 Ch'ü, Yüan, ca. 343-ca. 277 B. C. 1 Title.  
Title romanized: Shih jên Ch'ü Yüan  
chi ch'ü tso p'ien chiu.

C 63-2347

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5242

Liu, Wei-ch'ung.

屈原評傳 劉維崇著 臺北 中央文物供應社 民國 51 (1962)

2, 4, 2, 106 p port 18 cm. (傳記叢書)

1 Ch'ü, Yüan, ca. 343-ca. 277 B. C.

Title romanized: Ch'ü Yüan p'ing chuan.

C 64-826

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 5242

Liu, Yung-chi, ed.

屈賦通義-附箋屈餘義 劉永濟著 北京 人民文學出版社 1961.

1, 274 p. tables 21 cm.

Bibliography: p. 181-196.

1 Ch'ü, Yüan, ca. 343-ca. 277 B. C. 2 Ch'ü tr'ü. 1 Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'ü fu t'ung chien.

PL2661.Z5L5

C 62-1613

Pai-ching shih ti shih i nü tr'ü chung hsüeh.

屈原 Qu Yuan 北京市第十一女子中學語文組編寫 北京 中華書局 1959.

32 p illus 19 cm. (中國歷史小叢書)

1 Ch'ü, Yüan, ca. 343-ca. 277 B. C.

Title romanized: Ch'ü Yüan.

PL2661.Z5P4

C 61-2169 †

Shên, Tsu-mien.

屈原賦證辨 沈祖棻著 中華書局上海編輯所編輯 北京 中華書局 1960.

121 p. 21 cm

1 Ch'ü, Yüan, ca. 343-ca. 277 B. C.

Title romanized: Ch'ü Yüan fu cheng pien.

PL2661.Z5S4

C 61-1176 †

Su, Ti.

屈原的故事 蘇地編訂 武漢 益益室 1958.

64 p 19 cm

1 Ch'ü, Yüan, ca. 343-ca. 277 B. C.

Title romanized: Ch'ü Yüan ti ku shih

PL2661.Z5S8

C 60-1225 †

Tso chia ch'ü pan shé, Peking.

楚辭研究論文集 作家出版社編輯部編 北京 1957.

3, 463 p illus 21 cm

Bibliographical footnotes

1 Ch'ü tr'ü 2 Ch'ü, Yüan, ca. 343-ca. 277 B. C.

Title romanized: Ch'ü tr'ü yen chiu lun wen chi

PL2521.T75

C 59-786

Wang, Shih-chao.

屈原傳 王世昭著 香港 香港幸福出版社 1957.

250 p illus 21 cm. (文藝叢書第1種)

1 Ch'ü, Yüan, ca. 343-ca. 277 B. C.

Title romanized: Ch'ü Yüan chuan

PL2661.Z5W3

C 59-729 †

Wu, Ch'ü-min.

屈原與杜曲 吳其敏著 香港 上海書局 1953.

37 p. illus 19 cm.

1 Ch'ü, Yüan, ca. 343-ca. 277 B. C. 2 Tu, Fu, 712-770

Title romanized: Ch'ü Yüan yü Tu Fu.

PL2661.Z5W8

C 60-2643 †

Yu, Kuo-ên, 1899-

屈原 游國恩著 九龍 學林書店 1957.

100 p illus 17 cm. (中國歷史小叢書)

1 Ch'ü, Yüan, ca. 343-ca. 277 B. C.

Title romanized: Ch'ü Yüan.

PL2661.Y8

C 60-1412 †

## —DRAMA

Kuo, Mo-jo, 1892-

屈原 郭沫若著 上海 新文藝出版社 1951.

130 p 21 cm.

1 Ch'ü, Yüan, ca. 343-ca. 277 B. C.—Drama.

Title romanized: Ch'ü Yüan

PL2778.02C55 1951

C 63-2468 †

Kuo, Mo-jo, 1892-

屈原 (五幕劇) 郭沫若著 新版 北京 人民文學出版社 1956.

142 p. illus 21 cm.

1 Ch'ü, Yüan, ca. 343-ca. 277 B. C.—Drama.

Title romanized: Ch'ü Yüan.

PL2778.02C55

C 59-2868 †

Kuo, Mo-jo, 1892-

屈原 郭沫若著 北京 人民文學出版社 1962.

140 p 18 cm (文學小叢書)

1 Ch'ü, Yüan, ca. 343-ca. 277 B. C.—Drama.

Title romanized: Ch'ü Yüan.

PL2778.02C55 1962

C 63-1556 †

## CH'Ü, YÜAN, ca. 343-ca. 277 B. C. LI SAO

Ch'ên, Pên-li, 1739-1818.

陳本禮離騷精義原稿留真 陶秋英 姜亮夫校釋 上海 上海出版公司 1955.

87 p, facsim (102) p. (on double leaves) 27 cm

1 Ch'ü, Yüan, ca. 343-ca. 277 B. C. Li sao

Title romanized: Ch'ên Pên-li Li sao

ching i yüan kao liu chên.

PL2661.L53C5 1955

C 62-1804

Wang, Ssü-yüan.

離騷語文疏解 王泗原著 上海 上海文藝聯合出版社 1955.

230 p 19 cm (中國古典文學研究叢刊)

1 Ch'ü, Yüan, ca. 343-ca. 277 B. C. Li sao. 1 Title (Series.)

Chung-kuo ku tien wen hsüeh yen chiu ts'ung k'an.

Title romanized: Li sao yü wen su chieh.

PL2661.L53W3

C 59-5195

Cornell Univ. Library

## CH'Ü-FOU, CHINA

## —DESCRIPTION—VIEWS

Shantung, China Wên wu kuan li chü.

曲阜名勝古蹟 山東省文物管理處 中國國際旅行社濟南分社,編 濟南, 山東人民出版社 1958.

1 v. (chiefly illus. (part col.)) 26 cm.

1 Ch'ü-fou, China—Descr.—Views. 1 Chung-kuo kuo chi li  
hsing shé. Chi-nan fên shé.  
Title romanized: Ch'ü-fou ming sheng ku chi.

DS796.C59A55

C 60-1133

## CHU-KO, LIANG, 181-234

Hsiü, Liang-chih.

張良與諸葛亮 徐亮之著 香港 亞洲出版社 1959.

186 p. illus 19 cm

1 Chang, Liang, d. 189 B. C. 2 Chu-ko, Liang, 181-234.

Title romanized: Chang Liang yü Chu-ko Liang.

DS748.C46

C 60-2 †

Hsiü, Su, historian.

諸葛亮 徐素編著,香港,中華書局 1959.

36 p. illus 19 cm. (中華通俗文庫)

1 Chu-ko, Liang, 181-234.

Title romanized: Chu-ko Liang.

DS748.2.C52H75

C 59-2853 †

Liu, Ch'ün-fan.

諸葛亮 柳春藩編著 北京 中國青年出版社 1962.

85 p. illus 19 cm.

1 Chu-ko, Liang, 181-234.

Title romanized: Chu-ko Liang.

DS748.2.L46

C 63-1454 †



## CHU-KO, LIANG, 181-234 (Continued)

Lo, Kuan-chung, ca. 1330-ca. 1400, *supposed author*  
諸葛亮 羅貫中原著 王永生改寫 上海 少年  
兒童出版社 1954

3 v illus fold map 19 cm.  
L C set incomplete v 2 wanting

1 Chu ko Liang, 181-234 1 Wang Yung-sheng  
*Title romanized* Chu ko Liang

DS748.2 L6 1954 C 64-250

Lo, Kuan chung, ca. 1330-ca. 1400, *supposed author*  
諸葛亮的故事 羅貫中著 顧學韻編 太原  
山西人民出版社 1957

92 p illus 19 cm (古典小說故事叢書)  
這本書是從“二國演義”裏摘下來的一書中包括了諸葛亮  
的故事的主要部分

1 Chu ko, Liang, 181-234 1 Ku Hsueh-chieh ed  
*Title romanized* Chu ko Liang ti ku shih

DS748.2 L6 1957 C 61-529 †

## CHU SHU CHI NIEN

Fan, Hsiang-yung  
古本竹書紀年輯校訂補 范祥雍編 上海 新知  
識出版社 1956

107 p. tables. 21 cm.  
Bibliography p. 105-107

1 Chu shu chi nien. 1 Wang, Kuo-wei, 1877-1927 Ku pen Chu  
shu chi nien chi chiao. 11. Title.  
*Title romanized* Ku pen Chu shu  
chi nien chi chiao ting pu

DS745 C515F3 C 63-1296  
Yale Univ Library

## CH'U TZ'U

Chang, Tsung-i.  
屈原與楚辭 張縱逸編著 長春 吉林人民出版  
社 1957

181 p. 19 cm (高中文學教學參考書)

1 Ch'u, Yüan, ca. 343-ca. 277 B.C. 2 Ch'u tz'u.  
*Title romanized* Ch'u Yüan yü Ch'u tz'u.

PL2661.Z5C43 C 59-818 †

Jao, Tsung-i.  
楚辭與詞曲音樂 饒宗頤撰 Hongkong, Sun Wah  
Printing Co., 1958

73 p. facsim. 21 cm. (選堂叢書之5)  
Added t. p. The influence of the Chu tz'u on lyric poetry, dramatic  
poetry and music.

1 Ch'u tz'u. *Title romanized* Ch'u tz'u yü ts'u ch'u yin yüeh.

PL26521.J3 C 59-792

## Kuo, Chia-lin.

屈原與楚辭 郭加林著 北京 中華書局 1959  
70 p. 19 cm (古典文學基本知識叢書)

1 Ch'u, Yüan, ca. 343-ca. 277 B.C. 2 Ch'u tz'u.  
*Title romanized* Ch'u Yüan ho Ch'u tz'u.

PL2661.Z5K3 C 59-2881 †

## Liu, Yung-chi, ed

屈賦通義—附錄屈餘義 劉永濟著 北京 人民  
文學出版社 1961

1. 274 p. tables. 21 cm.  
Bibliography p. 183-188.

1. Ch'u, Yüan, ca. 343-ca. 277 B.C. 2. Ch'u tz'u. 1. Title.  
*Title romanized* Ch'u Yüan ho Ch'u tz'u.

PL2661.Z5L3 C 62-1613

Tso chua ch'u pan shé, Peking  
楚辭研究論文集 作家出版社編輯部編 北京  
1957

3 463 p illus 21 cm  
Bibliographical footnotes

1 Chu tz'u. 2 Ch'u, Yüan, ca. 343-ca. 277 B.C.  
*Title romanized* Ch'u tz'u yü ch'u lun yüeh chi

PL2521 T75 C 59-786

Yu, Kuo-ên, 1899-  
楚辭論文集 游國恩著 上海 上海文藝聯合出  
版社 1955

314 p illus 19 cm (中國古典文學研究叢刊)

1 Ch'u tz'u *Title romanized* Ch'u tz'u lun yüeh chi

PL2521 C54Y3 C 58-5068 rev †

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Chiang, Liang-fu, ed.  
楚辭書目五種 姜亮夫編著 中華書局上海編輯  
所編輯 北京 中華書局 1961

2, 8, 18, 525 p. illus, fold. col. map, facsim. 21 cm  
1. Ch'u tz'u—Bibl. *Title romanized* Ch'u tz'u shu mu wu chung.

Z7059 C43 C 62-1574

Jao, Tsung-i  
楚辭書錄 饒宗頤著 Hong Kong Tong Nam Pub-  
lishers, 1956

10, 182 2 p. 25 plates (port. facsim.) 21 cm (選堂叢書之1)  
Added t. p. Bibliography of Ch'u Tzu

1 Chu tz'u—Bibl. *Title romanized* Ch'u tz'u shu lu

Z7059 J3 C 59-2188

## CHU VALLEY

## —ANTIQUITIES

Kozhemiako, P N  
Раннесредневековые города и поселения Чуйской до-  
лины Фрунзе, 1959  
188 p illus, maps (1 fold) profiles. 27 cm.  
DK915.K3 61-29296

## CHUANG-TZU

Ché hsüeh yen chiu.  
莊子哲學討論集 哲學研究編輯部編 北京 中  
華書局 1962

346 p 21 cm.  
Bibliographical footnotes.

1 Chuang tz'u. *Title romanized* Chuang tz'u ché hsüeh t'ao lun chi.

BL1940 C5C3 C 63-1762  
Harvard Univ Chinese Japanese Library 1111

Ch'eng, Chao-hsung  
莊子講義 程兆熊著 香港 民國 50, 1961

1. 140 p. 23 cm.  
1. Chuang-tzu *Title romanized* Chuang tz'u ch'eng i

Harvard Univ Chinese Japanese Library 1111 C 63-2311

Hu, Ché-fu.  
老莊哲學 胡哲敏著 臺北 臺灣中華書局 民  
國 51, 1962

2, 2, 204 p. 18 cm.  
1. Lao-tzu. 2. Chuang-tzu. 1. Title.

*Title romanized* Lao Chuang ché hsüeh.

Harvard Univ Chinese Japanese Library 1071 C 64-788

Khouw, Sin Eng  
Chuang Tse, pudingjanga jang tadjam dan djenaka penanja.  
Djakarta, Balai Pustaka, 1950  
94 p 22 cm  
BL1940 C5K5 60-21499 †

Kuan, Fêng  
莊子內篇譯解和批判 閔鋒著 北京 中華書局  
1961

12 2 412 p 21 cm  
Bibliographical footnotes

1 Chuang-tzu. *Title romanized* Chuang tz'u nei  
p'ien i chieh ho pi p'an.

BL1940 C5K3 C 62-499

Yen, Ling-fêng, 1910-  
老莊研究 嚴靈峯著 香港 亞洲出版社 民國  
48, 1959

3 528 p illus 21 cm  
中外老子著述目錄補編 p 335-432

1 Lao tzu 2 Chuang tzu. 1. Title  
*Title romanized* Lao Chuang yen chiu

BL1930 Y44 C 60-1817

## CHUB see Kyphosus

## CHUBAR', VLAS IAKOVLEVICH, 1891-1941

Drobizhev, Vladimir Zinov'evich.  
В Я Чубаре, биографический очерк Москва, Гос.  
изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1963  
70 p. ports 20 cm.  
DK254 C58D7 64-32907

## CHUBUT, ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

Strasser, María Pia Lourdes.  
Chubut, ensueño y realidad Comodoro Rivadavia, 1962  
488 p illus ports, map 22 cm  
F2851 S8 63-57656

## —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Chubut, Argentine Republic. *Constitution*.  
Constitución de la Provincia del Chubut Rawson, Sec-  
retaría General de la Gobernación, 1960.  
55 p 23 cm 63-48642

## CHUCKS

Baksh, Rafail Isaevich  
Зажимные устройства токарных станков Москва,  
Машиз, 1962  
150 p illus 22 cm.  
TJ1218 B3 63-26581 †

Mahkov, Fedor Pavlovich  
Патроны для режущих инструментов, справочник  
Свердловск, Машиз, Урал-Сибирское отд-ние, 1963  
108 p. diagrs 21 cm.  
TJ1219.M28 63-49681

Moscow Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'ski institut po  
normalizatsii v mashinostroeni.  
Инструмент вспомогательный к револьверным автома-  
там Москва, Гос изд-во стандартов, 1961  
380 p (chiefly illus.) 80 cm. (СССР Нормали машиностроения)  
TJ1219 M6 62-59300 †

Wildförster, Emil, 1901-  
Werkstückspanner im Maschinenbau Halle (Saale) C  
Marhold, 1958.  
248 p illus 25 cm.  
TJ1219 W6 A 58-2231 rev  
Michigan Univ Lib

CHUDLEIGH, ELIZABETH, COUNTESS OF  
BRISTOL, calling herself DUCHESS OF  
KINGSTON, 1720-1788

Mavor, Elizabeth, 1927-  
The virgin mistress, a study in survival 1st ed. in the  
U S A, Garden City, N Y, Doubleday, 1964  
206 p 22 cm.  
DA455 C6M3 1964a 9207 64-10820

Mavor, Elizabeth, 1927-  
The virgin mistress, a study in survival, the life of the  
Duchess of Kingston London, Chatto and Windus, 1964.  
207 p. ports 23 cm.  
DA455 C6M3 64-6107

CHUDLEIGH, ELIZABETH, COUNTESS OF  
BRISTOL, calling herself DUCHESS OF  
KINGSTON, 1720-1788 (Continued)

## —FICTION

Elwood, Muriel, 1902-  
The bigamous duchess; a romantic biography of Elizabeth  
Chudleigh, duchess of Kingston. [1st ed.] Indianapolis,  
Bobbs-Merrill, 1960.  
319 p. 22 cm.  
PZ3.E5246B1 60-7180 ↑

CHUERA, TELL see Shuwayrah, Tell

CHUF DIALECT see Khuf dialect

CHŪGOKU KYOSANTO see Chung-kuo kung  
ch'an tang

CHŪGŪJI, IKARUGA, JAPAN

Kitagawa, Momoo, 1890-  
斑鳩尼寺 北川桃雄著 京都 世界文学社 昭和  
24, 1949.  
202 p. illus. plates. 21 cm.  
1 (Chūgūji, Ikaruga, Japan) 1 Title  
Title romanized: Ikaruga Niji  
J 64-134  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 1912 47

CHUĬKOV, SEMEN AFANAS'EVICH, 1902-

Sarab'ianov, Dmitrii Vladimirovich.  
Семен Афанасьевич Чуиков. Москва, Советский ху-  
дожник, 1955.  
180 p. illus. 27 cm.  
ND699.C34S3 61-38934 ↑

CHUKCHI LANGUAGE

## —GRAMMAR

Skorik, P. Ia.  
Грамматика чукотского языка. Ленинград, Изд-во Ака-  
демии наук СССР, Ленинградское отд-ние, 1961-  
v. 23 cm.  
PM42.S47 61-48449 rev ↑

## —TEXT-BOOKS FOR FOREIGNERS

## —RUSSIAN

Keul'kut, V.  
Русско-чукотский разговорник. Магадан, Магадан-  
ское книжное изд-во, 1958.  
33 p. 10 x 14 cm.  
PM43.K4 60-36599

CHUKCHI SEA

Leont'ev, Vladilen Viacheslavovich.  
В Чукотском море. Магадан, Магаданское книжное  
изд-во, 1961.  
60 p. illus. 20 cm.  
SK245.L4 61-44463 ↑

CHUKCHIS, LAND OF see Chukotski Penin-  
sula

CHUKOTSKI PENINSULA

## —ANTIQUITIES

Dikov, Nikolai Nikolaevich.  
По следам древних костров; археологи идут по Чукотке.  
Магадан, Магаданское книжное изд-во, 1960.  
108 p. illus. 20 cm.  
GN855.R9D5 61-47090 ↑

Rudenko, Sergei Ivanovich, 1885-  
The ancient culture of the Bering Sea and the Eskimo  
problem. Translated by Paul Tolstoy. Toronto, Pub-  
lished for the Arctic Institute of North America by Uni-  
versity of Toronto Press, 1961.  
186 p. illus. 38 plates, maps. 28 cm. (Anthropology of the  
North. Translations from Russian sources, no 1)  
GN4.A65 no. 1 572.8971 A 63-103  
Arizona. Univ. Libr.

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Bulanov, Vladimir Antonovich, 1918-  
Здесь начинается день; очерки Магадан, Магаданское  
книжное изд-во, 1961.  
112 p. illus. 21 cm.  
DK771.C4B8 62-68019 ↑

## —HISTORY

Matveev-Bodryi, Nikolai Nikolaevich.  
Михаил Сергеевич Мандрыков; воспоминания о пред-  
седателе первого Ревкома Чукотки. Магадан, Магадан-  
ское книжное изд-во, 1957.  
70 p. 20 cm.  
DK771.C4B5 60-36617 ↑

CHUKOTSKIY NATSIONAL'NIY OKRUG,  
RUSSIA

День Чукотки. Редакционная коллегия: Б. М. Рубин  
и др. Магадан, Магаданское книжное изд-во, 1962.  
126 p. illus. 22 cm.  
DK771.C4D4 63-35556 ↑

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Leont'ev, Fedor Stepanovich.  
Под солнцем Сесера. Москва, Гос. изд-во геогр. лит-ры,  
1962.  
229 p. illus. 21 cm. (Рассказы о природе)  
QH191.L4 63-49591 ↑

Sushkina, N. N.  
На пути вулканы, киты, льды. Москва, Гос. изд-во  
геогр. лит-ры, 1962.  
157 p. illus. 20 cm.  
DS895.K9S9 62-58832 ↑

## —HISTORY

30 лет Чукотского национального округа; сборник. Мага-  
дан, Магаданское книжное изд-во, 1960.  
68 p. illus. 20 cm.  
DK771.C4T7 62-28578 ↑

CHUKOVSKIĬ, KORNEĬ IVANOVICH, 1882-

Chukovskii, Kornei Ivanovich, 1882-  
Современники; портреты и этюды. Москва, Молодая  
гвардия, 1962.  
702 p. illus. ports. 21 cm. (Жизнь замечательных людей.  
Серия биографий, вып. 7 (340))  
PG2993.C485 63-55097

Petrovskii, Miron Semenovich.  
Корней Чуковский; книга о детском писателе. 2, испр.  
и доп. изд. Москва, Гос. изд-во детской лит-ры, 1962.  
115 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PG3476.C49Z8 1962 63-30708 ↑

CHULA, PRINCE, 1908-

Chula, Prince, 1908-  
The twain have met; or, An Eastern prince came West.  
London, G. T. Foulis, 1957.  
298 p. illus. 22 cm.  
DS670.6.C5A32 923.2593 61-576 ↑

CHULANOVSKIĬ, V. M.

Leningrad. Universit.  
Молекулярная спектроскопия; сборник статей. Ответ-  
ственный редактор Ф. И. Скрипов. Ленинград, 1960.  
158 p. diagrs, tables. 22 cm.  
QC454.L57 61-27942

CHULLPAS, BOLIVIA (CANTON)

## —SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Leonard, Olen Earl, 1909-  
Canton Chullpas; a socioeconomic study in the Cocha-  
bamba Valley of Bolivia. Washington, 1948.  
77 p. illus, map. 27 cm. (U. S. Office of Foreign Agricultural  
Relations Foreign agriculture report no 27)  
[S21.F6 no. 27] Agr 4S-465 rev\*  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. 1 943F783 no 27

Leonard, Olen Earl, 1909-  
Canton Chullpas; estudio económico social en el Valle de  
Cochabamba, Bolivia. Traducido del inglés por Douglas  
Moore. La Paz, Ministerio de Agricultura, Ganadería y  
Colonización, 1947.  
83 p. illus, maps, diagrs, tables. 28 cm.  
HN280.C5L5 60-19630

CHUMASHAN INDIANS

## —JUVENILE FICTION

Shannon, Terry.  
Wakapoo and the flying arrows. Illustrated by Charles  
Payzant. Chicago, A. Whitman, 1963.  
37 p. illus. (part col.) 24 cm.  
PZ7.S5293Wak 63-20852

CHUMNUS, NICEPHORUS, ca. 1250-ca. 1327

Verpeaux, J.  
Nicéphore Choumnos, homme d'état et humaniste byzantin  
(ca 1250/1255-1327). Préf. de R. Guillard. Paris, A. et  
J. Picard, 1950.  
216 p. 25 cm.  
PA5310.C5Z8 60-38490 ↑

CHUNG-KUO CH'ING NIEN FAN KUNG CHIU  
KUO T'UAN

Pao, Tsun-p'eng.  
中國青年及其救國團在戰鬥中 包達彭著 台北  
幼獅出版社 民國 44, 1955.  
281 p. illus. tables. 17 cm. (幼獅通訊叢書第 6 冊)

1 Youth—China 2 Chung kuo ch'ing nien fan kung chin kuo  
t'uan  
Title romanized: Chung kuo ch'ing nien fan kung  
chin kuo t'uan tsai chan tou chung  
HQT99.C55P3 C 63-1179  
Harvard Univ. Chinese Japanese Library 4738 51

CHUNG-KUO CH'ING NIEN TANG

中國青年黨黨史資料 台北 民主潮社 民國 44-  
1955-  
v. 19 cm. (民主潮叢書)

1. Chung-kuo ch'ing nien tang.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo ch'ing  
nien tang tang shih ts'ao liao.  
JQ1519.A5C517 C 59-5395  
Cornell Univ. Library

CHUNG-KUO JEN MIN CHIEH FAN CHUN

Chieh fan chün hua pao shé, Peking.  
中國人民解放軍 1927-1962. 解放軍出版社編輯  
北京 1962.  
121 p. 121 p. of illus. (part mounted col.) ports. 29 cm.  
Leadet (25 p.) of introductory matter and table of contents in  
Russian, English and Spanish inserted, with English caption title:  
The Chinese People's Liberation Army.

1. Chung-kuo jen min chieh fan chün.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo jen min chieh fan chün  
UA839.3 C5 C 64-947

Mu, Hsin.  
北綏凱歌 穆欣著 武漢 湖北人民出版社  
1956.  
221 p. illus, col. maps (1 fold) 20 cm.

中國人民解放軍第...野戰軍第四兵團...的戰鬥經歷...自  
1948年7月至1948年秋成

1. China—Hist.—1945- 2. Chung-kuo jen min chieh fan chün.  
Title  
Title romanized: Pei hsin kai ko.  
C 55-7307

California Univ. East Asiatic Library

CHUNG-KUO KUNG CH'AN CHU I CH'ING  
NIEN T'UAN

Chung-kuo ch'ing nien ch'u pan shé, Peking.  
和青年團員們談談羣衆路線問題 中國青年出版社  
編輯 郭拓等著 北京 1953.  
69 p. 19 cm.

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an chu i ch'ing nien t'uan. 2. Youth—China  
(People's Republic of China, 1949- ) 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Ho ch'ing nien t'uan yüan mien  
t'an t'an chün chung lu hien wen ti.

HQ799.C55C557 C 61-1073

Chung-kuo ch'ing nien ch'u pan shé, Peking.  
部隊青年工作的方針與任務 中國青年出版社編  
輯 北京 1954.  
69 p. 21 cm.

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an chu i ch'ing nien t'uan. 2. Youth—China  
(People's Republic of China, 1949- ) 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Fu tai ch'ing nien kung  
tsao ti fang chün yü fan wu.

HQ799.C55C58 C 59-2738 ↑

CHUNG-KUO KUNG CH'AN CHU I CH'ING  
NIEN T'UAN (Continued)Chung-kuo ch'ing nien shé, *Peking*青年團向團員要求些什麼 中國青年社編 北京  
青年出版社 1950

82 p. 19 cm. (中國青年叢書)

1 Chung-kuo kung ch'an chu i ch'ing nien t'uan. i. Title.  
Title romanized. Ch'ing nien t'uan hsiang  
t'uan yuan yao ch'u hsiang shih mo.

HQ799 C55C5845

C 61-227 †

Chung-kuo ch'ing nien shé, *Peking*青年團在成長中 中國青年社編 北京 青年出  
版社 1950

106 p. 18 cm. (中國青年叢書)

1 Chung-kuo kung ch'an chu i ch'ing nien t'uan. i. Title.  
Title romanized. Ch'ing nien t'uan tsai  
ch'eng ch'ang chung.

HQ799 C55C584

C 61-2479 †

Chung-kuo ch'ing nien shé, *Peking*中國新民主主義青年團團章講話(初稿) 中國青年  
社編 北京 青年出版社 1951

98 p. 19 cm. (中國青年叢書)

1 Chung-kuo kung ch'an chu i ch'ing nien t'uan. i. Title.  
Title romanized. Chung-kuo hsin min chu chu i ch'ing  
nien t'uan t'uan ch'ang ch'ang hua.

HQ799 C55C585

C 60-1608 †

Chung-kuo ch'ing nien shé, *Peking*中國新民主主義青年團團章講話 初稿 中國青  
年社編 北京 青年出版社 1951

106 p. 19 cm. (中國青年叢書)

1 Chung-kuo kung ch'an chu i ch'ing nien t'uan. i. Title.  
Title romanized. Chung-kuo hsin min chu chu i  
ch'ing nien t'uan t'uan ch'ang ch'ang hua.

HQ799 C55C585 1951a

C 62-2375 †

Chung-kuo ch'ing nien shé, *Peking*怎樣建立新民主主義青年團 中國青年社編 北  
京 青年出版社 1950

53 p. 18 cm. (中國青年叢書)

1 Chung-kuo kung ch'an chu i ch'ing nien t'uan. i. Title.  
Title romanized. Tsai yang ch'ien li hsin  
min chu chu i ch'ing nien t'uan.

HQ799 C55C587

C 63-650 †

## Mithreit, Boris Abramovich.

Очерки истории Коммунистического союза молодежи  
Китая Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1961

180 p. 20 cm.

HQ799 C55M5

61-32803 †

## —DISCIPLINE

Chung-kuo kung ch'an chu i ch'ing nien t'uan. *Hua pei*  
*kung tao wei yuan hui.*青年團基本知識教材 中國共產主義青年團第  
北工作委員會宣傳部 中國青年社合編 北京  
青年出版社 1952

78 p. 19 cm.

1 Chung-kuo kung ch'an chu i ch'ing nien t'uan—Discipline. 2.  
Chung-kuo kung ch'an t'ang—Party work. i. Chung-kuo ch'ing nien  
shé Peking. ii. Title.Title romanized. Ch'ing nien t'uan  
chi pen chih shih chiao ts'ai.

HQ799 C55C62

C 63-255

Harvard Univ. Chinese

Japanese Library 420253

## CHUNG-KUO KUNG CH'AN TANG

Asian Peoples' Anti-communist League. *China.*Factional struggles within the Chinese Communist Party  
(Taipei), 1960

85 p. 19 cm.

JQ1519 A5A9

62-38617 †

## Ch'ang, Ch'un, pseud.

中國共產黨是建設社會主義的領導力量 長春編  
著 北京 通俗讀物出版社 1955

40 p. 19 cm.

1 Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. i. Title.  
Title romanized. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang shih  
chien shé shé hui chu i t'ing tao li liang.

JQ1519 A5C4

C 60-2415 †

## Chao, Kuo-chün.

Agrarian policy of the Chinese Communist Party, 1921-  
1959 Bombay, New York, Asia Pub. House, 1960,  
386 p. 23 cm.

HD2068 C4 1960

338 10951

61-2302 †

## Chao, Tê-hsin.

工人階級和共產黨 趙德新編寫 北京 工人出  
版社 1951

37 p. 18 cm.

1 Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. 2. Labor and laboring classes—  
China (People's Republic of China, 1949—) i. Title.  
Title romanized. Kung jen chieh chi ho kung ch'an tang.

JQ1519 A5C45

C 60-1978 †

## Chao, Tê-hsin.

工人階級和共產黨 趙德新編寫 北京 工人出  
版社 1952.

40 p. 18 cm.

1 Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. 2. Labor and laboring classes—  
China (People's Republic of China, 1949—) i. Title.  
Title romanized. Kung jen chieh chi ho kung ch'an tang.

HD8676 C47 1952

C 61-633 †

## Chao, Tê-hsin.

工人階級和共產黨 趙德新編寫 修訂本 北  
京 工人出版社 1953.

38 p. 18 cm.

1 Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. 2. Labor and laboring classes—  
China (People's Republic of China, 1949—) i. Title.  
Title romanized. Kung jen chieh chi ho kung ch'an tang.

JQ1519 A5C45 1953

C 63-683 †

## Ch'én, Ts'ai.

新學習方法論 陳才編 增訂本 南京 江南出  
版社 1953.

4, 121 p. 10 cm.

1. Study, Method of. 2. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. i. Title.  
Title romanized. Hsin hsiieh hai fang fa lun.

LB1049 C5416

C 62-4326

Harvard Univ. Chinese

Japanese Library 420250

## Cheng, Chu-yün.

中國共產黨的十年 其成就與展望 鄭竹園著  
江南香訊 東京 日本外政學會 昭和34(1959)

298 p. illus. 19 cm.

Translation of 大陸局勢與中共前途 (romanized) Ta lu chü  
shih yü Chung-kuo ch'ien t'ui.1 Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. i. Title.  
Title romanized. Ch'ingkuo Ky'sant's no jün.

JQ1519 A5C475

J 60-1073 †

Cheng pao shé, *Hongkong*「七七」宣言及其研究 正報社編 香港 民國 35  
(1946)

38 p. 18 cm. (時事研究小叢書2)

中國共產黨中央委員會頒佈「七七」九週年紀念宣言 and  
other articles.1 Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. i. Title.  
Title romanized. "Chi' ch'i" hsiang yen chi ch'i yen chiu.

Hoover Institution

C 59-5044

China. *Fei wei jen shih tsü lao tao ch'a yen ch'au hui*匪偽人事資料彙編—組織表 匪偽人事資料調查  
研究會編 台北 民國 45— 1956—

v (chiefly charts) 20 x 27 cm

Cover title

1. China (People's Republic of China 1949—) —Officials and  
employees. 2. China (People's Republic of China 1949—) —Pol  
& govt. 3. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. 4. China (People's Republic  
of China 1949—) —Armed Forces.Title romanized. Fei wei jen shih tsü  
liao hui pien tsü chih piao.

C 63-259

Cornell Univ. Library

JQ1512

China. *Nes ch'eng pu Tsao ch'a chu*共產黨底解剖 內政部調查局編 臺北 民國  
41(1952)

86 p. 19 cm.

1 Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. i. Title.  
Title romanized. Kung ch'an tang ti chieh p'ou.

JQ1519 A5C4759

C 61-247 †

## Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang

中國共產黨章程—中國共產黨第八次全國代表大  
會通過 (一九五六年九月二十六日) 北京 人民  
出版社 1956

31 p. 19 cm.

1 Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. i. Title.  
Title romanized. Chung-kuo kung  
ch'an tang ch'ang ch'eng.

JQ1519 A5A528

C 61-469 rev †

Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. *Chung yang wei yuan hui*中國共產黨第八屆中央委員會第六次全體會議文  
件 北京 人民出版社 1958

82 p. 19 cm.

1 Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. i. Title.  
Title romanized. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang ti pa  
chieh chung yang wei yuan hui ti liu  
ts'ü ch'ian ti hui i wen ch'ien.

JQ1519 A5A66

C 61-2327 †

Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. *Hu nan sheng wei yuan hui*中國共產黨章程教材 中國共產黨 湖南省委  
員會宣傳部編 長沙 湖南人民出版社 1957

106 p. 19 cm.

Cover title.

1 Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. i. Title.  
Title romanized. Chung-kuo kung ch'an  
tang ch'ang ch'eng chiao ts'ai.

JQ1519 A5A67

C 64-938

中國共產黨與上海工人 劉長勝等著 上海 勞動  
出版社 1951

2, 88 p. 19 cm. (上海工人運動歷史研究資料之2)

1. Labor and laboring classes—China. 2. Chung-kuo kung ch'an  
tang. i. Liu, Ch'ang-sheng, 1908— ii. Title.  
Title romanized. Chung-kuo kung ch'an  
tang yü Shang-hai kung pen.

HD8678 C5

C 59-2492

Chung-kuo kuo min tang. *Chung yang chih hsiang wei yuan*hui. *Tsu chih pu.*中國共產黨之透視 中國國民黨中央執行委員  
會組織調查科編 影印本 台北 文星書局  
民國 61(1962)

432 p. illus. 21 cm. (中國現代史料叢書第8輯 俄僑侵略)

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. i. Title.  
Title romanized. Chung-kuo kung  
ch'an tang chih t'ou shih.

JQ1519 A5C5195

C 63-683 †

## CHUNG-KUO KUNG CH'AN TANG (Continued)

Chung-nan ch'ing nien ch'u pan shé, *Hankow, China.*  
和青年談入黨問題 中南青年出版社編審部編輯  
朱語今等著 漢口 中南青年出版社 1952.  
83 p. 18 cm. (青年學習叢書)

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. 1. Chu, Yü-chün. 11. Title.  
Title romanized: Ho ch'ing nien t'an fu tang wên ti.

JQ1519.A5C648 C 63-1268 †

Chung nan jên min ch'u pan shé, *Hankow, China.*  
紀念中國共產黨的三十週年 中南人民出版社編輯部編 漢口 1951.  
114 p. 18 cm.

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chi nien Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang ti san shih chou nien.

JQ1519.A5C65 C 60-2403 †

Efimov, Gerontii Valentinovich.  
Борьба Коммунистической партии Китая против буржуазной идеологии. Ленинград, 1957.  
48 p. 22 cm.  
DS777.55 E35 59-32398 rev †

Feng, Ting.  
中國共產黨怎樣領導中國革命 馮定著 增訂本  
上海 華東人民出版社 1954.  
60 p. 18 cm.

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang tsên yang ling tao Chung-kuo ko ming

JQ1519.A5F4 C 60-2749 †

Hsiao, Ying.  
我是毛澤東的女秘書 蕭英著作 澳門 新生出版社 民國39(1950).  
85 p. 19 cm.

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Wo shih Mao Tsé-tung ti nü pi shu

JQ1519.A5H83 C 60-2751 †

Hsü, Mao-yung.  
工人階級與共產黨 徐懋庸作 漢口 中南人民出版社 1952.  
20 p. 18 cm.

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Kung jen chieh ch'i yü kung ch'an tang

JQ1519.A5H84 C 62-2911 †

Hu, Ch'iao-mu, 1905-  
中國共產黨的三十年 胡喬木著 尾崎庄太郎訳  
東京 國民文庫社 1953.  
126 p. 15 cm. (國民文庫 305)

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chūgoku Kyōtō no sanjūnen.

J 61-4764

Hoover Institution

Hu, Ch'iao-mu, 1905-  
中國共產黨的三十年 胡喬木著 北京 人民出版社 1951, a. 1952.  
94 p. 19 cm.

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. 2. China—Hist.—Republic, 1912-1949. 3. China—Pol. & gov't.—1949-  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang ti san shih nien.

JQ1519.A5H853 1952 C 64-453

Hua, Ying-shên.  
中國共產黨烈士傳 華應申編 香港 新民主出版社 1949.  
224 p. 19 cm.

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. 2. Revolutionists, Chinese.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang leh shih chuan.

DS778.A1H8 C 60-3225 †

Huang, Ho.  
中國共產黨三十五年簡史 黃河編寫 北京 通俗讀物出版社 1957.  
96 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. 2. China—Hist.—Republic, 1912-1949.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang san shih wu nien chian shih

C 59-5339

Indiana. Univ. Libr.

JQ1519

I, Ch'ung-kuang, ed.  
黨天下與黨國家 易重光編 Criticism on the Chinese Communist Party State, edited by Yee Chung-Kwang.  
九龍 自由出版社 民國47(1958).

2 v. in 1 illus. 19 cm. (學術進軍研究所叢刊)  
In Chinese

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Tang t'ien hsia yü tang kuo chin.

JQ1519.A5 I 12 C 59-3013

Japan. Gaimushō. Chōsakyoku.  
中共概論 [東京] 外務省調査局第五課 昭和24(1949).

8, 462 p. illus., maps, tables. 21 cm.

Cover title.

At head of title: 執務參考用

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chūkyō gairon

JQ1519.A5J3 J 61-124

Jén, Cho-hsüan, 1899-  
匪黨理論批判 任卓宣著 台北 國防部總政治部 民國43(1954).  
3, 148 p. 21 cm. (國軍各軍事學校政治教材之3)

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. 2. Communism—China. 3. Mao Tsé-tung, 1896-  
Hsin min chu chu i lun. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Fei tang li lun p'i p'an.

HX389.J36 C 62-4068

Harvard Univ. Chinese.

Japan—Library 4202 1

Kao, Yuan, writer on communism.  
共產黨和平運動真相 高原著 九龍 自由出版社 民國39(1950).  
35 p. 18 cm.

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. 2. Peace. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Kung ch'an tang ho ping yü tung chên hsiang.

JQ1519 A5K3 C 62-2373

Kêng-yün, pseud.  
新民主手冊 耕耘著 [上海] 上海正義譯社 民國36(1947).  
148 p. 19 cm.

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsin min chu shou ts'ü.

JQ1519.A5K4 C 62-666 †

Ku, Kuan-chiao.  
三十年來的中共 古貫郊著 [香港] 亞洲出版社 民國44(1955).  
167 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: San shih nien lai ti Chung kung.

JQ1519.A5K8 C 60-2732 †

Lewis, John Wilson, 1930-  
Leadership in Communist China. Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell University Press (1963).  
306 p. illus. 24 cm.  
JQ1519.A5L4 354.51 63-12090 †

Li, Erh-chung.  
以正確的態度爭取入黨 李爾重著 漢口 中國青年出版社 1952.

82 p. 18 cm. (怎樣做一個青年團員小叢書)

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: I ch'ang ch'ieh ti tai tu ch'ang ch'i fu tang.

JQ1519.A5L44 C 62-1989 †

Liu, Shao-ch'í, 1900-  
On the party. 5th ed., Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1954.  
188 p. illus. 19 cm.  
JQ1519.A5L513 1954 342.51 61-21196 †

Ma, Fu-yao.  
我與共產黨 The communists and I. 馬伏堯著 九龍 自由出版社 民國41(1952).  
187 p. 19 cm.  
In Chinese.

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Wo yü kung ch'an tang.

JQ1519.A5M2 C 60-2716 †

Mao, Tsé-tung, 1893-  
中國革命和中國共產黨 毛澤東著 北京 人民出版社 1953.  
44 p. 19 cm.

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo ko ming ho Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang.

JQ1519.A5M34 C 60-3222 †

Mao, Tsé-tung, 1893-  
中國共產黨第八次全國代表大會開幕詞 (一九五六年九月十五日) 毛澤東著 北京 人民出版社 1956.  
8 p. 19 cm.

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang ti pa ts'ü ch'ian kuo tai piao ts'ü hui k'ai mau ts'ü.

JQ1519.A5M35 C 60-3357 †

Mao, Tsé-tung, 1893-  
中國共產黨在抗日時期的任務 毛澤東著 北京 人民出版社 1951.  
37 p. 19 cm.

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang tsai kang jih shih ch'i ti jen wu.

JQ1519.A5M26 C 60-2426 †

## CHUNG-KUO KUNG CH'AN TANG (Continued)

**Mao, Tsé-tung, 1893-**  
學習和時局 毛澤東著 北京 人民出版社 1957  
22 p. 19 cm.

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. I. Title.  
Title romanized Hsüeh hsi ho shih chi

JQ1519 A5M33 C 60-1851 †

**Mao, Tsé-tung, 1893-**  
關於目前黨的政策中的幾項重要問題 毛澤東  
著 北京 人民出版社 1960

9 p. 19 cm.

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. I. Title.  
Title romanized Kuan yü mu ch'ien tang ti ch'eng  
wé chung ti chi ko chung yao wén ti.

C 62-4265

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 4262.11

**Mao, Tsé-tung, 1893-**  
民族統一戰線論 毛澤東著 杉田重夫譯 東京  
中國資料社 1951

113 p. 18 cm. (學習叢書 2)

Translation of selected articles.

1. Nationalism—China. 2. Sino-Japanese Conflict, 1937-1945  
3. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. I. Title.  
Title romanized Minzoku tōitsu sensen ron.

J 60-2605

Hoover Institution

**Mao, Tsé-tung, 1893-**  
Le rôle du Parti communiste chinois dans la guerre na-  
tionale. [2. éd.], Pékin, Éditions en langues étrangères,  
1960.

82 p. illus. 19 cm.

JQ1519 A5M2638 1960a 63-52312 †

**Mao Tsé-tung t'ung chih chu pan nung mia yün tung**  
**chiang hai so chiu chih chi nien kuan.**

毛澤東同志主辦農民運動講習所旧址紀念館 毛  
澤東同志主辦農民運動講習所旧址紀念館編 北京  
文物出版社 1959.

5, 27 p. (chiefly illus.) 19 cm.

1. Peasant uprisings—China. 2. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang.  
Title romanized Mao Tsé-tung t'ung chih  
chu pan nung mia yün tung chiang  
hai so chiu chih chi nien kuan.

C 62-4264

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 4262.56

**Miao, Ch'u-huang.**  
Краткая история Коммунистической партии Китая  
(Перевод с китайского А. Сергеева, Р. Кудашева, О. Рах-  
манова; Москва, Гос изд-во полит лит-ры, 1958  
235 p. 21 cm.)

Microfilm copy (negative)

Microfilm Slavic 1196 JQ

JQ1519 A5M5 59-54423

**Miao, Ch'u-huang.**  
Kurze Geschichte der Kommunistischen Partei Chinas.  
(Übers. von Erich Salewski; Berlin, Dietz, 1960  
279 p. 21 cm.)

JQ1519 A5M45 60-31818 †

**Miao, Ch'u-huang.**  
A short history of the Chinese Communist Party Peking,  
Hsueh Hsi Magazine Press, 1956.  
306 l. 26 cm.

JQ1519 A5M55 60-36001 †

**Nakanishi, Tsutomu, 1910-**  
中國共產黨史 中西功著 東京 白都社 1949

271 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. I. Title.  
Title romanized Chūgoku Kyōsantō shi.

JQ1519 A5N3 J 61-392 †

**Nakanishi, Tsutomu, 1910-**  
中國共產黨と民族統一戰線 中西功西里龍夫  
共著 京都 大雅堂 昭和 21 (1946),  
2, 9, 154 p. 21 cm.

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. I. Nishizato, Tatsuo, joint author  
II. Title.  
Title romanized Chūgoku Kyōsantō to  
minzoku tōitsu sensen.

J 61-4118

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 4262.26

**Nakano, Kyōtoku, 1924-**

中國共產黨の宗教政策—変貌する中国宗教—中  
國教義著 東京 理想社 昭和 33 (1958),

389 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. 2. Communism and religion. I.  
Title. Title romanized Chūgoku Kyōsantō no shūkyō seisaku.

HX536 N25

J 60-7 †

**Nihon Gaisei Gakkai.**

中共講話 日本外政学会編 訳 東京 昭和

32 (1937),

326 p. 18 cm.

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. I. Title.  
Title romanized Chūkyō kōwa.

JQ1519 A5N5

J 61-476 rev †

**North, Robert Carver**

Kuomintang and Chinese communist elites. With the col-  
laboration of Ithiel de Sola Pool. Introd. by John K. Fair-  
bank. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1952  
vii, 130 p. maps, tables. 28 cm. (Hoover Institute studies.  
Series B. Elite studies, no. 8)  
JQ1519 A62N65

\*320 951 342.51

52-3689 rev

**Shih, Jen.**

中國共產黨綱領問答 師人編 北京 通俗讀  
物出版社 1947

4, 102 p. 19 cm.

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang

Title romanized Chung-kuo kung  
ch'an tang kang ling wen ta.

JQ1519 A5S5

C 59-3390 rev

Hoover Institution

**Shimizu, Tōzō, 1893-**

赤い中國 その歴史と政策 清水董三著 東京  
明德出版社 昭和 30 (1955),

100 p. table. 19 cm. (師友選書 5)

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. I. Title.  
Title romanized Akai Chūgoku.

JQ1519 A5S53

J 60-1120

**Sun, Chia-ch'i.**

我為什麼脫離台灣國民黨 孫家麒著 香港 自  
力出版社 民國 50 (1961),

170 p. 18 cm. (國民黨內幕叢書之一)

1. Chung-kuo kuo min tang. I. Title.  
Title romanized Wo wei shih mo  
to li Tai-wan kuo min tang.

JQ1519 A52S85

C 62-724 †

**T'ang, Tsung, 1905-**

共匪的基本弱點及其失敗危機 唐縱著 台北,  
民國 40 (1951),

17 p. 18 cm.

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. I. Title.  
Title romanized Kung fei ti chi pên jo tien  
chi ch'i shih pai wei chi.

C 60-5199

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 4262.1

**Tseng, Hsiu-fu.**

Коммунистическая партия Китая в борьбе за единый  
фронт Москва, ВПШ, 1959

161 p. 21 cm.

JQ1519 A5T846

61-48419 †

**Tsu kuo chou k'an shé, Kōvolon.**

中共政權第五年 祖國週刊社編輯 九龍 友聯  
出版社 1955

230 p. 19 cm.

1. China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) 2. Chung-kuo  
kung ch'an tang. I. Title.  
Title romanized Chung kung ch'eng ch'ian ti wu nien.

DS777 55 T79

C 60-3433 †

**Tsukui, Tatsuo, 1901-**

右翼開眼 中共と日共 津久井龍雄著 東京  
拓文館 昭和 31 (1956),

222 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. 2. Nihon Kyōsantō. I. Title.  
Title romanized Uryoku kaigen

JQ1519 A5T3

J 60-1082 †

**Tung, Shih chin, 1900-**

我認識了共產黨 董時進著 九龍 自由出版  
社 民國 40 (1951),

78 p. 19 cm.

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. I. Title.  
Title romanized Wo jên shih hao kung ch'an tang.

JQ1519 A5T848

C 68-114 †

**Wang, Hsi-p'ing**

階級問題與共產黨 汪希平著 九龍 友聯出版  
社 1953

59 p. 19 cm.

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. 2. Social classes—China (People's  
Republic of China, 1949- ) I. Title.  
Title romanized Chieh chi wen ti yü kung ch'an tang

HN676 W3

C 59-2758 †

偉大的號召 香港 生活讀書新知三聯書店 1959

46 p. 19 cm.

Cover title

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. I. Title.  
Title romanized Wei ta ti hao chao

JQ1519 A5W4

C 64-514

**Yamamoto, Michio, 1908-**

これからの中共 山本道夫著 東京 一橋書房  
昭和 31 (1956),

209 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. I. Title.  
Title romanized Korekara no Chūkyō

JQ1519 A5Y3

J 61-580 †

**Yin, Hai-kuang**

中國共產黨之觀察 殷海光編著 上海 獨立出  
版社 民國 37 (1948),

110 p. 18 cm.

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. I. Title.  
Title romanized Chung-kuo kung  
ch'an tang chih kuan ch'a.

JQ1519 A5C515

C 59-2800 †

**Yoshida, Tōsuke, 1904-**

民衆の生活から見た中共 吉田東祐著 東京  
東洋書館 昭和 31 (1956),

206 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. I. Title.  
Title romanized Minshū no seikatsu kara  
mita Chūkyō

JQ1519 A5Y6

J 61-1663 †

## CHUNG-KUO KUNG CH'AN TANG (Continued)

## —CONGRESSES

Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. *Ch'uan kuo tai piao ta hui. 8th, Peking, 1956.*  
 Osmi kongres Komunističke partije Kine. (Preveli s rus-kog) Tihomir Stefanović i Dragoljub Vujica. Beograd, Kultura, 1957.  
 155 p. 20 cm.  
 JQ1519.A5A6 1056f 58-21992 rev\*†

## —DISCIPLINE

Chang, Chih-l.

关于人民民主统一战线几个问题 張扶一著  
 北京 中国青年出版社 1957.  
 87 p. 19 cm.

1 Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang—Discipline. i. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Kuan yü jen min min chu  
 t'ung i chan hien ti chi ko wen ti.

JQ1519.A5C35 C 60-3852 †

Chang, Hsiang-shan.

为什么要反对个人崇拜 張香山著 北京 中國青年出版社 1956.  
 64 p. 19 cm.

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang—Discipline. i. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Wei shih mo yao  
 fan tai ko jen chung pai.

JQ1519.A5C36 C 60-2835 †

Chang, Ju-hsin.

論共产党的群众路線 張如心著 北京 人民出版社 1957.  
 43 p. 19 cm.

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang—Discipline. i. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Lun kung ch'an  
 tang ti ch'ün chung lu hien.

JQ1519.A5C37 C 60-3858 †

Chang, Kung.

党内思想斗争的意义和方式 張弓写編 北京 通俗讀物出版社 1958.  
 44 p. 19 cm.

1 Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang—Discipline. i. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Tang nei sui hsiang  
 ton cheng ti i ho tang shih.

JQ1519.A5C545 C 59-2425 †

Ch'ang-chiang jih pao, Hankow, China.

中國共產黨黨員基本知識講話 武漢市機關馬克思列寧主義夜間學校編 漢口 中南人民出版社 1952.  
 84 p. 18 cm.  
 這本小書各篇文章都曾在「長江日報」連續發表過

1 Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang—Discipline. i. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang  
 tang yüan chi pen chih shih ch'ang hua

JQ1519.A5C38 C 60-3422 †

整風文獻 增訂再版 香港 新民主出版社 1949.  
 318 p. 19 cm.

1 Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang—Discipline.  
*Title romanized:* Cheng feng wen hien.

JQ1519.A5C4753 1949 C 63-375

整風文獻 訂正本 廣州 新華書店 1950.  
 319 p. 19 cm.

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang—Discipline.  
*Title romanized:* Cheng feng wen hien.

JQ1519.A5C4753 1950 C 63-373 †

Chieh fang shé.

中國共產黨中央委員會關於在報紙刊物上展開批評和自我批評的決定 解放社編輯 北京 1950  
 49 p. 19 cm.

1. Communist self-criticism. 2. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang—Discipline. i. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang  
 chung yang wei yüan hui kuan yü tsai pao  
 chih k'an wu shang chan kai pi ping.

HX388.C45 C 63-371 †

Ch'in, Ch'uan.

偉大光榮正確的共產黨人 秦川作 西安 西北人民出版社 1951.  
 22 p. 19 cm.

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang—Discipline. i. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Wei ta, kuang jung,  
 cheng ch'ieh ti kung ch'an tang jen.

JQ1519.A5C4758 C 60-3169 †

Ch'ün-sheng, pseud.

党的群众路線 群勝著 長沙 湖南人民出版社 1957.  
 40 p. 19 cm.

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang—Discipline. i. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Tang ti ch'ün chung lu hien.

JQ1519.A5C64 C 61-2265 †

Chung-kuo kung ch'an chu i ch'ing nien t'uan. Hsi-nan kung tao wei yüan hui.

爭取做個光榮的共產黨員——獻給西南區青年團員們 中國新民主主義、中國共產主義、青年團西南工作委員會宣傳部編 重慶 西南青年出版社 1952.  
 73 p. 18 cm.

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang—Discipline. i. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Cheng ch'i tsu ko kuang  
 jung ti kung ch'an tang yüan

JQ1519.A5C519 C 62-2118 †

Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. Chung yang chieh ch'a wei yüan hui.

党的紀律和党的監察工作基本知識講話 中國共產黨中央監察委員會辦公廳編輯組編寫 北京 通俗讀物出版社 1957.  
 36 p. 19 cm.

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang—Discipline. i. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Tang ti chi li ho  
 tang ti chien ch'a kung tao.

JQ1519.A5A85 C 61-1487 †

Hu-pei jen min ch'u pan shé, Hankow, China.

反對右傾保守思想學習文選 湖北人民出版社編輯 武漢 1958.  
 104 p. 19 cm.

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang—Discipline. 2. Brain-washing. i. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Fan tai yü ch'ing pao shou  
 sui hsiang hsiieh hai wen hien.

JQ1519.A5H856 C 62-156 †

Hua-nan jen min ch'u pan shé, Canton, China.

為純潔我們的幹部隊伍而鬥爭 華南人民出版社編輯部編 廣州 華南人民出版社 1951.  
 41 p. 19 cm.

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang—Discipline. i. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Wei ch'ün chieh wo men  
 ti kan po tai wu erh tou cheng.

JQ1519.A5H858 C 63-376 †

Hua-tung jen min ch'u pan shé, Shanghai.

壓制批評的人是黨的死敵——關於華東交通專科學校兼校長黃逸峯壓制批評打擊投稿人事件 華東人民出版社編輯 上海 1954.  
 70 p. 19 cm.

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang—Discipline. 2. Huang, I feng. i. Title.

*Title romanized:* Ya chih pi ping  
 ti jen shih tang ti sui ti.

JQ1519.A5H863 C 61-843 †

Liu, Shao-ch'i, 1900—

黨內鬥爭 劉少奇著 香港 正報社 民國36, 1947.  
 48 p. 18 cm.

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang—Discipline. i. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Liu tang nei tou cheng.

JQ1519.A5L5 C 61-110 †

Lo, Fang-sheng.

宋瑛事件 駱芳盛著 香港 南風出版社 1952.  
 88 p. 18 cm.

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang—Discipline. i. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Sang Ying shih chien.

JQ1519.A5L59 C 62-1802 †

Mao, Tsé-tung, 1893—

反對黨八股 毛澤東著 北京 人民出版社 1953.  
 28 p. 19 cm.

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang—Discipline. i. Title.  
*Title romanized:* Fan tai tang pa ku.

JQ1519.A5M3 1953 C 60-3246 †

Mao, Tsé-tung, 1893—

Fandui dang-bagu—Zhuyinben. 反對黨八股——注音本 毛澤東講演，北京 Wenzu gaige chubanshe. 文字改革出版社 1959.  
 37 p. 19 cm.

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang—Discipline. i. Title. ii. Title.  
 Fan tai tang pa ku

JQ1519.A5M3 C 60-1502 †

Pi, Chih-ch'ien.

中国共产党第一次整風运动的伟大胜利 畢植蔭編著 長春 吉林人民出版社 1957.  
 40 p. 19 cm.

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang—Discipline.  
*Title romanized:* Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang ti i  
 ts'ü cheng feng yün tung ti wei ta sheng li.

JQ1519.A5P5 C 61-1484 †

思想指南 毛澤東等著 (in p.) 北方出版社 1949.

124 p. 19 cm.

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang—Discipline. i. Mao, Tsé-tung, 1893—  
*Title romanized:* Sui hsiang chih nan.

JQ1519.A5S8 C 60-2209 †

CHUNG-KUO KUNG CH'AN TANG  
—DISCIPLINE (Continued)

T'eng, Hsiao-p'ing, 1900-

關於整風運動的報告 (一九五七年九月二十三日  
在中國共產黨第八屆中央委員會第三次擴大的全體  
會議上) 40小平著 北京 人民日報出版社 1957  
87 p. 19 cm.1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang—Discipline. 2. Chung-kuo kung  
ch'an tang—Purges. I. Title. Title romanized. Kuan yü ch'ang  
feng yün tung ti pao kao. C 58-7484 rev

JQ1519 A5T44

Hoover Institution

4289.82

Ting, Hao.

黨的批評與自我批評 丁濤編寫 北京 通俗讀  
物出版社 1958.  
20 p. 19 cm.1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang—Discipline. I. Title.  
Title romanized. Tang ti p'ing yü t'zu we p'ing.

JQ1519 A5T5

C 60-1833

Tung-pai ch'ing nien ch'u pan shé, K'ueien.

這是英雄行爲 東北青年出版社編輯 瀋陽  
1952.  
70 p. illus. 17 cm.1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang—Discipline. I. Title.  
Title romanized. Ch'ü shih ying h'ing h'ing wei.

JQ1519 A5T85

C 60-9439

## —HISTORY—

Ch'ia, Ma.

南方老根據地訪問記 陳牧著 修訂本 漢口  
中南人民文學藝術出版社 1953.  
90 p. illus. 18 cm.1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang—Hist. I. Title.  
Title romanized. Nan fang lao  
jün chü ti tung wen chi.

JQ1519 A5C345

C 61-738

Chu, Tao-nan.

在大革命的洪波中 本道南著 余傑扶編譯 上  
海 上海文藝出版社 1952.  
viii, 286 p. col. illus. 25 cm. (收錄創作叢刊)1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang—Hist. I. Title.  
Title romanized. Tai tai ho tung ti tung wen chi.

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 4282.3

Ch'ia chung li pan, Shao, Ch'ia.

學習中共黨史重要文獻 華東日報宣傳部編 西  
4 京 華東日報 1951.  
40 p. 19 cm. (學習資料叢刊之5)1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang—Hist. I. Title.  
Title romanized. Hsueh hsi Chung kung  
tang shih chung yao wen hien.

JQ1519 A5C496

C 62-39

Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. Chung yang ch'ing ch'ü ch'ü.

中國共產黨史學習資料 中國共產黨中央政治  
局, 華南分局宣傳部編輯 廣州 華南人民出版社  
1952.  
v. 19 cm.

At head of title 初級幹部學習資料

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang—Hist. I. Title.  
Title romanized. Chung-kuo kung ch'an  
tang shih chung yao wen hien.

JQ1519 A5A63

C 61-9079

Ishikawa, Tadao, 1922-

中國共產黨史研究 石川忠雄著 東京 慶應通  
信 昭和34, 1959.  
8, 390 p. 22 cm.  
Bibliography p. 1-6 (2d group)1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang—Hist. I. Title.  
Title romanized. Chūgoku Kōsan-tō shi kenkyū.

JQ1519 A5I8

J 60-785

Kim, Chun-yōp, 1920-

中國共產黨史 金俊燁著 서울 思想界社 4291  
1958.  
140 p. illus. 19 cm.1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang—Hist. I. Title.  
Title romanized. Chunguk Kongsangang sa.

JQ1519 A5K5

K 60-30

光榮偉大的四十年 香港 生活讀書新知三聯書店  
1961.  
30 p. 19 cm.1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang—Hist. I. Title.  
Title romanized. Kuang jung wei ta ti shi shih nien.

JQ1519 A5K8457

C 61-2260

Sen, Mohit.

The new line and the dogmatists, a critique of the Chi-  
nese position in the world of communist debate on problems  
of Marxism-Leninism. New Delhi, New Age Print. Press  
for Communist Party of India, 1964.  
65 p. 22 cm.  
JQ1519 A5S4

S A 64-7484

Shih, Yün, writer on Chinese communism

中國共產黨的成立 史筠編 北京 通俗讀物出  
版社 1957.  
28 p. illus. 19 cm.1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang—Hist. I. Title.  
Title romanized. Chung-kuo kung  
ch'an tang ti ch'eng li.

JQ1519 A5S82

C 62-2003

Wang, K'o-feng.

五四運動與中國共產黨的誕生 王可風著 南京  
江蘇人民出版社 1958.  
48 p. 19 cm.1. May fourth movement. 2. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang—Hist.  
I. Title. Title romanized. Wu si yü tung yü Chung-  
kuo kung ch'an tang ti tan sheng.

DS775.W328

C 61-2710

Yeh, Hsu-cheng.

井岡山上的紅旗 葉繩生著 北京 工人出版社  
1954.  
2 v. in 1. illus. 19 cm. (學文化小叢書)1. China—Hist.—1912-1967 2. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang—Hist.  
I. Title. Title romanized. Ching-kang shan shang ti hong chi.

DS777.47 Y4

C 60-2511

## —HISTORY—PICTORIAL WORKS

Yün min mei shu ch'u pan shé, Peking.

革命歷史畫選 人民美術出版社編輯 北京  
1952.  
4 p. 28 mounted col. illus. (in portfolio) 50 x 41 cm.1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang—Hist.—Pictorial works. I. Title.  
Title romanized. Ke ming li shih hua huan.

C 64-828

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 6179

## —HISTORY—SOURCES

力排反動文壇 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3311, 3312, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3

CHUNG-KUO KUNG CH'AN T'ANG  
—PARTY WORK (Continued)

Chung-kuo kung ch'an chu i ch'ing nien t'uan. *Hua-pei kung tao wei yuan hui.*  
青年團基本知識教材 中國共產主義青年團華北工作委員會宣傳部 中國青年社編 北京  
青年出版社 1952.  
76 p. 19 cm.

1 Chung-kuo kung ch'an chu i ch'ing nien t'uan—Discipline. 2 Chung-kuo kung ch'an t'ang—Party work. 1. Chung-kuo ch'ing nien shé, Peking. 1. Title  
Title romanized: Ch'ing nien t'uan chi pên chih shih chiao ts'ai  
HQ799.C55C62 C 63-255  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 4292.53

Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. *Ch'uan kuo tai piao ta hui.*  
8th, Peking, 1956.  
中國共產黨第八回全國代表大會文獻集 北京  
外文出版社 1956.  
3 v. 19 cm.

Contents.—第1卷 基本文獻—第2卷 發言—第3卷 祝詞祝電  
1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang—Party work. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang tai piao ta hui  
JQ1519.A5A6 1956c J 63-110

Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. *Ch'uan kuo tai piao ta hui.*  
8th, Peking, 1956.  
中國共產黨第八次全國代表大會上政治報告的決議 中國共產黨第八次全國代表大會通過 一九五六年九月二十七日 北京 人民出版社 1956.  
16 p. 19 cm.

1 Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang—Party work.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang ti pa ts'ü ch'ian kuo tai piao ta hui  
JQ1519.A5A6 1956i C 63-175

(Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. *Ch'uan kuo tai piao ta hui*  
8th, Peking, 1956)  
中國共產黨第八次全國代表大會文獻 人民出版社編輯 北京 人民出版社 1956  
23 p. 21 cm.

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang—Party work. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang ti pa ts'ü ch'ian kuo tai piao ta hui  
JQ1519.A5A6 1956j C 63-19

Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. *Ch'uan kuo tai piao ta hui.*  
8th, Peking, 1956.  
中國共產黨第八次全國代表大會文獻 中共中央文公局編 北京 人民出版社 1957.  
9, 1101 p. 22 cm.

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang—Party work. 1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. 2. Chung yang ch'eng chih chu.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang ti pa ts'ü ch'ian kuo tai piao ta hui  
JQ1519.A5A6 1956a C 63-20

Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. *Chung yang ch'eng chih chu.*  
共產黨員標準的八項條件通俗講話 中國共產黨中央、政治局、宣傳部編 西安 西北人民出版社 1952.  
46 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang—Party work. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Kung ch'an tang yian piao chun ti pa ts'ü ch'ian kuo tai piao ta hui  
JQ1519.A5A62 1952 C 63-2905

Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. *Chung yang ch'eng chih chu.*  
Hua-nan fen chu.  
農村共產黨員課本 中國共產黨中央、政治局華南分局宣傳部編 廣州 華南人民出版社 1953.  
53 p. 18 cm.

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang—Party work. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Nung ts'un kung ch'an tang yian k'o pên.  
JQ1519.A5C57 C 60-1051

Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. *Chung yang ch'eng chih chu.*  
Tung-pai ch'ü.  
有關農村整黨工作若干問題的解答 中國共產黨中央、政治局、東北局組織部編 瀋陽 東北人民出版社 1953.  
34 p. 18 cm.

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang—Party work. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Yu kuan nung ts'un ch'eng tang kung tao jo kan wen ti ti chieh ta.  
JQ1519.A5A64 C 62-2515

Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. *Chung yang wei yuan hui.*  
中國共產黨第八屆中央委員會第九次全體會議公報 香港 生活讀書新知三聯書店 1961.  
28 p. 19 cm.

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang—Party work. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang ti pa chieh chung yang wei yuan hui ti chiu ts'ü ch'ian t'ui hui i kung pao  
JQ1519.A5C537 C 61-1094

Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. *Chung yang wei yuan hui.*  
關於若干歷史問題的決議 一九四五年四月二十日中國共產黨第六屆中央委員會擴大的第七次全體會議通過 北京 人民出版社 1953.  
65 p. 19 cm.

At head of title. 中國共產黨中央委員會

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang—Party work. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Kuan yü jo kan ti shih wen ti ti chieh ta.  
JQ1519.A5A663 C 63-1731

Fang, Shu.  
中共的建黨運動 方叔著 九龍 友聯出版社 1953.  
52 p. 19 cm. (中共問題研究叢書)

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang—Party work. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang yü tung  
JQ1519.A5F3 C 63-2797

Gourlay, Walter E.  
The Chinese Communist cadre: key to political control. Cambridge, Russian Research Center, Harvard University, 1952.  
122 l. 28 cm.  
JQ1519.A5G6 354.51 60-24419

Hsi, Pang-i.  
談入黨條件黨員義務和權利 許邦毅著 北京 中國青年出版社 1957.  
68 p. 19 cm.

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang—Party work. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Tan yü tang t'iao chieh, tang yüan i wu ho ch'ian ti  
JQ1519.A5H35 C 60-2373

Hsieh hsi.  
社會主義教育課程的閱讀文件選編 學習雜誌編輯部編輯 北京 人民出版社 1958.  
v. 21 cm.

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang—Party work. 2. Communism—China. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Sh' hui chu i chiao yü k'o ch'ang ti yüeh tu wen chieh huan pian.  
HX389.H79 C 62-672

Hua-tung jen min ch'u pan shé, Shanghai.  
東北建立宣傳網的經驗 華東人民出版社編 上海 1951.  
85 p. 15 cm.

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang—Party work. 2. Propaganda, Chinese. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Tang-pai ch'ien ti huan ch'uan wang ti ching yen.  
JQ1519.A5H36 C 61-2333

Li, Wen-tung, ed.  
中國共產黨基本知識問答 (農村通用) 李文棟編 北京 通俗讀物出版社 1956.  
80 p. 19 cm.

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang—Party work.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang chi pên chih shih wen ta.  
JQ1519.A5L47 C 60-3397

Liu, Shao-ch'i, 1900.  
中國共產黨中央委員會向第八次全國代表大會的政治報告 (一九五六年九月十五日) 劉少奇著 北京 人民出版社 1956.  
72 p. 10 cm.

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang—Party work. 1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. 2. Chung yang wei yuan hui.  
Title romanized: Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang chung yang wei yuan hui hsiang ti pa ts'ü ch'ian kuo tai piao ta hui ti ch'eng chih pao kao.  
JQ1519.A5L49 C 63-425

論粵東路線 劉少奇等著 香港 新民主出版社 1949.  
71 p. 18 cm.

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang—Party work. 2. Proletariat. 1. Liu, Shao-ch'i, 1900—  
Title romanized: Lun ch'ün chung lu hsié.  
C 63-123  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 4292.11

Mu, Chün.  
紅色廣告術 穆駿著 九龍 友聯出版社 1957.  
106 p. 19 cm.

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang—Party work. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Hung sé huang kao shu  
JQ1519.A5M3 C 59-3131

Powell, Ralph L.  
Politico-military relationships in Communist China. (Washington, External Research Staff, Bureau of Intelligence and Research, U. S. Dept. of State, 1963.  
14, 22 p. 27 cm. (U. S. Dept. of State. External Research Staff. Policy research study)  
UA835.P6 64-60730

Shimada, Masao, 1912—  
中國的文工隊 その組織と経験 島田政雄著 東京 大路社 昭和24 (1949)  
52 p. 18 cm.  
Caption title.

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang—Party work. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'üko ku bunkōtai.  
J 60-2170  
Hoover Institution

Tai, Ting.  
匪徒基層組織之研究 戴鼎 徐政編著 臺北 陽明山莊 民國46 (1957)  
168 p. illus. 19 cm. (匪情專題研究叢書)

1. Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang—Party work. 1. Hsi, Chang, joint author. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Kung fei chi tréng tsu chih chih yen chiu.  
JQ1519.A5T2 C 59-2816

Tang, Peter S. H., 1919—  
The training of Party cadres in Communist China. Washington, Research Institute on the Sino-Soviet Bloc (1961).  
v. 44 p. 28 cm. (Research Institute on the Sino-Soviet Bloc studies. Monograph series, no. 8)  
JQ1519.A5T25 61-18911



CHUNG-KUO KUNG CH'AN TANG  
—PARTY WORK (Continued)

Wang, Chin-piao.

中国共产党的群众路线 王金鏢著 修訂本 北京 通俗讀物出版社 1967  
108 p. 19 cm

1 Chung kuo kung ch'an tang—Party work

Title romanized: Chung kuo kung ch'an tang ti ch'ün chung yü hsiên.

JQ1519 A5C99

C 59-2857 †

Wang yüan, pseud.

傅員工作經驗 王遠作 濟南 山東人民出版社 1953  
193 p. 18 cm

1 Chung kuo kung ch'an tang—Party work

Title romanized: Hsien ch'uan yüan kang tao ching yü.

JQ1519 A5W35

C 60-3980 †

Wu-han shih chi kuan Ma-k'o-suei Lieh-ning chu i yeh chieh hsiieh hsiiao.

中國共產黨黨員基本知識講話 武漢市機關馬克思列寧主義夜間學校編 漢口 中南人民出版社 1962.

54 p. 18 cm.

1 Chung kuo kung ch'an tang—Party work

Title romanized: Chung kuo kung ch'an tang tang yüan chi pên chih shih chung hua.

JQ1519 A5W79

C 63-550 †

## —PURGES

Chinn, Nei chong yü. Tiao ch'ü ch'ü.

共匪派系鬥爭與新黨反運動實況 內政部調查局編 (臺北) 民國 44, 1955,  
106 p. illus. 19 cm. (附情參考資料)

1 Chung kuo kung ch'an tang—Purges

Title romanized: Kung tai p'ai hai tou chong yü hsiên ch'ün fan yüan tang shih kuang.

JQ1519 A5O476

C 61-306 †

Hsi wai ch'ü pan shih, T'ai-pai.

匪外五反迫害在僑鄉 海外出版社編輯 臺北 民國 41, 1952,  
164 p. 18 cm.

1 Chung kuo kung ch'an tang—Purges

Title romanized: P'ai kang "wu fan" p'o hai tsai ch'iao hsiang.

DS777.55.H27

C 59-2734 †

Hua, Ming.

三反五反的胡亂 華明著 九龍 友聯出版社 1952.  
141 p. 19 cm.

1 Chung kuo kung ch'an tang—Purges

Title romanized: San fan wu fan ti p'ou shih.

DS777.55.H78

C 59-2759 †

紅魔掌下廣州五反總血戰 (香港 196-  
v illus. 19 cm.

1 Chung kuo kung ch'an tang—Purges

Title romanized: Hung mo ch'ang hsiä Kuang-chou wu fan tsung hsiieh ch'ang.

JQ1519 A5H88

C 61-457 †

Lo, Jui-ch'ing, 1907?-

我國黨及上學的成就和今後的任务 (1967年12月4日在中共中央直屬機關俱樂部報告) 羅瑞卿著 北京 中國青年出版社 1968.

80 p. 19 cm (社会主义教育報告金報告之一)

1 Chung kuo kung ch'an tang—Purges

Title romanized: Wo kuo su fan tou ch'ang ti ch'ang chiu ho chin hou ti jen wu.

JQ1519 A5L6

C 59-3283 †

T'eng, Hsiao-p'ing, 1900?-

又上野風运动的报告 (一九五七年九月二十三日在中国共产党第八届中央委员会第三次扩大的全体会议上) 邓小平著 北京 人民日报出版社 1957

87 p. 19 cm

1 Chung kuo kung ch'an tang—Discipline

Title romanized: Kuan yü ch'eng feng yüan tung ti pao kao

JQ1519 A5T44

C 58-7484 rev

Hoover Institution

4292 52

Wang Ch'eng

香花怎樣變成了毒草—中共左右派鬥爭創見 王城 范通編著 九龍 文會出版社 1957

81 p. illus. 19 cm

1 Chung kuo kung ch'an tang—Purges

Title romanized: Hsiang hua tsün yang pien ch'eng hsiu tu tsü so

DS777.55.W38

C 60-1382 †

CHUNG-KUO KUNG CH'AN TANG. CHUNG  
YANG WEI YÜAN HUI

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Columbia University Libraries East Asian Library

Writings of the members of the Central Committee of the Chinese Communist Party New York, 1952

41 l. 28 cm

Z3108.C6C8

60-26187

CHUNG-KUO KUNG CH'AN TANG. SHANG-HAI  
SEIH WEI YÜAN HUI. SHANG-HAI MIN KO  
HSÜAN

T'ien-yung, pseud.

上海民歌选的思想内容和艺术特征 天鷹著 上海 上海文艺出版社 1958.

11, 50 p. 18 cm. (讀書运动輔導丛书 14)

1 Chung kuo kung ch'an tang

Shang-hai shih wei yüan hui Shang hai min ko hsüan. Title romanized: "Shang hai min ko hsüan" ti shih hsiang nei jung ho shih shu ch'eng

ML388 T5

C 59-2338

## CHUNG-KUO KUNG NUNG HUNG CHÜN

Martynov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich.

Славная Народно-освободительная армия Китая. Москва, Воениздат-во, 1957  
157, 80 p. illus., ports., fold. maps. 21 cm.

DS738.M3

64-43444

## CHUNG-KUO KUO MIN TANG

Ch'ên, Shao-pai, 1869-1934.

興中會革命史略 陳少白口述 許師懷筆記 臺北 中央文物供應社 民國 45, 1956,  
2, 4 64 p. 19 cm

1 Chung kuo kuo min tang

Title romanized: Hsiang Chung hui ko ming shih lieh.

Harvard Univ Chinese-

Japane Library 2980

C 62-4036

Chün yang, pseud., tr

中國國民黨內幕 若羊等譯 (n.p.) 新民! 出版社 1946

80 p. 19 cm. (新民! 叢書)

1 China—Blog

Title romanized: Chung kuo kuo min tang nei nu

C 68-756

Yale Univ Library

I-hsün, pseud.

蔣軍真相 二十年見聞雜記之 胡動著 (n.p.)

南京出版社 1949

190 p. 19 cm

1 Chung kuo kuo min tang

Title romanized: Chiang tang chên hsiang

JQ1519 A52 I2

C 62-1270 †

Lo, Chia-lun, 1896-

六十年來之中國國民黨與中國 羅家倫著 (臺北) 中國國民黨中央委員會第四組黨史史料編纂委員會 民國 48, 1959,  
112 p. 19 cm.

1 Chung kuo kuo min tang

Title romanized: Liu shih nien lai chih Chung kuo kuo min tang yü Chung kuo.

JQ1519 A52L6 1959

C 62-353 †

North, Robert Carver

Kuomintang and Chinese communist elites With the collaboration of Ithiel de Sola Pool. Introd. by John K. Fairbank. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1952  
vii, 130 p. maps, tables. 23 cm. (Hoover Institute studies Series B. Pitt studies, no 8)

JQ1519 A52N65

52-3689 rev

\*320 951 342 51

## —HISTORY

Chang, Chi, 1882-1947

中國國民黨史 張繼著 王其誠編輯 台北 明木樹書店 民國 41, 1952,  
2, 44 p. 19 cm.

1 Chung kuo kuo min tang—Hist.

Title romanized: Chung kuo kuo min tang shih.

C 62-4143

Harvard Univ Chinese-

Japanese Library 4738 23

Chang, Ch'ü-yün.

黨史概要 一名近六十年中國革命史 張其助著 臺北 中央文物供應社 民國 41-48, 1952-59,  
5 v. 18 cm.

1 Chung kuo kuo min tang—Hist.

Title romanized: Chin yü shih nien Chung kuo ko ming shih.

Title romanized: Tang shih kai yao

JQ1519 A59C47

C 62-1181 †

North, Robert Carver.

M. N. Roy's mission to China; the Communist-Kuomintang split of 1927. By Robert C. North and Xenia J. Eudm. Documents translated by Helen I. Powers. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1963.  
vi, 396 p. 24 cm.

JQ1519 A5N6

951.04

62-21387

Sung, Yüeh-lun.

總理在日本之革命活動 宋越倫著 臺北 中央文物供應社 民國 49, 1953,  
3, 67 p. illus. 19 cm.

1 Sun, Yat-sen, 1866-1925. 2 Chung kuo kuo min tang—Hist.

Title romanized: Tsung li tsai Jih pên chih ko ming shih tung.

C 59-5413

Washington, Univ.

Seattle. Far Eastern Library

CHUNG-KUO KUO MIN TANG  
—HISTORY (Continued)

Tsou, Lu, 1895-1954.

中國國民黨概史 鄭鶴著 臺北 正中書局 民國  
42 (1953)

2, 112 p. tables 18 cm. (正中文庫第1輯)

1 Ch'ung-kuo kuo min tang Hsiao  
*Title romanized: Chung-kuo kuo min tang*

JQ1519.A5T78

C 58-5741 rev

## —PARTY WORK

T'eng, Wen-i, 1901-.

國民黨革命工作之文法著 南京 萬國出版社  
民國46 (1957)

4, 141 p. 18 cm. (革命文庫第2輯)

1 Ch'ung-kuo kuo min tang Party work  
*Title romanized: Chung-kuo kuo min tang*

C 58-7522

Hoover Institution

## CHUNG-KUO MIN CHU HSIEN CHENG TANG

Wu, Hsien-tzu, 1891-1959.

中國民主政治黨黨史 伍德著 上海 世界日報  
1952

209 p. 17 cm.

1 Chung-kuo min chu hsien cheng tang  
*Title romanized: Chung-kuo min chu*  
hsien cheng tang shih.

JQ1519.A54W8

C 62-1381 †

CHUNG YANG PO WU YUAN, T'AI-CHUNG,  
FORMOSA

## —HISTORY

Tan, Tan-chiung.

中央博物院廿五年之經過 譚日尚著 臺北 中  
華書局編審委員會 民國49 (1960)10, 10, 4, 404 p. plates, group ports., facsim., plan 19 cm. (中  
華叢書)1 Chung yang po wu yuan, Tai-chung, Formosa—Hist.  
*Title romanized: Chung yang po wu yuan*  
niao wu nien chih ching kuo.

AM101 C67567

C 62-359

## CHUNG YANG YEN CHIU YUAN

China. *Hung cheng yuan. Hsin wen chiu*中央研究院 南京 行政院新聞局印行 民國38  
(1947)

26 p. 18 cm.

1 Chung yang yen chiu yuan.  
*Title romanized: Chung yang yen chiu yuan.*

AS452.C5C5

C 60-2194 †

## CHUNG YUNG

Ch'eng, Chao-hsiung.

中庸講義—中庸本義及朱註之闡釋 程兆熊著  
九龍 鄧鏡波學校印 民國50 (1961)

122 p. 24 cm.

1. Chung yung.  
*Title romanized: Chung yung ching li.*

PL2473.Z6C4

C 61-2560 †

Chiang, Kai-shek, 1886-

科學的學庸 蔣中正(介石)著 臺北 中華文化出  
版事業委員會 民國43 (1954)

1, 105 p. 19 cm. (現代國民基本知識叢書第8輯)

Includes texts of Ta hseih and Chung yung with Chu Hsi's com-  
mentaries.1 Ta hseih 2 Chung yung. 1 Title.  
*Title romanized: K'o hseih ti Hseih Yung.*

PL2472.R3

C 59-5313

Indiana Univ. Libr.

Chiang, Kai-shek, 1886-

科學的學庸 蔣中正(介石)著 臺北 中華文化出  
版事業委員會 民國49 (1960)

199 p. 17 cm.

1 Ta hseih 2 Chung yung. 1 Title.  
*Title romanized: K'o hseih ti Hseih Yung.*

PL2472.R3

C 62-2187 †

## CH'UNGCH'ONG-NAMDO, KOREA

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Ch'ungch'ong Taegwan P'yŏnch'anhoe.

忠清大觀 忠清大觀編纂會編 서울 誠會社論  
社 創刊 4292 (1959)

742 p. illus., map, plates, ports. 21 cm.

1. Ch'ungch'ong namdo, Korea—Descr. & trav. 2. Ch'ungch'ong-  
pukto, Korea—Descr. & trav.*Title romanized, Ch'ungch'ong taegwan.*

K 64-466

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 8492

## CH'UNGCH'ONG-PUKTO, KOREA

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Ch'ungch'ong Taegwan P'yŏnch'anhoe.

忠清大觀 忠清大觀編纂會編 서울 誠會社論  
社 創刊 4292 (1959)

742 p. illus., map, plates, ports. 21 cm.

1. Ch'ungch'ong-namdo, Korea—Descr. & trav. 2. Ch'ungch'ong-  
pukto, Korea—Descr. & trav.*Title romanized, Ch'ungch'ong taegwan.*

K 64-466

Harvard Univ. Chinese-

Japanese Library 8492

## CH'UNGJU DAM (Projected)

Tinney, Edwy Roy.

Chungju model studies for Bechtel Corporation, by E. Roy  
Tinney and Manuel Tin. Atce. [Prepared for Bechtel  
Corp. Pullman, Division of Industrial Research, Institute  
of Technology, Washington State University, 1961.x, 37, 38, 1 illus., map, diagrs., plans, tables 28 cm. (Washing-  
ton State Institute of Technology bulletin 252)

TT.W293 no. 252

627.086

61-63247

## CHUNGKING, CHINA

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Chao, Ting-chien.

Чунцин Сограденный перевод с китайского Н. А.  
Симония. Под ред. Е. А. Афанасьевского Москва, Изд-  
во иностранной лит-ры, 1960

113 p. illus. 20 cm.

HC428.C5C5

61-23857 †

## CHŪO-KU, TOKYO

## —HISTORY

Chōō-ku, Tokyo.

中央区史 東京 東京都中央区役所 昭和 33  
(1958)3 v. illus., plates (part fold col.) ports., maps (part fold. col.)  
diagrs., tables 22 cm.中央区旧日本橋地区・京橋地区各町行政区 割愛還表 (fold.  
leaf) inserted at end of v. 2.*Title romanized, Chōō-ku shi.*

DS896.7.C5A5

J 63-429

Princeton Univ. Gest

Oriental Library

## CHURCH, BENJAMIN, 1639-1718

## —FICTION

Gerson, Noel Bertram, 1914-

Savage gentleman. (1st ed.) Garden City, N. Y., Double-  
day, 1959

ix, 396 p. 22 cm.

PZ3.G325G5

59-7981 rev

## CHURCH

see also Catholicity; Christian union;  
Christianity; Communion of saints;  
Ecumenical movement; Jesus Christ  
—Mystical body; Language question  
in the church; Priesthood, Universal;  
Salvation outside the Catholic Church

Bannerman, James, 1807-1868.

The church of Christ, a treatise on the nature, powers,  
ordinances, discipline, and government of the Christian  
church. ... 1st ed. London: Truth Trust, 1960; stamped-  
distributed by Bible Truth Depot, Springfield, Pa.  
2 v. illus., 22 cm. (The church of Christ series)

BV600.B343

1960

60-36291 †

Belgum, David Rudolph, 1922-

The church and its ministry. Englewood Cliffs, N. J.,  
Prentice-Hall, 1963.

188 p. illus. 24 cm.

BV640.B43

260

62-10668 †

Bonhoeffer, Dietrich, 1906-1945

The communion of saints: a dogmatic inquiry into the  
sociology of the church. New York, Harper & Row (1963);  
256 p. 22 cm.

B1972.B613

260

64-10749 rev

Bonhoeffer, Dietrich, 1906-1945.

Sanctorum communio; a dogmatic inquiry into the soci-  
ology of the church. London, Collins, 1963.

256 p. 21 cm.

BV600.B6473

64-3333

Bovis, André de.

What is the church? Translated from the French by R. F.  
Trevett. (1st American ed.) New York, Hawthorn Books  
(1961)153 p. 21 cm. (The Twentieth century encyclopedia of Catholi-  
cism, v. 48 Section 5 The life of faith)

BX1746.B633

230.2

61-17756 †

Brokhoff, John R.

This is the church, by John R. Brokhoff. Frank W. Klos,  
editor. Helen Wood, illustrator. Philadelphia, Lutheran  
Church Press, 1964.

137 p. illus. 21 cm. (LCA school of religion series)

BV600.2.B7

260

64-56345

Brunner, Heinrich Emil, 1889-

The Word of God and modern man, by Emil Brunner.  
Translated by David Cairns. Richmond, John Knox Press  
(1964)

87 p. 21 cm.

BR85.B8923

230

64-16920

Caemmerer, Richard Rudolph, 1904-

The church in the world. (Rev.) Saint Louis, Concordia  
Pub. House (1961, 1949)

108 p. 20 cm.

BV600.C27

1961

61-18457 †

Cassler, Julian Victor Langmead, 1909-

Christian community. (London, Longmans (1960),  
174 p. 22 cm.

BX5005.C34

288

60-1548 †

Come, Arnold B.

Agents of reconciliation. Philadelphia, Westminster  
Press (1960)

176 p. 21 cm.

BV600.2.C6

260

60-8634 †

Come, Arnold B.

Agents of reconciliation. Rev. and enl. ed. Philadelphia,  
Westminster Press (1964)

176 p. 21 cm.

BV600.2.C6

1964

62-25767

Congar, Marie Joseph, 1904-

The mystery of the church; studies by Yves Congar.  
Translated by A. V. Littledale. Baltimore, Helicon Press,  
1960

126 p. 23 cm.

BX1746.C6

230.2

60-7793 †

Gilkey, Langdon Brown, 1919-

How the church can minister to the world without losing  
itself, by Langdon Gilkey. (1st ed.) New York, Harper &  
Row (1964)

viii, 151 p. 21 cm.

BV640.G5

260

64-14378

Gilmore, Alec, ed.

The pattern of the church: a Baptist view. Contributors:  
N. Clark and others. London, Lutterworth Press (1963)

176 p. 22 cm.

BX6840.G5

64-3977

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CHURCH (Continued)

- Gray, Albert Frederick, 1886-**  
The nature of the church. Anderson, Ind., Warner Press  
[1960],  
80 p., 19 cm.  
BV 600.2 G7 280 1 60-10183 †
- Griffith, Arthur Leonard, 1930-**  
God and His people, the renewal of the church. New  
York, Abingdon Press, [1961], [1960],  
84 p., 20 cm.  
BV 603 G7 1961 242 61-65540 †
- Gustafson, James M.**  
Treasure in earthen vessels, the church as a human com-  
munity. 1st ed., New York, Harper, [1961],  
141 p., 22 cm.  
BV 600 G85 260 61-12827 †
- Handy, Robert T.**  
Members one of another, studies in the nature of the  
church as it relates to evangelism. Philadelphia, Judson  
Press, [1959],  
114 p., 19 cm.  
BV 600.2 H3 260 59-14337 †
- Hanson, James H.**  
What is the church? Its nature and function. Minne-  
apolis, Augsburg Pub. House, [1961],  
123 p., 20 cm.  
BV 600.2 H33 260 61-12882 †
- Hansler, Bernhard.**  
The Church and God's people. Translated by Gregory  
Roetger. 1st ed., Baltimore, Helicon, [1963],  
152 p., 23 cm.  
BV 600.2 H343 260 63-19406
- Hus, Jan, 1369-1415**  
Tractatus de ecclesia. E fontibus manu scriptis in lucem  
edidit S. Harrison Thomson. Boulder, University of Colo-  
rado Press, 1956.  
xxiv, 251 p., 25 cm. (Studies and texts in medieval thought)  
BV 600 A2H945 1956 60-29369
- Jenkins, Daniel Thomas, 1914-**  
Beyond religion, the truth and error in "religionless  
Christianity." Philadelphia, Westminster Press, [1963],  
128 p., 20 cm.  
BV 640 J4 62-14175 †
- Kling, Hans, 1928-**  
Structures of the church. Translated from the German by  
Salvator Attanasio. New York, T. Nelson, [1964],  
xviii, 294 p., 23 cm.  
BV 600.2 K313 262 63-19353 rev
- Kling, Hans, 1928-**  
Strukturen der Kirche. Freiburg, Herder, [1962],  
285 p., 23 cm. (Quaestiones disputatae, 17)  
BV 600.2 K3 63-3935
- Littell, Franklin Hamlin.**  
The origins of sectarian Protestantism; a study of the  
Anabaptist view of the church. New York, Macmillan  
[1964],  
xvii, 251 p., 21 cm. (Macmillan paperback edition)  
BX 4931 L3 1964 984.3 64-20302
- Lubac, Henri de, 1896-**  
The splendour of the church. Translated by Michael  
Mason. Glen Rock, N. J. Paulist Press, [1963], [1956],  
352 p., 18 cm. (Deeds books)  
BV 1746 L963 261 63-20217
- McCabe, Herbert, 1926-**  
The people of God, the fullness of life in the church.  
New York, Sheed and Ward, [1964],  
xvi, 174 p., 21 cm.  
BX 1746 M2 1964 265 64-19905
- Matson, Theodore E.**  
Edge of the edge. New York, Friendship Press, [1961],  
105 p., 20 cm.  
BV 600.2 M35 261 61-6627 †
- Miller, Randolph Crump, 1910-**  
Christian nurture and the church. New York, Scribner  
[1961],  
208 p., 21 cm.  
BV 600.2 M53 263 61-7226 †
- Morgan, Edmund Robert, Bp of Truro, 1888-**  
The mission of the church, a commentary. London,  
G. Bles, 1946.  
235 p., 10 cm.  
A 48-6748 rev\*
- Morris, William Sparkes, 1916- ed.**  
The unity we seek, lectures on the church and the  
churches. New York, Oxford University Press, 1963, [1962],  
150 p., 21 cm.  
BX 5.2 M6 1963 280 1 63-13711 †
- Norris, Frank B.**  
God's own people, an introductory study of the church.  
Baltimore, Helicon Press, [1962],  
122 p., 22 cm.  
BX 1746 N6 282 62-11186 †
- Rahner, Karl, 1904-**  
The church and the sacraments. (Translated by W. J.  
O'Hara.) Freiburg, Herder, [1963],  
116 p., 22 cm. (Quaestiones disputatae, 9)  
BX 2200 R313 285 63-10582 †
- Riedinger, Helmut.**  
Die Makellosigkeit der Kirche in den lateinischen Hohe-  
liedkommentaren des Mittelalters. Münster, Westf., Aschen-  
dorff, [1959],  
xxvii, 415 p., 25 cm. (Beiträge zur Geschichte der Philosophie  
und Theologie des Mittelalters, Bd. 38, Heft 3)  
[B729 B4 Bd. 38, Heft 3] A 60-321  
Yale Univ. Library
- Sartory, Thomas A.**  
The ecumenical movement and the unity of the church.  
Translated by Hilda C. Graef. Westminster, Md., Newman  
Press, 1963.  
xx, 280 p., 23 cm.  
BX 5.2 S253 280 1 62-21502
- Schasching, Johann.**  
Kirche und industrielle Gesellschaft. Wien, Herder  
[1960],  
274 p., 20 cm. (Schriftenreihe der Katholischen Sozialakademie  
Wien, Bd. 1)  
BV 625 S3 61-3247 †
- Schepers, Maurice Bonaventure.**  
The church of Christ. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice  
Hall, [1963],  
118 p., illus., 24 cm. (Foundations of Catholic theology series)  
BV 600.2 S3 260 63-14735 †
- Spike, Robert Warren.**  
Tests of a living church, reprinting the popular In but not  
of the world. New York, Association Press, 1961, [1957],  
124 p., 15 cm. (An Association Press reflection book, 347)  
BV 600 S883 1961 261 61-7464 †
- Stählin, Wilhelm, Bp, 1883-**  
The mystery of God. Translated from the German by  
E. Birch Hoyle. St. Louis, Concordia Pub. House, [1964],  
228 p., 21 cm. (Concordia paperback)  
BV 600 S725 1964 260 64-19432
- Storck, Hans.**  
Kirche im Neuland der Industrie. Berlin, K. Vogt, [1959],  
189 p., 22 cm.  
BV 625 S8 61-43723 †
- Tromp, Sebastian, 1889-**  
Corpus Christi, quod est ecclesia. Translated by Ann  
Condit as The body of Christ, which is the church. 1st ed.,  
New York, Vantage Press, [1960],  
239 p., 21 cm.  
BX 1746 T7 282 60-11701 †
- Vogt, Von Ogden, 1879-**  
Art & religion. With a new pref. and epilogue by the  
author. (Rev. ed.) Boston, Beacon Press, [1960],  
269 p., illus., 21 cm. (Beacon series in liberal religion, L25)  
BV 150 V6 1960 246 61-479 rev †
- Walsh, Eva.**  
Why go to church? By Eva and Chad Walsh. New  
York, Association Press, [1962],  
124 p., 15 cm. (A Keen-age reflection book)  
BV 600.2 W3 260 62-9381 †
- Zorn, Raymond O. 1924-**  
Church and kingdom. Philadelphia, Presbyterian and  
Reformed Pub. Co., 1963.  
228 p., 22 cm. (International library of philosophy and theology  
Philosophical and historical studies series)  
BT 94 Z6 281.7 62-15428 †

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

- Burns, Patrick J. ed.**  
Mission and witness, the life of the church. Selected and  
edited with commentary and pref. by Patrick J. Burns.  
Westminster, Md., Newman Press, 1964.  
xiii, 383 p., 22 cm.  
BV 600 A1B8 260 63-17488
- The Church, readings in theology**, by Hugo Rahner and  
others; Foreword by Gustave Weigel. Compiled at the  
Canisium, Innsbruck. New York, P. J. Kennedy, [1963],  
xii, 242 p., 22 cm.  
BV 600 A1C5 230.2 63-19022
- Daniélou, Jean, ed.**  
Sentire Ecclesiam: das Bewusstsein von der Kirche als  
gestaltende Kraft der Frömmigkeit. Hrsg. von Jean  
Daniélou und Herbert Vorgrimler. Freiburg (im Breisgau),  
Herder, [1961],  
87 (1) p., 28 cm.  
BV 4647 P3D3 63-2161

**Ecclesia, een bundel opstellen aangeboden aan Prof. Dr. J. N.**  
Bakhuizen van de Brink ter gelegenheid van zijn vijftig-  
jarige ambtsjubileum als hoogleraar der Rijksuniver-  
siteit te Leiden. s-Gravenhage, M. Nijhoff, 1959.  
236 p., port., 25 cm.  
BV 600 A1L43 59-48573

**Faith and order findings, the final report of the theological**  
committees to the Fourth World Conference on Faith and  
Order, Montreal, 1963. Minneapolis, Augsburg Pub. House  
[1963],  
31, 62, 63, 64 p., 22 cm. (Faith and order paper no. 37-40)  
BX 6 W755 F3 230 082 63-16608

**Garrison, R. Benjamin.**  
Portrait of the church warts and all, by R. Benjamin  
Garrison. New York, Abingdon Press, [1964],  
160 p., 20 cm.  
BX 4811 G3 284 64-20771

**Oxford Institute on Methodist Theological Studies, 1962**  
The doctrine of the church. Dow Kirkpatrick, editor.  
Prepared under the direction of the World Methodist Coun-  
cil. New York, Abingdon Press, [1964],  
215 p., 23 cm.  
BV 600 A1O9 1962c 260 82 64-15757

**Paulus VI, Pope, 1897-**  
The Church, by Giovanni Battista Cardinal Montini.  
(Translated by Alfred D. Lascia.) Baltimore, Helicon  
[1964],  
232 p., 21 cm.  
BX 591 P313 282 081 64-14667

**Rahner, Karl, 1904-**  
The dynamic element in the church. (Translated by W. J.  
O'Hara.) Freiburg, Herder, [1964],  
189 p., 22 cm. (Quaestiones disputatae, 12)  
BV 600.2 R313 260 64-16057

**Rahner, Karl, 1904-**  
The dynamic element in the church. (Translated by  
W. J. O'Hara.) New York, Herder and Herder, [1964],  
189 p., 22 cm. (Quaestiones disputatae, 12)  
BV 600.2 R313 1964a 260 64-16554

**Robinson, John Arthur Thomas, Bp, 1919-**  
On being the church in the world. Philadelphia, West-  
minster Press, [1960],  
158 p., 23 cm.  
BV 600.2 R6 260 81 62-14939 †

**Schilling, Othmar, ed.**  
Unio Christianorum, Festschrift für Erzbischof Dr.  
Lorenz Jaeger zum 70. Geburtstag am 23. September 1962,  
überreicht von der Philosophisch-Theologischen Akademie  
und dem Johann-Adam-Möhler-Institut, Paderborn. Hrsg.  
von Othmar Schilling und Heinrich Zimmermann. Pader-  
born, Verlag Bonifatius-Druckerei, [1962],  
450 p., port., 24 cm.  
BV 600 A1S3 64-27690

**Walvoord, John F.**  
The church in prophecy, by John F. Walvoord. Grand  
Rapids, Zondervan Pub. House, [1964],  
183 p., 21 cm.  
BV 603 W3 260 64-11955

## —AUTHORITY

see also Liberty of speech in the church

**Betz, Johannes, ed.**  
Kirche und Überlieferung. Hrsg. von Johannes Betz und  
Heinrich Fries. Freiburg, Herder, [1960],  
378 p., 24 cm.  
BT 90 B45 62-27231

**Coates, Thomas, 1910-**  
Authority in the Church. Saint Louis, Concordia Pub.  
House, [1964],  
96 p., 21 cm.  
BT 91 C6 260 63-23148

**Congar, Marie Joseph, 1904-**  
Power and poverty in the church, by Yves Congar.  
Translated by Jennifer Nicholson. Baltimore, Helicon,  
1964.  
157 p., 21 cm.  
BX 1802 C613 262.1 64-22971

**Fairweather, Eugene Rathbone.**  
The voice of the church, the ecumenical council, by Eugene  
R. Fairweather and Edward R. Hardy. Greenwich, Conn.,  
Seabury Press, 1962.  
127 p., 20 cm.  
BX 325 F3 262.5 62-8482 †

## —BIBLICAL TEACHING

**Bender, Harold Stauffer, 1897-**  
These are my people, the nature of the church and its  
discipleship according to the New Testament. Scottsdale,  
Pa., Herald Press, [1962],  
128 p., 20 cm. (The Conrad Grebel lectures, 1960)  
BS 2645 C5B4 225 6 62-12947 †

## CHURCH

## —BIBLICAL TEACHING (Continued)

- Bruce, Gustav Marius, 1879—  
The Apostolic Church: founding, nature, polity, worship, impact. Minneapolis, T. S. Denison, 1963.  
106 p. 23 cm.  
BV397.B7 225.926 63-21737
- Butler, Basil Christopher.  
Spirit and institution in the New Testament. London, A. R. Mowbray, 1961.  
23 p. 22 cm. (Contemporary studies in theology, 3)  
BV397.B38 63-627
- Clarke, Arthur G. 1887—  
New Testament church principles. (3d ed.) New York, Loizeaux Bros., 1962.  
102 p. 19 cm.  
BV397.C5 1962 225.936 62-53125 †
- Minear, Paul Sevier, 1906—  
Images of the church in the New Testament. Philadelphia, Westminster Press, 1960.  
284 p. 24 cm.  
BS2545.C5M5 225.6 60-11331 †
- Schweizer, Eduard, 1918—  
Church order in the New Testament. (Translated by Frank Clarke.) Naperville, Ill., A. R. Allenson, 1961.  
230 p. 22 cm. (Studies in Biblical theology, 82)  
BV648.S353 262.9 61-4759 †
- Seitz, Oscar J. F.  
One body and one spirit; a study of the church in the New Testament. Greenwich, Conn., Seabury Press, 1960.  
188 p. 22 cm.  
BS2545.C5S5 225.92 60-11084 †
- Shedd, Russell Philip, 1929—  
Man in community; a study of St. Paul's application of Old Testament and early Jewish conceptions of human solidarity. (Ed. American ed.) Grand Rapids, Eerdmans, 1964.  
xiii, 249 p. 22 cm.  
BS2655.C5S5 1964 233 63-20688

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Saint Mary's College, Notre Dame, Ind.  
The church in the world; a bibliography compiled by students of the course on the church at Saint Mary's College, Notre Dame, Indiana. Edited by Sister Maria Assunta. Cincinnati, CSMC Press, 1963.  
129 p. 21 cm.  
Z77767.S24 016.282 63-24432
- Valeske, Ulrich, 1922—  
Votum Ecclesiae. München, Claudius Verlag, 1962.  
xxviii, 233 xli, 210 p. 24 cm.  
BV398.V3 63-39192

## —FOUNDATION

see also Christianity—Origin; Popes  
—Primacy

- Caemmerer, Richard Rudolph, 1904—  
Christ builds His church. Saint Louis, Concordia Pub. House, 1963.  
94 p. 19 cm. (Concord books)  
BV600.8.C5 260 63-14989 †
- Clower, Joseph B.  
The church in the thought of Jesus. Richmond, John Knox Press, 1939.  
180 p. 21 cm.  
BS2417.C33C5 232.934 60-9290 †
- Karrer, Otto, 1888—  
Peter and the church; an examination of Cullmann's thesis. (Translated by Ronald Walls.) Freiburg, Herder, 1963.  
141 p. 22 cm. (Quaestiones disputatae, 8)  
BS2515.C83K3 262.11 63-10688 †
- Karrer, Otto, 1888—  
Peter and the church; an examination of Cullmann's thesis. (Translated by Ronald Walls.) New York, Herder and Herder, 1963.  
141 p. 22 cm. (Quaestiones disputatae, 8)  
BS2515.C83K3 1963a 262.11 63-10690
- Maguire, William Edward, 1924—  
John of Torquemada, o. r.: The antiquity of the church; annotated text and commentary. Washington, Catholic University of America Press, 1957.  
65 p. 24 cm. (Catholic University of America. Studies in sacred theology, 24 ser., no. 102)  
Illinois. Univ. Library A 60-5603

## —HISTORY OF DOCTRINES

- Butler, Basil Christopher.  
The idea of the church. Baltimore, Helicon Press, 1963.  
\*1963.  
296 p. 23 cm.  
BV398.B3 1963 260 62-19068 †

## Headley, John M.

Luther's view of church history. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1963.  
xv, 301 p. 23 cm. (Yale publications in religion, 6)  
B1635.5.C4H4 260 63-7935

## Morgan, Edmund Sears.

Visible saints; the history of a Puritan idea. New York, New York University Press, 1963.  
159 p. 22 cm.  
BX9622.M6 285.9 63-9999 †

The Primacy of Peter (by J. Meyendorff, N. Afanassieff and others). London, Faith Press, 1963.  
131 p. 22 cm. (Theology of the East, 1)  
BX967.P73 262.19 63-5439

## —HISTORY OF DOCTRINES

## —EARLY CHURCH

- Bardy, Gustave, 1881-1955.  
La théologie de l'Eglise de saint Irénée au concile de Nicée. Paris, Éditions du Cerf, 1947.  
348 p. 23 cm. (Unam sanctam, 14)  
General Theol. Sem. Library A 64-193
- Müller, Alois, 1924—  
Ecclesia—Maria; die Einheit Marias und der Kirche. Freiburg, Schweiz, Paulusverlag, 1951.  
xvii, 242 p. 17 cm. 24 cm. (Paradosen. Beiträge zur Geschichte der christlichen Literatur und Theologie, 5)  
Catholic Univ. of America. Library A 52-895 rev

## —HISTORY OF DOCTRINES

## —20th CENTURY

- Horst, Fidelis van der.  
Das Schema über die Kirche auf dem 1. Vatikanischen Konzil. Paderborn, Verlag Bonifatius-Druckerei, 1963.  
348 p. 23 cm. (Konfessionskundliche und kontrovers-theologische Studien, Bd. 7)  
BX830.1869.H6 64-33848
- Jaeger, Lorenz, Abp.  
The ecumenical council, the church and Christendom. (Translation by A. V. Little, New York, P. J. Kenedy, 1962, 1961.)  
194 p. 21 cm.  
BX830.1862.J313 262.5 61-14294 †
- Valeske, Ulrich, 1922—  
Votum Ecclesiae. München, Claudius Verlag, 1962.  
xxviii, 233, xli, 210 p. 24 cm.  
BV398.V3 63-39192

## —HOLINESS

- Smith, Robert D.  
The mark of holiness. Westminster, Md., Newman Press, 1961.  
223 p. 23 cm.  
BX1751.2.S5 230.2 61-8974 †

## —INFALLIBILITY

see also Catholic Church—Infallibility;  
Church—Teaching office; Popes  
—Infallibility

- Salmon, George, 1819-1904.  
The infallibility of the church; lectures delivered in the Divinity School of the University of Dublin. Grand Rapids, Baker Book House, 1959.  
xxix, 407 p. 23 cm.  
BT91.S3 1959 262.131 60-1115

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

- Goddard, Carrie Lou.  
Cynthia at church. Pictures by Hertha Depper. New York, Abingdon Press, 1961.  
96 p. illus. 22 cm.  
BV602.K.G6 61-7044 †

## —MARKS

see also Church—Holiness; Church  
—Unity

- Hastings, Adrian.  
One and apostolic. New York, Sheed and Ward, 1963.  
xiv, 200 p. 22 cm.  
BV601.H3 260 64-13568

—NOTES see Church—Marks

## —PAPAL DOCUMENTS

## Catholic Church. Pope.

The Church. Selected and annotated by the Holy See. Translated by E. C. ... St. Paul Editions, 1962.  
467 p. 19 cm. (Papal teachings)  
BX1746.A15 262.C62 62-12454

## —TEACHING OFFICE

see also Catechetics; Censorship;  
Church—Infallibility; Church and education; Missions; Preaching;  
Prohibited books; Religious education;  
Theological seminaries

## Henderson, Robert W.

The teaching office in the Reformed tradition; a history of the doctrinal ministry. Philadelphia, Westminster Press, 1962.  
277 p. 22 cm.  
BX9423.C4H4 262.14 62-11995 †

## Sauvage, Michel.

Catéchèse et laïcité; participation des laïcs au ministère de la parole et mission du frère-enseignant dans l'Eglise. Préf. de Ph. Delhaye. Paris, Ligel, 1962.  
xv, 698 p. 22 cm. (Collection Horizons de la catéchèse)  
BX2385.S3 63-33071

## Wills, Garry, 1934—

Politics and Catholic freedom. Foreword by Will Herberg. Chicago, Regnery Co., 1964.  
302 p. 24 cm.  
BV741.W3 262.8 64-19651

## —UNITY

- Nelson, John Robert, 1920—  
Overcoming Christian divisions. A rev. ed. of the World Christian book: One Lord, one church. New York, Association Press, 1962.  
126 p. 16 cm. (A Reflection book)  
BX8.N46 1962 280.1 62-10267 †
- Ripley, Francis Joseph, 1919—  
One Christ, one church. London, Burns & Oates; Westminster, Md., Newman Press, 1960.  
112 p. 16 cm.  
BX1746.R55 1960 230.2 61-404 rev †

## Semaine des intellectuels catholiques, 1961.

Catholicisme un et divers; Semaine des intellectuels catholiques (8 au 14 novembre 1961). Paris, A. Fayard, 1962.  
196 p. 20 cm.  
BX1746.S4 1961 62-89101

## Thurian, Max.

Visible unity and tradition. Translated by W. J. Kerrigan. Baltimore, Helicon Press, 1962.  
186 p. 23 cm.  
BV601.5.T313 280.1 62-18771 †

## World Council of Churches. 3d Assembly, Delhi, 1961.

New Delhi speaks about Christian witness, service, and unity; the message, appeal, and section reports. Edited by W. A. Visser 't Hooft. New York, Association Press, 1962.  
124 p. 16 cm. (An Association Press reflection book)  
BX6.V77 1961b 280.1 62-11081

## CHURCH, APOSTOLIC see Church history

## —Primitive and early church

## CHURCH ACCOUNTING see Church finance

## —Accounting

## CHURCH ADMINISTRATION, INDIGENOUS

## see Indigenous church administration

## CHURCH AND COLLEGE

see also Church and education; Education and state; Universities and colleges—Religion

## Barkman, Paul Friesen.

A study of the relationship of the needs for belonging and conformity to religious beliefs and values in a Christian college. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 60-1103 Mic 60-1103

## Ditmanson, Harold H.

Christian faith and the liberal arts. Edited by Harold H. Ditmanson, Howard V. Hong, and Warren A. Quanbeck. Minneapolis, Augsburg Pub. House, 1960.  
vii, 280 p. diagr. 22 cm.  
LC383.D5 377.8 60-6439

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHURCH AND COLLEGE (Continued)

- Doecher, Waldemar O**  
The church college in today's culture. Minneapolis, Augsburg Pub. House, 1963;  
127 p. 21 cm.  
LC833.D6 377.8 62-20840 †
- New York. Missionary Research Library.**  
Directory of Christian colleges in Asia, Africa, the Middle East, the Pacific, Latin America, and the Caribbean. Compiled by Clara E. Orr, research assistant. New York, 1961  
xii, 38 p. 28 cm. (MRL directory and survey series, no. 12)  
BV2030 N43 no. 12 62-6303
- Pacific Lutheran University, Tacoma.**  
Contemporary thoughts on Christian higher education, the university year 1960-61. Tacoma, 1961;  
vii, 146 p. ports. 21 cm.  
LC833.P3 377 62-2267
- Ramm, Bernard, 1916-**  
The Christian college in the twentieth century. Grand Rapids, Eerdmans, 1963;  
123 p. 21 cm.  
LC833.R3 377 62-21370 †
- Wicke, Myron F**  
The church related college. Washington, Center for Applied Research in Education, 1964;  
xi, 116 p. 24 cm. (The Library of education)  
LC833.W49 377.8 64-11022
- Wicke, Myron F**  
Handbook for trustees. [Rev. ed.] Nashville, Division of Higher Education, Board of Education, Methodist Church, 1962.  
161 p. 26 cm. (Studies in Christian higher education, no. 3)  
LB2341 W53 1962 378.11 62-53336 †
- Williams, George Huntston, 1914-**  
Wilderness and paradise in Christian thought, the Biblical experience of the desert in the history of Christianity & the paradise theme in the theological idea of the university. 1st ed. New York, Harper, 1962;  
348 p. 22 cm.  
BV5068.W5W5 248 62-7307 †
- CHURCH AND COLLEGE IN GREAT BRITAIN**
- Maitland, David Johnston, 1922-**  
Three Puritan attitudes toward learning, an examination of the Puritan controversies over a learned ministry, 1640-1660, and the consequences of this struggle for Puritan concern about the reformation of learning. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960;  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2359 Mic 59-2359  
Columbia Univ. Libraries
- CHURCH AND COLLEGE IN THE UNITED STATES**
- Brown, Kenneth Irving, 1896-**  
Substance and spirit in education. Nashville, Division of Higher Education, Board of Education, Methodist Church, 1961.  
117 p. 26 cm. (Studies in Christian higher education, no. 7)  
LC833.B7 278 61-13435 †
- Miller, Alexander, 1908-**  
Faith and learning, Christian faith and higher education in twentieth century America. New York, Association Press, 1960;  
217 p. 26 cm.  
LC833.M3 377.80973 60-6558 †
- Yanagihara, Hikaru.**  
Some educational attitudes of the Protestant Episcopal Church in America, a historical study of the attitudes of the church and churchmen toward the founding and maintaining of colleges and schools under their influence before 1900. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958;  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-2721 Mic 58-2721
- CHURCH AND EDUCATION**
- see also Church and college, Church schools, Missions—Educational work; Religion in the public schools, Shared time (Religious education), Teaching, Freedom of, Theology—Study and teaching
- Azner, J Leonard.**  
The attitude of American Jewish leaders with reference to selected problems of religion in public education. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959;  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2390 Mic 59-2390
- Blake, Eugene Carson, 1906-**  
Christian faith, bulwark of freedom. Houston, Tex., Elsevier Press, 1956.  
57 p. 22 cm. (The Rockwell lectures, 1955)  
BR115 P7B63 261.7 55-10887 rev †

- Centre d'études pédagogiques, Paris**  
Neutralité et laïcisme, avec la collaboration de Pierre Faure, et al.; Paris, Editions Spes, 1946;  
219 p. 16 cm.  
LA692.C44 61-20076
- Costanzo, Joseph F**  
This Nation under God, Church, state, and schools in America. New York, Herder and Herder, 1964;  
446 p. 22 cm.  
LC111.C67 64-12685
- Emrick, Howard Charles, 1907-**  
The role of the church in the development of education in Pennsylvania, 1638 to 1834. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959;  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4445 Mic 59-4445  
Pittsburgh Univ. Libr.
- Kurdybacha, Lukasz.**  
Z dziejów nauczyciela oświaty. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Nasza Księg., 1961].  
21 cm.  
LC107.K8 62-59562 †
- Religion and the university, by; Jaroslav Jan Pelikan, and others.** Toronto, Published for York University by University of Toronto Press, 1964;  
viii, 128 p. 23 cm. (York University, Toronto, Invitation lecture series, 1964)  
LC833.R4 64-24922

CHURCH AND EDUCATION IN CALIFORNIA

- Booth, James T**  
Church educational problems in the state of California. Rome, Officium Libri Catholici, 1960.  
142 p. 25 cm. (Pontificia Universitas Lateranensis. Institutum Utriusque Iuris. Theses ad lauream, n. 147)  
LC112.C3B6 62-48806 †

CHURCH AND EDUCATION IN CANADA

- Sassons, Charles Bruce, 1879-**  
Church & state in Canadian education, an historical study. Toronto, Ryerson Press, 1959;  
414 p. illus. 24 cm.  
LC429.S5 377.0971 60-51810 †

CHURCH AND EDUCATION IN ENGLAND

- Chadwick, Owen**  
Westcott and the university. [London, Cambridge University Press, 1963;  
38 p. 19 cm. (The Bishop Westcott memorial lecture, 1962)  
BX5199.W4C3 63-5404 †

—HISTORY

- Cruickshank, Marjorie.**  
Church and state in English education, 1870 to the present day. With a foreword by R. A. Butler. New York, St Martin's Press, 1963.  
260 p. 23 cm.  
LC93.G7C84 1963 370.942 63-11947 rev †

CHURCH AND EDUCATION IN FRANCE

- Alquier, Georges.**  
Le président Émile Combes. Préf. d'Henri Fauré. Castres (Tarn) 1962;  
286 p. illus., ports., facsim. 22 cm.  
LC116.F8A7 64-31079
- Hériot, Louis.**  
L'État n'a pas le droit de subventionner l'école du mensonge. Herblay (Seine et Oise) Éditions de l'Idée libre, 1950;  
61 p. 19 cm. (Faits, textes et portraits. Brochure n° 87)  
BX1775.F7H4 60-43015 †
- Simon, Pierre Henri, 1908-**  
L'école entre l'Eglise et la République. Paris, Éditions du Seuil, 1959;  
138 p. 19 cm.  
LC116.F8S55 60-45752 †

CHURCH AND EDUCATION IN GERMANY

- Grässmann, Frithjof**  
Religionsunterricht zwischen Kirche und Schule; Kritik seiner Praxis. München, C. Kaiser, 1961.  
196 p. 23 cm.  
LC116.G3G7 63-41967 †

CHURCH AND EDUCATION IN GREAT BRITAIN

- National Union of Teachers.**  
School church relationships. London, 1962;  
81 p. 22 cm. (Its Pamphlet no. 238)  
L18.N5A43 no. 238 64-30901

- Newsome, David, 1929-**  
Godliness & good learning, four studies on a Victorian ideal. London, Murray, 1961;  
291 p. illus. 23 cm.  
LA631.7.N45 62-3412 †
- Sacks, Benjamin, 1908-**  
The religious issue in the state schools of England & Wales, 1902-1914, a nation's quest for human dignity. 1st ed. Albuquerque, University of New Mexico Press, 1961;  
15, 202 p. 24 cm.  
LC116.G7S3 377.0942 61-10047

CHURCH AND EDUCATION IN ITALY

- Rodelli, Luigi.**  
I preti in cattedra dall'asilo d'infanzia all'università. saggio. Firenze, Parenti, 1958;  
227 p. 20 cm. (Stato e Chiesa, v. 6)  
LC116.I8R6 62-35526 †

CHURCH AND EDUCATION IN KENTUCKY

- Collier, Robert Lee, 1833-1960**  
Education, religion and the Kentucky Court of Appeals. Lexington, Ky., 1960.  
149 p. port. map. 22 cm. (Bulletin of the Bureau of School Service University of Kentucky v. 38, no. 2)  
379 61-62803

CHURCH AND EDUCATION IN KOREA

- Om, Yo-söp, 1916-**  
韓國基督教教育史小考 嚴堯堯著 大韓基督教教育協會編 서울 大韓基督教書會 1959  
120 p. 21 cm.

- 1 Church and education in Korea 2 Education—Korea  
r Title Title romanized Han guk kidokkyo kyoyuk sa sogo  
K 62-1026  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 4615.1

CHURCH AND EDUCATION IN MAINE

- Helmreich, Ernst Christian.**  
Religion and the Maine schools, an historical approach. Brunswick, Me., Bureau for Research in Municipal Government, 1960.  
83 p. 23 cm. (Bowdoin College, Bureau for Research in Municipal Government. Government research series 22)  
LC112.M2H4 377.109741 60-16374 †

CHURCH AND EDUCATION IN POLAND

- Poland. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Polozenie prawne kościołow i związków wyznaniowych w Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej, zbiór przepisów i dokumentów w/g stanu na dzień 1 października 1960 r. Opracowali Edward Malkiewicz, Stanisław Podemski. Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Ars Christiana, 1960.  
814 p. 21 cm.  
61-46510

CHURCH AND EDUCATION IN PRUSSIA, EAST (PROVINCE)

- Nothohm, Hartwig.**  
Das evangelische Kirchen- und Schulwesen in Ostpreussen während der Regierung Friedrich des Grossen. Heidelberg, Quelle & Meyer, 1959;  
219 p. 21 cm. (Studien zur Geschichte Preussens, Bd. 5)  
BX4844.N66 61-37767 †

CHURCH AND EDUCATION IN QUEBEC (PROVINCE)

- L'École laïque. Les textes de Jacques Mackay et al., introd. de Robert Elie.** Montréal, Éditions du jour, 1961;  
125 p. 21 cm. (Éditions du jour, Publications, 8)  
LC114.L25 64-26220

CHURCH AND EDUCATION IN SWEDEN

- Rodhe, Sten, 1915-**  
Kyrkan och skolan. Lund, Gleerup, 1959;  
46 p. 21 cm.  
LC410.SR6 61-29944 †

CHURCH AND EDUCATION IN THE ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

- Campobasso, José Salvador.**  
Laicismo y catolicismo en la educación pública argentina. Buenos Aires, Ediciones Gure, 1961;  
122 p. 21 cm. (Colección Platania, 4)  
LC115.A7C3 63-57709 rev

## CHURCH AND EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

Blanshard, Paul, 1892—  
Religion and the schools: the great controversy. Boston, Beacon Press, 1963.  
286 p. 21 cm.  
LC111.B33 377 63-18730

Blum, Virgil C.  
Freedom of choice in education. Rev. ed. Glen Rock, N. J., P. O. Press, 1963.  
221 p. 20 cm. (Deus Books)  
LC111.B7 1963 63-20216

Brickman, William W. ed.  
Religion, government, and education. Edited by William W. Brickman and Stanley Lehrer. 1st ed., New York, Society for the Advancement of Education, 1961.  
262 p. 19 cm.  
LC127.B7 377 61-17663 †

Butts, Robert Freeman, 1910—  
The American tradition in religion and education. Boston, Beacon Press, 1950.  
xiv, 220 p. 22 cm. (Beacon Press studies in freedom and power)  
BR516.B85 261.7 50-7536 rev

Drinan, Robert F.  
Religion, the courts, and public policy. 1st ed., New York, McGraw-Hill, 1963.  
261 p. 22 cm.  
BR516.D7 261.7 63-18195 †

Federal aid for all the schools. New York, America Press, 1962.  
64 p. illus. 20 cm.  
LC111.F4 379.12 62-3882 †

Healey, Robert M.  
Jefferson on religion in public education. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1962.  
xi, 294 p. 23 cm. (Yale publications in religion, 3)  
LC111.H4 322 62-16233

LaNoue, George R.  
Public funds for parochial schools? A resource document. New York, Published for the Dept. of Religious Liberty by the Office of Publication and Distribution, National Council of the Churches of Christ in the U. S. A., 1963.  
47 p. 24 cm. (Studies of church and state of the Dept. of Religious Liberty of the National Council of the Churches of Christ in the U. S. A.)  
LC109.L3 379.3 63-16334 †

National Conference of Christians and Jews. *Religious Freedom and Public Affairs Project.*  
Religion and education, by John B. McDowell and Theodore Powell. New York, National Conference of Christians and Jews, 1963.  
49 p. 23 cm.  
LC941.N3 63-2144

Rushdoony, Rousas John.  
Intellectual schizophrenia; culture, crisis, and education. Pref. by Edmund A. Opitz. Philadelphia, Presbyterian and Reformed Pub. Co., 1961.  
133 p. 22 cm. (International Library of Philosophy and Theology: Philosophical and historical studies)  
LB485.R75 370.1 61-11011 †

Trager, Frank N.  
The relation of religion to public education in America. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1952.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 3456)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 3456 Mic 62-7131

Ward, Leo Richard, 1893—  
Federal aid to private schools, by Leo R. Ward. Westminster, Md., Newman Press, 1964.  
v, 214 p. 22 cm.  
LC111.W3 379 64-21869

## CHURCH AND INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS see Christianity and international affairs

## CHURCH AND INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION

## —CATHOLIC CHURCH

Guerry, Émile Maurice, 1859—  
The popes and world government. Foreword by Paul Émile Cardinal Léger. Translated by Gregory J. Roettger. Baltimore, Helicon, 1964.  
xiv, 254 p. 21 cm.  
JX1954.G733 261.6 63-19409

## CHURCH AND LABOR

see also Christianity and economics;  
Church and social problems; Judaism and labor; Labor Day Mass; Priest workers; Trade-unions, Catholic; Work (Theology)

## Acción Social Patronal.

El derecho de asociación sindical y profesional en la doctrina pontificia. Madrid, 1962.  
56 p. 19 cm.  
64-43096

## Akers, Liliayce Sink, 1921—

The level of accommodation between organized religion and organized labor in an industrial community. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 60-627 Mic 60-627

## Brown, Fred.

The salvationist at work. London, Salvationist Pub. and Supplies, 1960.  
88 p. 19 cm.  
HD6338.B73 63-28343 †

## Człowiekowski, Ignacy Jan.

Katolicka doktryna społeczna. Londyn, Nakł. Stronictwa Narodowego, 1952.  
28 p. 19 cm. (Stronictwa polityczne Stronictwa Narodowego, 2858)  
HD6338.C9 60-39727 †

## García Martínez, Fidel, Bp., 1880—

Observaciones económico-sociales. 2. ed. Madrid, 1951.  
78 p. 18 cm.  
HD6338.G3 1951 55-43762 rev †

## Hopkinson, Alfred Stephan.

God at work; the working world and the kingdom of God. London, Hodder & Stoughton, 1962.  
128 p. 20 cm.  
HD6338.H3 63-46261

## Isambert, François André.

Christianisme et classe ouvrière; jalons pour une étude de sociologie historique. Paris; Casternan, 1961.  
259 p. illus. 20 cm. (Religion et sociétés)  
BX2348.Z3F74 63-45052 †

## Lozano Gutiérrez, Gustavo.

El sindicalismo colombiano ante la doctrina social de la Iglesia. Bogotá, 1960.  
78 p. 24 cm.  
62-37765 †

National Federation of Catholic College Students. *Social Action Secretariat.*

Industrial peace; an industrial relations handbook. Danville, Ill., Interstate Printers & Publishers, 1962.  
125 p. 23 cm.  
HD6338.N33 331.102 62-51059 †

## Orsenigo, Annibale.

Palpito tra le macchine; per impiegate e lavoratrici. Milano, Editrice Ancora, 1948.  
180 p. 19 cm.  
HD6338.O7 61-45875

## Poulain, Jean Claude.

L'Eglise et la classe ouvrière. Paris, Éditions sociales, 1960.  
198 p. 20 cm. (Politique et religion)  
A 61-4267 †

Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

## Todd, John Murray, ed.

Work: Christian thought and practice; a symposium. London, Darton, Longman & Todd; Baltimore, Helicon Press, 1960.  
viii, 225 p. 23 cm.  
BV4740.T6 174 60-12027

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

## Symanowski, Horst.

The Christian witness in an industrial society. Translated by George H. Kahn. Introd. by Robert B. Starbuck. Philadelphia, Westminster Press, 1964.  
160 p. 21 cm.  
HD6338.S943 261.8 64-12891

## CHURCH AND MOVING-PICTURES, CATHOLIC see Moving-pictures and Catholic Church

## CHURCH AND RACE PROBLEMS

## Kitagawa, Daisuke.

Race relations and Christian mission. New York, Friendship Press, 1964.  
161 p. 19 cm.  
BT734.2.K5 261.83 64-11007

## Leonard, Joseph T.

Theology and race relations. With a foreword by Patrick A. O'Boyle. Milwaukee, Bruce Pub. Co., 1963.  
x, 316 p. 21 cm.  
BT734.2.L4 261.83 63-23264

## Reuter, George Sylvester, 1920—

One blood; the Christian approach to the civil rights problem, by George S. Reuter, Jr., August M. Hintz, and Helen H. Reuter. Foreword by Harry Homewood; introd. by John Roy Wolfe. 1st ed., New York, Exposition Press, 1964.  
72 p. 21 cm.  
E184.A1R45 261.83 64-2335

## Tillman, James A.

Not by prayer alone: report of the Greater Minneapolis Interfaith Fair for the Year 1964. Minneapolis, A. Tillman, Jr. Philadelphia, United Church Press, 1964.  
228 p. 23 cm.  
E185.89.H6T5 301.451 64-19721

## —AFRICA, SOUTH

## Badertscher, Jean.

La ségrégation raciale en Afrique du Sud. Lausanne, Éditions du Soc, 1962.  
82 p. 19 cm. (Collection Horizons)  
DT763.B2 63-33329 †

## Du Toit, Stefanus, 1905—

Die Heilige Skrif en rasseverhoudings, met besondere toespasing op Suid-Afrikaanse toestande. Potchefstroom, Pro Rege-Para, 1959.  
21 p. 19 cm.  
BT734.2.D6 63-45065 †

## Kotzé, Jacobus Cornelius Gideon.

Principle and practice in race relations, according to Scripture. Stellenbosch, S. C. A. Publishers, 1962.  
158 p. 19 cm.  
DT763.K613 62-59987 †

## Reeves, Richard Ambrose, Bp., 1889—

South Africa, yesterday and tomorrow: a challenge to Christians. London, Gollancz, 1962.  
173 p. illus. 23 cm.  
DT779.7.R37 64-7240

## Sachs, Bernard, 1905—

The road from Sharpeville. London, D. Dobson, 1961.  
190 p. 21 cm.  
DT779.S2 1961a 323.168 62-3173 †

## —LONDON

## Hill, Clifford S.

West Indian migrants and the London churches. London, New York Oxford University Press, 1963.  
80 p. tables. 19 cm.  
BV4404.G7H5 261.83 63-25728

## —ST. LOUIS

## Hackett, Allen, 1905—

For the open door. Philadelphia, United Church Press, 1964.  
110 p. 19 cm.  
BX7255.S2P5 261.83 64-25363

## —SOUTHERN STATES

## Creger, Ralph.

A look down the lonesome road, by Ralph Creger with Erwin L. McDonald. Foreword by Harry Golden. 1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1964.  
xiv, 223 p. 22 cm.  
E185.61.C9 301.451 64-14978

## —U. S.

## National Conference on Religion and Race, Chicago, 1963.

Race: challenge to religion, original essays and An appeal to the conscience. Edited by Mathew Ahmann. Chicago, H. Regnery Co., 1963.  
178 p. 21 cm.  
BT734.2.N3 1963c 261.83 63-18762 rev 2 †

## CHURCH AND SLAVERY see Slavery and the church

## CHURCH AND SOCIAL PROBLEMS

see also Christianity and international affairs; Church and international organization; Church and labor; Church and race problems; Church charities; Civilization, Christian; Interdenominational cooperation; Judaism and social problems; Slavery and the church; Socialism, Christian; Sociology, Christian

## Abrecht, Paul.

The churches and rapid social change. 1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1961.  
218 p. 22 cm.  
HN31.A2 270 61-12488

## Alluntis, Felix.

Filosofia cristiana de la propiedad. Habana, Molina, 1960.  
156 p. 22 cm.  
A 60-5531

Florida. Univ. Library

## CHURCH AND SOCIAL PROBLEMS (Continued)

- Banning, Willem, 1888-**  
Moderne maatschappij problemen, een beschrijvende analyse van krachten en processen in de hedendaagse maatschappij voornamelijk ten dienste van de praktische arbeid Haarlem, E. van E. Bohn, 1958-59, v. 1, 1959, 2 v., 22 cm.  
HN31 B14 1959 60-19030 †
- Barnes, Roswell Parkhurst, 1901-**  
Orders, the churches and public affairs. [1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1961  
128 p., 24 cm.  
HN31 B173 261 B3 61-8873 †
- Bosley, Harold Augustus, 1907-**  
Doing what is Christian. Nashville, Graded Press, 1960, 128 p., 20 cm. (Basic Christian books)  
BV4501.2 B63 1960 248 42 61-1314 †
- Bosley, Harold Augustus, 1907-**  
Doing what is Christian. New York, Abingdon Press, 1960, 128 p., 20 cm.  
BV4501.2 B65 248 42 60-50515 †
- Clark, Dennis, 1927-**  
Cities in crisis, the Christian response. New York, Sheed & Ward, 1960, 177 p., 21 cm.  
HT161 C59 501 B6 60-7811 †
- Cunliffe-Jones, Hubert.**  
Technology, community and church. With a foreword by Howard S. Stanley. London, Independent Press, 1961, 160 p., 23 cm.  
BV625 C8 62-1410 †
- Davies, David Richard, 1889-1968**  
Down, peacock's feathers, studies in the contemporary significance of the General confession. [Rev. ed.] London, Blas, 1961, 204 p., 20 cm.  
BX5145 A633 D8 1961a 264.032 61-3782 †
- Davies, David Richard, 1889-1968.**  
Down, peacock's feathers, studies in the contemporary significance of the general confession. [Rev. ed.] New York, Macmillan, 1961, 204 p., 20 cm.  
BX5145 A633 D8 1961 264.035 61-10842 †
- Davis, Natalie Ann (Zemon) 1928-**  
Protestantism and the printing workers of Lyons, a study in the problem of religion and social class during the Reform movement. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959, Microfilm AC-1, no. 59-3971. Mic 59-3971  
Michigan Univ. Libr.
- DeLaney, Moses Nathaniel.**  
The interaction between Protestant churches and their social environment in the inner city. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959, Microfilm AC-1, no. 59-5081. Mic 59-5081
- Hurst, Leonard.**  
Hungry men, a study of man's need. Westminster, London, Livingstone Press, 1955, 111 p., 19 cm.  
HN31 H88 261 B3 60-81823 †
- Keith-Lucas, Alan.**  
The church and social welfare. Philadelphia, Westminster Press, 1962, 84 p., 19 cm. (Christian perspectives on social problems)  
HV530 K53 261 B3 62-15164 †
- Kemp, Charles F. 1912-**  
The pastor and community resources. St. Louis, Bethany Press, 1960, 96 p., 18 cm.  
BV4325 K4 253 59-10870 †
- Krimm, Herbert, ed.**  
Das diakonische Amt der Kirche im ökumenischen Bereich. Stuttgart, Evangelisches Verlagswerk, 1960, 219 p., 22 cm.  
HN35 K7 62-39064
- Levaia, Iurii Aleksandrovich.**  
Современное христианство и социальный прогресс. Москва, Изд-во социально-экон. лит-ры, 1962, 206 p., 20 cm.  
HX536 L63 63-37628 †
- De Maatschappij van nu en morgen.** Amsterdam, De Arbeiderspers, 1958, 345 p., port., 21 cm.  
HN18 M2 59-47966
- McNeill, Robert B.**  
Prophet, speak now. Richmond, John Knox Press, 1961, 92 p., 21 cm.  
BV625 M23 261 61-7871 †
- Miller, Haskell M.**  
Compassion and community, an appraisal of the church's changing role in social welfare. New York, Association Press, 1961, 288 p., 21 cm.  
HV530 M5 261 B3 61-7465 †
- Pike, Esther, ed.**  
Who is my neighbor? Greenwich, Conn., Seabury Press, 1960, 230 p., 22 cm.  
HN31 P42 261 B3 60-5373 †
- Ruppert, M.**  
Naar een rechtsorde van de arbeid. Den Haag, J. N. Voorhoeve, 1959, 100 p., 20 cm.  
HD6961 R5 59-54204 †
- Sachs, Bernard, 1905-**  
The road to Sharpeville. Johannesburg, Dial Press, New York, Liberty Book Club, 1961, 218 p., 23 cm.  
DT779 S2 323 B3 61-44219 †
- Sadler, James Bertram.**  
Attitudes toward the church as a helping agency. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960, Microfilm AC-1, no. 59-6784. Mic 59-6784
- Schasching, Johann.**  
Kirche und industrielle Gesellschaft. Wien, Herder, 1960, 274 p., 20 cm. (Schriftenreihe der Katholischen Sozialakademie Wien, Bd. 1)  
BV625 S8 61-32473
- Scudder, C. W. 1915-**  
Danger ahead, a Christian approach to some current problems. Nashville, Broadman Press, 1961, 180 p., 22 cm.  
HN31 S88 261 B3 61-5305 †
- Vogelsanger, Peter, ed.**  
Der Auftrag der Kirche in der modernen Welt, Festgabe zum siebzigsten Geburtstag von Emil Brunner, Prof. Dr. theol. et iur., DD. Zürich, Zwingli Verlag, 1959, 480 p., port., 23 cm.  
BR123 V6 61-35696
- World Council of Churches. 3d Assembly, Delhi, 1961**  
New Delhi speaks about Christian witness, service, and unity, the message, appeal, and section reports. Edited by W. A. Visser 't Hooft. New York, Association Press, 1962, 124 p., 16 cm. (An Association Press reflection book)  
BX6.W77 1961b 280 1 62-11031
- Yinger, John Milton.**  
Religion in the struggle for power, a study in the sociology of religion. New York, Russell & Russell, 1961, 1946, 276 p., 22 cm. (Duke University Press sociological series, 3)  
BL60 Y5 1961 261 B3 61-13820 †

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

- Boyd, Malcolm, ed.**  
On the battle lines. New York, Morehouse-Barlow Co., 1964, 228 p., 22 cm.  
BV625 B6 260 64-16830

## The Christian century.

- The Christian century reader, representative articles, editorials, and poems selected from more than fifty years of the Christian century, by Harold E. Fey and Margaret Frakes. New York, Association Press, 1962, 447 p., 21 cm.  
BR3 C38 208.2 62-9690 †

## —CATHOLIC CHURCH

see also Catholic action, Catholic criminals; Christian democracy; Priest workers; Socialism and Catholic Church; Sociology, Rural (Catholic); Trade-unions, Catholic

- Abell, Aaron Ignatius, 1908-**  
American Catholicism and social action: a search for social justice, 1865-1960. [1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y., Hanover House, 1960, 386 p., 22 cm.  
HN37 C3A4 261 B3 60-15164 †

- Amariu, Constantin.**  
The church in the service of liberty. Translated by Paul A. Barrett. St. Louis, Herder, 1963, viii, 214 p., 21 cm.  
HN37 C3A53 261 63-21561

- Amariu, Constantin.**  
L'Eglise au service de la liberté. Paris, Éditions France Empire, 1960, 270 p., 20 cm.  
HN37 C3A55 64-36197 †

## America (New York, 1909- )

- Between two cities: God and man in America, a commentary on our times. Edited by Thurston N. Davis, Donald R. Campion, and L. C. McHugh. Chicago, Loyola University Press, 1962, 496 p., illus., 24 cm.  
BR115 C5A6 208.2 62-10907 †

- Anglade, Jean, 1915-**  
Les greffeurs d'orties, L'Eglise et le prolétariat. Paris, La Palatine, 1958, 233 p., 19 cm.  
HD6338 A63 60-26190 †

- Atomare Kampfmittel und christliche Ethik, Diskussionsbeiträge deutscher Katholiken.** München, Kosel-Verlag, 1960, 195 p., illus., 23 cm.  
BR115 A85A8 61-44241

- Beuret, Gregor, 1931-**  
Die katholisch soziale Bewegung in der Schweiz 1848-1919. Winterthur, P. G. Keller, 1959, 288 p., 21 cm.  
HN39 S9B4 1959 61-36302 †

- Blardone, Gilbert.**  
Initiation économique et sociale, plans de travail à l'usage des militants, des étudiants, et des cercles d'études, par Gilbert Blardone et al. Lyon, Éditions de la Chronique sociale de France, 1954-56, 2 v., 19 cm. (Collection "Savoir pour agir," v. 1)  
H33 B56 A 55-4915 rev  
Chicago Univ. Libr.

- Boylan, Marguerite Theresa, 1887- ed.**  
The Catholic Church and social welfare: a symposium. [1st ed.] New York, Greenwich Book Publishers, 1961, 217 p., 21 cm.  
HN37 C3B638 1961 261 B3092 61-17766 †

- Bruls, K.**  
Geschichte der katholisch-sozialen Bewegung in Deutschland. Münster (Westf.) C. Sonnenschein, 1958, 48 p., 23 cm.  
HN39 G3B77 61-33914 †

- Budde, Henz, 1925-**  
Christentum und soziale Bewegung. Aschaffenburg, P. Patloch, 1961, 142 p., 19 cm. (Der Christ in der Welt, eine Enzyklopädie, 18. Reihe: Christentum und Kultur, 5. Bd.)  
HN39 G3B83 64-40833

- Bünter, Adelhelm.**  
Die industriellen Unternehmungen von P. Theodosius Florentini, 1808-1865, eine sozial-ethische Studie über Voraussetzungen und Grenzen der Sozialreform. Freiburg, Universitäts-Verlag, 1962, 148 p., 24 cm. (Veröffentlichungen des wirtschafts- und sozialwissenschaftlichen Institutes der Universität Freiburg Schweiz, 12)  
HN37 C3B75 64-56312

- Canal Ramirez, Gonzalo.**  
El estado cristiano y bolivariano del 13 de junio. Bogotá, Antares, 1955, 215 p., 24 cm.  
JC255 C268 60-26655 †

- Cardó, Carlos, 1884-**  
La moral de la derrota, i altres assaigs. [1 ed.] Barcelona, Ariel, 1959, 874 p., 23 cm.  
HN37 C3C282 62-59544 †

- Caritas-Canada. Section française.**  
Congrès, rapport. Montréal, 1960, 23 cm. annual.  
HV530 C3 64-32716

- Catholic Church. Pope, 1958-** (Joannes xxiii) Mater et magistra (15 May 1961). Spanish. Comentarios a la Mater et magistra. Autores M. Brugarola et al.; Presentación de Rafael García y García de Castro. Traducción de José Luis Gutiérrez García y Luis Ortiz Muñoz. Madrid, Editorial Católica, 1962, 711 p., 20 cm. (Biblioteca de autores cristianos, 213. Sección 7: Pensamiento social y político cristiano)  
HN37 C3A3 1962a 63-39986 †

- Catholic Church. Pope, 1958-1963 (Joannes xxiii) Mater et magistra (15 May 1961).** Spanish. Exigencias cristianas en el desarrollo económico-social; comentarios a la encíclica "Mater et magistra" [por] Carlos Abatua, Ricardo Alberdi y José María Setién. Madrid, Ediciones Studium, 1962, 250 p., 20 cm.  
HN37 C3A3 1962b 64-38502

- Catholic Foreign Mission Society of America.**  
The Christian challenge in Latin America, a symposium, edited by the Maryknoll Fathers. Maryknoll, N. Y., Maryknoll Publications, 1964, 86 p., 24 cm. (World horizon reports, report no. 31)  
BV283 L C35 266 B3 64-16154



## HURCH AND SOCIAL PROBLEMS

## —CATHOLIC CHURCH (Continued)

- Cerqueira, João da Gama.**  
Sistema de direito do trabalho. (São Paulo, Editora Revista dos Tribunais, 1961—  
v. 23 cm.  
63-32225
- Ciurana Fernández, José María.**  
Los católicos y la reforma social. Barcelona, S. Rosás  
Bayer, 1959.  
119 p. 21 cm.  
HD2961.C37 60-31271 †
- Civardi, Luigi.**  
Christianity and social justice. Fresno, Calif., Academy  
Guild Press, 1961.  
176 p. 21 cm.  
HN37.C3C513 261.83 61-16771 †
- Civardi, Luigi.**  
Il nuovo ordine sociale. 3. ed. aumentata e aggiornata.  
Rovigo, Istituto padano di arti grafiche, 1958.  
153 p. 20 cm.  
[HN37.C3C ] A 59-8525  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr.
- Clément, Marcel.**  
Le travail; une réponse chrétienne, un dialogue avec le  
capital. Paris, Librairie académique Perrin, 1962.  
240 p. 22 cm.  
HN37.C3C527 63-32565 †
- Congar, Marie Joseph, 1904—**  
The Catholic Church and the race question. Paris,  
UNESCO, 1953.  
62 p. 22 cm. (The race question and modern thought)  
BR115.L3C6 261.8 64-7617 rev
- Crofts, Ambrose M. 1894—**  
Catholic sociology; a text book for beginners. Dublin,  
M. H. Gill, 1960.  
116 p. 17 cm.  
HN37.C3C66 61-24179 †
- Delavignette, Robert Louis, 1897—**  
Christianisme et colonialisme. Paris, A. Fayard, 1960.  
127 p. 20 cm. (Je sais, je crois, 96 2. pte: Les problèmes du  
monde et de l'Eglise)  
JV321.D4 61-22847 †
- Delavignette, Robert Louis, 1897—**  
Christianity and colonialism, by Robert Delavignette.  
Translated from the French by J. R. Foster. (1st Ameri-  
can ed.) New York, Hawthorn Books, 1964.  
172 p. 21 cm. (The Twentieth century encyclopedia of Cathol-  
icism, v. 97. Section 9: The church and the modern world)  
JV321.D413 261.8 64-14158
- Devolder, Nabor, 1909—**  
Sociale kultuur en sociale heropbouw (door; p. dr. N. De-  
volder, o. v. m. Brugge-Brussel, De Kinkhoren, 1945.  
2 p. l, 7-81 p. 11 191 cm.  
HN37.C3D47 A 46-4906 rev  
Columbia Univ Libraries
- Drogat, Noël.**  
Le chrétien et l'aide aux pays sous-développés; documents  
et données statistiques. Préf. de S. Exc. Mgr Maury. Paris,  
Editions du Centurion, 1962.  
140 p. 18 cm. (L'Eglise en son temps)  
HN37.C3D68 64-36214
- Ducoin, Georges.**  
Pour une économie du bien commun, selon la doctrine  
sociale de l'Eglise. Paris, P. Lethielleux, 1960.  
142 p. 21 cm. (Théologie, pastorale et spiritualité. Recherches  
et synthèses, 5)  
HB72.D7 60-26038 †
- Dye, Mary Elizabeth, 1911—**  
By their fruits: a social biography of Frederick Kenkel,  
Catholic social pioneer. (1st ed.) New York, Greenwich  
Book Publishers, 1960.  
90 p. 21 cm.  
HN37.C3D9 261.83 60-10144 †
- Echevarría Salvat, Oscar A. 1934 or 5—**  
Democracia y bienestar. Prólogo del Dr. Angel Fernán-  
dez Varvia. Habana, Instituto Social Pío XII, Universidad  
Católica de Santo Tomás de Villanueva, 1960.  
xii, 199 p. 24 cm. (Editorial Pío XII. Serie 2: Economía)  
HC157.C3E22 63-52556
- Fordham-Rural Life Socio-economic Conference, Mary-  
knoll Seminary, 1958.**  
The missionary's role in socio-economic betterment. Ed-  
ited by John J. Considine. (Westminster, Md., Newman  
Press, 1960.  
xi, 330 p. 21 cm.  
HN32.F8 1958 261.8 60-12068 rev
- Garand, Roger.**  
L'Eglise, le communisme et les chrétiens. Paris, Editions  
sociales, 1949.  
265 p. 19 cm.  
BX1765.G2 1949 62-44069 †
- García Escudero, José María, 1916— ed.**  
Los principios de la doctrina y de la subsidiaridad, como  
postulados de la política social; estudio y antología de textos  
pontificios y de los Códigos de Malinas. Madrid, Publica-  
ciones Españolas, 1960.  
155 p. 17 cm.  
HN37.C3G3 63-52845
- Gavrić, Liza.**  
Katolička crkva i "socijalpartnerstvo" u preduzećima.  
Beograd, Izd. Instituta za međunarodnu politiku i privredu,  
1960.  
108 p. 21 cm. (Biblioteka Instituta za međunarodnu politiku i  
privredu, knj. 10)  
HN39.G3G3 61-43038
- Gleason, Robert W. ed.**  
Problems and progress: a theological and psychological  
inquiry. Westminster, Md., Newman Press, 1962.  
ix, 152 p. 22 cm.  
BX1751.2.G5 261.8 62-17190
- González, Genaro María.**  
Caticismo y revolución. Prólogo de Jesús Guisa y Aze-  
vedo. (1 ed. Mexico, Talleres de la Impr. Murguía, 1961;  
478 p. 24 cm.  
HN39.M6G6 62-30093 †
- Gordon, Andrew, 1906—**  
Security, freedom and happiness, by Andrew Gordon . .  
Oxford, Catholic social guild; London, Sword of the spirit  
(1945).  
3 p. l, 5-222 p. 184 cm.  
HN37.C3G85 1945 261 46-30346 rev
- Granata, Giulio M.**  
Motivi e orientamenti per l'apostolato sociale-politico.  
Pref. di S. E. mons. Placido M. Cambiagli. Lodi, Tip.  
"La Moderna", 1958.  
538 p. 21 cm.  
BX2348.G7 63-45744 †
- Hentzen, Cassianus, 1889—**  
Un onze sociale geschiedenis; herinneringen en docu-  
mentaria. Bussum, P. Brand, 1956.  
vii, 232 p. 25 cm.  
HD6726.H4 59-52962 †
- Howes, Robert G.**  
The church and the change; an initial study of the role of  
the Roman Catholic Church in the changing American com-  
munity. (Boston, St. Paul Editions, 1961.  
180 p. 22 cm.  
HN37.C3H6 261.83 61-14571 †
- Hughes, Emmet John, 1920—**  
The church and the liberal society. Notre Dame, Ind.,  
University of Notre Dame Press, 1961.  
310 p. 21 cm.  
HM276.H8 1961 301.15 61-17150 rev †
- Ilanes Abbott, Fernando.**  
Reforma agraria; foro efectuado por USEC en la Uni-  
versidad Católica el 13 de octubre de 1960. Santiago de  
Chile, Editorial del Pacífico, 1961.  
15 p. 19 cm.  
HD506.I4 64-39290 †
- Information (New York)**  
Personal problems; a selection of articles from Informa-  
tion magazine, edited by Kevin A. Lynch. New York, Deas  
Books, Paulist Press, 1961.  
128 p. 19 cm.  
HN37.C3I48 248.482 61-8817 †
- Jahrbuch für Caritaswissenschaft und Caritasarbeit.**  
Freiburg im Breisgau, Lambertus-Verlag.  
v. illus. 21 cm.  
HV530.J3 61-32151 †
- Katholische Soziale Woche. 44. J. Munich, 1963.**  
Soziale Sicherung durch Neuordnung des Eigentums.  
Augsburg, Winfried-Verk, 1954.  
158 p. 21 cm. (Ite Vortragsreihe)  
A 55-562 rev  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr.
- Katholische Soziallehre—klerikaler Volksbetrug.** Berlin,  
Verlag Tribüne, 1960.  
400 p. illus. 21 cm.  
BX1762.K3 61-43722 †
- Knoll, August Maria, 1900—**  
Katholische Kirche und scholastisches Naturrecht; zur  
Frage der Freiheit. Wien, Europa Verlag, 1962.  
144 p. 21 cm. (Europäische Perspektiven)  
HN37.C3K55 64-48913 †
- Kolakowski, Leszek.**  
Notatki o współczesnej kontrreformacji. (Wyd. 1. War-  
szawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1962.  
117 p. 19 cm.  
HN37.C3K573 63-27570 †
- Kreiterling, Willi.**  
Katholische Kirche und Demokratie; ein Beitrag zu Ver-  
stehen und Verständigung. (Frankfurt am Main, Europäi-  
sche Verlagsanstalt, 1960.  
82 p. 21 cm.  
BX1397.K7 61-23179 †
- Labbens, Jean, 1921—**  
La scolastique religieuse. Paris, A. Fayard, 1959.  
121 p. illus. 20 cm. (Je sais, je crois; encyclopédie du catho-  
lique du 21<sup>e</sup> siècle 9 pte: Les problèmes du monde et de  
l'Eglise, 100)  
BL60.L26 60-4932 †
- La Farge, John, 1550—**  
The Catholic viewpoint on race relations. Introd by  
John J. Delaney. Rev. ed. Garden City, N. Y., Hanover  
House, 1960.  
102 p. 22 cm. (Catholic viewpoint series)  
HT1521.L15 1960 261.83 60-9760 †
- Leppich, John.**  
Cries from the half-world. Translated by Father Pat-  
rick, o. s. b. Detroit, Saint Paul Publications, 1960.  
181 p. 19 cm.  
HN37.C3L493 261.8 60-11246 †
- Lima, Alceu Amoroso, 1892—**  
O existencialismo e outros mitos do nosso tempo. (2. ed.)  
Rio de Janeiro, Agir, 1956.  
329 p. 23 cm. (Hs Obras completas, 18)  
B819.L52 1956 57-25496 rev †
- Loew, Jacques, 1908—**  
En mission protestantienne. Paris, Économie et humanisme  
(1946).  
v. 19 cm. (Spiritualité, 2)  
HN39.F8L6 261 48-22306 rev\*
- Loew, Jacques, 1908—**  
Mission to the poorest. With an introd. and epilogue by  
Maise Ward. Foreword by Archbishop Cushing. New  
York, Sheed and Ward, 1950.  
vii, 184 p. 21 cm.  
HN39.F8L62 261 50-9664 rev
- McCormack, Arthur.**  
World poverty and the Christian. (1st ed.) New York,  
Hawthorn Books, 1965.  
153 p. 22 cm. (Twentieth century encyclopedia of Catholicism,  
v. 132. Section 13: Catholicism and science)  
HN37.C3M33 261.8 62-13106 †
- McManns, Eugene P.**  
Studies in race relations. Baltimore, Josephite Press,  
1961.  
168 p. 23 cm.  
HT1521.M23 261.83 61-18522 †
- Madiran, Jean.**  
De la justice sociale. Paris, Nouvelles Éditions latines  
(1961).  
87 p. 23 cm. (Collection Itinéraires, 5)  
HN37.C3M414 62-58462
- Masse, Benjamin Louis, 1905—**  
Justice for all; an introduction to the social teaching of  
the Catholic Church, by Benjamin L. Masse. Milwaukee,  
Bruce Pub. Co. (1964).  
ix, 196 p. 22 cm.  
HN37.C3M474 261.83 64-22860
- Mayer, Antonio de Castro, Ep., 1904—**  
Reforma agrária; questão de consciência (por; Antonio  
de Castro Mayer [et al.]; São Paulo, Editora Vera Cruz,  
1960.  
viii, 387 p. diagrs., tables. 25 cm.  
Anexos: quadros estatísticos. São Paulo, Edi-  
tora Vera Cruz, 1960.  
HD496.M3 62-53845
- Mayer, Antonio de Castro, Ep., 1904—**  
Reforma agrária; questão de consciência (por; Antonio  
de Castro Mayer [et al.]; 3. ed. acrescida de novos índices  
e de um suplemento sobre a revisão agrária paulista. São  
Paulo, Editora Vera Cruz, 1961.  
xvii, 519 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm.  
HD496.M3 1961 63-50952 rev
- Menczer, Béla, ed.**  
Catholic political thought, 1789-1848; texts selected, with  
an introd. and biographical notes, by Béla Menczer. (Notre  
Dame, Ind., University of Notre Dame Press, 1962.  
206 p. 21 cm.  
JA36.M4 1962 322 62-6143 †
- Monzel, Nikolaus, 1906—**  
Solidarität und Selbstverantwortung; Beiträge zur chris-  
tlichen Soziallehre München, K. Zink, 1959.  
394 p. 22 cm.  
HN37.C3M67 61-23513 †
- Morgan, Everett J. ed.**  
The social conscience of a Catholic; the social doctrine of  
the church applied to problems in our contemporary society,  
edited by Everett J. Morgan. With a foreword by Louis J.  
Twomey. (Milwaukee, Distributed by Marquette Univer-  
sity Bookstore, 1964).  
x, 238 p. 23 cm.  
HN37.C3M76 64-18403



## CHURCH AND SOCIAL PROBLEMS

## —CATHOLIC CHURCH (Continued)

- Méner Cambas, Luis Ignacio.**  
El pensamiento económico y jurídico de Pio XII. Medellín, Editorial Granamérica, 1960.  
173 p. 24 cm.  
BX1378 M8 61-33994 †
- O'Donnell, James Joseph, 1923-**  
Communism, its progress and perils, by James J. O'Donnell, in collaboration with the Maryknoll Fathers, Maryknoll, New York. New York, W. H. Sadlier, 1964.  
viii, 110 p. illus., maps (part col.). ports. 21 cm. (James and challenges, 202)  
HX40 O3 335.4309 64-55057
- O'Neill, Joseph Eugene, 1910-** ed.  
A Catholic case against segregation. Foreword by Richard Cardinal Cushing. New York, Macmillan, 1961.  
xiv, 185 p. 22 cm.  
LH3082 O6 261.53 61-16759
- Poncioen, Johannes Antonius, 1911-** ed.  
Welvaart, welzijn en geluk, een katholiek uitzicht op de Nederlandse samenleving. Eindredactie J. A. Poncioen en G. M. J. Veldkamp. Hilversum, P. Brand, 1960-62.  
5 v. illus. 25 cm.  
HN39 N4P6 61-80051 rev †
- Poulain, Jean Claude.**  
L'Eglise et la classe ouvrière. Paris, Éditions sociales, 1960.  
198 p. 20 cm. (Politique et religion)  
Wiscosta. Univ. Libr. A 61-4267 †
- Prieto Rivera, Martín.**  
El derecho de los trabajadores a vivir. Madrid, Editorial Razón y Fe, exclusiva de venta. Ediciones FAX, 1961.  
250 p. 19 cm. (Biblioteca "Razón y Fe" de cuestiones actuales, 45)  
HD4801 P75 64-40996 †
- Rachol, Goa. Seminario Patriarcal.**  
Primeira Semana Social do Seminário Patriarcal de Rachol, 24 de novembro a 1 de dezembro de 1946, na cidade de Margão, Goa. [Margão, Tipografia Bocar, 1948].  
xii, 125 p. 25 cm. (Collectio Racholensis, 1)  
HN87 C3R13 1946 60-21924 rev
- Ricciardi, Renzo.**  
La tercera solución, bosquejo histórico de las doctrinas sociales. [Florida, República Argentina, Ediciones Paulinas, 1963].  
212 p. 20 cm. (Barum novarum, colección de sociología cristiana, 2)  
HN87 C8R48 64-30663
- Rocamora Valls, Pedro, ed.**  
El pensamiento pontificio y la legislación social española. Prólogo de Pedro Rocamora. 3. ed. Madrid, Publicaciones Españolas, 1950.  
304 p. 25 cm.  
64-26649
- Rodríguez de la Sotta, Héctor.**  
La propiedad privada del capital. [Cartas, Santiago de Chile, 1960].  
96 p. 18 cm.  
HB71 L832 64-36994 †
- Ross, Eva Jeany, 1908-**  
Sound social living. Rev. ed. Milwaukee, Bruce Pub. Co., 1963.  
x, 552 p. illus., ports., maps. 25 cm.  
HB3 R67 1963 64-198
- Schaeffing, Johann.**  
Nachgedanken der Politiker, Manager und Prälaten. 2. Aufl. Innsbruck, Tyrolia-Verlag, 1961.  
198 p. 18 cm.  
HN87 C8S43 1961 64-41041 †
- Schnatz, Friedrich.**  
Für Gerechtigkeit und Wahrheit, Bischof Wilhelm Emanuel, Freiherr von Ketteler. [1. Aufl., Würzburg, Arena-Verlag, 1963].  
100 p. illus., ports. 18 cm. (Arena-BMG-Taschenbuch, Bd. 4)  
BX4708 K45S2 64-42501
- Schoff, S. H.** ed.  
150 jaar Honderdvijftig, jaar Katholieke arbeidersbeweging in West Europa, 1789-1939, met illustraties van Frans Masereel. Hilversum, P. Brand, 1961.  
740 p. illus. 27 cm.  
HN37 C8S43 63-48333 †
- Senser, Robert.**  
Primer on interracial justice. 1st ed. Baltimore, Helicon Press, 1962.  
120 p. 22 cm.  
E186 G1.S49 301.451 62-18773 †
- Siles Salinas, Jorge.**  
Las dos fuentes de la revolución contemporánea. [1. ed., Mendoza, Argentina, 1962].  
69 p. 27 cm.  
HN37 C8S56 1963 64-35385
- Soras, Alfred de.**  
L'Eglise et l'anticolonialisme. [Paris, Action populaire, 1957].  
50 p. 22 cm. (Collection "Orientations," 2)  
JV321 S6 59-44558
- Staley, Ronald.**  
Peace on earth, communism and Catholic principles of social justice. Foreword by John McCloskey. Los Angeles, Lawrence Pub. Co., 1964.  
xiv, 222 p. illus., maps, ports. 22 cm.  
HX36 S8 335.4309 64-6182
- Sturzo, Luigi, 1871-1959**  
Chiesa e stato, studio sociologico-storico. 1. ed. italiana. riv. Bologna, N. Zanichelli, 1958-59.  
2 v. 24 cm. (His Opera omnia. I. serie Opere, v. 5-6)  
[BX1790 S ] A 60-2192  
Harvard Univ. Library
- Sturzo, Luigi, 1871-1959**  
Church and state. With an introd. by A. Robert Caponi. gr. [Translated by Barbara Barclay Carter. Notre Dame, Ind.; University of Notre Dame Press, 1962].  
2 v. (384 p.) 21 cm. (Notre Dame paperbooks, NDP13a-b)  
BX1790 S78 1962 261.7 62-12467
- Sturzo, Luigi, 1871-1959**  
Massime di Luigi Sturzo. [A cura di, Fernando della Rocca, e, Ferdinando d'Ambrosio. Milano, Gufrè, 1960].  
100 p. illus. 15 cm.  
JA79 S68 62-45639 †
- Torre, Lisandro de la, 1888-1938**  
Intermedio filosófico. La cuestión social y los cristianos sociales. La cuestión social y un cura. Buenos Aires, Elmer, 1961.  
205 p. 20 cm.  
HN87 C3T615 1961 63-31778 †
- Torres Calvo, Angel, ed.**  
Diccionario de textos sociales pontificios. 2. ed. Prólogo del Excmo. y Rvdmo. Sr. D. Angel Herrera Orta. Madrid, Cía. Bibliográfica Española, 1962.  
xi, 1948 p. 22 cm. (Biblioteca "Fomento social")  
HN87 C3T64 1962 63-52926
- Union internationale d'études sociales.**  
Código social, esbozo de la doctrina social católica, nueva síntesis. [4. ed. Buenos Aires, Ediciones del Atlántico, 1967].  
361 p. 21 cm.  
HN87 C8U555 1957 63-33061 †
- Velikovich, Lazar' Naumovich.**  
Церковь и "народный капитализм" Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1962.  
112 p. 20 cm. (Академия наук СССР Научно-популярная серия)  
HN87 C8V35 62-66520 †
- Velikovich, Lazar' Naumovich.**  
Церковь и социальные проблемы современности Москва, Наука, 1964.  
217 p. 20 cm.  
HN87 C8V36 64-59777
- Vera Ordás, Luis.**  
La propiedad un problema actual. Barcelona, J. Flors, 1961.  
248 p. 18 cm. (Colección Resumans, no. 82. Sección 2. Filosofía y mundo moderno 16)  
HB711 V45 63-44101 rev †
- Vila Orens, Pedro.**  
Orientaciones sociales. 6. ed., aumentada y actualizada. Madrid, Editorial Razón y Fe, exclusiva de venta. Ediciones FAX, 1967.  
880 p. 19 cm. (Biblioteca "Fomento social")  
61-42880 †
- Viviani Contreras, Guillermo, 1893-**  
Doctrinas sociales. 3. ed. [Florida, República Argentina, Ediciones Paulinas, 1963].  
v. 26 cm. (Barum novarum, colección de sociología cristiana, 5)  
HN87 C8V38 64-32352
- Werthmann, Lorenz, 1858-1921**  
Reden und Schriften. Ausgewählt und hrsg. von Karl Borgmann. Freiburg im Breisgau, Lambertus-Verlag, 1958.  
385 p. port., facsim. 21 cm.  
Harvard Univ. Library A 60-690
- Woelfel, B.** La Salle, ed.  
Catholic thought in business and economics. Austin, Tex., St. Edward's University Press, 1959.  
263 p. 22 cm.  
Notre Dame Univ. Libr. HB72 A 60-3605 rev
- Wynants, Jacques.**  
Les origines de la démocratie chrétienne à Verviers. Bruxelles, La Pensée catholique, 1960.  
60 p. illus. 20 cm. (Études sociales, 35. Histoire sociale)  
HN39 B4W9 63-40411 †
- Zabala, S. de.**  
El problema social obrero, capitalismo, marxismo, doctrina social de la iglesia. Caracas, Editorial Sucre, 1959.  
195 p. 24 cm.  
HN37 C3Z3 62-41064 †
- Zimmerman, Anthony Francis, 1917-**  
Catholic viewpoint on overpopulation. 1st ed.; Garden City, N. Y., Hanover House, 1961.  
214 p. 22 cm. (The Catholic viewpoint series)  
HB581 Z47 301.52 61-12609 †

## —CATHOLIC CHURCH—COLLECTED WORKS

- Nell-Breuning, Oswald von, 1890-**  
Wirtschaft und Gesellschaft. Freiburg, Herder, 1956.  
v. 23 cm.  
HB43 N45 59-28251 rev

## —CATHOLIC CHURCH—CONGRESSES

- McCormack, Arthur, ed.**  
Christian responsibility and world poverty, a symposium. Westminster, Md., Newman Press, 1963.  
xiii, 311 p. 23 cm.  
HN37 C3M34 261.83 63-25858

## —CATHOLIC CHURCH—PAPAL DOCUMENTS

- Acción Social Patronal.**  
El empresario ante la "Mater et magistra", trabajos preparados para la VII Asamblea Nacional. [Madrid, Servicio de Publicaciones de la Comisión Nacional de Acción Social Patronal, 1962].  
83 p. 21 cm.  
HN37 C3A44 64-39813

- Alvarez Gendin, Sabino.**  
La participación laboral en la economía y administración de las empresas y la doctrina de los pontífices. Madrid, 1962.  
82 p. 21 cm. (Publicaciones del Centro de Formación y Perfeccionamiento de Funcionarios)  
HD6650 A4 64-38873

- Catholic Church. Pope.**  
Direcciones pontificias en el orden social, por Joaquín Azpiroz. 8. ed., puesta al día. Madrid, Compañía Bibliográfica Española, 1960.  
870 p. 22 cm. (Biblioteca "Fomento social")  
HN37 C3A1 1960 64-38882

- Catholic Church. Pope, 1958- (Joannes xxiii) Mater et magistra (15 May 1961) English.**  
Mater et magistra, an encyclical letter. Chicago, Discoverers Press, 1962.  
79 p. 24 cm.  
HN37 C3A3 1962 261.83 62-4896

- Catholic Church. Pope, 1958- (Joannes xxiii) Mater et magistra (15 May 1961) English.**  
Mater et magistra, Christianity and social progress, an encyclical letter. Edited by Donald R. Campion and Eugene K. Culhane. New York, America Press, 1961.  
96 p. 18 cm.  
HN37 C3A3 1961 261.83 61-65157

- Catholic Church. Pope, 1958- (Joannes xxiii) Mater et magistra (15 May 1961) English.**  
Mater et magistra, encyclical letter, Christianity and social progress. Translated by William J. Gibbons, assisted by a committee of Catholic scholars. New York, Paulist Press, 1961.  
96 p. 18 cm.  
HN37 C3A3 1961b 261.83 62-608

- Catholic Church. Pope, 1958- (Joannes xxiii) Mater et magistra (15 May 1961) English.**  
Mater et magistra, encyclical letter on Christianity and social progress. [English translation by William J. Gibbons, assisted by a committee of Catholic scholars; Washington, National Catholic Welfare Conference, 1961].  
80 p. 18 cm.  
HN37 C3A3 1961c 261.83 62-25011

- Catholic Church. Pope, 1958- (Joannes xxiii) Mater et magistra (15 May 1961) English.**  
On recent developments of the social question in the light of Christian teaching, Mater et magistra, encyclical letter. Vatican translation. [Boston, St. Paul Editions, 1961].  
60 p. 18 cm.  
HN37 C3A3 1961a 261.83 61-65155

- Catholic Church. Pope, 1958- (Joannes xxiii) Mater et magistra (15 May 1961) Spanish.**  
Carta encíclica de nuestro santísimo señor Juan por la Divina Providencia Papa xxiii a los venerables hermanos, patriarcas, primados, arzobispos, obispos y demás ordinarios de lugar en paz y comunión con la Sede Apostólica, a todos los sacerdotes y fieles del orbe católico, sobre el reciente desarrollo de la cuestión social a la luz de la doctrina cristiana. Traducción no oficial. Montevideo, Edición del Secretariado de Información Católica, 1961.  
61, 8 p. 20 cm.  
HN37 C3A3 1961d 63-33596

## CHURCH AND SOCIAL PROBLEMS

## —CATHOLIC CHURCH—PAPAL DOCUMENTS (Continued)

**Catholic Church. Pope, 1958-1963 (Joannes xxiii) Mater et magistra (15 May 1961) Spanish.**  
Mater et magistra; estudio y comentario. Bajo la dirección de "Fomento social." Madrid, Compañía Bibliográfica Española, 1963.  
412 p. 22 cm. (Biblioteca "Fomento social")  
HN37.C3A3 1963 64-28905

**Cronin, John Francis, 1908-.**  
The social teaching of Pope John xxiii. Milwaukee, Bruce Pub. Co., 1963.  
ix, 83 p. 23 cm.  
HN37.C3C74 261.8 63-22039

**Fremantle, Anne (Jackson) 1909-.** *ed.*  
The social teachings of the church. (New York, New American Library, 1963,  
320 p. 1b cm. (A Mentor-Omega book)  
HN37.C3F73 261.83082 63-28027

**García Escudero, José María, 1916-.** *ed.*  
Los principios de solidaridad y de subsidiaridad, como postulados de la política social; estudio y antología de textos pontificios y de los Códigos de Malinas. Madrid, Publicaciones Españolas, 1960.  
155 p. 17 cm.  
HN37.C3G3 63-52845

**Joannes XXIII, Pope, 1881-.**  
Message of peace; a special appeal to world leaders to settle grave international situations by peaceful means. Vatican translation. (Boston, St. Paul Editions, 1961,  
7 p. 18 cm.  
BR115.I7J6 261.83 61-66147 †

**Moody, Joseph Nestor, 1904-.** *ed.*  
The challenge of Mater et magistra. Edited by Joseph N. Moody and Justus George Lawler. (New York, Herder and Herder, 1963,  
291 p. 22 cm.  
HN37.C3M72 261.83 63-11309 †

**Moreno de la Cova, Félix.**  
Reforma agraria y desarrollo económico; conferencia. Madrid, 1962.  
45 p. 17 cm.  
HD776.M6 64-37024

**Pius XII, Pope, 1876-1958.**  
Worte zum Frieden. (Zusammengestellt und hrsg. von Alfred Kumpf.) Leipzig, St. Benno-Verlag, 1960.  
82 p. illus. 21 x 23 cm.  
JX1963.P589 1960 63-25708 †

**Tijerino Medrano, J. Antonio.**  
La doctrina pontificia y la seguridad social. Managua, 1960.  
15 p. 22 cm.  
HN37.C3T52 62-36981 †

## —CATHOLIC CHURCH—PERIODICALS

**Action Populaire.**  
Revue.  
Paris, Spes, etc.,  
no. in v. 25 cm. monthly (irregular)  
HN37.C3A46 52-34794 rev

## —CATHOLIC CHURCH—SOCIETIES, ETC.

**International Christian Social Union.**  
Information bulletin. no. 1-  
Nov. 1949-  
Brussels.  
no. in v. 24 cm. quarterly (irregular)  
HN37.C3I5 60-36004

## —CATHOLIC CHURCH—YEARBOOKS

**Civitas; Jahrbuch für christliche Gesellschaftsordnung.** 1.-  
Bd.; 1902-  
Mannheim, Pesch-Haus Verlag.  
v. 23 cm.  
HN37.C3C322 64-40014

**Jahrbuch der Caritaswissenschaft.**  
Freiburg i. Br., Lambertus-Verlag.  
v. illus. 21 cm.  
HV530.J4 61-32151 rev

**Münster. Universität. Institut für Christliche Sozialwissenschaften.**  
Jahrbuch.  
Münster, Verlag Regensburg.  
v. 24 cm.  
HN30.M93 63-23943

## —CHURCH OF ENGLAND

**McGee, Earl William, 1919-.**  
The Anglican Church and social reform, 1930-1950. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 60-678 Mic 60-678

## —CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

**Benson, Ezra Taft.**  
The American heritage of freedom, a plan of God; talk given at the semiannual conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, October 1961. Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Co., 1961.  
23 p. 18 cm.  
HX536.B37 61-47576 †

## —CHURCH OF THE BRETHREN

**Sappington, Roger Edwin, 1929-.**  
Brethren social policy, 1908-1958. Elgin, Ill., Brethren Press, 1961.  
220 p. 22 cm.  
HN37.C4S82 261.83 61-4081 †

**Sappington, Roger Edwin, 1929-.**  
The development of social policy in the Church of the Brethren, 1908-1958. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 60-270 Mic 60-270

## —CONGRESSES

**Fordham-Rural Life Socio-economic Conference, Maryknoll Seminary, 1958.**  
The missionary's role in socio-economic betterment. Edited by John J. Considine. (Westminster, Md., Newman Press, 1960  
xi, 330 p. 21 cm.  
HN32.F6 1958 261.8 60-12058 rev

**International Ecumenical Study Conference, Thessalonike, 1959.**  
Dilemmas and opportunities: Christian action in rapid social change: report. Geneva, Dept. on Church and Society, Division of Studies, World Council of Churches, 1959.  
104 p. 19 cm.  
HN30.I48 1959 61-42679

**Internationaler Evangelisch-Sozialer Kongress. 4th, Copenhagen, 1960.**  
Unser täglich Brot. Vierter Internationaler Evangelisch-Sozialer Kongress zu Kopenhagen, 9., 10. und 11. Mai 1960. Utrecht, Verlag: Internationale Arbeitsgemeinschaft Evangelischer Arbeitnehmerverbände, 1960.  
98 p. illus. 25 cm.  
HN30.I5 1960 59-48443

## —EARLY CHURCH

**Rodziński, Adam.**  
Sprawiedliwość chrześcijańska wobec problemu nierówności majątkowych w r. i m. wieku. (Wyd. 1., Lublin, Tow. Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego, 1960.  
141 p. 24 cm. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. Rozprawy Wydziału Nauk Społecznych, 14)  
BR115.E3R63 62-39732 †

## —HISTORY

**Troeltsch, Ernst, 1865-1923.**  
The social teaching of the Christian churches. Translated by Olive Wyon. With an introductory note by Charles Gore. London, Allen & Unwin; New York, Macmillan, 1956.  
2 v. (1019 p.) 25 cm. (Halley Stewart publications, 1)  
HN31.T7518 261 63-25855

**Troeltsch, Ernst, 1865-1923.**  
The social teaching of the Christian churches. Translated by Olive Wyon; with an introd. by H. Richard Niebuhr. New York, Harper, 1960-  
v. 21 cm. (Harper torchbooks, TB71- The Cloister library)  
HN31.T752 261.83 60-50842

## —LUTHERAN CHURCH

**Åsbrink, Eva.**  
Genom portar. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1959-  
v. 25 cm.  
HN39.S85A8 63-27718 †

**Elert, Werner, 1885-1955.**  
Morphologie des Luthertums. (Verb. Nachdruck der 1. Aufl., München, Beck, 1958, 1961,  
2 v. 24 cm.  
BX5065.E54 60-41898

**Elert, Werner, 1885-1955.**  
The structure of Lutheranism. Translated by Walter A. Hansen. Foreword by Jaroslav Pelikan. Werner Elert, professor of theology, by Robert C. Schultz. Saint Louis, Concordia Pub. House, 1962-  
v. 25 cm.  
BX5065.E543 264.1 62-19955 †

## —LUTHERAN CHURCH—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

**Consultation on the Church and Current Social Issues, Washington, D. C., 1963.**  
How the church can meet the challenges of the modern world. Commission on Research and Social Action, American Lutheran Church, 1964.  
147 p. 22 cm.

HN37.L8C6 1963 64-30296

**Symanowski, Horst.**  
The Christian witness in an industrial society. Translated by George H. Kehm. Introd. by Robert B. Starbuck. Philadelphia, Westminster Press, 1964.  
190 p. 21 cm.  
HDC38.S943 261.8 64-12391

## —LUTHERAN CHURCH—PERIODICALS

**Sozialpädagogik.** 1.- Jahrg.; Jan. 1959-  
Gütersloh, Gütersloher Verlagshaus  
v. 21 cm. bimonthly  
HN30.S6 62-59533

## —MENNONITE CHURCH

**Yoder, John Howard.**  
The Christian and capital punishment. Newton, Kan., Faith and Life Press, 1961.  
24 p. 23 cm. (Institute of Mennonite Studies series, no. 1)  
HV5698.Y6 343.23 61-16082

## —MENNONITES

**General Conference Mennonite Church. Peace and Social Concerns Committee.**  
The church, the state, and the offender. (Published for the Board of Christian Service of the General Conference Mennonite Church.) Newton, Kan., Faith and Life Press, 1963.  
24 p. 23 cm. (Church and society series, no. 8)  
HV5698.G4 63-8261 †

## —METHODIST CHURCH

**Cameron, Richard Morgan, 1898-.**  
Methodism and society in historical perspective. Edited by the Board of Social and Economic Relations of the Methodist Church. New York, Abingdon Press, 1961.  
349 p. 24 cm. (Methodism and society, v. 1)  
HN37.M4C2 261.8 61-3407

**Huddleston, Robert Rollin.**  
The relatedness of Goodwill Industries and the Christian church. Denver, 1959.  
viii, 373 l. mounted illus., ports. 29 cm.  
HD7256.U5H9 61-31803

**Muelder, Walter George, 1907-.**  
Methodism and society in the twentieth century. Edited by the Board of Social and Economic Relations of the Methodist Church. New York, Abingdon Press, 1961.  
446 p. 24 cm. (Methodism and society, v. 2)  
HN37.M4M8 261.8 61-10814 †

**Stotts, Herbert Edward, 1916-.**  
Methodism and society: guidelines for strategy. (by) Herbert E. Stotts and Paul Deats, Jr. Edited by the Board of Social and Economic Relations of the Methodist Church. New York, Abingdon Press, 1962.  
388 p. illus., tables. 24 cm. (Methodism and society, v. 4)  
HN37.M4S78 261.83 62-9997

**Ward, Alfred Dudley, 1914-.**  
The social creed of the Methodist Church; a living document. New York, Abingdon Press, 1961.  
176 p. 20 cm.  
HN37.M4W27 261.83 61-5415 †

## —PROTESTANT CHURCHES

**Crysdale, Stewart.**  
The industrial struggle and Protestant ethics in Canada; a survey of changing power structures and Christian social ethics. Toronto, Ryerson Press, 1961.  
193 p. 21 cm.  
HN39.C2C7 63-1107 †

## —REFORMED CHURCH—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

**Industrialisation (door) H. J. van der Maas et al., Delft, Walman, 1963.**  
84 p. 22 cm.  
HD591.55 63-43544 †

## CHURCH AND SOCIAL PROBLEMS (Continued)

## —SALVATION ARMY

- Brown, Fred.**  
The salvationist at work. London, Salvationist Pub. and Supplies, 1960.  
88 p. 19 cm.  
HD6338 B73 68-28843 †

## —STUDY AND TEACHING

- Smith, Mary Joan, 1892-**  
Guiding growth in Christian social living, a curriculum for the elementary school, by Sister Mary Joan and Sister Mary Nona under the supervision of George Johnson. Washington, Catholic University of America Press, 1952-59.  
8 v. illus. 26 cm.  
LC501.S552 872 53-2251 rev †

## —AFRICA

- Desai, Ram, ed.**  
Christianity in Africa as seen by Africans. Edited with an introd. by Ram Desai. Denver, A. Swallow, 1962.  
185 p. 22 cm.  
BR1860 D42 261.83 62-19349 †

- Robinson, James Herman.**  
Africa at the crossroads. Philadelphia, Westminster Press, 1962.  
63 p. 19 cm. (Christian perspectives on social problems)  
DT39 R56 261.83 62-17810 †

## —AFRICA, SOUTH

- De Preez, Andries Bernardus.**  
Eiesoortige ontwikkeling tot volksdiens, die hoop van Suid-Afrika. Kaapstad, H. A. U. M., 1959.  
280 p. illus. 25 cm.  
DT763 D774 62-32178 †

- De Preez, Andries Bernardus.**  
Inside the South African crucible. Kaapstad, South Africa, H. A. U. M., 1959.  
258 p. illus. 25 cm.  
DT767.D8 261.83 60-39578 †

- Pistorius, Philippus Vilhiera.**  
No further trek. Johannesburg, Central News Agency, 1967.  
88 p. 19 cm.  
DT763.P6 62-33631 †

## —AUSTRIA

- Heimat Österreich, Gemeinnützige Wohnungs- und Siedlungs-Ges. m. b. H., Salzburg.**  
Die Kirche baut Wohnungen, das Wirken der Caritas-Siedlungsgesellschaft "Heimat Österreich." Von Wilhelm Schliesleder Salzburg, 1968.  
22 p. photos. (1 col.) plans. 26 x 24 cm.  
A 60-881 rev  
Hilma. Univ. Library

## —CANADA

- Crysdale, Stewart.**  
The industrial struggle and Protestant ethics in Canada, a survey of changing power structures and Christian social ethics. Toronto, Ryerson Press, 1961.  
136 p. 21 cm.  
HN39.C9C7 63-1107 †

## —CANADA—CONGRESSES

- Caritas-Canada. Section française.**  
Congrès; rapport. Montréal.  
v. 23 cm. annual.  
HV630 C8 64-32716

## —FRANCE

see also Priest workers

- Loew, Jacques, 1908-**  
En mission prolétarienne. Paris, Économie et humanisme, 1946.  
v. 19 cm. (Spiritualité, 2)  
HN39.F8L6 261 48-22308 rev\*

- Loew, Jacques, 1908-**  
Mission to the poorest. With an introd. and epilogue by Maïse Ward. Foreword by Archbishop Cushing. New York, Sheed and Ward, 1950.  
vii, 184 p. 21 cm.  
HN39.F8L62 261 50-8864 rev

- Vallat, Xavier Joseph, 1891-**  
La croix, les lys et la peine des hommes. Paris, Éditions des Quatre Fils Aymon, 1960.  
298 p. 28 cm.  
HN39.F8V3 63-32049 †

## —GERMANY

- Brüls, K.**  
Geschichte der katholisch sozialen Bewegung in Deutschland. Münster (Westf.) C. Sonnenschein, 1958.  
48 p. 22 cm.  
HN39.G3B77 61-33914 †

- Jacob, Günter, ed.**  
Die evangelische Christenheit in Deutschland, Gestalt und Auftrag. Herausgeber G. Jacob, H. Kunst und, W. Stählin. Stuttgart, Evangelisches Verlagswerk, 1958.  
449 p. illus. (part mounted col.) 28 cm.  
BX4844.J3 61-40504

- Storck, Hans.**  
Kirche im Neuland der Industrie. Berlin, K. Vogt, 1959.  
189 p. 22 cm.  
BV625 S8 61-43723 †

- Werthmann, Lorenz, 1858-1921.**  
Reden und Schriften. Ausgewählt und hrsg. von Karl Borgmann. Freiburg im Breisgau, Lambertus-Verlag, 1958.  
338 p. port., facsim. 21 cm.  
A 60-990

Harvard Univ. Library

## —GERMANY—HISTORY

- Budde, Heinz, 1925-**  
Christentum und soziale Bewegung. Aschaffenburg, P. Pattloch, 1961.  
142 p. 19 cm. (Der Christ in der Welt, eine Enzyklopädie, 13. Reihe: Christentum und Kultur 5 Bd.)  
HN39.G3B83 64-40838

## —GT. BRIT.

- Cairns, Earle Edwin, 1910-**  
Saints and society: the social impact of eighteenth century English revivals and its contemporary relevance. Chicago, Moody Press, 1960.  
192 p. 22 cm.  
HN39.G7C8 261.830942 60-16235 †

- George, Charles H.**  
The Protestant mind of the English Reformation, 1570-1640, by Charles H. George and Katherine George. Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Press, 1961.  
x, 422 p. front. 25 cm.  
BR377 G4 274.2 61-7399

- Inglis, Kenneth Stanley.**  
Churches and the working classes in Victorian England. London, Routledge and K. Paul, 1963.  
vii, 350 p. 23 cm. (Studies in social history)  
BR759 I 48 63-23768

- Wilson, Bryan R.**  
Sects and society, a sociological study of the Elim Tabernacle, Christian Science, and Christadelphians. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1961.  
397 p. 22 cm.  
BX7435 E54W5 289 61-65000

## —HUNGARY

- Érdi, József.**  
Kereszténység és politika. Budapest, Parnasszus, 1947.  
104 p. 20 cm.  
HN39.H8E4 60-29563 †

## —ITALY

- Saltini, Zeno.**  
Non siamo d'accordo. [I. ed.] Torino, F. de Silva, 1958.  
69 p. illus. 20 cm. (Biblioteca Leone Giambur, documenti e studi per la storia contemporanea, 9)  
HN39.I 632 60-46021 †

## —JAPAN

- Kudō, Eiichi, 1922-**  
日本社会とプロテスタント伝道 明治期プロテスタント史の社会経済史的考察 工藤英一著 東京 日本基督教団出版部 昭和 34 (1959).  
246 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Church and social problems—Japan. 2. Protestant churches—Japan. I Title.  
Title romanized: Nihon shakai to Protesutanto dōdō

BR1303 K8 J 60-1088 †

- Kuyama, Yasushi, 1915 ed.**  
現代日本のキリスト教 久山謙編 西谷啓祐  
等共同討議 西田 基督教文化研究会 昭和 36 (1961).  
5, 7, 335 p. tables. 19 cm.  
In colophon: 宗教文化

1. Japan. II. Title. III. Church and social problems—Japan. I. Nishitani, Keiji, 1909- II. Title.  
Title romanized: Gen dai Nihon no Kirisutokyo

HN39.J3K79 I 62-1043

## —LATIN AMERICA

- Boza Masvidal, Eduardo, Bp.**  
Revolución cristiana en Latinoamérica. Prólogo de Angel Aparicio Laurencio. Santiago de Chile, Editorial del Pacifico, 1963.  
90 p. 19 cm.  
BT738 B68 64-6553

- Catholic Foreign Mission Society of America.**  
The Christian challenge in Latin America, a symposium, edited by the Maryknoll Fathers. Maryknoll, N. Y., Maryknoll Publications, 1964.  
86 p. 24 cm. (World horizon reports, report no. 31)  
BV2831 C85 266.28 64-16154

- D'Antonio, William V. ed.**  
Religion, revolution, and reform, new forces for change in Latin America, edited by William V. D'Antonio and Frederick B. Pike. New York, Praeger, 1964.  
x, 276 p. 22 cm.  
BR600 D32 301.24098 64-22491

## —LIÈGE

- Gérin, Paul.**  
Catholiques liégeois et question sociale (1833-1914). Bruxelles, Cahiers des "études sociales", 1959.  
xv, 582 p. 19 cm.  
HN39.B4G42 60-43873

- Gérin, Paul.**  
Les origines de la démocratie chrétienne à Liège. Bruxelles, L. i. Pensée catholique, 1958-59.  
2 v. 19 cm. (études sociales, 14 à 17, 25 à 28 Histoire sociale)  
HN39.B4G4 60-43874 rev †

## —MEXICO

- González, Genaro María.**  
Catolicismo y revolución. Prólogo de Jesus Guisa y Azevedo. [I. ed.] Mexico, Talleres de la Impr. Murguía, 1961.  
478 p. 24 cm.  
HN39.M6G6 62-30093 †

## —NETHERLANDS

- Esveld, N. E. H. van.**  
De uitdaging van het sociale vraagstuk, het antwoord ener verantwoordelijke samenleving. Assen, Van Gorcum, 1956.  
100 p. 22 cm.  
HN39.N4E3 60-18334 †

- Hagoort, R.**  
De Christelijk-sociale beweging. Franeker, Uitg. in opdracht van de Christelijk Nationale Bibliotheek door T. Wever, 1955.  
289 p. 24 cm.  
HD6727 H3 59-52388 †

- Litjens, H. P. M.**  
Onmaatschappelijkheid, theorie en therapie. Assen, Van Gorcum, 1961.  
112 p. 23 cm. (Sociaal kompas, 7)  
HN29.L64 63-38131

- Ponsioen, Johannes Antonius, 1911-ed.**  
Welvaart, welzijn en geluk, een kathoek uitzicht op de Nederlandse samenleving. [Eindredactie J. A. Ponsioen en G. M. J. Veldkamp]. Hilversum, P. Brand, 1960-63.  
5 v. illus. 25 cm.  
HN39.N4P6 61-30051 rev †

## —NEW YORK (CITY)

- Kenrick, Bruce.**  
Come out the wilderness, the story of East Harlem Protestant Parish. Drawings by Joseph Papin. [1st ed.] New York, Harper, 1962.  
220 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HN64.K32 258 62-7954 †

- Schuyler, Joseph B. 1921-**  
Northern parish, a sociological and pastoral study. Chicago, Loyola University Press, 1960.  
xii, 360 p. illus., col. maps, diagrs. (part col.) tables. 24 cm. (Jesuit studies: contributions to the arts and sciences by members of the Society of Jesus)  
BX4603 N6O72 254.22 60-9600

## —NORTHERN IRELAND

- Barritt, Denis P.**  
The Northern Ireland problem, a study in group relations, by Denis P. Barritt and Charles F. Carter. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1962.  
188 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HN39.I 7B3 822 62-53178 †

## —PERU

- Semana Social del Perú. 1st, Lima, 1959.**  
Exigencias sociales del catolicismo en el Perú. [Lima, pref. 1959].  
283 p. 22 cm.  
HN39.P6S4 1959 63-41987

## CHURCH AND SOCIAL PROBLEMS (Continued)

## —SWEDEN

- Frikyrkliga studieförbundet.  
Frikyrkan och arbetarrörelsen. (Stockholm, 1959;  
84 p. 16 cm.  
HN39.S5F7 59-53179

## —SWITZERLAND

- Beuret, Gregor, 1931-  
Die katholisch-soziale Bewegung in der Schweiz 1848-  
1919. Winterthur, P. G. Keller, 1959.  
229 p. 21 cm.  
HN39.S9B4 1959 61-36302 †

- Bünter, Adelhelm.  
Die industriellen Unternehmungen von P. Theodosius  
Florentin, 1808-1963; eine sozial-ethische Studie über  
Voraussetzungen und Grenzen der Sozialreform. Freiburg,  
Universitäts-Verlag, 1962.  
143 p. 21 cm. (Veröffentlichungen des wirtschafts- und sozial-  
wissenschaftlichen Institutes der Universität Freiburg Schweiz, 12)  
HN37.C3B5 64-56319

- Vereinigung Christlicher Unternehmer der Schweiz.  
Der soziale Friede in der Schweiz; Gedanken und Be-  
richte zum Weltkongress der UNIAPAC vom 3.-7. Juni  
1959 in Luzern. (Luzern, 1959)  
104 p. 21 cm. (Its Veröffentlichungen, Heft 5)  
HN39.S9V4 64-41007

## —U. S.

- Abell, Aaron Ignatius, 1903-  
The urban impact on American Protestantism, 1865-1900.  
Hamden, Conn., Archon, 1962. (1943)  
275 p. 22 cm.  
BV637.A3 1962 277.3 A 62-5420 rev †

- Boyd, Malcolm.  
The hunger, the thirst; the questions of students and  
young adults. New York, Morehouse-Barlow, 1964.  
128 p. 10 cm.  
HN39.U6B5 261 64-8097

- Brown, Robert Raymond, Bp., 1910-  
Bigger than Little Rock. Greenwich, Conn., Seabury  
Press, 1958.  
150 p. 22 cm.  
F419.L7B7 871.974 58-9226 rev †

- Burton, William Lester, 1928-  
Protestantism and the cult of prosperity: social and eco-  
nomic ideas prevalent in the Protestant churches, 1919-1929.  
Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7465 Mic 58-7465  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

- Grant, Fern (Babcock) 1904-  
Ministries of mercy. New York, Friendship Press, 1962.  
167 p. 20 cm.  
BV4460.G7 261.83 62-7847 †

- Hilton, Bruce.  
My brother is a stranger. New York, Friendship Press  
(1963).  
128 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HN39.U6H5 261.83 63-9678 †

- Kloetzli, Walter.  
The church and the urban challenge. Philadelphia, Muh-  
lenberg Press, 1961.  
88 p. 21 cm.  
BV637.K53 264.22 61-14757 †

- Landis, Benson Young, 1897-  
Protestant experience with United States immigration,  
1910-1960, a study paper. (New York, 1961)  
61 p. 19 cm.  
BV639.I4L3 261.83 61-11038 †

- Lee, Robert.  
The social sources of church unity; an interpretation of  
unitive movements in American Protestantism. New York,  
Abingdon Press, 1960.  
238 p. 23 cm.  
BX5.2.L4 280.1 60-9199 †

- Lipman, Eugene J. ed.  
A tale of ten cities; the triple ghetto in American religious  
life. Edited by Eugene J. Lipman and Albert Vorspan.  
New York, Union of American Hebrew Congregations, 1962.  
244 p. 22 cm.  
HN39.U6L3 261.83 63-9651 †

- May, Henry Farnham, 1915-  
Protestant churches and industrial America. New York,  
Octagon Books, 1963. (1949)  
297 p. 21 cm.  
HN39.U6M38 1963 261.83 63-14345 †

- Meyer, Donald B.  
The Protestant search for political realism, 1919-1941.  
Berkeley, University of California Press, 1960.  
x, 425 p. 24 cm.  
HN39.U6M45 261.7 60-9648

- Muelder, Walter George, 1907-  
Methodism and society in the twentieth century. Edited  
by the Board of Social and Economic Relations of the Meth-  
odist Church. New York, Abingdon Press, 1961.  
406 p. 24 cm.  
HN37.M4M8 261.8 61-10\*14 †

- Pike, James Albert, Bp., 1913-  
Our Christmas challenge. New York, Sterling Pub. Co.  
(1961).  
64 p. 18 cm.  
BR451.P48 261.83 61-15826 †

- Scudder, C. W. 1915- ed.  
Crises in morality, edited by C. W. Scudder. Nashville,  
Broadman Press, 1964.  
vii, 179 p. 22 cm.  
HN39.U6S5 261.83 64-18189

- Ward, Alfred Dudley, 1914-  
The social creed of the Methodist Church; a living docu-  
ment. New York, Abingdon Press, 1961.  
178 p. 19 cm.  
HN37.M4W27 261.83 61-8415 †

## —U.S.—CONGRESSES

- National Conference on the Churches and Social Welfare.  
2d, Cleveland, 1961.  
Concern and response; report. Edited by Margaret Wil-  
liamson. New York, Friendship Press, 1962.  
222 p. 21 cm.  
HV530.N34 1961c 261.83092 62-5698

## —VERVIERS

- Wynants, Jacques.  
Les origines de la démocratie chrétienne à Verviers. Bru-  
xelles, La Pensée catholique, 1960.  
60 p. illus. 20 cm. (Études sociales, 35 Histoire sociale)  
HN39.B4W9 63-40511 †

## CHURCH AND STATE

see also Asylum, Right of; Caesaro-  
papism; Christianity and politics;  
Church and education; Church and  
international organization; Church  
lands; Church polity; Church prop-  
erty; Church representation; Ecclesi-  
astical law; Established churches;  
Government, Resistance to; Liberty  
of conscience; Nationalism and religion;  
Patronage, Ecclesiastical;  
Popes—Temporal power; Religion  
and state; Religion in the public  
schools; Religious liberty; Secu-  
larization; Taxation, Exemption from

- Centro de Documentación e Información Social Cristiano,  
Havana.  
Pueblo y estado. Habana, 1960.  
15 p. 20 cm. (Its Colección social, A-3)  
Florida. Univ. Library A 61-4815

- Colmenares Díaz, Luis.  
La espada y el incensario; la Iglesia bajo Pérez Jiménez.  
Caracas, 1961.  
185 p. 22 cm.  
BR780.O6 62-59791 †

- Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321.  
על הממשלה והמדינה  
Jerusalem, 1961.  
172 p. 24 cm. (ספרי דנטה אלגיירי)  
PQ4822.H491M4 62-56099

- Duiles, John Foster, 1888-1959.  
The spiritual legacy of John Foster Duiles: selections  
from his articles and addresses, edited with an introd. by  
Henry P. Van Dusen. Philadelphia, Westminster Press  
(1960).  
232 p. 21 cm.  
BR115.I7D5 261.6 60-8635 †

- Frikyrkliga studieförbundet.  
Staten och trossamfundet. (Stockholm, 1958;  
78 p. 19 cm.  
BV630.2.F7 60-30152

- Jemolo, Arturo Carlo, 1891-  
Società civile e società religiosa, 1958-1958. (Torino,  
Einaudi, 1959).  
590 p. 22 cm. (Saggi, 249)  
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr. A 59-8539 †

- Kik, Jacob Marcellus, 1908-  
Church and state; the story of two kingdoms. New York,  
Nelson, 1963.  
viii, 150 p. 22 cm.  
BV630.2.K5 392 63-10352

- Lasserre, Jean, of Épernay.  
War and the Gospel. Translated by Oliver Coburn.  
S. 1911. D. D. (New York, 1962)  
BT796.2.L4B3 261.63 62-52667 †

- Lindhardt, Poul Georg, 1910-  
Stat og kirke. København, H. Reitzel, 1960.  
161 p. 22 cm.  
BV630.2.L4B3 62-49391 †

- Marsilius, of Padua, d. 1342.  
Il difensore della pace, di Marsilio da Padova, a cura di  
Cesare Vasoli. (Torino, Unione tipografico-editrice torinese  
(1960).  
757 p. 24 cm. (Giuristi politici, v. 11)  
JC121.M326 1960 63-59038

- Meinhold, Peter, 1907-  
Caesar's or God's? The conflict of church and state in  
modern society. Translated by Walter G. Tillmanns. Min-  
neapolis, Augsburg Pub. House, 1962.  
170 p. 22 cm.  
BV630.2.M417 261.7 62-9005 †

- National Conference of Christians and Jews. Religious  
Freedom and Public Affairs Project.  
Religious responsibility.  
by three theologians. Jaroslav Pelikan, S.J., and  
Emil L. Fackenheim. (New York, National Confer-  
ence of Christians and Jews, 1962).  
24 p. 23 cm.  
BV630.2.N3 1962 63-2325

- Schmidinger, Heinrich.  
Patriarch and Landesherr; die weltliche Herrschaft der  
Patriarchen von Aquileja bis zum Ende der Staufer. Graz,  
H. Bohlhaus Nachf., 1954.  
xx, 178 p. 25 cm. (Publikationen des Österreichischen Kultur-  
historischen Instituts in Rom, Bd. 1)  
D133.S35 60-22340

- Wulfstan II, Abp. of York, d. 1023.  
Die "Institutes of polity, civil and ecclesiastical." Ein  
Werk Erzbischof Wulfstans von York, hrsg. von Karl Jost.  
Bern, Francke, 1959.  
274 p. 24 cm. (Schweizer anglistische Arbeiten, Bd. 47)  
Mount Holyoke Coll. Library A 61-5629

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

- Grundmann, Siegfried, ed.  
Für Kirche und Recht; Festschrift für Johannes Heckel  
zum 70. Geburtstag. Köln, Bohlau Verlag, 1959.  
viii, 360 p. port. 24 cm.  
63-29196

- Huber, Max, 1874-  
Vermischte Schriften. (Gesammelte Aufsätze. Zürich,  
Atlantis Verlag, 1947-57).  
4 v. 23 cm.  
DQ5.H8 949.4004 48-21672 rev 2\*

- Munby, D. L.  
The idea of a secular society, and its significance for  
Christians. London, New York, Oxford University Press,  
1963.  
91 p. 19 cm. (The Riddell memorial lectures, 34th ser.)  
BV631.M5 1963 261 63-1609 †

## —BIBLICAL TEACHING

- Cutrer, Clyde Willis.  
The attitude toward the state in the New Testament. Ann  
Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4106 Mic 59-4106  
Joint University Libraries, Nashville

- Kik, Jacob Marcellus, 1908-  
Church and state in the New Testament. Philadelphia,  
Presbyterian and Reformed Pub. Co., 1962.  
46 p. 23 cm. (International library of philosophy and theology)  
BS2410.K5 61-11746 †

- Morrison, Clinton, 1924-  
The powers that be; earthly rulers and demonic powers in  
Romans 13, 1-7. Naperville, Ill., A. A. Allenson, 1960.  
144 p. 22 cm. (Studies in Biblical theology, no. 23)  
BS2665.5.M65 227.1 60-4219

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

- LaNoue, George R.  
A bibliography of doctoral dissertations undertaken in  
American and Canadian universities, 1940-1962, on religion  
and politics. New York, Published for the Dept. of Re-  
ligious Liberty by the Office of Publication and Distribution,  
National Council of the Churches of Christ in the U. S. A.,  
1963.  
v, 49 p. 23 cm. (Studies of church and state)  
Z7776.72.L35 016.322 63-21606

## CHURCH AND STATE (Continued)

## —CATHOLIC CHURCH

see also Church and state in France,  
and similar headings

- Amunátegui, Miguel Luis, 1838-1898**  
La Iglesia frente a la emancipación americana, estudios de Miguel Luis Amunátegui y Diego Barros Arana. Introd. de Hernán Ramírez Necochea. Santiago Chile, Empresa Editora Austral, 1960.  
185 p. 19 cm. (Colección Realidad americana, no 1)  
BX1426 A4 63-38060 †

- Bosc, Robert**  
La société internationale et l'Eglise, sociologie et morale des relations internationales. (Paris, Spes, 1961)  
418 p. 23 cm. (Bibliothèque de la recherche sociale)  
BX1793 B6 63-32288 †

- Buisson, Ludwig.**  
Potestas et Caritas, die päpstliche Gewalt im Spätmittelalter. Köln, Böhlau Verlag, 1958.  
21, 448 p. 23 cm. (Forschungen zur kirchlichen Rechtsgeschichte und zum Kirchenrecht, 2. Bd.)  
59-49877

- Carrillo de Albornoz, Angel Francisco, 1906-**  
Roman Catholicism and religious liberty. Geneva, World Council of Churches, 1959.  
95 p. 25 cm.  
BV741 C35 261.72 61-30607 †

- Delmasure, Adolphe**  
Les catholiques et la politique. Préf. de Pierre Tiberghien. Paris, La Colombe, 1960.  
379 p. 21 cm.  
BX1791 D4 62-34061 †

- Desqueyrat, André.**  
L'enseignement "politique" de l'Eglise. Paris, Spes, 1960.  
v. 20 cm. (Bibliothèque de la recherche sociale)  
JC261 D43 63-31676 †

- Fanfani, Amintore.**  
Catechism of Catholic social teaching. Translated by Henry J. Yannoni. Westminster, Md., Newman Press, 1960.  
266 p. 22 cm.  
BX1788 F263 261 60-10719 †

- Figuera, Guillermo.**  
La Iglesia y su doctrina en la independencia de América, catechismo al estudio de las causas de la independencia. Caracas, Academia Nacional de la Historia, 1960.  
309 p. 23 cm. (Biblioteca de la Academia Nacional de la Historia, 23)  
BX1791 F5 61-35990 †

- Gerland, M. J.**  
Eglise et politique. par M.-J. Gerland et J.-G. Ranquet. Paris, Editions ouvrières, 1961.  
118 p. 19 cm. (Collection "Sacerdote et laïc")  
BR118 P7G4 63-26163

- Goerner, Edward Alfred, 1922-**  
John Courtney Murray and the problem of church and state. Chicago, Dept. of Photoduplication, University of Chicago Library, 1959.  
Microfilm 6500 BX  
Chicago, Univ. Libr. Mic 60-7311 †

- Goffi, Tullio.**  
Laicità politica e Chiesa. Roma, Edizioni paoline, 1960.  
197 p. 18 cm. (Ut unum sit, 17)  
BX1793 G6 64-33285

- Hardjomardjojo, A. G. M. Harjoko.**  
Penyelesaian gerejia dengan kepribadian para bangsa, oleh A. G. M. Harjoko Hardjomardjojo. Ende, Flores, Pustaka Arnoldus, kata pengantar 1963.  
79 p. 19 cm.  
HX1793 H11 S A 64-7640

- Helmreich, Ernst Christian, ed.**  
A free church in a free state! The Catholic Church, Italy, Germany, France, 1864-1914. Edited with an introd. by Ernst C. Helmreich. Boston, Heath, 1964.  
xvi, 111 p. 24 cm. (Problems in European civilization)  
BX1791 H4 261.7 63-33317

- Iung, Nicolas.**  
El derecho público de la Iglesia en sus relaciones con los estados. Pref. de P. Andrieu-Guérancourt. Traducción y referencias al Concordato español de 1963 por Isidoro Martín. Madrid, Instituto de Estudios Políticos, 1957.  
285 p. 25 cm. (Biblioteca de cuestiones actuales)  
61-40687

- Kerwin, Jerome Gregory, 1896-**  
Catholic viewpoint on church and state. 1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Hanover House, 1960.  
162 p. 22 cm. (The Catholic viewpoint series)  
BX1791 K45 261.7 60-11842 †

- Kreitering, Willh.**  
Katholische Kirche und Demokratie, ein Beitrag zu Verstand und Verständigung. Frankfurt am Main, Europäische Verlagsanstalt, 1960.  
82 p. 21 cm.  
BX1397 K7 61-23179 †

- Lechleitner, Reinhard, 1924-**  
Der Mensch zwischen Staat und Kirche, ein rechtsphilosophischer Versuch, die Bedeutung der Koexistenz von Staat und katholischer Kirche für die Bestimmung der Stellung des Einzelnen in der Gemeinschaft darzustellen. Goldsch, 1957.  
xi, 161 p. 21 cm.  
61-39748

- Lévi, Albert, 1887-**  
Vaticanism: the political principles of the Roman Catholic Church. 1st ed., New York, Vantage Press, 1960.  
180 p. 22 cm. (Flagstones Library no 1)  
BX1770 L47 261.7 60-11350

- Maier, Hans, 1931-**  
Revolution und Kirche, Studien zur Frühgeschichte der christlichen Demokratie, 1789-1850. 1. Aufl., Freiburg im Breisgau, Rombach, 1959.  
249 p. 23 cm. (Freiburger Studien zu Politik und Soziologie)  
HN373 M2 1959 61-41908 rev

- Mariam, Ugo, 1890-**  
Chiesa e stato nei teologi agostiniani del secolo XIV. Roma, Edizioni di Storia e Letteratura, 1957.  
280 p. 25 cm. (Uomini e dottrine, 5)  
A 62-1540  
Harvard Univ. Library

- Meunvielle, Julio, 1905-**  
Concepción católica de la política. 3 ed. Buenos Aires, Ediciones "Theoria", 1961.  
174 p. 21 cm.  
BX1790 M1 1961 63-40470 †

- Newman, Jeremiah.**  
Studies in political morality. Chicago, Scepter, 1963.  
459 p. 22 cm. (Corinth series)  
BX1791 N4 261.7 63-20072

- Nowicz, Wiktor.**  
Watykan w poszukiwaniu nowych dróg. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1962].  
242 p. 20 cm.  
BX1793 N6 64-32565

- Peña, David, 1885-1930**  
La materia religiosa en la política argentina. Buenos Aires, Bases Editorial, 1960.  
358 p. 21 cm.  
BX2562 P4 1960 63-38384 †

- Regan, Richard J.**  
American pluralism and the Catholic conscience. With a foreword by John Courtney Murray. New York, Macmillan, 1963.  
288 p. 22 cm.  
BX1793 R4 261.7 63-13182 †

- Sanders, Thomas Griffin, 1932-**  
A comparison of two current American Roman Catholic theories of the American political system, with particular reference to the problem of religious liberty. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no 58-3947  
Columbia Univ. Libraries Mic 58-3247

- Sigmund, Paul E.**  
Nicholas of Cusa and medieval political thought. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1963.  
viii, 335 p. port. 22 cm. (Harvard political studies)  
BX4703 N353 262 63-20772

- Simon, Alois, 1897-**  
Rencontres mennaisiennes en Belgique. Bruxelles, Palais des Académies, 1953.  
265 p. 25 cm. (Académie royale de Belgique. Classe des lettres et des sciences morales et politiques. Mémoires. Collection in-8°, t. 55, fasc. 3)  
[AS942.B325 t. 55, fasc. 3] A 64-109  
Yale Univ. Library

- Stratmann, Franziskus Maria, 1833-**  
Die Heiligen und der Staat. Frankfurt am Main, J. Knecht, 1949-59.  
5 v. 21 cm.  
BV630 S8 A 54-4086 rev  
Harvard Univ. Library

- Sturza, Luigi, 1871-**  
Chiesa e stato, studio sociologico-storico. 1 ed. italiana. Bologna, N. Zanichelli, 1958-59.  
2 v. 24 cm. (His Opera omnia. 1. serie Opere, v. 5-6)  
[BX1790 S] A 60-2192  
Harvard Univ. Library

- Sturza, Luigi, 1871-**  
Church and state. With an introd. by A. Robert Caponigri. [Translated by Barbara Barclay Carter. Notre Dame, Ind., University of Notre Dame Press, 1962.  
2 v. (584 p.) 21 cm. (Notre Dame paperbooks, NDP13a-b)  
BX1790 S78 1962 261.7 62-12467

- Tapia Cabezas, Julio.**  
Teocracia católica. [Ensayo]. Santiago de Chile, Editorial Del Pacifico, 1960.  
v. 19 cm.  
BX943 T3 61-38466 †

- Ullmann, Walter, 1910-**  
The medieval papacy, St. Thomas and beyond. London, Aquin Press, 1960.  
51 p. 22 cm. (Aquinas Society of London. Aquinas paper no 35)  
B765 T54A22 no 35 60-51796 †

- Van Hoogstrate, Dorothy Jane**  
American foreign policy, realists and idealists: a Catholic interpretation. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1960.  
332 p. 24 cm.  
E744 V33 327.73 60-9130 †

- Van Hoogstrate, Dorothy Jane**  
American foreign policy, realists vs idealists: a Catholic interpretation of the great debate. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960.  
Microfilm AC-1 no 60-356 Mic 60-356

- Woodruff, Douglas, 1897-**  
Church and state. 1st ed., New York, Hawthorn Books, 1961.  
128 p. 21 cm. (The Twentieth century encyclopedia of Catholicism, v. 89. Section 9. The church and the modern world)  
BX1791 W65 261.7 61-18916 †

## —CATHOLIC CHURCH—PAPAL DOCUMENTS

- Martin Artajo, Alberto.**  
Doctrina política de los papas. Madrid, Biblioteca de Autores Cristianos, 1959.  
viii, 287 p. 17 cm.  
Catholic Univ. of America Library A 61-5651

## —CHURCH OF ENGLAND

see also Church and state in Great Britain

- Straka, Gerald M.**  
Anglican reaction to the Revolution of 1688. Madison, State Historical Society of Wisconsin for Dept. of History, University of Wisconsin, 1962.  
x, 190 p. 23 cm. (Logmark editions)  
DA482 S8 62-63454

- Welsby, Paul A.**  
The bond of church and state. London, S. P. C. K., 1962.  
47 p. 18 cm.  
BX1517 W4 64-32522

## —HISTORY

- Burt, Donald X.**  
The state and religious toleration: aspects of the church-state theories of four Christian thinkers. Washington, Catholic University of America Press, 1960.  
vii, 61 p. 23 cm. (Catholic University of America. Philosophical studies, no 198. Abstract no 43)  
BR1610 B86 261.7 61-2158

- Ehrhardt, Arnold, 1903-**  
Politische Metaphysik von Solon bis Augustin. Tübingen, Mohr, 1959.  
2 v. 24 cm.  
A 59-3964 rev

Princeton Univ. Libr.

- King, Noel Quinlan.**  
The Emperor Theodosius and the establishment of Christianity. Philadelphia, Westminster Press, 1960.  
135 p. fold. map. 23 cm. (Library of history and doctrine)  
DG330.K5 270.2 61-11847

- Kösel, Wilhelm, 1909-**  
Wilhelm Köselham und seine kirchenpolitischen Schriften. Essen, Ludgerus-Verlag, 1962.  
xvi, 272 p. 25 cm.  
B765 O34K6 64-33324

- Morrison, Karl Frederick.**  
The two kingdoms, ecclesiology in Carolingian political thought. Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Press, 1964.  
xvi, 297 p. 21 cm.  
JC513.M6 322.0944 64-12183

- Rahner, Hugo, 1900-**  
Kirche und Staat im frühen Christentum, Dokumente aus acht Jahrhunderten und ihre Deutung. München, Kösel-Verlag, 1961.  
492 p. 23 cm.  
BV630.R3 1961 63-27657

- Sanders, Thomas Griffin, 1932-**  
Protestant concepts of church and state, historical backgrounds and approaches for the future. By Thomas G. Sanders. 1st ed., New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1964.  
x, 339 p. 22 cm. (Studies of church and state)  
BV630.S3 261.7 64-11276

## CHURCH AND STATE

## —HISTORY (Continued)

- Smith, Arthur Lionel, 1850-  
Church and state in the Middle Ages. by A. L. Smith.  
New York, Barnes & Noble, 1964.  
245 p. 23 cm  
BX1068.S55 1964 262.150902 64-4159
- Stratmann, Franziskus Maria, 1883-  
Die Heiligen und der Staat Frankfurt am Main, J.  
Knecht, 1949-58.  
5 v. 21 cm  
BV630.S8 A 54-4086 rev  
Harvard Univ. Library
- Tierney, Brian.  
The crisis of church & state, 1050-1300 With selected  
documents. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1964.  
xi, 211 p. 21 cm (A Spectrum book)  
BV630.2.T5 270.4 64-23072
- Ullmann, Walter, 1910-  
The growth of papal government in the Middle Ages; a  
study in the ideological relation of clerical to lay power.  
[2d ed.] London, Methuen, 1962.  
xxiv, 462 p. 23 cm  
BX955.2.U5 1962 282 63-4507

## —JUDAISM see Sociology, Jewish

## —LUTHERAN CHURCH

- Huegli, Albert George, ed.  
Church and state under God. Saint Louis, Concordia  
Pub. House, 1964.  
516 p. 24 cm  
BR516.H77 322.0973 64-18881
- Norden, Günther van.  
Kirche in der Krise; die Stellung der evangelischen  
Kirche zum nationalsozialistischen Staat im Jahre 1933.  
Düsseldorf, Verlag: Presseverband der Evangelischen  
Kirche im Rheinland, 1963.  
211, 1, p. 22 cm  
BR566.N6 64-53342
- Schleichert, Jürgen, 1930-  
Staat und evangelische Kirche seit der Staatsumwälzung  
1918; dargestellt am staatlich-kirchlichen Vertragsrecht.  
Köln, 1962.  
52 p. 21 cm  
BX9020.S2 64-34025
- MENNONITES
- Yoder, John Howard.  
The Christian witness to the State. Newton, Kan., Faith  
and Life Press, 1964.  
90 p. illus. 23 cm (Institute of Mennonite studies series, no. 3)  
BV631.Y6 261.6 64-4807

## —PERIODICALS

- A Journal of Church and State. v. 1-  
Nov. 1959-  
Waco, Tex., J. M. Dawson Studies in Church and State,  
Baylor University,  
v. 24 cm semiannual  
BV630.A1J6 64-1440

## —SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTISTS

- Loewen, M. E.  
Religious liberty and the Seventh-Day Adventist, by M. E.  
Loewen. Nashville, Southern Pub. Association, 1964.  
62 p. illus. 18 cm  
BX6154.L55 261.7 64-56249

## —YEARBOOKS

- Religion and the public order. 1963-  
Chicago, University of Chicago Press.  
v. 25 cm. annual.  
BV630.A1R4 322.092 64-17164

## CHURCH AND STATE IN ALSACE

- Guth, Antoine.  
Le don gratuit du clergé d'Alsace sous l'Ancien Régime.  
Strasbourg, Société d'histoire de l'Eglise d'Alsace, 1961.  
xiii, 338 p. tables. 28 cm. (Études générales, publié sous les  
auspices de la Société d'histoire de l'Eglise d'Alsace, t. 5)  
BX1531.A55G5 64-58820

## CHURCH AND STATE IN AUSTRALIA

- Truman, Tom.  
Catholic action and politics. [Rev. and enl. 2d ed., Mel-  
bourne, Georgian House, 1960].  
238 p. 22 cm  
BX1685.T75 1960 61-65435 †

## CHURCH AND STATE IN AUSTRIA

## see also Josephinism

- Weinzierl-Fischer, Erika.  
Die österreichischen Konkordate von 1855 und 1833.  
München, K. Oldenbourg, 1960.  
271 p. 21 cm (Österreich Archiv)  
BX1517.W4 61-35592 †
- Weinzierl-Fischer, Erika.  
Die österreichischen Konkordate von 1855 und 1833.  
Wien, Verlag für Geschichte und Politik, 1960.  
271 p. 21 cm (Österreich Archiv, Schriftenreihe des Arbeits-  
kreises für Österreichische Geschichte)  
BX1517.W4 1960a 62-31427 †
- Winter, Eduard, 1896-  
Der Josefismus; die Geschichte des österreichischen  
Reformkatholizismus, 1710-1848. [1. Aufl.] Berlin, Rutten  
& Loening, 1962.  
380 p. 25 cm. (Beiträge zur Geschichte des religiösen und wissen-  
schaftlichen Denkens, Bd. 1)  
BR815.W5 1962 63-30355

## CHURCH AND STATE IN BAVARIA

- Schottenloher, Otto, ed.  
Bayern, Staat und Kirche, Land und Reich, Forschungen  
zur bayerischen Geschichte vom 19. Jahrhundert.  
Wilhelm Winkler zum Gedächtnis, hrsg. von den staatlichen  
Archiven Bayerns. München, K. Zink, 1961.  
509 p. plates, port. 25 cm (Archiv und Wissenschaft, Bd. 3)  
DD801.B322S3 62-39785

## CHURCH AND STATE IN BELGIUM

- Simon, Alois, 1897-  
Rencontres mennaisiennes en Belgique. [Bruxelles, Palais  
des Académies, 1963].  
265 p. 25 cm. (Académie royale de Belgique. Classe des lettres  
et des sciences morales et politiques. Mémoires. Collection in-8°,  
t. 56, fasc. 3)  
[AS242.B325 t. 56, fasc. 3] A 64-109  
Yale Univ. Library

## CHURCH AND STATE IN CHILE

- Oviedo Cavada, Carlos.  
La misión Irarrázaval en Roma, 1847-1850; estudio his-  
tórico-canonico de las relaciones de iglesia y estado en Chile.  
Santiago, Instituto de Historia, Pontificia Universidad  
Católica de Chile, 1962.  
450 p. illus. 23 cm.  
BX1468.O9 64-28477 †

## CHURCH AND STATE IN COLOMBIA

- Cadavid G. J. Iván.  
Los fueros de la Iglesia ante el liberalismo y el conserva-  
tismo en Colombia; evolución político-religiosa de nuestros  
dos partidos, 1837-1955. Medellín, Editorial Bedout, 1955.  
211 p. 22 cm  
BX1470.2.C3 63-32425 †

CHURCH AND STATE IN COMMUNIST  
COUNTRIES

- Religion under communism, a conflict between incompatible  
forces. [n. p.], 1962.  
1 v. illus. 27 cm  
HX536.R44 63-40374 †
- Rundblom, Oscar.  
Kommunismen och kyrkan, ett försök till inventering och  
bedömning. Stockholm, Diakonistyrelsens bokförlag, 1961.  
482 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HX536.R8 1961 63-31443 †

## CHURCH AND STATE IN CONNECTICUT

- Powell, Theodore.  
Education, religion, and politics; a study of the contem-  
porary conflict over public services for parochial school  
pupils in Connecticut. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Micro-  
films, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 50-798 Mic 59-738  
Columbia Univ. Libraries
- Powell, Theodore.  
The school bus law; a case study in education, religion,  
and politics. [1st ed.] Middletown, Conn., Wesleyan Uni-  
versity Press, 1960.  
334 p. 24 cm.  
LB2864.P6 379.175 60-13155 †

## CHURCH AND STATE IN CROATIA

- Novak, Viktor, 1889-  
Velika optužba (Magnum crimen); pola vijeka klerika-  
lizma u Hrvatskoj. 2., skraćeno izd. Sarajevo, Svjetlost,  
1960.  
3 v. 17 cm. (Biblioteka Društvo i religija)  
BX1520.C7N6 1960 61-32470 †

## CHURCH AND STATE IN CUBA

- Dewart, Leslie.  
Christianity and revolution; the lesson of Cuba. [New  
York, Herder and Herder, 1963].  
320 p. 21 cm  
BR115.D7D46 261.7097291 63-19832

## CHURCH AND STATE IN DENMARK

- Philip, Kjeld, 1912-  
Staten og fattigdommen; fem kapitler af dansk kultur-  
politik. København, J. Gjellerup, 1947.  
191 p. illus. 22 cm  
HN543.P45 64-33363 †

## CHURCH AND STATE IN ECUADOR

- Bialek, Robert W.  
Catholic politics; a history based on Ecuador. [1st ed.,  
New York, Vantage Press, 1963].  
144 p. illus., maps. 21 cm.  
BX1472.B5 64-127
- Larrea, Juan Ignacio.  
La iglesia y el estado en el Ecuador, la personalidad de  
la iglesia en el modo vivo de colocarse entre la Santa Sede  
y el Ecuador. [1. ed.] Sevilla, 1954.  
xi, 198 p. 22 cm (Publicaciones de la Escuela de Estudios His-  
pano-Americanos de Sevilla, 83)  
BX1472.L5 59-49045

CHURCH AND STATE IN ENGLAND see Church  
and state in Great Britain

## CHURCH AND STATE IN FINLAND

- Virkkunen, Paavo Eemil, 1874-  
Kirkko ja valtio Suomessa; kolme esitelmää. Helsinki,  
Söderström, 1951.  
82 p. 20 cm  
BR943.V5 61-40485

## CHURCH AND STATE IN FRANCE

- Blet, Pierre.  
Le clergé de France et la monarchie; étude sur les Assem-  
blées générales du clergé de 1615 à 1666. Préf. de Victor-L.  
Tapie. Rome, Librairie éditrice de l'Université grégorienne,  
1962.  
2 v. 24 cm. (Analecta Gregoriana, v. 106-107. Series Facultatis  
Historiae Ecclesiasticae, sectio A, n. 9-9)  
Oregon. Univ. Lib. A 61-1767
- Bar, Jacques.  
L'État et problème scolaire. Préf. de Mgr. Blanchet.  
Paris, Éditions Bonne Presse, 1959.  
285 p. 19 cm.  
BR943.B35 60-43150 †

- Groshens, Jean Claude.  
Les institutions et le régime juridique des cultes pro-  
testants. Préf. de Jean de Soto. Paris, Librairie générale  
de droit et de jurisprudence, 1957.  
viii, 232 p. 28 cm. (Bibliothèque de droit public, t. 9)  
59-19012

- Hales, Edward Elton Young, 1908-  
The Emperor and the Pope; the story of Napoleon and  
Pius VII. [1st ed.; Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1961].  
168 p. 22 cm  
DC302.7.H3 944.05 61-12635 †

- Lepointe, Gabriel.  
Les rapports de l'Eglise et de l'État en France. [1. éd.,  
Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1960].  
128 p. 18 cm. ("Que sais-je?" Le point des connaissances  
actuelles, no. 885)  
BR943.L4 62-59127 †

- Richelieu, Armand Jean du Plessis, Cardinal, duc de, 1585-  
1612.  
Political testament; the significant chapters and support-  
ing selections translated by Henry Bertram Hill. Madison,  
University of Wisconsin Press, 1961.  
xx, 128 p. 23 cm  
JN2341.1961.R513 342.4403 61-7495

## —20th CENTURY

- Campanhausen, Axel, Freiherr von.  
Staat und Kirche in Frankreich. Göttingen, O. Schwartz,  
1962.  
172 p. 23 cm. (Göttinger rechtswissenschaftliche Studien, Bd. 41)  
BR846.C2 62-59790 †

CHURCH AND STATE IN FRANCE  
—20th CENTURY (Continued)

- Méjan, Lucie Violette.  
La séparation des églises et de l'État, l'œuvre de Louis  
Méjan, dernier directeur de l'Administration autonome des  
cultes. Préf. de Gabriel Le Bras. [1 ed.]. Paris, Presses  
universitaires de France, 1959  
xvi, 371 p. 25 cm  
BR546 M4  
Harvard Univ. Library  
A 60-2244 rev

## CHURCH AND STATE IN GERMANY

- Berthold, Otto, *historian, ed.*  
Kaiser, Volk und Avignon, ausgewählte Quellen zur anti-  
katholischen Bewegung in Deutschland in der ersten Hälfte des  
14. Jahrhunderts. Hrg. und übers. von Otto Berthold in  
Zusammenarbeit mit Karl Cook und Walter Hofmann. [1  
Aufl.]. Berlin, Rütten & Loening, 1960  
201 p. 22 cm. (Leipziger Übersetzungen und Abhandlungen zum  
Mittelalter Reihe A, Bd. 8)  
BR554.B98  
63-36906

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

- Hesse, Konrad, *ed.*  
Staatsverfassung und Kirchenordnung, Festgabe für Ru-  
dolf Smend zum 80. Geburtstag am 15. Januar 1962. Hrg.  
von Konrad Hesse, Siegfried Reicke und Ulrich Scheuner  
Tübingen, Mohr, 1962  
406 p. facsim. 24 cm.  
JA71 H45  
62-68222

## —20th CENTURY

- Schleichert, Jürgen, 1930-  
Staat und evangelische Kirche seit der Staatsumwälzung  
1918, dargestellt am staatlich-kirchlichen Vertragsrecht.  
[Köln, 1960,  
32 p. 21 cm.  
BX5090.S29  
64-34025

## —1933-1945

- Cochrane, Arthur C.  
The church's confession under Hitler. Philadelphia,  
Westminster Press, 1962,  
217 p. 24 cm.  
BR554.C6  
274.3  
62-7939

- Kinkel, Walter, *ed.*  
Kirche und Nationalsozialismus, ihre Auseinandersetzung  
zwischen 1935 und 1945 in Dokumenten dargestellt. [1  
Aufl.]. Düsseldorf, Patmos-Verlag, 1960,  
306 p. 18 cm. (Religöse Quellenschriften, Heft 21/22)  
BX1896.K5  
62-32021 †

- Norden, Günther van.  
Kirche in der Krise, die Stellung der evangelischen  
Kirche zum nationalsozialistischen Staat im Jahre 1933.  
Düsseldorf, Verlag. Presseverband der Evangelischen  
Kirche im Rheinland, 1933.  
213, 24 p. 22 cm.  
BR556.N6  
64-5342

- Rosso, Maria.  
Violencia nazi contra la iglesia. Buenos Aires, Editorial  
Futuro, 1961,  
99 p. 20 cm. (Colección Eureka, 19)  
BR556.R68  
63-33066 †

- Stoeverandt, Karl.  
Bekennende Gemeinden und deutschnationale Bischofsdik-  
tatur, Geschichte des Kirchenganges in Bremen 1933-  
1945. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1961  
201 p. 24 cm. (Arbeiten zur Geschichte des Kirchenwesens, Bd.  
10)  
BX5092.B74S7  
63-44896

- Zahn, Gordon Charles, 1918-  
German Catholics and Hitler's wars; a study in social  
control. New York, Sheed and Ward, 1962,  
232 p. 22 cm.  
BX1434.Z3  
293.43  
62-9102 †

## —1945-

- Dokumente zur Frage der Obrigkeit; zur Auseinandersetzung  
um die Obrigkeitsschrift von Bischof D. Otto Dibelius. 2.  
Aufl. Darmstadt, Stamme-Verlag, 1960.  
124 p. 21 cm.  
BR554.3.D6  
61-46953 †

- Ellwein, Thomas, 1927-  
Klerikalismus in der deutschen Politik. München, Isar  
Verlag, 1955  
305 p. 19 cm. (Heisse Eisen, eine Schriftenreihe zu umstrittenen  
Problemen der Gegenwart, Bd. 1)  
— Kritikspiegel. München, Isar Verlag, 1956.  
67 p. 19 cm.  
DD259.2.E55  
56-17674 rev

CHURCH AND STATE IN GERMANY (DEMO-  
CRATIC REPUBLIC, 1949- )

- Christlich Demokratische Union (Germany (Democratic Re-  
public))  
Zu den Beziehungen zwischen Kirche und Staat in der  
DDR, eine Dokumentation mit Äußerungen führender Per-  
sönlichkeiten des staatlichen und kirchlichen Lebens. Ber-  
lin, Union Verlag, 1956,  
74 p. 21 cm.  
BR556.35.C5  
60-31950

- Duquaire, Henri, 1904-  
Les chrétiens en Allemagne de l'Est. [Paris,] G. Victor  
[1960]  
152 p. illus. 22 cm.  
BR556.35.D8  
62-58657 †

- Harrington, Eugene Clement.  
Religious liberty in East Germany. [London, Sword of  
the Spirit, 1958,  
24 p. 18 cm.  
BR556.35.H3  
64-2795

- Lee, Robert E. A.  
Question 7 Based on the motion picture screenplay by  
Allan Sloane. Grand Rapids, Eerdmans Pub. Co., 1962,  
123 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PZ4 L4815Q6  
62-13401 †

- Maser, Werner, 1922-  
Der Kampf der SED gegen die Kirche. 2 durchgesehene  
Aufl. Mannheim, Pesch-Haus, 1962,  
36 p. 17 cm. (Freiheit und Ordnung, Heft 24)  
BR556.35.M35  
63-51500 †

- Solberg, Richard W. 1917-  
Kirche in der Anföchtung; der Konflikt zwischen Staat  
und Kirche in Mitteldeutschland seit 1945. [1. Aufl.]. Ber-  
lin, Lutherisches Verlagshaus, 1962.  
276 p. 20 cm.  
BR556.35.S92  
64-26954 †

CHURCH AND STATE IN GERMANY  
(FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )

- Maier, Harry  
Faschismus und politischer Klerikalismus (von) Harry  
Maier (und) Peter Stier. [1. Aufl.]. Berlin, Dietz, 1961  
108 p. 21 cm.  
BR556.3.M24  
62-36988 †

- Wissenschaftliche Konferenz über das Wesen des Militä-  
ristisch-Klerikalen Regimes in Westdeutschland, Unver-  
öffentlicht Berlin, 1969  
Die militärstisch-klerikale Herrschaft des westdeutschen  
Imperialismus. [Redaktions-Kommission Dieter Bergner,  
et al.]. Berlin, Deutscher Zentralverlag, 1960  
226 p. 22 cm.  
DD259.2.W57  
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.  
A 62-1809 rev

CHURCH AND STATE IN GERMANY (TERRI-  
TORY UNDER ALLIED OCCUPATION,  
1945- RUSSIAN ZONE)

- Solberg, Richard W. 1917-  
Kirche in der Anföchtung; der Konflikt zwischen Staat  
und Kirche in Mitteldeutschland seit 1945. [1. Aufl.]. Ber-  
lin, Lutherisches Verlagshaus, 1962.  
276 p. 20 cm.  
BR556.35.S92  
64-26954 †

## CHURCH AND STATE IN GREAT BRITAIN

see also Church and state—Church of  
England, Puritans

- Hodges, Joseph Percy.  
The nature of the hon. Elizabeth I and our Anglican  
heritage. Foreword by Elizabeth Jenkins. London, Faith  
Press, 1962,  
103 p. 22 cm.  
DA356.H7  
64-1162

- Hunt, Norman C.  
Two early political associations; the Quakers and the dis-  
senting deputies in the age of Sir Robert Walpole. Oxford,  
Clarendon Press, 1961.  
221 p. 21 cm.  
DA435.H75  
942.072  
61-2201

- Meyer, Carl Stamm, 1907-  
Elizabeth I and the religious settlement of 1559. Saint  
Louis, Concordia Pub. House, 1960,  
182 p. 24 cm.  
BR756.M46  
274.2  
60-11413 †

- Sykes, Norman, 1897-  
Church and state in England in the xviii century. Ham-  
den, Conn., Archon Books, 1962 (1934)  
465 p. 23 cm. (The Brickbeck lectures in ecclesiastical history,  
1931-3)  
BR758.S9  
1962  
261.70942  
61-66508 †

## CHURCH AND STATE IN HAMBURG

- Bergemann, Hans Georg  
Staat und Kirche in Hamburg während des 19. Jahr-  
hunderts. Hamburg, F. Wittig, 1958  
108 p. 22 cm. (Arbeiten zur Kirchengeschichte Hamburgs, Bd. 1)  
BX5023.H28B4  
59-44927

## CHURCH AND STATE IN HUNGARY

- Galántai, József  
Egyház és politika, 1890-1918, katolikus egyházi korok  
politikai szervezkedése Magyarországon. [Budapest, Kos-  
suth Könyvtárhoz, 1960  
258 p. 19 cm.  
BX1519.G3  
61-27387 †

- Gombos, Gyula.  
The lean years, a study of Hungarian Calvinism in crisis.  
New York, Kossuth Foundation, 1960,  
180 p. 21 cm.  
BX1444.G58  
261.7  
60-11506 †

- Révész, Imre, 1889-  
Esquisse de l'histoire de la politique religieuse hongroise  
entre 1705 et 1860. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1960  
23 p. 25 cm. (Studia historica Academiae Scientiarum Hungari-  
cae 28)  
BR517.H8R4  
61-28800 †

## CHURCH AND STATE IN IRELAND

- Newman, Jeremiah  
Studies in political morality. Chicago, Scepter, 1963,  
430 p. 22 cm. (Corinth series)  
BX1791.N4  
261.7  
63-20072

## CHURCH AND STATE IN ITALY

- Amelo, Giuliana d'  
Stato e Chiesa, la legislazione ecclesiastica fino al 1867  
Milano, Giuffrè, 1961.  
xvi, 636 p. 25 cm. (L'Organizzazione dello Stato, collana di studi  
e testi nel centenario dell'unità, 8)  
62-33041

- Gorresio, Vittorio, 1910-  
Disordine scomunicato. legislatori coraggiosi, aboli-  
zione dei privilegi ecclesiastici, cardinali e vescovi in prigione,  
l'Italia si è fatta contro la Chiesa, anticlericalismo della  
cultura contemporanea, don Bosco profeta di sciagura, i  
gesuiti, il malocchio e i lutti nazionali, saggio. Firenze,  
Parenti, 1959,  
301 p. 20 cm. (Stato e Chiesa, v. 7)  
DG552.6.G6  
62-44074 †

- Jemolo, Arturo Carlo, 1891-  
Church and state in Italy, 1850-1950. Translated by  
David Moore. Oxford, Blackwell, 1960  
344 p. 23 cm.  
BR576.J413  
261.70945  
61-190 †

- Jemolo, Arturo Carlo, 1891-  
Church and state in Italy, 1850-1950. Translated by  
David Moore. Philadelphia, Dufour Editions, 1961 (1960,  
344 p. 23 cm.  
BR576.J413  
1961  
261.70945  
60-16382 †

- Jemolo, Arturo Carlo, 1891-  
Lezioni di diritto ecclesiastico. 3 ed. Milano, Giuffrè,  
1958.  
481 p. 25 cm.  
62-28880 †

- Piolo, Andrea.  
Dalla Conciliazione alla Costituzione. 2. ed. ampliata.  
Torino, G. Giappichelli, 1956,  
251 p. 23 cm.  
BX1545.P5  
1956  
62-40287

- Spadolini, Giovanni.  
Giulitti e i cattolici (1901-1914) con documenti inediti.  
Firenze, F. Le Monnier, 1960  
474 p. illus. 21 cm. (Studi e documenti di storia del Risorgi-  
mento)  
DG575.G5S6  
61-46294 †

- Spadolini, Giovanni.  
L'opposizione cattolica da Porta Pia al '98. [4. ed. rev. e  
accresciuta. Firenze, Vallecchi, 1961,  
474 p. illus. 21 cm. (Collana storica, 58)  
BX1545.S65  
1961  
64-35091

- Vecchio, Mattia del.  
Aveva ragione il molto reverendo. Pozzuoli, Art. gra-  
fico D. Conte, 1953 f.,  
124 p. 19 cm.  
BX1545.V4  
62-45500 †



## CHURCH AND STATE IN LATIN AMERICA

## —HISTORY

- Pike, Fredrick B.** ed.  
The conflict between church and state in Latin America  
(1st ed.) New York, Knopf, 1964.  
ix, 239 p. 19 cm. (Borzoj books on Latin America)  
BR600 P5 322 64-10793

## CHURCH AND STATE IN LEBANON

- Ghurayyib, Mishāl.**  
الطائفية والاقطاعية في لبنان، تأليف ميشال غريب، بيروت، 1962  
143 p. 20 cm.  
Princeton Univ. Libr. N E 64-2179

## CHURCH AND STATE IN MEXICO

- Boeta Vega, Alejandro.**  
La legislación de cultos en México; real patronato, bulas por las que se estableció y ejerció, leyes de Indias, relaciones diplomáticas entre México y el Vaticano, leyes de reforma legislativa vigente. México, 1961.  
148 p. 9 tables. 23 cm.  
63-40814 rev

- Bremauntz, Alberto.**  
Unidad y programa para el triunfo de la Revolución. México, Ediciones Jurídico Sociales, 1959.  
142 p. 24 cm.  
F1235 B7 60-30941 †

- Rice, Elizabeth Ann.**  
The diplomatic relations between the United States and Mexico, as affected by the struggle for religious liberty in Mexico, 1923-1929. Washington, Catholic University of America Press, 1959.  
vii, 224 p. 23 cm.  
E153 S.M6R5 327.730972 60-21736

## CHURCH AND STATE IN NAPLES

- Malato, Enrico.**  
Introduzione a Pietro Giannone nel quadro dell'anticurialismo napoletano del Settecento. Pozzuoli, Conte, 1956.  
197 p. 21 cm.  
DG848.2 M3 59-52400 rev

## CHURCH AND STATE IN ONTARIO

- Moir, John S.**  
Church and state in Canada West; three studies in the relation of denominationalism and nationalism, 1841-1867. Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1959.  
xv, 223 p. diagrs. 26 cm. (Canadian studies in history and government, 1)  
BR575.O5M6 322.09713 59-65329

## CHURCH AND STATE IN PENNSYLVANIA

- Rothermund, Dietmar.**  
The layman's progress; religious and political experience in colonial Pennsylvania, 1740-1770. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1962, \*1961.  
xvi, 202 p. 22 cm.  
F152.R64 974.802 61-6883

## CHURCH AND STATE IN POLAND

- Broucker, José de.**  
L'Eglise à l'est. Paris, Éditions du Cerf, 1962.  
v. 18 cm. (L'Eglise aux cent visages, 2)  
BX1566.2 B34 no. 2 64-42495

- Chrypinski, Vincent Casmere, 1912-**  
The movement of "progressive Catholics" in Poland. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7697 Mic 58-7697

- Siemek, Józef.**  
O współpracy wierzących i niewierzących. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1958.  
45 p. 17 cm.  
BR956.S5 59-40605 rev †

- Świątkowski, Henryk.**  
Państwo a kościół w świetle prawa; wybrane zagadnienia. Wyd. 2. [popr. i uzupełn.] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1960.  
60, 4 p. 17 cm.  
BR956.S87 1960 62-28897

- Świątkowski, Henryk.**  
Wyznaniowe prawo państwowe; problematyka prawna wolności sumienia. PRL. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1962.  
179 p. 24 cm.  
63-35045

## CHURCH AND STATE IN PORTUGAL

- Blanshard, Paul, 1892-**  
Freedom and Catholic power in Spain and Portugal, an American interpretation. Boston, Beacon Press, 1962.  
390 p. 21 cm.  
BX1775.S6B5 282.46 62-9368 †

## CHURCH AND STATE IN PRUSSIA

- Thadden, Rudolf von.**  
Die brandenburgisch-preussischen Hofprediger im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der absolutistischen Staatsgesellschaft in Brandenburg-Preussen. Berlin, De Gruyter, 1959.  
239 p. general tables. 24 cm. (Arbeiten zur Kirchengeschichte, 32)  
BV4375.T5 1959 A 60-2758 rev  
Harvard Univ. Library

## CHURCH AND STATE IN ROME

- Ehrhardt, Arnold, 1903-**  
The adoption of Christianity in the Roman Empire. (In John Rylands Library, Manchester Bulletin. Manchester. 25 cm. v. 45 (1962) p. 37-114)  
2921.M18B vol. 45 A 64-071  
General Theol Sem. Library

- Hernegger, Rudolf, 1919-**  
Macht ohne Auftrag; die Entstehung der Staats- und Volkskirche. Olten, Walter-Verlag, 1963.  
477 p. 23 cm.  
BR1622.H39 64-26023

- Morrison, Karl Frederick.**  
Rome and the city of God; an essay on the constitutional relationships of empire and church in the fourth century. Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1964.  
55 p. 30 cm. (Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, new ser., v. 54, pt. 1)  
Q11.P6 n.s., vol. 54, pt. 1 64-16892

## CHURCH AND STATE IN RUSSIA

- Chrysostomus, Johannes.**  
Die religiösen Kräfte in der russischen Geschichte. München, A. Pustet, 1961.  
222 p. 21 cm. (Sammlung Wissenschaft und Gegenwart)  
BR932.C5 62-49388 †

- Chyzhevskiy, Dmytro, 1894-**  
Russische Geistesgeschichte. Hamburg, Rowohlt, 1959-61.  
2 v. 19 cm. (Rowohlt Deutsche Enzyklopädie, 84, 122)  
BR934.C5 274.7 60-20133 rev †

- Grabbe, Georgii.**  
Правда о Русской церкви на родине и за рубежом; по поводу книги С. В. Троицкого "О неправде Карловацкого раскола." Jordanville, N. Y., Holy Trinity Monastery, 1961.  
216 p. 24 cm.  
BX495.5.G7 62-44686 †

- Kartashev, Anton Vladimirovich, 1875-**  
Восхождение св. Руси. Париж, Изд. Особого комитета, 1956.  
251 p. 18 cm.  
BR933.K3 60-25594 †

- Samsonov, Aleksandr Mikhailovich.**  
Антифеодальные народные восстания в России и церковь. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1955.  
181 p. illus. 20 cm. (Академия наук СССР Научно-популярная серия)  
DK43.S28 57-33941 rev

- Sidorov, Dmitrii Ivanovich.**  
Защита родины и религия. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1963.  
119 p. 20 cm. (Научно-популярная библиотека)  
BL2776.2.S5 64-39653

- Vries, Wilhelm de.**  
Kirche und Staat in der Sowjetunion. München, A. Pustet, 1959.  
202 p. 22 cm. (Sammlung Wissenschaft und Gegenwart)  
Harvard Univ. Library A 62-569

- 1917—  
**Aleksandrov, Iurii Aleksandrovich.**  
Декрет о свободе совести. Москва, Советская Россия, 1963.  
89 p. 15 cm. (Отвечая на вопросы верующих)  
BR936.A755 63-52154

- Berdiaev, Nikolai Aleksandrovich, 1874-1948.**  
The Russian revolution. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1961.  
91 p. 21 cm. (Ann Arbor paperbacks for the study of communism and Marxism, AAS5)  
BR936.B44 1961 208.47 61-42468 †

- Christlich-Demokratische Union (Germany (Democratic Republic))**  
Deutsche Theologen besuchten die Sowjetunion. Berlin, Union Verlag, 1955.  
85 p. illus. 21 cm.  
BR936.C5 60-81943

- Kischkowsky, Alexander, 1912-**  
Die sowjetische Religionspolitik und die Russische Orthodoxe Kirche. 2. ergänzte Aufl. München, Institut zur Erforschung der Ost-SR, 1961.  
171 p. 21 cm. (Zur Erforschung der UdSSR, München. Monographien; Serie I, No. 58)  
BR936.K53 1960 61-33185

- Rudinskiĭ, Feliks Mikhailovich.**  
Свобода совести в СССР. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1961.  
85 p. 20 cm.  
BR936.R8 62-39719 †

## CHURCH AND STATE IN SLOVAKIA

- Čelko, Jaroslav.**  
Postoj cirkvi pri znárodnení a pozemkovej reforme; sborník pre individuálne štúdium osvetových pracovníkov, Bratislava, Osvetový ústav, 1960.  
80 p. 29 cm.  
BX1520.S67C4 62-42004 †

- Prečan, Vilém.**  
Slovenský katolicizmus pred februárom 1948. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Osveta, 1961.  
271 p. illus. 21 cm. (Knížnica vedeckého ateizmu)  
BX1520.S67P7 62-43150 †

## CHURCH AND STATE IN SOUTH AFRICA

- Clayton, Geoffrey Hare, 1884-1957.**  
Where we stand; Archbishop Clayton's charges, 1948-57, chiefly relating to church and state in South Africa. Edited by C. T. Wood. Cape Town, New York, Oxford University Press, 1960.  
55 p. 22 cm.  
BX3700.6 C5 261.70968 60-51515

## CHURCH AND STATE IN SPAIN

- Blanshard, Paul, 1892-**  
Freedom and Catholic power in Spain and Portugal, an American interpretation. Boston, Beacon Press, 1962.  
300 p. 21 cm.  
BX1775.S6B5 282.46 62-9368 †

- Ebenstein, William, 1910-**  
Church and state in Franco Spain. [Princeton, N. J., Center of International Studies, Woodrow Wilson School of Public and International Affairs, Princeton University, 1960.  
58 p. 28 cm. (Princeton University Center of International Studies. Research monograph no. 8)  
BR1026.E2 261.70946 60-5018 †

- Sánchez, José Mariano.**  
Reform and reaction; the politico-religious background of the Spanish Civil War. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1964.  
xii, 241 p. 22 cm.  
DP237.S29 946.081 64-13560

- Shiels, William Eugene, 1897-**  
King and church; the rise and fall of the Patronato Real. Chicago, Loyola University Press, 1961.  
xiii, 302 p. 24 cm. (Jesuit studies; contributions to the arts and sciences by members of the Society of Jesus)  
BX1584.S5 261.7 61-11143

- Tarsicio de Ascona, Father.**  
La elección y reforma del episcopado español en tiempo de los Reyes Católicos. Madrid, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto "P. Enrique Flórez," 1960.  
382 p. 25 cm.  
BX1584.T3 63-41468 †

## CHURCH AND STATE IN SWEDEN

- Göransson, Sven.**  
Folkrepresentation och kyrka, 1809-1847. [Mit einer deutschen Zusammenfassung: Volksrepräsentation und Kirche 1809-1947.] Uppsala, Lundequistska bokhandeln, 1959.  
101 p. 25 cm. (Uppsala universitets Årsskrift 1959: 3)  
[AS284.U7, 1959, no. 3] A 60-3619  
Harvard Univ. Library

## CHURCH AND STATE IN THE ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

- Peña, David, 1865-1930.**  
La materia religiosa en la política argentina. Buenos Aires, Bases Editorial, 1960.  
553 p. 21 cm.  
BX2562.P4 1960 63-38384 †

## CHURCH AND STATE IN THE CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

- Kirchen in der Zange; die Kirchenpolitik der Tschechoslowakei, 1945-1960.** München, Universitäts-Buchdr. und Verlag C. Wolf, 1960.  
32 p. 20 cm. (Mitteleuropäische Quellen und Dokumente, Bd. 4)  
BR1080.C9K47 63-45731 †



## CHURCH AND STATE IN THE CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC (Continued)

- Náboženství, církev, klerikalismus a naše dějiny [Zprac. J. Laurová et al. Vyd. 1. Praha, Nakl. politické literatury, 1962.  
244 p. illus. 21 cm.  
BX1612.C9N3 63-34493 †

## CHURCH AND STATE IN THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

- Castillo de Ana, Zenda.  
Trujillo y otros benefactores de la Iglesia. Ciudad Trujillo, Editora Handicap, 1961.  
240 p. 22 cm.  
BX1459.D6C3 62-26023

## CHURCH AND STATE IN THE NETHERLANDS

- Dr. Wiardi Beckman Stichting.  
Overheidssubsidie voor bouw van kerken en bezinningscentra, rapport. Amsterdam, Arbeiderspers, 1959.  
32 p. 24 cm.  
BR908.D6 1959 61-35230

- Jongeling, P.  
Terwille van het koninkrijk, gereformeerd nationale beschouwingen ter belichting van staatkundige vragen. Groningen, Stichting Gereformeerd Gezinsblad, 1956.  
205 p. 24 cm.  
BX9471.J6 60-26129 †

## CHURCH AND STATE IN THE UNITED STATES

- Barrett, Patricia, 1914-  
Religious liberty and the American Presidency, a study in church-state relations. New York, Herder and Herder, 1963.  
190 p. 21 cm.  
BR516.B35 261.7 63-9538 †

- Baylor University, Waco, Tex. J. M. Dawson Studies in Church and State.  
Church and state. Washington, D. C., Supreme Council, 33\*, Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, Southern Jurisdiction, United States of America, 1961.  
64 p. illus. ports. 19 cm.  
BV631.B35 63-2786

- Blanchard, Paul, 1892-  
The future of Catholic power. Washington, Protestants and Other Americans United for Separation of Church and State, 1961.  
25 p. 22 cm.  
BR516.B52 61-8107 †

- Blanchard, Paul, 1892-  
God and man in Washington. Boston, Beacon Press, 1960.  
231 p. 22 cm.  
BR516.B53 261.70973 60-5815 †

- Batts, Robert Freeman, 1910-  
The American tradition in religion and education. Boston, Beacon Press, 1960.  
xiv, 290 p. 22 cm. (Beacon Press studies in freedom and power)  
BR516.B33 261.7 50-7596 rev

- Conference on the Meaning of the First Amendment, Indianapolis, 1963.  
A dialogue on church and state; unabridged addresses. Indianapolis, Methodist Public Relations, 1963.  
81 p. ports. (on cover) 22 cm.  
BR516.C93 1963 64-29039

- Commune, Richard J. ed.  
Catholic responsibility in a pluralistic society. Washington, 1961.  
70 p. 22 cm. (Contemporary issues: examination and evaluation, phase 2)  
BX1406.R.C3 62-27290

- Curran, Francis Xavier, 1914-  
Catholics in colonial law. Chicago, Loyola University Press, 1963.  
vii, 129 p. 24 cm.  
292.73 63-94861

- Drinan, Robert F.  
Religion, the courts, and public policy. 1st ed. New York, McGraw Hill, 1963.  
261 p. 22 cm.  
BR516.D7 261.7 63-16196 †

- Huegli, Albert George, ed.  
Church and state under God. Saint Louis, Concordia Pub. House, 1964.  
516 p. 24 cm.  
BR516.H77 322.0973 64-18881

- Katz, Wilber Griffith, 1902-  
Religion and American constitutions. Evanston, Ill., Northwestern University Press, 1964.  
vii, 114 p. 21 cm. (Rosenthal lectures, 1963)  
322 64-18704

- Kauper, Paul G.  
Religion and the Constitution. [by] Paul K. Kauper. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State University Press, 1964.  
ix, 137 p. 22 cm.  
322 64-7898

- Kerwin, Jerome Gregory, 1896-  
Politics, government, Catholics. New York, Paulist Press, 1961.  
128 p. 16 cm. (Deus books)  
BX1406.K45 292.73 61-16661 †

- Kuriant, Philip B.  
Of church and state and the Supreme Court. Chicago, 1961.  
96 p. 24 cm. (The Law School, the University of Chicago. Reprint and pamphlet series, no. 12)  
322 62-32906 †

- Kuriant, Philip B.  
Religion and the law of church and state and the Supreme Court. Chicago, Aldine Pub. Co., 1962.  
127 p. 24 cm.  
322 62-17304 †

- McCollum, Vashti (Cromwell)  
One woman's fight. Rev. ed., with a postlude by Paul Blanchard and the text of the Supreme Court decision. Pref. by George Axtelle. Boston, Beacon Press, 1961.  
227 p. 21 cm. (Beacon paperbacks in liberal religion, LB10)  
JK361.M25 1961 323.44 61-19406

- McGrath, John Joseph, 1922-  
Church and state in American law, cases and materials. Milwaukee, Bruce Pub. Co., 1962.  
414 p. 25 cm.  
377 62-19190 †

- Marnell, William H.  
The first amendment, the history of religious freedom in America. [by] William H. Marnell. 1st ed. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1964.  
xiv, 247 p. 22 cm.  
BR516.M26 322 64-16556

- Murray, John Courtney.  
We hold these truths, Catholic reflections on the American proposition. New York, Sheed and Ward, 1960.  
BR516.M84 261.7 60-12876 †

- Nessel, William, 1922-  
First amendment freedoms, papal pronouncements, and concordat practice, a comparative study in American law and public ecclesiastical law. Washington, Catholic University of America Press, 1961.  
xii, 288 p. 22 cm. (Catholic University of America. Canon law studies, no. 412)  
322 62-2095

- Patric, Gordon Melvin, 1927-  
The impact of the McCollum decision, particularly in Illinois. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1967.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no. 23,369)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 23,369 Mic 57-4902  
Illinois. Univ. Library

- Pike, James Albert, Bp., 1913-  
A Roman Catholic in the White House. In collaboration with Richard Byfield. 1st ed. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1960.  
142 p. 22 cm.  
BR516.P5 261.7 60-10331 †

- Protestants and Other Americans United for Separation of Church and State.  
Studies in church-state relations the American way. Washington, 1963.  
71 p. 22 cm.  
BR516.P75 261.70973 63-37042 †

- Regan, Richard J.  
American pluralism and the Catholic conscience. With a foreword by John Courtney Murray. New York, Macmillan, 1963.  
228 p. 22 cm.  
BX1796.R4 261.7 63-13182 †

- Research Consultation on the Church and State.  
Questions of church and state. [Final report. By Dean M. Kelley. New York, 1960.  
44 p. 22 cm.  
BR516.R45 261.70973 60-3596 †

- Sanders, Thomas Griffin, 1932-  
A comparison of two current American Roman Catholic theories of the American political system, with particular references to the problem of religious liberty. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1963.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-3247 Mic 58-3247  
Columbia Univ. Libraries

- Smith, Elwyn Allen, 1912-  
Church and state in your community. Philadelphia, Westminster Press, 1963.  
90 p. 19 cm. (Christian perspectives on social problems)  
BV631.S56 322 63-7263 †

- Stedman, Murray Salisbury, 1917-  
Religion and politics in America. [by] Murray S. Stedman, Jr. New York, Harcourt, Brace & World, 1964.  
vii, 168 p. 21 cm.  
BR516.S8 261.7 64-19866

- Stokes, Anson Phelps, 1874-1958  
Church and state in the United States, by Anson Phelps Stokes and Leo Pfeffer. Rev. one volume ed. 1st ed. New York, Harper & Row, 1964.  
xii, 880 p. 24 cm.  
BR516.S85 1964 261.7 64-14382

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

- Oaks, Dallas H. ed.  
The wall between church and state. Contributors: Robert F. Drinan and others. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1963.  
179 p. 21 cm.  
322 63-20897

## —CASES

- U. S. Supreme Court.  
The Supreme Court on church & state. Edited by Joseph Tussman. New York, Oxford University Press, 1962.  
365 p. 21 cm.  
322 61-13370 †

## —PERIODICALS

- Church and state v. 1-  
May 15, 1948-  
[Washington, v. in illus. ports. 28 cm. monthly (irregular)  
BR516.C49 57-17920 rev

## —YEARBOOKS

- Religion and the public order 1963-  
Chicago, University of Chicago Press.  
v. 25 cm. annual.  
BV630.A1R4 322.082 64-17164

## CHURCH AND STATE IN YUGOSLAVIA

- Vidić, Rastko.  
The position of the church in Yugoslavia. [Translated from Serbo-Croatian by Veselin Kostić. Beograd, Jugoslavija, 1962.  
134 p. illus. 21 cm.  
BR966.V513 63-5951 †

## CHURCH AND WAR see War and religion

see also Church bulletins

## CHURCH ANTIQUITIES see Christian antiquities

## CHURCH ARCHITECTURE

see also Abbeys, Architecture, Cistercian, Architecture, Gothic, Architecture, Jesuit, Architecture and religion, Basilicas, Cathedrals, Chapels, Church decoration and ornament, Mosques, Orientation (Architecture), Orientation (Religion), Spires, Sunday-school buildings, Temples, Towers, Vaults

- Bartning, Otto, 1833-1959.  
Von Raum der Kirche. Aus Schriften und Reden, ausgewählt und eingeleitet von Alfred Siemon. Zum 75. Geburtstag von Otto Bartning. Braunschweig, Gebr. Rasch, 1958.  
127 p. illus. 25 cm. (Bankunst des 20. Jahrhunderts, Quellen und Monographien, Forschungen und Berichte, Bd. 2)  
NA4800.B33 726.5 60-23267 †

- Biedrzyński, Richard, 1901-  
Kirchen unserer Zeit. Aufnahmen von Helga Schmidt-Glassner. München, Hirmer, 1958.  
127 p. 180 plates (part col.) 73 illus. 23 cm.  
NA4800.B5 59-54182

- Christ-Janer, Albert, 1910-  
Modern church architecture, a guide to the form and spirit of 20th century religious buildings, by Albert Christ-Janer and Mary Mix Foley. New York, Dodge Book Dept., McGraw-Hill, 1962.  
333 p. illus. 30 cm. (Dodge books)  
NA4800.C46 726.5 61-8035 †

- Clark, William Samuel, 1919- ed.  
Planning church buildings, by Philip M. Larson, Jr. and others. Jenkintown, Pa., Foundation Books, 1962.  
63 p. 22 cm.  
NA4800.C56 726 63-15338 †

## CHURCH ARCHITECTURE (Continued)

Cope, Gilbert Frederick, ed.

Making the building serve the liturgy; studies in the re-ordering of churches. With a pref. by the Bishop of Woolwich. London, A. R. Mowbray, 1962.  
71 p. plans. 26 cm.  
NA4800.C66 726.583 63-886

Dyggve, Ejnar, 1887-

Aula sacra, aula sancta; indtægter og slutninger fra et palads ved Adria fra Gotervældets tid. København, G. E. C. Gad, 1959.  
32 p. illus. 21 cm. (Studier fra sprog- og oldtidsforskning, nr. 239)  
NA1449.M6D9 62-28514 †

Frey, Edward Snively.

This before architecture. Introd. by Harold E. Wagoner. New York, N. Y., Foundation Books, 1963.  
127 p. illus. 21 cm.  
NA1487.F7 726.5 63-14304 †

Gieselmann, Reinhard.

Kirchenbau. (von) Reinhard Gieselmann (und) Werner Aebli. Zurich, Verlag Girsberger, 1960 (1959).  
151 p. illus., plans. 22 cm.  
NA4800.G5 726.5 60-44215

Hammond, Peter, 1921-

Liturgy and architecture. Foreword by F. W. Dillistone. London, Barrie and Rockliff, 1960.  
191 p. illus. 23 cm.  
NA4800.H28 726.5 60-4955 †

Hammond, Peter, 1921-

Liturgy and architecture. Foreword by F. W. Dillistone. New York, Columbia University Press, 1961 (1960).  
191 p. illus. 23 cm.  
NA4800.H28 1961 726.5 61-17294 †

Internationaler Künstlerkongress, Munich, 1960.

Kirchenbau heute. Mit Beiträgen von Romano Guardini [et al.]. 1. Aufl. Würzburg, Arena, 1962.  
110 p. illus. 18 cm. (Arena-Bild-Taschenbuch, Bd. 5)  
NA4800.I54 1960 64-37505

Kirchen; Handbuch für den Kirchenbau. (Mitherausgeber:

Willy Weyres (Buch 1) Otto Bartning (Buch 2); München, G. D. W. Callwey, 1959.  
447 p. illus., plans. 30 cm. (Handbücher zur Bau- und Raumgestaltung)  
NA4800.K35 59-45645

Lercaro, Giacomo, Cardinal, 1891-

Posizione attuale dell'architettura di fronte al tema sacro. Firenze, F. Le Monnier, 1957.  
16 p. 25 cm. (Pubblicazioni della Università degli studi di Firenze Facoltà di architettura Ser. A. v. 1)  
NA15.F5A25 vol. 1 726.5 61-11400

Ochsé, Madeleine.

Un art sacré pour notre temps. Paris, A. Fayard, 1959.  
140 p. illus. 18 cm. (Je sais, je crois, encyclopédie du catholique au 20<sup>ème</sup> siècle)  
A 61-1029  
Rochester Univ. Libr. NA4800

Odenhausen, Helmuth.

Stahl im Kirchenbau. (von) Helmuth Odenhausen und Hans Gladischewski. Düsseldorf, Verlag Stahlisen, 1962.  
215 p. illus. (part col.) diagrs., plans. 26 cm.  
NA4800.O8 63-59930

Reinhold, Hans Ansgar, 1897-

Speaking of liturgical architecture. Boston, Daughters of St. Paul, 1961.  
32 p. illus. 24 cm.  
NA4820.R4 1961 726.582 61-14937 †

Rouvre, Evrard de.

Grands sanctuaires. Avec la collaboration de Jacques Brosse [et al.]. Hachette, 1960.  
184 p. illus. 24 cm. (Tout par l'image, 25)  
NA4800.R6 62-58629 †

Salzburg. Biennale Christlicher Kunst der Gegenwart. 2d,

1960.  
II. 1. e. Zweite, Biennale Christlicher Kunst der Gegenwart, Salzburg 1960, in den Oratorien des Domes. Graz, Verlag Styria, 1960.  
79 p. 64 plates. 21 cm.  
A 61-1760  
Oregon Univ. Libr.

Seasoltz, R. Kevin.

The house of God; sacred art and church architecture. New York, Herder and Herder, 1963.  
272 p. diagrs. 21 cm.  
NA4820.S4 246 63-18161

Söhngen, Oskar, 1900-

Kirchlich bauen; eine Handreichung für Architekten, Pfarrer und Kirchenälteste. Gütersloh, Gütersloher Verlagshaus, 1962.  
118 p. illus., diagrs. 28 cm. (Handbücherei für Gemeindearbeit, Heft 15-17)  
NA4800.S6 64-2905

Sprink, Léon.

L'art sacré en Occident et en Orient; essai d'une synthèse. Préf. de P. Goubert. Le Puy, X. Mappus, 1962.  
156 p. illus., plates, diagrs. 20 cm.  
NA4800.S65 64-38118

Vogt, Von Ogden, 1879-

Art & Architecture. With a new pref. and a new ed. by the author. Rev. ed. Boston, Little, Brown, 1962.  
259 p. illus. 24 cm.  
BV150.V6 1962 246 61-479 rev †

White, James F.

Protestant worship and church architecture: theological and historical considerations. (by) James F. White. New York, Oxford University Press, 1964.  
xi, 224 p. illus. 21 cm.  
NA4800.W48 726.584 64-28367

## —CONGRESSES

Seminar for Architects and Artists, University of Notre Dame, 1959.

Report on the Seminar for Architects and Artists, August 24-25, 1959. Theme: Church structure and participation in the Mass. Notre Dame, Ind., University of Notre Dame, 1960.  
69 p. diagrs., plans. 28 cm.  
NA487.S45 1960 726.582 60-34900

## —DESIGNS AND PLANS

Atkinson, Charles Harry, 1894-

How to get your church built. (by) C. Harry Atkinson. 1st ed. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1964.  
xiv, 217 p. illus. 22 cm.  
NA4810.A8 726.5 64-11748

Balestri, Adriana.

Chiese. (Milano, A. Vallardi, 1958).  
60, 79 p. (chiefly illus., diagrs., plans) 32 cm. (Documenti di architettura, composizione e tecnica moderna, 28)  
NA2800.D57 n. 28 64-55281

Feldtkeller, Andreas, ed.

Kirchen von heute. Churches today. Evangelischer Teil ausgewählt von Andreas Feldtkeller, katholischer Teil ausgewählt von Rudolf Schwarz. Stuttgart, K. Krämer, 1959.  
66 p. illus. 30 cm. (Architektur-Wörterbuch; Schriftenreihe für richtungsbewusstes Bauen, Heft 26 (n. 27))  
NA4810.F4 62-28043 †

Fiddes, Victor.

The architectural requirements of Protestant worship. Toronto, Ryerson Press, 1961.  
119 p. illus. 24 cm.  
NA4800.F5 726.584 62-6859 †

Kreusch, Felix.

Neue Kirchen im Bistum Aachen, 1930-1960. Mit einem Vorwort des Bischofs von Aachen Johannes Pohlshneider. (Hrsg. vom Verein für Christliche Kunst im Erzbistum Köln und Bistum Aachen. 1. Aufl. Mönchengladbach, B. Kühlen, 1961).  
140 p. 142 illus., maps, plans. 26 cm.  
NA5379.K7 63-37087

## —HISTORY

Gough, Michael.

The early Christians. London, Thames and Hudson, 1961.  
268 p. illus., maps. 21 cm. (Ancient peoples and places, v. 19)  
[Br165.G] A 63-335  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

Gough, Michael.

The early Christians. New York, Praeger, 1961.  
268 p. illus., maps. 21 cm. (Ancient peoples and places, v. 19)  
BR165.G65 270.1 61-9681 rev

Kähler, Heinz.

Die spätantiken Bauten unter dem Dom von Aquisleia und ihre Stellung innerhalb der Geschichte des frühchristlichen Kirchenbaus. Saarbrücken, 1957.  
75 p. 48 plates, plans. 25 cm. (Universitäts des Saarlandes. Schriften der Philosophischen Fakultät)  
NA5621.A6K3 62-29165

Minchin, Basil.

Outward and visible. London, Darton, Longman & Todd, 1961.  
371 p. illus. 19 cm. (His Worship in the body of Christ)  
NA4800.M55 726.509 61-16187 †

Picard, Joseph, 1893-

Les églises nouvelles à travers le monde. Paris, Éditions des Deux-Mondes, 1960.  
181 p. illus., plans. 27 cm. (Collection "Par mots et par vauz")  
NA4800.P5 63-55028

Picard, Joseph, 1893-

Modern church architecture. Translated by Ellen Callmann. New York, Orion Press, 1960.  
181 p. illus., plans. 27 cm.  
NA4800.P513 726.5 62-15015

Schreyer, Lothar, 1896-

Church architecture in the Middle Ages. Translated by Lothar Schreyer and Peter Schreyer. Hamburg, C. Wegner, 1959.  
220 p. illus. 24 cm.  
Harvard Univ. Library A 60-572

## —PERIODICALS

Chiese, etc.

(Bologna, F.lli U. T. O. A., etc.)  
30 cm. quarterly (irregular)  
NA477.C6 62-28060 †

Protestant church buildings and equipment. fall 1953-

(New York, etc.)  
30 cm. quarterly  
BV164.P7 54-24608 rev

## —APULIA

Petrucchi, Alfredo, 1888-

Cattedrali di Puglia. Roma, C. Bestetti, 1960.  
151 p. illus. 18 cm.  
NA5619.A6P4 A 61-5156  
Harvard Univ. Library

## —BALTIC STATES

Thomson, Erik.

Dome, Kirchen und Klöster im Baltikum; nach alten Vorlagen. (von) Erik Thomson und Hildegard Thomson. Frankfurt am Main, W. Weidlich, 1962.  
258 p. illus. 19 cm. (Dome, Kirchen, Klöster, Band 8)  
NA5695.B3T5 63-33464 †

## —BAVARIA

Barthel, Gustav, 1903-

Barockkirchen in Altbayern und Schwaben. Aufnahmen von Walter Hege. 4. erweiterte und verb. Aufl. München, Deutscher Kunstverlag, 1960.  
35 p. 3 colored col. illus., 120 plates, map, plans. 26 cm. (Deutsche Erde, deutsche Kunst)  
NA5572.B28 1960 726.50433 62-26150

Meyer, Werner, Nov. 25, 1909-

Dome und Kirchen in Bayern. Nach alten Vorlagen. Frankfurt am Main, W. Weidlich, 1963.  
272 p. 66 plates, fold. map, plan. 19 cm. (Dome, Kirchen, Klöster, Bd. 9)  
NA5573.M48 63-59780

## —BERLIN

Müller, Hans Herbert.

Dome, Kirchen und Klöster in Brandenburg und Berlin. Nach alten Vorlagen. Frankfurt am Main, W. Weidlich, 1961.  
256 p. illus., 96 plates, 3 maps on fold. l. 19 cm. (Dome, Kirchen, Klöster, Bd. 2)  
NA5574.B7M6 63-34889

## —BETHLEHEM

Bagatti, Bellarmino.

Gli antichi edifici sacri di Betlemme; in seguito agli scavi e restauri praticati dalla Custodia di Terra Santa (1948-51) Gerusalemme, Tip. dei PP. Francescani, 1952.  
viii, 278 p. illus., plates, maps, diagrs., plans. 29 cm. (Pubblicazioni dello Studium Biblicum Franciscanum, n. 9)  
NA5978.B4E3 726.5095695 61-37661

## —BOLIVIA

Mesa, José de.

Iglesias con stiro y posas en Bolivia. (por) José de Mesa y Teresa Gisbert. 1. ed. La Paz, 1961.  
24 p. illus., plans. 25 cm. (Academia Nacional de Ciencias de Bolivia. Anales. Cuadernos 1. Serie Ciencias de la cultura, publicación no. 1)  
NA5940.M4 63-3222

## —BRANDENBURG

Müller, Hans Herbert.

Dome, Kirchen und Klöster in Brandenburg und Berlin. Nach alten Vorlagen. Frankfurt am Main, W. Weidlich, 1961.  
256 p. illus., 96 plates, 3 maps on fold. l. 19 cm. (Dome, Kirchen, Klöster, Bd. 2)  
NA5574.B7M6 63-34889

## —BURGUNDY

Richter, Gottfried, 1901-

Romanisches Burgund; zur Geschichte des christlichen Abendlandes. Stuttgart, Verlag Urachhaus, 1962.  
83 p. illus., plates, map, plan. 27 cm.  
NA5549.B8R5 64-40053

## CHURCH ARCHITECTURE (Continued)

## —CENTRAL EUROPE

- Bourke, John.**  
Baroque churches of central Europe. Photos. by Thomas Finkenstaedt. 2d ed., rev. and enl. London, Faber and Faber, 1962, 1968.  
309 p. illus., maps, plans. 22 cm.  
NA5568 B6 1962 726 50942 A 62-5764 rev

## —ENGLAND

- Batsford, Harry.**  
The cathedrals of England. by Harry Batsford and Charles Fry. Rev. by Bryan Little. 10th ed. London, Batsford, 1960.  
224 p. illus. 21 cm.  
NA5461 B3 1960 726 60942 61-680 †

- Beck, Henning.**  
Der decorated style, Untersuchungen zur englischen Kathedralarchitektur der ersten Hälfte des 14. Jahrhunderts. Heidelberg, C. Winter, 1962.  
186 p. illus., 32 plates, map. 24 cm. (Heidelberger kunstgeschichtliche Abhandlungen, n. F. Bd. 6)  
NA5463 B48 62-30366

- Benham-Carter, Victor.**  
Exploring parish churches. With drawings by Audrey Benham-Carter. London, Routledge & Paul, 1961.  
214 p. illus. 22 cm.  
NA5461 B49 726 543 61-19942 †

- Cook, George Henry.**  
English collegiate churches of the Middle Ages. New York, Macmillan, 1900, 1969.  
226 p. illus. 22 cm.  
NA5463 C64 1900 726 563 60-9429 †

- Cook, George Henry.**  
Medieval chantries and chantry chapels. Rev. ed. London, Phoenix House, 1963.  
xii, 264 p. illus., 30 plates. 22 cm.  
NA5463 C66 1963 64-4913

- Cook, Olive.**  
English abbeys and priories, text by Olive Cook, 126 pictures in photography by Edwin Smith, with 2 ground plans, 11 engravings, and 4 colour plates. London, Thames and Hudson, 1960.  
60 p. plates (part col.) map. 21 cm.  
NA5461 C725 726 70942 60-50014

- Cook, Olive.**  
English abbeys and priories. Text by Olive Cook. 126 pictures in photography by Edwin Smith, with 2 ground plans, 11 engravings, and 4 colour plates. New York, Viking Press, 1960.  
62 p. plates (part col.) map. 21 cm. (A Studio book)  
[NA5461] 726 70942 60-50066

- Cox, John Charles, 1845-1919.**  
Parish churches. by J. C. Cox and C. E. Ford. Rev. by Bryan Little. Rev. ed. London, Batsford, 1961.  
497 p. illus. 22 cm. (Batsford paperback, 5)  
NA5461 C742 1961 726 50942 62-2137 †

- Härtmann, Martin, 1897-.**  
English cathedrals. Foreword by Geoffrey Grigson. Introd. by Martin Härtmann. Descriptive text by Peter Meyer. 180 photographic plates, 3 in colour. Rev. ed. New York, Viking Press, 1961.  
47 p. plates (part col.) plates. 32 cm. (A Studio book)  
NA5463 H314 1961 726 60942 62-2878

- Linnell, Charles Lawrence Scruton.**  
English cathedrals in colour: a collection of colour photographs, by A. F. Kerating; with an introductory text and notes on the illus. by C. L. S. Linnell. London, Batsford, 1960.  
94 p. illus. 22 cm.  
NA5461 L6 726 60942 60-50086 †

- Needham, Albert.**  
How to study an old church. With an introd. by J. Littlejohn. 3d ed. London, B. T. Batsford, 1967.  
85 p. illus. 22 cm.  
NA5461 N43 1967 62-4768 †

## —ENGLAND—HISTORY

- Fisher, Ernest Arthur.**  
The greater Anglo-Saxon churches, an architectural-historical study. London, Faber and Faber, 1962.  
452 p. illus., maps, plans. 26 cm.  
NA5463 F5 62-6284

## —ENGLAND—JUVENILE LITERATURE

- Duggan, Alfred Leo, 1908-.**  
Arches and spires: a short history of English churches from Anglo-Saxon times. Illus. by Raymond Briggs. New York, Pantheon Books, 1963, 1961.  
87 p. illus. 22 cm.  
NA5461 D6 1962 726 50942 62-11068 †

- Duggan, Alfred Leo, 1908-.**  
Look at churches. Illustrated by Raymond Briggs. London, H. Hamilton, 1961.  
95 p. illus. 20 cm. (Look books)  
PZ10 D75 L6 62-1742 †

## —EUROPE

- Smith, George Everard Kidder, 1913-.**  
The new churches of Europe. Las nuevas iglesias de Europa. by G. E. Kidder Smith. 1st ed. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1964.  
291 p. illus. plates. 29 cm.  
NA5458 S53 726 5094 64-21927

- Volbach, Wolfgang Friedrich, 1892-.**  
Early Christian art. Photography by Max Hirmer. Translated by Christopher Lugota. New York, Abrams, 1962.  
308 p. illus., 256 plates (part col.) plans. 32 cm.  
N7322 V63 709 62 61-8333

## —FINLAND

- Sinisalo, Antero.**  
Kauneimmat kirkkomme, suomalaista kirkkoarkkitehtuuria keskajalla nykypäivän Toumstajat Antero Sinisalo ja Henrik Liljus. Valokuvat Per-Olof Welin. Svensk översättning av Lennart Schäring. Deutsche Übersetzung Helmut Henning. English translation by Ritva Fabrin and Dymphna Connolly. Jyväskylä, K. J. Gummerus, 1962.  
198 p. illus. (part col.) 22 cm.  
NA5693 S5 62-45347

## —FJENDS HERRED, DENMARK

- Munk, N. P. J.**  
Fjends herreds kirker. (Skive, 1960).  
80 p. illus. 22 cm.  
Minnesota. Univ. Libr. A 62-1778

## —FRANCE

- Aubert, Marcel, 1884-.**  
Gothic cathedrals of France and their treasures. In collaboration with Simone Goubet. Translated by Lionel and Miriam Kochan assisted by George Millard. London, N. Kaye, 1959.  
170 p. illus. 22 cm.  
NA5443 A923 726 640944 60-3639 †

- David, Christoph W. ed.**  
Moderne Kirchen. Henri Matisse Vence; Fernand Léger. Audincourt, Le Corbusier Ronchamp. In Zusammenarbeit mit Raymond Escholler hrsg. von Christoph W. David. Zürich, Die Arche, 1957.  
80 p. illus. 16 cm. (Sammlung Hartmann)  
NA5548 D38 726 50944 61-38006 †

- Grödecki, Louis, 1910-.**  
L'architecture ottonienne; au seuil de l'art roman. Paris, A. Colin, 1962.  
342 p. illus., plates, map, plans. 24 cm. (Collection Henri Focillon, 4)  
Rochester Univ. Libr. NA5568 A 59-8762

- Hodge, Gordon Stuart, 1915-.**  
A historical catalogue of French Gothic churches in the State University of Iowa three-dimensional slide collection. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1967.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 23,748)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 28,748 Mf 57-4728 Iowa. Univ. Library

- Keller, Harold, 1908-.**  
Das Kunstlandschaften Frankreichs. Wiesbaden, F. Steiner, 1963.  
160 p. illus., 35 plates, map. 24 cm. (Stiftungsberichte der Wissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft an der Johann Wolfgang Goethe-Universität, Frankfurt/Main, Bd. 1, Jahrg. 1962, Nr. 4)  
NA5548 K4 64-44002

## —FRANCONIA

- Reuther, Hans Hermann Paul, 1920-.**  
Dome, Kirchen und Klöster in Franken; nach alten Vorlagen. Frankfurt am Main, W. Weidlich, 1963.  
200 p. plates, map. 19 cm. (Dome, Kirchen, Klöster, Bd. 5)  
NA5574 FTR4 62-49102

## —GEORGIA (TRANSCAUCASIA)

- Chabinskii, Georgii Nikolaevich.**  
Пещерные монастыри Давид-Гареджи, озер по истории искусства Грузии. Иллюстрации по акварелям и рисункам Е. Е. Лаврера, по чертежам обмеров с натурки и по фотографии. Тбилиси, Изд-во Академии наук Грузинской ССР, 1948.  
xv, 117 p. illus., 120 plates (part col.) 22 cm.  
NA5693 G4C625 52-20973 rev

## —GERMANY

- Grödecki, Louis, 1910-.**  
L'architecture ottonienne, au seuil de l'art roman. Paris, A. Colin, 1958.  
342 p. illus., plates, map, plans. 24 cm. (Collection Henri Focillon, 4)  
Rochester Univ. Libr. NA5568 A 59-8762

- Schwarz, Rudolf, 1897-.**  
Kirchenbau, Welt vor der Schwelle. Heidelberg, F. H. Kerle, 1960.  
351 p. illus. plans. 23 cm.  
NA5568 S3 62-11515

## —GT BRIT

- White, James F.**  
The Cambridge movement: the ecclesiologists and the Gothic revival. Cambridge, Eng., University Press, 1962.  
xii, 272 p. 8 plates. 22 cm.  
BX5013 L3W5 283 62-52258

## —GT, BRIT.—JUVENILE LITERATURE

- Leacroft, Helen.**  
Churches and cathedrals, their building and use, by Helen and Richard Leacroft. Harmondsworth, Middlesex, Baltimore, Penguin Books, 1960.  
31 p. illus. 19 x 23 cm. (Puffin picture book no. 108)  
NA5461 L4 726 50942 60-4410 †

## —GREECE, MEDIEVAL

- Maillard, Élie.**  
Églises byzantines. Paris, Tournon, 1962.  
22 p. diagrs. 7 plans (in pocket) 34 cm. (Les Cahiers du nombre d'or, 2)  
NA370 M3 62-3233

## —HAMBURG

- Rumohr, Henning von.**  
Dome Kirchen und Kloster in Schleswig Holstein und Hambu., nach alten Vorlagen. Frankfurt am Main, W. Weidlich, 1962.  
307 p. illus. 19 cm. (Dome, Kirchen und Klöster, Bd. 7)  
NA5582 S3R5 62-33775 †

## —HOHENZOLLERN (PROVINCE)

- Scheffold, Max, 1896-.**  
Kirchen und Klöster in Württemberg und Hohenzollern, nach alten Vorlagen. Frankfurt am Main, W. Weidlich, 1961.  
235 p. illus. 19 cm. (Dome-Kirchen-Klöster, Bd. 8)  
NA5583 S3 62-33460 †

## —IRELAND

- Leask, Harold Graham.**  
Irish churches and monastic buildings. Dundalk, Ire., Dundalgan Press, 1953-60.  
3 v. illus., plates, plans. 22 cm.  
NA5482 L4 726.5 A 56-4020 rev  
Georgia. Inst. of Tech. Library

## —ISTANBUL

- Istanbul. Ayasofya Müzesi.**  
Ayasofya Müzesi yillığı. Annual no. 1-1967/68.  
Istanbul, Maarif Basımevi.  
v. illus., plans. 24 cm. (Ayasofya Müzesi yayınları)  
NA5870 S3 I3 N E 62-1225

- Istanbul. Ayasofya Müzesi.**  
Resimli Ayasofya kitabı. Hamiyan: Feridun Dirmenlik, İstanbul, Maarif Basımevi, 1964.  
28 p. illus. 20 cm.  
NA5870 A3 I3 N E 62-1672

## —ITALY

- Italy. Ministero dei lavori pubblici. Direzione generale dei servizi speciali.**  
Nuove chiese in Italia. Roma, 1969.  
222 p. (p. 11-219 illus.) 30 cm.  
NA5618 A53 61-24988

## —ITALY—PERIODICALS

- Chiesa e quartiere.**  
(Bologna, Edizioni U. T. O. A., etc.)  
v. in illus. 30 cm. quarterly (irregular)  
NA4790 C3 62-28060 †

## HURCH ARCHITECTURE (Continued)

## —LAHN VALLEY

- Miedel, Hilde, 1928—  
Die Prämonstratenser-Klosterkirchen Arnstein, Beselich und Brunnburg im Lahntal; ein Beitrag zur Baukunst des Prämonstratenser-Ordens im 12. und frühen 13. Jahrhundert. Frankfurt am Main, 1956.  
252 p. illus. 24 cm.  
NA5575.LM5 61-43625

## —LEER (LANDKREIS)

- Die Krypta auf dem reformierten Friedhof in Leer; baugeschichtliche und frühgeschichtliche Untersuchungen. Hildesheim, A. Lux, 1959.  
39 p. illus. 21 cm.  
NA5551.LK7 61-43037 †

## —MACEDONIA

- Hoddinott, Ralph F. 1913—  
Early Byzantine churches in Macedonia and southern Serbia; a study of the origin and the initial development of East Christian art. London, Macmillan; New York, St Martin's Press, 1963.  
xxix, 282 p. illus. 72 plates (part col.) fold maps, plans. 31 cm.  
NA5943.H6 1963 63-17257

## —MARSÁ SÜSAH, LIBYA

- Widrig, Walter M.  
The West Church at Apollonia in Cyrenaica. by Walter M. Widrig and Richard Goodchild.  
(In British School at Rome. Papers. London, 28 cm. v. 28 (new ser., v. 15, 1960) p. 70-90. illus., plates 20-83, plans)  
DG12.B85 vol. 28 A 62-2385  
Chicago, Univ. Libr.

## —MECKLENBURG

- Lüpke, Gerd.  
Dome, Kirchen und Kloster in Mecklenburg. Nach alten Vorlagen. Frankfurt am Main, W. Weidlich, 1962.  
232 p. illus. 19 cm. (Dome, Kirchen, Kloster, Bd. 4)  
NA5576.M4L8 63-38153 †

## —MELBOURNE

- Freeland, John Maxwell, 1920—  
Melbourne churches, 1836-1851; an architectural record. Parkville, Victoria, Melbourne University Press, 1963.  
170 p. illus., map. 26 cm.  
NA6103.M4F7 726.509945 64-1058

## —MEXICO—HISTORY

- Baird, Joseph Armstrong.  
The churches of Mexico, 1530-1810. Photos. by Hugo Rudinger. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1962.  
xxii, 128 p. illus., 163 plates (part col.) maps, plans. 29 cm.  
NA5255.B3 726.50972 62-13073

## —NETHERLANDS

- Rooy, A. J. J. van.  
Nederlandse kerkbouw op een keerpunt. Haarlem, De Toorts, 1959.  
96 p. illus. 24 cm.  
NA5648.N4R6 60-89985 †

## —NEW ENGLAND

- Lathrop, Elise L.  
Old New England churches. Illustrated by Welsh. Rutland, Vt., C. E. Tuttle Co., 1963.  
171 p. illus. 27 cm.  
NA5215.L3 1963 277.4 63-22540

- Sinnett, Edmund Ware, 1888—  
Meetinghouse & church in early New England. Jerauld A. Manter: photographic collaborator. 1st ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1963.  
243 p. illus. 26 cm.  
NA5215.S5 726.50974 63-16197

## —NEW MEXICO

- Kubler, George, 1912—  
Religious architecture of New Mexico. Chicago, Rio Grande Press, 1963.  
xxi, 232 p. illus., maps, plans. 29 cm. (A Rio Grande classic)  
NA5230.N6K8 1963 726.50979 63-20277

## —NORWAY

- Norway. Rikantikvariatet.  
Norge kirker. Oslo, Land og kirke, 1959.  
v. illus., facsim., maps, plans, ports. 81 cm. (Norwegian min-  
nermark)  
NA5761.A54 64-7308

- Phleps, Hermann, 1877—  
Die norwegischen Stabkirchen: Sprache und Deutung der Gefüge. K. H. Borchers, 1958.  
180 p. illus. 31 cm.  
NA5761.P45 726.5 60-47628 †

## —PALATINATE

- Stich, Fritz.  
Der gotische Kirchenbau in der Pfalz. Speyer am Rhein, Verlag der Pfälzischen Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaften, 1960.  
156 p. illus. 25 cm. (Veröffentlichungen der Pfälzischen Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaften, Bd. 40)  
NA5576.P3S8 63-28308 †

## —PALESTINE

- Amico, Bernardino.  
Plans of the sacred edifices of the Holy Land. Translated from the Italian by Theophilus Bellorini and Eugene Hoade. With a pref. and notes by Bellarmino Bagatti. Jerusalem, Printed by Franciscan Press, 1953.  
viii, 147 p. illus., facsim., plans. 29 cm. (Publications of the Studium Biblicum Franciscanum, no. 10)  
NA5977.A616 726.509564 61-37641

- Hiram, Asher, 1907—  
Die architektonische Entwicklung der antiken Synagogen und altchristlichen Kirchen im Heiligen Lande. Jerusalem, 1960.  
Microfilm 6839 NA Mic 62-7069

## —PLOVDIV, BULGARIA (DISTRICT)

- Panaitova, Dora.  
Червената църква при Перущица; опит за реставрация. София, Наука и изкуство, 1956.  
75 p. illus. 34 cm.  
NA5883.P3 62-29361 †

## —POLAND

- Krauze, Andrzej, ed.  
The sacral art in Poland; architecture. Chief editor: Andrzej Krauze. Editors: Teodor Bursze, Jan Dąbrowski and Stanisław Szymborski. Warsaw, Ars Christiana, 1956.  
396 p. (p. 181-344) illus., part mounted col. 34 cm.  
NA5691.K713 726.582439 59-48688

- Świechowski, Zygmunt.  
Budownictwo romańskie w Polsce; katalog zabytków. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1963.  
428 p. 919 illus., fold map (in pocket). (Instytut Historii Kultury Materialnej Polskiej Akademii Nauk. Zbiórka do historii kultury materialnej)  
NA5691.S89 63-51392

## —PROVENCE

- Berenguer, Raoul.  
Aubays de Provence: Aiguebelle, Sénanque, Sylvacane, Le Thoronet, Montmajour, La Celle, St-Maximin, Lérins, chartreuses de La Verne et de Montreux. Photos of Louis-Paul Bocquet. Paris, Caisse nationale des monuments historiques, 1960.  
46 p. illus. 18 cm.  
NA5649.P7B4 63-31669 †

## —PRUSSIA

- Lorck, Carl von, 1802—  
Dome, Kirchen und Klöster in Ost- und Westpreussen. Nach alten Vorlagen. Frankfurt am Main, W. Weidlich, 1963.  
251 p. illus., map. 19 cm. (Dome, Kirchen, Klöster, Bd. 11)  
NA5577.L6 64-39197

## —PSKOV, RUSSIA (CITY)

- Spega'skii, Iu. P.  
Псков. Ленинград, Искусство, 1963.  
302 p. illus., diagr. 14 cm. (Художественные памятники)  
NA1197.P7S6 63-58254

## —RHINE VALLEY

- Fischer, Friedhelm Wilhelm.  
Die spätgotische Kirchenbaukunst am Mittelrhein, 1410-1520; an charakteristischen Beispielen dargestellt, nach Schulen geordnet und mit historisch-topographischen Darlegungen verknüpft. Heidelberg, C. Winter, 1962.  
258 p. illus., 48 plates, map, plans. 25 cm. (Heidelberger kunstgeschichtliche Abhandlungen, n. F., Bd. 7)  
NA5579.F5 1962 63-41079

- Gall, Ernst, 1888-1958.  
Cathedrals and abbey churches of the Rhine. Translated and adapted by Olive Cook. Photos. by H. Schmidt-Glassner. New York, Abrams, 1963.  
73 p. illus., 200 plates, map, plans. 25 cm.  
NA5579.G313 726.6 63-9794

- Verbeek, Albert, 1909—  
Rheinischer Kirchenbau im 19. Jahrhundert. Festvortrag, gehalten am 7. Juli 1954 bei der Feier des hundert-jährigen Bestehens des Vereins für Christliche Kunst im Erzbistum Köln und Bistum Aachen, Köln, Wienand-Verlag, 1954.  
54 p. illus. 24 cm.  
NA5579.V4 60-34736 †

## —ROME (CITY)

- Ceschi, Carlo.  
Le chiese di Roma dagli inizi del Neoclassico al 1961. Bologna, Cappelli, 1963.  
302 p. illus., plates (part col.) plans. 25 cm. (Roma cristiana, v. 3)  
NA5620.A1M34 64-1970

- Mariani, Valerio, 1920—  
Le chiese di Roma dal XVII al XVIII secolo. Bologna, Cappelli, 1963.  
300 p. illus., plates (part col.) 25 cm. (Roma cristiana, v. 5)  
NA5620.A1M34 64-1970

- Matthiae, Guglielmo.  
Le chiese di Roma dal IV al X secolo. Bologna, Cappelli, 1962.  
317 p. plates (part col.) plans. 25 cm. (Roma cristiana, v. 3)  
NA5620.A1M37 64-2204

## —ROME (CITY)—HISTORY

- Mâle, Émile, 1862-1954.  
The early churches of Rome. Translated by David Buxton. Chicago, Quadrangle Books, 1960.  
253 p. illus. 29 cm.  
[NA5620.A1M283] 726.582 60-7069 †

- Mâle, Émile, 1862-1954.  
The early churches of Rome. Translated by David Buxton. London, E. Benn, 1960.  
253 p. illus. 29 cm.  
NA5620.A1M283 1960a 60-50996

## —RUSSIA

- Afanasev, Kirill Nikolaevich.  
Построение архитектурной формы древнерусскими зодчими. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1961.  
239 p. plates, plans. 27 cm.  
NA5681.A4 61-37255

- Khalaminskii, Iurii Iakovlevich.  
По старым русским городам; памятники Ростова, Борисоглебска, Суздаля, Владимира, Переславля-Залесского, Углича, Загорска. Рисунки А. Кокорина. Москва, Советский художник, 1962.  
122 p. illus. (part col.) 34 cm.  
DK46.K48 64-32901

- Lebedeva, Iuliia Andreevna.  
Древнерусское искусство X-XIII веков; живопись и архитектура. Пособие для учителя. Москва, Гос. учебно-педагог. изд-во, 1962.  
228 p. illus. 21 cm.  
N6983.L4 62-57323 †

- Snegirev, Ivan Mikhailovich, 1793-1868.  
Русская старина в памятниках церковного и гражданского зодчества. Составлена Н. Мартыновым. Изд. 2. с дополнениями. Москва, В. П. Издательский тип., 1848-  
v. plates. 22-23 cm.  
NA5681.S63 61-38920

- Voronin, Nikolai Nikolaevich, 1904—  
Древнерусское искусство. Москва, 1963.  
77 p. illus. 22 cm. (Библиотека по изобразительному искусству для народных университетов культуры, художественной самодеятельности и школьных библиотек)  
N6981.V6 63-35579 †

## —SAINTONGE, FRANCE

- Connoué, Charles.  
Les églises de Saintonge. Saintes, R. Delavand, 1952-61.  
5 v. illus., fold map. 25 cm.  
NA5549.S25C6 62-66344

## —SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN

- Rumohr, Henning von.  
Dome, Kirchen und Klöster in Schleswig-Holstein und Hamburg, nach alten Vorlagen. Frankfurt am Main, W. Weidlich, 1962.  
307 p. illus. 19 cm. (Dome, Kirchen und Klöster, Bd. 7)  
NA5582.SR8 63-33775 †

## —SCOTLAND—HISTORY

- Lindsay, Ian Gordon.  
The Scottish parish kirk. Edinburgh, Saint Andrew Press, 1960.  
94 p. illus. 28 cm.  
NA5479.L53 726.50941 63-1510 †

## CHURCH ARCHITECTURE (Continued)

## —SERBIA

- Hoddinott, Ralph F. 1912—  
Early Byzantine churches in Macedonia and southern  
Serbia, a study of the origins and the initial development  
of East Christian art. London, Macmillan, New York, St  
Martin's Press, 1963  
xvi, 282 p. illus. 72 plates (part col.) fold maps, plans. 31 cm  
NA5943 H6 1963 63-17237

## —SICILY

- Minissi, Franco.  
Aspetti dell'architettura religiosa del Settecento in Sicilia  
Presentazione di G. C. Argan. Roma, 1968—  
v. plates, map, diagr. 24 cm  
NA5619.S5M5 62-42109

## —SILESIA

- Grundmann, Günther, 1892—  
Dome, Kirchen und Klöster in Schlessen. Nach alten  
Vorlagen. Frankfurt am Main, W. Weidlich, 1968  
287 p. illus., fold. map. 19 cm. (Dome, Kirchen, Klöster Bd. 30)  
NA5682.S4G69 64-40670

## —SOUTH AMERICA

- Plattner, Felix Alfred, 1906—  
Deutsche Meister des Barock in Südamerika im 17 und  
18 Jahrhundert. Mit 119 Abbildungen. Fotos von Felix  
Alfred Plattner und Albert Luntz. Freiburg, Herder, 1960,  
157 p. plates, maps. 25 cm  
NA5320 P35 726.582 A 60-5728  
Harvard Univ. Library

## —SOUTHERN STATES

- Hollis, Daniel Walker, 1922—  
Look to the rock, one hundred ante-bellum Presbyterian  
Churches of the South. Photos. by Carl Julien. Text by  
Daniel W. Hollis. Richmond, John Knox Press, 1961  
xi, 142 p. illus. 32 cm.  
NA5220.H6 726.5851 61-11612

## —SWABIA

- Barthel, Gustav, 1906—  
Barockkirchen in Altbayern und Schwaben. Aufnahmen  
von Walter Hege. 4. erweiterte und verb. Aufl. München,  
Deutscher Kunstverlag, 1960,  
56 p. 3 mounted col. illus., 120 plates, map, plans. 26 cm.  
(Deutsche Lande, deutsche Kunst)  
NA5573.B28 1960 726.509433 62-26180

- Horn, Adam, 1908—  
Dome, Kirchen und Klöster in Bayr. Schwaben. Nach  
alten Vorlagen. Frankfurt am Main, W. Weidlich, 1963.  
287 p. illus., fold. map. 19 cm. (Dome, Kirchen und Klöster,  
Bd. 12)  
NA5682.S4H6 64-40669

## —TRANSYLVANIA

- Oprescu, George, 1861—  
Die Wehrkirchen in Siebenbürgen. Fotografiert von Er-  
hard Daniel. Dresden, Sachsenverlag, 1961,  
66 p. plates, plans. 25 cm.  
NA5521.T7O614 62-46878

## —TUSCANY

- Salmi, Mario, 1889—  
Chiese romaniche della campagna toscana. (Fotografie di  
Giulio Guzzoni. Firenze, Federazione casse di risparmio  
della Toscana, 1958,  
30, 62 p. illus., 120 plates. 32 cm.  
Harvard Univ. Library A 60-3761

## —U. S.

- Rose, Harold Wickliffe.  
The colonial houses of worship in America built in the  
English colonies before the Republic, 1607-1782, and still  
standing. Ad majorem gloriam Dei. With photos, and  
maps by the author. New York, Hastings House, 1964,  
1963,  
xiv, 574 p. illus., maps. 28 cm.  
NA5207.R6 726.50973 63-19173

## —VENEZUELA

- Gasparini, Graziano.  
Templos coloniales de Venezuela. Caracas, Ediciones  
'A,' 1959  
xv, 494 p. illus. (part col.) maps (1 fold.) plans. 30 cm  
NA5490.G3 726.582 60-28092

## —VIRGINIA

- Rawlings, James Scott.  
Virginia's colonial churches, an architectural guide,  
together with their surviving books, silver & furnishings.  
Richmond, Garrett & Massie, 1963  
xi, 226 p. col. illus., map (on lining papers) diagr. 25 cm.  
NA5270.V8R3 63-14627

## —VLADIMIR, RUSSIA (PROVINCE)

- Veronin, Nikolai Nikolaevich, 1904—  
Владимир, Боголюбво, Суздаль, Юрьев-Польской,  
исчезнувшие по древним городам Владимирской земли; Мо-  
ска, Искусство, 1958  
341 p. illus., facsim., plans. 15 cm  
NA5695.V55V6 63-52144

## —WASHINGTON, D. C.

- Washington, D. C. Cathedral of St. Peter and St. Paul.  
Gloria in excelsis Deo. Washington, 1964,  
40 p. illus. (part col.) 46 cm.  
NA5235.W3W288 726.609753 64-21842

## —WISCONSIN

- Hintz, Norman Clare.  
Nineteenth century Wisconsin churches. For Architec-  
ture 496. Urbana, Dept. of Architecture, University of Illi-  
nois, 1963,  
26, l. 88 photos, map. 29 cm  
Illinois Univ. Library A 63-305

## —WÜRTTEMBERG

- Bock, Emil, 1893—  
Das Zeitalter der romanischen Kunst, mit besonderer  
Berücksichtigung der württembergischen Denkmäler.  
Stuttgart, Verlag Urachhaus, 1959,  
233 p. 25 cm  
NA6883.B6 709.02 60-36103

- Scheffold, Max, 1896—  
Kirchen und Klöster in Württemberg und Hohenzollern,  
nach alten Vorlagen. Frankfurt am Main, W. Weidlich,  
1961.  
235 p. illus. 19 cm. (Dome-Kirchen Klöster, Bd. 8)  
NA5583.S3 63-33460 †

## CHURCH ATTENDANCE

see also Public works—Accounting,  
Public worship

- Christensen, James L.  
How to increase church attendance. Westwood, N. J.,  
F. H. Revell Co., 1961,  
129 p. 29 cm.  
BV632.S.C45 254 61-9240 †

## CHURCH BELLS see Bells

CHURCH BENEFICES see Benefices,  
EcclesiasticalCHURCH BIOGRAPHY see Christian  
biographyCHURCH BUILDING COMMISSION see Gt Brit  
Commission for Building New Churches

## CHURCH BULLETINS

- Hess, Geraldine.  
Planning the church bulletin for effective worship. Fore-  
word by George McDougall. 1st ed.; New York, Expositi-  
on Press, 1963,  
141 p. 22 cm. (An Exposition-testament book)  
BV633.S.H45 254.4 62-560 †

- Lee, Alan W. comp.  
Wit and wisdom; hundreds of pertinent phrases for church  
bulletin boards. St. Louis, Bethany Press, 1963,  
61 p. illus. 29 cm.  
PN6271.L38 818.082 63-16373 †

## CHURCH CALENDAR

see also Chronology, Ecclesiastical,  
Church year, Fast and feasts, Saints  
—Calendar

- Denis-Boulet, Noëlle M.  
The Christian calendar. Translated from the French by  
P. Hepburne-Scott. 1st ed.; New York, Hawthorn Books  
[1960],  
126 p. 21 cm. (The Twentieth century encyclopedia of Cathol  
clm., v. 113. Section 10. The worship of the church)  
BV30.D443 864.021 60-18059 †

- Goudoever, J. van.  
Biblical calendars. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1959, in ms.  
distrib. W. S. Heinman, New York,  
236 p. 25 cm  
CE81.G6 529.3 61-654 †

- Goudoever, J. van.  
Biblical calendars. 2d rev. ed. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1961  
xii, 236 p. tables. 25 cm  
CE81.G6 1961 529.3 61-4800

- Orthodox Eastern Church, Serbian. *Seos arhijerejski  
smod*  
Kalendar  
Beograd  
v. illus. 12 cm.  
CE81.O75 64-41318

- Wimmer, Otto, of Hirschbach.  
Handbuch der Namen und Heiligen, mit einer Geschichte  
des christlichen Kalenders. 2., verm. und verb. Aufl. Inns-  
bruck, Tyrolia Verlag, 1959,  
606 p. 21 cm  
BX4655.2.W54 1959 61-31327

## CHURCH CAMPS

- Cervati, Jole.  
Vita gioiosa in colonia. Brescia, Pontificia Opera di as-  
sistenza, Opera diocesana, 1957  
64 p. illus. 22 cm.  
BV1650.C4 62-29953 †

## Cooperative Publication Association.

- Church camping for junior highs, a manual of planning  
and administration for junior high camps. Philadelphia,  
Published for Cooperative Publication Association by the  
Westminster Press, 1960,  
86 p. illus. 23 cm  
SK601.C67 726.54 60-1568 †

## Genné, Elizabeth

- Church family camps and conferences, an administrative  
and program manual. by, Elizabeth and William H. Genné.  
Philadelphia, Christian Education Press, 1962,  
96 p. illus. 23 cm.  
BV1650.G4 269.6 62-9970 †

## Todd, Floyd.

- Camping for Christian youth, a guide to methods and  
principles for evangelical camps. by, Floyd and Pauline  
Todd. 1st ed.; New York, Harper & Row, 1963,  
196 p. 22 cm.  
BV1650.T6 268 63-14972 †

## Van der Smitten, Margaret Elisabeth, 1927—

- The church camp program, its planning and development  
by, Betty van der Smitten. Newton, Kan., Faith and Life  
Press, 1961,  
79 p. illus. 23 cm  
BV1650.V3 726.54 61-2435 rev †

## —YEARBOOKS

- Year book of Christian camping  
North Hollywood, Calif.  
v. 28 cm.  
BV1650.A1Y4 259 59-43074

CHURCH CANONS see Canons, Cathedral,  
collegiate, etc.

## CHURCH CHARITIES

see also subdivision Charities under  
church denominations

## Keith-Lucas, Alan.

- The church and social welfare. Philadelphia, Westminster  
Press, 1962,  
84 p. 19 cm. (Christian perspectives on social problems)  
HV580.K38 261.83 62-15164 †

## Miller, Haskell M.

- Compassion and community, an appraisal of the church's  
changing role in social welfare. New York, Association  
Press, 1961,  
283 p. 21 cm.  
HV580.M5 261.8 61-7465 †

National Conference on the Churches and Social Welfare.  
2d, Cleveland, 1961

- Concern and response, report. Edited by Margaret Wil-  
hamson. New York, Friendship Press, 1962,  
222 p. 21 cm.  
HV580.N34 1961c 261.83082 62-5698

## Simey, Thomas Spensley, 1906—

- The concept of love in child care. London, New York,  
Oxford University Press, 1961.  
76 p. 21 cm. (National children's home convocation lecture, 1960)  
HV751.A6S53 362.70942 61-3474 †

## CHURCH CHARITIES (Continued)

Uhlhorn, Gerhard, 1826-1901.  
Die christliche Liebestätigkeit. Neukirchen, Kreis Moers,  
Neukirchener Verlag, 1959  
815 p. 22 cm  
HV16 U52 61-39133 †

World Council of Churches. *Division of Inter-church Aid,  
Refugee and World Service.*  
Year-end report.  
(Geneva)  
v illus. 21 cm.  
HV640.W6 57-35223 rev

CHURCH CHRONOLOGY see Chronology,  
Ecclesiastical

CHURCH COLLEGES see Church and college

CHURCH COMMANDMENTS see Command-  
ments of the Church

## CHURCH CORRESPONDENCE

Jones, George Curtis, 1911-  
Handbook of church correspondence. New York, Mac-  
millan, 1962.  
215 p. illus. 22 cm.  
BV652.9.J6 254 62-15689 †

CHURCH COSTUME see Church vestments

CHURCH COUNCILS see Councils and synods

CHURCH COUNCILS, LOCAL see Local church  
councils

CHURCH COURTS see Ecclesiastical courts

## CHURCH DECORATION AND ORNAMENT

see also Altarpieces; Altars;  
Choir-stalls; Christian art and  
symbolism; Church furniture;  
Flower arrangement in churches;  
Fonts; Glass painting and staining;  
Mosaics; Mural painting and decora-  
tion; Screens (Church decoration)

Aloi, Roberto.  
Arte e arredi sacri. Presentazione di Leonardo Borgese;  
repertorio liturgico di Giuseppe Polvara. 351 illustrazioni  
con didascalie in italiano, francese, inglese. Milano, Hoepli,  
1950.  
171 p. illus. 28 cm. (Hls Esempi di decorazione moderna di  
tutto il mondo, 12.)  
N7830.A63 64-29215

Atanasio, Manuel Cardoso Mendes.  
Arte moderna e arte da igreja; critérios para julgar e nor-  
mas de construção. Coimbra, 1959.  
238 p. illus., plates. 20 cm. (Centro de Estudos de Urbanismo.  
Publicações, 12.)  
N7830.A73 709.04 A 60-4934 rev  
Oregon. Univ. Libr.

Biedrzyński, Richard, 1901-  
Kirchen unserer Zeit. Aufnahmen von Helga Schmidt-  
Glassner. München, Hirmer, 1958.  
127 p. 180 plates (part col.) 78 illus. 28 cm.  
NA4800.B5 59-54182

Christ-Janer, Albert, 1910-  
Modern church architecture; a guide to the form and spirit  
of 20th century religious buildings, by Albert Christ-Janer  
and Mary Mix Foley. New York, Dodge Book Dept.,  
McGraw-Hill, 1962.  
330 p. illus. 30 cm. (Dodge books)  
NA4800.C46 726.5 61-9085 †

Ochsé, Madeleine.  
Un art sacré pour notre temps. Paris, A. Fayard, 1959.  
140 p. illus. 18 cm. (Je sais, je crois; encyclopédie du catholique  
au xx<sup>e</sup> siècle, 14.)  
Rochester. Univ. Libr. NA4800 A 61-1029

Scottford, John Ryland, 1888-  
How to decorate your church. (Westwood, N. J., Revell  
1962.)  
61 p. 21 cm. (Revell's better church series)  
NA5000.S3 62-8413 †

Svirin, Aleksei Nikolaevich, 1886-  
Древнерусское искусство. Москва, Искусство, 1963.  
150 p. illus. (part mounted col.) 27 cm.  
NK9156.S9 64-26881

Warham Guild, Ltd., London.  
The Warham Guild of London. A collection of documents  
of the Guild of the Holy Sepulchre, 1212-1500. rev.  
London, Monsey, 1963.  
120 p. 22 cm.  
General Theol. Sem. Library A 63-506

## —EXHIBITIONS

Salzburg. Biennale Christlicher Kunst der Gegenwart. 2d,  
1969.  
II. 1. a. Zweite, Biennale Christlicher Kunst der Gegen-  
wart, Salzburg 1969, in den Oratorien des Domes. Graz,  
Verlag Styria, 1969.  
79 p. 64 plates. 21 cm.  
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 61-1700

## —DENMARK

Broby-Johansen, Rudolf, 1900-  
Den danske billedbibel de middelalderlige kalkmalerier i  
de danske kirker, et udvalg samlet. Med tekst fra Bibel og  
samtidige kilder. (København, Gyldendal, 1947.  
225 p. illus. (part col.) maps. 28 cm.  
ND2773.B7 49-24702 rev\*

## —ENGLAND

Needham, Albert.  
How to study an old church. With an introd. by J. Little-  
johns. 3d ed. London, B. T. Batsford, 1957.  
88 p. illus. 25 cm.  
NA5491.N45 1957 63-4768 †

## —FRANCE

David, Christoph W. ed.  
Moderne Kirchen. Henri Matisse. Vence; Fernand  
Léger: Audincourt; Le Corbusier: Ronchamp. [In Zusam-  
menarbeit mit Raymond Escholler hrsg. von Christoph W.  
David. Zürich, Die Arche, 1957.  
80 p. illus. 16 cm. (Sammlung Horizont)  
NA5348.D35 726.50944 61-38006 †

## —GEORGIA (TRANSCAUCASIA)

Shmerling, René Oskarevna.  
Малые формы в архитектуре средневековой Грузии.  
Тбилиси, Изд-во Академии наук Грузинской ССР, 1962.  
202 p. 112 p. illus. 30 cm.  
NA7650.S3 63-33883 †

## —GERMANY—ALTÖTTING

Hansmann, Claus, 1918-  
Altötting von Claus Hansmann und Wilhelm Döderlein.  
München, F. Bruckmann, 1960.  
70 p. illus. (part col.) 19 cm.  
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 60-3769

## —GERMANY—DANZIG

Beek-Goehlich, Maria.  
Die mittelalterlichen Kirchengestühle in Westpreussen  
und Danzig. Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer, 1960.  
155 p. illus. 27 cm. (Bau- und Kunstdenkmäler des deutschen  
Ostens Reihe B, Bd. 4)  
Harvard Univ. Library A 61-4319

## —GERMANY—LÜNEBURG

Meyne, Willi.  
Lüneburger Plastik des xv. Jahrhunderts. Lüneburg,  
Museumsverein für das Fürstentum Lüneburg, 1959.  
297 p. 184 illus., plates. 29 cm.  
Harvard Univ. Library A 59-8081

## —GERMANY—STUTTGART

Walzer, Albert.  
Schwäbische Plastik im Württembergischen Landesmu-  
seum, Stuttgart. [Von der Stadt, Sparkasse und der Stadt.  
Girokasse, Stuttgart, hrsg.] Stuttgart, Deutsche Verlags-  
Anstalt, 1958.  
74 p. 8 mounted col. illus., 96 plates. 30 cm.  
Harvard Univ. Library A 60-3614

## —GT. BRIT.

Anson, Peter Frederick, 1889-  
Fashions in church furnishings, 1840-1940. London,  
Faith Press, 1960.  
383 p. illus. 28 cm.  
NA5050.A55 729.9 60-3044 †

## —ITALY

Galassi, Giuseppe.  
Roma o Bisanzio. Roma, Libreria dello Stato, 1963.  
2 v. (xv. 670 p.) illus., 156 plates (19 col.) 30 cm.  
N6921.RJG3 1963 729.7094547 60-35842

## —ITALY—BOLOGNA

Trebbi, Bruno.  
L'artigianato nelle chiese bolognesi. Bologna, 1959.  
120 p. illus. 22 cm.  
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 59-8777

## —ITALY—FLORENCE

Micheletti, Emma.  
Chiese di Firenze. Novara, Istituto geografico De Ago-  
stini, 1959.  
194 p. chiefly plates (part col.) 27 cm. (Musei e monumenti)  
Harvard Univ. Library A 60-3765

Vavala, Evelyn Sandberg.  
Studies in the Florentine churches. Florence, L. S.  
Olschki, 1959-  
v illus. 18 cm. (Pocket library of "studies" in art, 4)  
Rochester. Univ. Libr. NA5621 A 60-612

## —ITALY—NATURNO

Kleeberg, August.  
Die Wandgemälde in der Sankt-Prokulus-Kirche zu  
Naturno; ein Wegweiser durch ihre Deutungsversuche und  
ihre Erforschung. Bozen, Verlagsanstalt Athesia, 1958.  
109 p. illus. 19 cm.  
ND2757.N5K55 60-17015 †

## —PRUSSIA, WEST

Beek-Goehlich, Maria.  
Die mittelalterlichen Kirchengestühle in Westpreussen  
und Danzig. Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer, 1960.  
155 p. illus. 27 cm. (Bau- und Kunstdenkmäler des deutschen  
Ostens Reihe B, Bd. 4)  
Harvard Univ. Library A 61-4319

## —RUSSIA

Voronin, Nikolai Nikolaevich, 1904-  
Древнерусское искусство. Москва, 1962.  
77 p. illus. 22 cm. (Библиотека по изобразительному искус-  
ству для народных университетов культуры, художественной само-  
деятельности и школьных библиотек)  
N6951.V6 63-35579 †

## —SWEDEN

Cornell, Henrik, 1890-  
Stockholmer Malerschulen des 15. Jahrhunderts von;  
Henrik Cornell und Sigurd Wallin. Stockholm, Humanis-  
tiska sällskapet, 1961.  
313 p. 110 p. illus. 34 cm.  
ND2752.C325 64-35443

Cornell, Henrik, 1890-  
Uppsvenska kyrkomålningar på 1500-talet av; Henrik  
Cornell och Sigurd Wallin. Stockholm, Humanistiska säll-  
skapet, 1963-  
v illus. 32 cm.  
ND2782.C58 64-43117

Frostin, Ernst.  
Helgedomar på Söderslätt; korta kyrkobeskrivningar.  
Jordholmen, 1960-  
v. illus., ports., plans. 28 cm.  
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 62-1487

## CHURCH DEDICATION

see also Corner stones, Laying of;  
Patron saints

Brandon, Ernest A.  
To whom we dedicated. Dundalk, Ire., Dundalgan Press,  
1954.  
62 p. 22 cm.  
BX5569.B7 62-37008 †

## CHURCH DISCIPLINE

see also Asceticism; Celibacy; Con-  
fession; Confessors; Conscience,  
Examination of; Dispensations (Canon  
law); Ecclesiastical courts; Excom-  
munication; Indulgences; Inquisition;  
Marriage, Mixed; Penance; Purga-  
tory; Visitations, Ecclesiastical;  
and subdivision Discipline under  
church denominations

Schweizer, Eduard, 1918-  
Church order in the New Testament. (Translated by  
Frank Clarke, Naperville, Ill., A. R. Allanson, 1961.)  
289 p. 22 cm. (Studies in Biblical theology, 32)  
BV648.S353 262.9 61-4759 †

## CHURCH DISCIPLINE (Continued)

## —EARLY CHURCH

see also Church orders, Ancient

## CHURCH ENTERTAINMENTS

## Pylant, Agnes (Durant)

Church recreation. Nashville, Convention Press, 1959,  
150 p. illus. 19 cm.  
BV1620 P3 2.9 60-507 †

## CHURCH ETIQUETTE

## Fenner, Kay Toy.

American Catholic etiquette. Westminster, Md., Newman  
Press, 1961  
402 p. 24 cm.  
BX1989 F4 395 61-16569 †

## Mary St. Paul, Sister

Good manners in God's house. Pictures by Brinton  
Turk. New York, Guild Press, distributed by Golden  
Press, 1960, 1959  
unpag. illus. 17 cm. (A first book for little Catholics)  
[BJ9018] 241 60-279 †

## Therault, Thérèse.

Visages de la politesse, code de savoir vivre. Montréal,  
Fides, 1961,  
365 p. illus. 18 cm.  
BJ2018 T5 63-45395 †

## CHURCH EXTENSION see Missions, Home

## CHURCH FAIRS see Bazaars, Charitable

## CHURCH FATHERS see Fathers of the church

CHURCH FEDERATIONS, LOCAL see Local  
church councils

## CHURCH FESTIVALS see Fast and feasts

## CHURCH FINANCE

see also Annates, Benefices, Ecclesi-  
astical, Christian giving, Church  
charities, Church lands, Church prop-  
erty, Clergy—Salaries, pensions, etc.;  
Pews and pew rights, Stewardship,  
Christian, Taxation, Exemption from;  
Tithes; and subdivision Finance  
under church denominations, and  
under special topics, e.g. Church of  
England—Finance, Missions—Finance

## Atkinson, Charles Harry, 1894—

How to finance your church building program. (West-  
wood, N. J., Revell, 1963,  
64 p. illus. 21 cm. (Revell's better church series)  
BV773 A.8 254.8 63-17113

## Baas, H.

Sedikit tentang administrasi keuangan dan statistik  
gereja, oleh H. Baas. Djakarta, Badan Penerbit Kristen  
1963,  
40 p. 19 cm.  
BV770.B3 S A 64-7625

## Barnette, Jasper Newton, 1887—

The Sunday school and the church budget. Nashville,  
Convention Press, 1960,  
146 p. 19 cm.  
BV772.B28 268.1 59-14428 †

## Bracewell, Joseph Searcy, 1892—

Building churches through income financing. Fresno,  
Calif., CBF Press, 1961,  
106 p. illus. 22 cm.  
BV770.B66 254.8 61-35994 †

## Brooks, Lawrence E.

Better church finance. Anderson, Ind., Warner Press  
1960,  
64 p. illus. 28 cm.  
BV770 B75 254.8 60-18190 †

## Harrison, George W.

Church fund raising, by George W. Harrison and con-  
tributing authors, Howell Farnworth and Chester A. Myrom.  
Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1964,  
175 p. illus. 21 cm. (Church business management series)  
BV772.5 H3 254.8 64-19677

## Holck, Manfred

Accounting methods for the small church. Minneapolis,  
Augsburg Pub House, 1961,  
106 p. illus. 22 cm.  
BV773 H6 637.83 61-14964 †

## Holt, David R.

Handbook of church finance. New York, Macmillan, 1960  
201 p. 22 cm.  
BV770 H62 254.8 60-8543 †

## Thompson, David W.

How to increase memorial giving. Westwood, N. J.,  
Revell, 1963,  
33 p. 21 cm. (Revell's better church series)  
BV772.5 T5 254.8 63-17116

## Thompson, Thomas K.

Handbook of stewardship procedures, by T. K. Thompson  
Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice Hall, 1964,  
x, 115 p. 21 cm. (Library of Christian stewardship LCS-1)  
BV772 T46 254.9 64-20977

## —ACCOUNTING

## Page, Harry Robert.

Church budget development. Englewood Cliffs, N. J.,  
Prentice-Hall, 1964,  
122 p. illus. 21 cm. (Church business management series)  
BV773 P3 254 63-18113

## Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S. A. Los Angeles

(Diocese)  
Manual for mission treasurers, by George Gibbs, treasurer  
of the diocese. 3d ed. Los Angeles, 1959—  
1 v. (loose-leaf) illus. 30 cm.  
BX5962.A53 254.8 60-37442 †

## Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S. A. Los Angeles

(Diocese)  
Manual for mission treasurers, by George Gibbs, treasurer  
3d ed., rev. Los Angeles, 1963—  
1 v. (loose-leaf) forms. 30 cm.  
BX5962.A53 1963 63-50361

## Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S. A. Los Angeles

(Diocese)  
Manual for parish treasurers, by George Gibbs, treasurer  
of the diocese. Los Angeles, 1959—  
1 v. (loose-leaf) illus. 30 cm.  
BX5962.A55 254.8 60-37441 †

## Walker, Arthur Lee, 1902—

Church accounting methods, by Arthur L. Walker  
Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1964,  
171 p. illus. 21 cm. (Church business management series)  
BV773 W3 637.83 63-18109

## —HISTORY

## Powell, Luther P.

Money and the church. New York, Association Press  
1962,  
202 p. 21 cm.  
BV770 P6 254.8 62-11030 †

## —ENGLAND—HISTORY—SOURCES

## Hart, Arthur Tindal.

Country counting house, the story of two eighteenth-  
century clerical account books. London, Phoenix House  
1965,  
xxix, 142 p. illus. 28 cm.  
BX5165.H3 253.0942 63-1753

## CHURCH FLOWER ARRANGEMENT see

Flower arrangement in churches

## CHURCH FURNITURE

see also Altarpieces, Altars, Choir-  
stalls, Fonts, Screens (Church decora-  
tion)

## Anson, Peter Frederick, 1889—

Fashions in church furnishings, 1840-1940. London,  
Faith Press, 1960,  
383 p. illus. 29 cm.  
NA5050.A55 729.9 60-3044 †

## Cox, John Charles, 1843-1912.

Parish churches, by J. C. Cox and C. B. Ford. Rev. by  
Bryan Little. (Rev. ed., London, Batsford, 1961,  
187 p. illus. 18 cm. (Batsford paperbacks, 6)  
NA5461 C742 1961 726.50942 62-2187 †

## Elbern, Victor Heinrich, 1918—

Der Münster, Schatz von Essen. Mönchengladbach, B.  
Kühlen, 1959,  
64 p. illus. 17 cm. (Kleine Bücher rheinischer Kunst)  
Oregon Univ Lib A 61-4217

## Hoeffer, Richard Carl.

Designed for worship, a study of the furniture, vessels,  
linens, paraments, and vestments of worship. Illus. by  
author. Columbia, S. C., State Print Co., 1963,  
viii, 77 p. illus. plans. 28 cm.  
NA5050 H6 64-4499

## Needham, Albert.

How to study an old church. With an introd. by J. Little-  
johns. (3d ed., London, B. T. Batsford, 1957,  
NA5461 N43 1957 63-4768 †

## Scotford, John Ryland, 1883—

How to decorate your church. Westwood, N. J., Revell  
1962,  
61 p. 21 cm. (Revell's better church series)  
NA5000 S3 62-3413 †

## CHURCH GARDENS

## Wilds, Nancy A.

Church grounds and gardens, by Nancy A. Wilds. New  
York, Seabury Press, 1964,  
96 p. illus., plans. 23 cm.  
SB476 W63 712.7 64-14887

## CHURCH-GOING see Church attendance

## CHURCH GOVERNMENT see Church polity

## CHURCH GROUP WORK

## Burke, Edmund M.

How to work with parish groups. Milwaukee, Bruce Pub  
Co., 1964,  
iv, 76 p. illus. 20 cm.  
BV652.2 B8 259 63-23136

## Howard, Judson Dillon, 1916—

An action research project in a church group. Washing-  
ton, Published by the Microcard Foundation for the Ameri-  
can Theological Library Association, 1960,  
5 cards 8 x 13 cm. (Microcard theological studies, v. 85)  
Microcard HM131 Micp 60-27

## Knowles, Joseph W.

Group counseling. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall  
1964,  
144 p. 21 cm. (Successful pastoral counseling series)  
BV4012.2 K6 253.5 64-12849

## Mittermayr, Franz.

Katholisches Bildungswerk, die Bildungswerkarbeit und  
ihre Grundlagen. Wien, Verlag Neue Volksbildung, 1962,  
101 p. 20 cm. (Schriften zur Volksbildung des Bundesministe-  
riums für Unterricht, Bd. 9)  
BX2847 M56 64-40728

## Morton, Nelle.

Making our group Christian, a text for leaders of boys  
and girls of junior high school age. Teacher's book. (Rev.  
ed., Richmond, Published for the Cooperative Publication  
Association by John Knox Press, 1961,  
104 p. illus. 23 cm.  
BV1685 M58 1961 268.433 61-6342 †

## CHURCH GROUP WORK WITH YOUNG ADULTS

## Saffen, Wayne.

Young married couples in the church, a resource book.  
St. Louis, Concordia Pub. House, 1963,  
87 p. 21 cm.  
BV4448 S3 267 62-22032 †

## CHURCH HISTORIANS

## Smith, Charles Henry, 1875-1948.

Mennonite country boy, the early years of C. Henry  
Smith. Newton, Kan., Faith and Life Press, 1962,  
261 p. illus. 24 cm. (Mennonite historical series)  
BR189.S6A3 62-2760 †

## CHURCH HISTORY

see also Abbeys, Church and state,  
Councils and synods, Creeds, Dio-  
ceses, Ecclesiastical geography;  
Episcopacy, Fathers of the church,  
Inquisition; Language question in  
the church, Martyrs, Miracles,  
Missions; Monasticism and religious  
orders, Papacy, Persecution, Popes,  
Protestant churches, Protestantism,  
Reformation; Revivals; Sects,  
also headings beginning with the word  
Christian; names of denominations,  
sects, churches, councils, etc.; and  
subdivision Church history under  
names of countries, cities, etc.



## CHURCH HISTORY (Continued)

Aland, Kurt.

Die Arbeiten der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften auf dem Gebiet der Religionsgeschichte. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1955.  
70 p. 24 cm. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin  
Vorträge  
A 60-5254

Hindus Univ. Library

Bainton, Roland Herbert, 1894-

Christian attitudes toward war and peace: a historical survey and critical re-evaluation. New York, Abingdon Press, 1960.  
299 p. illus. 24 cm.  
BT776.2.B3 261.63 60-12064 †

Bainton, Roland Herbert, 1894-

The history of Christianity, by the editors of Horizon magazine. Editor in charge: Marshall B. Davidson. Author: Roland H. Bainton. New York, American Heritage Pub. Co.; book trade distribution by Harper & Row, 1964.  
432 p. illus., facsim., ports. 81 cm.  
BR145.2.B3 270 64-19638

Barker, James Louis, 1880-1958.

Apostasy from the divine church. (Salt Lake City, K. M. Barker, 1960).  
806 p. 24 cm.  
BX5655.2.B3 230.93 60-32793 †

Bihlmeyer, Karl, 1874-1942.

Kirchengeschichte; neubearbeitet von Hermann Tüchle. Paderborn, F. Schöningh, 1951-56.  
8 v. in 4. 24 cm. (Wissenschaftliche Handbibliothek; eine Sammlung theologischer Lehrbücher)  
BR145.B57 52-32513 rev

The Christian centuries; a new history of the Catholic Church. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1964.  
v. illus., maps (1 fold.) ports. 28 cm.  
BR145.2.C46 64-55698

Cowie, Leonard W.

The march of the cross. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1962.  
218 p. illus. (part col.) ports. (part col.) col. maps, facsim. 28 cm.  
BR150.C59 1962 270 61-38353

Fascher, Erich, 1897-

500 j. e. Fünfhundert, Jahre Christentum; Wandlungen und Ausblicke. (Greifswald, 1957).  
28 p. 21 cm. (Greifswalder Universitätsreden, n. F., Nr. 7)  
BR581.G7F3 61-23616 †

Guignebert, Charles Alfred Honoré, 1867-1939.

Ancient, medieval, and modern Christianity; the evolution of a religion. New Hyde Park, N. Y., University Books, 1961.  
507 p. 22 cm.  
BR145.G95 1961 270 61-15334 †

Hafa, Herwig.

Der Weg der Christenheit durch die Geschichte. Berlin, Evangelische Verlagsanstalt, 1963.  
v. 25 cm.  
BR150.H24 64-38817

Healy, Martin J.

The whole story; God and man through the ages. Brooklyn, Confraternity of the Precious Blood, 1959.  
600 p. 15 cm.  
BR147.H4 270 59-50052 †

Hutchinson, Paul, 1890-1956.

20 centuries of Christianity; a concise history. [by] Paul Hutchinson (and) Winifred E. Garrison. (1st ed.) New York, Harcourt, Brace, 1959.  
806 p. 25 cm.  
BR150.H87 270 59-6424 rev †

Itterzon, Gerrit Pieter van, 1900-

Kerkgeschiedenis en kerkrecht in onderling verband. Wageningen, H. Veenman, 1958.  
23 p. 23 cm.  
BR148.I8 59-44929 †

Jedin, Hubert, 1900-

Handbuch der Kirchengeschichte. Freiburg, Herder, 1963.  
v. 25 cm.  
BR145.2.J4 64-1961

Leitner, Josef.

Všeobecná dějiny církevní. [Vyd. 1.]. Praha, 1957.  
186 p. 28 cm.  
BR145.2.L4 60-19496 †

Mason, Paul T.

The life of Christ in His Church; a missiological study of the history of the Church, by Paul T. Mason (and) Thomas P. Neill. Editorial consultants: Robert W. Argent (and) others. Cleveland, Beardon Pub. Co., 1960.  
ix, 192 p. 18 cm.  
BR148.M32 64-56506

Mottet, Fount William, 1908-

The eternal kingdom; a history of the Church of Christ. Rev. and with additional chapters by John McRay. Delight, Ark., Gospel Light Pub. Co., 1961.  
351 p. 23 cm.  
BR146.M37 1961 286.6 61-37766 †

Maus, Cynthia Pearl, 1980-

The church and the fine arts; an anthology of pictures, poetry, music, and stories portraying the growth and development of the church through the centuries, by Cynthia Pearl Maus, in collaboration with John P. Cavarero (and) others. New York, Harper, 1960.  
902 p. illus. 24 cm.  
BR148.M95 270.082 60-7956 †

Mead, Frank Spencer, 1898-

The march of eleven men. (Westwood, N. J., Revell, 1963).  
236 p. 21 cm.  
BR150.M4 1963 270 63-3164 †

Mönnich, C.

De weg & de wegen; aspecten van de kerkgeschiedenis. Amsterdam, Moussault, 1959.  
183 p. 23 cm.  
BR148.M57 60-26417 †

Purinton, Carl Everett.

Christianity and its Judaic heritage; an introduction with selected sources. New York, Ronald Press Co., 1961.  
534 p. illus. 22 cm.  
BR145.2.P8 200 61-7734 †

Rutle, Otto.

Úvod do církevního díla. [Vyd. 1.]. V Praze, Vydala Katedra praktické teologie na Husově československé bohoslovecké fakultě; nákl.: Ústřední úřad pro věci církevní, 1953.  
145 p. 29 cm.  
BR153.R8 50-53295 †

Schmidt, Kurt Dietrich, 1896-

Grundriss der Kirchengeschichte. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1954.  
v. 22 cm.  
Ergänzungsband. Chronologische Tabellen zur Kirchengeschichte. Beigefügt: Synoptische Zeittafeln, bearb. von Horst Reller. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1959.  
89 p., 17 fold. 24 cm.  
BR145.S55 55-18068 rev †

Troeltsch, Ernst, 1865-1923.

The social teaching of the Christian churches. Translated by Olive Wyon. With an introductory note by Charles Gore. London, Allen & Unwin; New York, Macmillan, 1906.  
2 v. (1019 p.) 25 cm. (Halley Stewart publications, 1)  
HN31.T7518 261 63-25355

Troeltsch, Ernst, 1865-1923.

The social teaching of the Christian churches. Translated by Olive Wyon; with an introd. by H. Richard Niebuhr. New York, Harper, 1960.  
v. 21 cm. (Harper torchbooks, TB71- The Cloister library)  
HN31.T752 261.83 60-50842

Ukmar, Jakob.

Kratka zgodovina vesoljnih cerkvenih zborov. Z zgodovinskega, dogmatičnega in cerkvanega vidika. V Gorici, Goriška Mohorjeva družba, 1963.  
112 p. illus. 21 cm.  
BR145.2.U4 63-37779 †

Umiński, Józef.

Historia kościoła. Tom 1. Chrześcijańska starożytność i wieki średnia. Wyd. 3., przejr. i popr. Opole, Wydawn. Św. Krzyża, 1949.  
588 p. 23 cm. (Podręczna biblioteka naukowa, 1)  
BR145.U5 52-16845 rev

Umiński, Józef.

Historia Kościoła. Przygotował do druku i uzupełnił Wincenty Urban. Wyd. 4. Opole, Wydawn. Diecezjalne Św. Krzyża, 1959-60.  
2 v. 22 cm.  
BR145.U53 62-26275

Vath, Mary Loyola.

Visualized church history. New ed. New York, Oxford Book Co., 1952.  
350 p. illus. 19 cm.  
BR147.V3 1952 270 52-25584 rev †

Yi, Chong-yun.

近世基督教史 1940-1967 (宗教改革 - 現代) 李晶  
潤著 金良善序 서울 基督教文書宣教會 1958.  
228 p. illus. 21 cm.  
Added t. p. - A short history of Christianity, 1940-1967. By Timothy Jeung-Yun Yee.  
1. Church history. 2. Title.  
Title romanized: Kinsse Kidoogyo sa.  
BR149.Y5 K 61-71 †

Zook, Noah.

Seeking a better country, a history. (1st ed.) Gordonville, Pa., Printed and distributed by Old Order Book Society, 1963.  
124 p. illus. 20 cm.  
BX3115.Z6 63-23067 †

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Abū Zahrah, Muhammad.

محاضرات في التصارية بحث في الادوار التي مرت عليها عقائد الصاري وفي كتبهم وفي مجامعهم المقدسة وقرتهم. القاهرة، الطبعة الثالثة. القاهرة: دار الكتاب العربي، 1961.  
166/178A  
102 p. 27 cm.  
BR153.A2 N E 63-1127  
Princeton Univ. Libr

Aland, Kurt.

Kirchengeschichtliche Entwürfe; alte Kirche, Reformation und Luthertum, Pietismus und Erweckungsbewegung. (Gutersloh; Gütersloher Verlagshaus, 1960).  
630 p. 23 cm.  
BR142.A4 61-38467

Brezzi, Paolo, ed.

La Chiesa cattolica nella storia dell'umanità. [Direttore: Paolo Brezzi. Hanno curato l'edizione: Carlo Lenta e Francesco Chiaromello. Firenze, Editrice Esperienze, 1963].  
v. illus. col. plates, ports, maps. 33 cm.  
BX945.2.B7 63-55738

Campenhausen, Hans, Freiherr von, 1903-

Tradition und Leben, Kräfte der Kirchengeschichte; Aufsätze und Vorträge. Tübingen, Mohr, 1960.  
440 p. 23 cm.  
Harvard Univ. Library A 62-867

Dawley, Powell Mills, 1907-

Chapters in church history. [by] Powell Mills Dawley, with the assistance of the Authors' Committee of the Dept. of Christian Education of the Protestant Episcopal Church. Rev. ed. New York, Seabury Press, 1963.  
274 p. 22 cm. (The Church's teaching, 2)  
BR150.D85 1963 270 63-16290 †

Hervey, James W.

Highlights of early church history; essays on the beginning and development of the old Catholic Church (A. D. 101-1298). Foreword by Leroy Nixon. (1st ed.) New York, Exposition Press, 1962.  
86 p. 21 cm. (An Exposition-Testament book)  
BR162.2.H4 281.1 62-17087 †

Lieb, Fritz, 1892-

Sophia und Historie; Aufsätze zur östlichen und westlichen Geistes- und Theologiegeschichte. Hrg. von Martin Rohrkämper. Zürich, EVZ-Verlag, 1963.  
380 p. illus. 24 cm.  
BT212.L5 63-35320 †

Loewenich, Walther von, 1903-

Von Augustin zu Luther; Beiträge zur Kirchengeschichte. Witten, Luther-Verlag, 1959.  
440 p. 22 cm.  
BR155.L76 60-26126 †

Miguel, Albert.

Mutations of Western Christianity. Translated by Edward Quinn. With a foreword by David Knowles. (New York; Herder and Herder, 1964).  
x, 158 p. 22 cm.  
BR148.M513 270.081 64-11599

Rome (city). Pontificia Università gregoriana. Facoltà di storia ecclesiastica.

Saggi storici intorno al papato, dei professori della Facoltà di storia ecclesiastica. Roma, Pontificia Università gregoriana, 1959.  
xx, 490 p. 25 cm. (Ite Miscellanea historiae pontificiae, v. 21)  
BX955.2.R05 63-52253

Sykes, Norman, 1897-

Man as churchman. Cambridge [Eng.], University Press, 1960. (1. e. 1961).  
202 p. 21 cm. (The Wiles lectures, 1960)  
BR155.S9 270 61-1029 †

Van Dusen, Henry Pitney, 1897-

Christianity on the march. [by] Cyril C. Richardson (and) others. 1st ed. New York, Harper & Row, 1963.  
xi, 176 p. 22 cm.  
BR123.V28 270.082 63-14973

## —ATLASSES see Ecclesiastical geography—Maps

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Chadwick, Owen, ed.

The history of the church, a select bibliography. (London; Historical Association, 1962).  
32 p. 22 cm. (Helps for students of history, no. 68)  
Z7777.C485 64-1101



## CHURCH HISTORY (Continued)

—CHRONOLOGY see Chronology,  
Ecclesiastical

—COLLECTED WORKS

Knowles, David, 1896—

The historian and character, and other essays by David Knowles, collected and presented to him by his friends, pupils and colleagues on the occasion of his retirement. University of Cambridge. Cambridge, Eng.: University Press, 1963.

287 p. illus. 23 cm. BNX911 K6 270 082 63-4449 †

—DICTIONARIES—JAPANESE

Nihon Kirisutokyo Kyōgikai

キリスト教大事典 日本基督教協議会文書事業部キリスト教大事典刊行委員会キリスト教人事典編集委員会企画編集 東京 教文館 昭和 38 (1963).

11 1204, 10, 95, 44, 22, 71 p. illus. (part col.) ports. col. maps, facsim. 26 cm.

Errata slip inserted.

1. Theology—Dictionaries—Japanese. 2. Church history—Dictionaries—Japanese. I. Title. Title romanized: Kirisutokyo daijiten

BR95 N6 J 64-177

—HISTORIOGRAPHY

see also Church historians

Bresci, Paolo.

La storiografia ecclesiastica. Napoli, Libreria scientifica editrice, 1959.

86 p. 25 cm. BR188 B7 64-28239 †

Zimmermann, Harald.

Ecclesia als Objekt der Historiographie, Studien zur Kirchengeschichtsschreibung im Mittelalter und in der frühen Neuzeit. Wien, H. Böhlaus Nachf., Kommissionsverlag der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien, 1960.

80 p. 24 cm. (Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philosophisch-Historische Klasse. Sitzungsberichte, 225 Bd., 4. Abhandlung.) [HS142 V31 Bd. 235, Abb. 4] A 61-3090 Stanford Univ. Library

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Wendell, Claus August, 1866-1950.

Little journeys in His kingdom. With revisions by Raymond N. Johnson. 2d rev. ed. Philadelphia, Fortress Press, 1963.

147 p. maps. 18 cm. BR181 W4 1963 370 63-28224

—MAPS see Ecclesiastical geography  
—Maps

—OUTLINES, SYLLABI, ETC

Miegge, Giovanni.

La Chiesa nei secoli. 2. ed. Torre Pallio, Libreria editrice claudiana, 1959.

154 p. illus. 26 cm. BR148 M5 1959 63-41475 †

Norwood, Frederick Abbott.

Great moments in church history. Nashville, Graded Press, 1962.

125 p. 20 cm. (Basic Christian books) BR144 N6 1962a 270 63-5912 †

Norwood, Frederick Abbott.

Great moments in church history. New York, Abingdon Press, 1962.

125 p. 20 cm. BR144 N6 270 62-52241 †

—PERIODICALS

Eglise &amp; p. a. et, théologie. —25. année (no. —78); —déc. 1962. (Paris, v. in 22 cm. quarterly BR3 E33 64-5845

The Journal of religious history v. 1—June 1960—

Sydney, Association for the Journal of Religious History, v. 23 cm. semiannual. BR140 J65 63-24049

—PHILOSOPHY

Cullmann, Oscar

Christ and time, the primitive Christian conception of time and history. Rev. 1st ed. with a new introductory chapter. Translated from the German by Floyd V. Filson. London, SCM Press, 1962.

xxxi, 248 p. 21 cm. BT78 C83 1962 64-2132

Cullmann, Oscar

Christ and time, the primitive Christian conception of time and history. Translated from the German by Floyd V. Filson. Rev. ed. Philadelphia, Westminster Press, 1964.

xvi, 258 p. 21 cm. BT78 C83 1964 230 64-2336

Hinschiff, Peter Bingham.

Ecclesiastical history, its nature and purpose. Inaugural lecture delivered at Rhodes University. Grahamstown, Rhodes University, 1960.

28 p. 22 cm. BR138 H5 62-37010 †

—PICTURES, ILLUSTRATIONS, ETC

Orthbandt, Eberhard.

Ein Kreuz und tausend Wege; die Geschichte des Christentums am Bild. Von Eberhard Orthbandt und Dietrich Hans Teuffen. Konstanz, F. Bahn, 1962.

600 p. illus., ports., maps, facsim., plans. 24 cm. BR152 O7 63-54886

—POETRY

Garrett, Arthur

The Christ, an epic in heroic verse. Ilfrcombe, Devonshire, Priv. published by A. H. Stockwell, 1964.

215 p. 24 cm. PR6057 A7C4 64-55596

—POPULAR WORKS

Harahap, Elisa Sutan.

Hikajat geréja. Djakarta, R. Angun, 1950—

v. 20 cm. BR150 H3 55-39945 rev. †

—SOURCES

see also Church records and registers

Barry, Colman James, 1921—

Readings in church history. Westminster, Md., Newman Press, 1960—

v. 24 cm. BR141 B27 270 59-14755 †

Bettenson, Henry Scowcroft, ed.

Documents of the Christian Church. 2d ed. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1963.

xx, 650 p. 18 cm. BR141 B4 1963 270 63-6298

A History of Christianity, Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1962-64.

2 v. illus. 28 cm. BR141 J133 270 82 62-19679 rev. †

—STUDY AND TEACHING

Vives, José.

Esquemas de metodología histórico eclesial. Barcelona, 1947.

84 p. illus. 25 cm. BR188 V3 60-24879

—PRIMITIVE AND EARLY CHURCH

see also Apologetics—Early church,

Apostles, Apostolic Fathers, Arian-

ism; Asceticism—Early church,

Catacombs, Christian ethics—Early

church; Church orders, Ancient,

Church polity—Early church, Fathers

of the church, Heresies and heretics

—Early church; Jewish Christians

—Early church, Monasticism and

religious orders—Early church;

Mysticism—Early church; Neoplaton-

ism, Persecution—Early church;

Preaching—History—Early church,

Religious thought—Ancient period,

Theology, Doctrinal—History—Early

church, Tradition (Theology)—Early

church; War and religion—Early

church, Worship—Early church

Antike und Christentum, kultur- und religionsgeschichtliche Studien von Dr. Franz Joseph Dolger. Bd. 1-6. Münster in Westfalen, Aschendorff, 1929-30.

6 v. in 7. plates. 25 cm. BR128 A2A5 270 1 35-24716 rev. 2\*

Bainton, Roland Herbert, 1894—

Early Christianity. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1960.

182 p. 18 cm. (An Anvil original, 49) BR162 B3 281 1 60-13457 †

Case, Shirley Jackson, 1872-1947

The evolution of early Christianity, a genetic study of first-century Christianity in relation to its religious environment. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1960, 1942.

385 p. 22 cm. (Chicago reprint series) BR163 C35 1960 270 1 60-51200 †

Castillo de Aza, Zenón.

Trujillo y otros benefactores de la Iglesia. Ciudad Trujillo, Editora Handicap, 1961.

840 p. 23 cm. BX1459 D6C3 62-26023

Daniel-Rops, Henry, 1901—

The church of apostles and martyrs. Translated from the French by Audrey Butler. London, Dent, New York, Dutton, 1960.

623 p. illus. 22 cm. BR165 D333 270 1 60-2918 †

Daniélou, Jean

The first six hundred years, by Jean Daniélou and Henri Marrou. Translated by Vincent Cronin, with illus. selected and annotated by Peter Ludlow. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1964.

xxx, 522 p. illus., maps (1 fold.) ports. 23 cm. (The Christian centuries, v. 1) BR145 D C46 vol 1 270 1 63-22123

Davies, William David, 1911—

Christian origins and Judaism. Philadelphia, Westminster Press, 1962.

261 p. 23 cm. BR165 D39 1962 270 1 62-9224 †

Ehrhardt, Arnold, 1903—

The adoption of Christianity in the Roman Empire. (In John Rylands Library Manchester Bulletin. Manchester 25 cm. v. 45 (1962) p. 97-114) Z921 M183 vol 45 A 64-971

General Theol. Sem. Library

Engels, Friedrich, 1820-1895

О первоначальном христианстве. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1962.

81 p. 20 cm. BR165 E592 1962 63-37935 †

Glover, Terrot Reaveley, 1869-1943

The conflict of religions in the early Roman Empire. Boston, Beacon Press, 1960.

239 p. 21 cm. (Beacon paperback, BP94) BR170 G6 1960 270 1 60-1331 †

Goguel, Maurice, 1880—

Jesus and the origins of Christianity. Translated by Olive Wyon, with an introd. by C. Leslie Mitton. New York, Harper, 1960.

v. 21 cm. (Harper torchbooks, TB85, The Cloister library) BT305 G613 232 9 60-5490 †

Goguel, Maurice, 1880—

The primitive church. Translated from the French by H. C. Snape. New York, Macmillan, 1964.

510 p. 22 cm. BR165 G643 270 1 64-10226

Grotz, Hans.

Die Hauptkirchen des Ostens von den Anfängen bis zum Konzil von Nikäa (325). Roma, Pont. Institutum Orientalium Studiorum, 1964.

ix, 250 p. 24 cm. (Orientalia Christiana analecta, 189) BX101 O7 no 189 A 64-762

Chicago, Univ. Libr.

Gugnebert, Charles Alfred Honoré, 1867-1939

The early history of Christianity, covering the period from 300 a. c. to the origin of the Papacy. New York, Twayne, 1962.

255 p. 22 cm. BR162 G87 1962 270.1 62-238 †

Harnack, Adolf von, 1851-1930

The mission and expansion of Christianity in the first three centuries. Translated and edited by James Moffatt. New York, Harper, 1962.

327 p. illus. 21 cm. (Harper torchbooks, The Cloister library TB82) BR163 H4 1962 270 1 62-4721 †

Hernegger, Rudolf, 1919—

Macht ohne Auftrag, die Entstehung der Staats- und Volkskirche. Olten, Walter-Verlag, 1963.

477 p. 23 cm. BR163 H33 64-26923

Ilarion, Metropolitan of Winnipeg and All Canada, 1882—

Подат едикой Христовой церкви и першх спробах поеднання її, історично-канонична монографія. Виклади на Богословським відділі Колегії св. Андрея в Вінніпегу. Вінніпег, Вид. Укр. Греко-католицької церкви в Канаді, 1962.

384 p. 21 cm. BR163 I4 62-30891 †

## CHURCH HISTORY

—PRIMITIVE AND EARLY CHURCH  
(Continued)

- Jahrbuch für Antike und Christentum. Jahrg. 1-1958-  
Münster, Westfalen, Aschendorff.  
v illus, plates 28 cm  
BR128 A2/J3 61-33975
- Jones, Arnold Hugh Martin, 1904-  
Constantine and the conversion of Europe. New, rev. ed.  
New York, Collier Books (1962).  
222 p illus 18 cm (Men and history)  
BR180.J6 1962 923.137 62-19201 †
- King, Noel Quinton.  
The Emperor Theodosius and the establishment of Christianity. Philadelphia, Westminster Press (1960).  
135 p fold. map. 23 cm. (Library of history and doctrine)  
DG330.K5 270.2 61-11847
- Lebreton, Jules, 1873-1956.  
A history of the early church; by Jules Lebreton and Jacques Zeiller. Translated from the French by Ernest C. Messenger. With a foreword by Augustin Fliche and Victor Martin. New York, Collier Books (1962, 1944-  
v 18 cm (Collier books, BS 77V- Collier Catholic readers series)  
[BR165] 270.1 A 62-6720 rev
- Lentsman, Iakov Abramovich.  
Происхождение христианства. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1960.  
388 p 21 cm (Академия наук СССР. Научно-популярная серия)  
BR129.L4 1960 61-27995 †
- Lietzmann, Hans, 1875-1942.  
A history of the early church. Translated by Bertram Lee Woolf. Cleveland, World Pub. Co. (1961).  
4 v in 2 20 cm (Meridian books, MG28A-B)  
BR165.L483 1961 270.1 61-15602
- Loisy, Alfred Firmin, 1857-1940.  
The birth of the Christian religion (La naissance du christianisme) and The origins of the New Testament (Les origines du Nouveau Testament). Authorized translation from the French by L. P. Jacks. New Hyde Park, N. Y., University Books (1962).  
xix, 413, 332 p 24 cm  
BR165.L834 1962 270.1 62-18073
- Momigliano, Arnaldo, ed.  
The conflict between paganism and Christianity in the fourth century; essays. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1963.  
222 p. plates, port., geneal. table. 24 cm. (Oxford-Warburg studies)  
BR205.M6 270.1 63-2454
- Moule, Charles Francis Digby.  
The birth of the New Testament. London, A. & C. Black (1962).  
232 p. 23 cm. (Black's New Testament commentaries)  
BS2330.2.M6 1962a 63-34187 †
- Moule, Charles Francis Digby.  
The birth of the New Testament. (1st ed.) New York, Harper & Row (1962).  
232 p. 22 cm. (Harper's New Testament commentaries)  
BS2330.2.M6 270.1 62-14579 †
- Mowry, Lucetta.  
The Dead Sea scrolls and the early church. (Chicago, University of Chicago Press (1962).  
259 p. 23 cm  
BM487.M6 221.4 62-12637 †
- Nock, Arthur Darby, 1902-  
Early gentile Christianity and its Hellenistic background. With an introd. by the author, 1962, and two additional essays, A note on the resurrection and Hellenistic mysteries and Christian sacraments. New York, Harper & Row (1964).  
xxi, 155 p. 21 cm. (Harper torchbooks. The Cloister library)  
BR128.G6N6 64-330
- Oetting, Walter W.  
The church of the catacombs; the introduction to the surging life of the early church from the apostles to A. D. 250, based on firsthand accounts, by Walter W. Oetting. St. Louis, Concordia Pub House (1961).  
131 p map 21 cm. (Church in history series)  
BR162.2.O4 270.1 64-24277
- Palanque, Jean Rémy, 1898-  
The church and the Dark Ages. London, Burns & Oates (1960).  
126 p. 20 cm. (Faith and fact books, 74)  
BR200.P313 1960a 61-59645 †
- Palanque, Jean Rémy, 1898-  
The dawn of the Middle Ages; translated from the French by Finbar Murphy. (1st ed.) New York, Hawthorn Books, (1960).  
126 p. 21 cm. (The Twentieth century encyclopedia of Catholicism, v. 75 Section 7: The history of the church)  
BR200.P313 270 60-16685 †

- Palanque, Jean Rémy, 1898-  
De Constantin à Charlemagne à travers le chaos barbare. Paris, A. Fayard (1959).  
122 p. 20 cm. (Je sais, je crois, encyclopédie du catholique au xxi<sup>e</sup> siècle, 74 7. ptie: L'Eglise dans son histoire)  
BR200.P3 59-43577 †
- Perowne, Stewart, 1901-  
Caesars and saints. (1st American ed.) New York, W. W. Norton (1963, 1962).  
151 p. illus. 22 cm.  
DG298.P4 1963 937.07 63-7986 †
- Ramsay, Sir William Mitchell, 1851-1939.  
Pictures of the apostolic church; studies in the book of Acts. Grand Rapids, Baker Book House, 1959.  
387 p. 20 cm.  
BS2410.R35 1959 225.95 60-1113 †
- Ranovich, Abram Borisovich, pseud.  
О раннем христианстве. Ред. и статья Я. А. Ленцмана. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1959.  
321 p. 21 cm. (Научно-атеистическая библиотечка)  
BR165.R29 60-18123 †
- Schofield, Guy, 1902-  
It began on the cross; the historical sequel to the New Testament, A. D. 39-155. (1st American ed.) New York, Hawthorn Books (1960, 1959).  
255 p. illus 24 cm  
BR165.S39 1960 270.1 60-5896 †
- Schofield, Guy, 1902-  
The purple and the scarlet; A. D. 39-155, the historical sequel to the New Testament. London, Harrap (1959).  
222 p. illus. 22 cm.  
BR165.S39 1959 270.1 59-16823 rev †
- Shelley, Bruce Leon, 1927-  
Some aspects of the problem of authority in the church of the second century. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms (1957).  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich. Publication no. 23,784)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 23,784 Mic 37-1948  
Iowa Univ Library
- Sozomenus, Hermias, 5th cent.  
Kirchengeschichte. Hrsg. im Auftrage der Kommission für Spätantike Religionsgeschichte der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin von Joseph Bidez. Eingeleitet, zum Druck besorgt und mit Registern versehen von Günther Christian Hansen. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1960.  
lxvii, 525 p. 25 cm. (Die Griechischen christlichen Schriftsteller der ersten Jahrhunderte, Bd. 50)  
BR60.G7S6 63-34932
- Warburton, Mabel C.  
The unending conflict; the story of the church in the first five centuries with some modern parallels. London, S. P. C. K., 1959.  
125 p. 19 cm.  
BR162.2.W3 270.1 60-25227 †
- Ward, Maisie, 1889-  
Early church portrait gallery. London, New York, Sheed and Ward, 1959.  
377 p. 23 cm  
BR1705.W3 1959 281.1 60-2535 †
- Weiss, Johannes, 1863-1914.  
Earliest Christianity; a history of the period A. D. 30-150. English translation edited with a new introd. and bibliography by Frederick C. Grant. New York, Harper (1959).  
2 v. 21 cm. (Harper torchbooks, TB53-54)  
BS2410.W282 225.95 59-6651 rev †
- Wikgren, Allen Paul, 1906- ed.  
Early Christian origins; studies in honor of Harold R. Willoughby. Chicago, Quadrangle Books, 1961.  
190 p. illus. 22 cm.  
BR129.W5 208.2 61-7933 †
- Winowski, Leszek.  
Sposunek chrześcijaństwa pierwszych wieków do wojny. Lublin, Towarzystwo Naukowe K. U. L., 1947.  
171 p. 22 cm. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. Rozprawy Wydziału Nauk Społecznych, 2)  
BR195.W3W5 60-20019 †
- Wright, Robert Roy.  
The church's first thousand years. New York, Published for the Cooperative Publication Association by Abingdon Press (1960).  
98 p. 19 cm. (Faith for life series)  
BR162.2.W7 270 60-1589 †
- Zeiller, Jacques, 1878-  
Christian beginnings; translated by P. J. Hepburne-Scott. (1st ed.) New York, Hawthorn Books (1960).  
184 p. 21 cm. (The Twentieth century encyclopedia of Catholicism, v. 74 Section 7: The history of the church)  
BR165.Z413 270.1 60-53118 †

—PRIMITIVE AND EARLY CHURCH  
—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

- Bainton, Roland Herbert, 1894-  
Early and medieval Christianity. Boston, Beacon Press (1962).  
ix, 281 p. 21 cm. (H44 Collected papers in church history, ser. 1)  
BR162.B25 270.652 62-7894
- Eltester, Walther, ed.  
Judentum, Urchristentum, Kirche; Festschrift für Joachim Jeuenius. Berlin, A. Topelmann, 1960.  
250 p illus, port 24 cm. (Beihfte zur Zeitschrift für die neutestamentliche Wissenschaft und die Kunde der älteren Kirche, 26)  
[BS410.Z7 no. 26] A 64-152  
Illinois Univ Library
- Lietzmann, Hans, 1875-1942.  
Kleine Schriften. Hrsg. von Kurt Aland. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1958-62.  
3 v plates 24 cm. (Texte und Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der altchristlichen Literatur, Bd. 67-68, 74 (5 Reihe, Bd. 12-13, 19)  
BR45.L74 Reihe 5, Bd. 12 53-45911 rev 3  
— (Copy 2) BR185.L49
- PRIMITIVE AND EARLY CHURCH  
—BIBLIOGRAPHY
- Altaner, Berthold, 1885-  
Patrology; translated by Hilda C. Graef. (1st ed.) Freiburg, Herder (1960).  
xxiv, 659 p. 23 cm.  
BR67.A373 281.1 57-12030
- Altaner, Berthold, 1885-  
Patrology. Translated by Hilda C. Graef. (New York, Herder and Herder (1960).  
xxiv, 659 p. 23 cm.  
BR67.A373 1960a 281.1 58-5869
- PRIMITIVE AND EARLY CHURCH  
—FICTION
- Armstrong, Ann Seidel.  
Remember no more. Milwaukee, Bruce Pub. Co. (1963).  
174 p. 21 cm  
PZ4.A7348Re 63-21346
- Hulse, Polly.  
Fine white linen; a novel of the first Christians in Jerusalem. (1st ed.) New York, Exposition Press (1963).  
109 p. 22 cm  
PZA.H917Fi 63-6090
- Lloyd, Roger Bradshaigh, 1901-  
Letters from the early church. London, Allen & Unwin (1960).  
171 p. 21 cm  
PZ4.L794Le 60-1379 †
- Lloyd, Roger Bradshaigh, 1901-  
Letters from the early church. New York, Macmillan, 1960.  
187 p. 22 cm.  
PZ4.L794Le 2 60-9266 †
- Newman, John Henry, Cardinal, 1801-1890.  
Callista; a sketch of the third century. With an introd. by Alfred Duggan. Westminster, Md., Newman Press (1962).  
211 p. 19 cm. (Universe books)  
PZ3.N465C9 62-52906 †
- Núñez Alonso, Alejandro.  
Las columnas de fuego, novela. (2. ed.) Barcelona, Editorial Planeta (1962).  
679 p. illus. 22 cm. (Colección Omnibus (28))  
PQ7287.N76C6 1962 63-32523
- Powers, Anne, 1913-  
No king but Caesar. (1st ed.) Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1960.  
338 p. 23 cm.  
PZ3.P8726N1 60-16847 †
- Sienkiewicz, Henryk, 1846-1918.  
Quo vadis? Translated from the Polish by Jeremiah Curtin. With an introd. by Harold Lamb and illus. by Salvatore Fiume. New York, Heritage Press (1960).  
xii, 524 p. illus. 26 cm.  
PZ3.S57Q 37 60-51770
- Spears, W H.  
Constantine's triumph; a tale of the era of the martyrs. Chicago, Adams Press (1964).  
281 p. 24 cm.  
PZ4.S7395Co 63-19710
- Wiseman, Nicholas Patrick Stephen, Cardinal, 1802-1863.  
Fabola; or, The church of the catacombs. With an introd. by Bernard Basset. Westminster, Md., Newman Press (1962).  
304 p. illus. 19 cm. (Universe books)  
PZ3.W756F24 62-53254 †

## CHURCH HISTORY (Continued)

—PRIMITIVE AND EARLY CHURCH  
—JUVENILE FICTION

McGowen, Drusilla

The church grows. Illustrated by Richard W. Lewis.  
New York: Seabury Press, 1964.  
vii, 1-1 p. illus. 21 cm. (The Church's teaching)  
PZ7 V1694Ch 64-18709

Polland, Madeleine A.

City of the Golden House. Illustrated by Leo Summers.  
1st ed.; Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1963,  
190 p. illus. 22 cm. (A Clarion book)  
PZ7 P758Ck 63-8751 †

—PRIMITIVE AND EARLY CHURCH  
—PICTURES, ILLUSTRATIONS, ETC.

Emmrich, Kurt, 1897-

The kingdoms of Christ from the days of the apostles to the Middle Ages; by Peter Bamm [pseud. Translated and adapted by Christopher Holme, New York, McGraw-Hill, 1959,  
367 p. illus. 25 cm.  
BR162 5 E513 270 60-3737 †

Emmrich, Kurt, 1897-

Welten des Glaubens aus den Frühzeiten des Christentums (von) Peter Bamm [pseud.], München, Droemersch Verlagsgesellschaft T. Knaur Nachf. 1959,  
368 p. illus. col. plates, maps. 25 cm.  
BR162 5 F3 1959 270 59-54663

Meer, Frederik van der, 1904-

Atlas de l'antiquité chrétienne [par] F. van der Meer [et] Christine Mohrmann. Traduction de Denise van Weelden-Bakalants et Pierre Golliet. Préface de Henri-Irénée Marrou. Paris, Éditions Seznec, 1960,  
216 p. illus. col. maps. 36 cm.  
G1046 E4M43 1960 Map 62-529

—PRIMITIVE AND EARLY CHURCH  
—SOURCES

Bantion, Roland Herbert, 1894-

Early Christianity. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1960,  
182 p. 18 cm. (An Anvil original, 49)  
BR162 2 B3 281 1 60-13457 †

Gwatkin, Henry Melvill, 1844-1916

Selections from early writers illustrative of church history to the time of Constantine. Westwood, N. J., Revell, 1961 f.,  
196 p. 19 cm.  
BR160 A2G9 1961 281.2 61-825 †

Rahner, Hugo, 1900-

Kirche und Staat im frühen Christentum. Dokumente aus acht Jahrhunderten und ihre Deutung. München, Kösel-Verlag, 1961,  
402 p. 25 cm.  
BV630.E3 1961 63-27657

## —MIDDLE AGES

see also Albigenses; Apologetics

—Middle Ages, Crusades, Inquisition, Monasticism and religious orders  
—Middle Ages, Mysticism—Middle Ages, Papacy, Popes—Temporal power, Reformation—Early movements, Religious thought—Middle Ages, Schism, The Great Western, 1378-1417; Waldenses

Anagnone, Eugenio.

Il concetto di rinascita attraverso il Medio Evo (v-x sec.). Milano, R. Ricciardi, 1958.  
341 p. 23 cm.  
BR203 A65 59-44382 †

Bainton, Roland Herbert, 1894-

The medieval church. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1962,  
182 p. 19 cm. (An Anvil original)  
BR252 B26 270 4 63-1686 †

alon, Joseph.

La structure et la gestion du domaine de l'église au Moyen Age dans l'Europe des Francs. Namur, Les Anc. Ets Godenne, 1959  
2 v. (xl 561 p.) 25 cm. (Tus Medit. Aevl. 1)  
60-87025

nnon, William Ragsdale, 1916-

History of Christianity in the Middle Ages from the fall of Rome to the fall of Constantinople. New York, Abingdon Press, 1960,  
352 p. 24 cm.  
BR162 2 C3 270.2 60-6928 †

Centro italiano di studi sull'alto Medioevo.

Le chiese nei regni dell'Europa occidentale e i loro rapporti con Roma sino all'800. L'annuale Settimana di studio a Spoleto, 7-13 aprile 1959. [Relazioni e discussioni]. Spoleto, 1960  
2 v. (380 p.) fold. map. 22 cm. (Ite Settimane di studio, 7)  
BR203 C4 61-42776

Daniel-Rops, Henry, 1901-

The church in the Dark Ages. Translated from the French by Audrey Butler. London, Dent, New York, Dutton, 1959,  
xl 624 p. maps. 22 cm.  
[BR252 D ] A 60-8601  
Princeton Univ. Libr.

Daniel-Rops, Henry, 1901-

The Protestant Reformation. Translated from the French by Audrey Butler. London, Dent, New York, Dutton, 1961,  
560 p. 22 cm. (Ite History of the Church of Christ, 4)  
BR280 D813 1961 270 6 61-65905 †

Dittrich, Zdenek Radoslav

Christianity in Great-Moravia. Groningen, J. B. Wolters, 1962  
316 p. maps. 24 cm. (Bijdragen van het Instituut voor Middeleeuwse Geschiedenis der Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht 33)  
[DH3 U8 vol 33] A 63-787  
California Univ. Libr.

Flick, Alexander Clarence, 1869-1942.

The rise of the medieval church, and its influence on the civilisation of western Europe from the first to the thirteenth century. New York, B. Franklin, 1959, 1909,  
623 p. 24 cm.  
BR252 F6 1959 270 61-2699 †

Guignebert, Charles Alfred Honoré, 1867-1939

The early history of Christianity, covering the period from 300 to the origin of the Papacy. New York, Twayne, 1962,  
255 p. 22 cm.  
BR162 G87 1962 270 1 62-238 †

Guillemin, Bernard, 1917-

The early Middle Ages. Translated from the French by S. Taylor. 1st ed.; New York, Hawthorn Books, 1960,  
128 p. illus. 21 cm. (The Twentieth century encyclopedia of Catholicism, v. 78. Section 7. The history of the church)  
BR270 G793 270 4 60-15103 †

Guillemin, Bernard, 1917-

The later Middle Ages. Translated from the French by S. Taylor. 1st ed.; New York, Hawthorn Books, 1960,  
122 p. illus. 21 cm. (The Twentieth century encyclopedia of Catholicism, v. 77. Section 7. The history of the church)  
BR270 G813 270 5 60-8788 †

Harrison, Metropolitan of Winnipeg and All Canada, 1882-

Подлинный Хрестоматия: первые шаги поедания II, историко-канонична монография. Выходы на Богословских выдлы Колегіи св. Андрея в Виннипегу. Виннипег, Вид. Укр. Греко-православной церкви в Канаде, 1952,  
384 p. 21 cm.  
BR162.2 I4 62-30891 †

Jacob, Ernest Fraser, 1894-

Essays in the conciliar epoch. [Rev. ed. Notre Dame, Ind., University of Notre Dame Press, 1963  
viii, 264 p. 22 cm.  
BR270 J3 1963 270 5 63-15296

Le Bras, Gabriel.

Institutions ecclésiastiques de la chrétienté médiévale. [Paris, Bloud & Gay, 1959-  
v in 25 cm. (Histoire de l'Église depuis les origines jusqu'à nos jours, 12)  
[BR141 H3 vol 12] A 60-2786  
Rochester Univ. Libr.

Manteuffel, Tadeusz, 1902-

Narodny herezji; wynawcy dobrowolnego ubóstwa w średnowieczu. [Wyd. 1., Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1963,  
145 p. 20 cm.  
BT1315.2 M33 63-54888

Morghe, Raffaello, 1896-

Medioevo cristiano. [2. ed.; Bari, Laterza, 1958.  
364 p. 21 cm. (Biblioteca di cultura moderna, n. 491)  
BR252 M6 1958 59-44381 †

Palanque, Jean Rémy, 1898-

The church and the Dark Ages. London, Burns & Oates, 1960,  
128 p. 20 cm. (Faith and fact books, 74)  
BR200 P313 1960a 61-59645 †

Palanque, Jean Rémy, 1898-

The dawn of the Middle Ages, translated from the French by Finbar Murphy. 1st ed.; New York, Hawthorn Books, 1960,  
128 p. 21 cm. (The Twentieth century encyclopedia of Catholicism, v. 75. Section 7. The history of the church)  
BR200 P313 270 60-16685 †

Palanque, Jean Rémy, 1898-

De Constantin à Charlemagne à travers le chaos barbare. Paris, A. Fayard, 1959,  
122 p. 20 cm. (Je sais, le crois, encyclopédie du catholique au 20<sup>ème</sup> siècle 74. 7<sup>ème</sup> partie. L'Église dans son histoire)  
BR200 P3 59-48577 †

Ričan, Rudolf.

Cesta cirkeve osmi stoletni, 500-1300, [skriptum]. Vyd. 1. V Praze, Ústřední církevní nakl., 1954,  
239 p. 30 cm.  
BR252 R5 59-50474

Walker, G. S. M.

The growing storm, sketches of church history from A. D. 600 to A. D. 1350. Grand Rapids, Eerdmans, 1961,  
252 p. 23 cm. (The Advance of Christianity through the centuries, v. 2)  
BR252 W3 1961 270 4 62-3001 †

Warburton, Mabel C.

The unceasing conflict, the story of the church in the first five centuries with some modern parallels. London, S. P. C. K., 1959,  
125 p. 16 cm.  
BR162 2 W3 270 1 60-25227 †

Wright, Robert Roy

The church's first thousand years. New York, Published for the Cooperative Publication Association by Abingdon Press, 1960,  
98 p. 19 cm. (Faith for life series)  
BR162.2 W7 270 60-1589 †

—MIDDLE AGES—ADDRESSES,  
ESSAYS, LECTURES

Bainton, Roland Herbert, 1894-

Early and medieval Christianity. Boston, Beacon Press, 1962,  
1x 261 p. 21 cm. (His Collected papers in church history, ser. 1)  
BR162 B25 270 082 62-7894

—MIDDLE AGES—PICTURES,  
ILLUSTRATIONS, ETC.

Doncaster, Islay

The medieval church. 1st ed. London, Longmans, 1961,  
61 p. illus. 22 cm. (Evidence in pictures)  
BR162 5 D6 64-38020

Emmrich, Kurt, 1897-

The kingdoms of Christ from the days of the apostles to the Middle Ages; by Peter Bamm [pseud. Translated and adapted by Christopher Holme, New York, McGraw-Hill, 1959,  
367 p. illus. 25 cm.  
BR162 5 E513 270 60-3737 †

Emmrich, Kurt, 1897-

Welten des Glaubens aus den Frühzeiten des Christentums (von) Peter Bamm [pseud.], München, Droemersch Verlagsgesellschaft T. Knaur Nachf. 1959,  
368 p. illus. col. plates, maps. 25 cm.  
BR162 5 E5 1959 270 59-54663

## —MIDDLE AGES—SOURCES

Rahner, Hugo, 1900-

Kirche und Staat im frühen Christentum. Dokumente aus acht Jahrhunderten und ihre Deutung. München, Kösel-Verlag, 1961,  
402 p. 25 cm.  
BV630 E3 1961 63-27657

## —11th CENTURY

Williams, Schafer, ed.

The Gregorian epoch reformation, revolution, reaction! Boston, Heath, 1964,  
xiv, 110 p. 24 cm. (Problems in European civilisation)  
BX1178 W3 270 4 63-20378

## —12th CENTURY

Schmale, Franz Josef

Studien zum Schisma des Jahres 1130. Köln, Böhlau, 1961,  
viii, 312 p. 24 cm. (Forschungen zur kirchlichen Rechtsgeschichte und zum Kirchenrecht, 3. Bd.)  
Rochester Univ. Libr. BX1218 A 62-2506

## —13th CENTURY—SOURCES

Jacobus, de Vitruaco, Cardinal, d. 1240

Lettres de Jacques de Vitry, 1160/1170-1240, évêque de Saint-Jean d'Acre. Édition critique par R. B. O. Huygens. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1960,  
166 p. 25 cm.  
BX4705 J3A4 64-33273

## CHURCH HISTORY (Continued)

## —MODERN PERIOD

see also Catholic Church—History  
—Modern period; Counter-Reformation; Liberalism (Religion)—Catholic Church; Missions—History; Reformation; Religious thought—Modern period; Sects

Daniel-Rops, Henry, 1901—  
L'Eglise des révolutions. Paris, A. Fayard [1960—  
v. map. 18 cm. (*His Histoire de l'Eglise du Christ*, 6  
A 61-3316  
Rochester. Univ. Libr. BR450

Foster, John, 1898—  
To all nations; Christian expansion from 1700 to today.  
New York, Association Press [1961]  
89 p. illus. 19 cm. (World Christian books, no. 33, 2d ser.)  
BR450 F65 1961 270.8 61-7468 †

Vidler, Alexander Roper, 1898—  
The church in an age of revolution: 1789 to the present  
day. Baltimore, Penguin Books [1962, \*1961]  
287 p. 19 cm. (The Pelican history of the church, v. 5)  
BR475.V5 1962 270.8 62-783

—MODERN PERIOD—ADDRESSES,  
ESSAYS, LECTURES

Burrell, Sidney Alexander, 1912—  
The role of religion in modern European history. New  
York, Macmillan [1964]  
ix, 147 p. 22 cm. (Main themes in European history)  
BR290.B8 274 64-16858

## —15th CENTURY

Rogers, Francis Millet.  
The quest for Eastern Christians; travels and rumor in  
the Age of Discovery. Minneapolis, University of Minne-  
sota Press [1962]  
221 p. illus. 28 cm.  
BX6.S.R57 270.5 62-18138 †

## —16th CENTURY

Willart, Léopold, 1878—  
Après le Concile de Trente: la Restauration catholique,  
1563-1648. [Paris, Bloud & Gay [1960—  
v. 25 cm. (*Histoire de l'Eglise depuis les origines jusqu'à nos  
jours*, 18  
A 62-2026  
Rochester. Univ. Libr. BR141

## —REFORMATION see Reformation

## —17th CENTURY

Cragg, Gerald Robertson.  
The church and the age of reason, 1648-1789. [Harmonds-  
worth, Middlesex, Penguin Books [1960]  
290 p. 18 cm. (The Pelican history of the church, v. 4)  
BR455.C7 270.7 61-3977 †

Cragg, Gerald Robertson.  
The church and the age of reason, 1648-1789. New York,  
Atheneum, 1961 [1960]  
290 p. 21 cm. (The Pelican history of the church, v. 4)  
BR455.C7 1961 270.7 61-12784 †

Daniel-Rops, Henry, 1901—  
The church in the seventeenth century. Translated by  
J. J. Buckingham. London, Dent; New York, Dutton  
[1963]  
496 p. illus. 28 cm. (*His History of the Church of Christ*, 6)  
BR440.D818 270.6 63-5909 †

Willart, Léopold, 1878—  
Après le Concile de Trente: la Restauration catholique,  
1563-1648. [Paris, Bloud & Gay [1960—  
v. 25 cm. (*Histoire de l'Eglise depuis les origines jusqu'à nos  
jours*, 18  
A 62-2026  
Rochester. Univ. Libr. BR141

## —18th CENTURY

Cragg, Gerald Robertson.  
The church and the age of reason, 1648-1789. [Harmonds-  
worth, Middlesex, Penguin Books [1960]  
290 p. 18 cm. (The Pelican history of the church, v. 4)  
BR455.C7 270.7 61-3977 †

Cragg, Gerald Robertson.  
The church and the age of reason, 1648-1789. New York,  
Atheneum, 1961 [1960]  
290 p. 21 cm. (The Pelican history of the church, v. 4)  
BR455.C7 1961 270.7 61-12784 †

Daniel-Rops, Henry, 1901—  
The church in the eighteenth century, by H. Daniel-Rops.  
Translated from the French by John Warrington. London,  
Dent; New York, Dutton [1964]  
ix, 373 p. 28 cm. (*His History of the Church of Christ*, v. 7)  
BR470.D323 270.7 64-6268

Wood, Arthur Skevington.  
The inextinguishable blaze; spiritual renewal and ad-  
vance in the eighteenth century. Grand Rapids, Eerdmans  
[1960]  
256 p. 28 cm. (Advance of Christianity, v. 6)  
BR470.W65 1960 270.7 61-1302

Wood, Arthur Skevington.  
The inextinguishable blaze; spiritual renewal and advance  
in the eighteenth century. London, Paternoster Press  
[1960]  
256 p. 22 cm.  
BR470.W65 1960a 270.7 61-19579 †

## —19th CENTURY

Latourette, Kenneth Scott, 1884—  
Christianity in a revolutionary age; a history of Chris-  
tianity in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. [1st ed.]  
New York, Harper [1958-62]  
5 v. 25 cm.  
BR475.L32 270.8 58-10370 rev

## —20th CENTURY

Latourette, Kenneth Scott, 1884—  
Christianity in a revolutionary age; a history of Chris-  
tianity in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. [1st ed.]  
New York, Harper [1958-62]  
5 v. 25 cm.  
BR475.L32 270.8 58-10370 rev

Neill, Stephen Charles, Bp., ed.  
Twentieth century Christianity; a survey of modern re-  
ligious trends by leading churchmen. London, Collins,  
1961.  
448 p. 22 cm.  
BR479.N4 1961 270.8 61-66364 †

Neill, Stephen Charles, Bp., ed.  
Twentieth century Christianity; a survey of modern re-  
ligious trends by leading churchmen. New, rev. ed. [1st ed.]  
in the United States, Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday [1963]  
432 p. 19 cm. (A Dolphin book)  
BR479.N4 1963 270.8 63-11255 †

Slack, Kenneth.  
The Christian conflict. London, Edinburgh House Press  
[1960]  
110 p. 19 cm.  
BR479.S55 280.1 60-40199 †

## —1945-

Wheeler, Joseph Clyde.  
Here lies our hope. Boston, Christopher Pub. House  
[1955]  
118 p. 21 cm.  
BR481.W48 261 55-14094 rev †

## CHURCH IN WALES

see also Church of England in Wales

## CHURCH LANDS

## —CHELMNO, POLAND (DIOCESE)

Cackowski, Stefan.  
Gospodarstwo wiejskie w dobrach biskupstwa i kapituły  
chełmińskiej w XVII-XVIII w. Wyd. 1. Toruń, 1961-63.  
2 v. fold map (in pocket, v. 1) diagr., tables. 24 cm. (Bosanki  
Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu, rocz. 64, zes. 2; rocz. 67,  
zes. 1)  
HD659.C5C3 62-42934 rev

Chełmno, Poland (Diocese)  
Inwentarz dóbr biskupstwa chełmińskiego. Wydał  
Ryszard Mienicki. Toruń, 1955-59.  
3 v. 3 fold maps (in pocket, v. 3) 26 cm. (Towarzystwo Nau-  
kowe w Toruniu Fontes, 40, 42, 47)  
HD659.C5C5 58-24396 rev

## —GT. BRIT.

Gt. Brit. Public Record Office.  
List of the lands of dissolved religious houses. New York,  
Kraus Reprint Corp., 1964—  
v. 32 cm. (*Its Lists and indexes. Supplementary series*,  
no. 3)  
HD594.A5 64-25570

Sibton Abbey.  
The Sibton Abbey estates; select documents, 1325-1509.  
Edited by A. H. Denney. Ipswich, 1960.  
171 p. map. 26 cm. (Suffolk Records Society, Ipswich. Publica-  
tions, v. 2)  
BX3596.S5A45 62-30311

## —JAPAN—KUMAMOTO (PREFECTURE)

Sugimoto, Hisao, 1914—  
中世の神社と社領 阿蘇社の研究 杉本尚雄著  
東京 吉川弘文館 昭和34 [1960]  
4, 9, 546, 15 p. illus. 2 fold maps, tables 22 cm.  
Bibliographical footnotes.

1 Church lands—Japan—Kumamoto (Prefecture) 2 Shinto  
shrines 1. Title 2 Title Also shu no kenkyū  
Title romanized. Chūsei no jinja to sharyō

HD919.K8S8 J 63-557

California. Univ. East Asiatic Library  
—MACEDONIA

Angelov, Dimităr Simeonov.  
Ангелите отношения в северна и средна Македонија  
през XIV век София, Българска академия на науките,  
1958  
256 p. 25 cm.  
HD849.M3A7 58-3787 rev

## —POLAND

Zytkowicz, Leonid.  
Studia nad gospodarstwem wiejskim w dobrach kościel-  
nych XVI w. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn.  
Naukowe, 1962.  
434 p. 24 cm.

—Tablice. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe  
Wydawn. Naukowe, 1962.  
80 p. (chiefly tables) 24 cm.

HD728.Z9 HD728.Z9 Tables 62-42177

## —POLAND—HENRYKÓW

Liber Fundationis Claustris Sancte Marie Virginis in Hein-  
richow.  
Księga Henrykowska. Z tekstu łacińskiego przetłumaczył  
i wstępem poprzedził Roman Grodecki; w aneksie tekst  
łaciński księgi. Poznań, Instytut Zachodni, 1940.  
434 p. illus, fold map. 22 cm. (Biblioteka tekstów historycznych,  
t. 2)  
HD659.H4L5 59-52967

## —POSEN (DIOCESE)

Sobiasz, Walerian.  
Rozwój latyfundiów biskupstwa poznańskiego w XVI do  
XVIII wieku. Poznań, 1960.  
118 p. illus. 24 cm. (Polskie Towarzystwo Historyczne. Od-  
dział w Poznaniu. Prace Sekcji Historii Wielkopolski)  
HD659.P7AS6 61-39184 †

## —RUSSIA—VOLOGDA (GOVERNMENT)

Prokof'eva, Ljudmila Sergeevna.  
Вотчинное хозяйство в XVII веке; по материалам Спасо-  
Прилуцкого монастыря. Ленинград, Изд-во Академии  
наук СССР [Ленинградское отделение, 1959].  
177 p. 23 cm.  
HD719.V6P7 60-21060 †

## —VILNA (DIOCESE)

Ochmański, Jerzy.  
Powstanie i rozwój latyfundiów biskupstwa wileńskiego,  
1387-1550; ze studiów nad rozwojem wielkości na  
Litwie i Białorusi w średniowieczu. Poznań, 1963.  
223 p. illus. 24 cm. (Uniwersytet im. A. Mickiewicza w Poznaniu.  
Prace Wydziału Filozoficzno-Historycznego. Seria Historia, nr. 13)  
HD729.V3O25 63-44095 †

## CHURCH LATIN see Latin language

## —Church Latin

## CHURCH LAW see Ecclesiastical law

CHURCH LEADERSHIP see Christian leader-  
ship

## CHURCH LIBRARIES see Libraries, Church

## CHURCH MEMBERSHIP

see also Baptism; Baptism and  
church membership; Church disci-  
pline; Confirmation; Covenants  
(Church polity); Lord's Supper

Belcastro, Joseph.  
The relationship of baptism to church membership. St.  
Louis, Bethany Press [1963]  
234 p. 23 cm.  
BX7325.J.B3B4 265.1 63-20961

## CHURCH MEMBERSHIP (Continued)

**Edge, Findley Bartow, 1916-**  
A quest for vitality in religion, a theological approach to religious education Nashville, Broadman Press, 1963,  
251 p. 22 cm.  
BV4501 E3 248 486 63-8406 †

**May, Eugene.**  
For better church members St. Louis, Bethany Press  
[1960],  
112 p. 20 cm.  
BV4820 M42 265 2 60-53144 †

**Thomas, George Ernest, 1907-**  
The care and keeping of church members. Nashville,  
Tidings, 1961,  
48 p. 19 cm. (Materials for Christian evangelism)  
BV820 T5 61-10053 †

**Werning, Waldo J.**  
Winning them back, new life for inactive church members  
Minneapolis, Augsburg Pub. House, 1963,  
79 p. 20 cm.  
BV4011 W4 253 63-16606 †

## —STUDY AND TEACHING

**Mitchell, John D. ed.**  
The parish priest's guide to inquiry classes. Foreword by  
Richard Cardinal Cushing New York, Paulist Press, 1960,  
256 p. illus. 21 cm.  
BX2347 4 M55 253.7 60-11595 †

CHURCH MEMBERSHIP AND BAPTISM  
see Baptism and church membershipCHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY NEW  
ZEALAND MISSION

**Williams, Henry, 1792-1867**  
The early journals of Henry Williams, senior missionary  
in New Zealand of the Church Missionary Society, 1836-40  
Edited by Lawrence M. Rogers Christchurch, N.Z., Peg-  
asus Press, 1961,  
324 p. illus., ports., maps. 26 cm.  
BV3665 W46 62-59785

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY. NIGER  
MISSION

**Dike, Kenneth Onwuka.**  
Origins of the Niger Mission, 1841-1891, a paper read  
at the centenary of the mission at Christ Church, Omtaha,  
on 13 November 1957 Ibadan, Published for the C. M. S.  
Niger Mission by the Ibadan University Press, 1957  
21 p. 22 cm.  
BV3825.N5D5 276 69 60-36164 †

CHURCH MISSIONS TO JEWS see London  
Society for Promoting Christianity  
amongst the Jews

## CHURCH MUSIC

see also Cantata, Carillons, Carols,  
Choirs (Music); Choral music, Chorale,  
Christmas music, Conducting, Choral;  
Hymns, Liturgies, Mass (Music),  
Music in churches, Oratorio, Organ  
music, Passion-music—History and  
criticism, Psalmody, Religion and  
music, Sequences (Liturgy)

**Haupt, Rudolf.**  
Das Akkordeon in der Kirche. Trossingen/Württ., Ver-  
lag Der Harmonikalehrer, 1958,  
23 p. 21 cm. (Argumente, Heft 1)  
Oregon Univ. Libr. A 59-8299

**Praetorius, Michael, 1571-1621**  
Syntagma musicum Facsimile-Nachdruck hrsg. von  
Wilhelm Gurlitt Kassel, Bärenreiter, 1958-59, v. 1, 1959,  
facsim. (3 v.) illus. (fold. plates) 24 cm. (Documenta musi-  
cologica 1 Reihe Druckschriften Facsimiles, 14-15, 21)  
North Carolina Univ. Library A 62-2936/M

**Routley, Erik.**  
Church music and theology London, SCM Press, 1959,  
120 p. illus. 22 cm. (Studies in ministry and worship)  
ML3000 R68 1959 783 60-4459 †

**Routley, Erik**  
Church music and theology Philadelphia, Muhlenberg  
Press, 1960,  
120 p. illus. 23 cm.  
ML3000 R68 783 60-1089 †

**Walter, Samuel.**  
Basic principles of service playing New York, Abing-  
don Press, 1963,  
96 p. illus. 19 cm. (A Basic music book)  
MT180 W3 786 7 62-16124/MN †

**Wembridge, Arthur Selwyn.**  
The deputy church organist. With a foreword by Garth  
Benson. London, Pitman, 1961,  
54 p. illus. 19 cm.  
MT88 W4 61-44244 †

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

**Deutscher Kirchenmusikertag 1st, Berlin, 1959**  
Musica sacra in unserer Zeit, die Vorträge des Ersten  
Deutschen Kirchenmusikertages, Berlin, 1959 Berlin,  
Merseburger, 1960,  
88 p. illus. music. 24 cm.  
ML37 G3D5 A 60-4848  
Oregon Univ. Libr.

**International Hymnological Conference. 2d, New York,  
1961**  
Addresses at the International Hymnological Conference,  
September 10-11, 1961, New York City New York, Hymn  
Society of America, 1962,  
34 p. music. 23 cm. (The Papers of the Hymn Society, 24)  
ML3270 H9 no. 24 62-52062

## —ALMANACS, YEARBOOKS, ETC

**Taschenbuch für den Kirchenmusiker 1- Jahrg.,  
1958-  
Regensburg, F. Pustet.  
v. 17 cm. annual  
ML21 T33 64-31816/MN**

## —ANGLICAN COMMUNION

see also Church music—Church of  
England, Church music—Protestant  
Episcopal Church in the U.S.A.

## —BAPTISTS

**Holcomb, Clifford A.**  
The associational music ministry Nashville, Tenn., Con-  
vention Press, 1960,  
180 p. 19 cm.  
ML3180 H62 783 0266 60-14953

**Patterson, Floyd H. 1922-**  
The Southern Baptist Sunday School Board's program of  
church music Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1959,  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 24-432)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 24,482 Mic 58-5230

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

**Breitkopf und Härtel.**  
Konzert-Handbuch.  
Leipzig  
v. 17 cm.  
ML128.S2B7 59-59510

**Complete Pepper guide to the sacred music of all publishers.**  
Philadelphia, J. W. Pepper,  
v. illus. 23 cm.  
ML128 V7P55 61-48163 †

**Hatchett, Marion J.**  
Music for the church year, a handbook for clergymen,  
organists, and choir directors. New York, Seabury Press  
[1964],  
vi 188 p. 23 cm.  
ML128 C64H4 016 783 64-19635/MN

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY—CATALOGS

**Sartori, Claudio.**  
Assisi, la cappella della Basilica di S. Francesco Milano,  
Istituto editoriale italiano, 1962-  
v. 25 cm. (Bibliotheca musicae, collana di cataloghi e  
bibliografie, 1-)  
ML136.A88S4 64-368/MN

## —BOHEMIAN BRETHREN

**David, Hans Theodore, 1902-**  
Musical life in the Pennsylvania settlements of the Unitas  
Fratrum With a foreword by Donald M. McCorkle  
Winston Salem, N.C., Moravian Music Foundation, 1959  
44 p. 24 cm. (Moravian Music Foundation Publications, no. 6)  
ML200 7 P3D3 1959 783 02646 60-17130

## —CATHOLIC CHURCH

see also Catholic Church Liturgy and  
ritual, Chants (Plain, Gregorian, etc.),  
Mass (Music)

## Associazione italiana di Santa Cecilia.

Istruzione sulla musica sacra e la sacra liturgia secondo il  
pensiero delle encicliche di Pio XII "Musicae sacrae disci-  
plina" e "Mediator Dei" Testo originale latino e versione  
italiana Roma, 1960?,  
63 p. 24 cm. (Biblioteca di cultura cecilian. Quaderno 11)  
Oregon Univ. Libr. A 61-588

## Čala, Antonín.

Duchovní hudba [Vyd. 1. Olomouc, 1946  
227 p. 22 cm. (Domínkánská edice Krystal, sv. 73)  
ML300.2 C15 60-20023 †

Catholic Church *Congregatio Sacrorum Rituum. De musica  
sacra (3 Sept 1958)*

Istruzione Traduzione e introd. di Ferdinando Anto-  
nelli, O.F.M. Testo latino e italiano Milano, Opera della  
Regalità di N. S. Gesù Cristo, Società editrice Vita e pen-  
siero, 1958,  
148 p. 18 cm.  
ML3095 1958 M76 63-37240/MN

Catholic Church *Congregatio Sacrorum Rituum. De  
musica sacra (3 Sept 1958) English*

The new instruction for American pastors (on sacred mu-  
sic and the liturgy) Edited with an introd. by William J.  
Leonard. Boston, McLaughlin and Reilly, 1959,  
29 p. 23 cm.  
ML3095 1958 M83 783 0282 60-2805 †

Catholic Church *Congregatio Sacrorum Rituum. De musica  
sacra (3 Sept 1958) English*

Sacred music and liturgy, the instruction of the Sacred  
Congregation of Rites concerning sacred music and sacred  
liturgy in accordance with the encyclical letters of Pope Pius  
XII "Musicae sacrae disciplina" and "Mediator Dei" Trans-  
lated, with a commentary, by J. B. O'Connell Westminster,  
Md., Newman Press, 1959,  
112 p. 22 cm.  
ML3095 1958 M8 783 2 59-14796

Catholic Church *Pope, 1939-1958 (Pius XII) Musicae  
sacrae disciplina (25 Dec 1955)*

Lettera enciclica "Musicae sacrae disciplina" circa l'ordi-  
namento della musica sacra Roma, Associazione italiana  
Santa Cecilia, 195-?,  
45 p. 23 cm. (Biblioteca di cultura cecilian. Quaderno 5)  
ML3095 1955 M8 64-34437 rev/MN

Catholic Church *Pope 1939-1958 (Pius XII) Musicae  
sacrae disciplina (25 Dec 1955)*

La voz del papa Pio XII enciclica "Musicae sacrae disci-  
plina" sobre la música sagrada, 25 de diciembre de 1955  
Barcelona, Editorial Balmes, 1957  
31 p. illus. 17 cm.  
ML3095 1955 M813 62-38511

Catholic University of America *Music Education Work-  
shop*

Proceedings  
Washington  
v. illus. 22 cm. annual  
MT9 U5C8 780 7 60-1878 rev †

Congreso Nacional de Musica Sagrada. 5th, Madrid, 1954.  
v. (1 e Quinto) Congreso Nacional de Musica Sagrada  
celebrado en Madrid del 18 al 22 de noviembre de 1954,  
cronica. Preparada y redactada por Hipólito Vacchiano  
García. Madrid, Graficas dos de Mayo, 1956,  
480 p. illus., ports., music. 24 cm.  
ML37 S6C6 60-43832

## Hayburn, Robert F.

Digest of regulations and rubrics of Catholic Church  
music. Boston, McLaughlin and Reilly Co., 1960,  
77 p. 21 cm.  
ML3002 H4 783 0282 61-1308 †

## Hayburn, Robert F.

Digest of regulations and rubrics of Catholic Church  
music Rev. ed. Boston, McLaughlin and Reilly Co., 1961  
112 p. 21 cm.  
ML3002 H4 1961 783 0282 61-3897 †

## Labhardt, Frank Joachim, 1917-

Das Sequentiar Cod 546 der Stiftsbibliothek von St. Gal-  
len und seine Quellen. Bern, P. Haupt, 1959  
272 p. facsim. (incl. music) 24 cm.  
ML93.L3 61-35627

## Mytych, Joseph F.

Digest of church law on sacred music. Toledo, Gregorian  
Institute of America, 1959,  
64 p. 23 cm.  
ML3002 M98 783 0282 60-287 †

## Nicholson, David.

Vernacular and music in the missions Cincinnati, World  
Library of Sacred Music, 1962,  
62 p. 21 cm.  
ML3007 N5 62-51318

## Pons, André.

Droit ecclésiastique et musique sacrée St. Maurice, Suisse,  
Editions de l'oeuvre St-Augustin, 1958-  
v. 24 cm.  
ML3002.P52 61-40760 †

## CHURCH MUSIC

## —CATHOLIC CHURCH (Continued)

- Rowlands, Leo, *father*, 1891—  
Guide book for Catholic Church choirmasters. Enl. ed.  
Boston, McLaughlin & Reilly Co. 1962.  
117 p. diagrs., music. 21 cm.  
MT888 L79G8 1962 63-25537/MN

## Udina, Antonio.

- Participación en la Misa y música sagrada; prontuario  
práctico de la Instrucción de 3 de septiembre de 1958 de la  
Sagrada Congregación de Ritos. Barcelona, Centro de  
Pastoral Litúrgica, 1959.  
xiii, 183 p. 19 cm. (Colección "Phase," no. 3)  
ML3005 1958.M86 61-31416

## Wellnitz, Adalbert, 1929—

- Die Alleluia-Melodien der Handschrift Sankt Gallen 359.  
Bonn, 1960.  
397 p. music. 21 cm.  
ML93.W42 61-35626

## —CATHOLIC CHURCH—BIBLIOGRAPHY

## Meyer-Baer, Kathi, 1892—

- Liturgical music incunabula; a descriptive catalogue.  
London, The Bibliographical Society, 1962.  
xiii, 63 p. illus., facsim. (music) 26 cm. (Bibliographical Society, London, Publication, 1964)  
ML128.C2M5 62-51492

## Sartori, Claudio.

- Assisi, la cappella della Basilica di S. Francesco. Milano,  
Istituto editoriale italiano, 1962—  
v. 25 cm. (Bibliotheca musicae; collana di cataloghi e  
bibliografie, 1—  
ML136.A58S4 64-368/MN

—CATHOLIC CHURCH—CONGRESSES  
see Music—Congresses—CATHOLIC CHURCH—HISTORY AND  
CRITICISM

## Fellerer, Karl Gustav, 1902—

- The history of Catholic Church music. Translated by  
Francis A. Brunner. Baltimore, Helicon Press, 1961.  
235 p. music. 22 cm.  
ML3002.F32 1961 783.0262 60-15631

## Gajard, Joseph, 1885—

- Quelques réflexions sur les premières formes de la musique  
sacrée. Roma, Associazione italiana Santa Cecilia, 1951—  
40 p. 24 cm. (Biblioteca di cultura cecilian; quaderno 7)  
ML3008.G24 64-37667/MN

## Gelineau, Joseph.

- Chant et musique dans le culte chrétien; principes, lois et  
applications. Paris, Éditions Fleurus, 1962.  
302 p. 20 cm. (La Collection "Kinnor." Série études, 1)  
ML3008.G34 63-38745/MN

## Gelineau, Joseph.

- Voices and instruments in Christian worship; principles,  
laws, applications. Translated by Clifford Howell. Col-  
legeville, Minn., Liturgical Press, 1964.  
224 p. music. 24 cm.  
ML3008.G343 64-55468/MN

## Robertson, Alec.

- Christian music. [1st ed.] New York, Hawthorn Books  
1961.  
157 p. 21 cm. (Twentieth century encyclopedia of Catholicism,  
v. 125. Section 12, Catholicism and the arts)  
ML3002.R7 783.0262 61-17950 †

## Stevenson, Robert Murrell,

- Spanish cathedral music in the Golden Age. Berkeley,  
University of California Press, 1961.  
628 p. music. 27 cm.  
ML3047.S83 783.0262 61-7518

—CATHOLIC CHURCH—STUDY AND  
TEACHING

## Trent. Scuola diocesana di musica sacra.

- Il xxxiii. p. e. trentatreesimo, della Scuola diocesana di  
musica sacra in Trento (1927-1960) Trento, Seminario  
maggiore, 1960.  
18 p. illus., ports. 25 cm.  
Oregon. Univ. Library A 62-1030

—CATHOLIC CHURCH—TERMI-  
NOLOGY

## Carroll, Joseph Robert, 1927—

- Compendium of liturgical music terms, by J. Robert  
Carroll Toledo, Gregorian Institute of America, 1964.  
86 p. music. 23 cm.  
ML108.C29 64-4737/MN

## —CHURCH OF ENGLAND

## Wesley, Samuel Sebastian, 1810-1876.

- A few words on cathedral music. Reprint of the original  
ed. of 24th May 1849, with an introd. by W. Francis West-  
brook and some historical notes by Gerald W. Spink New  
York, Hinrichsen Edition, 1961.  
120 p. facsim. (96 p.), 8; p. 23 cm. (Hinrichsen edition, no  
1961b)  
ML3131.W5 1849a 62-52214

## —CONGRESSES see Music—Congresses

## —DISCOGRAPHY

## International Catholic Association for Radio and Television.

- Catalogue du disque de musique religieuse. Préf. de J.  
Schneuwly; introd. de Jean-Michel Haysot Fribourg, 1956.  
300 p. 21 cm.  
ML156.I 55 A 58-4474 rev  
Oregon. Univ. Libr.

## Routley, Erik.

- Twentieth century church music. New York, Oxford  
University Press, 1964.  
244 p. music. 23 cm. (Studies in church music)  
ML3131.R65 783 64-5901/MN

—GREEK CHURCH see Church music  
—Orthodox Eastern Church

## —HISTORY AND CRITICISM

see also Music—History and criticism  
—Medieval; Organ—History

## Corbin, Solange.

- L'Eglise à la conquête de sa musique. Paris, Gallimard  
1960.  
306 p. illus., facsim. 21 cm. (Pour la musique)  
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 60-4062

## Douglas, Charles Winfred, 1867-1944.

- Church music in history and practice: studies in the praise  
of God. Rev. with additional material by Leonard Ellin-  
wood. New York, Scribner, 1962.  
xxii, 283 p. music. 22 cm. (The Hale memorial lectures of  
Seabury-Western Theological Seminary)  
ML2900.D73C4 1962 783.09 61-13604

## Ford, W. Morris, 1908—

- Music in worship. Nashville, Convention Press, 1960.  
146 p. 22 cm.  
ML3000.F67 783.09 60-8736 †

## Rice, William Carroll.

- A concise history of church music. New York, Abingdon  
Press, 1964.  
128 p. 21 cm.  
ML3000.R5 783.09 64-10680/MN

## Squire, Russel Nelson, 1908—

- Church music, musical and hymnological developments  
in Western Christianity. St. Louis, Bethany Press, 1962.  
317 p. illus. 23 cm.  
ML3000.S77 783.09 61-16659 †

## —LUTHERAN CHURCH

## see also Chorale

## Egge, Mandus A. ed.

- Liturgy, theology, music in the Lutheran Church; a series  
of lectures by Lang and others. Foreword by Theo. Hoelty-  
Nickel. 1st ed. Minneapolis, 1959.  
122 p. 23 cm.  
BX3067.A1E3 264.041 60-22712 †

## Herbst, Wolfgang, 1932—

- Johann Sebastian Bach und die lutherische Mystik. Erlan-  
gen, 1959.  
176 p. music. 21 cm.  
ML410.B13H36 61-35620

## Mahrenholz, Christhard, 1900—

- Musicalogica et Liturgica; gesammelte Aufsätze von  
Christhard Mahrenholz, als Festgabe zu seinem 60. Geburts-  
tag am 11. August 1960. Hrsg. von Karl Ferdinand Müller.  
Kassel, Bärenreiter, 1960.  
viii, 688 p. illus., port. 28 cm.  
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 61-536

## —LUTHERAN CHURCH—BIBLIOGRAPHY

## Augsburg Publishing House, Minneapolis.

- A guide to music for the church year. Minneapolis, 1962.  
92 p. 28 cm.  
ML128.P7A9 016.78302641 62-51697 †

—LUTHERAN CHURCH—HISTORY  
AND CRITICISM

## Ameln, Konrad, 1899—

- The roots of German hymnody of the Reformation era.  
St. Louis, Mo., Concordia Pub. House, 1964.  
32 p. facsim., music. 23 cm. (Church music pamphlet series.  
Hymnology, no. 1)  
ML3100.C5 no. 1 64-6456/MN

## Jacobsson, Jacob.

- Massans budskap; en studie i de fasta sångpartierna i  
svenska massan under reformationstiden. Mit einer deut-  
schen Zusammenfassung. Lund, Gleerup, 1958.  
291 p. facsim., music. 24 cm. (Bibliotheca theologicae pra-  
cticae, 7)  
ML3142.J3 61-45697

## Nuotio, Tarmo.

- Jumalanpalvelukset musiikki. Helsinki, Agricola-  
Seura, 1962.  
205 p. illus., music, port. 20 cm.  
ML3137.N85 64-57626/MN

## —MORAVIAN CHURCH

## David, Hans Theodore, 1902—

- Musical life in the Pennsylvania settlements of the Unitas  
Fratrum With a foreword by Donald M. McCorkle.  
Winston-Salem, N. C., Moravian Music Foundation, 1959.  
44 p. 21 cm. (Moravian Music Foundation Publications, no. 6)  
ML2007.P3D3 1959 783.02646 60-17130

## —ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

## Koschmieder, Erwin, 1893— ed.

- Die ältesten Novgoroder Hirmologien-Fragmente. Mün-  
chen, Verlag der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaft-  
ten; in Kommission bei Beck, 1952-58.  
3 v. 20 cm. (Abhandlungen der Bayerischen Akademie der Wis-  
senschaften Philosophisch-Historische Klasse Neue Folge, Heft 85,  
87, 89)  
AS182.M3175 n. f., Heft 85, etc. A 53-1277 rev  
Catholic Univ. of America. Library

## Wellez, Egon, 1885—

- A history of Byzantine music and hymnography. 2d ed.  
rev. and enl. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1961.  
xiii, 461 p. plates, music. 24 cm.  
ML188.W363 1961 781.7495 61-66255

—ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH  
—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

## Benz, Ernst, 1907—

- Das Buch der heiligen Gesänge der Ostkirche; von Ernst  
Benz, Hans Thurn und, Constantin Floros. Hamburg,  
Furche-Verlag, 1962.  
210 p. illus. 31 cm. and phonodisc (2 s. 10 in. 33 1/3 rpm. mi-  
crogroove)  
ML3060.B45 63-40253/MN

—ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH,  
GREEK

## Schlötterer, Reinhold, 1925—

- Die kirchenmusikalische Terminologie der griechischen  
Kirchenväter München, 1953.  
741 p. 80 cm.  
ML3060.S35 61-32566

—ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH,  
RUSSIAN—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

## Beljaev, Viktor Mikhailovich, 1838—

- Древнерусская музыкальная письменность. Под общей  
ред. С. В. Аксёва Москва, Советский композитор, 1962  
132 p. music. 23 cm.  
ML3060.B4 62-29664/MN

## —PERIODICALS

## Music ministry. v. 1—

- Oct. 1959—  
Nashville, Graded Press;  
v. in illus., ports. 27 cm. monthly.  
ML1.M269 63-3688/MN

## —PROTESTANT CHURCHES

## Batey, Irma Lee.

- Singing in worship. Producer: Marshall Gunselman;  
illustrator: Billy Leavell. Nashville, 1962.  
124 p. illus., music. 22 cm. (Filmstrip series)  
ML3100.B35 783.9 62-51739

CHURCH MUSIC  
—PROTESTANT CHURCHES (Continued)

Béhm, Hans, ed.

Kirchenmusik heute, Gedanken über Aufgaben und Probleme der musika sara (Rudolf Mauersberger zur Vollendung seines 70. Lebensjahres). Berlin, Union Verlag, 1959

198 p. illus. port. 22 cm. 60-43180 rev 2/MN  
ML422.M3B6

Berlich, Hans.

Kleine Geschichte der evangelischen Kirchenmusik. Berlin, Merseburger, 1961.

48 p. 22 cm. 62-37967 1/MN  
ML4129.B67

Braga, Henriqueta Rosa Fernandes.

Música sacra evangélica no Brasil, contribuição à sua história. Rio de Janeiro, Livraria Kosmos Editora, 1961.

448 p. illus. 22 cm. 62-66421 1  
ML3117.B7

Brummer, Adolf.

Wesen, Funktion und Ort der Musik im Gottesdienst. Zürich, Zwingli Verlag, 1960.

128 p. 22 cm. A 61-510  
Oregon Univ. Libr.

Church music pamphlet series. Hymnology. St. Louis, Mo., Concordia Pub. House, 1964-

v. facsimile, music. 28 cm. 64-6488/MN  
ML3100.C3

Ethington, Charles L.

Protestant worship music; its history and practice. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1960.

278 p. illus. 24 cm. 62-11176 1  
ML3100.E5

Henton, Charles Huddleston.

A guidebook to worship services of sacred music. St. Louis, Bethany Press, 1962.

126 p. 28 cm. 62-6675 1  
ML3100.H4

Hooper, William Leyd.

Church music in transition. Nashville, Broadman Press, 1963.

266 p. illus. 22 cm. 62-11163 1/MN  
ML3111.H66

Lovelace, Austin Cole.

Music and worship in the church (by Austin C. Lovelace and William C. Rice. New York, Abingdon Press, 1960).

220 p. illus. 24 cm. 60-9200 1  
ML3100.L7

Mahrts, Fritz.

Kerk &amp; muziek. 2. druk. 's-Gravenhage, Boekencentrum, 1961.

180 p. 28 cm. (Fransche theologische handboeken, nr. 23) 62-6026/MN  
ML3102.M4

Moser, Hans Joachim, 1889-

Die Gottesdienstmusik der Protestanten. Wolfenbüttel, Möser Verlag, 1961.

62 p. illus. 22 cm. (Martens-Münch: Beiträge zur Schulmusik. 16. Heft) 62-4346 1/MN  
ML3129.M79

Osbark, Kenneth W.

The ministry of music. Grand Rapids, Zondervan Pub. House, 1961.

180 p. illus. 22 cm. 61-14966 1  
ML3111.O6

Routley, Erik.

Twentieth century church music. New York, Oxford University Press, 1964.

294 p. music. 28 cm. (Studies in church music) 64-5904/MN  
ML3131.R66

Schrade, Leo, 1902-

Das musikalische Werk von Heinrich Schütz in der protestantischen Liturgie. Basel, Helbing &amp; Lichtenhahn, 1961.

16 p. 22 cm. (Beiträge der "Freunde der Universität Basel." 10. Heft) 64-4331/MN  
ML416.S34S27

Södingen, Oskar, 1900-

Das kirchenmusikalische Amt in der Evangelischen Kirche der altpreuussischen Union; die wichtigsten geltenden Verordnungen und Erlasse auf dem Gebiete der Kirchenmusik. Mit Erläuterungen hrsg. Berlin, Evangelische Verlagsanstalt, 1960.

217 p. 22 cm. (Edition Merseburger, 1106) 61-33272 1  
ML3129.S62

Steere, Dwight.

Music in Protestant worship. Richmond, John Knox Press, 1960.

206 p. 21 cm. 60-15667 1  
ML3100.S73

Sydney, James Rawlings.

The hymn and congregational singing. Richmond, John Knox Press, 1960.

192 p. illus. 21 cm. 783 9 60-2708 1  
ML3111.S93

Sydney, James Rawlings.

Planning for church music. New York, Abingdon Press, 1961.

112 p. illus. 19 cm. (A Basic music book) 783 61-2947 1  
ML3111.S96

## —PROTESTANT CHURCHES

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S. A. Joint Commission on Church Music.

Service music and anthems for the nonprofessional choir. New York, H. W. Gray Co., 1963.

54 p. 28 cm. 63-5875 1/MN  
ML128.P7P75

Slask, Howard J.

A well-appointed church music. Grand Rapids, Erdmann Pub. Co., 1961.

ML128.P7S5 781.97 60-12927 1

## —PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

## IN THE U. S. A.

see also Church music—Church of England

Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S. A. Joint Commission on Church Music.

Report to general convention, 1961. New York, H. W. Gray Co., 1961.

24 p. 28 cm. 62-5097/MN  
ML3166.P6R5

## —PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

## IN THE U. S. A.—HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

The Episcopal choirman's handbook.

Sask. Centre, Minn., Dept. of Music, Diocese of Minnesota, 1959.

72 p. 22 cm. annual. 60-41804 1  
ML3166.P6

## —YEARBOOKS see Church music

## —Almanacs, yearbooks, etc.

## —AFRICA

Womani, Henry, 1897-

African music and the church in Africa. (Translated by Eric J. Sharpe). Uppsala, Lundequistiska bokhandeln, 1960.

236 p. illus. 28 cm. (Uppsala universitets årsskrift 1960 & Acta universitatis Upsalienensis) 783.0969 A 60-3383  
ML3961.A7W4

## —AUSTRIA—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Tittel, Ernst, 1910-

Österreichische Kirchenmusik. Werden, Wachen, Wirken. Wien, Herder, 1961.

264 p. 22 cm. (Schriftenreihe des Allgemeinen Ökumenischen Verbandes für die Länder der Deutschen Sprache 1961, Bd. 2) 62-6842 1  
ML3023.T6

## —BRAZIL—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Braga, Henriqueta Rosa Fernandes.

Música sacra evangélica no Brasil, contribuição à sua história. Rio de Janeiro, Livraria Kosmos Editora, 1961.

448 p. illus. 22 cm. 62-66421 1  
ML3117.B7

## —ENGLAND—HISTORY AND

## CRITICISM

Routley, Erik.

Twentieth century church music. New York, Oxford University Press, 1964.

294 p. music. 28 cm. (Studies in church music) 64-5904/MN  
ML3131.R66

Stevens, Denis William, 1929-

Tudor church music. London, Faber and Faber, 1961.

86 p. music. 28 cm. and phonodisc (2 s. 7 in. 45 rpm.) 783.0963 61-33157  
ML3961.S8

Stevens, Denis William, 1929-

Tudor church music. New York, W. W. Norton, 1961.

86 p. illus. 28 cm. and phonodisc (2 s. 7 in. 45 rpm.) 783 61-33800  
ML3961.S8

Wesley, Samuel Sebastian, 1810-1876

A few words on cathedral music. Reprint of the original ed. of 24th May 1849, with an introd. by W. Francis Westbrook and some historical notes by Gerald W. Spink. New York, Hinrichsen Edition, 1961.

106 p. facsim. (86 p.), 24 p. 28 cm. (Hinrichsen edition no. 1961) 62-52214  
ML3131.W5

## —FINLAND—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Naotio, Tarmo.

Jumalanpalvelukseemme musiikki. Helsinki, Agricola-Seura, 1961.

206 p. illus. music, port. 20 cm. 64-57626/MN  
ML3137.N5

## —FRANCE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Roussel, Gaston, abbé

Classicisme musical français et piété chrétienne. Paris, P. Lethellieux, 1961.

100 p. ports. 19 cm. A 62-139  
Oregon Univ. Libr.

## —GERMANY

Deutscher Kirchenmusikertag 1st, Berlin, 1959

Musica sacra in unserer Zeit, die Vorträge des Ersten Deutschen Kirchenmusikertages, Berlin, 1959. Berlin, Merseburger, 1960.

88 p. illus., music. 24 cm. A 60-4848  
Oregon Univ. Libr.

Mahrenholz, Christhard, 1900-

Musculogica et Liturgica, gesammelte Aufsätze von Christhard Mahrenholz, als Festgabe zu seinem 60. Geburtstag am 11. August 1960. Hrsg. von Karl Ferdinand Müller. Kassel, Bärenreiter, 1960.

viii 688 p. illus. port. 28 cm. A 61-536  
Oregon Univ. Libr.

Moser, Hans Joachim, 1889-

Die Gottesdienstmusik der Protestanten. Wolfenbüttel, Möser Verlag, 1961.

52 p. illus. 21 cm. (Martens-Münch: Beiträge zur Schulmusik. 16. Heft) 62-4346 1/MN  
ML3129.M73

Södingen, Oskar, 1900-

Das kirchenmusikalische Amt in der Evangelischen Kirche der altpreuussischen Union; die wichtigsten geltenden Verordnungen und Erlasse auf dem Gebiete der Kirchenmusik. Mit Erläuterungen hrsg. Berlin, Evangelische Verlagsanstalt, 1960.

217 p. 22 cm. (Edition Merseburger, 1106) 61-33272 1  
ML3129.S62

## —GERMANY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Berlich, Hans.

Kleine Geschichte der evangelischen Kirchenmusik. Berlin, Merseburger, 1961.

48 p. 22 cm. 62-37967 1/MN  
ML3129.B67

Bruggaier, Eduard, 1928-

Studien zur Geschichte des Orgelpedalspiels in Deutschland bis zur Zeit Johann Sebastian Bachs. Frankfurt am Main, 1960.

xxii, 275 p. illus., music, tables. 21 cm. 61-42116  
ML364.B3

## —GREECE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Benz, Ernst, 1907-

Das Buch der heiligen Gesänge der Ostkirche (von Ernst Benz, Hans Thurn und Constantin Floros. Hamburg, Fricke-Verlag, 1963).

210 p. illus. 31 cm. and phonodisc (2 s. 10 in. 33 1/3 rpm. microgroove) 63-40253/MN  
ML3960.B45

## —ITALY

Winter, Paul, 1894-

Goethe erlebt Kirchenmusik in Italien, Darstellung nach Selbstzeugnissen. Hamburg, H. Dalk, 1949.

185 p., music (148 p.) ports., music. 20 cm. 52-36713 rev  
ML30.G5W5

## —ITALY—SANT' ANDREA IN MONTE

Schmidt, Karl.

Die Kirchenmusik einer niederösterreichischen Landpfarre im 19. Jahrhundert. Das 'alte Notenarchiv' der Pfarrkirche St. André vor dem Hagental. Wörmern, 1958.

151 p. music. 22 cm. 62-66304  
ML390.S.S5S3



## CHURCH MUSIC (Continued)

## —RUSSIA—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Benz, Ernst, 1907—**  
Das Buch der heiligen Gesänge der Ostkirche von Ernst Benz, Hans Thurn und; Constantin Florus. Hamburg, Fricke Verlag, 1962.  
210 p. illus. 31 cm. and phonodisc (2 s. 10 in. 33 1/3 rpm. microgroove)  
ML2990.B45 63-40233/MN

## —SPAIN

- Congreso Nacional de Musica Sagrada. 5th, Madrid, 1954.**  
v. (i. e. Quinto) Congreso Nacional de Musica Sagrada celebrado en Madrid del 18 al 22 de noviembre de 1954; cronica. Preparada y redactada por Hipólito Vacchiano García. Madrid, Graficas dos de Mayo, 1956.  
223 p. illus. 24 cm.  
ML275.C6 60-43832

## —SPAIN—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Stevenson, Robert Murrell,**  
Spanish cathedral music in the Golden Age. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1961.  
523 p. music. 27 cm.  
ML3047.S83 783.0982 61-7518

## —SWEDEN—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Jacobson, Jacob.**  
Massans budskap; en studie i de fasta sångpartierna i svenska massan under reformationstiden. Mit einer deutschen Zusammenfassung. [Lund, Gleerup, 1958].  
201 p. facsim. music. 24 cm. (Bibliotheca theologicae practicae, 7)  
ML3142.J3 61-45697

## —SWITZERLAND—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Jenny, Markus.**  
Geschichte des deutschschweizerischen evangelischen Gesangbuches im 16. Jahrhundert. Basel, Barenreiter-Verlag, 1962.  
370 p. facsim. (part col.), music. 24 cm.  
ML3149.J45 63-37068/MN

## —SWITZERLAND—ZÜRICH

- Reimann, Hannes.**  
Die Einführung des Kirchengesangs in der Zürcher Kirche nach der Reformation. Zürich, Zwingli-Verlag, 1959.  
157 p. port., facsim. 24 cm.  
ML3149.R283R4 59-50382

## —U. S.

- Hooper, William Loyd.**  
Church music in transition. Nashville, Broadman Press, 1963.  
206 p. illus. 22 cm.  
ML3111.H96 783 63-11165 J/MN

- Osbeck, Kenneth W.**  
The ministry of music. Grand Rapids, Zondervan Pub. House, 1961.  
192 p. illus. 22 cm.  
ML3111.O8 783.0984 61-14865 J

- Sydor, James Rawlings.**  
The hymn and congregational singing. Richmond, John Knox Press, 1960.  
193 p. illus. 21 cm.  
ML3111.S95 783.9 60-0708 J

- Sydor, James Rawlings.**  
Planning for church music. New York, Abingdon Press, 1961.  
112 p. illus. 19 cm. (A Basic music book)  
ML3111.S96 783 61-2947 J

## —U. S.—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Foot, Henry Wilder, 1875—**  
Three centuries of American hymnody. Hamden, Conn., Shoe String Press, 1961. (1940).  
x, 418 p. facsim. 23 cm.  
ML3111.F97F4 1961 245.2 61-4914

- Patrick, Millar.**  
The story of the church's song. Rev. for American use by James Rawlings Sydnor. (American ed.) Richmond, John Knox Press, 1962.  
206 p. 21 cm.  
ML3186.P35 245.09 62-11775 J

## CHURCH OF ABYSSINIA see Ethiopic Church

## CHURCH OF CHRIST, SCIENTIST

## —GOVERNMENT

- Kennedy, Hugh Anketell Studdert, 1877-1949.**  
Christian Science and organized religion: a plea for an impartial consideration and the examination of a new point of view. [Rev. ed., Los Gatos, Calif., Farallon Foundation, 1961].  
170 p. 21 cm.  
BX8258.K1 1961 289.5 61-34293 J

## CHURCH OF CHRIST, SCIENTIST. HYMNAL

- Christian Science Publishing Society.  
Church of Christ, Scientist hymnal and hymnal notes. Boston, 1961.  
377 p. 22 cm.  
BV390.C5 1961 245.2 61-19434 J

## CHURCH OF CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY

SAINTS see Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints; Mormons and Mormonism

## CHURCH OF ENGLAND

see also Anglo-Catholicism; Cathedrals; Church and state in Great Britain; Dissenters, Religious—England; Episcopacy; Oxford movement; Puritans

- Bejteman, John, 1906— ed.**  
Altar and pew; Church of England verses. London, E. Hulton, 1959.  
48 p. 19 cm. (The Pocket poets)  
PR1191.B4 60-50406 J

- Brandreth, Henry Renaud Turner.**  
Episcopi vagantes and the Anglican Church. 2d ed. rev. London, S. P. C. K., 1961.  
xviii, 140 p. port., facsim. 23 cm.  
BV670.B7 1961 62-49087

- Chancellor, Frank Beresford.**  
What's what; a complete guide to the Church of England. London, A. R. Mowbray, 1960.  
157 p. 19 cm.  
BX5131.2.C47 61-40014 J

- Earle, Nick, 1926—**  
What's wrong with the church? Baltimore, Penguin Books, 1961.  
156 p. 18 cm. (A Penguin special, S190)  
BX5131.2.E2 1961 61-66623 J

- Edwards, David Lawrence.**  
This Church of England. With a pref. by the Bishop of London. Westminster, Church Information Office, 1962.  
195 p. 19 cm.  
BX5131.2.E3 64-38037

- Ferris, Paul, 1929—**  
The Church of England. London, Gollancz, 1962.  
224 p. 23 cm.  
BX5131.2.F4 63-27409 J

- Ferris, Paul, 1929—**  
The Church of England. With a comment to the American reader by James A. Pike. New York, Macmillan, 1963.  
224 p. 22 cm.  
BX5131.2.F4 1963 283 63-12194 J

- Peck, Arthur Leslie, 1902—**  
Anglicanism and episcopacy; a re-examination of evidence. With special reference to Professor Norman Sykes' Old priest and new presbyter, together with an essay on validity. London, Faith Press; New York, Morehouse-Gorham, 1958.  
viii, 104 p. 23 cm.  
Wisconsin. Univ. Lib. A 60-1068

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

- The Christian religion explained in a course of twenty-three Anglican sermons. London, A. R. Mowbray, 1960.  
143 p. 19 cm.  
BX5131.2.C5 286.3 61-434 J

- Temple, William, Abp. of Canterbury, 1881-1944.**  
Religious experience, and other essays and addresses. Collected and edited with an introd. by A. E. Baker. London, J. Clarke, 1959.  
265 p. illus. 23 cm.  
BX5133.T4R4 1959 208.1 A 62-5676 rev J

## —BIOGRAPHY

see also Bishops—England; Church of England—Clergy

- Bell, Vincent Walker, 1904**  
Sleep ways and narrow ways: a layman's autobiography. London, G. Bles, 1961.  
223 p. 23 cm.  
BX5139.B26AB 1961a 922.342 61-45735 J

- Davies, David Richard, 1850-1958.**  
In search of myself, the autobiography of D. R. Davies. London, G. Bles, 1961.  
223 p. 23 cm.  
BX5139.D26AD 1961a 922.342 61-45735 J

- Davies, David Richard, 1850-1958.**  
In search of myself, the autobiography of D. R. Davies. New York, Macmillan, 1961.  
223 p. 22 cm.  
BX5139.D26AD 922.342 61-15179 J

- Hunt, Noel Aubrey Bonavia, 1882—**  
Irons in the fire; the Bonavia-Hunt memoirs. London, Musical Opinion, 1957.  
170 p.  
BX5139.H59A3 922.342 60-30120 J

- Insight, James.**  
Country parson. London, H. Jenkins, 1961.  
189 p. 21 cm.  
BX5139.I64A29 64-36020

- Insight, James.**  
Country parson. New York, F. Fell, 1964. (1961).  
189 p. 21 cm.  
BX5139.I64A29 1964 283.42 63-23063

- Rice, Hugh Ashton Lawrence.**  
The bridge builders; biographical studies in the history of Anglicanism. London, Darton, Longman & Todd; New York, Longmans, Green, 1961.  
170 p. 21 cm.  
BX5137.R5 1961 922.342 61-19056 J

- Sircar, Prafulla Kumar, 1912—**  
My two worlds; the vicar from India. London, Hutchinson, 1962.  
191 p. illus. 22 cm.  
BX5139.S72A 63-28867 J

- Temple, William, Abp. of Canterbury, 1881-1944.**  
Some Lambeth letters. Edited by F. S. Temple. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1962.  
x, 248 p. illus., ports., facs. 22 cm.  
BX5139.T42A2 922.342 63-3709

- Williamson, Joseph, 1895—**  
Father Joe, the autobiography of Joseph Williamson. New York, Abingdon Press, 1963.  
207 p. illus., ports. 21 cm.  
BX5139.W66A3 922.342 64-14621

## —CLERGY

see also Anglican orders; Apostolic succession; Bishops—England; Episcopacy

- Denniston, Robin, ed.**  
Part time priests? A discussion. London, Skeffington, 1960.  
150 p. 22 cm.  
BX5179.D4 922.14 60-33853 J

- Mitchell, William Fraser, 1900—**  
English pulpit oratory, from Andrewes to Tillotson: a study of its literary aspects. New York, Russell & Russell, 1962.  
xii, 516 p. 23 cm.  
BV4206.G7M5 1962 251.0942 61-17196

## —CLERGY—CORRESPONDENCE, REMINISCENCES, ETC.

- Maurice, Frederick Denison, 1805-1872.**  
Toward the recovery of unity; the thought of Frederick Denison Maurice. Edited from his letters, with an introd., by John F. Porter and William J. Wolf. New York, Seabury Press, 1964.  
vi, 246 p. 22 cm.  
BX5139.M3A42 1964 922.342 64-12942

## —COLLECTED WORKS

- Allen, Roland, 1869-1947.**  
The ministry of the spirit; selected writings. With a memoir by Alexander McLeish. Edited by David M. Paton. London, World Dominion Press, 1960.  
208 p. illus. 22 cm.  
BX5087.A7 283.081 61-2507 J

## —CONGRESSES

- Lambeth Conference, 1958.**  
The encyclical letter from the bishops, together with the resolutions and reports. [London; S. P. C. K.; Greenwich, Conn., Seabury Press, 1958].  
68, 171 p. 21 cm.  
BX5021.L6 1958 283.06342 61-2323



## CHURCH OF ENGLAND (Continued)

—CONSTITUTION see Church of England—Government

—CONVERTS see Converts, Anglican

—DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL WORKS

Harth, John Phillip, 1926—

Swift and Anglican rationalism, the religious background of A tale of a tub (Chicago, University of Chicago Press [1961], 171 p. 23 cm. PRJ724 T3H3 827 5 61-15934 rev †

Jewel, John, *Bp of Salisbury*, 1522-1571

An apology of the Church of England. Edited by J E Booty. Ithaca, N Y, Published for the Folger Shakespeare Library by Cornell University Press [1968], xviii, 157 p. 23 cm. (Folger documents of Tudor and Stuart civilisation) BX5130.J562 280.3 63-11494

Litton, Edward Arthur, 1815-1897

Introduction to dogmatic theology. New ed., edited by Philip F Hughes. London, J Clarke [1960], 608 p. 23 cm. BT65 L55 1960 230 3 61-28195 †

Maurice, Frederick Denison, 1805-1872.

The kingdom of Christ, or, Hints on the principles, ordinances and constitution of the Catholic Church in letters to a member of the Society of Friends. London, J Clarke [1959], 2 v. 21 cm. [BX5131] 280 61-86076 †

Maurice, Frederick Denison, 1805-1872.

The kingdom of Christ, or, Hints to a Quaker respecting the principles, constitution and ordinances of the Catholic Church. New ed based on the 3d ed. of 1842, edited by Alec R. Vidler. London, SCM Press [1963], 2 v. 21 cm. [BX5131 M] A 61-8974 Georgetown Univ Lib

Southgate, Wyndham Mason, 1910—

John Jewel and the problem of doctrinal authority. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1962, 298 p. illus. 20 cm. (Harvard historical monographs, 49) BX5199.J456 280.3 63-9430 †

Thompson, James Nevill.

I want to live, the Christian answer. (New ed., rev and abridged.) London, A R. Mowbray [1959], 128 p. 19 cm. BX5192 T5 1959 230.3 59-65400 †

Vidler, Alexander Roper, 1899— ed.

Soundings, essays concerning Christian understanding. Cambridge, University Press, 1962, 287 p. 23 cm. BX5181 V78 283 62-51532 †

Wood, Grace A

Within the church, by Ancilla [pseud.], London, Darton, Longman & Todd [1960], 100 p. 21 cm. BX5131 2.W65 230.3 61-598 †

—FINANCE

see also Gt Brit Ecclesiastical Commissioners for England

—GOVERNMENT

Kemp, Eric Waldram.

Counsel and consent, aspects of the government of the church as exemplified in the history of the English provincial synods. London, S. P. C. K., 1961, 285 p. illus. 23 cm. (The Hampton lectures for 1960) BR45 B3 1960 262.4 62-3456 †

Makower, Felix.

The constitutional history and constitution of the Church of England. New York, B Franklin [1960], x, 645 p. 24 cm. (Burt Franklin research & source works series # 9) BX5150.M72 1960 282.09 61-2869

Mayfield, Guy

The Church of England its members and its business. 2d ed. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1963, 221 p. 22 cm. BX5150.M37 1963 262 63-9421 †

Welsby, Paul A

How the Church of England works its structure and procedure. London, S P C K, 1960, 180 p. illus. 19 cm. BX5150 W4 62-1935 †

—HISTORY

Heylyn, Peter, 1599-1682.

Ecclesia restaurata, or, The history of the Reformation of the Church of England. With the life of the author, by John Bernard. Edited by James Craige Robertson. Cambridge, 1849 (Madison, Wis., Microcard Foundation, 1957), 21 cards. 7 1/2 x 12 1/2 cm. Microcard BR375 Micp 87-20

Hodges, Joseph Percy

The nature of the lion, Elizabeth I and our Anglican heritage. Foreword by Elizabeth Jenkins. London, Faith Press [1962], 158 p. 22 cm. DA356 H7 64-1162

Kemp, Eric Waldram.

Counsel and consent, aspects of the government of the church as exemplified in the history of the English provincial synods. London, S P C K, 1961, 285 p. illus. 23 cm. (The Hampton lectures for 1960) BR45 B3 1960 262.4 62-3456 †

Makower, Felix.

The constitutional history and constitution of the Church of England. New York, B Franklin [1960], x, 645 p. 24 cm. (Burt Franklin research & source works series # 9) BX5150.M72 1960 283.09 61-2869

Meyer, Carl Stamm, 1907—

Elizabeth I and the religious settlement of 1559. Saint Louis, Concordia Pub House [1960], 182 p. 24 cm. BR758.M46 274.2 60-11413 †

Stranks, Charles James.

Anglican devotion, studies in the spiritual life of the Church of England between the Reformation and the Oxford movement. London, SCM Press [1961], 296 p. illus. 23 cm. BV4518 S8 63-1179 †

Watson, Edward William, 1859-1936.

The Church of England. Epilogue by Alwyn Williams. 3d ed. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1961, 192 p. 17 cm. (The Home university library of modern knowledge, 90) BX5097 W3 1961 274.2 61-19982 †

—HYMNS—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Historical companion to Hymns ancient & modern. Edited by Maurice Frost. London, Printed for the Proprietors of Hymns ancient & modern, by W. Clowes [1962], xvi, 716 p. illus., ports, facsimile music. 23 cm. ML5166.H38 63-6719/MN

—MEMBERSHIP

Wood, Grace A

After confirmation, a book for men and women confirmed in adult life, and for any who feel in need of a refresher course, by Ancilla [pseud.], London, Darton, Longman & Todd [1961], 46 p. 17 cm. BX5192 W6 264.03 61-19723 †

—MISSIONS

Herklots, Hugh Gerard Gibson, 1903—

Frontiers of the church, the making of the Anglican Communion. London, E. Benn [1961], 288 p. 23 cm. BX5006.H4 1961 62-6267 †

—PARISH MISSIONS see Parish missions—Anglican Communion

—PARTIES AND MOVEMENTS

see also Anglo-Catholicism

—PERIODICALS

The London churchman. v 1—

Jan. 1950— London, v in illus. 22 cm. monthly BX5107.L8L6 61-37762 †

Prism, an Anglican monthly

London, v 23 cm. BX5011 P7 64-5904

—PRAYER-BOOKS AND DEVOTIONS

Church of England. *Book of common prayer*

The Durham Book, being the first draft of the revision of the Book of common prayer in 1661. Edited with an introd and notes by G J Cuming. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1961, xxxii, 298 p. facsimile 28 cm. (University of Durham publications) BX5145.A4 1661a 264.032 61-66946

Shepherd, Massey Hamilton, 1913— ed

Holy Week offices, edited for the Associated Parishes, incorporated. Greenwich, Conn., Seabury Press, 1958, 6 pts. (viii, 106 p.) in 1 v. illus. 18 cm. BX5147 H6S5 264.021 58-5054 rev

—PRAYER-BOOKS AND DEVOTIONS —ENGLISH

Cuddesdon College, *Cuddesdon, Eng*

The Cuddesdon College office book. London, New York, Oxford University Press [1961], xvi, 248 p. 18 cm. BV283 C7C8 1961 243.873 62-151

—RELATION TO THE STATE

see Church and state—Church of England

—RELATIONS—CATHOLIC CHURCH

Cleaveland, George Julius.

Reformation and reunion, Protestant-Catholic tensions and suggested solutions. New York, Carlton Press [1963], 128 p. 21 cm. (A Reflection book) BR375 C57 283 63-2685 †

Tavard, Georges Henri, 1922—

The quest for catholicity, a study in Anglicanism. New York, Herder and Herder [1964], ix, 227 p. 23 cm. BX5129 T3 283 63-18162

—RELATIONS—ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, RUSSIAN

Anglo-Russian Theological Conference, *Moscow, 1956*

A report of a theological conference held between members of a delegation from the Russian Orthodox Church and a delegation from the Church of England. With a pref by A M Ramsey. Editor H M Waddams. London, The Faith Press [1958], [1957], xxi, 120 p. 19 cm. BX5127 A6 1956c 280 1 60-50441

—SERMONS

Coggan, Frederick Donald, *Abp of York*, 1909—

Christian priorities. New York, Harper & Row [1963], 172 p. illus. 23 cm. BX5133 C68C5 248.483 63-12163 †

Donne, John, 1572-1631

Sermons. Edited with introductions and critical apparatus by George R Potter and Evelyn M Simpson. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1953-62, 10 v. illus., ports, facsimile 25 cm. BX5133 D6S4 252.03 53-7179 rev

Donne, John, 1573-1631

Sermons on the Psalms and Gospels, with a selection of prayers and meditations. Edited, with an introd by Evelyn M Simpson. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1963, 244 p. 22 cm. BX5133 D6S44 1963 220 63-16249

Donne, John, 1573-1631

The showing forth of Christ, sermons. Selected and edited with an introd. by Edmund Fuller [1st ed.], New York, Harper & Row [1964], xviii, 230 p. 22 cm. BX5133 D6S5 1964 252.03 64-28294

Farrer, Austin Marsden.

Said or sung, an arrangement of homily and verse. London, Faith Press [1960], 180 p. 23 cm. BX5133.F33S3 252.03 61-2603 †

Fisher, Geoffrey Francis, *Abp of Canterbury*, 1887—

Feeling our way, three sermons by the Archbishop of Canterbury preached in Jerusalem, Istanbul, and Rome Westminster. London, Church Information Office, 1960, 22 p. 25 cm. BX9.F55 280 1081 61-1907 †

Ford, Douglas William Cleverley

An expository preacher's notebook. London, Hodder & Stoughton [1960], 220 p. 20 cm. BX5133 F73E9 1960 252.03 61-200 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CHURCH OF ENGLAND  
—SERMONS (Continued)

Ford, Douglas William Cleverley.  
An expository preacher's notebook. 1st American ed.,  
New York, Harper, 1961, 1960,  
220 p. 22 cm.  
BX5133.F73E9 1961 252.03 61-7334 †

Newman, John Henry, Cardinal, 1801-1890.  
Cardinal Newman's best plain sermons, edited by Vincent  
Ferrer Blehl. Foreword by Muriel Spark. New York,  
Herder and Herder, 1964,  
xix, 171 p. 21 cm.  
BX5133.N4C3 1964 252.03 64-19732

Newman, John Henry, Cardinal, 1801-1890.  
Newman at St. Mary's; a selection of the Parochial and  
plain sermons. Edited with an introd. by Lawrence F. Bar-  
mann. Westminster, Md., Newman Press, 1962.  
211 p. 23 cm.  
BX5133.N4P33 252.03 62-21487 †

Parables for our world; sermons preached at St. Aldate's,  
Oxford, by the Bishop of London (and others), London,  
A. R. Mowbray, 1962,  
68 p. 18 cm. (Star books)  
BS680.P3P3 226.806 63-630

Robertson, Frederick William, 1816-1853  
The preaching of F. W. Robertson. Edited by Gilbert E.  
Doan, Jr. Philadelphia, Fortress Press, 1964,  
vii, 200 p. 18 cm. (The Preacher's paperback library)  
BX5133.R6P7 252.03 64-20116

—SERMONS—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Mackerness, Eric David.  
The heeded voice; studies in the literary status of the  
Anglican sermon, 1830-1900. Cambridge, Eng., W. Heffer,  
1959, 1958,  
xvi, 158 p. 22 cm.  
Rochester, Univ. Libr. BX5133 A 61-2731

—SOCIETIES, ETC.

see also Ecclesiological Society

CHURCH OF ENGLAND. BOOK OF COMMON  
PRAYER

Hinchliff, Peter Bingham.  
The South African rite and the 1928 Prayer book. Lon-  
don, For the Alcuin Club, by, A. R. Mowbray, 1960,  
21 p. 19 cm. (Alcuin Club Pamphlet 17)  
BX5141.A1A64 no 17 61-24813 rev

—GLOSSARIES, VOCABULARIES, ETC.

Tatlock, Richard.  
A prayer book dictionary; an explanation, with examples,  
of obsolete, unusual and ambiguous words commonly used in  
the Book of common prayer of 1662. London, Mowbray  
1960,  
70 p. 12 cm.  
BX5145.T3 264.03 60-50740 †

CHURCH OF ENGLAND. BOOK OF COMMON  
PRAYER. GENERAL CONFESSION  
see General confession (Prayer)

CHURCH OF ENGLAND. BOOK OF COMMON  
PRAYER. PSALTER  
see also Psalters

CHURCH OF ENGLAND. LITURGY AND  
RITUAL

see also Church dedication; Church  
of England. Book of common prayer

Lamburn, Edward Cyril Russell.  
Behind rite and ceremony; an historical survey of their  
development in the English Church. London, W. Knott  
1961,  
154 p. 28 cm.  
BX5335.L3 64-32528

CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN AMERICA

Bridenbaugh, Carl.  
Mitre and sceptre; transatlantic faiths, ideas, personalities,  
and politics, 1689-1775. New York, Oxford University  
Press, 1962,  
xiv, 354 p. illus. 24 cm.  
BX5881.B77 283.73 62-16574

Cross, Arthur Lyon, 1873-1940.

The Anglican episcopate and the American Colonies.  
Hamden, Conn., Archon Books, 1964.  
ix, 305 p. 22 cm.  
BX5881.C8 1964 283.73 64-7768

CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN AUSTRALIA AND  
TASMANIA. DIOCESES. NORTH QUEENS-  
LAND

Rowland, Edward Carr.  
The tropics for Christ; being a history of the Diocese of  
North Queensland. Sydney?, Diocese of North Queensland,  
1960.  
162 p. illus. 19 cm.  
BX5712.N6R6 61-65504 †

CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA see  
Anglican Church of Canada

CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CONNECTICUT

Hawks, Francis Lister, 1798-1866, ed.  
Documentary history of the Protestant Episcopal Church  
in Connecticut, 1704-1789, edited by Francis L. Hawks (and;  
William Stevens Perry. Hartford, Historiographer, 1959  
1, 1, facsim. 2 v. in 1. 28 cm.  
BX5917.C8H32 283.746 61-4301

CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN IRELAND  
see Church of Ireland

CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN SIERRA LEONE  
see Church of the Province of West Africa  
Dioceses. Sierra Leone

CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN WALES

Penry, John, 1563-1593.  
Three treatises concerning Wales. With an introd. by  
David Williams. Cardiff, University of Wales Press, 1960  
xxix, 168 p. 23 cm.  
BX5103.P47 283.420 61-25778

CHURCH OF ETHIOPIA see Ethiopic Church

CHURCH OF FINLAND see Suomen  
Evankelis-luterilainen Kirkko

CHURCH OF GOD (ABRAHAMIC FAITH)

—DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL  
WORKS

Huffer, Alva G.  
Systematic theology. Oregon, Ill., National Bible Institu-  
tion, 1960,  
568 p. 22 cm.  
BX6184.H5 280.99 60-23480 †

CHURCH OF GOD (ANDERSON, IND.)

—BIOGRAPHY

Morrison, John Arch, 1898-  
As the river flows; the autobiography of John A. Morri-  
son. Anderson, Ind., Anderson College Press, 1962,  
214 p. illus. 21 cm.  
BX7025.Z8M6 922.8773 62-20212 †

Thompson, Herbert W.  
An adventure in the will of God; the story of how Herb  
and Lola Thompson sought earnestly and found the will of  
God for their lives together in good times and in dark days.  
Anderson, Ind., Warner Press, 1963,  
96 p. 21 cm.  
BX7027.Z8T3 922.8373 63-15211 †

—DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL  
WORKS

Boyer, Harold W.  
The apostolic church and the apostasy; messages on the  
church in history. Anderson, Ind., Warner Press, 1960,  
79 p. 19 cm.  
BX7026.B67 230.99 60-10186 †

Stern, R. Eugene.  
We reach our hands in fellowship; an introduction to the  
Church of God. Anderson, Ind., Warner Press, 1960,  
64 p. 19 cm.  
BX7026.S75 289.9 60-10187 †

CHURCH OF GOD (CLEVELAND, TENN.)

—DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL  
WORKS

Cross, James A. 1911- ed.  
Healing in the church. 1st ed., Cleveland, Tenn., Path-  
way Press, 1962,  
141 p. 21 cm.  
BX7034.C7 62-4471 †

Slay, James L.  
Rescue the perishing. 1st ed., Cleveland, Tenn., Path-  
way Press, 1961,  
166 p. 22 cm.  
BX7034.S65 230.99 60-6542 †

—SERMONS

Cross, James A. 1911- ed.  
Healing in the church. 1st ed., Cleveland, Tenn., Path-  
way Press, 1962,  
141 p. 21 cm.  
BX7034.C7 62-4471 †

Paulk, Earl P.  
Forward in faith sermons; sermons preached on the na-  
tional radio broadcast "Forward in faith." 1st ed., Cleve-  
land, Tenn., Pathway Press, 1960,  
273 p. 23 cm.  
BX7034.Z6P3 266.899 60-14174 †

CHURCH OF GOD OF PROPHECY

Tomlinson, Ambrose Jessup, Bp., 1865-1943.

Diary of A. J. Tomlinson; editorial notes by his son,  
Homer A. Tomlinson. Queens Village, N. Y., Church of  
God, World Headquarters, 1949-55,  
3 v. port. 20 cm.  
BX7060.Z5T6 922.89 49-4269 rev\*

—HISTORY

Davidson, Charles Theodore, Bp., 1905-  
Fields of the Wood, Biblical wonder of the twentieth cen-  
tury. Cleveland, Tenn., Church of Prophecy Marker Assn.  
1948,  
144 p. illus., ports. 24 cm.  
BX7058.D33 289.9 48-10291 rev 2\*

CHURCH OF GOD OF THE ABRAHAMIC FAITH  
see Church of God (Abrahamic Faith)

CHURCH OF INDIA, PAKISTAN, BURMA AND  
CEYLON

Bayne, Stephen Fielding, Bp., 1908- ed.  
Ceylon, North India, Pakistan; a study in ecumenical de-  
cision. London, S. P. C. K., 1960,  
240 p. 19 cm.  
BX5680.5.B3 1960 283.54 61-480 †

Partridge, William Arthur.  
The way in India; some thoughts on the life and work of  
the Church in India within the Province of India, Pakistan,  
Burma and Ceylon. London, Society for the Propagation of  
the Gospel, 1962,  
75 p. illus. 19 cm.  
BX5680.5.P3 63-4646 †

CHURCH OF INDIA, PAKISTAN, BURMA  
AND CEYLON. BOOK OF COMMON  
PRAYER

Church of India, Pakistan, Burma and Ceylon. Select  
Committee on the Principles of Prayer Book Revision.  
Principles of Prayer Book revision; the report of a Select  
Committee appointed by the Metropolitan to review the  
principles of Prayer Book revision in the Anglican Com-  
munion. London, S. P. C. K., 1957.  
xiv, 105 p. 22 cm.  
General Theol. Sem. Library A 63-456

CHURCH OF INDIA, PAKISTAN, BURMA  
AND CEYLON. LITURGY AND RITUAL

Church of India, Pakistan, Burma and Ceylon. Select  
Committee on the Principles of Prayer Book Revision.  
Principles of Prayer Book revision; the report of a Select  
Committee appointed by the Metropolitan to review the  
principles of Prayer Book revision in the Anglican Com-  
munion. London, S. P. C. K., 1957.  
xiv, 105 p. 22 cm.  
General Theol. Sem. Library A 63-456

## CHURCH OF INTEGRATION

## —GOVERNMENT

## Church of Integration

Spiritual organization. The 4th ed. of the Covenant of the Church of Integration, annotated and supplemented by historical details and a résumé of the Church's mission and accomplishments. New York, Integration Pub Co, 1946, xv, 188 p., 22 cm.  
BX7065 Z5A43 1946 282 61-40208

## CHURCH OF IRELAND

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

## Ferrar, Michael Lloyd, 1909-1960

Addresses and papers. Edited, with a memoir by G. O. Simms. London, S. P. C. K., 1962, 192 p., port., 19 cm.  
BX5530 F4 General Theol Sem Library A 64-105

## CHURCH OF ST. CLEMENT AT OCHRID

see Ohrid, Yugoslavia (City) Church of Saint Clement

## CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS SOUTHERN STATES MISSION

## Berrett, LaMar C

History of the Southern States Mission, 1831-1861. Riverton, Utah, 1960, 606 p., illus., 23 cm.  
BX8611 B33 289 3 61-21875 †

## CHURCH OF ST. JOHN, VALLETTA, MALTA

see Valletta, Malta. St John's Co-cathedral

## CHURCH OF ST. JOHN THE EVANGELIST, NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J. see New Brunswick, N.J. Church of St. John the Evangelist

## CHURCH OF SCOTLAND

see also Covenanters, Presbyterian Church; Presbyterianism

## Louden, R. Stuart

The true face of the Kirk, an examination of the ethos and traditions of the Church of Scotland. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1963, 148 p., 23 cm.  
BX9070 L6 285.941 68-9495 †

## Meechie, Stewart

The church and Scottish social development, 1780-1870. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1960, 181 p., 23 cm. (The Cunningham lectures, 1967)  
HN896.S8M4 941 60-50289 †

## —BIOGRAPHY

## Wright, Ronald Selby, 1908- ed.

Fathers of the kirk, some leaders of the church in Scotland from the Reformation to the reunion. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1960, 287 p., 21 cm.  
BX9099 W7 992.541 60-50094 †

## —CATECHISMS AND CREEDS

## Scottish Confession of Faith, 1560.

The Scots Confession, 1560. Edited with an introd. by G. D. Henderson, together with a rendering into modern English by James Bulloch. Edinburgh, Saint Andrew Press, 1960, 80 p., 22 cm. (Documents of the Church of Scotland)  
BX9183.S35 1960 283.53 61-84409

## —CATECHISMS AND CREEDS

## —COLLECTIONS

## Torrance, Thomas Forsyth, 1918- ed. and tr.

The school of faith, the catechisms of the Reformed Church. London, J. Clarke, 1959, 296 p., 21 cm.  
BX9428.A1T613 1959a 283.43 59-46554 †

## —CLERGY

## Scott, Hew, 1791-1872

Fasti ecclesiarum scoticarum; the succession of ministers in the Church of Scotland from the reformation, by Hew Scott, p. v. New ed., rev. and continued to the present time under the superintendence of a committee appointed by the General assembly. Edinburgh, Oliver and Boyd, 1915-50, 8 v. front. (port.) 25 1/2 cm.  
BX9099 S4 1915 15-21137 rev 2

## —DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL WORKS

## Bulloch, James.

The kirk in Scotland. Edinburgh, Saint Andrew Press, 1960, 230 p., 23 cm.  
BX9175 2 B8 285.941 61-4179 †

## Wotherspoon, Henry Johnstone, 1850-1930

A manual of church doctrine according to the Church of Scotland, by H. J. Wotherspoon and J. M. Kirkpatrick. 2d ed., rev. and ed. by T. I. Torrance and Ronald Selby Wright. London, Oxford University Press, 1960, 122 p., 23 cm.  
BX9175 W64 1960 230.12 60-3016 †

## —HISTORY

## Bulloch, James.

The kirk in Scotland. Edinburgh, Saint Andrew Press, 1960, 230 p., 23 cm.  
BX9175 2 B8 285.941 61-4179 †

## Donaldson, Gordon

The Scottish Reformation. Cambridge, Eng., University Press, 1960, 242 p., illus., 23 cm.  
BR187.D6 374.1 60-16183 †

## Reid, James Macarthur, 1901-

Kirk and nation, the story of the reformed Church of Scotland. London, Skeffington, 1960, 207 p., 22 cm.  
BX9070 R4 285.941 61-2975 †

## —HISTORY—BIBLIOGRAPHY

## Scott, Hew, 1791-1872

Fasti ecclesiarum scoticarum, the succession of ministers in the Church of Scotland from the reformation, by Hew Scott, p. v. New ed., rev. and continued to the present time under the superintendence of a committee appointed by the General assembly. Edinburgh, Oliver and Boyd, 1915-50, 8 v. front. (port.) 25 1/2 cm.  
BX9099 S4 1915 15-21137 rev 2

## —MISSIONS

## Hewat, Elizabeth Glendinning Kirkwood.

Vision and achievement, 1796-1866, a history of the foreign missions of the churches united in the Church of Scotland. Foreword by John Baillie. London, New York, Nelson, 1960, 306 p., illus., 23 cm.  
BV2570 H45 1960 286.5 61-2508 †

## —RELATIONS

## Sjöhander, Rolf

Presbyterian reunion in Scotland, 1907-1921, its background and development. (Translated by Eric J. Sharpe.) Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1962, 412 p., diagr., 25 cm. (Acta Universitatis Upsaliena, 4) Studia historico-ecclesiastica Upsaliena, 4)  
BX9072 S313 63-53297

## —SERMONS

## Boston, Thomas, 1677-1732.

The crook in the lot, or, The sovereignty and wisdom of God in the afflictions of men displayed. With a brief memoir, and a portrait of the author. Swengel, Pa., Bible Truth Depot, 1961, 143 p., illus., 20 cm.  
BX9173 B6668S6 1961 252.052 61-65720 †

## Torrance, Thomas Forsyth, 1918-

The Apocalypse today. 1st ed., Grand Rapids, Eerdmans, 1950, 155 p., 22 cm.  
BS2825 4 T65 228.06 59-8755 †

## Torrance, Thomas Forsyth, 1918-

The Apocalypse today. London, J. Clarke, 1960, 188 p., 21 cm.  
BS2825 4 T65 1960 228.06 61-2281 †

## CHURCH OF SCOTLAND SPECIAL COMMITTEE ANENT CENTRAL AFRICA. REPORT.

## Rhodesia and Nyasaland. High Commissioner in the United Kingdom.

Why not be fair? Comments on the Church of Scotland's Special Committee's Report on Central Africa. London, 1959, 47 p., 18 cm.  
DT856.A54 62-29220

## CHURCH OF SIERRA LEONE see Church of the Province of West Africa Dioceses Sierra Leone

## CHURCH OF SOUTH INDIA

## Dammers, A. H.

Great venture the Church of South India in action. London, Highway Press, 1958, 62 p., 21 cm.  
BX5671 I 53D3 283.548 61-197 †

## Newbigin, James Edward Lesslie, Bp.

The reunion of the church, a defence of the South India scheme, by J. E. Lesslie Newbigin. Rev. 1st ed., London, SCM Press, 1960, xxvi, 191 p., 23 cm.  
BX5671 I 54N4 1960 283.54 64-55550

## —HISTORY

## Ward, Arthur Marcus, 1906-

The pilgrim church, an account of the first five years in the life of the Church of South India, by Marcus Ward. London, Epworth Press, 1953, 216 p., 19 cm.  
BX5671 I 53W3 280 54-15474 rev †

## —PRAYER BOOKS AND DEVOTIONS

## Church of South India. Liturgy and ritual. Book of common worship.

The book of common worship, as authorised by the synod, 1962. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1963, 1st ed. 1964, xxvi, 215 p., 18 cm.  
BX5671 I 55A38 264.032 64-3981

## CHURCH OF SWEDEN see Svenska kyrkan

## CHURCH OF THE ASCENSION, NEW YORK

see New York Church of the Ascension

## CHURCH OF THE BRETHREN

## Royer, Donald M.

The acculturation process and the peace doctrine of the Church of the Brethren in the central region of the United States. Chicago, Library, Dept. of Photographic Reproduction, University of Chicago, 1955, Microfilm 4534 BX. Mic 60-7476

## —BIOGRAPHY

## Garber, Mary Crumacker.

Brethren trail blazers, by Mary Garber and others. Illustrated by Harry Dunklee. Elgin, Ill., Brethren Press, 1960, 192 p., illus., 21 cm.  
BX7841 G3 922.6 60-2896 †

## Long, Inez (Goughnour)

Faces among the faithful. Elgin, Ill., Brethren Press, 1962, 194 p., 22 cm.  
BX7841 L6 922.6 62-5029 †

## —HISTORY

## Ankrum, Freeman, 1890-

Sidelights on Brethren history. Book design by Paul Dailey. Elgin, Ill., Brethren Press, 1962, 174 p., illus., 21 cm.  
BX7816.A8 286.5 62-3730 †

## Brumbaugh, Martin Grove, 1862-1930

A history of the German Baptist Brethren in Europe and America. Mount Morris, Ill., Brethren Pub. House, 1899, North Manchester, Ind., L. W. Shultz, 1961, 559 p., illus., 23 cm.  
BX7815.B8 1961 63-32877 †

## —INDIANA

## Iredale, Edith (Brubaker)

A promise fulfilled. Book design by Paul Dailey. Elgin, Ill., Brethren Press, 1962, 206 p., 21 cm.  
BX7817.I 617 248.4 62-16018

## CHURCH OF THE BRETHREN LITURGY AND RITUAL

## Church of the Brethren. Ministry and Home Mission Commission.

Book of worship. Elgin, Ill., Brethren Press, 1964, 397 p., 17 cm.  
BX7825.A47 286.5 64-4927

CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD,  
CORPUS CHRISTI, TEX. see Corpus  
Christi, Tex. Church of the Good Shep-  
herd

## CHURCH OF THE NAZARENE

## —DIRECTORIES

A Directory of the Nazarene churches in Australia, British  
Isles, Canada, Mexico, and the United States, including the  
location of some Holiness camp meetings with approximate  
dates. Wollaston, Mass., E. N. C. Press, 1963.  
92 p. 16 cm  
BX8699.N3D5 64-154

—DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL  
WORKS

Purkiser, W. T. ed.  
Exploring our Christian faith. W. T. Purkiser, editor  
(and others). Kansas City, Mo., Beacon Hill Press [1960];  
615 p. 23 cm  
BT775.2.P85 280.99 60-10876 †

Purkiser, W. T.  
Sanctification and its synonyms; studies in the Biblical  
theology of holiness. Kansas City, Mo., Beacon Hill Press  
[1961].  
96 p. 20 cm (Aycock lectures, 1959)  
BT776.P9 61-5118 †

## —EDUCATION

Philo, L. C. 1907-  
The historical development and present status of the edu-  
cational institutions of the Church of the Nazarene. Ann  
Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, [1958].  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-3877 Mic 58-3877  
OKlahoma Univ. Libr

## —HISTORY

Smith, Timothy Lawrence, 1924-  
Called unto holiness; the story of the Nazarenes: the  
formative years. Kansas City, Mo., Nazarene Pub. House  
[1962].  
413 p. 23 cm  
BX8699.N3S54 289.9 62-11409 †

## —PERIODICALS

The Preacher's magazine.  
Kansas City, Mo., Nazarene Pub. House,  
v. 24 cm.  
BX8699.N3P7 289.9 59-48311

## —SERMONS

Price, Ross E. ed.  
Faith in these times; sermons by Pasadena College minis-  
ters, commemorating fifty years of service by Pasadena Col-  
lege in the city of Pasadena, California, 1910 to 1960.  
Edited by Ross E. Price (and) Oscar F. Reed. Kansas  
City, Mo., Beacon Hill Press, [1961].  
117 p. 20 cm  
BX8699.N36A3 252.089 61-12007 †

Reed, Harold W.  
Committed to Christ; messages to college youth. Grand  
Rapids, Baker Book House, 1960.  
112 p. 20 cm  
BV4310.R37 248.83 60-2944

## CHURCH OF THE NEW JERUSALEM

see New Jerusalem Church

CHURCH OF THE PROVINCE OF SOUTH  
AFRICA

Church of the Province of South Africa.  
Constitution & canons.  
Cape Town.  
v. 22 cm  
BX8700.6.A2A23 63-58299

Church of the Province of South Africa. *Provincial Synod.  
Session.*  
Acts and resolutions.  
Cape Town.  
v. 22 cm. quinquennial.  
BX8700.6.A2A25 63-37086 †

## —MISSIONS

Carter, John Stanley, 1921-  
Methods of mission in southern Africa, by John Carter.  
With a foreword by Joost de Blank. London, S. P. C. K.,  
1963.  
xiii, 150 p. 19 cm.  
BV3555.C36 64-4506

## —PASTORAL LETTERS AND CHARGES

Clayton, Geoffrey Hare, Abp., 1884-1987.  
Where we stand; Archbishop Clayton's charges, 1948-57,  
chiefly relating to church and state in South Africa. Edited  
by C. T. Wood. Cape Town, New York, Oxford University  
Press, 1960.  
55 p. 22 cm.  
BX5700.6.C5 261.70968 60-51515

## —SERMONS

De Blank, Joost, 157.  
A working faith; sermons for the man in the street.  
Grand Rapids, Eerdmans, 1960.  
108 p. 20 cm (Preaching for today)  
BX5700.6.Z6D4 252.03 60-12925 †

CHURCH OF THE PROVINCE OF SOUTH  
AFRICA. BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER

Hinchliff, Peter Bingham.  
The South African liturgy, the story of the revision of  
the rite and its consecration prayer. Cape Town, Oxford  
University Press, 1959.  
x, 123 p. 22 cm  
BX5700.6.Z5H3 264.03 60-3431 rev

Hinchliff, Peter Bingham.  
The South African rite and the 1928 Prayer book. Lon-  
don, For the Altar Club [by] A. R. Mowbray [1960].  
21 p. 19 cm (Altar Club Pamphlet 17)  
BX5141.A1A64 no. 17 61-24813 rev

CHURCH OF THE PROVINCE OF WEST AFRICA.  
DIOCESES. SIERRA LEONE

Foster, Raymond Samuel.  
The Sierra Leone Church, an independent Anglican  
church, a contemporary study. With a foreword by Bp.  
Stephen Neill. London, S. P. C. K., 1961.  
76 p. 19 cm  
BX5700.7.A44S53 63-4071

CHURCH OF THE SAVIOUR, WASHINGTON,  
D. C. see Washington, D. C. Church of  
the SaviourCHURCH OF THE TRANSFIGURATION see New  
York. Church of the Transfiguration

## CHURCH OFFICERS

see also Church secretaries; Church  
ushers; Deacons

Bockelman, Wilfred.  
Toward better church committees. Minneapolis, Augs-  
burg Pub. House, [1962].  
80 p. 20 cm.  
BV705.B6 62-9098 †

Clark, Howard Gordon.  
A handbook for vestrymen; a lay vocation in the service  
of the church. New York, Morehouse-Barlow Co. [1962].  
72 p. 19 cm.  
BX5967.5.C5 62-19255 †

Donaldson, Margaret F.  
How to put church members to work. (Westwood, N. J.,  
Revell, [1963].  
63 p. forms. 21 cm. (Revell's better church series)  
BV652.D582 250 63-17114

Harper, Howard V.  
The vestryman's manual. New York, Seabury Press,  
1964.  
96 p. 21 cm.  
BX5967.5.H3 262.15 64-12940

Luffberry, Henry Benner.  
Manual for vestrymen. Philadelphia, Muhlenberg Press  
[1960].  
101 p. 19 cm.  
BV705.L8 262.2 60-13907 †

Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints.  
Priesthood orientation studies. Prepared by the director  
of priesthood and leadership education. (Independence, Mo.,  
Herald Pub House, 1964.  
212 p. 18 cm  
BX8674.R4 289.3 64-14810

Sweet, Herman J. 1899-  
The multiple staff in the local church. Philadelphia,  
Westminster Press [1963].  
122 p. 21 cm.  
BV705.S9 254 63-11562

## CHURCH ORDERS, ANCIENT

see also Canon law; Church history  
—Primitive and early church; Church  
polity—Early church; Liturgies, Early  
Christian; Theology, Doctrinal—History  
—Early church

Hippolytus, Saint, fl. 217-235.  
Apostolic tradition. Translated into English with introd.  
and notes by Burton Scott Easton. (Hamden, Conn.,  
Archon Books, 1962, \*1984.  
xii, 112 p. 22 cm  
BV761.A47A3 1962 262 62-5122

## CHURCH ORDERS, LUTHERAN

Evangelische Kirche von Westfalen.  
Kirchenordnung der Evangelischen Kirche von Westfalen  
vom 1. Dezember 1853, mit Inhaltsübersicht und Sachregi-  
ster. 3., veränderte Aufl. Hrsg. vom Landeskirchenamt  
der Evangelischen Kirche von Westfalen. Bielefeld? 1960;  
120 p. 17 cm  
BX8022.W5E8 1960 64-41171

CHURCH ORNAMENT see Church decoration  
and ornament

## CHURCH PLATE

see also Monstrances

Nuremberg. Germanisches Nationalmuseum.  
Aus dem Danziger Paramentschatz und dem Schatz der  
Schwarzhäupter zu Riga. Ausstellung zur Eröffnung des  
Theodor-Heuss-Baus. Nürnberg, 1958.  
47 p. 24 plates. 20 cm  
NK4850.N5 59-48073

## —FRIESLAND, EAST

Müller-Jürgens, Georg.  
Vasa sacra; Altargerät in Ostfriesland. Aurich, Verlag  
Ostfriesische Landschaft, 1960.  
175 p. plates. 25 cm. (Abhandlungen und Vorträge zur Ge-  
schichte Ostfrieslands, Bd. 36)  
BR857.F7A2 Heft 36 64-32568

## —GERMANY

Noppenberger, Franz Xaver, 1839-  
Die eucharistische Monstranz des Barockzeitalters; eine  
Studie über Geschichte, Aufbau, Dekoration, Ikonologie und  
Symbolik der barocken Monstranzen vornehmlich des deut-  
schen Sprachgebietes. München, [1958].  
72 p. illus. 21 cm.  
NK7215.N66 739 2282 61-24857

## CHURCH PLATE, MEXICAN

Valle-Arizpe, Artemio de, 1888-  
Notas de platería. Nueva ed. corr. y aumentada, con  
bellísimas ilustraciones. México, Herrero Hermanos [1961].  
427 p. 128 illus. 24 cm  
NK7114.V3 1961 62-2637

## CHURCH POLITY

see also Baptism and church member-  
ship; Benefices, Ecclesiastical; Car-  
dinals; Church and state; Church  
discipline; Church finance; Church  
membership; Church officers; Church  
property; Clergy; Congregationalism;  
Covenants (Church polity); Dioceses;  
Ecclesiastical law; Episcopacy; In-  
digenous church administration; In-  
stitutionalism (Religion); Laity; Larger  
parishes; Liberty of conscience;  
Local church councils; Methodism;  
Patronage, Ecclesiastical; Pews  
and pew rights; Presbyterianism;  
Public works—Accounting; Puritans;  
Sunday; also subdivision Government  
under church denominations

Bannerman, James, 1807-1868.  
The church of Christ; a treatise on the nature, powers,  
ordinances, discipline, and government of the Christian  
church. (London, Banner of Truth Trust [1960]; stamped:  
distributed by Bible Truth Depot, Swengel, Pa.)  
2 v. illus. 22 cm. (Students' reformed theological library)  
BV800.B343 1960 208.1 60-36391 †

## CHURCH POLITY (Continued)

**Geiger, Max.**  
Wesen und Aufgabe kirchlicher Ordnung Zollikon,  
Zürich, Evangelischer Verlag, 1954  
54 p. 23 cm. (Theologische Studien, eine Schriftenreihe, Heft 42)  
Duke Univ. Library A 59-8548

**Harrison, Paul Mansfield.**  
Authority and power in the free church tradition, a social  
case study of the American Baptist Convention Princeton,  
N. J., Princeton University Press, 1959  
248 p. 23 cm.  
BX6207 A 16H3 262 4 59-11077 †

**Poole, Reginald Lane, 1857-1939**  
Illustrations of the history of medieval thought and learn-  
ing. 2d ed., rev. New York, Dover Publications, 1960,  
327 p. 21 cm.  
B721 P6 1960 189 60-51887 †

**Wulfstan II, Abp of York, d. 1023**  
Die "Institutes of polity, civil and ecclesiastical." Ein  
Werk Erzbischof Wulfstans von York, hrsg. von Karl Jost.  
Bern, Francke, 1959,  
274 p. 24 cm. (Schweizer anglistische Arbeiten, Bd. 47)  
Mount Holyoke Coll. Library A 61-5629

## —EARLY CHURCH

see also Church orders, Ancient

**Bruce, Gustav Marius, 1879-**  
The Apostolic Church: founding, nature, polity, worship,  
impact Minneapolis, T. S. Denison, 1963,  
196 p. 23 cm.  
BV597 B7 225.826 63-21757

CHURCH PRECEPTS see Commandments of  
the Church

## CHURCH PROPERTY

see also Benefices, Ecclesiastical,  
Church lands, Convents and nunneries,  
Monasteries, Patronage, Ecclesiastical,  
Pews and pew rights, Privileges and  
immunities, Ecclesiastical, Seculariza-  
tion

**Balon, Joseph.**  
La structure et la gestion du domaine de l'église au Moyen  
Âge dans l'Europe des Francs Namur, Les Anc. Ets Go-  
denne, 1959  
2 v. (xl, 561 p.) 23 cm. (Tus Medii Aevi, 1)  
60-87025

## —MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

**Murphy, Bonneau Parnell, 1908-**  
The building and care of Methodist Church property  
(Rev and enl.) New York, Division of National Missions,  
Board of Missions, Methodist Church, 1961,  
181 p. illus. 23 cm.  
BV604.M8 1961 254 61-2649 †

**Taylor, Robert C.**  
How to maintain your church buildings and grounds.  
(Westwood, N. J., Revell, 1962,  
64 p. 21 cm. (Revell's better church series)  
BV652.7 T3 254 62-8416 †

## —TAXATION

see also Taxation, Exemption from

## —DELAWARE

**Schierse, Paul J.** 1928-  
Laws of the State of Delaware affecting church property  
Washington, Catholic University of America Press, 1963.  
xi, 240 p. 23 cm. (Catholic University of America Canon law  
studies, no. 428)  
63-25872

## —ENGLAND—BRISTOL

**Saint Augustine's Abbey, Bristol, Eng.**  
Some manorial accounts of St. Augustine's Abbey, Bristol  
being the computa of the manors for 1491-2 and 1496-7 and  
other documents of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries.  
Edited by Arthur Sabin. Bristol, Printed for the Bristol  
Record Society, 1960,  
viii, 221 p. 25 cm. (Bristol Record Society's publications, v. 22)  
BX2596.S82A43 271.4094241 60-51498

## —ENGLAND—NORWICH (DIOCESE)

**Harrison, Anthony, 1568-1638.**  
The Registrum vagum. Transcribed by Thomas F.  
Barton. Norwich, Eng., Norfolk Record Society, 1963-  
v. 23 cm. (Norfolk Record Society Publications, v. 32)  
DA670 N89N863 vol 32, etc. A 64-667  
Henry B. Huntington Library

## —FRANCE—ALSACE

**Guth, Antoine**  
Le don gratuit du clergé d'Alsace sous l'Ancien Régime  
Strasbourg, Société d'histoire de l'Eglise d'Alsace, 1961  
xiii, 268 p. tables. 23 cm. (Annales alsaciens, publiés sous les  
auspices de la Société d'histoire de l'Eglise d'Alsace, t. 5)  
BX1331.A55G8 64-26820

## —GERMANY

**Weibels, Franz.**  
Die Grossgrundherrschaft Xanten im Mittelalter, Stu-  
dien und Quellen zur Verwaltung eines mittelalterlichen  
Stifts am unteren Niederrhein Krefeld, Verein Linker  
Niederrhein, 1959,  
xv, 155 p. fold maps, diagrs. 24 cm. (Niederrheinische Landes-  
kunde, Schriften zur Natur und Geschichte des Niederrheins, Bd. 3)  
BX2618 X3S3 1959 60-86390

## —MEXICO

**Concierto entre el mayorazgo de Guerrero y la Compañía de  
Jesús México, Vargas Rea, 1947**  
65-111 p. 22 cm. (Biblioteca Aportación historia d. e. histórica)  
BX3712 A1C6 60-44467

**Mora, José María Luis, 1794-1880**  
Disertación sobre la naturaleza y aplicación de las rentas  
y bienes eclesiásticos, y sobre la autoridad a que se hallan  
sujetos en cuanto a su creación, aumento, substancia o su-  
presión. Publicada en 1833 Reimpresión facsimil con  
una introd. del Lic. Jesús Castañón Rodríguez. México,  
1957  
1 p., facsim. 87 p. port. 22 cm. (Cuadernos del Boletín biblio-  
gráfico)  
61-26574

## —MISSISSIPPI

**McGough, James Patrick, 1938-**  
The laws of the State of Mississippi affecting church  
property Washington, Catholic University of America  
Press, 1962  
ix, 205 p. 23 cm. (Catholic University of America Canon law  
studies, no. 417)  
64-85

## —NEVADA

**Welsh, Maurice Laurence, 1922-**  
The laws of the State of Nevada affecting church property  
Washington, Catholic University of America Press, 1962  
xi, 150 p. 23 cm. (Catholic University of America Canon law  
studies, no. 409)  
63-25508

## —POLAND

**Poland. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Poznienie prawne kościołów i związków wyznaniowych  
w Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej, zbiór przepisów i  
dokumentów w/g stanu na dzień 1 października 1960 r.  
Opracowali: Edward Małkiewicz, Stanisław Podemski.  
Wyd. 1, Warszawa, Ars Christiana, 1960  
314 p. 21 cm.  
61-46510

## —POSEN (DIOCESE)

**Nowacki, Józef, ed.**  
Liber beneficiorum dioecesis posnaniensis anni 1510 Pos-  
naniae, Sumptibus Societatis Litterarum Posnaniensis, 1950  
433 p. fold col map. 25 cm. (Societas Litterarum Posnaniensis.  
Fonae Collegii Historici, t. 10)  
BV775 N65 59-50035

## —SPAIN

**Nuestra Señora de Valvanera (Benedictine monastery)**  
Libro becerro del Monasterio de Valbanera. Zaragoza,  
Impr. "Heraldo de Aragón," 1950  
451-647 p. 25 cm.  
BX2656 V86N8 60-43161

## —TEXAS

**McLeash, Donald Charles, 1926-**  
The laws of the State of Texas affecting church property  
Washington, Catholic University of America Press, 1960  
xii, 205 p. 23 cm. (Catholic University of America Canon law  
studies, no. 405)  
254 61-939

## CHURCH PROPERTY (CANON LAW)

**McGough, James Patrick, 1938-**  
The laws of the State of Mississippi affecting church  
property. Washington, Catholic University of America  
Press, 1962.  
ix, 205 p. 23 cm. (Catholic University of America Canon law  
studies, no. 417)  
64-85

**McLeash, Donald Charles, 1926-**  
The laws of the State of Texas affecting church property  
Washington, Catholic University of America Press, 1960.  
xii, 205 p. 23 cm. (Catholic University of America Canon law  
studies, no. 405)  
254 61-939

**Schierse, Paul J.** 1928-  
Laws of the State of Delaware affecting church property  
Washington, Catholic University of America Press, 1963  
xi, 240 p. 23 cm. (Catholic University of America Canon law  
studies, no. 428)  
63-25872

## CHURCH RECORDS AND REGISTERS

see also Archives, Diocesan, Church  
statistics, Registers of birth, etc.

**Johnson, Seved.**  
Hur man kan forteckna ett kyrkoarkiv Lund, H.  
Ohlsson, 1962,  
67 p. forma. 22 cm.  
BV707 J6 64-33282

## —MIDDLE WEST

**Heiss, Willard C.**  
Guide to research in Quaker records in the Midwest In-  
dianapolis, Indiana Quaker Records, 1962  
80 p. illus. 24 cm.  
BX7642 H4 63-2730 †

## —SMITHFIELD TOWNSHIP, PA.

**Macafee, Reid Dana.**  
Some records of Smithfield Township, Bradford County,  
Pennsylvania South Weymouth, Mass., 1958  
183 p.  
F159 S59M3 61-38332

## —U. S.

**Society of American Archivists Church Records Com-  
mittee**  
Directory of religious archival and historical depositories  
in America, 1963 Compiled by Aug. R. Suellflow. n. p.,  
1963  
iii, 88 p. 28 cm.  
BR133 U5S6 64-5361

CHURCH REGISTERS see Church records  
and registers, Registers of births, etc.

## CHURCH REPRESENTATION

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC,  
1949- )

**Chronz, Hermann Josef, 1922-**  
Die rechtliche Beteiligung von Vertretern der Kirchen in  
Gremien des staatlichen Kompetenzbereichs der Bundesre-  
publik Deutschland und der deutschen Bundesländer  
(Köln, 1960,  
189 p. tables. 21 cm.  
61-44909

## CHURCH SCHOOLS

see also Vacation schools, Religious

**Bredahl-Petersen, Frederik E.**  
Design for Christian education. Jenkintown, Pa., Founda-  
tion Books, 1962  
72 p. illus. 22 cm.  
NA4890 B7 727 62-21816 †

**Newbury, Josephine.**  
Nursery-kindergarten weekday education in the church  
Richmond, Published for the Cooperative Publication As-  
sociation by John Knox Press, 1960,  
208 p. illus. 21 cm. (Cooperative Publication Association. The  
cooperative series)  
LC593 N4 268 432 60-13496 †

## —FINANCE

**LaNoue, George R.**  
Public funds for parochial schools? A resource document  
(New York, Published for the Dept. of Religious Liberty by  
the Office of Publication and Distribution, National Council  
of the Churches of Christ in the U. S. A., 1963,  
47 p. 24 cm. (Studies of church and state of the Dept. of Religious  
Liberty of the National Council of the Churches of Christ in the  
U. S. A.)  
LC109.L3 379 3 63-16334 †

## —LAW AND LEGISLATION

## —ONTARIO

**Carter, Francis G.** comp.  
Judicial decisions on denominational schools. 1st ed.  
Toronto, Ontario Separate School Trustees' Association,  
1962.  
vii, 373 p. 23 cm.  
64-1391

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CHURCH SCHOOLS (Continued)

### —FLORIDA—STATISTICS

**Florida.** *Division of Teacher Education, Certification, and Accreditation.*  
Nonpublic schools in Florida.  
Tallahassee.  
v. 28 cm  
L136.H55 A 64-7416  
Florida Univ. Library

### —SLOVENIA

**Schmidt, Vlado.**  
Pedagoško delo protestantov na Slovenskem v xvi. stoletju. [V Ljubljani; Državna založba Slovenije, 1952.  
224 p. 20 cm. (Pedagoški tisk, zvezek 6)  
LC025 S5S3 60-22191 †

### —U. S.

**Henkel, Milford Franklin, 1925-**  
History of the Christian day schools affiliated with the National Union of Christian schools. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2398 Mic 59-2398

CHURCH SCHOOLS, WEEK-DAY see Week-day church schools

## CHURCH SECRETARIES

**Ditzen, Lowell Russell.**  
Handbook for the church secretary. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1963.  
xi, 229 p. forms, tables 24 cm  
BV705 D5 63-19429

CHURCH SETTLEMENTS see Social settlements

CHURCH SLAVIC INSCRIPTIONS see Inscriptions, Church Slavic

## CHURCH SLAVIC LANGUAGE

**Elkina, Nina Maksimovna.**  
Старославянский язык, учебное пособие для студентов филологических факультетов педагогических институтов и университетов. Москва, Гос. учебно-педагог. изд-во, 1960.  
222 p. 28 cm  
PG619.E4 60-41768

**Horálek, Karel.**  
Evangeliáře a čtveroangelia; příspěvky k textové kritice a k dějinám staroslověnského překladu evangelia. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1954.  
318 p. 24 cm  
PG673.H6 63-26692 †

### —ADJECTIVE

**Brodowska-Honowska, Maria.**  
Słowotwórstwo przymiotnika w języku staro-cerkiewno-słowiańskim. [Wyd. 1.] Kraków, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1960.  
275 p. 21 cm. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Słowianoznawstwa. Monografie slawistyczne, 2)  
PG653.B7 61-31210 †

### —ADVERB

**Jelitte, Herbert.**  
Studien zum Adverbium und zur adverbialen bestimmung im Altkirchenslavischen; eine morphologisch-syntaktische Untersuchung. Meisenheim am Glan, A. Hain, 1961.  
190 p. 23 cm. (Osteuropastudien der Hochschulen des Landes Hessen. Reihe 3: Frankfurter Abhandlungen zur Slavistik, Bd. 5)  
PG653.J4 62-66897

### —COMPOSITION AND EXERCISES

**Gorshkova, Olga Vasil'evna.**  
Сборник упражнений по старославянскому языку. Москва, Гос. учебно-педагог. изд-во, 1960.  
170 p. 21 cm  
PG623.G6 62-29689 †

### —DICTIONARIES—BULGARIAN

**Anakiev, Miroslav.**  
Старобългарски език; текстове и речник. 2. изд. София, Наука и изкуство, 1960.  
232 p. facsim. 28 cm  
PG703.I2 1960 64-52863

### —DICTIONARIES—POLYGLOT

**Miklosich, Franz, Ritter von, 1813-1891.**  
Lexicon Palaeslovenico-Graeco-Latinum, emendatum auctum. Neudruck der Ausg. Wien 1862-65. Aalen, Scientia Verlag, 1963.  
xxii, 1171 p. 25 cm  
PG693.M6 1963 64-43732

### —DICTIONARIES—UKRAINIAN

**Berynda, Pamva, d. 1632.**  
Лексикон словеноросійський Памви Беринди. Підготовка тексту і вступ. стаття В. В. Німчука. Київ, Вид-во Академії наук Укр. РСР, 1961.  
xxxvii, 3, p. facsim.: 271 p. 23 cm. (Пам'ятки української мови xvi ст.; серія наукової літератури)  
PG693.B4 1961 62-65524

**Zizaniĭ, Lavrentiiĭ, fl. 1596.**  
Лексикъ Перевидаѣ Ярослав Рудницкѣй [за вид М. Возняка. Записки НТШ, 1911. п. р.: 1946.  
23 p. 21 cm  
PG693.Z5 60-23899

### —GRAMMAR

**Bjelfeldt, Hans Holm.**  
Altalawische Grammatik; Einführung in die alawischen Sprachen. Halle (Saale) M. Niemeyer, 1961.  
vi, 297 p. 25 cm. (Slawistische Bibliothek, Nr. 7)  
PG619.B5 62-34728

**Gorshkov, Aleksandr Ivanovich.**  
Старославянский язык. Допущено в качестве учебника для гос. университетов и педагог. ин-тов. Москва, Высшая школа, 1963.  
238 p. 28 cm  
PG619.G6 64-44927

**Handbook of Old Church Slavonic.** [London, University of London, Athlone Press; [label: Fair Lawn, N. J., Essential Books, 1959-60  
2 v. 23 cm. (London East European series; language and literature. Group 1: Descriptive grammars)  
PG623.H3 491.81701 60-17862 rev †

**Lehr-Splawinski, Tadeusz, 1891-**  
Zarys gramatyki języka staro-cerkiewno-słowiańskiego na tle porównawczym. Wyd. 4., uzup. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1959.  
146 p. 25 cm  
PG619.L33 1959 62-25559 †

**Lunt, Horace Gray, 1918-**  
Old Church Slavonic grammar. 2d, rev. ed. 's-Gravenhage, Mouton, 1959.  
143 p. 25 cm. (Slavistic printings and reprintings, 3)  
PG619.L5 1959 491.81701 60-43116 †

**Olteanu, Pandele.**  
Limba povestirilor slave despre Vlad Tepec. [București, Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romîne, 1961.  
409 p. 24 cm  
PG673.O47 63-58093 †

### —TEXTS

**Anakiev, Miroslav.**  
Старобългарски език; текстове и речник. 2. изд. София, Наука и изкуство, 1960.  
232 p. facsim. 28 cm  
PG703.I2 1960 64-52863

**Orthodox Eastern Church. Liturgy and ritual. Leiturghikon. Church Slavic.**  
Молитовник-служебник; пам'ятка XIV століття. Нью-Йорк, 1960  
435 p. illus., facsim. 28 cm  
Z115.2.O7 60-21136

**Skopje, Yugoslavia. Institut za makedonski jazik.**  
Стари текстови. 1-  
Skopje, 1954-  
v. illus., facsim. 29 cm  
Z115.2.S55 62-49980

**Weingart, Miloš, 1890-1939, ed.**  
Texty ke studiu jazyka a písemnictví staroslověnského. 2., revidované vyd., nově upravil Josef Kurz. V Praze, Nákl. Slovanského semináře Karlovy university, 1949.  
237 p. 23 cm  
PG703.W4 1949 62-27879

### —VERB

**Bunina, Irina Konstantinovna.**  
Система времени старославянского глагола. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1959.  
159 p. illus. 23 cm  
PG661.B8 60-27992 †

## CHURCH SLAVIC LITERATURE (SELECTIONS: EXTRACTS, ETC.)

**Dulchev, Ivan.**  
Из старата българска книжнина. София, Хемусъ, [19-]  
v. 19 cm  
PG1020.D5 60-20227

## CHURCH SLAVIC LITERATURE

**Bilets'kyi, Oleksandr Ivanovich, 1884- ed.**  
Хрестоматія давньої української літератури, доба феодалізму. Вид 2., виправлене та доп. [Посібник для філологічних факультетів університетів і факультетів мови та літ-ри педагог. ін-тів; Київ, Радянська школа, 1952.  
602 p. illus. 27 cm  
PG3931.B5 1952 53-39995 rev 2

### —BIBLIOGRAPHY

**Moscow. Gosudarstvennyi istoricheskiĭ muzei.**  
Сокровища древней письменности и старой печати; обзор рукописей русских, славянских, греческих, а также книг старой печати Государственного исторического музея. Под ред. М. Н. Тихомирова. Москва, Советская Россия, 1958.  
81 p. illus., facsim. 26 cm. (Из Труды Памятники культуры, вып. 30)  
DK30.A1332 vol. 30 64-39663

### —HISTORY AND CRITICISM

**Bilets'kyi, Oleksandr Ivanovich, 1884- ed.**  
Хрестоматія давньої української літератури, доба феодалізму. Вид 2., виправлене та доп. [Посібник для філологічних факультетів університетів і факультетів мови та літ-ри педагог. ін-тів; Київ, Радянська школа, 1952.  
602 p. illus. 27 cm  
PG3931.B5 1952 53-39995 rev 2

**Dinekov, Petăr, ed.**  
Хрестоматия по старобългарска литература. София, Наука и изкуство, 1961.  
469 p. 28 cm  
PG1006.D5 62-59272 †

**Georgiev, Emil.**  
Разцветът на българската литература в ix-x в. София, Българска академия на науките, 1962.  
345 p. 25 cm  
PG1005.G38 62-59432 †

**Konstantinov, Georgi.**  
Стара българска литература от св. св. Кирил и Методий до Паматин Хитендарски. [София, Хемус 1946,  
253 p. illus. 18 cm  
PG701.K6 1946 50-51044 †

CHURCH SLAVIC PALEOGRAPHY see Paleography, Church Slavic

CHURCH SOCIABLES see Church entertainments

## CHURCH SOCIETIES

see also Altar gilds; Brotherhoods; Church group work

**Norges kristelige ungdomsforbund. Hølgeland krets.**  
Festschrift ved 50-års jubileet, 1905-1955. [Sandnessjøen, forord 1955,  
46 p. illus. 23 cm  
BV1430.N6 59-50816 †

CHURCH STAFF see Church officers

## CHURCH STATISTICS

see also Church records and registers; Ecclesiastical geography

### —U. S.

**Foster, Charles Robert, 1927-**  
A question on religion. University, Ala., Published for the ICP by University of Alabama Press, 1961.  
20 p. 27 cm. (ICP case series, no. 66)  
JK21.I 575 no. 66 62-63822 †

CHURCH TAX see also Tithes

## CHURCH TOWERS see Towers

## CHURCH UNITY see Christian union

## CHURCH USHERS

## Church Ushers Association of New York.

Principles of church ushering, a compilation prepared from notes by members of the Church Ushers Association of New York. (4th ed.) New York, 1963.  
44 p. illus. 20 cm.  
BV706 C5 1963 63-22419

## Elford, Homer J.

A guide to church ushering. New York, Abingdon Press, 1961.  
68 p. 18 cm.  
BV706 E44 262.2 61-1447 †

## CHURCH VACATION SCHOOLS see Vacation schools, Religious

## CHURCH VESTMENTS

see also Altar-cloths, Sacristans

## Dean, Beryl.

Church needlework. London, Batsford, 1961.  
126 p. illus. 23 cm.  
NK636 D34 746.44 62-5386 †

## Hoefler, Richard Carl.

Designed for worship, a study of the furniture, vessels, liners, paraments, and vestments of worship. Illus. by author. Columbia, S. C., State Print. Co., 1963.  
viii, 77 p. illus., plates. 28 cm.  
NA6080 H6 64-4499

## Lesage, Robert, 1891-

Vestments and church furniture. Translated from the French by Fergus Murphy. New York, Hawthorn Books, 1960.  
132 p. 21 cm. (The Twentieth century encyclopedia of Catholicism, 114. Section 10 The worship of the church)  
BX1970 L4183 247 60-8783 †

## Nuremberg. Germanisches Nationalmuseum.

Aus dem Danziger Paramentenschatz und dem Schatz der Schwarzhäupter zu Rega. Ausstellung zur Eröffnung des Theodor-Haus-Baus. Nürnberg, 1963.  
47 p. 24 plates. 20 cm.  
NK4820 N5 59-49073

## Piepkorn, Arthur Carl, 1907-

The survival of the historic vestments in the Lutheran Church after 1517. 3d ed. Saint Louis, School for Graduate Studies, Concordia Seminary, 1968.  
140 p. 22 cm. (Concordia Seminary School for Graduate Studies. Graduate study no. 1)  
BV167 P5 1958 247 58-12829

## Pocknee, Cyril Edward

Liturgical vesture, its origins and development. London, Mowbray, 1960.  
67 p. illus. 28 cm.  
BV167 P6 1960 247 61-84418 †

## Pocknee, Cyril Edward.

Liturgical vesture, its origins and development. London, For the Alcuin Club, by A. R. Mowbray, 1960.  
57 p. illus. 28 cm. (Alcuin Club tracta, 30)  
BX514 L1A55 no. 30 247 61-1494 †

## Pocknee, Cyril Edward.

Liturgical vesture, its origins and development. Westminster, Md., Canterbury Press, 1961.  
57 p. illus. 28 cm.  
BV167 P6 1961 247 61-16277 †

## Santangelo, Antonino.

Tessuti d'arte italiani dal XII al XVIII secolo. Milano, Electa, 1969.  
241 p. (p. 61-225, mounted col. illus.) illus. (part mounted, part col.) 31 cm.  
NK882 S3 746 A 60-9242  
Harvard Univ. Library

## Santangelo, Antonino.

A treasury of great Italian textiles. (Translated by Peggy Craig.) New York, H. N. Abrams, 1964.  
259 p. illus. (part mounted, part col.) 31 cm.  
NK882 S313 746 64-14631

## Svirin, Aleksei Nikolaevich, 1896-

Древнерусское платье. Москва, Искусство, 1963.  
150 p. illus. (part mounted col.) 21 cm.  
NK9156 S9 64-26881

## Warham Guild, Ltd., London.

Handbook, historical and descriptive notes on "ornaments of the church and the ministers thereof." 2d ed., fully rev. London, Mowbray, 1963.  
142 p. illus. 28 cm.  
A 63-508

General Theol. Sem. Library

## CHURCH WORK

see also Chaplains, Industrial, Christian leadership, Church and social problems, Church correspondence, Church etiquette, Church group work, Church officers, Church secretaries, Church ushers; City churches, City missions, Deaconesses, Evangelistic work, Indigenous church administration, Institutionalism (Religion), Interdenominational cooperation, Local church councils, Missions, Office practice in churches, Parish missions, Pastoral counseling, Pastoral psychology, Pastoral theology, Public relations—Churches, Radio in religion, Revivals, Rural churches, Rural clergy, Suburban churches, Sunday-schools, Television in religion, Visitations (Church work), Women in church work

## Abell, Aaron Ignatius, 1903-

The urban impact on American Protestantism, 1865-1900. Hamden, Conn., Archon, 1962. 1943.  
275 p. 22 cm.  
BV637 A3 1962 277 3 A 62-5420 rev †  
Printed for Card Div

## Adams, Arthur Merrilew

Pastoral administration. Philadelphia, Westminster Press, 1964.  
174 p. 21 cm.  
BV652 A35 250 64-18686

## Bell, Arthur Donald.

How to get along with people in the church. Grand Rapids, Zondervan Pub. House, 1960.  
156 p. 21 cm.  
BV652 B4 253 60-3687 †

## Bramer, John C.

Efficient church business management. Philadelphia, Westminster Press, 1960.  
150 p. 21 cm.  
BV652 B67 254 60-7471 †

## Carr, James McLeod.

Our church meeting human needs. Birmingham, Ala., Progressive Farmer Co., 1962.  
132 p. illus. 23 cm.  
BV4011 C3 250 62-21440 †

## Ditzen, Lowell Russell.

Handbook of church administration. New York, Macmillan, 1962.  
286 p. illus. 22 cm.  
BV652 D48 254 62-11814 †

## Debbins, Games Stanley, 1886-

A ministering church. Nashville, Broadman Press, 1960.  
231 p. 22 cm.  
BV652 D6 254 60-9520 †

## Dolloff, Eugene Dinamore.

The pastor's public relations. (1st ed.) Philadelphia, Judson Press, 1960.  
188 p. 21 cm.  
BV4013 D6 260 59-15482 †

## Donaldson, Margaret F.

How to put church members to work. (Westwood, N. J., Revell, 1963.  
68 p. forms. 21 cm. (Revell's better church series)  
BV652 D582 260 62-17114

## Ford, George Lonnie, 1914-

Manual on management for Christian workers. Grand Rapids, Zondervan Pub. House, 1964.  
122 p. 21 cm.  
BV4400 F63 254 64-15550

## Foster, Barbara Ruth, 1920-

Some interrelationships between religious values, leadership concepts, and perception of group process of professional church workers. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1968.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7713 Mic 58-7713  
Michigan. Univ. Libr.

## Foster, Virgil E.

By deed and design. New York, Friendship Press, 1961.  
129 p. illus. 22 cm.  
BV652 F6 254-20973 61-6638 †

## Linamen, Harold F.

The church says ... welcome! Anderson, Ind., Warner Press, 1960.  
63 p. illus. 28 cm.  
BV652 L513 264 60-7926 †

## Matson, Theodore E.

Edge of the edge. New York, Friendship Press, 1961.  
105 p. 20 cm.  
BV600.2 M35 261 61-6627 †

## Merkens, Guido A.

Organized for action, how to build a successful parish and its program. St. Louis, Concordia Pub. House, 1959.  
125 p. illus. 24 cm.  
Training lay leadership, supplement. St. Louis, Concordia Pub. House, 1961.  
68 p. 23 cm.  
BM652 M48 250 61-15971 rev †

## Musselman, G.

## Paul.

The church on the urban frontier. Greenwich, Conn., Seabury Press, 1960.  
156 p. 22 cm.  
BV637 M85 254-22 60-14117 †

## Nygaard, Norman Eugene, 1897-

A practical church administration handbook. Grand Rapids, Baker Book House, 1962.  
108 p. illus. 23 cm.  
BV652 N9 264 62-19236 †

## Raines, Robert Arnold.

New life in the church. (1st ed.) New York, Harper, 1961.  
155 p. 22 cm.  
BV637 R3 253 7 61-5267 †

## Rein, Remus C.

## 1905-

The congregation at work. Saint Louis, Concordia Pub. House, 1962.  
247 p. illus. 24 cm.  
BV652 R38 1962 254 61-18221 †

## Ritschl, Dietrich

Christ our life, the protestant church at worship and work. Translated by J. Colin Campbell. Edinburgh, Oliver and Boyd, 1960.  
114 p. 28 cm.  
BV652 R563 250 60-52329 †

## Robertson, Josephine.

How to help through understanding. New York, Abingdon Press, 1961.  
124 p. 20 cm.  
BV4400 R6 258 61-11786 †

## Spike, Robert Warren.

Tests of a living church, reprinting the popular In but not of the world. New York, Association Press, 1961, 1967.  
124 p. 15 cm. (An Association Press reflection book, 547)  
BV600 S583 1961 261 61-7464 †

## Wiest, Elam G.

How to organize your church staff. (Westwood, N. J., Revell, 1962).  
64 p. illus. 21 cm. (Revell's better church series)  
BV652 W54 254 62-8415 †

## —HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC

## Southern Baptist Convention. Baptist Brotherhood Commission.

Church program guidebook. 1964/65. (Nashville, Tenn., Convention Press, 1964).  
v. 28 cm. annual.  
BV652 A1S6 254 64-16878

## —PERIODICALS

## Catholic management journal. v. 1-

winter 1957/58-  
(Milwaukee, Bruce Pub. Co., 1957).  
v. in illus., ports. 30 cm.  
BV652 A1C36 64-56324

## Protestant church buildings and equipment. fall 1953-

(New York, etc., no. in v. illus. 29 cm. quarterly)  
BV604 P7 254 58-30908 rev

## —STUDY AND TEACHING—AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS

## Waldrop, Earl W.

## 1920-

Teaching and training with audio-visuals. Nashville, Convention Press, 1962.  
114 p. illus. 19 cm.  
BV1535 W3 268 084 62-7975 †

## Waldrop, Earl W.

## 1920-

Using visual aids in a church. Nashville, Broadman Press, 1948.  
231 p. illus. 20 cm.  
BV1535 W33 268 635 50-3761 rev

## —VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE see Church work as a profession

## CHURCH WORK, RURAL see Rural churches



## CHURCH WORK AS A PROFESSION

Landis, Benson Young, 1897—  
Careers of service in the church, a description of many interesting and satisfying vocations [by] Benson Y. Landis. New York, M. Evans; distributed in association with Lip-pincott, Philadelphia, 1964,  
256 p. 22 cm  
BV683.L3 206.9 64-20781

Nelson, John Oliver, 1906—  
Vocation and Protestant religious occupations. [1st ed.] New York, Vocational Guidance Manuals, 1963,  
160 p. 20 cm (VGM career series)  
BV683.N4 260.69 63-19638

Rand, Willard J.  
Call and response; an enlistment guide for church occu-pations New York, Abingdon Press, 1964,  
160 p. 20 cm  
BV4740.R3 206.9 64-14620

## CHURCH WORK WITH ADULTS see Church work

## CHURCH WORK WITH BOYS see Church work with children

## CHURCH WORK WITH CHILDREN

see also Church camps

Doan, Eleanor Lloyd, 1914—  
How to plan and conduct a primary church, with a special section for kindergarten church leaders, by Eleanor L. Doan and Frances Blankenbaker. Grand Rapids, Zondervan Pub. House, 1961,  
112 p. illus. 26 cm  
BV199.C4D6 268.432 61-66783 rev ↑

Eastern Orthodox-Catholic Committee on Scouting.  
Scouting in the Eastern Orthodox Catholic Church. New Brunswick, N. J., 1961.  
24 p. illus. 21 cm  
HS3813.B5E2 369.43 62-57 ↑

Jones, Mary Alice, 1898—  
The pastor and Christian education of children. Nash-ville, Division of the Local Church, General Board of Edu-cation of the Methodist Church, 1963,  
87 p. illus. 22 cm.  
BV1521.J6 64-56072

McCutchan, Marjorie Munn.  
The church guides children's work. Richmond, Published for the Cooperative Publication Association by John Knox Press, 1963,  
96 p. illus. 21 cm (The Cooperative series)  
BV1475.2.M3 268.432 63-7518 ↑

Mennonite Church. Board of Missions and Charities. Girls' Missionary and Service Auxiliary.  
Manual for GMSA leaders, by Winifred Erb Paul. Scott-dale, Pa., Herald Press, 1964,  
82 p. illus. 22 cm.  
BV1536.M43 267.5 64-17416

Schulz, Florence.  
Friends and neighbors; a resource book for ministering to primary and junior boys and girls in inner-city areas. Boston, Published for the Cooperative Publication Associ-ation [by] Pilgrim Press, 1962,  
118 p. 23 cm (The Cooperative vacation church school texts)  
BV1585.S33 62-21605 ↑

Yoder, Gideon G.  
The nurture and evangelism of children Scottsdale, Pa., Herald Press, 1959,  
188 p. 21 cm (The Conrad Grebel lectures, 1956)  
BV639.C4Y6 259 59-7877 ↑

## CHURCH WORK WITH EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN

Palmer, Charles E.  
The church and the exceptional person. New York, Pub-lished for the Cooperative Publication Association by Abing-don Press, 1961,  
174 p. illus. 19 cm (The Cooperative series. leadership train-ing texts)  
BV4460.P3 259 61-4540 ↑

## CHURCH WORK WITH FAMILIES

Feucht, Oscar E.  
Ministry to families; a handbook for Christian congrega-tions. St. Louis, Concordia Pub. House, 1963,  
94 p. illus. 20 cm.  
BV4433.F4 63-2691 ↑

## CHURCH WORK WITH GIRLS see Church work with children

## CHURCH WORK WITH JUVENILE DELIN-QUENTS

Alberts, William Edward, 1926—  
Ministers' attitudes toward juvenile delinquency; a study of attitudes, personality factors, and behavior. [Washing-ton, General Board of Christian Social Concerns of the Methodist Church, Division of Temperance and General Welfare, 1962,  
84 p. 24 cm (Methodist Church (United States), Division of Temperance and General Welfare Research monograph)  
HV9104.A75 64-197 ↑

Wilkerson, David.  
The cross and the switchblade, by David Wilkerson, with John & Elizabeth Sherrill. [New York, B Geis Associates; distributed by Random House, 1963,  
217 p. 22 cm  
BV4464.5.W5 258 63-9442 ↑

## CHURCH WORK WITH MEN

see also Men in church work

## CHURCH WORK WITH MENTALLY HANDI-CAPPED CHILDREN

Petersen, Sigurd D.  
Retarded children: God's children Philadelphia, West-minster Press, 1960,  
196 p. 21 cm  
BV4012.3.P45 258 60-6190 ↑

## CHURCH WORK WITH MINORITIES

Halvorson, Lawrence W. ed.  
The church in a diverse society. Minneapolis, Augsburg Pub. House, 1964,  
179 p. diagr. 22 cm  
BV4468.H3 261.83 64-13434

## CHURCH WORK WITH SINGLE PEOPLE

Hugen, M. D.  
The church's ministry to the older unmarried. Grand Rapids, Eerdmans, 1959,  
122 p. 22 cm  
BV639.S5H8 259 60-724 ↑

## CHURCH WORK WITH STUDENTS

see also Chaplains, School

Chamberlin, John Gordon.  
Churches and the campus. Philadelphia, Westminster Press, 1963,  
189 p. 21 cm  
BV1610.C47 259 63-9308

Convocation on Preaching in College and University Com-munities. 1st, Cincinnati, 1961.  
On the work of the ministry in university communities; papers, Editor: Richard N. Bender. Nashville, Division of Higher Education, Board of Education, Methodist Church, 1962,  
264 p. 24 cm  
BV1610.C63 1961c 259 63-3369

Goodliffe, J. B.  
School chaplain. London, Macmillan; New York, St. Martin's Press, 1961.  
148 p. 22 cm  
BV4447.G6 259 61-3801 ↑

Nederhood, Joel H.  
The church's mission to the educated American. Grand Rapids, Eerdmans, 1960,  
168 p. 24 cm  
BV2765.N4 277.3 60-51054 ↑

## CHURCH WORK WITH THE AGED

Brown, J. Paul.  
Counseling with senior citizens [by] J. Paul Brown. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1964,  
144 p. 21 cm. (Successful pastoral counseling series)  
BV4435.B7 253.5 64-15217

Culver, Elsie Thomas.  
New church programs with the aging. New York, Asso-ciation Press, 1961,  
152 p. 20 cm.  
BV4435.C8 259 61-7467 ↑

Dobbins, Gaines Stanley, 1886—  
The years ahead. Nashville, Convention Press, 1959,  
144 p. 19 cm.  
BV4435.D6 259 59-48895 ↑

Gray, Robert M.  
The church and the older person, by Robert M. Gray and David O. Moberg. With a foreword by Ernest W. Burgess. Grand Rapids, W. B. Eerdmans Pub. Co., 1962,  
162 p. 23 cm  
BV4435.G7 259 61-18341 ↑

Rismiller, Arthur P.

Older members in the congregation, by Arthur P. Ris-miller. Minneapolis, Augsburg Pub. House, 1964,  
127 p. 20 cm  
BV4435.R5 259 64-21507

## CHURCH WORK WITH THE DEAF

The Deaf churchman.  
Lockport, N. Y., etc., illus., ports. 19-21 cm.  
BV4463.D4 61-45015

## CHURCH WORK WITH THE HANDICAPPED

Grant, Fern (Babcock) 1904—  
Ministries of mercy. New York, Friendship Press, 1962,  
167 p. 20 cm.  
BV4460.G7 261.83 62-7847 ↑

Harrington, Janette T.

Who cares? A project-guide book on the church's mis-sion and persons of special need [by] Janette T. Harrington and Muriel S. Webb. New York, Friendship Press, 1962,  
1961,  
160 p. 21 cm.  
BV4460.H3 261.83 61-16828 ↑

Middleton, William Vernon, 1902—

The arm of compassion; Methodism's ministry to the handicapped. [1st ed.] New York, Editorial Dept., Joint Section of Education and Cultivation, Board of Missions of the Methodist Church, 1962,  
111 p. 19 cm  
BX8347.M5 62-15059 ↑

Palmer, Charles E.

The church and the exceptional person. New York, Pub-lished for the Cooperative Publication Association by Abing-don Press, 1961,  
174 p. illus. 19 cm. (The Cooperative series. leadership train-ing texts)  
BV4460.P3 259 61-4540 ↑

Rolferud, Erling Nicolai, 1912—

One to one; communicating the gospel to the deaf and the blind. Minneapolis, Augsburg Pub. House, 1961,  
116 p. 20 cm.  
BV4463.R6 259 61-13886 ↑

## CHURCH WORK WITH THE INSANE

see Church work with the men-tally ill

## CHURCH WORK WITH THE MENTALLY ILL

Bruder, Ernest E.

Ministering to deeply troubled people. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1963,  
144 p. 21 cm. (Successful pastoral counseling series)  
BV4012.B98 253.5 63-18120

Hofmann, Hans, 1923— ed.

The ministry and mental health. New York, Association Press, 1960,  
251 p. 26 cm.  
BV4012.3.H6 253.5 60-13142

## CHURCH WORK WITH THE SICK

see also Pastoral medicine

Bowers, Margaretta K.

Counseling the dying [by] Margaretta K. Bowers and others, New York, Nelson, 1964,  
v. 188 p. 22 cm  
BV4460.B97 181.322 64-17737

Didier, Jean Charles, 1905—

Death and the Christian. Translated from the French by P. J. Hepburne-Scott. [1st ed.] New York, Hawthorn Books, 1961,  
108 p. 21 cm (The Twentieth century encyclopedia of Catholi-cism, v. 55)  
BX2292.D513 265.8 61-9459 ↑

Katholische Soziale Woche. 6th, Cologne, 1958.

Sorge um die Gesundheit in Selbstverantwortung und Ge-meinschaftshilfe. Hrsg. vom Katholisch-Sozialen Institut der Erzdiözese Köln. München, J. Pfeiffer, 1959.  
277 p. 21 cm (14 Vorträge)  
BX2347.8.S5K3 1958 60-45357

Scherzer, Carl J.

Ministering to the dying. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1963,  
142 p. 21 cm (Successful pastoral counseling series)  
BV4435.S29 265.8 63-18143



## CHURCH WORK WITH THE SICK (Continued)

- Scherer, Carl J.  
Ministering to the physically sick. Englewood Cliffs,  
N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1963.  
142 p. 21 cm. (Successful pastoral counseling series;  
BV4535.S3 258 63-8694 †
- U. S. Dept. of the Army  
The chaplain's ministry to hospital patients. Washing-  
ton, 1962.  
60 p. 28 cm.  
UH58 A53 1968 63-60677 †

CHURCH WORK WITH TOURISTS, TRAVEL-  
ERS, ETC

- Ulrich, Heinrich Hermann.  
Seelsorge im modernen Tourismus. Im Auftrag der  
Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Volkmission und in Verbindung  
mit Kirchlichem Auswärtigen und Innerer Mission und Hilfe-  
werk der Evangelischen Kirche in Deutschland, hrsg. von  
Heinrich Hermann Ulrich. Gladbeck, Westf., Schriften-  
missions-Verlag, 1968.  
126 p. illus. 20 cm.  
BV4467 U43 64-36889

## CHURCH WORK WITH WOMEN

## —CATHOLIC CHURCH

- Meehaner, Ottilie.  
The priest and womanhood. Translated by Robert J  
Voigt. Westminster, Md., Newman Press, 1964.  
21, 286 p. 22 cm.  
BX2347.8 W6M613 253 63-12948

## CHURCH WORK WITH YOUNG ADULTS

see also Church group work with young  
adults

- Franklin, Lottie M.  
So you work with young adults. Anderson, Ind., Warner  
Press, 1960.  
61 p. 21 cm.  
BV1444.F7 259 60-11404 †
- National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United  
States of America. Dept. of Adult Work  
A manual for young adults; a guide to program planning  
for older youth and young adults in the church. (New York,  
Published for the Division of Christian Education, National  
Council of the Churches of Christ in the U. S. A., by the  
Office of Publication and Distribution, 1960,  
64 p. illus. 25 cm.  
BV444.N3 60-58124 †

CHURCH WORK WITH YOUNG MARRIED  
COUPLES see Church work with young  
adults

## CHURCH WORK WITH YOUTH

see also Church camps; Church work  
with juvenile delinquents

- Dickel, Guido, 1906-  
Christ sein heisst Kämpfer sein; die Führung meines  
Lebens. Gießen, Kommission-Verlag, Brunnen-Verlag,  
1953.  
270 p. illus. 21 cm.  
BV4447 D3 61-83625 †
- Everett, Harvey A.  
The future won't wait. Illustrated by Warren Johnson.  
New York, Friendship Press, 1961.  
126 p. illus. 28 cm.  
BV4427.E3 259 61-6041 †
- Konstantinov, Dimitrii Vasil'evich.  
Православная молодежь в борьбе за церковь в СССР  
Москва, 1966  
78 p. 20 cm. (Исследования по изучению СССР. Исследования и  
материалы. Серия 2 (политические вопросы) № 45)  
BX4492.K6 63-34094 rev †
- McClung, Charles Harvey, 1922-  
The development of the denominational youth program in  
the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A., 1883-1964. Ann  
Arbor, University Microfilms, 1967.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no. 22,853)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 22,853 Mic 57-3349  
Pittsburgh, Univ. Lib.
- McMurry, Mildred Dodson.  
Educating youth in missions. Nashville, Convention Press  
(1960).  
vi, 140 p. 20 cm. (WATU alms series)  
BV639 Y7M3 259 60-9639

- Person, Peter P.  
The church and modern youth. Grand Rapids, Zonder-  
van Pub. House, 1963.  
151 p. 20 cm.  
BV4447 P38 259 63-9816 †

## Schüller, David.

The church's ministry to youth in trouble. Saint Louis,  
Concordia Pub. House, 1965.  
35 p. illus. 19 cm. (Lutheran Round Table, pamphlet no. 6)  
BV4447.S3 259 59-55492 †

## Vittoria, Theodore J. ed.

Adolescent conflicts, a manual for those engaged in the  
guidance of youth. Buffalo, Saint Paul Publications, 1961.  
180 p. 19 cm.  
BX2347.8 Y7V3 259 60-16564 †

Знамя против юности: разномыслие про те, як церква намага-  
ється і намагаться навести духовні путі на молоді.  
Ужгород, Закарпатське обл. ви-во 1959  
50 p. 19 cm.  
BV439 Y7Z6 60-38370 †

## —LUTHERAN CHURCH

Peters, Clarence H.  
Developments of the youth programs of the Lutheran  
Churches in America. St. Louis, 1961. 1 a. 1962;  
iv, 354 p. 20 cm.  
BV4447 P4 1962 62-50599 rev

## Strommen, Merton P.

Profiles of church youth, report on a four year study of  
3,000 Lutheran high school youth. Saint Louis, Concordia  
Pub. House, 1963.  
xxiv, 266 p. illus. tables. 24 cm.  
BV639 Y7S8 259 63-20178

## Wichern, Johann Hinrich, 1808-1881.

Ausgewählte Schriften. 1. Aufl. Gütersloh, C. Bertels-  
mann, 1956-62;  
3 v. 28 cm.  
BV2950 W43 58-30368 rev †

## CHURCH YEAR

see also Christmas, Easter, Holy  
Week, Lent, Pentecost festival

The church seasons; Christ and the Christian year  
(1st ed.) New York, Morehouse-Barlow, 1962.  
144 p. illus. 21 cm. (Episcopal Church fellowship series, course  
5-A, reader)  
BS9401.O45 225.95 62-8019

## Haack, Alban.

Calendar of Christianity. New York, Association Press  
(1961).  
127 p. 15 cm. (An Association Press reflection book, 548)  
BV36 H35 264 61-7116 †

## Huxford, Harry N.

Bless we the Lord, weekday lessons in the church year  
for home, church, and school. (Saint Louis, Concordia Pub  
House, 1963).  
122 p. 23 cm.  
BV30.H8 264 63-18784 †

## Jenny, Henri, Bp., 1904-

The paschal mystery in the Christian year. Translated  
by Allan Stehling and John Lundberg. Notre Dame, Ind.,  
Fides Publishers, 1963.  
122 p. 16 cm.  
BT965.R.J413 264 62-4171 †

## Lawrence, Emeric Anthony, 1906-

Each month with Christ, insights into the liturgy of the  
months. Baltimore, Helicon Press, 1961.  
116 p. 22 cm.  
BX2170.L3 264.03 61-8100 †

## Parsch, Pius, 1884-

The church's year of grace. Translated by William G.  
Heidt. Collegeville, Minn., Liturgical Press, 1959, 1958-59;  
5 v. illus. (part col.) 19 cm. (Popular liturgical library)  
BX2170.P584 264.021 60-4778

## Rahner, Karl, 1904-

The eternal year. Translated by John Shea. Baltimore,  
Helicon, 1964.  
144 p. 22 cm.  
BX2170.C55R38 1964 262.3 64-20223

## Thierbach, Alfred.

Untersuchungen zur Benennung der Kirchenfeste in den  
romantischen Sprachen. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1961.  
184 p. 24 cm. (Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin.  
Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Romanische Sprachwissenschaft,  
Nr. 6)  
PC807.T3 60-53281 †

## —MEDITATIONS

## Baur, Benedikt, 1877-

The light of the world, liturgical meditations for the week-  
days and Sundays of the ecclesiastical year. Translated by  
Edward Malone. Rev. ed. St. Louis, Herder, 1958-59;  
5 v. 20 cm.  
BX2170.C55B413 242.3 58-12871 rev †

## Cegielka, Francis A.

Three hearts, Felician meditations. Milwaukee, Bruce  
(1964).  
v. 18 cm. (Catholic life publications)  
BX2060.F4C4 242.6 64-17829

## Chabanel, Mother

Gospel imitations for each Sunday of the year. Foreword  
by Philip F. Pocock. Intro. by Gregory Baum. Glen  
Rock, N. J., Paulist Press, 1963.  
120 p. 16 cm.  
1K32565 C5 226.06 63-23212

## Danilou, Madeleine (Clamorgan)

How to pray. Translated from the French by Miriam  
Hederman. Westminster, Md., Newman Press, 1963.  
120 p. 16 cm.  
BV245 D27.3 248.82 63-12250

## Dominican Sisters. Congregation of the Most Holy Rosary,

Adrian, Mich.  
Liturgical meditations for the entire year. St. Louis,  
Herder, 1949.  
2 v. 24 cm.  
BX2170.C55D6 1949 242.3 49-4200 rev 2\*

## Dominican Sisters. Congregation of the Most Holy Rosary,

Adrian, Mich.  
Liturgical meditations for the entire year. Rev. ed. St.  
Louis, Herder, 1961.  
2 v. 24 cm.  
BX2170.C55D6 1961 242.2 61-8060 †

## Dubay, Thomas.

Dawn of a consecration, meditations for young Sisters.  
(Boston, St. Paul Editions, 1964).  
400 p. 19 cm.  
BX4214 D73 242.6 64-21589

## Goebel, Bernardin.

Franciscan meditations. (Arno Hartman, translator,  
Chicago, Franciscan Herald Press, 1961-  
v. 19 cm.  
BX2188 F7G63 242.2 61-18129 †

## Heyrman, Jules, 1885-

Alone with God, meditations for every day. Staten  
Island, N. Y., Alba House, 1961.  
2 v. 21 cm.  
BX2170.C55H493 242.2 63-14571 †

## Kramer, A. T.

Brosamen von des Herrn Tisch, Andachten für die Sonn-  
und Festtage des Kirchenjahres. Saint Louis, Concordia  
Pub. House, 1961.  
275 p. 21 cm.  
BV4384 K63 60-53150 rev †

## Löhr, Aemiliana.

The Mass through the year. Translated by I. T. Hale.  
Foreword by Damasus Winzen. London, Longmans, Green,  
Westminster, Md., Newman Press, 1958-59;  
2 v. 23 cm.  
BX2184 L622 264.025 59-338 rev †

## Martínez, Luis María, Abp., 1881-1956.

Liturgical preludes. Translated from the Spanish by  
Sister Mary St. Daniel. Philadelphia, P. Reilly Co., 1961.  
224 p. 23 cm.  
BX2170.C55M343 242.3 61-18859 †

## Parsch, Pius, 1884-

Seasons of grace. Translated by H. E. Winston. (New  
York, Herder and Herder, 1963).  
260 p. 23 cm.  
BX2170.C55P33 242 63-8323 †

## Putz, Louis J.

The Lord's Day. Notre Dame, Ind., Fides Publishers  
(1963).  
224 p. 23 cm.  
BX2170.C55P8 242 63-12047 †

## Randall, Edwin Jarvis, Bp.

A year of good cheer. (Nashville, Parthenon Press, 1959).  
286 p. 20 cm.  
BV4382.R3 242.3 60-23702 †

## Scherer, Paul, 1892-

Love is a splendor, meditations for the Christian year  
(1st ed.) New York, Harper, 1961.  
220 p. 22 cm.  
BV4312.S33 242.3 61-5268 †

## Sisters of Charity of Saint Elizabeth, Convent Station, N. J.

Daily missal meditations, meditations for every day of  
the year based on the liturgy of the Mass. New York, Ben-  
ziger Bros., 1959-62;  
4 v. 18 cm.  
BX2170.C55S33 242.3 60-17894 rev †

## Walker, Harold Blake.

Heart of the Christian year, daily "Living faith" medi-  
tations from Advent through Easter. (1st ed.) New York,  
Harper, 1961.  
152 p. 21 cm.  
BV4312.W3 61-12837 †

## —PRAYER-BOOKS AND DEVOTIONS

## —ENGLISH

## Wolter, Martin.

The voice of your Father. Chicago, Franciscan Herald  
Press, 1959.  
400 p. 16 cm.  
BX2060.F7W62 242.6 59-14707 †

## CHURCH YEAR (Continued)

—PRAYER-BOOKS AND DEVOTIONS  
—GERMAN

Riedel, Heinrich, 1903— *ed.*  
Herr, bleibe bei uns; Gebetbuch für das christliche Haus.  
Abendgebete für alle Tage des Kirchenjahres, hrsg. in Gemein-  
schaft eines Mitarbeiterkreises von Heinrich Riedel.  
München, Claudius-Verlag, 1954,  
440 p. 19 cm  
BV4812.A1R5 54-27380 rev 1

Riedel, Heinrich, 1903— *ed.*  
Herr, lehre uns beten; Gebetbuch für das christliche  
Haus. Morgengebete für alle Tage des Kirchenjahres und  
Gebete für besondere Tage und Anlässe, hrsg. in Gemein-  
schaft eines Mitarbeiterkreises von Heinrich Riedel.  
München, Claudius-Verlag, 1952,  
504 p. 19 cm  
BV4812.A1R52 \*242.3 52-65858 rev 1

## —STUDY AND TEACHING

Newland, Mary (Reed)  
Homemade Christians. Dayton, Ohio, G. A. Pfau, 1964.  
128 p. 17 cm (Witness book, 1)  
BX2351.N4 649 64-16831

## CHURCH YEAR SERMONS

see also Festival-day sermons

Bartkus, Feliksas, 1894—  
Skelbk žodi; pamokslukai sekmadieniams ir privalomo-  
sioms šventėms. Putnam, Conn., 1957,  
150 p. 23 cm  
BX1756.B348S5 61-21731 1

Beck, Victor Emanuel, 1894— *ed.*  
The gospel we preach; sermons on a series of gospels for  
the church year. First series, by sixty-eight Lutheran pas-  
tor— Editorial committee: Victor Emanuel Beck, G. Erik  
Hagg and Clifford Ansgar Nelson. Rock Island, Ill.,  
Augustana Press, 1960,  
374 p. 21 cm  
HX8066.A1B39 252.6082 60-9575 1

Blackwood, Andrew Watterson, 1889— *ed.*  
Special-day sermons for Evangelicals; thirty-eight repre-  
sentative examples of Bible preaching on red-letter days of  
the Christian year and the calendar year, compiled and ed-  
ited with special annotations by Andrew W. Blackwood.  
Great Neck, N. Y., Channel Press, 1961,  
448 p. 21 cm  
BV3797.A1B5 243 61-17037 1

Hoyer, George W.  
In time . . . for eternity, a series of sermons on the Eisen-  
ach Epistle lessons in the Revised standard version. By  
George W. Hoyer and Justus P. Kretzmann. St. Louis,  
Concordia Pub. House, 1963,  
353 p. 24 cm  
BX8066.H65 I4 252.6 62-19957 1

Munson, Edwin C.  
Ancient truths for today's needs; sermons on the Old  
Testament lessons. Rock Island, Ill., Augustana Press,  
1962,  
322 p. 20 cm  
BX8066.M74A5 252.6 62-11206 1

Postylla; zbiór kazań na rok kościelny. [Praca zbiorowa po-  
red. Karola Kotuli. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Strażnica Ewan-  
geliczna, 1960.  
467 p. 29 cm  
BX8066.A1P6 62-35481 1

Prunskis, Joseph, 1907—  
Metal in Dieu. Putnam, Conn., Immaculata Press, 1958,  
236 p. 22 cm  
BX1756.P7M4 61-91732

Toal, M. F. *ed. and tr.*  
The Sunday sermons of the great Fathers. Chicago,  
Regnery, 1958-63,  
4 v. 23 cm  
BS2555.T375 226 58-59974 rev 1

Tulas, Ladas, 1912—  
"Kad křentysi." (Lk. 12, 49) Roma, P. Juras, 1954.  
242 p. 24 cm  
BX1756.T79K3 61-42765 1

Weber, Gerard P. 1918—  
The God who loves us, a program of instructions origi-  
nally prepared for use in the Archdiocese of Chicago, by  
Gerard P. Weber and James Killgallon. Collegeville,  
Minn., Liturgical Press, 1962,  
121 p. 23 cm  
BX1756.A1W4 251.027 63-3109

## —COLLECTIONS

Forell, George Wolfgang, *ed.*  
The Christian year; sermons of the Fathers, compiled and  
edited by George W. Forell. New York, Nelson, 1964—  
v. 21 cm  
BV80.F78 252.6 64-25288

## CHURCHES

see also Baptisteries; Cathedrals;  
Cave churches; Chapels; Church  
architecture; Church decoration  
and ornament; Church records and  
registers; Corner stones, Laying of;  
Larger parishes; Oratories; Patron  
saints; also names of individual  
churches, and subdivision Churches  
under names of cities

Balestri, Adriana.  
Chiese. [Milano, A. Vallardi, 1953,  
60, 79 p. (chiefly illus., diagr., plans) 32 cm. (Documenti di  
architettura, composizione e tecnica moderna, 28)  
NA2600.D57 n. 28 64-55281

Bracewell, Joseph Searcy, 1892—  
Building churches through income financing. Fresno,  
Calif., CBF Press, 1961,  
108 p. illus. 23 cm  
BV770.B86 254.8 61-35964 1

Zieliński, Chwalisław.  
Stuka sakralna; co należy wiedzieć o budowie, urządze-  
niu, wyposażeniu, ozdobie i konserwacji Domu Bożego.  
Podręcznik opracowany na podstawie przepisów kościelnych.  
[Wyd. 1.] Poznań, Księg. Św. Wojciecha, 1960,  
xxvii, 1004 p. 25 cm  
N7630.Z47 61-24948

—GARDENS see Church gardens

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Dougherty, Katherine.  
A street of churches. Pictures by Judith Brown. New  
York, Abingdon Press, 1962.  
unpaged. illus. 23 cm  
PZ10.D435t 62-11145 1

—LIBRARIES see Libraries, Church

—LOCATION

Everett, Harvey A.  
The future won't wait. Illustrated by Warren Johnson.  
New York, Friendship Press, 1961.  
128 p. illus. 23 cm  
BV4427.E9 259 61-6041 1

Goodman, Edward, 1906—  
A guide for churches in redevelopment projects. [Detroit,  
Detroit Association of American Baptist Churches, 1963,  
41 p. illus. 24 cm.  
BV637.G6 64-28472 1

Myers, Richard A.  
Cooperative church extension planning. [Chicago, 1959.  
64 l. illus. 23 cm.  
BR555 I3M9 260 59-44934 1

—PUBLIC RELATIONS see Public  
relations—Churches

—AACHEN (DIOCESE)

Kreusch, Felix.  
Neue Kirchen im Bistum Aachen, 1930-1960. Mit einem  
Vorwort des Bischofs von Aachen Johannes Pohlshneider.  
[Hrsg. vom Verein für Christliche Kunst im Erzbistum  
Köln und Bistum Aachen. 1. Aufl.] Mönchengladbach, B.  
Kühn, 1961,  
140 p. 142 illus., maps, plans. 28 cm.  
NA5679.K7 63-37087

—ALABAMA

Student Writers Club of Selma.  
Some old churches of the black belt. Illustrated by Nancy  
E. Ball. Birmingham, Ala., Banner Press, 1962,  
78 p. illus. 21 cm. (A Banner book)  
BR555.A4S7 277.61 62-22346 1

—AUSTRALIA—MELBOURNE

Freeland, John Maxwell, 1920—  
Melbourne churches, 1836-1851; an architectural record.  
[Parkville, Victoria, Melbourne University Press, 1963,  
170 p. illus., map. 28 cm.  
NA6103.M4F7 726.50945 64-1058

—BALTIC STATES

Thomson, Erik.  
Dome, Kirchen und Kloster im Baltikum; nach alten Vor-  
lagen [von] Erik Thomson und Hildegard Thomson.  
Frankfurt am Main, W. Weidlich, 1962.  
256 p. illus. 19 cm (Dome, Kirchen, Kloster, Band 8)  
NA5695.B3T5 63-33464 1

—BAVARIA

Meyer, Werner, Nov. 25, 1909—  
Dome and Kirchen in Bayern. Nach alten Vorlagen.  
Frankfurt am Main, W. Weidlich, 1963.  
272 p. 96 plates, fold. map, plan. 19 cm. (Dome, Kirchen,  
Kloster, Bd. 9)  
NA5673.M45 63-59780

## —BOLIVIA—ORURO (DEPT.)

Mesa, José de.  
Iglesias de Oruro [por] José de Mesa y Teresa Gisbert. [1.  
ed.] La Paz, Dirección Nacional de Informaciones de la  
Presidencia de la República, 1962.  
53 p. illus. 26 cm. (Biblioteca de arte y cultura boliviana. Serie  
Arte y artistas. Monumentos, 2)  
NA5346.07M4 63-27324 1

## —BRANDENBURG

Möller, Hans Herbert.  
Dome, Kirchen und Kloster in Brandenburg und Berlin.  
Nach alten Vorlagen. Frankfurt am Main, W. Weidlich,  
1961.  
256 p. illus. 9; plates, 3 maps on fold. 19 cm (Dome, Kirchen,  
Kloster, Bd. 2)  
NA5574.B7M6 63-34890

## —CENTRAL EUROPE

Bourke, John.  
Baroque churches of central Europe. Photos. by Thomas  
Finkenstaedt. [2d ed., rev and enl.] London, Faber and  
Faber, 1962, 1958,  
309 p. illus., maps, plans. 23 cm  
NA5566.B6 1962 726.50943 A 62-5704 rev

## —DENMARK—FJENDS HERRED

Munk, N. P. J.  
Fjends herreds kirker. [Skive, 1960,  
80 p. illus. 23 cm  
Minnesota. Univ. Libr. A 62-1778

## —EAST (FAR EAST)

Cressy, Earl Herbert.  
City churches in East Asia, and Who's who of city church  
pastors. New York, Missionary Research Library, 1955.  
vi, 32 l. 28 cm.  
BR1065.C7 61-40453

## —ENGLAND

Bonham-Carter, Victor.  
Exploring parish churches. With drawings by Audrey  
Bonham-Carter. London, Routledge & Paul, 1961,  
214 p. illus. 22 cm  
NA5461.B69 726.583 61-19042 1

Cook, George Henry.  
English collegiate churches of the Middle Ages. New  
York, Macmillan, 1960, 1959,  
223 p. illus. 23 cm.  
NA5468.C64 1960 726.583 60-9429 1

Cox, John Charles, 1843-1919.  
Parish churches [by] J. C. Cox and C. B. Ford. Rev. by  
Bryan Little. [Rev. ed.] London, Batsford, 1961,  
187 p. illus. 18 cm. (Batsford paperbacks, 5)  
NA5461.C742 1961 726.50942 62-2137 1

Fisher, Ernest Arthur.  
The greater Anglo-Saxon churches; an architectural-  
historical study. London, Faber and Faber, 1962,  
482 p. illus., maps, plans. 23 cm.  
NA5463.F5 63-2854

Petter, Helen Mary.  
Churches and public buildings. [London, Oxford Uni-  
versity Press, 1963.  
96 p. illus. 24 cm.  
NA961.P43 726.50942 64-1192

## —EUROPE

Masonic Service Association of the United States.  
Some birthplaces of Freemasonry. Washington, 1955,  
unpaged (chiefly illus.) 28 cm.  
HS405.M28 59-46171 1

Smith, George Everard Kidder, 1913—  
The new churches of Europe. Las nuevas iglesias de  
Europa [by] G. E. Kidder Smith. [1st ed.] New York,  
Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1964,  
261 p. illus., plans. 28 cm.  
NA5458.S55 726.5094 64-91927

## —FINLAND

Sinialo, Antero.  
Kauneimmat kirkkomme; suomalaista kirkkoarkkiteh-  
tuuria keskiajalta nykypäivään. Toimittajat: Antero  
Sinialo ja Henrik Lilius. Valokuvat: Per-Olof Welin.  
[Svensk översättning av Lennart Schäring. Deutsche Über-  
setzung: Helmut Henning. English translation: by Ritva  
Fabrén and Dymphna Connolly.] Jyväskylä, K. J. Gummerus,  
1962,  
133 p. illus. (part col.) 25 cm.  
NA5693.S5 63-45547

## CHURCHES (Continued)

## —FRANCE

- Aarnp, Knud.  
Det romanske Frankrig: kirke og klosterkunst. København, Munksgaard, 1961.  
204 p. illus. (part col.) maps, plans. 27 cm.  
Oregon Univ Libr A 62-1948
- Mours, Samuel.  
Les églises reformées en France, tableaux et cartes. Préf. de Pierre Bourguet. Paris, Librairie protestante, 1968.  
280 p. maps, tables. 28 cm.  
BX4654 M63 A 60-2180  
Rochester Univ Libr

## —FRANCONIA

- Reuther, Hans Hermann Paul, 1920-  
Dome Kirchen und Klöster in Franken, nach alten Vorlagen. Frankfurt am Main: W. Weidlich, 1963.  
200 p. plates, maps. 19 cm. (Dome Kirchen, Klöster Bd. 5)  
NA5574 FR1 63-49102

## —GERMANY

- Dorfkirchen. Mit einem Vorwort von Peter Lange. Dresden, Sachsenverlag, 1967.  
12 p. 48 illus. 25 cm. (Unsere schöne Heimat)  
NA5561 D6 59-59273 †
- Hempert, Horst.  
Kirchen in Mitteldeutschland; Bestand, Vernichtung, Erhaltung. Frankfurt am Main, W. Weidlich, 1962.  
112 p. illus, maps (on half papers). 25 cm. (Deutschland im Bild, Sonderbd. 2)  
NA5561 H4 64-36827

## —GT BRIT

- Port, Michael Harry.  
Six hundred new churches; a study of the Church Building Commission, 1818-1858, and its church building activities. Published for the Church Historical Society. London, S. P. C. K., 1961.  
206 p. illus. 28 cm.  
NA5467 P8 63-39463 †

## —HOHENZOLLERN (PROVINCE)

- Scheffold, Max, 1896-  
Kirchen und Klöster in Württemberg und Hohenzollern, nach alten Vorlagen. Frankfurt am Main, W. Weidlich, 1961.  
200 p. illus. 19 cm. (Dome-Kirchen-Klöster, Bd. 2)  
NA5563 S8 63-32480 †

## —ILLINOIS

- Methodist Church (United States). Dept. of Research and Survey.  
The Illinois area: selected characteristics of Methodist ministers and churches—1962. By Alan K. Walker. Philadelphia, 1969.  
vi, 160, A21 p. 7 maps, tables. 26 cm.  
BX9681 S24 63-33944

## —IRELAND

- Brandon, Ernest A.  
To whom we dedicated. Dundalk, Ire., Dundalgan Press, 1964.  
63 p. 22 cm.  
BX4688 B1 63-37906 †

## —ITALY

- Italy. Ministero dei lavori pubblici. Direzione generale dei servizi speciali.  
Nuove chiese in Italia. Roma, 1960.  
126 p. (p. 11-329 illus.). 26 cm.  
NA5618 A33 61-24898

## —KENTUCKY

- Sugar Grove Baptist Church, Danvers Co., Ky.  
A history of Sugar Grove Baptist Church, 1841-1941. Compiled by Lawrence C. Lashbrook and Annas B. West-ersfield. n. p., 1961.  
80 p. illus. 24 cm.  
BX4680 S895 64-33818

## —KRAKOW (ARCHDIOCESE)

- Krakow (Archidiecezja).  
Katalog kościołów i duchowieństwa. 1968-  
Kraków, Nakł. Kurii Metropolitalnej.  
v. 20 cm.  
BX1668 K7A3 60-37625

## —MECKLENBURG

- Läpke, Gerd.  
Dome, Kirchen und Klöster in Mecklenburg. Nach alten Vorlagen. Frankfurt am Main: W. Weidlich, 1962.  
202 p. illus. 19 cm. (Dome Kirchen Klöster Bd. 4)  
NA5576 M4L8 63-33153 †

## —MEXICO

- Baird, Joseph Armstrong.  
The churches of Mexico, 1530-1810. Photos by Hugo Rudinger. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1962.  
xxii, 128 p. illus. 165 plates (part col.) maps, plans. 29 cm.  
N 12623 L 726 50972 62-13073

## —MEXICO—TOTIMEHUACÁN

- Rivero Carvallo, José.  
Totimehuacán, convento y templos franciscanos. Texto e illus. de José Rivero Carvallo. Puebla, 1961.  
151 p. illus. 24 cm.  
F1391 T74R5 62-49065 †

## —MINNESOTA

- Doiven, Oswald Earl, 1896-  
Famous firsts in Minnesota Lutheranism. (Horace, N. D., 1960).  
47 p. illus. 30 cm.  
BX9042 M55D6 284.1776 60-1522 †

## —MOLDAVIA

- United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization.  
Rumanian painted churches of Moldavia. Pref. by André Grabar. Introd. by Georges Oprescu. (Greenwich, Conn., New York Graphic Society, 1963, 1962).  
18, 4 p. illus. 52 col. plates. 49 cm. (UNESCO world art series 19)  
ND2807 M6U5 1963 63-2442

## —NEBRASKA

- Pleskac, Myron.  
History of the Catholic Church among the Czechs of Brainerd, Dwight, and Luna, Nebraska. St. Paul, 1960.  
61 l. 28 cm.  
BX1415 N2P3 60-43102 †

## —NETHERLANDS

- Dr. Wardi Beckman Stichting.  
Overheids subsidie voor bouw van kerken en bevestigingscentra; rapport. Amsterdam, Arbeiderspers, 1969.  
32 p. 24 cm.  
BE908.D6 1969 61-35220

## —NEW ENGLAND

- Lathrop, Elise L.  
Old New England churches. Illustrated by Walsh. Rutland, Vt., C. E. Tuttle Co., 1963.  
171 p. illus. 27 cm.  
NA5915 L3 1963 277.4 63-22540

- Sinnett, Edmund Ware, 1898-  
Meetinghouse & church in early New England. Jerrold A. Munter photographic collaborator. 1st ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1963.  
265 p. illus. 26 cm.  
NA5915 S6 724.50974 63-16197

## —NEW MEXICO

- Kuhler, George, 1918-  
Religious architecture of New Mexico. (Chicago, Rio Grande Press, 1962).  
xx, 362 p. illus, maps, plans. 29 cm. (A Rio Grande classic)  
NA5899 N6K5 1962 726.509759 62-90377

## —NORTH CAROLINA

- Rouse, Jordan K.  
Some interesting colonial churches in North Carolina. Kannapolis, N. C., 1961.  
123 p. illus. 25 cm.  
BE355.N78R6 63-101 †

- Ware, Charles Crossfield, 1886-  
Hookerton history. (New Bern: N. C., 1960).  
74 p. 22 cm.  
BX7317.N5W27 62-32250 †

- Ware, Charles Crossfield, 1886-  
Mill Creek story. Wilson, N. C., 1959.  
30 p. 23 cm.  
BX7317 N8W28 286 6756 59-44073 †

- Ware, Charles Crossfield, 1886-  
Pamlico profile. (New Bern: N. C., 1961).  
63 p. 23 cm.  
BX7317 N8W32 62-30429 †

## —NORWAY

- Norway. Riksantikvariatet.  
Norges kirker. Oslo, Land og kirke, 1959-  
v. illus., facsim., maps, plans, ports. 81 cm. (Noriske minnesmerker)  
NA5761 A54 64-7203

## —OHIO

- Leedy, Roy B.  
The Evangelical Church in Ohio, being a history of the Ohio Conference and merged conferences of the Evangelical Church in Ohio, now the Evangelical United Brethren Church, 1816-1951. (Cleveland: Ohio Conference of the Evangelical United Brethren Church, 1959).  
850 p. illus. 24 cm.  
BX7520 O4L4 287.97 59-48589 †

## —PALESTINE

- Amico, Bernardino.  
Plans of the sacred edifices of the Holy Land. Translated from the Italian by Theophilus Bellorini and Eugene Hoade. With a pref. and notes by Bellarmino Bagetti. Jerusalem, Printed by Franciscan Press, 1953.  
viii, 147 p. illus., facsim., plans. 29 cm. (Publications of the Studium Biblicum Franciscanum, no. 10)  
NA5977 A616 726 509564 61-37641

## —PENNSYLVANIA

- Morris, A. Wayne.  
The Octorara family of churches. Sketches by the author. Honey Brook, Pa., Herald Pub. Co., 1960.  
unpag. illus. 21 x 24 cm.  
BX5947 P4M6 285 1748 61-2322 †

## —POLAND

- Federovich, Nicholas.  
На руинах і पुस्तках далеких, руїнах українських святинь у Польщі. Писсбург, Нахл. "Укр. народного слова", 1950.  
116 p. illus. 24 cm.  
BX4711 77 P6F4 60-44983

- Krauze, Andrzej, ed.  
The sacral art in Poland, architecture. (Chief editor Andrzej Krauze. Editors Teodor Bursze, Jan Dąbrowski and Stanisław Szymański. Warsaw, Ars Christiana, 1956).  
268 p. (p. 141-244, illus., part mounted col.). 34 cm.  
NA5691 K713 726 532439 59-48688

- Swiechowski, Zygmunt.  
Budownictwo romańskie w Polsce, katalog zabytków. Wyd. 1. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1962.  
428 p. 919 illus., fold map (in pocket). (Instytut Historii Kultury Materialnej Polskiej Akademii Nauk. Źródła do historii kultury materialnej)  
NA5691 S89 63-51392

## —PRUSSIA

- Lorck, Carl von, 1892-  
Dome, Kirchen und Klöster in Ost- und Westpreussen. Nach alten Vorlagen. Frankfurt am Main, W. Weidlich, 1963.  
261 p. illus., maps. 19 cm. (Dome, Kirchen, Klöster, Bd. 11)  
NA5577 L6 64-39187

## —QUMPER, FRANCE (DIOCESE)

- Couffon, René.  
Répertoire des églises et chapelles du diocèse de Quimper et de Léon (par R. Couffon et A. Le Bars). Préf. de S. E. Mgr. Paul. Saint-Brieuc, Presses bretonnes, 1959.  
BX1632 Q5C6 62-68494 †

## —RHINE VALLEY

- Fischer, Friedhelm Wilhelm.  
Die spätgotische Kirchenbaukunst am Mittelrhein, 1410-1590; an charakteristischen Beispielen dargestellt, nach Schulen geordnet und mit historisch-topographischen Darlegungen verknüpft. Heidelberg, C. Winter, 1962.  
226 p. illus., 43 plates, map, plans. 25 cm. (Heidelberger kunstgeschichtliche Abhandlungen, n. F., Bd. 7)  
NA5579 F5 1962 63-41079

## CHURCHES

## —RHINE VALLEY (Continued)

Gall, Ernst, 1888-1958.

Cathedrals and abbey churches of the Rhine. Translated and adapted by Olive Cook. Photos. by H. Schmidt-Glassner. New York, Abrams, 1963.  
78 p. illus., 200 plates, map, plans. 28 cm.  
NA5579.G313 726.6 63-9794

Verbeek, Albert, 1909-

Rheinischer Kirchenbau im 19. Jahrhundert. Festvortrag, gehalten am 7. Juli 1954 bei der Feier des hundert-jährigen Bestehens des Vereins für Christliche Kunst im Erzbistum Köln und Bistum Aachen. Köln, Wienand-Verlag, 1954.  
64 p. illus. 24 cm.  
NA5579.V4 60-34736 †

## —RUSSIA—KIZHI ISLAND

Orfinskii, V. P.

Костелы и храмы на острове Кижи. Автор: В. П. Орфинский. Изд. Третье. Издательство Госиздат Карелии АССР, 1957.  
46 p. illus. 20 cm.  
NA5695.K507 59-50261 †

## —SAINTONGE, FRANCE

Connoué, Charles.

Les églises de Saintonge. Saintes, R. Delavaud, 1952-61.  
5 v. illus., fold map. 25 cm.  
NA5549.S25C6 62-66344

## —SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN

Rumohr, Henning von.

Dome, Kirchen und Kloster in Schleswig-Holstein und Hamburg, nach alten Vorlagen. Frankfurt am Main, W. Weidlich, 1962.  
807 p. illus. 19 cm. (Dome, Kirchen und Klöster, Bd. 7)  
NA5582.S3R8 63-33775 †

## —SCOTLAND

Lindsay, Ian Gordon.

The Scottish parish kirk. Edinburgh, Saint Andrew Press, 1960.  
94 p. illus. 23 cm.  
NA5472.L53 726.50941 62-1510 †

## —SICILY

Minissi, Franco.

Aspetti dell'architettura religiosa del Settecento in Sicilia. Presentazione di G. C. Argan. Roma, 1958-  
v. plates, map, diagrs. 34 cm.  
NA5619.S5M5 62-42109

## —SILESIA

Grundmann, Günther, 1892-

Dome, Kirchen und Klöster in Schlesien. Nach alten Vorlagen. Frankfurt am Main, W. Weidlich, 1963.  
287 p. illus., fold map. 19 cm. (Dome, Kirchen, Klöster, Bd. 10)  
NA5582.S5G69 64-40870

Grundmann, Günther, 1892-

Schlesische Barockkirchen und Klöster. Lindau, J. Thorbecke, 1958.  
123 p. (chiefly illus.) 19 cm. (Thorbecke Kunstbücherei. Sonderband)  
NA5582.S5G7 60-30189 †

## —SOUTHERN STATES

Hollis, Daniel Walker, 1928-

Look to the rock; one hundred ante-bellum Presbyterian Churches of the South. Photos. by Carl Julien. Text by Daniel W. Hollis. Richmond, John Knox Press, 1961.  
xi, 142 p. illus. 82 cm.  
NA5520.H6 726.5851 61-11612

## —SPAIN—OVIEDO (PROVINCE)

García Mifor, Antonio.

Andanzas de peregrinos "de San Salvador a Santa María de la Covadonga." Prólogo del Ilmo. Sr. D. Ramón Prieto Bano. Oviedo, Seminario de las Artes del Libro, 1967.  
150 p. illus., port. 28 cm. (Colección "Camino," v. 1)  
DF302.O8G3 59-44385

## —SWABIA

Horn, Adam, 1908-

Dome, Kirchen und Klöster in Bayr. Schwaben. Nach alten Vorlagen. Frankfurt am Main, W. Weidlich, 1963.  
247 p. illus., fold map. 19 cm. (Dome, Kirchen und Klöster, Bd. 12)  
NA5582.S9H6 64-40869

## —SWEDEN

Frostin, Ernst.

Hjälperman på Söderlång; korta kyrkbeskrivningar. Jönköping, 1935.  
v. plates, map. 23 cm.  
A 62-1487

Oregon Univ. Libr

## —SWEDEN—STOCKHOLM

Stockholm. Barnavårdsnämnden.

Förteckning över samlings- och fritidlokaler i Stockholm. 1954.  
Stockholm, K. L. Beckmans boktr.  
v. fold col. map, tables. 25 cm.  
DL976.S45 64-40746

## —SWITZERLAND

Hess, Robert, 1894-

Neue kirchliche Kunst in der Schweiz. Kleiner Wegweiser zu den wichtigeren Werken. Zürich, NZN Buchverlag, 1962.  
74 p. illus. 17 cm. (Sakrale Kunst, Bd. 6)  
NA5848.H4 1962 63-45613 †

## —TRANSYLVANIA

Oprescu, George, 1881-

Die Wehrkirchen in Siebenbürgen. Fotografiert von Erhard Daniel. Dresden, Sachsenverlag, 1961.  
68 p. plates, plans. 25 cm.  
NA5521.T7O614 62-45878

## —TURKEY—GÖREME

Turkey. Basın-Yayın ve Turizm Vekâleti.

Les merveilles de Cappadoce, monastères et églises rupestres. Ürgüp, Göreme. Ankara, 1951.  
57 p. illus. 20 cm.  
NA5967.C3A5 58-29872 rev †

## —TURKEY—ÜRGÜP

Turkey. Basın-Yayın ve Turizm Vekâleti.

Les merveilles de Cappadoce, monastères et églises rupestres. Ürgüp, Göreme. Ankara, 1951.  
57 p. illus. 20 cm.  
NA5967.C3A5 58-29872 rev †

## —TUSCANY

Salmi, Mario, 1889-

Chiese romaniche della campagna toscana. [Fotografie di Giulio Guzzoni. Firenze, Federazione casse di risparmio della Toscana, 1958.  
80, (22) p. illus., 120 plates. 32 cm.  
A 60-3761

Harvard Univ. Library

## —UKRAINE

Дерев'яні церкви в Україні. [Торонто, 1956?]

47 p. (chiefly illus.) 20 cm. (Мистецтва України "Му і світ")  
NA5595.U5D4 62-68084 †

## —U. S.

Overly Manufacturing Company, Greensburg, Pa.

The spire. Greensburg, 1963.  
42 p. illus. 28 cm.  
NA2980.O82 62-22418 †

Rose, Harold Wickdiffe.

The colonial houses of worship in America: built in the English colonies before the Republic, 1607-1789, and still standing. Ad majorem gloriam Dei. With photos and maps by the author. New York, Hastings House, 1964.  
xiv, 574 p. illus., maps. 28 cm.  
NA5207.R6 726.50973 63-19175

## —U. S.—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Kirkham, E. Kay.

A survey of American church records; for the period before the Civil War, east of the Mississippi River. Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Co., 1959-60.  
2 v. 24 cm.  
CD3066.K52 929.3 59-65303 rev

## —VENEZUELA

Gasparini, Graziano.

Templos coloniales de Venezuela. Caracas, Ediciones "A," 1959.  
xv, 484 p. illus. (part col.) maps (1 fold.) plans. 30 cm.  
NA5430.G3 726.582 60-26092

## —VIRGINIA

Darst, Henry Jackson, 1924-

Anti-bellum Virginia Disciples; an account of the emergence and early development of the Disciples of Christ in Virginia. Richmond, Virginia Christian Missionary Society, 1959.  
247 p. illus. 23 cm.  
BX5317.V4D3 286.6755 59-50047 †

Rawlings, James Scott.

Virginia's colonial churches, an architectural guide; together with their surviving books, silver & furnishings. Richmond, Garrett & Maese, 1963.  
xi, 288 p. col. illus., map (on lining papers) diagrs. 25 cm.  
NA5230.V4R3 63-14627

## —VIRGINIA—ACCOMACK COUNTY

Turman, Nora (Miller) 1901-

Episcopal churches, Accomack County, Virginia, from the year 1652, by Nora Miller. Onancock, Va., Printed by the Eastern Shore Pub. Co., 1954.  
22 p.  
BX5017.V8T8 283.75518 54-25068 rev †

## —WÜRTTEMBERG

Schefold, Max, 1896-

Kirchen und Klöster in Württemberg und Hohenzollern; nach alten Vorlagen. Frankfurt am Main, W. Weidlich, 1961.  
235 p. illus. 19 cm. (Dome-Kirchen Klöster, Bd. 3)  
NA5583.S2 63-33460 †

## CHURCHES, ANGLICAN

Bonham-Carter, Victor.

Exploring parish churches. With drawings by Audrey Bonham Carter. London, Routledge & Paul, 1961.  
214 p. illus. 21 cm.  
NA5461.B69 726.583 61-19042 †

Port, Michael Harry.

Six hundred new churches; a study of the Church Building Commission, 1818-1856, and its church building activities. Published for the Church Historical Society. London, S. P. C. K., 1961.  
206 p. illus. 23 cm.  
NA5467.P6 63-39463 †

White, James F.

The Cambridge movement: the ecclesiologists and the Gothic revival. Cambridge, [Eng.], University Press, 1962.  
xii, 272 p. 8 plates. 23 cm.  
BX5013.E3W5 283 62-52258

## CHURCHES, CATHOLIC

Reinhold, Hans Ansgar, 1897-

Speaking of liturgical architecture. Boston, Daughters of St. Paul, 1961.  
35 p. illus. 24 cm.  
NA4830.R4 1961 726.582 61-14987 †

Seasoltz, R.

Kevin.

The house of God; sacred art and church architecture. [New York], Herder and Herder, 1963.  
272 p. diagrs. 21 cm.  
NA4830.S4 246 63-18181

## CHURCHES, CITY see City churches

## CHURCHES, COUNTRY see Rural churches

## CHURCHES, EPISCOPAL see Churches, Anglican

## CHURCHES, METHODIST

Murphy, Bonneau Pernell, 1906-

The building and care of Methodist Church property. [Rev. and enl.] New York, Division of National Missions, Board of Missions, Methodist Church, 1961.  
131 p. illus. 23 cm.  
BV804.M8 1961 254 61-2649 †

## CHURCHES, MORMON

Cummings, David W.

Mighty missionary of the Pacific; the building program of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, its history, scope, and significance. Salt Lake City, Bookcraft, 1961.  
344 p. illus. 24 cm.  
BX8661.C8 266.9399 61-38197 †

## CHURCHES, PROTESTANT

Fiddes, Victor  
The architectural requirements of Protestant worship.  
Toronto, Ryerson Press, 1961,  
129 p. illus. 24 cm.  
NA4800.F5 726.584 62-6859 †

White, James F.  
Protestant worship and church architecture: theological  
and historical considerations, by James F. White. New  
York, Oxford University Press, 1964.  
xi, 224 p. illus. 21 cm.  
NA4800.W48 726.584 64-28367

CHURCHES, PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL *see*  
Churches, Anglican

CHURCHES, RURAL *see* Rural churches

CHURCHES, SUBURBAN *see* Suburban churches

CHURCHES, TOWN *see* City churches

CHURCHES, URBAN *see* City churches

## CHURCHES OF CHRIST

## —CLERGY

Baxter, Batsell Barrett, 1916- *ed.*  
Preachers of today, a book of brief biographical sketches  
and pictures of living gospel preachers, edited by Batsell  
Barrett Baxter and M. Norvel Young. Nashville, Christian  
Press, 1962.  
v. ports. (part col.) 24 cm.  
BX7077.Z6A2 922.29 52-1367 rev

## —DIRECTORIES

Yearbook of Churches of Christ. 1946/47-  
Abilene, Tex., Hicks Print. Co.  
v. illus. ports. 19 cm.  
BX707A.A1Y4 286.6068 48-19443 rev\*

—DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL  
WORKS

Higgins, Albert Sidney, 1881-  
What the Bible says. 2d ed. (Taxline! Tex., 1961,  
262 p. illus. 22 cm.  
BX7076.H5 1961 290.66 61-35099

Wallace, Foy Esco, 1896-  
God's prophetic word, a series of addresses delivered in  
the Music Hall in Houston, Texas, January 21-23, 1945,  
exposing modern millennial theories. (Rev. ed.; Oklahoma  
City, Foy E. Wallace, Jr., Publications, 1960,  
372 p. illus. 24 cm.  
BT360.W16 1960 286.2 60-42867 †

## —HISTORY

Maitox, Fount Williams, 1909-  
The eternal kingdom; a history of the Church of Christ.  
Rev. and with additional chapters by John McRay De-  
light, Ark., Gospel Light Pub. Co., 1961,  
321 p. 25 cm.  
BR146.M37 1961 296.6 61-87768 †

Murch, James DeForest, 1892-  
Christians only, a history of the restoration movement.  
Cincinnati, Standard Pub., 1962,  
262 p. 24 cm.  
BX7315.M9 286.6 61-19657 †

## —SERMONS

Baxter, Batsell Barrett, 1916-  
Sermons. 1st ed.; Abilene, Tex., Biblical Research Press,  
1960.  
220 p. ports. 22 cm. (Great preachers of today, v. 1)  
BX7077.Z6A35 vol. 1 922.066 61-1686

Great preachers of today. Edited by J. D. Thomas. 1st ed.;  
Abilene, Tex., Biblical Research Press, 1960-  
v. ports. 22 cm.  
BX7077.Z6A35 922.066 61-96629

## —GERMANY

Gatewood, Otis.  
Preaching in the footsteps of Hitler. Nashville, Williams  
Print Co., 1960,  
278 p. illus. 21 cm.  
BX7075.Z7G4 286.99 60-36392 †

## —TEXAS

Eckstein, Stephen Daniel.  
History of the Churches of Christ in Texas, 1894-1960.  
Austin, Tex., Firm Foundation Pub. House, 1963.  
xvi, 278 p. 20 cm.  
BX7075.Z6T4 64-28484

## CHURCHES OF CHRIST EVANGELISTIC UNION

Taylor, Herbert Richard.  
The history of Churches of Christ in South Australia,  
1846-1959. Adelaide, Churches of Christ Evangelistic Un-  
ion, 1959,  
256 p. illus. 22 cm.  
BX7319.A8T3 61-45004 †

CHURCHILL, ARABELLA, 1648-1730

## —FICTION

Kenyon, Frank Wilson, 1912-  
The seeds of time. London, Hutchinson, 1961,  
218 p. 21 cm.  
PZ3 K425Se 61-59694 †

CHURCHILL, CLEMENTINE OGILVY (HOZIER)  
LADY, 1885-

Fishman, Jack.  
My darling Clementine, the story of Lady Churchill  
With an introd. by Eleanor Roosevelt. London, W. H.  
Allen, 1963.  
416 p. illus. 22 cm.  
DA566.9.C5F5 1963a 920.7 63-5843 †

Fishman, Jack.  
My darling Clementine, the story of Lady Churchill.  
With an introd. by Eleanor Roosevelt. New York, D. Mc-  
Kay Co., 1963,  
384 p. illus. 22 cm.  
DA566.9.C5F5 920.7 63-17288 †

CHURCHILL, JENNIE (JEROME) LADY  
RANDOLPH CHURCHILL, 1854-1921

Curtis, Rosemary A. (Stevens)  
Jennie, the young Lady Churchill. With a foreword by  
Shane Leslie. 1st ed.; Philadelphia, Chilton Books, 1963,  
127 p. 20 cm.  
DA563.C8C8 920.7 63-19646

CHURCHILL, JOHN, 1st DUKE OF MARL-  
BOROUGH *see* Marlborough, John Churchill,  
1st duke of, 1650-1722

CHURCHILL, LORD RANDOLPH HENRY  
SPENCER, 1849-1895

Curtis, Rosemary A. (Stevens)  
Jennie, the young Lady Churchill. With a foreword by  
Shane Leslie. 1st ed.; Philadelphia, Chilton Books, 1963,  
127 p. 20 cm.  
DA563.C8C8 920.7 63-19646

De Mendelssohn, Peter, 1908-  
The age of Churchill. London, Thames and Hudson  
, 1961-  
v. ports. 25 cm.  
DA566.9.C5D4 942.06 61-65704

De Mendelssohn, Peter, 1908-  
The age of Churchill. 1st American ed.; New York,  
Knopf, 1961-  
v. illus. 25 cm.  
DA566.9.C5D42 922.942 61-12852 †

James, Robert Rhodes, 1923-  
Lord Randolph Churchill, Winston Churchill's father.  
New York, Barnes, 1960,  
324 p. illus. 24 cm.  
DA563.C8J2 1960 922.942 60-18062 †

CHURCHILL, SARAH, DUCHESS OF MARL-  
BOROUGH *see* Marlborough, Sarah  
(Jennings) duchess of, 1660-1744

CHURCHILL, WINSTON, 1871-1947

Titus, Warren Irving.  
Winston Churchill. New York, Twayne Publishers, 1963,  
178 p. 21 cm. (Twayne's United States authors series, 48)  
PS1296.T5 813.52 63-17871

Titus, Warren Irving.  
Winston Churchill, American, a critical biography. Ann  
Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960,  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 60-527 Mic 60-527

CHURCHILL, SIR WINSTON LEONARD  
SPENCER, 1874-

Andrews, Charles Titus, 1888-  
Senior statesman with a future, a discussion of Sir Win-  
ston Churchill's endeavors for European union, American-  
British alliance, and world peace. (Rev. ed. Belmont, Mass.,  
1957,  
28 p. 24 cm.  
DA566.9.C5A49 1957 922.242 59-54986 †

Berlin, Sir Isaiah.  
Mr. Churchill in 1940. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1964,  
28 p. ports. 21 cm.  
DA566.9.C5B4 922.242 64-8813

Birkenhead, Frederick Winston Furneaux Smith, 2d earl of,  
1907-  
The Prof in two worlds, the official life of Professor F. A.  
Lindemann, Viscount Cherwell. London, Collins, 1961,  
382 p. illus. 24 cm.  
QC16 C45B52 922.3 62-3106 †

Birkenhead, Frederick Winston Furneaux Smith, 2d earl  
of, 1907-  
The professor and the Prime Minister, the official life of  
Professor F. A. Lindemann, viscount Cherwell, by the Earl  
of Birkenhead. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1962, 1961,  
400 p. illus. 22 cm.  
QC16 C45B55 922.3 61-15385 †

Black, Edgar.  
Sir Winston Churchill, the compelling life story of one  
of the towering figures of the 20th century. Derby, Conn.,  
Monarch Books, 1961,  
297 p. 18 cm. (Monarch giants K56)  
DA566.9.C5B66 922.242 62-34187 †

Broad, Lewis, 1900-  
The war that Churchill waged. London, Hutchinson  
, 1960,  
472 p. 22 cm.  
D743.B68 922.242 60-4626 †

Broad, Lewis, 1900-  
Winston Churchill, a biography. 1st ed.; New York,  
Hawthorn Books, 1958-63,  
2 v. illus. 24 cm.  
DA566.9.C5B69 922.242 58-11820 rev †

Bromage, Mary (Cogan)  
Churchill and Ireland. by Mary C. Bromage. (Notre  
Dame, Ind.; University of Notre Dame Press, 1964,  
xiv, 222 p. 21 cm.  
DA566.9.C8B76 327.415042 64-20844

Coolidge, Olivia E.  
Winston Churchill and the story of two World Wars.  
Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1960,  
278 p. illus. 22 cm.  
DA566.9.C5C57 922.242 60-9098 †

De Mendelssohn, Peter, 1908-  
The age of Churchill. London, Thames and Hudson  
, 1961-  
v. ports. 25 cm.  
DA566.9.C5D4 942.06 61-65704

De Mendelssohn, Peter, 1908-  
The age of Churchill. 1st American ed.; New York,  
Knopf, 1961-  
v. illus. 25 cm.  
DA566.9.C5D42 922.242 61-12852 †

Desai, Vasant Shantaram, 1902-  
विन्स्टन चर्चिल (लंडन) वरुण शान्तराम देसाई (आवृत्ति पहिली) पुणे,  
कीनस प्रकाशन, 1963,  
8, 264 p. ports. fold. map. 20 cm.  
In Marathi.  
Bibliography p. 5; 1st group)

1. Churchill Sir Winston Leonard Spencer, 1874-  
Title transliterated Vinstana Carclia.  
DA566.9.C5D49 S.A. 63-4901

Elarman, John.  
Lloyd George and Churchill as war ministers.  
(The Royal Historical Society, London. Transactions. London.  
22 cm. 9th ser. v. 11 (1961) p. 101-115)  
[DA566.9.C5E1, vol. 11] A 62-317  
Newberry Library

Fishman, Jack.  
My darling Clementine, the story of Lady Churchill  
With an introd. by Eleanor Roosevelt. London, W. H.  
Allen, 1963.  
416 p. illus. 22 cm.  
DA566.9.C5F5 1963a 920.7 63-5843 †

Fishman, Jack.  
My darling Clementine; the story of Lady Churchill.  
With an introd. by Eleanor Roosevelt. New York, D. Mc-  
Kay Co., 1963,  
384 p. illus. 22 cm.  
DA566.9.C5F5 920.7 63-17288 †



## CHUVASHIA (Continued)

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Cheboksary, Russia. *Chuvashskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut iazyka, literatury, istorii i ekonomiki.*

Развитие экономики и культуры Чувашской АССР. [Ответ ред В. Д. Дмитриев]. Чебоксары, Чувашское гос изд-во, 1960.  
227 p. illus., ports. 23 cm.

Microfilm copy (negative)  
Microfilm Slavic 1706 HC  
HC337 C43C5 65-36428

Cheboksary, Russia. *Chuvashskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut iazyka, literatury, istorii i ekonomiki.*

Вопросы экономики Чувашской АССР. [Отв. редактор М. А. Андреев]. Чебоксары, Чувашское гос изд-во, 1960.  
224 p. tables. 23 cm. (Из Ученые записки, вып. 20)  
DK511 C5C48 v. 20 63-33853

Kuz'min, Vasilii Leon'tevich.

Чувашская АССР в первые годы развернутого строительства коммунизма, 1959-1962 гг. Чебоксары, Чувашское книжное изд-во, 1963.  
89 p. 20 cm.

HC337 C43K8 64-35585

Matveev, Gennadii Petrovich.

Экономико-географический очерк Чувашии. Чебоксары, Чувашское гос изд-во, 1959.  
Microfilm Slavic 1477 HC

Mic 61-7346

## —HISTORY

Busygin, Evgenii Prokof'evich.

Русские писатели Чувашской АССР, материальная культура. Чебоксары, Чувашское гос изд-во, 1960.  
218 p. illus. 23 cm.

DK511 C5B3 61-46986 †

Cheboksary, Russia. *Chuvashskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut iazyka, literatury, istorii i ekonomiki.*

Установление советской власти в Чувашии, сборник статей. Чебоксары, Чувашское гос изд-во, 1958.  
206 p. 23 cm.

DK365.C5C48 60-18612 †

Чувашская АССР к 40-летию советской власти, [сборник статей]. Чебоксары, Чувашское гос изд-во, 1957.  
273 p. illus. 23 cm.

DK511.C5C88 60-34183 †

Dimitriev, Vasilii Dimitrievich.

История Чувашии XVIII века (до крестьянской войны 1773-1775 годов). Под ред. П. П. Енифанова. Чебоксары, Чувашское гос изд-во, 1959.  
222 p. illus. 23 cm.

DK511 C5D5 60-32454

El'mov, Ivan El'movich.

За советскую власть, воспоминания. Чебоксары, Чувашское гос изд-во, 1959.  
64 p. illus. 20 cm.

DK365.C5E5 62-42633 †

Kuz'min, Vasilii Leon'tevich.

Под знаком великой дружбы, к 40-летию образования Чувашской советской автономии. Чебоксары, Чувашское гос изд-во, 1960.  
37 p. 20 cm.

DK511 C5K5 61-33894 †

Материалы по истории Чувашской АССР

Чебоксары, Чувашское гос изд-во, 1957.  
v. 23 cm.

DK511.C5C3 57-29973 rev 2

## —INDUSTRIES

Ivanov-Miroslav'sev, Petr Ivanovich.

Новые отрасли промышленности Чувашии. Чебоксары, Чувашское гос изд-во, 1960.  
39 p. 20 cm.

HC337.C43 I 55 61-45367 †

## —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Chuvash A. S. S. R. *Constitution.*

Конституция (основной закон) Чувашской Автономной Советской Социалистической Республики. С изменениями и дополнениями, принятыми на 3 и 4 сессиях Верховного Совета Чувашской АССР 5 созыва. Чебоксары, Чувашское гос изд-во, 1961.  
27 p. 21 cm.

61-46961 †

## —STATISTICS

Chuvash A. S. S. R. *Statisticheskoe upravlenie.*

Чувашия за 40 лет в цифрах. Чебоксары, Чувашское гос изд-во, 1960.  
194 p. 23 cm.

HA1448.C45A5 1960 61-25050

## CHUVASHIA IN LITERATURE

Vladimirov, Evstafii Vladimirovich.

Русские писатели в Чувашии. Чебоксары, Чувашское гос изд-во, 1959.  
170 p. illus. group port. 21 cm.

PL2388 C4V5 60-29072

## CHUVASHIAN ART see Art, Chuvashian

## CHUVASHIAN FICTION

see also Short stories, Chuvashian

## CHUVASHIAN FOLK-LORE see Folk-lore, Chuvashian

## CHUVASHIAN LANGUAGE

Egorov, Vasilii Georgievich.

Современный чувашский литературный язык в сравнительно-историческом освещении. Чебоксары, Чувашское гос изд-во, 1954.  
v. 23 cm.

PL384 E53 55-43071 rev †

Krueger, John Richard, 1927-

Chuvash manual introduction, grammar, reader, and vocabulary. Bloomington, Indiana University, 1961.  
271 p. illus. 23 cm. (Indiana University publications. Uralic and Altaic series, v. 7)  
PL381 K7 494 5 62-62548 †

## —DICTIONARIES—RUSSIAN

Cheboksary, Russia. *Chuvashskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut iazyka, literatury, istorii i ekonomiki.*

Чувашско-русский словарь. Под ред. М. Я. Сироткина. Около 25 000 слов. С приложением краткого грамматического очерка чувашского языка, составленного Н. А. Андреевым. Москва, Гос изд-во иностранных и национальных словарей, 1961.  
680 p. 27 cm.

PL383.C45 62-96564 †

## —DICTIONARIES—TURKISH

Pasonen, Heikki, 1865-1919

Çuvuş sözlüğü. Türk Dil Kurumu çevirmenleri tarafından dilimize çevrilmiştir. İstanbul, İ. Horoz Basımevi, 1960.  
viii, 218 p. 25 cm. (T D K. Serii C. III. Sayı 7 p. 1. a. 102)  
PL383.P38 NE 62-630

## —HISTORY

Gorskii, Semen Petrovich.

Очерки по истории чувашского литературного языка дооктябрьского периода. Под ред. М. Я. Сироткина. Чебоксары, Чувашское гос изд-во, 1959.  
271 p. 23 cm.

PL381 G6 60-32864

## CHUVASHIAN PHILOLOGY

Cheboksary, Russia. *Chuvashskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut iazyka, literatury, istorii i ekonomiki.*

Вопросы чувашского языка, литературы и искусства, сборник статей. Под ред. И. А. Андреева и В. Я. Канюкова. Чебоксары, Чувашское гос изд-во, 1960.  
202 p. 23 cm.

PL381 C45 61-38854 †

## CHUVASHIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Chuvashian

## CHWANG-TSE see Chuang-tzu

## CHWEE LANGUAGE see Tshi language

## CHWISTEK, LEON, 1884-

Paseniewicz, Kazimierz.

Perwsze systemy semantyki Leona Chwistka. [Wyd. L.] Kraków, Nakł. Wydawnictwa Jagiellońskiego, 1961.  
148 p. illus. 24 cm. (Zeszyty naukowe Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego, t. 38. Rozprawy i studia, t. 38)  
BO133.P32 62-42166 †

## CHYBIŃSKI, ADOLF, 1880-1952

Chybiński, Adolf, 1880-1952.

W czasach Straszka i Tetmajera, wspomnienia. [Opracowali: Anna i Zygmunt Saweykowscy. Wyd. I.] Kraków, Polska Wyda. Muzyka, 1959.  
271 p. illus. 21 cm. (Księga pamiątkowa literacka do dzieł muzyki polskiej, t. 7)  
ML423.C58A3 61-45699 †

## CHYKA, MATILA COSTIESCU, 1881-

Chyka, Matila Costiescu, 1881-

The world mine oyster, memoirs. Translated from the French by the author. With an intro. by Patrick Leigh Fermor. London, Heinemann [1951].  
330 p. illus. 22 cm.

B2430 G164 I33 62-53183 †

## CHYKALENKO, FEVHEN, 1861-1929 DE VYKHID?

Lyppyn'skyi, Viacheslav, 1882-1931

Покликання "Варяги", чи організація хліборобів? Кілька уваг з приводу статті Е. Х. Чикаленка "Де вихід?" [Вид. 2]. Нью-Йорк [Булава], 1954.  
114 p. 22 cm.

DK508 L9 1954 62-45012 †

## CHYMOTRYPSIN

Aldrich, Frank Leslie, 1921-

Monoacyl derivatives of chymotrypsin. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.  
(University Microfilms Ann Arbor Mich.; Publication no. 22,244)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 22,244 Mic 57-3022  
Furde Univ. Library

Chervinka, Charles Henry, 1921-

Reagents for the preparation of chymotrypsinogen derivatives. o-methyl isourea and carbon disulfide. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1955.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 14,244 Mic 55-1453  
(University Microfilms Ann Arbor Mich.; Publication no. 14,244)

Lang, Joseph Herman.

A potentiometric rate study of chymotrypsin catalysis. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.  
(University Microfilms Ann Arbor Mich.; Publication no. 20,743)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 20,743 Mic 57-1530  
Florida State Univ. Library

## CHYTRIDIACEAE

see also Ichthyosporidium hoferi

## CHYTRIDIALES

Goldstein, Solomon, 1929-

The comparative nutrition of five chytridiaceous fungi. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4915 Mic 59-4915  
Michigan Univ. Libr.

## CI-TONGA LANGUAGE see Tonga language (Zambesi)

## CI-VENDA LANGUAGE see Venda language

## CIANO, EDDA (MUSSOLINI) CONTESSA

Mussolini, Vittorio, 1916-

Due donne nella tempesta. [1 ed.] Milano, Mondadori, 1961.  
173 p. 19 cm. (Edizioni periodici Mondadori)  
DG575.M34M8 62-33958 †

## CIANO, GALEAZZO, CONTE, 1903-1944

François-Poncet, André, 1887-

Au palais Farnèse, souvenirs d'une ambassade à Rome, 1938-1940. Paris, A. Fayard, 1961.  
187 p. 18 cm. (Les Quarante, 14)  
DG573.F63 63-43299 †

García Tolad, Jesús.

Tres procesos célebres. Carlos I de Inglaterra, Mariscal Ney,conde Ciano. Barcelona, Editorial Mates, 1959.  
156 p. ports. 17 cm. (Biblioteca Mates, 17)  
61-47298

Mourin, Maxime, 1902-

Ciano contre Mussolini. [Paris, Hachette, 1960].  
190 p. 21 cm.

DG575.C52M6 61-35216 †

Susmel, Dufino, 1919-

Vita sbagliata di Galeazzo Ciano. [Milano, A. Palazzi, 1962].  
386 p. illus. 23 cm. (Documenti decisivi, 4)  
DG575.C52S8 63-34483 †

## CIBBER, COLLEY, 1671-1757

Jones, William Powell, 1901-

Sawney and Colley (1742) and other Pope pamphlets. Los Angeles, William Andrews Clark Memorial Library, University of California, 1960.  
vi p., facsim. (21 p.), 3 p., facsim. (12 p.) 22 cm. (Augustan Reprint Society Publication no. 83)  
PR3633.J64 1742a 821.5 60-4465



CIBOKWE LANGUAGE see Chokwe language

## CIBOLA

Bandelier, Adolf Francis Alphonse, 1840-1914.

The grided man. (Chicago, Rio Grande Press, 1962,  
302 p., 24 cm. (A Rio Grande Press title).  
E123 B2 1962 973.16 62-20281 †

Clissold, Stephen.

The seven cities of Cibola. New York, C. N. Potter, 1962,  
191 p., illus. 23 cm.  
E123 C59 973.16 62-12097 †

## CIBOLA NATIONAL FOREST, NEW MEXICO

## —MAPS

U. S. Forest Service. *Southwestern Region*Cibola National Forest recreation map, New Mexico.  
Compiled and drafted at regional office, Albuquerque, N. M.,  
1960. (Albuquerque, 1960)  
col. map 80 x 79 cm. fold to 24 x 11 cm. Agr 61-415  
G4321.K9C5 1960U5 U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. 1F 789C1 1960

## CIBULKA, JOSEF, 1886-

Umění věků; sborník, k sedmdesátým narozeninám pro-  
fesoru Dra Josefa Cibulky. (Úspřádali Dobroslav Libal a  
Milada Vilimková. 1. vyd., Praha, Česká katolická cha-  
rita, 1956.  
236 p., illus. 30 cm.  
N25.U4 60-25362 †

## CICADA

see also Periodical cicada

## CICADA, PERIODICAL see Periodical cicada

## CICADIDAE

Katō, Masayo, 1898-

Fauna Japonica: Cicadidae (Insecta). Contributor: To-  
kuichi Shiraki. Tokyo, Biogeographical Society of Japan;  
distributors: Japan Publications Trading Co., 1961,  
xiv, 72 p., 34 plates (part col.) table. 27 cm.  
QL523.C5K3 63-42547

## CICATRICES

Lewis, John Ransom.

The surgery of scars. New York, Blakiston Division,  
McGraw-Hill, 1963,  
201 p., illus. 28 cm.  
RD984.L4 617.95 62-22091 †

## CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS

Barbu, Nicolae I. 1899-

Aspecte din viața romană în scrisorile lui Cicero. (Bucu-  
resti, Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Române, 1959.  
197 p., 25 cm. (Biblioteca clasică, 1)  
PA 6320.B3 60-18457

Barwick, Karl, 1863-

Das rednerische Bildungsideal Ciceros. Berlin, Akade-  
mie-Verlag, 1963.  
90 p., 30 cm. (Abhandlungen der Sächsischen Akademie der Wis-  
senschaften zu Leipzig. Philologisch-Historische Klasse, Bd. 54, Heft 3)  
AS182 S311 Bd. 54, Heft 3 A 64-447  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

Boz, Bogdan.

Niewolnicy w pismach Cicerona. Poznań, 1963.  
100 p., 24 cm. (Poznańska Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk.  
Wydział Filologiczno-Filozoficzny. Prace Komisji Filologicznej, t.  
21, zesz. 4)  
HT863.B6 64-49047

Cicero, Marcus Tullius.

Selected letters. Edited, with an introd. and notes, by  
Frank Frost Abbott. (New ed., Norman, University of  
Oklahoma Press, 1964,  
lxxvi, 815 p., 20 cm.  
PA 6297.A23 1964 876 64-11337

Dickinson, John, 1894-1952.

Death of a Republic; politics and political thought at  
Rome 59-44 B.C. Edited and with an introd. by George Lee  
Haskins. New York, Macmillan, 1963,  
400 p., 23 cm.  
DG261.D6 937.05 63-9336 †

Franciosi, Cordella.

Cicerone e l'Uticense, con pref. di Attilio de Lorenzi.  
Napoli, Istituto meridionale di cultura, 1961,  
44 p., 25 cm.  
A 62-591

Chicago Univ. Libr. DG260

Kumaniecki, Kazimierz Feliks, 1905-

Cyceron i jego współcześni. (Skorowidze opracowały  
Maria Cytowska i Hanna Szelest. Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Czy-  
telnik, 1959  
558 p., illus. 25 cm.  
DG260.C5K8 60-30623 †

Lossmann, Friedrich.

Cicero und Caesar im Jahre 54; Studien zur Theorie und  
Praxis der römischen Freundschaft. Wiesbaden, F. Steiner,  
1962.  
xiii, 172 p., 25 cm. (Hermes, Zeitschrift für klassische Philologie  
Einzelchriften, Heft 17)  
DG260.C5L6 A 63-528  
Duke Univ. Library

Maffi, Maffio, 1882-

Cicéron et son drame politique. Traduit de l'italien par  
Fernand Hayward. Paris, Fayard, 1961,  
364 p., 22 cm. (Les Temps et les destins)  
DG260.C5M315 61-48960 †

Moscow, Universitet.

Цицерон, 2000 лет со времени смерти, сборник статей.  
Редакционная коллегия: Н. Ф. Дератани, С. И. Радугин,  
И. М. Навош. Москва, 1959.  
174 p., illus. 20 cm.  
PA 6322.M6 60-21005

Nicolet, Claude, 1930-

Cicéron (par) Claude Nicolet (et) Alain Michel. (Paris,  
Édition du Seuil, 1961  
188 p., illus., ports., facsim. 18 cm. (Ecrivains de toujours, 52)  
A 61-4798  
Illinois Univ. Library

Petersson, Torsten, 1878-

Cicero, a biography. New York, Biblo and Tannen, 1963.  
609 p., 21 cm.  
DG260.C5P4 1963 928.7 63-10768 †

Rolfe, John Carew, 1859-1943.

Cicero and his influence. New York, Cooper Square  
Publishers, 1963.  
vii, 178 p., 19 cm. (Our debt to Greece and Rome)  
PA 6320.R6 1963 875 63-10281

Ruch, Michel.

Le préambule dans les œuvres philosophiques de Cicéron;  
essai sur la genèse et l'art du dialogue. Paris, En dépôt à  
Les Belles Lettres, 1958.  
459 p., 25 cm. (Publications de la Faculté des lettres de l'Univer-  
sité de Strasbourg, fasc. 138)  
A 60-2518  
Harvard Univ. Library

Swoboda, Michal.

De proverbis a Cicerone adhibitis. (Wyd. 1., Toruń,  
1963.  
138 p., 24 cm. (Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. Prace  
Wydziału Filologiczno-Filozoficznego, t. 14, zesz. 3)  
PN 6401.S9 64-42296

Weil, Bruno, 1883-

2000 J. a. Zweitausend, Jahre Cicero. Zürich, W. Classen  
(1962,  
448 p., ports. 21 cm.  
PA 6346.W4 63-54958

Weische, Alfons.

Cicero und die neue Akademie; Untersuchungen zur Ent-  
stehung und Geschichte des antiken Skeptizismus. Mün-  
ster, Westf., Aschendorff, 1961,  
111 p., 21 cm. (Orbis antiquus, Heft 18)  
B922.W4 1961 63-32336 †

## —CONTEMPORARY ROME

Gwynn, Aubrey Osborn, 1892-

Roman education from Cicero to Quintilian. New York,  
Russell & Russell, 1964.  
289 p., 28 cm.  
LA51.G6 1964 370.937 64-13935

## —CRITICISM, TEXTUAL

Bailey, David Roy Shackleton.

Towards a text of Cicero "Ad Atticum." Cambridge  
(Eng., University Press, 1960.  
ix, 104 p., 23 cm. (Cambridge classical studies)  
P11.C23 vol. 10 876 60-315

## —DICTIONARIES, INDEXES, ETC.

Abbott, Kenneth Morgan, 1906- ed.

Index verborum in Ciceronis Rhetorica, necnon incerti  
auctoris libros Ad Herennium (by) Kenneth Morgan Abbott,  
William Abbott Oldfather (and) Howard Vernon Canter,  
with the assistance of Roy Francis Butler (and others).  
Based on the editions of Cicero's Rhetorica, by A. S. Wil-  
kins, De inventiones, by Eduard Stroebel, and the 2d ed. of  
Ad Herennium, by Friedrich Marx. Urbana, University of  
Illinois Press, 1964.  
xxi, 1180 p., 29 cm.  
PA 6366.A2 878 64-19115

## —FICTION

Wagner, John, 1917-

The gift of Rome, a novel by John and Esther Wagner.  
(1st ed., Boston, Little, Brown, 1961,  
224 p., 21 cm.  
PZ4.W134G1 61-5733 †

## —INFLUENCE

Rolfe, John Carew, 1859-1943.

Cicero and his influence. New York, Cooper Square  
Publishers, 1963.  
vii, 178 p., 19 cm. (Our debt to Greece and Rome)  
PA 6320.R6 1963 875 63-10281

Weil, Bruno, 1883-

2000 J. a. Zweitausend, Jahre Cicero. Zürich, W. Classen  
(1962,  
448 p., ports. 21 cm.  
PA 6346.W4 63-54958

## —LANGUAGE

Laughton, Eric.

The participle in Cicero. (London, Oxford University  
Press, 1964.  
ix, 101 p., 23 cm. (Oxford classical & philosophical monographs)  
PA 6353.L33 475.2 64-55980CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS. DE IMPERIO CN.  
POMPEI

Jonkers, Engbert Jan.

Social and economic commentary on Cicero's De imperio  
Cn. Pompei. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1959.  
9, 53 p., 24 cm. (Social and economic commentaries on classical  
texts, v. 1)  
Chicago Univ. Libr. PA 6279 A 60-1283CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS. DE NATURA  
DEORUM

Solmsen, Friedrich, 1904-

Cleanthes or Posidonius? The basis of Stoic physics.  
Amsterdam, Noord-Hollandsche Uitg. Mij., 1961  
27 p., 24 cm. (Mededelingen der Koninklijke Nederlandse  
Akademie van Wetenschappen. Afd. Letterkunde. Nieuwe reeks, deel  
24, no. 9)  
[AS244.A51 nr. deel 24, no. 9] A 62-2061  
Chicago Univ. Libr.

## CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS. EPISTOLAE

Menna, Paolino.

La costruzione paratattica ed ipotattica nelle lettere  
ciceroniane. Nola, Tip. D. Basilicata, 1959.  
46 p., port. 24 cm.  
Chicago Univ. Libr. PA 6303 A 60-2127CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS. EPISTOLAE AD  
ATTICUM

Bailey, David Roy Shackleton.

Towards a text of Cicero "Ad Atticum." Cambridge  
(Eng., University Press, 1960.  
ix, 104 p., 23 cm. (Cambridge classical studies)  
P11.C23 vol. 10 876 60-315CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS. ORATIONES  
IN VERREM

Schnayder, Jerzy.

De "Verrinarum" narrationibus quasi scaenae aptis.  
(Wyd. 1., Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich,  
1961.  
33 p., 25 cm. (Prace Wrocławskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego.  
Seria A, nr. 71)  
AS262.W7 nr. 71 62-29945

## CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS. RHETORICA

Abbott, Kenneth Morgan, 1906- ed.

Index verborum in Ciceronis Rhetorica, necnon incerti  
auctoris libros Ad Herennium (by) Kenneth Morgan Abbott,  
William Abbott Oldfather (and) Howard Vernon Canter,  
with the assistance of Roy Francis Butler (and others).  
Based on the editions of Cicero's Rhetorica, by A. S. Wil-  
kins, De inventiones, by Eduard Stroebel, and the 2d ed. of  
Ad Herennium, by Friedrich Marx. Urbana, University of  
Illinois Press, 1964.  
xxi, 1180 p., 29 cm.  
PA 6366.A2 878 64-19115CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS. SOMNIUM  
SCIPIONIS

Favonius Eulogius, of Carthage.

Disputatio de Somnio Scipionis. Edition et traduction de  
Roger E. van Waddingen. Bruxelles, Latomus revus  
d'études latines, 1957.  
69 p., 25 cm. (Collection Latomus, v. 27)  
PA 6385.F24Z4 1957 62-63124



## CICHLIDAE

see also *Tilapia mossambica*

Vogt, Dieter

Buntbarsche Stuttgart, A. Kernen, 1962.  
48 p. illus. (part col.) 19 cm. (Kleine NATZ-Bücher, Nr. 15)  
SH167 TsK35 Nr 15 64-56523

Vorderwinkler, William.

Cichlids, a guide to the identification, care, and breeding of large cichlids Jersey City, T. F. H. Publications, 1968.  
SH167 C5V6 639.375 60-19223 †

Vorderwinkler, William.

Dwarf cichlids. Jersey City, T. F. H. Publications, 1966.  
24 p. illus. 21 cm.  
SH167 C5V62 639.375 60-19447 †

## CICINDELIDAE

Wallis, J. B.

The Cicindelidae of Canada Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1961.  
74 p. illus. 24 cm.  
QL396 C56W3 595.782 61-65360 †

## CICONIA, JOHANNES, fl. 1400-1411

Clercx, Suzanne.

Johannes Ciconia, un musicien liégeois et son temps (vers 1435-1411) Bruxelles, Palais des académies, 1960.  
2 v. plates, ports, music 30 cm. (Académie royale de Belgique. Classe des beaux-arts. Mémoires. Collection in-4°, 2. sér. t. 18, fasc. 1a-1b)  
[AS948.B3415 sér 2, t. 10, fasc. 1a-1b] A 60-4389 rev  
Stanford Univ. LibraryEL CID see Díaz de Vivar, Rodrigo, called  
El Cid, d. 1099?

## EL CID CAMPEADOR

Armistead, S. G.

A lost version of the Cantar de gesta de las mocedades de Rodrigo reflected in the second redaction of Rodríguez de Almela's Compendio historial Berkeley, University of California Press, 1963.  
250-352 p. facsim. 24 cm. (University of California publications in modern philology, v. 36, no. 4)  
PB13.C3 vol. 38, no. 4 63-64541

## CIDADE, FRANCISCO DE PAULA, 1883-

Cidade, Francisco de Paula, 1883-

Nápoles e pouco mais, ligeiras observações de um expedicionário: o Rio de Janeiro, Gráfica Laemmert, 1946.  
156 p. illus., plates, group port. 24 cm. (Biblioteca militar, v. 104)  
DG821 C5 47-16670 rev\*

## CIDER

see also *Wine and wine making*

## CIENFUEGOS, CUBA

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Havana. Biblioteca Nacional "José Martí."

El libro en Cienfuegos; catálogo de las obras relacionadas con Cienfuegos que se exhiben en la Biblioteca Nacional como homenaje al libro cubano, por Lilia Castro de Morales con la colaboración del Ateneo de Cienfuegos. Habana, 1964.  
86 p. port. 32 cm.  
ZL587.C5H3 56-40652 rev

## CIERPLIKOWSKI, ANTOINE, 1884-

Cierplikowski, Antoine, 1884-

J'ai coiffé le monde entier par Antoine (pseud.). Présentation et propos recueillis par Jean Durval. Paris, La Table ronde, 1963.  
322 p. 20 cm. (Quelques pas en arrière)  
TT955.C53A3 64-32366CIEVA Y PEÑAFIEL, JUAN DE LA,  
1864-1938

Sánchez, Maurandí, Antonio.

Don Juan de la Cueva; estudio biográfico del político murciano. Murcia, Tip. San Francisco, 1962.  
260 p. ports. 25 cm.  
DP236.C5S3 63-63366

## CIESLEWSKI, TADEUSZ, 1895-1944

Banach, Andrzej.

Warszawa Cieslewskiego syna. Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Wydawn. Artystyczne i Filmowe, 1962.  
220 p. illus. 18 cm.  
NE673 C5B3 63-38104 †

Gronska, Maria

Tadeusz Cieslewski syn, życie i dzieło. Wyd. 1. Wrocław, Ossolineum, 1962.  
215 p. ports. plates (1 col.) 25 cm.  
NE673 C5G7 63-38105

## CIEZA DE LEÓN, PEDRO DE, 1518-1560

Angeles Caballero, César Augusto.

El paisaje en Maratón, Vallejo y Cieza de León Ica, 1962.  
82 p. illus., map. 25 cm. (Universidad Nacional "San Luis Gonzaga" de Ica. Facultad de Letras. Instituto de Literatura. Publicaciones, 2)  
PQ8314.A75 62-59029

## CIFUNDI DIALECT

Lambert, H. E.

Chi-chifundi, a dialect of the southern Kenya coast. Kampala, Uganda, East African Swahili Committee, 1958.  
111 p. 21 cm. (Studies in Swahili dialect, no. 5)  
PL8704.Z9G3 60-32150 †

## CIGALÈRE CAVE

Abee, Jean Pierre van den.

A la découverte des moudes souterrains, en remontant le torrent souterrain de la Cigalère 2) photos et 3 cartes Namur, Editions du Soleil levant, 1955.  
186 p. illus. 19 cm. (Collection Les Chevaliers de l'Aventure, no. 8)  
GB608.48 A3 59-54997 †

Casteret, Norbert, 1897-

More years under the earth Translated by Rosemary Dinnage London, N. Spearman, 1961 (1962).  
164 p. illus. 23 cm.  
GB608.48 C263 63-3121 †

Unsel, Pierre d'

Au cœur des montagnes. Bruxelles, Renaissance du livre (1960).  
162 p. illus. 21 cm.  
GB608.42.U7 60-43142 †

## CIGAR MAKERS

## —PERIODICALS

Cigar makers official journal

Washington, etc.; 1961-  
illus. 22-30 cm.  
HD6350 C5C5 64-58271

## —U. S.

Jarrell, Alexander N.

Wage structure in selected areas, cigars, canning and freezing, raw sugar, tobacco stemming and redrying, 1955 and 1966, by Alexander Jarrell and Herbert Schaffer Washington, U. S. Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1966.  
viii, 116 p. illus. 26 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. BLS report no. 137)  
HD6061.A7876 no. 117 331.2973 L 58-14 rev  
U. S. Dept. of Labor Library

## CIGAR MANUFACTURE AND TRADE

## —CUBA

U. S. Dept. of Agriculture

Special study on cigar tobacco, a report of a study group of the U. S. Department of Agriculture. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, Economic and Statistical Analysis Division, 1961.  
ii, 71 p. illus. 28 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service. ERS 49)  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. A281.9A638E no. 40 Agr 62-119

## —U. S.

U. S. Dept. of Agriculture

Special study on cigar tobacco, a report of a study group of the U. S. Department of Agriculture. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, Economic and Statistical Analysis Division, 1961.  
ii, 71 p. illus. 28 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service. ERS 49)  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. A281.9A638E no. 40 Agr 62-119

## CIGAR SMOKE

Scheper, A. I.

Identification of carbonyle in cigar smoke by hydrazone exchange gas chromatography, by A. I. Scheper and P. E. McDowell Washington, Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1961.  
8 p. illus. 28 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Research Service. ARS 73-34)  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. A281.9A638E no. 34 Agr 61-328

## CIGARETTE BEETLE

Tenhet, Joseph Nesbitt, 1897-

Controlling the cigarette beetle in the Tropics. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service, Market Quality Research Division, 1961.  
21 p. illus. 26 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service. AMS-359)  
[HD1751.A2184 no. 439] Agr 61-300  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. A280.39M34Am no. 439

## CIGARETTE CARDS

—COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING  
—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Cruse, Alfred J.

All about cigarette cards. London, Perry Colour Books, 1960, stamped distributed by Sportshelf, New Rochelle, N. Y.  
22 p. illus. 19 cm. (A Do you know book)  
PZ8 C895A1 60-2596 †

## CIGARETTE HABIT

Cain, Arthur H.

The cigarette habit, a scientific cure, by Arthur King [1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1959.  
96 p. 22 cm.  
HV3740 C3 1959 613.8 59-10673 rev

Cain, Arthur H.

The cigarette habit, an easy cure, by Arthur H. Cain. New York, Dolphin Books, 1964.  
106 p. 18 cm. (A Dolphin handbook, C448)  
HV3740 K5 1964 613.8 64-18706

Cain, Arthur H.

Young people and smoking, the use and abuse of cigarette tobacco, by Arthur H. Cain New York, J. Day Co. (1964).  
96 p. 21 cm.  
RC567 C27 613.8 64-24087

California. Dept. of Public Health

Cigarette smoking and health, a review of studies, a summary of opinion, a proposal for action Berkeley, Calif. (1963).  
36 p. diagrs. tables. 23 cm.  
RA1242.T6C3 64-63155

McGrady, Pat.

Cigarettes and health [1st ed. New York, Public Affairs Committee, 1960].  
20 p. illus. 19 cm. (Public affairs pamphlet no. 220A)  
QP981 T6M3 613.8 60-1731 †

New York (State). Bureau of Cancer Control.

Cigarette smoking and lung cancer Albany, 1959.  
32 p. tables. 22 cm.  
RC280 L8N4 616.99424 A 60-3351  
New York State Libr.

Royal College of Physicians of London.

Smoking and health, a report on smoking in relation to cancer of the lung and other diseases London, Pitman Medical Pub. Co., 1962.  
58, 70 p. diagrs. tables. 22 cm.  
RB214 R6 1962a 62-6466

Royal College of Physicians of London.

Smoking and health, summary and report, on smoking in relation to cancer of the lung and other diseases New York, Pitman Pub. Corp., 1962.  
58, 70 p. diagrs. tables. 22 cm.  
RB214 R6 613.8 62-13794

## CIGARETTE MANUFACTURE AND TRADE

Maršálek, Zdenko

Strojní vybavení výroby linky cigaret [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1957.  
86 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TS2360 M3 59-48636 †

## —CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

Vencovský, František.

Uplatnění automatů na prodej cigaret. [1. vyd.] Praha, Vydavatelství obchodu, 1961.  
84 p. illus. 21 cm. (Knihnice samoobsluhy)  
HD9144.C58V4 64-38547 †

## —DENMARK

Kjer-Hansen, Max, 1896-

Cigaretteforbruget 1920-50, en analyse af den efterspørgsel som har bestemt udviklingen og et forsøg på en prognose for den nærmeste fremtid. København, E. Hæck, 1952.  
92 p. diagrs. 26 cm. (Foreningen til unge handelsmænds uddan. nelse. Handelsskolen i København. Skrifttraktat F. Skrifter fra Institutet for salgsorganisation og reklame, 10)  
HD9149 C42D44 56-20283 rev

## —RUSSIA

Dikker, Grigorii Lazarevich.

Пневматическое питание табаком сигаретных машин Москва, Пицпроиниздат, 1966.  
88 p. illus. 20 cm. (Обмен передовым техническим опытом)  
TS2360 D5 63-48959 †

Dmitrieva, A. E.

Передовые приеммы работы машинистки печатно-уладочных автоматов ПУЧ Москва, Пицпроиниздат, 1957.  
25 p. illus. 20 cm. (Опыт новаторов производства)  
TS2360.D67 63-48940 †

## —SWITZERLAND

Sprig, Otto.

Die Kontingenzierung in der schweizerischen Zigarrenindustrie und ihre wettbewerbspolitischen Auswirkungen. Schwarzenbach (SG), 1958.  
107 p. 21 cm.  
HD9149 C42S96 59-48483

CIGARETTE MANUFACTURE AND TRADE  
(Continued)

## —UKRAINE

Опыт внедрения поточных линий на Одесской и Киевской табачных фабриках. Москва, Пищепромиздат, 1958.  
15 p. diagrs. 20 cm. (Обмен передовым техническим опытом)  
TS2260 O6 63-48937

## —U. S.

## Federation of Tax Administrators.

Cigarette fair trade acts recent developments Chicago, 1949  
71 p. illus. 28 cm. (Its RM-275)  
JS308 F4 no. 275 338.527 49-21038 rev\*

Stedman, Russell Leroy, 1921-

The flavor contribution of Turkish tobacco in blended cigarettes, by R. L. Stedman and C. D. Stills. Washington, Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1961.  
7 p. illus. 23 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Research Service, ARS73-43)  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A351R31A no. 43 Agr 64-369

## CIGARETTE PAPER

## —TAXATION—U. S.

## U. S. Internal Revenue Service.

Manufacture of cigarette papers and tubes; part 285 of title 26, Code of Federal regulations. Washington, 1961.  
10 p. 28 cm. (Its Publication no. 452 (10-61))  
62-60899

## CIGARETTE TAX

see also Cigarette paper—Taxation

CIGARETTES see Cigarette habit; Cigarette manufacture and trade

## CILEA, FRANCESCO, 1866-1950

## Amico, Tomasino d'.

Francesco Cilea. Milano, Edizioni Curci, 1960.  
162 p. illus. 25 cm.  
ML410.C56A7 61-21703 †

## CILIA AND CILIARY MOTION

see also Epithelium; Flagella (Microbiology)

## Rivera, José A.

Cilia, ciliated epithelium and ciliary activity. Oxford, New York, Pergamon Press, 1962.  
197 p. illus. 24 cm. (International series of monographs on pure and applied biology. Division: Modern trends in physiological sciences, v. 15)  
QP311.R65 1962 612.74 61-14945†

## Sleigh, M. A.

The biology of cilia and flagella. Oxford, New York, Pergamon Press, 1962.  
242 p. illus. 23 cm. (International series of monographs on pure and applied biology. Division: Zoology, v. 12)  
QH511.S55 574.18 62-19269 †

## CILIATA

see also Haptophryidae; Ophryoscholecidae; Tetrahymena pyriformis; Tetrahymena rostrata; Vorticella

## Corliss, John O.

The ciliated protozoa; characterization, classification, and guide to the literature. New York, Pergamon Press, 1961.  
310 p. illus. 23 cm. (International series of monographs on pure and applied biology. Division: zoology, v. 7)  
QL368.C5C6 593.172 61-9777 †

## Reuter, Johan.

Eleine faunistische und ökologische Beobachtungen über Felsentempel-Ziliaten. Helsinki, 1961.  
42 p. illus. 26 cm. (Acta zoologica Fennica, 99)  
[QH7 S78 vol. 99] A 62-2527  
Ohio State Univ. Libr.

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

## Corliss, John O.

The ciliated protozoa; characterization, classification, and guide to the literature. New York, Pergamon Press, 1961.  
310 p. illus. 23 cm. (International series of monographs on pure and applied biology. Division: zoology, v. 7)  
QL368.C5C6 593.172 61-9777 †

## CIMBRI

## Melin, Bengt.

Die Heimat der Kimbern. Uppsala, Lundequistska bokhandeln, 1960.  
91 p. maps. 25 cm. (Uppsala universitets årsskrift 1960:5)  
[AS284.U7 1960, no. 5] A 61-2736  
Harvard Univ. Library

## CIMMERIAN BOSPORUS (KINGDOM)

## —HISTORY

## Shokov, Anton Fedorovich.

Симферопольское царство на Боспоре. Под ред. В. Ф. Гайду-хана. Симферополь, Крымское книжное изд-во, 1960.  
42 p. illus. 29 cm.  
DF261.B7S45 64-84639 †

CINANTEC INDIANS see Chinantec Indians

CINATENC LANGUAGE see Chinantec language

## CINCINNATI

## —CENSUS

## Dickoré, Marie Paula, comp.

Census for Cincinnati, Ohio, 1917; and Hamilton County, Ohio, voters' lists, 1798 and 1799. Cincinnati, 1960.  
vii, 98 p. 24 cm.  
F499.C5D5 61-20892

—CITY PLANNING see Cities and towns  
—Planning—Cincinnati

## —DESCRIPTION

## Cincinnati. Public Schools.

We live in Cincinnati, by Mabel Morsbach, teacher. Cincinnati, 1961.  
271 p. illus. 25 cm.  
F499.C5A23 977.178 61-2408 †

## Stimson, George P.

Cincinnati in bronze. (Text: George P. Stimson; photos: William R. Randall. 1st ed. Cincinnati, W. R. Randall, 1959).  
30 p. illus. 15 x 22 cm.  
F499.C5T97 977.178 60-1686 †

## —DESCRIPTION—VIEWS

## Williams, Caroline.

Cincinnati—steeples, streets, and steps. [1st ed.] Burlington, Ky. Penandhoe Press, 1962.  
128 p. illus. 28 cm.  
F499.C5W497 917.7178 63-1936 †

## —GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

## Cincinnati. Art Museum.

Guide to the collections of the Cincinnati Art Museum. Cincinnati, 1956†.  
81 p. illus. fold col. plan. 27 cm.  
Vassar College Library A 56-8621 rev

## —HISTORY

## Cincinnati. Public Schools.

We live in Cincinnati, by Mabel Morsbach, teacher. Cincinnati, 1961.  
271 p. illus. 25 cm.  
F499.C5A23 977.178 61-2408 †

## —MAPS

## American Automobile Association.

Map of Greater Cincinnati, Covington, Newport and vicinity. Washington.  
col. maps on sheets 67 x 96 cm. fold to 22 x 10 cm.  
G4084.C4 year.A5 Map 61-239

## —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

## Collins, Ernest M.

1914—  
The political behavior of the Negroes in Cincinnati, Ohio and Louisville, Kentucky. Ann Arbor, Mich. University Microfilms, 1960.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 60-643 Mic 60-643

## —ROAD MAPS

## American Automobile Association.

Map of Greater Cincinnati, Covington, Newport and vicinity. Washington.  
col. maps on sheets 67 x 96 cm. fold to 22 x 10 cm.  
G4084.C4 year.A5 Map 61-239

CINCINNATI. AVCO MANUFACTURING CORPORATION. CROSLEY DIVISION see Avco Manufacturing Corporation. Crosley Division

## CINCINNATI. BASEBALL CLUB (NATIONAL LEAGUE)

## Brosnan, Jim.

Pennant race. [1st ed.] New York, Harper, 1962.  
250 p. illus. 22 cm.  
GV956.C3B7 796.35706 62-15269 †

## CINCINNATI. FIRST NATIONAL BANK

## Hays, Reuben Benjamin, 1890-

Through the years: a record of prosperity: a narrative of the First National Bank of Cincinnati. New York, Newcomen Society of North America, 1952.  
24 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HG2613.C54F55 63-22646

## CINCINNATI. GROESBECK METHODIST CHURCH

## Gilmore, G. Don.

In the midst: how the power of Christ transformed the life of a church. Grand Rapids, Eerdmans, 1962.  
100 p. 21 cm.  
BX481.C5G5 257.677178 62-21365 †

## CINCINNATI. UNIVERSITY

## —HISTORY

## McGrane, Reginald Charles, 1880-

The University of Cincinnati: a success story in urban higher education. [1st ed.] New York, Harper & Row, 1963.  
xii, 304 p. illus. ports., map. 25 cm.  
LD983.M25 378.77178 63-16550

CINCINNATI, SOCIETY OF THE see Society of the Cincinnati

CINCLIDAE see Dippers (Birds)

## CINCO DE MAYO, BATTLE OF, 1862

## List Arzubide, Germán, 1898-

La Batalla del 5 de Mayo. México, Ediciones Margen, 1962.  
83 p. illus. 29 cm.  
F1233.L74 62-46543 †

## Salazar Monroy, Melitón, ed.

Senda sublime de gloria; documental biográfico. Puebla, Editorial Salazar Monroy, 1959 [i. e. 1961†].  
62 p. illus. 24 cm.  
F1233.Z3S3 62-46523 †

## —POETRY

## Gante, Gregorio de, comp.

La poesía en la epopeya del Cinco de Mayo. [poemas, compilación de Gregorio de Gante y Enrique Cordero y T. Puebla, 1962].  
177 p. 20 cm. (Publicaciones del Grupo Literario "Bohemia Poblana")  
PQ7261.P3G3 63-40846 †

## CINEFLUOROGRAPHY

## Symposium on Cinefluorography, University of Rochester.

Proceedings. 1st. 1958—  
Springfield, Ill. Thomas.  
v. illus., diagrs. 28 cm. annual.  
R885.S9 778.33 59-14936

CINEMASCOPE see Wide-screen processing (Cinematography)

## CINEMATOGRAPHY

see also Amateur moving-pictures; Cinematography, Trick; Color cinematography; Microcinematography; Moving-picture cameras; Moving-pictures, Three-dimensional; U. S. Navy—Photographers; Wide-screen processing (Cinematography)

American cinematographer manual. Compiled and edited by Joseph V. Mascelli; associate editors: Arthur Miller (and) Walter Streng. 1st ed. Hollywood (Calif.) American Society of Cinematographers, 1960.  
482 p. illus. 19 cm.  
TR350.A37 778.902 60-13414 †

## American Standards Association.

American standard method for determining speed of photographic negative materials (monochrome, continuous-tone) Sponsor: Photographic Standards Board. Approved April 1, 1960. (New York, 1960).  
10 p. 28 cm.  
TR233.A52 60-4765

## Arkhangelskii, Sergei Ivanovich.

Учебное кино. Утвержден в качестве учеб. пособия для студентов педагог. ин-тов. Москва, Гос. учебно-педагог. изд-во, 1959.  
260, 4 p. illus. 28 cm.  
LB1044.A695 61-24444

## Badeley, Walter Hugh.

The technique of documentary film production. With a pref. by Paul Rotha. New York, Hastings House, 1963.  
288 p. illus. 22 cm. (Library of communication techniques)  
PN1995.9.D6B3 791.435 63-3829 †

## CINEMATOGRAHY (Continued)

- Richardson, Helmer, 1891-**  
Den kinematografiska filmens, dess förutsättningar, arbetssätt och olika typer. Läst. H. Ohlsson övtr. 1944.  
47 p. illus. 25 cm. (Föreningen för matematisk naturvetenskaplig undervisning. Pedagogisk skriftserie 4)  
TR851 R32 64-33460 ;
- Baranov, Georgii Sergeevich.**  
Устройство по технике кинокамеры. Москва, Искусство, 1959.  
90 p. illus. 17 cm.  
TR850 B33 60-34953 ;
- Barleben, Karl August, 1901-**  
Earning money with your movie camera. Philadelphia, Chilton Co., Book Division, 1960.  
127 p. illus. 20 cm. (The Modern camera guide series, 382)  
TR852 B34 778.5 60-15425 ;
- Bateman, Robert.**  
Movie making as a pastime. London, Souvenir Press, 1960, stamped distributed by Sportsale, New Rochelle, N. Y.  
128 p. illus. 20 cm.  
TR851 B33 778.5 61-19346 ;
- Boyer, Pierre, ed.**  
Le cinema d'amateur pas à pas. Paris, Prisma, 1960.  
90 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TR851 B6 778.5349 60-35453 ;
- Clarke, Charles Galloway, 1899-**  
Professional cinematography. Hollywood, Calif., American Society of Cinematographers, 1964.  
165 p. illus. part. diagr. 22 cm.  
TR850 C31 64-16986
- Current, Ira B.**  
Electric eye movie manual. New York, Amphote, 1961.  
123 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TR850 C5 771.31 61-6416 ;
- Datta, Murray.**  
Better home movie guide. Philadelphia, Chilton Co., Book Division, 1960.  
107 p. illus. 20 cm. (Modern camera guide series, 243)  
TR851 D6 778.5349 60-9250 ;
- Eastman Kodak Company.**  
How to make good home movies; a harvest of ideas for shooting wonderful color films with any kind of home movie camera, by the editors of Eastman Kodak Company Rochester, N. Y., 1961.  
202 p. illus. 20 cm. (No Kodak publication no. W-2)  
TR851 K15 1961 778.5349 61-45895 ;
- Eastman Kodak Company.**  
The Kodak home movie camera guide. New York, Pocket Books, 1960.  
200 p. illus. 18 cm. (Pocket manual edition, 60-88)  
TR851 K15 778.5349 60-2180 ;
- Freytag, Heinrich.**  
Schneefilmen mit Gummifilme; 8-mm-Schneefilm-Technik mit Varo-Objektiv. 1. Aufl. Stuttgart, Verlag Die Schöner Bücher, 1960.  
106 p. illus. diagr. 20 cm.  
TR851 F79 60-51416
- Goldner, Vladimir Efim.**  
Лабораторная обработка кинофильмов, 20 опыта работы кинолюбителей. Москва, Искусство, 1960.  
100 p. illus. 20 cm. (Библиотека кинолюбителя)  
TR851 G36 60-56196 ;
- Gl. Bol. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research.**  
The cine camera and industrial research; report of conference held on April 17th and 18th, 1959 at L'Institut Français du Rayonnement Uni, London, G. W. T. London, 1959.  
65 p. illus. 25 cm.  
TITL G36 607.562 60-54953
- Grosser, Philip.**  
How to use 8 mm. London, Fountain Press, 1961.  
64 p. illus. diagr. 21 cm. (Fountain paperback series)  
TR851 G73 778.5349 64-3081
- Hin, Roman Nikolaevich.**  
Техника съемки фильмов. Под ред. В. Г. Пелла. Москва, Искусство, 1960.  
145 p. illus. 20 cm. (Библиотека кинолюбителя)  
TR851 H35 60-32367
- Ind. E. A.**  
Фотографическая обработка картин кинофильмов. Москва, Госкиноиздат, 1960.  
101 p. illus. (part col.) 20 cm.  
Microfilm copy (negative)  
TR851 I7 64-51845
- Kamper, E. N.**  
Принципы кинофильмов. Москва, Искусство, 1960.  
100 p. illus. 20 cm.  
TR850 K16 60-30906 ;
- Kozlov, Leonid Vasil'evich.**  
Операторское мастерство. Москва, Искусство, 1962.  
104 p. illus. 21 cm. (Библиотека кинолюбителя)  
TR851 K6 65-12476 ;
- Kudrashov, Nikolai Nikolaevich.**  
Как самому снять и показать кинофильм. Практическое руководство для кинолюбителей. Изд. 1-е, перераб. и доп. Москва, Госкиноиздат, 1962.  
251 p. illus. 20 cm.  
TR850 K8 1962 63-39921 rev
- Kudrashov, Nikolai Nikolaevich.**  
Как самому снять и показать кинофильм. Практическое руководство для кинолюбителей. Изд. 3, перераб. и доп. Москва, Искусство, 1961.  
219 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TR850 K8 1961 63-26401
- Kudrashov, Nikolai Nikolaevich.**  
Кино на узкой пленке. Практическое руководство для кинолюбителей. Москва, Госкиноиздат, 1949.  
221 p. illus. 20 cm.  
TR850 K8 50-27555 rev
- Kuleshov, Lev Vladimirovich.**  
Первые кинофильмы. Работа с актером. Москва, Искусство, 1962.  
111 p. illus. 20 cm. (Библиотека кинолюбителя, книги 2 и 3)  
TR851 K5 63-29348 ;
- Lange, Hellmuth, 1903-**  
Handbuch der Schmalfilm-Technik. 4., neubearb. Aufl. Berlin, Schiele & Schön, 1963.  
110 p. illus. 20 cm.  
TR850 L348 64-96723 ;
- Matskin, Myron A.**  
Better electric eye movies. New York, Universal Photo Books, 1959.  
127 p. illus. 21 cm. (The Universal photographic library)  
TR851 M35 778.5349 59-14137 ;
- Matskin, Myron A.**  
Better electric eye movies. Rev. ed., New York, Universal Photo Books, 1960.  
128 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TR851 M35 1960 778.5349 60-4781 ;
- Melmer, Hilmur.**  
Lichtmessung, Lichtführung, Lichtgestaltung; ein Buch über die Fotografie im Film. Halle/Saale, Fotokinoverlag Halle, 1959.  
244 p. illus. 21 cm.  
A 60-3803  
Paris Univ. Library
- Mikhailov, Vitalii Fedorovich.**  
Опыт создания технических кинофильмов на предприятиях и в организациях. Ленинград, 1962.  
110 p. illus. (Литературный дом научно-технической пропаганды. Серия: Методика постановки научно-технической информации в кинофильме)  
TR850 M49 62-30640 ;
- Mirad, Oshfikh.**  
Shahidat kinematogra. 1. vyd., Praha, Orbis, 1960.  
205 p. illus. 21 cm. (Mist kinematogra)  
TR851 M5 60-48146 ;
- Murphy, Bart.**  
Home movies in sound. New York, Universal Photo Books, 1960.  
127 p. illus. 21 cm. (Universal photo books, U-257)  
TR851 M5 778.5344 61-8116 ;
- Pelick, Norman.**  
Basic 8mm movie reference guide. Philadelphia, Chilton Co., Book Division, 1960.  
210 p. illus. 20 cm. (The Modern camera guide series, 385)  
TR851 P68 778.5349 60-53199 ;
- Ramsey, Terry, 1885-1954.**  
A million and one nights; a history of the motion picture. New York, Stuen and Schuster, 1964, 1956.  
100, 300 p. illus. part. diagr. 21 cm.  
TN1964 R35 1964 791.6206 64-19678
- Ruplov, Y.**  
Азбука кинолюбителя; сколько букв в азбуке кинолюбителя? Как, как самому снимать, снимать, снимать, обрабатывать пленку, синхронизировать и показывать фильм. Москва, Профиздат, 1961.  
100 p. illus. 20 cm.  
TR851 R3 60-66490 ;
- Sewell, George Harold, 1899-**  
Making and showing your own films. London, G. Newnes, 1954.  
120 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TR851 S49 1954 778.5349 60-36453 ;
- Shapiro, Wallace Samuel.**  
Dictionary of cinematography and sound recording. London, Fountain Press, 1960.  
144 p. (p. 143-144 advertisements) illus. index. 20 cm.  
TR850 S46 778.503 60-30267
- Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers. Laboratory Practice Committee.**  
Control techniques in film processing, prepared by a special subcommittee. William H. Bebb (and others), Walter I. Kiser, chairman. New York, Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers, 1960.  
181 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TR850 S63 778.5 61-26550 ;
- Stepecky, Josef.**  
Abeceda filmového amatéra. [Vyd. 1, Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1961.  
200 p. illus. 17 cm. (Polytechnická knižnice, 12. sv. III. řady)  
TR851 S85 62-48117 ;
- Tydings, Kenneth S.**  
Bell & Howell movie guide. Rev. Philadelphia, Chilton Co., Book Division, 1960.  
127 p. illus. 20 cm. (Modern camera guide series, 275)  
TR851 T89 1960 778.5 60-51700 ;
- Tydings, Kenneth S.**  
DeJur movie guide. Philadelphia, Chilton Books, 1961.  
85 p. illus. 20 cm. (Modern camera guide series)  
TR851 T89 778.5349 61-20180
- Tydings, Kenneth S.**  
Guide to 8mm Kodak Brownie movie camera. Philadelphia, Chilton Co., Book Division, 1960.  
119 p. illus. 20 cm. (The Modern camera guide series, 423)  
TR851 T92 778.5349 60-13369 ;
- Tydings, Kenneth S.**  
New Bolex 8/16mm movie guide. Philadelphia, Chilton Co., Book Division, 1962.  
126 p. illus. 20 cm. (Modern camera guide series, 276)  
TR851 T92 778.5349 60-13369 ;
- Winter, Myrtle.**  
Film making on a low budget, the Unesco-UNRWA pilot project, by Myrtle Winter and Norman F. Spurr. Paris, UNESCO, 1960.  
81 p. illus. part. 27 cm. (Reports and papers on mass communication no. 11)  
PN1965 W.D6W5 61-19811
- Zaplatin, Mikhail Aleksandrovich.**  
С кинокамерой вместо ружья. Москва, Искусство, 1962.  
47 p. illus. 20 cm. (Библиотека кинолюбителя)  
TR851 Z3 63-43116 ;

## —APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

- Brauer, Egon.**  
Foto, Kino, Optik, eine Fach- und Warenkunde. Von Egon Brauer, Elfriede Brauer und Karl Richard Schimmrich. 2., verb. und erweiterte Aufl. Leipzig, Fachbuchverlag, 1960.  
418 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TR194 B7 1960 60-38711 ;
- Pogorelec, Aleksandr Konstantinovich.**  
Безопасная кинолента. Москва, Искусство, 1959.  
147 p. diagr. 21 cm.  
TR850 P6 60-40634
- Prevorov, Sergei Mikhailovich.**  
Кинооператорная аппаратура. (Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для студентов ин-та киноинженеров). Москва, Искусство, 1962.  
214 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TR850 P7 64-52873 ;

—APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES  
—YEARBOOKS

- One year book, 1962-** ed. London, M. Henslow Publications, distributed by Fountain Press.  
v. illus. 22 cm. annual.  
TR850 O5 63-36948

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Steiner, Johannes.**  
Fotografieren und Schmalfilmen, ausgewählte Literatur. Hrsg. von der Deutschen Böhre in Leipzig. Leipzig, Verlag für Buch- und Bibliothekswesen, 1961.  
65 p. illus. 22 cm. (Sonderbibliographien der Deutschen Böhre, 26)  
Z114 S75 64-35230 ;

## —COLLECTED WORKS

- Sofa. Nauchnoissledovatel'skiy institut po kinematografii i radio.**  
Известия на Научноисследовательского института по кинографии и радио.  
София, Техника, 196.  
v. illus. 22 cm.  
TR157 S75 64-45885

## —COLLECTIONS

- Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi gosudarstvennyi institut kinematografii.**  
Учебные записки. Изд. 1-е. Москва, Искусство, 1960.  
v. illus. 22 cm.  
PN1965 M34 61-26108

## CINEMATOGRAPHY (Continued)

## —CONGRESSES

Colloque international les techniques nouvelles appliques au cinéma, Paris, 1955.

Actes du colloque international les techniques nouvelles appliquées au cinéma, Paris, 12-16 mai 1955, organisé par la Commission supérieure technique du cinéma français à l'occasion de son 10<sup>e</sup> anniversaire et du soixantenaire du cinéma. (Paris, 1955). 155 p. illus. (part col.) ports, diagrs, facsim, tables. 30 cm. TR846 C67 1955 61-28679

Union internationale des associations techniques cinématographiques.

Actes du colloque international les travaux des recherches scientifiques et techniques appliqués au cinéma et à la télévision, Prague 3-6 octobre 1960, organisé à l'occasion du 3<sup>e</sup> Congrès international de l'Union des associations techniques cinématographiques. (Brno, 1962). 250 p. illus, ports, diagrs, tables. 30 cm. TR846 U55 64-27628

## —DICTIONARIES

Gibbs, Charles Ryle.

Motion picture technical dictionary; English-French, French-English. Paris, Nouvelles Éditions, Film et technique, 1959. 106, 117 p. 17 cm. (Collection La Technique cinématographique) TR847 G5 778.503 60-23435

Sakharov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich.

Англо-русский словарь по фотографии и кинематографии. Под ред. Е. М. Голдовского. Москва, Глав. ред. иностранных научно-техн. словарей Физматгиза, 1960. 880 p. 21 cm. TR8.S27 60-42019

Sharpe, Wallace Samuel.

Dictionary of cinematography and sound recording. London, Fountain Press, 1959. 141 p. (p. 141-144 advertisements) illus., tables. 19 cm. TR840 S46 778.503 60-39267

Shinde, Madhavrao Krishanji, 1908-

Dictionary of cine art and film craft, (for students, educational institutions & people in profession) Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1962. 180 p. illus, ports, tables. 22 cm. TR847 S5 S A 63-4084

## —DICTIONARIES—FRENCH

Gibbs, Charles Ryle.

Motion picture technical dictionary; English-French, French-English. Paris, Nouvelles Éditions, Film et technique, 1959. 106, 117 p. 17 cm. (Collection La Technique cinématographique) TR847 G5 778.503 60-23435

## —DICTIONARIES—GERMAN

Pererva, Vladimir Mikhailovich.

Немецко-русский словарь по кинофотографии. Под общей ред. В. Г. Пелля. Редакторы: И. Н. Александр и В. В. Раковский. Москва, Глав. ред. иностранных научно-техн. словарей Физматгиза, 1962. 583 p. 21 cm. TR847 P4 63-50893

Sebastian, Fritz, writer on cinematography.

Praktisches Schmalfilm-Lexikon. Seebuck am Chiemsee, Heering, 1958. 154 p. illus., tables. 11 cm. A 60-4552  
Purdue Univ. Library

## —DICTIONARIES—POLYGLOT

Dictionary of photography and cinematography: English-German, French, Russian, by, R. Schreyer, S. Maurer and, F. W. Wolter. London, New York, Focal Press, 1961.

1 v. (various pagings) 21 cm. TR9.D5 770.3 63-24356

Wolter, Friedrich Wilhelm, ed.

Fotokino Wörterbuch; Deutsch, Englisch, Französisch und Russisch (von) S. Maurer, R. Schreyer und, F. W. Wolter. Halle (Saale) Fotokinoverlag Halle, 1960. 4 v. 21 cm. TR9.W78 61-33069

## —DICTIONARIES—RUSSIAN

Telberg, Val.

Russian-English dictionary of science, technology, and art of cinematography. New York, Telberg Book Co., 1961. n. 108 l. 28 cm. TR847 T4 778.503 61-14392

## —DIRECTORIES

Film Instruction Company of America, Cleveland.

A partial directory of 8mm. motion picture processing labs. (Cleveland, 1960). unpagd. 22 cm. TR12.F5 60-43041

Gregory, John R.

National directory of movie making information. 1st ed. Brooklyn, Pacific Publishers, 1963. 61 p. 22 cm. TR847 G7 778.5053 63-20817

## —EXPOSURE

Gibson, Brian.

Exposing cine film. London, Fountain Press, 1960. 123 p. illus. 17 cm. (Fountain moviebook series) TR899 G5 778.5349 64-4259

## —HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

Grosset, Philip.

Making 8 mm movies. London, Fountain Press, 1959. 240 p. illus., tables. 23 cm. (Fountain moviebook series) TR851 G735 778.5349 61-3075

Koekoek, Hans L.

Beter smalfilm; 8- en 16 mm-film, hoe het niet en wel moet. Met een voorwoord van Bert Haanstra. Amsterdam, L. J. Veen, 1963. 148 p. illus. 22 cm. (Hobby serie) TR851 K57 64-39016

Matzkin, Myron A.

Family movie fun for all, by Myron A. Matzkin. New York, American Photographic Book Pub. Co.; distributed to the book trade by Grosset & Dunlap, 1964. 96 p. illus. 22 cm. (Better photo guides) TR851 M36 778.5 63-22234

Řehořek, Jiří.

Nová škola amatérského filmu. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1962. 357 p. illus. (part in pocket) 25 cm. (Knihovna filmového amatéra) TR851 R4 63-30277

Schweinitz, Jürgen.

Gestalte und film. Halle (Saale) Fotokinoverlag, 1963. 215 p. illus. (part col.) 22 cm. TR851 S33 64-40172

Townsend, Derek.

How to use 16 mm. London, Fountain Press, 1961. 96 p. illus, diagrs. 17 cm. (Fountain moviebook series) TR851 T67 778.5 64-3087

Wain, G.

Filming the family. London, Fountain Press, 1962. 96 p. illus., plates, ports. 17 cm. (Fountain moviebook series) TR851 W28 778.5349 64-4262

## —HISTORY

Formann, Wilhelm.

Welt aus Licht; ein Lesebuch für Filmzerzieher und Filmfreunde. Linz, Oberösterreichischer Landesverlag, 1962. 228 p. illus., ports. 19 cm. (Schriftenreihe des Oberösterreichischen Volksbildungswerkes, Bd. 12/13) TR848 F8 64-47021

Hendricks, Gordon.

Beginnings of the biograph; the story of the invention of the microscope and the biograph and their supplying camera. New York, Beginnings of the American Film, 1964. 11. 78 p. plates, ports. 24 cm. TR848 H29 778.5 64-15409

Hendricks, Gordon.

The Edison motion picture myth. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1961. xvii, 216 p. illus., ports. 28 cm. TR848 H4 778.509 61-7532

Sokolov, Ippolit Vasil'evich.

История изобретения кинематографа. Под общей ред. Е. Н. Коноплёва. Москва, Искусство, 1960. 108, [5] p. illus. 28 cm. TR848 S63 61-38706

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

Pfragner, Julius, 1904-

The eye of history; the motion picture from magic lantern to sound film. Translated and adapted from the German by Theodore McClintock. Chicago, Rand McNally, 1964. 240 p. illus. 22 cm. PZ7.F4487EY 64-16835

## —PERIODICALS

Der Film-Kreis.

München. v. in illus. (part col.) 30 cm. monthly. PN1993.F64715 62-35335

Kép és hangtechnika.

Budapest. v. in illus. (part col.) diagrs. 29 cm. bimonthly. TR845 K4 62-26311

Schweizer Schmalfilm. Ciné-amateur suisse. Jahrg. 1-8,

Nr. 9, Jan. 1950-Sept. 1958; Jahrg. 21, Nr. 10-Okt. 1958-Winterthur, etc. v. in illus., ports, diagrs. 20-30 cm. monthly. TR845 V432 54-34473 rev

## —PRINTING PROCESSES

Provornov, Sergei Mikhailovich.

Кинолитографическая аппаратура. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для студентов ин-та киноинженеров. Москва, Искусство, 1962. 317 p. illus. 22 cm. TR899 P7 61-52572

## —SAFETY MEASURES

Ukhin, Pavel Nikolaevich.

Техника безопасности на кинопредприятиях. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для ин-та киноинженеров. Москва, Искусство, 1962. 317 p. illus. 22 cm. TR899 U36 64-59089

## —SCIENTIFIC APPLICATIONS

see also Cinematography, High-speed

Couvertier, Pierre.

Application des décharges électriques à l'exploration des écoulements gazeux aux grandes vitesses. Préf. de Ch. Chartier. Paris, En vente au Service de documentation et d'information technique de l'aéronautique, 1960. 104 p. illus. 27 cm. (Publications scientifiques et techniques du Ministère de l'air, 365) TL502 F77 no. 365 62-45319

Kudriashov, Nikolai Nikolaevich.

Киносъемка в науке и технике, введение в технику научно-исследовательской киносъемки. Под ред. Е. М. Голдовского. Москва, Искусство, 1960. 334 p. illus., tables. 28 cm. TR893 K3 60-36658

Sakharov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich.

Высокоскоростная кинофотоосъемка в науке и технике, сборник статей. Перевод с английского и французского. Под ред. И. Г. Татера. Москва, Изд-во иностранной литературы, 1955. 494 p. illus. 28 cm. TR893 S3 59-24568 rev

## —TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

## —ABSTRACTS

Journal of scientific and applied photography and cinematography.

Washington, Distributed by U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Office of Technical Services. 29 cm. 778.0822 60-31204

## CINEMATOGRAPHY, HIGH-SPEED

Sakharov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich.

Высокоскоростная киносъемка. Москва, Госкиноиздат, 1960. 289 p. illus. 23 cm. TR850 S3 51-39529 rev

Sakharov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich.

Высокоскоростная кинофотоосъемка в науке и технике, сборник статей. Перевод с английского и французского. Под ред. И. Г. Татера. Москва, Изд-во иностранной литературы, 1955. 494 p. illus. 28 cm. TR893 S3 59-24568 rev

## —CONGRESSES

International Congress on High-Speed Photography.

Proceedings. 2d-1954. [v. p.] v. illus. 35-30 cm. biennial. TR593 I5 57-9846 rev

## CINEMATOGRAPHY, MEDICAL

see also Cinefluorography

Bruneau, Yves Henri.

Traité pratique de photographie et de cinématographie médicales (par) Y. Bruneau, J. Jomain et, J. M. Dubois de Montreynaud. Préf. par Léon Binet. Paris, Publications Photo-cinéma P. Montal, 1960. 304 p. illus. 21 cm. TR708 B7 778.94961 61-40168

Bruneau, Yves Henri.

Traité pratique de photographie et de cinématographie médicales (par) Y. Bruneau, J. M. Dubois de Montreynaud et, J. Jomain. Préf. par Léon Binet. Paris, P. Montal, 1960. 297 p. illus., col. plates. 21 cm. A 61-2779

Purdue Univ. Library

CINEMATOGRAPHY, STEREOSCOPIC see Moving-pictures, Three-dimensional

## CINEMATOGRAPHY SUBMARINE

see also Photography Submarine

Sokolov Oleg Aleksandrovich.

Подводная киносъемка. Москва Искусство 1963  
111 p. illus. 28 cm. (Библиотечка кинолюбителя)  
TR662.54 63-53731 †

## CINEMATOGRAPHY, TRICK

see also Photography Trick

Baz, Nicolas.

Cine trucchi effetti speciali. Roma, Pibiqu, n. d.  
22 p. illus. 11 x 14 cm. A 56-4941 rev

Southern Calif. Univ. of Library

Deutsche Film-A.-G.

Trickfilme. Trick film. Berlin, DEFA Aussenhandel  
(1960)  
unpaged. illus. 28 cm.  
PN1948.D43 63-35920 †

Gerbachev Boris Konstantinovich.

Техника комбинированных съемок. Изд. 2. Москва  
Искусство, 1961  
274 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TR662.64 1961 63-49321 †

Sebastian, Fritz, writer on cinematography

Tricks und Titel für den Schmalbildner. Seebruck am  
Chiemsee. Heering, 1963.  
391 p. illus., tables. 21 cm. A 60-4561

Purdue Univ. Library

## CINEMATOGRAPHY, WIDE-SCREEN see

Wide screen processing (Cinematography)

## CINEMATOMICROGRAPHY see Microcinema-

tography

## CINEMICROGRAPHY see Microcinema-

tography

## CINEPHOTOMICROGRAPHY see Microcinema-

tography

## CINERAMA see Wide-screen processing

(Cinematography)

## CINERARY URNS see Urns

## CINETECA SCOLASTICA ITALIANA

Bianchi, Bruno, 1897-

Scuola e cinema scolastica in Italia. Roma, Cinesca,  
Ministero della P. I., 1964-65.  
2 v. 24 cm.  
LB1614.B33 36-45440 rev

## CINGALINGA

## —FICTION

Dolanowski, Stanislaw.

Pierścionek. Cingalezy. See: Pierścionek. Pierścionek i jego historia.  
Warszawa, 1957 (1962)  
200 p. 16 cm.  
In: Pierścionek.1. Cingalezy—Fiction. I. Title.  
Title romanized. Cingalezy.

PR2418.D43

S A 63-6067 †

## CINGR, PETR, 1850-1926

Rebel, Jan, ed.

Petr Cingr a Josef Matulek, materiály V Ostravě Ro-  
govině. Příloha MFLK, 1962.  
79 p. 29 cm. (Publicace Regionálního oddělení, č. 1)  
HD4419.C64 60-23973

## CINNAMIC ACID

Schultz, Harry Wayne, 1930-

The synthesis of some derivatives of cinnamic acid and  
their antifungal action. Ann Arbor Mich., University  
Microfilms, 1960  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-1023 M16 58-1023  
Iowa, Univ. LibraryCINQ MARS HENRI COIFFIER, RUZÉ  
D'EFFIAT MARQUIS DE 1620-1642

Erlanger Philippe 1903-

Cinq Mars ou La passion et la fatalité. Paris, Librairie  
academique Perrin, 1962.  
318 p. 22 cm.  
DC1219.C547 63-47451 †

## CINQUE TERRE

Castaldi, Michelangelo.

Borghesi e santuari della Cinque Terra. La Spezia, Tip  
moderna 1956.  
77 p. illus. 25 cm.  
DG975.C493C3 60-28496 †

## CINTIO, GIOVANNI BATTISTA GIRALDI

see Giraldi Cintio, Giovanni Battista,  
1504 1573

## CINTRA SEBASTIÃO LEME DA SILVEIRA

see Leme da Silveira Cintra Sebastião  
Cardinal, 1882-1942

## CINTRÓN, CONCHITA, 1924-

Cintrón, Conchita, 1924-

Recuerdos. Madrid, Espasa-Calpe, 1962.  
302 p. illus. 22 cm.  
GV1108.C3A3 62-46155 †

Cintrón, Lola (Verrill)

Goddess of the bullring the story of Conchita Cintrón,  
the world's greatest matadora. 1st ed. Indianapolis,  
Bobbs-Merrill, 1960.  
248 p. illus. 24 cm.  
GV1108.C3C2 62-7163 †

## CINTRÓN ROSENDO MATIENZO see

Matienzo Cintron Rosendo 1855-1913

## CIOCARIÀ ITALY

Jacovacci, Roberto.

La Ciocaria origine, popoli, vicende storiche della re-  
gione nell'età pre-romana. Roma, L. Morara, 1968  
88, 7 p. maps. 24 cm. A 60-239

Princeton Univ. Libr.

## CIPHER AND TELEGRAPH CODES

see also Morse code, Translingua  
script

China. (Hsin Tung pu.

明密電碼新編. n. p.: 交通部. [民國 50], 1950.  
300 p. 13 cm.1. Cipher and telegraph codes. I. Title.  
Title romanized. Ming mi tien ma hsin pien.

HE7678.C3A39

C 61-611 †

China. (Hsin Tung pu. T'ai-wan tien hsin hsin hsi chü.  
Chinese telecode book. Rev. n. p., 1954.  
20 l. 28 cm.

HE7678.C3A394 1956

62-30121 †

China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) Yu tien pu.

标准电码本 中华人民共和国标准电码本 北京  
人民邮电出版社 1956.  
2, 162 p. 15 cm.1. Cipher and telegraph codes. I. Title.  
Title romanized. Piao chun tien ma pien.

HE7678.C3A395

C 64-870 †

China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) Yu tien pu.  
标准电码本 中华人民共和国标准电码本 北京  
人民邮电出版社 1957

2, 14, 162, 66 p. tables. 15 cm.

1. Cipher and telegraph codes. I. Title.  
Title romanized. Chien i tien ma pien.

HE7678.C3A33

C 59-1145

Comprehensive listing of Japanese names with telecode  
numbers. n. p., 1962.  
III, 481 p. 21 cm.

HE7678.J3C6

62-2403

Georgetown University Washington, D. C. Machine Trans-  
lation Research CenterTelegraphic code Chinese-English dictionary for machine  
translation. Compiled by Anna Chennault. Washington,  
Machine Translation, Chinese Section, Georgetown Univer-  
sity, 196-1.  
228 p. 20 cm.  
PL1278.G45 410.28 62-6014International Telecommunication Union. General Secre-  
tariatCodes et abréviations à l'usage des services internationaux  
de télécommunications. Codes and abbreviations for the use  
of the international telecommunication services. Códigos y  
abreviaturas para uso de los servicios internacionales de  
telecomunicación. Genève, 1958  
312 p. 28 cm.  
HE7673.I 77 64-40672

Mosse (Rudolf) G. m. b. H. &amp; Co. K. G.

Rudolf Mosse Code II Phrasencode (Redewendungen) in  
deutsch, englisch, französisch, spanisch. München, 1959,  
1960 p. 31 cm.  
Internationaler Firmennachweis deutsch eng-  
lisch, französisch, spanisch, russisch. München, 1959,  
1 v. (various pagings) 31 cm. HE7678.M662

HE7676.M6.

62-42066

最新標準電碼本 北京, 中華書局, 1960,

101 p. 15 cm.

1. Cipher and telegraph codes.

Title romanized. T'ai hsin piao chun tien ma pien.

HE7678.C3T7

C 62-286 †

Yen-shih pseud. ed.

新標準電報用書 顏氏編 香港 藝美圖書公司  
1958

10 142 4 p. 15 cm.

1. Cipher and telegraph codes. I. Title. II. Title. Tien pao yung  
shu.

Title romanized. Hsin piao chun tien pao yung shu.

C 62-4088

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 4525

## —METEOROLOGY

Budapest. Országos Meteorológiai Intézet.

Az időjárás táviratok kézikönyve. 3. átdolg. kiad.  
Érvénybe lép 1950 január 1-én. Budapest, 1949  
92 p. illus., map, tables. 24 cm.  
QC672.B3 1949 59-52238

Italy. Ministero dell'aeronautica. Servizio meteorologico

Codici e tabelle per la compilazione dei messaggi meteorolo-  
gici (U. T. 9 ed. ridotta ad uso delle stazioni meteorolo-  
giche). Roma, Ministero dell'aeronautica, Stabilimento  
fotomeccanico, 1947-  
v. diagr. tables. 24 cm.  
QC672.I 8 60-18573

U. S. Weather Bureau.

International code for radio weather reports from ships.  
Washington.v. 24 cm. irregular  
QC672.U593 551.591 54-60892 rev

U. S. Weather Bureau.

Manual for radiotelecode code (WBAN) 1st ed. Wash-  
ington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1958.25 p. illus. 28 cm.  
Amendment, no. 1- Oct. 1959-

Washington.

v. 25 cm.

QC672.U648

\*551.50148 56-61241 rev

U. S. Weather Bureau.

Manual for radiotelecode code (WBAN) effective January  
1, 1964. 2d ed. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963-  
v. (loose-leaf) fold. maps. 27 cm.  
QC672.U649 64-60470

U. S. Weather Bureau.

Manual for upper wind code (WBAN) 2d ed., effective  
Jan. 1, 1964. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963-  
v. (loose-leaf) fold. maps, tables. 26 cm.  
QC672.U653 1963 64-60334Warsaw. Państwowy Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorolo-  
gicznyKlucz do przekazywania informacji lotniczo-meteorolo-  
gicznych. Wyd. 2., usup. Warszawa, Wydawn. Komuni-  
kacyjna, 1954-  
1 v. (loose-leaf) 25 cm. (14 Seria A., Instrukcje i podręczniki  
nr 13)  
TL557.R4W33 62-41684

## CIPHER AND TELEGRAPH CODES

## —METEOROLOGY (Continued)

Warsaw Państwowy Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny

Klucze do przekazywania wyników obserwacji meteorologicznych (Wyd 1) Warszawa, 1962

TI557 R4W3 62-41635

Warsaw Państwowy Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny.

Klucze do szyfrowania i przekazywania wyników obserwacji hydrologiczno-meteorologicznych (Wyd 1) Warszawa, 1962

QC994 W35 62-41630

## —SEA ICE

Armstrong, Terence E

Sea ice recording and reporting methods (Ottawa; Defence Research Board, 1955)

VK1299 A7 551.84 59-54182

## CIPHERS

see also Abbreviations, Cipher and telegraph codes, Code names, Cryptography, Telegraph, Writing

Ball, Walter William Rouse, 1850-1925.

Mathematical recreations & essays Rev by H S M Coxeter (11th ed reprinted with corrections, New York, Macmillan, 1962)

QA93 B2 1962 793.74 62-875 †

Dicionario cryptographico para a correspondencia official e particular 11 ed Lisboa, P Ferreira, filhos (19—)

Z104 D511 60-20813 †

Laffin, John.

Codes and ciphers, secret writing through the ages. Illustrated by C de la Nougerede London, New York, Abelard-Schuman, 1964

Z104 L23 652.809 64-13723

Peck, Lyman C 1920-

Secret codes, remainder arithmetic, and matrices Washington, National Council of Teachers of Mathematics, 1961

QA145 P4 510.76 61-12376 †

## CIPHERS (LETTERING) see Monograms

## CIRAMANĠ RĀMACARĠTAM

George, K M

Rāmacaritam and the study of early Malayalam. (1st ed) Kottayam, Distributors National Book Stall, 1956

PL4719 G4 62-570

## CIRASSIAN LANGUAGE

see also Adyghe language

## CIRCLE

Kostovskii, Aleksandr Nikitich.

Geometrical constructions using compasses only Translated from the Russian by Halina Moss. Translation editor: Ian N Sneddon. New York, Blaisdell Pub Co, 1961

QA464 K653 1961a 518.1 61-16705 †

Kostovskii, Aleksandr Nikitich

Geometrical constructions using compasses only Translated from the Russian by Halina Moss. Translation editor: Ian N Sneddon. Oxford, New York, Pergamon Press, 1961

QA464 K653 1961 513.1 61-11527 †

Kotel'nikov, Fedor Grigor'evich

Двухсторонние таблицы равномерного деления окружности на части Москва, Машгиз, 1959

QA484 K6 60-18110 †

Selfutin, Azriel' Abramovich

Таблицы деления окружности на числа от 2 до 220 (в градусах, минутах, секундах) Ленинград, Гос союзное изд-во судостроит. промштр, 1979

QA484 S4 60-35784 †

Shkol'nik, Adolf Grigor'evich.

Задача деления круга, пособие для учителей. Изд. 8 Москва, Гос учебно-педагог изд-во, 1961

QA557 S48 1961 64-46347 †

Smoley, Constantine Kenneth, 1869-1950

Segmental functions, text and tables giving simple methods of solving a circular segment Extended by E. R. Smoley and N. C. Smoley Chautauqua, N Y, C K Smoley, 1962

QA342 S65 1962 510.83 62-53086 †

Vasil'ev, Aleksandr Sergeevich

Справочные таблицы сегментов круга Москва, Машгиз, 1961

QA484 V3 62-49839 †

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

Emberley, Ed.

The wing on a flea, a book about shapes, written and illustrated by Ed Emberley (1st ed) Boston, Little, Brown, 1961

PZ10 E46W1 61-6570 †

## CIRCLE-SQUARING

see also P1 (x)

## CIRCLES OF THE TRIANGLE see Triangle

## CIRCOLO SCANDINAVO, ROME

Bull, Francis, 1887-

Nordisk kunstnerliv i Rom (2 oppl.) Oslo, Gyldendal, 1961, 1960

N7004 B8 1961 A61-5114

## CIRCUIT BREAKERS, ELECTRIC

see Electric circuit-breakers

## CIRCUITS, BRIDGE see Bridge circuits

## CIRCUITS, ELECTRIC see Electric circuits

## CIRCULAR FUNCTIONS see Trigonometrical functions

## CIRCULAR SAWS

see also Radial saws

Esipov, Pavel Petrovich

Исследование профилировки зубьев круглых пил для поперечного пиления сосновой древесины (Архангельск) Архангельское книжное изд-во, 1961

TS851 E7 62-39295 †

Iakunin, Nikolai Konstantinovich.

Круглые пилы и их эксплуатация Москва, Гослесбумиздат, 1960

TS850 I 18 62-47018 †

Iakunin, Nikolai Konstantinovich.

Распиловка тонкомерного леса на многопильных круглопильных станках Москва, Гослесбумиздат, 1960

TS850 I 2 61-44448 †

Lapin, Petr Ivanovich.

Основы скоростного пиления на станках с круглыми пилами Москва, Гослесбумиздат, 1958

TJ1233 L36 56-42125 rev †

Moscow Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut po normalizatsii v mashinostroenii

Фрезы пильные и пилы сегментные Москва, Гос изд-во стандартов, 1960

TJ1186 M615 62-45071 †

Netherlands (Kingdom, 1816-) Arbeidsinspectie.

Aanwijzingen voor de beveiliging van cirkelzaagmachines. 2 druk, 's Gravenhage, 1960

TJ1233 N48 1960 64-42361

U. S. Bureau of Labor Standards

The operation of circular saws, band saws, and guillotine shears. (Washington, 1961, v. 21 p. 23 cm. (Its Bulletin no. 227 Occupational hazards to young workers. Report no. 14)

[HD7262 U58 no 14] L 62-44

U. S. Dept. of Labor Library

## CIRCULAR VELOCITY OF MONEY

see also Credit, Inflation (Finance), Multiplier (Economics), Quantity theory of money

Kippenberger, Hanna.

Geldmenge und Umschlaghäufigkeit, eine Untersuchung über die Intensitätsstruktur des Geldes Mit einem Vorwort von Heinrich Ritterhausen Frankfurt am Main, F Knapp, 1962

HG221 K52 62-67858 †

Köhler, Claus.

Der Geldkreislauf, geldtheoretische Thesen im Spiegel der Empirie Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 1962

HG230 K55 62-59004 †

Lotte, Louis.

La trésorerie de l'entreprise, le fonds de roulement, le plan de trésorerie, les crédits à court terme Paris, Éditions d'organisation, 1961

H11 N2432 no 78 332.401 62-12880

Illinois Univ. Library A 62-1163

Selden, Richard T

The postwar rise in the velocity of money, a sectoral analysis. (New York, National Bureau of Economic Research, 1962)

H11 N2432 no 78 332.401 62-12880

## CIRCULATION, PULMONARY see Pulmonary circulation

## CIRCULATION OF PERIODICALS see Periodicals—Circulation

## CIRCULATION OF THE BLOOD see Blood —Circulation

## CIRCULATORY SYSTEM see Cardiovascular system

## CIRCUMCISION

Bloom, Jacob H

ברית עולם. כולל ענייני מצוות מילה, הלכותיה, מנהגיה ומעשריה. מקשה ודברי רמב"ם על פי פני ראשונים ואחרונים פוסקים ומפרשים. הליכה ואנחה התייבה ורפואה נירורק חש"י

BM705 B55 296.4422 60-16833 †

Gottlieb, Nathan.

A Jewish child is born, the history and ritual of circumcision, redemption of firstborn son, adoption, conversion, and choosing and giving names. New York, Bloch Pub Co, 1960

BM705 G65 296.4422 60-16833 †

Sofer, Josef Layb, 1860 or 61-

ילקוט סופר. פירושים מוקדמים מראשונים ואחרונים גדולי הקרי לב המפורסמים עם הספיקות ברם מהדוש עם הקונים והספיקות על יוסף ליב סופר נצי יארק, גראסמאן חש"י

BM518 C8S6 HE 64-337

## CIRCUMNAVIGATION see Voyages around the world

## CIRCUS

see also Acrobats and acrobaticism, Amusement parks; Animals, Training of, Billy Smart's Circus

Arnardo.

Sirkushiv, fortalt til Bjørn Bjørnsen. Oslo, J W Cappelen, 1962

GV1811 A7A3 64-59179

Bieker, Gerd

Zirkusreportage von Gerd Bieker, Günter Glantz und Rolf Meckel Mit einem Geleitwort von Heinrich Martens 1. Aufl., Leipzig, P List, 1963

GV1815 B5 64-38004

Channell, Herbert Walter, 1887-

Fifty years under canvas, the autobiography of Herbert Walter Channell, transcribed and co-authored by Velma E. Lowry, edited by Miron A. Merrill. Hugo, Okla., Arme Pub. Co., 1962

GV1811 C47A3 63-24902 †

Claesen, Connie.

I love you honey, but the season's over (1st ed.) New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1961

GV1815 C85 791.3 61-10489 †



## CIRCUS (Continued)

- Elias, Jorge**  
*El circo en el mundo*. Barcelona: Ediciones Circo, 196.  
 30 p. illus. 27 cm.  
 GV1811.E45 63-45298 †
- Gaech, Sebastián**  
*El circo por dentro. Fotos de Ramón Dima*. [1. ed.,  
 Barcelona, Ediciones Destino, 1951,  
 141 p. illus. 27 cm.  
 GV1801.G42 63-40269 †
- Jensel, Hans Jürgen**  
*Zirkus eine unromantische Reportage von Hans-Jürgen  
 Jensel und Alfred Pankowski*. Berlin, Henschelverlag  
 Kunst und Gesellschaft, 1963.  
 26 p. illus., photos. 27 cm.  
 GV1801.J4 64-42972
- Карнавал советы организаторам и художникам-оформ-  
 лем Нав 2 номер. Обшая ред Н. М. Туманова,**  
 Москва: Искусство, 1969.  
 26 p. illus. 22 cm. (Перспектив художественной самодетем-  
 ности, № 12)  
 GV1828.K3 1969 60-20000 \*
- Lewis, George Washington, 1911-**  
*Elephant tramp, by George Lewis as told to Byron Fish*.  
 1st ed. Boston, Little Brown, 1965.  
 273 p. 21 cm.  
 GV1801.L414 791.3 64-2222 rev †
- May Earl Chapin, 1872-1960**  
*The circus from Rome to Ringling. With an intro. by  
 Leonard V Farley*. New York, Dover Publications, 1963.  
 266 p. illus. 22 cm.  
 GV1801.M3 1963 791.300 63-3410 †
- Opitz, Franz K**  
*Circus herrscheinspaziert meine Herrschaften*. Text von  
 Jörn Köhler. Aufnahmen von Franz K. Opitz. München,  
 H. Reich, 1960.  
 15 p. 75 plates. 26 cm. (Taschenmagazin Bildband)  
 GV1801.O6 62-40276
- Pouchanard, Jacques**  
*J'aimé le cirque. Texte de Jacques Pouchanard. Photos  
 de Robert Gnan. Louvaine, Editions Mouscron, 1963,*  
 200 p. illus. 14 x 20 cm.  
 GV1818.P4 62-42963 †
- ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES
- La Cour, Tago, ed.**  
*Cirqueantier fra kule verden*. København, C. Ander-  
 sen, 1962.  
 417 p. 25 cm.  
 GV1811.L3 64-30196
- BIBLIOGRAPHY
- Tuck-Stett, Raymond**  
*A bibliography of books on the circus in English from  
 1773 to 1964*. Derby, Eng., Harper, distributors, 1964.  
 60 p. 25 cm.  
 ZB314.OWT3 64-4180
- Tuck-Stett, Raymond**  
*Circus and allied arts, a world bibliography, 1900-1963,*  
 based mainly on circus literature in the British Museum, the  
 Library of Congress, the Bibliothèque Nationale, and on his  
 own collection. With a foreword by M. William Disher.  
 Derby, Eng., Harper, distributors, 1965-66.  
 2 v. illus., facsim. 27 cm.  
 ZB314.OWT6 614.7913 65-4296 rev
- BIOGRAPHY
- Barnum, Phineas Taylor, 1810-1891**  
*Barnum's own story; the autobiography of P. T. Barnum,*  
 combined & condensed from the various editions published  
 during his lifetime by Wadde R. Barnum. New York,  
 Dover Publications, 1961.  
 420 p. illus. 21 cm.  
 GV1811.B3A3 1961 927.91 61-14631 †
- Price, Doughbelly, 1897-**  
*Short stirrups, the saga of Doughbelly Price*. Los Ange-  
 les, Westernlore Press, 1960.  
 206 p. illus. 21 cm.  
 GV1811.P7A3 1960.8 69-12665 †
- HISTORY
- Florida. Museum of the American Circus, Sarasota**  
*The Museum of the American Circus, one of the Ringling  
 mansions owned and operated by the State of Florida*.  
 Sarasota, 196-  
 31 p. illus., facsim. 22 cm.  
 GV1801.F55 64-3849 rev  
 Florida. Univ. Library

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

- Carro Evelyn Malone**  
*The great circus parade a story without words*. New  
 York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1963.  
 unpag. (chiefly illus.) 17 x 24 cm. (A Little owl book)  
 PZ3.C923G 63-8828 †
- Fox, Charles Philip, 1904-**  
*Come to the circus*. Chicago, Reilly & Lee Co., 1960.  
 20 p. illus. 20 cm.  
 PZ7.F6306C 60-7453 †
- Hubbard, Freeman H 1904-**  
*Great days of the circus, by the editors of American herit-  
 age*. Narrative by Freeman Hubbard, in consultation with  
 Leonard V Farley. 1st ed. New York: American Heritage  
 Pub. Co. book trade distribution by Meredith Press, 1960.  
 156 p. illus. 27 cm. (American heritage junior library)  
 GV1800.H8 791.30873 62-12607 rev †
- Palazzo, Tony, 1905-**  
*Let's go to the circus, written and illustrated by Tony  
 Palazzo*. 1st ed. Garden City, N. Y.: Doubleday, 1961.  
 30 p. illus. 22 cm.  
 PZ9.P414 61-5049 †
- Phelan, Mary Kay**  
*The circus*. Illustrated by John Alcorn. 1st ed., New  
 York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1963.  
 unpag. illus. 22 cm. (A Book to begin on)  
 PZ9.P5438C 791.3 63-9063 †
- Seetia, Laura**  
*Let's go to a circus*. Illustrated by Joseph Cellini. New  
 York, Putnam, 1960.  
 44 p. illus. 25 cm.  
 PZ9.S735L 791.3 60-6912 †
- Walker, Lonnie French**  
*To the circus*. Austin, Tex., Steck Co., 1960.  
 30 p. illus. 22 x 25 cm.  
 PZ9.W156T 62-17379 †
- PICTORIAL WORKS
- Country beautiful**  
*Circus! A spectacularly colorful display of the wonders of  
 the Big Top, past and present, by the editors of Country  
 beautiful magazine*. Elm Grove, Wis. Country Beautiful  
 Foundation distributed by Hawthorn Books, New York  
 1964.  
 64 p. illus. (part col.) ports. (part col.) 30 cm.  
 GV1818.C635 791.3 64-23190
- Fox, Charles Philip, 1904-**  
*The circus comes to town*. Milwaukee, Inland Press,  
 1962.  
 1 v. (unpag.) illus. (part col.) 28 cm.  
 GV1818.F7 64-1016
- ARGENTINE REPUBLIC
- Castagnino, Raúl H**  
*Centurias del circo criollo*. Buenos Aires, Editorial  
 Porcup, 1960.  
 67 p. illus. 19 cm. (Colección Nuevo mundo, 26)  
 GV1800.LA7C3 60-49174 †
- CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC
- Radnicky, Viktor**  
*Zirkus*. Bilder von Viktor Radnicky. Text von J.H.  
 Zek. Deutsch von Kurt Lauscher. Praha, Artia, 1960.  
 unpag. (chiefly illus.) 25 cm.  
 GV1800.R63 63-45187 †
- DAGHESTAN
- Khadzhiev, M**  
*Тех рождается мастерство, о творе о дегестивских на-  
 гододных "Поноре" Махачкала, Дагестанское книжное  
 изд-во, 1962.*  
 30 p. illus. 20 cm.  
 GV1800.R63 61-21983 †
- GT BRIT
- Macgregor-Morris, Pamela**  
*Sawdust and spotlight*. London, H. F. & G. Witherby  
 1960.  
 300 p. illus. 21 cm.  
 GV1804.G7M3 791.30942 61-1504 †
- Mardon, Michael, 1919-**  
*A circus year*. London, Putnam, 1961.  
 222 p. illus. 20 cm.  
 GV1804.OTM3 63-414 †
- ITALY
- Cervellati, Alessandro**  
*Questa sera grande spettacolo: storia del circo italiano*.  
 Milano: Editrice Avanti!, 1961.  
 405 p. illus. (part col.) ports. 22 cm. (Collezione "Mondo  
 popolare")  
 GV1800.I.804 63-35404

## —RUSSIA

- Fedorov Boris Fedorovich, of Osselia**  
*Али Фед Кантемиров—джигит Осетии*. Орджоникидзе  
 Северо-Осетинское книжное изд-во, 1960.  
 31 p. illus. 22 cm.  
 GV1811.K3F1 63-40238 †
- Markov E**  
*Дуром*. Составитель Е. Марков. Москва: Искусство  
 1963.  
 116 p. (chiefly illus. ports.) 27 cm.  
 GV1811.D6M3 64-59839
- Ma, K. o, parud**  
*馬戲团的秘密*. 本町著. 岁盤繪圖. 上海: 少年  
 兒童出版社, 1957.  
 50 p. illus. 19 cm.
- 1 Circus—Russia. 1. Title.  
*Title romanized*. Ma hai tann ti pi mi  
 GV1805.R9M6 C 60-2117 †
- Sosin, Aleksandr Iosifovich**  
*Тринадцать лет на арене цирка*. Ленинград,  
 Искусство, 1960.  
 100 p. illus. 23 cm.  
 GV1811.S6A3 62-47505 †
- RUSSIA—PERIODICALS
- Советская страна и цирк иллюстрированный журнал**  
 (1- ) (№ 1- ) окт 1957-  
 Москва: Искусство,  
 1 v. illus. ports. 28-33 cm. monthly  
 GV1800.S6 63-51802 rev
- U S —HISTORY
- Kunzog, John C**  
*The one-horse show, the life and times of Dan Rice, circus  
 jester and philanthropist. A chronicle of early circus days*.  
 Jamestown, N. Y., 1963.  
 224 p. illus. 24 cm.  
 GV1811.R4K3 927.913 62-17388 †
- WISCONSIN
- Country beautiful**  
*Circus! A spectacularly colorful display of the wonders of  
 the Big Top past and present, by the editors of Country  
 beautiful magazine*. Elm Grove, Wis. Country Beautiful  
 Foundation distributed by Hawthorn Books, New York  
 1964.  
 64 p. illus. (part col.) ports. (part col.) 30 cm.  
 GV1815.C835 791.3 64-23190
- CIRCUS THEATER** see Arena theater
- CIRE-PERDUE PROCESS** see Precision  
 casting
- CIRIACO DE' PIZZICOLLI, OF ANCONA,  
 1391-1457?**
- Ashmole, Bernard, 1894-**  
*Cyrac of Ancona*.  
 (In British Academy, London (Founded 1901) Proceedings, 1939  
 London. 26 cm. v. 45 (1939) p. 25-41. plates)  
 [AS123.L6 vol. 45]  
 Wisconsin. Univ. Lib. A 60-5188
- CIRKEV ČESKOSLOVENSKA** see  
 Československa cirkev
- CIRNA, RUMANIA**
- Dumitrescu, Vladimir**  
*Necropola de incineratie din epoca bronzului de la Cirna*.  
 Bucuresti, Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine  
 1961.  
 200 p. 104 plates (incl. maps, diagr.) 30 cm. (Biblioteca de  
 arheologie, 4)  
 GN773.B9D6 63-55050
- CIRRHIPEDIA** see Cirripedia
- CIRRHOSIS HEPATIS** see Liver—Cirrhosis
- CIRRHOSIS OF THE LIVER** see Liver—  
 Cirrhosis
- CIRRIPIEDIA**  
 see also Gorgonolaureus; Lithoglyptes  
 spinatus; Rhizocephala
- Henry, Dora Priault, 1904-**  
*Some littoral barnacles from the Tuamotu, Marshall, and  
 Caroline Islands*.  
 (U. S. National Museum, Proceedings, Washington. 24 cm.  
 v. 107 (1936) p. 27-33. plates)  
 Q11.U55 vol. 107 60-4389





## CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

- Sheraton, Mimi.**  
City portraits, a guide to 60 of the world's great cities.  
[1st ed.] New York, Harper & Row, 1964.  
xii, 601 p. illus. 22 cm.  
G140 S45 910.2 63-16544
- Southern California Planning Institute.**  
The nature and control of urban dispersal. Edited by  
Ernest A. Engelbert. Berkeley, California: Chapter of the  
American Institute of Planners, 1960.  
iv, 130 p. 23 cm. (Its Publications v. 2)  
HT361.S6 901.36 61-62718
- Sweeney, Stephen Binnington, ed.**  
Metropolitan analysis: important elements of study and  
action. Assistant editor, George S. Blair. Philadelphia,  
University of Pennsylvania Press, 1958.  
186 p. 22 cm. (Government studies, Fels Institute series)  
HT109.S9 301.86 58-8137 rev
- Tamiment Institute.**  
The future metropolis: edited by Lloyd Rodwin. New  
York, G. Braziller, 1961; 1960.  
233 p. diagrs. 22 cm.  
HT119 T2 301.36 61-9964 rev
- United Nations.**  
Approaches to community development in urban areas,  
notes on recent experience in twenty four countries and ter-  
ritories. New York, 1959.  
iv, 19 p. 28 cm. (United Nations series on community develop-  
ment)  
JX1977 A2 ST/SOA/ser O/32, etc. 309.26 60-500  
Copy 2. HT151.U55
- Upjohn Institute for Employment Research.**  
Full employment in your community, a report by, Samuel  
V. Bennett, and others. Chicago: Public Administration  
Service, 1961.  
x, 119 p. 4 cm.  
HD82 U6 338.973 47-7192 rev\*
- Urban studies.** v. 1-  
May 1964-  
Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd,  
v. maps. 28 cm. semiannual.  
HT103 U7 64-9449
- Van Arsdol, Maurice Donald, 1923-**  
An empirical evaluation of social area analysis in human  
ecology. Ann Arbor: University Microfilms, 1958.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor Mich.; Publication no. 24,006)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 24,005 Mic 58-477  
Washington Univ. Library
- ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES
- Adrian, Charles R.** ed.  
Social sciences and community action [by] Charles R.  
Adrian, editor, and others. East Lansing, Mich. 1960.  
53 p. 23 cm.  
HT155 A3 61-62635 †
- Handlin, Oscar 1915-** ed.  
The historian and the city. Edited by Oscar Handlin  
and John Burchard. Cambridge, Mass.: M. I. T. Press,  
1963.  
xii, 299 p. 23 cm. (Publications of the Joint Center for Urban  
Studies of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology and Harvard  
University)  
HT155.H2 301.36082 63-18004
- BIBLIOGRAPHY
- Berry, Brian Joe Lobley 1934-**  
Central place studies: a bibliography of theory and appli-  
cations [by] Brian J. L. Berry, and, Allen Pred. Philadel-  
phia, Regional Science Research Institute, 1961.  
v, 153 p. 23 cm. (Regional Science Research Institute. Bibli-  
ography series, no. 1)  
Z7164.L8B35 016.30926 61-45339
- Viet, Jean.**  
Les villes nouvelles, éléments d'une bibliographie annotée.  
Avant-propos de Evelyn Sharp. New towns, a selected an-  
notated bibliography. With a foreword by Evelyn Sharp.  
Paris: UNESCO, 1960.  
82 p. 27 cm. (Rapports et documents de sciences sociales. Re-  
ports and papers in the social sciences, no. 12)  
H62.U475 no. 12 016.30136 60-3648
- CIVIC IMPROVEMENT
- see also Community centers. Community  
organization. Municipal buildings. Urban  
renewal
- Hirsch, Richard G.**  
Judaism and cities in crisis, unless the Lord keep the city.  
New York: Commission on Social Action of Reform Juda-  
ism, 1961.  
103 p. 18 cm. (Issues of conscience 5)  
HN40 J5H5 61-39337 †
- Хозяева улиц из опыта работы уличных комитетов.** Ка-  
луга, Калужское книжное изд-во 1960.  
46 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HT431 K5 61-33635 †
- Melvin, Ernest E.**  
Community self assistance. Athens, Institute of Commu-  
nity and Area Development, University of Georgia, 1963.  
5 p. forms. 23 cm. (Monographs by the Institute of Community  
and Area Development, University of Georgia, 7)  
HN79 G4M4 63-64078

National Association of Housing and Redevelopment Offi-  
cials.

- American community development, preliminary reports  
by directors of projects assisted by the Ford Foundation  
in four cities and a State twenty ninth annual national con-  
ference. National Association of Housing and Redevelop-  
ment Officials. Denver, Colorado, October 1, 1963. New  
York, Ford Foundation, 1964.  
48 p. 23 cm.  
HT123 N28 64-16509
- New York (State) Dept. of Commerce. Division of Eco-  
nomic Development.**  
Your home town's future, a manual for community de-  
velopment. Albany, New York State Dept. of Commerce  
(1945).  
32 p. illus. 28 cm.  
NA9125 N7A3 1945 711 A 48-1121 rev\*  
New York State Libr.

—CIVIC IMPROVEMENT—CASE  
STUDIES

- Chamber of Commerce of the United States of America.**  
*Construction and Community Development Dept.*  
Case studies in community development. Compiled by  
S. Howard Evans. Washington, 1961.  
412 p. 30 cm.  
HC108 S C5117 301.34 63-21033 †

## —GROWTH

see also Agricultural colonies,  
Annexation (Municipal government),  
Land subdivision, Metropolitan areas,  
Suburbs

## Camargo, José Francisco de.

- Exodo rural no Brasil: ensaio sobre suas formas, causas e  
consequências econômicas principais. Prefácio do Prof.  
Paulo Huggon. São Paulo, 1957.  
xxi, 235 p. map, diagrs. tables. 23 cm. (Universidade de São  
Paulo. Faculdade de Ciências Econômicas e Administrativas. Bo-  
letim no. 1. Economia política e história das doutrinas econômicas,  
no. 1)  
HT884.B7C3 59-46782

## Chapin, Francis Stuart, 1916-

- Urban growth dynamics in a regional cluster of cities.  
F. Stuart Chapin, Jr., and Shirley F. Weiss, editors. New  
York: Wiley, 1962.  
x, 484 p. illus. maps, diagrs. 24 cm.  
HT123 C47 301.36 62-19867

## Glaab, Charles Nelson 1927-

- The American city: a documentary history. Homewood,  
Ill.: Dorsey Press, 1963.  
xiv, 478 p. 24 cm. (The Dorsey series in American history)  
HT123 G55 301.360973 63-19883

## Gottmann, Jean.

- Megalopolis: the urbanized northeastern seaboard of the  
United States. New York: Twentieth Century Fund, 1961.  
xi, 810 p. illus. maps, tables. 23 cm.  
HT123 G A12V6 301.36 61-17208

## Grytzell, Karl Gustav

- The demarcation of comparable city areas by means of  
population density. [Translated by Tom Fletcher.] Lund,  
Royal University of Lund, Sweden, Dept. of Geography,  
for sale at, C. W. K. Gleerup, 1963.  
111 p. illus. maps (1 fold.) 24 cm. (Lund studies in geography  
Ser. B. Human geography no. 25)  
HT371 G713 64-55635

## Imai, Toshiaki 1886-1950

都市發達史研究 今井登吉著 東京 東京大  
学出版会 1958

- 4, 6, 298 p. illus. maps (2 fold. col.) 22 cm.  
Bibliographical footnotes.  
1. Cities and towns—Growth. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Toshi hattatsushi kenkyū.  
HT371 I 54 J 60-236

## International Chamber of Commerce. Italian Section.

- Distribuzione e sviluppo urbanistico. Milano: Giuffrè,  
1962.  
vii, 8 p. illus. maps (part col.) 25 cm.  
HT145.I 8 I 5 64-39807

## Lavedan, Pierre, 1885-

- Géographie des villes. Nouv. éd. Paris: Gallimard, 1959.  
841 p. illus. 23 cm. (Géographie humaine, 9)  
NA9030.L36 1959 62-31246 †

## Lazerwitz, Bernard Melvin, 1926-

- Some characteristics of residential belts in the metropoli-  
tan community, 1950-1956. Ann Arbor, Mich.: University  
Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2146 Mic 59-2146  
Michigan Univ. Libr.

## Mills, Wilson Raymond 1926-

- Some aspects of economic growth and the unequal rates of  
population increase of large standard metropolitan areas,  
1940-1950. Ann Arbor, Mich.: University Microfilms, 1958.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7770 Mic 58-7770  
Michigan Univ. Libr.

## Pred, Allen.

- The external relations of cities during "industrial revolu-  
tion" with a case study of Göteborg, Sweden, 1868-1890.  
Chicago, 1962.  
ix, 118 p. maps, diagrs. 23 cm. (University of Chicago. Dept.  
of Geography. Research paper no. 76)  
H31 C514 no. 76 62-19701

## Quante, Peter

- Die Abwanderung aus der Landwirtschaft. Kiel, 1958.  
221 p. illus. 24 cm. (Kieler Studien. Forschungsberichte des  
Instituts für Weltwirtschaft an der Universität Kiel 48)  
HT384 G3Q2 59-46189 †

## Rawson, Mary

- Property taxation and urban development, effects of the  
property tax on city growth and change. Washington, Ur-  
ban Land Institute, 1961.  
54 p. 28 cm. (Urban Land Institute. Research monograph 4)  
HJ4165 R3 62-2300 †

## Schneider Wolf 1925-

- Babylon is everywhere: the city as man's fate. Trans-  
lated from the German by Ingeborg Sammet and John  
Oldenburg. New York, McGraw Hill, 1963.  
400 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HT111 S313 301.36 63-17490 †

## Schneider Wolf 1925-

- Überall ist Babylon, die Stadt als Schicksal des Menschen  
von Ur bis Utopia. Düsseldorf: Econ Verlag, 1960.  
472 p. illus. plates, maps. 23 cm.  
A 61-3957

## Harvard Univ. Library

## Self, Peter

- Cities in flood, the problem of urban growth. [2d ed.]  
London: Faber and Faber, 1961.  
180 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HT384 G7S4 1961 301.36 61-46782 †

## Smith (Wilbur) and Associates.

- Future highways and urban growth. [New Haven?], 1961.  
xxvii, 376 p. illus. maps (part col.) diagrs. (part col.) tables.  
23 cm.  
HE355 S55 388.10973 61-34255

## Von Eckardt, Wolf

- The challenge of Megalopolis, a graphic presentation of  
the urbanized northeastern seaboard of the United States.  
Based on the original study by Jean Gottmann. New  
York: Macmillan, 1964.  
126 p. col. illus. col. maps. 27 cm.  
HT123 G A12V6 301.360974 64-9998

## Walrath, Arthur Joseph, 1913-

- Impacts of the expanding urban rural economy in south-  
eastern Wisconsin. Ann Arbor: University Microfilms,  
1957.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no. 24,336)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 24,336 Mic 57-8807  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

## Watson, Walter Bingham, 1932-

- Metropolitan migration in the United States, 1949-1950.  
Ann Arbor, Mich.: University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-3234 Mic 59-3234  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

## Weaver, Robert Clifton 1907-

- The urban complex, human values in urban life [by] Rob-  
ert C. Weaver. [1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y.: Doubleday,  
1964.  
xii, 297 p. 22 cm.  
HT123 W38 301.360973 64-15800

## Weber, Adna Ferrin, 1870-

- The growth of cities in the nineteenth century, a study in  
statistics. Ithaca, N. Y.: Cornell University Press, 1963.  
xxvi, 495 p. fold map, diagrs. tables. 23 cm. (Cornell reprints  
in urban studies)  
HB2161 W37 1963 301.36 62-22217

## Wibberley, G. P.

- Agriculture and urban growth, a study of the competition  
for rural land. London: M. Joseph, 1959.  
240 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HD605 W55 333.760942 60-50613 †

## Yang, Kuei-chang

城鄉關係問題 楊奎章著 九龍 中原出版社  
1949

- 54 p. 18 cm.  
1. Cities and towns—Growth. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Ch'eng hsiang kuan hsi wên t'i.  
HT371 Y3 C 61-4205 †  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 4292.71

## —GROWTH—BIBLIOGRAPHY

## Davis, Elizabeth Gould, 1910-

- Urbanization and changing land uses, a bibliography of  
selected references, 1950-58. Compiled by Elizabeth Gould  
Davis, and Hugh A. Johnson and Claude C. Haren. Wash-  
ington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1960.  
iv, 212 p. 24 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Miscellaneous  
publication no. 825)  
S21.A46 no. 825 016.33377 Agr 60-214  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. 1A984M no. 825

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

### —GROWTH—CASE STUDIES

Thomas, Edwin Neal, 1930—  
An analysis of the areal associations between population growth and selected factors within outlying cities of the Chicago urbanized area. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms [1958].  
Microfilm AC-1 no 58-5787 Mic 58-5787

### —HISTORY

Comhaire, Jean Louis Léopold, 1918—  
How cities grew, the historical sociology of cities, by Jean Comhaire and Werner J. Cahnman. Madison, N. J., Flornham Park Press, 1959.  
141 p. 24 cm.  
HT111 C6 801 36 60-2676 †

Gutkind, Erwin Austin, 1886—  
International history of city development. [By] E. A. Gutkind. New York, Free Press of Glencoe, 1964.  
v. illus., maps. 29 cm.  
HT111 G8 301 36 64-13231

Lombard, Maurice.  
La evolución urbana durante la alta Edad Media. [Traducción de Nilda Guglielmi]. Buenos Aires, Universidad de Buenos Aires, Facultad de Filosofía y Letras, Cátedra de Historia Social, 1961.  
50 p. 18 cm. (Ensayos de historia social, 1).  
HT115 L618 62-35775

Mumford, Lewis, 1895—  
The city in history: its origins, its transformations, and its prospects. [1st ed.] New York, Harcourt, Brace & World, 1961.  
xi, 657 p. plates, maps. 25 cm.  
HT111 M8 301 36 61-7689

Mumford, Lewis, 1895—  
The highway and the city, essays. 1st ed. New York, Harcourt, Brace & World, 1963.  
246 p. 19 cm. (A Harvest book).  
HT111 M83 301 3609 63-10598 †

Paulsson, Gregor, 1889—  
The study of cities, notes about the hermeneutics of urban history. [1st ed.] New York, Oxford Univ. Press, 1960.  
xi, 246 p. 19 cm. (Oxford studies in urban history).  
HT111 P3 62-44528 †

Schneider, Wolf, 1925—  
Babylon is everywhere, the city as man's fate. Translated from the German by Ingeborg Sammet and John Oldenburg. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1963.  
400 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HT111 S313 301 36 63-17490 †

Schneider, Wolf, 1925—  
Überall ist Babylon, die Stadt als Schicksal des Menschen von Ur bis Utopia. Düsseldorf, Econ-Verlag, 1960.  
472 p. illus., plates, maps. 23 cm.  
A 61-3957

Sjoberg, Gideon.  
The preindustrial city, past and present. Glencoe, Ill., Free Press, 1960.  
353 p. 22 cm.  
HT113 S5 301 36 60-10903 †

Troedsson, Carl Birger.  
Architecture, urbanism, and the city in our Western civilization. New York, Oxford Univ. Press, 1964.  
813 p. 26 cm. (Scandinavian university books).  
NA203 T7 901 9 64-3860

### —JUVENILE LITERATURE

Deschamps, Robert.  
Let's take a walk, a story told in pictures. Designed by Aaron Heller and illustrated by Robert Deschamps. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1963.  
26 p. col. illus. 17 x 24 cm. (A Little owl book).  
PZ10 D29Le 63-12415

Israel, Leo.  
Our new home in the city. Pictures by Ruth Ruhman. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1963.  
1 v. (unpaged) col. illus. 20 cm. (A Young owl book).  
PZ10 I 727Ou 63-12423

Jupo, Frank.  
Walls, gates, and avenues: the story of the town. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1964.  
64 p. illus. 22 cm.  
PZ10 J85Wal 801 3 64-10252

### —LAW AND LEGISLATION

see Municipal corporations

### —LIGHTING see Street-lighting

### —MAPS

Kiang, Ying-cheng, 1918?—  
Cities in maps. [by] Ying-cheng Kiang. Chicago, Adams, 1964.  
62 p. maps. 28 cm.  
G1028 K3 1964 912 Map 64-27

## —PERIODICALS

Stadt und Gemeinde 1— Jahrg, 1957—  
[Berlin, Deutscher Zentralverlag, 1957].  
v. illus., ports. 30 cm. monthly.  
HT101 S75 59-51206

## —PLANNING

see also Central business districts, Churches—Location, Factories  
—Location, Flood damage prevention, Housing, Labor and laboring classes  
—Dwellings, Land subdivision, Regional planning, Slums; Social surveys, Traffic surveys, Urban renewal, Zoning, and subdivisions Public buildings and Public works under names of cities and towns

Akademiā stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR. Institut gradostroitel'stva i raionnoi planirovki.  
Градостроительство и районная планировка, состояние и перспективы развития. Настоящая работа подготовлена к изданию Сектором реконструкции городов, под руководством М. О. Хаузе. Под ред. В. А. Шварикова. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строительным материалам, 1962.  
142 p. illus. 20 cm.  
NA9030 A376 63-35583 †

Akademiā stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR. Institut gradostroitel'stva i raionnoi planirovki.  
Опыт районной планировки и градостроительства за рубежом, сборник. [Отв. редактор В. Швариков]. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строительным материалам, 1962.  
159 p. illus. 22 cm.  
NA9030 A377 63-35582 †

Akademiā stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR. Tsentral'nyi institut nauchnoi informatsii po stroitel'stву i arkhitekture.  
Планировка городов и транспорт, влияние транспортного движения на планировку центральных районов США и Англии. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строительным материалам, 1962.  
111 p. illus. 20 cm.  
TH7.A568 v. 7 64-32018

American Public Health Association. Committee on the Hygiene of Housing.  
An appraisal method for measuring the quality of housing: a yardstick for health officers, housing officials and planners. New York, N. Y., 1945-50.  
3 v. in 5 illus., maps, plates, forms. 23-28 cm.  
HD7287 A54 331 833 45-6205 rev 2

Anderson, Francis William, 1918—  
Functional interrelationships of urban centers. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.  
Microfilm AC-1 no 58-3261 Mic 58-3261  
Washington Univ., Seattle. Library

Chermayeff, Sergius Ivan, 1900—  
Community and privacy, toward a new architecture of humanism. [by] Serge Chermayeff and Christopher Alexander. 1st ed. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1963.  
236 p. illus., plans. 27 cm.  
NA9031 C5 711 01 63-10704

Danyasz, Pernette.  
Les villes géantes. Monte-Carlo, Éditions du Cap, 1959.  
82 p. illus. 23 cm. (Diagrammes, 28).  
NA9031 D3 63-46169 †

Eckbo, Garrett.  
Urban landscape design. New York, McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.  
vii, 248 p. illus., plans. 29 cm.  
SB472 E23 712 63-14578

Estudios de urbanismo, dos cursos en la cátedra Ricardo Magdalena, por M. López Otero [et al.], Zaragoza, Cátedra "Ricardo Magdalena," Institución "Fernando el Católico" de la Excm. Diputación Provincial, C. S. I. C., Colegio Oficial de Arquitectos de Aragón y Rioja, 1960.  
223 p. 24 cm. (Institución "Fernando el Católico" Publicación no 265).  
NA9040 E8 63-39889 †

Gallion, Arthur B.  
The urban pattern, city planning and design, by Arthur B. Gallion and Simon Eisner. Chapter title sketches by Anthony Stoner. 2d ed. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1963.  
x, 435 p. illus., maps. 28 cm.  
NA9031 G3 1963 711 4 63-24088

George, Pierre, 1909—  
Précis de géographie urbaine. [1 ed.] Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1961.  
279 p. plates, maps, diagrs., plans. 19 cm.  
HT151 G38 62-1556 rev

Gibberd, Frederick.  
Town design. [1st ed., rev. and enl.] New York, Praeger, 1960.  
316 p. illus., plans. 28 cm. (Books that matter).  
NA9030 G48 1959 711 4 59-7726

Haworth, Lawrence.  
The good city. Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 1963.  
160 p. 23 cm.  
HT151 H36 309 26 63-9813 †

Henselmann, Hermann.  
Wir bauen an der neuen Stadt. [Unter Mitarbeit von Ernst Blumerich, Iris Klemm und Hans Tuchtenhagen.] Berlin, Henschelverlag, 1960.  
84 p. illus. 30 cm.  
NA9200 B4H4 64-26281 †

Jackson, John N.  
Surveys for town and country planning. London, Hutchinson University Library, 1963.  
192 p. 19 cm. (Hutchinson University Library geography).  
HT361 J2 309 26 63-2640

Katz, Robert D.  
Intensity of development and livability of multi-family housing projects, design qualities of European and American housing projects. [Washington, Federal Housing Administration, for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963].  
v. 118 p. illus. 26 x 41 cm.  
NA7860 K36 63-62050

Lavedan, Pierre, 1835—  
Géographie des villes. Nouv. éd. Paris, Gallimard, 1959.  
841 p. illus. 23 cm. (Géographie humaine, 9).  
NA9030 L36 1959 62-31246 †

Li, Hsien-liang.  
都市計劃學 李先良著 臺北 正中書局 民國 52, 1963.  
2, 10, 461 p. illus., tables. 21 cm. (國立政治大學叢書).  
In colophon. 出版者 國立政治大學  
Bibliography p. 457-461.

1. Cities and towns—Planning. I. Title. (Series: Chêng chih ta hsiieh, Mu cha, Formosa. Kuo li chêng chih ta hsiieh ts'ung shu).  
Title romanized: Tu shih chi hua hsiieh.  
NA9030 L5 C 64-885

Lotsch, Wolfgang.  
Untersuchungen zur Wirtschaftlichkeit von Wohngebieten. Berlin, Verlag der Bauakademie, 1963.  
84 p. illus. 24 cm. (Deutsche Bauakademie. Schriften des Forschungsinstituts für Städtebau und Siedlungswesen).  
NA9031 L4 59-50453 †

Lorenz, Viktor.  
Zámnová území měst. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1963.  
88, [2] p. illus., maps (part fold. col. in pocket). 21 x 27 cm.  
NA9035 L6 64-30287

Makhlouf, Abdel Rahman Hassanien, 1924—  
Die Nachbarschaftseinheit, eine Analyse ihrer Grundlagen, ihrer Planung und ihres Entwurfes. [München?] 1957.  
ix, 150 p. illus., diagrs., plans, tables. 21 cm.  
NA9030 M16 59-48215

Meurman, Otto I.  
Asemakaavaoppi. Helsinki, Otava, 1947.  
460 p. illus., maps, diagrs., plans, tables. 25 cm.  
NA9030 M46 63-33578

Meyer-Bohe, Walter.  
Ebenendig wohnen, der Flachbau als Wohnform und als städtebauliches Element. Low-level group housing. Habitats de plain pied. Stuttgart, J. Hoffmann, 1963.  
185 p. illus., maps, plans. 30 cm.  
NA7126 M46 728 64 63-5453

Meyerson, Martin.  
Face of the metropolis, by Martin Meyerson, with Jacqueline Tyrwhitt, Brian Falk, Patricia Sekler. Sponsored by ACTION, the National Council for Good Cities. New York, P. O. Box 11, 1963.  
vii, 114 p. 24 cm.  
NA9030 M5 711 4 61-13841

Miranda, Herberto Manuel de.  
Temas de urbanismo funcional. Lisboa, 1961.  
243 p. illus., maps, tables. 21 cm.  
NA9031 M5 64-30129

National Association of Home Builders of the United States.  
Home builders manual for land development. Washington, 1950.  
156 p. illus. 24 cm.  
NA9030 N27 1950 711 51-6774 rev †

National Association of Home Builders of the United States.  
Home builders manual for land development. Rev. ed. Washington, 1953.  
274 p. illus. 28 cm.  
NA9030 N27 1953 711 54-2886 rev †

Pennsylvania. State Planning Board.  
Cost factors in suburban development, an analysis of the effect of physical patterns of community development, housing types and densities on the cost of selected municipal services and required streets and frontage utilities, by Adolph D. Oppenheim. Harrisburg, 1955.  
iii, 73 l. illus., maps, tables. 28 cm.  
A 61-3852

Pennsylvania. State University Library

## CITIES AND TOWNS

## —PLANNING (Continued)

- Prague. Výzkumný ústav výstavby a architektury  
Obtíná okrsek pokyny pro navrhování a plánování  
obstávkových okresech kolektiv pracovníků pod vedením Ivana  
Veselého a Jiřího Šmejkalů. Vyd. 1, Praha 1955  
11 p. illus. 20 cm.  
NA9000 J 59-54123 †
- Reed, Charles, 1936-  
Abstracts of city planning design, a synthesis of class  
work of the 1936 senior design class, Department of City  
Planning and Landscape Architecture, University of Illinois.  
Edited and prepared by Charles Reed and Geraldine Schul-  
diner. Urbana, Ill., 1939  
16 p. illus. 23 cm.  
Illinois. Univ. Library A 59-9885
- Rożański, Stanisław  
Budowa miasta a jego klimat. [Wyd. 1, Warszawa,  
Arkady 1959  
32 p. illus. 23 cm.  
GF71 R6 59-50089 †
- Russia (1951- U S S R) Gosudarstvennyi komitet po  
delam stroitel'stva.  
Instruktsiia po inzhenernym izyskaniyam dlia gorodskogo  
i poselkovogo stroitel'stva SN 211-82. Izd. ofitsial'-  
noe. [Redaktory B. I. Kosykh i A. N. Nalivkin; Mo-  
skva: Gos. izd. voliat'nykh po stroitel'stву arkhiterture i  
stroit. materialam 1952  
118 p. 23 cm.  
TA705 R85 63-57892 †
- Russia (1953- U S S R) Gosudarstvennyi komitet  
po delam stroitel'stva.  
Pravila i normy planirovki i zastroyki gorodov  
SN 41-58. Izd. ofitsial'noe. Utverzhdeny 1 dek. 1958 g.  
[Redaktsionnaia komissia B. I. Sviatitskii (predse-  
dai) i dr.; Moskva: Gos. izd. voliat'nykh po stroitel'stву  
arkhiterture i stroit. materialam 1959  
178 p. illus. 23 cm.  
NA9080 R9 59-50256 †
- Schaffranke, Ewald, 1951-  
Ziele und Möglichkeiten der gemeindlichen Bese-  
dungs- politik (dargestellt am Beispiel der Stadt Dortmund).  
[Köln 1951  
204 p. fold. maps, diagrs. 21 cm.  
NA9080 S8 59-48654
- Sollman, Abdel Aziz F. 1957-  
Das Hochhaus im Städtebau und in der Architektur.  
Zürich, 1957  
120 p. illus., maps, diagrs., plans, tables. 30 cm.  
NA6250 S6 63-41361
- Stevens, Peter Herbert Marryat.  
Densities in housing areas. London, H. M. Stationery  
Off., 1950  
55 p. illus. (part col.) plans, tables. 23 cm. (Garston, Eng.:  
Building Research Station. Tropical building studies, no. 1)  
NA9050 S67 63-41073
- Studia i materialy do teorii i historii architektury i urban-  
istyki 1-  
Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955-  
v illus. 20 cm.  
NA657 59-44391
- Štátní, Jaromír  
Urbanistické zásady pro navrhování občanského vybavení.  
[Vyd. 1, V Brně, 1953.  
281 p. illus. 21 cm. (Přínos práce vědeckých pracovníků  
VÚVA, skupina Brno)  
NA9080 S93 59-50086 †
- Taylor, Florence Mary, 1879-  
50 years of town planning with Florence M. Taylor. Col-  
lected and annotated by J. M. Giles. [Sydney, Building  
Pub. Co., 1969  
78 p. illus. 37 cm.  
NA2279 T28 711.40364 59-50076 †
- United Nations. Ad Hoc Group of Experts on Housing  
and Urban Development.  
Report. New York, 1962.  
1 v. (various pagings) 23 cm. (United Nations. Document,  
E/CN.5/267)  
JX1977.A2 E/CN.5/267 62-4802  
— Copy 2 HD7237 U44
- United Nations. Ad Hoc Group of Experts on Housing and  
Urban Development.  
Report. New York, United Nations, 1962.  
vii, 78 p. diag. tables. 23 cm. (United Nations. Document,  
ST/SOA/508/CN.5/267/rev. 1)  
JX1977.A2 ST/SOA/50, etc. 711.58 63-2525
- Urban studies. v 1-  
May 1964-  
[Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd,  
v maps. 23 cm. semiannual.  
HT103 U7 64-9449
- Wechs, Thomas.  
Die Stadt Ypsilon, Gedanken und Skizzen. Augsburg,  
Verlag Die Brigg, 1957  
64 p. illus. 21 cm.  
NA9031 W4 59-50454 †

Zaremba, Piotr

Urbanistyka miast portowych. Szczecin, 1962.  
236 p. illus. 24 cm. (Szczecińskie Towarzystwo Naukowe.  
Wydział Nauk Matematycznych i Technicznych. [Prace, t. 2]  
Q60 S922 t 2 62-68501 †

—PLANNING—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS,  
LECTURES

Grimm, Sergei N

Physical urban planning, system of general concepts and  
principal features. Syracuse, N. Y., School of Architecture,  
Syracuse University, 1961  
87 p. 23 cm.  
NA9045 G75 711.4 61-12433 †

## —PLANNING—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bestor, George Clinton.

City planning: a basic bibliography of sources and trends  
[by] George C. Bestor and Holway R. Jones. Sacramento  
California Council of Civil Engineers and Land Surveyors,  
1962.  
xv, 185 p. 23 cm.  
Z5942.B42 016 7114 61-15577

California Dept. of Finance Library

Planning references. no 1-  
Oct. 1962-  
[Sacramento,  
no 1a. 23 cm. quarterly  
Z5942 C3 61-57796 rev

Duke, Richard D

Bibliography for gaming in urban research by Richard D  
Duke. East Lansing, Institute for Community Develop-  
ment and Services, Michigan State University, 1963.  
4 l. 23 cm. (Michigan State University. East Lansing. In-  
stitute for Community Development and Services. Bibliographic se-  
ries no. 5)  
Z716.U6M45 no 5 64-64640

Illinois. University Dept. of City Planning and Land  
scape Architecture

A student's guide to resources for professional planning  
published cooperatively by the Dept. of City Planning and  
Landscape Architecture and the City Planning Landscape  
Architecture Library, University of Illinois. Urbana, 1959  
36 l. 23 cm.  
Z5942.I4 016.7114 A 60-9412  
Illinois. Univ. Library

Shillaber, Caroline, 1908-

References on city and regional planning. Selected with  
the assistance of the Dept. of City and Regional Planning  
M. I. T. Cambridge, Mass., Technology Press, 1959.  
41 p. 21 cm. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Technol-  
ogy monographs library series no. 7)  
Z5942 S47 016 7114 60-2783 †

U. S. Housing and Home Finance Agency Library

60 books on housing and community planning. Washing-  
ton, Office of the Administrator, U. S. Housing and Home  
Finance Agency, 1963  
1 l. 21 p. 24 cm.  
Z5942.U69 1963 62-62360

## —PLANNING—CONGRESSES

Coloquio sobre Urbanismo, Lisbon, 1961

Coloquio sobre urbanismo, 8 a 21 de março de 1961. [Lis-  
boa, Ministério das Obras Públicas, Direcção-Geral das  
Serviços de Urbanização, Centro de Estudos de Urbanismo  
1961].  
599 p. illus., ports., maps (part fold.) diagrs., plans. 25 cm.  
NA9010 C55 1961 63-36113

Conference on Environmental Engineering and Metropoli-  
tan Planning.

Proceedings. 1st- 1961-  
[Evanston, Ill., Northwestern University Press.  
v illus. 23 cm.  
NA9010 C613 711.4 62-16248

International Seminar on Urban Renewal.

Urban renewal, report. 1st- 1958-  
The Hague, International Federation for Housing and  
Planning  
v illus., ports., maps. 21 x 30 cm.  
NA9010.I 62 62-5364

International Union of Architects. Congress 5th, Moscow,  
1963.

Congress papers. [Moscow 1963].  
12 pamphlets (in portfolio) 23 cm.  
NA21.I 65 1958 64-98079

International Union of Architects. Congress, 5th, Moscow,  
1963.

Сокращенный стенографический отчет Москва, Гос.  
изд-во лит-ры по строительству архитектуре и строит.  
материалам 1960  
486 p. illus., ports. 23 cm.  
NA9010.I 64 1958c 61-33341

Kolloquium für Städtebau, 1st, Weimar, 1960

Zur Rekonstruktion der Stadtzentren. 1. Kolloquium  
für Städtebau an der Hochschule für Architektur und  
Bauwesen Weimar, 1960. Weimar, 1960  
113 p. illus., diagrs., plans. 30 cm.  
NA9010.K56 1960 63-41865

Konference o občanském vybavení Brunn 1957

Urbanistické problémy občanské výstavby, sborník re-  
ferátů přednesených ve dnech 23-25 května 1957 v Brně  
[Brno 1958].  
168 p. 20 cm.  
NA9010 K57 1957c 60-17085 †

Münster Universität. Sozialforschungsstelle Dortmund

Der Stadtplan geht uns alle an. Städtebau+Öffentlich-  
keit Raumordnung+Öffentlichkeit, Form+Öffentlichkeit  
Öffentliches Gespräch, Dortmund, Februar 1955. Veran-  
stalter Sozialforschungsstelle an der Universität Münster,  
Dortmund [et al. Redaktion Eduard Beyer, Köln, Deut-  
scher Verband für Wohnungswesen Städtebau und Raum-  
planung, 1955].  
82 p. 25 cm.  
NA9010 M8 59-47030 †

Vsesoyuznoe soveshchanie po gradostroitel'stvu, Moscow,  
1960

Сокращенный стенографический отчет. [Подготовлен  
редакционной группой в составе И. М. Барскова и др.;  
Москва: Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству архитектуре  
и строит. материалам 1960  
514 p. illus. 27 cm.  
NA9010 V83 1960c 61-38925

## —PLANNING—DIRECTORIES

Illinois. University Dept. of City Planning and Land  
scape Architecture

A student's guide to resources for professional planning  
published cooperatively by the Dept. of City Planning and  
Landscape Architecture and the City Planning Landscape  
Architecture Library, University of Illinois. Urbana, 1959  
36 l. 23 cm.  
Z5942.I4 016 7114 A 60-9412  
Illinois. Univ. Library

—PLANNING—ELECTRONIC DATA  
PROCESSING see Electronic data  
processing—City planning

## —PLANNING—HISTORY

Egil, Ernst.

Geschichte des Städtebaues. Erlenbach Zurich, E  
Rentsch, 1959-  
v illus. maps (part fold.) 25 cm.  
NA9090 E35 711.409 60-27862

Giedion, Sigfried, 1888-

Space, time, and architecture: the growth of a new tradi-  
tion. 4th ed., enl. Cambridge, Harvard University Press,  
1962.  
xiviii, 778 p. illus., maps, diagrs., plans. 26 cm. (The Charles  
Eliot Norton lectures for 1958-1959)  
NA203 G5 1962 720.9 62-14459

Gutkind, Erwin Austin, 1886-

International history of city development. [By] E. A.  
Gutkind. New York, Free Press of Glencoe, 1964-  
v illus., maps. 23 cm.  
HT111 G8 301.86 64-18231

Hruška, Emanuel.

Vývoj stavby miest. [Vyd. 1, Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo  
Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1961.  
389 p. illus. 30 cm.  
NA9090 H7 62-26177 †

Morini, Mario

Atlante di storia dell'urbanistica (dalla preistoria all'inizio  
del secolo xx) 1432 illustrazioni in 262 tavole. Milano,  
Hoeppli, 1963.  
881 p. illus., maps, plans, diagrs. 38 cm.  
NA9090 M6 64-40048

Rosenau, Helen

The ideal city in its architectural evolution. Boston,  
Boston Book & Art Shop, 1959.  
xx, 108 p. illus., plates, plans. 26 cm.  
NA9090 R6 1959a 711.4094 59-14612

Uribe Uribe, Leonardo.

Historia del urbanismo y técnicas de planificación, con-  
ferencias, Medellín, Colombia, Universidad Pontificia  
Bolívariana, 1962.  
223 p. illus., maps. 22 cm.  
NA9090 U7 64-54977

Zucker, Paul, 1889-

Town and square from the agora to the village green.  
New York, Columbia University Press, 1959  
xxii, 287 p. illus., plans. 28 cm.  
NA9070 Z8 711.5 59-11183

—PLANNING—LAW AND LEGISLATION  
see City planning and redevelopment  
law





## CITIES AND TOWNS

## —PLANNING—1945— (Continued)

- García Ramos, Domingo, 1911—**  
Iniciación al urbanismo. 1 ed. México, Escuela Nacional de Arquitectura, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México 1961.  
804 p. illus., port., maps, diagrs., plans. 28 cm.  
NA9080 G29 62-2911
- Geray Cevat**  
Şehir plânlamasının bağliça tatbik vasıtaları, genel olarak ve Türkiye'de Ankara, Ajans Türk Matbaası, 1960  
xii, 201 p. diagrs. 24 cm. (Ankara Üniversitesi, Siyasal Bilgiler Fakültesi yayınları, no 111-98)  
NA9030 G40 NE 61-208
- Goodman, Percival**  
Communitas means of livelihood and ways of life [by] Percival and Paul Goodman. 2d ed., rev. New York, Vintage Books, 1960.  
248 p. illus. 19 cm.  
NA9080 G6 1960 711 4 60-6381 †
- Hruška, Emanuel**  
Mesto v budúcnosti. Martin, Osveta, 1957.  
48 p. illus. 21 cm. (Veda řadu, řada III, roč. 5, č. 88/87)  
NA9045 H7 60-22174 †
- Iglesias, Santiago, 1903—**  
Planificando alrededor del mundo [Proyectos, entrevistas periodísticas, charlas y discursos] Hato Rey P. R., Impresoras Real Hnos. 1960.  
192 p. illus. 28 cm.  
NA9031 I4 711.4 61-3641 †
- Ikonnikov, Andrei Vladimirovich**  
Эстетика социалистического города. Москва, Изд. во Академии художеств СССР 1963.  
295 p. illus. 27 cm.  
NA9031 I 85 64-45391
- Jahke, Robert**  
Gewerbeplanung im Städtebau. Kirchheim Teck, Stadt tebauverlag, 1960.  
189 p. diagrs., plans. 30 cm.  
NA9031 J3 63-48887
- Jaspert, Fritz, writer on architecture**  
Vom Städtebau der Welt. Berlin, Safari Verlag, 1961.  
330 p. illus. plans. 28 cm.  
NA9030 J33 62-48469
- Jellicoe, Geoffrey Alan, 1900—**  
Motopia, a study in the evolution of urban landscape. New York, Praeger, 1961.  
185 p. (chiefly illus. (part col.) plans) 22 x 24 cm.  
NA9030 J45 1961 711 4 61-7040
- Kamenskii Valentin Aleksandrovich**  
Пригородные зоны крупных городов. В. А. Камениский и др. Ленинград, Гос. изд. во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам 1963.  
148, 141 p. illus., maps (part col.) 30 cm.  
NA9050 K28 64-31593
- Keeble, Lewis**  
Principles and practice of town and country planning 2d ed. London, Estates Gazette, Ltd., 1959.  
338 p. illus. 28 x 29 cm.  
NA9030 K43 1959 711.40942 60-31586 †
- Khanke, M O**  
Пригородная зона большого города. Москва, Гос. изд. во лит-ры по строительству архитектуре и строит. материалам 1960.  
168, 161 p. illus., maps, plans. 22 cm.  
NA9050 K48 61-28779
- Kos'kov B I**  
Руководство по переносу проектов планировки и застройки городов и поселков в натуру 2 изд., испр. и доп. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по геологии и охране недр 1963.  
261 p. diagrs., plans, tables. 28 cm.  
TD167 K7 1963 64-29500
- Lantsberg, Iulii Saulovich**  
Благоустройство дворовых территорий Москва Изд. во Министерстве коммунального хозяйства РСФСР 1961.  
120 p. illus. 22 cm.  
NA8375 L3 62-65505 †
- Lynch Kevin**  
Site planning Cambridge, Mass., M. I. T. Press, 1962.  
248 p. illus., diagrs. 24 cm.  
NA9030 L9 711 4 62-13231
- Mackensen, Rainer 1927—**  
Dasensformen der Grosstadt, typische Formen sozialer Existenz in Stadtmitte, Vorstadt und Gürtel der industriellen Grosstadt Bearb. von Rainer Mackensen et al., Tübingen, Mohr 1959.  
375 p. illus. 24 cm. (Industrielle Grosstadt Studien zur Soziologie und Ökologie industrieller Lebensformen, 1)  
NA9030 M14 711 40943 60-23270 †
- Malisz, Bolesław**  
Elastyczność planu urbanistycznego jako kryterium jego realności Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1960.  
125 p. 25 cm.  
NA9050 M34 61-23584 †
- Mansuelli Guido Achille**  
La ville del mondo romano Milano, Pleion, 1958.  
118 p. illus. 24 cm. (Panorami di archeologia e di antichità)  
NA9092 M27 62-43122 †
- Mendieta y Núñez, Lucio, 1895—**  
Urbanismo y sociología México, Asociación Mexicana de Sociología, 1951.  
65 p. 1° cm. (Asociación Mexicana de Sociología [Publicación], 1)  
NA9045 M4 711 4 60-22148
- Michigan State University East Lansing Seminar in Urban Planning**  
Automatic data processing its application to urban planning A series of talks presented as a seminar in urban planning at Michigan State University during the spring term of 1959 with the aid of a grant from the Sears Roebuck Foundation. East Lansing, Institute for Community Development and Services, Continuing Education Service, Michigan State University, 1961.  
114 p. illus. 28 cm.  
NA9050 M5 1959 711 4 61-63635 rev 2 †
- Miller John J B**  
Open land in Metropolitan Chicago Chicago, Midwest Open Land Association, 1962.  
x 152 p. illus. maps, diagrs., tables. 28 cm.  
HD205 1962 M5 338 780977311 62-18033
- Moscow Gosudarstvennyi proektnyi institut Gorstroi proekt**  
Примеры решений планировки, застройки и благоустройства микрорайонов Москва Гос. изд. во лит-ры по строительству архитектуре и строит. материалам 1961.  
v illus. plans, tables. 28 x 35 cm.  
NA9035 M6 64-37183
- Naumov A I**  
Жилой район и микрорайон новые принципы планировки и застройки Ленинград, Гос. изд. во лит-ры по строительству архитектуре и строит. материалам 1963.  
94 p. illus., diagrs., plans. 28 cm.  
NA9031 N3 64-30435
- Pastor José M F**  
Estudio sobre uso de la tierra [por] José M. F. Pastor [y] José Bonilla. Buenos Aires, Instituto de Planeamiento Regional y Urbano 1958.  
273 p. plates 27 cm.  
NA9161 P3 711 61-30593
- Perényi, Imre**  
Vároépítéstan. Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó, 1958.  
v illus. maps, diagrs., tables, plans. 25 cm.  
NA9030 P39 60-25350
- Perloff, Harvey S ed.**  
Planning and the urban community, essays on urbanism and city planning presented before a seminar sponsored by the Joint Committee on Planning and Urban Development of Carnegie Institute of Technology and University of Pittsburgh. With the assistance of Edward Foster and Perry Norton. Pittsburgh, Carnegie Institute of Technology, 1961.  
xvii, 235 p. diagrs. 28 cm.  
NA9030 P395 711.4 60-16547
- Prévost, Yves**  
L'urbanisme son aspect économique, social et esthétique, source d'économie, de revenu et de plus-value, vertu nationale et fruit de notre volonté, une science, un art et une nécessité urgente Québec, Ministère des affaires municipales, Service provincial d'urbanisme, 1956.  
24 p. illus. port., plans. 28 cm.  
NA9031 P7 64-41074
- Reiner Thomas A 1931—**  
The place of the ideal community in urban planning Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1963.  
194 p. illus. 29 cm.  
NA9030 R45 711 4 62-11264 †
- Resources for the Future**  
Cities and space the future use of urban land essays from the fourth RFF forum by Lowdon Wingo, Jr. and others. Edited by Lowdon Wingo, Jr. Baltimore, Published for Resources for the Future by the Johns Hopkins Press, 1963.  
261 p. illus. 24 cm.  
NA9031 R4 711.4 63-18694
- Ricci, Leonardo, 1913—**  
Anonymous (20th century) New York, G. Braziller, 1962.  
254 p. 21 cm.  
NA1123 R5 13 720 1 61-15494 †
- Ritter Paul 1925—**  
Planning for man and motor Oxford, New York, Pergamon Press, distributed in the Western Hemisphere by Macmillan New York, 1964.  
xi 384 p. illus. maps (part col.) plans (part col.) tables. 21 cm.  
NA9031 R5 1964 63-22671
- Russia (1917— R S F S R) Ministerstvo kommunalnogo khozaistva Tekhnicheskoe upravlenie**  
Новая техника жилищно-коммунального хозяйства научно-технический информационный сборник [Подготовили к печати К. К. Клопотов и А. Г. Файн]. Москва, Изд. во Министерстве коммунального хозяйства РСФСР 1959.  
219 p. illus. plans. 28 cm.  
TH4820 R78 61-33354
- Seidensticker Wilhelm**  
Umbau der Städte Essen, Vulkan Verlag, 1959.  
106 p. illus. 5 cm.  
NA9030 S4 711 4 60-44216 †
- Seminar on Urban Highway Planning and its Relation to General Urban Development University of California, 1960**  
Notes from the seminar urban highway planning and its relation to general urban development Berkeley University of California, 1961.  
vii 125 p. diagrs. 28 cm.  
HE333 S4 1960 711 7 62-62527
- Shkvarikov V A ed.**  
Справочник проектировщика Градостроительство Редакторы М. О. Хауке и Н. Н. Магидин Москва, Гос. изд. во лит-ры по строительству архитектуре и строит. материалам 1963.  
367 p. maps (1 fold.) diagrs., profiles, tables. 27 cm.  
NA9031 S5 64-34885
- Shkvarikov, V A**  
Строительство городов в социалистических странах Москва, Знание 1959.  
31 p. illus. 22 cm. (Всесоюзное общество по распространению политических и научных знаний [Издания], Серия 4 Наука и техника, 32)  
AS262 VS.3 ser 4, 1959 no 32 60-20481 †
- Smith, Herbert H**  
The citizen's guide to planning West Trenton, N. J., Chandler Davis Pub. Co., 1962.  
108 p. 2° cm.  
HT123 S58 309.26 61-13703 †
- Sorokin, Makarii Andreevich**  
Практика проектирования и строительства жилых и гражданских зданий за рубежом Москва, Изд. во Минист. стерства коммунального хозяйства РСФСР 1960.  
108 p. illus. 20 cm.  
NA9030 S84 61-43371 †
- Stramentov Andrei Evgen evich**  
Инженерные вопросы планировки городов Изд. 2 перер. и доп. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для студентов строит. и архитектурных вузов Москва, Гос. изд. во лит-ры по строительству архитектуре и строит. материалам 1959.  
423 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TD160 S8 1959 60-31607 †
- Stramentov, Andrei Evgen evich**  
Планировка и благоустройство городов Изд. 2 перер. и доп. Допущено в качестве учебника для инженерно-строит. вузов Москва, Изд. во Министерстве коммунального хозяйства РСФСР 1962.  
507 p. illus. 27 cm.  
NA9031 S8 1962 63-40953 †
- Stramentov Andrei Evgen'evich**  
Вертикальная планировка городских территорий Москва, Изд. во Министерстве коммунального хозяйства РСФСР 1960.  
157 p. illus. 22 cm.  
NA9050 S7 62-28368 †
- United Nations. Secretariat**  
Social aspects of urban development, report New York, 1961.  
150 p. 28 cm. (United Nations. [Document], A/AC.35/L.335)  
JX1977 A2 A/AC.35/L.335 301 36 61-19074  
Copy 2 HT151 U53
- U. S. Housing and Home Finance Agency Office of International Housing**  
Catalog of programs of international cooperation in housing and town and country planning [Prepared in collaboration with housing officials of the United Nations, the Organization of American States, and the International Cooperation Administration, Washington, U. S. Housing and Home Finance Agency, Office of the Administrator, International Housing Service, 1958.  
67 p. 27 cm.  
NA9050 U57 711 06173 60-36325 †

## CITIES AND TOWNS

## —PLANNING—1945— (Continued)

Urban Land Institute *Community Builders' Council*  
The community builders handbook Executive ed  
Washington, Urban Land Institute, 1960  
478 p illus. 25 cm  
NA9030 U7 1960 711 4 60-53545 †

Vaněček, Jaroslav  
Územní plánování (Vyd 1, Praha, Státní pedagogické  
nakl., 1953—  
v illus. 30 cm (Učební texty vysokých škol)  
NA9030 V27 60-32017 †

Vargazin, B N  
Основы планировки и благоустройства населенных  
мест и промышленных предприятий Под ред В М  
Претченского. Допущено в качестве учеб пособия для  
специальности "Промышленное и гражданское строитель-  
ство" высших строит учеб заведений Москва, Гос изд-  
во тип-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит мате-  
риалам, 1959  
229 p illus plans 23 cm  
NA9030 V3 60-21860

Wingo, Lowdon  
Transportation and urban land (Washington, Resources  
for the Future, 1961,  
viii, 172 p maps, diagrs. 23 cm  
HE4211 W5 388 4 61-13662

Yavuz, Fehmi  
Şehircilik ders kitabı Ankara, Yeni Matbaa, 1953  
xv, 198 p tables 25 cm (Ankara Üniversitesi, Siyasal Bilgiler  
Fakültesi yayınları, no 31-13)  
NA9030 Y3 60-19033

## —PLANNING—ACCRA

Ghana *Town and Country Planning Division*  
Accra, a plan for the town, the report for the Minister  
of Housing With a foreword by Kwame Nkrumah, and an  
intro by A. E. Inkumsah (Accra, 1958  
137 p illus (part col) maps (part col) plans (part col, 3 fold  
in pocket) 35 cm  
NA9278 A2A53 711 409667 60-24346

## —PLANNING—ADA, OKLA.

Oklahoma. University *Oklahoma Center of Urban and  
Regional Studies*  
Metropolitan general plan, Ada, Oklahoma, a study of  
the unincorporated area land use, zoning, subdivisions,  
major streets, Prepared through the University of Okla-  
homa Research Institute Project no 1207 Study con-  
ducted by Robert L. Lehr, urban planner (Norman, 1961  
28 p plans (part fold) 23 cm  
A 63-7090  
Oklahoma Univ Libr

Oklahoma. University *Oklahoma Center of Urban and  
Regional Studies*  
A plan for development, Ada, Oklahoma Prepared by  
the Institute of Commu... versity of  
Oklahoma, through the... Research  
Institute Project no 1207 Study directed and con-  
ducted by Robert L. Lehr, urban planner, with consultation  
from Lee Rodgers, senior planner Assisting staff Bob  
Ellis and others. Norman, 1960  
iii 74 p map, plans (part fold) tables 23 cm  
NA9127 A22O39 A 60-9817 rev  
711 40976669  
Oklahoma Univ Libr

## —PLANNING—AFRICA

Commission for Technical Co-operation in Africa. *Inter-  
African Housing Secretariat*  
Directory of research and other... providing  
information on housing in Africa... of the Sahara  
Prepared by the C C T A Inter-African Housing Secre-  
tariat. Pretoria, 1960  
viii, 60 p 25 cm  
HD7374.A3C6 331.833 62-1124 rev

Inter-African Conference on Housing and Urbanisation. *2d,  
Nairobi, 1969*  
Second session of the Inter-African Conference on Hous-  
ing and Urbanisation (London, C C T A, 1969),  
207 p diagrs 24 cm. (Scientific Council for Africa South of the  
Sahara Publication no 47)  
AZ800 S35 no 47 331.833 62-1201

## —PLANNING—ALBANY

Candeub, Fleissig & Associates.  
The city of Albany, New York, comprehensive plan for  
downtown. (Albany, 1962),  
2 v illus., maps (part col) 28 x 32 cm. 64-6720  
NA9127 A3C3  
New York (State) *Temporary State Commission on the  
Capital City*  
Report. 1961/62—  
(Albany)  
v illus., maps (part col) diagrs. 23 cm. A 62-9515 rev  
HT177.A4A4  
New York State Libr

## —PLANNING—ALEXANDRIA, LA

Martin (Dan S.) and Associates, inc, *New Orleans*  
Master plan Rapides Parish planning area. Prepared  
for Rapides Parish Area Planning Commission New Or-  
leans, 1961,  
ii, 351 illus. (part col) col maps 31 x 42 cm.  
NA9125 L8M3 63-44852

## —PLANNING—ALGERIA

Planhol, Xavier de  
Nouveaux villages algérois, Atlas blidéen, Chenoua, Mi-  
tidja occidentale [1 éd.] Paris, Presses universitaires de  
France, 1961  
120 p illus. maps (part fold) 25 cm (Publications de la  
Faculté des lettres et sciences humaines d'Alger, 33)  
AS651 A62 no 39 63-52183

## —PLANNING—AMERICA

Boltshauser, João.  
Noções de evolução urbana nas Américas (Belo Hori-  
zonte, 1950-61  
Escola de Arquitetura da  
NA9101 B6 62-3310 †

## —PLANNING—ANTLERS, OKLA

Oklahoma. University *Oklahoma Center of Urban and  
Regional Studies*  
General plan study, Antlers, Oklahoma Prepared by the  
Oklahoma Center of Urban and Regional Studies through  
the University of Oklahoma Research Institute, Project no.  
1379 Study conducted by Charles R. Goins and others.  
Norman, 1964  
75 p illus, fold maps, fold plans. 23 cm  
NA9127 A54O4 A 64-7275  
Oklahoma Univ Libr

## —PLANNING—ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

Pastor, José M F  
Estudio sobre uso de la tierra (por José M. F. Pastor y  
José Bonilla. Buenos Aires, Instituto de Planeamiento  
Regional y Urbano, 1958  
273 p plates 27 cm  
NA9161 P3 711 61-30593

## —PLANNING—ATLANTA

Metropolitan Planning Commission.  
Metropolitan Atlanta, a factual inventory, a report on  
... Atlanta, 1950  
20 cm  
711 09758 51-17935 rev

## —PLANNING—AUSTRALIA

Taylor, Florence Mary, 1879—  
50 years of town planning with Florence M Taylor Col-  
lected and annotated by J M Giles (Sydney, Building  
Pub Co, 1959.  
76 p illus 37 cm  
NA9279 T28 711 40904 59-50076 †

## —PLANNING—AUSTRIA

Institut für Raumplanung  
Tätigkeitsbericht 1957—  
Wien.  
v 21 cm annual.  
NA9195 I 5 63-33949 rev

## —PLANNING—AUSTRIA

## —COLLECTIONS

Österreichische Gesellschaft zur Förderung von Landesfor-  
schung und Landesplanung.  
Berichte zur Landesforschung und Landesplanung  
(Klagenfurt, In Kommission Springer, Wien.  
v illus., maps (part col, part fold) diagrs, plans. 30 cm.  
quarterly  
HC261 O717 64-30983

## —PLANNING—AZERBAIJAN

Fatullayev, Sh S  
Житые дома в застройке городов Азербайджана на  
рубеже XIX-XX веков Баку, Изд-во Академии наук Азер-  
байджанской ССР, 1963  
117 p illus. 23 cm  
NA7398 A9F3 63-58248

## —PLANNING—BAHIA, BRAZIL (STATE)

Santos, Milton.  
A cidade como centro de região, definições e métodos de  
avaliação da centralidade. Bahia, 1959  
23 p illus 24 cm. (Publicações da Universidade da Bahia, vii,  
8. Laboratorio de geomorfologia e estudos regionais)  
NA9168 B3S3 711 409814 60-22597 †

## —PLANNING—BAKU

Aleskerov, G I  
Город магар в застройке, раздумья с будущим Баку  
Баку, Азербайджанское гос изд-во, 1963  
66 p. 17 cm.  
NA9212 B38A7 64-31590

## —PLANNING—BALKHASH, RUSSIA

Ivanova, Irina Vladimirovna.  
Балхаш, планировка и застройка Под ред С О Хан-  
Магомедова Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строитель-  
ству, архитектуре и строит материалам 1962  
112 p illus. 22 cm. (Опыт советской архитектуры)  
NA9212 B3 I 8 63-42840 †

## —PLANNING—BALTIIC STATES

Eimer, Gerhard  
Die Stadtplanung im schwedischen Ostseereich, 1600-  
1715 Mit Beiträgen zur Geschichte der Idealstadt Stock-  
holm, Svenska bokforlaget, 1961,  
xv 575 p illus maps plans 25 cm (Scandinavian university  
books)  
NA9221 E36 62-45798

## —PLANNING—BARCELONA

Barcelona *Servicio del Plano de la Ciudad*  
Plan comarcal de ordenación urbana de Barcelona Nor-  
mas. Ley y Reglamento Barcelona, 1958  
73 p 24 cm  
61-37563

Comisión Superior de Ordenación Provincial de Barcelona.  
Plan de ordenación de Barcelona y su zona de influencia.  
memoria Barcelona, 1954  
127 p illus maps (part fold, part col) diagrs, plans 24 cm  
NA9224 B3C63 61-25595

## —PLANNING—BELLEFONTE, PA

Pennsylvania. State University *Dept of Architecture*  
The image of Bellefonte (University Park, 1962,  
vii, 125 p illus., group port., maps, diagrs., plans 23 x 30 cm.  
A 62-9342  
Pennsylvania State University Library

## —PLANNING—BERLIN

Berlin (West Berlin) *Der Senator für Bau und Wohnungs-  
wesen*.  
Berlin, Ergebnis des internationalen städtebaulichen  
Ideenwettbewerbs Hauptstadt Berlin Dokumentation  
bearb vom Senator für Bau- und Wohnungswesen, Abt  
Landes- und Stadtplanung, Berlin, unter Mitwirkung von  
Otto Bartning et al, Hrsg vom Bundesminister für  
Wohnungsbau, Bonn, und vom Senator für Bau- und  
Wohnungswesen Berlin Stuttgart, K Krämer, 1960  
23 p illus (part col) 31 x 43 cm.  
NA9200 B4A53 62-43475

Berlin (West Berlin) *Der Senator für Bau- und Wohnungs-  
wesen*.  
Berlin, Planungsgrundlagen für den städtebaulichen  
Ideenwettbewerb "Hauptstadt Berlin." Denkschrift bearb.  
vom Senator für Bau- und Wohnungswesen, Abt Landes-  
und Stadtplanung Berlin unter Mitwirkung von Otto  
Bartning et al, Hrsg vom Bundesminister für Wohnungs-  
bau, Bonn, und vom Senator für Bau- und Wohnungswesen.  
Berlin, Vertriebsvertrieb durch W Ernest, 1957  
23 p illus (part col) 31 x 43 cm.  
NA9200 B4A54 60-44263

Berlin (West Berlin) *Der Senator für Bau- und Wohnungs-  
wesen*.  
Wissen Sie Bescheid über Berlin? Hauptstadt im Auf-  
bau (Text: Hans Stavenow Berlin-Wilmersdorf, 1958,  
unpaged, illus. 20 cm.  
NA1085 A5 61-24057 †

## Godeck, Richard.

Das Bau-, Boden- und Wohnungsrecht des Landes Berlin.  
2 neubearb und erweiterte Aufl. Berlin, F Vahlen, 1958.  
xii, 21, 258 p illus. 22 cm. (Schriftenreihe der Berliner Ver-  
waltungsschule, Heft 8)  
59-48600

## Henselmann, Hermann.

Wir bauen an der neuen Stadt. (Unter Mitarbeit von  
Ernst Blumerich, Iris Klemm und Hans Tuchtenhagen,  
Berlin, Henschelverlag, 1960  
84 p illus. 30 cm  
NA9200 B4H4 64-20281 †

Die Interbau wird diskutiert, die ersten Ergebnisse. Wies-  
baden, Bauverlag, 1960,  
112 p illus, maps. 30 cm.  
A 61-4857

Illinois. Univ Library

## —PLANNING—BINGHAMTON, N.Y.

New York (State) *Bureau of Urban Renewal and Com-  
munity Services*  
Binghamton urban area; survey and analysis. (Albany,  
1960.  
ii, 156 p illus, maps, tables. 28 cm.  
NA9127 B46N4 331.833 A 61-9609  
New York State Libr

## CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

—PLANNING—BIRMINGHAM,  
ENGLAND

Gt. Brit. *Ministry of Housing and Local Government.*  
The Wythall inquiry, a planning test-case. Edited by  
Joyce R. Long. With an introd. by Peter J. O. Self, and  
a planning political postscript by David E. O. Eversley  
London, The Estates Gazette Limited, 1961,  
xxii, 136 p. plans. 23 cm.  
HT165.B5A5 63-54817

## —PLANNING—BLACKWELL, OKLA

Oklahoma. University *Oklahoma Center of Urban and  
Regional Studies*  
A plan for development Blackwell Oklahoma. Prepared  
by the Institute of Community Development the University  
of Oklahoma through the University of Oklahoma Research  
Institute. Project no. 1216. Study directed and  
conducted by Robert L. Lehr, urban planner, with consul-  
tation from Lee Rodgers, senior planner, assisting staff  
Ray Patton research assistant, and others. Norman, 1960  
ii, 77 p. maps, diagrs. plans, tables. 28 cm.  
NA9127 B5A6 711.40976624 A 61-9369  
Oklahoma Univ. Libr.

## —PLANNING—BLADENSBURG, MD

Maryland. *Maryland National Capital Park and Planning  
Commission.*  
Master plan of the Bladensburg Defense Heights planning  
area xiv, Prince George's County, Maryland, adopted April  
27 1960. Riverdale, 1960,  
32 p. maps (8 fold, 1 col.) in pocket; tables. 28 cm.  
NA9127 B5G 711.40973251 A 60-9729  
Rush Pratt Free Libr.

Maryland. *Maryland National Capital Park and Planning  
Commission.*  
Preliminary master plan of the Bladensburg Defense  
Heights planning area xiv, Prince George's County, Mary-  
land. A part of the general plan for the physical develop-  
ment of the Maryland Washington Regional District in  
Montgomery and Prince George's Counties, pursuant to the  
provisions of chapter 962, Laws of Maryland, 1943, as  
amended, and article 65B of the Code of public laws of  
Maryland. Riverdale, 1960  
36 p. maps (6 fold, 1 col.) in pocket; tables. 28 cm.  
A 60-9792  
Rush Pratt Free Libr.

## —PLANNING—BLOOMINGTON IND

Gates, Gary R.  
Geologic considerations in urban planning for Bloom-  
ington, Indiana. Bloomington, 1960.  
21 p. fold. col. map (in pocket); table. 28 cm. (Indiana. Geolog-  
ical Survey. Report of progress no. 26)  
QE109.A3 no. 26 G S 62-938  
U. S. Geol. Survey Libr.

## —PLANNING—BOGOTÁ

Bogotá. Inter-American Housing and Planning Center  
Estudios para la rehabilitación del barrio inglés, en la  
ciudad de Bogotá. Bogotá, 1959.  
78 l. mounted photos, tables. 29 cm.  
NA9176 B5B36 58-53571 rev

## —PLANNING—BOSTON

Boston. *City Planning Board.*  
General plan for Boston, preliminary report. (Boston,  
1960.  
69 p. illus., maps (part fold. col.) 30 cm.  
NA9127 B6A4 1960 711.4097446 60-45597

## —PLANNING—BRASILIA

Almeida, Theodoro Figueira de, 1896-  
Brasília a cidade histórica da América. (Rio de Janeiro,  
Departamento de Impr. Nacional, 1960.  
72 p. illus. 38 cm.  
F2523 9.A6 61-34764 †

Brasília História, urbanismo, arquitetura, construção. His-  
tory, city planning, architecture, building. 2. ed. (Tradu-  
ção Gregorio Zolko e Alfredo Wiesensthal. São Paulo,  
Acropolis, 1960  
182 p. illus., ports., maps (part fold., part col.) diagrs., plans.  
81 cm.  
NA9186 B7B7 1960 69-576

Magalhães, Aloisio.  
Doorway to Brasília, by Aloisio Magalhães and Eugene  
Feldman. Philadelphia, Falcon Press, distributed by G  
Wittenborn, New York, 1959  
1 v. (chiefly illus. (part fold., part col.)) 28 cm.  
A 60-4416  
Princeton Univ. Libr.

## —PLANNING—BRIDGEPORT CONN

Candeb, Fleissig & Associates.  
Master plan of land use, city of Bridgeport, Connecticut.  
Submitted to, City Planning Commission Bridgeport,  
Conn. (Rev. Bridgeport), 1962  
56 p. illus., maps (part col.) 33 cm.  
NA9127 B67C3 1962 63-5976

## —PLANNING—BRISTOW OKLA

Oklahoma. University *Oklahoma Center of Urban and  
Regional Studies*  
A plan for development Bristow Oklahoma. Prepared  
by the Institute of Community Development the University  
of Oklahoma through the University of Oklahoma Research  
Institute. Project no. 1168. Study conducted by Robert  
L. Lehr, associate planner, staff James P. Ritting, and  
others. Norman, 1959  
57 p. plans (part fold.) diagr. 28 cm.  
NA9127 B67H 711.40976684 A 59-10092 rev  
Oklahoma Univ. Libr.

## —PLANNING—BROOKLYN

Sobel, Nathan.  
A planning study of Brooklyn Heights, Brooklyn, New  
York. (Brooklyn, 1963,  
1 v. (various pagings) illus., maps, facsim., tables. 28 cm.  
NA9127 B7S8 63-1105

## —PLANNING—BRUNN

Kalivoda, František, ed.  
Přestavujeme Staré Brno projekt výstavby části prvního  
rajonu města Brna (sídliště Staré Brno-sever). (Vyd. 1,  
V Brně, Krajáček nakl., 1961  
82 p. illus. 23 x 31 cm.  
NA9196 B76K3 63-27592

Svaz architektů ČSSR.  
Budujeme Brno, město mezinárodních veletrhů. We are  
building Brno, the town of international fairs. (Vydal  
Svaz architektů Československé republiky v Praze a Měst-  
ský národní výbor v Brně. Uspořádal Fr. Kalivoda. Vyd.  
1, V Praze, 1958  
101 p. illus. 31 cm.  
NA9196 B76S9 60-28704 rev †

## —PLANNING—BRUSSELS

Belgium. *Ministère des travaux publics*  
Bruxelles, carrefour de l'Occident. (Bruxelles, 1957,  
96 p. illus. (part col.) col. maps, diagrs. 29 cm.  
NA9210 B8A5 1957 711.409493 60-45596

## —PLANNING—BULGARIA

Staney, Stefan.  
Планиране на средните градове в България градо-  
устройство и технико-икономически показатели и  
норми София, Българска академия на науките, 1962  
183 p. illus. 24 cm.  
NA9283 S7 62-65504 †

Tonev, Ljuban.  
Градоустройствени технико-икономически показатели  
и норми за големите градове в България София, Българ-  
ска академия на науките 1959  
283 p. illus. 26 cm.  
NA9283 T6 60-21920

—PLANNING—BŪR SAFĀJAH,  
EGYPT

Abdel-Salam, Medhat R.  
The core plan for a proposed town at Safaga. Washing-  
ton, Catholic University of America Press, 1960  
viii, 84 p. illus., maps, charts, plans. 23 cm.  
NA9276 B8A55 711.409633 61-2802

## —PLANNING—CAIRO

Rida, Ismail Tawfic, 1930-  
Untersuchungen über den Stadtkern von Kairo. Zürich,  
1961.  
123 p. illus., maps, diagrs., plans. 30 cm.  
NA9276 C3R5 63-37366

## —PLANNING—CALCUTTA

West Bengal. *Calcutta Metropolitan Planning Organisation.*  
Report. 1st—1962—  
(Calcutta,  
v. illus., maps. 22 x 28 cm.  
NA9252 C3A83 S A 64-3816

## —PLANNING—CALIFORNIA

California plans. 1956/57-  
(Sacramento,  
v. illus. 28 cm. annual.  
NA9125 C2A83 711 58-62917 rev

Governor's Conference on California's Urban Areas and the  
State Highway System Sacramento Calif 1960  
Papers. Sacramento, 1960  
56 p. illus. 23 cm.  
NA 125 C 617 1960ac 60-61265 †

University of California Conference on City and Regional  
Planning  
A selection of papers  
(Berkeley Calif.,  
v. 28 cm. annual  
NA9125 C91 5 711 309794 60-64113 rev

—PLANNING—CANADA—PERIODI-  
CALS

Layout for living no. 1-36 Feb 1947-June/July 1960  
Ottawa, Community Planning Association of Canada  
35 no. in 1 v. illus. 28 cm. monthly (irregular)  
NA9000 L305 54-18269 rev

Plan Canada. v. 1- 1959-  
(Toronto, Town Planning Institute of Canada.  
v. in illus. 28 cm. 2 no. a year (irregular)  
NA9000 T582 64-4913

## —PLANNING—CANBERRA AUSTRALIA

Australia. *National Capital Development Commission.*  
A report on the development of Canberra for the five year  
period July 1962-June 1967 Canberra, 1962  
27 p. illus., maps (part fold. col.) 33 cm.  
NA9280 C3A55 63-5136

## —PLANNING—CAPE TOWN

Floyd Hugh  
Building shapes in central areas. Cape Town, A. A.  
Balkema 1963  
55 p. illus. 18 x 25 cm.  
NA9278 C3F57 64-3721

## —PLANNING—CARBONDALE, ILL

Illinois. Southern Illinois University *Carbondale*  
Focus on Carbondale a pilot study 1960-61 (Carbondale,  
Printing Service, Southern Illinois University 1961),  
vii, 106 p. illus., maps. 22 x 28 cm.  
A 64-2905  
Illinois Univ. Library

## —PLANNING—CHANDLER OKLA

Oklahoma. University *Oklahoma Center of Urban and  
Regional Studies*  
A general plan study Chandler, Oklahoma. Prepared by  
the Oklahoma Center of Urban and Regional Studies  
through the University of Oklahoma Research Institute.  
Study conducted by Robert L. Lehr urban planner (Nor-  
man, 1961  
83 p., plans, tables. 29 cm.  
A 62-9814  
Oklahoma Univ. Libr.

## —PLANNING—CHARLESTON, W VA

Segoe (Ladislav) and Associates.  
Comprehensive plan, Charleston, West Virginia and en-  
viroins; revised elements. (Prepared for the, Municipal  
Planning Commission. (Cincinnati, 1962.  
2 v. maps (part fold.) diagrs. plans, tables. 28 cm.  
NA9127 C815S4 63-4850

Snaden, John William 1926-  
Unincorporated fringe—Charleston, West Virginia a  
study in land use. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms  
(1958)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7789 Mic 58-7789  
Michigan Univ. Libr.

## —PLANNING—CHICKASHA, OKLA

Oklahoma. University *Oklahoma Center of Urban and  
Regional Studies.*  
A plan of development for Chickasha, Oklahoma. Pre-  
pared for the City Council, Planning Commission Chamber  
of Commerce and Grady Industries, inc., by the Institute  
of Community Development through the University of Okla-  
homa Research Institute. Studies prepared by J. L.  
Rodgers, senior planner and, Robert L. Lehr, assistant  
planner (Norman, 1956  
77 l. illus., maps (part fold.) tables. 28 cm.  
NA9127 C49O4 711.0976654 A 56-9635 rev  
Oklahoma Univ. Libr.

## —PLANNING—CHINA

Boyd, Andrew Charles Hugh.  
Chinese architecture and town planning, 1800 B. C. to A. D.  
1911. (Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1962,  
vi, 169 p. illus., maps, plans. 20 cm.  
NA1640 B68 720.951 63-9735

## CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

—PLANNING—CHRISTIANSHAVN,  
COPENHAGEN

Denmark. *Det særlige bygningsvæsen*  
Bevaringsplan Christianshavn. København, Det særlige  
bygningsvæsen sekretariat, 1961  
37 p. 4 fold. col. maps. 32 cm  
NA9216 C5A5 64-42343

## —PLANNING—CINCINNATI

Cincinnati. *City Planning Commission*  
Central business district plan. Cincinnati, 1957-  
v. maps, plans. 28 cm  
NA9127 C5A5 1957 711 552 61-20113

## —PLANNING—CITTÀ DI CASTELLO

Città di Castello. *Ufficio studi per il piano regolatore generale*  
Città di Castello nella storia, nell'economia, nel territorio,  
sintesi per il piano regolatore generale (di) Angelo Baldelli,  
Mario Coppa, Marinella Ottolenghi. Città di Castello,  
Scuola tecnica industriale statale per le arti grafiche, 1960,  
125 p. illus. (part col.) maps. (part col.) plans. 34 cm  
NA9204 C5A54 61-46016

## —PLANNING—CLAREMORE, OKLA

Oklahoma. University. *Oklahoma Center of Urban and Regional Studies*  
A plan for development, Claremore, Oklahoma. Prepared  
by the Institute of Community Development, the University  
of Oklahoma through the University of Oklahoma Re-  
search Institute. Study conducted by Lee Rodgers, senior  
planner, staff Robert L. Lehr and others. Norman, 1958  
55 p. plans. 28 cm  
NA9127 C815O5 711 40976628 A 59-9391 rev  
Oklahoma Univ. Libr. A 55-3872 rev

## —PLANNING—CLEVELAND, OKLA

Oklahoma. University. *Oklahoma Center of Urban and Regional Studies*  
A plan for development, Cleveland, Oklahoma. Prepared  
by the Institute of Community Development, the University  
of Oklahoma through the University of Oklahoma Re-  
search Institute. Study conducted by Lee Rodgers, senior  
planner, staff Robert L. Lehr and others. Norman, 1958  
55 p. plans. 28 cm  
NA9127 C815O5 711 40976628 A 59-9391 rev  
Oklahoma Univ. Libr.

## —PLANNING—CLINTON, N.C.

North Carolina. *Division of Community Planning*  
Clinton, North Carolina. (Raleigh), 1960  
2 v. maps, diagrs., tables. 28 cm (v. 2 22 x 29 cm.)  
NA9127 C617A55 61-63187 rev

## —PLANNING—COLORADO

Colorado. *Legislative Council*  
Urban renewal in Colorado, report to the Colorado Gen-  
eral Assembly. Denver, 1960  
59 p. 28 cm (Its Research publication no. 39)  
JK7801.A32 no. 39 711.5909788 61-62873 †

## —PLANNING—COLUMBIA, S.C.

Columbia, S.C. *City Planning Commission*  
In step with tomorrow, a comprehensive plan for the  
Columbia planning area. Columbia, 1961.  
v. 87 p. illus. col. maps, tables. 28 x 36 cm.  
NA9127 C62A16 63-230

—PLANNING—CONGO (LEOPOLD-  
VILLE)

Belgium. *Ministère des affaires africaines*  
L'urbanisme au Congo belge. Bruxelles, De Visscher  
(1951)  
xii, 211 p. illus., col. maps (part fold.). 31 cm.  
NA9277 C6A5 1951 A 52-5292 rev  
Harvard Univ. Library

## —PLANNING—COPENHAGEN

Copenhagen. *Stadsingeniørens direktorat*  
Copenhagen, town planning guide. København (1955;  
16 p. illus., maps, plans. 22 cm.  
NA9216 C6A5 1955 62-44326

Malling, Vilhelm Carl, 1901-  
København i sigtelyset; noget af et puslespil. Foreningen  
til hovedstadens forskønnelse, 1885-1900. København, Fo-  
reeningen til hovedstadens forskønnelse, 1960  
60 p. illus., plans. 24 cm.  
A 61-2034  
Minnesota. Univ. Libr.

Malling, Vilhelm Carl, 1901-  
Rundt i byen, lidt stof til eftertanke. København, Tutein  
& Koch, 1959  
76 p. illus. 23 cm  
T19 M27 61-23278 †

—PLANNING—CORRIENTES ARGEN-  
TINE REPUBLIC (CITY)

Corrientes, Argentine Republic (City). *Universidad Na-  
cional del Nordeste. Instituto de Vivienda y Planeamiento,  
Resistencia.*  
Instituto de Vivienda y Planeamiento, Universidad Na-  
cional del Nordeste, medio social, enseñanza, investigación  
(Resistencia, 1957)  
29 p. illus. 20 cm  
NA9012 C6 59-32893 rev †

—PLANNING—COSTA RICA—YEAR-  
BOOKS

Instituto Nacional de Vivienda y Urbanismo.  
Memoria  
(San José, Costa Rica)  
v. illus. maps, diagrs. annual (Its Instituto Nacional de  
Vivienda y Urbanismo. (Publicación))  
H1J7305 A3 I 6 61-28210

—PLANNING—CZECHOSLOVAK  
REPUBLIC

Hrůza, Jiří  
Česká města. (Vyd. 1, Praha, Nakl. československých  
výtvarných umělců, 1960  
214 p. illus. 25 cm. (Česká architektura. Velká řada sv. 5)  
NA9196 C95H7 61-24195 †

Janda, Jiří  
Nová vesnice a podíl akce Z na její výstavbě. (Vyd. 1, V  
Praze, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1963  
187 p. illus. (part in pocket) 21 cm. (Ve sbírce Interních publi-  
kací)  
HN418.C9J3 64-35386 †

Lunga, Jan.  
Podklady ekonomiky stavby měst. (Vyd. 1, Brno, 1956  
v. chiefly tables) 22 cm. (Převodní práce vědeckých pra-  
covníků VÚVA skupina Brno)  
NA9196 C95L8 61-42795

Matoušek, Vladimír, engineer  
Ekonomske Kennziffern im Städtebau. Brno, For-  
schungsinstitut für Aufbau und Architektur des Staatsaus-  
schusses für Aufbau, Abteilung für Städtebau und Dorf-  
planung, 1956  
15 p. illus. 20 cm  
NA9196 C95M3 61-42073 †

Shvidkovskii, Oleg Aleksandrovich.  
Градостроительная культура социалистической Чехо-  
словакии. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1963  
88 p. illus., plans. 30 cm.  
NA9196 C95S5 64-51914

Štván, Jaromír.  
Problémy perspektivní přestavby našich měst. Jaromír  
Štván a kolektiv. (Vyd. 1, Praha, Výzkumný ústav vý-  
stavby a architektury, 1962  
431 p. illus., plans. 25 cm.  
NA9196 C95S7 63-58554

Svaz architektů ČSSR.  
Stavba měst v Československu, 1958. (Vydal Svaz archi-  
tektů Československé republiky spolu se Státním výběrem  
pro výstavbu. Redigoval J. Hrůza. V Praze, 1958;  
194 p. (chiefly illus.) 17 x 25 cm.  
NA9196 C95S8 59-28765 rev †

Svaz architektů ČSSR.  
Town planning in Czechoslovakia, 1958. (Published by  
the Association of Czechoslovak Architects and the State  
Board for Construction. Editors J. Hrůza. Prague, 1958;  
194 p. (chiefly illus.) 17 x 25 cm.  
NA9196 C95S3 711 409437 59-28764 rev †

## —PLANNING—DAR-ES-SALAAM

De Blij, Harm J.  
Dar es Salaam, a study in urban geography. (Evanston,  
Northwestern University Press, 1963  
xii, 80 p. illus., maps, diagrs. 24 cm.  
NA9278.D3D4 711 4096782 63-18014

## —PLANNING—DEFENSE HEIGHTS, MD

Maryland. *Maryland-National Capital Park and Planning  
Commission*  
Preliminary master plan of the Bladensburg-Defense  
Heights planning area xiv, Prince George's County, Mary-  
land. A part of the general plan for the physical develop-  
ment of the Maryland-Washington Regional District in  
Montgomery and Prince George's Counties, pursuant to the  
provisions of chapter 993, Laws of Maryland, 1943, as  
amended, and article 66B of the Code of public laws of  
Maryland. Riverdale, 1960.  
35 p. maps (6 fold. (1 col.) in pocket) tables. 28 cm.  
A 60-9793  
Enoch Pratt Free Libr.

## —PLANNING—DE KALB COUNTY, GA

Metropolitan Planning Commission  
Now for tomorrow: a master planning program for the  
De Kalb Fulton metropolitan area. Atlanta, 1954  
60 p. illus. col. maps. 35 x 43 cm.  
NA9125 G1M4 711 00758 57-28097 rev

## —PLANNING—DENMARK

Bredsdorff, Peter  
Villakvarterets udformning. København, I kommission  
hos Teknisk forlag, 1962  
22 p. illus. plans. 20 cm. (Statens bygningsforskningsinstitut. SBI  
rapport 31)  
NA9215 B7 64-43996

Hansen, Edmund, 1914-  
Bedre byer, af Edmund Hansen og Erik Kaufmann Raa-  
mussen. København, I kommission hos det Danske forlag,  
1955  
112 p. illus. 17 cm. (Socialpolitisk forenings samkrifter, nr  
19)  
NA9215 H3 61-24873 †

Lorenzen, Vilhelm Birkedal, 1877-  
Vore byer, studier i bygning fra middelalderens slut-  
ning til nutiden. København, I kommission hos det Danske forlag,  
1955  
5 v. illus. parts, maps, plans. 31 cm.  
NA9215 L63 49-23368 rev\*

## —PLANNING—DORSET, ENGLAND

Dorset, Eng. *County Council*  
County development plan, written statements for county  
area, Poole town map area, Weymouth town map area  
(Dorchester, 1952  
13 p. tables. 28 cm.  
NA9187 D77A53 711 3094233 59-44886

Dorset, Eng. *County Council*  
Report of the survey for the development plan, written  
analysis for county area, Poole town map area, Weymouth  
town map area. (Dorchester, 1952  
221 p. maps (part fold., 1 col.) plans, tables. 27 cm.  
NA9187 D77A54 711.3094233 59-44887

## —PLANNING—DORTMUND

Schaffranke, Ewald, 1921-  
Ziele und Möglichkeiten der gemeindlichen Beseidungs-  
politik (dargestellt am Beispiel der Stadt Dortmund)  
(Köln, 1957;  
204 p. fold. maps, diagrs. 21 cm.  
NA9030.S3 59-45654

## —PLANNING—DUSSELDORF

Düsseldorf  
Untersuchungen für einen Generalverkehrsplan der Stadt  
Düsseldorf. Hrsg. vom Oberstadtdirektor der Landes-  
hauptstadt Düsseldorf. Düsseldorf, 1960-  
v. in maps (part fold., part col.) diagrs., tables. 30 cm.  
NA9200.D8A53 62-50118

—PLANNING—DURHAM, ENGLAND  
(COUNTY)

Durham, Eng. (County). *County Planning Committee*  
County development plan documents. v. p., 1950-  
v. illus., maps (part fold., part col., 1 in pocket) diagrs., plans,  
tables. 34 cm.  
NA9187.D85A52 \*309.24 711.23 54-21509 rev

## —PLANNING—ELEKTROSTAL', RUSSIA

Malakhov, Iakov Isaevich.  
Электросталь. Я. И. Малахов, Н. А. Пикарева. По  
ред П. А. Володина. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит. и по-  
строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1962  
126 p. illus. 22 cm. (Опыт советской архитектуры)  
NA9212.E4M3 63-38450 †

## —PLANNING—ELK CITY, OKLA.

Oklahoma. University. *Oklahoma Center of Urban and Regional Studies*  
A community development program for Elk City, Okla-  
homa. Prepared for the Elk City Planning Commission and  
the citizens of Elk City by the Institute of Community De-  
velopment, University of Oklahoma. Norman, 1952.  
78 l. illus., fold. maps. 28 cm.  
NA9127.E54O38 711.0976643 52-62015 rev

## —PLANNING—ENGLAND

Callen, Gordon, 1914-  
Townscape. New York, Reinhold Pub. Corp. (1961)  
315 p. illus., plans. 25 cm.  
NA9030 C8 711.4 61-16682



## CITIES AND TOWNS

## —PLANNING—ENGLAND (Continued)

## Mandelker, Daniel R.

Green belts and urban growth, English town and country planning in action. Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, 1968.

178 p. illus. 25 cm.  
NA9185.M34

711.40949

62-9262 †

## Vasilev Boris Leonidovich.

Города-спутники Харлов Визенцо Великикобю Те митрад Лос изд во инт рм постройкельству архитектуру и строкт материалам 1968

150, 21 p. illus., maps. 22 cm. (Из опыта градостроительства за рубежом)  
NA9185.V3

59-26439 rev

## —PLANNING—ERIE PA

## Chamber of Commerce of the United States of America. Construction and Community Development Dept.

The Erie workbook for community development action, compiled by S. Howard Evans, community development specialist, Construction and Civic Development Dept., Chamber of Commerce of the United States, Washington, Chamber of Commerce of the United States, 1960.

viii, 451 p. maps, diagr. 20 cm.  
HN80.F7C47

709.260974899

61-9697 rev

## —PLANNING—ESSEN

## Steinhauer, Gerhard.

Gartenstadt Margarethenhöhe 50 Jahre Margarethe Krupp-Stiftung für Wohnungsfürsorge in Essen. Geleitworte Wilhelm Nieswandt und Josef Walther Hollatz. (Essen, 1968).

87 p. illus. 20 cm.  
NA9200.E557

60-19575 †

## —PLANNING—EUGENE, OR

## Oregon. University Bureau of Municipal Research and Service.

Development plan, Eugene-Springfield, metropolitan region. Prepared through the cooperative efforts of the Bureau of Municipal Research and Service, University of Oregon and the Central Lane County Planning Commission, Eugene, Or. Eugene, 1969.

126 p. col. maps, tables. 28 cm.  
NA9187.E7807

60-83814

## —PLANNING—EUROPE

## Miller, James Marshall.

Lake Europe, a new capital for a united Europe. New York, Books International, 1963.

114 p. illus. 21 cm.  
JN15.M5

341.184

62-91151 †

## Samonà, Giuseppe.

L'urbanistica e l'avvenire della città negli stati europei. Bari, Laterza, 1958.

311 p. illus. 22 cm. (Biblioteca di cultura moderna, 537)  
NA9183.S3

711.4094

60-96458 †

## —PLANNING—FINLAND

## Becker, Hans Joseph.

Neuer Wohnbau in Finnland. Contemporary Finnish houses. Von Hans-J. Becker und Wolfram Schlote. Übersetzungen englisch, Beate Bretter-Jung, französisch, Hans Kaufmann, Zürich, Edition Girsberger, 1968.

120 p. illus., diagr., maps (part col.) 27 cm.  
N 17368.F3B1

59-54115

## Mourman, Otto I.

Aasimaksavoppa, Helsinki, Otava, 1947.

400 p. illus., maps, diagr., plans, tables. 20 cm.  
NA9080.M46

62-35578

## —PLANNING—FLORENCE

## Florence. Università. Facoltà di scienze politiche "Cesare Alfieri."

Problemi di urbanistica fiorentina, dibattito alla Scuola parlamentare della Facoltà "Cesare Alfieri." Relazioni degli architetti Arnaldo degli Innocenti et al., al convegno promosso dalla Scuola parlamentare della Facoltà di scienze politiche "Cesare Alfieri." Introd. di Franco Borsi. A cura della Camera di commercio, industria e agricoltura di Firenze. Firenze, 1968.

146 p. maps (1 fold. col.) diagr. 24 cm.  
NA9304.F6F6

63-27604

## —PLANNING—FLORIDA

## Bair, Frederick Haigh, 1915-

Bair facts, the writings of Frederick H. Bair, Jr. Edited by Perry L. Norton. West Trenton, N. J., Chandler-Davis Pub. Co., 1960.

120 p. illus. 22 cm.  
NA9125.F8B3

711.409759

60-10784 †

## Bartley, Ernest R.

1918-

Urban planning an introduction for the citizen. Gainesville Fla., 1962.

21 p. 21 cm. (Florida. University Gainesville. Public Administration Clearing Service. Civic information series no. 88)  
[JK4401.A73 no. 39] A 62-9602  
Florida. Univ. Library

## Florida. Development Commission. Planning Dept.

Planning and community development. Tallahassee, 1969.

42 p. illus. 23 cm.

NA9195.F8A53  
Florida. Univ. Library

711.409759

A 59-10087

## Florida planning v. 1-

Oct. 15, 1969-

Tallahassee Planning Dept. Florida Development Commission.

v. 23 cm. monthly

A 59-8979

Florida. Univ. Library

## —PLANNING—FRANCE

## France. Ministère de la construction.

Urbanisme en France. Paris, 1962-

v. illus. (part col.) maps. 21 x 24 cm.

NA9197.A54

64-36651

## Lavedan, Pierre, 1885-

Les villes françaises. Paris, Éditions Vincent, Fréal, 1960.

226 p. illus., plates, maps, diagr., plans. 28 cm.

NA9197.L36

63-45403

## Noël, Georges Henri.

Le droit de l'urbanisme. Rédigé par Georges-Henri Noël sous le contrôle de Pierre Armand Thiebaud. Paris, Éditions Eyrolles, 1957.

186 p. 25 cm. (Bibliothèque de l'Institut de topométrie du Conservatoire national des arts et métiers)

60-42960 †

## Quirielle, Louis de.

Les nouveaux ensembles immobiliers. Préf. de Yves

Salatin. Paris, Berger Levrault, 1960.

228 p. 22 cm. (L'Administration nouvelle)

61-36257 †

## Riboud, Jacques.

Expériences d'urbanisme provincial. Préf. de Louis Armand. Paris, Éditions Mazarine, 1961.

77 p. illus. 27 cm.

NA9197.R5

63-29612 †

## Roosdilian, Pierre.

Les plans d'urbanisme communaux et intercommunaux. Préf. de M. C. Fort-Vieux. Avec 15 croquis. Paris, Berger Levrault, 1964.

72 p. maps, tables. 22 cm. (L'Administration nouvelle. Série Urbanisme et aménagement du territoire)

NA9197.R6

711.40944

60-41874

## —PLANNING—FREDERICKSBURG VA

## Virginia. Division of Industrial Development and Planning.

A report on the Fredericksburg area, 1960. Richmond,

1961.

5 v. maps, diagr., plans, tables. 28 cm.

A 61-4332

Virginia. State Library

## —PLANNING—FULTON COUNTY GA

## Metropolitan Planning Commission.

Now-for tomorrow a master planning program for the De Kalb-Fulton metropolitan area. Atlanta, 1964.

60 p. illus. col. maps. 35 x 42 cm.

NA9125.G4M4

711.09758

55-28097 rev

## —PLANNING—GARLAND COUNTY, ARK

## Garland County (Ark.) Regional Planning Commission.

Comprehensive plan for Garland County, Arkansas. Prepared by Frank W. Brutt, William W. Hibbert III, and Charles B. Thornton, Jr. University of Arkansas, City Planning Division, project Ark P-18. Hot Springs, Ark., 1961.

9, 20, 71 p. illus., maps (part fold. col.) 28 x 33 cm.

NA9125.A7G8

64-64171

## —PLANNING—GELDROP NETHERLANDS

## Brahant, North (Provincie) Provinciale Planologische Dienst.

Een onderzoek naar de wenselijkheid van uitbreiding der bebouwing in het gebied van de Parochie Zeegahuichten te Geldrop. 's Hertogenbosch, 1957.

24 p. fold. maps, diagr. 30 cm.

NA9208.G4B7

59-45639

## —PLANNING—GERMANY

## Bernatzky, Aloys.

Von der mittelalterlichen Stadtbefestigung zu den Wallgrünflächen von heute, ein Beitrag zum Grünflächenproblem deutscher Städte. Berlin, B. Patzer, 1960.

123 p. illus. 21 cm.

NA9199.B38

62-31234 †

## Bockelmann, Werner.

Die Stadt zwischen Gestern und Morgen, Planung, Verwaltung, Baurecht und Verkehr, von Werner Bockelmann, Rudolf Hillebrecht und Albert Maria Lehr. Mit einem Geleitwort von Edgar Salin. Basel, Kyklos-Verlag, 1961.

xiii, 172 p. illus., maps, diagr., plans, tables. 24 cm. (Sonderreihen der List Gesellschaft. Stimmen der Praxis, Bd. 2)

NA9080.B56

62-3514

## Bund Deutscher Architekten.

Planen und Bauen im neuen Deutschland hrsg. von Bund Deutscher Architekten, BDA, Deutscher Architekten- und Ingenieurverband DAI und Bund Deutscher Garten- und Landschaftsarchitekten, BDGA durch Alois Gießer, Franz Sales Meyer und Joachim Benlich. Köln, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1960.

648 p. illus., maps, plans. 33 cm.

NA1068.B33

62-28804

## Deutsche Akademie für Städtebau und Landesplanung.

Demokratische Stadt und Landesplanung. Vorträge und Aussprüche auf der Jahresversammlung der Deutschen Akademie für Städtebau und Landesplanung vom 30. September bis 2. Oktober 1955 in Kassel. Tübingen, E. Wasmuth, 1956.

85 p. 24 cm. (Ite Schriftenreihe 7)

NA9199.D35

711.40943

60-44218 †

## Greene, Ernest Thomas, 1932-

Politics and geography in postwar German city planning: a field study of four German cities. Hannover, Cologne, Kiel and Trier. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960.

Microfilm AC-1 no. J9-5182

Mic 59-5182

## Hecker, Hermann, 1880-

Zur Geschichte der Landesplanung, über sozialen Wohnungsbau, Städtebau und Bauberatung zur Landesplanung. Berufsgeschichtliche Erinnerungen eines alten Landesplaners. Hamburg, Hammonia Verlag, 1959.

187 p. illus. 25 cm.

HN449.H35

60-24181 †

## Heuer, Jürgen, ed.

Neue Städte und Slumsanierung in Deutschland. Mit Beiträgen von Souchon, et al.; Köln, R. Müller, 1959.

118 p. illus. 24 cm. (Institut für Siedlungs- und Wohnungswesen der Westfälischen Wilhelms-Universität Münster. Beiträge und Untersuchungen n. F. der Materialien Sammlung für Wohnungs- und Siedlungswesen, Bd. 52)

NA9199.H4

61-23582 †

## Jumhanns, Kurt.

Die deutsche Stadt im Frühfeudalismus. Berlin, Hanselverlag, 1959.

172 p. illus., maps. 23 cm. (Deutsche Bauakademie. Schriften des Instituts für Theorie und Geschichte der Baukunst)

NA9199.J78

711.40943

60-27927

## Mackensen, Rainer, 1927-

Dasansformen der Groesstadt, typische Formen sozialer Existenz in Stadtmitte, Vorstadt und Gürtel der industriellen Groesstadt. Bearb. von Rainer Mackensen, et al.; Tübingen, Mohr, 1959.

375 p. illus. 24 cm. (Industrielle Groesstadt. Studien zur Soziologie und Ökologie industrieller Lebensformen 1)

NA9030.M14

711.40943

60-23270 †

## Nationales Komitee für den Neuaufbau der Deutschen

Hauptstadt. 8. Tagung, Berlin, 1955.

Stadt und Landschaft. Berlin, 1955.

82 p. illus., ports., maps. 30 cm.

NA9199.N26 1955

62-45486

## Westecker, Wilhelm, 1899-

Die Wiedergeburt der deutschen Städte. 1. Aufl., Düsseldorf, Econ Verlag, 1962.

304 p. 28 cm.

NA9199.W4

63-27603 †

## —PLANNING—GERMANY—PERIODICALS

## Deutsche Architektur. 1. Jahrg, 1952-

Berlin, Henschelverlag Kunst und Gesellschaft, 1952-

v. in illus. (part col.) maps, diagr., plans. 33 cm.

NA8.D43

61-34149

## —PLANNING—GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC 1949- )

Architektur und Städtebau in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. Herausgeber: Deutsche Bauakademie und Bund Deutscher Architekten. Berlin, Henschelverlag Kunst und Gesellschaft, 1959.

254 p. illus. 32 cm.

NA1068.A7

61-23236 †

## CITIES AND TOWNS

—PLANNING—GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC, 1949- )  
(Continued)

Deutsche Bauakademie Institut für Nachwuchsentwicklung  
Dorfplanung und Dorfgestaltung Berlin, Henschelverlag, 1955,  
56 p. illus. 21 cm. (Die Studienmaterial, Heft 6/1955 Reihe Architektur)  
NA9199 D46 60-17073 †

Germany (Democratic Republic, 1949- ) *Ministerium für Bauwesen*  
Dorfplanung in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik Berlin, Graphische Werkstätten, 1958 †,  
31 p. illus. 30 cm.  
Alte Dörfer, neue Dörfer Als Ergänzung zur Dorfplanung der DDR hrsg. (Verfasst und bearbeitet von) Nienke und Hans Grünberg  
30 p. illus. 30 cm  
NA9199 A55 59-45029 rev †

Weigel, Wolfgang  
Verkehr in der modernen Stadt. Berlin, Transpress, 1962,  
127 p. illus., maps. 19 cm.  
HE4211 W4 64-38865

## —PLANNING—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )

Brockschmidt, Hermann  
Münster)  
New York Univ. Libraries NA9199 A 60-212

Lenort, Norbert Johannes.  
Strukturforschung und Gemeindeplanung, zur Methodenlehre der Kommunalpolitik Köln, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1960  
329 p. 25 cm. (Die Industrielle Entwicklung. Abt. B. Untersuchungen zur Gesellschaftslehre, Bd. 15)  
HT127 L4 62-44970 †

Schmidt, Gerhard, *economist*  
Kommunale Wirtschaft und Besiedlungspolitik. Göttingen, O. Schwartz, 1959  
vii, 307 p. maps, diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (Schriften der Forschungsinstitute für Öffentliche Unternehmen Köln, Bd. 3)  
HN445 S3 64-33392

Wedepohl, Edgar, 1894-  
Deutscher Städtebau nach 1945 Hrsg. von der Deutschen Akademie für Städtebau und Landesplanung mit Unterstützung des Bundesministeriums für Wohnungsbau und der deutschen Städte Essen, R. Bacht, 1961  
423 p. illus., maps (part fold. part col.) diagrs., plans (part col.) tables. 31 cm.  
NA9199 W37 63-40534

Wittrock, Karl.  
Raumordnung, Raumplanung und Raumpolitik. Wiesbaden, 1958,  
64 p. 21 cm.  
HN445 W5 64-32726 †

Wolff, Josef.  
Die Regelung der baulichen Ausnutzbarkeit von Grundstücken als Mittel der Stadtgestaltung. Wiesbaden, Bauverlag, 1958,  
91 p. illus. 21 cm.  
59-47508

## —PLANNING—GHANA

Kwame Nkrumah University of Science and Technology, Kumasi, Ghana. *Building Research Group*  
Planning research studies. no. 1-  
Kumasi, 1963-  
v maps, tables. 30 cm.  
HN800 G45K9 64-41194

## —PLANNING—GLASGOW

Brennan, Tom  
Reshaping a city Glasgow, House of Grant, 1959,  
221 p. illus. 22 cm.  
NA9190 G4B68 711 40941435 60-20306 †

## —PLANNING—GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN

Regionplan for Göteborg med omgivningar, 1940-1944. Göteborg, 1946,  
181 p. maps (1 fold.) diagrs., tables. 30 cm.  
NA9222 G6R4 63-41366

## —PLANNING—GRAHAM, N. C.

North Carolina. *Division of Community Planning*  
Development plan for Graham, North Carolina Raleigh, 1959  
261 maps (1 fold.) tables. 28 cm.  
NA9127 G85N6 711 40975658 59-63733

## —PLANNING—GT BRIT

Bolt, John.  
Radical town planning London, New Orbits Group, 1962,  
32 p. 21 cm. (New Orbits Group publication 11)  
NA9185 B58 63-5959

Bruckmann, Hansmartin.  
New housing in Great Britain [by] Hansmartin Bruckmann and David L. Lewis [1st American ed.] New York, Universe Books, 1960,  
131 p. illus., maps, plans. 27 cm.  
NA7328 B8 728 0942 60-12423

Conservative Political Centre, London.  
Change & challenge, next steps in town and country planning London, 1962,  
64 p. illus. 23 cm. (C. P. C. publication, no. 247 Quarto series)  
NA9185 C646 62-5151 †

Cullingworth, J. B.  
Housing needs and planning policy, a restatement of the problems of housing need and "overspill" in England and Wales London, Routledge & Paul, 1961, 1960,  
xii, 217 p. maps, tables. 23 cm. (International library of sociology and social reconstruction)  
HD7333 A3C8 1961 331 833 61-4637

Cullingworth, J. B.  
Restraining urban growth, the problem of overspill London, Fabian Society, 1960,  
36 p. 21 cm. (Fabian research series, 211)  
HX11 N42 no. 211 711 40942 60-2347 †

Duff, Alan Colquhoun, 1896-  
Britain's new towns, an experiment in living With a foreword by Martin Maddan London, Paul Mall Press, 1961,  
108 p. 20 cm.  
NA9185 D8 711 40942 61-4035 †

Goss, Anthony  
British industry and town planning With a foreword by P. Sargant Florence London, Fountain Press, 1962,  
190 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HC260 D5G6 63-3156 †

Gt. Brit. *Central Office of Information. Reference Division*  
The new towns of Britain London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1961,  
20 p. illus. 24 cm. (Central Office of Information reference pamphlet, 44)  
NA9185 A47 1961 61-34724 †

Gt. Brit. *Central Office of Information. Reference Division*  
Town and country planning in Britain 3d ed. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1959  
81 p. illus. 24 cm. (Gt. Brit.; Central Office of Information Reference pamphlet 9)  
NA9185 A47 1959 711 40942 60-34904 †

Gt. Brit. *Ministry of Housing and Local Government*  
Town and country planning act, 1947 explanatory memorandum London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1947,  
v 25 cm.  
61-88188 rev

Gt. Brit. *Ministry of Housing and Local Government*  
Town centres, approach to renewal London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1962,  
21 p. col. plans. 30 cm. (Its Planning bulletin 1)  
HT175 G7A3 no. 1 63-36253

Hamilton, Richard Neville Dalton.  
The solicitor's guide to development and planning 2d ed. London, Solicitors' Law Stationery Society, 1955  
192 p. 23 cm.  
711 172 60-39831

Hamilton, Richard Neville Dalton.  
The solicitor's guide to development and planning 3d ed. London, Solicitors' Law Stationery Society, 1961  
310 p. 22 cm.  
62-44901 †

Keeble, Lewis  
Principles and practice of town and country planning 2d ed. London, Estates Gazette, Ltd., 1959  
333 p. illus. 23 x 29 cm.  
NA9030 K43 1959 711 40942 60-31586 †

Keeble, Lewis  
Town planning at the crossroads. [1st ed.] London, Estates Gazette, Ltd., 1961,  
207 p. maps, diagrs., plans. 23 cm.  
NA9185 K37 64-985

Knight, Timothy  
Let our cities live, by Timothy Knight and others. London, Conservative Political Centre on behalf of the Bow Group, 1960,  
44 p. illus. 22 cm. (C. P. C. publications, no. 221)  
NA9185 K55 61-43147 †

Pooley, Beverley J.  
The evolution of British planning legislation Foreword by William J. Pierce. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Law School, 1960  
100 p. 23 cm. (Michigan legal publications)  
711 172 60-63300 †

## —PLANNING—GREECE

Wycherley, Richard Ernest.  
How the Greeks built cities. 2d ed. London, Macmillan, 1962,  
235 p. illus. 23 cm.  
NA9201 W85 1962 711 4 62-52280 †

## —PLANNING—GREENSBURG, PA

Central Westmoreland Regional Planning Commission.  
Greater Greensburg planning area master plan, information report of Greensburg, Pa., 1952-59,  
H 55.67 62-58332

Central Westmoreland Regional Planning Commission  
Master plan, greater Greensburg planning area Greensburg, Hampfield, South Greensburg, Southwest Greensburg Prepared under the Urban planning assistance program of the Bureau of Community Development, Pennsylvania Dept. of Commerce and the Urban Renewal Administration, Federal Housing and Home Finance Agency Greensburg, Pa., 1960,  
xii, 109 p. illus., maps (part fold. part col.) 29 cm.  
NA9127 G73C4 711 40974881 A 60-9260  
Pennsylvania State University Library

## —PLANNING—HAGUE

Hague *Dienst van de Wederopbouw en de Stadsontwikkeling*  
Bouwen voor 110000 Stadsuitbreiding der gemeente 's-Gravenhage Samengesteld door de Dienst van Wederopbouw en Stadsontwikkeling en de Afdeling Publiciteit van de Gemeente 's-Gravenhage Den Haag, 1955,  
32 p. illus., map. 20 x 25 cm.  
NA9208 H3A527 61-48132

Hague. *Dienst van de Wederopbouw en de Stadsontwikkeling*  
The Hague city in expansion [Title Map] of the Hague Department of Reconstruction and Urban Planning  
NA9208 H3A532 711 409492 60-31440 †

## —PLANNING—HAMBURG

Architekten- und Ingenieur-Verein, Hamburg  
Hamburg und seine Bauten, 1929-1953 Hamburg, Hoffmann und Campe, 1953,  
340 p. illus., maps (2 col. on fold. 1. in pocket) diagrs., plans, tables. 30 cm.  
NA1066 H3A72 63-49951

## —PLANNING—HANOVER

Barke, Georg  
Die Stadt, in der wir leben, Hannover—vier Jahre Ratsarbeit [Zusammengestellt und bearb. von Georg Barke und Wilhelm Hatopp Hrsg. von der Hauptstadt Hannover Hannover, Steinbock-Verlag, 1960,  
132 p. illus. 29 cm.  
DD901 H44B3 61-47506 †

Saxony, Lower. *Amt für Landesplanung und Statistik*  
Landesplanerisches Gutachten zur Aufstellung eines Flächennutzungsplanes für die Landeshauptstadt Hannover [Textteil] Hannover, 1950  
61 p. 30 cm.  
NA9200 H33A54 61-25582 †

## —PLANNING—HASTINGS, NEB

Hare and Hare, *Kansas City, Mo.*  
A city plan for an expanding Hastings, Nebraska, 1958 Report of the City Planning Commission Kansas City, 1958 †,  
94 p. illus., maps (part fold.) plans, tables. 23 cm.  
NA9127 H26H3 63-39460

## —PLANNING—HAWAII

Hawaii *Dept. of Planning and Research*  
State and county planning in Hawaii, annual summary 1st-  
Honolulu 1960-  
v 23 cm.  
NA9234 H3A35 61-63458

## CITIES AND TOWNS

## —PLANNING—HAWAII (Continued)

## Hawaii (Ter.) Territorial Planning Office

A report on a new capitol for Hawaii. Prepared for the 30th Legislature, Honolulu, 1959.  
30 p. illus. 28 cm.  
NA9284 H9A3 25 1109969 61-64714

## —PLANNING—HEALDTON OKLA

## Oklahoma. University (Oklahoma Center of Urban and Regional Studies)

A plan for development Healdton Oklahoma. Prepared by the Institute of Community Development the University of Oklahoma through the University of Oklahoma Research Institute. Project no. 1179. Study conducted by Lee Rodgers, senior planner, and Robert I. Lehr, associate planner, staff James P. Bitting, and others. Norman, 1959.  
78 p. plans (part fold.) tables. 28 cm.  
NA912 H4035 711 40975284 A 59-10000 rev  
Oklahoma Univ. Libr.

## —PLANNING—HELSINGFORS

## Helsingfors. Isomaksuunus.

Helsingin yleiskaavasuunnitelma, laadittu Asemakaavasuunnitelma 1953-1960. Helsinki, 1960.  
36 p. illus., maps (part fold., part col.), diagrams, tables, plans (part col.). 31 cm. (Helsingin kaupungin julkaisu, no. 8).  
NA9212 H4A5 63-40633

## —PLANNING—HONOLULU

The Comprehensive plan for Ala Moana Reef, Honolulu, Hawaii. Prepared for State of Hawaii Dept. of Land and Natural Resources, by H. A. R. Austin and Associates, Ltd. and others. Honolulu, 1960-61.  
4 v. illus. (part col.) maps (part fold., part col.) plans. 27 x 29 cm.  
NA9284 H2C6 711 40996315 61-39364

## Honolulu. Planning Dept.

General plan for urban and urbanizing areas, city and county of Honolulu, 1960.  
136 p. illus., maps (part fold., part col.). 29 x 43 cm.  
NA9284 H3A34 711 40996315 61-29715

—PLANNING—HOOK, ENGLAND  
(HAMPSHIRE)

## London. County Council.

The planning of a new town, data and design based on a study for a new town of 100,000 at Hook, Hampshire. London, 1961.  
24 p. illus., maps, plans (part col.). 30 cm.  
NA9187 H3L5 60-6349

## —PLANNING—HUNGARY

## Borocz, János.

Vidék városainak. Szerk. Borocz János, írták Bakos László és al. Az ország önkormányzatának Magyar Tudományos Akadémiája Településtudományi Főosztályának Intézetével és a városok önkormányzatával az Építési és Közművelődési Minisztérium Városépítési Főosztályával együtt. Budapest, Könyvkiadói és Jogi Kiadó, 1961.  
447 p. maps, diagrams, tables. 30 cm.  
NA9194 H3B4 62-66515

## —PLANNING—HUNGARY—PERIODICALS

## Településtudományi közlemények

Budapest.  
v. illus., maps, diagrams. 24 cm.  
NA9000 T33 61-26579

## —PLANNING—HYDERABAD, INDIA

## Hyderabad, India. City Improvement Board.

Report.  
Hyderabad.  
v. illus., maps. 29 x 34 cm. annual.  
NA9282 H9A3 711 409649 49-43649 rev\*†

## —PLANNING—ILLINOIS

## Illinois. Laws, statutes, etc.

Illinois enabling legislation for municipal planning and zoning 1961-  
Springfield.  
v. 28 cm.  
A 63-1113

Illinois. Univ. Library

## Illinois. University Bureau of Community Planning

Community planning in Illinois. Urbana, 1959.  
1 v. (various pagings) 29 cm. (Its Planning notes)  
Cover title.

Illinois. Univ. Library

A 60-8756

## Myers, Richard A.

Cooperative church extension planning. Chicago?, 1959.  
64 l. illus. 28 cm.  
BR355 I3M9 260 59-44984 †

## Smith, Everett Gorsuch, 1931-

Downtown change in three middle-sized cities. Urbana, Ill., 196.  
vi, 115 l. illus., maps. 30 cm.  
A 64-319

Illinois Univ. Library

## —PLANNING—ILLINOIS—DIRECTORIES

## Illinois. University Bureau of Community Planning

Directory of Illinois planning and zoning agencies. Urbana, 1960.  
44 l. 28 cm.  
A 60-4493

Illinois. Univ. Library

## —PLANNING—INDIA—CONGRESSES

## Seminar on Rural Housing and Village Planning Vallabh Vidyanagar India, 1960

Proceedings. Edited by G. C. Mathur. New Delhi: National Buildings Organisation, 1962.  
356 p. illus., diagrams, forms. 27 cm.  
NA9251 S4 1960 S A 64-1687

## —PLANNING—INDIA—PERIODICALS

## Urban and rural planning thought. v. 1-

Jan. 1958-  
New Delhi.  
v. illus. 24 cm. quarterly.  
NA9000 U65 S A 63-1533 †

## —PLANNING—IOWA CITY

## Wheeler, Robert Jones, 1922-

A proposal for renewal of the Iowa City central business district and adjacent areas. Iowa City?, 1960.  
vii, 60 p. illus., maps. 28 cm.  
NA9127 I 63W5 711 409777655 60-63964

## —PLANNING—ITALY

## Cederna, Antonio.

I vandali in casa. Bari, Laterza, 1955.  
423 p. illus. 21 cm. (Libri del tempo, n. 88).  
NA9903 C4 59-46318 †

## De Wolfe, Ivor

The Italian townscape. Sketches and plans drawn by Kenneth Browne. Photos. by Ivor de Wolfe. London, Architectural Press, 1963.  
260 p. illus. 25 cm.  
NA9203 D4 64-64750

## Mengoni, Gian Carlo.

Urbanistica e costruzioni edilizie piani regolatori, piani di ricostruzione piani paesistici, regolamenti comunali zone di rispetto, licenze di costruzione, tutela del terzi. Milano, L. di G. Pirola, 1959.  
288 p. 24 cm.  
NA9204 M4 59-46700 †

## —PLANNING—ITALY—SOCIETIES ETC

## Rome (City) Università. Istituto di urbanistica.

Quaderni. 1957-  
Rome.  
v. illus., maps (part fold.). 34 cm.  
NA9009 R45 60-26109

## —PLANNING—ITHACA N Y

## Community Planning Associates, Inc., West Trenton, N. J.

Ithaca urban area, New York, a general plan. West Trenton, 1959.  
79 p. illus. (part col.) maps (part col.). 28 x 37 cm.  
NA9127 I 508 64-5119

## —PLANNING—JAÉN SPAIN (CITY)

## Spain. Ministerio de la Vivienda.

Polígono el Valle Jaén; plan parcial de ordenación. Madrid, Ministerio de la Vivienda, Secretaría General Técnica, 1962.  
84 p. illus., maps (part fold., part col.) col. diagrs., tables. 30 cm. (Proyectos técnicos de urbanismo y vivienda, 1).  
NA9284 J3A54 64-93831

## —PLANNING—JAPAN

## Hirakawa, Yasuichi, 1893-

都市計画概論 平川保一著 東京 理工図書  
昭和 29, 1957.  
166 p. illus. 22 cm.

1. Cities and towns—Planning—Japan. I. Title.  
Title reversed: Tochi kaikaku gairon.

NA9967 H5

J 60-563 †

## —PLANNING—JAROSŁAW, POLAND

## Birkenmajerowa, Maria Borowiejska.

Jaroław Warszawa 1955.  
46 p. illus., plates (part fold.) plans. 30 cm. (Elementy urbanistyki polskiej. Alfabeta zesz. 1).  
NA9000 W33 zesz 24 61-43770

## —PLANNING—KENSINGTON MD

## Maryland Maryland National Capital Park and Planning Commission.

Master plan Kensington Wheaton planning area v. 1 a part of the general plan for the physical development of the Maryland Washington Regional District in Montgomery and Prince Georges Counties, pursuant to the provisions of chapter 780 Laws of Maryland, 1959 and article 66B of the Code of public laws of Maryland, adopted Sept. 16 1959 Riverdale, 1959.  
iv, 5 p. maps (5 fold. (1 col.) in pocket) tables. 28 cm.  
NA9127 K4M3 711 40975284 A 60-9009  
Enoch Pratt Free Libr.

## —PLANNING—KENT, ENGLAND

## Kent, Eng. Planning Dept.

Report of the work of the Planning Department from 1948-1959 with some reference to earlier town and country planning activities in Kent. James W. R. Adams, county planning officer. Kent, Kent County Council, 1959.  
53 p. fold map, diagrs., table. 25 cm.  
NA9187 K4A27 61-37876

## —PLANNING—KENT OHIO

## Ohio State University, Kent Dept. of Architecture

Kent, Ohio proposed replanning by senior class of 1963. Kent, 1963.  
180 l. illus., maps, plans. 28 cm.  
NA9127 K4304 63-62511

## —PLANNING—KENTUCKY

## Santopolo, Mary Clarke.

Planning and zoning in Kentucky, prepared by Mary Clarke Santopolo and Carl P. Chelf. Frankfort, Ky., Legislative Research Commission 1962.  
vi, 53 p. 28 cm. (Kentucky Legislative Research Commission. Research report no. 11).  
NA9125 K4S3 62-63079

## —PLANNING—KIEL

## Kiel. Stadtsverwaltung

Der Generalbebauungsplan als Grundlage für eine städtebauliche Neuordnung der Stadt Kiel. Kiel, 1947.  
48 p. illus., plans. 30 cm. (Schriftenreihe der Stadt Kiel).  
NA9200 K5A5 60-20174

## —PLANNING—KINSTON, N C

## North Carolina. Division of Community Planning

Neighborhood analysis 1961, Kinston, North Carolina an approach to community renewal. Report prepared for the city of Kinston, North Carolina by the State of North Carolina, Dept. of Conservation and Development, Division of Community Planning Eastern Area Planning Office. Raleigh, 1961.  
48 p. illus. 29 cm.  
NA9127 K53N64 61-63192 †

## —PLANNING—KODIAK ALASKA

## Alaska. State Housing Authority

Kodiak, Alaska, comprehensive plan prepared for the city of Kodiak by the Alaska State Housing Authority Anchorage, 1962.  
vii, 107 p. illus., maps (1 fold. in pocket). 22 x 26 cm.  
HN80 K6A53 64-64140

## —PLANNING—LATVIA

## Latvijas Padomju Socialistiskās Republikas Zinātņu akadēmija. Arhitektūras un celtniecības institūts.

Градостроительство и жилищное строительство в Латвийской ССР сборник статей. Ответственный редактор А. В. Хомичевский. Рига, Изд-во Академии наук Латвийской ССР, 1963.  
201 p. illus., maps, diagrams, tables. 22 cm.  
NA9212 L3L3 63-48619

## —PLANNING—LE MARSH, IOWA

## Bartholomew (Harland) and Associates.

The comprehensive plan for Le Mars, Iowa. St. Louis, 1962.  
63, A23, B13 p. maps (part fold., col.) diagrams, tables. 28 cm.  
NA9127 L4B3 64-8415

## CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

## —PLANNING—LENINGRAD

**Akademii stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR. Leningradskii filial**

Градостроительные проблемы развития Ленинграда. Под ред. В. А. Виткина и Б. В. Муравьева. Ленинград, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строительным материалам, 1960

137 p. illus. 28 cm. NA9212 L4A68 61-4346 f

**Baranov, Nikolai Varfolomeevich**

Архитектура и строительство Ленинграда. Ленинградское газетно-журнальное и книжное изд-во 1948

80 p. illus. 30 cm. NA9212 L4B3 50-15535 rev

**Kamenski, Valentin Aleksandrovich**

Ленинград сегодня и завтра. Ленинград, Лениздат, 1962

117 p. illus. 20 cm. NA9212 L4K29 64-31588

## —PLANNING—LIÈGE

**Bureau d'architecture et d'urbanisme L'Équerre, Liège**

Le plan d'aménagement de la région liégeoise, dressé par les architectes et urbanistes P. Fitch, E. Klutz, E. Parent, A. Tibaux, associés sous la raison sociale "Bureau d'architecture et d'urbanisme L'Équerre". Bruxelles, 1960—

1 illus. (part col.) col. maps col. diagrs. 36 cm. NA9210 L5B8 711 409493 61-34911

## —PLANNING—LIMBURG, NETHERLANDS (PROVINCE)

**Limburg, Netherlands (Province) Provinciale Planologische Dienst**

25 p. e. Vijf en twintig jaar planologie in Limburg. (Tekst Remigius Dieteren. Maastricht, 1959, 42 p. illus. (part col.) port. col. maps (part fold). 22 x 28 cm. NA9208 L5A53 62-40896

## —PLANNING—LINCOLN, NEB

**Bartholomew (Harland) and Associates.**

Comprehensive regional plan for the Lincoln Lancaster County area. Lincoln, Nebraska, 1957. The Lincoln-Lancaster County Commission

58 p. illus. maps (part col.) plans. 44 cm. NA9127 L5B3 63-25400

## —PLANNING—LINDSAY, OKLA.

**Oklahoma. University. Oklahoma Center of Urban and Regional Studies**

A general plan study, Lindsay, Oklahoma. Prepared by the Oklahoma Center of Urban and Regional Studies through the University of Oklahoma Research Institute. Study conducted by Robert L. Lehr, with the assistance of W. D. Montgomery. (Norman, 1961)

39 p. plans, tables. 28 cm. A 62-9815

Oklahoma Univ. Libr.

## —PLANNING—LONDON

**Carter, Edward J. 1902—**

The county of London plan, explained by E. J. Carter and Ernö Goldfinger. (West Drayton, Middlesex, Eng.) Penguin books, 1945

80 p. incl. front., illus. (part col., incl. maps, plans) diagrs. 17 1/2 x 22 cm. NA9188 L7C3 711 409421 45-10566 rev

**Carter, Edward J. 1902—**

The future of London. Illustrated by Fred Millett. Diagrams and plans drawn by Jane Howard. (Harmondsworth, Middlesex, Penguin Books, 1962)

106 p. illus. 18 cm. (Pelican books, A567) NA9188 L7C33 711 40942 62-53273 f

**Foley, Donald L.**

Controlling London's growth, planning the great west, 1940-1960. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1963

xvi, 224 p. maps, plans, tables. 25 cm. NA9188 L7F56 711 409421 63-19958

**Summerson, Sir John Newenham, 1904—**

Georgian London. (Rev. ed.) Baltimore, Penguin Books, 1962, 1 e. 1963

348 p. illus. 19 cm. (Pelican books, A574) NA970 S8 1963 720 9421 63-2734 f

## —PLANNING—LOS ANGELES

**Little (Arthur D.) inc.**

Report to the county of Los Angeles on a new auditorium and music center. Cambridge, Mass., 1956

96, 5 p. illus. maps, plans, tables. 29 cm. NA6814 L5 725.83 56-39734 rev

**Optner (Stanford L.) & Associates, Los Angeles**

Report on the feasibility of electronic data processing in city planning to the Department of City Planning, city of Los Angeles. Los Angeles, 1959

211 p. illus. 29 cm. HN40 L7C6 61-4349

## —PLANNING—LYONS

**Rivet, Félix.**

L'aménagement du quartier Grille 1887-1908, une réalisation d'urbanisme à Lyon à la fin du XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. Lyon, Revue de géographie de Lyon, 1955

82 p. illus. maps (part col.) col. maps (part fold) col. diagrs. 28 cm. Université de Lyon. Mémoires de la Faculté des Sciences de Lyon. NA9198 L9R5 59-46321 f

## —PLANNING—MCALISTER, OKLA.

**Oklahoma. University. Oklahoma Center of Urban and Regional Studies**

A plan for development, McAlester, Oklahoma. Prepared by the Institute of Community Development through the University of Oklahoma Research Institute. Project no. 1176. Study conducted by Lee Rodgers, senior planner, staff Robert L. Lehr and others. (Norman, 1959)

iv, 112 p. maps, plans, tables. 28 cm. NA9127 M16C4 711 40976675 A 60-9381 rev

Oklahoma Univ. Libr.

## —PLANNING—MALMÖ, SWEDEN

**Malmö, Sweden. Stadsingenjörskontoret**

Generalplan for Malmö, 1956-1970. (Kartor och diagram. Malmö, 1959)

maps (part fold, 2 in pocket) diagrs. NA9127 M16C4 711 40976675 A 60-9381 rev

Oklahoma Univ. Libr.

## —PLANNING—MARL, GERMANY

**Marschall, Gunther, ed.**

Marl, Geburt einer Großstadt. (Unter Mitwirkung des Ministeriums für Wiederaufbau des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen und der Amts- und Stadtverwaltung Marl/Westfalen, Hamburg, Verlag der Werkberichte J. Bueckschmitt, 1957)

67 p. illus. maps (part col.) diagrs, plans. 27 cm. (Deutsche Städte, heute und morgen, 1) NA9200 M3M3 711 4094355 60-25853

**Rathauszentrum Marl. Mit einer grundsätzlichen Einleitung von Konrad Rühl. Stuttgart, K. Krämer, 1958**

82 p. illus. 30 cm. (Architektur und Städtebau. Schriftenreihe des Rathauses Marl) NA9200 M3M3 711 4094355 60-25853

## —PLANNING—MARLBORO, N. J.

**Oross (E. Eugene) Associates, New Brunswick, N. J.**

The design for a community development in Marlboro Township, Monmouth County, New Jersey, presented in October 1962 to Robit Incorporated, Lakewood, New Jersey by E. Eugene Oross Associates and Thomas J. Michalski. Arthur E. Schwartz, graphics. (New Brunswick, N. J., 1962)

26 p. illus. maps, diagrs, plans (part col.) 26 x 39 cm. NA9127 M25O7 62-53567

## —PLANNING—MARYLAND

## —DIRECTORIES

**Maryland. State Planning Dept.**

Directory of official local planning agencies in Maryland. Baltimore.

v. 29 cm. annual (irregular) A 62-3347

Enoch Pratt Free Libr.

## —PLANNING—MASSACHUSETTS

**O'Hare, William G.**

Handbook for Massachusetts municipal planning boards. Amherst, Bureau of Government Research, University of Massachusetts, 1959

48 p. 23 cm. (University of Massachusetts. Bureau of Government Research. Public administration study no. 5) NA9125 M4O35 711 409744 60-62887 f

## —PLANNING—MEXICO

**Mexico (City) Universidad Nacional. Escuela Nacional de Arquitectura.**

Arquitectura y urbanismo en México. México, U. N. A. M., Dirección General de Publicaciones, 1961

87 p. illus. maps. 31 cm. NA750 M45 62-3396

## —PLANNING—MIDWEST CITY, OKLA.

**Oklahoma. University. Oklahoma Center of Urban and Regional Studies**

A plan for development, Midwest City, Oklahoma. Prepared by the Institute of Community Development through the University of Oklahoma Research Institute. Project no. 1176. Study conducted by Lee Rodgers, senior planner, staff Robert L. Lehr and others. (Norman, 1959)

iv, 112 p. maps, plans, tables. 28 cm. NA9127 M16C4 711 40976675 A 60-9381 rev

Oklahoma Univ. Libr.

## —PLANNING—MILAN

**Milan.**

Milano, il Piano regolatore generale, 1953. Torino, Edizioni di Urbanistica, 1956

172 p. illus. maps (part fold, part col.) facsim. 33 cm. NA9204 M5A5 60-34720

**Milan. Ripartizione urbanistica, piano regolatore, edilizia privata**

Relazione tecnica illustrativa del progetto di nuovo Piano regolatore generale della città di Milano. (Deliberazione del Consiglio comunale del 12 luglio 1950). Milano, Industrie grafiche italiane Stucchi, 1953

141 p. diagrs. 32 cm. NA9204 M5A5 61-25503

## —PLANNING—MISKOLC, HUNGARY

**Weiner, Tibor.**

Szálánváros, Miskolc, Tatabánya városépítésk fejlesztése (rták). Weiner, Valentin, és Visontai Szerkesztették. Sós Aladár et al., Budapest, Műszaki Könyvtadó, 1959

191 p. illus. maps (part col., 1 fold. col.) plans. 25 cm. NA9196 S9W4 60-37342

## —PLANNING—MONTANA

**Montana Planning Institute, Montana State University**

Proceedings. 1st—

1959

Missoula.

v. 25 cm. (Bureau of Government Research. Montana State University Publication, no. 2)

NA9125 M9M6 60-64055

## —PLANNING—MONTEVIDEO

**Abella Trias, Julio César**

Montevideo, la ciudad en que vivimos, su desarrollo, su evolución y sus planes. Montevideo, Editorial Alfa, 1960

334 p. illus. 24 cm. (Colección Estuario) NA9180 M6A6 711 4098951 61-31941 f

## —PLANNING—MOSCOW

**Akademii stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR. Institut gradostroitel'stva i raionnoi planirovki.**

Альбом конкурсных проектов экспериментального жилого района на юго-западе Москвы. Редакционная коллегия В. А. Шквариков, Е. Б. Соколова, И. Н. Магиди, Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строительным материалам, 1963

182 p. illus. plans. 25 x 30 cm. NA9212 M6A72 64-31587

**Akademii stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR. Institut teorii i istorii arkhitektury i stroitel'noi tekhniki.**

Новые районы Москвы. II А. Володин и др., Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строительным материалам, 1960

284, 8 p. illus. 23 cm. (Опыт советской архитектуры) NA9212 M6A74 61-23958

**Большая Москва. Редактор С. Грингауз. Москва, Московский рабочий, 1960**

33 p. illus. 17 cm. (В помощь агитатору и пропагандисту) NA9212 M6B6 61-23057 f

**Kanevskii, Evgenii Markovich.**

Благоустройство городского двора. Москва, Московский рабочий, 1961

76 p. illus. 20 cm. SB485 M75K3 62-45031 f

**Lovelko, Iosif Ignat'evich, 1908—**

The master plan of the reconstruction of Moscow in action. Moscow, Section of Architecture of the Union of Soviet Societies for Friendship and Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries, 1960

121, 83 cm. NA9212 M6L643 62-52594 f

**Parlov, Georgii Pavlovich.**

Десятилетие экспериментальной. Москва, Московский рабочий, 1962

59 p. illus. 22 cm. NA9212 M6P3 64-26890



## CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

—PLANNING—MURMANSK RUSSIA  
(PROVINCE)

Antonov Anatoli Fedorovich.

Твой новый дом севернее как будут застраиваться города и поселки Мурманской области. Мурманск, Мурманское книжное изд-во 1961  
56 p. illus. 21 cm.  
NA9212.M8A5 63-48636

## —PLANNING—NAPLES

Naples. Università. Centro di pianificazione urbana e rurale.

Napoli edilizia pubblica e attrezzature urbane. Napoli, F. Fiorentino, 1961  
138 p. plates, maps (part fold.) 25 cm.  
NA9204.N3N5 62-31257

## —PLANNING—NETHERLANDS

Antirevolutionaire Partij.

Stedebouw en volkshuisvesting rapport van het College van Advies der Antirevolutionaire Partij 's-Gravenhage, Antirevolutionaire Partijstichting, 195-  
83 p. 21 cm. (Its Publikatie no. 5)  
NA9207.A7 60-25361 †

Burke, Gerald L.

The making of Dutch towns, a study in urban development from the tenth to the seventeenth centuries. Foreword by William Helford. New York, Simmons-Boardman Pub. Corp., 1960.  
178 p. illus., maps. 25 cm.  
NA9207.B8 1960 711.409492 60-3971

Fockema Andreae Sybrandus Johannes, 1904-.

Duizend jaar bouwen in Nederland door S. J. Fockema Andreae, F. H. ter Kuile en M. D. Ozinga. Amsterdam, Albert de Lange, 1948-57  
2 v. illus., plates, maps, plans. 25 cm. (Hoemachuit bibliotheek, deel 8)  
NA1141.F6 49-13974 rev\*

Jonge, Derk de.

Moderns woonwensen en woonwensen in Nederland. Modern housing ideals and housing preferences in the Netherlands. With a summary in English. Vuga-boekeryj Arnhem, G. W. van der Wiel, 1960.  
207 p. diagrs. 28 cm.  
HD7844.A2J6 62-50237

Jonge, Derk de.

Stedelijke structuurbeelden. Arnhem, Vuga Boekeryj, 1960.  
101 p. maps, diagrs. 22 cm. (Stedebouwkundige studies, 1)  
NA9207.J6 62-49954

Nederlandse Federatie van Universitaire Studieverenigingen in de Sociale Wetenschappen. 6 congres, Leyden, 1967.

Problemen van de grote stad, door S. J. Groenman et al. Lezingencyclus uitgesproken ter gelegenheid van het zesde congres der Nederlandse Federatie van Universitaire Studieverenigingen in de Sociale Wetenschappen te Leyden van 21-24 Maart 1967. Utrecht, Het Spectrum, 1968.  
100 p. illus. 21 cm. (Mens en medemens; aspecten der sociale werkelijkheid)  
NA9207.N4 1967 59-44909 †

Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815- ) Centrale Directie van de Volkshuisvesting en de Bouwenijverheid.

50 (1 e) Vijftig jaar Woningwet 1909-1959 gedenkboek samengesteld in opdracht van de Centrale Directie van de Wederopbouw en de Volkshuisvesting van het Ministerie van Wederopbouw en Volkshuisvesting en het Nederlands Instituut voor Volkshuisvesting en Stedebouw. Alphen aan den Rijn, N. Samsom, 1959.  
xix, 268 p. illus., ports., maps (part fold. in pocket) diagrs., plans (part fold.) tables. 25 cm. (Nederlandsch Instituut voor Volkshuisvesting en Stedebouw. Publicatie nr. 88)  
HD7844.A2A48 58-7103 rev  
Illinois. Univ. Library

Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815- ) Departement van Volkshuisvesting en Bouwenijverheid. Afdeling Voorlichting.

Les plans d'extension urbaine aux Pays-Bas. La Haye, 1953.  
29 p. illus., maps. 19 cm.  
NA9207.A583 54-29179 rev

## —PLANNING—NEW ENGLAND

Turley Joseph F.

Goals in urban renewal for New England. (Boston?), 1959  
51 p. illus. (Federal Reserve Bank of Boston. Research report 1970 projection no. 6)  
NA9110.T5 711.40974 60-62178 †

## —PLANNING—NEW HAMPSHIRE

Community Planning Seminar.

Community Planning Seminar (talks, 1957-  
Concord? N. H.,  
v. ports. 29 cm.  
NA9125.N4C65 711.409742 58-82956 rev

## —PLANNING—NEW JERSEY

New Jersey County and Municipal Law Revision Commission.

Public hearing on second tentative draft title 40A. Municipalities and counties, chapter 7. Local land use law (Zoning and planning law). Held July 13, 1961. Trenton, 1961.  
106 p. 28 cm.  
711.51749 A 61-9811

New Jersey State Libr.

New Jersey County and Municipal Law Revision Commission.

Public hearing on tentative draft of revision of zoning and planning law (Title 40). Held Mar 22, 1961. Trenton, 1961.  
56, 58A p. 28 cm.  
A 61-9478

New Jersey State Libr.

New Jersey Division of State and Regional Planning.

Community planning. (Trenton, 1961)  
20 p. illus. 22 x 28 cm.  
NA9125.N5A46 A 61-9802

New Jersey State Libr.

New Jersey Division of State and Regional Planning.

Procedural guide local planning assistance program. (Trenton, 1961)  
40 p. illus. 28 cm.  
NA9125.N5A46 1961a A 62-9092

New Jersey State Libr.

New Jersey Division of State and Regional Planning.

Procedural guide program of assistance for community renewal programming. (Trenton, 1961)  
10 p. illus. 28 cm.  
NA9125.N5A46 1961c A 62-9094

New Jersey State Libr.

New Jersey Division of State and Regional Planning.

Procedural guide program of assistance for continuing planning. (Trenton, 1961)  
20 p. illus. 28 cm.  
NA9125.N5A46 1961b A 62-9095

New Jersey State Libr.

New Jersey Division of State and Regional Planning.

Procedural guide program of assistance for public works planning. (Trenton, 1961)  
22 p. illus. 28 cm.  
HD3890.N5A53 A 62-9093

New Jersey State Libr.

New Jersey Division of State and Regional Planning.

Services from public agencies for municipal planning. (Rev. Trenton, 1963)  
46 p. 28 cm.  
JS451.N5 1963 A 63-7238

New Jersey State Libr.

New Jersey Legislature Senate. Committee on Revision and Amendment of Laws.

Public hearings on Senate bill no. 8 the "Urban renewal corporation law of 1961." Held Feb 1, and 8, 1961. Trenton, 1961.  
2 v. 28 cm.  
A 61-4535

New Jersey State Libr.

New Jersey State Planning Bureau.

A guide to zoning boards of adjustment. (Trenton, 1961)  
11, 22 p. 28 cm.  
A 61-9808

New Jersey State Libr.

New Jersey State Planning Bureau.

Zoning in New Jersey 1960. (Trenton, 1960)  
2 v. tables. 28 cm.  
NA9125.N5A3 1960 711.51749 A 61-9026

New Jersey State Libr.

## —PLANNING—NEW JERSEY

## —PERIODICALS

New Jersey Division of State and Regional Planning.

Newsletter v. 1- Nov 1961-  
Trenton.  
v. illus. 28 cm. monthly  
A 62-9512

New Jersey State Libr.

## —PLANNING—NEW YORK (CITY)

New York (State) Study Committee for Urban Middle-Income Housing.

Space for urban living, a plan of action to provide urban homes for middle-income families utilizing air rights over public facilities. Albany, 1961.  
15 p. illus. (part col.) col. maps. 33 cm.  
NA9127.N5N47 A 62-9268

New York State Libr.

Panuch, J. Anthony.

Building a better New York, final report to Mayor Robert F. Wagner. New York, 1960.  
112 p. illus. map, diagrs. tables. 28 cm.  
NA9127.N5P3 711.4097471 61-995

## —PLANNING—NEW YORK (STATE)

New York (State) Dept. of Commerce Division of Economic Development.

Community planning, the general community plan. Albany, 1957.  
16 l. 28 cm.  
NA9125.N7A3 1957 711.4 A 59-9036 rev †

New York State Libr.

New York (State) Dept. of Commerce Division of Economic Development.

Control of land subdivision. Albany State of New York Dept. of Commerce 1954.  
44 p. illus. 28 cm.  
NA9125.N7A3 1954 A 55-9127 rev †

New York State Libr.

New York (State) Dept. of Commerce Division of Economic Development.

Control of land subdivision a manual of subdivision regulations for municipal officials subdivision developers, builders and planning boards (prepared by the Bureau of Planning, Rev. 1961. Albany, 1961)  
48 p. diagrs. 28 cm.  
A 62-9214

New York State Libr.

New York (State) Dept. of Commerce Division of Economic Development.

Subdivision control a step toward better communities. A manual of subdivision regulation for municipal officials, subdivision developers builders and planning boards. Prepared by Bureau of Planning. Albany, 1946.  
35 p. illus. maps. 28 cm.  
NA9125.N7A3 1946a 711 A 47-4455 rev 2\*

New York State Libr.

New York (State) Dept. of Commerce Division of Economic Development.

Your home town's future a manual for community development. Albany, New York State Dept. of Commerce, 1945.  
32 p. illus. 28 cm.  
NA9125.N7A3 1945 711 A 48-1121 rev\*

New York State Libr.

New York (State) Laws, statutes etc.

Laws of local planning and zoning. State of New York, a reference and workbook. Albany, Joint Legislative Committee on Metropolitan Areas Study 1960.  
90 p. 22 x 32 cm.  
A 61-9721

## —PLANNING—NEWARK N. J.

Newark, N. J. Central Planning Board.

Re new Newark a continuing ten year program. Prepared with the assistance of the Newark Commission for Neighborhood Conservation and Rehabilitation. Final report. Newark, 1961.  
141 p. (incl. cover) illus., col. maps (1 fold.) 28 x 28 cm.  
NA9127.N6A28 1961 711.590974932 61-18107

## —PLANNING—NIAGARA FRONTIER

Power Authority of the State of New York.

Progress report on Niagara frontier program 113 days to first power at Niagara. New York?, 1960.  
24 p. illus. (part col.) col. maps diagrs. (part col.) 28 cm.  
TK1425.N6P64 A 61-9822

New York State Libr.

## —PLANNING—NICARAGUA

Nicaragua. Oficina Nacional de Urbanismo.

Planificación urbana, apuntes gráficos del proceso. Managua, Editorial Los Angeles, 1959.  
109 p. (chiefly illus. ports. maps (part col.) diagrs. plans tables) 21 x 28 cm.  
NA9143.A56 62-1993

## —PLANNING—NIZHNIY TAGIL

Strigalev, Anatoli Fedorovich.

Нижний Тагил жилищно-гражданское строительство. А. А. Стригалев, А. И. Целиков, Подрез П. А. Володина. Москва. Гос. изд-во стр. по строительству архитектуры и стр. материалов, 1959.  
108 p. illus. 28 cm. (Опыт советской архитектуры)  
NA9212.N5S7 60-27135 †

## —PLANNING—NORTH CAROLINA

Chapin Francis Stuart, 1916-.

Factors influencing land development, evaluation of inputs for a forecast model, by F. Stuart Chapin, Jr. and Shirley F. Weiss, in collaboration with Thomas G. Donnelly. Chapel Hill, Institute for Research in Social Science, University of North Carolina, 1962.  
v. 101 p. illus. (part col.) maps (1 fold.) plans, tables. 27 cm. (An Urban studies research monograph)  
HD267.C47 333.38 62-21879

## CITIES AND TOWNS

—PLANNING—NORTH CAROLINA  
(Continued)North Carolina. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Planning legislation in North Carolina. Compiled and annotated by Philip P. Green, Jr., assistant director, Institute of Government. 3d ed. Chapel Hill, Institute of Government, University of North Carolina, 1961.  
1 v. (loose-leaf) 28 cm

711 172

61-64375

## Rogers, Andrei.

The time lag of factors influencing land development. In collaboration with F. Stuart Chapin, Jr., Thomas G. Donnelly, and Shirley F. Weiss. A research investigation of the Center for Urban and Regional Studies, Institute for Research in Social Science, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, in cooperation with Bureau of Public Roads, U. S. Dept. of Commerce.  
31 l. diagrs., tables. 28 cm  
HD266 N8R6

64-63390

—PLANNING—NOVAYA KAKHOVKA,  
RUSSIA

## Pekareva, Niss Aleksandrovna.

Новая Каховка. Под ред. П. А. Володина. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строительным материалам, 1958.  
70 p. illus. 22 cm. (Опыт советской архитектуры)  
NA9212 N65P4

60-30532 †

—PLANNING—NOVOKUYBYSHEVSK,  
RUSSIA

## Tselikov, Aleksei Ivanovich

Новокуйбышевск. Авторский коллектив. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строительным материалам, 1961.  
94 p. illus. 22 cm. (Опыт советской архитектуры)  
NA9212 N68T8

61-35522 †

## —PLANNING—NOVOSIBIRSK

## Veksman, Abram Moiseevich.

Строительство города науки в Новосибирске, 1958-1963. Авторский коллектив А. М. Вексман и др. Новосибирск, Новосибирское книжное изд-во, 1963.  
145 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 27 cm.  
NA9212 N7V4

64-31591

## —PLANNING—OHIO

## Community Development Conference, Ohio State University, Columbus

Proceedings 1st-1959-  
Columbus, Engineering Experiment Station, Ohio State University.  
v. 28 cm. (Ohio State University, Columbus Engineering Experiment Station. Special report no. 15, 17)  
HN3 C615 A 61-9870 rev  
Ohio State Univ. Libr.

## —PLANNING—OIL CITY, PA.

## Kendree (Jack M.) Planning Consultants.

Comprehensive plan for the city of Oil City, Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1963.  
81 l. maps (part fold, part col.) diagrs. 28 cm  
NA9127 O4K4

63-3168

## —PLANNING—OKLAHOMA CITY

## Oklahoma. University. Oklahoma Center of Urban and Regional Studies

The master plan for the Medical Center Improvement and Zoning District. By Richard Norton Kuhlman, architect-planner, and Joseph Lee Rodgers, engineer-planner. Staff: Dick M. Wilkinson, assistant planner, and R. C. Drago, Jr., assistant to the architect. Norman, 1964.  
84 v. 1. plans. 29 cm.  
NA9127 O45O6 711 555 A 55-9183 rev  
Oklahoma Univ. Libr.

## Oklahoma. University. Oklahoma Center of Urban and Regional Studies

The master plan for the Oklahoma Capitol Improvement and Zoning District. By Richard Norton Kuhlman, architect-planner, and Joseph Lee Rodgers, engineer-planner. Staff: Dick M. Wilkinson, assistant planner, and others. Norman, 1964.  
81 l. 1. illus., plans. 29 cm.  
NA9127 O45O6 711 551 A 55-9183 rev  
Oklahoma Univ. Libr.

## —PLANNING—OSAKA-KOBE REGION

## Han Shin Toshi Kyōgikai.

阪神都市圏商業地勢整備計画のための基礎調査  
大阪 阪神都市協議会 1958

143 p. illus., maps, diagrs., tables. 26 cm. (112頁資料)

Added title on cover: Basic survey for commercial location plan in Hanshin metropolitan region

1. Cities and towns—Planning—Osaka-Kobe region. 2. Osaka-Kobe region—Commerce. I. Title. II. Title. Basic survey for commercial location plan in Hanshin metropolitan region.  
Title romanized: Han Shin toshiken shōgyōchō seishi keikaku no tame no kiso chōsa

J 63-1061

California. Univ. East Asiatic Library

## Osaka-ahi Rinsetsu Toshi Kyōgikai.

阪神都市圏基本計画への課題 商業工業住宅基本調査からみた阪神都市圏の現状における問題点を中として The proposition of regional planning in Hanshin metropolitan region 大阪 大阪市隣接都市協議会 Conference of Osaka Conurbated Area, 1959

75 p. illus., maps (part fold.) diagrs., tables. 26 cm

In Japanese, with summary in English

1. Cities and towns—Planning—Osaka-Kobe region. I. Title. II. Title. The proposition of regional planning in Hanshin metropolitan region.  
Title romanized: Han Shin toshiken kihon keikaku e no kadai

J 63-1062

California. Univ. East Asiatic Library

## —PLANNING—OSLO

## Oslo. Byplankontoret

Oslo, planlegging og utvikling, oversikt over den geografiske og historiske bakgrunn, utviklingen av befolkning og næringsliv m. m. og planlegging og utbygging etter krigen. Oslo, planning and development, a survey of the geographical and historical background, the development of population and economic activities and post-war planning in building. Oslo, 1960.  
91 p. illus. (part fold.) part col. 30 cm.  
NA9220 O5A5 1960

64-28584

## —PLANNING—PARIS

## Pilliet, Georges.

L'avenir de Paris. Paris, Hachette, 1961.  
221 p. illus. 22 cm. (La Vie française)

62-28017 †

## —PLANNING—PARKTON, N. C.

## North Carolina. Division of Community Planning

Development plan for Parkton, North Carolina. Raleigh, 1959.  
32 l. illus., maps. 28 cm.  
NA9127 P174N6 711 40975633 59-63732

## —PLANNING—PAWTUCKET, R. I.

## Blair Associates, Providence

Downtown Pawtucket and the freeway. Prepared for the Rhode Island Dept. of Public Works in cooperation with the U. S. Bureau of Public Roads. Providence, 1960.  
v. illus., maps (part fold., part col.) 28 cm. (v. 4, 28 x 36 cm.)  
NA9127 P25B5 61-63308 rev

## —PLANNING—PEKING

## Peking. Ch'ing shih kwei hua huan le ch'ih.

Modern Peking. Edited by the Administration for City Planning, Peking. Peking Foreign Languages Press, 1963.  
112 p. (chiefly illus. (part col.)) 25 x 27 cm  
NA9266 P4A5 64-3871

## —PLANNING—PENNSYLVANIA

## Frey, John C.

Planned versus unregulated development in a suburban community: a case study by J. C. Frey and others. Prepared in cooperation with the U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Public Roads, and the State Dept. of Highways, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. University Park, Dept. of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology, Agricultural Experiment Station, Pennsylvania State University, 1960.  
42 l. maps. 29 cm. (Pennsylvania. Agricultural Experiment Station, University Park. Dept. of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology. A. E. & R. S. 28)  
HT123 5.P4P4 no. 23 61-63477

## Pennsylvania. Bureau of Community Development.

Policies and procedures for the urban planning assistance program under the Federal housing act of 1959. Harrisburg, 1960.  
10 l. form. 28 cm. (Its Bulletin BCD 1, rev.)  
Pennsylvania. State University Library

A 61-3306

## Pennsylvania Planning Association.

Pennsylvania planning code, proposed by the Pennsylvania Planning Association and the Pennsylvania State Planning Board. Philadelphia?, 1962.  
vii, 32 p. map, diagrs. 23 cm.

A 63-597

Pennsylvania State University Library

## —PLANNING—PERU

## Peru. Oficina Nacional de Planeamiento y Urbanismo.

Memoria  
Lima  
v. illus. 25 cm.  
NA9177.A3

63-94 †

## —PLANNING—PHILADELPHIA

## Philadelphia. City Planning Commission.

Comprehensive plan: the physical development plan for the city of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1960.  
103 p. illus., maps (part fold, part col.) 31 x 33 cm.  
NA9127 P4A24 711 40974811 61-65606

## Philadelphia. City Planning Commission.

North Triangle redevelopment area plan. Philadelphia, 1950.  
30 p. illus. 29 cm.  
NA9127 P4A27 1950 711 00748 52-24830 rev †

## Philadelphia. City Planning Commission.

University redevelopment area plan. Philadelphia, 1950.  
25 p. illus. 29 cm.  
NA9127 P4A28 1950 711 066 52-21733 rev †

## —PLANNING—PINEVILLE, LA

## Martin (Dan S.) and Associates, inc., New Orleans

Master plan. Rapides Parish planning area. Prepared for Rapides Parish Area Planning Commission. New Orleans, 1961.  
ii, 351 illus. (part col.) col. maps. 31 x 42 cm.  
NA9125 L8M3 63-44852

## —PLANNING—PITTSBURGH

## Allegheny Conference on Community Development.

Pittsburgh and Allegheny County planning to reality, an era of progress and accomplishment. Pittsburgh, 1956.  
38 p. illus. 29 x 36 cm.  
F157.A4A38 59-44404 †

## —PLANNING—POLAND

## Bulgarska akademija na naukite, Sofia. Institut po gradostroistvo i arhitektura.

Архитектурно градоустройствени проблеми в Полша, сборник от съвместни работи по градоустройството и архитектурата. София, Българска академия на науките, 1959.  
178 p. illus. 29 cm.  
NA9212 P6B78 59-33809 †

## Elementy urbanistyki polskiej. Miasta. zesz. 1-

1955-  
Warszawa.  
v. illus., plates (part fold.) plans. 30 cm.  
NA9000 W33 61-43771

## —PLANNING—POLAND—BIBLIOGRAPHY

## Warsaw. Instytut Urbanistyki i Architektury

Bibliografia planowania regionalnego i urbanistyki w Polsce w latach 1955-1959; wybór. Oprac. Agnieszka Glincka, Maria Rennert, Zofia Zarembianka. Red. Wojciech Kalinowski. Warszawa, 1960.  
66 p. 29 cm. (Its. Seria prac własnych, 1960 zesz. 61)  
NA9000 W33 no. 61 60-38962

## Warsaw. Instytut Urbanistyki i Architektury. Publiczna Biblioteka.

Résumé des publications polonaises concernant les problèmes de la planification régionale et de l'urbanisme en Pologne, parues de 1918 à 1959, choix. Elaboré par le collectif de travailleurs de la Bibliothèque Publique de l'Institut d'Urbanisme et d'Architecture à Varsovie sous la direction de W. Kalinowski. Varsovie, 1959.  
63 p. 29 cm. (Institut d'urbanisme et d'architecture. Série d'études de l'institut, 51, cahier 50)  
NA9000 W33 zesz. 59 61-43769

—PLANNING—PRINCE GEORGES  
COUNTY, MD.

## Maryland. Maryland-National Capital Park and Planning Commission.

Master plan of the Bladensburg-Defense Heights planning area. Prince George's County, Maryland, adopted April 27, 1960. Riverdale, 1960.  
33 p. maps (6 fold. (1 col.) in pocket) tables. 28 cm.  
NA9127 B56A55 711 40973251 A 60-9729  
Enoch Pratt Free Libr.

## ITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

## —PLANNING—PROVIDENCE

Providence. *City Plan Commission.*

College Hill, a demonstration study of historic area renewal. Conducted in cooperation with the Providence Preservation Society and the Housing and Home Finance Agency, Providence, 1959.  
1x 215 p. illus. (part col.) plans (part col. 2 fold) 28 x 31 cm  
NA9127 P9A5 711 4097452 59-9768

Providence. *City Plan Commission.*

Downtown Providence 1970 a demonstration of citizen participation in comprehensive planning. Sponsoring agencies: Walter H. Reynolds, Mayor, Providence City Plan Commission and Downtown Business Coordinating Council, Providence, 1961.  
xiv 256 p. illus., maps (part col.) plans (part col. 1 fold, in pocket) 23 x 28 cm  
NA9127 P9A52 61-11369

## —PLANNING—PRYOR OKLA.

Oklahoma University *Oklahoma Center of Urban and Regional Studies*

Pryor, Oklahoma, a program for development, prepared for the Pryor Creek City Planning Commission. Norman, 1963.  
27 l. plates. 41 x 28 cm.  
A 54-9021 rev

Oklahoma Univ. Libr.

## —PLANNING—PUERTO RICO

## Iglesias, Santiago, 1903-

Planificando alrededor del mundo. (Proyectos, entrevistas periodísticas, charlas y discursos, Hato Rey P. R., Impresores Real Huaca, 1960).  
124 p. illus. 28 cm.  
NA9031.I4 711.4 61-3941 †

## —PLANNING—QUITO

## Paz y Miño, Luis Telmo, 1984-

Apariciones para una geografía urbana de Quito. México, Instituto Panamericano de Geografía e Historia, 1990.  
xi, 72 p. 7 fold. maps (in pocket, part col.) 28 cm. (Plan piloto del Ecuador (A))  
NA9172.Q6P3 62-1349

## —PLANNING—RHODESIA NORTHERN

Rhodesia, Northern. *Town and Country Planning Service.*

Report.  
Lusaka, Printed by the Govt. Printer  
v. 28 cm. annual.  
NA9377.B49A23 63-2870 †

## —PLANNING—RIGA

## Vasilev, Iurii Mikhailovich.

Классическая архитектура Риги, очерк истории планировки и застройки Риги в конце XVIII-начале XIX в. Рига, Изд-во Академии наук Латвийской ССР, 1961.  
238 p. illus. 28 cm.  
NA1197.R5V3 62-85492 †

## —PLANNING—ROME

## Boethius, Axel, 1896-

The golden house of Nero; some aspects of Roman architecture. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1960.  
126 p. illus. 28 cm. (German) (archaeol., etc.)  
NA820.B6 739.7 67-9137

## —PLANNING—ROME (CITY)

## La Padula, Attilio.

Roma, 1800-1814, contributo alla storia dell'urbanistica. Roma, Fratelli Palombi, 1956.  
126 p. illus. 24 cm.  
NA9904.E7L3 62-41516 †

## —PLANNING—ROUND HILL, VA.

Virginia. *Division of Industrial Development and Planning*

The land and people of Round Hill, Virginia. Richmond, 1964.  
11 l. map, tables. 28 cm.  
HC108.R69A5 A 64-7376  
Virginia State Library

## —PLANNING—RUSSIA

Akademiia stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR. *Institut gradostroitel'stva i raionnoi planirovki.*

Планировка и застройка больших городов. Редакционная коллегия: В. А. Шквариков, М. О. Хауке, В. П. Ходатас; Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству архитектуры и строит. материалам 1961.  
114 p. illus. 28 cm.  
NA9211.A585 62-66039 †

Akademiia stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR. *Institut gradostroitel'stva i raionnoi planirovki.*

Размещение жилищного строительства в городах. Отв. редактор В. Шквариков; Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству архитектуры и строит. материалам 1960.  
179 p. illus., maps. 27 cm.  
NA9211.A588 61-33337

Akademiia stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR. *Institut obshchestvennykh zadani i sooruzhenii.*

Теория курортных городов. Авторы: П. В. Кумпан, Г. Ф. Калинин, М. Н. Иманов; Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству архитектуры и строит. материалам 1962.  
14 p. illus. 22 cm.  
NA9-1.A.95 61-40251 †

Akademiia stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR. *Institut teorii i istorii arkhitektury i stroitel'noi tekhniki.*

Указания по организации охранных зон памятников архитектуры. Составители: Ф. П. Шукшина; Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству архитектуры и строит. материалам 1960.  
28 p. illus. 21 cm.  
NA9211.A6 63-43314 †

## Artemchuk Vsevolod Ivanovich

Методика определения стоимости строительства и эксплуатации городов. Киев, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству и архитектуре УССР 1964.  
178, 4 p. 28 cm.  
HT176.R9A8 64-59842

## Bocharov, Iurii Petrovich.

Организация движения пешеходов и транспорта в микрорайонах. Вопросы планировки. Москва, Изд-во Министрства коммунального хозяйства РСФСР 1960.  
65 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HE363.R92B6 62-29417 †

Deutsche Bauakademie. *Institut für Vorschlagsentwicklung*

Gestaltung von Wohnquartalen. Forschungsergebnisse aus der Sowjetunion zur Planung und Bebauung der Wohngebiete von Städten. Übersetzung und Redaktion unter Mitarbeit von E. Behrendt; Berlin, Henschelverlag, 1955.  
128 p. illus. 21 cm. (Its Studienmaterial, Heft 7/1955. Reihe Architektur)  
NA9211.D415 60-17018 †

## Egorov, Iurii Alekseevich.

Ансамбли в градостроительстве СССР. очерки. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР 1961.  
212 p. illus. 30 cm.  
NA9211.E4 61-38921

## Golenko, Evgenii Ivanovich.

Планировка и застройка колхозных сел. [Ульяновск]; Ульяновское книжное изд-во 1959.  
33 p. illus. 20 cm.  
NA9211.G6 60-31713 †

## Levchenko, Iakov Pavlovich, 1894-

Die Stadtplanung, technisch wirtschaftliche Richtzahlen und Berechnungen. Übersetzung aus dem Russischen Johannes Böhm; Berlin, Verlag Technik, 1953.  
80 p. illus. 21 cm. (Wissenschaftliche Berichte, F. 2, Bauwesen, Heft 11)  
NA9211.L413 63-27818 †

## Martynov, G. M.

Планировка и благоустройство колхозного села. 2 изд., испр. и доп. Москва, Изд-во Академии архитектуры СССР, 1948.  
126 p. illus. 20 cm. (В помощь массовому строительству)  
NA9211.M3 1948 63-43315 †

## Nauchno-tekhnicheskoe soveshchanie po planirovke i za-

stroika gorodov, *Bozhev on the Don, 1959*  
Планировка, застройка и благоустройство городов. Сборник докладов. Отв. редактор Л. А. Смирнов; Москва, Изд-во Министрства коммунального хозяйства РСФСР, 1960.  
179 p. illus. 22 cm.  
NA9211.N3 1959 60-40992

## Perényi, Imre.

Városépítés a Szovjetunióban. Budapest, Új Magyar Könyvtár, 1947.  
111 p. illus. 24 cm.  
NA9211.P4 60-17490 †

## Posharakii, A. E.

Основные вопросы типизации общественных зданий и сооружений, этажности, технич. Москва, 1961.  
66 p. illus. 28 cm.  
NA9211.P66 63-40954 †

Russia (1983- U S S R.) *Gosudarstvennyi komitet po delam stroitel'stva.*

Инструкция по составлению проектов планировки и застройки сельских населенных мест СН 107-60. Утверждена 16 апр 1960 г. Редактор Л. А. Болхонитинов; Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам 1960.  
40 p. illus. 21 cm.  
NA9211.A52 62-40003 †

## Shkvarikov V. A. ed.

Справочник проектировщика Градостроительство. Редакторы М. О. Хауке и И. И. Матидия. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству архитектуры и строит. материалам 1963.  
367 p. maps (1 fold) diagr., profiles, tables. 27 cm.  
NA9031.S5 64-34885

## Stramentov, Andrei Evgen'evich.

Введение в городское строительство. Тезисы о советском городе. Допущено в качестве учебника для студентов высших учебных заведений обучающихся на 1 курсе по специальности Городское строительство и хозяйство. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству архитектуры и строит. материалам 1963.  
170 p. illus. 27 cm.  
NA9211.S8 63-42836 †

## Svetlichnyi, B. E.

Сегодня и завтра наших городов. Москва, Советская Россия, 1961.  
96 p. illus. 17 cm.  
NA9211.SJ 62-57920 †

## Tutuchenko, Semen Pavlovich

Housing in the U S S R. notes of an architect. (Translated from the Russian by David Skvirsky; Moscow Foreign Languages Pub House, 1960).  
124 p. illus. 20 cm.  
NA7367.T81 711 40047 60-52166 rev †

## Volnov, A. P.

Советская архитектура и градостроительство. Минск, 1958.  
45 p. illus. 22 cm.  
NA9211.V57 62-20711 †

Vsesoizuznoe soveshchanie po gradostroitel'stvu, *Moscow, 1960*

Сокращенный стенографический отчет. Подготовлен редакционной группой в составе И. М. Барскова и др.; Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству архитектуры и строит. материалам 1960.  
514 p. illus. 27 cm.  
NA9010.V83 1960c 61-38925

## —PLANNING—RUSSIA—HISTORY

## Bunn, Andrei Vladimirovich.

Geschichte des russischen Städtebaues bis zum 19. Jahrhundert. Übers. von Maria Fischer, bearb. im Institut für Theorie und Geschichte der Baukunst der Deutschen Bauakademie von Kurt Junghanns und Lothar Forster; Berlin, Henschelverlag, 1961.  
157 p. illus., maps, plans. 25 cm. (Deutsche Bauakademie. Schriften des Instituts für Theorie und Geschichte der Baukunst)  
NA9211.B835 63-30375

## —PLANNING—RUSSIA, NORTHERN

Akademiia stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR. *Leningradskii filial.*

Планировка и застройка населенных мест Крайнего Севера. научные сообщения. Редакционная коллегия: В. В. Докучаев и др.; Ленинград, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству архитектуры и строит. материалам 1959.  
120 p. illus. 27 cm.  
NA9211.A62 59-50257 †

## —PLANNING—SAAR VALLEY

## Hoppstädter, Kurt

Siedlungskunde des Saarlandes, eine geographische Darstellung der Siedlungsgeschichte und der Haus- und Siedlungsformen, von Kurt Hoppstädter und Karl Mathias. Wiebelskirchen (Saar) 1957.  
80 p. illus., maps, plans, table. 24 cm.  
NA9200.S24H6 61-42071

## Monz, Heinz.

Die kommunale Neuordnung städtischer Ballungsräume, Lösungsmöglichkeiten, dargestellt am Beispiel des Raumes Saarbrücken. Saarbrücken, Universitas Buchverlag 1962.  
148 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HN453.S25M6 64-38017 †

## —PLANNING—SACRAMENTO, CALIF

California. *Capitol Building and Planning Commission.*

The California State Capitol plan, a progress report to the California State Legislature. 1st- 1963-  
Sacramento, 7 illus. 21 x 28 cm. biennial.  
NA9127.S12A2 63-63323

California. *Division of Beaches and Parks.*

Old Sacramento, a report on its significance to the city, State, and Nation, with recommendations for the preservation and use of its principal historical structures and sites. Sacramento, 1958-60.  
3 p. illus. 28 cm.  
F869.S12C15 979.454 59-63283 rev





## CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

## —PLANNING—TILBURG, NETHERLANDS

**Tilburg, Netherlands Bureau voor Statistiek en Voor-  
keuring**  
Herziening van het plan van uitbreiding "in hoofdzaak"  
van de gemeente Tilburg Bijlagen. Tilburg 1959,  
6 p. illus. fold. maps. 28 cm.  
NA9208 T5A45 60-43654

## —PLANNING—TROY N Y

**Cadman and Droste, Troy N Y**  
The City of Troy New York, master plan (by, Cadman,  
Klinger and Droste, and, Candeb, Fiesing and Associates,  
consultants. Troy, 1962,  
78 p. illus. maps (part col.) tables. 28 x 43 cm.  
NA9127 TTC3 64-2239

## —PLANNING—TULSA OKLA.

**Oklahoma. University Oklahoma Center of Urban and  
Regional Studies**  
A program for automatic tabulation of basic data for the  
Tulsa metropolitan area Prepared for the Tulsa Metro-  
politan Area Planning Commission, through the University  
of Oklahoma Research Institute Program prepared by  
J. L. Rodgers, with review and assistance from Robert  
L. Wegner, and, Gerald Himes. Norman, 1958  
25 p. 1 illus. maps, plans. 28 cm.  
Oklahoma. Univ. Libr. A 59-9024 rev

**Oklahoma. University Oklahoma Center of Urban and  
Regional Studies**  
Tulsa, Oklahoma, land use survey, 1955 Prepared for the  
Tulsa Metropolitan Area Planning Commission. (Project  
director, J. L. Rodgers. Dick M. Wilkinson, field repre-  
sentative of the commission. Norman, 1956,  
30, 131 l. illus. 28 cm.  
Oklahoma. Univ. Libr. A 56-9897 rev

## —PLANNING—TURKEY

**Geray Cevat**  
Şehir plânlamasının başlıca tatbiki vasıtaları, genel olarak  
ve Türkiye'de. Ankara, Ajans Türk Matbaası, 1960  
xii, 201 p. diagrs. 24 cm. (Ankara Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler  
Fakültesi yayımları, no. 111-95)  
NA9030 G43 \ E 61-208

## —PLANNING—UKRAINE

**Akademik budivnytstva i arkhitektury URSR. Institut  
gradostroitelstva**  
Опыт градостроительства в Украинской ССР (Редак-  
ционная коллегия: А. Д. Яковина и др.; Киев Гос. ин-т  
лит-ры по строительству и архитектуре УССР 1962.  
191 p. illus. 28 cm.  
NA9212 U5A45 63-30739 †

**Akademik budivnytstva i arkhitektury URSR. Institut  
skyperskoye i nakh. proektirovaniya**  
Экспериментальная проектировка и строительство в  
Украинской ССР (Отвественный редактор М. И. Мех-  
медов; Киев, Гос. ин-т по лит-ры по строительству и архи-  
текстуре УССР 1962.  
191 p. illus. plans. 28 cm.  
TH56.U5A45 64-59644

## —PLANNING—U S

**American Institute of Planners. Michigan Chapter**  
Michigan local planning commissioner's handbook. Lan-  
sing, Institute for Community Development, Continuing  
Education Service, Michigan State University, 1964.  
vi, 80 p. illus. 28 cm.  
HT123.A564 64-63017

**Andersen, Martin**  
The Federal bulldozer; a critical analysis of urban re-  
newal, 1949-1962. Cambridge, M. I. T. Press, 1964,  
xiv, 272 p. illus. 21 cm. (Publications of the Joint Center for  
Urban Studies of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology and Har-  
vard University)  
HT173 U6A84 306.26 64-7546

**Chamber of Commerce of the United States of America.  
Construction and Community Development Dept.**  
Basic decisions in community development. Washington  
1963 †,  
150 p. 22 cm.  
HT123.C45 711.59 63-21084

**Civic Seminar on the Next Big Tasks in Urban Renewal,  
San Francisco 1961**

The new renewal the proceedings. Sponsored by Bureau  
of Public Administration, Dept. of City and Regional  
Planning, and, University Extension, University of Cali-  
fornia Berkeley. Edited by George S. Duggar. Berkeley,  
Bureau of Public Administration, University of California,  
1961  
xix, 138 p. 24 cm.  
NA9108 C 5 1961 711.59 61-63724

**DeLafons, John, 1930-**

Land use controls in the United States. Cambridge, Joint  
Center for Urban Studies of the Massachusetts Institute of  
Technology and Harvard University, 1962.  
100, v. 1. tables. 28 cm.  
HD205 1962.D4 333 70973 62-5613

**Downs, John F**

Geography and planning in the urban community, a brief  
reconnaissance. Edited by Franklin L. Burdette and Neil  
M. McArthur. College Park Md. Bureau of Governmental  
Research. College of Business and Public Administration,  
University of Maryland 1961  
40 p. 28 cm. (University of Maryland. Bureau of Governmental  
Research. Studies in government)  
NA9108 D6 61-62665 †

**Duggar, George S**

Urban renewal administration provisions in redevelop-  
ment and housing statutes of seven States, by George Duggar  
and Pamela Ford. Berkeley. Bureau of Public Administra-  
tion, University of California 1957  
vi, 33 p. 28 cm. (Bureau of Public Administration. University  
of California. Legislative problems, 1957 no. 6)  
JK8774 C3 1957, no 6 \*711.59 57-63013 rev

**Dyckman, John W 1922-**

Capital requirements for urban development and renewal  
(by, John W. Dyckman, and, Reginald R. Isaacs, with the  
assistance of Peter R. Senn. New York McGraw Hill 1961.  
384 p. illus. 21 cm. (ACTION series in housing and community  
development)  
NA9050 D9 333.77 60-14448 †

**Eskeu Garnett Laidlaw 1894-**

Of land and men the birth and growth of an idea (by  
Garnett Laidlaw Eskeu, assisted by John R. MacDonald,  
Washington Urban Land Institute, 1959,  
206 p. illus. 28 cm.  
NA9000 L 71 711.40973 60-1426 †

**Futerman, Robert A**

The future of our cities. Introd. by Victor Gruen.  
Graphics and cartography by Stephen Kraft. (1st ed.)  
Garden City N Y Doubleday 1961  
360 p. illus. 22 cm.  
NA9108 F8 711.40973 61-8884 †

**Goodman, Charles M**

Life for dead spaces, the development of the Lavanburg  
Commons. An architectural proposal by Charles Goodman  
and text by Wolf Von Eckardt. (1st ed.) New York Pub-  
lished for the Fred I. Lavanburg Foundation by Harcourt,  
Brace & World, 1963,  
127 p. illus. (part col.) parts. plans. 28 cm.  
NA9108 G6 711.58 61-20272

**Gruen, Victor, 1908-**

The heart of our cities, the urban crisis diagnosis and  
cure. New York, Simon and Schuster 1964.  
308 p. illus. (part col.) maps. 24 cm.  
NA9108 G76 711.4 64-18607

**Higbee, Edward Counselman, 1910-**

The squeeze, cities without space. Foreword by Fairfield  
Osborn. New York, Morrow, 1960  
145 p. 22 cm.  
NA9108 H5 711.40973 60-14496 †

**Illinois. University Dept. of City Planning and Landscape  
Architecture**

Terminal studio land planning for industry a project  
carried out by second year graduate students in the Depart-  
ment of City Planning and Landscape Architecture, Uni-  
versity of Illinois. Work period September 1958-January  
1959. Urbana, 1959  
1 v. (various pagings) illus., maps. 28 cm.  
NA9108 I 4 A 59-9876  
Illinois. Univ. Library

**Institute on Planning and Zoning, Dallas.**

Proceedings. 1- 1961-  
Albany, M. Bender  
v. 26 cm. annual.  
NA9108 I 3 711.082 62-6637

**Jacobs, Jane, 1916-**

The death and life of great American cities. (New York,  
Random House, 1961,  
453 p. 24 cm.  
NA9108 J8 711.40973 61-6262 †

**Kent, T J**

The urban general plan, by T. J. Kent, Jr. With A  
bibliographic essay on the urban general plan by Holway R.  
Jones. San Francisco, Chandler-Pub Co, 1964,  
xviii, 218 p. illus. plans. 26 cm.  
NA9108 K 4 711.40973 64-14294

**Lynch, Kevin.**

The image of the city. Cambridge, Mass., Technology  
Press, 1960  
184 p. illus. 22 cm. (Publications of the Joint Center for Urban  
Studies)  
NA9108 L9 711.40973 60-7362 †

**McGill, John T**

Growing importance of urban geology, by John T. Mc-  
Gill. Washington, 1964  
4 p. 27 cm. (U. S. Geological Survey Circular 487)  
QE75 C5 no 487 G S 64-201  
U. S. Geol. Survey Libr. NA9108 M25

**Meyerson, Martin.**

Housing, people, and cities (by, Martin Meyerson, Barbara  
Terrett, and, William L. C. Wheaton. New York, McGraw  
Hill, 1962  
xiv, 386 p. illus. 21 cm. (ACTION series in housing and com-  
munity development)  
HD7293 M4 331.833 61-16532

**Mitchell, Robert Buchanan 1906-**

Metropolitan planning for land use and transportation,  
a study. December 1959. (Washington, 1960,  
v. 47 p. 24 cm.  
NA9108 M3 711.40973 61-60359

**Rationalisierungs-Kuratorium der Deutschen Wirtschaft.**

Methoden und Organisation des Wohnungsbaus in USA,  
Ergebnisse einer Studienreise deutscher Fachleute in USA.  
Berlin Deuth Vertrieb, 1960,  
66 p. illus. 22 cm. (Ihre Berichterreihe Auslandsdienst A12)  
HD9715 U52R3 64-43002

**Sears, Roebuck and Company Urban Renewal Division.**

Citizens in urban renewal (Prepared by G. Yates Cook,  
Chicago, 1959,  
40 p. illus. 31 cm.  
NA9108 S38 711.40973 60-20301 †

**Smith, Wallace Francis, 1926-**

An outline theory of the housing market with special  
reference to low income housing and urban renewal. Ann  
Arbor Mich. University Microfilms, 1959,  
Microfilm AC-1 no 59-1238 Mic 59-1238  
Washington. Univ. Seattle Library

**Snyder, Robert Harter**

A program for national urban development. Research and  
graphics (by, Frank George George, and others, Composi-  
tion (by, David Woodard. (St. Louis, 1962,  
ii, 59 p. illus. maps diagrs. 22 x 33 cm.  
NA9108 S6 62-4287

**Tennessee Valley Authority**

A program for reducing the national flood damage poten-  
tial. Knoxville, 1958  
1 v. (various pagings) illus., maps (part fold. col.) diagrs. 29 cm.  
GB1223 T45 551.49 59-61974

**Troedsson, Carl Birger**

The city, the automobile, and man. Goteborg, Gumperts  
förlag, 1957,  
50 p. illus. 28 cm.  
NA9108 T7 711.73 57-44775 rev †

**Tunnard, Christopher**

Man made America chaos or control? An inquiry into  
selected problems of design in the urbanized landscape by  
Christopher Tunnard and Boris Pushkarev in association  
with Geoffrey Baker, and others, With drawings by Philip  
Lun and Vladimir Pozharsky and photos. by John Reed and  
Charles R. Schulze. New Haven, Yale University Press,  
1963  
xii, 479 p. illus., maps. 29 cm.  
NA9108 T82 711.30973 62-16243

**U. S. Congress Senate Committee on Government Oper-  
ations**

Metropolitan planning. Hearings before the Subcommit-  
tee on Intergovernmental Relations of the Committee on  
Government Operations, United States Senate, Eighty  
eighth Congress, first session, pursuant to Senate resolution  
45, 88th Congress May 21, 22, and 23, 1963. Washington,  
U. S. Govt. Print. Off. 1963  
1 v. 178 p. 24 cm.  
HT334 U5 A53 63-62220

**U. S. Housing and Home Finance Agency**

Open space land program guide policies and requirements  
for Federal assistance under Title VII of the Housing act of  
1961. (Washington 1962,  
1 v. illus. 27 cm.  
NA9108 A3 1962 63-60518 †

**U. S. Housing and Home Finance Agency Office of Metro-  
politan Development.**

National survey of metropolitan planning. Prepared by the  
U. S. Housing and Home Finance Agency for the Sub-  
committee on Intergovernmental Relations of the Committee  
on Government Operations United States Senate Wash-  
ington U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963  
1 v. (various pagings) illus. 24 cm.  
HT334 U5A55 64-60513 rev

**U. S. Urban Renewal Administration.**

Preserving urban open space. (Prepared by Ann Louise  
Strong, staff member. Washington, For sale by the Super-  
intendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963,  
38 p. illus. 24 cm.  
NA9108 A3 1963 63-61253 rev †

## CITIES AND TOWNS

## —PLANNING—U S (Continued)

Urban expansion, problems and needs. Papers presented at Administrator's spring conference, June 7-9, 1962. Washington: U. S. and Home Finance Agency, Off. of Pro-

HT151 U67 27 cm 63-62068

## Urban Land Institute

The homes association handbook, a guide to the development and conservation of residential neighborhoods with common open space and facilities privately owned and maintained by property-owners' associations founded on legal agreements running with the land. Washington, 1964. xiii, 406 p. illus., map, plans. 28 cm. (Sta. Technical bulletin 50) NA9000 U67 no 50 711 58 64-8521

## Whyte, William Hollingsworth

Cluster development, by William H. Whyte. Foreword by Laurence S. Rockefeller. 1st ed. New York, American Conservation Association, 1964. 130 p. illus., plans (part col.). 28 cm. NA9108 W5 711 58 64-18592

## —PLANNING—U.S.—BIBLIOGRAPHY

## U S Housing and Home Finance Agency Library

Relocation in urban areas, a selected list of books and articles, 1951-1961. Washington, 1961. 29 p. 27 cm. Z7164 U7U6 61-64761

## —PLANNING—VALENCIA (CITY)

## Goerlich Lleó, Javier

Discurso leído en el Centro de Cultura Valenciana para la recepción del Ilmo. Sr. D. Javier Goerlich Lleó como director de número, el día 7 de junio de 1949, y Contestación del director de número, Excmo. Sr. D. J. Ma. Manuel Cortina Pérez. Valencia, Sucesor de Vives Mora, 1949. 42 p. illus. 25 cm. NA9224 V3G6 59-47238 †

## —PLANNING—VALLADOLID

## Arribas Arranz, Filemón.

El incendio de Valladolid en 1561. Valladolid, 1960. 136 p. illus. 21 cm. (Universidad de Valladolid. Facultad de Filosofía y Letras. Estudios y documentos. Cuadernos de historia moderna, no. 17) DP403 V3A75 62-47888 †

## —PLANNING—VENICE

## Muratori, Saverio.

Studi per una operante storia urbana di Venezia. Roma, Istituto poligrafico dello Stato, Libreria dello Stato, 1960. v. illus. maps (part fold, part col.). 1 in pocket. plans. 29 cm. NA9204 V4M8 711 4094531 61-37645

## —PLANNING—VIENNA

## Institut für Raumplanung.

Untersuchung Donaustadt, die Eignung für Industrie, Gewerbe, zentrale Einrichtungen, Wohnen, Erholung und Landwirtschaft. Verfasst im Auftrage des Magistrates der Stadt Wien. Wien, 1961. 18 p. (chiefly maps, part col., tables). 29 x 42 cm. NA9196 V5 I 5 64-36643

## Institut für Raumplanung

Untersuchung Liesing, die Eignung für Industrie, Gewerbe, zentrale Einrichtungen, Wohnen, Erholung und Landwirtschaft. Verfasst im Auftrage des Magistrates der Stadt Wien. Wien, 1962. 20 p. (chiefly maps, part col., tables). 29 x 42 cm. NA9196 V5 I 52 64-36643

## Rainer, Roland.

Planungskonzept Wien. (Hrsg. vom Stadtbauamt der Stadt Wien gemeinsam mit dem Institut für Städtebau an der Akademie der Bildenden Künste Wien. Wien, Verlag für Jugend & Volk, 1962). 201 p. illus. (part col.) maps (part col.) plans. 31 cm. (Monographische Reihe Der Aufbau. Monographie Nr. 13) NA9106 V1R8 64-6357

## —PLANNING—VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES

## Virgin Islands of the United States. Planning Board. Report

(n. p.). 29 cm. annual. NA9158 V3A56 63-62957

## —PLANNING—VIRGINIA

## Virginia Advisory Legislative Council.

Consolidation of local governments and functions, and zoning and planning laws. A report to the Governor and the General Assembly of Virginia. Richmond, Commonwealth of Virginia Dept. of Purchases and Supply, 1959. 80 p. maps. 23 cm. (Virginia General Assembly, 1960; House of Delegates; Document no. 12) J87 V9 1960c no 12 359.0755 A 60-9195 Virginia State Library

## Virginia Advisory Legislative Council

Zoning, subdivision control, and planning in Virginia. Report to the Governor and the General Assembly of Virginia. Richmond, Commonwealth of Virginia Dept. of Purchases and Supply, 1961. 42 p. 26 cm. (Virginia General Assembly, 1962; House of Delegates; Document no. 7) A 62-9528

Virginia State Library

## —PLANNING—VOLZHSKIY, RUSSIA

## Pavlichenkov, Vasilii Ivanovich.

Волжский жилищно-гражданское строительство. Под ред. П. А. Володина. Москва, Гос. изд-во литературы по строительству, архитектуре и строительным материалам, 1961. 133 p. illus. 23 cm. (Опыт советской архитектуры) NA9212 V6P3 62-26715 †

## —PLANNING—WAGONER, OKLA

## Oklahoma University. Oklahoma Center of Urban and Regional Studies.

Wagoner, Oklahoma, a plan for development. Prepared for the City Council and the Planning Commission, by the Institute of Community Development, University of Oklahoma, through the University of Oklahoma Research Institute. Plan prepared by J. L. Rodgers, Robert L. Lehr, and Donald E. Weaver. Norman, 1957. iv, 68 p. plans, tables. 28 cm. A 58-9924 rev

Oklahoma Univ. Libr.

## —PLANNING—WARSAW

## Kierst, Jerzy.

Rosnie dzielnica nowa MDM. Ilustrował Bohdan Bocianowski. Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1952. 31 p. illus. 21 x 30 cm. D829 P7K5 60-34413 †

## —PLANNING—WASHINGTON, D C

## AIA journal.

Washington in transition. This special issue prepared in cooperation with the AIA Committee on the National Capital and under the guest editorship of its chairman, Paul Thiry. Washington, 1963. 23-118 p. illus., plans. 30 cm. NA9127 W2A562 711 409753 63-12827 rev

## National Capital Downtown Committee, Washington, D C

Action plan for downtown, a report to the Congress of the United States to the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia to the National Capital Planning Commission and to the people of the Washington Metropolitan area. Washington, 1962. 11 p. 11 x 17 cm. NA9127 W2A56 62-6227

## National Capital Downtown Committee, Washington, D C

A report and sketch plan for the revitalization of downtown Washington, D C. Washington, 1961. 2 pamphlets. illus. (part col.) plans. 23 x 30 cm. NA9127 W2N3 61-66835

## U. S. Congress House Committee on the District of Columbia.

District of Columbia urban renewal program. Hearing before the Committee on the District of Columbia, House of Representatives, Eighty-seventh Congress, first session, on an urban renewal program for the District of Columbia. April 11, 1961. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961. iii, 81 p. tables. 24 cm. NA9127 W2A514 1961 711 409753 61-61173

## U S National Capital Planning Commission.

The Nation's Capital, policies plan for the year 2000, prepared by National Capital Planning Commission and National Capital Regional Planning Council. Washington, 1961. ix, 113 p. illus. (part col.) col. maps. 28 x 27 cm. NA9127 W2A528 711 409753 61-62444

## —PLANNING—WATERBURY, CONN

## Planning and Renewal Associates.

Waterbury, a general plan for development. Prepared for the Waterbury City Plan Commission and the Connecticut Development Commission. Cambridge, Mass., 1959. 38 p. fold. maps, diagrams, tables. 18 x 24 cm. NA9127 W27P5 64-26079

## —PLANNING—WEST BENGAL

## West Bengal. Commission for Legislation on Town and Country Planning.

Report, December 1962. Belghoria, Superintendent, Calcutta State Transport Corp. Print. Press, 1963. 248 p. 25 cm. HT176 W42A58 S A 64-5298

## —PLANNING—WEST VIRGINIA

## West Virginia Economic Development Agency

West Virginia planning manual, city county, 1960. (Charleston, 1960). vii, 37 p. maps, diagrams. 23 cm. NA9125 W4A34 711 409754 60-64103

## —PLANNING—WHEATON, MD.

## Maryland. Maryland National Capital Park and Planning Commission.

Master plan, Kensington-Wheaton planning area VII, a part of the general plan for the physical development of the Maryland National Capital Park and Planning Commission. Prince Georges County, Md., 1959. chapter 780, Laws of Maryland, 1959, and article 66B of the Code of public laws of Maryland, adopted Sept. 16, 1959. Riverdale, 1959. iv, 25 p. maps (5 fold (1 col.) in pocket) tables. 28 cm. NA9127 K4M3 711 40975284 A 60-9009 Finch Pratt Free Libr.

## —PLANNING—WHITE RUSSIA

## Akademiia nauk BSSR, Minsk. Institut budaiustva i arkhitektury.

Архитектура и градостроительство Советской Белоруссии. (Под ред. Ю. А. Егорова и А. П. Воинова; Минск, Изд-во Академии наук БССР, 1957). 198 p. illus. 30 cm. NA4195 W5A7 58 4467 rev

## Akademiia nauk BSSR, Minsk. Institut budaiustva i arkhitektury.

Микрорайоны Белоруссии. Под ред. В. А. Короля. Минск, Изд-во Академии наук Белорусской ССР, 1963. 90 p. illus. 22 cm. NA9212 W5A64 64-45394

## Zaslavskii, Evsei L'vovich.

Общественные центры районных населенных мест БССР, планировка и застройка. Москва, Гос. изд-во литературы по строительству, архитектуре и строительным материалам, 1963. 102 p. illus., maps, diagrams, tables. 22 cm. NA9212 W5Z3 64-34879

## —PLANNING—WILMINGTON, N.C.

## North Carolina. Division of Community Planning.

Wilmington, North Carolina, historic area, a part of the future land use plan; report prepared for the city of Wilmington. Raleigh, 1962. 57 p. illus. 24 cm. NA735 W52N67 62-63332 †

## —PLANNING—WILSON, N.C.

## North Carolina. Division of Community Planning.

A preliminary land development plan for Wilson, North Carolina, October, 1960. Report. Raleigh, 1960. iv, 58 p. illus., maps. 22 x 28 cm. NA9127 W52A55 711 40975643 61-62821

## —PLANNING—WINOOSKI, VT

## Northeast Planning Associates.

City of Winoski, Vermont, comprehensive plan report. Prepared for the Winoski City Planning Commission. (n. p.), 1962. v. col. maps, tables. 37 cm. NA9127 W58N6 64-94

## —PLANNING—WISCONSIN

## Wisconsin. University. Bureau of Government.

Community planning—Wisconsin. Madison, 1959. 39 p. 23 cm. NA9125 W6V5 711 409775 59-63547 †

## —PLANNING—ZADAR, DALMATIA

## Zadar, Dalmatia. Narodni odbor.

Natječaj za regulacionu osnovu grada Zadra. (Zadar, 1953). 75 p. illus. 24 cm. NA9240 Z3A56 59-47428

## —PLANNING—ZÜRICH

## Egli, Ernst.

Die neue Stadt, eine Studie für das Furtal, Zürich. Verfasser: Ernst Egli, et al.; Zürich, Bauen + Wohnen, 1961. 70 p. illus., maps, plans. 34 cm. NA9228 Z8E35 62-26152

## —RESEARCH see Municipal research

## CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

## —SOCIETIES ETC

## Academy of Political Science, New York

The urban problems, addresses given at the spring meeting of the Academy of Political Science Apr 29 1960  
 Edited by Thomas P. Pearson New York 1960  
 iv 84 p. 1 cm. (Its Proceedings, v 27 no 1)  
 HT108 A2J 301.36082 60-13900  
 ———— Copy 2. H81 A4 vol 27 no 1

## —STATISTICS

## Kokovin, Nikolaï Aleksandrovich.

Статистика городов и хозяйств. Издано в качестве учеб. пособия для инженерно-экон. вузов и факультета Механики. Статистические данные за 1959  
 47 p. illus. 23 cm  
 H140 M5K 60-13900

## —SUBJECT HEADINGS see Subject headings—Cities and towns

## —SURVEYING see Surveying

## —VIEWS

## Halprin, Lawrence.

Cities. New York, Reinhold Pub. Corp. 1963.  
 234 p. illus. 22 x 27 cm.  
 N 49050 H5 711.4 63-19226

## I kuang ch'ü pan shé Hongkong

世界名城 藝光出版社編輯 香港 1956.

unpaged (chiefly illus.) 19 x 27 cm.

1. Cities and towns—Views. 2. Title.  
 Title romanized Shih chieh ming ch'ang

N8213 I 15 C 60-795 †

## —AFRICA

## Badawi, Abdul.

مدن الريعة، بقلم عبد الله بدوي، القاهرة، دار النهضة العربية، 1963. ١٦٦، الطبعة والنشر.

241 p. 24 cm. (من الشرق والغرب، ٧٠)  
 DT122 B3 Princeton Univ. Libr. NE 64-793

## Hill, Kathleen F.

1918—  
 Social welfare needs of the urban African child. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
 Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7038 Mic 58-7038  
 Columbia Univ. Libraries

## —AFRICA—BIBLIOGRAPHY

## Comhaire, Jean Louis Léopold, 1918—

Urban conditions in Africa: select reading list on urban problems in Africa. (New and rev. ed.) London, Published for the Institute of Colonial Studies by Oxford University Press, 1952.  
 48 p. 22 cm.  
 Z3501 C85 1962 53-16174 rev 2 †

\*016.30136 016.32322

## —AFRICA, SOUTH

## Olivier, Nicolaas Johannes Jacobus, 1919—

Ons stedelike natuurebevolking. Johannesburg Suid Afrikaanse Uitvaardingskorporasie, 1959.  
 24 p. illus. 21 cm.  
 HN800.S6O4 62-68333 †

## Van den Berghe, Pierre L.

Caneville; the social structure of a South African town. With the assistance of Edna Miller. 1st ed. Middletown, Conn., Wesleyan University Press, 1964.  
 x, 276 p. maps. 22 cm.  
 HN800.S6V2 301.8609684 63-17796

## —ALSACE

## Rochefort, Michel.

L'organisation urbaine de l'Alsace. Paris, En dépôt à Les Belles Lettres, 1960.  
 284 p. illus., maps. (incl. transparency in pocket) 26 cm. (Publications de la Faculté des lettres l'Université de Strasbourg, fasc. 159)  
 A 62-9055

Harvard Univ. Library

## Rochefort, Michel.

L'organisation urbaine de l'Alsace. Strasbourg, Faculté des lettres de l'Université de Strasbourg, 1960.  
 284 p. illus., maps (part fold incl. transparency in pocket) 26 cm.  
 HT137 R6 1960 63-37101

## —AMERICA—BIBLIOGRAPHY

## Rubio y Muñoz-Bocanegra, Angel.

Bibliografía de geografía urbana de América. Rio de Janeiro 1961.  
 xxxix, 229 p. 4 cm. (Coleção "Geografia urbana")  
 Z1201 R8 63-36631

## —ANGOLA

## Amaral, Nidilo do.

Ensaio de um estudo geográfico da rede urbana de Angola. Lisboa 1962.  
 60 p. illus., maps (part fold), diagrs. 25 cm. (Junta de Investigações do Ultramar. Estudos, ensaios e documentos v. 97)  
 HT148 A5A7 63-39972

## —ARAB COUNTRIES

## Berger Morroe, ed.

The new metropolis in the Arab world. New Delhi, New York, Allied Publishers, 1963.  
 xi, 254 p. illus., maps, tables. 23 cm. (Basic books)  
 HT147 5 B4 301.360956 S A 64-2678

## —ARIZONA

## Murbarger, Nell, 1909—

Ghosts of the adobe walls: human interest and historical highlights from 400 ghost haunts of old Arizona. Los Angeles, Westernlore Press, 1964.  
 296 p. illus., facsim. maps. 24 cm. (Westernlore ghost town series, v. 8)  
 F811 M98 917.91 64-18545

## —ASIA SOUTHEASTERN

## United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Research Centre on Social and Economic Development in Southern Asia

The social implications of industrialization and urbanization, five studies of urban populations of recent rural origin in cities of southern Asia. Calcutta, 1956.  
 xi, 298 p. maps, tables. 25 cm.  
 HT147 12U5 57-59207 rev

\*301.36 323.3v2

## —ATLANTIC STATES

## Gottmann, Jean.

Megalopolis, the urbanized northeastern seaboard of the United States. New York, Twentieth Century Fund, 1961.  
 xi, 810 p. illus., maps, tables. 25 cm.  
 HT123 5.A12G6 301.36 61-17298

## Von Eckardt, Wolf

The challenge of Megalopolis: a graphic presentation of the urbanized northeastern seaboard of the United States. Based on the original study by Jean Gottmann. New York, Macmillan, 1964.  
 126 p. col. illus., col. maps. 27 cm.  
 HT123.5.A12V6 301.360974 64-9998

## —AUSTRIA

## Austria, Statistisches Zentralamt.

Gemeindeverzeichnis von Österreich. Mit Karte der Ortsgemeinden 1:500.000, Gebietsstand vom 21. März 1961 (und einem Sonderteil über Gebiets- und Namensänderungen mit ihren gesetzlichen Grundlagen sowie einem ausführlichen Kartenanhang). Bearb. kartographisch durchgeführt und hrsg. vom Österreichischen Statistischen Zentralamt. Wien, Verlag der Kartographischen Anstalt Freytag Berndt und Artaria, 1961.  
 113 p. maps. (part fold, part col., 1 in pocket) 80 cm.  
 HA1175 A518 1961 62-48100

## Merian, Matthaeus, 1593-1650

Die schönsten Städte Alt-Österreichs. Aus der Archontologia cosmica und den Topographien, mit einer Einleitung von Bruno Grunschütz. Hamburg, Hoffmann und Campe, 1963.  
 xv p., 41 plates (incl. maps, part col.) 27 cm. (Merian-Bibliothek)  
 DB22.M4 1963 64-38624

## —BELGIUM

## Pirenne, Henri, 1882-1935.

Early democracies in the Low Countries; urban society and political conflict in the Middle Ages and the Renaissance. Translated by J. V. Saunders. Introd. to the Torch book ed. by John H. Mundy. New York, Harper & Row, 1963.  
 xxviii, 250 p., 21 cm. (Harper torchbooks, The Academy library)  
 JS6006 P513 1963 64-808

## Tarlier, Jules, 1820-1870

La Belgique ancienne et moderne. Géographie et histoire des communes belges par Jules Tarlier et, Alphonse Wauters. Bruxelles 1873-82 et 1859-87. Réimpression anastatique. Bruxelles Culture et civilisation 1963.  
 4 v. fold maps, tables. 28 cm.  
 DH418 F3 1963 64-40964

## —BIAŁYSTOK POLAND (VOIVODESHIP)

## Kosiński, Leszek.

Miasta województwa białostockiego. Warszawa Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1962.  
 168 p. illus., maps, tables. 25 cm. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Geografii. Prace geograficzne, nr 82)  
 G23 P615 nr 32 63-27652

## —BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

## Vego, Marko

Naselja bosanske srednjevjekovne drzave. Sarajevo, Svjetlost 1957.  
 184 p. fold col. map (in pocket) 4 cm.  
 DB237 V4 59-48528 †

## —BRANDENBURG

## Historisches Ortslexikon für Brandenburg Weimar, H.

Bohlaus Nachfolger, 1962—  
 v. fold map (in pocket of v. 1) 24 cm. (Veröffentlichungen des Brandenburgischen Landeshauptarchivs, Bd. 5)  
 DD491 B83H5 63-43440

## —BRAZIL—HISTORY

## Omegna, Nelson.

A cidade colonial. Ilus. de Percy Lau. 1 ed. Rio de Janeiro, Livraria J. Olympio, 1961.  
 344 p. illus. 23 cm. (Coleção Documentos brasileiros 110)  
 HT129 B7O6 62-35876 †

## —BRITISH COLUMBIA

## Florin, Lambert

Ghost town trails. Maps and drawings by David C. Mason. 1st ed. Seattle, Superior Pub. Co., 1963.  
 182 p. illus. ports. maps. 23 cm.  
 F591 F57 917.8 63-15217

## —BULGARIA

## Velkov, Ivan 1891-1958

Наша старинни градове. София Народна младеж 1960.  
 212 p. illus. 17 cm. (Поредица "Нашето героично минало")  
 DR60.2 V4 64-46828

## —BULGARIA—MAPS

## Balkantourist.

Autokarte von Bulgarien. Sofia, Kartproekt, 1958.  
 14, 18 p. (chiefly illus., col. maps) 17 cm.  
 G2041 J 21325 1958 Map 64-213

## —BULGARIA—STATISTICS

## Bulgaria. Tsentralno statisticheskoto upravleniye.

Благоустройство на населените места. 1962—  
 София  
 v. tables. 27 cm.  
 JS6902.A165 64-45996

## —BURMA

## Vajda, Emil Harold 1926—

Burmese urban characteristics: a size-of place study of a Southeast Asian urban population. Chicago, Dept. of Photoduplication University of Chicago Library, 1960.  
 Microfilm 67.9 IIN Mic 61-7256 †  
 Chicago Univ. Libr.

## —CALIFORNIA

## Southern California Planning Institute.

The nature and control of urban dispersal. Edited by Ernest A. Engelbert. Berkeley, California Chapter of the American Institute of Planners, 1960.  
 iv 180 p. 23 cm. (Its Publications, v. 2)  
 HT361 S6 301.36 61-62718

## —CANADA—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

## Clark, Samuel Delbert, 1910— ed.

Urbanism and the changing Canadian society. Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1961.  
 150 p. 24 cm.  
 HN103 C57 301.360871 61-66023 †

## ITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

## —CATALONIA

Espinas, José María, 1927—  
Ciutats de Catalunya. 1 ed. Barcelona, Editorial Se-  
lecta, 1956-58.  
2 v. 18 cm. (Biblioteca Selecta 218, 255. Ciutats i paisatges)  
DP702 C61F5 60-35554 rev. ‡

## —CHINA

(h'eng, Kuang-yü)  
中國都市 程九裕著 臺北 中華文化出版事業  
委員會 民國 42, 1953.  
2 v. in 1 illus. 19 cm. (現代國民基本知識叢書)

1 Cities and towns—China. 1 Title  
Title romanized. Chung kuo to shih

DS737 C484

C63-444 ‡

—CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF  
CHINA, 1949- )

Ullman, Morris Benjamin.  
Cities of mainland China, 1951 and 1958. Washington,  
Foreign Manpower Research Office, 1961.  
ii, 48 p. fold map, tables. 28 cm. (International population  
reports Series P-95, no 59)  
HC331 U52 no 59 A 61-9842  
U. S. Bureau of the Census. Library

## —COLORADO

Bancroft, Caroline.  
Unique ghost towns and mountain spots. Assisted by  
Daniel K. Peterson. Boulder, Colo., Johnson Pub. Co.,  
1961.  
95 p. illus. 22 cm.  
F776 B22 61-65708 ‡

Brown, Robert Leaman, 1921—  
Jeep trails to Colorado ghost towns. Caldwell, Idaho,  
Caxton Printers, 1963.  
239 p. illus. 22 cm.  
F776 B7 978 811 63-7443 ‡

## —CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

Doberský, Josef.  
Geografie sídel. (Vyd. 1, Praha, Státní pedagogické  
nakl., 1958.  
140 p. illus. 30 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)  
GF33 D6 62-42154 ‡

—CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC  
—STATISTICS

Czechoslovak Republic. Státní úřad statistický.  
Krajská města v Československu; statistický přehled.  
[Zprac. Bohumil Hrkal, V. Praze, 1958.  
366 p. illus., maps. 24 cm. (Jižní knihovna)  
HA1192.A41626 63-46460

## —DELAWARE—MAPS

Delaware. State Highway Dept.  
Incorporated towns of Delaware, 1955. Prepared by  
Traffic and Planning Division, Delaware State Highway  
Dept. in cooperation with U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau  
of Public Roads. Dover, 1955.  
51 p. of maps. 23 x 37 cm.  
G1266 P2D39 1955 Map 59-66

Delaware. State Highway Dept.  
Incorporated towns of Delaware, 1959. Prepared by the  
Delaware State Highway Dept., Planning Division, in  
cooperation with the U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of  
Public Roads. Dover, 1959.  
51 p. of maps. 28 x 37 cm.  
G1266 P2D39 1959 Map 62-72

## —DENMARK

Lebech, Mogens.  
Danske købstæder for to hundrede år siden og i dag,  
forudsætninger og tilstande i billeder og tekst. Udg. på  
200-årsdagen for oprettelsen af Købstædernes almindelige  
brandforsikring, 1761-18. januar-1961. København,  
1961.  
2 v. illus. (part col.) facsim., plans. 27 x 35 cm.  
DL59 L4 61-33860

## —DENMARK—HISTORY

Lorenzen, Vilhelm Birkedal, 1877—  
Vore byer, studier i bygning fra middelalderens slut-  
ning til nutiden. Copenhagen, 1936-1870. Udg. med  
understøttelse af Carl botz fondet. København, I. kommis-  
sion G. L. C. G. L., 1937-54.  
7 v. ill. 1937-54. 1937-54. 1937-54.  
NA9215 L63 49-23366 rev. \*

## —DENMARK—MAPS

Denmark. Statens ligningsdirektorat.  
Grundværdikort over købstæder i Hjørring, Aalborg,  
Thisted, Randers, Viborg, Aarhus og Skanderborg amter  
ved vurderingen pr. 1. oktober 1950. København, I. kommis-  
& Schrøder, 1953.  
1 v. (chiefly maps (part col.)) 32 cm.  
G2059 A1D355 1953 Map 62-451

Kraks kort over 50 provinsbyer. Kraks maps of 50 Danish  
provincial towns. København, Krak, hovedkommission  
Nyt nordisk forlag, 1964.  
129 p. (chiefly maps) 19 x 29 cm. fold. to 19 x 16 cm.  
G2059 A1K7 1964 Map 64-339

## —EGYPT

Hamdān, Jamāl al-Dīn Maḥmūd.  
Studies in Egyptian urbanism. [by] G. Hamdan. Cairo,  
Renaissance Bookshop, 1959.  
78 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HB2333 H3 NE 63-127 ‡

## —ENGLAND

Banks, Francis Richard.  
Old English towns. [by] F. R. Banks. With photos. by  
Edwin Smith. New York, Hastings House, 1964.  
240 p. illus., map. 23 cm.  
DA631.B35 914.2 64-55893

Historic towns of England in pictures. With an introd. by  
Brian Vesey-FitzGerald. 1st American ed. New York,  
Norton, 1960.  
125 p. illus. 26 cm.  
DA631 H53 1960 914.2 60-16132 ‡

Lindley, Kenneth, 1928—  
Town, time, and people. Written & illustrated by Ken-  
neth Lindley. London, Phoenix House, 1962.  
vii, 56 p. illus. 26 cm.  
DA600 S98L5 1962 64-262

—ENGLAND—HISTORY—JUVENILE  
LITERATURE

Osmond, Edward, 1900—  
Towns. Written and illustrated by Edward Osmond.  
London, B. T. Batsford, 1958.  
80 p. illus. 21 cm. (Junior heritage books)  
DA600 O8 63-28104 ‡

## —EUROPE

Mason, J. H. N. ed.  
Your guide to 82 European cities. New York, Barnes &  
Noble, 1964, 1963.  
iv, 132 p. maps (part fold.) 21 cm. (Barnes & Noble everyday  
handbooks no 251)  
D909 M3 914 64-15959

Oakes, George W. 1909—  
Turn right at the fountain, walking tours of London,  
Oxford, Cambridge, Edinburgh, Copenhagen, Amsterdam,  
Bruges, Paris, Rome, Florence, Venice, Vienna, Munich,  
Geneva. 1st ed. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston,  
1963.  
xiii, 286 p. maps (part fold.) 20 cm.  
D909 O2 914 63-12607

The Stars and stripes.  
Cities of Europe. Darmstadt, Ger., 1963.  
176 p. illus. 26 cm.  
D910.S79 63-47623 ‡

Stokliškaja-Tereshkovich, Vera Veniaminovna, 1885—  
Основные проблемы истории средневекового города  
X-XV веков. Москва, Изд-во социально-экон. лит.-ры, 1960.  
847 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HT131 S78 61-37074 ‡

## —EUROPE—MAPS

Kümmerly and Frey, Bern.  
40 p. a. Vierzig. Stadtdurchfahrten Europas, mit Über-  
sichtskarte Europa 1:3,000,000. Bern, 1960.  
26 p. of col. maps. 23 cm.  
G1799.A1K8 1963 Map 63-442

## —FINLAND

Hentilä, Kalevi.  
Suomen kaupunkilutto, 1919-1962. Helsinki, Suomen  
Kaupunkilutto, 1962.  
366 p. illus., ports. 23 cm.  
HT105.F5H4 64-40770

## Hult, Juhani

Der Einfluss der Zentren auf die Bevölkerungsdichte ihrer  
Verkehrsgebiete. Helsinki, 1962.  
49 p. maps, diagrs. tables. 23 cm. (Fennia 87, no 1)  
[G21 G1 vol 87, no 1] A 63-1063  
Chicago Univ. Libr.

## Palomaki, Mauri.

The functional centers and areas of south Bothnia, Fin-  
land. Helsinki, 1963.  
235 p. maps, diagrs. tables. 25 cm. (Fennia 88, no 1)  
A 64-961  
Chicago Univ. Libr.

## —FLANDERS, WEST

## Dendooven, Lucien, ed.

Dit is West-Vlaanderen, steden, gemeenten, bevolking  
St. Andries, Uitgeverij Flandria, 1959-62.  
8 v. illus. (part col.) port. maps, coats of arms. 28 cm.  
DH801 F63D4 63-58081

## —FRANCE

## Carrière, Françoise

Le fait urbain en France. Paris, 1963.  
de plus de 100 p. de cartes, de plans, de photos, de  
Philippe Pons. Paris, A. Colin, 1963.  
Benoit et Félix Damette. Paris, A. Colin, 1963.  
374 p. illus. (3 fold) maps. 28 cm. (École pratique des hautes  
études (3. section) Centre d'études économiques études et mé-  
moires, 57)  
A 64-619  
Chicago Univ. Libr.

## Lorck, Carl von, 1892—

Burgen, Schlösser und Garten in Frankreich. Nach alten  
Vorlagen. Frankfurt am Main, W. Weidlich, 1962.  
232 p. illus. 19 cm. (Burgen, Schlösser, Herrensitze, Bd. 80)  
DC29 L6 63-30259 ‡

## —FRANCE—HISTORY

## Lavedan, Pierre, 1885—

Les villes françaises. Paris, Éditions Vincent, Fréal  
(1960).  
236 p. illus., plates, maps, diagrs., plans. 28 cm.  
NA9197 L36 63-45403

## —GEORGIA (TRANSCAUCASIA)

## Meskhia, Shota Ambakovich.

Города и городской строй феодальной Грузии, XVIII-  
XIX вв. Тбилиси, Изд-во Тбилисского гос. университета,  
1959.  
489 p. fold. map. 28 cm.  
HN530 G4M4 60-19733

## —GERMANY

## Aurich, Fred.

Die Welt der grossen Stadt. von Fred Aurich und Hans  
und Klaus Paysan. 1. Aufl. Stuttgart, K. Thienemann  
(1959).  
408 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HT151.A8 60-33572 ‡

## Bartels, Dietrich

Nachbarstädte, eine siedlungsgeographische Studie an-  
hand ausgewählter Beispiele aus dem westlichen Deutsch-  
land. Arbeit aus dem Institut für Geographie und Wirt-  
schaftsgeographie der Universität Hamburg. Wirtschafts-  
geographische Abteilung. Bad Godesberg, Bundesanstalt  
für Landeskunde und Raumforschung, Selbstverlag, 1960.  
147 p. 24 cm. (Forschungen zur deutschen Landeskunde, Bd.  
120)  
[G58 F73 Bd. 120] A 61-4392  
Harvard Univ. Library

Handbuch der historischen Stätten Deutschlands. (Stutt-  
gart, A. Kröner, 1958-  
v. illus., maps. 18 cm. (Kröners Taschenausgabe, Bd. 271-  
DD901.A1H3 59-52693 rev

## Huch, Ricarda Octavia, 1864-1947.

Im alten Reich, Lebensbilder deutscher Städte. Frank-  
furt, Buchergilde Gutenberg, 1961, 1960.  
458 p. facsim. 29 cm.  
DD63 H8 1961 62-44084

## Keyser, Erich, 1893—

Städtegründungen und Städtebau in Nordwestdeutsch-  
land im Mittelalter. Ramagen/Rhein, Bundesanstalt für  
Landeskunde, 1958.  
2 v. illus., maps (part col.) 24 cm. (Forschungen zur deutschen  
Landeskunde, Bd. 111)  
[G58.F73 Bd. 111] A 60-5575  
Harvard Univ. Library

## Mauersberg, Hans.

Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeschichte zentraluropäischer  
Städte in neuerer Zeit, dargestellt an den Beispielen von  
Basel, Frankfurt a. M., Hamburg, Hannover und München.  
Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1960.  
604 p. illus. 24 cm.  
DD901.A1M3 61-25476 ‡



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books Subjects

## CITIES AND TOWNS

## —INDIA (Continued)

Bhiday Ramkrishna Gopal, 1886-

वेद प्रतिष्ठापन समिति। दिल्ली विद्यापीठ पुणे नागपूर लखनऊ रामकृष्ण गोपाळ  
निवे प्रस्तावनाकार य न केळकर (प्रथमावृत्ति) पुणे चिरजीव प्रकाशन  
(1963)

2 110 p illus. 22 cm

In Marathi  
Bibliography p 1101 India—Dewar & trans—1947- 2 Cities and towns—India  
1 Title

Title transliterated Yathē Itihāsa ghaṇṭā

DS414 B45

SA 64-5.80

Ghurye Govind Sadashiv 1893-

Cities and civilization. Bombay, Popular Prakashan  
(1962)  
306 p 28 cm.

HT151 G46

SA 63-2437 rev ↑

United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Or-  
ganization. *Research Centre on Social and Economic  
Development in Southern Asia.*

The social implications of industrialization and urbaniza-  
tion five studies of urban populations of recent rural origin  
in cities of southern Asia Calcutta, 1956  
xi, 269 p maps, tables 25 cm.

HT147 A2U5

57-59207 rev

\*J1 36 323 352

## —INDIA—CASE STUDIES

Majumdar Dharendra Nath

Social contours of an industrial city social survey of  
Kanpur, 1954-56 by D N Majumdar, assisted by N S  
Reddy, S Bahadur and a field team Bombay, New York,  
Asia Pub House (1960)  
xxiv 247 p illus. fold. map tables (part fold.) 26 cm.

HN690 C35M3

61-40053

Majumdar Dharendra Nath

Social contours of an industrial city social survey of Kan-  
pur 1954-56 by D N Majumdar assisted by N S Reddy,  
S Bahadur, and a field team New York, Asia Pub House  
(1960)  
247 p illus. 26 cm.

HN690 C35M3

309 15425

61-116 ↑

## —INDIA—CONGRESSES

Seminar on Urbanization in India, Berkeley, Calif., 1960  
Papers Berkeley, 1960  
no diagrs tables 28 cm

HT147 I544 1960

61-42666 rev

## —IOWA—JASPER COUNTY

Jasper County Writers.

Jasper County's yeartowns. Newton, Iowa, 1963  
51 p illus., map. 22 cm.

F627 J3J3

63-49149

## —IRAN

Lockhart, Laurence.

Persian cities. London Luzac, 1960  
188 p illus. 29 cm

DS259 L6

955

60-39215 ↑

## —ISRAEL

Abramsky, Samuel.

Ancient towns in Israel. Jerusalem, Youth and Hecha-  
lutz Dept. of the World Zionist Organization, 1963.  
278 p maps (part fold.) 24 cm.

DS104.8.A2

64-83615

## —ISRAEL—STATISTICS

Israel. *ha Tashibah ha-markazit le-shakla*

—1961/62 תעודות ביישוב  
Jerusalem תל אביב

HA1981 A354

57-55501 rev

## —ITALY

Glasford, Alexander Lamont, 1907-

Siena and the hill towns. London, E. Benn, 1963  
160 p plates, ports, maps. 29 cm.

DG675.S5G55

64-3102

International Chamber of Commerce. *Italian Section*

Distributions e sviluppo urbanistico. Milano, Giuffrè,  
1963  
102 p illus., maps (part fold.) 29 cm.

HT144 I818

63-19607

Italy *Istituto centrale di statistica.*

Comuni e loro popolazione ai censimenti dal 1861 al 1951  
Roma, 1960  
xi 342 p tables. 28 cm.

HA1865 A517

61-25653

Notestein, Lucy Lillian.

Hill towns of Italy Illustrated by David Gentleman  
(1st American ed.) Boston Little, Brown (1963)  
256 p illus. map 22 cm

DG601 N64 1963a

914 55

63-8317

Notestein, Lucy Lillian.

Hill towns of Italy Illustrated by David Gentleman.  
London Hutchinson (1963)  
256 p illus. map (on lining papers) 22 cm.

DG601 N64 1963

64-109

## —JAPAN

Fujioka, Kenjiro, 1914-

都市と交通路の歴史地理学的研究 わが国律令  
時代における地方都市及び交通路の歴史地理学的  
研究の一試論—藤岡謙二郎著 東京 大明堂 昭  
和 35 (1960)

225 p illus. 22 cm

1 Cities and towns—Japan. 2 Roads—Japan—Hist. 3. Geogra-  
phy—Japan 1 TitleTitle romanized Toshi to kōtsudō no  
rekiishi-chirigakuteki kenkyū.

HE365 J32F8

J 61-531 ↑

Harada, Tomohiko, 1917-

日本封建制下の都市と社会 原田伴彦著 京都  
三友書房 1960

406, 2 p tables. 22 cm.

Bibliographical footnotes.

1 Cities and towns—Japan. 2 Feudalism—Japan. 1 Title.  
Title romanized Nihon hōkenseika  
no toshi to shakai

HT147 J3H32

J 62-594

Ichimura, Tomoo 1905-

都市と農村の社会学 市村友雄編著 東京 時  
潮社 昭和 37 (1962)

281 p illus. 1 cm

1 Cities and towns—Japan. 2 Sociology Rural 1 Title.  
Title romanized Toshi to nōson no shakagaku

HF147 J8 I25

J 64-276

Iskenderov Akhmed Akhmedovich.

Феодалыи город Японии XVI столетия Москва, Изд-  
во восточной лит-ры 1961  
114 p. 21 cm.

HN723 I 75

64-38682 ↑

Isomura, Eiichi 1908-

都市社会学 磯村英一著 東京 有斐閣 昭和  
36 (1961)

2, 7 307 7 p illus. diagrs., tables. 28 cm.

In index bibliography

1 Sociology Urban 2 Cities and towns—Japan. 1 Title.  
Title romanized Toshi shakagaku

HT151 I8

J 61-74

Isomura, Eiichi 1905-

都市社会学研究 磯村英一著 東京 有斐閣  
1959

4, 8 340, 9, 6 p illus., maps, tables. 28 cm

Bibliography p 1-9 (4th group)

HT147 J8 I77

J 62-3043

Kamel, Katsuchiro, 1907-

京都の発展と交通 東京 有斐閣 1960

123 p illus. 22 cm

1 Cities and towns—Japan. 1 Title.

DS806 K64

64-1887

Murayama, Shūichi, 1914-

日本都市生活の源流 村山修一著 伊藤園小 素  
田淳序 京都 関書院 昭和 28 (1953)  
18 329 p. 22 cm.

Colophon inserted.  
Bibliographical footnotes.1 Cities and towns—Japan. 1 Title.  
Title romanized Nihon toshi seikatsu no genryū.

HT147 J3M3

J 62-2029

Nishida, Kazuo

Storyed cities of Japan (1st ed.) Tokyo, J Weatherhill  
(1963)  
299 p illus. 22 cm

DS811 N56

915 2

64-4776

Noda, Utarō, 1909-

日本の文学都市 野田 太郎著 東京 文林  
房 1961

285 p illus. 21 cm.

1 Cities and towns in literature. 2 Cities and towns—Japan.  
1 Title.  
Title romanized Nihon no bungaku toshi.

PL721 C5N6

J 64-581

Osaka Rekishi Gakkai. *Kansai-shi Ruken.*

封建社会の村と町—畿内先進地域の史的研  
究 大阪歴史学会(近世史部会)編 東京 川口  
昭和 35 (1960)

1, 20 63 p maps (part fold col.) tables. 22 cm

Bibliography p 12-43 (3d group)

1 Villages—Japan 2 Cities and towns—Japan. 3 Feudalism—  
Japan 1 Title  
Title romanized Hōken shakai no mura to machi

HN723 O68

J 61-518

Satō, Tomoo, 1917-

地方都市—糸魚川市の実態—佐藤智雄編著者代  
表 東京 東京大学出版会 1961  
x, 536 p illus., maps, diagrs., tables. 26 cm.

1 Itoigawa, Japan. 2 Cities and towns—Japan. 1 Title.  
Title romanized Ohibō toshi.

HT147 J8S3

J 63-526 rev

Shimizu, Katsuchirō, 1919-

現代都市の繁栄と病根 選挙首都地価交通の社  
会診断 清水賢八郎著 東京 光和堂 昭和 35  
(1960)

340 p illus. 19 cm.

1 Cities and towns—Japan. 2 Election districts—Japan.  
3 City traffic—Japan. 1 Title.  
Title romanized Gendai toshi no han'ei to byōken

HT147 J8S45

J 63-916 ↑

Suzuki Eitarō 1894-

都市社会学原理 鈴木栄太郎著 東京 有斐閣  
昭和 36 (1961)

1, 7 413, 81 maps (part col.) diagrs. tables 22 cm. (社会学  
選書)1 Sociology Urban 2 Cities and towns—Japan. 1 Title.  
Title romanized Toshi shakagaku genri.

HT151 S8

J 62-330

Suzuki, Jirō, 1916-

都市と村落の社会学的研究 鈴木 二郎編 東京  
世界書院 1967

7 306 p illus., maps, diagrs., tables. 21 cm.

都市と村落の社会学 解説と文献 (1967)

1 Cities and towns—Japan. 2 Villages—Japan. 3 Case studies.  
4 Itoigawa, Japan. 4 Itoigawa, Japan. 1 Title.  
Title romanized Toshi to kyōrioku no kenkyū

HT147 J8S9

J 63-1134

Suzuki, Jirō, 1916-

## ITIES AND TOWNS

## —GERMANY (Continued).

Meyses, Emil, 1892-  
Wirtschafts- und sozialgeographische Themen zur Land-  
deutsche Deutschland. Theodor Kretschmer, 1892-93. Ge-  
burtstag, gewidmet von Kretschmer, Hermann, und Kollegen.  
Festschrift von F. Meyses und G. Vögel. Bad Godesberg,  
Verlag der Bundesanstalt für Landeskunde und Raum-  
forschung, 1937.  
48 p. 24 cm.  
HD742 M45 60-4727 †

Müller, Friedrich, postmaster  
Der deutsche Ort. 1. Aufl. 1937. 11. Aufl. 1961.  
K. n. F. enthält neben allen Städten und städtischen Gemein-  
schaften die Plätze der Bundesrepublik und  
Landes-, Verkehrs- und Ver-  
waltungsgemeinschaften. Wuppertal-Barmen, Post und Orts-  
Verlag, 1961.  
167 p. 24 cm.  
HD14 M5 1961 61-2419 †

Müller, Friedrich, postmaster  
Grundes deutsches Ortsbuch, vollständiges Gemeindelex.  
kon mit den neuen Postleitzahlen. 14. vollständig überarb.  
und erweitert. 1. Aufl. 1937. 11. Aufl. 1961.  
Verkehr und Verkehrswesen von Fritz Müller  
Wuppertal-Barmen 1961.  
1,795 p. 24 cm.  
63-49771

Rehkopf, Alfons.  
Die Stadt und ihre Bürger. Köln, M. DuMont Schauberg  
1959.  
298 p. 24 cm. (part mounted col.) 20 cm.  
DD901 A1B4 62-38379

Schmidt, Heinrich, writer on the Middle Ages  
Die deutschen Städteformen als Spiegel der bürgerlich-  
en Selbstorganisation im Spätmittelalter. Göttingen,  
Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1954.  
114 p. 24 cm. (part mounted col.) 20 cm.  
A 61-236  
Excerpt. 1954. 1961.77

The Stars and stripes.  
Cities of Germany. Darmstadt, Ger., 1961.  
128 p. 24 cm.  
DD47 S76 1961 61-34135 †

## —GERMANY—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Berlin (West Berlin) Senat. Bibliothek  
Die Bibliothek der Stadt Berlin. 1. Aufl. 1957. 1. Aufl. 1957.  
H. 1. Aufl. 1957. 1. Aufl. 1957. 1. Aufl. 1957.  
Deutscher  
Verlag, 1957.  
88 p. 24 cm.  
Z643 A55 61-40979

## —GERMANY—MAPS

Mais Geographischer Verlag, Stuttgart  
Der große Welt Atlas. Deutschland und Europa.  
1. Aufl. 1957. 1. Aufl. 1957. 1. Aufl. 1957.  
Autofahrer Ver-  
lag, 1957.  
24 cm.  
Map 61-77

Mais Geographischer Verlag, Stuttgart  
Der große Welt Atlas. Deutschland und Europa.  
1. Aufl. 1957. 1. Aufl. 1957. 1. Aufl. 1957.  
Autofahrer Ver-  
lag, 1957.  
24 cm.  
Map 63-200

## —GERMANY—VIEWS

Braun, Georg, 1892-1958  
Die deutsche Landschaft. 1. Aufl. 1957. 1. Aufl. 1957.  
H. 1. Aufl. 1957. 1. Aufl. 1957. 1. Aufl. 1957.  
W. 1. Aufl. 1957. 1. Aufl. 1957. 1. Aufl. 1957.  
DI 1. Aufl. 1957. 1. Aufl. 1957. 1. Aufl. 1957.  
24 cm.

## —GERMANY—BERGSCHE LAND

Karsten, Gerd.  
Die deutsche Landschaft. 1. Aufl. 1957. 1. Aufl. 1957.  
H. 1. Aufl. 1957. 1. Aufl. 1957. 1. Aufl. 1957.  
W. 1. Aufl. 1957. 1. Aufl. 1957. 1. Aufl. 1957.  
DI 1. Aufl. 1957. 1. Aufl. 1957. 1. Aufl. 1957.  
24 cm.

—GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC,  
1949- )—PERIODICALS

Stadt und Gemeinde. 1. Jahrg. 1957-  
Berlin, Deutscher Zentralverlag.  
1. Aufl. 1957. 1. Aufl. 1957. 1. Aufl. 1957.  
HD14 S76 1961 50-51206

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC,  
1949- )

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) Bundesministerium  
für Wohnungsbau.  
Housing and  
Ministry of Housing  
1961.  
72 p. 24 cm.  
HD14 S76 1961 61-53023 †

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) Statistisches  
Bundesamt  
Amtliches Gemeindeverzeichnis für die Bundesrepublik  
Deutschland. 1950-  
Stuttgart, Kohlhammer  
1. Aufl. 1950. 1. Aufl. 1950. 1. Aufl. 1950.  
J 5-203 A23 53-38877 rev 3

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC,  
1949- )—ADDITIONAL, ESSAYS,  
LECTURES

Reschke, Hans.  
Wesen und Bedeutung der Großstadt. von Hans Reschke.  
Die Stadtregion. Großstadt und Städtebau. von Rudolf  
Hilgert. 1. Aufl. 1957. 1. Aufl. 1957. 1. Aufl. 1957.  
Hilgert, 1957.  
24 cm.  
HT153 B4 63-38798 †

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUB-  
LIC, 1949- )—MAPS

Kartographisches Institut und Verlag Hans König, Frank-  
furt am Main  
Atlas Städte und Reisatlas der Bundesrepublik  
Deutschland. 1. Aufl. 1957. 1. Aufl. 1957. 1. Aufl. 1957.  
Frankfurt/Main  
1. Aufl. 1957. 1. Aufl. 1957. 1. Aufl. 1957.  
G1914 A1K7 Map 60-291 rev

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC,  
1949- )—RELIGIOUS LIFE

Klöster, Reinhard.  
Die Kirchenformen. Erfahrungen und Ergebnisse einer  
synodologischen Untersuchung. 1. Aufl. 1957. 1. Aufl. 1957.  
evangelischen Kirchen. Mit einer Einleitung von  
Helmut Schels. 1. Aufl. 1957. 1. Aufl. 1957. 1. Aufl. 1957.  
117 p. 24 cm. (synodologische Gegenwartfragen, n. F., Heft 6)  
BL 69 K6 61-39217 †

## —GERMANY, EASTERN—VIEWS

Bauer, Eva.  
Alte Stadtebilder aus dem deutschen Osten. Berlin, K.  
Lemmer, 1959.  
66 p. 24 cm.  
DD734 B33 60-44165

## —GERMANY, SOUTHERN

Christaller, Walter, 1893-  
A critique and translation of Die zentralen Orte in Süd-  
deutschland. by Carlisle W. Baskin. Ann Arbor, Univer-  
sity Microfilms, 1957.  
1. Aufl. 1957. 1. Aufl. 1957. 1. Aufl. 1957.  
M. 1. Aufl. 1957. 1. Aufl. 1957. 1. Aufl. 1957.  
Publication no. 22,880. Mic 57-3948

Grätzbach, Erwin.  
Geographische Untersuchung über die Kleinstadt der  
Gegenwart in Süddeutschland. Kallmünz/Regensburg, M.  
Lambeck, 1963.  
112 p. 24 cm. (part fold, in pocket) 24 cm. (Münchner geo-  
graphische Hefte, Heft 24)  
HT187 G75 64-40829

Waldburg-Wolfegg, Hubert, Graf  
Vom Nordreich der Hohenstaufen. Mit Aufnahmen von  
Lala Aufberg. München, Schnell & Steiner, 1961.  
120 p. 24 cm. (part fold, in pocket) 24 cm.  
N 47740 W43 63-30047

## —GT. BRIT.

Duff, Alan (Colquhoun), 1896-  
Britain's new towns, an experiment in living. With a  
foreword by Martin Muddan. London, Paul Mall Press  
1961.  
108 p. 24 cm.  
N 49185 D8 711 40942 61-40835 †

Kaestler, Peter Harold Keith, 1919-  
Community organization in Great Britain. London,  
1. Aufl. 1961. 1. Aufl. 1961. 1. Aufl. 1961.  
104 p. 24 cm.  
HV40 K75 361 30942 61-3839

Kaestler, Peter Harold Keith, 1919-  
Community organization in Great Britain. New York,  
1. Aufl. 1961. 1. Aufl. 1961. 1. Aufl. 1961.  
104 p. 24 cm.  
HT11 K75 1961 61-30942 61-14170 †

Martin, Ernest Walter, 1914-  
The book of the country town. London, Phoenix House  
1962.  
viii, 152 p. 24 cm. (map. 20 cm.)  
HT133 M3 63-59275

Moser, Claus Adolf.  
British towns: a statistical study of their social and eco-  
nomic differences. by C. A. Moser and Wolf Scott. Edin-  
burgh, 1961. 1. Aufl. 1961. 1. Aufl. 1961. 1. Aufl. 1961.  
vii, 378 p. 24 cm. (Centre for Urban Studies,  
1. Aufl. 1961. 1. Aufl. 1961. 1. Aufl. 1961.)  
63-114

Osborn, Frederic James, 1885-  
The new towns, the answer to megalopolis. by Frederic  
J. Osborn and Arnold Whittick. With an introd. by Lewis  
Mumford. New York, McGraw Hill, 1963.  
xvii, 378 p. 24 cm. (map. 20 cm.)  
HT133 O8 711 40942 64-14633

Self, Peter  
Cities in flood, the problems of urban growth. 2d ed.  
London, Faber and Faber, 1961.  
150 p. 24 cm.  
HT133 S76 1961 301 36 61-46782 †

## —GT. BRIT.—HISTORY

Briggs, Asa, 1921-  
Victorian cities. London, Odhams Books, 1964, 1963.  
416 p. 24 cm. (map. 20 cm.)  
HT133 B7 1964 301 360942 64-9286

## —GREECE

Kirsten, Ernst  
Die griechische Polis als historisch geographisches Prob-  
lem des Mittelmeerraumes. Mit 15 Abbildungen im Text  
und 10 Bildern auf Kunstdrucktafeln. Vorangestellt.  
von Herbert Lehmann, und  
1. Aufl. 1957. 1. Aufl. 1957. 1. Aufl. 1957.  
154 p. 24 cm. (Colloquium geographicum Vorträge  
des Bonner Geographischen Kolloquiums zum Gedächtnis an Ferdi-  
nand von Richthofen, Bd. 5)  
D973 K5 59-44392

## —HONDURAS—MAPS

Honduras. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos.  
Principales poblaciones del país. Preparado en la Sub-  
sección de Cartografía. Dirección General de Estadística y  
Censos. Tegucigalpa, 1963.  
vi, 158 p. 24 cm. (map. 20 cm.)  
G1569 A1H6 1963 Map 64-141

## —HUNGARY

Szabó, István, 1898-  
La répartition de la population de Hongrie entre les bour-  
gades et les villages, dans les années 1449-1526. Budapest,  
Akadémiai Kiadó, 1960.  
27 p. 24 cm. (Studia historica. Academiae Scientiarum Hun-  
garicae, 49)  
HB2052 S76 61-24632 †

## —ILLINOIS

Bruyn, Severyn Ten Haut, 1927-  
Communities in action, pattern and process. Foreword  
by Irwin T. Sanders. New Haven, College and University  
Press, 1963.  
306 p. 24 cm.  
HT123 S76 301 34 62-19469 †

Wakeley, Ray E.  
Growth and decline of towns and cities in southern Illi-  
nois. Carbondale, 1962.  
xi, 25 p. 24 cm. (Illinois. Southern Illinois University  
Carbondale. Division of Area Services. Human and community re-  
sources of southern Illinois, area services bulletin, no. 2)  
A 64-947  
Illinois Univ. Library

## —INDIA

Bandyopadhyaya, Amiyakumara.  
কলকাতার নগরী (কলকাতা নগরী) (কলকাতা) (কলকাতা)  
বাংলা প্রকাশন (1962)  
115 p. 24 cm.  
In Bengali.

1 Cities and towns—India. 1. Title.  
Title translated. Rupamati nagari.  
DS414 B36 S A 63-1701 †

## CITIES AND TOWNS

## —JAPAN (Continued)

Takanaka, Tatsuo, 1904-

大都市とその発展 竹中龍雄著 東京 東洋軒  
済新報社 1960.

10, 290 p. maps, diagrs., tables. 22 cm.

Part of illustrative matter in pocket.  
Colophon inserted.  
Includes bibliographies.1. Public utilities—Japan. 2. Cities and towns—Japan.  
I. Title.

Title romanized Daitoshi to kōeki jigō.

HD2768.J34T2

J 62-589

Wakamori, Tarō, 1915-

城下町 和歌森太郎編 東京 有紀書房 1962.

226 p. illus. 19 x 21 cm.

1. Cities and towns—Japan. I. Title.  
Title romanized Jōkamachi.

D8811 W32

J 63-842 †

Yajima, Nikiichi, 1907-

集落地理学 矢島一吉著 東京 古今書院  
1957

204 p. illus. 22 cm.

Added 1 p. Settlement geography

1. Anthropology—Japan. 2. Villages—Japan. 3. Cities and towns—Japan. I. Title.  
Title romanized Shūryaku chiryōgaku

JF566.1 J2

J 62-104

Yazaki, Takeo, 1916-

The Japanese city: a sociological analysis. (Translated by David L. Swain, Rutland, Vt., Japan Publications Trading Co., 1963.)

185 p. illus. plans. 25 cm.

HT147.J3Y323

801.860952

62-19970

Yazaki, Takeo, 1916-

日本都市の社会理論 矢崎武夫著 東京 学陽  
書房 1962.

4, 125 p. 22 cm.

Includes bibliographies.

1. Cities and towns—Japan. I. Title.  
Title romanized Nihon toshi no shakai riron.

HT147.J3Y33

J 63-962

## —JAPAN—HISTORY

Harada, Tomohiko, 1917-

日本封建都市研究 原田伴彦著 東京 東京大  
学出版会 1957

547 p. tables. 22 cm.

Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Cities and towns—Japan—Hist. I. Title.  
Title romanized Nihon hōken toshi kenkyū.

HT147.J3H2

J 64-280

Princeton Univ. East

Oriental Library

Oshima, Nobuyuki, 1894-

日本封建都市史 大島延次郎著 東京 廣文館  
昭和 20, 1944.

188 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Cities and towns—Japan—Hist. I. Title.  
Title romanized Nihon toshi hattatsu shi.

HT147.J3O8

J 62-715 †

Toyoda, Takeshi, 1910-

日本の封建都市 豊田武著 東京 岩波書店  
1958.

7 306, 9 p. maps (part fold.) 18 cm. (岩波全書 100)

1. Cities and towns—Japan—Hist. I. Title.  
Title romanized Nihon no hōken toshi.

J 63-411

Princeton Univ. East

Oriental Library

Yazaki, Takeo, 1916-

日本都市の発展過程 矢崎武夫著 東京 弘文  
堂 昭和 37, 1962.

3 3, 364 p. illus. maps. 22 cm.

Colophon inserted.  
Bibliographical footnotes.1. Cities and towns—Japan—Hist. I. Title.  
Title romanized Nihon toshi no hatten katei.

HT147.J3Y3

J 62-1647

—JAPAN—FUKUI (PREFECTURE)  
—MAPS

Matsubara, Nobuyuki.

若越城下町古図集 松原信之著 東京 古今書  
院 昭和 32, 1957.

3, 44 p. 21 cm. and 17 col. maps (part fold.) 27 cm.

Issued in portfolio, with title as above.  
Introductory note mounted inside portfolio.Explanatory text (3, 44 p.) has title 若越城下町古図集解説.  
Bibliography p. 44.1. Cities and towns—Japan—Fukui (Prefecture)—Maps. 2. Fukui,  
Japan (Prefecture)—Historical geography—Maps. I. Title.  
Title romanized Jaku-Etsu Jōkamachi kōshū shū

G2358.F6M3 1957

Map 63-324

California. Univ. East

Asiatic Library

## —JAPAN—MIYAGI (PREFECTURE)

Miyagi, Japan (1 prefecture) Sōmubu.

宮城県町村合併誌 宮城県、総務部、地力課編著  
仙台 昭和 33, 1958.

7 900 p. illus. ports., fold. col. maps, tables. 22 cm.

Errata slip inserted.

1. Cities and towns—Japan—Miyagi (Prefecture) 2. Local gov  
ernment—Miyagi, Japan (Prefecture) I. Title.  
Title romanized Miyagi-ken chōson gappai shi

HT147.J3A57

J 64-400

## —JAPAN—OKAYAMA (PREFECTURE)

Nihon Jimbun Kagakukai

近代産業と地域社会 日本文科学会編 東京  
東京大学出版会 1956.3, 5, 616 p. illus., maps (part fold.) diagrs., tables. 27 cm. (近  
代技術の社会的影響、調査報告 2)  
Summary in English, with caption title Industrialization and its  
effects on communities.In colophon 編者 日本文科学会 幹事代表 小川良敏  
1. Okayama, Japan (Prefecture)—Indus. 2. Cities and towns—  
Japan—Okayama (Prefecture) I. Kubo, Yoshitoshi, 1913- ed.  
II. Title. (Series: Kindai gijutsu no shakaiteki eikyō chōsa hōkoku,  
2)  
Title romanized Kindai sangyō to chihō shakai

HC463.O38N5

J 61-1126

## —KANSAS

Drago, Harry Sinclair, 1888-

Wild, woolly & wicked; the history of the Kansas cow  
towns and the Texas cattle trade. (1st ed.) New York, C. N  
Potter, 1960.  
354 p. 22 cm.  
F636.D7 978.1 60-14428 †

Streeter, Floyd Benjamin, 1888-1956.

Prairie trails & cow towns; the opening of the Old West.  
New York, Devin-Adair Co., 1963.  
viii, 214 p. illus., ports. 21 cm. (The Devin-Adair illustrated  
western Americana series)  
F594.S86 1963 917.81 63-15595

Wagner, Hulise.

The economic effects of bypass highways on selected Kan  
sas communities. Lawrence, Center for Research in Busi  
ness, the University of Kansas for the State Highway Com  
mission of Kansas, Highway Planning Dept. in cooperation  
with U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Public Roads  
(1959)  
61 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HB336.H5W2 333.77 60-63601 †

## —LATIN AMERICA

Kusch, Rodolfo.

La ciudad mestiza. Buenos Aires, 1952.  
20 p. 21 cm. (Colección Quetzal)  
F1406.3.K84 60-33969 †

## —LAUENBURG (DUCHY)—MAPS

Klose, Olaf, 1903-

Ortsansichten und Stadtpläne der Herzogtümer Schleswig,  
Holstein und Lauenburg von Olaf Klose und Emil Martinus  
Neumünster, K. Wachholtz, 1962-  
v. plates (incl. facsim., part col.) 2 fold. col. maps (in pocket)  
22 cm. (Studien zur schleswig-holsteinischen Kunstgeschichte, Bd. 7-  
DD491.S64K55 63-43697

## —LITHUANIA—YEARBOOKS

Lithuanian S. S. R. *Valstybinė architektūros paminklų  
apsaugos inspekcija.*

Metraštis. 1- t.

Vilnius, 1958-

v illus facsim. plans. 80 cm  
NA9.L5 62-26942

## —MASSACHUSETTS

Massachusetts. *Dept. of Commerce.*Statistics of Massachusetts cities and towns by regional  
areas. Boston, 1956

1 v illus. 29 cm.

HA432.A53 62-1322 †

## —MEDITERRANEAN REGION

Kirsten, Ernst.

Die griechische Polis als historisch geographisches Prob  
lem des Mittelmeerraumes. Mit 15 Abbildungen im Text  
und 10 Bildern auf Kunstdrucktafeln Vorangestellt  
Alfred Philippsons Lebenswerk, von Herbert Lehmann und  
Bibliographie A. Philippson. Bonn, In Kommission bei F  
Dümmler, 1956.154 p illus. maps. 23 cm. Colloquium geographicum Vorträge  
des Bonner Geographischen Kolloquiums zum Gedächtnis an Ferdi  
nand von Richthofen, Bd. 5)

D973 K5 59-44392

## —MEXICO—CHIAPAS

Calnek Edward E

Distribution and location of the Tzeltal and Tzotzil  
pueblos of the highlands of Chiapas from earliest times to the  
present. n.p., 1961.

1 v (various pagings) maps. 28 cm.

F1219.1 C45C3 61-34270

## —MINNESOTA

Webb, John Winter

An urban geography of the Minnesota iron ranges Ann  
Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.  
Microfilm AC-1 no 58-7026 Mic 58-7026

Minnesota. Univ. Libr

## —MONTANA

Wolle, Muriel Vincent Sibell, 1898-

Montana pay dirt, a guide to the mining camps of the  
Treasure State. Denver, Sage Books, 1963.

486 p. illus (part col.) maps. 29 cm.

F731 W6 917.86 63-14650

## —MONTANA—MAPS

Montana. *Highway Planning Survey*City plats. Prepared by Montana State Highway Com  
mission, Planning Survey Division in cooperation with U S  
Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Public Roads. (Helena,  
1961.

Ill. 124 l. maps (5 fold. in pockets) 22 x 30 cm.

G1471.P2M5 1961

Map 61-68

Montana. *Highway Planning Survey*City plats. Prepared by Montana State Highway Com  
mission, Planning Survey Division in cooperation with U S  
Dept. of Commerce Bureau of Public Roads. (Helena,  
1962.

Ill. 124 l. maps (5 fold. in pockets) 22 x 28 cm

G1471.P2M5 1962

Map 62-345

## —NEBRASKA

Tobkin Leonard.

Types of business in Nebraska towns, by Leonard Tobkin  
& Edgar Z. Palmer. Lincoln, University of Nebraska, Col  
lege of Business Administration, 1954.104 p. map, diagrs., tables. 23 cm. (University of Nebraska  
publication no. 188. Business research bulletin no. 57)

HF1184.N4 no. 57 55-62288

## —NETHERLANDS

Bogaers, Julianus Egidius Alphonsus Theresia.

Civitas en stad van de Bataven en Canninafaten. Nijme  
gen, Dekker & Van de Vegt, 1960.

59 p. 24 cm.

HT145.N4B6 62-31587 †

Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815- ) *Centraal Bureau voor  
de Statistiek.*Typologie van de Nederlandse gemeenten naar urbanisatie  
graad, 31 Mei 1947 en 30 Juni 1956. Zeist, W. de Haan, 1958.

59 p. 2 fold. col. maps (inserted) diagrs. 29 cm.

HB3975.A53 59-45549

## CITIES AND TOWNS

## —NETHERLANDS (Continued)

## Studiecommissie-Woonwijken.

Het vraagstuk der nieuwe woonwijken in Nederland, rapport uitgebracht door de Studiecommissie Woonwijken, ingesteld door het Nederlands Instituut voor Volkshuisvesting en Stedebouw en het Instituut voor Sociaal Onderzoek van het Nederlandse Volk (ISONEVO) Alphen aan den Rijn, N Samsom [1960?]  
107 p. 21 cm  
HT145 N4S8 61-48987

## —NEVADA

## Ashbaugh, Don

Nevada's turbulent yesterday, a study in ghost towns [Los Angeles, Westernlore Press, 1963]  
348 p. illus., ports. 24 cm (Westernlore ghost town series, 1)  
F841 A85 917 93 63-13025

## —NEW ENGLAND

## Blanchard, Fessenden Seaver, 1888—

Ghost towns of New England, their ups and downs New  
F4 B35 974 60-11931 †

## —NEW JERSEY

## Beck, Henry Charlton, 1902—

Forgotten towns of southern New Jersey New Brunswick, N. J., Rutgers University Press [1961]  
278 p. illus. 21 cm  
F134 B44 1961 974 98 61-17960 †

## Beck, Henry Charlton, 1902—

The Jersey midlands New Brunswick, N. J., Rutgers University Press [1962]  
480 p. illus. 22 cm  
F134 B43 1962 974 9 62-19382 †

## Beck, Henry Charlton, 1902—

Forgotten towns of southern New Jersey New Brunswick, N. J., Rutgers University Press [1963]  
F134 B45 1963 974 98 63-18380

## —NEW MEXICO—MAPS

## New Mexico State Highway Dept

Cities, towns, villages in New Mexico [Santa Fe, 1953?]  
[1], 54 maps (part fold) 29 cm.  
G1506 P2N4 1953 Map 59-67

## —NEW YORK (STATE)

## New York (State) Executive Dept Division of Housing and Community Renewal

Our cities, our children and the future New York, 1954  
68 p. illus. (part col.) 28 cm  
HD7303 N7A512 1954 59-49167 rev

## —NEW ZEALAND

## Pownall, Leslie Leigh, 1919—

The contemporary New Zealand town, a study in urban geography [Christchurch, 1955]  
xxiii, 515 l. 27 cm.  
HT140 N4P6 62-44524

## —NORTH RHINE-WESTPHALIA

## —MAPS

## Kallen, Gerhard, 1884—

Niederrheinischer Städteatlas. Kleve, Boss-Druck und Verlag, 1952—  
v illus., maps (1 fold. col.) plans 80 cm. (Publikationen der Gesellschaft für Rheinische Geschichtskunde, 51)  
G1923 W4K3 1952 Map 64-165

## —NORWAY

## Mjklebost, Hallstein

Norges tettbygde steder, 1875-1950 Oslo, Universitetsforlaget [1960]  
871 p. illus. maps (1 fold. col. in pocket) diagrs., tables 25 cm  
(Ad novas, skrifter fra det Norske geografiske selskab, nr. 4)  
HT145 N7M9 62-65846

## —OHIO—STARK COUNTY

## Heald, Edward Thornton.

The Stark County story Canton, Ohio, Stark County Historical Society, 1949-59  
4 v. in 6 illus., ports., maps 24 cm  
F497 STH4 977 162 49-51868 rev 3\*

## —OSSETIA—HISTORY

## Larina, Valentina Ivanovna

Очерк истории городов Северной Осетии, XVIII-XIX вв. Орджоникидзе, Северо-Осетинское книжное изд-во, 1960  
217 p. illus. 17 cm  
DK511 O8L4 61-22491 †

## —PAKISTAN

## Shawky, Abdelmonem Hussein, 1921—

Urban community development in Pakistan, a study of applicability of community organization principles to urban community development in underdeveloped countries Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms [1959]  
Microfilm AC-1 no 59-1501 Mic 59-1501  
Columbia Univ Libraries

## —PENNSYLVANIA

## Wilkins, Margaret Bright.

Townships of Pennsylvania A-Z Portland, Or., 1962  
18 E15 p. illus. 28 cm  
F147 W5 63-13932 †

## —PENNSYLVANIA—DIRECTORIES

## Pennsylvania Dept of Revenue Bureau of Corporation Taxes

Pennsylvania political sub division code, for use by foreign fire insurance companies. Harrisburg, 1962  
75 p. 23 cm  
A 63-1104

## Pennsylvania State University Library

## —PENNSYLVANIA—STATISTICS

## Pennsylvania. Dept of Internal Affairs Bureau of Statistics

Population and area of municipalities in Pennsylvania. County map diagrams showing municipalities with areas and 1950 and 1960 population Harrisburg, 1961  
70 p. maps. 29 cm (Its Special release no S-9)  
A 64-660

## Pennsylvania State University Library

## Pennsylvania State University Bureau of Business Research

Statistical abstract . by R. B. Saylor and others State College, 1952—  
v maps, diagrs., tables 28 cm.  
HA605 P42 317 48 60-63097

## —POLAND

## Grabski, Wladyslaw Jan.

300 p. e Trzysty, miast wróciło do Polski, informator historyczny, 960-1960 [Wyd. 3, poszerzone. Warszawa, Pax, 1960]  
658 p. illus. 25 cm.  
DK404 G7 1960 62-31615 †

## Wasicki, Jan.

Opisy miast polskich z lat 1793-1794. Poznań, 1962.  
2 v. (1128 p.) 24 cm. (Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu. Prace Wydziału Prawa, nr 2)  
DK405 W3 63-28386

## —POLAND—MASOVIA

## Pazyra, Stanislaw.

Geneza i rozwój miast mazowieckich. [Wyd. 1, Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1959]  
449 p. 25 cm.  
DK511.M33P3 61-43478 †

## —POMERANIA—HISTORY

## Leciejewicz, Lech.

Początki nadmorskich miast na Pomorzu Zachodnim [Wyd. 1, Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1962]  
377 p. illus., maps (part fold.) plans. 25 cm (Instytut Historii Kultury Materialnej Polskiej Akademii Nauk. Prace monograficzne i popularnonaukowe)  
DD491 P76L4 63-42932

## —POMERANIA, POLISH

## Nieroda, Józef

Miasta Pomorza Wschodniego Gdańsk, Instytut Bałtycki, 1947  
40 p. tab'es. 21 cm. (Prace naukowo-informacyjne. Seria. Pomorze)  
HT145 P7N5 59-47833

## Rozenkranz, Edwin.

Początki i ustrój miast Pomorza Gdańskiego od schyłku XIV stulecia. Gdańsk, 1962.  
322 p. maps. 24 cm. (Gdańskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydawnictwa. Nauk Społecznych i Humanistycznych. Seria monografii, nr. 14)  
JS547L.P3R6 64-41040

## —PROVENCE

## Imbert, Gaston.

Villes provençales et cites d'azur, leurs structures et leurs fonctions. [Marseille, 1961]  
332 p. illus. maps (part col.) diagrs., tables. 27 cm.  
DC611 P958 I4 62-58418

## —RHINE VALLEY

## Vollmer, Gisela

Die Stadtentstehung im unteren Niederrhein, eine Untersuchung zum Privileg der Ree-er Künfte von 1112 Bonn, L. Rothschmid, 1952  
xvi 112 p. maps facsim. 24 cm (Rheinisches Archiv, Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Geschichtliche Landeskunde der Rheinlande an der Universität Bonn 41)  
DD501 R7R7 Heft 41 60-24941

## —RHODE ISLAND

## Rhode Island Development Council

Rhode Island towns and cities community facts [Compiled by the Research Division Providence, 1956—]  
v tables 23 cm  
HT123 5 R4A52 61-24597

## —RHODESIA AND NYASALAND

## Rhodesia and Nyasaland. Federal Information Dept

Towns of Rhodesia and Nyasaland [Salisbury, 1959]  
86 p. 24 cm  
DT851 A54 1959 916 89 60-19002 †

## —RIO GRANDE VALLEY—MAPS

## Revise-O-Map, Austin, Tex

Revise-O-Map of South Texas, including highway map, Lower Rio Grande Valley Harlingen [Tex.] Valley Realty Co [1961]  
20 p. of maps (part fold) 36 cm.  
G1107 R58R5 1961 Map 62-517

## —RUHR VALLEY

## Croon, Helmuth, 1906—

Zeche und Gemeinde, Untersuchungen über den Strukturwandel einer Zechengemeinde im nördlichen Ruhrgebiet, von Helmuth Croon in Kettling, Übungen, Mohr, 1958  
117 l. 67 62-44714 †

## —RUSSIA

## Kantorovich, Vladimir Iakovlevich.

В молодом городе Москва, Советский писатель, 1960  
286 p. 21 cm  
DK651.A1K3 61-33554 †

## Khalaminskii, Iurii Iakovlevich.

По старым русским городам, памятники Ростова, Борисоглебска, Суздаля, Владимира, Переславля-Залесского, Углича, Загорска Рисунки А. Кокорина. [Москва, Советский художник, 1962]  
122 p. illus. (part col.) 34 cm.  
DK46 K48 64-33901

## Kokovin, Nikolai Aleksandrovich.

Статистика городского хозяйства Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для инженерно-экон. вузов и факультетов Москва, Гос. статистическое изд-во, 1959  
247 p. illus. 23 cm  
HA40 M8KJ2 60-23051 †

## Kommunisticheskaia akademiia, Moscow Institut ekonomiki.

城市建設 (馬克思列寧主義參考資料) [蘇聯中央執行委員會附設共產主義研究院編, 建築工程總局城市建設總局譯 北京 建築工程出版社 1955]  
324 p. 21 cm.

1. Cities and towns. 2. Cities and towns—Russia. 3. China (People's Republic of China, 1949—) Chien chu kung ch'eng shi. Ch'eng shih chien shé tsung ch'ü. II. Title  
Title romanized Ch'eng shih chien shé

HT151 K64

C 61-1798 †

## Parker, Fan, 1908—

The Russian alphabet book. Illustrated by Nicolai Oikovsky New York, Coward-McCann [1961]  
40 p. illus. 28 cm  
DK38 P35 491 711 61-8938 †

## Sakharov, Anatolii Mikhailovich.

Города северо-восточной Руси XIV-XV вв. Под ред. Л. В. Черепнина. [Москва, Изд-во Московского университета, 1959]  
234 p. 21 cm.  
DK90 S3 60-42303 †

## Tikhomirov, Mikhail Nikolaevich, 1893—

The towns of ancient Rus. [Translated from the 2d Russian ed. by Y. Sdobnikov, Moscow, Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1959]  
522 p. illus. 20 cm.  
DK71 T523 61-37475 †



## CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

## —RUSSIA—FERGANA VALLEY

- Zotov A. N.  
Города Ферганской долины кратко справочник.  
Перев. 2-й изд. [Ташкент: Гос. изд-во Узбекской ССР, 1963].  
104 p. illus., ports. 28 cm.  
HC487.F426 1963 64-31897

## —RUSSIA—IRTYSH VALLEY

- Urasova, Mariia Khimant'evna.  
На берегах Иртыша. Москва: Советская Россия, 1959.  
142 p. illus. 28 cm.  
DK771.I 63 I 96 62-34829 †

## —RUSSIA—KIEV (PROVINCE)

- Mista Kniazhenko ix mabyutse. [Kiev, Kniazhenko oblasne knizhno-razvne vyd. 1962].  
121 p. illus. 28 cm.  
HC337.K43M5 63-43611 †

## —RUSSIA—OMSK (PROVINCE)

- Urasova, Mariia Khimant'evna.  
Города Омской области. [Омск: Омское книжное изд-во, 1959].  
170 p. illus. 28 cm.  
DK771.O5 I 9 62-85585 †

## —RUSSIA—SARATOV (PROVINCE)

- Kavunov Petr Aleksandrovich.  
Города Саратовской области. Изд. 2-е доп. и перераб. [Саратов: Саратовское книжное изд-во, 1963].  
218 p. illus. maps, ports. 21 cm.  
HC337.S37K3 1963 64-45709

## —SCHLESWIG HOLSTEIN—MAPS

- Klose, Olaf. 1903-  
Ortsausichten und Stadtpläne der Herzogtümer Schleswig, Holstein und Lauenburg, von Olaf Klose und Lili Martius. Neudruck: K. Wachholtz, 1963.  
v. plates (incl. frontispiece, part col.) 2 fold, col. maps (in pocket). 28 cm. (Studies zur schleswig-holsteinischen Kunstgeschichte Bd. 7.)  
DD491.S64K3 63-43997

## —SIBERIA

- Martagina, G. A. comp.  
Города которых не было на карте. Москва, Изд-во "Советская Россия", 1960.  
370 p. illus. 28 cm.  
DK771.M3 60-43625 †

## —SILEZIA

- Urbanus Silesia. t. 1-  
Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1964.  
v. maps (part fold.) 28 cm.  
HD482.S57 60-37636

## —SOUTHERN STATES

- Wade, Richard C.  
Slavery in the cities; the South, 1860-1900. By Richard C. Wade. New York, Oxford University Press, 1964.  
x, 300 p. 28 cm.  
E443.W3 64-22906

## —SOUTHWEST, NEW

- Grierson, Evelyn Baynton.  
I paint the ghost towns. [Palm Desert, Calif., Printed by Desert magazines, 1960].  
unpaged. illus. 28 cm.  
F786.G64 62-1191 †

## —SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA

- Central Asian Research Centre, London.  
Cities of central Asia: town plans, photographs and short descriptions of some of the major cities of Soviet Central Asia. Compiled in collaboration with R. A. Pierce and A. S. Donnelly. London, 1961.  
26 p. illus., maps (8 fold, in pocket) 28 cm.  
DK854.C4 63-26026

## —SPAIN

- Spain. Instituto Nacional de Estadística.  
Índice general alfabético de las entidades de población de España: resumen del nomenclátor de las ciudades, villas, lugares, aldeas y demás entidades, correspondiente al Censo de la población de 1950. [Madrid, 1954].  
2 v. 27 cm.  
DP12.A62 1950 64-35269

## —SPAIN—JUVENILE LITERATURE

- Jiménez Landi, Antonio.  
La ciudad. Texto de A. J. M. Ilus. de F. Gosco Aguirre. [Madrid: Aguilar, 1960].  
70 p. illus. 22 cm. (Colección El Globo de colores. Serie III. Globo rojo.)  
[PZ7J5] 62-1025 †

- Jiménez Landi, Antonio.  
A first look at a city in Spain by A. J. M. and F. Gosco Aguirre. 1st English language ed. New York, F. Watts, 1961.  
72 p. illus. 22 cm.  
PZ9.J35F3 60-10063 †

## —SWEDEN

- Guide svenska städer. Stockholm: Guide svenska städer, 1954.  
262 p. illus. 1 cm.  
DL607.G8 62-43307

- Swedner Harald, 1926-  
Ecological differentiation of habits and attitudes. Lund, (U. A. Gleerup, 1960).  
xv, 263 civit. p. illus. maps (1 fold.) diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (Land studies in sociology.)  
HN573.S94 A 62-383 rev  
Rochester Univ. Libr. HT123

## —SWITZERLAND—BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Guyer Paul, 1907-  
Bibliographie der Städtegeschichte der Schweiz. Zürich, Leemann, 1960.  
70 p. 22 cm. (Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Geschichte. Beiheft 11.)  
Z2793.G8 62-28933

## —THURINGIA

- Malberg Hans Joachim, 1896-  
Thüringer Miniaturen kleine Städte zwischen einst und heute. Rudolstadt, Grafenverlag, 1962.  
131 p. illus. 28 cm.  
DD901.T57M3 64-29562

## —TRANSBAIKALIA

- Dvornichenko, Nikolai Egorovich.  
Край в котором ты живешь по городам и селам Забайкалья. Записки краеведа. [Чита: Читинское книжное изд-во, 1962].  
196 p. illus. ports. 21 cm.  
DK771.T8D9 64-50942

## —TURKEY

- Tanpinar Ahmet Hamdi.  
Beşşehir Ankara, Ürk, 1948.  
217 p. 17 cm.  
DR488.T3 N E 62-175

- Tanpinar Ahmet Hamdi.  
Beş şehir. 2. baskı. Ankara, Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi, 1960.  
xii, 362 p. 16 cm. (2. baskı. Kültür ser. kitapları, 12.)  
DR488.T3 1960 N E 62-1926

- Turkey. Devlet İstatistik Enstitüsü.  
Nüfus grupları itibarıyla şehirler ve köyler, 1955. Ankara, 1959.  
46 p. tables. 28 cm. (İstatistik Umum Müdürlüğü. Nüfus, no. 284.)  
HA1911.A3 no. 339 N E 64-173

## —U.S.

- American Academy of Political and Social Science, Philadelphia.  
Urban revival goals and standards. Special editor: Robert R. Mitchell. Philadelphia, 1964.  
viii, 284 p. 26 cm. (Pittsburgh, v. 583.)  
H1.A4 vol. 583 601.260973  
Camp 2. HT123.A66 64-3843

- America's 50 best cities, in which to live, work, and retire. 1st ed. ed. Greenlawn, N. Y. Harlan Publications, trade distributor Crown Publishers, etc., New York, 1966.  
v. illus. 28 cm.  
HT123.A62 601.26 60-3189 rev †

- Andrews, Richard Bruce.  
Urban growth and development, a problem approach. New York, Summons-Beardman Pub. Corp., 1962.  
430 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HT123.A67 601.260973 62-12667 †

- Bernard, Jessie Shirley. 1903-  
American community behavior. Rev. ed. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1962.  
465 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HT123.B4 1962 601.153 62-15691 †

- Beshers, James M.  
Urban social structure. New York, Free Press of Glen coe, 1964.  
207 p. 22 cm.  
HT151.B44 301.360973 62-11844 †

- Boylan, Myles.  
Economics of the community, by Myles Boylan Ethyl Balls and, Raleigh Barlowe. Advisory Board of Curriculum Resources, inc., consultants Raymond G. Price and, Jim E. Reese. Minneapolis, Curriculum Resources, 1961.  
100 p. illus. 22 cm. (Economic series 41.)  
HT123.B63 301.36 62-3109 †

- Davis, Allen Freeman. 1931-  
Spearheads for reform: the social settlements and the progressive movement 1890-1914. Ann Arbor, Mich. University Microfilms, 1960.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 57-58 Mic 59-5758

- Duncan, Otis Dudley.  
Metropolis and region [by] Otis Dudley Duncan and others. Baltimore, Published for Resources for the Future by Johns Hopkins Press, 1960.  
xviii, 587 p. maps, diagrs., tables. 4 cm.  
HT123.D78 301.36 60-10656

- Dunkle, John R.  
Historic cities. St. Augustine, Plymouth, Salem, Charleston, Williamsburg, Santa Fe, Virginia City. [Prepared with the cooperation of the American Geographical Society, Garden City, N. Y.: N. Doubleday, 1964].  
64 p. illus. (part col.) col. maps. 21 cm. (Know your America program.)  
E169.D913 1964 64-32262

- Futterman, Robert A.  
The future of our cities. Introd. by Victor Gruen. Graphics and cartography by Stephan Kraft. 1st ed. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1961.  
380 p. illus. 22 cm.  
NA9108.F8 711.40973 61-8884 †

- Gallaher Art, 1925-  
Plainville fifteen years later. New York, Columbia University Press, 1961.  
301 p. 28 cm.  
HN57.G8 309.173 61-15104 †

- Gibbs, Jack P. ed.  
Urban research methods. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1961.  
xii, 625 p. illus., maps, tables. 24 cm. (The Van Nostrand series in sociology.)  
HT151.G43 301.36072 61-66842

- Glaab, Charles Nelson, 1927- ed.  
The American city, a documentary history. Homewood, Ill., Dorsey Press, 1963.  
xiv, 478 p. 24 cm. (The Dorsey series in American history.)  
HT123.G55 301.360973 63-19883

- Gordon, Mitchell.  
Sick cities. New York, Macmillan, 1963.  
366 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HT123.G58 301.36 63-14600 †

- Government Affairs Foundation.  
Report. New York, 1958.  
v. 15 cm.  
HT123.G6 59-42156 rev

- Herron, Ima Honaker, 1899-  
The small town in American literature. New York, Pageant Books, 1959; 1959.  
477 p. 24 cm. (Library of literary history and criticism.)  
PS169.S8H4 1959 610.993 59-6578 †

- Higbee, Edward Counselman, 1910-  
The squeeze cities without space. Foreword by Fairfield Osborn. New York, Morrow, 1960.  
348 p. 22 cm.  
NA9108.H5 711.40973 60-14496 †

- Lazerwitz, Bernard Melvin, 1926-  
Some characteristics of residential belts in the metropolitan community, 1950-1956. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2148 Mic 59-2146  
Michigan Univ. Libr.

- MacCannell, Earle Hector, 1918-  
An application of urban typology by cluster analysis to the ecology of ten American cities. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1963.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 24,599.)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 24,599 Mic 59-475  
Washington Univ. Seattle, Library

- Mello, Antonio da Silva, 1886-  
Panoramas norte-americanos; Los Angeles, São Paulo, Rio de Janeiro, Belo Horizonte, Curitiba, Porto Alegre, Recife, Salvador, São Paulo, Santos, São Paulo, Rio de Janeiro, Rio de Janeiro. Editora Civilização Brasileira, 1959.  
260 p. 22 cm.  
E169.M5177 59-40747 rev †

## CITIES AND TOWNS

## —U. S. (Continued)

Merrill, Kenneth E

Plant location and community changes [by] Kenneth E. Merrill and David L. Ryther. Lawrence, Center for Research in Business, University of Kansas, 1961.

51 p. 23 cm.  
HT153 M46

62-62868 †

Mikhailov, Evgenii Dmitrievich

По городам США, путевые заметки. Москва, Госиздат геогр. лит., 1962.  
238 p. illus. 20 cm. (Путешествия, приключения, фантастика)

E169 M587

63-40958 †

National Association of Housing and Redevelopment Officials.

American community development, preliminary reports by directors of projects assisted by the Ford Foundation in four cities and a State, twenty-ninth annual national conference, National Association of Housing and Redevelopment Officials. Denver, Colorado, October 1, 1963. (New York, Ford Foundation, 1964.)

48 p. 23 cm.

HT123 N28

64-16509

Osoinach, John Campbell, 1917-

An index of socio economic variables affecting spatial distribution in American cities, an evaluative study. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-553  
Illinois Univ. Library

Mic 59-553

Pollock, Paul W.

The capital cities of the United States. Phoenix, Ariz., 1960.

206 p. illus. 20 cm.  
E159 P6

917 3

61-22915

Sirjamaki, John, 1911-

The sociology of cities. New York, Random House, 1964.  
xv, 328 p. illus. maps. 22 cm.

HT151 S48

301 36

63-22418

Smith, Wilson, ed.

Cities of our past and present, a descriptive reader. New York, Wiley, 1964.

xii, 292 p. 22 cm.

HT123 S59

917 3

64-18001

Stein, Maurice Robert, 1926-

The eclipse of community, an interpretation of American studies. Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Press, 1960.

354 p. 23 cm.

HT123 S78

301 360973

60-5757 rev †

Steiner, Oscar H.

1896-

Downtown U. S. A., some aspects of the accelerating changes sweeping our Nation. Pref. by Charles Abrams. Dobbs Ferry, N. Y., Oceana Publications, 1964.  
xvi, 200 p. illus., map. 23 cm.

HT123 S783

301 360973

64-19111

Strauss, Anselm L.

Images of the American city. (New York, Free Press of Glencoe, 1961.)

306 p. illus. 22 cm.

HT123 S786

301 360973

60-10904 †

Trapier, Pinckney Alston, 1897-1937

The cities of America, an artist's panorama. Introd. by Hereward Lester Cooke. Washington, Saint Albans School, 1962.

108 p. (chiefly illus. (part col.) port.) 81 cm.

A 63-279

William Marsh Rice

University Library NC1075

U. S. Congress House Committee on Government Operations.

Problems of small towns and rural counties. Hearings before a subcommittee of the Committee on Government Operations, House of Representatives, Eighty-sixth Congress, second session, on H. R. 10517, and other bills providing for the establishment of a commission on problems of small towns and rural counties. June 1, 1960. Washington: U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.

iii, 40 p. 24 cm.

HT123 A47

1960

300 260973

60-62236

Vernon, Raymond, 1913-

The myth and reality of our urban problems. Cambridge, Joint Center for Urban Studies of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology and Harvard University, 1962.  
84 p. 28 cm. (The Stanford Little lectures of 1961)

HT151 V4

301 36

62-5697

Warren, Roland Leslie, 1915-

The community in America. Chicago, Rand McNally, 1963.

347 p. 24 cm. (Rand McNally sociology series)

HT123 W25

301 34

63-8327 †

Wheeler, Thomas C.

ed.

A vanishing America, the life and times of the small town. Twelve regional towns by Hodding Carter and others. Introd. by Wallace Stagner. Edited by Thomas C. Wheeler. 1st ed. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1964.

191 p. illus., facsimils, ports. 29 cm.

E161.W487

917 3

64-21982

White, Morton Gabriel, 1917-

The intellectual versus the city, from Thomas Jefferson to Frank Lloyd Wright [by] Morton and Lucia White. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1963.  
270 p. 25 cm. (Publications of the Joint Center for Urban Studies)

HT113 W53

301 36

62-17229 †

Willbern, York

The withering away of the city. (University, Ala., University of Alabama Press, 1964.)

139 p. diagr. table. 21 cm.

HT123 W48

301 360973

63-19642

Wissink, Gerardus Antonius.

American cities in perspective, with special reference to the development of their fringe areas. Assen, Van Gorcum, 1962.

320 p. maps, diagrs., tables. 25 cm.

HT123 W5

62-48903

Wu, Pek Si, 1913-

Social characteristics of increasing, stable, and decreasing cities. Chicago, 1945.  
viii, 212 p. tables. 32 cm.

HT123 W799

62-27640

Wu, Pek Si, 1913-

Social characteristics of increasing, stable, and decreasing cities. Chicago, 1947.

123-134 p. 23 cm.

HT123 W8

A 48-1093 rev\*

Chicago Univ. Libr.

## —U. S.—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Washington University, St. Louis. Institute for Urban and Regional Studies.

Urban life and form, papers presented at the faculty seminar on foundations of urban life and form (1961-1962) sponsored by the Institute for Urban and Regional Studies, Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri. Edited by Werner Z. Hirsch. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1963.

248 p. diagrs. 21 cm.

HT123 W3

301 36

63-10967

Weimer, David Rhoads, ed.

City and country in America. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1962.

399 p. illus. 21 cm.

HT123 W4

301 340973

62-12332 †

## —U. S.—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Keyes, Scott

Urban and regional studies at U. S. universities, a report based on a 1963 survey of urban and regional research compiled and edited by Scott Keyes under the sponsorship of the Bureau of Community Planning, University of Illinois. (Washington, Committee on Urban Economics of Resources for the Future, distributed by the Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore, 1964.)

viii, 127 p. 27 cm.

Z7164 O7K4

64-22156

## —U. S.—CASE STUDIES

McCune, Kane

Why be afraid? An indictment of small town life and politics in America today. 1st ed. New York, Greenwich Books, 1964.

vii, 21 p.

HT123 M2

60-15231 †

U. S. Dept. of Commerce. Area Development Division.

What will new industry mean to my town? A summary of two case studies on the impact of new industry on small towns, by Wesley C. Calef and Charles Daoust, Area Development Division. (Washington, 1955.)

19 p. illus. 24 cm.

HC106 A3

1955

55-61643 rev †

## —U. S.—MAPS

Hammond (C. S.) and Company, Inc.

Road atlas and city street guide of the United States, Canada, Mexico, including the new scale-o-matic, a simplified method of measuring distances. (Maplewood, N. J., 1963.)

96 p. (chiefly col. maps) 82 cm.

G1201 P2H4

1963

Map 63-419

## —U. S.—PERIODICALS

Current municipal problems. v. 1-

Mundelein, Ill., etc., Callaghan.

v. 25 cm. quarterly

JS89 C85

Aug. 1959-

64-28392

## —UZBEKISTAN

Tursunmukhamedov, Sattar Pazilkhovich

Преодоление различий между городом и деревней. Ташкент, Госиздат Узбекской ССР, 1963.  
101 p. 20 cm.

HT384 R92U88

64-35569

## —VENETIA

Mazzotti, Giuseppe

Palladian and other Venetian villas. London, A. Tiranti, 1958.

415 p. (chiefly illus. part col.) 32 cm.

N6919 V4M33

1958

728 84094531

60-21758

## —VIRGINIA

Virginia. Code Commission.

Revision of title 15 of the Code of Virginia (dealing with counties, cities and towns, and their powers, functions and other relevant matters). Report to the Governor and the General Assembly of Virginia. Richmond, Commonwealth of Virginia, 1957.

Virginia State Library

A 62-9581

## —WASHINGTON (STATE)—MAPS

Washington (State). Census Board.

Population, towns and cities, Washington. April 1, 1957. Chart prepared under the direction of Calvin F. Schmid. Physical (base) map prepared by John C. Sherman and Willis R. Heath. Seattle, 1957.

col. map 49 x 84 cm.

G4281 E2 1957 W3

Map 57-41

## —THE WEST

Florin, Lambert

Ghost town album. Maps and drawings by David C. Mason. 1st ed. Seattle, Superior Pub. Co., 1962.

184 p. illus. 28 cm.

F591 F56

917 8

62-21937 †

Florin, Lambert

Ghost town trails. Maps and drawings by David C. Mason. 1st ed. Seattle, Superior Pub. Co., 1963.

192 p. illus. ports. maps. 28 cm.

F591 F57

917 8

63-15217

Florin, Lambert.

Western ghost towns. Maps and drawings by David C. Mason. 1st ed. Seattle, Superior Pub. Co., 1961.

174 p. illus., maps. 28 cm.

F591 F58

917 8

61-18108

Miller, Charles Dean, 1915-

The ghost town directory, a comprehensive guide and directory to abandoned and deserted settlements, old town-sites of historical significance, and old cow, lumber, and mining camps in the twenty-two States of the United States west of the Mississippi River, by Karl von Mueller (pseud.), Beverly Hills, Calif., Associated Geographers of America, 1959.

65 p. 29 cm.

F591 M47

978

59-3396 rev †

Pierce, Philip

Ghost town directory of the West. Cheyenne, Wyo., Pierce Pub. Co., 1964.

36 p. illus., maps. 21 cm.

F591.P47

64-4392

Webb, Todd

Gold strikes and ghost towns. 1st ed. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1961.

180 p. illus. 27 cm.

F591 W33

917 8

61-18264 †

## —WESTPHALIA

Haase, Carl

Die Entstehung der westfälischen Städte. Münster, Westfalen, Aschendorff, 1960.  
viii, 238 p. maps (5 fold (part col.) in pocket) 30 cm. (Veröffentlichungen des Provinzialinstituts für Westfälische Landes- und Volkskunde. Reihe 1, Heft 11.)

Harvard Univ. Library

A 61-350

Kroeschell, Karl.

Weichbild, Untersuchungen zur Struktur und Entstehung der mittelalterlichen Stadtgemeinde in Westfalen. Köln, Böhlau, 1960.  
xxxv, 285 p. 9 maps (part col., 3 fold) plans. 24 cm. (Forschungen zur deutschen Rechtsgeschichte, 8. Bd.)

62-31197



CITIES AND TOWNS, RUINED, EXTINCT, ETC  
(Continued)

Ray, C Lorin.

The backyard of Nevada, a Nevada centennial edition, by C Lorin Ray With illus and lettering by the author Bishop, Calif., Printed by Chalfant Press, 1964  
1 v (unpaged) illus 22 x 23 cm.  
F845 R3 917 93 64-55922

Schreiber, Hermann, 1920-

Vanished cities of Nevada, Hermann and Georg Schreiber, translated from the German by Richard and Clara Winston, 1st American ed., New York, Knopf, 1957  
344 p illus 22 cm  
CC165 S353 \*930 913 57-7550 rev †

Schreiber, Hermann, 1920-

Versunkene Städte, ein Buch von Glanz und Untergang von Hermann und Georg Schreiber Wien, P. Neff, 1955  
320 p illus, maps 24 cm  
CC165 S35 58-24650 rev

Silverberg, Robert

Lost cities and vanished civilizations (1st ed.) Philadelphia, Chilton Co., Book Division, 1962,  
177 p illus 21 cm.  
CC165 S5 913 62-8846 †

Snead, Stella.

Ruins in jungles With an introd. by Raymond Mortimer N. Y. : Farrar, Straus & Giroux, 1962  
1 v illus 30 cm.  
CC165 . 64-16105

Weight, Harold O 1911-

Rhyolite, the ghost city of golden dreams, and first-hand stories of a great Nevada boom, by Harold and Lucile Weight Twenty-nine Palms, Calif., Calico Press, 1953,  
32 p illus, maps 22 cm (Southwest panorama, no. 1)  
F849 R5W4 979 3 54-16599 rev

Weight, Harold O 1911-

Rhyolite, the ghost city of golden dreams, and first-hand stories of a great Nevada boom by Harold and Lucile Weight 3d ed., rev. Twenty-nine Palms, Calif., Calico Press, 1959,  
32 p illus 22 cm (Southwest panorama, no. 1)  
F849 R5W4 1959 59-18859 †

Wolle, Muriel Vincent Sibell, 1898-

Montana pay dirt, a guide to the mining camps of the Treasure State Denver, Sage Books, 1963,  
436 p illus (part col.) maps 29 cm.  
F731 W6 917 86 63-14650

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

Robbin, Irving

The how and why wonder book of lost cities Illustrated by R. I. Wolf New York, 1963,  
48 p  
CC80 R6 913 62-18370 rev †

## —NEW MEXICO

Woods, Dora Elizabeth (Ahern) 1904-

Ghost towns and how to get to them, by Betty Woods. Maps by M. T. Williams Scene New Mexico Time the present Santa Fe, N. M., Press of the Territorian, 1964,  
88 p maps (1 fold.) 23 cm (Western Americana series, no. 4)  
F801 W6 64-55447

## —THE WEST

Florin, Lambert.

Western ghost town shadows (1st ed.) Seattle, Superior Pub. Co., 1964,  
180 p illus, maps 28 cm.  
F391 F578 978 64-21317

## CITIES AND TOWNS IN ART

Trapier, Pinckney Alston, 1897-1957

The cities of America, an artist's panorama. Introd. by Hereward Lester Cooke Washington, Saint Albans School, 1962,  
103 p (chiefly illus (part col.) port.) 31 cm.  
A 63-279

William Marsh Rice

University Library NC1075

## CITIES AND TOWNS IN LITERATURE

see also Poetry of places, also names of individual cities and towns

Herron, Ima Honaker, 1899-

The small town in American literature. New York, Pageant Books, 1959, \*1959,  
477 p 24 cm (Library of literary history and criticism)  
PS169 S6H4 1959 810.993 59-6578 †

Noda, Utarō, 1909-

日本の文学都市 野田 十郎著 東京 文林堂  
1961  
285 p illus 21 cm.

1. Cities and towns in literature 2. Cities and towns—Japan  
I. Title

Title romanized Nihon no bungaku toshi

PL721 C5N6

J 64-581

## CITIZEN ASSOCIATIONS see Citizens' associations

## CITIZENS' ADVISORY COMMITTEES IN EDUCATION

Hamlin, Herbert McNee, 1894-

Citizen participation in local policy making for public education, Rev. Urbana, College of Education, University of Illinois, 1960,  
35 p 23 cm  
[LC290 H ] A 61-3127  
Illinois Univ. Library

King, Sam Wilson, 1914-

Organization and effective use of advisory committees Washington, U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, 1960,  
ix, 75 p illus 23 cm (Vocational Division bulletin no. 283. Trade and industrial education series, no. 71)  
LC1045 A25 no 288 371 426 HEW 61-7  
U. S. Dept. of Health Education and Welfare Library

McGraw, Arthur Garfield, 1918-

Extent, nature, purposes, structure, and operational practices of citizen committees in education in Wisconsin Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958,  
Microfilm AC-1 no 58-2567 Mic 58-2567  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

## CITIZENS' ASSOCIATIONS

## —U.S.

Zimmer, Kenneth, 1921-

A study of the effectiveness of a citizens association in municipal government, with specific reference to the Richmond (Virginia) Citizens Association Prepared by Kenneth Zimmer, Howard Davis, and William Edwards. Richmond, Richmond Professional Institute of the College of William and Mary, 1960,  
1 v illus 23 cm  
A 60-4884  
Virginia State Library

## CITIZENS BAND RADIO see Citizens radio service

## CITIZENS' COMMITTEES IN EDUCATION see Citizens' advisory committees in education

## CITIZENS RADIO SERVICE

see also Citizens radio service (Class D); Mobile radio stations, Models and modelmaking—Radio control systems; Radio control

Allied Radio Corporation, Chicago

Understanding and using Citizens Band radio, written under the direction of the Publication Division (1st ed.) Chicago, 1963,  
111 p illus 22 cm  
TK6570 C5A4 621.3845 63-15137 †

Buckwalter, Len.

ABC's of citizens band radio (1st ed.) Indianapolis, H. W. Sams, 1962,  
96 p illus 22 cm. (A Howard W. Sams photofact publication, CB-1)  
TK6570 C5B8 62-18915 †

Buckwalter, Len.

CB radio construction projects (1st ed.) Indianapolis, H. W. Sams, 1963,  
111 p illus 22 cm. (A Howard W. Sams photofact publication, CB-1)  
TK6570 C5B82 621.3845 63-19102 †

Hicks, David E.

Citizens band radio handbook (1st ed.) Indianapolis, H. W. Sams, 1961,  
102 p illus 22 cm. (A Howard W. Sams photofact publication, CB-1)  
TK6570 C5H5 621.3845 61-9801 †

Hicks, David E.

Citizens band radio handbook Rev. 1st ed. Indianapolis, H. W. Sams, 1964,  
102 p illus, map 22 cm. (A Howard W. Sams photofact publication)  
TK6570 C5H5 1964 621 3845 61-23370

Lyte, Allan Herbert, 1920-

Citizens band radio New York, J. F. Rider, 1961,  
152 p illus 22 cm. (A Rider publication, no. 273)  
TK6570 C5L9 621 3845 60-15025 †

Sams (Howard W.) and Company, inc., Indianapolis

Citizens band radio manual, by Howard W. Sams engineering staff (1st ed.) Indianapolis, 1961-  
v illus 23 cm. (A Howard W. Sams photofact publication, CB-1)  
TK6570 C5S27 61-18464 †

Sands, Leo G.

CB radio servicing guide (1st ed.) Indianapolis, H. W. Sams, 1963,  
100 p illus 21 cm. (A Howard W. Sams photofact publication)  
TK6570 C5S29 621 3845 61-18076 †

## CITIZENS' RADIO SERVICE (CLASS D)

see also Mobile radio stations

Helmi, Jack.

2-way mobile radio handbook (1st ed.) Indianapolis, H. W. Sams, 1960,  
207 p illus 22 cm. (A Howard W. Sams photofact publication, MR-1)  
TK6570 M6H4 621 38413 60-8905 †

Helmi, Jack

2-way mobile radio handbook (2d, rev. ed.) Indianapolis, H. W. Sams, 1964,  
223 p illus 22 cm. (A Howard W. Sams photofact publication)  
TK6570 M6H4 1964 621 38413 64-25042

Sands, Leo G.

Class D citizens radio New York, Ziff-Davis, 1960,  
181 p illus 24 cm.  
TK6570 C5S3 621.3846 60-8222 †

## —DIRECTORIES

The CB horizons class D citizens radio service callbook.

Oklahoma City, Horizons Publications,  
v diagrs. 28 cm. annual.  
TK6555 C18 63-59741

## —U.S.

McKay, Harold.

Marine radio for pleasure craft New York, Gernsback Library, 1960,  
180 p illus 22 cm. (Gernsback library book, no. 84)  
VK397 M25 623 864 60-9991 †

## CITIZENSHIP

see also Aliens, Allegiance, Civics; Deportation; Domicile, Married women—Nationality, Naturalization; Patriotism, Political rights, Self-determination, National, Statelessness; Suffrage

Centro de Documentación e Información Social Cristiano, Havana.

Pueblo y estado Habana, 1960  
15 p 20 cm. (Its Colección social, A-8)  
Florida Univ. Library A 61-4315

Clemente, Giovanni.

Il codice della cittadinanza italiana. Milano, Gastaldi, 1959,  
586 p 25 cm. (Collana "Cultura")  
64-34119

Durieux, André.

Nationalité et citoyenneté, Bruxelles, 1959.  
87 p 25 cm. (Académie royale des sciences coloniales. Classe des sciences morales et politiques. Mémoires in-8° Nouv. sér., t. 23, fasc. 2)  
DT641 A27 n s, t 23, fasc. 2 61-704

Espinoza, Miguel A.

Educación para la vida (lectura complementaria para jóvenes) obra didáctica y preceptiva. 1. ed. Habana, Ed. Cent., 1959,  
106 p 22 cm.  
Florida Univ. Library A 60-5533

Joussellin, Jean.

Citizens et insertion sociale, les conditions nouvelles d'un civisme responsable. Paris, Privat, 1962,  
217 p 19 cm. (Nouvelle recherche, 19)  
JF801 J3 64-9068





## CITIZENSHIP (Continued)

## —KOREA

Ch'oe, Chae-hŭi, 1914-

新公民講話 崔載喜著 서울 朝文社 植紀  
4287 (1954)  
282 p. 18 cm

1 Citizenship—Korea. I Title  
Title romanized Sin kongmin kanghwŏn  
K 61-580 rev  
Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 49017

## —MOROCCO

Guilho, Pierre

La nationalité marocaine Rabat, Éditions La Porte,  
1961  
160 p. 25 cm (Université de Rabat Collection de la Faculté  
des sciences juridiques, économiques et sociales. Série de langue  
française, 10)  
N E 63-98

## —NIGERIA

Ad Hoc Committee of the Resumed Nigeria Constitutional  
Conference.  
Niger on citizenship, report Lagos, Federal Govt.  
Printer (1959)  
6 p. 25 cm  
60-24927 †

## —PAKISTAN

India (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.

Law of foreigners, citizenship and passport containing  
exhaustive list of laws for Registration of  
foreigners, Citizenship Act, 1949, and Citizenship  
act, 1955, and allied laws, by S. C. Consul. Allahabad, Law Book Co., 1962  
xiv, 312 p. forms. 25 cm.  
S A 63-873

India (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.

The law relating to foreigners in India and the citizenship  
laws of India & Pakistan, by Mazhar Husain. With a fore-  
word by Nasir-ullah Beg (1st ed.) Lucknow, Eastern  
Book Co. (1958)  
xiv, 229 text p. forms. 23 cm.  
S A 62-1099

India (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.

The law relating to foreigners in India and the citizenship  
laws of India & Pakistan, by Mazhar Husain. With a fore-  
word by Nasir-ullah Beg (3d ed.) Lucknow, Eastern  
Book Co. (1961)  
viii, 313 p. forms. 23 cm.  
S A 62-1098

## —ROME

Gilboa, Akiba

הענקית אישיות של האזרחות הרומית בריפובליקה הרומית  
המאוחדת (בין הרומאים וימור הפרנקים)  
Jerusalem? 1957?  
17 p. 25 cm  
JC85.C5G5 60-58351

## —RUSSIA—POPULAR WORKS

Iakovenko, Dmytro Tykhonovych.

Радянське громадянство. Лекція для студентів-заочників  
з юрид. вузів УРСР. Київ, Вид-во Київського універ-  
ситету, 1960  
25 p. 20 cm  
61-42392 †

## —RYUKYU ISLANDS

Kuwada Saburō, 1919-

沖縄住民の国際的地位 桑田 郎著 東京  
南方同胞社 昭和34, 1959,  
-1 p. 20 cm

1 Ryukyu Islands—International status. 2 Citizenship—Ryukyu  
Islands. I Title  
Title romanized Okinawa jūmin  
no kokusai-teki chiri

J A 881 R9K8

J 61 493 †

## —TURKEY

Seviğ, Muammer Ragit, 1935-

Devletler hukuk hukuku (Hakirliyanlar) Muammer  
Ragit Seviğ, Vedat Ragit Seviğ 3 bari İstanbul, İ  
Akgun Matbaası, 1962  
xxiii, 768 p. 25 cm (İstanbul Üniversitesi yayımları no. 932)  
N E 62-1318

## —UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC

United Arab Republic. Laws, statutes, etc.

مجوعة الأحكام المنظمة للحسبة والأحزاب، الحسبة، حوارات  
السمر، الإمامة، القاهرة الهيئة العامة لشئون المطابع الأميرية،  
1960, 1961  
87 p. 18 cm  
N E 64-995

al-Wakil, Shams al-Din.

الحسبة ومركز الأحزاب، تأليف شمس الدين الوكيل.  
الطبعة الثانية الإسكندرية، منشأة المعارف، 1961-1962  
1960-61,  
715 p. 24 cm.  
N E 62-875

Princeton Univ. Libr.

al-Wakil, Shams al-Din.

الوكر في الحسبة ومركز الأحزاب، تأليف شمس الدين  
الوكيل. الطبعة الأولى الإسكندرية، منشأة المعارف، 1964  
468 p. 23 cm.  
N E 64-2210

Princeton Univ. Libr.

## —U S

Judy, Will, 1891-

How to become an American citizen, a complete, helpful  
guide for those seeking citizenship and who desire full in-  
formation on naturalization regulations and procedures  
by Wynmar Port (pseud. 1st ed.) Chicago, Judy Pub. Co.,  
1962  
64 p. illus. 22 cm.  
JK1758 J8 825 62 62-63175

U. S. Congress House Committee on the Judiciary

Immigration Hearings before Subcommittee No. 1 of  
the Committee on the Judiciary, House of Representatives,  
Eighty-eighth Congress, second session, on H. R. 7700, and  
55 identical bills, to amend the Immigration and nation-  
ality act, and for other purposes Washington, U. S.  
Govt. Print. Off., 1964-  
pts. 24 cm.  
64-62714

U. S. Laws, statutes, etc.

Immigration and nationality act, annotated, with rules  
and regulations, by Sidney Kansas. New York, Immigra-  
tion Publications, 1953  
xvi, 664 p. 24 cm.  
825 73 53-4032 rev 2

U. S. Laws, statutes, etc.

Immigration and nationality act, with amendments and  
notes on related laws. 1st- 1958-  
Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off.  
v. 24 cm.  
825 73 60-64599 rev

U. S. National Archives

Age and citizenship records in the National Archives.  
Washington (1961)  
folder (8 p.) 22 x 9 cm (Its Publication no. 61-18)  
GD3023 A46 1961 A 61-9385  
U. S. National Archives Library

## CITIZENSHIP (INTERNATIONAL LAW)

see also Dual nationality, Option of  
nationality

Castro y Bravo, Federico de.

La nationalité, law double nationalité, et law supra-  
nationalité  
(The Hague. Academy of International Law. Recueil des cours,  
1961, t. Leyden, 25 cm. v. 102 (1962) p. 315-694. part.)  
[JX74.H3 vol. 102] A 62-2869  
Northwestern Univ. Sch. of Law Library

Marinho, Ilmar Penna.

Tratado sobre a nacionalidade Rio de Janeiro, Departa-  
mento de Imp. Nacional, 1956-61  
4 v. 24 cm.  
JX4211.M33 56-44580 rev 2 †

Panhuy, H. F. van.

The role of nationality in international law, an outline.  
Leyden, A. W. Sythoff, 1959  
256 p. 25 cm.  
JX4215.P3 823 61 59-52368 †

Schätzle, Walter, 1890-1961.

Internationales Staatsangehörigkeitsrecht, nach dem Tode  
des Verfassers abschliessend bearb. von Alfred Rudolf, mit  
einem Nachruf von Hans Wehberg. Bonn, L. Röhrscheid,  
1962.  
274 p. 23 cm (Rt. Internationales Recht, gesammelte Schriften  
und Vorlesungen. Bd. 3)  
JX4211.S33 63-20674

## CITIZENSHIP, LOSS OF

see also Statelessness

## CITIZENSHIP, TRIBAL see subdivision

Tribal citizenship under names of  
Indian tribes

## CITRAREKHĀ fi 1175 A D

## —FICTION

Śrīkrishṇa, of Delhi.

चित्ररेखा; मुल्तान और सिन्ध की सुन्दर नौकी,  
महम्मद गौरी की प्रेमिका, भारतवर्ष के युवाग्य की  
मूल एवं अमानी नायिका की गौरव गाथा. लेखक  
श्रीकृष्ण 'पायूस.' प्रथम संस्करण, दिल्ली, राय  
पब्लिशिंग हाउस (1962)

140 p. 19 cm.

In Hindi

A novel.

1 (Citrarekhā fi 1175

A. M.—Fiction. I Title

Title transliterated Citrarekhā

S A 63-1130 †

PK9098.S68C5

## CITRIC ACID

Woronick, Charles Louis, 1930-

Carbon dioxide fixation by cell free extracts of *Aspergillus  
niger* Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2751 Mic 59-278  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

## CITRIC ACID IN THE BODY

Guroff, Gordon, 1933-

Citric acid metabolism in relation to vitamin D and calc-  
ification Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-3191 Mic 59-311  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

## CITRIDIC ACID see Aconitic acid

## CITRULLINE (AMINO ACID)

Hall, Leo McAloon, 1929-

Aspects of citrulline biosynthesis. Ann Arbor, Universit  
Microfilms (1957)  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no. 20,288  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-234 Mic 59-117  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

## CITRULLUS COLOCYNTHIS

Willner, David.

המרכיבים הכימיים של אמורה הקוקיה  
Jerusalem? 1959?  
231 v. 1. 32 cm.  
QK896 C5W5 60-3611

## CITRUS BLACK FLY

Chiapas, Mexico Dirección General de Agricultura.

La mosca prieta (*Aleurocanthus woglumi*, Ash.) Dis-  
cución General de Agricultura del Estado (Sección de Cont-  
da de Plagas) Tuxtla Gutiérrez, Departamento de Prensa  
Turismo, Sección Autográfica, 1951  
12 p. illus. 23 cm.  
SB945 C37C3 60-57744

## CITRUS FRUIT INDUSTRY

## —LAW AND LEGISLATION—FLORIDA

Florida. Citrus Commission

Regulations pursuant to chapter 601, Florida statutes,  
amended Citrus code, (Lakeland, 1938-  
1 v. (loose-leaf) 23 cm.  
A 60-64

Florida. Univ. Library

## —AUSTRALIA

Burke, Joseph Henry, 1908-

Australia and New Zealand, citrus producers and mark-  
in the Southern Hemisphere (Washington, U. S. Dept.  
Agriculture, Foreign Agricultural Service, for sale by  
Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 15  
iv, 42 p. illus., maps. 24 cm. (U. S. Foreign Agricul-  
ture Service (1958- ) Foreign agriculture report, no. 124)  
S21.F6 no. 124 Agr 64  
U. S. Natl. Agr. Libr. 1948F703 no. 124



## CITRUS FRUITS (Continued)

## —ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

- Belfiore, Carlos J  
Industrialización del citrus Buenos Aires, Banco Industrial de la República Argentina, Dirección General de Desarrollo Industrial, Departamento de Estudios Técnicos, 1960  
128 p illus 30 cm  
HD9259 C54A72 62-34150 †

## —AUSTRALIA

- Burke, Joseph Henry, 1906—  
Australia and New Zealand, in the Southern Hemisphere Agriculture, Foreign Agricultural Service, for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U S Govt Print Off, 1963  
iv, 42 p illus, maps 24 cm (U S Foreign Agricultural Service (1963- ), Foreign agriculture report, no 124)  
S21 F6 no 124 Agr 64-34  
U S Natl Agr Libr 1948F763 no 124

## —EGYPT

- al 'Azzūnī, Muḥammad Maḥdī.  
الموايح، إنتاج العاكة الحمضية وتجهيز وتعبئة ثمارها، أحمد مهدى العرونى الطعة الثانية، القاهرة، مطبعة العلوم، ١٩٦٢  
[1962]  
8, 3, 34 p illus, maps, diagrs 24 cm  
[SB369] NE 63-2102  
Printed for PL 480

- al-Husaynī, Naṣr al-Dīn.  
الموايح في مصر، بقلم نصر الدين الحسيني، ومحمود عبد القادر الشيتي، والطبعة الثانية، القاهرة، الهيئة العامة لشئون المطابع الأميرية، ١٩٦١  
[1961]  
6 87 p illus, col plates, maps (1 fold.) 27 cm  
(مصلحة المطابع الأميرية، مراجعة التحرير والنشر، الرسالة رقم ١١٢)  
[SB369] NE 64-287  
Printed for PL 480

## —FLORIDA

- Florida Dept of Agriculture  
Citrus industry of Florida In cooperation with the University of Florida Rev, Tallahassee, 1960  
228 p illus 23 cm (Its Bulletin (new ser), no 2 (rev))  
SB369 F45 1960 634 309759 A 61-9099  
Florida Univ Library

- Florida Dept of Agriculture  
The story of Florida citrus. Tallahassee, 1960  
39 p illus 23 cm (Its Bulletin (new ser), no 177 (rev))  
SB369 I 17 1960 A 61-9140  
Florida Univ Library

- Hopkins, James T  
Fifty years of citrus, the Florida Citrus Exchange, 1909-1959 Gainesville, University of Florida Press, 1960  
ix, 279 p plates, ports 24 cm  
HD9259 C54F64 338 1743 60-10227

- Hulse, Fred Elbert, 1917—  
Analysis of returns and practices of Florida fresh citrus sales organizations (Washington, U S Govt Print Off, 1959)  
iv, 71 p illus, map 27 cm (U S Dept of Agriculture. Marketing research report 345)  
HD1751 A9183 no 345 338 1743 Agr 59-308 rev  
U S Dept of Agr Libr 1948F763 no 345

- Stout, Roy G  
Florida citrus fruit and tree losses from the December 1962 freeze (by) Roy G Stout. Gainesville, Dept of Agricultural Economics, University of Florida, 1964.  
84 l illus 23 cm. (Florida. Agricultural Experiment Station, Gainesville. Dept of Agricultural Economics, Agricultural economics mimeo report, EO 64-7)  
S49 E35 no 64-7 64-64326

- Ziegler, Louis W  
Citrus growing in Florida (by) Louis W Ziegler and Herbert S Wolfe Gainesville, University of Florida Press, 1961  
248 p illus 24 cm.  
SB369 Z5 61-17589 †

## —FLORIDA—STATISTICS

- Florida. Marketing Bureau Section  
Florida agricultural statistics citrus summary 1961/62—Tallahassee,  
v illus, diagrs 23 cm. annual.  
HD9247 F6A35 A 63-7673  
Florida Univ Library

## —ITALY

- Burke, Joseph Henry, 1908—  
Citrus industry of Italy Rev (Washington, Foreign Agricultural Service, U S Dept of Agriculture, 1962)  
iii, 75 p illus, maps 24 cm (U S Foreign Agricultural Service, Foreign agriculture report no 59)  
S21 F6 no 59 1962 Agr 62-216  
U S Dept of Agr Libr 1948F763 no 59 1962

- Cultrera, Rolando  
Agricoltura e industria agrumaria in Italia e negli Stati Uniti d'America con particolare riferimento alla fabbricazione dei succhi Palermo, 1959  
94 p illus 25 cm  
HD9259 C54U568 63-42949 †

## —JAPAN

- Matoba, Tokuzō, 1908—  
我國柑桔の経済研究 生産構造と取引市場の場他造著 東京 農林省農業総合研究所 昭和26, 1951,  
5 11 413 p illus maps diagrs tables 21 cm (農業総合研究所研究叢書 第22号)  
農業総合研究所刊行物 第63号  
Bibliography p 410-413  
Fruit slip inserted

HD9259 T3M3

J 62-1073

## —MEXICO

- Burke, Joseph Henry, 1908—  
The citrus industry of Mexico (Washington, Foreign Agricultural Service, U S Dept of Agriculture, 1962)  
vi 68 p illus, map 24 cm (U S Foreign Agricultural Service, FAR-121)  
S21 F6 no 121 Agr 62-418  
U S Natl Agr Libr 1948F763 no 121

## —NEW ZEALAND

- Burke, Joseph Henry, 1908—  
Australia and New Zealand, in the Southern Hemisphere Agriculture, Foreign Agricultural Service, U S Govt Print Off, 1963  
iv, 42 p illus, maps 24 cm. (U S Foreign Agricultural Service (1963- ), Foreign agriculture report, no 124)  
S21 F6 no 124 Agr 64-34  
U S Natl Agr Libr 1948F763 no 124

## —U S

- Cultrera, Rolando  
Agricoltura e industria agrumaria in Italia e negli Stati Uniti d'America con particolare riferimento alla fabbricazione dei succhi Palermo, 1959  
94 p illus 25 cm.  
HD9259 C54U568 63-42949 †

CITRUS INDUSTRY see Citrus fruit industry

CITRUS MEASURING WORM see *Ascotis selenaria*

CITRUS TRADE see Citrus fruit industry

CITTÀ DI CASTELLO

- Città di Castello Ufficio studi per il piano regolatore generale  
Città di Castello nella storia, nell'economia, nel territorio, sintesi per il piano regolatore generale (di) Angelo Baldelli, Mario Coppa, Marinella Ottolenghi. Città di Castello, Scuola tecnica industriale statale per le arti grafiche, 1960,  
125 p illus (part col.) maps (part col.) plans 34 cm  
NA9204 C54A54 61-46016

—CITY PLANNING see Cities and towns—Planning—Città di Castello

CITY AND COUNTRY SCHOOL, NEW YORK  
see New York City and Country SchoolCITY AND STATE, RELATION OF  
see Municipal home rule

CITY AND TOWN LIFE

- Ferreira, Acacio  
Lazer operário, um estudo de organização social das cidades. (Salvador, Brasil, Progresso, 1959)  
117 p illus 22 cm (Coleção de estudos sociais 2)  
GV67 F45 60-31553

- The humours and conversations of the town (1693) by James Wright. A facsimile reproduction with an introd. by Bruce Harris. Gainesville, Fla., Scholars' Facsimiles & Reprints, 1961  
ix p, facsim. 189 p, 21 cm. (Scholars' facsimiles & reprints)  
GT3480.H8 1693a 8274 61-5002

- Ishida, Ichirō, 1913—  
町人文化 江戸文化文政時代の文化について  
石田 良著 東京 全友堂 昭和36, 1961,  
227 p 19 cm (日本歴史叢書 第2期)

1 City and town life 2 Japan—Soc life & cust 1 Title  
Title romanized Chōjin bunka

HT147 J3 I 75

J 62-380 †

- Konungariket Sveriges stadshypotekskassa.  
Stadsbygd, en studie i bild och ord av svensk stad och tätort, utg av Konungariket Sveriges stadshypotekskassa till dess 50 årsjubileum Foto Berndt Klyvare Text och form Torsten Hult Stockholm, 1959,  
111 l illus 29 cm  
61-20010 †

- Market Research Africa, Ltd  
An African day, a study of life in the townships. Johannesburg? 1963?  
82, x 1 illus, tables 28 cm  
DT944 J6M3 309 16822 64-2710

- Wheeler, Thomas C ed.  
A vanishing America, the life and times of the small town Twelve regional towns by Hodding Carter and others, Introd by Wallace Stegner Edited by Thomas C Wheeler (1st ed, New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1964)  
121 p illus facsim. ports 29 cm  
E161 W487 917.3 64-21032

- Zinsser, William Knowlton.  
The city dwellers Illus by Milton Glaser (1st ed, New York, Harper & Row, 1962)  
114 p illus 30 cm  
E169 Z56 301 36 62-14351 †

CITY ATTORNEYS

## —MASSACHUSETTS

- Hardy, Henry W  
The role of the town counsel Amherst, Bureau of Government Research, University of Massachusetts, 1960,  
21 p. 23 cm.  
60-63761 †

## —OREGON

- Oregon. University Bureau of Municipal Research and Service  
The duties and compensation of city attorneys of Oregon cities Prepared in cooperation with League of Oregon Cities, Eugene, 1963  
18 l 23 cm (Its Information bulletin no 136)  
JS301 O7O55 no 136 64-63708

CITY CHILDREN

## —CONGRESSES

- Séminaire sur la prévention de l'inadaptation sociale des enfants dans les grandes villes, Paris, 1961  
Séminaire sur la prévention de l'inadaptation sociale des enfants, 12 et 13 décembre 1961, Centre international de l'enfance, sous l'égide de l'Organisation mondiale de la Santé  
de l'enfance, 1962,  
130 p maps, diagrs. 27 cm (Centre international de l'enfance. Réunions et conférences, 11)  
HV9058 S4 1961 64-26125

CITY CHURCHES

see also City clergy, City missions,  
Suburban churches

- Abell, Aaron Ignatius, 1903—  
The urban impact on American Protestantism, 1865-1900 Hamden, Conn, Archon, 1962, 1943,  
275 p 22 cm.  
BV637 A3 1962 277.3 A 62-5490 rev †

- Baird, William, 1924—  
The Corinthian church, a Biblical approach to urban culture New York, Abingdon Press, 1964,  
224 p 24 cm  
BS2675.2 B3 227 206 64-30519

- The City church v 1— Mar 1960—  
[New York]  
v in illus, ports 29 cm.  
BV637 C5 254.2205 61-19497



## CITY CHURCHES (Continued)

- DeLaney, Moses Nathaniel.**  
The interaction between Protestant churches and their social environment in the inner city. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no 59-5081 Mic 59-5081
- Foster, Virgil E.**  
By deed and design. New York, Friendship Press, 1961.  
120 p. illus. 21 cm.  
BV632.F6 254.20973 61-6683 †
- Goodman, Edward, 1906-**  
A guide for churches in redevelopment projects. Detroit, Detroit Association of American Baptist Churches, 1963.  
41 p. illus. 24 cm.  
BV637.G6 64-28472 †
- Home Missions Conference, Chicago 1961**  
Challenge and response in the city: a theological consultation on the urban church. Edited by Walter Kloetzli. Rock Island, Ill., Augustana Press, 1962.  
viii, 156 p. 21 cm.  
BV637.H6 1961 254.22082 62-11167
- Houtart, François, 1925-**  
La mentalidad religiosa y su evolución en las ciudades, (conferencia). Bogotá, Universidad Nacional de Colombia, Departamento de Sociología, 1959.  
22 p. 24 cm. (Monografías sociológicas no 1)  
BV637.H64 63-30804 †
- Janssen, Lawrence H.**  
These cities glorious. New York, Friendship Press, 1963.  
173 p. 19 cm.  
BV637.J3 254.22 63-8677 †
- Kloetzli, Walter.**  
The church and the urban challenge. Philadelphia, Muhlenberg Press, 1961.  
83 p. 21 cm.  
BV637.K53 254.22 61-14767 †
- Kloetzli, Walter.**  
The city church—death or renewal, a study of eight urban Lutheran churches. With foreword by Lauris B. Whitman, afterword by Charles Y. Glock. Philadelphia, Muhlenberg Press, 1961.  
xi, 224 p. diagrs. 24 cm.  
BV637.K54 254.22 61-6751
- Köster, Reinhard.**  
Die Kirchentreuen, Erfahrungen und Ergebnisse einer soziologischen Untersuchung in einer grossstädtischen evangelischen Kirchengemeinde. Mit einer Einleitung von Helmut Schelsky. Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1959.  
117 p. 25 cm. (Soziologische Gegenwartstragen, n. F. Heft 6)  
BL60.K6 61-39217 †
- Lee, Robert, ed.**  
Cities and churches, readings on the urban church. Philadelphia, Westminster Press, 1962.  
266 p. 21 cm.  
BV637.L34 254.22082 62-7325 †
- Leifex, Murray Howard, 1902-**  
The effective city church. 2d rev. ed. New York, Abingdon Press, 1961.  
232 p. illus. 24 cm.  
BV637.L414 1961 254.22 60-15810 †
- Methodist Church (United States). Dept. of Research and Survey.**  
The Methodist Church in urban America, a fact book, by Robert L. Wilson, associate director, and Alan R. Waltz, assistant director. Philadelphia, 1962.  
94 p. illus. 23 cm.  
BX8342.A23 287.673 62-5730 †
- Musselman, G. Paul.**  
The church on the urban frontier. Greenwich, Conn., Seabury Press, 1960.  
136 p. 22 cm.  
BV637.M85 254.22 60-14117 †
- Norton, Perry L.**  
Church and metropolis, a city planner's viewpoint of the slow changing church in the fast-changing metropolis. By Perry L. Norton. New York, Seabury Press, 1964.  
123 p. 20 cm.  
BV637.N6 254.22 64-24129
- Peachey, Paul, 1918-**  
The church in the city. Newton Kan., Faith and Life Press, 1963.  
115 p. 23 cm. (Institute of Mennonite Studies series, no 2)  
BV637.P4 254.22 63-25145
- Seger, Imogen.**  
Responsibility for the community, a new norm confronts tradition in Lutheran city churches. Totowa, N. J., Westminster Press, 1963.  
viii, 300 p. diagr. tables. 26 cm.  
BV637.S4 254.22 63-15090

- Webber, George W.**  
The congregation in mission, emerging structures for the church in an urban society. New York, Abingdon Press, 1964.  
208 p. 23 cm.  
BV637.W37 254.22 64-16152
- Winninger, Paul.**  
Construire des églises: les dimensions des paroisses et les contradictions de l'apostolat dans les villes. Paris, Éditions du Cerf, 1957.  
253 p. 19 cm. (Rencontres, 49)  
BX1913.W5 63-45046 †
- Winter, Gibson.**  
The new creation as metropolis. New York, Macmillan, 1963.  
152 p. 21 cm.  
BV637.W54 254.22 63-15703 †
- Winter, Gibson.**  
The suburban captivity of the churches: an analysis of Protestant responsibility in the expanding metropolis. 1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1961.  
216 p. 22 cm.  
BV637.W5 254.23 61-7667 †
- Younger, George D.**  
The church and urban power structure. Philadelphia, Westminster Press, 1963.  
88 p. 18 cm. (Christian perspectives on social problems)  
BV637.Y6 254.22 63-9774 †

## CITY CLERGY

see also City churches

## CITY CLUB OF CLEVELAND

- Campbell, Thomas F.**  
Freedom's forum: the City Club, 1912-1962, a history. Cleveland, City Club, 1963.  
128 p. front. 21 cm.  
HS2725.C6C524 63-16573

CITY COLLEGE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK  
see New York City College

## CITY COUNCILMEN

## —DENMARK

- Schmidt, August Frederik, 1899-**  
Oldermand og bystævne. Aarhus, Universitetsforlaget, hovedkommission C. A. Reitzel, København, 1945.  
224 p. illus. maps. 25 cm.  
JS6156.S32 60-19812

—GEORGIA—HANDBOOKS MANUALS  
ETC

- Georgia. University. Institute of Law and Government.**  
Handbook for Georgia councilmen. By Robert L. Stoyles, Jr., assistant professor. Athens, 1962.  
102 p. 14 cm.  
352.0758 62-63306 †

CITY FEDERATION OF WOMEN'S CLUBS  
OF SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

- Moon, Alice Collins.**  
History of the City Federation of Women's Clubs, San Antonio, Texas. San Antonio, 1960.  
113 p. 29 cm.  
HQ1906.S87M6 63-50173 †

## CITY GOVERNMENT see Municipal government

## CITY LAWS see Town laws

## CITY LIFE see City and town life

CITY LITERARY INSTITUTE LONDON  
see London City Literary Institute

## CITY MANAGEMENT see Municipal government by city manager

## CITY MISSIONS

- Moore, Paul, 1919-**  
The church reclaims the city. Foreword by Marshal L. Scott. New York, Seabury Press, 1964.  
xiii, 241 p. 22 cm.  
BV2653.M6 254.22 63-16285

- Webber, George W.**  
God's colony in man's world. New York, Abingdon Press, 1960.  
155 p. 21 cm.  
BV2805.W3W4 258 60-9203 †

## CITY OF COLUMBUS (STEAMSHIP)

- Hough, George A., 1894-**  
Disaster on Devil's Bridge. Mystic, Conn., Marine Historical Association, 1963.  
146 p. illus., ports, map, facsim. 28 cm. (Marine Historical Association, Publication, no. 42)  
E182.M32 no 42 64-1936  
Copy 2. G580.H88

## CITY OF NEW ORLEANS (RAIL-CAR FERRY)

- U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries.**  
To admit the vessel "City of New Orleans" to American registry and permit its use in coastwise trade. Hearings before the Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, House of Representatives, Eighty seventh Congress, second session on H. R. 11126 and identical bills, H. R. 11130 and H. R. 11184. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.  
iv, 194 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HE589.U5A5 1962 62-64597
- U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Commerce.**  
Admitting the vessel "City of New Orleans" to American registry. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries of the Committee on Commerce, United States Senate, Eighty eighth Congress, first session on S. 534, a bill to authorize the admittance of the vessel, "City of New Orleans" to American registry and to permit the use of such vessel in the coastwise trade between the State of Alaska and the State of Washington. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
p. illus. 4 cm.  
HE589.U6A42 63-61108 rev

CITY ORDINANCES see Ordinances  
MunicipalCITY PLANNING see Cities and towns  
—Planning

## CITY PLANNING AND REDEVELOPMENT LAW

see also Regional planning—Law and legislation

## —BALTIMORE

- Baltimore. Redevelopment Commission.**  
The legal basis for redevelopment in Baltimore, Maryland. Baltimore, 1949.  
12 p. illus., map. 28 cm.  
60-37269

## —BELGIUM

- Bricmont, Georges.**  
Aménagement du territoire et urbanisme: commentaire de la Loi organique du 29 mars 1962. Préf. de Victor Bure. Bruxelles, Maison F. Larcier, 1962.  
220 p. 25 cm.  
63-52358

## —BULGARIA

- Bulgaria. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Коментар на Закона за благоустройството на населените места. Съзв. юриспруденцията на В. адм. съдъ. София, Д. Провадалевъ, 1941.  
viii, 561 p. 21 cm.  
60-55521

## —CHICAGO

- Bernard, Michael M., ed.**  
Handbook of State and local laws relating to city planning. By Michael M. Bernard. Revision. Chicago, Dept. of City Planning, General Plan & Research Divisions, 1963.  
1 v. (various pagings) 29 cm.  
711.40977811 63-23179

## —DENMARK

- Denmark. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Byggeslov, lov nr. 246 for købstæderne og landet, stadfæstet af H. M. Kong Frederik IX den 10 juni 1960. København, Jespersen og Pio, 1960.  
60 p. 16 cm. (Fios love, nr. 12)  
64-31899

CITY PLANNING AND REDEVELOPMENT LAW  
(Continued)

## —DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

- U. S. Congress House Committee on the District of Columbia.  
Termination of Columbia Plaza urban renewal project, report to accompany H. R. 9774. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.  
30 p. 24 cm. (88th Cong., 2d sess. House of Representatives. Report no. 1496)  
64-61945

## —FRANCE

- France. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Législation de la construction, recueil de textes établi par le Service juridique du Conseil supérieur de l'Ordre des architectes, sous la direction de Georges Liet-Veaux. Paris, C. Massin, 1961.  
508 p. 22 cm.  
63-31391

- France. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Législation de la construction, recueil de textes établi par le Service juridique du Conseil supérieur de l'Ordre des architectes, sous la direction de Georges Liet-Veaux. 3 ed. Paris, C. Massin, 1962.  
514 p. 22 cm.  
63-31386

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC,  
1949- )

- Cholewa, E. Werner.  
Erschliessung und Erschliessungsbeiträge nach dem Bundesbaugesetz 2, ergänzte Aufl. Köln, Deutscher Gemeindeverlag, 1962.  
xiv, 208 p. 17 cm. (Kommunale Schriften, Nr. 14, n. F.)  
64-35184

- Dittus, Wilhelm.  
Einführung in das Bundesbaugesetz mit Gesetzestexten und Sachverzeichnissen, eine in das neue Baurecht überleitende Darstellung der Grundzüge des Inhaltes des Bundesbaugesetzes. Frankfurt/M., Ullstein Fachverlag, 1961.  
327 p. 22 cm.  
62-58896

- Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Bundesbaugesetz, Textausgabe mit Einführung und Sachregister. Köln, Heymann, 1960.  
184 p. 18 cm.  
63-39178

- Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Baugesetz und Landesvorschriften. Kommentar von Sebastian Hentrich. Berlin, De Gruyter, 1962.  
xx, 587 p. 21 cm. (Sammlung Guttentag, 255)  
Ergänzung 1963. Berlin, De Gruyter, 1963.  
xii, 87 p. 21 cm. (Sammlung Guttentag, 255a)  
62-50396 rev

- Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Kommentar zum Bundesbaugesetz, von Walter Schütz und Günther Froberg. 2, neu bearb. und erweiterte Aufl. Neuwied am Rhein, H. Luchterhand, 1962.  
xxiv, 685 p. 22 cm.  
63-59518

- Göderitz, Johannes.  
Stadtneubau organisatorische, wirtschaftliche und rechtliche Voraussetzungen für die Sanierung ungesunder Wohngebiete. Forschungsarbeit durchgeführt im Auftrage des Bundesministeriums für Wohnungswesen. Städtebau und Raumordnung. Wiesbaden, Bauverlag, 1962.  
110 p. illus., plan. 21 cm.  
HT175 G4G6  
64-36278

## —GT BRIT

- Blundell, Lionel Alleyne.  
Planning appeals and inquiries, by Lionel A. Blundell and George Dobry. With a contribution by Richard B. Caws. London, Sweet & Maxwell, 1962.  
xxviii, 100 p. 25 cm. (Current law practice guide, no. 4)  
63-24281

- Blundell, Lionel Alleyne.  
Town and country planning, by Lionel A. Blundell and George Dobry. With a contribution by Richard B. Caws. London, Sweet & Maxwell, 1963.  
xiii, 791 p. 20 cm. (Property and conveyancing library, no. 2)  
63-5270

- Gt. Brit. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
The Town and country planning act, 1959. With general introd. and annotations by Robert Schless. London, Butterworth, 1959.  
x, 148 p. 25 cm.  
333 77  
61-65390

- Gt. Brit. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
The Town and country planning act, 1959, by T. J. Nardachia and David Sullivan. London, Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors, 1959.  
xv, 480 p. forms. 25 cm.  
64-28339

- Haar, Charles Monroe, 1921- ed.  
Law practice Cambridge, Mass., Center for Urban Studies of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology and Harvard University, 1959.  
711 172082  
64-11120

- Heap, Desmond, ed.  
Encyclopedia of the law of town and country planning. Managing editor John Burke. London, Sweet & Maxwell, 1959.  
2 v. (loose leaf). 25 cm. (The local government library)  
711 402642  
60-27513

- Heap, Desmond.  
An outline of planning law. 3d ed. London, Sweet & Maxwell, 1960.  
213 p. 22 cm.  
711 172  
60-50470 †

- Heap, Desmond.  
An outline of planning law. 4th ed. London, Sweet & Maxwell, 1963.  
240 p. 23 cm.  
63-3514 †

- Little, Alfred James.  
Shaw's guide to the enforcement of planning control, by A. J. Little. London, Shaw, 1964.  
xxiii, 130 p. 23 cm.  
64-55795

- Meston, Dougall Meston, baron, 1894- ed.  
The Town and country planning act, 1959, edited with a guide and index. London, Property Owners Protection Association, 1959.  
xiii, 62 p. 22 cm.  
711 40942  
60-29504

- Oliver, William Frederick.  
Planning compensation valuations under the Town and country planning act, 1954, by W. F. Oliver and K. F. Goodfellow. London, Sweet & Maxwell, 1955.  
xv, 827 p. 23 cm.  
55-3290 rev

## —ILLINOIS

- Bernard, Michael M. ed.  
Handbook of State and local laws relating to city planning, by Michael M. Bernard. Revision. Chicago, Dept. of City Planning, General Plan & Research Divisions, 1963.  
1 v. (various pagings). 29 cm.  
711 40977311  
63-23179

- Illinois. University Bureau of Community Planning.  
Community planning in Illinois. (Urbana, 1959).  
1 v. (various pagings). 29 cm. (Its Planning notes)  
A 60-9756

Illinois Univ. Library

## —INDIANA

- Indiana. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Community planning legislation. Indianapolis, Indiana Dept. of Commerce, 1959.  
31 p. 23 cm. (Indiana Dept. of Commerce Bulletin 8 rev.)  
HC107 I 6A26 rev. no. 8  
711 172  
60-62555 †

## —ITALY

- Testa, Virgilio.  
Disciplina urbanistica. Milano, Gufrè, 1961.  
viii, 638 p. 25 cm.  
62-45532

## —ITALY—BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Cuccia, Francesco, 1893-  
Lineamenti di una bibliografia sulla disciplina giuridica dell'urbanistica (1942-1961). Milano, Gufrè, 1962.  
127 p. 23 cm.  
62-49339

## —MICHIGAN

- Michigan. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Laws relating to planning, compiled under the supervision of the secretary of state by the Michigan Chapter of the American Institute of Planners. (Lansing?, 1959).  
263 p. 23 cm.  
711 409774  
60-64132

## —MILAN

- Italy. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Decreto del presidente della Repubblica, in data 30 maggio 1953 per approvazione del Nuovo Piano regolatore generale del comune di Milano, adottato con deliberazione del Consiglio comunale in data 12 luglio 1950, n. 124360-2050 P. R. 50. Milano, 1953.  
80 p. 31 cm.  
60-33815

- Italy. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
P.l. Milano, adottato con D.P.R. n. 124360 del 12 luglio 1950 e approvato con Decreto presidenziale 30 maggio 1953, con 10 tavole planimetriche e con nota di introduzione del dott. Domenico Rodella. Milano, L. di G. Pirola, 1953.  
51 p. illus. maps. 23 cm. (Collezione legale Pirola, n. 1155)  
60-33812

## —NEW JERSEY

- Hofe, Dean F.  
The New Jersey Urban renewal corporation law of 1961 a unique tax relief enactment for urban renewal. (N. J., 1962).  
1 v. 28 cm.  
62-52437 †

- Institute for Continuing Legal Education, Newark, N. J.  
Primer on zoning and planning. The substance of planning and zoning, by Harry Heher, Land use control and zoning, by Robert S. Greenbaum. Compiler Eli Jarmel, director. Newark, N. J., 1962.  
72 101 28 cm.  
63-62580

## —NEW YORK (STATE)

- New York (State). Dept. of Commerce. Division of Economic Development.  
Control of land subdivision, a manual of subdivision regulation for... Planning, New York State Dept. of Commerce, 1963.  
48 p. map diagrs. 28 cm.  
A 63-7603  
New York State Libr.

- Rathkopf, Charles Allan, 1874-  
The law of zoning and planning, by Charles A. Rathkopf, assisted by Arden H. Rathkopf. 2d ed. New York, Grosby Press, 1949.  
xii, 687 p. 24 cm.  
Supplement and digest, by Charles A. Rathkopf, assisted by Arden H. Rathkopf. New York, Grosby Press, 1951.  
iii, 274 p. 23 cm.  
711.5  
49-6013 rev 2\*

## —NORTH CAROLINA

- North Carolina. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Planning legislation in North Carolina. 4th ed. Compiled and annotated by Philip P. Green, Jr., assistant director, Institute of Government. Chapel Hill, Institute of Government, University of North Carolina, 1963.  
1 v. (various pagings). 28 cm.  
711 172  
64-63546

## —NORTH CAROLINA—CASES

- North Carolina. Supreme Court.  
North Carolina Supreme Court cases on zoning, subdivision, and urban renewal. Compiled by Philip P. Green. Chapel Hill, Institute of Government, University of North Carolina, 1963.  
63-64380

## —POLAND

- Brzezinski, Wacław.  
Plan zagospodarowania przestrzennego, studium z zakresu nauki administracji i prawa administracyjnego. (Wyd. 1.). Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1961.  
180 p. 21 cm.  
61-39720

## —SCOTLAND

- Scotland. Dept. of Health.  
Town and country planning (Scotland) acts, 1947 & 1951. Bulletin of selected appeals decisions. no. 1-  
Oct. 1952-  
Edinburgh, H. M. Stationery Off.  
no. 20 cm.  
54-34902 rev

## —SWEDEN

- Sweden. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Byggnadslag och byggnadsstadga, lagtexten. Stockholm, Landskommunernas förbunds förlag, 1960.  
119 p. 19 cm.  
61-46502

## —TENNESSEE

- Tennessee. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Tennessee planning legislation. Reprinted from Tennessee code annotated, with 1959 amendments. Nashville, Tennessee State Planning Commission, 1959.  
52 p. 24 cm. (Tennessee State Planning Commission Publication no. 306)  
HC107 T3A25 no. 306  
61-63949

CITY PLANNING AND REDEVELOPMENT LAW  
(Continued)

## —U S

Haar, Charles Monroe, 1921- *ed.*  
Law and land Anglo-American planning practice. Cam-  
bridge Harvard University Press, 1964.  
xviii, 296 p. 26 cm. (A publication of the Joint Center for Urban  
Studies of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology and Harvard  
University)  
711.173062 14 11129

Hutchison, Theodore M.  
Metropolitan area problems the role of the Federal Gov-  
ernment. Ann Arbor University of Michigan Law School,  
1961.  
66 p. 23 cm. (Legal problems in metropolitan areas series)  
352.073 61-63259 ‡

Institute on Planning and Zoning *Dallas*  
Proceedings. 1- 1960-  
Albany M Bender  
v. 26 cm. annual.  
711.082 62-6637 rev

U. S. *Laws statutes etc.*  
Federal laws authorizing assistance to urban renewal, as  
amended October 1 1959. Washington, Housing and Home  
Finance Agency Office of the General Counsel, 1959.  
III 28 p. 26 cm.  
711.5902673 60-60399

## —U S —CASES

Cohen, Harry, 1927-  
Fundamentals of land use law. University, University  
of Alabama Press, 1962.  
265 p. 28 cm.  
347.2 63-19744 ‡

## —VICTORIA, AUSTRALIA

Gifford, Kenneth Harrell.  
The Victorian town planning handbook. 3d ed. Mel-  
bourne, Law Book Co. of Australasia, 1962.  
xi, 408 p. 28 cm. (The Victorian local government library no. 3)  
62-47904

CITY SOLICITORS see City attorneys

CITY SURVEYING see Surveying

## CITY TRAFFIC

Merkulov, Efim Afanas'evich.  
Городской транспорт и дорожно-мостовое хозяйство.  
Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для инженерно-экон.  
факультетов инженерно-строит. ин-тов и ин-тов инже-  
нерно-коммунального строительства. Москва, Изд-во Минис-  
терства коммунального хозяйства РСФСР, 1959.  
478 p. illus. 27 cm.  
TA1114 M4 59-53774

National Research Council. *Highway Research Board.*  
Increasing traffic capacity of arterial streets. Presented  
at the 39th annual meeting, January 11-15, 1960. Wash-  
ington, 1960.  
66 p. illus. maps. 25 cm. (1/2 Bulletin 271)  
TE7 N28 no. 271 888.312 61-61498

Oi, Walter Y.  
An analysis of urban travel demands, by Walter Y. Oi and  
Paul W. Shridiner. Evanston, Ill., Published for the  
Transportation Center at Northwestern University by  
Northwestern University Press, 1962.  
231 p. illus. 23 cm. (The Metropolitan transportation series)  
HE353.035 388.3 62-14643 ‡

Smeed, R. J.  
The traffic problem in towns. Read 8th February, 1961.  
Manchester, Eng., Norbury, Lockwood, 1961.  
59 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HE353.S6 61-45972 ‡

Stramentov, Andrei Evgen'evich.  
Городское движение, вопросы скорости и безопасности.  
Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре  
и строит. материалам, 1963.  
238 p. illus. tables. 28 cm.  
HE353.S73 64-32981

Warner, Stanley Leon.  
Stochastic choice of mode in urban travel a study in  
binary choice. Evanston, Ill., Published for the Trans-  
portation Center at Northwestern University by Northwest-  
ern University Press, 1962.  
80 p. illus. 23 cm. (The Metropolitan transportation series)  
HE358 W3 888.3 62-14780 ‡

## —JAPAN

Shimizu, Keibachirō, 1919-  
現代都市の繁栄と病根 選挙首都地価交通の社  
会診断 清水馨八郎著 東京 光和堂 昭和35  
(1960)  
349 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Cities and towns—Japan. 2. Election districts—Japan.  
3. City traffic—Japan. I. Title.  
Title romanized. Gendai toshi no han ei to hyōkon

HT147.J3S46 J 62-916 ‡

## —MOSCOW

Vladimirov, Valentin Alekseevich.  
По Москве на автомобиле транзитные маршруты и дви-  
жение на площадях. Москва, Изд-во Министерства ком-  
мунального хозяйства РСФСР, 1962.  
284 p. illus. 17 cm.  
GV1025 R8V55 63-31131 ‡

## —U S

National Research Council. *Highway Research Board.*  
Trip generation and urban freeway planning presented  
at the 39th annual meeting, January 5-9 1959. Washington,  
1959.  
125 p. illus. maps. 25 cm. (1/2 Bulletin 230)  
[TE7 N28 no. 230] 888.312 59-65282

## —WASHINGTON D C

Sexton-Sexton and Associates, Washington, D. C.  
Street and highway traffic noise, Washington, D. C. Pre-  
pared for Dept. of Highways and Traffic, Washington, D. C.  
(Washington), 1961.  
99 l. map, diagrs., tables. 28 cm.  
HE356.5.W3S4 62-44613

CITY TRANSIT see Local transit

CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK see New  
York, City University of New York

## CIUDAD DE BARCELONA PRIZES

Los Premios de novela Ciudad de Barcelona, 1949-1953  
(1. ed.) Barcelona, Pareja, 1959-  
v. ports. 18 cm.  
PQ6354.P7 60-34751

CIUDAD MADERO MEXICO MUSEO DE LA  
CULTURA HUASTECA

Piña Chán, Román.  
Museo de la Cultura Huasteca. México, Instituto Na-  
cional de Antropología e Historia, 1959.  
49 p. illus. 20 cm. (Guía oficial I. N. A. H.)  
GN87 C33P5 61-20191 ‡

## CIUDAD MANTE, MEXICO

Ramírez, José Ch.  
Azúcar y política, reflexiones en Manta. Manta, México,  
1957.  
840 p. illus., diagrs., plans. 23 cm.  
F1391.C63R3 61-25838

## CIUDAD RODRIGO SPAIN CATEDRAL

Arizona. University *Kress Collection.*  
The retablo of the cathedral of Ciudad Rodrigo by Fer-  
nando Gallego, from the Samuel H. Kress collections at the  
University of Arizona. Tucson, University of Arizona,  
1960.  
vii, 58 p. illus., col. plate. 28 cm.  
ND613.G24A3 739.6 61-63545

Quinn, Robert MacLean.  
Fernando Gallego and the retablo of Ciudad Rodrigo.  
Version española de Renato Rosaldo. Tucson, University  
of Arizona Press, 1961.  
xi, 117 p. illus., plates. 29 cm.  
ND613.G24Q5 739.6 60-15915

## CIUDAD TRUJILLO

Pieter Leoncio.  
Ciudad Trujillo; transformación urbanística, social y  
política de la capital de la República Dominicana durante la  
gloriosa era de Trujillo. Ciudad Trujillo, Editora Arte y  
Cine, 1958.  
113 p. illus. 27 cm.  
Florida. Univ. Library A 60-998 rev

## —HISTORY

Rivera González, José Antonio.  
Trujillo y el Alcázar de Colón. Ciudad Trujillo, Editora  
del Caribe, 1959.  
110 p. illus. 23 cm.  
F1939.S4R5 61-34334 ‡

CIUDAD TRUJILLO FERIA DE LA PAZ Y  
CONFRATERNIDAD DEL MUNDO LIBRE,  
1955-1956

Auge.  
Album de oro de la Feria de la Paz y Confraternidad del  
Mundo Libre. Ciudad Trujillo, 1956-57.  
2 v. illus. (part col.) ports. (part col.) col. maps, diagrs., facsimils.  
29 x 37 cm.  
T519 C1A8 61-20866

CIUDAD TRUJILLO INSTITUTO DE  
SEÑORITAS

Rodríguez Demorizi, Emilio, 1908- *ed.*  
Salomé Ureña y el Instituto de Señoritas, para la historia  
de la espiritualidad dominicana. Ciudad Trujillo, Impre-  
sora Dominicana, 1960.  
427 p. illus. 24 cm. (Academia Dominicana de la Historia.  
Publicaciones, nueva ser., v. 9)  
PQ7409 U6Z84 61-28252 ‡

## CIUDAD TRUJILLO PALACIO DE COLÓN

Rivera González, José Antonio.  
Trujillo y el Alcázar de Colón. Ciudad Trujillo, Editora  
del Caribe, 1959.  
110 p. illus. 23 cm.  
F1939.S4R5 61-34334 ‡

CIUDAD TRUJILLO UNIVERSIDAD DE SANTO  
DOMINGO

Rodríguez Demorizi, Emilio, 1908-  
Palabras en la Universidad de Santo Domingo, investi-  
dura del 25 de febrero de 1958. Ciudad Trujillo, Editora  
Montalvo, 1958.  
20 p. 24 cm.  
Florida. Univ. Library A 61-2488

## CIUDAD VIEJA, GUATEMALA

## —HISTORY

Pérez Valenzuela, Pedro.  
Ciudad Vieja, Guatemala. Universidad de San Carlos  
de Guatemala, 1960.  
198 p. 21 cm. (Colección de autores guatemaltecos. Carlos  
Wyld Ospina, v. no. 6)  
F1476.C63P4 60-43964 ‡

CIVIC ACTION LEAGUE see Ligue d'action  
civique

## CIVIC CENTERS

see also Municipal buildings, Public  
buildings, and names of individual  
civic centers

Stašek, Jiří.  
Kulturní domy 2, doplněné vyd. Praha, Státní nakl.  
technické literatury, 1960.  
284 p. illus. 25 cm.  
NA6815 S8 1960 60-37121 ‡

CIVIC IMPROVEMENT see Cities and towns  
—Civic improvement, and subdivision  
Civic improvement under names of cities  
and towns

CIVIC RIGHTS see Political rights

## CIVICS

see also Americanization, Citizenship,  
Civil rights, Patriotism, Political  
ethics, Political rights

Ahmad, Ilyas.  
A grammar of civics for intermediate classes. (4th ed.)  
Karachi, Allnes Book Corp., 1962.  
318 p. 22 cm.  
JP801.A4 1962 S A 63-91 ‡

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CIVICS (Continued)

- Aker, Homer Ferris, 1893—**  
Living in our democracy, by Vanza Nielsen Devereaux and Homer Ferris Aker. San Francisco, H. Wagner Pub. Co., 1960.  
562 p. illus. 21 cm.  
JK274 A53 1960 372 834273 60-50970 †
- Alilunas, Leo John, 1912—**  
Youth faces American citizenship [by] Leo J. Alilunas and J. Woodrow Sayre. Chicago, Scott, Foresman, 1963.  
482 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HS3 A515 1960
- Allen, Jack, 1914—**  
Civics [by] Jack Allen and Clarence Stegmeyer. Fifty-State ed. New York, American Book Co., 1960.  
562 p. illus. 25 cm.  
HS3 A516 1960 307 12 60-846 †
- The American family: a critical appraisal, proceedings of an institute, sponsored by the New York State College of Home Economics, Ithaca, New York, Thursday, April 12, 1962, Ithaca, N. Y., 1962.**  
59 p. ports. 28 cm.  
HD6095 A658 301 4223 62-63620
- Arnold, Joseph Irvin, 1887—**  
Building our life together [by] Joseph Irvin and Irvin Arnold, Dorothy J. Banks, and William Maurice Smith. Drawings by Lou Matis. 7th ed. Evanston, Ill., Row, Peterson, 1960.  
384 p. illus. 24 cm.  
JK274 A82 1960 372 884273 61-657 †
- Bohlman, Mary Edna (McCaull)**  
Problems of democracy, the United States in a changing world [by] Edna Bohlman and Herbert Bohlman. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1964.  
vii, 489 p. illus., ports., maps. 24 cm. (American problems series)  
HS3 B59 64-1281
- Brogan, Denis William, 1900—**  
Citizenship today: England, France, the United States. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1960.  
116 p. 23 cm. (The Weil lectures on American citizenship)  
HS3 B793 342 60-63301 †
- Cohen, Nathan Edward, ed.**  
The citizen volunteer: his responsibility, role, and opportunity in modern society [1st ed.]. New York, Harper, 1960.  
287 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HM131 C7418 361 60-9191 †
- Cole, William Earle, 1904—**  
The Tennessee citizen, by William E. Cole, assisted by Glenda M. Bogert and Ruby Sparkman Johnson. 2d ed. Norman, Okla., Harlow Pub. Corp., 1964.  
ix, 416 p. illus., maps, ports. 24 cm.  
JK5289 C6 64-4123
- Columbia University. Teachers College Citizenship Education Project**  
Bila manusia merdeka, dahl! kemerdekaan di Amerika Serikat. [Jakarta, Indira, 1955].  
160 p. illus., ports. 28 cm.  
[JC871] S A 64-5724  
Printed for PL 480
- D. A. R. podręcznik obywatelski**  
Washington, D. C., Wydawn. Stowarzyszenia Narodowego Córki Rewolucji Amerykańskiej.  
v illus., fold. maps. 19 cm.  
JK1758.D2175 48-18203 rev\*
- De Love, Sidney L.**  
The great betrayal. With an introd. by Ralph G. Newman. Chicago, Norman (the House), 1961.  
252 p. 21 cm.  
JK1759.D43 323 65 60-16230 †
- Douglass, Paul Franklin, 1904—**  
How to be an active citizen [by] Paul Douglass and Alice McMahon. Gainesville, University of Florida Press, 1960.  
80 p. illus. 28 cm.  
JK1759.D73 323 65 60-15683 †
- Francabandera, Luigi.**  
Socialità e civismo. Bari, Creasati, 1958.  
156 p. illus. 21 cm.  
Wisc. Univ. Libr. A 60-241 †
- Heise, Heinrich, 1904—**  
Die entschulten Schula. Stuttgart, J. B. Metzler, 1960.  
120 p. 28 cm.  
LC1091.H34 61-20765 †
- Holt, Solomon.**  
Our city, State, and Nation. Edited by Thomas F. Nevins. New York, Noble and Noble, 1961.  
246 p. illus. 27 cm.  
F128.3 H64 1961 372.83 62-52565 †

- Hyneman, Charles Shang, 1900—**  
Conflict, toleration, and agreement: persisting challenge for a democratic society. [Champaign, Ill., Dept. of Political Science, University of Illinois, 1962].  
17 p. 23 cm. (Edmund J. James lecture on government, 1962)  
JC433 H9 A 62-9748  
Illinois Univ. Library
- Krug, Edward August, 1911—**  
Living in our communities, civics for young Americans, by Edward A. Krug, I. James Quillen, and John M. Bernd. 4th ed. Chicago, Scott, Foresman, 1963.  
482 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HS3 K76 1963 300 63-2107 †
- Lane, Robert Edwards.**  
The liberties of wit, humanism, criticism and the civic mind. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1961.  
141 p. 23 cm.  
PN81 D35 801 9 61-14434 †
- McCutchen, Samuel Proctor, 1901—**  
Goals of democracy, a problems approach [by] Samuel P. McCutchen. New York, Macmillan, 1962.  
viii, 684 p. illus. (part col.) 24 cm.  
JK1759 G57 62-4585 rev 2
- Merriam, Robert Edward, 1918—**  
Politics for boys and girls. Sketches by Jeanne Doern. Chicago, Science Research Associates, 1952.  
40 p. illus. 22 cm. (Junior life adjustment booklet)  
Teacher's guide. Chicago, Science Research Associates, 1952.  
7 p. illus. 22 cm. (Junior life adjustment unit)  
JF2051 M43 Guide 329 53-675 rev †
- Morgan, Joy Elmer, 1889— ed.**  
The American citizens handbook. Special 4-H club. 5th ed. Washington, Senior Citizens of America, 1960.  
607 p. illus. 21 cm.  
JK1759.M83 1960 342.73 60-51751 †
- Moseley, Nina.**  
American citizenship today. New York, Waterview Pub. Co., 1964.  
428 p. illus., forms, maps. 28 cm.  
HS3 M66 809 173 64-19838
- Nebelsiek, Karl.**  
Der Gemeinde, Staats- und Weltbürger; ein Handbuch der Bürgerkunde und Sozialkunde (Gemeinschaftskunde). 5. Aufl. Köln-Braunsfeld, R. Müller, 1959.  
390 p. illus. 21 cm.  
JN3971 A58N4 1959 60-28226 †
- Občanská příručka D. A. R.**  
Washington, Národní jednota dětí americké revoluce.  
v illus. fold. map. 19 cm.  
JK1758.D2113 48-21021 rev\*
- Oliver, Robert Tarbell.**  
Becoming an informed citizen [by] Robert T. Oliver. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1964.  
78 p. illus., ports. 21 cm. (American problems series)  
HM258.O88 301 152 64-5832
- Riddle, Donald H. ed.**  
The problems and promise of American democracy [by] Stephen Kemp Bailey and others. A textbook sponsored by the Eagleton Institute of Politics, Rutgers—the State University of New Jersey. Edited for the institute by Donald H. Riddle, with the assistance of Jack Allen and Robert E. Cleary. St. Louis, Webster Division, McGraw-Hill, 1964.  
xi, 681 p. illus. (part col.) ports., maps (part fold., part col.) 24 cm.  
JK274.R648 300 63-15108
- Rienow, Robert, 1907—**  
The citizen and his government: rights and responsibilities. With the editorial assistance of Howard B. Anderson. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1963.  
846, 434 p. illus. 25 cm. (Houghton Mifflin social studies program: citizenship and government)  
JK1759.R54 323 65 63-446 †
- Ruiz-Giménez Cortés, Joaquín.**  
La política, deber y derecho del hombre. [1 ed.]. Madrid, Ediciones y Publicaciones Españolas, 1958.  
78 p. 19 cm.  
JA79.R83 59-35243 rev †
- Smith, Harriet Fullen.**  
Your life as a citizen [by] Harriet Fullen Smith and George G. Bruntz with Ernest W. Tiegs and Faye Adams. Rev. ed. Boston, Ginn, 1963.  
681 p. illus. 24 cm. (The Tiegs-Adams social studies series)  
HS3 S56 1961 300 61-4668 †
- Smith, Harriet Fullen.**  
Your life as a citizen [by] Harriet Fullen Smith and George G. Bruntz with Ernest W. Tiegs and Faye Adams. Rev. ed. Boston, Ginn, 1963.  
681 p. illus. (part col.) ports., col. maps. 24 cm. (The Tiegs-Adams series)  
HS3.S56 1963 64-190

- Sukla, Kṛṣṇacandra.**  
नागरिक और समाज. लेखक कृष्णचन्द्र शुक्ल और प्रेमबिहारी लाल अग्निहोत्री. आगरा, गया प्रसाद, 1962.  
604 p. illus. 23 cm.  
In Hindi.  
1 (Civics) East Indian 2 (Civics) Agnihotri Premabihari Lal joint author II Title  
Title transliterated Nāgarika aur samāja  
JQ28.S9 S A 63-33 †
- Syracuse University. Maxwell Graduate School of Citizenship and Public Affairs**  
Problems in democratic citizenship, edited by Stuart Gerry Brown, Robert Engler, and Fenton A. Gage. Syracuse, 1948-49.  
4 v. in 3. 22 cm.  
HS3 S95 308 2 50-31414 rev
- Syracuse University. Maxwell Graduate School of Citizenship and Public Affairs**  
Problems in democratic citizenship. 4th rev. ed. General editor, Stuart Gerry Brown, editorial committee, Webb Fiser, chairman, and others. Syracuse, 1953-64, 1953.  
4 v. 22 cm.  
HS3 S952 308 2 54-28414 rev 2 †
- Syracuse University. Maxwell Graduate School of Citizenship and Public Affairs**  
Problems in democratic citizenship. 5th rev. ed. General editor, Stuart Gerry Brown, editorial committee, Webb Fiser, chairman, and others. Syracuse, 1955.  
4 v. in 5. 22 cm.  
HS3 S953 308 2 57-24380 rev
- Syracuse University. Maxwell Graduate School of Citizenship and Public Affairs**  
Problems in democratic citizenship. General editor, Edward E. Palmer, editorial committee, Fred Krinsky, chairman, and others. 6th rev. ed. Syracuse, 1958.  
10 v. 22 cm.  
HS3 S954 308.2 60-3516 rev †
- Syracuse University. Maxwell Graduate School of Citizenship and Public Affairs**  
Problems in democratic citizenship. General editor, Michael O. Sawyer, editorial committee, Ralph Ketcham, chairman, and others. 7th rev. ed. Syracuse, 1961.  
v. 22 cm.  
HS3.S955 308 2 62-28013 †
- Tussman, Joseph.**  
Obligation and the body politic. New York, Oxford University Press, 1960.  
144 p. 22 cm.  
JC423 T8 321.8 60-15099 †
- Warren, Harris Gaylord, 1906—**  
Our democracy at work [by] Harris G. Warren, Harry D. Leinenweber, and Ruth O. M. Andersen. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1963.  
514 p. illus. 24 cm.  
JK274.W245 353 63-8278 †
- Weaver, Warren, 1923—**  
Making our Government work, the challenge of American citizenship. New York, Coward-McCann, 1964.  
121 p. illus., ports. 22 cm. (Challenge books)  
JA83 U6W4 353 64-18065
- Wielck, Anna Margaret.**  
Helping children to be better citizens. Minneapolis, T. S. Denison, 1960.  
186 p. 22 cm.  
HQ769.W68 301 427 60-14985 †
- Wolf, Donald J.**  
American society and politics [by] Donald J. Wolf and James V. Schall. General consultant, Thomas J. Curtin. Boston, Allyn and Bacon, 1964.  
vi, 870 p. illus. (part col.) ports., col. maps. 24 cm.  
PK34.W6 353 64-1776
- EXAMINATIONS, QUESTIONS, ETC.
- Burkhart, James A.**  
Guide to American government [by] James A. Burkhardt and Raymond L. Lee. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1963.  
155 p. 28 cm.  
JA83 U6B83 342.73 63-19615
- New York (State) University Bureau of Examinations and Testing. Test Advisory Service.**  
Sourcebook of test items for teachers of citizenship education, grades 7-9. Albany, University of the State of New York, State Education Dept., 1959.  
74 p. maps, diagrs. 28 cm.  
LB1584.N46 307 6 A 60-9875  
New York, State Libr.



## CIVICS (Continued)

## —OUTLINES SYLLABI ETC

## Arkansas American Way of Life Committee.

Strengthening America, a resource booklet for teaching the American way of life. Little Rock, Division of Instructional Services, State Dept. of Education, 1963.  
108 p. illus. 25 cm.  
JK277.A7 63-63498

## New Jersey Division of Vocational Education.

Social science II studies in democratic living. Prepared by Benjamin Kaufman, former chairman, Social Studies Dept. Bergen County Vocational and Technical High School Hackensack New Jersey. New Brunswick, Vocational Division, Curriculum Laboratory, 1961, 1962.  
70 p. 28 cm.  
H62.N435 323.65 A 63-7163  
New Jersey State Libr

## Roehn, A Wesley

Study guide for Understanding American democracy I, to be used with USAFI high school course B222. Prepared with the assistance of Gerald L. Greer David Diedrick and Robert Schell. 2d ed. Madison, Wis., U. S. Armed Forces Institute, 1962.  
107 p. illus. 26 cm.  
JK277.R63 1962 62-62309 †

## —STUDY AND TEACHING

## Arkansas. Dept. of Education.

Strengthening America, a resource booklet for teaching the American way of life in the secondary schools of Arkansas. Little Rock, Division of Instructional Services, State Dept. of Education, 1963.  
31 p. 25 cm.  
HX19.A7 63-64416

## Belgium. Direction de l'éducation des forces armées

Le service d'éducation des forces armées. Bruxelles, Institut géographique militaire, Direction Services généraux, 1953.  
80 p. illus. 23 cm.  
UT17.B4A45 60-45587 †

## Duarte Suárez, Emeterio.

Instrucción y educación cívica para el uso de los colegios de segunda enseñanza de la República, arreglada de acuerdo con el programa del Ministerio de Educación Nacional. 13. ed. Bogotá, Editorial Iqueima, 1961.  
182 p. 26 cm.  
LC1091.D75 1961 61-41445 †

## Duarte Suárez, Emeterio.

Instrucción y educación cívica para la enseñanza de primaria y preparatorio de bachillerato. 11. ed. Bogotá, Editorial Iqueima, 1959.  
124 p. illus. 19 cm.  
LC1091.D75 1959 61-41444 †

## Haroldkar, Lakshman Balwant.

The teaching of civics. Bombay, Padma Publications, 1949.  
142 p. 18 cm. (Library of pedagogy)  
JA87.H2 542 60-13597

## International Federation of Teachers' Associations.

Enseignement du civisme et compréhension internationale. The teaching of citizenship and international understanding. English ed. [Lansanne?], 1958.  
45 l. 30 cm.  
H62.I.653 59-47403

## Klass, Bertrand.

A handbook for group discussion leaders American ideals and American industry. Stanford, Stanford University Press, 1954.  
71 p. 19 cm.  
H62.K552 307 54-7165 rev †

## Knapp, Royce Henderson, 1913-

The Nebraska citizenship education project a three-year report, by Royce H. Knapp. Lincoln, University of Nebraska, Teachers College, 1953.  
81 p. 25 cm. (Nebraska University Extension Division, Contributions to education, no. 30)  
LB1584.K57 64-64118

## Massachusetts. Division of Civic Education.

Report. Boston.  
v. 28 cm. annual.  
H62.M2857 64-63556

## New Jersey Division of Vocational Education.

Teacher's manual and film guide for background for citizenship, prepared by Benjamin Kaufman. New Brunswick, Vocational Division, Curriculum Laboratory, 1959.  
11 60 p. 28 cm.  
JA87.N44 307 19749 A 60-9541  
New Jersey State Libr

## New York (State) Bureau of Elementary Curriculum Development

Social studies (the elementary school curriculum grades K-8 prepared by Howard O. Yates. 2d ed., Albany, 1961.  
87 p. 27 cm.  
LB1584.N44 1961 372.83 A 62-9397  
New York State Libr

## Neue, Heinrich.

Der politische und demokratische Bildungsauftrag der Schule. Kiel F. Hirt, 1961.  
118 p. 23 cm.  
LC1091.N48 61-38318 †

## Patterson, Franklin Kessel, 1916-

The adolescent citizen, by Franklin Patterson and others. Glencoe, Ill. Free Press, 1960.  
387 p. 22 cm.  
H62.P32 373 60-14403 †

## Patterson Franklin Kessel, 1916- ed

Citizenship and the American high school, backgrounds and new perspectives in educational practice and social research. Medford Mass. Tufts Civic Education Center, Tufts University 1959.  
2 v. 30 cm.  
H62.P317 64-28416

## Sica, Morris George

A classification and analysis of incidents of good and of poor school citizenship together with the reasons therefor as reported by secondary school pupils and by instructional personnel in twelve schools of Florida and south Georgia. Ann Arbor University Microfilms, 1956.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor Mich.; Publication no. 18,674)  
Microfilm AC-1 no 18 674 Mic 56-3285  
Florida State Univ Library

## Smith Mary Joan, 1892-

Guiding growth in Christian social living, a curriculum for the elementary school, by Sister Mary Joan and Sister Mary Nona under the supervision of George Johnson Washington, Catholic University of America Press, 1952-59.  
3 v. illus. 26 cm.  
LC501.S552 372 53-2251 rev †

## Virginia. Dept. of Education.

Communism in contrast with the principles of American freedom an outline for use in the high school senior government course. Richmond, 1962.  
iv 10 p. 28 cm. (Virginia State Board of Education. Bulletin, v. 44, no. 9)  
A 62-9864  
Virginia State Library

## —STUDY AND TEACHING—CONGRESSES

## Deutsch-Skandinavisches Gespräch, Hamburg, 1963

Deutsch-Skandinavisches Gespräch, mitbürgerliche, politische Erziehung und Erziehung zum Leben in einer Weltgemeinschaft, 27. 4.-5. 1963 Hamburg, UNESCO-Institut für Pädagogik, 1963.  
40 l. 30 cm.  
H62.D49 63-48206

## CIVICS, AMERICAN see Civics

## CIVICS, AUSTRIAN

## Prochazka, Franz.

Der Staat eine staatsbürgerkundliche Darstellung von Franz Prochazka und Walter Wunderer Mit einem Geleitwort von Bela Herrmann. 3. erweiterte Aufl. Wien, Verlag des Österreichischen Gewerkschaftsbundes, 1960.  
167 p. illus. 22 cm.  
DB17.P7 1960 63-31645 †

## CIVICS, BELGIAN

## Rackier Henry

Éducation civique et législation sociale (Cours professé au Centre d'enseignement général et polytechnique. Éd. stencalée, Bruxelles, Éditions comptables, commerciales et financières, 1960.  
119 p. 27 cm. (Bibliothèque générale des sciences économiques, 108)  
63-34597 rev †

## CIVICS, BRAZILIAN

## Carvalho, Carlos Miguel Delgado de, 1884-

Organização social e política brasileira. Rio de Janeiro, Editora Fundo de Cultura, 1963.  
320 p. tables. 22 cm. (Biblioteca Moderna ginásio brasileiro)  
JL2483.C3 64-41991

## CIVICS, BRITISH

## Borer, Mary Irene Cathcart.

Citizenship its rights and responsibilities. Drawings by Sheila Bradburn. London, Museum Press, 1962.  
123 p. illus. 28 cm.  
JN906.B6 323.65 62-51881 †

## Hinton, Norman Charles.

Government and the citizen, by N. C. Hinton. London, Harrap, 1964.  
228 p. 21 cm.  
JN906.H5 64-6193

## CIVICS CANADIAN

## Canadian citizenship series. Pamphlet. no. 1-

Ottawa, Canadian Citizenship Branch, Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration, 1959-  
no. in v. illus. (part col.) col. maps. 20 cm. irregular  
JL187.C25 64-41932

## CIVICS, CHILEAN

## García Huidobro Guzmán, Andrés Javier

Educación cívica. 2 ed., Santiago de Chile, Editorial del Pacífico, 1962.  
142 p. 19 cm. (Studium)  
JL2631.G3 1962 63-44756 †

## CIVICS, CHINESE

## Chiao yü ts'ü hao ts'ung k'an shé.

學校中的愛國主義教育 教育資料叢刊社編  
北京, 人民教育出版社 1953  
106 p. 18 cm. (教育資料叢刊)

1 Civics Chinese 2 Patriotism 1 Title  
Title romanized Hsüeh yü chung ti ai  
kuo chu i chiao yü

JQ1517.C48

C 60-3054 †

## Fei Hsiao-t'ung

民主憲法人權一作之民 費孝通著 上海 生活書店 民國 30, 1946,  
80 p. 18 cm. (青年日學叢刊)

1 Civics, Chinese 1 Title  
Title romanized Min chu hsien fa jen ch'uan.

JQ1517.A2F4

C 62-3019 †

## Hsüeh Kuang tsu.

公民訓練—中等學校 薛光祖 曾憲銘編著 臺北, 正中書局 民國 41, 1952,  
120 p. 19 cm.

1 Civics Chinese 1 Ts'ung Hsien Jung joint author 11 Title  
Title romanized Kung min hsien tien

JQ1517.A2H7

C 60-2358 †

## Jén, Yü-wén, ed.

怎樣教好孩子們愛國 編者任玉文 北京 新北京出版社 1951  
64 p. 18 cm. (愛國主義教育叢書一)

1 Civics, Chinese 1 Title  
Title romanized T'ien yü chung chiao  
hao hai tsü men ai kuo

JQ1517.A2J4

C 63-675 †

## Lin Chi-tung

初中公民 林紀東編著 修正本 臺北 正中書局 民國 40-41, 1951-52,  
8 v. in 1. 18 cm.  
At head of title 初中教科書

1 Civics, Chinese 1 Title  
Title romanized Ch'u chung kung min.

JQ1517.A2L5

C 61-2194 †

## Lin, Chi tung

初中公民 林紀東編著 修正本 臺北 正中書局 民國 40, 1951,  
2 v. in 1. 18 cm.  
At head of title 初中教科書

1 Civics Chinese 1 Title  
Title romanized Kao chung kung min.

JQ1517.A2L53

C 61-2192 †



## CIVICS, INDONESIAN

—EXAMINATIONS QUESTIONS, ETC  
(Continued)

Hadiwidjaja Imam S

Soal jawab tatanegara dan kewanegaraan Indonesia untuk S M A—A B C Tjetakan 3 Djakarta  
Pustaka Dewata pref 1960,  
198 p. 1 ill. 21 cm.  
JQ777 A.11 1960 S A 62-760

## CIVICS ISRAELI

Kodesh, Shelomoh.

האזרח בישראל פרקים בתורת ההנהגה בעברית קלה  
לכתוב ספרים ולבני נער ללמד ועיון ירושלים קריית ספר  
תשי"ט, Jerusalem 1959, 118 p. 21 cm.  
JQ1825 P3K6 60-55406 †

Shapiro, Joseph, 1902-

החינוך כמשביועולים, פרקים בשנת העשור תש"ט  
—תל-אביב, האגף לחינוך החקלאי המרכזי החקלאי  
[1958/59], 71 p. illus. 21 cm.  
LC8737.I 8S5 HE 64-49

## CIVICS ITALIAN

Bertoldi, Franco.

Uomo e cittadino, breviario di educazione civile ad uso  
dei corsi professionali A cura del Consorzio provinciale  
per l'istruzione tecnica, Trento Brescia, Casa editrice "Vita  
scolastica", 1959,  
68 p. illus. 17 cm.  
JN5591.B4 63-43297 †

## CIVICS KOREAN

Kim Il-sŏng Chonghap Taehak *Pyŏngyang Korea. Pop*조선민주주의인민공화국 헌법  
조선민주주의인민공화국 헌법 1958  
144 p. 19 cm.  
1 Korea (Democratic People's Republic) — Pol. & govt — Popular  
works. 2 Civics Korean. 1 Title  
Title romanized Pŏp kwa kungmin  
JQ1789 S A01K5 K 62-748 †

## CIVICS MALAGASY

Devic, Jean.

Manuel d'instruction civique, à l'usage des jeunes Mal-  
gaches [par] Jean Devic, E. P. Thébaud et Rakoto Manan-  
jean. [Levallois-Perret], 1961.  
168 p. 18 cm.  
JQ8467 A2D4 64-42263

## CIVICS, MEXICAN

Educación interamericana.

Citizenship education project, a technique for the teach-  
ing of democratic concepts developed by Columbia Univer-  
sity Teacher's College and adapted for Mexico by the United  
States Information Service (Mexico) English translation  
in p., 1960 f.,  
124 p. 24 cm.  
JL1253 E3 60-62339

## CIVICS PHILIPPINE

Tolentino, Arturo M

The Republic in action. Quezon City, R. P. Garcia Pub.  
Co., 1962,  
xviii, 428 p. illus. 24 cm.  
JQ1417.A2T6 S A 64-2405

## CIVICS POLISH

Piasecki, Bolesław

Patriotyzm polski. [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Pax, 1958,  
182 p. 20 cm.  
JN6767 A2P5 60-26812 †

Piasecki, Bolesław

Patriotyzm polski. [Wyd. 2] Warszawa, Pax, 1960,  
205 p. 19 cm.  
JN6767 A2P5 1960 61-27164 †

## CIVICS RUSSIAN

Cheläpov Ivan Borisovich.

Основные вопросы Конституции СССР и советского за-  
конодательства пособие для преподавателей средней  
школы Москва Гос учебно-педагог изд во 1959  
82 p. 20 cm.  
60-23917

Gubanov Nikolai Ivanovich

Отечество и патриотизм Москва Гос изд во полит  
лит рм 1960  
142 p. 20 cm.  
JC329 G8 60-33472 †

Kovalev, Sergei Mitrofanovich.

В чем состоит коммунистическое воспитание трудя-  
щихся Москва Гос изд во полит лит рм 1954  
94 p. 20 cm. (Популярная библиотечка по марксизму лени-  
низму)  
JN6583 K64 55-2, 233 rev †

Kozlova, Olimpiada Vasil'evna.

Массово-политическая работа на селе [Москва] Гос  
изд во полит лит рм 1948  
60 p. 20 cm.  
JN6583 K66 55-15542 rev

Kozlova Olimpiada Vasil'evna, ed

О политической агитации на селе [Москва] Москов-  
ский рабочий 1948  
61 p. 20 cm.  
JN6583 K68 53-32090 rev

Lil'in, Teodor Iakovlevich.

Общественность и укрепление законности Москва  
Гос изд во полит лит рм 1960  
79 p. 20 cm. (Вопросы партийного строительства)  
JN6581 L5 60-33474 †

Mal'kovskii Aleksandr Ivanovich ed

Воспитание пропагандистских кадров [Ленинград]  
Лениздат 1959  
201 p. illus. 20 cm. (Из опыта пропагандистской работы)  
JN6598 K7M29 60-33496 †

Mamai, Nikolai Iakovlevich.

Die KPdSU im Kampf für die ideologisch politische Er-  
ziehung der Massen in den ersten Jahren der neuen ökonomi-  
schen Politik [1. Aufl.] Berlin, Dietz, 1956  
155 p. 21 cm.  
JN6598 K7M314 56-46670 rev †

Mamai Nikolai Iakovlevich.

Коммунистическая партия в борьбе за идейно-полити-  
ческое воспитание масс в первые годы нэпа Москва  
Гос изд во полит лит рм 1954  
185 p. 20 cm.  
JN6598 K7M3 55-37841 rev †

Nikolaev Vladimir Vladimirovich.

В И Ленин о советском социалистическом государстве  
Стенограмма публичной лекции прочитанной в Москве  
Москва Правда, 1951  
39 p. 22 cm.  
JN6583 N5 59-42303 rev

Pravdychenko, Heorhiy Andriyovich.

Що означає бути радянським патріотом Київ 1960  
20 p. 20 cm.  
JN6584 P74 60-41939 †

Sukhomlinskii, Vasilii Aleksandrovich.

Воспитание интернационализма и патриотизма на уро-  
ках и во внеклассной работе Москва Гос учебно-  
педагог изд во 1959  
146 p. 21 cm.  
JN6584 S8 60-31191 †

Syräev, Veniamin Andreevich.

Социалистическое правосознание в СССР Москва  
Гос изд-во юрид лит рм 1958  
129 p. 20 cm.  
JN6583 S9 59-54427

Tsyplakov Mikhail Dmitrievich.

Воспитание интернационализма и патриотизма на уро-  
ках и во внеклассной работе Москва Профтехиздат  
1960  
62 p. 20 cm. (Обмен опытом работы)  
JN6583 T7 61-36830 †

## CIVICS, SPANISH

Falange Española Tradicionalista y de las Juntas Ofensivas  
Nacional-Sindicalistas. Delegación Nacional del Frente  
de JuventudesFormación del espíritu nacional Manual de iniciación  
político-social para enseñanza primaria Madrid, Ediciones  
del Frente de Juventudes, 1947  
223 p. illus. 22 cm.  
LB1584.5 S7F3 60-39935 †

## CIVICS, SWEDISH

## —STUDY AND TEACHING

Sweden. *Kommistén Skola och försvär*Propagandakritik och samhällssolidaritét i skolundervis-  
ningen, förslag [Stockholm] Kungl. Skolöverstyrelsen  
[1957]  
196 p. illus. 24 cm. (Utredningar i skolfrågor 1)  
JN7945.A53 61-28461CIVIL AERONAUTICS ADMINISTRATION (U S )  
see U S Civil Aeronautics AdministrationCIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD see U S Civil  
Aeronautics BoardCIVIL AIR PATROL see U S Civil Air  
Patrol

## CIVIL DEATH

see also Absence and presumption of  
death Infamy (Law)

## CIVIL DEFENSE

see also Air defenses, Air defenses  
Civil, Air raid shelters, Air raid  
wardens, Air raid warning systems,  
Aircraft spotting, Atomic bomb  
—Safety measures, Atomic bomb  
shelters, Auxiliary police, Black-  
outs in war Bomb reconnaissance,  
Chemical warfare—Safety measures,  
Decontamination (from gases chemicals  
etc.) Disaster relief Emergency  
clothing supply, Emergency communi-  
cations systems, Evacuation of civilians,  
Industry—Defense measures, Mass  
casualties, Panic, Rescue work, Rest  
centers (Disaster relief), Telegraph  
—Defense measures, Telephone—De-  
fense measures, World War 1939-1945  
—Evacuation of civilians, also subdivi-  
sion Civil defense under names of  
countries cities etc e g Gt Brit  
—Civil defense

Boddens, Hosang, F J W

Bescherm U zelf, handleiding voor individuele, gezins-  
en groepsbescherming Bussum C A J van Dishoeck  
[1961],  
123 p. illus. 21 cm.  
UA926 B62 62-31208 †Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft (Founded 1949) Schutz-  
kommission.Wissenschaftliche Fragen des zivilen Bevölkerungss-  
schutzes mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Strahlungs-  
gefährdung Vorträge gehalten auf einer Tagung der  
Schutzkommission der Deutschen Forschungsgemeinschaft  
am 31. 5 und 1. 6 1957 in Garmisch-Partenkirchen Hrg  
von W Riezler Koblenz Verlag Gasschutz und Luftschutz  
Dr Ebeling 1958  
215 p. illus. 21 cm. (Schriftenreihe über zivilen Luftschutz,  
Heft 11)  
RA1231 R2D4 614.715 60-21546 †

Ginsburg Theo, 1926-

Zivilschutz gestern heute, morgen, eine Dokumentation  
des heutigen Standes, eine Konzeption für morgen Bern  
Francke, 1962,  
85 p. illus. 18 cm.  
UA926 G54 63-41186 †

Gomes, A Dias.

Defesa civil perante as armas atómicas Lisboa, 1958,  
211 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 21 cm. (Coleção Análises, caderno  
n. 1)  
UF767 G62 62-30064Governor's Conference on Industrial Survival, *Des Moines*,  
1963Industrial survival Don R. Sheriff and Craig Lloyd,  
editors. Iowa City, Bureau of Labor and Management,  
College of Business Administration, State University of  
Iowa, 1963,  
iv l. 72 p. 28 cm. (Conference series no. 7)  
UA926 G57 1962c 63-63429

Güctüyener, Nuri.

Yabancı milletlerde gençliğin askerlik öncesi harb eğitimi  
nasıldır, bizde nasıl olmalıdır? Hazırlayanlar Nuri Gü-  
cüyener ve, Hikmet Aslanoglu. İstanbul, Genelkurmay 2  
No. 1 Basimevi, 1952.  
77 p. 20 cm. (Gökür, Bşk. yayınları)  
UA926 G8 NE 63-552 †

Hudson Institute.

Arms control and civil defense, edited by D G Brennan  
from contributions by Elisabeth Crawford and other mem-  
bers of the Hudson Institute staff Prepared for the U S  
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency [Harmon-on-  
Hudson, N Y, 1963,  
5 pts., diagrs. 29 cm.  
UA926 H.H3 64-60549

## CIVIL DEFENSE (Continued)

klé, Fred Charles

The social effects of bombing Contract no AF33(038)-14313 Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala., Air Research and Development Command, Human Resources Research Institute, 1953  
 xxxv, 232 p. maps, diagrs, tables 26 cm. (U.S. Human Resources Research Institute Technical research report no 17)  
 UA926 I 37 55-61561 rev

Kovalenko, Valentina Iakovlevna

Как защитить воду и продовольствие от радиоактивных, отравляющих веществ и бактериальных средств Москва, Гос изд-во мед. лит-ры, 1963  
 60, 4 p. illus 20 cm.  
 RA601 K65 64-52274

Lamers, William Mathias, 1900-

Disaster protection handbook for school administrators Project writer William M. Lamers Washington, American Association of School Administrators, 1959  
 40 p. illus 23 cm.  
 LC216 L3 61-845 †

Levin, Moisei Evseevich.

Defense against agents of mass destruction USSR (By M. Ye. Levin and others) New York, U.S. Joint Publications Research Service, 1959  
 a-f 196 p. illus 27 cm. (JPRS 964-D)  
 AS36 U56 no 964 355.232 60-60350 rev

Levin, Moisei Evseevich.

Защита от средств массового поражения Под общей ред. В. П. Синицына и Г. А. Малинина Москва, Гос учебно-педагог. изд-во, 1958  
 181 p. illus 22 cm.  
 UA926 L38 59-21898 rev

Levin, Moisei Evseevich.

Защита от средств массового поражения Под общей ред. В. П. Синицына и Г. А. Малинина Изд. 2 Москва, Гос учебно-педагог. изд-во, 1960  
 174 p. illus 22 cm.  
 UA926 L38 1960 60-31779 †

Makushenko, Georgii Tikhonovich.

Зажигательные средства и противопожарная защита Москва, ДОСААФ, 1958  
 44, 4 p. illus 20 cm.  
 UG447 M28 61-30415

Martin, Thomas Lyle.

Strategy for survival (by) Thomas L. Martin, Jr. and Donald C. Latham Tucson, University of Arizona Press, 1963  
 88 p. illus 24 cm.  
 UA927 M27 355.232 63-17720 †

New York (State) Committee on Nuclear Attack Recovery

Planning to recover from nuclear attack. Albany, 1962, 17, 18, 14, 22 l. plates, diagrs. 29 cm.  
 UA926.N457 A 62-9675  
 New York State Libr

North Carolina Dept. of Public Instruction.

The schools and civil defense Raleigh, 1953 †  
 31 p. illus 23 cm. (Its Publication no 290)  
 L184.B2 no 290 \*355.232 54-62324 rev †  
 ———— Copy 2. LC216 N8

Obradović, Branko B.

Protivvazdušna odbrana Beograd, Vojnoizdavački zavod JNA "Vojno delo," 1958  
 108 p. illus 20 cm. (Vojna biblioteka. Naši pisci, knj. 8)  
 UG630 O3 60-42139 †

Raj, Yogendra Nath.

Civil defence in modern warfare Foreword by K. M. Cariappa Allahabad, Kitabmahal, 1963,  
 xxiii, 405 p. illus 23 cm.  
 UA926 R24 S A 64-1573

Roux, Maxime, 1906-

La protection civile. Paris, Berger-Levrault, 1959  
 271 p. 22 cm. (L'Administration nouvelle. Série Administration générale)  
 UA926.R6 61-48252 †

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Štab grahdanskoi oborony

Kā aizsargāties pret masveida iznīcināšanas ieročiem. [Tulkotais E. Silmanis, Rīgā, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1962  
 28 p. illus 20 cm.  
 UA926 R316 64-36457

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Štab grahdanskoi oborony

Как защищаться от оружия массового поражения [Юлия Александровна Лебедева и др.] Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1963  
 29 p. illus 20 cm.  
 UA926 R3 62-48625 †

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Štab grahdanskoi oborony

Как защищаться от оружия массового поражения [Ю. А. Лебедева и др.] Москва, ДОСААФ, 1963.  
 30 p. illus 21 cm.  
 UA926.R3 1963a 63-36216 †

Stanford Research Institute

Impact of air attack in World War II selected data for civil defense planning Prepared for Federal Civil Defense Administration, Washington U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1953-  
 3 v. in diagrs, tables 26 cm.  
 U 740 S7, 51-60205 rev

Teller, Edward, 1908-

The nuclear threat, statement before the New York State Defense Council Albany, 1961,  
 11 p. 26 cm.  
 New York State Libr A 62-9521

Tsivilev, Mikhail Porfir'evich, ed

Инженерно-спасательные работы в очаге ядерного поражения Под ред. М. П. Цивилева Москва, Изд-во лит-ры по строительству, 1964  
 149 p. illus 22 cm.  
 UA926 T84 64-52243

U.S. Federal Civil Defense Administration

The social worker in civil defense, technical manual Washington, 1956  
 15 p. 24 cm. (Its United States civil defense)  
 HV553 U53 355.232 60-20579 †

U.S. Federal Extension Service

Extension methods ideas for rural civil defense Washington 1963,  
 22 p. illus 26 cm. (U.S. Dept. of Agriculture PA-587)  
 [S21 A856 no 587] Agr 63-441  
 U.S. Nat'l Agr. Libr 1Ag84Pro no 587

Virginia Office of Civil Defense

Instructor's manual of practical nursing in disaster Rev Richmond, 1959  
 vi 136 p. illus map 28 cm.  
 Virginia State Library A 59-9937

Vsesoŭznoe dobrovol'noe obshchestvo sodeistviia armii, aviatsii i flotu

Lehrbuch über den Luftschutz Übers. und bearb. von einem Kollektiv des MdI, Kommando des Luftschutzes, 2 überarb. Aufl. Berlin-Wilhelmsruh, Verlag des Ministeriums des Innern, 1959,  
 231 p. illus 21 cm.  
 UA926 V885 1959 61-47176 †

Yugoslavia Državni sekretarijat za poslove narodne odbrane

Civilna zaštita, udžbenik predvojničke obuke za učenice u srednjim i srednjim stručnim školama. 2 izdanje. Beograd, 1957  
 89 p. illus 21 cm.  
 UA929 Y8A53 1957 62-33508 †

Yugoslavia. Uprava protivavionske zaštite

PAZ Tekst i tehničko uređništvo Dmtar Čulić. Zagreb, 1952,  
 17 p. illus 21 cm.  
 UA926 Y8 59-44447 †

Zharikov, Andrei Dmitrievich.

Противоатомная защита Москва, Знание, 1962  
 44 p. illus 14 cm. (Прочти, товарищи!)  
 UF767 Z5 62-48626 †

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

U.S. Office of Civil Defense

Publications index Washington, etc.,  
 v. 26 cm.  
 Z6724 C6U535 59-61734 rev 2

## —EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

U.S. Children's Bureau

The care of infants and children in community fallout shelters. Washington, 1963  
 66 p. tables 26 cm.  
 U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare Library HE W 63-68

U.S. Children's Bureau.

Maternal and newborn care in fallout shelters Washington, 1963  
 55 p. tables 26 cm.  
 U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare Library HE W 63-67

## —HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

Unger, Hans, ed

Taschenbuch Luftschutz. Leipzig, Teubner, 1961-  
 v. illus 20 cm.  
 UA929 G3U5 62-48251 †

## —PERIODICALS

Knížnice civilní obrany sv. 1-

Praha, Naše vojsko, 1960-  
 no. in v. illus 22 cm.  
 UA926.K55 63-44013

## —SOCIETIES, ETC

International civil defence.

Geneva  
 v. in 30 cm monthly  
 UA926 I 488 355.232 60-38986

## —STUDY AND TEACHING

George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville Division of Surveys and Field Services

Disaster readiness in undergraduate education Prepared for Office of Civil and Defense Mobilization Nashville, 1960  
 222 p. illus, maps 23 cm.  
 Brown Univ. Library U 6227 A 61-3337

U.S. Federal Extension Service

Guiding 4-H youth in civil defense, a leader's manual Washington, 1963,  
 11 p. 28 cm. (U.S. Dept. of Agriculture PA-588)  
 [S21 A856 no 588] Agr 64-191  
 U.S. Nat'l Agr. Libr 1Ag84Pro no 588

CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE see Government, Resistance to

CIVIL ENGINEER CORPS, U.S. NAVY see U.S. Navy. Civil Engineer Corps

## CIVIL ENGINEERING

see also Aqueducts, Arches, Breakwaters, Bridges, Canals, Cofferdams, Curves in engineering, Docks, Drainage, Dredging, Earthwork, Embankments, Excavation, Extraterrestrial bases, Foundations, Harbors, Hydraulic engineering, Irrigation, Marine engineering, Masonry, Mechanical engineering, Military engineering, Mining engineering, Piers, Piling (Civil engineering), Public works, Railroad engineering, Railroads—Construction, Reclamation of land, Rivers, Roads, Sanitary engineering, Soil freezing, Steel, Structural, Streets, Strength of materials, Structural dynamics, Surveying, Tunnels, U.S. Navy—Engineering aids, Walls, Water-supply engineering, Wharves, and subdivision Public works under names of countries, cities, etc.

Adabashev, Igor' Ivanovich.

Человек исправляет планету [Москва, Молодая гвардия, 1959  
 190 p. illus 21 cm.  
 TA153 A3 60-23825 rev †

Adabashev, Igor' Ivanovich.

Человек исправляет планету Изд. 2, доп. [Москва, Молодая гвардия, 1964  
 238 p. illus, maps 21 cm.  
 TA153.A3 1964 64-45797

Gauroy, Pierre.

La terre va changer de visage. [Paris, Hachette, 1960,  
 196 p. illus 22 cm.  
 TA19 G3 61-2263 †

Gerzhula, Boris Ivanovich.

Основы инженерной геодезии Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для студентов строит. вузов Москва, Изд-во геодезической лит-ры, 1960  
 147 p. illus 23 cm.  
 TA625 G47 61-32852

Hammond, Rolt.

Civil engineering today London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1960  
 229 p. illus 23 cm. (Pageant of progress)  
 TA145 H2153 624 62-6441 †

Hammond, Rolt, ed.

Modern civil engineering practice. London, G. Newnes, 1961, label Hollywood-by-the-Sea, Fla., Transatlantic Arts,  
 486 p. illus 23 cm.  
 TA145.H216 624 62-1816 †



## CIVIL ENGINEERING (Continued)

- Miller, Vil, Vladimir Dmitrievich.**  
Проекты и сметы в транспортном строительстве. Москва. Всес. издательско-полигр. объединение 1963.  
56 p. 20 cm. (В помощь изучающим конкретную экономику)  
TA158 M45 64-37263
- Prague. Státní a typizační ústav.**  
Základy inženýrského stavitelství. Napísal kolektív Státního projektu n. p. závodu pro inženýrské stavby v Praze. F. Olsář [et al.], Vedoucí kolektivu Jiří Růžička. (Vyd. 1.) Praha, Práce, vydavatelství ROH, 1953.  
v illus. 22 cm. (Technické příručky Práce, sv. 138)  
TA145 P7 65-28262 rev. 1
- Rolle, Rochus, comp.**  
Der Preis in der Bauwirtschaft. Kalkulations Nachschlagewerk für den Straßen, Tief und Brückenbau. Zusammenge stellt und bearb. von Rochus Rolle. Herausgeber Karl Wilmer. 1. Aufl. Münster/Westf. Verlag für Bauwirtschaftliche Fachschriften 1961.  
2 v. (1445 p.) diagrs., forms. 22 cm.  
A 61-4632  
Illinois. Univ. Library
- Smirnov, Nikolai Aleksandrovich, ed.**  
Технология строительного производства. Допущено в качестве учебника для студентов вузов обучающихся по специальности "Промышленное и гражданское строительство". Ленинград. Гос. изд-во лит. по строительству архитектуры и стропт. материалам 1963.  
485 p. illus. 27 cm.  
TH146.S57 64-41410
- U. S. Bureau of Naval Personnel.**  
Builder 3 & 2, prepared by the Navy Training Publications Center. Rev. 1. Washington: U. S. Govt. Print. Off. 1960.  
390 p. illus. 28 cm. (Its Navy training courses)  
VG597 U515 1960 690 60-64583 †
- U. S. Dept. of the Air Force.**  
Air Force civil engineer handbook. facility design and construction. (Washington, 1962).  
vii, 626 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 15 cm. (Its Air Force manual, AF3438-54)  
UG633.A5763 no. 88-54 62-64706
- Vdovichenko, Sergei Georgievich.**  
Спутник изыскателя. краткое справочное пособие. Москва. Гос. изд-во 1959.  
225, (1) p. illus., maps. 21 cm.  
TA549 V55 60-35679

## —ABSTRACTS—PERIODICALS

- Bilten dokumentacije. Građevinarstvo i arhitektura.** g. 8—jan. 1967—Beograd.  
v. 22 cm. monthly  
TA4.B53 59-49790
- Műszaki lapozemle, közlekedés, műépítés, vízépítés.** (Budapest).  
v. 29 cm. monthly  
TA4.M8 63-31456
- Реферативный журнал. Строительство и архитектура.** (r. 1)—1959—  
Москва. Гос. изд-во лит.-ры по строительству архитектуры и стропт. материалам.  
v. illus. 27 cm. bimonthly  
TH4.R4 63-50014

## —ADDRESSES ESSAYS LECTURES

- Országos Műépítési Konferencia. Budapest, 1961.**  
Az Országos Műépítési Konferencia előadásai. Szerk. Szűcs Miklós. Budapest. Könyvkiadás. Dokumentációs Vállalat 1961.  
590 p. illus., graphs, diagrs., tables. 29 cm.  
TA5.O7 1961 63-41878

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

- U. S. Bureau of Yards and Docks.**  
Index of Bureau of Yards and Docks publications. Washington.  
v. 25 cm. quarterly (irregular)  
Z6834 C5U53 64-60153
- U. S. Corps of Engineers.**  
List of publications of the Ohio River Division Laboratories. Cincinnati: U. S. Army Engineer Division, Ohio River Corps of Engineers, Ohio River Division Laboratories, 1962.  
20 p. 27 cm.  
Z3851 U553 62-64518 †
- Vladivostok. Dal'nevostochnyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut po stroitel'stvu.**  
Каталог изданий. Владивосток 1960.  
8 p. 21 cm.  
Z5851 V55 64-41576

## —COLD WEATHER CONDITIONS

- Kingery, W. D., ed.**  
Ice and snow properties, processes, and applications. Proceedings of a conference held at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, February 12-16 1962. Cambridge, Mass., M. I. T. Press, 1963.  
xv, 684 p. illus., maps. 25 cm.  
GB2405 K55 551.31082 63-10879
- Korzhavin, Konstantin Nikolaevich.**  
Воздействие льда на инженерные сооружения. Ново-сибирск 1962.  
20 p. illus. 27 cm.  
TA800 K6 63-41755 †
- Russia (1963— U. S. & R.) Gosudarstvennyi komitet po delam stroitel'stva.**  
Рекомендации по борьбе с наледями. Утверждены 23 июня 1962 г. Редактор А. В. Стоценко. Москва. Гос. изд-во лит. по строительству архитектуре и стропт. материалам 1962.  
41 p. diagrs. 20 cm.  
TA153 R89 64-37108
- U. S. Army Corps of Engineers.**  
Greenland ice cap research program, studies conducted 1954—  
Vicksburg.  
v. illus., maps. 27 cm. irregular  
UG7 U54 551.5735 59-60518 rev.
- U. S. Navy Civil Engineer Corps.**  
Cold weather engineering, chapters 1 to 10. Navdocks P-17. (Washington: Bureau of Yards and Docks, Navy Dept., 1948-49).  
2 v. illus., ports., maps. 26 cm.  
VG597 U63 620.998 48-47152 rev.\*
- COLD WEATHER CONDITIONS**  
**—BIBLIOGRAPHY**
- U. S. Army Corps of Engineers.**  
List of reports of the Arctic Construction and Frost Effects Laboratory, prepared by Arctic Construction and Frost Effects Laboratory New England Division, Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army. Rev. Waltham Mass., 1961.  
28 p. 27 cm. (Its Miscellaneous paper no. 14)  
TA713 U6 no. 14 1961 61-61948 †

## —COLLECTED WORKS

- Belgrad, Univerzitet. Građevinski fakultet.**  
Зборник Грађевинског факултета.  
Београд.  
v. illus. 28 cm.  
TA4.B45 64-50509
- Bratislava. Slovenská vysoká škola technická. Fakulta inžinierskeho stavitel'stva.**  
Sborník. 1—1958—  
(V Bratislave).  
v. illus. 29 cm.  
TA7.B65 61-82212
- Breslau. Politechnika.**  
Budownictwo. 1—  
Wrocław. Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1954—  
no. in v. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (Its Zeszyty naukowe)  
TA4.B73 63-58166
- Budownictwo lądowe. zesz. 1—**  
Gdańsk [etc.], 1956—  
no. in v. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (Zeszyty naukowe Politechniki Gdańskiej)  
TA4.B79 63-58645
- Gliwice, Upper Silesia (City) Politechnika Śląska.**  
Budownictwo.  
Gliwice 19—  
no. in v. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (Its Zeszyty naukowe)  
TA4.G55 63-58170
- Gomes, Ruy José.**  
Comentários técnicos. Lisboa, 1963—  
v. illus. 25 cm. (Laboratório Nacional de Engenharia Civil. Memória no. 180)  
TA7.P65 no. 180 63-49787
- Gradbeni vestnik.**  
(V Ljubljani).  
v. in illus., ports., maps. (part fold.) 28 cm. irregular  
TA4.G7 64-42572
- Huber, Maksymilian Tytus, 1872-1951.**  
Pisma. (Wyd. 2.) Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955.  
v. diagrs. 25 cm.  
TA7.H82 60-21168
- Knižnica stavebného priemyslu.**  
Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo ROH.  
v. illus. 21 cm.  
TA145 K59 61-40902

- Oklahoma. State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Stillwater. School of Civil Engineering.**  
Research publication.  
Stillwater 19—  
no. in v. illus. 29 cm.  
TA7.O45 64-35744
- Polska Akademia Nauk.**  
Monografia działalności naukowej Stefana Bryły. (Wyd. 1.) Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1959.  
418 p. illus. port. 25 cm.  
TA7.P59 60-35459
- Prague. České vysoké učení technické. Fakulta inženýrského stavitel'stva.**  
Sborník vědeckých prací k sedmdesátinám akademika Stanislava Bechyně 1887-1957. (Vyd. 1.) Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. 1958.  
149 p. illus. port. 24 cm. (Its Sborník, 20)  
TA7.P735 64-27611
- Prague. České vysoké učení technické. Fakulta inženýrského stavitel'stva.**  
Sborník vědeckých prací k 250. výročí založení inženýrských škol v Praze 1707-1957. (Vyd. 1.) Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. 1958.  
201 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TA7.P73 60-20751 †
- Vladivostok. Dal'nevostochnyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut po stroitel'stvu.**  
Сборник научных работ. вып. 1—  
Владивосток. Приморское книжное изд-во 1961—  
v. illus., maps. (part fold.) tables. 27 cm.  
TA4.V642 63-54471
- Warsaw. Instytut Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa.**  
Prace.  
Warszawa, Arkady.  
no. in v. illus., diagrs., tables. 25 cm.  
TH4.W3 64-35219
- Warsaw. Instytut Techniki Budowlanej.**  
Seria II. Konstrukcje budowlane i inżynierskie.  
Warszawa, Arkady, 19—  
no. in illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (Its Prace)  
TH4.W342 63-54906
- Warsaw. Politechnika.**  
Budownictwo.  
Warszawa 195—  
no. in v. illus., ports., diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (Its Zeszyty naukowe)  
TA4.W28 63-58171
- CONGRESSES**
- Breslau. Politechnika. Wydział Budownictwa Lądowego.**  
Referaty 1—sesja naukowa, 1958—  
Wrocław. Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe.  
v. illus. 24 cm.  
TA5.B7 61-24763
- Mezhdunarodnoe soveshchanie po raschetu stroitel'nykh konstruktii, Moscow, 1958.**  
Материалы Международного совещания. (Науч. ред. Л. Е. Темкин.) Москва. Гос. изд-во лит.-ры по строительству архитектуре и стропт. материалам 1961.  
288 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TA5.M4 1958 64-41882 †
- Symposium on the Observation of Structures, Lisbon, 1955.**  
Compte rendu. Transactions. Lisbon, Laboratório Nacional de Engenharia Civil, 1955.  
2 v. illus. 25 cm.  
TA5.S9 1955 620.72 58-26327 rev.
- CONTRACTS AND SPECIFICATIONS**
- Maxwell Cook, John C.**  
Civil engineering contracts organization. London, Cleaver Hume Press, 1959.  
217 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TA180.M28 624 59-52920 †
- DICTIONARIES**
- Amburger, P. G.**  
Англо-русский строительный словарь. Изд. 3., переп. и доп. Под ред. А. Е. Десова. Москва. Глав. ред. иностранных научно-техн. словарей Физматгиза 1961.  
599 p. 21 cm.  
TA9.A6 1961 62-41262
- Bucksch, Herbert.**  
Dictionary of civil engineering and construction machinery and equipment, English-French. Dictionnaire pour les travaux publics, le bâtiment et l'équipement des chantiers de construction, anglais-français. Paris, Eyrolles 1960-62.  
2 v. 18 cm.  
TA9.B89 624.03 62-8556

## CIVIL ENGINEERING

## —DICTIONARIES (Continued)

## Bucksch, Herbert

Wörterbuch für Ingenieurbau und Baumaschinen. Dictionary of civil engineering and construction machinery and equipment. [2 Aufl.] Wiesbaden, Bauverlag, 1958.  
2 v. 17 cm.  
TA9 B92 624.03 59-31910 rev

## Tōkyō Kōgaku Kenkyūkai

大用英和対訳土木用語辞典 東京工学会編  
東京 工学出版社 昭和 34, 1959.  
270 p. 18 cm.

2. English language—Dictionaries—  
1. Title  
Title romanized: Tōkyō Ei Wa  
taiyaku doboku yōgo jiten

TA9 T6

J 62-772

## U S Bureau of Public Roads

Spanish-English and English-Spanish glossary of bridge, highway, soil stabilization, and related terms. Compiled in Inter-American Regional Office, Bureau of Public Roads, U S Dept. of Commerce and the Library of Congress, Washington, Library of Congress, 1951-  
27 cm.  
TA9 U53 52-61349

## Zbowski, A.

ed.  
Słownik inżynierjno-budowlany angielsko polski z indeksem terminów polskich. [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1959.  
xx, 833 p. 21 cm. [Cykl słowników technicznych angielsko-polskich].  
TA9 Z35 60-37128

## —DICTIONARIES—CHINESE

## Kuo li pien i kuan, 1st ed.

土木工程名詞 國立編譯館編 台北 正中書局 民國 48, 1959.  
1, 380 p. 27 cm.  
At head of title: 教育部公佈  
English and Chinese

1. Civil engineering—Dictionaries—Chinese. 2. English language—Dictionaries—Chinese. 3. Civil engineering—Terminology. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Tu mu kung ch'eng ming ts'ü  
C 62-4020

Harvard Univ. Chinese Library 8720

## T'ung, Ta-hsuan

俄華土木工程詞彙 (附英文對照名詞) 董大垣  
嚴均世編 上海 中國科學圖書儀器公司 1953.  
185 p. 19 cm.

1. Civil engineering—Dictionaries—Chinese. 2. Russian language—Dictionaries—Chinese. I. Yen, Hsü shih. II. Title.  
Title romanized: O hua t'u mu kung ch'eng ts'ü hui

TA9 T8

C 61-638

## —DICTIONARIES—FRENCH

## Bucksch, Herbert.

Dictionary of civil engineering and construction machinery and equipment, English-French. Dictionnaire pour les travaux de construction et de machines. [2 Aufl.] Wiesbaden, Bauverlag, 1958.  
2 v. 18 cm.  
TA9 B89 624.03 62-6556

## Sakharov, Georgii V'acheslavovich

Составили Г. В. Сахаров и В. А. Данилевского. Изд-во физико-математической литературы, 1959.  
507 p. 21 cm.  
TA9 S25 60-29188

## —DICTIONARIES—GERMAN

## Bucksch, Herbert.

Wörterbuch für Ingenieurbau und Baumaschinen. Dictionary of civil engineering and construction machinery and equipment. [2 Aufl.] Wiesbaden, Bauverlag, 1958.  
2 v. 17 cm.  
TA9 B92 624.03 59-31910 rev

## Bucksch, Herbert.

Wörterbuch für Ingenieurbau und Baumaschinen, Deutsch-Spanisch, Spanisch-Deutsch. Diccionario para obras públicas edificación y maquinaria en obra, alemán-español, español-alemán. Wiesbaden, Bauverlag, 1962, 1959.  
xii, 578, 518 p. 17 cm. (Bauverlag Fachbuch)  
TA9 B915 1962 63-39903

## —DICTIONARIES—JAPANESE

## Doboku Shiken Mondai Kenkyūkai

土木用語事典 土木試験問題研究会編 東京  
学隆社 昭和 35, 1960.  
330 p. illus. diagrs. tables. 19 cm.

1. Civil engineering—Dictionaries—Japanese. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Doboku yōgo jiten

TA9 D6

J 61-1052

## Hyōjun Gakujutsu Yōgo Jiten Henshū Inkai

新旧英独対訳標準学術用語辞典 土木工学編  
標準学術用語辞典編集委員会編 東京 誠文堂新  
光社 昭和 37, 1962.  
506 p. 20 cm.

1. Civil engineering—Dictionaries—Japanese. 2. Japanese language—Dictionaries—Japanese. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hyōjun gakujutsu yōgo jiten

TA9 H9

J 63-168 rev

## —DICTIONARIES—POLISH

## Zbowski, A.

ed.  
Słownik inżynierjno-budowlany angielsko polski z indeksem terminów polskich. [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1959.  
xx, 833 p. 21 cm. [Cykl słowników technicznych angielsko-polskich].  
TA9 Z35 60-37128

## —DICTIONARIES—RUSSIAN

Строительство, энциклопедия современной техники. Глав. редактор В. А. Кучеренко. Москва, Советская энциклопедия, 1964-  
illus. 27 cm. (Энциклопедии, словари, справочники)  
TA9 S8 64-50978

## —DICTIONARIES—SPANISH

## Bucksch, Herbert.

Wörterbuch für Ingenieurbau und Baumaschinen, Deutsch-Spanisch, Spanisch-Deutsch. Diccionario para obras públicas edificación y maquinaria en obra, alemán-español, español-alemán. Wiesbaden, Bauverlag, 1962, 1959.  
xii, 578, 518 p. 17 cm. (Bauverlag Fachbuch)  
TA9 B915 1962 63-39903

## U S Bureau of Public Roads

Spanish-English and English-Spanish glossary of bridge, highway, soil stabilization, and related terms. Compiled in Inter-American Regional Office, Bureau of Public Roads, U S Dept. of Commerce and the Library of Congress, Washington, Library of Congress, 1951-  
27 cm.  
TA9 U53 52-61349

—ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING  
see Electronic data processing  
—Civil engineering—ESTIMATES AND COSTS see En-  
gineering—Estimates and costs

## —EXAMINATIONS, QUESTIONS, ETC

## Kurtz, Max, 1920-

Structural engineering for professional engineers' examinations, including civil engineering review. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1961.  
318 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TA159 K8 624.076 60-53034 †

## Newnan, Donald G.

Civil engineering license review, California civil engineering examination problems and solutions. 1st ed. (San Jose? Calif., Engineering Press, distributed by Stacey's, Palo Alto, Calif., 1962.  
1 v. illus. 22 cm.  
TA159 N4 62-20894 †

## Newnan, Donald G.

Civil engineering license review, California civil engineering examination problems and solutions. 2d ed. (San Jose? Calif., Engineering Press, distributed by Stacey's, Palo Alto, Calif., 1963.  
1 v. illus. 22 cm.  
TA159 N4 1963 624.076 63-12524 †

## Newnan, Donald G.

Civil engineering license review, California civil engineering examination problems and solutions (by) Donald G. Newman. 3d ed. (San Jose, Calif., Engineering Press, distributed by Stacey's, Palo Alto, Calif., 1964,  
viii, 186 p. illus. 22 cm. (Professional engineering series)  
TA159 N4 1964 620.76 63-20843

## Raphael, Coleman.

Civil engineering. New York, Macmillan, 1964.  
ix, 291 p. illus. 25 cm. (Studying to pass the professional engineers' licensing examination)  
TA159 R3 624.076 64-17864

## —HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

## Doboku Sekkei Benran Henshū Inkai

土木設計便覧 土木設計便覧編集委員会編 新  
版 東京 丸善株式会社 1961.  
31, 1330 p. illus. diagrs. tables. 22 cm.

1. Civil engineering—Handbooks, manuals, etc. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Doboku sekkei benran

TA9 D55 1961

J 64-307

## Feigler, Jaroslav

Inžierske stavby. [Čebný, 1. e. Učebný text pre 4 roč. stredných priemyselných škôl stavebných. 1 vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo technickej literatúry, 1963.  
163 p. illus. 21 cm. (Edícia stavebnej literatúry)  
TA151 F252 63-53308

## Finnern, Richard

Taschenbuch der Bauwirtschaft, Wirtschaft, Recht und Technik im Bauwesen. Unter Mitarbeit der Dozenten für Baubetriebslehre J. Feldhusen und G. Rottmann. 3 völlig neu bearb. Aufl. Düsseldorf, Werner-Verlag, 1961.  
348 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TA151 F55 1961 62-65396 †

Ingenieur Taschenbuch Bauwesen. Leipzig, Teubner, 1963-  
v. illus. diagrs. 20 cm.  
TA151 I 47 64-3328

## Khanna, P. N.

Indian practical civil engineers' handbook. 2d ed., rev. and enl. New Delhi, Engineers' Publishers & Advertisers, 1954.  
1 v. illus. 19 cm.  
TA151 K48 1954 S A 63-269 †

## Li, Po-ning

新中國土木工程手冊 李伯寧編 上海 中國科學圖書儀器公司 1953.  
474 p. illus., tables. 18 cm.

First ed. published in 1948 under title: 實用工程手冊

1. Civil engineering—Handbooks, manuals, etc. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsin Chung kuo t'u mu kung ch'eng shou ts'ü

TA145 L5 1953

C 63-1654

## Li, Po-ning

新中國土木工程手冊 李伯寧編 增訂本 上海  
科學技術出版社 1956.  
500, 12 p. illus., tables. 18 cm.

First ed. published in 1948 under title: 實用工程手冊

TA145 L5 1956

C 58-7234 rev

Hoover Institution

## Onufriev, I. A.

Справочник инженера-строителя. Под ред. И. А. Онуфриева и А. С. Данилевского. Москва, Изд-во ин-та по строительству, архитектуре и строительным материалам, 1958-59.  
2 v. illus. 21 cm.  
TA151 O5 59-32249 rev

## Pantaleo, Mario, 1898-

ed.  
Manuale dell'ingegnere civile. 2. ed. completamente rifatta. Roma, Edizioni cremonesi, 1960.  
ivii, 1841 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 18 cm. (Manuali cremonesi)  
[TA151 P ] A 61-4137  
Michigan State Univ. Library

## Probst, Emil Heinrich, 1877-1950, ed.

Civil engineering reference book. 2d ed., editor J. Comrie. London, Butterworths, 1961.  
4 v. illus., diagrs., tables. 26 cm.  
TA151 P95 1961 64-32110

**CIVIL ENGINEERING**  
—HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC  
(Continued)

Russia (1923- U S S R) Gosudarstvennyi komitet po delam stroitel'stva.  
Общие и специальные правила проектирования и строительства для гражданских и промышленных зданий СН 210-62  
Изд. официальное Москва Гос. изд. во лит. рм по строит. делу 1962  
7 p. 20 cm.  
TA153 R88 63-38638 †

Sever'ianov N N  
Справочник по инженерным расчетам для строительства 2 изд. перер. и доп. Москва Гос. научно-техн. изд. во лит. рм по горному делу 1963  
822 p. diagr., tables. 21 cm.  
TA151 S48 1963 63-60081

Singh, Tarjit.  
Practical book on seasonal and project examinations, specially for civil engineering students (degree and dip. classes) Delhi, Standard Book Depot, 1963  
211 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TA151 S8 63-60081

Справочник по гражданскому строительству Изд. 4. испр. Киев Гос. изд. во техн. лит. рм УССР 1959  
2 v. illus., maps. 21 cm.  
TA151 S762 59-52731

U. S. Bureau of Naval Personnel.  
Equipment operator 1 & C. Rev. Washington, 1960,  
172 p. illus. 26 cm. (for Navy training course)  
VG597 U5224 1960 61-61045 †

—HISTORY

Andai, Pál.  
A mérnöki alkotás története a mélyépítés 5000 éve. Budapest, Műszaki Könyvtár, 1959  
260 p. illus. 26 cm.  
TA15 A5 60-35446 †

Straub, Hans, 1895-  
A history of civil engineering: an outline from ancient to modern times. English translation by Erwin Rockwell. Cambridge, Mass., M. I. T. Press, 1964,  
xviii, 236 p. illus., maps. 21 cm. (MIT paperback series, MIT18)  
TA15 S613 1964 64-22203

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Wells, Robert, 1913-  
What does a civil engineer do? New York, Dodd, Mead, 1960,  
62 p. illus. 23 cm.  
PZ19 W4Wh 60-6375 †

—MANAGEMENT see Engineering  
—Management

—PERIODICALS

Construccion.  
Buenos Aires, Cámara Argentina de la Construcción  
v. illus. 30 cm.  
TA4 C643 59-54215

Leipzig, Hochschule für Bauwesen.  
Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift. Jahrg. 1-  
(Haft 1- 1955-  
Leipzig,  
v. illus., diagr. 30 cm.  
TA2 L4 63-42556

Naše građevinarstvo. g. 1- 1947-  
Beograd,  
v. illus., tables. 20 cm. monthly  
TA4 N83 63-38346

The Navy civil engineer v. 1- Feb. 1960-  
Washington U. S. Govt. Print. Off.,  
v. illus., ports., diagr. 27 cm. monthly  
VG593 A24 64-35719

Österreichische Bauzeitschrift. Jahrg. 1-12, Juli/Aug.  
1946-Nov./Dec. 1957. Wien, Springer  
v. illus., maps, diagr. 30 cm. monthly  
TA3 D283 51-22136 rev

Основания, фундаменты и механика грунтов, научно-технический журнал [г. 1-] 1959-  
Москва,  
v. illus., ports. 20 cm. bimonthly  
TA710 A108 63-38160

Portugal. Laboratorio Nacional de Engenharia Civil.  
Boletim mensal de informação.  
Lisboa,  
no. in v. 31 cm.  
TA4 P64 61-21218 †

Rozprawy inżynierskie t. 1-  
Warszawa Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe 195  
v. illus. 34 cm. quarterly (1955- )  
TA4 R68 59-50018

Russia (1923- U S S R) Gosudarstvennyi komitet po delam stroitel'stva  
Единые нормы и расценки на строительные монтажные и ремонтно-трюпительные работы 1960 г. Сборник 1-  
Москва Гос. изд. во лит. рм по строительству архитектуры и строит. материалам  
no. in v. tables. 21 cm.

Дополнения и изменения  
Москва Гос. изд. во лит. рм по строительству архитектуры и строит. материалам 196  
v. 21 cm.  
TH4 R77 TH4 R772 64-48841

Russia (1923- U S S R) Ministerstvo vysshego obrazovaniia  
Научные доклады высшей школы Строительств  
1958-59 № 2 Москва Советская наука  
2 v. illus. 26 cm. quarterly  
TA4 R8 60-70968 rev

Stowarzyszenie Techników Polskich w Wielkiej Brytanii,  
London Sekcja Inżynieryjno-Budowlana.  
Biuletyn inżynieryjno-budowlany [r. 1-  
mar 1955-  
London  
v. in illus. 21 cm. irregular  
TA4 S786 61-34938

—PERIODICALS—INDEXES

Civil engineering periodicals index. v. 1-  
Jan. 1964-  
New Delhi, M. Kapila,  
no. 24 cm. monthly (except July)  
Z8861 C6 64-3563

—SOCIETIES ETC

American Society of Civil Engineers.  
Cumulative index to ASCE publications Proceedings, 1950-1959 (vols. 76-85) Transactions, 1935-1959 (vols. 100-124) Civil engineering, 1930-1959 (vols. 1-29) Prepared under direction of the Committee on Publications. New York, 1961  
viii, 806 p. 23 cm.  
TA1 A58A5 016 634 61-1790

Belgrad, Tehnička velika škola. Građevinska fakultet  
Зборник Collection of scientific contributions.  
[У Београду,  
v. illus. 23 cm. annual.  
TA4 B44 V2 61-38736 †

Brünn. Vysoké učení technické.  
Sborník. Bulletin. 1959-  
Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl.  
v. illus., ports. 30 cm. quarterly  
TA4 B76 62-34137

Foundation for Instrumentation Education and Research.  
Board of directors meeting [Report]  
[N. P.] v. 23 cm.  
TA1 F7 62-58245 †

Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore. Dept. of Civil and Hydraulic Engineering  
Publication. no. 1-  
Bangalore, 1950-  
v. in illus. 29-34 cm.  
TA4 I 143 64-7892

Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore. Dept. of Civil and Hydraulic Engineering  
Report. 1950-  
Bangalore.  
v. in illus. 29-34 cm. annual. (Its Publication)  
[TA4] 64-7244  
Printed for PL 490

Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland.  
Year book and list of members.  
London, etc., J. Morris Publicity, etc.,  
v. 2 cm.  
TA1 I 72 61-58078 rev

International Association for Bridge and Structural Engineering  
Bulletin  
Zürich.  
no. in v. illus. 30 cm. annual (irregular)  
TA1 I 7452 624.0621 60-37134 †

Moscow Gosudarstvennyi institut po proektirovaniu, issledovaniu i ispytaniu stal'nykh konstruktsei i mostov  
Материалы по стальным конструкциям  
Москва, 195  
v. illus. 27 cm.  
TA634 M713 60-31626

Österreichischer Ingenieur- und Architekten Verein.  
Verzeichnis der Mitglieder  
Wien.  
v. 23 cm.  
TA3 O387 62-55707 †

Sofia. Nauchnoizslodovatel'ski stroitel'n institut.  
Трудове  
София Техника 19  
v. illus. in  
TA4 S75 60-4110 †

Tomsk. Inzhenerno-stroitel'nyi institut.  
Сборник научных трудов т. 1-  
Томск Изд. во Томского университета 1956-  
illus. 22 cm. annual  
TA4 T 2 60-54866

—STUDY AND TEACHING see  
Engineering—Study and teaching

—TABLES CALCULATIONS ETC

Chhonker Y R S  
Engineering hand book for civil engineering students, engineers, overseers, computers, draughtsmen, and other officers for technical guidance in profession Delhi, Rainbow Book Co., 1963,  
v. 107 p. (chiefly tables) 22 cm.  
TA151 C53 64-944

Varshneya, J K  
Metric guide for civil engineers and architects Foreword by Lal C. Verman. Delhi, Sri Mandir Karyalaya, 1963,  
126 p. tables. 22 cm.  
TA151 V25 64-1591

—TERMINOLOGY

Kuo li pien i kuan T'ao pei  
土木計名詞圖國編譯辭編了台北止中書  
[?] 民國 43, 1959,  
[?] 380 p. 21 cm.  
At head of title 教育部 佈  
English and Chinese  
1. Civil eng. eng. — Dictionaries — Chinese 2. English language — Dictionaries — Chinese 3. Civil engineering — Terminology — Title  
Title romanized Tu mu kung ch'eng ming ts'ü  
C 62-4020

Harvard Univ. (Chinese) Japanese Library 8720

—TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN  
—ABSTRACTS

Mechanization of construction.  
Washington, Distributed by U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Office of Technical Services.  
v. 26 cm.  
TA4 M4335 624 0822 60-31636

—TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN  
—PERIODICALS

Sovětská věda Stavebnictví.  
Praha.  
v. illus. 24 cm. bimonthly  
TA4 S76 60-42113

—AUSTRALIA—PERIODICALS

Australian civil engineering and construction. v. 1-  
Oct. 3, 1959-  
Melbourne, Tait Pub. Co.,  
v. illus., ports., maps, diagr. 29 cm. monthly  
TA191 A7 62-27618

—AUSTRIA

100 j. a. Hundert Jahre Österreichische Ziviltechniker  
Gewidmet den Teilnehmern am Kongress in Wien 1960 anlässlich des 100-jährigen Bestandes der Institution der Österreichischen Ziviltechniker von den Österreichischen Ingenieurkammern. (Wien, Österreichischen Ingenieurkammern, 1960),  
24 p. illus. 30 cm.  
TA65 H8 61-48021 †

—INDIA—SOCIETIES, ETC

Institution of Engineers (India)  
Bulletin v. 1-  
Sept. 1951-  
Calcutta.  
v. illus. 25 cm.  
TA4 I 47 64-5235

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CIVIL ENGINEERING (Continued)

## —JAPAN

**Doboku Gakkai**  
Recent civil engineering works in Japan [by] the Japan  
Society of Civil Engineers [Tokyo, 1954  
5, 224 p illus 31 cm  
TA105 D6 620 6252 56-43924 rev

## —JAPAN—HISTORY

**Nihon Gakushuin Nihon Kagakusha Kanbōka**  
明治前日本土木史 日本学士院, 日本科学史刊  
行会, 編 真田秀吉, 編著 東京 日本学術振興  
会 昭和31, 1956,  
2, 2, 11, 564 p illus, maps (part col.) diagrs, plans, tables. 22 cm.

1 Civil engineering—Japan—Hist. r. Sanada, Hidekichi, 1873-  
1956. in Title. in Title. Nihon doboku shi.  
Title romanized. Meiji-zen Nihon doboku shi.

TA105 N55 J 63-703

## —RUSSIA

**Levin, Boris Iosifovich**  
Технический прогресс в транспортном строительстве  
Москва, Изд-во издательско-полигр объединения, 1963  
84 p illus, tables 20 cm (В помощь изучающим конкретную  
экономику)  
TA85 L4 64-33510

## —SPAIN

**Vivanco Bergamín, Ignacio**  
Organización de obras, proyecto, preparación, ejecución,  
liquidación Madrid, Editorial Dossat, 1949  
459 p illus 28 cm  
TA190 V5 62-58520 †

## —SPAIN—PERIODICALS

**Instituto de Ingenieros Civiles de España.**  
Boletín informativo año 1- (no 1- ), marzo/  
abr 1953-  
Madrid  
v in illus, ports, diagrs. 31 cm. bimonthly  
TA4 I 548 62-29916

## —U. S.

**Condit, Carl W**  
American building art the nineteenth century New  
York, Oxford University Press, 1960  
371 p illus 25 cm  
TA23 C56 624 0973 59-11752 †

**Condit, Carl W**  
American building art the twentieth century New York,  
Oxford University Press, 1961  
427 p illus 25 cm  
TA23 C57 624 10973 61-8369 †

## —YUGOSLAVIA—YEARBOOKS

**Savez građevinskih inženjera i tehničara Jugoslavije.**  
Almanah. 1961-  
Beograd  
v illus maps. 29 cm  
TA95 Y8S28 63-38430

CIVIL ENGINEERING AS A PROFESSION  
see Engineering as a profession

## CIVIL ENGINEERS

see also Highway engineers

**Baumann, Hans, civil engineer**  
Über den Beruf des Bauingenieurs Wiesbaden, Bauver-  
lag, 1960,  
151 p illus, tables. 24 cm.  
Illinois. Univ Library A 61-5696

## —SOCIETIES, ETC

**Standards Engineers Society.**  
Directory of members.  
New Providence, N J  
v 23 cm.  
TA12.S83 62-48062 †

## —FINLAND—DIRECTORIES

**Suomen Teknillinen Seura.**  
Vuosikirja  
[Helsinki]  
v 21 cm  
TA97 F558 57-19074 rev †

## —JAPAN

**Nishi, Jōji**  
土建界十人男 西條兒著 東京 華社 昭和  
33, 1958,  
328 p illus 20 cm (華叢書)

1 Civil engineers—Japan. r Title  
Title romanized. Dokenkai jūnin otoko

TA139 N5 J 59-300 †

## —PENNSYLVANIA—DIRECTORIES

**Pennsylvania Dept of Commerce**  
Directory of civil and consulting engineers in Pennsyl-  
vania. Harrisburg, 1962,  
171 23 cm  
TA12 P38 A 62-9749  
Pennsylvania State University Library

## —U. S.

**Calhoun, Daniel Hovey**  
The American civil engineer origins and conflict Cam-  
bridge, Technology Press, Massachusetts Institute of Tech-  
nology, distributed by Harvard University Press, 1960  
v 295 p fold map, tables 24 cm  
TA23 C3 624 0973 59-15742

CIVIL GOVERNMENT see Political science

## CIVIL LAW

see also Declaration of intention,  
Duress (Law), Fungibles, Infamy  
(Law), Liability (Law), Nullity,  
Obligations (Law), Rescission (Law),  
Restitutio in integrum, Roman law,  
Unjust enrichment, Usufruct, also  
special legal headings with Civil law  
added in parentheses

**Bentham, Jeremy, 1748-1832**  
The theory of legislation Edited with an introd and  
notes by C K Ogden [Translated from the French of  
Étienne Dumont by Richard Hildreth, London, Routledge  
& Paul, 1950,  
ii, 555 p port 22 cm. (International library of psychology,  
philosophy, and scientific method)  
340 1 61-27120

**Martín-Retortillo Baquer, Sebastián.**  
El derecho civil en la génesis del derecho administrativo  
y de sus instituciones, dos estudios. Sevilla, Instituto Gar-  
cía Oviedo, Universidad de Sevilla, 1960  
199 p. 19 cm.  
62-25181 †

**Matsusaka, Saichi, 1898-**  
民法提要 松坂佐一著 東京 有斐閣 昭和  
29, 1954-1962  
5 v 22 cm.

CONTENTS.—1, 總則—2, 物權法—3, 債權總論—4, 債  
權各論—5, 親族法相續法.

1 Civil law 2 Civil law—Japan. r Title  
Title romanized. Mimpō teiyō  
J 64-982 †

**Meijers, Eduard Maurits, 1880-1954**  
Algemene leer van het burgerlijk recht. 2, ongewijzigde  
druk Leiden, Universitaire Pers Leiden, 1953-  
v 25 cm  
59-44747 †

**Nakagawa, Zennosuke, 1897-**  
民法入門 中川善之助著 改訂版 東京 育林  
書院 昭和34, 1959,  
412 p 19 cm (育林入門シリーズ)

1 Civil law 2 Civil law—Japan. r Title  
Title romanized. Mimpō nyūmon.  
J 60-448 †

Tanaka, Minoru, 1921-

民法 田中実著 東京 有斐閣 昭和34, 1959,  
308 p 22 cm

1 Civil law 2 Civil law—Japan. r Title  
Title romanized. Mimpō  
J 60-392 †

**Ueyama, Yoshiaki, 1904-**  
民法総則要綱 上田義昭著 東京 西月堂  
1961  
189 p 22 cm

1 Civil law 2 Civil law—Japan. r Title  
Title romanized. Mimpō sōsoku yōkō.  
J 62-416 †

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

**Dassen, Julio**  
Estudios de derecho privado y procesal civil Prólogo  
del Dr Nicolas Halperin [Buenos Aires, Abeledo-Perrot  
1959,  
350 p 28 cm  
60-50405 †

## —CODIFICATION

**International Institute for the Unification of Private Law**  
L'unification du droit Unification of law Annuaire  
Year-book 1928-46—  
Rome, Éditions "Unidroit."  
v 25 cm  
59-17503 rev

## —CONGRESSES

**International Institute for the Unification of Private Law.**  
L'unification du droit Unification of law Annuaire  
Year-book 1928-46—  
Rome, Éditions "Unidroit."  
v 25 cm  
59-17503 rev

## —DICTIONARIES—JAPANESE

民事法學辭典 編集代表末川博 東京 有斐閣  
1960  
2 v (8, 2191 p) 22 cm.  
Includes bibliographies

1 Civil law—Dictionaries—Japanese. 2 Civil law—Japan—Dic-  
tionaries. r Suekawa, Hiroshi, 1892- ed  
Title romanized. Minji hōgaku jiten  
J 61-1389

**Suekawa, Hiroshi, 1892-**  
民事法學辭典 編集代表末川博 東京 有斐閣  
1960  
2 v 22 cm  
Includes bibliographies

1 Civil law—Dictionaries—Japanese. r Title.  
Title romanized. Minji hōgaku jiten.  
J 62-1499

## —HISTORY

**Solari, Gioele, 1872-1952.**  
Filosofia del diritto privato. Torino, G Giappichelli  
1940-59, v 1, 1959,  
2 v 25 cm.  
51-38174 rev

## —INTERNATIONAL UNIFICATION

**International Institute for the Unification of Private Law.**  
Unidroit et l'unification du droit privé, 1928-1962 Rome,  
Palais Aldobrandini, 1962.  
83 p illus, ports. 21 cm.  
JX24 I 55 64-32381

## CIVIL LAW (Continued)

## —INTERPRETATION AND CONSTRUCTION

Andrade, Manuel Augusto Domingues de.

Ensaio sobre a teoria da interpretação das leis [por] Manuel A. Domingues de Andrade. Interpretação e aplicação das leis [por] Francisco Ferrara. 2. ed., Coimbra, A. Amado, 1963.  
196 p. 24 cm. (Coleção Cultura Jurídica, 2)

64-29870

Eklertman, Stefan.

Poprawa materialna w prawie cywilnym, studium z zakresu metodologii nauk prawnych, rozważania ogólne. (Wyd. 1.) Kraków Nakł. Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego, 1962.  
324 p. 24 cm. (Księży naukowe Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego Rozprawy i studia, t. 67)

64-31694

## —AFRICA, SOUTH

Wills, George, 1880-

Principles of South African law being a textbook of the civil law of the Union. 5th ed. Cape Town Juta, 1961.  
599 p. 24 cm.

61-63217 †

## —AFRICA SOUTH—DIGESTS

Warner H. W.

A digest of South African native civil case law 1894-1967. Cape Town, Juta, 1961.  
25, 266 p. 25 cm.

345.5

62-4222

## —ALBANIA—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Chetja të së drejtës civile. Tirana, Botim i Ministrisë Drejtësi, 1966.  
24 p. 19 cm. (Shkollat e shtetit dhe shkollat e popullit)

64-43622

## —AMERICA—CODIFICATION

Lima. Universidad de San Marcos. Facultad de Derecho. Unificación de las leyes civiles y mercantiles de América. Lima, 1944.  
150 p. 25 cm.

55-53753 rev

## —ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

Argentine Republic. Laws, statutes, etc.

Código civil anotado, por Eduardo B. Basso. Han coia bocado... Manuel Arana Canter et al., Buenos Aires, Ediar, 1952.  
v. 1, 1952.  
v. 2, 1952.

60-54634

Argentine Republic. Laws, statutes, etc.

Código civil de la República Argentina. Estudio preliminar del Dr. José María Montepa. Madrid, Instituto de Cultura Hispánica, 1959.  
222 p. 21 cm.

61-41741

Argentine Republic. Laws, statutes, etc.

Código civil de la República Argentina, con las notas de Vilas Sarsfield, y leyes y decretos complementarios. Buenos Aires, V. P. de Zúñiga, 1960.  
1222 p. 25 cm.

63-18993

Argentine Republic. Laws, statutes, etc.

Código civil de la República Argentina (con las notas de Vilas Sarsfield) y leyes complementarias. Buenos Aires, Laquena, 1960, cover 1961.  
580 p. 24 cm. (Códigos y leyes usuales de la República Argentina)

62-28940

Argentine Republic. Laws, statutes, etc.

Código civil de la República Argentina (con las notas de Vilas Sarsfield) y leyes complementarias. Ed. especial, Buenos Aires, Laquena, 1960.  
1162 p. 21 cm. (Códigos y leyes usuales de la República Argentina)

55-59605

Argentine Republic. Laws, statutes, etc.

Código civil de la República Argentina, con un apéndice en el que se incluyen las leyes que han modificado y completado este código. Corr y puesta al día. Ed. especial. Buenos Aires, Editorial Comen, 1963.  
479 p. 25 cm. (Ediciones Código de la República Argentina)

62-46706

Argentine Republic. Laws, statutes, etc.

Código civil legislación complementaria, guía-folios alfabética, nueva Ley de alquileres. 17. ed., actualizada, hasta 1961. Buenos Aires, Editorial Claridad, 1961.  
523 p. 23 cm. (Biblioteca jurídica, v. 2)

62-30169

Argentine Republic. Laws, statutes, etc.

Código civil y leyes complementarias anotados, por Acedel Ernesto Salas. Buenos Aires, R. Depalma, 1954-59.  
2 v. (xiii, 2144 p.) 23 cm. (Legislación argentina vigente)

57-37521 rev

Borda, Guillermo A.

Manual de derecho civil parte general. 3. ed. Buenos Aires, Editorial Perrot, 1961.  
500 p. 24 cm.

64-36651

Borda, Guillermo A.

Tratado de derecho civil argentino parte general. 3. ed., ampliada y actualizada. Buenos Aires Editorial Perrot, 1959.  
2 v. 24 cm.

60-25095

Colma, Alfredo, 1879-1934

Técnica legislativa del código civil argentino. 2. ed. Buenos Aires, Abeledo-Perrot, 1961.  
206 p. 21 cm. (Colección Selección Jurídica)

62-30341 †

Cordaire Alvarez, Ernesto.

Tratado de derecho civil. Buenos Aires, Editorial Bibliográfica Argentina, 1956.  
v. 1. 24 cm. (Libros científicos)

60-42199 †

Llambias, Jorge Joaquín.

Tratado de derecho civil, parte general. Buenos Aires, Editorial Perrot, 1961.  
2 v. 24 cm.

62-95191

Rábora, Juan Carlos, 1890-

Derecho civil y Código civil. 1. ed. Buenos Aires, Editorial Universitaria de Buenos Aires, 1960.  
287 p. 20 cm. (Temas de EDESA Derecho)

62-58094 †

Salvat, Raymundo Miguel, 1881-

Tratado de derecho civil argentino. Buenos Aires, Tip Editora Argentina, 1950.  
pta. 1. 24 cm.

52-1,638 rev

## —ARGENTINE REPUBLIC—ADDRESSES ESSAYS LECTURES

Dasson, Julio.

Estudios de derecho privado y procesal civil. Prólogo del Dr. Nicolás Halperín. Buenos Aires, Abeledo-Perrot, 1959.  
256 p. 24 cm.

60-50483 \*

## —ARGENTINE REPUBLIC—COMPENDS

Cardini, Eugenio Osvaldo.

Líneas generales de la parte general del derecho civil, esquema legal, doctrinal y bibliográfico. Buenos Aires, Ediciones Depalma, 1963.  
xiv, 80 p. 21 cm. (Colección Guía del estudiante, no. 1)

64-41849

## —AUSTRIA

Austria. Laws, statutes, etc.

Das Allgemeine bürgerliche Gesetzbuch, mit Ehegesetz, Personstandsgesetz, Minderjährigengesetz, Hausanhangsgesetz, Hausbesorgerordnung, Haftpflichtgesetz und den sonstigen wichtigsten Nebengesetzen... 7. Aufl. auf Grund der von Rudolf Hermann verfassten Ausg. hrsg. von Hans Kapfer. Wien, Manz, 1961.  
xiv, 688 p. 17 cm. (Klassische Taschenausgabe der österreichischen Gesetze, 1. Bd.)

62-43160

Austria. Laws, statutes, etc.

Das Allgemeine bürgerliche Gesetzbuch, samt den einschlägigen Gesetzen und Verordnungen, verwaltenden und ordnenden Anmerkungen und einer Übersicht der Rechtsprechung der Gerichte, insbesondere des Obersten Gerichtshofes. Hrsg. von Hans Kapfer. 90., neu bearb. Aufl. Wien, Manz, 1960.  
xxv, 1512 p. 18 cm. (Klassische Ausgabe der österreichischen Gesetze. Gröner Ausg. 2. Bd.)

60-58327

Ehrenzweig, Armin, 1864-1935.

System des österreichischen allgemeinen Privatrechts. 2. Aufl., 7. Aufl. des von Dr. L. Pfaff aus dem Nachlasse des Dr. Josef Kratiz herausgegebenen Systems des österreichischen allgemeinen Privatrechts. Wien, Manz, 1935-37.  
2 v. in 2. 28 cm.

52-56098 rev

## —AUSTRIA—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS LECTURES

Steinwenter, Artur, 1838-

Recht und Kultur, Aufsätze und Vorträge eines österreichischen Rechtshistorikers. Mit einer Widmung zum 70. Geburtstag, von Max Kaser. Graz, H. Böhlens Nachf., 1958.  
70 p. 28 cm. (Öster. rechts- und staatswissenschaftliche Studien, Bd. 5)

59-45603 †

## —BAJA CALIFORNIA SUR

Mexico (Federal District). Laws, statutes, etc.

Código civil para el Distrito y Territorios Federales. 5. ed. México, Editorial Porrúa, 1960, 1959.  
615 p. 17 cm. (Leyes y códigos de México)

61-26780

Mexico (Federal District). Laws, statutes, etc.

Código civil para el Distrito y Territorios Federales. 6. ed. México, Editorial Porrúa, 1961, 1960.  
615 p. 17 cm. (Leyes y códigos de México)

62-49057

Mexico (Federal District). Laws, statutes, etc.

Código civil para el Distrito y Territorios Federales. 7. ed. México, Editorial Porrúa, 1961.  
615 p. 17 cm. (Leyes y códigos de México)

62-49058

## —BASEL—CODIFICATION

Bühler Theodor

Andreas Heusler und die Revision der Basler Stadtgerichtsordnung 1860-1870. Basel, Helbing & Lichtenhahn, 1963.  
xxv, 491 p. port. 23 cm. (Basler Studien zur Rechtswissenschaft, Heft 60)

64-44029

## —BELGIUM

Belgium. Laws, statutes, etc.

Burgerlijk wetboek. Code Napoléon, officielle Nederlandse vertaling naast de Franse tekst met aantekeningen omtrent aan de rechtaleer en de rechtspraak en Frans-Nederlandse lijst van rechtstermen [door] J. Simon en P. de Bous. 5 uitg. door P. de Bous. Brussel E. Bruylant, 1960.  
xxx, 828 p. 20 cm.

60-24594

Dekkers, René.

Handboek van burgerlijk recht. Brussel, E. Bruylant, 1956-58.  
3 v. 23 cm.

57-41916 rev

Page, Henri de.

Traité élémentaire de droit civil belge, principes, doctrine, jurisprudence. 3. éd. complétée et entièrement mise à jour. Bruxelles, E. Bruylant, 1962.  
v. 25 cm.

62-44082

## —BELGIUM—COMPENDS

Alexander, Fr.

Notions de droit civil. Bruxelles, A. de Boeck, 1956.  
120 p. 22 cm.

61-27093 †

## —BOLIVIA

Bolivia. Laws, statutes, etc.

Código civil de Bolivia. Estudio preliminar del Dr. Carlos Terrazas Tórrez. Madrid, Instituto de Cultura Hispánica, 1959.  
221 p. 21 cm.

63-52240

## —BRAZIL

Brazil. Laws, statutes, etc.

Código civil brasileiro (Lei n.º 3.071, de 1 de janeiro de 1916) e legislação complementar. Atualização e índices pelo Dr. Floriano Aguiar Dias. 3. ed., Rio de Janeiro, Forense, 1961.  
xxvii, 1512, xxxix p. 17 cm.

61-41744

Brazil. Laws, statutes, etc.

Código civil dos Estados Unidos do Brasil, comentado por Clóvis Bevilacqua. 11. ed., atualizada por Achilles Bevilacqua. Rio de Janeiro, Livraria F. Alves, 195.  
v. 23 cm.

60-20813

Brazil. Laws, statutes, etc.

O Código civil perante os tribunais, inteligência e aplicação do Código civil brasileiro pelos tribunais do país [por] D. A. Victor Rodrigues. São Paulo, Revista dos Tribunais, 1960.  
2 v. (1037 p.) 23 cm.

61-36594

Brazil. Laws, statutes, etc.

Comentários à Lei de introdução ao Código civil [por] Miguel Maria de Serpa Lopes. 2. ed., rev e aumentada. Rio de Janeiro, Freitas Bastos, 1959.  
3 v. 23 cm.

59-44082



## CIVIL LAW

## —BRAZIL (Continued)

Brazil. *Laws, statutes, etc*

Legislação civil remissiva, contendo o Código civil, com índice alfabético remissivo, e os Códigos de águas, caça, florestal, minas, pesca, bem assim a legislação sobre acidentes do trabalho, advogados, direitos autorais, diversões, família, locação, penhor, registros públicos, inclusive Registro Torrens, seguros, terrenos de marinha, e todas as leis civis, com remissões não só aos seus próprios textos como às leis processuais e substantivas e Regimentos dos tribunais. Rio de Janeiro, Freitas Bastos, 1961  
822 p forms, tables 23 cm

Illinois Univ Library

A 62-2180

Brazil. *Laws, statutes, etc*

Parte geral do Código civil Rio de Janeiro, J Konfino, 1959  
857 p 24 cm (Coleção Konfino de manuais jurídicos)

60-20312

## Campos, Paulo Barbosa de

O problema da causa no Código civil brasileiro São Paulo, M Limonad, 1960,  
170 p 23 cm

A 62-2697

Illinois Univ Library

## Espinola, Eduardo

Sistema do direito civil brasileiro 4. ed. Rio de Janeiro, Conquista, 1960-  
v 24 cm.

62-25190

## Gomes, Orlando

Direito privado, novos aspectos. Rio de Janeiro, Freitas Bastos, 1961  
891 p 24 cm.

64-29880 †

## Lima, João Franzen de

Curso de direito civil brasileiro Rio de Janeiro, Edição Revista Forense, 1953-  
v in 24 cm

60-22676 rev

## Lima, João Franzen de.

Curso de direito civil brasileiro 4. ed. Rio de Janeiro, Forense, 1960-  
v 24 cm.

64-39230

## Lopes, Miguel Maria de Serpa, 1898-

Curso de direito civil Rio de Janeiro, Livraria Freitas Bastos, 1953-  
v 23 cm

56-33513 rev †

## Lopes, Miguel Maria de Serpa, 1898-

Curso de direito civil. 2 ed. Rio de Janeiro, Livraria Freitas Bastos, 1957-  
v 23 cm

57-58800 rev †

## Lopes, Miguel Maria de Serpa, 1898-

Curso de direito civil 3 ed. Rio de Janeiro, Livraria Freitas Bastos, 1958?-  
v 23 cm

64-41847

## Miranda, Francisco Cavalcanti Pontes de, 1892-

Tratado de direito privado Rio de Janeiro, Editor Borsoi, 1954-  
v 25 cm

55-18912 rev 2

## Monteiro, Washington de Barros.

Curso de direito civil, parte geral São Paulo, Saraiva, 1958  
336 p 24 cm.

60-17737 †

## Pereira, Caio Mario da Silva.

Instituições de direito civil [1 ed.] Rio de Janeiro, Forense, 1961-  
v 24 cm.

62-48958 †

## Pontes de Miranda, Francisco Cavalcanti, 1892-

Tratado de direito privado Rio de Janeiro, Editor Borsoi, 1954-  
v 25 cm

55-18912 rev

## Rodrigues, Silvio

Direito civil São Paulo, M Limonad, 1962-  
v 24 cm

62-43486 †

## Ruggiero, Roberto de, 1873-1934

Instituições de direito civil Tradução da 6 ed italiana, com notas remissivas aos Códigos civis brasileiro e português pelo Dr. A. dos Santos São Paulo, Saraiva, 1957-  
v 24 cm

60-17734

## —BRAZIL—CASES

Brazil. *Laws, statutes, etc*

Jurisprudência de processo civil, 1957-58 (por) Dimas R. de Almeida, José G. R. Alckmin (e) Jurandyr Nilsson São Paulo, M Limonad, 1959  
3 v (1450 p) 24 cm

61-26650 rev

## Garms, Vercingetorix de Castro, ed

Repertório de jurisprudência do Código civil Lei de introdução (Dec lei no 4657 de 4-9-1942) e Parte geral. São Paulo, M Limonad, 1955  
2 v (948 p) 24 cm.

— 1 Suplemento até 1960 São Paulo, Max Limonad, 1961  
2 v (927 p) 24 cm

58-26437 rev

## —CALIFORNIA

California. *Laws, statutes, etc*

Civil code annotated of the State of California, adopted March 11, 1872, with amendments up to and including those of the second extraordinary session of the Legislature, 1960, annotated and indexed by the publisher's editorial staff San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1960-  
v 24 cm (Deering's California codes)

845 22

60-51641

California. *Laws, statutes, etc*

Deering's 1961 Civil code of the State of California, adopted March 11, 1872, with amendments up to and including those of the 1961 regular session of the Legislature Rev by the publishers' editorial staff San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., Bender-Moss Co., 1961  
xxvii, 820 p 24 cm (Deering's California codes)

845 22

61-59901

## —CAMBODIA

## Clairon, Marcel.

Notions essentielles de droit civil khmer Phnom-Penh, Entreprise khmère de librairie, d'imprimerie et de papeterie, 1959?  
v illus 22 cm

61-40688 †

## —CATALONIA

Catalonia. *Laws, statutes, etc*

Derecho civil especial de Cataluña, ley de 21 de julio de 1960 anotada (por) Francisco de A. Condomines Valls (y) Ramón Faus Esteve Barcelona, Librería Bosch, 1960  
426 p 17 cm

61-30074

## Maluquer i Rosés, Joan.

El dret civil català avui vigent. Divulgació de la compilació del 1900 Barcelona, Editorial Barcino, 1962  
181 p 16 cm. (Col·lecció popular Barcino, v 198)

64-42540

## —CHILE

## Alessandri Rodríguez, Arturo, 1895-

Curso de derecho civil, basado en las explicaciones de los profesores de la Universidad de Chile. Arturo Alessandri Rodríguez y Manuel Somarriva Undurraga. Redactado y puesto al día por Antonio Vodanovic H. 3 ed. Santiago, Chile, Editorial Nascimento, 1961-  
v 25 cm.

62-49059 †

## Alvarez Castro, Rafael

Síntesis de derecho civil, parte general Santiago, Editorial Universitaria, 1962  
81 p 22 cm

64-39206

Chile. *Laws, statutes, etc*

Código civil Ed. oficial [Santiago, Editorial Jurídica de Chile, 1958  
787 p 13 cm

60-25115

## Chumaceiro Chiarelli, Fernando

Bello y Viso, codificadores, estudio comparado del Código civil de Bello y el Proyecto de Julian Viso Maracaibo, Venezuela, Universidad del Zulia, Dirección de Cultura, 1959  
361 p 24 cm.

60-36414

## González Díaz, Guillermo.

Código civil anotado, concordado, comparado y comentado (título preliminar) Santiago, Editorial Universitaria, 1962  
90 p 22 cm.

64-41820

## —CHINA

## Chang, Chung-ying

民法全義 張鏡影著 臺北 僑文印書館印 民國 49 [1960,  
14 314 1, p 21 cm (大學用書)

Bibliography p 315

1. Civil law—China

1. Title Title romanized Min fa chüan 1.

C 61-2138

## Ch'ên, Chih-hao.

民法概要 陳吉豪著 臺中 中興書局 民  
[1959]  
300 p 19 cm

1. Civil law—China 1. Title Title romanized Min fa hs

C 60-21

## Chêng, Yü-po

民法總則 鄭玉波著 臺北 三民書局 民  
[1959]  
12, 411 p 21 cm

Bibliography p 410-411

1. Civil law—China 1. Title Title romanized Min fa tsung

C 60-1

China. *Laws, statutes, etc*

中華民國民法總則 我妻榮著 東京 日本  
社 昭和 21 [1946]  
7, 5, 181 p 22 cm

1. Civil law—China 1. Wagatsuma, Sakae 1897- 11. Title Title romanized Chûka Minkoku minpô sô

J 59-1

Hoover Institution

China. *Laws, statutes, etc*

民法詮解—總則編補編 黃右昌著 重慶  
印書館 民國 34 [1945]  
10, 2, 246 p 18 cm

1. Civil law—China 1. Huang, Yu-ch'ang, ed 11. Title Title romanized Min fa chüan 1

C 61-

China. *Laws, statutes, etc*

民法總則概要及問答 (最新編著) 參閱歷屆  
普通考試試題彙編 金暉編著 臺北 大中國  
公司 民國 42 [1953]  
124 p 19 cm.

1. Civil law—China 1. Chin, Yeh, ed 11. Title Title romanized Min fa tsung tsâ kai yao chi

C 61

## Chu, Tai-chên.

民法總則新論 朱采真著 朱鴻達校閱 上  
世界書局 民國 30 [1941]  
260 p 21 cm.

Caption title 民法新論  
L. C. copy imperfect.

1. Civil law—China. 1. Title. 11. Title. Min fa hsin lun. Title romanized: Min fa tsung tsâ hsin

C 62-14

## Fa chêng hsueh shê.

中國民事習慣大全 法政學社編 [影印本]  
北 文星書店 民國 51 [1962]  
161 p 21 cm (中國現代史料叢書第 6 輯 社會經濟)

Each page in the text represents 2 leaves of the original.

1. Civil law—China 1. Title Title romanized Chung-kuo shih sui kuan ta ch

C 63-8

## CIVIL LAW

## —CHINA (Continued)

Hsu, P'ao-shing.

民法總則與遺 贈與條例 何瑞才著 臺北  
民國 40, 1950.  
400 p. 25 cm.

1. Civil law—China.

1. Title.

Title remanent. Min fa chung tai taihang hui.

C 61-507 :

Huang, Tung-p'ei.

民法總則要論 黃輝培著 (臺北) 民國 38  
, 1949.  
200 p. 20 cm.

1. Civil law—China.

1. Title.

Title remanent. Min fa chung tai taihang hui.

C 64-321

Huang, Hui-bing.

民法總則與遺 贈與條例 上海 昌明書局 民  
國 37, 1948.  
200 p. 20 cm.

1. Civil law—China.

1. Title.

Title remanent. Min fa chung tai taihang hui.

C 61-3044 :

Li, L-sh'ia.

民法總則 李宜璠著 何基鴻校訂 (臺北) 國  
立編譯館 民國 40, 1954.  
2, 2, 400, 20, 2 p. 20 cm.

At head of title: 國立大學附屬  
編譯館 2, 2-2 (2nd group)

1. Civil law—China.

1. Title.

Title remanent. Min fa chung tai taihang hui.

C 63-2374

Li, Pao-shia.

民法總則 李寶璠著 官能校訂 上海 華夏  
書局 民國 37, 1948.  
2, 2, 400, 20, 2 p. 20 cm.

1. Civil law—China.

1. Title.

Title remanent. Min fa chung tai taihang hui.

C 61-3044 :

Li, Shu-jen.

民法總則 李樹人著 臺北 商務印書館 民國 40  
, 1950.  
200 p. 20 cm.

1. Civil law—China.

1. Title.

Title remanent. Min fa chung tai taihang hui.

C 61-1340 :

Shih, Shung-k'uan, 1905-

民法總則與遺 贈與條例 史衡寬著 何基鴻校訂 臺北 中國  
出版社 民國 40, 1954.  
2, 2, 400, 20, 2 p. 20 cm.

At head of title: 國立大學附屬  
編譯館 2, 2-2 (2nd group)

1. Civil law—China.

1. Title.

Title remanent. Min fa chung tai taihang hui.

C 62-37

Wang, Po-sh'.

民法總則 王伯琦著 臺北 臺灣聯合書局 民國  
40, 1950.  
2, 2, 400, 20, 2 p. 20 cm. (社會科學叢書第 1 冊)

At head of title: 大學院附屬實用教材 高普特考各科通覽

1. Civil law—China.

1. Title.

Title remanent. Min fa chung tai taihang hui.

C 61-1134

Wang, Po-sh'.

民法總則 王伯琦著 國立編譯館大學附屬  
審判委員會主編 (臺北) 國立編譯館 民國 38  
, 1949.  
1, 2, 400, 20, 2 p. 20 cm.

At head of title: 國立大學附屬  
審判委員會主編

1. Civil law—China.

1. Title.

Title remanent. Min fa chung tai taihang hui.

C 64-119

## —CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA, 1949)

Baidikova, Anna Mikhailovna.

Несколько вопросов гражданского права Китайской На  
родной Республики. Москва, Изд-во Московского уни-  
верситета, 1961.  
20 p. 20 cm.

61-3044 :

Chung yang ching fa kun pu k'uei hui, Peking. Min fa  
shih yen shih.

中華人民共和國民法基本問題 中央政法干部學  
校民法教研室編著 北京 法律出版社 1962.  
4, 200, 20, 2 p. 20 cm.

1. Civil law—China (People's Republic of China, 1949-)

1. Title.

Title remanent. Chung yang ching fa kun pu k'uei hui.

C 64-1175

Friedländer, V.

Das Zivilrecht der asiatischen Länder der Volksdemokra-  
tie; das Zivilrecht der Volksrepublik China, der Korean-  
ischen Volksdemokratischen Republik, der Mongolischen  
Volksrepublik. Übers. von Harry Friedländer et al., Ber-  
lin, Deutscher Zentralverlag, 1959.  
20 p. 20 cm. (Kammer der Anwälte der Deutschen Demo-  
kratischen Republik. Schriftenreihe; Rechtsfragen des Anwalts-  
rechts, Band 2)

62-35000 :

## —COLOMBIA

Colombia. Laws, statutes, etc.

Código civil colombiano. 4. ed. Bogotá, Editorial Volun-  
tad, 1959.  
200 p. 20 cm. (Colección "Código de la Ley")

62-30024

Colombia. Laws, statutes, etc.

Código civil, con notas, concordancias, jurisprudencia de  
la Corte Suprema y normas legales complementarias, por  
Jaime Ortega Tovar. 2. ed., actualizada. Bogotá, Editorial  
Punto, 1961.  
200 p. 20 cm.

62-30027

Colombia. Laws, statutes, etc.

Código civil de Colombia estudio preliminar del Dr. Al-  
fonso Gómez Milán. Madrid, Instituto de Cultura Hispánica,  
1959.  
200 p. 20 cm.

64-30316

Valencia Zam, Arturo.

Derecho civil. Bogotá, Editorial Temis, 1961.  
v. 20 cm.

61-40704 rev 2

## —COLOMBIA—COMPIENDS

Carrasco Calafate, Yicenia.

Lecciones de legislación civil y mercantil; temario oficial  
para el curso de comercio superior, conforme al programa del Ministerio de Educación Nacional.  
3. ed., Bogotá, Editorial ABC, 1962.  
200 p. 20 cm.

64-30314

## —COLOMBIA—DIGESTS

Jacobs Guarneta, Pablo Emilio.

Copilación de jurisprudencia de la Corte Suprema de  
Justicia civil penal y laboral. Bogotá, Impreso en los  
Tall. Graf de Tip Hispánica, 1953.  
400 p. 20 cm.

64-35837

## —COSTA RICA

Costa Rica. Laws, statutes, etc.

Código civil, contiene además Código de minería, Ley de  
prenda, Ley de aguas potables, Ley de pensiones alimenti-  
cias, Ley de adopción, etc. Nueva ed. con todas las reformas,  
preparada por Atilio Vincenzi. San José, Impr. Las  
Américas, 1954.  
200 p. 20 cm.

64-26152

## —CUBA

Cuba. Laws, statutes, etc.

Código civil, concordado con la legislación cubana y ano-  
tado con la jurisprudencia cubana y española más sobre-  
saliente, por Emilio Menéndez. Habana, Editorial Librería  
Selecta, 1959.  
3 v. 25 cm.

59-52114

Cuba. Laws, statutes, etc.

Leyes civiles de Cuba y su jurisprudencia. Conforme a  
los textos oficiales, puestos al día y ampliamente anotados,  
comentados y concordados con sus correspondientes sum-  
arios alfabéticos e índices de la legislación complementaria  
inserta o anotada, de la jurisprudencia y de doctrina legal,  
por Mariano Sánchez Roca. Habana, Editorial Lex, 1951-  
59.  
4 v. in 5. 21 cm.

59-22886 rev 2

## —CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc.

Základní předpisy občanského a rodinného práva pro  
potřeby soudců z řádu 1. vyd. V Bratislavě, Slovenské  
vydavatelstvo politické literatury, 1958.  
200 p. 21 cm. (V edici Zákonů)

59-45590

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo spravedlnosti. Práv-  
ní obzor.

Účebnice občanského a rodinného práva. Autory Bed-  
řich Andreš et al., Za hlavní red. Viktora Knappa. 2.,  
přespracovaná a doplněná vyd. Praha, Orbis, 1955.  
2 v. 22 cm.

——— Doplnky. Pod red. Viktora Knappa. (Vyd.  
1. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1961.  
200 p. 20 cm. (Účební texty vysokých škol)

56-47818 rev 2 :

Knapp, Viktor

Předmět a systém československého socialistického práva  
občanského. 1. vyd., Praha, Nakl. Československé aka-  
demie věd, 1950.  
214 p. 20 cm.

60-17525

Prague, Universita Karlova. Katedra občanského práva  
procesního.

Občanské procesní právo. Kolektiv členů Katedry občan-  
ského procesního práva pod vedením prof. dr. Šatjgra.  
(Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953.  
212 p. 20 cm. (Účební texty vysokých škol)

56-40118 rev

## —DENMARK

Kastel, Richard, 1894-

Bankjura. I samarbete med E. J. Nyeboe. 2. udg.  
København, Nyt nordisk forlag, 1959.  
200 p. 20 cm.

62-47409

## —ECUADOR

Ecuador. Laws, statutes, etc.

Derecho civil ecuatoriano. Quito, Editorial Casa de la  
Cultura Ecuatoriana, 1959.  
v. 22 cm.

61-41407 :

## —ECUADOR—CASES

Páez Guerrero, Alfredo, 1901-

Jurisprudencia civil ecuatoriana. Quito, Impr. de la Uni-  
versidad, 1949.  
v. 22 cm.

61-41404 :

## —ECUADOR—INDEXES

Pastor C., Luis, comp.

Concordancias del Código civil de la República del Ecu-  
dor. Quito, Imp. de la Universidad, 1950.  
212 p. 20 cm.

62-37043 rev 1

## CIVIL LAW (Continued)

## —EGYPT

Salāmāh, Ahmad  
المدخل لدراسة القانون المدني، تأليف أحمد سلامة الطمعة  
الثانية. مصر، مطبعة دار المؤلف، ١٩٦١  
422 p. 24 cm  
Princeton Univ. Libr.

Salāmāh, Ahmad.  
محاضرات في المدخل للعلوم القانونية، بطريقة الحق في القانون  
المدني القاهرة، المطبعة العالية، ١٩٦١  
296 p. 24 cm  
Princeton Univ. Libr.

al Sanhūrī, 'Abd al Razzāq Ahmad, 1895-  
الوسيط في شرح القانون المدني الجديد تأليف عبد الرزاق  
أحمد السنهوري القاهرة، دار الشر للحاميات المصرية،  
١٩٥٢-١٩٥٢  
v. 2 (11)  
60-24022

United Arab Republic *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
القانون المدني وفقاً لأحر التعديلات، القاهرة، دار المعسكر  
الجديد للطبع والشر، ١٩٦٤  
298 p. 19 cm  
N E 64-1526

## —EGYPT—DIGESTS

United Arab Republic *Mahkamāt al-Naqd*  
مجموعة القواعد القانونية التي قررتها محكمة النقض من أول إنشائها  
في سنة ١٩٣١ حتى ٣١ ديسمبر سنة ١٩٥٥، الجمعية العمومية،  
الدائرة المدنية القاهرة، مطابع مذكور، ١٩٥٨-١٩٥٨  
2 v. 38 cm  
N E 64-2485

## —FRANCE

Amos, Sir Maurice Sheldon, 1872-1940  
Amos and Walton's Introduction to French law 2d ed  
by F. H. Lawson, A. E. Anton (and), L. Neville Brown Oxford,  
Clarendon Press, 1963  
398 p. 23 cm  
340 0944 63-2024 †

Aubry, Charles Marie Barbe Antoine, 1803-1883  
Cours de droit civil français d'après la méthode de Zachariae,  
par C. Aubry et J. C. Rau 6 éd. rev. et mise au courant  
Étienne Bartin  
12 v. 23 cm  
55-45720 rev

Aubry, Charles Marie Barbe Antoine, 1803-1883  
Droit civil français [par] Aubry et Rau. 7 éd. Paris,  
Librairie techniques, 1961-  
v. 22 cm  
64-42533

Carbonnier, Jean  
Droit civil 3 éd. Paris, Presses universitaires de  
France, 1960-  
v. 19 cm. (Thémis, manuels juridiques, économiques et politi-  
tiques)  
62-29317

Chevalier, Jean.  
Droit civil, 1<sup>re</sup> année. [Paris, Sirey, 1961]  
315 p. 23 cm  
63-29026 †

Colin, Ambroise Victor Charles, 1863-1929  
Curso elemental de derecho civil, por Ambrosio Colin y  
H. Capitant Traducción de la 2. ed. francesa por la redac-  
ción de la Revista general de derecho civil y canonico  
con notas sobre el derecho civil y canonico de la  
Buen 3 ed., rev. y puesta al día por la Junta de redacción  
José Castán Tobeñas y José María Cerdas Vázquez Madrid,  
Instituto Editorial Reus, 1955  
8 v. in 8. 23 cm. (Biblioteca de derecho civil y ex-  
tranjeros, v. 1-8)  
53-17864 rev †

Ferrand, Jean, 1908-  
Droit civil, cours 2<sup>e</sup> année Beyrouth, Polycopié par  
"Bureau Mandria" 196-1,  
508 (1 e 507) 1 38 cm  
N E 63-1067

Flour, Jacques.  
Cours d'institutions judiciaires et de droit civil, rédigé  
d'après les notes et avec l'autorisation de Jacques Flour  
Licence 1<sup>re</sup> année, 1959-1960 Paris, Les Cours de droit  
1960,  
973 p. 25 cm  
62-25742 †

Flour, Jacques.  
Cours de droit privé, rédigé d'après les notes et avec  
l'autorisation de Jacques Flour Capacité 1<sup>re</sup> année, 1958-  
1959 Paris, Cours de droit 1959,  
678 p. 25 cm  
61-31287 †

France *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Code civil annoté d'après la doctrine et la jurisprudence,  
avec renvois aux publications Dalloz.  
Paris, Dalloz [etc.]  
v. 16 cm, annual (irregular) (Petits codes Dalloz)  
60-368 rev †

Fréjaville, Marcel.  
Cours d'institutions judiciaires et de droit civil, rédigé  
d'après les notes et avec l'autorisation de Marcel Fréjaville  
Licence 1<sup>re</sup> année, 1958-1959 Paris, Cours de droit 1959,  
1045 p. 25 cm  
61-31286 †

Fréjaville, Marcel.  
Cours de droit privé, rédigé d'après les notes et avec  
l'autorisation de Marcel Fréjaville. Capacité 1<sup>re</sup> année,  
1960-1961. Paris, Cours de droit 1961,  
868 p. 25 cm.  
62-48357 †

Hubrecht, Georges.  
Notions essentielles de droit civil 6 éd. rev., augm. et  
mise à jour Paris, Sirey, 1963  
292 p. 22 cm  
64-35193

Julliot de La Morandière, Léon Francis, 1885-  
Droit civil [Paris, Dalloz, 1960-  
v. 19 cm (Précis Dalloz)  
61-33509 †

Julliot de La Morandière, Léon Francis, 1885-  
Droit civil 2 éd. Paris, Dalloz, 1963-  
v. 19 cm (Précis Dalloz)  
64-36315

Julliot de La Morandière, Léon Francis, 1885-  
Гражданское право Франции Перевод с французского  
и вступ. статья Е. А. Флехшица Москва, Изд-во ино-  
странной лит-ры, 19  
v. 21 cm  
61-47265

Marty, Gabriel  
Derecho civil 2 año de la licenciatura, Traducción de  
José M. Cajica, Jr. Puebla, Mex., Editorial J. M. Cajica,  
Jr. 1952-  
v. 24 cm (Publicaciones de la Universidad de Puebla)  
60-26333 †

Mazeaud, Henri, 1898-  
Cours d'introduction à l'étude du droit et droit civil, par  
Henri Mazeaud et Michel de Juglart Licence 1<sup>re</sup> année,  
1961-1962 Paris, Les Cours de droit 1962,  
1187 p. 25 cm.  
63-42974 †

Mazeaud, Henri, 1898-  
Leçons de droit civil [par] Henri et Léon Mazeaud [et],  
Jean Mazeaud Paris Éditions Montchrestien 1955-63,  
4 v. 25 cm  
50-46564 rev

Mazeaud, Henri, 1898-  
Leçons de droit civil [par] Henri et Léon Mazeaud [et],  
Jean Mazeaud 2 éd. Paris, Montchrestien 1963-  
v. 25 cm  
63-58128

Mazeaud, Henri, 1898-  
Leçons de droit civil [par] Henri et Léon Mazeaud [et],  
Jean Mazeaud. 3 éd. Paris, Montchrestien 1963-  
v. 25 cm.  
63-53972

Planiol, Marcel Fernand, 1853-1931.  
Treatise on the civil law, by Marcel Planiol with the col-  
laboration of George Ripert. Translated by the Louisiana  
State Law Institute. (St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1959,  
3 v. in 8. 26 cm.  
59-50913

Savatier, René, 1892-  
Les métamorphoses économiques et sociales du droit civil  
d'aujourd'hui. 2 éd. Paris, Dalloz, 1952.  
814 p. 23 cm.  
63-58015 †

Verdot, René.  
La notion d'acte d'administration en droit privé français.  
Aix-en-Provence, Pensée universitaire, 1960  
318 p. 23 cm  
61-32001 †

Verdot, René.  
La notion d'acte d'administration en droit privé français.  
Préf. de Pierre Kayser Paris, Librairie générale de droit  
et de jurisprudence, 1963  
302 p. 25 cm. (Bibliothèque de droit privé, t. 40)  
64-39211

Vouin, Robert.  
Droit privé civil et commercial, par Robert Vouin et  
Pierre Robino 1. éd., Paris, Presses universitaires de  
France, 1958-60.  
2 v. 18 cm. (Thémis. Manuels de capacité)  
60-22446 rev †

Vouin, Robert.  
Droit privé civil et commercial par Robert Vouin et Pierre  
Robino 2. éd., Paris, Presses universitaires de France,  
1963 1958-  
v. 18 cm. ("Thémis", manuels de capacité)  
64-35416

## —FRANCE—COMPENDS

Cassan, Léon, 1893-  
Notions élémentaires de droit civil, à l'usage des élèves  
des écoles de commerce et des candidats aux brevets profes-  
sionnel et diplômes de commerce et de comptabilité 4. éd.  
Paris, Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence  
1957,  
128 p. 22 cm.  
64-40860

Crutzen, Albert.  
Cours de droit civil élémentaire à l'usage de l'enseigne-  
ment moyen et commercial 1 ed. Namur, A. Weismael-  
Charlier, 1960  
83 p. 23 cm  
62-39026 †

Le Balle, Robert.  
Cours de droit civil, rédigé d'après la sténotypie du cours  
et avec l'autorisation de Robert Le Balle. Licence 4<sup>e</sup> année,  
1959-60 Paris, Les Cours de droit 1960,  
1311 p. illus. 25 cm.  
62-25849 †

Rodys, Witold.  
Cours élémentaire de droit civil français et canadien,  
d'après Planiol, Langelier, Mignault, Nadeau, Trudel  
Montréal, Wilson et Lafleur, 1956  
230 p. 26 cm.  
61-27046 †

—FRANCE—EXAMINATIONS,  
QUESTIONS, ETC

Mazeaud, Henri, 1898-  
Droit civil 2<sup>e</sup> année Éd. refondue Paris, Éditions  
Montchrestien 1958,  
215 p. 19 cm (Nouveau guide des exercices pratiques pour la  
licence en droit)  
63-39699 †

## —FRANCE—HISTORY

Garand, Marcel.  
Histoire générale du droit privé français, de 1789 à 1804.  
Avant-propos de Georges Lefebvre Paris, Recueil Sirey,  
1953-58, v. 2, cover 1959,  
2 v. 25 cm (Bibliothèque d'histoire du droit)  
55-3611 rev †

Imbert, Jean.  
Histoire du droit privé. 2. éd., Paris, Presses universi-  
taires de France, 1961.  
126 p. 18 cm. ("Que sais-je?" Le point des connaissances ac-  
tuelles, no 408)  
63-30925 †

## —GEORGIA (TRANSCAUCASIA)

Georgia (*Transcaucasia*) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Гражданский кодекс Грузинской ССР Официальный  
текст с изменениями на 1 мая 1958 г. Тбилиси, Изд-во  
"Сабчота Сакартвело," 1958  
281 p. 17 cm.  
59-54911

## —GERMANY

Germany. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Das Bürgerliche Gesetzbuch für das Deutsche Reich nebst  
dem Einführungsgesetze, kommentiert von J. Meisner Bres-  
lau, M. & H. Marcus,  
v. 25 cm  
59-59797

## —GERMANY—CODIFICATION

Rausch, Peter.  
Die Abgrenzung des Handelsrechts vom bürgerlichen  
Recht als Kodifikationsproblem im 19. Jahrhundert. Stutt-  
gart, F. Enke, 1962.  
141 p. 22 cm. (Abhandlungen aus dem gesamten bürgerlichen  
Recht, Handelsrecht und Wirtschaftsrecht, 27. Heft)  
62-48490 †

## —GERMANY—COMPENDS

Fichtl, Franz, 1887-  
Leitfaden des Bürgerlichen Gesetzbuchs mit zahlreichen  
Beispielen, von Franz Fichtl, weitergeführt durch Günther  
Späth. 4., neu bearb. Aufl. Stuttgart, R. Boorberg, 1959  
119 p. 21 cm.  
61-33041

—GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC,  
1949- )

Rosenthal, Walther.  
Die Justiz in der Sowjetischen Besatzungszone Deutsch-  
lands, von Walther Rosenthal, Richard Lange (und), Arwed  
Blomeyer 4., überarb. Aufl., Bonn, Bundesministerium  
für Gesamtdeutsche Fragen, Aushäufung für den Buch-  
handel, Deutscher Bundes-Verlag, 1959  
205 p. 21 cm. (Bonner Berichte aus Mittel- und Ostdeutschland)  
59-48928

Das Zivilrecht der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik.  
2., unveränderte Aufl., Berlin, Deutscher Zentralverlag,  
1958-  
v. 22 cm.  
59-53019



## CIVIL LAW (Continued)

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC,  
1949- )

- Below, Karl Heinz Otto, 1960-**  
Bürgerliches Recht, allgemeiner Teil. Wiesbaden, Betriebswirtschaftlicher Verlag Dr. Th. Gabler, 1960.  
188 p. 24 cm. (Die Wirtschaftswissenschaften, 2. Lfg. Reihe C Rechtswissenschaften, 2. Beitrag)  
New York Univ. Libraries A 62-240 1
- Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) *Law, statutes, etc.***  
Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch, mit den privatrechtlichen Ergänzungsgesetzen. 9. Aufl. Stand vom 1. November 1961. Hrsg. von Wolfgang Siebert. Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer, 1961 (1962).  
xvi, 1064 p. 24 cm. (Kohlhammer Gesetzbücher)  
62-32637
- Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) *Law, statutes, etc.***  
Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch mit den wichtigsten privatrechtlichen Gesetzen und Verfahrens Vorschriften. Für den Gebrauch der Polizei erlärnt von F. Schäfer. 4. Aufl. Stuttgart, E. Neumann, 1959.  
1 v. (Neumann) 21 cm.  
60-39809
- Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) *Law, statutes, etc.***  
Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch, mit Einführungsgesetz und Nebengesetzen unter Verwertung der gesamten Rechtsprechung und Rechtslehre. Begründet von H. Th. Sörgel, neu hrsg. von W. Siebert. Bearb. von Prof. Dr. Abraham, et al. 9. neubearb. Aufl. Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer, 1959.  
v. 25 cm.  
60-29465
- Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) *Law, statutes, etc.***  
Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch, mit Einführungsgesetz, Verschollenheitsgesetz, Abhandlungsgesetz, Wohnungseigentumsgesetz, Schiffrechtsgesetz, Ehegesetz, MBO 23 und 24, Besondere Vorschriften, Stundenerwerbssachen Regelung und anderen einschlägigen Vorschriften. Bearb. von Bernhard Dorschmann, et al. 16. neubearb. Aufl. München, Beck, 1957.  
xxii, 1946 p. 25 cm. (Beck'sche Kurz-Kommentare, Bd. 7)  
Ergänzungsbuch Gleichberechtigungsgesetz zur 16. Aufl. München, Beck, 1957.  
25 p. 25 cm. (Beck'sche Kurz-Kommentare, Bd. 7)  
57-23423 rev
- Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) *Law, statutes, etc.***  
Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch mit Gleichberechtigungsgesetz, Einführungsgesetz, Verschollenheitsgesetz, Abhandlungsgesetz, Wohnungseigentumsgesetz, Schiffrechtsgesetz, Ehegesetz, MBO 23 und 24, Stundenerwerbssachen Regelung u. a. Vorschriften. Bearb. von Bernhard Dorschmann, et al. 15. neubearb. Aufl. München, Beck, 1956.  
xxii, 1936 p. 25 cm. (Beck'sche Kurz-Kommentare, Bd. 7)  
60-29615
- Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) *Law, statutes, etc.***  
Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch mit Gleichberechtigungsgesetz, Einführungsgesetz, Verschollenheitsgesetz, Abhandlungsgesetz, Wohnungseigentumsgesetz, Schiffrechtsgesetz, Ehegesetz, Anwerbsrechtsgesetz, Stundenerwerbssachen Regelung. Bearb. von Bernhard Dorschmann, et al. 14. neubearb. Aufl. München, Beck, 1955.  
xxii, 1916 p. 25 cm. (Beck'sche Kurz-Kommentare, Bd. 7)  
60-30636
- Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) *Law, statutes, etc.***  
Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch mit Gleichberechtigungsgesetz, Einführungsgesetz, Verschollenheitsgesetz, Abhandlungsgesetz, Wohnungseigentumsgesetz, Schiffrechtsgesetz, Ehegesetz, Anwerbsrechtsgesetz, Stundenerwerbssachen Regelung. Bearb. von Bernhard Dorschmann, et al. 13. neubearb. Aufl. München, Beck, 1954.  
xxii, 1916 p. 25 cm. (Beck'sche Kurz-Kommentare, Bd. 7)  
60-27760
- Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) *Law, statutes, etc.***  
Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch, mit Gleichberechtigungsgesetz, Einführungsgesetz, Verschollenheitsgesetz, Abhandlungsgesetz, Wohnungseigentumsgesetz, Schiffrechtsgesetz, Ehegesetz, Anwerbsrechtsgesetz, Stundenerwerbssachen Regelung. Bearb. von Bernhard Dorschmann, et al. 12. neubearb. Aufl. München, Beck, 1954.  
xxii, 1916 p. 25 cm. (Beck'sche Kurz-Kommentare, Bd. 7)  
61-34128
- Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) *Law, statutes, etc.***  
Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch und zugehörige Gesetze; Textausgabe mit Verweisungen und Sachverzeichnis. 77. durchgesehene Aufl. nach dem Stand vom 1. Mai 1961. München, Beck, 1961.  
xxii, 1322 p. 27 cm. (Beck'sche Textausgaben)  
60-33017
- Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) *Law, statutes, etc.***  
Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch und zugehörige Gesetze. Textausgabe mit Verweisungen und Sachverzeichnis. 77. ergänzte Aufl. nach dem Stand vom 1. Mai 1961. München, Beck, 1961.  
xxii, 1300 p. 27 cm. (Beck'sche Textausgaben)  
61-42647

- Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) *Law, statutes, etc.***  
Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch und zugehörige Gesetze. Textausgabe mit Verweisungen und Sachverzeichnis. 78. völlig neubearb. Aufl. nach dem Stand vom 1. Okt. 1961. München, Beck, 1961.  
xxv, 1958 p. 27 cm. (Beck'sche Textausgaben)  
62-39830
- Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) *Law, statutes, etc.***  
Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch und zugehörige Gesetze. Textausgabe mit Verweisungen und Sachverzeichnis. 80. ergänzte Aufl. nach dem Stand vom 1. März 1963. München, Beck, 1963.  
xxiv, 1964 p. 27 cm. (Beck'sche Textausgaben)  
64-29236
- Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) *Law, statutes, etc.***  
Handkommentar zum Bürgerlichen Gesetzbuch mit Einführungsgesetz (teilkommentiert) Verschollenheitsgesetz (materielle Vorschriften) Vertragsgesetz, Wohnungseigentumsgesetz, Schiffrechtsgesetz, Ehegesetz, Testamentengesetz, unter Einbeziehung weiterer einschlägiger Bestimmungen. Bearb. von Karl Arndt, et al. hrsg. von Walter Erman unter Mitwirkung von Heinz Goerke. Münster, Westf., Aschendorff, 1962.  
xxii, 2006 p. 24 cm.  
Nachtrag. Münster (Westf.) Aschendorff, 1963.  
1 v. (unpaged) 25 cm.  
53-29425 rev
- Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) *Law, statutes, etc.***  
Handkommentar zum Bürgerlichen Gesetzbuch mit Einführungsgesetz (teilkommentiert) Verschollenheitsgesetz (materielle Vorschriften) Abhandlungsgesetz, Wohnungseigentumsgesetz, Schiffrechtsgesetz, Ehegesetz, Hausrechtsverordnung, unter Einbeziehung weiterer einschlägiger Bestimmungen. Bearb. von Karl Arndt, et al. hrsg. von Walter Erman. 2., neubearb. Aufl. Münster Aschendorff, 1962.  
2 v. 24 cm.  
62-30635
- Hirsch, Ernst E. 1908-**  
Einführung in das bürgerliche Vorderecht für Studierende der Wirtschafts- und Sozialwissenschaften. 3. durchgesehene und ergänzte Aufl. Berlin, F. Vahlen, 1950.  
xi, 180 p. 22 cm.  
61-29457
- Koell, Eberhard.**  
BGR. Allgemeiner Teil. 2. Aufl. Düsseldorf: Müller-Abrichts-Verlag, 1956.  
200 p. 21 cm. (Die Juristische Kurzlektüre Bd. 1)  
60-24074
- Koell, Eberhard.**  
BGR. Abg. Teil. 3., erweiterte, Aufl. Düsseldorf: Müller-Abrichts-Verlag, 1956.  
viii, 300 p. 21 cm. (Die Juristische Kurzlektüre Bd. 1)  
61-29044
- Langs, Heinrich, 1902-**  
BGR. Allgemeiner Teil; ein Studienbuch. 5., durchgesehene und ergänzte Aufl. München, Beck, 1961.  
500 p. 25 cm. (Juristische Kurzlektüre)  
60-33023 1
- Langs, Heinrich, 1902-**  
BGR. Allgemeiner Teil; ein Studienbuch. 6., durchgesehene und ergänzte Aufl. München, Beck, 1963.  
vi, 512 p. 25 cm. (Juristische Kurzlektüre)  
64-40091
- Lehmann, Heinrich, 1876-**  
Allgemeiner Teil des Bürgerlichen Gesetzbuches. 11. verm. und verb. Aufl. Berlin, De Gruyter, 1958.  
470 p. 21 cm. (Lehrbücher und Grundriss der Rechtswissenschaft, 1. Bd.)  
61-41774 1
- Lehmann, Heinrich, 1876-**  
Allgemeiner Teil des Bürgerlichen Gesetzbuches. 12. verm. und verb. Aufl. Berlin, De Gruyter, 1960.  
470 p. 21 cm. (Lehrbücher und Grundriss der Rechtswissenschaft, 1. Bd.)  
61-41773
- Lehmann, Heinrich, 1876-**  
Parte general. Traducción de la última 7.ª ed. alemana, con notas de derecho español, por José M.ª Navas. Madrid, Editorial Revisión de Derecho Privado, 1966.  
xxii, 500 p. 25 cm. (Tratado de derecho civil, v. 1)  
57-41267 rev
- Mutze, Otto.**  
Das Zivilrecht in der Steuer- und Wirtschaftspraxis. Köln, O. Schmidt, 1955.  
286 p. 21 cm.  
62-35349 1
- Tuhr, Andreas von, 1894-1955.**  
Der allgemeine Teil des deutschen bürgerlichen Rechts. Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 1957.  
v. 25 cm. (Systematisches Handbuch der deutschen Rechtswissenschaft, 20. Abt. Das deutsche bürgerliche Recht, 1. T.)  
60-55390

- Wenz, Helmut.**  
Bürgerliches Recht Handels und Gesellschaftsrecht. 3. Aufl. bearb. von Hubert Vogt. Stuttgart, Fachverlag für Wirtschafts- und Steuerrecht, 1959.  
181 p. 21 cm. (Beck'sche Finanz und Steuer, Bd. 23)  
61-22681 1
- Wiefels, Josef, 1893-**  
Bürgerliches Recht Allgemeiner Teil des BGB 152-156 durchgesehene und ergänzte Aufl. Düsseldorf, L. Schwann, 1956.  
106 p. 23 cm. (Schaeffers Grundriss des Rechts und der Wirtschaft, Abt. 1. Privat- und Prozessrecht, 1. Bd.)  
60-25254 1
- Wiefels, Josef, 1893-**  
Bürgerliches Recht Allgemeiner Teil des BGB 162-186 teilweise umgearb. Aufl. Düsseldorf, L. Schwann, 1962.  
106 p. 23 cm. (Schaeffers Grundriss des Rechts und der Wirtschaft, Abt. 1. Privat- und Prozessrecht, 1. Bd.)  
62-44317 1
- GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC,  
1949- )—COMPENDS
- Westermann, Harry.**  
Grundbegriffe des BGB eine Einführung an Hand von Fällen. Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer, 1958.  
53 p. 24 cm. (Verwaltung und Wirtschaft, Heft 22)  
61-26969 1
- GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC,  
1949- )—EXAMINATIONS, QUESTIONS, ETC
- Berg, Hans.**  
Übungen am bürgerlichen Recht eine Anleitung zur Lösung von Rechtsfällen an Hand von praktischen Beispielen. 5., verb. und erweiterte Aufl. Berlin, W. de Gruyter, 1959.  
148 p. 21 cm.  
61-25318 1
- Brauer, Helmut.**  
Der Zivilrechtsfall in Prüfung und Praxis ein Lehr- und Schulungsbuch für junge Juristen. 3. neubearb. Aufl. von Egon Schneider. Berlin, F. Vahlen, 1960.  
296 p. 22 cm.  
60-45820 1
- David, Albert, Mar. 13, 1865-**  
Praktische Fälle aus dem Zivil und Zivilprozessrecht mit Lösungen. 3. völlig neubearb. Aufl. von Ernst E. Hirsch. Berlin, F. Vahlen, 1959.  
118 p. 22 cm.  
61-24078 1
- Mass, Konrad, 1867-1960.**  
Das Bürgerliche Gesetzbuch, kurz gefasst und durch Beispiele aus Praxis und Schaubilder erläutert in Frage und Antwort. 19. verb. Aufl. von Kurt Nischk. Braunschweig, Gerbich, 1958.  
304 p. 19 cm.  
61-23444 1
- Wiefels, Josef, 1893-**  
Bürgerliches Recht Allgemeiner Teil (85 Fälle mit Lösungen) Durchgesehene und ergänzte Aufl. Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer, 1959.  
128 p. 22 cm. (Schaeffers Rechtsfälle praktische Fälle mit Lösungen und Anleitung zu Prüfungsarbeiten, 1. Bd.)  
60-25717 1
- GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC  
1949- )—INDEXES
- Fundheft für Zivilrecht. Bd. 1,-**  
München, Beck.  
v. 80 cm. annual (irregular)  
63-41963
- GT BRIT—COMPENDS
- Sz. Hülwén.**  
英法法 徐希源著 18 博英社 校紀 4894  
(1961)  
200 p. 21 cm. (大學全書 法律學部)  
61-29108 1
1. Civil law—Gt. Brit.—Compend. 2. Civil law—U. S.—Compend. 1. Title  
This romanized lóng-mí póp  
K 61-366
- HUNGARY
- Ösánádi, György**  
Polgári jog, a Marx Károly Közgazdaságtudományi Egyetem hallgatói számára. A vi. rész 10., 14. és 16. §-ait Kresnay Ferenc írta. Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó, 1960.  
311 p. 24 cm.  
61-29108 1

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CIVIL LAW

## —HUNGARY (Continued)

- Hungary** *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Civil code of the Hungarian People's Republic (Translated by Pál Lamberg, Budapest, Corvina, 1960, 200 p. 25 cm  
60-36087
- Hungary** *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
A Magyar Népköztársaság polgári törvénykönyve, az 1959 évi iv törvény és a törvény javaslatának miniszteri indokolása Kozzéteszti az Igazságügyminisztérium (Szerk az Igazságügyminisztérium Torvényelőkészítő Főosztálya, Budapest, Kozgazdasági és Jogi Könyvkiadó, 1959 536 p. 27 cm  
61-38209 †
- Hungary** *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
A Polgári Törvénykönyv hatálybalépésétől és végrehajtásáról szóló 1960 évi II. számú törvényerejű rendelet és miniszteri indokolása Betűrendes tárgymutató "A Magyar Népköztársaság Polgári Törvénykönyve" c. könyvhöz és az 1960 évi II. számú törvényerejű rendelethez Kozzéteszti az Igazságügyminisztérium Budapest, Kozgazdasági és Jogi Könyvkiadó, 1960 95 p. 24 cm  
61-32
- Hungary** *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Zivilgesetzbuch der Ungarischen Volksrepublik (Übersetzung von Pal Lamberg Revision des deutschen Textes von Sándor Kaucsai, Budapest, Corvina, 1960, 197 p. 24 cm  
62-28882
- Világhy, Miklós.**  
Magyar polgári jog (irták, Világhy Miklós és, Eörsi Gyula Szerk Világhy Miklós. Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó, 1962. 2 v. 25 cm  
62-68480 †

## —INDONESIA

- Adil, Sutan Kali Malikul.**  
Pembaharuan hukum perdata kita Djakarta, Pembangunan, 1955 188 p. 22 cm  
S A 62-542
- Indonesia.** *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Kitab undang- hukum perdata. Burgerlijk wetboek. Diterjemahkan oleh R. Subekti dan R. Tjitosudibio Tjetakan 3 Djakarta, Pradnya Paramita, 1960 438 p. 20 x 9 cm.  
S A 62-730
- Tirtodiningrat, K. R. M. T.**  
Ichisar hukum perdata dan hukum dagang Tjetakan 5 Djakarta, Pembangunan, 1957 208 p. 22 cm  
S A 62-510
- Tirtodiningrat, K. R. M. T.**  
Ichisar hukum perdata dan hukum dagang Tjetakan 7, ditambah dan diperbaharui Djakarta, Pembangunan, 1960 227 p. 23 cm  
S A 62-509
- Tirtodiningrat, K. R. M. T.**  
Ichisar hukum perdata dan hukum dagang oleh, K. R. M. T. Tirtodiningrat. Tjet. 8, ditambah dan diperbaharui. Djakarta, Pembangunan, 1963 227 p. 23 cm.  
S A 64-6292

## —INDONESIA—CASES

- Badaruzzaman, Mariam Darus, ed.**  
Keputusan keputusan tentang perkara-perdata. Medan, Del, 1962 896 p. 22 cm.  
S A 64-5728

## —INDONESIA—COMPENDS

- Hidellio, S. W.**  
Kitab hukum perdata dan perdagangan, oleh S. W. Hidellio (dan, Marali Siregar Tjetakan 1 Djakarta, Gunung Agung, pref 1953, 130 p. 21 cm  
S A 62-499
- Masdoeki, Arief**  
Azas dan dasar hukum perdata, oleh Arief Masdoeki (dan, M. H. Tirtaamidjaja. Djakarta, Djambatan, 1963, xiv, 235 p. 24 cm.  
S A 64-6324
- Prodjodikoro, Wirjono.**  
Azas azas hukum perdata. Tjetakan 2. Bandung, Vorkink-van Hoeve (pref 1959, 82 p. 25 cm  
S A 62-577

- Subekti, raden**  
Pokok dari hukum perdata, yang termuat dalam B. W. dan W. v. K. Tjet. 7 Djakarta, Pembimbing, 1962, 178 p. 21 cm.  
S A 64-6320

## —ITALY

- Allara, Mario.**  
Le nozioni fondamentali del diritto civile 5 ed. riv. Torino, G. Giappichelli, 1958- v. 26 cm  
60-36890
- Avanzo, Walter d'**  
Nozioni di diritto privato Roma, Casa editrice stamparia nazionale, 1960 xvii 415 p. 17 cm (Manuali C. Ed. Sta. N., 1)  
63-59537
- Branca, Giuseppe.**  
Istituzioni di diritto privato 4 ed. Bologna, Zanichelli, 1958, 771 p. 25 cm  
60-28813 †
- Callegari, Dante.**  
Istituzioni di diritto privato 1 ed., ristampa riv e corretta. Torino, G. Giappichelli, 1960, 750 p. 25 cm  
61-41771 †
- Corvinelli, Alfredo.**  
Istituzioni di diritto civile italiano Pisa, C. Cursi, 1959 292 p. 22 cm  
60-26483 †
- Cupis, Adriano de.**  
Teoria y practica del derecho civil Traducción y notas por Juan Martínez Valencia Barcelona, Librería Bosch, 1960 478 p. 22 cm  
62-43165 †
- Donadio, Giuseppe.**  
Istituzioni di diritto privato 6 ed. Città di Castello, Tiferno grafica, 1960 750 p. 21 cm.  
62-48363 †
- Fanelli, Giuseppe, 1909-**  
Istituzioni di diritto privato 7 ed. Roma, Società editrice Dante Alighieri, 1951 544 p. 23 cm  
52-34012 rev †
- Fanelli, Giuseppe, 1909-**  
Istituzioni di diritto privato 11 ed. Milano, Società editrice Dante Alighieri, 1958 550 p. 22 cm  
60-36860 †
- Giorgianni, Michele.**  
Lezioni di diritto civile tenute nell'anno accademico 1955-1956 dal prof. Michele Giorgianni Raccolta per uso degli studenti a cura del dott. C. Massimo Bianca Bologna, In deposito presso A. Frascari, 1956- v. 25 cm.  
62-40334 †
- Guarneri, Giuseppe**  
Las influencias del derecho civil en el derecho penal, ensayo sobre algunos conceptos de la parte general del derecho penal Traducción del Dr. Constanancio Bernaldo de Quirós. Puebla, Méx., J. M. Cajica, 1952, 348 p. 24 cm. (Publicaciones de la Universidad de Puebla)  
60-25924 †
- Italy** *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Codice civile Costituzione della Repubblica Italiana, appendice di leggi usuali, indice sommario ed analitico alfabetico. Ed. 1959, aggiornata a cura dell'avv. prof. Santo Ferrari e dell'avv. Roberto Ferrari. Milano, Hoepli, 1959 xviii 1196 p. 16 cm. (Codici e leggi d'Italia corredati di richiami e di note di coordinamento)  
60-29826
- Italy** *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Codice civile Costituzione della Repubblica italiana, appendice di leggi usuali, con indice cronologico, indice sommario ed analitico (a cura di, L. Franchi, V. Feroci e S. Ferrari. Ed. aggiornata al 1° gennaio 1962. Milano, Hoepli, 1962 xviii, 1111, 116 p. 16 cm. (Codici e leggi d'Italia corredati di richiami e di note di coordinamento)  
62-49056
- Italy** *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Codice civile, commentato, articolo per articolo, con le disposizioni correlative, la bibliografia e le massime giurisprudenziali (di, E. Laporta e, G. Tamburrino Roma, Casa editrice stamparia nazionale, 1963, 3 v. (vii, 5908 p.) 18 cm.  
64-41052
- Italy** *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Codice civile annotato con la giurisprudenza della cassazione, a cura di Andrea Torrente e, Gabriele Pescatore. 2 ed. aumentata. Milano, Giuffrè, 1957 1208 p. 17 cm.  
63-35049

- Italy** *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Codice civile e leggi complementari, a cura di F. Carnelutti e V. Bignani 4 ed. aggiornata. Padova, CEDAM, 1959 1068 p. 17 cm  
60-36794
- Italy.** *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Commentario del Codice civile, a cura di Antonio Scialoja e Giuseppe Branca. 2. ed. riv e ampliata. Bologna, N. Zanichelli, 19 v. 25 cm.  
64-44471
- Italy** *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Commentario del Codice civile, a cura di Antonio Scialoja e Giuseppe Branca 3 ed. Bologna, N. Zanichelli, 19 v. 25 cm  
62-68339
- Italy** *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Commentario del Codice civile Torino, Unione tipografico editrice torinese, 1959- v. 25 cm  
60-20145
- Italy** *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Le leggi complementari al Codice civile, annotate con la giurisprudenza della cassazione e delle altre giurisdizioni superiori (da, Andrea Torrente e, Gabriele Pescatore Milano, Giuffrè, 1962 viii, 1708 p. 17 cm.  
63-30351
- Italy** *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Manuale per l'udienza civile, a cura di Rosario Nicolò. 5 ed. aggiornata. Milano, Giuffrè, 1961, lxxix, 1714 p. 17 cm  
62-4791
- Italy** *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
I quattro codici. Codice civile, Codice di procedura civile, Codice penale, Codice di procedura penale, leggi complementari. Note, richiami e indici a cura di Sofo Borghese. Milano, L. di G. Pirola, 1957, 1 v. (various pagings) 16 cm. (Collezione legale Pirola, N. 1006 59-5495
- Italy.** *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
I quattro codici per le udienze civili e penali. Codice civile, Codice di procedura civile, Codice penale, Codice di procedura penale. Con le disposizioni di attuazione e transitorie, la Costituzione della Repubblica italiana, ampliatissimo indice analitico alfabetico e vasta appendice di leggi usuali. Ed. aggiornata al 1° marzo 1960. Milano, Hoepli, 1960 1 v. (various pagings) 16 cm. (Codici e leggi d'Italia a cura di L. Franchi, V. Feroci e S. Ferrari, corredati di richiami e di note coordinamento a cura dell'avv. prof. Santo Ferrari e dell'avv. Roberto Ferrari)  
61-29081
- Italy** *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Rassegna di giurisprudenza sul Codice civile, diretta da Rosario Nicolò. Milano, Giuffrè, 1951- v. iii 25 cm  
52-37109 rev
- Messineo, Francesco, 1838-**  
Manuale di diritto civile e commerciale (codici e norme complementari) 9 ed. riv e aggiornata. Milano, Giuffrè, 1957- v. 25 cm.  
60-3971
- Morvidi, Leto.**  
Elementi di diritto civile. Con pref. del prof. avv. G. Funaioli 7 ed. ampliata e aggiornata. Viterbo, Agnaso, 1957, 2 v. 24 cm.  
60-20039
- Romano, Salvatore, 1904-**  
L'atto esecutivo nel diritto privato (appunti) Milan, Giuffrè, 1958. 145 p. 25 cm  
59-51790
- Ruggiero, Roberto de, 1875-1931**  
Instituições de direito civil Tradução da 6. ed. italiana com notas remissivas aos Codigos civis brasileiro e portugual pelo Dr. Ary dos Santos. São Paulo, Saraiva, 1957- v. 24 cm  
60-171
- Santoro-Passarelli, Francesco, 1903-**  
Dottrine generali del diritto civile 6 ed. Napoli, Jovene, 1959 318 p. 24 cm  
61-44896
- Semo, Giorgio de, 1885-**  
Elementi di diritto privato, compreso il diritto della navigazione, manuale per gli istituti tecnici commerciali. Milano, Giuffrè, 1960. 648 p. 22 cm.  
61-21843
- Semo, Giorgio de, 1885-**  
Istituzioni di diritto privato 7 ed. ampliata e corredata di note Firenze, C. Oja, 1955 813 p. 25 cm.  
60-33036

## CIVIL LAW

## —ITALY (Continued)

Torrengo, Andrea, 1908-  
Manuale di diritto privato. 3. ed. riv. ed. aggiornata.  
Milano, (Hoepli) 1938.  
879 p. 22 cm. (Manuali giuridici, 1.)

60-29814 ↓

Torrengo, Andrea, 1908-  
Manuale di diritto privato. 4. ed. riv. ed. aggiornata (con  
l'aggiunta di esercitazioni). Milano, (Hoepli) 1940.  
928 p. 22 cm. (Manuali giuridici, 1.)

61-45507 ↓

Trabucchi, Alberto, 1907-  
Istituzioni di diritto civile. 12. ed. riv. Padova, CEDAM,  
1949.  
949 p. 22 cm.

60-34846 ↓

Trabucchi, Alberto, 1907-  
Istituzioni di diritto civile. 12. ed. riv. Padova, CEDAM,  
1962.  
983 p. 22 cm. (Manuali di scienze giuridiche)

62-30836 ↓

## —ITALY—CASES—DIGESTS

Italy. Corte di cassazione.  
Schedario della giurisprudenza della cassazione civile,  
materiale completo, coordinato e permanentemente aggiornato  
dal 1942 in poi, di Vittorio de Martino con la collaborazione  
dei magistrati Giorgio Bonelli, Salvatore Sagnelli, Alberto  
Virgilio, e degli avvocati Alberto Dente, et al., Roma,  
Abruzzini, 1963-  
v. (in portafoglio) 27 cm.

63-39941 ↓

## —ITALY—COMPENDS

Bartoloni, Gino.  
Manuale del notaio; corso di preparazione alla carriera  
del notaio. 6. ed. Bologna, Edizioni Cabbiani, 1957.  
664 p. 24 cm.

60-36862 ↓

Bartoloni, Enrico.  
Compendio di diritto privato italiano. Torino, Loescher,  
1949.  
xv 626 p. 22 cm.

61-44889

Basso, Guido.  
Diritto privato, ad uso degli istituti tecnici commerciali,  
di Guido Basso e, Adriano Seladroni. Milano, Casa edi-  
trice La Cultura, 1952-  
v. 1. 22 cm.

62-45481

## —ITALY—FORMS

Forattini-Gatta, Domenico Riccardo.  
Manuale della pratica civile; formulario dei più impor-  
tanti atti del Codice civile con note e appunti illustrativi e  
indici sistematici della materia. 2. ed. Torino, U.T.E.T.,  
1952.  
vi 1095 p. 22 cm.

60-44508

## —ITALY—TERMS AND PHRASES

Costanzo, Salvatore G.  
Vocabolario di diritto civile; 600 argomenti esposti in or-  
dine alfabeticamente. Milano, Editrice "Costanzo", 1963.  
340 p. 22 cm.

62-44689 ↓

## —JAPAN

Aoyama, Michio, 1908-  
民法概説 青山道夫中場英俊著 京都 法律文  
化社 1962.  
12. 267 p. 22 cm. (法学叢書)

1. Civil law—Japan. 2. Title.  
Title romanized: Minji kōron.

J 64-18

Ichikawa, Masao, 1908-  
民法概説 石本雅男著 京都 法律文化社  
1962.  
444 p. 22 cm.

1. Civil law—Japan. 2. Title.  
Title romanized: Minji kōron.

J 62-1996 ↓

Mitsumasa, Saichi, 1896-

民法提要 松坂佐 著 東京 有斐閣 昭和  
29, 1954, 1955.  
5 v. 22 cm.

Contents: 1. 總則—2. 物權法—3. 債權總論—4. 債  
權各論—5. 親屬法相續法

1. Civil law 2. Civil law—Japan. 3. Title.  
Title romanized: Minji tōtei

J 61-4982 ↓

民法 野田孝明, 等; 著 東京 以文堂 昭和 37  
1962.  
204 p. 22 cm.

1. Civil law—Japan. 2. Title.  
Title romanized: Minji tōtei

J 62-8090 ↓

Muramatsu, Toshio, 1906-

民事裁判の研究 村松俊夫著 東京 有斐閣  
昭和 30, 1955.  
265 p. 22 cm.

1. Civil law—Japan. 2. Title.  
Title romanized: Minji saiban no hōkyō.

J 61-1271 ↓

Nakagawa, Zennosuke, 1897-

民法事典 中川善之助編 東京 青林書院新社  
昭和 37, 1962.  
941, 24 p. 22 cm. (事典シリーズ)

1. Civil law—Japan. 2. Title.  
Title romanized: Minji jiten.

J 62-1047

Nakagawa, Zennosuke, 1897-

民法入門 中川善之助著 改訂版 東京 青林  
書院 昭和 34, 1959.  
432 p. 22 cm. (青林入門シリーズ)

1. Civil law 2. Civil law—Japan. 3. Title.  
Title romanized: Minji nyōmon

J 60-448 ↓

Ogawa, Ken'ichi, 1898-

改正新民法講本 奥野健一著 東京 草英社  
昭和 29, 1947.  
172 p. 22 cm.

1. Civil law—Japan. 2. Title.  
Title romanized: Kōsei shinhō minji kōben.

J 59-3154

Haver Institution

Sato, Shinji, 1894-

民法總論 桑達信次著 改訂増補版 東京 有  
斐閣 昭和 36, 1961.  
1, 2. 344, 24 p. 22 cm.  
Borata (5 p.) inserted.

1. Civil law—Japan. 2. Title.  
Title romanized: Minji tōron.

J 61-360

Tai, Yen-hui.

日本民法總則編判例研究 戴炎輝著 臺北 司  
法行政部 民國 45, 1956.  
126 p. 21 cm. (司法叢書)

1. Civil law—Japan. 2. Title.  
Title romanized: Jih pên min fa tsung  
tsé pien p'an li yen chiu.

C 60-2484 ↓

Tanaka, Minoru, 1921-

民法 田中実著 東京 有信堂 昭和 34, 1959.  
266 p. 22 cm.  
1. Civil law 2. Civil law—Japan. 3. Title.  
Title romanized: Minji

J 60-382 ↓

Ueyama, Yoshiaki, 1904-

民法総則要綱 上 山根昭著 東京 西月堂  
1961.  
180 p. 22 cm.  
1. Civil law 2. Civil law—Japan. 3. Title.  
Title romanized: Minji sōsoku yōkō

J 62-416 ↓

—JAPAN—ADDRESSES ESSAYS  
LECTURES

Nakagawa, Zennosuke, 1897-

勝本正晃先生遺稿記念現代私法の諸問題 中川  
善之助 打田峻一編集代表者 東京 有斐閣  
1959.

2 v. ports, tables. 22 cm.  
勝本正晃先生著作目録 v. 1, p. 5-14 at end.  
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Civil law—Japan—Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Katsumoto  
Masakira, 1895-—Bibl. 3. Uchida, Shun'ichi 1909- Joint  
ed. ii. Title. iii. Title. Gendai shihō no shomondai.  
Title romanized: Katsumoto Masakira Sensei  
kanreki kinen gendai shihō no shomondai.

J 60-454 rev

末川先生遺稿記念民事法の諸問題 浅井清信編集代  
表者 東京 有斐閣 昭和 33, 1958.  
3, 446, 8 p. port. 22 cm.

CONTENTS—舊約聖書にあらわれた外国人 田中周友著—  
"Negligence without fault" 我妻榮著—抽象的違法行為概念  
の構想 石本雅男著—不完全履行について 舟橋淳一著—  
按察官訴権と買主訴権との交渉 柚木馨著—フランス法  
における Nul ne peut se faire justice à soi-même の法理について  
明石三郎著—家族形態と相続形態 中川善之助著—氏の變  
更について 西村信雄著—嫡出親子関係と身分占有 谷口  
知平著—財産管理権論序説 於保不二雄著—ローマ相續法  
とドイツ相續法 福島四郎著—法律家 來栖三郎著—株主  
権の濫用とその対策 西原寛一著—会社機關としての社員  
大綱維一郎著—損害保険契約の「損害填補」契約性 大森忠  
夫著—戦前契約と平和條約 實方正雄著—民事訴訟法學に  
おける二三の問題 中村秀雄著—訴訟法學における權利既  
存の概念 山本戸克己著—訴訟進行權 小野木常著—證據  
による事實の推定 田中和夫著—確定判決の失權効 中田  
淳一著—著作目録

1. Civil law—Japan—Addresses, essays, lectures. 2. Suekawa, Hi-  
roshi, 1892-—Bibl. 3. Asai Kiyonobu, 1902- ed. ii. Title  
Minji shō no shomondai.  
Title romanized: Suekawa Sensei kanreki kinen  
minji shō no shomondai

J 61-568

## —JAPAN—DICTIONARIES

民法法學辭典 編集代表末川博 東京 有斐閣  
1960.

2 v. (6, 2191 p.) 22 cm.  
Includes bibliographies.

1. Civil law—Dictionaries—Japanese. 2. Civil law—Japan—Dic-  
tionaries. 3. Suekawa, Hiroshi, 1892- ed. ii. Title.  
Title romanized: Minji hōgaku jiten.

J 61-1889

Shihō Kenkyūkai.

民法 私法研究会編 東京 青林書院 昭和  
35, 1960.  
836 p. 27 cm. (法律學小辭典)  
Cholophon inserted.

1. Civil law—Japan—Dictionaries. 2. Title. (Series)  
Title romanized: Minji kenkyū.

J 62-1996

## CIVIL LAW (Continued)

## —JAPAN—POPULAR WORKS

Wagatsuma, Sakae, 1897-

民法 我妻 著 改訂版 東京 勁草書房 昭和30, 1961,

205 p. 18 cm. (勁草文庫)

1 Civil law—Japan—Popular works. I Title.  
Title romanized. Minpō  
J 62-1951 †

## —KOREA

Chang, Kyōng-hak, 1916-

民法 (總則) 張庚鶴 著 서울 서울考試學會 4292, 1959,

208 p. 21 cm. (法律學演習叢書)

Includes bibliography

1 Civil law—Korea. I Title.  
Title romanized. Minpō  
K 62-351 †

Chang, Kyōng-hak, 1916-

民法總論 新稿 張庚鶴 著 서울 서울考試學會 1962

447 p. 21 cm.

1 Civil law—Korea. I Title.  
Title romanized. Minpō ch'ongnon  
K 62-425 †

Chang, Kyōng-hak, 1916-

新民法總則 張庚鶴 著 張曉根序文 서울 人文社 檀紀 4291, 1958,

6 18 (380 p.) 21 cm.

Bibliography p. 36-37 (4th group)

1 Civil law—Korea. I Title.  
Title romanized. Sin minpōp ch'ongch'ik.  
K 62-215

Chun Sūng-nok, 1905-

民法總論 陳承錄 著 서울 大成出版社 檀紀 4283, 1950,

312 p. 21 cm.

1 Civil law—Korea. I Title.  
Title romanized. Minpōp ch'ongnon.  
K 62-447

Ch'oe, Sik.

民法總論 崔棻 著 (n. p.) 集賢社 檀紀 4293-1960-

v. 21 cm.

1 Civil law—Korea. I Title.  
Title romanized. Minpōp ch'ongnon.  
K 61-260

Chōng, Pōm-sōk.

新民法總則 鄭範錫 著 서울 韓圖書出版社 檀紀 4294, 1961,

8, 301 p. 21 cm.

Colophon inserted

1 Civil law—Korea. I Title.  
Title romanized. Sin minpōp ch'ongch'ik.  
K 61-226

Kim, Chūng-han, 1920-

新民法總則 金曾漢 女 編輯 著 서울 法文社 檀紀 4292, 1959,

472 p. 21 cm. (法文社文庫)

1 Civil law—Korea. I An, I-jun, joint author. II Title.  
Title romanized. Sin minpōp ch'ongch'ik.  
K 62-467

Kim, Hyōn-t'ae.

民法教室 全顯奉 著 (1881) 潮閣 檀紀 4294-

1961-

v. 21 cm.

Colophon inserted.

CONTENTS — 1 總則編物權編

1 Civil law—Korea. I Title.  
Title romanized. Minpōp kyosil  
K 61-262

Kim Hyōn t'ae

新民法演習 總則編 全顯奉 編 (1881) 潮閣 檀紀 4293, 1960,

223 p. 21 cm.

1 Civil law—Korea. I Title.  
Title romanized. Sin minpōp yōnsūp  
K 62-84 †

Kim, Hyōng-gi.

民法總則 全炯基 著 서울 大東文化社 檀紀 4292, 1958,

242 p. 17 cm. (當前精研新法學叢書 7)

1 Civil law—Korea. I Title.  
Title romanized. Minpōp ch'ongch'ik  
K 62-241 †

Kim, Ki sōn

國民民法總則 金基善 著 서울 法文社 1962

379 p. 21 cm. (國民法叢書 4)

1 Civil law—Korea. I Title.  
Title romanized. Hanguk minpōp ch'ongch'ik  
K 62-386 †

Kim, Ki-sōn.

新民法總則 金基善 著 서울 民衆書館 4291, 1958,

307 p. 21 cm.

附錄 新民法 p. 288-307

1 Civil law—Korea. I Korea (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.  
II Title.  
Title romanized. Sin minpōp ch'ongch'ik.  
K 62-250

Kim, Yong-jin, 1914-

新民法解義 金裕晉 著 서울 博文書館 檀紀 4291-

1958-

v. 21 cm.

Includes legislation.

CONTENTS — (1) 債權法總論 — (2) 物權編

1 Civil law—Korea. I Korea (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.  
II Title.  
Title romanized. Sin minpōp haedil  
K 62-476

Korea (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.

註釋新民法 李泰俊 劉敏相編 著 (서울) 潮閣 檀紀 4291, 1958,

2, 1, 1, 8, 380 p. 21 cm.

Colophon inserted.

1 Civil law—Korea. I Yi, T'ae-jun, ed. II Yu, Min-sang, ed.  
III Title. IV Title. Sin minpōp.  
Title romanized. Chosŏk ŏn minpōp.  
K 61-126

Korea (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.

註釋新民法 通覽 文庫館編 著 分冊 李泰俊 著 (서울) 法政學 檀紀 4291, 1961,

9, 10, 813, 62 p. 21 cm.

附錄 1 李國輝 著 (1) 1, 2, 195, 90 p. 21 cm.

1 Civil law—Korea. I Minpōp kyosil 1911. ed.  
II Title. III Title. Sin minpōp kyosil.  
Title romanized. Chosŏk ŏn minpōp kyosil.  
K 61-690

Harvard Univ. Chinese

Japanese Library 4891.1

Korea (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.

新民法 檀紀 4291 年 2 月 22 日 公布 (1881) 青丘出版社 檀紀 4291, 1958,

8 210 p. 21 cm.

1 Civil law—Korea. I Title.  
Title romanized. Sin minpōp  
K 61-224

Korea (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.

新民法 例文引用 條文對照 全洙萬編 著 서울 新楊社 檀紀 4292, 1959,

310 p. 19 cm.

1 Civil law—Korea. I Kim, Suman, ed. II Title.  
Title romanized. Sin minpōp.  
K 61-747

Harvard Univ. Chinese

Japanese Library 4891

Pak, Sang-il, 1917-

新民法大意 朴商鎰 著 서울 法文社 檀紀 4294, 1961,

304 p. 21 cm. (法學叢書)

1 Civil law—Korea. I Title.  
Title romanized. Sin minpōp taedil  
K 62-90 †

Pang, Sun-wōn.

民法總則 方順元 著 서울 韓一文化社 檀紀 4290, 1957,

3 411 p. 21 cm.

附錄 民法總則草案 p. 397-411

1 Civil law—Korea. I Title.  
Title romanized. Minpōp ch'ongch'ik  
K 62-214

Pang, Sun-wōn.

新民法總則 方順元 著 改訂版 서울 韓一文化社 檀紀 4292, 1959,

4, 3, 347 p. 21 cm.

1 Civil law—Korea. I Title.  
Title romanized. Sin minpōp ch'ongch'ik.  
K 60-621

Harvard Univ. Chinese

Japanese Library 4891.1

Yi, Hang-nyōng, 1915-

民法學概論 李恒寧 著 서울 博英社 1962,

2, 782 p. forms. 21 cm. (法律學叢書)

大學全書

附錄 (p. 663-782) 民法—戶籍法—戶籍簿記載例 不動產登記法—登記簿記載例

1 Civil law—Korea. I Korea (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.  
II Title.  
Title romanized. Minpōphuk haerou.  
K 62-547

## CIVIL LAW

## —KOREA (Continued)

Yi, Yōng-sōp, 1919-

新民法總則講義 李英燮著 서울 博英社 植  
紀 4220, 1906,

404, 24 p. 21 cm. (民法講義 1)

1. Civil law—Korea.

I. Title.

Title romanized. Sin minpō chōronchik kangchi.

K 63-1063

Harvard Univ. Chinese

Japanese Library 4001.1

Yi, Yōng-sōp, 1919-

新民法大要 李英燮 崔植共著 서울 博英社  
植紀 4204- 1961-

v. 21 cm. (大學全書 法律學講義)

1. Civil law—Korea.

I. Ch'oe, Suk, joint author.

II. Title.

Title romanized. Sin minpō chōronchik kangchi.

K 63-397

## —KOREA—DIGESTS

Han, Hwan-jin, 1916-

大正民法判例要略 附朝鮮, 等 / 日本大審  
院判例 附朝鮮, 等, 共編 서울 日新社 植紀  
4204, 1903-61,

v. 21 cm.

Vol. 2 has 1916 大正民法判例

1. Law reports digests etc.—Korea. 2. (1) Han, Korea Digests.  
I. Korea (Republic). Taepōpōn. II. Title. Minpō p'hae  
yokuk.

Title romanized. Taepōpōn minpō p'hae yokuk.

K 63-487

Harvard Univ. Chinese

Japanese Library 4001

—KOREA (DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S  
REPUBLIC)

Feldbauer, Y.

Das Zivilrecht der asiatischen Länder der Volkdemokra-  
tie; das Zivilrecht der Volksrepublik China, der Korea-  
nischen Volksdemokratischen Republik, der Mongolischen  
Volksrepublik. Übers. von: Harry Feldbauer et al., Ber-  
lin, Deutscher Zentralverlag, 1959.  
123 p. 21 cm. (Kammer für Auswärtigen Handel der Deutschen Demo-  
kratischen Republik. Schriftenreihe: Rechtsfragen des Auswärtigen  
Handels, Heft 2)

63-25900

## —LATIN AMERICA

Labat, Néstor, 1933-

Fuentes del derecho civil en América Latina. Buenos  
Aires, Abeledo-Perrot, 1933.  
45 p. 20 cm. (Colección Estudios. Serie: El derecho latinoame-  
ricano; introducción y leyes para su aplicación, 2)

63-30346

## —LATVIA

Latvian S. R. R. Laws, statutes, etc.

Pēcspēkumā raksturo Latvian S. R. R. Comunistu Kompart-  
ijai. Pasa, Latvian S. R. R. 1964.  
233 p. 27 cm.

64-39306

## —LIBYA

Libya. Laws, statutes, etc.

The Libyan civil code. English translation based upon  
the English translation of the Egyptian civil code by Messrs.  
Perrot, Fanner and Sims Marshall and arranged by C. A.  
Good. Benghazi 1961.  
235 p. 28 cm.

59-53036

## —LOUISIANA

Louisiana. Laws, statutes, etc.

Civil code of Louisiana. Revision of 1870 with amend-  
ments to 1960. Edited by Joseph Dainow 1961 ed. St.  
Paul, West Pub. Co., 1961.  
xiii, 828 p. 27 cm.

345.23

61-41402

Louisiana. Laws, statutes, etc.

Civil code of Louisiana and ancillaries; revision of 1870  
with amendments to July 1 1961. Edited by Ralph Slo-  
venko Baton Rouge, La., Claitor's Bookstore, 1961.  
xxxiv 972 p. 28 cm.

345.23

62-26167

Louisiana. Laws, statutes, etc.

Louisiana civil code, ancillaries, and Code of civil pro-  
cedure. Edited by Ralph Slovenko. Combined ed.,  
Baton Rouge, Claitor's Bookstore, 1961.  
xxxiv 828, 748, 328 p. tables. 15 cm. (Claitor's law books)  
345.23 63-5080

## —LÜBECK—SOURCES

Ebel, Wilhelm, 1906-

Bürgerliches Rechtstehen zur Hansezeit in Lübecker  
Ratsurteilen. Göttingen Muster Schmidt, 1964.  
85 p. 1 cm. (Quellenstudien zur Kulturgeschichte, Bd. 4)  
60-23648

## —MADAGASCAR

Thébaud, Eugène Pierre.

Traité de droit civil malgache moderne. Avec préf. de  
A. Ramangasoavina. Tananarive, Éditions de la Librairie  
de Madagascar 1962.  
v. 22 cm. (Les Codes bleus malgaches)

64-35179

## —MEXICO

Aguilar Gutiérrez, Antonio.

Panorama de la legislación civil de México [por] Antonio  
Aguilar Gutiérrez y Julio Derbez Muro. México, Impr.  
Universitaria, 1960.  
xvi, 380 p. 28 cm. (Publicaciones del Instituto de Derecho Com-  
parado. Serie A. Fuentes. b. Textos y estudios legislativos, no. 2)  
parado. Serie A. Fuentes. b. Textos y estudios legislativos, no. 2)  
64-41863

Mexico (Federal District) Laws, statutes, etc.

Código civil para el Distrito y Territorios Federales. 5.  
ed. México, Editorial Porrúa, 1960, 1958;  
613 p. 17 cm. (Leyes y códigos de México)

61-26780

Mexico (Federal District) Laws, statutes, etc.

Código civil para el Distrito y Territorios Federales. 6.  
ed. México, Editorial Porrúa, 1961, 1960;  
625 p. 17 cm. (Leyes y códigos de México)

62-49057

Mexico (Federal District) Laws, statutes, etc.

Código civil para el Distrito y Territorios Federales. 7.  
ed. México, Editorial Porrúa, 1961.  
625 p. 17 cm. (Leyes y códigos de México)

62-49058

## —MEXICO—STATES

Aguilar Gutiérrez, Antonio.

Panorama de la legislación civil de México [por] Antonio  
Aguilar Gutiérrez y Julio Derbez Muro. México, Impr.  
Universitaria, 1960.  
xvi, 380 p. 28 cm. (Publicaciones del Instituto de Derecho Com-  
parado. Serie A. Fuentes. b. Textos y estudios legislativos, no. 2)  
64-41863

## —MEXICO (FEDERAL DISTRICT)

Mexico (Federal District) Laws, statutes, etc.

Código civil para el Distrito y Territorios Federales. 5.  
ed. México, Editorial Porrúa, 1960, 1958;  
613 p. 17 cm. (Leyes y códigos de México)

61-26780

Mexico (Federal District) Laws, statutes, etc.

Código civil para el Distrito y Territorios Federales. 6.  
ed. México, Editorial Porrúa, 1961, 1960;  
613 p. 17 cm. (Leyes y códigos de México)

62-49057

Mexico (Federal District) Laws, statutes, etc.

Código civil para el Distrito y Territorios Federales. 7.  
ed. México, Editorial Porrúa, 1961.  
625 p. 17 cm. (Leyes y códigos de México)

62-49058

## —MICHIGAN

Callaghan's Michigan civil jurisprudence, by the publisher's  
editorial staff. Chicago, Callaghan, 1967-68,  
26 v. 25 cm.

247.909774

57-28078 rev

—MONGOLIA (MONGOLIAN PEOPLE'S  
REPUBLIC)

Feldbauer, Y.

Das Zivilrecht der asiatischen Länder der Volkdemokra-  
tie; das Zivilrecht der Volksrepublik China, der Korea-  
nischen Volksdemokratischen Republik, der Mongolischen  
Volksrepublik. Übers. von Harry Feldbauer et al., Ber-  
lin, Deutscher Zentralverlag, 1959.  
123 p. 21 cm. (Kammer für Auswärtigen Handel der Deutschen Demo-  
kratischen Republik. Schriftenreihe: Rechtsfragen des Auswärtigen  
Handels, Heft 2)

62-25600

## —NETHERLANDS

Asser, Carel, 1843-1898.

Handleiding tot de beoefening van het Nederlandsch bur-  
gerlijk recht. Zwolle, W. E. J. Tjeenk Willink, 1930-48  
6 v. in 8. 28 cm.

36-31985 rev\*

Asser, Carel, 1843-1898.

Handleiding tot de beoefening van het Nederlandsch bur-  
gerlijk recht. Zwolle, W. E. J. Tjeenk Willink, 1939-56  
6 v. in 10. 24 cm.

48-25290 rev\*

Asser, Carel, 1843-1898.

Handleiding tot de beoefening van het Nederlands burger-  
lijk recht. Zwolle, W. E. J. Tjeenk Willink, 1958-  
v. in 24 cm.

55-37422 rev

Meijers, Eduard Maurits, 1880-1954.

Algemene leer van het burgerlijk recht. 2, ongewijzigde  
druk. Leiden, Universitaire Pers Leiden, 1958-  
v. 25 cm.

59-44747

Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815- ) Laws, statutes, etc.

Nieuw Burgerlijk wetboek (Nederlandse wetgeving). Sa-  
mengesteld door H. F. A. Vollmar [en], G. J. L. Seesink.  
Deventer, E. E. Kluwer, 1959-  
1 v. (loose-leaf). 21 cm. (Nederlandse wetgeving)

60-19312

## —NETHERLANDS—COMPENDS

Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815- ) Departement van

Financiën.  
Handleiding bij de studie voor adjunct-commies der hypo-  
theek en van het kadaster 's-Gravenhage, Staatsdrukker-  
rijen Uitgeverijbedrijf, 1951  
231 p. 20 cm.

59-49861

## —NETHERLANDS—HISTORY

Blécourt, Anne Sibardius de, 1873-1941.

Kort begrip van het oud vaderlands burgerlijk recht. 7  
druk bewerkt door H. F. W. D. Fischer. Groningen, J. B.  
Wolters, 1959  
400 p. illus. 25 cm.

61-28635

## —NETHERLANDS—POPULAR WORKS

Dijk, P. L.

Recht rondom huis en gezin. Amsterdam, FED, 1960  
113 p. 21 cm.

62-38454

## —NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

Netherlands Antilles. Laws, statutes, etc.

Algemene bepalingen der wetgeving van Curaçao, Bur-  
gerlijk wet boek voor Curaçao. Bepalingen op de overgang  
van de vroegere tot de nieuwe wetgeving in de kolonie  
Curaçao, Reglement op het notarisambt in Curaçao. Wet-  
telijke maatregelen ter uitvoering van het Burgerlijk wet-  
boek, bewerkt door B. de Gaa Fortman. 2. druk. 's-Grav-  
enhage, Staatsdrukkerij- en Uitgeverijbedrijf, 1950  
376 f. 21 cm.

53-17463 rev

## —PANAMA

Panama. Laws, statutes, etc.

Código civil de la República de Panamá, y legislación  
complementaria de las instituciones que él comprende. Ed.  
conmemorativa del xxv aniversario. Panamá, Universidad  
de Panamá, 1960  
706 p. 27 cm.

62-37039

## —PERU

Peru. Laws, statutes, etc.

Código civil, concordancias, concordancias, jurisprudencia y  
exposición de motivos, por J. V. Fajardo. 3. ed. con las  
últimas modificaciones. Lima, Editorial Mercurio, 1961-7,  
484 p. 20 cm.

64-29888

Peru. Laws, statutes, etc.

Código civil. Concordancias y leyes modificatorias.  
Preparado por Félix Portocarrero Olave. Lima, Editorial  
Jurídica, 1962;  
280 p. 16 cm. (Leyes y códigos peruanos)

63-55231

Peru. Laws, statutes, etc.

Código civil del Perú, con sus reformas y con síntesis mar-  
ginales de cada artículo. Edición al cuidado del Dr. José  
Montenegro Baca. Trujillo, Librería y Editorial "Bolina-  
riana", 1963;  
364 p. 20 cm. (Códigos del Perú)

63-52238

Sánchez, Masías D.

Derecho civil (primer curso). Versión de las lecciones dic-  
tadas en la Universidad Nacional de Trujillo. Trujillo,  
Perú, Empresa Editora "La Nación", 1947  
220 p. 28 cm.

60-25124



## CIVIL LAW (Continued)

## —PERU—CASES

- Montenegro Baca, José, *comp*  
Ejecutorias supremas de derecho civil peruano [Trujillo,  
Peru, Librería y Editorial "Bolívariana," 1953-61;  
19 v. 24 cm. 64-28329

## —PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

- Capistrano, Francisco R.  
Civil law reviewer, based on the Civil code of the Philip-  
pines, commentaries of the author and civilians, and Philip-  
pine and American jurisprudence [Manila, Dean Cap-  
istrano Publications, 1954  
2 v. 24 cm. 55-42918 rev

- Philippines (Republic) *Laws, statutes, etc*  
Republic act no 386  
S A 62-462

- Philippines (Republic) *Laws, statutes, etc*  
Civil code of the Philippines, annotated, by Edgardo L.  
Paras. Manila, Rex Book Store, 1959-  
v. 24 cm. 349 91402 59-53024

- Philippines (Republic) *Laws, statutes, etc*  
Civil code of the Philippines, annotated, by Edgardo L.  
Paras. 2d ed. Manila, Rex Book Store, 1961-  
v. 23 cm. 62-33537

- Philippines (Republic) *Laws, statutes, etc*  
Civil code of the Philippines, annotated, by Edgardo L.  
Paras. 3d ed. Manila, Rex Book Store, 1963-  
v. 24 cm. 63-48869

- Philippines (Republic) *Laws, statutes, etc*  
Civil law, Civil code annotated, Civil code of the Philip-  
pines, Republic act no 386, by Ambrosio Padilla. 5th ed.,  
Manila, Padilla Publications, 1961-  
v. 24 cm. 349 91402 62-2829 rev

- Philippines (Republic) *Laws, statutes, etc*  
Commentaries and jurisprudence on the Civil code of the  
Philippines, by Arturo M. Tolentino. Manila, Acme Pub  
Co. 1953-59;  
5 v. 23 cm. 349 91402 53-36716 rev

- Philippines (Republic) *Laws, statutes, etc*  
Commentaries and jurisprudence on the Civil code of the  
Philippines, by Arturo M. Tolentino. Manila, Acme Pub  
Co. 1960-  
v. 23 cm. 349 91402 61-29079

- Philippines (Republic) *Laws, statutes, etc*  
Comments and cases on civil law, Civil code of the Philip-  
pines. Rev ed. By Eduardo P. Caguioa. Manila, Cen-  
tral Book Supply, 1959-  
v. 23 cm. 349 914 60-20643

—PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—EXAMINA-  
TIONS, QUESTIONS, ETC

- Jurado, Desiderio P.  
Civil law reviewer. Manila, Central Book Supply, 1959  
506 p. 24 cm. 340 0991 59-52803 †

- Jurado, Desiderio P.  
Civil law reviewer. 3d ed. Manila, Central Book Sup-  
ply, 1963  
606 p. 24 cm. 63-39109 †

- Puno, Ricardo C.  
Quizzer in civil law. 1st ed. Manila, Central Book  
Supply, 1961;  
2 v. in 1. 23 cm. 62-34231 †

## —POLAND

- Janeczko, E.  
Prawo cywilne, z wyjątkiem zobowiązań. Lublin, 1962.  
228 p. 24 cm. 63-59531

- Poland *Laws, statutes, etc*  
Prawo cywilne, i Kodeks rodzinny, zbiór przepisów  
Według stanu prawnego na dzień 1 stycz. 1961 r. Wyd. 4  
Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1961  
383 p. 17 cm. 62-31413

- Poland. *Laws, statutes, etc*  
Prawo cywilne i Kodeks rodzinny; zbiór przepisów.  
Według stanu prawnego na dzień 1 czerw. 1963 r. Wyd. 5.  
Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1963  
382 p. 17 cm. 64-40030

- Poland. *Laws, statutes, etc*  
Projekt Kodeksu cywilnego. Warszawa, Wydawn. Praw-  
nicze, 1961  
211 p. 21 cm. 62-46058

- Poland. *Laws, statutes, etc*  
Projekt Kodeksu cywilnego Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej  
Ludowej. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1960  
208 p. 21 cm. 60-37023

- Szer, Seweryn.  
Prawo cywilne, część ogólna. 3 wyd. Warszawa,  
Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1962  
317 p. 25 cm. 62-59577

- Wiszniewski, Jerzy.  
Prawo cywilne. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Państwowe  
Wydawn. Naukowe, 1959  
431 p. 24 cm. 60-20146

- Wolter, Aleksander.  
Prawo cywilne, zarys części ogólnej. 2 wyd. War-  
szawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1963  
302 p. 25 cm. 63-59943

—POLAND—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS,  
LECTURES

- Studia cywilistyczne, zbiór rozpraw z zakresu prawa cywil-  
nego, prawa międzynarodowego prywatnego, prawa pracy  
oraz prawa procesowego cywilnego. t. 1-  
1961-  
Kraków, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe,  
v. 24 cm. 62-35511

## —POLAND—COMPENDS

- Górniewicz, Lucjan.  
Wybrane zagadnienia z prawa. [Wyd. 1.] Katowice,  
Wydawn. "Śląsk," 1960  
102 p. 24 cm. (Polskie Towarzystwo Ekonomiczne. Oddział w  
Katowicach. [Wydawnictwa; Seria B, 1960/60]) 61-26862

## —PORTUGAL

- Nunes, Victor Augusto Pereira.  
Manual de direito português, o direito ao alcance de todos.  
[Lisboa, 1961-  
v. 22 cm. 63-33386

- Portugal. *Laws, statutes, etc*  
Código civil português. Atualizado por A. Rocha de  
Gouveia. [Contém as leis da família e da nacionalidade,  
Lisboa, 1962;  
449 p. 23 cm. 62-45893

- Ruggiero, Roberto de, 1875-1934  
Instituições de direito civil. Tradução da 6. ed. italiana,  
com notas remissivas aos Códigos civis brasileiro e português  
pelo Dr. Ary dos Santos. São Paulo, Saraiva, 1957-  
v. 24 cm. 60-17734

## —PUERTO RICO

- Puerto Rico. *Laws, statutes, etc*  
Código civil. Estudio preliminar de Félix Ochoteco, Jr.  
Madrid, Instituto de Cultura Hispánica, 1960  
398 p. tables. 21 cm. 62-44489

- Puerto Rico. *Laws, statutes, etc*  
Código civil de Puerto Rico, anotado Basado en el Título  
31, Leyes de Puerto Rico anotadas. 2. ed. especial. Orford,  
N. H., Equity Pub. Corp. 1962;  
vi, 1322 p. illus. 24 cm. 63-26917

## —PUNJAB

- Rattigan, Sir William Henry, 1842-1904  
A digest of civil law for the Punjab, chiefly based on the  
customary law as at present ascertained. 18th ed., rev. by  
Om Prakash Aggarwala. With a foreword by Bakhshi  
Tek Chand. Allahabad, University Book Agency, 1953;  
xxii, 7, 1112 p. port. 25 cm. 62-38010

## —QUEBEC (PROVINCE)

- Castel, Jean Gabriel.  
The civil law system of the Province of Quebec, notes,  
cases, and material. Toronto, Butterworths, 1962  
613 p. 29 cm. 63-3420 †

- Quebec (Province) *Laws, statutes, etc*  
Code civil de la Province de Québec, revu et modifié en  
conformité de la législation, 11 Elizabeth II inclusivement.  
Civil code of the Province of Quebec, amended up to and  
including 11 Elizabeth II. Par Lise Saintonge Postevin.  
15 éd. Montréal, Wilson et Lafleur, 1962  
598 p. 24 cm. 63-59180

- Quebec (Province) *Laws, statutes, etc*  
Petit code civil annoté de la Province de Québec, par Louis-  
Joseph de la Durantaye. Accompagné des lois se rapportant  
au droit civil. 3 éd. Montréal, Wilson et Lafleur, 1956.  
xviii, 898 p. 20 cm. 60-33065

## —QUEBEC (PROVINCE)—COMPENDS

- Rodys, Witold.  
Cours élémentaire de droit civil français et canadien,  
d'après Planiol, Langelier, Mignault, Nadeau, Trudel.  
Montréal, Wilson et Lafleur, 1956  
280 p. 26 cm. 61-27046 †

—QUINTANA ROO, MEXICO  
(TERRITORY)

- Mexico (Federal District) *Laws, statutes, etc*  
Codigo civil para el Distrito y Territorios Federales. 5  
ed. México, Editorial Porrúa, 1960 (1959);  
615 p. 17 cm. (Leyes y códigos de México) 61-26780

- Mexico (Federal District) *Laws, statutes, etc*  
Código civil para el Distrito y Territorios Federales. 6  
ed. México, Editorial Porrúa, 1961 (1960);  
615 p. 17 cm. (Leyes y códigos de México) 62-49057

- Mexico (Federal District) *Laws, statutes, etc*  
Código civil para el Distrito y Territorios Federales. 7  
ed. México, Editorial Porrúa, 1961  
615 p. 17 cm. (Leyes y códigos de México) 62-49058

## —ROME see Roman law

## —RUMANIA

- Negru, V.  
Curs de drept civil, partea generală, persoane și bunuri.  
Ed. 4 pentru uz intern. Iași, Litografia Învățământului,  
Unitatea Iași, 1958  
394 p. 30 cm. 60-20636 †

- Rumania. *Laws, statutes, etc*  
Legislația civilă uzuală. Texte oficiale cu modificările  
pînă la data de 1 August 1958. [Lucrarea de față a fost  
intocmită de un colectiv compus din Petre Anca et al.;  
București, Editura Științifică, 1958  
2 v. 21 cm. 58-34361 rev

## —RUSSIA

- Aleksandrov, Nikolai Grigor'evich.  
Основы советского права. Под ред. Н. Г. Александрова  
и А. Г. Первушина. Допущено в качестве учебника для  
сельхоз вузов. [Панисат коллективом авторов в статисти-  
ческом составе Н. Г. Александров, А. Г. Первушина и др.;  
Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1962  
435 p. 23 cm. 63-48560 †

- Bratus', S. N.  
Предмет и система советского гражданского права.  
Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1963  
196 p. 23 cm. (Всесоюзный институт юридических наук. Курс  
советского гражданского права) 63-48556

- Dorofiev, Abram Vladimirovich, *comp*  
Источники советского гражданского права, сборник.  
Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1961.  
988 p. 23 cm. 62-26690

- Genkin, Dmitrii Mikhailovich, 1884- *ed.*  
Советское гражданское право. Допущено в качестве  
учебника для торгово-экон. высших учеб. заведений. Мо-  
сква, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1961.  
330 p. 22 cm. 61-41071 †

## CIVIL LAW

## —UKRAINE (Continued)

Ukraine. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
 Законна система Української РСР. Київ, Держ. вид. до-  
 моу, 1957-58 YPCP 1963.  
 215 p. 21 cm.

64-47874

## —U.S.

Parker Reginald, 1904-  
 Das Privatrecht der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika.  
 Wien, Springer 1960  
 214 p. 24 cm. (Rechts- und Staatswissenschaften, 21)  
 63-34216 †

## —U.S.—COMPENDS

SA, Höl-wén.  
 英美法 總論 譯著 李 博英社 禮紀 4894  
 1961,  
 204 p. 21 cm. (大學 法律 講義)

1. Civil law—U.S.—Compend. 2. Civil law—U.S.—Compend.  
 1. Title

Title romanized Yōng-Mi pōp

K 61-366

## —VENEZUELA

Aguilar Gorrondena, José Luis.  
 Derecho civil. Caracas, 1963-  
 7 v. 28 cm. (Universidad Católica Andrés Bello. Manuales de  
 derecho)

64-36325

Chumaceiro Chiarelli, Fernando.  
 Belle y Vico, codificadores estudio comparado del Código  
 civil de Belle y el Proyecto de Juhán Vico. Maracaibo,  
 Venezuela, Universidad del Zulia, Dirección de Cultura  
 1960  
 202 p. 24 cm.

60-36414

## —YUGOSLAVIA

Bordević, Zvonimir B.  
 Osnovi izvoznog i porodičnog prava. Beograd, Savre-  
 mena administracija, 1963  
 300 p. 24 cm. (Biblioteka stručnih izdanja)

59-51809

Gama, Andrija.  
 Uvod u građansko pravo, opšti deo. 4. izd. Beograd,  
 Naučna knj. 1961  
 222 p. 25 cm. (Univerzitetski udžbenici)

62-58904

Spakić, Vojislav.  
 Osnovi građanskog prava. 2. izd., Sarajevo, Izdavačko  
 preduzeće Veselin Masleša, 1957-58.  
 2 v. 26 cm.

58-29364 rev

Spakić, Vojislav.  
 Osnovi građanskog prava. Opšti deo. 2. dop. i izm. izd.  
 Sarajevo, Izdavačko preduzeće Veselin Masleša, 1961.  
 326 p. 26 cm.

63-39062 †

Štempfhar Jurij.  
 Osnove civilnoga prava. Skripta. Ljubljana, 1962-  
 7 v. 28 cm.

64-37813

Vinzer Boris.  
 Priručnik građanskog prava. Zagreb, 1955  
 7 v. 26 cm.

59-51808

Vuković, Mihaljo.  
 Opći dio građanskog prava. Zagreb, Školska knjiga,  
 1960-  
 7 v. 26 cm.

59-50734

Yugoslavia. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
 Pravila građanskog zakonika, s naknadnim propisima,  
 sudskom praksom, napomenama i podacima iz literature.  
 Priručnik za praksu, nauku i zakonodavstvo jugoslavenskoga  
 građanskog prava. Priredio Mihaljo Vuković uz suradnju  
 Martina Vekića i Đura Vukovića. Zagreb, Školska knj.,  
 1961  
 cxxvii, 1282 p. 20 cm. (Udžbenici Zagrebačkog sveučilišta)

64-35190

## —YUGOSLAVIA—CASES

Yugoslavia. *Vrhovni sudovi.*  
 Civilna pravna praksa, sistematizirani prikazi pravnih misli,  
 načela u pravu, izrečenih u odlukama jugoslavanskih vrhov-  
 nih sudova s področja civilnoga prava. Ljubljana, 1958.  
 186 p. 20 cm.  
 —Nadaljevalni zvezak. 1-  
 1957/58-  
 Ljubljana  
 7 v. 20 cm.

60-38064 rev

## —YUGOSLAVIA—COMPENDS

Lovrenović, Adela.  
 Pravo (građansko i privredno pravo) za IV razred eko-  
 nomске škole. Sarajevo, Zavod za izdavanje udžbenika, 1962  
 162 p. 20 cm.

63-49308

CIVIL LAW (ISLAMIC LAW) see Islamic law

CIVIL LAW (JEWISH LAW) see Jewish law

CIVIL LAW (ROMAN DUTCH LAW)  
 see Roman Dutch law

CIVIL LAW (ROMAN LAW) see Roman law

CIVIL LAW SYSTEMS

see also subdivision Roman influence  
 under names of legal systems or under  
 the law of a particular jurisdiction e.g.  
 Common law—Roman influence Law  
 —Brazil—Roman influence

Aguilar Navarro, Mariano.  
 Derecho civil internacional. Madrid 1960  
 404 p. 25 cm. (Universidad de Madrid. Facultad de Derecho.  
 Sección de Publicaciones e Intercambio. Ser. 2. Tratados, cursos y  
 manuales)

62-67817 †

Michailidis-Nomaras, Georgios.  
 Les systèmes juridiques des peuples européens. Athenes,  
 1958  
 94 p. 24 cm. (Publications de l'Institut hellénique de droit inter-  
 national et étranger 7)

60-32228 †

CIVIL LIBERTY see Liberty

CIVIL OBEDIENCE see Government  
 Resistance to

CIVIL PROCEDURE

see also Actions and defenses,  
 Admissions (Law), Amparo (Writ),  
 Appellate procedure, Arbitration  
 and award, Attachment and garnish-  
 ment, Code pleading, Complaints  
 (Civil procedure), Compromise (Law),  
 Conciliation (Civil procedure), Costs  
 (Law), Dismissal and nonsuit, Di-  
 vorce suits, Equity pleading and pro-  
 cedure, Exceptions (Law), Executions  
 (Law), Extraordinary remedies,  
 Injunctions, Instructions to juries,  
 Intervention (Civil procedure), Judg-  
 ments, Judicial assistance, Jury,  
 Law and fact, Legal advertising,  
 Matrimonial actions, Motions (Law),  
 New trials, Non-contentious juris-  
 diction, Notice (Law), Parties to  
 actions, Pleading, Prejudicial  
 actions, Pre-trial procedure, Pro-  
 bate law and practice, Process,  
 Provisional remedies, Remedies  
 (Law), Set-off and counterclaim,  
 Small claims courts; Summary  
 proceedings, Terms of court,  
 Time (Law) Trial practice, Venue

Gurvich, Mark Arkad'evich.  
 Право на иск. Москва Изд. во Академии наук СССР  
 1949  
 315 p. 25 cm.

59-58658 rev

Kellin, Aleksandr Davidovich, 1894-  
 Судостроительство и гражданский процесс капиталистиче-  
 ских государств. Москва В/О "Международная книга,"  
 1960-61.  
 2 v. 28 cm.

51-18430 rev 2

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS LECTURES

Couture, Eduardo J. 1906-1956.  
 Tres conferencias que el decano de la Facultad de Derecho  
 de la Universidad de Montevideo dictó en nuestra Universi-  
 dad durante la Escuela de Temporada de 1955. Panamá,  
 Ediciones del Ministerio de Educación, Departamento de  
 Bellas Artes y Publicaciones, 1956  
 71 p. 22 cm. (Universidad de Panamá. Escuela de Temporada.  
 Publicaciones, 1)

61-46761

Dassen, Julio.  
 Estudios de derecho privado y procesal civil. Prólogo  
 del Dr. Nicolás Halperín. Buenos Aires, Abeledo-Perrot  
 1959,  
 350 p. 23 cm.

60-50465 †

## —CASES

McIntosh, Atwell Campbell, 1859-  
 North Carolina practice and procedure. 2d ed. by Thomas  
 Johnston Wilson, Jr. and Jane Myers Wilson. St. Paul, West  
 Pub. Co. 1956  
 2 v. 27 cm.

347 9

56-58443 rev

—CONFLICT OF LAWS see Conflict  
 of laws—Civil procedure

## —DICTIONARIES—SPANISH

Couture, Eduardo J. 1906-1956  
 Vocabulario jurídico con especial referencia al derecho  
 procesal positivo vigente uruguayo. Edición a cargo de  
 Jorge Peirano Facio y José Sánchez Fontáns. Montevideo,  
 1960  
 606 p. 25 cm. (Biblioteca de publicaciones oficiales de la Facultad  
 de Derecho y Ciencias Sociales de la Universidad de la República  
 Sección 3 113)

61-29061

## —ALASKA

Alaska. *Superior Court*  
 Rules of civil procedure governing the Superior Court  
 and the Magistrate Courts, State of Alaska. Juneau, 1959,  
 xiii 243 p. 22 cm.

347 98798

60-62735

## —ANDHRA, INDIA (STATE)

India (*Republic*). *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
 The Code of civil procedure (Act v of 1908) as modified  
 in Madras and made applicable to Andhra State with ap-  
 pendices containing the Arbitration act (Act x of 1940), the  
 Madras civil rules of practice, and the Constitution of India,  
 by R. Satyamurti Ayyar, revised and brought up to-date by  
 S. Krishnamurti. 7th ed. Madras, V S N Chari 1954.  
 224, 280 p. 25 cm.

61-40245

## —ANDHRA PRADESH, INDIA

India (*Republic*). *Laws statutes etc.*  
 The Code of civil procedure (Act v of 1908) as modified  
 in Madras and made applicable to Andhra Pradesh with  
 appendices containing the Arbitration act (Act x of 1940)  
 the Madras civil rules of practice incorporating all amend-  
 ments up to date, by R. Satyamurti Ayyar revised and  
 brought up to-date by S. Krishnamurti. 8th ed. Madras,  
 V S N Chari 1957  
 230 243 p. 25 cm.

349 54

61-35699

## —ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

Argentine Republic. *Laws statutes etc.*  
 Código procesal civil y comercial y leyes complementarias.  
 Concordados y comentados por Oscar Serantes Peña y Javier  
 Clavell Borrás. 2 ed. Buenos Aires, R. Depalma, 1959  
 622 p. 24 cm. (Legislación argentina vigente)

60-44489

Ayarragaray Carlos Alberto 1896-  
 Lecciones de derecho procesal. Buenos Aires, Editorial  
 Perrot, 1962.  
 421 p. 23 cm. (Cuadernos del Centro de Derecho y Ciencias  
 Sociales (P. U. B. A.) no. 29-30)

64-37333

Castro Máximo, 1875-  
 Curso de derecho procesal (primera parte) dictado en la  
 Facultad de Derecho de la Universidad Nacional de Buenos  
 Aires. Compilado por Isaura P. Argüello y Pedro Frutos.  
 2. ed. Buenos Aires, Biblioteca Jurídica Argentina, 1957  
 7 v. 24 cm.

60-1698 †

Clavell Borrás, Javier  
 Manual de actuaciones judiciales. Buenos Aires, R. De-  
 palma, 1959.  
 460 p. 24 cm.

61-40032 †

Ibáñez Frocham, Manuel.  
 Tratado de los recursos en el proceso civil, doctrina, juris-  
 prudencia y legislación comparada. 3 ed. Buenos Aires,  
 Bibliográfica Omeba, 1963,  
 622 p. 24 cm. (Libros científicos)

64-32277

Madariaga & Marval, Buenos Aires  
 Legal proceedings in the Argentine Republic, being a  
 short guide for the use of foreign solicitors sending legal  
 business to the Argentine. Buenos Aires, 19—  
 33 p. illus. 18 cm.

60-40160 †





## Library of Congress Catalog—Books Subjects

## CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

## —BRAZIL—FORMS

Carvalho, Benedicto de

Manual do escrivão (Código de processo civil) Um roteiro processual para os serventários da justiça, contendo formulários de atos e termos judiciais de utilidade para juizes, escrivães, escreventes, oficiais de justiça, advogados e todos os que militam no foro. Rio de Janeiro: Irmãos Pongetti, 1961.  
300 p. 22 cm.

63-32216

Leite, Yara Muller

Como requerer em juízo formulário. Rio de Janeiro, Irmãos Pongetti, 1952.  
295 p. 18 cm.

58-49252 rev

Leite, Yara Muller

Como requerer em juízo (formulário civil). Contendo em apêndice o Código de processo civil. (2. ed.) Rio de Janeiro, Irmãos Pongetti, 1953.  
502 p. 22 cm.

58-49254 rev

Leite, Yara Muller

Como requerer em juízo contendo em apêndice o Código de processo civil. 3. ed. Rio de Janeiro: Irmãos Pongetti, 1955.  
502 p. 22 cm.

57-22329 rev

Leite, Yara Muller

Como requerer em juízo formulário civil contendo em apêndice o Código de processo civil. 4. ed. (Trabalho atualizado, revisado e ampliado). Rio de Janeiro: Irmãos Pongetti, 1957.  
505 p. 22 cm.

59-43225 rev

Leite, Yara Muller

Como requerer em juízo, formulário civil. Contendo em apêndice o Código de processo civil. 5. ed. Rio de Janeiro, Irmãos Pongetti, 1961.  
541 p. 22 cm.

62-32361 rev

Leite, Yara Muller

Dos processos acessórios, modelos processuais. Rio de Janeiro, Irmãos Pongetti, 1966.  
496 p. 22 cm.

66-39269 rev

Raitani, Francisco

Prática de processo civil. Prefácio de Wilson Martins. 6. ed. rev e aumentada. São Paulo, Saraiva, 1968.  
2 v. 24 cm.

59-46929 †

## —BRITISH GUIANA

British Guiana. Supreme Court.

Rules, 1955. Georgetown, Demerara, 1955.  
iii, 234 p. 25 cm.

59-48751

## —BUENOS AIRES (PROVINCE)

Buenos Aires (Provincia). *Laws, statutes, etc.*Código de procedimientos civil y comercial de la Provincia de Buenos Aires. Texto ordenado y actualizado con las reformas introducidas por las leyes números 2090 ... y decreto ley número 28040/57. Con un apéndice conteniendo las leyes sobre jurisdicción de paz. Buenos Aires, Lajouane, 1963.  
390 p. 24 cm. (Códigos y leyes unidas de la República Argentina)

60-33543

Buenos Aires (Provincia). *Laws, statutes, etc.*Código de procedimiento civil y comercial de la Provincia de Buenos Aires y leyes complementarias, comentado y coordinado por Pío S. Jofré. Buenos Aires, R. Depalma, 1961.  
xxxiii, 878 p. 23 cm. (Legislación argentina vigente)

60-30344

Hübner Froham, Manuel

Tratado de los recursos en el proceso civil, doctrina, jurisprudencia y legislación comparada. 3. ed. Buenos Aires, Bibliográfica Omeba, 1963.  
632 p. 24 cm. (Libros científicos)

64-39277

## —BULGARIA

Bulgaria. *Laws, statutes, etc.*Граждански процесуален кодекс. София: Наука и изкуство, 1962.  
82 p. 20 cm.

63-35943 †

Bulgaria. *Laws, statutes, etc.*Наказателно-процесуален кодекс от 5 н 1952 г. Изменен 10 н 1961 г. София: Наука и изкуство, 1962.  
51 p. 20 cm.

62-40665 †

Biljanovski, Dimităr Antonov 1892-

Граждански процес (офия: Наука и изкуство 1955-58).  
v. 1 1958;  
2 v. 23 cm.

59-26396 rev

## —CALIFORNIA

California. *Laws, statutes, etc.*Code of civil procedure annotated of the State of California adopted March 11 1872, with amendments up to and including those of the 1951 regular session of the legislature. Rev. annotated and indexed by the publisher's editorial staff. San Francisco, Bancroft Whitney Co. 1959-60.  
12 v. 24 cm. (Deering's California codes)

347.909794

59-49507 rev

California. *Laws, statutes, etc.*Deering's 1961 code of civil procedure of the State of California adopted March 11 1872 with amendments up to and including those of the 1961 regular session of the Legislature. Rev. by the publisher's editorial staff. San Francisco, Bancroft Whitney Co. 1961.  
xxi, 902 p. 24 cm. (Deering's California codes)

347.909794

61-59546

State Bar of California. *Committee on Continuing Education of the Bar*

California civil procedure during trial. (Berkeley? 1960, 736 p. illus. 25 cm. (California practice handbook no. 13))

347.9109794

60-62500 †

## —CALIFORNIA—FORMS

California forms of pleading and practice annotated. San Francisco, M. Bender Western Division, 1962-  
v. 1 (on lining paper) 25 cm.

347.93

62-52786

Cowans, Daniel R.

West's California code forms, with practice commentaries civil procedure. Classified to and for use with West's annotated California codes. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1960.  
xi, 884 p. 27 cm.

347.9309794

60-4431

## —CANADA—DIGESTS

Power W. Kent.

An index-digest of western practice cases in civil actions. 2d ed. to the end of 1961. Calgary, Can. Burroughs, 1963.  
civ. 204 p. 28 cm.Cumulative supplement.  
Calgary, Can. Burroughs.  
v. 25 cm.

346.5

59-43466 rev

## —CANADA—FORMS

Ferland, Philippe.

Traité sommaire et formulaire de procédure civile. Montréal, Wilson et Lafleur, 1962-  
v. (loose-leaf) forma. 26 cm.

62-32639

French, Stephen C.

Canadian court forms, and selected precedents of pleadings in civil proceedings. 2d ed., based on the 1st ed. (1954) rev. and rearranged by the publisher's editorial staff. Toronto, Canada Law Book Co., 1963.  
602 p. 26 cm.

63-34299 †

## —CHILE

Agurto Agurto, Régulo.

Los plazos en el procedimiento civil. Santiago, 1950.  
180-254 p. 27 cm.

60-86640

Casarino Viterbo, Mario.

Manual de derecho procesal. Santiago, Editorial Jurídica de Chile, 1960-  
v. 20 cm. (Anuales jurídicos, no. 24-25, 43, 55, 56)

51-33180 rev 2

Chile. *Laws, statutes, etc.*Código de procedimiento civil. Ed. oficial. Santiago, Editorial Jurídica de Chile, 1958.  
882 p. 18 cm.

60-25118

Stoehrel M., Carlos Alberto.

Procedimiento civil (juicios especiales) por Carlos Alberto Stoehrel y Mario Muñoz Salazar. 6. ed. corr. y anotada. Santiago, Editorial Jurídica de Chile, 1961.  
116 p. 27 cm. (Colección de apuntes de clases, no. 2)

64-44055

## —CHINA

China. *Laws, statutes, etc.*民事訴訟法釋義 石志泉著 (改訂版). 台北: 台灣大東書局. 民國 45 (1956).  
4 621 p. 21 cm.

Colophon title

1. Civil procedure—China. 2. Title.

Title romanized Min shih su sung fa shih

C 63-2247

Shih Chih-ch'ian, 1886-

民事訴訟法實用問題 石志泉著 臺北 朝陽大學法律評論社 民國 41 (1952).

80 p. 1 cm. (朝陽大學法律評論社叢書之一)

附錄 (p. 62-80) 1. 考察日本司法報告關於刑事訴訟部分—  
2. 論訴訟法之功用及法院結案遲緩之原因

1. Civil procedure—China. 2. Title.

Title romanized Min shih su sung fa shih yung wen

C 61-1555

Ting Yuan pu 1985

丁元普著 修正 8 版 上海 中文新記書局 民國 25 (1936).

14 34 p. 1 cm. (法學叢書之 )

Colophon title.

1. Civil procedure—China. 2. Title.

Title romanized Min shih su sung fa shih hai

C 62-42 rev

Tsai, Chang lin

民事訴訟法 蔡章麟著 臺北 光華印書館印 民國 44 (1955).

2 v. 19 cm.

Cover title.  
Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Civil procedure—China. 2. Title.

Title romanized Min shih su sung fa.

C 62-93

Yao Jui kuang

民事訴訟法論 姚瑞光著 臺北 民國 49 (1960).  
488 p. 21 cm.

1. Civil procedure—China. 2. Title.

Title romanized Min shih su sung fa lun

C 61-1221 †

Yü, Chieh.

民事審判實務 余覺編著 上海 大東書局 民國 35 (1946).

306 p. illus. 18 cm. (中央政治學校法官訓練班法律叢書)

1. Trial practice—China. 2. Civil procedure—China. 3. Title.

Title romanized Min shih shen pan an shih wu.

C 61-2390 †

## —COLOMBIA

Colombia. *Laws, statutes, etc.*Código de procedimiento civil. Con notas, concordancias, jurisprudencia de la Corte Suprema y del Tribunal de Bogotá y normas legales complementarias, por Jorge Ortega Torres. 4. ed., actualizada. Bogotá, Editorial Temis, 1960.  
879 p. 20 cm. (Códigos anotados Temis)

61-41714

Colombia. *Laws, statutes, etc.*Código judicial. 2. ed. Bogotá, Librería Voluntad, 1958.  
549 p. 14 cm. (Colección Códex brevis)

60-29898 †

Colombia. *Laws, statutes, etc.*Código judicial (Proyecto elaborado por la Comisión Revisora designada por el Gobierno Nacional, presentado a la consideración del Congreso por el Ministerio de Justicia, Bogotá, Impr. Nacional, 1958 p. a. 1959).  
479 p. 25 cm.

60-44386

## CIVIL PROCEDURE

## —COLOMBIA (Continued)

- Devis Echandia, Hernando  
Tratado de derecho procesal civil Bogotá, Editorial Temis, 1961-  
v 24 cm  
61-41712 †
- Leal Morales, Alvaro  
Teoría del proceso civil Bogotá, Editorial Diario Jurídico, 1959-  
v 25 cm  
64-35429
- Mejía Duque, Germán  
Verdad y certeza en los procesos civil y penal Bogotá, 1955  
67 p 25 cm  
60-23459 †
- Morales M., Hernando  
Curso de derecho procesal civil (parte especial) 3 ed. Bogotá, Ediciones Lerner, 1960,  
668 p. 25 cm (Colección "Grandes juristas colombianos")  
61-29063 †
- Morales M., Hernando  
Curso de derecho procesal civil (parte general) 4 ed. Bogotá, Ediciones Lerner, 1960,  
642 p 25 cm (Colección "Grandes juristas colombianos")  
61-29063 †
- Morales M., Hernando.  
Técnica de casación civil, conferencias, 1 ed. Bogotá, Ediciones Lerner, 1963,  
220 p 25 cm. (Colección Grandes juristas colombianos)  
63-59808
- Sierra Perilla, Carlos Hernán  
El juicio oral en el proyecto de Código de procedimiento civil Bogotá, Editorial Minerva, 1957  
75 p 24 cm  
60-17873 †

## —COLOMBIA—FORMS

- Soto, José Vicente.  
Guía de procedimiento civil, formulario para la aplicación del Código de procedimiento civil colombiano y leyes que lo adicionan y reforman. 1 ed. Bogotá, Librería Mundial, 1962  
382 p 20 cm.  
63-38027 †

## —COLORADO—CASES

- Hosford, Jack W.  
Colorado rules brief Denver, 1958-  
2 v 30 cm  
58-27014 rev †

## —CONNECTICUT

- Connecticut practice book, revision of 1963, containing rules and forms for all State courts Supreme Court of Errors, Superior Court, Court of Common Pleas, Circuit Court, with annotations to Connecticut reports and Connecticut supplement, canons of professional and judicial ethics. (Hartford, Commission on Official Legal Publications, 1963, vii, 902 p. forma. 25 cm.  
63-24610

- Stephenson, Edward L.  
Connecticut civil procedure. Hartford, Atlantic Law Book Co, 1959-  
1 v (loose-leaf) 25 cm.  
347 909746 61-26770

—CÓRDOBA, ARGENTINE REPUBLIC  
(PROVINCE)

- Córdoba, Argentine República (Provincia) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Códigos de procedimiento civil y comercial, de lo contencioso administrativo y fuero de trabajo Ley orgánica del poder judicial, leyes de catastro y de expropiación y otras afines a la Ley orgánica y códigos antedichos de la Provincia de Córdoba. Nueva ed. puesta al día. Córdoba, Editorial Assandri, 1960,  
482 p 20 cm.  
62-45396

## —COSTA RICA

- Costa Rica. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Código de procedimientos civiles, contiene además otras leyes conexas. Edición revisada por Atilio Vincenzi. San José, Impr. Las Américas, 1958.  
284 p. 26 cm  
64-26133

## —CUBA

- Cuba. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Comentarios a la Ley de enjuiciamiento civil, por José Machado. A cada artículo de la Ley se le hacen comentarios y anotaciones que descansan principalmente en la jurisprudencia de los Tribunales Supremos de Cuba y España. Guanabacoa, Cuba, Editorial Puga, 1957-  
v 25 cm.  
Florida Univ. Library A 62-9213

- Cuba. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Leyes civiles de Cuba y su jurisprudencia. Conforme a los textos oficiales, puestos al día y ampliamente anotados, comentarios y concordados, con sus correspondientes sumarios alfabéticos e índices, de la legislación complementaria inserta o anotada, de la jurisprudencia y de doctrina legal, por Mariano Sánchez Roca. Habana, Editorial Lex, 1951-59  
4 v in 5 21 cm  
52-22685 rev 2

## —CUBA—FORMS

- Seguro del Abogado, Havana  
Formularios de escritos judiciales, selección de formularios de escritos del procedimiento civil y apéndices con teniendo jurisprudencia sobre la materia y tablas puestas al día en relación al sellaje de los escritos, de acuerdo con las leyes del tumbra y seguros del abogado y del procurador. Habana, 1955 (cover 1954)  
88 l 26 cm  
60-17876

## —CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

- Czechoslovak Republic. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Komentář k Občanskému soudnímu řádu. Zpracoval autorův kolektiv pod vedením Josefa Rubeše. 1 vyd. Praha, Orbis, 1957-60  
1 v 21 cm (Zákony)  
58-48043 rev 2

- Czechoslovak Republic. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Komentář k Občanskému soudnímu poriadku. Spracoval autorův kolektiv pod vedením Josefa Rubeše. 1 vyd. V Bratislave, Slovenské vydavateľstvo politickej literatúry, 1958-  
v 21 cm  
60-22453

- Czechoslovak Republic. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Občanský soudní řád a předpisy s ním související. Seš. a poznámkami opatřil Jiří Stápan. 1 vyd. Praha, Orbis, 1960  
736 p 15 cm (Právnícké edice)  
62-49341

- Prague. Universita Karlova. *Fakulta právnická.*  
Občanské právo procesní. Napsal kolektiv. Redigoval František Štajgr. [Dotisk] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1961  
194 p. 29 cm  
62-68899 †

- Prague. Universita Karlova. *Fakulta právnická.*  
Občanské právo procesní. Napsal kolektiv, redigoval František Štajgr. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1963  
194 p. 29 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)  
63-35308 †

## —CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC—FORMS

- Eliaš, Josef, ed.  
Vzory k Občanskému soudnímu řádu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Orbis, 1960  
966 p. (chiefly forms) 21 cm.  
61-36468

## —DENMARK

- Denmark. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Lov om retsens pleje af 11. april 1916 som senest ændret ved lov nr. 218 af 11. juni 1959. Med henvisninger og sagregister ved Bernhard Gomard. København, G. E. C. Gad, 1959  
497 p. 24 cm  
61-26385

- Hurwitz, Stephan, 1901-  
Tvistemål, hovedpunkter af dansk civilprocesret i domsager 2. udg. ved Bernhard Gomard. København, G. E. C. Gad, 1939  
335 p. 24 cm.  
59-49611 †

## —DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

- Tavares, Freylan.  
Elementos de derecho procesal civil dominicano. 2. ed. Ciudad Trujillo, Editora Montalvo, 19  
v. in 24 cm.  
62-59707

## Tavares, Freylan

- Elementos de derecho procesal civil dominicano. 4 ed., revisada y puesta al día por Margarita Tavares de Malagón y Freylan J. R. Tavares. Ciudad Trujillo, Editorial Librería Domínguez, 1961-  
v 24 cm  
62-54069

## —ECUADOR

- Lovato V., Juan Isaac.  
Programa analítico de derecho procesal civil ecuatoriano. Quito, Casa de la Cultura Ecuatoriana, 1957-  
v 21 cm.  
62-25197 †

## —EGYPT

- Abū al Wafā, Ahmad  
الرافعات المدنية والتجارية، تأليف أحمد أبو الوفا الطحاوية، القاهرة دار المعارف، 1963  
1120 p 24 cm  
N F 64-2430

- Egypt. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
قانون الرافعات المدنية والتجارية، وفقاً لأثر التعديلات، القاهرة دار الفكر الحديث للطبع والنشر، 1961  
279 p 29 cm  
N E 64-346

- Egypt. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
التطبيق على بصرى قانون الرافعات، دراسة عملية تفصيلية لكل نص وكل جزئية، مع إيراد مذكرته التفسيرية ومراجعتها، دراسة مذاهب الفقه والقضاء ومناقشتها. ويشتمل الكتاب على دراسة قانون القرض الموحد الصادر سنة 1959، تأليف أحمد أبو الوفا. الطبعة الأولى. الإسكندرية، مشاة المعارف، 1961-63, 1962-1961  
8 v 24 cm.  
N E 63-893 rev

- Musallam, Ahmad.  
أصول الرافعات، التنظيم القضائي والإجراءات والأحكام في المواد المدنية والتجارية والشخصية. تأليف أحمد مسلم. القاهرة دار الفكر العربي، 1962, 1962-1961  
680 p. 24 cm  
N E 63-8152

- Seif, Ramzi.  
الوسيط في شرح قانون الرافعات المدنية والتجارية، تأليف رمزي سيف. الطبعة الخامسة. القاهرة دار النهضة العربية، 1964  
942 p. 24 cm.  
N E 64-2839

- Seif, Ramzi.  
الوسيط في شرح قانون الرافعات المدنية والتجارية، تأليف رمزي سيف. الطبعة الثالثة. القاهرة دار النهضة العربية، 1961, 1961-1961  
928 p. 24 cm  
N E 63-1275

- al-Sharqawi, 'Abd al-Mun'im Ahmad.  
الوحيز في الرافعات المدنية والتجارية، قانون رقم ٧٧ لسنة ١٩٦٩ نظرية الدعوى ودعاوى الحيازة، النظام القضائي، الاختصاص، إجراءات التقاضي، الأحكام وطرق الطعن فيها، أعراض الخارج عن الحصانة. تأليف عبد المنعم أحمد الشرفاوي. القاهرة دار النشر للجامعات المصرية، ١٩٥١-1961  
811 p. 25 cm.  
60-35492

- United Arab Republic. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
قانون الرافعات المدنية والتجارية والقوانين المللة له والحقبة به طبقاً لأثر التعديلات التي طرأت عليه ومديلاً بمهرس أنجلى. تأليف محمد فهم أمين. القاهرة عالم الكتب، ١٩٦٢, 1963  
584 p. 17 cm.  
N E 64-1969

- United Arab Republic. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
قانون الرافعات المدنية والتجارية، الملل بالقانون رقم ١٠٠ لسنة ١٩٦٢. الطبعة الثالثة. القاهرة دار الفكر الحديث للطبع والنشر، ١٩٦٢, 1963  
272 p. 19 cm.  
N E 64-1527

## —EUROPE, EASTERN

- Kleinman, Aleksandr Filippovich, 1889-  
Гражданский процесс европейских стран народной демократии. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для юрид. ин-тов и факультетов. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1960.  
227 p. 21 cm.  
61-41063 †

## CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

## —FLORIDA

## Florida. Bar

Florida civil practice before trial (Tallahassee), Florida Bar Continuing Legal Education, 1963,  
778 p. 24 cm. (The Florida practice manual no. 1)  
347 9 63-15985

## Florida. Bar

Florida civil trial practice (Tallahassee), Florida Bar, Continuing Legal Education, 1963,  
599 p. forms. 24 cm. (The Florida practice manual no. 2)  
63-22558

## —FRANCE

## Blanc, Emmanuel.

La nouvelle procédure civile après la réforme judiciaire  
commentaire des ordonnances et décrets du 22 décembre 1958.  
Paris, Librairie du Journal des notaires et des avocats, 1959,  
289 p. 18 cm.  
63-66830 †

## Chaprat, Jean.

La composition écrite, aide-mémoire sous forme de plans  
détaillés Procédure civile. Troisième année. Nouv. éd.  
Paris, Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence, 1960  
120 p. 18 cm.  
60-46336 †

## Cuche, Paul, 1888-

Précis de procédure civile et commerciale, par Paul Cuche  
et Jean Vincent. 12. éd. Paris, Librairie Dalloz, 1959  
875 p. 19 cm. (Précis Dalloz)  
62-33908 †

## Debbasch, Charles.

Procédure administrative contentieuse et procédure civile;  
étude de droit comparé interne. Aix-en-Provence, La Pensée  
universitaire, 1960  
2 v. la 1. 28 cm.  
62-29961 †

France. *Laws, statutes, etc*

Code de procédure civile annoté d'après la doctrine et la  
jurisprudence, avec renvois aux publications Dalloz.  
Paris, Dalloz.  
v. 16 cm. annual (irregular) (Petits codes Dalloz)  
60-323 rev †

France. *Laws, statutes, etc*

Procédure civile droit pénal, procédure pénale, ordon-  
nances et décrets intervenus du 1<sup>er</sup> juin 1958 au 28 février  
1960 Textes choisis et commentés par Claude Giverdon (et,  
Jean Larygueur Paris, Éditions Montchrestien, 1960  
338 p. 22 cm. (Textes et statistiques, 8)  
64-53094

Jullian, Pierre, *cf. Paris.*

L'indispensable accélération de la justice civile. Paris,  
Recueil Sirey, 1958.  
326 p. 24 cm. (Annales de l'Université de Lyon. 2. sér. Droit,  
sec. 18)  
60-29948 †

## Solus, Henry, 1893-

Cours de droit judiciaire privé, procédure civile, rédigé  
d'après les notes et avec l'autorisation de Henry Solus. Li-  
cence 2<sup>e</sup> année, 1950-1960. Paris, Cours de droit, 1960,  
861 p. 25 cm.  
62-33170 †

## Solus, Henry, 1893-

Cours de droit judiciaire privé, procédure civile, rédigé  
d'après les notes et avec l'autorisation de Henry Solus.  
Licence 3<sup>e</sup> année, 1960-1961. Paris, Cours de droit, 1961,  
868 p. 25 cm.  
62-48374 †

## Solus, Henry 1893-

Cours de droit judiciaire privé, procédure civile, rédigé  
d'après les notes et avec l'autorisation de Henry Solus.  
Licence 3<sup>e</sup> année, 1961-1962. Paris, Cours de droit, 1962,  
843 p. 25 cm.  
62-59689

## Solus, Henry, 1893-

Droit judiciaire privé (par, Henry Solus et Roger Perrot.  
Paris, Sirey, 1961-  
v. 25 cm. (Traité Sirey)  
62-48361 †

## Tunc, André.

Cours de procédure civile, rédigé d'après les notes et avec  
l'autorisation de André Tunc. Capacité 2<sup>e</sup> année, 1960-1961.  
Paris, Cours de droit, 1961,  
509 p. 25 cm.  
62-29775 †

—FRANCE—OUTLINES, SYLLABI,  
ETC

## Larguer, Jean.

Procédure civile. Paris, Librairie Rousseau, 1958.  
110 p. 24 cm. (Mémentos Rousseau)  
62-25768 †

## —FRIBOURG (CANTON)

## Deschenaux Henri.

La nouvelle procédure civile fribourgeoise (par, Henri  
Deschenaux (et, Jean Castella Fribourg, Suisse Editions  
universitaires, 1960,  
236 p. 24 cm.  
60-41837 †

## —GEORGIA (TRANSCAUCASIA)

Georgia (*Transcaucasia*) *Laws, statutes, etc*

Гражданский процессуальный кодекс Грузинской ССР  
Официальный текст с изменениями на 1 сент. 1967 г. Тбл.  
изд. Гос изд-во "Саბчота Сакартвело" 1968  
224 p. 17 cm.  
59-53515 †

## —GERMANY

Germany (*Territory under Allied occupation, 1945-1965*  
*U S Zone*) *Court of Appeals United States Military*  
*Government Courts*

Rules of the Court of Appeals, promulgated 1 May 1949  
(Nuremberg 1949),  
182 p. 24 cm.  
52-27393 rev  
[347 9] 349,43079

—GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC  
1949- )Germany (*Democratic Republic, 1949-*) *Laws, statutes,*  
*etc*

Zivilprozessordnung und andere Gesetze prozessrecht-  
lichen Inhalts. Textausg. mit Anmerkungen und Sach-  
register Berlin, Deutscher Zentralverlag, 1969  
xvi, 866 p. 15 cm.  
60-22221

Germany (*Democratic Republic, 1949-*) *Laws, statutes,*  
*etc*

Zivilprozessordnung und andere prozessrechtliche Bestim-  
mungen. Textausg. mit Anmerkungen und Sachregister  
[5, überarb. Aufl.] Berlin, Deutscher Zentralverlag, 1960  
782 p. 15 cm.  
62-59575

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC,  
1949 )

## Baumgärtel, Gottfried.

Wesen und Begriff der Prozesshandlung einer Partei im  
Zivilprozess. Berlin, F. Vahlen, 1957  
xix, 299 p. 21 cm.  
59-50796

## Blomeyer Arwed.

Zivilprozessrecht, Erkenntnisverfahren. Berlin, Springer,  
1953.  
xix, 785 p. 24 cm. (Enzyklopädie der Rechts- und Staatswissen-  
schaft. Abteilung Rechtswissenschaft)  
62-19711

## Boor, Hans Otto de, 1836-1956.

Zivilprozessrecht. Neu bearb. von Günther Erkel. 9.  
Aufl. Wiesbaden, Betriebswirtschaftlicher Verlag T. Gab-  
ler, 1961,  
312 p. 25 cm.  
62-66829 †

## Bull, Hans Joachim 1906-

Abhandlungen zum Zivilprozess. München, Beck, 1961  
128 p. 25 cm.  
62-59148 †

## Bull, Hans Joachim, 1906-

Prozesshilfen. 2. neubearb. und erweiterte Aufl. Mün-  
chen, Beck 1960  
220 p. 23 cm.  
62-44059 †

## Fricke, Gerhard.

Zivilprozess i. Gerichtsverfassung und 1 bis 2. Buch der  
ZPO, von G. Fricke (und, J. Wiefels. 92.-94. Aufl. Düssel-  
dorf, L. Schwann, 1958,  
190 p. 23 cm. (Schöners Grundriss des Rechts und der Wirt-  
schaft, Abt. 1 Privat und Prozessrecht, 9. Bd., 1. T.)  
60-25697 †

## Geigel, Reinhart, 1884-1963

Der Haftpflichtprozess, mit Einschluss des materiellen  
Haftpflichtrechts, von Reinhart Geigel (und, Robert Geigel.  
10. neubearb. Aufl. München, Beck, 1961  
xxii, 339 p. 24 cm.  
61-39129

## Geigel, Reinhart, 1884-1963.

Der Haftpflichtprozess mit Einschluss des materiellen  
Haftpflichtrechts von Reinhart Geigel (und, Robert Geigel.  
11., neubearb. Aufl. München, Beck, 1963  
366 p. 24 cm.  
62-44339 †

## Geis, Wilfrid A. 1927-

Die unvollständige Regelung der Prozessvoraussetzungen  
in der Zivilprozessordnung München, 1953,  
114 l. 30 cm.  
59-47295

Germany (*Federal Republic, 1949-*) *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Zivilprozessordnung mit Gerichtsverfassungsgesetz und  
anderen Nebengesetzen, begründet von Adolf Baumbach  
fortgeführt von Wolfgang Lauterbach 26. neubearb. Aufl.  
München, Beck, 1961  
xxii, 1871 p. 20 cm. (Beck'sche Kurz Kommentare, Bd. 1)  
62-35108

Germany (*Federal Republic 1949-*) *Laws, statutes, etc*

Zivilprozessordnung mit Gerichtsverfassungsgesetz und  
anderen Nebengesetzen, begründet von Adolf Baumbach  
fortgeführt von Wolfgang Lauterbach 27. neubearb. Aufl.  
München, Beck 1963  
xxv 1864 p. 21 cm. (Beck'sche Kurz Kommentare, Bd. 1)  
63-2740 rev

Germany (*Federal Republic 1949-*) *Laws, statutes, etc*

Zivilprozessordnung mit Gerichtsverfassungsgesetz und  
den Einführungsgesetzen, erläutert von Heinz Thomas und  
Hans Putzo München, Beck, 1963  
xix (1), 1128 p. 17 cm.  
63-40520

Germany (*Federal Republic, 1949-*) *Laws, statutes, etc*

Zivilprozessordnung mit Gerichtsverfassungsgesetz und  
Nebengesetzen Kommentar hrsg. von Richard Zoller  
bearb. von Walter Karch, Franz Scherübl (und, Richard  
Zoller Mitarbeiter in gebühren und kostenrechtlichen  
Angelegenheiten Hans Völkl 9. überarb. Aufl. München  
W. Stutz, 1958  
964 p. tables. 24 cm.  
63-29772

Germany (*Federal Republic, 1949-*) *Laws, statutes, etc*

Zivilprozessordnung und Gerichtsverfassungsgesetz,  
Handausgabe auf Grund der Rechtsprechung erläutert von  
Bernhard Wiczorek. Berlin, De Gruyter 1960  
xvi 2287 p. 21 cm. (Sammlung Gutentag 252)  
61-20856

Germany (*Federal Republic, 1949-*) *Laws, statutes, etc*

Zivilprozessordnung und Nebengesetze auf Grund der  
Rechtsprechung, kommentiert von Bernhard Wiczorek  
Berlin De Gruyter 1956-63  
7 v. la 10 25 cm. (Grosskommentare der Praxis)  
60-20651 rev

Germany (*Federal Republic 1949-*) *Laws, statutes, etc*

Zivilprozessordnung Zwangsversteigerungsgesetz, Ge-  
richtsverfassungsgesetz Rechtsverkehr mit dem Ausland,  
Gerichtskostengesetz, Bundesgebührenordnung für Rechts-  
anwälte mit Ergänzungs- und Durchführungsvorschriften.  
Textausg. mit Verweisungen und Sachverzeichnis. 35.  
neubearb. Aufl. Stand vom 1. Dezember 1959 München,  
Beck, 1960  
xiv 787 p. 17 cm. (Beck'sche Textausgaben)  
60-41244

Germany (*Federal Republic, 1949-*) *Laws, statutes, etc*

Zivilprozessordnung, Zwangsversteigerungsgesetz, Ge-  
richtsverfassungsgesetz, Rechtsverkehr mit dem Ausland,  
Gerichtskostengesetz, Bundesgebührenordnung für Rechts-  
anwälte mit Ergänzungs- und Durchführungsvorschriften  
Textausg. mit Verweisungen und Sachverzeichnis. 36. neu-  
bearb. Aufl. Stand vom 15. Januar 1961 München, Beck,  
1961  
xiv 775 p. 17 cm.  
61-38476

Germany (*Federal Republic 1949-*) *Laws, statutes, etc*

Zivilprozessordnung, Zwangsversteigerungsgesetz, Ge-  
richtsverfassungsrecht, Kostenrecht, Internationales Pro-  
zessrecht Textausgabe mit Verweisungen und Sachverzeich-  
nis. 37., neubearb. Aufl. Stand vom 15. April 1962.  
München, Beck, 1962.  
xiv 785 p. 17 cm.  
63-29159

## Kroll, Eberhard.

Zivilprozessrecht i. Düsseldorf, Müller-Albrechts, 1957-  
1956-  
v. 21 cm. (Die Juristische Kurzlehrbücher Bd. 9)  
62-63474

## Lent, Friedrich, 1892-1960

Zivilprozessrecht, ein Studienbuch. 9., neubearb. Aufl.  
München, Beck, 1959  
278 p. 22 cm. (Juristische Kurz-Lehrbücher)  
61-21154 †

## Lent, Friedrich 1892-1960

Zivilprozessrecht, ein Studienbuch. Neubearb. von Oth-  
mar Jauernig 10. neubearb. Aufl. München, Beck, 1961  
287 p. 23 cm. (Juristische Kurz-Lehrbücher)  
61-44884 †

## Rosenberg, Leo, 1879-

Lehrbuch des deutschen Zivilprozessrechts. 8. verb. Aufl.  
München, Beck, 1960  
1184 p. 28 cm.  
60-34555 †

## Rosenberg, Leo, 1879-

Lehrbuch des deutschen Zivilprozessrechts. 9., verb. Aufl.  
München, Beck, 1961 (1949),  
xvii, 1184 p. 25 cm.  
62-35496

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CIVIL PROCEDURE

### —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- ) (Continued)

Sattelmacher, Paul, 1879-

Bericht, Gutachten und Urteil, eine Anleitung für den Vorbereitungsdienst der Referendare bearb. von Paul Lüttig und Gerhard Beyer 23. neubearb. Aufl. Berlin, F. Vahlen, 1960  
xiii, 281 p. 22 cm.

62-45282

Sattelmacher, Paul, 1879-

Bericht, Gutachten und Urteil, eine Anleitung für den Vorbereitungsdienst der Referendare, bearb. von Paul Lüttig und Gerhard Beyer 24. neubearb. Aufl. Berlin, F. Vahlen, 1963  
xii, 276 p. 23 cm.

64-34125

Weimar, Wilhelm, 1903-

Mahnung und Forderungseinzug, Handbuch für die Durchführung der Mahnverfahren sowie der / Schmidt  
[1959]  
280 p. 22 cm.

60-21346 †

### —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Rosenberg, Leo, 1879- ed.

Festschrift für Friedrich Lent zum 75. Geburtstag, 6. 1. 1957. In Gemeinschaft mit Fritz Baur, et al., hrsg. von Leo Rosenberg and Karl Heinz Schwab. München, Beck, 1957  
327, (1) p. port. 23 cm.

60-38001

### —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )—COMPENDS

Gegenfurtner, August, 1912-

Zivilprozess von A bis Z, Handbuch des amtsgerichtlichen Zivilprozesses. Darmstadt, N. Stoytscheff, [1961]  
384 p. 21 cm.

63-81618

### —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )—EXAMINATIONS, QUESTIONS, ETC.

Brauer, Helmuth

Der Zivilrechtsfall in Prüfung und Praxis, ein Lehr- und Schulungsbuch für junge Juristen. 3. neubearb. Aufl. von Egon Schneider. Berlin, F. Vahlen, 1960  
298 p. 22 cm.

60-45320 †

David, Albert, Mar. 13, 1865-

Praktische Fälle aus dem Zivil- und Zivilprozessrecht mit Lösungen. 3. völlig neubearb. Aufl. von Ernst E. Hirsch. Berlin, F. Vahlen, 1959  
118 p. 22 cm.

61-24078 †

### —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )—FORMS

Erkel, Günther

Formularbuch Rechtsstreit und Vollstreckung. Zivilprozess, Zwangsvollstreckung, Konkurs und Vergleich in mehr als 150 Mustern und Beispielen für den Verkehr mit dem Gericht. Bonn, W. Stofffuss, [1959]  
220 p. 21 cm. (Stofffuss Formularbücher, Bd. 3)

60-42561 †

Gegenfurtner, August, 1912-

Zivilprozess von A bis Z, Handbuch des amtsgerichtlichen Zivilprozesses. Darmstadt, N. Stoytscheff, [1961]  
384 p. 21 cm.

63-81618

Schüller, Ulrich.

Formularbuch der Prozesspraxis für den Rechtsanwalt und sein Büro, von Ulrich Schüller und Herbert Hempel. Essen, Juristischer Verlag W. Ellinghaus, 1961  
243 p. 22 cm.

61-40686 †

### —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )—POPULAR WORKS

Löhr, Kurt Ida.

Der Forderungseinzug, Mahn-, Klage- und Zwangsvollstreckungsverfahren. Ein Handbuch für Kaufleute und Handwerker. 1. Aufl. Lamsburg/Lahn, Verlag Lamsburger Vereinsdruckerei, [1957]  
183 p. 18 cm.

59-47513 †

## —GT. BRIT.

Humphreys, Thomas Stanworth.

Notes on district registry High Court of Justice practice and procedure. 12th ed. London, Solicitors' Law Stationery Society, 1961  
106 p. 22 cm.

347 9

61-36057 †

Humphreys, Thomas Stanworth.

Notes on district registry (High Court of Justice) practice and procedure. 13th ed. London, Solicitors' Law Stationery Society, 1962  
106 p. 22 cm.

62-5620 †

Odgers, William Blake, 1849-1924.

Principles of pleading and practice in civil actions in the High Court of Justice. 17th ed., by Basil Antony Harwood and Giles Francis Harwood. London, Stevens, 1960  
xi, 541 p. 23 cm.

347 92

62-39023 rev

## —GT. BRIT.—COMPENDS

Redman, William Henry

Civil procedure in a nutshell, with specimens and examples of pleadings, summonses, and orders in use in the Queen's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice. London, Sweet & Maxwell, 1961  
168 p. 19 cm. (Nutshell series)

62-53024 †

## —GT. BRIT.—EXAMINATIONS, QUESTIONS, ETC.

Fauvelle, Michael

Questions and answers on civil procedure. London, Sweet & Maxwell, 1959  
101 p. 19 cm. (Students aids)

347 90942

60-17158 †

## —GT. BRIT.—FORMS

McCleary, Robert, 1869-1936

County Court precedents. 2d ed. Consulting editor Sir Edgar Dale. Editor J. W. Pryke. London, Butterworth, 1960  
2 v. (II, 1102 p.) 22 cm.

347 90942

60-36418

## —GRISONS

Berther, Anton

Prozessvoraussetzungen im bündnerischen Zivilprozessrecht. Disentis, 1958  
xii, 75 p. 24 cm.

60-33042

## —GUATEMALA

Vélez Argueta, Marco Antonio.

Presupuestos procesales. Guatemala, 1954.  
81 p. 24 cm.

59-53615 †

## —HAITI

Haiti (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.

Code de procédure civile. Annoté par Pierre Gonzalès. La Roche-sur-Yon (Vendée) France, 1959  
xi, 373 p. 25 cm.

60-20040

## —HUNGARY

Beck, Salamon, 1885- ed.

Magyar polgári eljárásjog. Szerzők Beck Salamon, Móra Mihály, Névai László. Budapest, Felsőoktatási Jegyzetellátó Vállalat, 1953-59  
2 v. (786 p.) 24 cm.

60-38808 †

Hungary Laws, statutes, etc.

A polgári perrendtartás, a polgári perrendtartásról szóló 1952. évi III. törvénynek az 1954. évi VI. és az 1957. évi VIII. törvénnyel, valamint az 1960. évi 12. számú törvényre új rendelettel módosított és egységes szerkezetbe foglalt szövege és az azzal kapcsolatos polgári eljárás jogi szabályok. Közzétette az Igazságügyminisztérium. Budapest, Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvtár, 1961  
401 p. 21 cm.

61-44893

Hungary Laws, statutes, etc.

Törvényjavaslat a polgári perrendtartás egyes rendelkezéseinek módosításáról. Előzetes tárgyalás céljából kiadott az Országgyűlés Jogi és Igazságügyi Bizottságához. Budapest, 1957  
77 p. 33 cm.

62-40843

## —INDIA

Ganguly, Atul Chandra, 1885-

Civil court practice & procedure. 7th ed. by Shambhudas Mitra. Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1963  
lxii, 1077 p. forms, tables. 19 cm.

SA 64-1169

Ghose, Lalit Mohan

A case-noted illustrative civil procedure code, 1908, subjectwise treated, India and Pakistan. 1st ed. Calcutta, Nrisinha Pub. House, 1962  
viii, 848 p. port. 23 cm. (L. M. Ghose's diamond jubilee law books series)

SA 63-153

India (Dominion) Laws, statutes, etc.

Civil practice, or the law of civil procedure in India & Pakistan. By S. C. Sarkar. 2d ed. Calcutta, S. C. Sarkar, [1949]  
145, 382 p. 23 cm.

61-37607

India (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.

The Civil procedure code. By Rameshwar Dayal Agarwal. Allahabad, Hind. Pub. House, 1960  
xxviii, 448 p. 25 cm.

61-36590

India (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.

The code of civil procedure (Act V of 1908) as amended in Kerala, with notes by Panampilli Govinda Menon & M. Ramanatha Pillai. 1st ed. Ernakulam, Printed at Viswanath Press, 1959  
xxi, 241, 136 viii p. 26 cm.

61-37603

India (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.

The Code of civil procedure (Act V of 1908) as modified in Madras with the amendments containing the Arbitration act (Act X of 1940) of practice, and the Constitution of India. By S. Krishnamurti Ayyar, revised and brought up to date by S. Krishnamurti. 6th ed. Madras, V. S. N. Chari, 1950  
204, 254 p. 25 cm.

61-35588

India (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.

The Code of civil procedure (Act V of 1908) as modified in Madras and made applicable to Andhra State, with appendices containing the Arbitration act (Act X of 1940), the Madras civil rules of practice, incorporating all amendments up to date, by R. Satyamurti Ayyar, revised and brought up to date by S. Krishnamurti. 8th ed. Madras, V. S. N. Chari, 1957.  
224, 280 p. 25 cm.

61-40245

India (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.

The Code of civil procedure (Act V of 1908) as modified in Madras and made applicable to Andhra Pradesh, with appendices containing the Arbitration act (Act X of 1940), the Madras civil rules of practice, incorporating all amendments up to date, by R. Satyamurti Ayyar, revised and brought up to date by S. Krishnamurti. 8th ed. Madras, V. S. N. Chari, 1957.  
230, 248 p. 25 cm.

349 54

61-35699

India (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.

The Code of civil procedure, V of 1908 (Reprint of the Civil court manual, central acts, tenth edition) with a supplement of case law brought up to 1961. Madras, Madras Law Journal Office, 1961  
1593 p. 28 cm.

61-40249

India (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.

The Code of civil procedure, V of 1908 with exhaustive, analytical and critical commentaries by V. V. Chaudhry and K. N. Annaji. 1st ed. Bombay, All India Reporter, 1963-  
v. 23 cm. (A. O. R. commentaries)

SA 64-1620

India (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.

Commentaries on the Code of civil procedure, 1908 (No. V of 1908). By Hukam Chand Goyal. Lucknow, Eastern Book Co., 1962-  
v. 25 cm.

SA 63-162

India (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.

Commentary on the Code of civil procedure, by R. D. Agarwal. Rev. and enl. by Chandra Bahari. 2d ed. Allahabad, Hind. Pub. House, [1964]  
xxvii, 628 p. forms. 25 cm.

SA 64-7155

India (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.

The law of civil procedure in India and Pakistan. By S. C. Sarkar. 3d ed. Calcutta, S. C. Sarkar, [1964]  
182, 1204 p. 23 cm.

61-38145

India (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.

The law of civil procedure in India & Pakistan. By S. C. Sarkar. 4th ed. Calcutta, S. C. Sarkar, [1962-63]  
2 v. 28 cm.

SA 63-3086 rev



## CIVIL PROCEDURE

## —INDIA (Continued)

India (Republic). *Laws statutes, etc.*

Sanjiva Kow's Code of civil procedure (Act v of 1908) thoroughly rev. and enl. by B. Malik and J. P. Singhal, assisted by Chhedlal Gupta. 3d ed. Allahabad, Law Book Co. 1962.  
v. 23 cm.

S A 64-240.

## —INDIANA

## Indiana State Bar Association (Founded 1896)

The Indiana State Bar Association presents the Thirtieth Annual Eleventh District Institute on Indiana appellate practice and procedure in civil cases, February 9 1962, Clavpool Hotel, Indianapolis, Indiana. Floyd R. Mannon, general chairman. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1962.  
xxix, 247 p. 24 cm.

64-1243

## —INDIANA—FORMS

## Thompson, Joseph Wesley 3 1883

Annotated forms for Indiana pleading and practice in civil actions and special proceedings. 3d ed. by Harry T. Grube and Walter A. Cornell. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1961.  
4 v. 28 cm.

347 9308772

62-3800

## —INDONESIA

## Mustiara, Dell.

Pemilihan perkara sipil, dengan contoh surat² resminja, untuk para pegawai pengadilan, kedjaksaan, kepolisian, pemangpradja dan rakyat umum. [Tj. 3]. Djakarta, Bintang Indonesia, 1962.  
84 p. 18 cm.

S A 64-6897

## Prodjodikoro, Wirjono.

Hukum atjara perdata di Indonesia. Tj. 3. Bandung, Samudra Bandung, 1961.  
167 p. 26 cm.

S A 62-714

## Prodjodikoro, Wirjono.

Hukum atjara perdata di Indonesia. Tj. 4. Bandung, Samudra Bandung, 1962.  
167 p. 24 cm.

S A 64-5889

## —IOWA

Iowa practice. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1954.  
v. 10 cm.

64-5166

## Messer, Frank F.

Methods of practice, by Frank Messer and, Marita M. Vela. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1964-65.  
2 v. 28 cm. (Iowa practice, v. 1-2)  
347.3

64-14818 rev

## —ISRAEL

Israel. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

תקנות ארצות הברית, כפי שהן נקבעות על ידי ממשלת ישראל, כפי שהן נקבעות על ידי ממשלת ישראל, כפי שהן נקבעות על ידי ממשלת ישראל. תל-אביב, 1962.  
Tel-Aviv, 1962. 107 p. 27 cm.

60-87753

Israel. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

תקנות ארצות הברית, כפי שהן נקבעות על ידי ממשלת ישראל, כפי שהן נקבעות על ידי ממשלת ישראל, כפי שהן נקבעות על ידי ממשלת ישראל. תל-אביב, 1962.  
Tel-Aviv, 1962. 107 p. 27 cm.

60-87754

Israel. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

תקנות ארצות הברית, כפי שהן נקבעות על ידי ממשלת ישראל, כפי שהן נקבעות על ידי ממשלת ישראל, כפי שהן נקבעות על ידי ממשלת ישראל. תל-אביב, 1962.  
Tel-Aviv, 1962. 107 p. 27 cm.

60-87755

## Susman, Yoel, 1910-

תקנות ארצות הברית, כפי שהן נקבעות על ידי ממשלת ישראל, כפי שהן נקבעות על ידי ממשלת ישראל, כפי שהן נקבעות על ידי ממשלת ישראל. תל-אביב, 1961.  
Tel-Aviv, 1961. xvi, 316 p. 25 cm.

60-56923

## —ITALY

## Costa, Sergio.

Manuale di diritto processuale civile. 3. ed. riv. e ampliata. Torino, Unione tipografico-editrice torinese, 1959.  
xxiii, 734 p. 26 cm.

63-54201

## Feo, Giuseppe de, 1886-

Le principali innovazioni al Codice di procedura civile dal punto di vista pratico. L. 14 luglio 1950 n. 581 di ratifica del D. L. 5 maggio 1948 n. 482, e disposizioni di coordinamento al D. P. R. 17 ott. 1950 n. 857. Milano, Giuffrè, 1950.  
408-447 p. 26 cm.

61-35167 rev

Italy. *Laws statutes, etc.*

Codice di procedura civile annotato con la giurisprudenza della cassazione, a cura di Mario Battaglini e, Tommaso Novelli. 2. ed. aumentata e aggiornata al primo trimestre 1958. Milano, Giuffrè, 1958.  
741 p. 18 cm.

60-24508

Italy. *Laws statutes, etc.*

Codice di procedura civile note, richiami e indici a cura di Sofio Borghese. Milano, L. di G. Pirola, 1959.  
xvi, 865 p. 16 cm. (I Codici Borghese)

61-23297

Italy. *Laws statutes, etc.*

Commento al Codice di procedura civile, di Virgilio Andrioli. 3. ed. riv. ristampa con appendice. Napoli, E. Jovene, 1957.  
v. 24 cm.

61-23191

Italy. *Laws statutes, etc.*

Commento al Codice di procedura civile, di Paolo d'Onofrio. 4. ed. riv. e aggiornata. (Torino, Unione tipografico-editrice torinese, 1957).  
2 v. 25 cm.

60-25683

Italy. *Laws statutes, etc.*

Commento teorico-pratico del Codice di procedura civile, di Alfredo Cioffi. 1. ed. Roma, Jandi Sapi, 1958-57.  
3 v. 25 cm.

57-35204 rev

Italy. *Laws statutes, etc.*

Manuale per l'udienza civile, a cura di Rosario Nicolò. 8. ed. aggiornata. Milano, Giuffrè, 1961.  
lxxix, 1714 p. 17 cm.

62-47914

Italy. *Laws statutes, etc.*

I quattro codici. Codice civile, Codice di procedura civile, Codice penale, Codice di procedura penale leggi complementari. Note richiami e indici a cura di Sofio Borghese. Milano, L. di G. Pirola, 1957.  
1 v. (various pagings) 16 cm. (Collezione legale Pirola, N 1096)

6-54954

Italy. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

I quattro codici per le udienze civili e penali. Codice civile, Codice di procedura civile, Codice penale, Codice di procedura penale. Con le disposizioni di attuazione e transitorie, la Costituzione della Repubblica italiana, amplissimo indice analitico alfabético e vaste appendici di leggi usuali. Ed. aggiornata al 1 marzo 1960. Milano, Hoepli, 1960.  
1 v. (various pagings) 16 cm. (Codici e leggi d'Italia)

61-20855

Italy. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Rassegna di giurisprudenza sul Codice di procedura civile, diretta da Virgilio Andrioli. Milano, Giuffrè, 1964.  
v. 26 cm.

56-35514 rev

## Liebman, Enrico Tullio.

Problemi del processo civile. Napoli, Morano, 1962.  
381 p. 25 cm.

62-58233

## Micheli, Gian Antonio.

Corso di diritto processuale civile. Milano, Giuffrè, 1959.  
v. 26 cm.

63-32399

## Piccirilli, Beniamino, 1892-

I termini nei procedimenti civili, guida pratica in tavole sinottiche. 2. ed. Milano, Hoepli, 1959.  
xiv, 148 p. 22 cm.

63-51033

## Rocco, Alfredo, 1875-1935

La sentenza civile, studi. Milano, Giuffrè, 1962.  
iv, 164 p. 25 cm. (Publicazioni della Facoltà di giurisprudenza dell'Università di Roma, 17)

64-44030

## Rocco, Alfredo, 1875-1935

La società commerciali in rapporto al giudizio civile. Milano, Giuffrè, 1962.  
vi, 226 p. 25 cm. (Publicazioni della Facoltà di giurisprudenza dell'Università di Roma, 18)

64-43689

## Rocco, Ugo.

Teoria general del proceso civil. Traducción del Lic. Felipe de J. Tena. 1. ed. en español. México, Editorial Porrúa, 1962.  
592 p. 24 cm.

60-43994

## Satta, Giovanni Salvatore, 1902-

Diritto processuale civile. 6. ed. riv. e corr. Padova, Cedam, 1959.  
603 p. 23 cm.

60-36090

## Visco, Antonio.

Il pretore nell'esercizio della giurisdizione civile conteniosa e volontaria. Bari, "Leonardo da Vinci" editrice, 1961.  
947 p. 18 cm.

63-44163

## —ITALY—CASES—DIGESTS

Italy. *Corta di cassazione.*

Schedario della giurisprudenza della cassazione civile, massimario completo coordinato e perennemente aggiornato dal 1942 in poi, di Vittorio de Martino con la collaborazione dei magistrati Giorgio Bonelli Salvatore Sagnelli Alberto Virgilio, e degli avvocati Alberto Dante et al. Roma, Abruzzini, 1960.  
v. (in portfolios) 27 cm.

60-30241

## —ITALY—COMPENDS

## Casaretti, Valentino

Nozioni di procedura civile e di procedura penale. 4. ed. completamente rifatta ed aggiornata con le recenti modifiche ad uso dei candidati ai concorsi per vice cancelliere e vice segretario. Roma, Casa editrice stamparia nazionale, 1957.  
428 p. 19 cm.

63-30960

## —JAPAN

## Ishii, Ryōzō, 1910-

民事訴訟法 石井良 著 東京 和社 1962.

285 p. illus. 21 cm.

1 Civil procedure—Japan. 1. Title. Title romanized Minji hōtei oboegaki.

J 62-1741

## Iwamatsu, Saburō, 1893-

民事裁判の研究 岩松二郎 著 東京 弘文堂 昭和 36, 1961.

179 p. 22 cm.

1 Civil procedure—Japan. 1. Title. Title romanized Minji saiban no kenkyū.

J 61-1302

## Kaneko Hajime, 1906-

要説民事訴訟法 兼子一 著 東京 弘文堂 昭和 35, 1960.

301 p. 22 cm. (法律学入門叢書)

1 Civil procedure—Japan. 1. Title. Title romanized Yōsetsu minji soshō hō

J 61-923

## Kikui, Tsunahiro, 1899-

民事訴訟法 菊井維大 著 東京 青林書院 昭和 35, 1960.

2 v. 22 cm. (新法律学演習叢書)

1 Civil procedure—Japan. 1. Title. Title romanized Minji soshō hō.

J 60-623

## Mita, Takasaburō, 1899-

人事訴訟手続法解説 三田高三郎 著 東京 帝國判例法規出版社 昭和 27, 1952.

607 p. 22 cm.

Previous ed. published under title 人事訴訟手続法要論

1 Civil procedure—Japan. 1. Title. Title romanized Jinji soshō teisuzuki hō kaiseatsu.

J 61-834

## Noma, Shigeru, 1902-

民事訴訟法要論 野間繁 著 増補版 東京 酒井書店 1960.

2, 17, 408, 20 p. 23 cm.

First ed. published in 1955 under title 民事訴訟法学

1 Civil procedure—Japan. 1. Title. Title romanized Minji soshō hō yōron.

J 61-286

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CIVIL PROCEDURE

## —JAPAN (Continued)

amakido, Kokuki, 1910-  
民事訴訟理論の基礎的研究 山内ハ克己著 東京  
有斐閣 1961  
249 p. 22 cm

1 Civil procedure—Japan. I Title  
Title romanized Minji soshō riron no kisoteki kenkyū  
J 61-1277 †

—JAPAN—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS,  
LECTURES

Nakamura, Muneko, 1894-  
マルクス主義理論と訴訟法学 訴訟法学革新の  
ために—中村分雄著 京都 法律文化社 昭和  
25 (1950)  
222 p. 19 cm

1 Civil procedure—Japan—Addresses essays, lectures. I Title.  
Title romanized Marukusu-shugi  
riron to soshōhōgaku  
J 62-213 †

## —JAPAN—COMPENDS

Japan. *Saishō Saibansho*  
Outline of civil trial in Japan (Tokyo, 1950)  
17 p. illus. 26 cm  
347 91 51-16005 rev

Japan. *Saishō Saibansho*  
Outline of civil trial in Japan (Tokyo, Supreme Court,  
1955)  
17 p. illus. 26 cm.  
347 91 57-45309 rev †

## —JAPAN—POPULAR WORKS

Muramatsu, Toshio, 1902-  
民訴雑考 村松俊夫著 東京 日本評論新社  
1959  
9, 249 p. diagrs. 19 cm.

1 Civil procedure—Japan—Popular works. I Title.  
Title romanized Minso zakkō  
J 64-761

## —KANSAS

Dassler, Charles Frederick William, 1852-  
Kansas. *Code of civil procedure and practice*. Sup-  
ple. to the *Code of civil procedure* by Major C. Slough  
and L. B. Stutz. Kansas City, Mo., Vernon Law Book  
Co., 1960  
lxxxii, 1104 p. 26 cm.  
347 9209781 60-1724

Kansas. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Vernon's Kansas statutes annotated. Code of civil pro-  
cedure, by Robert J. Fowks and William F. Harvey. Con-  
sultant and advisor Leonard O. Thomas. Kansas City,  
Mo., Vernon Law Book Co., 1968-  
v. 27 cm.  
63-25344

## —KANSAS—FORMS

Hatcher, Earl Hilton, 1899-  
Vernon's Kansas forms annotated. Code of civil pro-  
cedure, with practice commentaries. Kansas City, Mo.,  
Vernon Law Book Co., 1963  
8 v. forms. 27 cm.  
64-692

## —KENTUCKY

Kentucky. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Russell's Kentucky practice and forms. (Under the edi-  
torial supervision of William Edward Baldwin and the pub-  
lisher's staff, Cleveland, Banks-Baldwin Law Pub. Co.  
1953-  
1 v. (loose-leaf) 28 cm.  
347 9 54-583 rev 3

## —KERALA, INDIA (STATE)

India (Republic). *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
The code of civil procedure (Act V of 1908) as amended  
in Kerala, with notes by Panampilli Govinda Menon & M.  
Ramanatha Pillai. 1st ed. Ernakulam, Printed at Viswa-  
nath Press, 1959  
xxi, 241, 186, viii p. 26 cm  
61-37603

## —KOREA

Korea (Republic). *Kukhoe Minjūwon Popche Sapōp*  
*Wurōnhoe*  
民事訴訟法案에 대한 공聽會速記錄 서울 國  
會, 民議院法制司法委員會 1959  
146 p. 24 cm

1 Civil procedure—Korea. I Title.  
Title romanized Minsa sosongpōp an e  
taehan kongch'onghoe sokkirak  
K 64-78

Harvard Univ. Chinese. Japanese Library 4897 5

Korea (Republic). *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
實際的民事訴訟執行節次詳解 鄭亨鳳著 首尔  
善全性動編 서울 日映社 檀紀 4290 (1957)  
24 782, 18 p. 21 cm

1 Civil procedure—Korea. I Chōng Sun bong, 1901- ed.  
II Title.  
Title romanized Silchejōk minsa sosong  
chiphaseong chōich'a saunghae  
K 61-738

Harvard Univ. Chinese. Japanese Library 4891 1

Korea (Republic). *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
新民事訴訟法令集 金昌辰編 서울 靑丘出版社  
檀紀 4293 (1960)  
251 p. forms, table. 21 cm

1 Civil procedure—Korea. I Kim, Ch'ang-sin, ed. II Title.  
Title romanized Sin minsa chōich'a pōpnyōngjip  
K 61-925

Paek, Han-sōng, 1899-  
民事訴訟法釋義 白漢成著 서울 一韓圖書出  
版社 檀紀 4285-86 (1952-53)  
2 v. 21 cm

1 Civil procedure—Korea. I Title.  
Title romanized Minsa sosongpōp sōgŭl.  
K 62-223

Pak, Sang-il, 1917-  
新民事訴訟法 朴商鎰著 서울 서울考試學會  
檀紀 4294 (1961)  
15, 306 p. fold. table. 22 cm.

1 Civil procedure—Korea. I Title.  
Title romanized Sin minsa sosongpōp.  
K 61-369

Pak, Sang-il, 1917-  
新民事訴訟法 朴商鎰著 改訂 서울 法文社  
1962-  
v. 21 cm (法律譯義叢書)

1 Civil procedure—Korea. I Title.  
Title romanized Sin minsa sosongpōp  
K 62-406

Pang, Sun-wōn.

民事訴訟法 力順元著 서울 民衆書館 檀紀  
4288 (1955)

820 p. 21 cm (法律學叢書)  
Errata slip inserted

1 Civil procedure—Korea. I Title.  
Title romanized Minsa sosongpōp  
K 60-62

Harvard Univ. Chinese. Japanese Library 4897 5

Pang, Sun-wōn

民事訴訟法講義 力順元著 서울 韓國書出  
版社 檀紀 4293 (1960)

14 502 11 5 p. 21 cm  
Colophon inserted  
附錄 民事訴訟條文 p. 1-14 (3d group)

1 Civil procedure—Korea. I Korea (Republic). Laws, stat-  
utes, etc. II Title.  
Title romanized Minsa sosongpōp kangŭl  
K 61-211

Yi, Yōng-sōp, 1919-

新民事訴訟法 李英燮著 新訂版 서울 博英  
社 檀紀 4294 (1961)

2 v. 21 cm (法律學講義)  
大學全書

1 Civil procedure—Korea. I Title.  
Title romanized Sin minsa sosongpōp  
K 62-1040

Harvard Univ. Chinese. Japanese Library 4897 5

Yi, Yōng-sōp, 1919-

新民事訴訟法講義 李英燮著 서울 博英社  
檀紀 4293 (1960)

512, 12 p. 21 cm.  
附錄 (p. 453-512) 新舊法比較—民事訴訟法條文

1 Civil procedure—Korea. I Korea (Republic). Laws, statutes,  
etc. II Title.  
Title romanized Sin minsa sosongpōp kangŭl.  
K 61-300

## —LATVIA

Latvian S. S. R. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Гражданский процессуальный кодекс Латвийской Со-  
ветской Социалистической Республики Рига, Латвий-  
ское гос. изд-во, 1964.  
264 p. 17 cm.  
64-59867

## —LIBYA

Libya. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Civil and commercial procedure code. (Banghazi? 1954,  
1 v. (unpaged) 38 cm.  
59-58027

Libya. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
قانون المرافعات المدنية والتجارية وقانون نظام القضاء الجديدة  
الرسمية للمملكة الليبية المتحدة، عدد خاص، نشرت بأمر وزير  
العدل بتاريخ ٢٠ فبراير ١٩٥٤، سعازى ١٩٥٤  
1954? 1954? 1954?  
15, 281 p. 28 cm.  
59-54773

## —LOUISIANA

Louisiana. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Louisiana civil code, ancillaries, and Code of civil pro-  
cedure. Edited by Ralph Slovanko. (Combined ed.)  
Baton Rouge, Claitor's Bookstore, 1961.  
xxxv, 615, 749, 323 p. tables. 15 cm. (Claitor's law books)  
345.23 62-5080

Louisiana State Law Institute.  
Project of the Louisiana code of civil procedure, prepared  
and submitted to the Louisiana Legislature. Prepared pur-  
suant to Louisiana act 335 of 1948. (Baton Rouge, 1960)  
lxi, 782 p. 26 cm.  
60-63090

## —LOUISIANA—FORMS (LAW)

Louisiana State Bar Association  
Louisiana formulary annotated; a pleading and practice  
guide for the Louisiana bench and bar. Compiled and an-  
notated by the Committee on Louisiana Formulary of the  
Louisiana State Bar Association. Editors: Ralph N. Jack-  
son and James J. Cox. Rev. ed. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Mer-  
rill, 1963,  
2 v. (loose-leaf) 27 cm.  
347 93 63-5032 rev

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books Subjects

## CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

### —LUCERNE (CANTON)

#### Lucerne (Canton) *Laws, statutes, etc*

Die luzernische Gerichtsorganisation und Zivilprozessordnung Textausg mit Anmerkungen, Anhang und Sachregister von Albert Zraggen 2. Aufl. Luzern, Auslieferung Obergerichtskanzlei Luzern, 1968  
viii, 800 p. 16 cm.

62-40831

### —MADRAS (STATE)

#### India (Republic) *Laws statutes etc*

The Code of civil procedure (Act v of 1908) as modified in Madras, with appendices containing the Arbitration act (Act x of 1940) the Civil rules of practice, and the Constitution of India, by R. Satyamurti Ayyar, revised and brought up to-date by S Krishnamurti 6th ed. Madras, V S N Chari, 1950  
204, 254 p. 25 cm

61-35588

#### India (Republic) *Laws, statutes, etc*

The Code of civil procedure (Act v of 1908) as modified in Madras and made applicable to Andhra State, with appendices containing the Arbitration act (Act x of 1940), the Madras civil rules of practice, and the Constitution of India, by R. Satyamurti Ayyar, revised and brought up to-date by S Krishnamurti 7th ed. Madras, V S N Chari, 1954.  
224 280 p. 25 cm.

61-40245

#### India (Republic) *Laws statutes, etc*

The Code of civil procedure (Act v of 1908) as modified in Madras and made applicable to Andhra Pradesh with appendices containing the Arbitration act (Act x of 1940) the Madras civil rules of practice incorporating all amendments up to date by R. Satyamurti Ayyar, revised and brought up to date by S Krishnamurti 8th ed. Madras, V S N Chari, 1957  
280 248 p. 25 cm

349 54

61-35699

### —MAINE

#### Field Richard H

Maine civil practice, rules of civil procedure with commentaries, by Richard H Field and Vincent L. McKusick. Boston, Boston Law Book Co., 1959  
808 p. 27 cm.

347 99741

60-17868 †

#### Maine Courts

Maine rules of civil procedure Municipal Court civil rules, Maine criminal rules Effective December 1 1959 (rule 1 of Criminal rules effective September 12 1959) Boston Boston Law Book Co., 1959  
249 p. 26 cm.

347 909741

60-2128

### —MARYLAND—COMPENDS

#### Junior Bar Association of Baltimore City *Committee on Continuing Legal Education.*

Civil litigation. [Baltimore?], 1961.  
28 l. forms. 28 cm. (Maryland basic practice handbook, v. 4)

61-44183

#### Junior Bar Association of Baltimore City *Committee on Continuing Legal Education*

Civil litigation [Baltimore], 1964.  
28 l. forms. 28 cm. (Maryland basic practice handbook, v. 12)

64-6074

### —MASSACHUSETTS

#### Mottla, Gabriel Victor

Civil practice a practical and authoritative treatise upon practice and procedure in civil cases before the several courts in Massachusetts. 3d ed. Boston, Boston Law Book Co., 1962  
2 v. 27 cm. (Massachusetts practice, v. 9-9A)

62-5176

### —MASSACHUSETTS—FORMS

#### Rodman Robert Melvin, 1913-

Procedural forms, annotated by Robert M Rodman. 3d ed. Boston Boston Law Book Co., 1964  
3 v. 27 cm. (Massachusetts practice, v. 10-10B)

64-6927

### —MENDOZA, ARGENTINE REPUBLIC (PROVINCE)

#### Mendoza, Argentine Republic (Province) *Laws, statutes, etc*

Ley no 2246 Estructuración de la Suprema Corte de Justicia de la Provincia de Mendoza. Ley no 2232 Arancel de abogados. Ley no 2269 Código procesal civil Indices. Mendoza, Impr Oficial, 1954.  
48 p. 27 cm

61-23733

### —MEXICO

#### García Barragán Martínez Manuel

El juez en el proceso civil común México, 1960  
95 p. 23 cm.

63-30927 †

#### Mendoza Chávez, Manuel

Estudio comparativo y crítica al procedimiento penal en el fuero común México 1960  
80 p. 22 cm

62-66850 †

#### Muñoz Esquivel, José Antonio

La nulidad procesal México, 1957  
68 p. 24 cm

59-53614 †

#### Pallares, Eduardo 1888-

Derecho procesal civil 1 ed México, Editorial Porrúa, 1961  
661 p. 24 cm

62-68275 †

#### Pina, Rafael de

Instituciones de derecho procesal civil [por] Rafael de Pina y José Castillo Larranaga. 5 ed., corr y aumentada. México Editorial Porrúa, 1961  
594 p. 24 cm.

63-26909 †

### —MEXICO—DICTIONARIES

#### Pallares, Eduardo 1888-

Diccionario de derecho procesal civil. 3 ed. corr y aumentada México Editorial Porrúa, 1960  
820 p. 24 cm.

60-40156

### —MEXICO (FEDERAL DISTRICT)

#### Mexico (Federal District) *Laws statutes etc*

Código de procedimientos civiles para el Distrito Federal y Territorios. 3 ed México, Editorial Porrúa, 1959  
395 p. 17 cm. (Leyes y códigos de México)

61-20781

#### Mexico (Federal District) *Laws statutes etc*

Código de procedimientos civiles para el Distrito y Territorios Federales anotado [por] Rafael de Pina. [1 ed.] México Editorial Porrúa, 1961  
322 p. 23 cm.

62-68278

#### Saltijeral Sosa, Jorge

Estudio comparativo del Código vigente de procedimientos civiles para el Distrito y el Proyecto de 1950 México, 1961  
185 p. 24 cm.

64-56287

### —MICHIGAN

Callaghans Michigan civil jurisprudence, by the publisher's editorial staff Chicago, Callaghan [1957-63],  
23 v. 25 cm

347 909774

57-28078 rev

#### Jaffe, Adrian H

Civil procedure manual for Michigan justices of the peace, a guide to the procedures and forms of civil practice in the township justice courts of Michigan [East Lansing?] Mich., 1960,  
110 p. 26 cm

347 9109774

60-33159 †

Michigan pleading and practice, with forms By James M. Henderson and others of the publisher's editorial staff, Chicago Callaghan, 1946-62  
15 v. forms 25 cm.

47-498 rev

Michigan pleading and practice. 2d ed. By Higbee Williams and others of the publisher's editorial staff, Mundelein, Ill. Callaghan [1963-]  
v. forms. 25 cm.

347 9

64-6945

Michigan pleading and practice Rules. 2d ed., by the publisher's editorial staff Mundelein Ill., Callaghan [1962],  
x, 472 p. 25 cm.

347 9

62-6754

Michigan practice. St. Paul, West Pub Co., 1964-  
v. 27 cm.

347 909774

62-33560

### —MISSOURI

#### Missouri *Supreme Court*

Vernon's annotated Missouri rules, Supreme Court rules 1 to 102, Kansas City Mo Vernon Law Book Co., 1960-  
3 v. 21 cm

347 99778

60-2615

Missouri practice Kansas City, Mo Vernon Law Book Co., 1953-  
v. 27 cm

347 909778

53-892 rev

### —MONTANA

#### Montana. *District Courts*

Montana rules of civil procedure, governing procedure in the District Courts Approved Feb 9, 1961 effective Jan. 1, 1962 St. Paul, West Pub Co., 1961,  
xxxix, 168 p. forms 26 cm

347 909786

61-30089

### —MOROCCO (SPANISH ZONE)

#### Dumont Crespo César

Derecho musulmán, rito malequita, apuntes de procedimiento Tetuán, Impr del Majzen, 1952  
64 p. 20 cm

60-27347 †

### —NETHERLANDS

#### Coops Johan Adriaan Herman, 1894-1937

Grondtrekken van het Nederlands burgerlijk procesrecht. 7 druk bewerkt door F. M. Westerouen van Meeteren. Zwolle, W. E. J. Tjeenk Willink, 1957  
303 p. 24 cm. (Publiek en privaatrecht no. 3)

61-39101 †

#### Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815-) *Laws, statutes, etc*

Wetboek van burgerlijke regtsvordering met verwijzing naar betrekkelijke wetsbepalingen, bijlagen en alfabetische registers. 13 druk bijgewerkt tot 1 November 1960 De uitg. is verzorgd en bewerkt door G. J. L. Seesink onder toezicht van S. J. M. van den Belt. Zwolle, W. E. J. Tjeenk Willink, 1961  
xv 457 p. 20 cm

62-44148

### —NEVADA

#### Nevada. *Courts*

Nevada rules of civil procedure (with amendments effective October 1 1959) Nevada justices' courts rules of civil procedure (effective November 1, 1959) Supreme Court rules (effective November 1, 1959) District Court rules (effective November 1, 1959) [Carson City, Printed and distributed by Statute Revision Commission, State of Nevada, 1959,  
1 v. (unpaged) 24 cm.

347 99793

59-63693

### —NEW JERSEY

#### Brigadier Maurice Chester, 1902-

Civil practice and procedure in Superior and County Courts. New rules and amended rules to June 15, 1951 n. p., 1951,  
213 p. 27 cm.

62-40465 †

### —NEW MEXICO

#### New Mexico *District Courts*

Rules of civil procedure for the District Courts of the State of New Mexico adopted May 23, 1949 effective December 31, 1949, with amendments through August 1, 1962 and Rules of the New Mexico Supreme Court St. Paul Minn., West Pub Co., 1962,  
vii, 153 p. 23 cm

64-2415

### —NEW SOUTH WALES

#### Walker Ronald Earle, 1900-

The practice of the Supreme Court of New South Wales at common law 4th ed. by R. F. Walker, with a foreword by Kenneth Street. Sydney, Law Book Co. of Australasia, 1958  
xi 781 p. 26 cm

347 99944

60-18585

### —NEW YORK (STATE)

#### Appleton Julian J. 1913-1954

New York practice 6th ed., by Herbert Peterfreund. New York Practising Law Institute 1960  
419 p. illus. 24 cm.

347 909747

61-28160 †

#### Carmody Francis Xavier 1871-1928

Carmody Forkosch New York practice, with forms. 8th ed., rev. by Morris D. Forkosch and Abraham Wilson. New York, Clark Boardman Co., 1963  
xi, 1181 p. diagrs. forms 24 cm.

347 9

63-21047

Carmody Wait cyclopedia of New York practice, a comprehensive text statement of pleading and practice in civil cases, including motion practice and practice in particular actions and special proceedings authorized by the Civil practice act and by the Consolidated laws, the practice in the Surrogate's Court, and appellate procedure Complete, with appropriate forms. By the editorial staffs of the publishers. New York, Baker, Voorhis, Rochester, Lawyers Co-operative Pub. Co., 1952-56  
28 v. 25 cm

General index New York, Baker, Voorhis, Rochester, Lawyers Co-operative Pub. Co., 1956  
vii 839 p. 25 cm

Carmody Wait CPLR tables volume covering the CPLR and all related statutes, court acts, and court rules discussed in the Carmody Wait pocket supplements. By the editorial staffs of the publishers Mount Kisco, N. Y., Baker, Voorhis, Rochester, Lawyers Co-operative Pub. Co., 1963  
vii, 230 p. 25 cm.

347 9

53-66 rev 2

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CIVIL PROCEDURE

### —NEW YORK (STATE) (Continued)

#### Catalano, Michael.

Lectures on the New York civil practice law and rules  
Rochester, N Y, Lawyers Co-operative Pub Co., 1963  
242 p port 26 cm

63-25342

#### Hoffmann, Wilfred E

Trial technique under New York Civil practice law and rules With foreword A history of procedural reform, by John W MacDonald. New York, Clark Boardman Co., 1963  
xxxix, 755 p 24 cm

347 91

63-20954

#### New York (State) Advisory Committee on Practice and Procedure

Final report Brooklyn, E Thompson Co, 1961  
A105-A780 p 24 cm

A 61-9743

New York State Libr

#### New York (State) Advisory Committee on Practice and Procedure

Summary of proposed changes in New York civil procedure, by Jack B Weinstein, Daniel H Distler and Harold L Korn, members of the staff, Albany, M Bender, 1960  
50 p 22 cm

61-19651 †

#### New York (State) Judicial Conference

Report to the legislature in relation to the Civil practice law and rules 1963—  
[Albany,]  
v 28 cm

A 64-7114

New York State Libr

#### New York (State) Law Revision Commission

Act and recommendation relating to a Real property actions and proceedings law, submitted with Senate introductory no 334, printed no 334, Assembly introductory no 658, printed no 658 [Albany, 1962]  
74 p 28 cm (New York (State) Legislature) Legislative document, 1962, no 65(G))

64-63240

#### New York (State) Laws, statutes, etc

CPLR, as amended by 1963 legislature, including CPA & RCP-CPLR cross reference tables, index Bender pamphlet ed Albany, N Y, M Bender, 1963  
1 v (various pagings) 23 cm

63-23921

#### New York (State) Laws, statutes, etc

CPLR, as amended by 1964 Legislature and by the Judicial Conference, to September 1, 1964 Including Table of 1964 CPLR amendments, CPA & RCP-CPLR cross reference tables, index Bender pamphlet ed Albany, M Bender, 1964  
1 v (various pagings) 23 cm

64-7257

#### New York (State) Laws, statutes, etc

Cahill-Parsons New York civil practice, containing the official editions of Civil practice law and rules (CPLR), Real property actions and proceedings and related practice statutes, Surrogate's court act, Court of Claims act and rules, Family court act and rules, Uniform district court act, N Y city civil court act and rules, Justice court act, other court rules and tables, as amended to and including the 1963 session of the legislature. 3d ed, by Gloria C Markuson and publishers' editorial staffs New York, Baker, Voorhis, 1963  
1 v (various pagings) 27 cm

63-25392

#### New York (State) Laws, statutes, etc

Gilbert-Bless civil practice of the State of New York, containing the Civil practice law and rules (CPLR), related practice statutes, the Surrogate's Court act, the Justice court act, the Court of Claims act, and all other practice acts, and the rules of the various courts Explanatory comment by Samuel M Hesson Mount Kisco, N Y, Baker, Voorhis, 1963—  
v (loose leaf) 26 cm

64-2211

#### New York (State) Laws, statutes, etc

McKinney's Civil practice law and rules CPLR, effective September 1, 1963, including 1964 amendments. [Student's ed.] Brooklyn, E Thompson Co, 1964  
xiii 591 p 26 cm.

64-54894

#### New York (State) Laws, statutes, etc

Manual of New York practice, a selection of the more important procedural provisions of New York practice statutes and consolidated laws [by] Herbert Peterfreund 2d ed New York, Practising Law Institute, 1959  
396 p 24 cm

347 9

60-19593 †

#### New York (State) Laws, statutes, etc

New York City civil court act. Supersedes New York City court act and New York City municipal court code. The Family court act of the State of New York. Supersedes New York State children's court act and New York City domestic relations court act. New York, Baker, Voorhis, M Bender, 1962  
81, 58 p 26 cm

63-49108

#### New York (State) Laws, statutes, etc

New York civil practice, by Jack B Weinstein and Harold L Korn and Arthur R Miller Albany, M Bender, 1963—  
v (loose leaf) 26 cm

347 9

63-5151

#### New York (State) Laws, statutes, etc

New York civil practice law and rules, CPLR Effective Sept 1, 1963 Including 1963 amendments. [CPLR student's ed.] Brooklyn, E Thompson Co, 1963  
xi, 485 p 26 cm.

63-24789 rev

#### New York (State) Laws, statutes, etc

New York standard civil practice service, covering the Civil practice law and rules, related practice provisions, rules of court, and special court acts, an annotated statutory service, complete with forms of pleading and practice, case notes, practice coordinators, advisory committee notes, and research references. [Editors George S Gulick and others assisted by the permanent editorial staffs of the publishers, Rochester, N Y, Lawyers Co-operative Pub Co, 1963—  
v forms 26 cm

347 9

63-4543

#### New York (State) Laws, statutes, etc

New York standard civil practice service desk book, containing the complete text of the Civil practice law and rules, related practice provisions, rules of court and special court acts, annotated with advisory committee notes and Carmody-Wait and other research references. [Editors George S Gulick and others, Rochester, N Y, Lawyers Co-operative Pub Co, 1963  
1 v (various pagings) 26 cm.

63-48169

#### New York (State) Laws, statutes, etc

1962 amendments to the Penal law, Code of criminal procedure, Correction law and Civil practice act [Albany, 1962]  
2 v 23 cm

343 09747

A 62-9577

New York State Libr

#### New York (State) Legislature Senate Committee on Finance

Report to the legislature relative to the revision of the Civil practice act 1st-6th, 1957-62 [Albany,]  
6 v 23 cm annual.

63-64590

#### Peterfreund, Herbert

New York practice, cases and other materials, by Herbert Peterfreund and Joseph M McLaughlin. Brooklyn, Foundation Press, 1964  
vii, 285 p 26 cm

347 909747

64-56392

#### Wachtell, Herbert M

New York practice under the CPLR New York, Practising Law Institute, 1963  
444 p 25 cm

347 9

63-19216

#### Weinstein, Jack B

Summary of civil practice law and rules, effective September 1, 1963 [by] Jack B Weinstein, Daniel H Distler and Harold L Korn Albany, M Bender, 1962  
ii, 62 p 21 cm

62-6336

### —NEW YORK (STATE)—FORMS

#### Bender's forms for the civil practice, with explanatory notes and cross-references, by Louis R Frumer and Oscar L Warren, Joseph J O'Connell, supervising editor Albany, M Bender, 1963—

v (loose-leaf) forms 26 cm

347 9309747

63-5700

#### Liner, Leon, ed

CPLR forms and guidance for lawyers. Associate editors Clifford R Schuman, Louis G Langer and Stanley Leyden Contributing authors Walter Barthold and others, New York, Practising Law Institute, 1963  
xi, 1896 p forms 25 cm

347 9

63-19217

### —NEW ZEALAND—FORMS

#### Rhodes, Eric George.

Practice precedents. 2d ed by A E Dobbie Wellington, Butterworth, 1959  
2 v 28 cm

347 9309931

60-38830 †

### —NORTH CAROLINA

#### McIntosh, Atwell Campbell, 1859—

North Carolina practice and procedure 2d ed. by Thomas Johnston Wilson, Jr, and Jane Myers Wilson St. Paul, West Pub Co, 1956  
2 v 27 cm

347 9

56-58443 rev

### —NORTH CAROLINA—FORMS

#### North Carolina Bar Association. Young Lawyers Section

North Carolina trial practice form book Charlottesville, Va, Michie Co, 1963  
xi, 98 p 26 cm

63-5672 †

### —NORWAY

#### Eckhoff, Torstein Einang, 1916—

Sivilprosess 2 utg ved Bjørn Haug Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1962  
244 p 23 cm

63-29774 †

### —OHIO

#### Bates, Clement, 1845-1931

Gardner's Bates Ohio civil practice forms, being the 5th ed of Bates' Gardner Cincinnati, W H Anderson Co, 1955-61,  
6 v 26 cm

347 909771

55-26220 rev

#### Ohio Laws, statutes, etc

Baldwin's Ohio civil law, practice and forms, text, procedure outlines, analyses of statutes, statutes, forms 7th ed, by Lee E Skeel, associate editor Jack F Smith Cleveland, Banks-Baldwin Law Pub Co, 1962  
1 v (various pagings) 26 cm (Baldwin's Ohio practice series)  
347 9

62-4010

### —OHIO—FORMS

#### Ohio Laws, statutes, etc

Baldwin's Ohio civil law, practice and forms, text, procedure outlines, analyses of statutes, statutes, forms 7th ed, by Lee E Skeel, associate editor Jack F Smith Cleveland, Banks-Baldwin Law Pub Co, 1962  
1 v (various pagings) 26 cm (Baldwin's Ohio practice series)  
347 9

62-4010

### —PAKISTAN

#### Ashraf, Mohammad

The principles of pleadings, being full commentary on sections 26, 79, 85, 137 and 138, orders I to IV, VI to VIII, XXVII Rr 1, 2 and 4, XXIX R 1, XXX R 1, XXXI Rr 1 and 2, XXXIV R 1 and XLVIII R 1, Code of civil procedure (v of 1908) Lahore, All Pakistan Legal Decisions, 1953  
ii, 387, ix p 19 cm

S A 64-1410

#### Ghose, Lalit Mohan

A case-noted illustrative civil procedure code, 1908, subjectwise treated, India and Pakistan 1st ed., Calcutta, Nrisinha Pub House, 1962  
viii, 348 p port 23 cm. (L. M. Ghose's diamond jubilee law-books series)

S A 63-153

#### India (Dominion) Laws, statutes, etc

Civil practice, or the law of civil procedure in India & Pakistan [by] S C Sarkar 2d ed. Calcutta, S C Sarkar, 1949  
145 382 p 28 cm.

61-37607

#### India (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc

The law of civil procedure in India and Pakistan [by] S C Sarkar 3d ed. Calcutta, S C Sarkar, 1954  
162, 1204 p 28 cm

61-38145

#### India (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc

The law of civil procedure in India & Pakistan [by] S C Sarkar 4th ed. Calcutta S C Sarkar, 1962-63,  
2 v 28 cm.

S A 63-3086 rev

#### Pakistan Laws, statutes, etc

The Code of civil procedure (Act v of 1908) as adapted in Pakistan & amended upto date, by Mohammad Mazhar Hasan Nizami With forewords by Badruz-Zaman Kalkaus & Sardar Mohammad Iqbal Lahore, All Pakistan Legal Decisions, 1952  
2, 2, xxvii, a1-a37, 744 p 26 cm

61-35870

#### Pakistan Laws, statutes, etc

The Code of civil procedure (Act v of 1908) as adapted in Pakistan & amended up-to-date, by Mohammad Mazhar Hasan Nizami With a foreword by B Z Kalkaus. 2d ed. Lahore, All Pakistan Legal Decisions, 1955  
2, 2, xxiv, 716 p 26 cm.

61-35872



## CIVIL PROCEDURE

## —PAKISTAN (Continued)

Pakistan. *Law statutes, etc*

The Code of civil procedure (v of 1908) with commentary by Muhammad Mazhar Hasan Nizami With a foreword by B Z Kaikaus. 4th ed re-written by Choudhry Fazal Haq Lahore All Pakistan Legal Decisions, 1961  
xxiv + 725 p. 24 cm

S A 64-965

Pakistan. *Law statutes, etc*

The law of civil procedure a detailed and exhaustive commentary on the Code of civil procedure, 1908, as amended up to-date by Shaukat Mahmood. Lahore Pakistan Law Times Publications, 1963  
2 v (x 1574 p.) 25 cm.

S A 64-5723

## —PANAMA—CASES—DIGESTS

## Fábrega P

## Jorge, ed.

Jurisprudencia de la Corte Suprema de Justicia sobre procedimiento civil (1940-1958) Extractada y concordada por Jorge Fábrega P. Panamá, La Estrella de Panamá, 1959  
204, vii p. 24 cm.

50-50171

## —PENNSYLVANIA

Pennsylvania. *Courts.*

Anderson Pennsylvania civil practice, by Ronald A. Anderson. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1950-  
11 v in 27 cm.

50-14040 rev 4

## —PERU

## Alzamora Valdez, Mario.

Derecho procesal civil teoría general del proceso. Lima, Impr. Colegio Militar "Leoncio Prado," 1959  
848 p. 22 cm.

61-59711 †

Peru. *Law, statutes, etc.*

Código de procedimientos civiles, exposición de motivos, antecedentes, concordancias, proyectos de reforma, legislación comparada, jurisprudencia, por Fernando Guzmán Ferrer. Lima, 1961  
2 v 22 cm. (Legislación peruana)

62-66845

Peru. *Law statutes, etc*

Nociones de derecho procesal y comentario del Código de procedimientos civiles (por) Ramiro Pino Carpio. Lima, Tip. Peruana, 1961-  
v 25 cm.

63-861

## —PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

## Benzon, Mario

Lectures in remedial law 2d ed., Manila, Central Book Supply, 1959  
324 p. 24 cm.

347.909914

59-45594 †

## Nuevas, Jaime R

Remedial law Manila, Central Book Supply, 1960-  
v 24 cm.

347.909914

60-29616 †

Philippines (Republic) *Courts.*

Depositions and discovery to Execution of judgments, annotated and commented by Vicente J Francisco Manila, East Pub., 1957  
xxxii, 1229 p. 24 cm.

347.909914

57-85888 rev

## —POLAND

## Janeczko, E

Prawo cywilne, z wyjątkiem zobowiązań. Lublin, 1962.  
328 p. 24 cm.

62-59531

## Jodłowski, Jerzy

Z zagadnień polskiego procesu cywilnego (Wyd. 1.) Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1961.  
128 p. 21 cm.

62-28119

Poland. *Law, statutes, etc.*

Kodeks postępowania cywilnego, przepisy wprowadzające i złączkowe, z orzecznictwem okresu powojennego i komentarzem. Stan prawny na 1 stycz. 1961, stan publikacji na 1 stycz. 1960 (Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1961  
723 p. 25 cm.

61-47820

Poland. *Law statutes, etc.*

Kodeks postępowania cywilnego oraz przepisy wprowadzające i złączkowe. Wyd. 10., uzupełn. wg stanu prawnego na dzień 1 stycz. 1960 r. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1960  
477 p. forms. 17 cm.

60-45464

Poland. *Law statutes, etc*

Kodeks postępowania cywilnego oraz przepisy wprowadzające i złączkowe Według stanu prawnego na dzień 1 lip 1962 r. Wyd. 11 (Zbiór opracowała Sabina Chorażkowska) Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1962  
473 p. 17 cm.

63-30063

Poland. *Law statutes, etc*

Projekt Kodeksu postępowania cywilnego Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1960  
197 p. 21 cm.

60-42557

## Policzkiewicz, Jan.

Czynności sądowe w sprawach cywilnych, wzory i komentarz. W pracy uwzględniono stan prawny na dzień 1 r. 1959 r. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1959  
635 p. forms. 25 cm.

60-20612

## Siedlecki, Władysław

Postępowanie cywilne Część szczegółowa (Wyd. 1.) Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1959  
418 p. 25 cm.

60-23493

## —POLAND—FORMS

## Policzkiewicz, Jan.

Wzory pism procesowych w sprawach cywilnych Wyd. 2. popr. i powiększona. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1960  
469 p. 181 forms. 25 cm.

61-44897

## —PORTUGAL

## Carlos, Adelino da Palma

Direito processual civil, apontamentos das lições proferidas na Cadeira de Direito Processual Civil do 4.º ano jurídico de 1956-57 pelo Sr. Prof. Doutor Adelino da Palma Carlos, revisados pelo assistente Di. João de Castro Mendes Lisboa, Edição da Associação Académica da Faculdade de Direito 1956-57  
3 v 22 cm

59-51226 †

Portugal. *Law, statutes, etc.*

Código de processo civil, anotado (por) Eurico Lopes-Carvalho Coimbra, Livraria Almedina, 1962.  
841 p. 24 cm.

62-48375

Portugal. *Law, statutes, etc*

Código de processo civil, Decreto-lei nº 44 129 de 28 de dezembro de 1961 Lisboa, Imprensa Nacional, 1962.  
586 p. 21 cm.

62-44162

Portugal. *Law, statutes, etc*

Código de processo civil português. 6 ed. atualizada de harmonia com a 3 ed. revista pelo Prof. Alberto dos Reis, com epígrafes aos artigos, remissões a índices alfabético Coimbra, Coimbra Editora, 1960  
584 p. 20 cm.

62-43168

Portugal. *Law, statutes, etc*

Código de processo civil português. Ed. revista, com notas remissivas e índice ideográfico por J. Dias Marques (e) A. Rocha de Gouveia. Coimbra, Coimbra Editora, 1962.  
749 p. 24 cm.

62-47801

## —PORTUGAL—FORMS

## Ramos, Artur de Oliveira, 1898-

Formulário geral de processo civil, comercial, fiscal e administrativo, por A. d'Oliveira Ramos e A. Simões Correia. 2. ed. Lisboa, Livraria Ferin, 1948-  
v 23 cm.

61-24659

## —QUEENSLAND

Queensland. *Law, statutes, etc.*

The practice of the District Courts and Magistrates Courts of Queensland; being the District Courts acts, 1958 to 1960, and the Magistrates Courts acts, 1921 to 1954, and the rules made thereunder, annotated by T. J. Lehane. With a foreword by Alan Mansfield. Brisbane, Law Book Co. of Australasia, 1963.  
xxiv 557 p. forms. 25 cm.

64-6165

## —QUINTANA ROO, MEXICO (TERRITORY)

Mexico (Federal District) *Law, statutes, etc.*

Código de procedimientos civiles para el Distrito Federal y Territorios. 3. ed. México, Editorial Porrúa, 1959  
365 p. 17 cm. (Leyes y códigos de México)

61-26781

Mexico (Federal District) *Law statutes, etc*

Código de procedimientos civiles para el Distrito y Territorios Federales, anotado (por) Rafael de Pina. (1. ed.) México, Editorial Porrúa, 1961  
322 p. 23 cm.

62-68278

—ROME see Civil procedure (Roman law)

## —RUMANIA

Rumania. *Law statutes, etc*

Codul de procedura civila comentat și adnotat de Grațian Porumb București, Editura Științifică, 1960-62  
2 v 21 cm.

61-25326 rev

Rumania. *Law statutes, etc*

Modificările Codului penal ale Codului de procedura penală și ale Codului de procedura civilă de la ultimele lor ediții apărute la 1 Junie 1958 până la data de 15 Martie 1959 București, Editura Științifică, 1959  
113 p. 20 cm

60-26477

## —RUSSIA

## Aleksandrov Nikolai Grigor'evich

Основы советского права. Под ред. Н. Г. Александрова и А. Г. Первушина. Допущено в качестве учебника для сельхоз вузов. Написан коллективом авторов в следующем составе: Н. Г. Александров, А. Г. Первушин и др. Москва, Гос. изд. во юрид. лит. р. 1962  
435 p. 23 cm

63-48560 †

## Banchenko-Lisubimova, Klavdiia Stepanovna.

Участие прокурора в суде первой и второй инстанций по гражданским делам. Под ред. А. Ф. Клеймана. Москва, Гос. изд. во юрид. лит. р. 1963  
85 p. 20 cm

63-59377

## Hazard John Newbold 1909-

Settling disputes in Soviet society, the formative years of legal institutions. New York, Columbia University Press, 1960  
xiv 334 p. illus. 24 cm. (Studies of the Russian Institute, Columbia University)

340 0947

60-11248

## Pinskaf, Irina Mikhailovna

Судебное представительство в гражданском процессе Москва, Юрид. лит. р. 1964  
161 p. 20 cm

64-52613

## Moscow Vsesoyuznyi institut iuridicheskikh nauk.

Научный комментарий судебной практики по гражданским делам 1955- Москва, Гос. изд. во юрид. лит. р. v in v 20 cm annual

60-27250 rev †

## Moscow Vsesoyuznyi iuridicheskii zaochnyi institut.

Сборник задач по советскому гражданскому процессуальному праву. Ответственный редактор М. А. Гурвич. Москва, 1960  
31 p. 22 cm

61-47268 †

## Moscow Vsesoyuznyi iuridicheskii zaochnyi institut.

Советское гражданское процессуальное право учебное пособие. Ответственный редактор М. А. Гурвич. Москва, 1960  
126 p. 22 cm

61-30898

## Основы советского права. Допущено в качестве учеб-

пособия для сельхоз техникумов. Написано В. М. Лесным и др. Ответственный редактор Н. М. Бородаков. Москва, Юрид. лит.-р. 1963  
305 p. 21 cm.

64-51481

Russia (1917- R S F S R) *Law, statutes, etc*

Гражданский процесс сборник нормативных материалов. Составитель Л. И. Газизов. Москва, 1960  
249 p. 22 cm.

62-39224

Russia (1917- R S F S R) *Law, statutes, etc*

Гражданский процессуальный кодекс РСФСР. Официальный текст с изменениями на 1 февр. 1961 г. и с приложениями постановлений-систематизированных материалов. Принят на 2 сессии ВЦИК 10 созыва 7 июля 1923 г. Введен в действие с 1 сент. 1923 г. Москва, Гос. изд. во юрид. лит. р. 1961  
387 p. 14 cm

62-28363

Russia (1923- U S S R) *Law, statutes, etc*

Рассмотрение гражданских дел в суде законодательство и судебная практика по отдельным категориям гражданских дел. Под ред. В. А. Болдырева. Составители Л. И. Газизов, Н. А. Ноткина, А. А. Чехов. Москва, Гос. изд. во юрид. лит.-р. 1962  
485 p. 21 cm.

62-58823

## Sheshenin, Emel'ian Dmitrievich

Роль общественности и судебных органов в укреплении семейных отношений. Москва, Гос. изд. во юрид. лит.-р. 1963  
28 p. 20 cm. (Библиотека слушателя народного университета правовых знаний)

64-35613

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CIVIL PROCEDURE

## —RUSSIA (Continued)

Shtutin, I. A. L.

Предмет доказывания в советском гражданском процессе. Москва, Гос изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1963  
184 p. 20 cm

63-48554

Volozhanin Vitalii Petrovich

Рассмотрение гражданских дел в суде. Москва, Гос изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1963  
25 p. 20 cm. (Библиотечка слушателя народного университета правовых знаний)

67-59715

Zelder, N. B.

Судебное заседание и судебное решение в советском гражданском процессе, учебное пособие. Саратов, 1959  
96 p. 20 cm

62-45962

Zhukova, Lidia Fedorovna.

Основы советского гражданского и трудового права. Под ред. К. А. Графе. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для экон. специальностей средних специальных учебных заведений. Москва, Высшая школа, 1962  
318 p. 22 cm

63-48558 †

## —RUSSIA—COMPENDS

Korneev, Sergei Mikhailovich.

Основы советского гражданского права. Изд. 3, переп. Под ред. В. А. Рясенцева. Москва, 1962  
166 p. 20 cm

63-40872 †

Russia (1923— U S S R) Laws, statutes, etc

Основы гражданского законодательства Союза ССР и союзных республик. Основы гражданского судопроизводства Союза ССР и союзных республик. Москва, Известия советов депутатов трудящихся СССР, 1962  
95 p. 20 cm

62-39221

Russia (1923— U S S R) Laws, statutes, etc

Soviet civil legislation and procedure, official texts and commentaries. [Translated from the Russian by Yüri Sdobnikov.] Moscow, Foreign Languages Pub House, 1962  
174 p. 21 cm

64-39200

## —RUSSIA—FORMS

Moscow Vsesoyuznyi iuridicheskii zaochnyi institut.

to  
re  
243 p. illus. 22 cm.

61-38963 †

## —RUSSIA—POPULAR WORKS

Chechina, Nadezhda Aleksandrovna

Гражданские процессуальные отношения. Ленинград, 1962  
66 p. 22 cm

63-40869 †

## —SÃO PAULO (STATE)

Santos, Moacyr Amaral.

Primeiras lincas de direito processual civil. São Paulo, M. Lamonad, 1962—  
v. 24 cm.

62-47911 †

## —SOUTH CAROLINA

Prince, Samuel L.

Our common law heritage. Columbia, University of South Carolina, 1959.  
42 p. 23 cm.

347.9509767

59-63836 †

## —SPAIN

Aragoneses Alonso, Pedro.

Técnica procesal, proceso de cognición y juicio verbal. Prólogo de Jaime Gausp. 2. ed., modificada y puesta al día. Madrid, Aguilar, 1958  
xxvii, 740 p. forma. 24 cm. (Biblioteca Aguilar de Justicia municipal)

61-40866

Prieto Castro, Leonardo.

Derecho procesal civil, manual. Zaragoza, Librería General, 1955-58  
2 v. in 2. 23 cm

57-36886 rev †

Prieto Castro, Leonardo.

Manual de derecho procesal civil. Madrid, 1959—  
v. 24 cm. (Publicaciones de la Facultad de Derecho de Madrid. Serie de tratados, manuales y monografías)

62-25780 †

Spain Laws, statutes, etc

Ley de enjuiciamiento civil de 3 de febrero de 1891. Rev. y puesta al día, con indicación de las disposiciones que la modifican o complementan y amplias notas de doctrina y jurisprudencia. [por] Pedro Aragoneses Alonso. Madrid, Aguilar, 1959.  
xiv, 694 p. 18 cm

61-41740

Spain Laws, statutes, etc

Leyes civiles de España, por León Medina y Manuel Marañón. Novísima ed. rev. corr. y puesta al día por José Castán Toboñas [et al.]. Madrid, Instituto Editorial Reus, 1958  
2 v. 18 cm. (Biblioteca "Medina y Marañón")

61-34776

## —SPAIN—CASES—DIGESTS

Spain Ministerio de Justicia

Diccionario índice de jurisprudencia civil, 1947-1956, todas las sentencias dictadas por la Sala Primera del Tribunal Supremo extractadas y referidas a la Colección legislativa de España. Madrid, 1958  
1578 p. 23 cm

59-52282

## —SPAIN—EXAMINATIONS, QUESTIONS, ETC

Jiménez-la Blanca y Rubio, Fernando.

Derecho procesal y derecho procesal contestaciones al nro.  
513 p. 24 cm

62-40088 †

## —SPAIN—FORMS

Brocá y Montagut, Guillermo Maria de, 1850-1918.

Manual de formularios civiles, adaptado a la Ley de enjuiciamiento civil y demás disposiciones civiles y procesales complementarias. 16 ed., reelaborada por Arturo Majada. Barcelona, Bosch, 19  
v. 23 cm.

64-35410

Prieto Castro, Leonardo

Derecho procesal civil, manual. Zaragoza, Librería General, 1955-58  
2 v. in 2. 23 cm.

57-36886 rev †

Vázquez Nogueira, Antonio

Formularios de procedimientos civiles, contenciosos y voluntarios, con prácticos comentarios a la Ley de enjuiciamiento civil. Madrid, Aguilar, 1954  
2 v. (xxxiii, 1120 p.) 25 cm

57-30989 rev

## —SWITZERLAND

Switzerland Laws, statutes, etc

Procédure fédérale, organisation judiciaire, procédure civile, procédure pénale. Recueil édité par la Chancellerie fédérale. Bern, 1954.  
162 p. 22 cm

61-41713

## —SYRIA

Anjiki, Ruzq Alkh.

الرجز في اصول الحاکمات، تأليف رزق الله انطاكي. دمشق، مطبعة الجامعة السورية، ١٩٥٧/١٣٧٧  
666 p. 25 cm

N E 62-139

## —TEXAS

Masterson, Wilmer D.

Outline of cases and materials on Texas courts, as taught by Professor Wilmer D. Masterson, Jr., students' notes. Dallas, The Barristers, Southern Methodist University School of Law, 1961—  
v. 36 cm.

61-28151 †

Texas Courts

1962 Texas rules of civil procedure, including amendments of April 12, 1962, effective September 1, 1962. Kansas City, Vernon Law Book Co., 1962.  
341 p. 26 cm.

347 9

62-52196

Texas Supreme Court

1961 Texas rules of civil procedure, including amendments of July 26, 1960, effective January 1, 1961. Kansas City, Mo., Vernon Law Book Co., 1960.  
vii, 324 p. 26 cm.

347.909764

60-51829

## —TEXAS—CASES

Masterson, Wilmer D.

Outline of cases and materials on Texas courts, as taught by Professor Wilmer D. Masterson, Jr., students' notes. Dallas, The Barristers, Southern Methodist University School of Law, 1961—  
v. 36 cm.

61-28151 †

## —TUNISIA

Ja'fi, Muhammad al-'Aziz

الطريقة المرسية في الاجراءات الشرعية على مذهب المالكية، تأليف محمد العربي حبيب. الطبعة الثانية. تونس، مكتبة الاستقامة، ١٩٥٠-١٩٥١

61, 312 p. 26 cm

59-54776

Tunisia Laws, statutes, etc

Code de procédure civile et commerciale. Tunis, République tunisienne, Secrétariat d'Etat à la justice, 1960.  
78 p. 21 cm.

61-27083

## —TURKEY

Ansay, Sabri Şakir

Hukuk yarilama usulleri. 6 baski. Ankara, 1957  
xi, 427 p. 25 cm. (Ankara Üniversitesi, Hukuk Fakültesi yayınlarından no 114)

60-22450

Belgesay, Mustafa Reşit, 1889-

Hukuk usulu muhakemeleri kanunu, rasyonel tefsiri, gerekli taddilleri bir proje. Istanbul, Istanbul Matbaacilik T. A. O., 1947  
390 p. 25 cm. (Istanbul Üniversitesi yayınlarından, no 385)

59-54937

Belgesay, Mustafa Reşit, 1889-

Pratik hukuk usulu muhakemesi ve ıslahı çareleri, mahkemelerde bir inceleme. İçtihatları birleştirme kararlarıyla mer'î kanun tefsir edilerek davaların daha fazla sur'at ve garanti ile görülmesi sağlanabilir. Istanbul, İ. Akgün Matbaası, 1949  
68 p. 25 cm

60-39751

Berki, Mehmet Şakir.

Hukuk muhakemeleri usulu. Ankara, Ege Matbaası, 1959  
133 p. 25 cm

60-24922

Karlen, Delmar.

Civil litigation in Turkey, a comparative study of Anglo-American and continental civil procedure and judicial administration, as manifested in the systems in effect in the United States and Turkey, by Delmar Karlen and İlhan Arsel. Ankara, Ajans-Türk Press, 1957  
xii, 279 p. 24 cm. (Legal Research Institute, Faculty of Law, University of Ankara and New York University, Graduate School of Public Administration and Social Service. Joint publication series, no 7)

347 9

58-2055 rev

Postacıoğlu, İlhan E.

Medenî usul hukuku dersleri. Istanbul, S. Garan Matbaası, 1959  
xvi, 473 p. 25 cm. (Istanbul Üniversitesi yayınları, 179 p. e. 833.)

60-26045

## —TURKEY—POPULAR WORKS

Erman, Eyüp Sabri, ed.

Hukuk davaları, nasıl açılır, nasıl yürütülür. Zonguldak, Bügel Matbaası, 1949  
206 p. forma. 20 cm. (Türkeseit yayınları, 2)

N E 64-608

## —UKRAINE

Ukraine. Laws, statutes, etc

Гражданский процессуальный кодекс Украинской ССР. Киев, Гос изд-во похит. лит-ры УССР, 1964  
186 p. 21 cm.

64-47879

Ukraine Laws, statutes, etc

Цивільний процесуальний кодекс Української РСР. Офіційний текст із змінами на 1 бер. 1958 р. та з доданими постійно систематизованими матеріалами. Київ, Держ. вид-во похит. лит-ри УРСР, 1958  
142 p. 21 cm.

60-33765

## —UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC

Abū al-Wafā, Aḥmad.

طريقة الدعوى في قانون المرافعات، تأليف أحمد أبو الوفا. الطبعة الثالثة. القاهرة، دار المعارف، ١٩٦٢، ١٩٦٣

854 p. 24 cm.

N E 64-1036

Princeton Univ. Libr.

Akkāsh, Hasan.

الاستمعة في القضاة والقضاء، تأليف حسن عكوش. القاهرة، مكتبة القاهرة الحديثة، ١٩٥٧-١٩٦١، ١٩٦٢-١٩٦٣  
2 v. 24 cm.

N E 63-442

Princeton Univ. Libr.

## CIVIL PROCEDURE

## —UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC (Continued)

United Arab Republic. *Loose statutes etc*القانون رقم ١ لسنة ١٩٦٢ بتعديل بعض أحكام قانون  
الرافعات المدنية والتجارية، القاهرة، مطبعة دار القضاء العالي  
القروية، ١٩٦٢، ١٩٦٢.

25 p. 24 cm.

NF 64-310

## —U. S.

Cyclopedia of Federal procedure. 3d ed., by Clark A. Nichols  
and others; Ray Smith, editor in chief. Chicago, Callaghan, 1931—  
71 v. in 25 ch.Forms, by Clark A. Nichols. Chicago, Callaghan, 1934.  
8 v. 25 cm.

347 90973

51-3587 rev 3

Federal rules service, with the Federal index. v. 1-25, Sept.  
16, 1938/Aug. 15, 1939, 2d ser. v. 1Aug. 12 1938, Apr. 14 1939—  
Chicago, Callaghan.

v. 25 cm.

40-1908 rev\*

Indiana State Bar Association (Founded 1895)

The Indiana State Bar Association presents the Eleventh  
Annual Eleventh District Institute on Federal court plead-  
ing and practice, February 19, 1939, Claypool Hotel, In-  
dianapolis, Indiana. Floyd W. Barnes, general chairman.  
Clarence M. Spelman, Jr., chairman, Institute Committee. In-  
dianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1939,  
xx, 346 p. 24 cm.

347 90973

60-1492

Joiner, Charles W.

Civil justice and the jury. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Pre-  
ntice-Hall, 1932.

288 p. illus. 23 cm.

340 40973

60-17365 †

Judicial Conference of the United States. *Committee on  
Rules of Practice and Procedure.*Judicial Conference report to the Supreme Court contain-  
ing the amendments to the Rules of civil procedure for the  
United States District Courts, and the notes of the Advisory  
Committee. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1933.  
34, 66 p. 24 cm. (83th Cong., 1st sess. House document no. 67)  
63-62658Judicial Conference of the United States. *Committee on  
Rules of Practice and Procedure.*Preliminary draft of proposed amendments to certain  
rules of civil procedure for the United States District Courts.  
Jan. 1931. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1931.  
21 p. 24 cm.

60-60610 †

Judicial Conference of the United States. *Committee on  
Rules of Practice and Procedure.*Preliminary draft of proposed amendments to Rules of  
civil procedure for the United States District Courts. Oct.  
1931. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1931.  
28 p. 24 cm.

60-60811 rev †

Judicial Conference of the United States. *Committee on  
Rules of Practice and Procedure.*Preliminary draft of proposed amendments to Rules of  
civil procedure for the United States District Courts.  
March 1934. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1934.  
144 p. 24 cm.

64-61363

Judicial Conference of the United States. *Committee on  
Rules of Practice and Procedure.*Report of proposed amendments to certain Rules of civil  
procedure for the United States District Courts. Washing-  
ton, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1931.  
11 p. 24 cm.

60-64000 †

Karlen, Delmar

Civil litigation in Turkey, a comparative study of Anglo-  
American and continental civil procedure and judicial ad-  
ministration, as manifested in the systems in effect in the  
United States and Turkey, by Delmar Karlen and Ehsan  
Aras. Ankara, Ajans-Türk Press, 1937.  
xx, 273 p. 24 cm. (Legal Research Institute, Faculty of Law,  
University of Ankara and New York University Graduate School of  
Public Administration and Social Service. Joint publication series,  
no. 7)

347.9

50-8083 rev

Moore, James William, 1905—

Federal practice, by James Wm. Moore and others, 2d  
ed. Albany, M. Bender, 1948—  
7 v. (loose-leaf) 25 cm.

v. 1 1952;

Index to rules, volumes 2-7. Albany, M. Bender,  
1955.  
140 p. 24 cm.Index, prepared by Miles O. Price. Albany, M.  
Bender, 1950—  
v. (loose-leaf) 25 cm.

347.9

48-2233 rev 3\*

Moore, James William, 1905—

Moore's manual Federal practice and procedure, by James  
Wm. Moore and Allan D. Vestal. Albany, M. Bender, 1952—  
1 v. (loose-leaf) 25 cm.

347.9

62-51989 †

Ohlinger, Gustavus, 1877—

Jurisdiction and procedure of the courts of the United  
States in civil actions under the Constitution, United States  
Code and the new Federal rules of civil procedure as  
amended. Rev. ed., Cincinnati, W. H. Anderson Co., 1948—  
6 v. 25 cm.

48-33654 rev\*

Sereni, Angelo Piero.

El proceso civil en los Estados Unidos. Traducción de  
Santiago Sanja Melendo. Buenos Aires, Ediciones Jurídi-  
cas Europa-América, 1955.  
195 p. illus. 24 cm. (Colección Ciencia del proceso, 25)

60-28972 †

State Bar of California. *Committee on Continuing Educa-  
tion of the Bar.*Federal civil practice. Berkeley, 1961;  
972 p. illus. 24 cm. (California practice handbook no. 15)

347.9

61-63719 †

U. S. District Courts.

Amendments to Rules of civil procedure for the United  
States District Courts. Adopted by the Supreme Court of the  
United States. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off.  
1961

v. 2, v. 11 p. 24 cm.

60-61431

U. S. District Courts

Federal local court rules, edited by Henry G. Fischer and  
John W. Willis. Mundelein Ill., Callaghan, 1964—  
1 v. (loose-leaf) 25 cm.

64-20105

U. S. District Courts

Federal rules of civil procedure, as amended April 17,  
1961, effective July 19 1961, together with certain recent  
amendments to title 28 of the United States code. Brook-  
lyn, Foundation Press, 1961

125 p. forms. 26 cm.

62-60333

U. S. District Courts

Federal rules of civil procedure as amended through  
July 1 1963 together with amendments of FRCP adopted  
by the Supreme Court of the United States on January 21  
1963, effective July 1 1963, with Advisory Committee's  
Notes certain recent amendments of title 28 of the United  
States code. Brooklyn, Foundation Press, 1963

124 p. forms. 26 cm.

63-24104

U. S. Dist. Ct. Courts

Moore's Federal practice rules and official forms, as  
amended 1963. Albany, M. Bender, 1963

1 v. (loose-leaf) 25 cm.

63-25744

U. S. District Courts

Report of the amendments to the Rules of civil procedure  
for the United States District Courts. Letter from the  
Chief Justice of the United States transmitting a report of  
the amendments to the Rules of civil procedure for the  
United States District Courts, which have been adopted by  
the Supreme Court, pursuant to title 28, U. S. C. sec. 9079.  
Accompanying these amendments is the report of the  
Judicial Conference of the United States, submitted to the  
Court for its consideration pursuant to title 28, U. S. C., sec.  
231. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
2 pts. forms, table. 24 cm. (88th Cong., 1st sess. House docu-  
ment no. 48)

63-60700

U. S. District Courts.

Rules of civil procedure for the United States District  
Courts, as amended. Apr. 17, 1961. St. Paul, West Pub.  
Co., 1961

145 p. 25 cm.

347.9

64-6659

U. S. District Courts

Rules of civil procedure for the United States District  
Courts, as amended. Jan. 21, 1963. St. Paul, West Pub. Co.  
1963, 1961,  
145, 80 p. 25 cm.

64-1356

U. S. District Courts.

Rules of civil procedure for the United States District  
Courts, as amended. July 1, 1963. New York, Printed by  
Pandick Press, 1963,  
xx 234 p. forms. 24 cm.

347.9

63-24791

U. S. District Courts

Rules of civil procedure for the United States District  
Courts, as promulgated and, amended by the U. S. Su-  
preme Court,  
Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off.  
v. forms. 24 cm.

61-64611 rev

U. S. Laws statutes etc

The Judicial code and Rules of procedure in the Federal  
courts, with excerpts from the Criminal code. Compiled by  
Henry M. Hart, Jr. and Herbert Wechsler. Students' ed.  
1962 revision. Brooklyn, Foundation Press, 1962  
v. 517 p. 25 cm.

347.9

62-1693

Volz, Marlin M.

1917—

West's Federal practice manual by Marlin M. Volz and a  
staff of Federal practice experts. St. Paul, West Pub. Co.  
1960

8 v. 27 cm.

347 90973

60-2785

—U. S. —ADDRESSES ESSAYS  
LECTURES

Harvard law review

Essays on civil procedure, selected from the pages of the  
Harvard law review. Cambridge, Harvard Law Review  
Association, 1961

472 p. 26 cm.

347.9

61-4794

## —U. S. —CASES

Chadbourn, James Harmon, 1905—

Cases and materials on civil procedure by James H. Chad-  
bourn and A. Leo Levin. Brooklyn, Foundation Press, 1961  
1005 p. 27 cm. (University casebook series)

347.9

61-65451 †

Elliott, Sheldon Douglass, 1906—

Cases and materials on pleading and procedure before  
trial by Sheldon D. Elliott and Delmar Karlen. St. Paul,  
West Pub. Co., 1961

xvii, 441 p. map. 27 cm. (American casebook series)

Editors notes. Prepared for the exclusive use  
of the instructor. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1961

18 p. 26 cm. (American casebook series)

347 90973

61-4694 rev 2

Louisell, David W.

Cases and materials on pleading and procedure, state and  
Federal, by David W. Louisell and Geoffrey C. Hazard, Jr.  
Brooklyn, Foundation Press, 1962.

1512 p. 27 cm. (University casebook series)

347.9

62-4874 †

McCormick, Charles Tilford, 1889—

Cases and materials on Federal courts (by) Charles T.  
McCormick, James H. Chadbourn, and Charles Alan  
Wright. 4th ed. Brooklyn, Foundation Press, 1962

xxx 88 p. 27 cm. (University casebook series)

347.9

62-4873

Rosenberg, Maurice, 1918—

Elements of civil procedure cases and materials, by Mau-  
rice Rosenberg and Jack B. Weinstein. Brooklyn, Founda-  
tion Press, 1962.

xxviii, 1288 p. 27 cm. (University casebook series)

347.9

62-6969

## —U. S. —DIGESTS

U. S. District Courts

Federal rules digest, edited by Henry G. Fischer and John  
W. Willis. 2d ed. Chicago, Callaghan, 1955;

4 v. 26 cm.

Decisions since April 1954. Edited by Henry G.  
Fischer and John W. Willis. 2d ed. Mundelein Ill., Cal-  
laghan, 1964,

4 v. 26 cm.

347.9

56-58293 rev

## —U. S. —FORMS

American jurisprudence pleading and practice forms anno-  
tated, a carefully compiled and edited collection of pleading  
and practice forms, keyed to the substantive law in Ameri-  
can jurisprudence and designed to provide dependable  
forms for all types of pleading and procedural steps in civil  
proceedings. By the editorial staff of the publishers. San  
Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1956—  
v. 26 cm.List of contributors, an acknowledgment by the pub-  
lishers. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1959

116 p. 24 cm.

General index. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney  
Co., 1959

2 v. 26 cm.

347.92

56-3264 rev 2

Bender (Matthew) and Company, inc.

Federal practice forms. Annotations and cross-references  
to Moore's Federal practice, 2d ed., by Louis R. Frumer.  
Forms keyed to Federal rules of civil procedure and United  
States code. Albany 1951—  
5 v. (loose-leaf) 25 cm.

51-18295 rev †

Chadbourn, James Harmon, 1905—

Procedure portfolio pleadings, process, and appeal papers  
in facsimile, by James H. Chadbourn and A. Leo Levin.  
Brooklyn, Foundation Press, 1962.

92 p. 26 cm. (University casebook series)

347.93

62-3028 †

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CIVIL RIGHTS (Continued)

**Douglas, William Orville, 1898-**  
The anatomy of liberty, the rights of man without force  
New York, Trident Press, 1963  
xxv, 194 p. 21 cm. (The Crede series)  
340 81 63-12572

**Emery, Cuthbert Joseph.**  
Rosmini on human rights, a paper read to the Aquinas  
Society of London in 1956. (London, Blackfriars, 1957)  
29 p. 22 cm. (Aquinas Society of London Aquinas paper no. 28)  
B765 T54 A22 no. 28 60-51801 †

**García Bauer, Carlos.**  
Los derechos humanos, preocupación universal. Guate-  
mala, Editorial Universitaria, 1960  
582 p. 23 cm. (Editorial Universitaria (Publicaciones), v. 38)  
61-36595

**al-Ghazzālī, Muḥammad.**  
حقوق الإنسان بين تاليم الإسلام وإعلان الأمم المتحدة، تأليف  
محمد الموالى. الطبعة الأولى مصر، المكتبة التجارية،  
1963  
272 p. 24 cm.  
Princeton Univ. Libr. NE 64-2347

**Hook, Sidney, 1902-**  
The paradoxes of freedom. Berkeley, University of Cali-  
fornia Press, 1962.  
182 p. 23 cm. (Jefferson memorial lectures)  
JC571 H64 323.44 62-16335 †

**Kleinert, Ernst, 1915-**  
Die Sozialität der Menschenrechte. (Frankfurt am  
Main), 1957.  
150 p. 21 cm.  
JC571 K553 59-48487

**Leoni, Bruno.**  
La libertad y la ley. (Conferencias, Prólogo del doctor  
Rodolfo N. Linares. Traducción del original inglés por  
Eduardo Benegas, revisada por el autor. Buenos Aires,  
Centro de Estudios Sobre la Libertad, 1961)  
269 p. 20 cm.  
61-41431 †

**Özcelik, A. Selçuk.**  
Esas tekilât hukuku dersleri. İstanbul, Sönmez Neşriyat  
ve Matbaacılık A. S., 1961-  
v. 25 cm. (İstanbul Üniversitesi yayımları, no. 225)  
NE 62-288

**Opalek, Kazimierz.**  
Prawo podmiotowe, studium z teorii prawa. (Wyd. 1,  
Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957)  
323 p. 20 cm.  
62-37559

**Pan American Union.**  
Protection of human rights (chapter 1, topic 3 of the  
agenda). Washington, 1959  
42 p. 28 cm. ((Organisation of American States. Official records,  
OEA/ser E/xi.1 Doc. 8 (English))  
[F1405 5 1959 O7 OEA/ser E/xi.1 Doc. 8] PA 60-144  
Pan American Union. Library

**Patoni Chavarría, Lucina.**  
Filosofía de los derechos sociales del hombre. México,  
1962  
169 p. 24 cm.  
62-53797

**Sánchez Viamonte, Carlos, 1892-**  
La libertad y sus problemas. Buenos Aires, Bibliográfica  
Omeba, 1961.  
380 p. 23 cm. (Libros científicos)  
62-27275 †

**Santa Cruz, Hernán.**  
Study of discrimination in the matter of political rights,  
report. (New York, 1961)  
131 p. 27 cm. (United Nations (Document), E/CN.4/sub.2/  
213)  
JX1977 A2 E/CN.4/sub.2/213 62-2894  
Copy 2.

**Santa Cruz, Hernán.**  
Study of discrimination in the matter of political rights.  
New York, United Nations, 1962  
viii, 106 p. 23 cm. (United Nations (Document), E/CN.4/sub.2/  
213/rev.1)  
JX1977 A2 E/CN.4/sub.2/213 rev.1 62-4942

**Soder, Josef.**  
Direitos do homem. São Paulo, Companhia Editora  
Nacional, 1960.  
ix, 380 p. 22 cm.  
61-34767

**Soewandi, raden.**  
Ilak hak dasar dalam konstitusi konstitusi demokrasi  
modern. Djakarta, Pembangunan, 1957  
83 p. 21 cm.  
SA 62-523

**Tafur González, Leonardo César.**  
De los derechos humanos en la ciencia política. (Bogotá)  
1960  
223 p. 24 cm.  
61-29048 †

**United Nations. General Assembly.**  
Vår manskliga rätt, kommentar till Förenta nationernas  
allmänna förklaring om de manskliga rättigheterna. (av)  
Hugo Serden. Stockholm, Natur och kultur, 1960.  
98 p. illus. 22 cm.  
JC571 U37243 61-43816 †

**Ven, Franciscus Josephus Henricus Maria van der.**  
Sociale grondrechten. Utrecht, Het Spectrum, 1957  
121 p. 21 cm. (Mens en medemens)  
JC571 V 378 60-22258 †

**Zippelius, Reinhold, 1928-**  
Wertungsprobleme im System der Grundrechte. Mün-  
chen, Beck, 1962  
xii, 220 p. 24 cm. (Münchener öffentlich rechtliche Abhandlungen,  
2. Heft)  
62-53800

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

**Esveid, N. E. H. van.**  
Vrijheid van arbeid. Rede uitgesproken op de negenen-  
veertigste dies natalis der Nederlandsche Economische  
Hoogeschool, op 8 November 1962. Alphen aan den Rijn,  
N. Samsom, 1963  
28 p. 23 cm. (Geschriften recht, bestuur, economie, nr. 20)  
JC571 E77 64-40827

## —HISTORY

**Oestreich, Gerhard.**  
Die Idee der Menschenrechte in ihrer geschichtlichen Ent-  
wicklung. Berlin, Otto-Suhr-Institut an der Freien Uni-  
versität Berlin, 1962.  
47 p. 21 cm. (Zur Politik und Zeitgeschichte, Heft 11)  
JC571 O35 1962 64-40628

**Oestreich, Gerhard.**  
Die Idee der Menschenrechte in ihrer geschichtlichen  
Entwicklung. Berlin, Colloquium Verlag, 1963.  
46 p. 21 cm. (Zur Politik und Zeitgeschichte, Heft 11)  
JC571 O35 1963 64-38890

**Verzijl, Jan Hendrik Willem, 1888- ed.**  
Human rights in historical perspective, documents.  
Haarlem, 1958  
115 p. illus. 21 cm.  
323.409 61-28650 †

## —HISTORY—SOURCES

**Che, Il-mun, ed.**  
人權論 資料と解説을中心으로 趙逸文編著  
『서문』 進明文化社 禮紀 4990 (1957)  
270 p. 21 cm.  
1 Civil rights—Hist.—Sources. 2. Civil rights. I. Title.  
Title romanized Inkwilón.  
K 61-1 †

## —PERIODICALS

**İnsan hakları sayı 1-**  
Ocak 1947-  
Ankara  
no. in v. 29 cm. monthly  
JC571 I 5 60-26520

## —STUDY AND TEACHING

**Christie, Arthur, 1906-**  
Certain historic concepts of the American way of life with  
implications for the foundations of curriculum and teaching.  
Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7151 Mic 58-7151

**United Nations. Office of Public Information.**  
Teaching human rights, a handbook for teachers. 2d ed.  
New York, 1963  
70 p. port. 21 cm.  
JC571 U3725 1963 323 407 63-25857

## —AFRICA, SOUTH

**Brookes, Edgar Harry.**  
Power, law, right and love, a study in political values.  
(Capetown, 1962)  
1 v. 33 cm.  
JC599 S557 1962 61-42720 †

**Brookes, Edgar Harry.**  
Power, law, right and love, a study in political values.  
Durham, N. C., Published for the Lilly Endowment Re-  
search Program in Christianity and Politics, by Duke Uni-  
versity Press, 1963  
84 p. 22 cm.  
JC599 S5B7 1963 323 40968 63-18576 †

**Cowen, Denis Victor.**  
C. . . . . an alternative to  
the . . . . . n Corp. of South  
Africa  
41 p. 23 cm.  
DT779 7 C6 968 05 60-29862

**Cowen, Denis Victor.**  
The foundations of freedom, with special reference to  
southern Africa. Cape Town, New York, Oxford Uni-  
versity Press, 1961  
258 p. 23 cm.  
DT763 C73 323 40968 61-4332 †

**International Commission of Jurists (Founded 1952)**  
South Africa and the rule of law. Geneva, 1960  
239 p. 24 cm.  
323 40968 61-606

**Progressive Party of South Africa.**  
Franchise proposals and constitutional safeguards, a re-  
port prepared by a commission of experts. Chairman Don-  
ald B. Molteno. With foreword by Jan Steytler. Johan-  
nesburg, 1960.  
68 p. 23 cm. (Molteno report, v. 1)  
JQ1981 P7 63-34374

## —AMERICA

**Camargo, Pedro Pablo.**  
La protección jurídica de los derechos humanos y de la  
democracia en América, los derechos humanos y el derecho  
internacional. Prólogo del Dr. Luis Recasens Siches. [1  
ed.], México, Editorial Excelsior, 1960  
481 p. 23 cm.  
61-25815 †

**Inter-American Commission on Human Rights.**  
Basic documents. Washington, Pan American Union,  
1960  
30 p. 28 cm. (OEA/ser L/v/14)  
Pan American Union. Library PA 61-124

**Inter-American Commission on Human Rights.**  
Basic documents. Rev. ed. Washington, Pan American  
Union, 1963  
iii, 86 p. 28 cm. (OEA/ser L/v/14, rev. (English))  
[F1405 5 1963 O7 OEA/ser L/v/14, rev.] PA 63-104  
Pan American Union. Library

**Inter-American Commission on Human Rights.**  
Report on the work accomplished during its session, 1st-  
Oct 3 to 28, 1960-  
Washington, Pan American Union, 1961-  
v. 27 cm. (OEA/ser L/v/14, English)  
Pan American Union. Library PA 62-113 rev



# Library of Congress Catalog—Books Subjects

## CIVIL PROCEDURE

### —U S —FORMS (Continued)

Cyclopedia of Federal procedure. 2d ed. by Clark A. Nichols and others, Ray Smith, editor in chief. Chicago, Callaghan, 1951.  
17 v. in 25 cm.  
Forms by Clark A. Nichols. Chicago, Callaghan, 1952.  
8 v. 25 cm.

347 90973 51-3687 rev 3

Guandolo, John.

Federal procedure forms civil actions, special actions, appeals, criminal actions, bankruptcy Court of Claims, Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, Customs Court, Tax Court, and administrative agencies, by John Guandolo and Robert Bruce Kennedy. Buffalo, Dennis, 1949.  
24, 1987 p. 28 cm.

347 93 40-1149 rev\*

Guandolo, John.

Federal procedure forms Federal courts and administrative agencies. 2d ed. Buffalo, Dennis, 1961.  
8 v. 26 cm.

347 930973 61-6580

Marino, Joseph L.

West's McKinney's forms, civil practice law and rules procedural guides, by Joseph L. Marino and others, St. Paul, Minn., West Pub Co, 1964.  
4 v. 24 cm.

64-4604

West's Federal forms. St. Paul, West Pub Co, 1964.

347 93 64-5418

### —U S —LEGAL RESEARCH

Hazard, Geoffrey C.

Research in civil procedure. New Haven, Walter E. Meyer Research Institute of Law, 1963.  
150 p. 28 cm.

63-4110 †

### —URUGUAY

Couture, Eduardo J. 1906-1956

Acumulación de autos incidentes, astreintes, auxiliaoria de pobreza, Montevideo, Oficina de Apuntes del Centro Estudiantes de Derecho, 1957.  
46 p. 22 cm.

60-17752 †

### —URUGUAY—DICTIONARIES

Couture, Eduardo J. 1906-1956

Vocabulario jurídico con especial referencia al derecho procesal positivo vigente uruguayo. Edición a cargo de Jorge Peirano Facio y José Sánchez Fontána. Montevideo, 1960.  
606 p. 25 cm. (Biblioteca de publicaciones oficiales de la Facultad de Derecho y Ciencias Sociales de la Universidad de la República Sección 3, 113)

61-29061

### —VAUD

Vaud. *Lois, statuts, etc.*

Code de procédure civile vandois annoté, suivi d'une liste des principales circulaires du Tribunal cantonal portant sur des points de procédure civile. par Jean Favre et Philippe Junod. Lausanne, R. Thonney Dupraz, 1959.  
274 p. 22 cm.

61-40689

### —VENEZUELA

Pineda León, Pedro

Lecciones elementales de derecho procesal civil, versión fonográfica de las clases dictadas en el año lectivo 1959 a 1960. 1. ed. Mérida, Venezuela, Distribuidores exclusivos Librería Selecta, 1962.  
4 v. in 2. 24 cm.

63-26911 †

### —VIRGINIA

Berry, Calvin W.

Civil practice in municipal and county courts. Charlottesville, Va., Michie Co., 1961.  
438 p. 24 cm.

345.52 61-1658 †

Phelps, Arthur Warren.

Handbook of the Virginia rules of procedure in actions at law. Charlottesville, Michie Co., 1953.  
325 p. 27 cm.

347.909753 59-49508 †

### —WEST BENGAL

West Bengal. *High Court of Judicature.*

Civil rules and orders, for the guidance of the civil courts and officers subordinate to the High Court at Calcutta. Rev. ed., Alipore, West Bengal Govt. Press, 1953.  
2 v. 25 cm.

S.A. 63-598

## —WEST VIRGINIA

West Virginia. *Courts.*

West Virginia rules of civil procedure, by Marilyn E. Lugar and Lee Silverstein. Charlottesville, Va., Michie Co., 1960.  
xxiv, 620 p. 27 cm.

347 909754 60-37423

West Virginia. *Supreme Court of Appeals.*

West Virginia rules of civil procedure for trial courts of record, promulgated and adopted October 13, 1959 to take effect July 1, 1960. Charlottesville, Va., Michie Co., 1959.  
vii, 114 p. 28 cm.

347 909754 60-23706

## —WEST VIRGINIA—FORMS

Harmer, Harvey Walker, 1865-

Harmer's manual a magistrates manual and forms for West Virginia. 7th ed. by the publisher's staff. Charlottesville, Va., Michie Co., 1961.  
707 p. 24 cm.

347 9309754 61-1861 †

## —YUGOSLAVIA

Juhart, Jože.

Civilno procesno pravo FLR Jugoslavija. V Ljubljani, Univerzitetna založba, 1961.  
xvi, 634 p. 25 cm.

62-45540

Juhart, Jože.

Civilno procesno pravo, oris. Ljubljana, 1962.  
211 p. 29 cm.

64-35406

Poznič, Borivoje.

Građansko procesno pravo. Beograd, Savremena administracija, 1962.  
479 p. 10 cm. (Biblioteka Kratki kursevi društvenih nauka)

64-32760

## —YUGOSLAVIA—FORMS

Bazala, Branko.

Priručnik obrazaca za praktičnu primjenu Zakona o parničnom postupku 2., dop. izd. Zagreb, Biro tehnički izdavački zavod, 1960.  
419 (i. e. 423) p. (chiefly forms) 20 cm.

62-59962

## CIVIL PROCEDURE (CANON LAW)

see also *Lis pendens* (Canon law),  
*Matrimonial actions* (Canon law)

Catholic Church. *Congregatio de Disciplina Sacramentorum. Instructio servanda a Tribunalibus Dioecesis in Pertractandis Causis de Nullitate Matrimoniorum.*

Processus matrimonialis. Neapoli, M. d'Auria, S. Sedis Apostolicæ Typographus, 1947.  
(4) L. 374 p. 25 cm.

392.5 48-12068 rev\*

Roberti, Francesco.

De processibus opus ad Codicis schemata exactum, SS. Congregationum instructionibus normisque S. R. Rotæ conlatis, jurisprudentia Tribunalium Apostolicorum inspecta et cum iure canonico orientali comparatum. 4. ed. In Civitate Vaticana, Apud custodiam librariam Pontificii Instituti Utriusque Iuris, 1956.  
v. 25 cm.

60-33625 †

Rocca, Fernando della.

Canonical procedure, philosophical juridic study of book iv of the Code of canon law. Translated by John D. Fitzgerald. Milwaukee, Bruce Pub Co, 1961.  
384 p. 23 cm.

345 60-14508 †

## CIVIL PROCEDURE (INTERNATIONAL LAW)

see also *Judgments, Foreign* *Judicial assistance*

## CIVIL PROCEDURE (ISLAMIC LAW)

Dumont, Crespo, César

Derecho musulmán, rito malequita, apuntes de procedimiento. Tetuán, Impr. del Majzen, 1952.  
64 p. 20 cm.

60-27547 †

Jafar, Muhammad al-'Asir.

الطريقة الشرعية في الأحكام الشرعية على من يجب التمسك بها  
تأليف محمد العزيز جليل، الطبعة الثالثة، تونس، مكتبة  
الاستقامة، 1955-1956.  
61, 212 p. 26 cm.

59-54776

## CIVIL PROCEDURE (ROMAN LAW)

Blagojević, Borislav T.

Građanski postupak u rimskom pravu, skraćena predavanja, 3. izd. Beograd, Naučna knj., 1960.  
60 p. 24 cm. (Univerzitetski udžbenici)

64-36533

Chiazese, Lauro.

Summarandum in litem. Milano, Giuffrè, 1938.  
222 p. 25 cm.

59-49832

Luzzatto Giuseppe Ignazio.

Procedura civile romana. Bologna, C. Zuffi, 1919.  
v. 4 cm.

63-33532

## CIVIL REMEDIES see Remedies (Law)

## CIVIL RIGHTS

see also *Assembly Right of*, *Due process of law*, *Equality before the law*, *Freedom of association*, *Freedom of information*, *Freedom of movement*, *Habeas corpus*, *Jews—Legal status law etc.*, *Liberty*, *Liberty of contract*, *Liberty of speech*, *Liberty of the press*, *Natural law*, *Negroes—Civil rights*, *Petition Right of*, *Political rights*, *Race discrimination—Law and legislation*, *Religious liberty*, *Right of property*, *Right to counsel*, *Searches and seizures*, *Speedy trial*, *Teaching Freedom of*

al-Affī, Ibrāhīm.

الوائق، نظم ابراهيم المعنى، القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، 1962.  
45 p. 20 cm. (احكام للطلاب)

JC57LA16 NE 63-901 †  
Princeton Univ. Libr.

Asfūr Muḥammad.

أزمة الحريات في المسكرين الشرعي والعربي، القاهرة، 1961.  
36, 344, 8 p. 24 cm. (الحرة والسلطة)

JC585A76 NF 64-395  
Princeton Univ. Libr.

Ayala, Francisco, 1906-

Derechos de la persona individual para una sociedad de masas. Buenos Aires, Editorial Perrot, 1957.  
44 p. port. 23 cm. (Cuadernos del Centro de Derecho y Ciencias Sociales (F. U. B. A.), no. 1. Temas sociales)

61-23715

Bayley, David H.

Public liberties in the new states, by David H. Bayley. Chicago, Rand McNally, 1964.  
152 p. 22 cm. (Rand McNally political science series. Studies in political change)

JC585 B36 323 4 64-11101

Cho, Il mun, ed.

人權論 資料と解説 卷中しより 趙逸文編著  
(서울) 進明文化社 權紀 4290, 1957.  
270 p. 21 cm.

1. Civil rights—Hist.—Sources. 2. Civil rights. 3. Title.  
Title romanized. Introduction.

K 61-1 †

Cranston, Maurice William, 1920-

Human rights to-day. London, Ampersand Books, 1962.  
126 p. 19 cm.

JC571.068 1962 64-30490

Dobashi, Tsumoshirō, 1888-

略註日本比較対照世界各國の人權宣言，土橋友四郎著 東京 成文堂書店 昭和34, 1960.  
280 p. 19 cm.

1. Civil rights—Japan. 2. Civil rights. 3. Title.  
Title romanized. Introduction. Bibliography. Notes.

J 60-73 †

## 453

## CIVIL RIGHTS

## —FRANCE (Continued)

*Revue générale d'études de la police française.*  
Droit public. Paris, 1968,  
79 p. 24 cm.

62-53006

Rivers, Jean.

*Cours de libertés publiques rédigé d'après la sténographie du cours et avec l'autorisation de Jean Rivers. Licence d'année 1961-1962. Paris, Cours de droit, 1962,  
297 p. 25 cm.*

62-50251

Robert, Jacques.

*Les violations de la liberté individuelle commises par l'administration le problème des responsabilités. Prof. de Marcel Walzmann. Paris, Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence, 1964,  
viii 323 p. 25 cm. (Bibliothèque de droit public, t. 1.)*

A 56-6043 rev

Cornell Univ. Library

## —GERMANY

Leisner Walter, 1939-

*Grundrechte und Privatrecht. München, Beck, 1969,  
xiv 414 p. 24 cm. (Münchener Abhandlungen des Rechtswissenschaftlichen Instituts, 1. Heft.)*

62-38794

## —GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC 1949- )

Münzel, Siegfried.

*Demokratie und Grundrechte in der DDR, wie wird die Verfassung der "DDR" eingehalten? Berlin-Zehlendorf, Untersuchungsgruppe des Freieigenen Juristen, 1969,  
24 p. 21 cm.*

JN3971A2M3

61-37512 †

Wittig, Gottfried.

*Grundrechte und Grundpflichten der Bürger der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. Lese- und Arbeitsmaterial für Schüler (A, durchgesehene Aufl.). Berlin, Volk und Wissen, 1967,  
94 p. 21 cm.*

JC399.G22W5 1967

62-31292

## —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC 1949- )

Reichsfeld, Konstantin M. 1969-

*Die konstitutionelle Ideologie und die Würde, Freiheit und Gleichheit des Menschen im Sinne des Grundgesetzes für die Bundesrepublik Deutschland vom 23. 5. 1949. Bonn, Bundeszentrale für Heimatdienst, 1969,  
70 p. 21 cm. (Schriftenreihe der Bundeszentrale für Heimatdienst, Band 10.)*

BIBL 4.573

62-48044 †

Bruns, Hans Ulrich.

*Privatrecht und Ämter für Verfassungsgeschichte. Berlin, W. de Gruyter, 1969,  
xiv 328 p. 25 cm.*

61-83009

Fischer, Erwin, 1964-

*Deine Rechte im Staat: eine gemeinverständliche Darstellung der Grundrechte. 10. neu bearb. Aufl. Frankfurt am Main, A. Metzner, 1964, 1965,  
127 p. 23 cm.*

62-32217

Fischer, Erwin, 1964-

*Deine Rechte im Staat: eine gemeinverständliche Darstellung der Grundrechte. 11. verb. Aufl. Frankfurt am Main, A. Metzner, 1965,  
171 p. 21 cm.*

62-50545

Geiger, Willi, 1960-

*Grundrechte und Rechtsprechung. Mit dem Text der Grundrechte im Anhang. (1. Aufl., München, A. Pustet, 1960,  
194 p. 25 cm. (Bücherei der Bayerischen Rechtsanwaltskammern.)*

62-46197 †

Germany (Democratic Republic, 1949- )

*Deutsche Einheit*

*Die Unterdrückung der demokratischen Rechte und Freiheiten in Westdeutschland Dokumentation. Neu bearb. und ergänzte Fassung des der Öffentlichkeit am 30. Jan. 1960 überreichten Materials über die politische Justiz und die Unterdrückung der demokratischen Rechte und Freiheiten in der Bundesrepublik mit Dokumentenanhang. (Berlin, 1966),  
63 p. 20 cm.*

62-54596 rev

Herzog, Roman, 1934-

*Grundrechtsbeschränkung nach dem Grundgesetz und Europäische Menschenrechtskonvention. München, 1966,  
27, 285 l. 30 cm.*

59-46946

Leisner Walter 1939-

*Grundrechte und Privatrecht. München, Beck, 1969,  
xiv 414 p. 24 cm. (Münchener Abhandlungen des Rechtswissenschaftlichen Instituts, 1. Heft.)*

62-38794

Lindner, Norbert, 1930-

*Über die Frage der unmittelbaren Bedeutung der Grundrechtsbestimmungen des Bonner Grundgesetzes für den privatrechtlichen Rechtsverkehr ein Beitrag zum Problem der "Drittwirkung" der Grundrechtsbestimmungen. Münster, 1961,  
xvi 24 p. 21 cm.*

62-36003

Pohl, Othmar 1936-

*Ist der Gesetzgeber bei Eingriffen in die Grundrechte an den Grundsatz der Verhältnismäßigkeit gebunden? (Köln, 1969,  
xviii, 119 p. 21 cm.*

61-26067

Rundel, Otto, 1924-

*Die rechtlichen Grenzen der Nachrichtenbeschaffung durch die Ämter für Verfassungsschutz. (Stuttgart, 1969,  
x, 91 p. 21 cm.*

62-50692

## —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC 1949- )—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Bettgermann, Karl August.

*Freiheit unter dem Gesetz: die Bundesrepublik Deutschland als demokratischer und sozialer Rechtsstaat. Vorlesung am 13. 12. 1961 innerhalb der Abendvortragsreihe der Freien Universität Berlin "Freiheit als Problem der Wissenschaft." (Berlin, Landeszentrale für Politische Bildung, 1962,  
46 p. 17 cm.*

JN3971A91B4

62-44073 †

## —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC 1949- )—POPULAR WORKS

Ulrich, Karl.

*Wehr dich, Bürger! Wie wahre ich meine Rechte als Staatsbürger gegenüber Polizei, Behörde und Gericht? Bielefeld, R. und W. Glasching, 1960,  
128 p. 19 cm.*

61-47312 †

## —GT. BRIT

Gr. Brit. *British Information Services.*

*Human rights in the United Kingdom. New York, 1968,  
32 p. 24 cm.*

JC599.G7A38

328.40042

59-46120 †

Gr. Brit. *Central Office of Information.*

*Freedom in a democracy. (By Earl Attlee and others. New York, Distributed by British Information Services, 1961,  
32 p. 20 cm. (Modern world series.)*

JC599.G7A38

62-34910

Street, Harry, 1912-

*Freedom, the individual and the law. (Hampden, 1963,  
218 p. 25 cm.*

64-2906

## —HAITI

Inter-American Commission on Human Rights.

*Report on the situation regarding human rights in Haiti. Washington, Pan American Union, 1962,  
87 p. 26 cm. (OEA/Ser.L/V/II, Doc. 5 (English).)*

[F1493A.1962.O7 OEA/Ser.L/V/II, Doc. 5]

P A 64-107

Pan American Union.

Library

## —HUNGARY

Gr. Brit. *Central Office of Information. Reference Division.*

*Human rights in Bulgaria, Hungary and Rumania. London, 1963,  
25 p. 25 cm.*

328.4

64-15464 rev

## —INDIA

Banerjee, Debendra Nath, 1906-

*Our fundamental rights, their nature and extent, as judicially determined. Calcutta, World Press Private, 1960,  
xi, 423 p. 25 cm.*

328.40054

61-35602

Chandhri, Anand Swarup.

*Constitutional rights and limitations. Allahabad, Wadhwa, 1964-65,  
2 v. (2, xix, 218 p.) 25 cm.*

*Selected constitutional cases, 1944-1967. (Constitutional rights and limitations supplement. Allahabad, Law Book Co., 1968,  
xviii+ccxxxi p. 25 cm.*

328.40054

61-32516

Chandhri, Anand Swarup.

*Constitutional rights and limitations, with supplement. Allahabad, Law Book Co., 1968,  
3 v. (1, 18, 2, 7 xxxix+218 p.) 25 cm.*

328.40054

61-32596

Chandhri, Anand Swarup.

*Law of writs and fundamental rights. 2d ed. Allahabad, Law Book Co., 1968-69,  
2 v. 25 cm.*

342.54

61-36055

India (Republic). *Constitution.*

*Fundamental rights part III of the Constitution of India containing exhaustive commentaries useful appendices and full case law Indian and foreign by K. Venkoba Rao. Allahabad, Law Pub. House, 1953, cover 1952,  
xviii 398 p. 25 cm.*

61-35586

Krishnaswami Aiyar Sir Alladi, 1883-1953

*The Constitution and fundamental rights. With a foreword by C. P. Ramaswami Aiyar. Madras, Srinivasa Sastri Institute of Politics, 1955,  
xiv 50 p. 23 cm. (Srinivasa Sastri Institute of Politics, Madras, Publication no. 1.)*

328.40054

60-24042 rev

Ramachandran, Velandai Gopalayyar

*Fundamental rights and constitutional remedies. With a foreword by K. M. Munshi. Lucknow, Eastern Book Co., 1958,  
v 25 cm.*

342.54

S A 63-4063

Sapru, P. N.

*The relation of the individual to the state under the Indian Constitution. (Calcutta, University of Calcutta, 1959,  
viii, 72 p. 23 cm. (Sir Charanendra Ghose memorial lectures, 1957).)*

61-28667

Umashankara, 1928-

*नगरिक अधिकार, जेवक, उनाचकर पटना निर्वाण प्रकाशन, 1961,  
64 p. 19 cm.*

In Hindi

1. Civil rights—India.

2. Title.

Title transliterated: Nāgarika adhikāra.

JC599.I4U3

S A 63-4026

## —INDIANA

Indiana. *Fair Employment Practices Commission.*

*Civil rights in Indiana. (Indianapolis, 1961,  
18 p. illus. 23 cm.*

JC599.U62 I 5

62-62811 †

## —IOWA

Iowa. *Governor's Commission on Human Relations.*

*Report. 1st. Des Moines, 1960-  
v 25 cm. annual.*

JC599.U62 I 8

328.400777

59-63911

## —IRELAND

Kelly, John Maurice.

*Fundamental rights in the Irish law and Constitution. Dublin, A. Figgis, 1961,  
274 p. 23 cm.*

62-38790 †

Kelly, John Maurice.

*Fundamental rights in the Irish law and Constitution. Dublin, A. Figgis, New York, Oceana Publications, 1961,  
274 p. 23 cm.*

328.400415

62-10900 †

## —ISLAMIC COUNTRIES

Rosenthal, Franz, 1914-

*The Muslim concept of freedom prior to the nineteenth century. Leiden, Brill, 1960,  
183 p. 23 cm.*

JC599.R35

61-18630 †

## —JAPAN

Bunkajō Kondankai.

*国民の権利の保護を助こう 戦後改憲の九 陳情 文化人懇談会編集 東京 日本評論新社 昭和32, 1958,  
48 p. 21 cm.*

1. Civil rights—Japan. 2. Japan. Laws, statutes, etc. Keisei (mu-  
tan shōtōron shūshō). 3. Title.  
Title romanized: Kokumin no kenri o kōrai o fushin

J 60-2428 rev

Hoover Institution

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CIVIL RIGHTS

## —JAPAN (Continued)

Dobashi, Tomoshirō, 1888—

略註日本比較対照世界各国の人権宣言 土橋友  
四郎著 東京 成文堂書店 昭和34, 1959,  
280 p 18 cm

1 Civil rights—Japan 2 Civil rights 1 Title  
Title romanized Ryakuchō Nihon hikaku taishō  
sekai kakkoku no jinken sengen  
J 60-734 †

Japan *Mombushō Nihon Funeruko Kokunai Inka*

青少年の人権意識に関する調査—人権教育資料  
—東京 日本ユネスコ国内委員会 昭和31 (1956),  
94 p tables 26 cm  
On cover 昭和30年3月調査実施

1 Civil rights—Japan 1 Title  
Title romanized Seishunen no jinken  
ishiki ni kansuru chōsa  
J 59-135

JC571 J32

Jinken o Mamorukai.

人権読本 人権を守る会編 東京 日本社会党  
機関紙局 1961  
172 p illus 18 cm

1 Civil rights—Japan 1 Title  
Title romanized Jinken tokuhon  
J 62-666 †

JQ1681 J5

Suzuki, Yasuzō, 1904—

自由民権 鈴木安蔵著 東京 白揚社 昭和  
23, 1948,  
4, 4, 494 p 22 cm

1 Civil rights—Japan. 1 Title  
Title romanized Jiyū minken.  
J 63-406

Princeton Univ. East Oriental Library

Suzuki, Yasuzō, 1904—

自由民権運動史 鈴木安蔵編 東京 光文社  
昭和22, 1947,  
275 p 19 cm

1 Civil rights—Japan 1 Title  
Title romanized Jiyū minken undō shi  
J 61-4664

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 4644

Tanaka, Sōgorō, 1894—

日本の自由民権 田中惣五郎著 東京 雄山閣  
昭和22, 1947,  
2, 6, 216 p 18 cm. (歴史新書 2)

1 Civil rights—Japan. 1 Title  
Title romanized Nihon no jiyū minken  
J 61-4592

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 4644

—KOREA (DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S  
REPUBLIC)

Kim, T'aeg-yōng

조선민주주의인민공화국공민권기본적 권리 및 이  
무 김백영저 평양, 민주조선사 1947  
151 p 19 cm.

1 Civil rights—Korea (Democratic People's Republic) 1 Title  
Title romanized Chosŏn Minjujuŭi Inmin Konghwaguk  
kongmin ŭi kibonjŏk kwŏnli mit ŭmu  
J 61-412 †

JC599 K82K5

## —LIBERIA

International Commission of Jurists (Founded 1952)

The Cassell case, contempt in Liberia Geneva, 1961  
19 p 21 cm 61-44912

—MASSACHUSETTS—ADDRESSES,  
ESSAYS, LECTURES

The Freedom lectures at the State College at Boston (Bos-  
ton) 1963†,  
1 v (various pagings) 28 cm 64-63738

## —MEMPHIS

U S. Commission on Civil Rights

Hearings before the United States Commission on Civil  
Rights Hearings held in Memphis, Tennessee, June 25-26,  
1962, Washington, U S Govt. Print. Off., 1963,  
v, 490 p illus maps 24 cm  
F444 M5U5 63-61902

## —MEXICO

Burgos, Ignacio.

Las garantías individuales 3 ed México, Editorial  
Porra, 1961,  
499 p 24 cm.  
JC599 M4B8 1961 62-50453 †

Cabrera Pérez-Salazar, Francisco.

Las libertades del espíritu, estudio conmemorativo de la  
Constitución de 1857 México, 1960.  
149 p 24 cm. 62-34829 †

Machorro Narváez, Paulino

La Constitución de 1857, un ciclo evolutivo del pueblo  
mexicano 1824-1857 A la vez, punto de partida de la  
evolutivo posterior 1857-1917 1 ed México, D. F.,  
General de Publicaciones, Impr. Universitaria, 1959  
130 p 23 cm (Ediciones del centenario de la Constitución de  
1857, 5) 61-29080 †

## —MINNESOTA

Minnesota. Governor's Human Rights Commission.

Report  
(St. Paul),  
v illus 23 cm annual  
JC599 U52M6 323 400776 A 59-9900  
Minnesota. Univ. Libr  
Raff, Willis H  
Coercion and freedom in a war situation a critical analysis  
of World War One Ann Arbor,  
Michigan Univ. Libr.  
Microfilm AC-1 no 59-1316 Mic 59-1316

## —MISSISSIPPI

U S. Commission on Civil Rights Mississippi Advisory  
Committee

Administration of justice in Mississippi, a report to the  
United States Commission on Civil Rights. Washington,  
1963  
33 p 23 cm  
JC599 U5A336 1963 63-65162

## —MONROE, N C

Williams, Robert Franklin, 1925—

Negroes with guns. Edited by Marc Schleifer New  
York, Marzani & Munsell, 1962,  
128 p illus 21 cm  
F264 M75W5 323.1 63-1716 †

## —NEWARK, N J

U S. Commission on Civil Rights

Hearings before the United States Commission on Civil  
Rights, Newark, New Jersey, September 11-12, 1962.  
Washington, U S Govt. Print. Off., 1963,  
v, 510 p illus maps 24 cm.  
F144 N6U5 323.1 63-61688

## —NICARAGUA

Stadthagen, Salvador

Las garantías sociales y nuestro derecho positivo León  
195-  
52 p 31 cm 60-94588 †

## —NORTH CAROLINA

U S. Commission on Civil Rights North Carolina Ad-  
visory Committee.

Equal protection of the laws in North Carolina, report.  
Washington, U S Govt. Print. Off., 1962,  
x, 251 p maps, diagr., tables 23 cm.  
323 409766 63-60854

U S. Commission on Civil Rights North Carolina Ad-  
visory Committee

North Carolina, 1961 report to the Commission on Civil  
Rights from the State advisory committee. n p, 1961,  
449-501 p maps, diagr 24 cm. 63-59182

## —OHIO

Ohio. Civil Rights Commission.

Report 1st- 1959/60-  
Columbus  
v 23 cm annual  
JC599 U52O5 323 409771 61-62158

Ohio. Civil Rights Commission.

Piles and pamphlets adopted on August 31, 1960, as au-  
thorized by act of 1959 per (A) (4) Columbus, 1960,  
15 p 3 cm 61-63159 †

## —OKLAHOMA

Robinson, James Arthur, 1932—

Anti-sedition legislation and loyalty investigations in  
Oklahoma Norman, Bureau of Government Research, Uni-  
versity of Oklahoma, 1958  
61 p 23 cm  
F700 R6 A 56-9770 rev  
Oklahoma. Univ. Libr

## —PAKISTAN

Pakistan Constituent Assembly, 1947-1954 Committee on  
Fundamental Rights of Citizens of Pakistan and on Mat-  
ters Relating to Minorities

Human rights in Pakistan, interim report Karachi,  
Dept. of Advertising, Films and Publications, Govt of  
Pakistan, 1951,  
unpaged 25 cm.  
JC599 P25A52 323 4 53-34955 rev †

## —PHOENIX, ARIZ

U S. Commission on Civil Rights

Hearings before the United States Commission on Civil  
Rights, Phoenix, Arizona, February 3, 1962. Washington,  
U S Govt. Print. Off., 1962,  
iv, 149 p. fold. map. 24 cm  
F819 P57A57 323 41 62-62445

## —RUMANIA

Gt. Brit. Central Office of Information. Reference Division.

Human rights in Bulgaria, Hungary and Roumania.  
London, 1953,  
35 p 25 cm. 323 4 54-15494 rev

## —RUSSIA

Berezovskaja, Sofija Gerasimovna.

Охрана прав граждан советской прокуратурой Мо-  
сква, Наука, 1964  
280 p 20 cm. 64-43770

Brunner, Georg, 1936—

Die Grundrechte im Sowjetsystem. Köln, Verlag Wis-  
senschaft und Politik, 1963,  
125 p 24 cm. (Abhandlungen des Bundesinstituts zur Erfor-  
schung des Marxismus-Leninismus (Institut für Sowjetologie) Bd. 3)  
64-44019

Lavroff, Dmitri Georges.

Les libertés publiques en Union soviétique. Préf. de  
J-M Aubry 2 ed, rev et augm Paris, A. Pedone, 1963  
265 p 25 cm. (Publications de la Revue générale de droit inter-  
national public pour sér., no 5) 63-25637

Lepeshkin, Aleksei Il'ich.

Основные права и обязанности граждан СССР Мо-  
сква, Гос изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1964  
94 p 20 cm. 54-38835 rev 2

Nedavni, Aleksei Lavrent'evich.

Охрана прав граждан местными советами Москва,  
Изд-во ВПШ и АОН, 1963  
107 p 20 cm. 63-55847

Sergeev, Konstantin Ivanovich.

Советский суд на страже прав граждан Москва, Гос  
изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1961  
78 p 20 cm. 62-28530 †

Shakhnazarov, G

Коммунизм и свобода личности Москва, Молодая  
гвардия, 1960  
102 p 20 cm. (Молодому строителю коммунизма)  
JN6581 S45 60-38297 †

Umanski, Iakov Naumovich.

Constitutional rights of soviet citizens. Moscow, Foreign  
Languages Pub. House, 1955.  
53 p 20 cm. 56-21039 rev †



## CIVIL RIGHTS

## —RUSSIA (Continued)

Umanskiĭ, Iakov Naumovich.

Les droits des citoyens soviétiques garantis par la constitution de l'U R S S (par) J. Oumanski (Traduit du russe par A. Kozine, Moscou, Éditions en langues étrangères, 1955  
38 p. 20 cm.

64-43871

Umanskiĭ, Iakov Naumovich.

Осуществление прав и обязанностей граждан СССР (Москва, Гос изд во полит лит-ры 1947  
Microfilm Slavk 217 T Mx 53-109 rev

Umanskiĭ, Iakov Naumovich.

Великие права и основные обязанности граждан СССР (стенограмма публичной лекции Москва Знание 1952  
30 p. 22 cm

53-15347 rev †

Umanskiĭ, Iakov Naumovich.

Великие права советских граждан гарантированные Конституцией СССР Москва, Знание 1954  
86 p. 23 cm. (Всесоюзное общество по распространению политических и научных знаний Серия 1, № 72)

54-30345 rev †

Voevodin, Leonid Dmitrievich.

Свобода личности и правовое положение граждан в советском общественном государстве Москва Гос изд во юрид лит-ры, 1953  
47 p. 20 cm. (Библиотека слушателя народного университета правовых знаний)

63-54454

Vozdhanin, Vitalii Petrovich

Рассмотрение гражданских дел в суде Москва Гос изд во юрид лит-ры 1953  
25 p. 20 cm. (Библиотека слушателя народного университета правовых знаний)

63-59715

Ziurys, Alfonsas.

Pagrindinės TSRS piliečių teisės ir pareigos. Vilnius, Valstybinė politinės ir mokslinės literatūros leidykla, 1953  
44 p. 20 cm.  
JN6381.Z6

60-18316 †

## —RUSSIA—POPULAR WORKS

Abramova, A. A.

Основные права и обязанности граждан СССР учебное пособие для учителей Москва Гос учебно-педагог изд во, 1960  
126 p. 21 cm.

61-36988 †

## —SAN FRANCISCO

Council for Civic Unity of San Francisco.

A civil rights inventory of San Francisco; a study conducted under the auspices of the Council for Civic Unity of San Francisco, with the assistance of a grant from the Columbia Foundation. Daniel E. Koehland, chairman, Committee on Civil Rights Inventory San Francisco, 1958—  
v tables. 22-23 cm.  
F869.S3C79

323.41

60-52285 rev

## —SOUTHERN STATES

Dorman, Michael.

We shall overcome. New York, Delacorte Press, distributed by the Dial Press, 1964,  
x1, 304 p. 22 cm.  
E185 G1 D69

323.40973

64-11906

Zinn, Howard 1922-

S N C C, the new abolitionists. Boston, Beacon Press, 1964,  
246 p. 22 cm.  
E185 G1.Z49

323.40973

64-20493

## —SPAIN

Spain. Laws statutes, etc.

Leyes políticas de España. Madrid, 1953.  
622 p. 17 cm.

63-44063

## —SWITZERLAND

Gurny Liselotte.

Der Begriff der Verletzung verfassungsmässiger Rechte. Winterthur, P G Keller, 1959  
100 p. 21 cm.

60-38026

## —TEXAS

Wright, Harry K.

Civil rights U S A. public schools, Southern States, 1963, Texas. Staff report submitted to the United States Commission on Civil Rights. Washington! 1964,  
v 85 p. maps. 24 cm  
LA370 W7

871 974

64-61396

## —TURKEY

Özçelik, A. Selçuk.

Easa teşkilât hukuku dersleri İstanbul, Sönmez Neşriyat ve Matbaacılık A S 1961—  
v 25 cm. (İstanbul Üniversitesi yayınları no 925  
NF 62 288

## —U S

American Jewish Committee.

The people take the lead a record of progress in civil rights, 1948 to 1960 New York, Institute of Human Relations, 1960,  
42 p. 23 cm.  
JC599 U5A497

61-37998 †

American Veterans Committee.

Civil rights audit of the National Guard Washington, 1961.  
41. 23 cm.  
UA42.A68

62-44345 †

Anderson, John Weir 1928-

Eisenhower Brownell and the Congress, the tangled origins of the Civil rights bill of 1956-1957 University Published for the Inter university Case Program by University of Alabama Press, 1964,  
111 196 p. 24 cm. (Inter university Case Program series Case study 80)  
JK21.I 575 no. 80

323 40973

64-14072

Barnett, Richard.

Where the States stand on civil rights, by Richard Barnett and Joseph Garai New York, Bold Face Books, distributed by Sterling Pub Co., 1962,  
180 p. 22 cm.  
JC599 U5B28

323.40973

61-15738 †

Berns, Walter Fred, 1919-

Freedom virtue & the First amendment. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State University Press, 1957,  
xiii, 264 p. 23 cm.  
JC591 B44

323 44

57-11545 rev

Brennan, William Joseph, 1906-

The Bill of rights and the States. Santa Barbara, Calif., Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions, 1961,  
23 p. 22 cm.

342.73

61-4075 †

Bureau of National Affairs, Washington, D C

The Civil rights act of 1964 text, analysis, legislative history what it means to employers, businessmen, unions, employees, minority groups. Washington, 1964,  
vii, 424 p. forms. 24 cm. (A BNA operations manual)  
323.4

64-25380

Cahn, Edmond Nathaniel, 1906- ed.

The great rights. New York, Macmillan, 1963,  
342 p. 22 cm.

342.73

63-14089 †

Childs, Marquis William, 1906-

The erosion of individual liberties, (the fight over the first amendment from the series as published in the St. Louis post-dispatch. St. Louis, St. Louis post-dispatch, 1961,  
52 p. illus. 24 cm.

61-3695 rev †

Christie, Arthur 1906-

Certain historic concepts of the American way of life with implications for the foundations of curriculum and teaching Ann Arbor Mich., University Microfilms, 1959,  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7151

Mic 58-7151

Congressional Quarterly Service, Washington, D C

Civil rights in the United States, legislative, executive, judicial action in the postwar years. Washington, 1963,  
82 p. 23 cm.

63-4495 †

Davis, Warren Jefferson, 1885-

Lav of the land. New York, Carlton Press, 1962.  
180 p. 21 cm. (A Reflection book)  
JK325.D35

321.021

62-53398 †

De Love, Sidney L

The quiet betrayal With an introd. by Ralph G Newman. Chicago Normandie House, 1960.  
253 p. 25 cm.  
JK1759 D42

323 65

60-16220 †

Douglas, William Orville, 1898-

A living Bill of rights. Drawings by Douglas Gorsline. (1st ed.) Garden City, N Y., Doubleday, 1961  
72 p. illus. 22 cm

323.40973

60-13518 †

Dowden, Wilfred S ed.

The heritage of freedom essays on the rights of free men. Edited by Wilfred S Dowden and T N Marsh. New York, Harper, 1962,  
238 p. 21 cm.  
JC685.D6

323 40973

62-8890 †

Fellman, David, 1908-

The limits of freedom New Brunswick, N J Rutgers University Press, 1959  
144 p. 20 cm. (Brown and Haley lectures 7)  
JC599 U5F4

323 440973

59-14425 †

Fleishman, Stanley

The new Civil rights act what it means to you! By Stanley Fleishman and Sam Rosenwein Los Angeles, Blackstone Book Co., 1964,  
181 p. 1. m

323 40973

64-56541

Fraenkel, Osmond Kessler 1888-

The Supreme Court and civil liberties how the Court has protected the Bill of rights Introd by Joseph O Meara. Published for the American Civil Liberties Union in its 40th anniversary year New York Oceana Publications, 1960,  
173 p. 23 cm

323 40973

60-10206 †

Fraenkel, Osmond Kessler 1888-

The Supreme Court and civil liberties how the Court has protected the Bill of rights Introd by Joseph O Meara 2d ed Dobbs Ferry N Y Published for the American Civil Liberties Union by, Oceana Publications 1963  
189 p. 23 cm

323 40973

62-21673 †

Gellhorn, Walter 1906-

American rights, the Constitution in action New York, Macmillan 1960  
282 p. 22 cm

323 40973

60-5408 †

Gilkey, Royal Clarence

Mr Justice Frankfurter and civil liberties as manifested in, and suggested by the compulsory flag salute controversy, a study of fifteen years of Supreme Court opinions 1939-1953 Ann Arbor University Microfilms, 1957,  
(University Microfilms Ann Arbor Mich., Publication no 22 451)  
Microfilm AC-1 no 22 451 Mic 57-3302  
Minnesota Univ Libr

Graham, Charles Leslie

Let us not stray from the path of democracy New York, Carlton Press, 1963,  
60 p. 21 cm. (A Reflection book)  
JC599 U5G68

323 4

63-3035 †

Grimes, Alan Pendleton 1919-

Equality in America religion, race and the urban majority New York, Oxford University Press, 1964  
x, 186 p. 21 cm.  
JC599 U5G74

323 4

64-15012

Hand, Learned 1872-1961

The Bill of rights. Introd by Charles E Wyzanski, Jr (1st ed.) New York, Atheneum 1964.  
xiv 70 p. 19 cm. (The Oliver Wendell Holmes lectures 1958)  
323.4

64-746

Hiyama, Takeo 1908-

アメリカ憲法と基本的人権 - 特に最近の人権問題を中として - 檜山武夫著 東京 日本学術振興会 昭和 35, 1960,  
4 15 323, 26 p. 22 cm.  
Includes bibliographies.

1 Civil rights—U S z Title  
Title romanized Amerika kempo to kihonteki jinken

J 61-604

Kauper, Paul G

Civil liberties and the Constitution. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1962,  
227 p. 22 cm.

323 40973

62-7723 †

Larson, John Albert, 1925-

Individual freedoms and the businessman Evanston, Ill., School of Business, Northwestern University, 1959,  
vii, 123 p. illus. 23 cm. (The competition of ideas in a business society series 1)

323.40973

60-25097

Lassale, Jean Pierre.

La Cour suprême et le problème communiste aux États-Unis. Préf de Jacques Lambert. Paris, A. Colin, 1960  
xiii, 275 p. 24 cm. (Oahlers de la Fondation nationale des sciences politiques, 108)  
H31.F6 no. 108

61-43317

Levy, Leonard Williams, 1923-

Jefferson & civil liberties, the darker side. Cambridge, Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 1963  
xv, 225 p. 22 cm. (A publication of the Center for the Study of the History of Liberty in America, Harvard University)  
JC599 U5L45

323.4

63-19140 rev

Lockhart, William B

Cases and materials on constitutional rights and liberties, by William B Lockhart, Yale Kamisar and, Jesse H. Choper St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1964.  
xvii, 864 p. 27 cm. (American casebook series)  
342.733

64-55097

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CIVIL RIGHTS

## —U S. (Continued)

Longaker, Richard P

The Presidency and individual liberties Ithaca, N Y,  
Cornell University Press, 1961,  
239 p. 23 cm. (Cornell studies in civil liberty)  
JK15 L6 35103 61-8206 †

Marshall, Burke, 1922-

Federalism and civil rights Foreword by Robert F. Kennedy  
New York, Columbia University Press, 1964  
xi, 85 p. 21 cm  
E185 B1 M53 323 40973 64-7533

Mendelson, Wallace

Discrimination Based on the report of the United States Commission on Civil Rights Englewood Cliffs,  
N J, Prentice Hall, 1962,  
175 p. 21 cm. (A Spectrum book 8-45)  
E184 A1M4 323 40973 62-16658

Minnesota University Social Science Research Center

Social science and freedom, a report to the people, the eighth in a series of annual public lectures on problems of current interest in the social sciences  
under the auspices of the Social Science of the Graduate School, University of Minnesota (Minneapolis, 1955)  
ix, 59 p. 23 cm  
JC599 U5M6 323 4404 55-63174 rev

Mooney, Chase Curran, 1913-

Civil rights and liberties New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1964,  
79 p. illus. port., map. 21 cm. (American problems series)  
JC599 U5M66 323 40973 64-12333

National Association of Manufacturers of the United States of America. Law Dept

Summary analysis of the Civil rights act of 1964, by the NAM Law Dept. Lambert H. Miller, general counsel, and others Washington, National Association of Manufacturers, 1964  
24 p. 28 cm  
64-6771

National Community Relations Advisory Council.

Joint program plan for Jewish community relations  
New York  
v. 28 cm. annual  
E184 J5N23 59-46105

National Lawyers Guild. Committee to Assist Southern Lawyers

Civil rights & liberties handbook pleadings & practice.  
Editor Ann Fagan Ginger, Berkeley, Calif., Civil Rights Handbook, 1963-  
1 v. (loose-leaf) illus., forms. 80 cm  
63-5180

Newman, Edwin S. ed

The freedom reader, a collection of materials on civil rights and civil liberties in America, including excerpts from Supreme Court decisions and commentary of eminent lawyers, Government officials, political scientists, and opinion moulders Rev. 2d ed. Dobbs Ferry, N Y, Oceana Publications, 1963,  
222 p. 23 cm. (Docket series, v. 2)  
323 4082 62-21226 †

Nye, Russel Blaine, 1918-

Fettered freedom, civil liberties and the slavery controversy, 1830-1860 (Rev. ed. East Lansing, Michigan State University Press, 1964, 1963,  
xi, 353 p. 22 cm  
JC599 U5N9 1964 323 40973 63-17464

Pfeffer, Leo, 1910-

The liberties of an American, the Supreme Court speaks.  
2d ed. enl. Boston, Beacon Press, 1963,  
328 p. 21 cm. (Beacon paperback, 168)  
323 4 63-14156

Pittman, Robert Carter, 1898-

Equality v. liberty the eternal conflict Richmond, Virginia Commission on Constitutional Government, 1960,  
27 p. 22 cm. (Statements and papers expounding the role of the States in their relation to the Central Government 6)  
A 61-9067  
Virginia State Library

Preston, William, 1924-

Aliens and dissenters, Federal suppression of radicals, 1903-1933 Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1963  
352 p. 22 cm  
E748.5 P7 323 67 63-10873 †

Rankin, Robert Stanley, 1899-

The impact of civil rights upon twentieth-century federalism Urbana, Dept. of Political Science, University of Illinois, 1963,  
23 p. 23 cm. (Edmund J. James lecture on government, 1963)  
A 63-7653  
Illinois Univ. Library

Roche, John Pearson, 1923-

Courts and rights, the American judiciary in action. New York, Random House, 1961,  
117 p. illus. 19 cm. (Studies in political science (New York, 3479  
61-15286 †

Roche, John Pearson, 1923-

The quest for the dream, the development of civil rights and human relations in modern America New York, Macmillan, 1963,  
xii, 308 p. 23 cm  
D184 A1R6 323 40973 63-15697

Rogge, Oetje John, 1903-

The first and the fifth, with some excursions into others New York, T. Nelson, 1960,  
358 p. 24 cm  
323 443 60-7212 †

Rutland, Robert Allen, 1922-

The birth of the Bill of rights, 1776-1791 New York, Collier Books, 1962,  
252 p. 18 cm. (Collier books A-134)  
JK163 R8 1962 342 73 62-12077 †

Scheiber, Harry N

The Wilson administration and civil liberties, 1917-1921 Ithaca, N Y, Cornell University Press, 1960,  
ix, 60 p. 23 cm. (Cornell studies in American history literature, and folklore no. 6)  
F173 C7 no. 6 323 490973 60-2917

Schell, John H

Human rights are made in heaven, states' rights are made in darkness, 1st ed. New York, Exposition Press, 1960,  
55 p. 21 cm  
JC599 U5S38 323 40973 60-3474 †

Truman, Harry S., Pres. U S., 1884-

Free civil liberties addresses. David S. Horton, editor (1st ed.) of Missouri Press, 1960,  
85 p. 21 cm  
JC599 U5T7 323 40973 60-12645 †

U S Commission on Civil Rights

Civil rights, excerpts from the 1961 United States Commission on Civil Rights report Washington, U S Govt. Print. Off., 1961,  
xii, 118 p. 24 cm  
JC599 U5A336 1961 323 40973 62-60538

U S Commission on Civil Rights

The 50 States report submitted to the Commission on Civil Rights by the State Advisory Committees, 1961 Washington, U S Govt. Print. Off., 1961,  
vi, 687 p. 23 cm.  
E184 A1U515 323 40973 61-62453

U S Commission on Civil Rights

The National Conference and the reports of the State Advisory Committees to the U S Commission on Civil Rights, 1960 Washington, U S Govt. Print. Off., 1960,  
24 cm  
323 40973 60-61109

U S Congress House Committee on Rules

Civil rights. Hearing before the Committee on Rules, House of Representatives, Eighty-eighth Congress, second session, on H. Res. 789, a resolution providing that H. R. 7152, the Civil rights bill, shall be taken from the Speaker's table and the Senate amendments agreed to. June 30, 1964. Washington, U S Govt. Print. Off., 1964  
ii, 87 p. 24 cm.  
JC599 U5A24 1964 64-62059

U S Congress House Committee on Rules

Civil rights. Hearings before the Committee on Rules, House of Representatives, Eighty-eighth Congress, second session, on H. R. 7152 Washington, U S Govt. Print. Off., 1964  
iii, 307 p. 24 cm  
64-60448

U S Congress House Committee on the Judiciary

Civil rights. Hearings before Subcommittee No. 5 of the Committee on the Judiciary, House of Representatives, Eighty-eighth Congress, first session, on miscellaneous proposals regarding the civil rights of persons within the jurisdiction of the United States Washington, U S Govt. Print. Off., 1963-  
pts. illus. 24 cm  
JC599 U5A332 63-65124

U S Congress House Committee on the Judiciary

Civil rights act of 1963, report to accompany H. R. 7152 Washington, U S Govt. Print. Off., 1963,  
2 pts. tables. 24 cm. (88th Cong. 1st sess. House of Representatives Report no. 914)  
64-60258

U S Congress Senate Committee on the Judiciary

Civil rights the President's program, 1963 Hearings before the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, Eighty-eighth Congress, first session, on S. 1731 (and S. 1750) Washington, U S Govt. Print. Off., 1964  
iv, 483 p. tables. 24 cm  
JC599 U5A333 1964 64-60628

U S Congress Senate Committee on the Judiciary

Protecting the constitutional rights of the mentally ill, report to accompany S. 935 Washington, U S Govt. Print. Off., 1964,  
64 p. 24 cm. (88th Cong., 2d sess. Senate Report no. 325)  
64-60951

U S Congress Senate Committee on the Judiciary Subcommittee on Constitutional Rights

Civil rights, minority report to accompany S. 83 Washington, 1957,  
31 p. 24 cm  
62-35733

U S Congress Senate Committee on the Judiciary Subcommittee on Constitutional Rights

Civil rights, report to accompany S. 83 Washington, 1957,  
6 p. 24 cm  
62-35723

U S Congress Senate Committee on the Judiciary Subcommittee on Constitutional Rights

Civil rights, 1957 Hearings before the Subcommittee on Constitutional Rights of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, Eighty-fifth Congress, first session, on S. 83, (and other proposals to secure, protect, and strengthen civil rights of persons under the Constitution and laws of the United States Washington, U S Govt. Print. Off., 1957,  
vi, 600 p. illus. ports. 24 cm  
JC599 U5A333 1957 57-61493 rev

U S Congress Senate Committee on the Judiciary Subcommittee on Constitutional Rights

Civil rights, 1959 Hearings before the Subcommittee on Constitutional Rights of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, Eighty-sixth Congress, first session, on S. 475 (and other proposals to secure, protect, and strengthen civil rights of persons under the Constitution and laws of the United States Washington, U S Govt. Print. Off., 1959-60  
5 pts. illus. fold map. 24 cm  
JC599 U5A333 1959a 59-61844 rev  
323 40973

U S Congress Senate Committee on the Judiciary Subcommittee on Constitutional Rights

Constitutional rights, report of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, made by its Subcommittee on Constitutional Rights, pursuant to S. Res. 234, as extended, 85th Cong., 2d sess. Washington, U S Govt. Print. Off., 1959  
ii, 6 p. 24 cm. (86th Cong., 1st sess. Senate Report no. 79)  
323 40973 59-60588 rev

U S Congress Senate Committee on the Judiciary Subcommittee on Constitutional Rights

Constitutional rights. Report of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, 87th Cong., 1st sess., made by its Subcommittee on Constitutional Rights pursuant to S. Res. 233 as extended, 86th Congress Washington, U S Govt. Print. Off., 1961  
ii, 6 p. 24 cm. (87th Cong., 1st sess. Senate Report no. 186)  
61-61187

U S Congress Senate Committee on the Judiciary Subcommittee on Constitutional Rights

Constitutional rights. Report of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, made by its Subcommittee on Constitutional Rights, pursuant to S. Res. 53, 87th Cong., 1st sess. as extended, together with individual views. Washington, U S Govt. Print. Off., 1962  
iii, 48 p. 24 cm. (87th Cong., 2d sess. Senate Report no. 1435)  
62-61859

U S Congress Senate Committee on the Judiciary Subcommittee on Constitutional Rights

Constitutional rights report pursuant to S. Res. 290 87th Cong. 1st sess. as extended together with individual views Washington, U S Govt. Print. Off., 1961  
ii, 17 p. 21 cm. (87th Cong., 1st sess. Senate Report no. 16)  
63-61506

U S Congress Senate Committee on the Judiciary Subcommittee on Constitutional Rights

Constitutional rights of the mentally ill Hearings before the Subcommittee on Constitutional Rights of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, Eighty-seventh Congress first session Washington, U S Govt. Print. Off., 1961-  
v. tables. 24 cm.  
323 40973 61-61889

U S Congress Senate Committee on the Judiciary Subcommittee on Constitutional Rights

Layman's guide to individual rights under the United States Constitution, prepared by the Subcommittee on Constitutional Rights of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, Eighty-seventh Congress, second session Washington, U S Govt. Print. Off., 1962,  
v, 22 p. 24 cm.  
62-61280

U S Congress Senate Committee on the Judiciary Subcommittee on Constitutional Rights

Security and constitutional rights. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Constitutional Rights of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, Eighty-fourth, Eighty-sixth, Congress, second session, pursuant to S. Res. 94, a survey of the extent to which the rights guaranteed by the first amendment are being respected and enforced in the various Government loyalty-security programs Washington, U S Govt. Print. Off., 1956-61.  
4 pts. (iv 2242 p.) illus. 24 cm.  
JC599 U5A333 1956 323 40973 56-60654 rev 2

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books Subjects

## CIVIL RIGHTS

### —U.S. (Continued)

U. S. *Law statutes, etc.*  
Civil rights act of 1964, with explanation, as passed by the Congress and sent to the President. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1964,  
106 p. 22 cm.

823.4

64-6810

U. S. *President 1961-* (Kennedy)  
Civil rights message Washington U. S. Govt. Print. Off. 1963,  
11 p. 24 cm. (88th Cong. 1st sess. House of Representatives Document no. 75)  
JC599 U5A3 1963 63-60650

Virginia. *Commission on Constitutional Government*  
Civil rights and Federal powers, a further critical commentary upon the pending omnibus Civil rights bill. Richmond, 1964,  
24 p. 22 cm.

A 64-7108

Virginia State Library

Virginia. *Commission on Constitutional Government*  
Civil rights and legal wrongs; a critical commentary upon the President's pending "Civil rights" bill of 1963. Richmond, 1963,  
20 p. 22 cm.

A 63-7756

Virginia State Library

Way H. Frank.  
Liberty in the balance, current issues in civil liberties. By H. Frank Way Jr. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1964,  
196 p. 22 cm. (Foundations of American government and political sciences)  
JC599 U5W 35 323.40973 64-18402

Weinberger, Andrew D.  
Freedom and protection the Bill of rights. San Francisco Chandler Pub. Co., 1962,  
180 p. 21 cm.

342.78

61-14876 †

### —U.S.—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS LECTURES

Dialogues in Americanism Chicago, H. Regnery Co., 1964,  
148 p. 21 cm.

F743 D49

323.4

64-24563

The Freedom lectures at the State College at Boston Boston, 1963,  
1 v. (various pagings) 28 cm.

64-63788

Kennedy Robert F. 1925-  
Rights for Americans, the speeches of Robert F. Kennedy Edited and with commentary by Thomas A. Hopkins. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1964,  
282 p. 22 cm.  
E185.61 K267 323.4 64-8711

Westin, Alan F. ed.  
Freedom now! The civil rights struggle in America. Edited by Alan F. Westin. New York, Basic Books, 1964,  
xv 246 p. 22 cm.  
E185.61 W54 301.451 64-17401

### —U.S.—BIBLIOGRAPHY

American Jewish Congress. *Commission on Law and Social Action*  
The work of CLSA, a bibliography of representative publications of the Commission on Law and Social Action, American Jewish Congress, August 1945-June 1957. New York, American Jewish Congress, 1957,  
2, 581. 28 cm.

016.32340973

61-1641

Brooks, Alexander D.  
Civil rights and liberties in the United States, an annotated bibliography. With a selected list of fiction and audiovisual materials collected by Albert A. Alexander and Virginia H. Ellison. New York, Civil Liberties Educational Foundation, 1962,  
151 p. 28 cm.  
Z7164 L6B7 016.32340973 62-51084

U. S. Congress. Senate. *Committee on the Judiciary*  
Publications relating to the work of the Subcommittee on Constitutional Rights of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1959,  
11 71. 24 cm.

016.32340973

60-60160

U. S. Congress. Senate. *Committee on the Judiciary*  
Subcommittee on Constitutional Rights  
List of publications. Washington U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963,  
11 4 p. 24 cm.

63-65285

### —U.S.—CASES

American Jewish Congress. *Commission on Law and Social Action*  
The civil rights and civil liberties decisions of the United States Supreme Court. New York  
v. 28 cm. annual

62-52233 †

Edgerton Henry White, 1888-  
Freedom in the balance opinions relating to civil liberties. Edited by Eleanor Bontecou. Ithaca, N. Y. Cornell University Press, 1960,  
xiv 278 p. port. 24 cm. (Cornell studies in civil liberty)  
323.40973 60-3083 rev

Konvitz, Milton Ridvas, 1908-  
Bill of rights reader leading constitutional cases. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell University Press, 1960,  
349 p. 25 cm. (Cornell studies in civil liberty)  
323.40973 60-4030 †

Konvitz, Milton Ridvas, 1908- ed.  
First amendment freedoms selected cases on freedom of religion speech press assembly Ithaca N. Y. Cornell University Press, 1963,  
xvi 363 p. 24 cm. (Cornell studies in civil liberty)  
323.4 63-18091

Lockhart, William B.  
Cases and materials on constitutional rights and liberties, by William B. Lockhart, Yale Kamisar (and), Jesse H. Choper. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1964,  
xvi, 864 p. 27 cm. (American casebook series)  
342.783 64-65097

Tresolini, Rocco J.  
Justice and the Supreme Court Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1963,  
206 p. 21 cm. (Preceptor PB)  
347.9973 63-17078

U. S. Supreme Court  
The civil rights cases, 109 U. S. 3, in the Supreme Court of the United States, October 15th, 1883. Richmond, Virginia Commission on Constitutional Government, 1963,  
22 p. 22 cm.

A 63-7729

Virginia State Library

Weinberger, Andrew D.  
Freedom and protection, the Bill of rights. San Francisco Chandler Pub. Co., 1962,  
180 p. 21 cm.

342.78

61-14876 †

### —U.S.—HISTORY

Konvitz, Milton Ridvas, 1908-  
A century of civil rights, by Milton R. Konvitz. With a study of State law against discrimination, by Theodore Leske. New York, Columbia University Press, 1961,  
viii, 268 p. 24 cm.

323.40973

61-8988

### —U.S.—PERIODICALS

Rights. v. 1- 1953-  
(New York, Emergency Civil Liberties Committee,  
v. 1 in illus., ports. 22-43 cm. 10 no. a year  
JC599 U3R49 60-46015

### —U.S.—STATES

Brennan, William Joseph, 1906-  
The Bill of rights and the States. Santa Barbara, Calif., Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions, 1961,  
28 p. 22 cm.

342.78

61-4075 †

Rankin, Robert Stanley, 1899-  
State constitutions the bill of rights. New York, National Municipal League, 1960,  
20 p. 28 cm. (National Municipal League, State Constitutional Studies Project. Publications, ser. 2, no. 5)  
61-19247 †

Wisconsin. *Governor's Commission on Human Rights*  
State laws and agencies for civil rights, a comparative study of 28 States. Madison, 1960,  
45 l. illus. 28 cm.

63-63834 †

### —WISCONSIN—CONGRESSES

Governor's Conference on Civil Rights, Madison, Wis., 1960  
Proceedings. Madison, Governor's Commission on Human Rights, 1960,  
80 p. 28 cm.  
JC599 U52W55 1960 323.409778 60-68361 †

### —YUGOSLAVIA

Yugoslavia. *Law statutes, etc.*  
The law prohibiting incitement to national, racial and religious hatred and discord. A note on the law prohibiting incitement to national, racial and religious hatred and discord. Beograd, Office of Information, 1947,  
18 p. 17 cm.

60-35898

### CIVIL RIGHTS (INTERNATIONAL LAW)

Cranston, Maurice William, 1920-  
What are human rights? Pref. by Reinhold Niebuhr. New York Basic Books, 1963 1962,  
103 p. 19 cm.

323.4

63-12842 †

Drost Pieter Nicolaas.  
The crime of state penal protection for fundamental freedoms of persons and peoples. Leyden A. W. Sythoff, 1959,  
2 v. 25 cm.  
JX6711 D7 323.4 60-963

European Commission of Human Rights.  
Documents and/or decisions. 1955-57—  
The Hague Nijhoff  
v. 25 cm.

323.4094

60-1388

Hamburger, Ernest, 1890-  
Droits de l'homme et relations internationales. (In Hague. Academy of International Law. Recueil des cours, 1960 n. Leyden. 25 cm. v. 97, 1960, p. 293-429 port.)  
[JX74.H3 vol. 97] A 61-1209  
Northwestern Univ. Sch. of Law Library

Inter American Council of Jurists. 4th meeting, Santiago, Chile, 1959  
Doc. (español) 1-151 Santiago, 1959  
v. 27 cm.

Pan American Union.

Library

P A 59-62

Inter American Council of Jurists. *Inter American Juridical Committee*  
Estudio sobre la relación jurídica entre el respeto de los derechos humanos y el ejercicio de la democracia. Preparado de conformidad con la Resolución III de la Quinta Reunión de Consulta de Ministros de Relaciones Exteriores y la Resolución XXI de la Cuarta Reunión del Consejo Interamericano de Jurisconsultos. Washington, Union Panamericana 1960,  
89 p. 28 cm. (CIJ-52, español)

Pan American Union

Library

P A 60-9

Inter American Council of Jurists. *Inter American Juridical Committee*  
Estado sobre a relação jurídica entre o respeito dos direitos humanos e o exercício da democracia. Preparado de conformidade com a Resolução III da quinta Reunião de Consulta dos Ministros das Relações Exteriores e a Resolução XXI da quarta reunião do Conselho Interamericano de Jurisconsultos. Washington União Pan Americana, 1960,  
84 p. 28 cm. (CIJ-52, português)

Pan American Union

Library

P A 60-38

Inter American Council of Jurists. *Inter American Juridical Committee*  
Étude sur la relation juridique existant entre le respect des droits de l'homme et l'exercice de la démocratie. Préparé conformément à la Résolution III de la cinquième Réunion de consultation des ministres des relations extérieures et à la Résolution XXI de la quatrième Réunion du Conseil interaméricain de jurisconsultes. Washington, Union panaméricaine 1960,  
86 p. 28 cm. (CIJ-52 (français))

Pan American Union.

Library

P A 60-45

Inter American Council of Jurists. *Inter American Juridical Committee*  
Study on the juridical relationship between respect for human rights and the exercise of democracy. Prepared in accordance with resolution III of the fifth Meeting of Consultation of Ministers of Foreign Affairs and resolution XXI of the fourth meeting of the Inter American Council of Jurists. Washington, Pan American Union, 1960,  
85 p. 28 cm. (CIJ-52 (English))

Pan American Union.

Library

P A 60-30

Jenks, Clarence Wilfred 1909-  
Human rights and international labour standards. Published under the auspices of the London Institute of World Affairs. London, Stevens New York, Praeger, 1960,  
159 p. 28 cm. (The Library of world affairs, no. 49)  
331.0261 60-10872 †

Kâzım Hüseyin, 1870-1934.  
İnsan Hakları Beyannamesi'nin İslâm hukukuna göre izahı. Birleşmiş Milletler Genel Kurulu tarafından ilân edilen 21 maddelik yeni beyanname risalesinin sonuna eklenmiştir. Yayınlayan Osman Ergün. İstanbul, Sinan Matbaası ve Neşriyat Evi, 1949,  
iv 95 p. 22 cm.

60-41255

CIVIL RIGHTS (INTERNATIONAL LAW)  
(Continued)

McNair, Arnold Duncan McNair, *baron*, 1885—  
The expansion of international law, by Lord McNair  
Jerusalem, Magnes Press, Hebrew University, 1962  
68 p. 25 cm. (Hebrew University of Jerusalem Lionel Cohen  
lectures, 8th ser., 1962)

64-1955

Schwelb, Egon.

Human rights and the international community, the  
roots and growth of the Universal declaration of human  
rights, 1948-1963. Published for the B'nai B'rith, Inter-  
national Council, Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith,  
and the United States Committee for the United Nations  
Chicago, Quadrangle Books, 1964,  
96 p. 21 cm

828 41

64-16781

Telich Cleveland, Isabel Virginia.

Filosofía de los derechos de igualdad y libertad México,  
1962  
128 p. 24 cm  
JX84 T45

63-37495 †

United Nations. *General Assembly*

Declaración universal de derechos humanos (Habana,  
1958,  
88 p. illus. 20 x 28 cm  
JC571 U8827

63-51232

## —YEARBOOKS

Yearbook of the European convention on human rights—the  
European Commission and European Court of Human  
Rights. Annuaire de la Convention européenne des droits de  
l'homme—Commission et Cour européennes des droits de  
l'homme. [1]— 1955-57—  
The Hague, Nijhoff  
v. 25 cm

323 4094

60-1388 rev

## CIVIL RIGHTS (ISLAMIC LAW)

Kâzım, Hüseyin, 1870-1934

İnsan Hakları Beyannamesi'nin İslâm hukukuna göre  
izahı Birleşmiş Milletler Genel Kurulu tarafından ilân  
edilen 31 maddelik yeni beyanname risalesinin sonuna eklen-  
miştir. Yayınlayan Osman Ergin İstanbul, Sinan Mat  
baası ve Neşriyat Evi, 1949  
iv, 95 p. 22 cm

60-41255

CIVIL RIGHTS ACT OF 1960 see U.S. Law,  
statutes, etc. Civil rights act of 1960

CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION see U.S.  
Commission on Civil Rights

## CIVIL SERVICE

see also Administrative law, Bureauc-  
racy; Civil service pensioners, Col-  
lective bargaining—Government em-  
ployees, Collective labor agreements  
—Municipal employees, Employee-  
management relations in government,  
Local officials and employees, Mis-  
conduct in office, Municipal officials  
and employees, Public officers,  
Strikes and lockouts—Civil service,  
Women in the civil service, and  
subdivision Officials and employees  
—Appointment, qualifications, tenure,  
etc. under names of countries, cities,  
etc.

Abadan, Nermun

Bürokrasi Ankara, Ajans-Türk Matbaası, 1959  
viii, 247 p. 24 cm (Ankara Üniversitesi, Siyasal Bilgiler Fakül-  
tesi yayınları, no 92-74)  
JF1358 A2

60-26039

Kwón, Chông-sik

公務員の募集業務 権植植著 (서울, 寶文出  
版社 1961

162 p. illus. 19 cm

1 Personnel administration 2 Civil service 1 Title  
Title romanized Kongmunwon ch'ch'annu ch'annu

JF1601 K9

K 62-200 †

Laberge, E P

Administración de personal San José, Escuela Superior  
de Administración Pública América Central, 1960  
91 p. 27 cm (Serie Aspectos humanos de la administración, no 15)  
JF1355 L2

62-43380 †

Pak, Tong-ai.

人事行政論 朴東緒著 서울 法文社 1962

388 p. tables. 21 cm (行政學叢書第14)

Includes bibliographies

1 Personnel management 2 Korea—Officials and employees  
3 Civil service 1 Title  
Title romanized Insa haengjông non

JF1601 P26

K 63-414

Harvard Univ Chinese

Japanese Library 4642

Piguet, Alfred, 1896—

Les compères démocrates (par) Alfred Demorge (pseud),  
Lausanne, F Rouge, 1946,  
264 p. 20 cm  
JF1601 P46

47-16222 rev\*

U S Congress Senate Committee on Post Office and  
Civil Service

Extending apportionment requirement to temporary sum-  
mer employment Hearing before the Subcommittee on  
Civil Service of the Committee on Post Office and Civil  
Service, United States Senate, Eighty-eighth Congress, first  
session, on H R 10 and S 14, bills to extend the apportion-  
ment requirement in the Civil service act of January 16, 1883,  
to temporary summer employment, and for other purposes  
December 11, 1963 Washington, U S Govt Print Off,  
1964

iii 47 p. tables 24 cm

JK723 S8A47

64-60521

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

U S Civil Service Commission Library

Suggested list of basic materials for a personnel library  
[Washington, Technical Resources Branch, Public Admin-  
istration Division, International Cooperation Administra-  
tion, 1958  
6 p. 27 cm (PAD prints and reprints, no 13,  
Z7164 C6U57

61-4000 †

## —CONGRESSES

Coloquio Internacional sobre Formación de Funcionarios,  
Alcala de Henares, Spain, 1960

Actas del Coloquio Internacional sobre Formación de Fun-  
cionarios, Alcalá de Henares, 9-14 de mayo de 1960 Madrid,  
1960  
451 p. illus, group ports 22 cm  
JF1601 C67 1960

62-56338

—DICTIONARIES see Public  
administration—Dictionaries

—ETHICS see Civil service ethics

## —EXAMINATIONS

Arco Publishing Company, New York

Mathematics simplified and self-taught New York, 1961,  
1967,  
1 v. illus 27 cm  
QA39 A7

510 76

59-13670 †

Civil Service Publishing Corporation, Brooklyn

How to pass clinical psychologist questions & answers.  
Brooklyn, 1963  
1 v. illus 28 cm (Government career examination series, 511-S)  
RC467 C57

351 3132075

63-5780 †

Civil Service Publishing Corporation, Brooklyn.

How to pass policewoman questions and answers  
Brooklyn, 1964  
1 v. (various pagings) diagr 29 cm (Government career  
examination series, 152-C)  
HV8023 C5

351 335223

64-17688

## —PERIODICALS

P. W D magazine

[Kuala Lumpur, Federation of Malaya,  
v. illus 28 cm  
JQ716 Z6A33

S A 62-621

—POSITIONS see Civil service  
positions

## —SALARIES

Warner, Kenneth Oren, 1904— ed

Practical guidelines to public pay administration, edited  
by Kenneth O Warner and J J Donovan Chicago, Public  
Personnel Association, 1963,  
vi, 209 p. forms 23 cm  
JF1661 W3

351 12

63-21877

## —SOCIETIES, ETC.

International Labor Office

Consultation and  
and employers' and  
and national levels Fifth item on the agenda Geneva,  
1959-60  
2 v. 24 cm  
HD8001 I 6

331 10631

L 60-100 rev

Public personnel association Committee on revision of by-  
laws and services to members

Report with recommendations Chicago, Civil service  
assembly of the United States and Canada, 1946,  
1 p. 1 28 p. diagr 28 x 21 cm  
JK674 A7 A62

47-16740 rev

## —STUDY AND TEACHING

see also Interns (Civil service)

## —STUDY AND TEACHING—KOREA

Pak, Sang-nyöl.

公務員の養成 憲法行政法財政部 1 觀各觀式問  
題答案研究 朴南列編著 서울 法文社 1962

489 p. 19 cm

1 Civil service—Study and teaching—Korea 2 Law—Examina-  
tions questions, etc 3 Finance, Public—Examinations, questions,  
etc 1 Title

Title romanized Kongmunwon ch'ch'annu ch'annu

K 63-322

Harvard Univ Chinese

Japanese Library 4787 43

## —STUDY AND TEACHING—U. S

U. S Civil Service Commission. Office of Career Develop-  
ment

Interagency training programs Spring 1959—  
[Washington,  
v. 24 cm

JK718 A33

63-59277

—VETERANS' PREFERENCE  
—BELGIUM

Dumont, Michel

De prioriteitsrechten bij het bevelen van openbare betrek-  
kingen (door) F Morissens (en) M Dumont Heule, Uitg  
voor Gemeenteadministratie, 1959  
127 p. 23 cm

59-36758 rev

## —AFRICA

Wraith, Ronald E

Corruption in developing countries (by) Ronald Wraith  
and Edg u Simpkins 1st American ed, New York, Nor-  
ton, 1964, 1963,  
211 p. 23 cm  
JQ1876 W7

351 9

64-2110

## —AFRICA, SOUTH

South Africa. Laws, statutes, etc

Public service regulations made in terms of Section 26  
of the Public service act, 1957 (Act no 54 of 1957) to be  
effective from 1st January, 1960 [Pretoria, Government  
Printer, 1959  
1 v. (unpaged) forms 33 cm

62-48934

## —ALASKA

Alaska. Dept of Administration Division of Personnel

Personnel rules, as approved by the Personnel Board Sep-  
tember 21, 1960, and including amendments through Febru-  
ary 27, 1962 [Juneau, 1962,  
1 v. 28 cm  
JK9555.A53

63-63006 †

## —ANDHRA PRADESH, INDIA

Andhra Pradesh, India Public Service Commission

Report 1956/57—  
Hyderabad  
v. 25 cm annual  
TQ620 A7A33

S A 64-5487

## —ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

Bielsa, Rafael, 1889—

La función pública, caracteres jurídicos y políticos, la  
moralidad administrativa Buenos Aires, R Depalma, 1960  
248 p. 24 cm.

62-44491 †

Lazarte, Juan

[Buenos Aires, Edi-  
v. illus. 20 cm.  
JF1355 L34

64-36368 †

Martínez Caballero, Alfonso.

El estatuto del empleado público La enseñanza común y  
la enseñanza profesional Calcedonio Rafael Lentini Men-  
doza, R Arlt, 1964,  
12 x 18 cm (Cuadernos del Instituto de Estu-  
dios Políticos y Sociales, no 4)

61-42628 †

El Trabajador en la función pública [Buenos Aires?]  
Servicio Internacional Publicaciones Argentinas, 1952,  
57 p. illus 24 cm

HD8013 A73S4

60-34800 †

## —AUSTRIA

Austria Laws, statutes, etc

Die Dienstpragmatik (Gesetz vom 25 Jänner 1914, RGBl  
Nr 15) mit einschlägigen Gesetzen, Verordnungen und  
Erlässen, sowie mit Entscheidungen des Reichsgerichtes, des  
Verfassungsgerichtshofes, des Verwaltungsgerichtshofes  
und des Bundesgerichtshofes 8 Aufl nach dem Stande  
vom 1 September 1958, hrsg von Viktor Hackl Wien, Ver-  
lag der Österreichischen Staatsdruckerei, 1958  
xxvii, 551 p. 18 cm (Handausgabe Österreichischer Gesetze und  
Verordnungen, n F Gruppe 1 Verfassung, Organisation, Verwal-  
tungsverfahren, Beamtenrecht, Bd 7)

59-44797



## CIVIL SERVICE

## —AUSTRIA (Continued)

**Austria. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Die Dienstpragmatik (Gesetz vom 23. Jänner 1914 RGBl. Nr. 13) Mit einschlägigen Gesetzen, Verordnungen und Erlässen sowie mit Entscheidungen des Reichsgerichtes, des Verfassungsgerichtshofes, des Verwaltungsgerichtshofes und des Bundesgerichtshofes. 4. Aufl. Nach dem Stande vom 1. September 1961. Hrg. von Viktor Hackl. Wien, Verlag der Österreichischen Staatsdruckerei, 1961.  
xxi, 505 p. forms, 18 cm. (Herausgabe Österreichischer Gesetze und Verordnungen, n. F. Gruppe 1: Verfassung, Organisation, Verwaltungsverfahren, Beamtenrecht, Bd. 7.)  
62-44542

**Austria. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Das Dienstrechtsverfahren Dienstrechtsverfahrensgesetz, Dienstrechtsverfahrensverordnungen, Allgemeines Verwaltungsverfahrensgesetz. Mit Erläuterungen von Alfred Stifter und Hanna Waas und einem Geleitwort von Franz Gabriele. Wien, Verlag des Österreichischen Gewerkschaftsbundes, 1959.  
151 p. 17 cm. (Schriftenreihe des Österreichischen Gewerkschaftsbundes, Nr. 77.)  
61-21411

## —BAVARIA

**Bavaria. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Bayerisches Beamtengesetz, Kommentar von Ludwig Hafels und Johann Schmidt. (Neuwied, H. Luchterhand, 1961.)  
xx, 500 p. 22 cm.  
62-40388

**Bavaria. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Bayerisches Beamtengesetz vom 28. Oktober 1946 in der am 1. Oktober 1955 geltenden Fassung, Testausgabe. München, Verlag für Verwaltungspraxis F. Rehm, 1955.  
75 p. 21 cm.  
61-40668

## —BELGIUM

**Estatutos de funcionarios de Francia, Bélgica, Italia y Alemania.** Madrid, 1959.  
853 p. 22 cm. (Publicaciones de la Secretaría General Técnica de la Presidencia del Gobierno.)  
62-31388

**Morissens, F.**  
Het statuut van het rijks personeel, Koninklijk besluit van 2. October 1937 en aanvullende besluiten. Brussel, De Toekomst, 1959.  
110 p. 21 cm.  
60-36878

**Vanderlande, Robert.**  
De rechten van de ambtenaren inzake bevorderingen in de rijksadministratie en de rechtspraak van de Raad van State, met voorwoord van G. Eykens. Leuven, Universitaire Boekhandel Uystpruyt, 1959-60.  
2 v. 25 cm.  
62-31933 †

## —BELGIUM—SOCIETIES ETC

**Le Cartel.**  
Bruxelles.  
v. in illus. 42 cm. semi-monthly  
HD8018 B4C8  
61-49000

## —BERLIN

**Berlin (West Berlin) Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Landesbeamtengesetz in der Fassung vom 26. April 1958. Polizeibeamtengesetz in der Fassung vom 26. April 1958. Wiedergutmachung im öffentlichen Dienst, Neufassung des Gesetzes vom 26. April 1958. Rechtsverhältnisse von Personen im öffentlichen Dienst am 8. 5. 1945. Durchführungsgesetz in der Fassung vom 26. April 1958. Berlin-Schöneberg, K. Ohm, 1958.  
180 p. 15 cm.  
60-25258

**Berlin (West Berlin) Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Das Landesbeamtengesetz von Berlin, unter Berücksichtigung des Richtergesetzes und der Richterstrafordnung, erläutert von Oskar Georg Fischbach, unter Mitarbeit von Erich Knüppel. Berlin, C. Heymann, 1954.  
xvi, 408 p. 18 cm. (Deutsches Beamtenrecht eine Sammlung des in der Bundesrepublik und in Berlin geltenden Beamtenrechts, Bd. 3.)  
Nachtrag auf Grund des Gesetzes vom 2. Dezember 1954. Erläutert von Oskar Georg Fischbach unter Mitarbeit von Erich Knüppel. Berlin, C. Heymann, 1956.  
128 p. 18 cm.  
54-32419 rev 2

## —BOLIVIA

**Alandia Barrón, Alberto.**  
Los empleados públicos y el estado. Potosí, Bolivia, 1961.  
85 p. 21 cm. (Publicaciones del Departamento de Cultura de la Universidad Tomás Frías.)  
64-40086

## —BOMBAY (PROVINCE)

**Gangal, Vaman Dinkar.**  
The Bombay civil services rules explained, with full text of the B. C. S. Rs. (5th ed.) Bombay, N. M. Tripathi, 1961.  
xii, 1107 p. tables. 23 cm.  
S A 62-792

## —BRAZIL

**Brazil. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
O estatuto dos funcionários. 1 ed. Rio de Janeiro, Forense, 1962.  
2 v. (887 p.) 24 cm.  
62-42290

**Brazil. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Estatuto dos funcionários públicos civis da União e seus regulamentos, anotados por José Dácio Afonso Miranda. Rio de Janeiro, Editora Nacional de Direito, 1959.  
278 p. tables. 24 cm.  
60-33287

**Brazil. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Legislação. (Rio de Janeiro, Seção de Publicações do Serviço de Documentação, 1961.)  
103 p. 22 cm.  
62-25172

**Brazil. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Legislação do pessoal civil da União e autarquias federais reunida, atualizada e anotada por Leova Bernstein. Rio de Janeiro, J. Konfino, 1955.  
2 v. (xxi, 348 p.) 24 cm.  
Suplemento, com a atualização dos volumes anteriores. Rio de Janeiro, J. Konfino, 1959.  
v. 24 cm.  
59-21503 rev

**Brazil. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Manual dos servidores do Estado, com o plano de classificação de cargos. Lei n. 1711 de 28-10-52 (Novo estatuto dos funcionários). Anotações e jurisprudência, por, Eduardo Pinto Pessoa Sobrinho. 9 ed. atualizada. Rio de Janeiro, A. Coelho Branco F., 1960.  
2 v. (1102 p.) 24 cm. (Biblioteca de assuntos administrativos, v. 1.)  
64-41865

**Cavalcanti, Themistocles Brandão.** 1899-  
O funcionário público e o seu regime jurídico. 2 ed. do Funcionário público e o seu estatuto. Rio de Janeiro, Freitas Bastos, 1946.  
470 p. 24 cm.  
JL2447 C35 1946 351 1 46-19292 rev\*

**Cavalcanti, Themistocles Brandão.** 1899-  
O funcionário público e o seu regime jurídico. comentário ao estatuto dos funcionários públicos. Rio de Janeiro, Editor Borson, 1958.  
2 v. 24 cm.  
59-38182 rev

**Pessoa, Eduardo Pinto.** 1911-  
Lições práticas de direito para concursos e provas, 1.000 "tests" de direito administrativo e noções de direito constitucional com as respectivas respostas, por, Eduardo Pinto Pessoa Sobrinho, e, Luiz Vicente Belfort de Ouro Preto. Rio de Janeiro, A. Coelho Branco F., 1945.  
845 p. 24 cm. (Biblioteca de assuntos administrativos, v. 2.)  
47-28072 rev 2\*

**Revilla Quezada, Alfredo.** 1907-  
Algunos aspectos de la administración de personal público en el Brasil y Puerto Rico. La Paz, Editorial "Letras," 1955.  
19 p. 23 cm. (Universidad Mayor de "San Andrés," Publicaciones de la Facultad de Derecho. Cuaderno no. 17.)  
JL2447 R49 60-21720 †

## —BRAZIL—CASES

**Silva, Francisco de Oliveira e.** 1897-  
ed.  
O funcionário e o estado. 1 ed. Rio de Janeiro, Editora Nacional de Direito, 1957.  
207 p. 24 cm. (Cadernos de jurisprudência. Direito público.)  
58-23042 rev

## —BURMA

**Burma (Union) Public Services Enquiry Commission.**  
Report, 1961. Rangoon, Govt. Print. and Staty., 1961.  
4, 130 p. 25 cm.  
JQ452.A55 S A 62-614

## —CALIFORNIA

**California. Legislature. Assembly. Interim Committee on Civil Service and State Personnel.**  
Medical care insurance for state employees and other civil service problem. report. (Sacramento, Assembly of the State of California, 1960.)  
68 p. 23 cm. (Assembly interim committee reports 1950-1961, v. 1, no. 4.)  
J87 C2 1959-61jd vol. 1, no. 4 61-62393 †  
368 4209794

**California. State Personnel Board.**  
Orientation, a planning guide. (Sacramento, Training Division, State Personnel Board, 1959.)  
iii, 62 p. illus. 29 cm. (Its Personnel management series. Report no. 7.)  
HF5549 C248 no. 7 351 1509794 61-62523

**California. State Personnel Board.**  
Report to the Governor and the legislature on matters relating to civil service personnel. Sacramento.  
v. diagra. 23 cm. annual.  
JK8755.A92 62-63574 †

## —CANADA

**Callard, Keith B.**  
Advanced administrative training in the public service. (Toronto, Institute of Public Administration of Canada, 1958.)  
32 p. 25 cm. (Institute of Public Administration of Canada, Governmental studies no. 1.)  
JL1338 A2C3 60-3891

**Frankel, Saul J.**  
A model for negotiation and arbitration between the Canadian Government and its civil servants. Montreal, Industrial Relations Centre, McGill University, 1962.  
76 p. diagra. 23 cm.  
HD8013 C23F66 64-3035

## —CANADA—SOCIETIES, ETC

**CSAC journal.** v. 1- June 1958-  
(Quebec Civil Service Association of Canada, v. in illus. ports. 30 cm. monthly (irregular).)  
JL106 C58 351 10971 61-37296

**Frankel, Saul J.**  
A model for negotiation and arbitration between the Canadian Government and its civil servants. Montreal, Industrial Relations Centre, McGill University, 1962.  
76 p. diagra. 23 cm.  
HD8013 C23F66 64-3035

## —CHILE

**Azolas Curiani, Adolfo.**  
Régimen legal de los empleados públicos. Santiago de Chile, 1959.  
85, 1 p. 27 cm.  
60-24676

**Chile. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Estatuto administrativo. Decreto fuerza de ley no. 338, 5 de abril de 1960. D. F. L. no. 40, 23-xr-59, escala de sueldos de la administración pública. D. F. L. no. 68, 21-r-60, fija rentas de los servicios afectos per el art. 202 de la Ley 13.305. (Santiago de Chile, 1960.)  
59 p. 26 cm.  
63-59806

## —CHINA

**Chang, Chun chien.** 1905-  
人事行政學. 張金鑑著. 臺北. 中國行政學會.  
民國 50, 1961.  
338 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Civil service—China. 2. Civil service—Formosa. 1. Title.  
Title romanized. Jên shih hsiang cheng hsiieh.

JF1358 C47 C 62-238 †

**Chang Yu-nung.**  
中國現行政治制度之研究. 張幼農著. 高雄. 百成書店. 民國 49, 1960.  
4, 106 p. 19 cm.  
Errata slip inserted.

1. China—Pol. & govt. 2. Civil service—China. 1. Title.  
Title romanized. Chung-kuo hsien hsiang cheng chih chih tu chih yen chiu.

C 64-587

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 4389

**Li, Tsung huang.** 1890-  
中國歷代行政通論. 李宗黃著. 臺北. 中國地方自治學會. 民國 50, 1961.  
2, 8, 12, 854 p. 21 cm.  
Bibliography p. 10-12 (8d group)

1. Civil service—China. 2. China—Pol. & govt. 1. Title.  
Title romanized. Chung kuo li tai hsiang cheng tung lun.

JQ1512.L5 C 62-293

**Miyazaki, Ichisada.** 1901-  
九品官人法の研究—科擧前史—宮崎市定著. 京都. 東洋史研究會. 1956.  
6, 9, 581, 28 p. tables. 22 cm. (東洋史研究叢刊之 1. Oriental research series no. 1.)  
Added colophon title. The mechanism of the aristocracy in China. Installation of mandarins before the establishment of the competitive examination system.  
Bibliography p. 578-581.  
1. China—Officials and employees. 2. Civil service—China. 1. Title. (Series Tōyōshi kenkyū sōkan 1.)  
Title romanized. Kyūhin kanjinhō no kenkyū.

JQ1512.M5 J 61-435

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CIVIL SERVICE

## —CHINA (Continued)

## Tōyō Bunka Kenkyū Kaigi.

東洋の家と官僚 東洋文化研究會議編 東京  
生活社 昭和23 (1948)  
290 p 19 cm

1 Family—Asia 2 Civil service—China 3 Title  
Title romanized Tōyō no ie to kaikyō

HQ865 T6

J 61-1535 †

## Wu, Chên pin.

人事法規與釋例選輯 吳振彬編 台北 啓明書  
局 民國50 (1961)  
550 p illus 19 cm

1 Civil service—China 2 Civil service—Formosa 3 Title  
Title romanized Jên shih fa kwei  
yü shih li hshian chi

JQ1512 W8

C 62-1547 †

## Yü, Chung-chi

現行考銓制度 余鍾麟著 台北 中國地方自治  
學會 民國46 (1957)  
33 180 p table 19 cm (中華叢書之13)

1 Civil service—China 2 Title  
Title romanized Hsien hsiang kao chuan chih tu

C 61-830

Harvard Univ Chinese Japanese Library 47-4

## —CHINA—EXAMINATIONS

## Ch'ü, Ju shan, 1877-

中國的科名 齊如山著 台北 中國新聞出版公  
司 民國45 (1956)  
228 p 19 cm

1 Civil service—China—Examinations 2 Title  
Title romanized Chung kuo ti k'o ming

JQ1512 C44

C 60-1501 †

## Franke, Wolfgang, 1912-

The reform and abolition of the traditional Chinese ex-  
amination system Cambridge, Center for East Asian  
Studies, Harvard University, distributed by Harvard Uni-  
versity Press, 1960  
viii, 100 p 28 cm (Chinese Economic and Political Studies  
Special series)  
JQ1512 F7 351 300951 61-1281

## K'ao huan ts'ung shu pien tsuan wei yuan hui.

考試檢覈問答 考選叢書編纂委員會編 臺北  
正中書局 民國47 (1958)  
223 p illus 21 cm

1 Civil service—China—Examinations 2 Title  
Title romanized K'ao shih chien ho wen ta

JQ1512 K3

C 60-3094 †

## Shang, Yen hu

太平天國科舉考試紀略 商衍濤著 北京 中華  
書局 1962  
2, 2, 2, 2, 98 p illus 18 cm

1 Civil service—China—Examinations 2 Taiping Rebellion, 1850-  
1864 3 Title  
Title romanized Tai ping tien kuo  
k'o chih k'ao shih chi lueh

JQ1512 S53

C 63 356

Harvard Univ Chinese Japanese Library 2875

## T'eng, Ssü-yu, 1906-

中國考試制度西傳考 鄧嗣禹著 上海 中華  
北 中央文物供應社 民國42 (1953)  
21 68 p 19 cm (民義叢書)  
Translation of Chinese influence on the Western examination  
system  
Bibliography p 46-57

1 Title  
Title romanized Chün, kao k'ü shih  
chih tu hsi chün k'ao  
(60-530)

Harvard Univ Chinese Japanese Library 1665

## —CHINA—HISTORY

## Chang, Chin chien, 1905-

中國文官制度史 張全鑑著 臺北 中華文化出  
版事業委員會 民國44 (1955)  
3, 7 237 4 p 19 cm (現代國民基本知識叢書第3輯)  
Bibliography p 1-4 (4th group)

1 Civil service—China—Hist 2 Title  
Title romanized Chung kuo wen  
kuan chih tu shih

JQ1512 C4

C 61-1806

## Menzel, Johanna Margarete, 1930-

The Chinese civil service, career open to talent? Boston,  
Heath, 1963  
110 p illus 24 cm (Problems of Asian civilization)  
JQ1512 M1 351 0951 63-12327 †

## —CONNECTICUT

## Connecticut. Civil Service Commission

Regulations concerning employment in the State classified  
service Hartford, State Personnel Dept., 1961  
48 p 28 cm  
JK3355 A5 1961 62-63592 †

## Connecticut Personnel Dept

Report  
Hartford,  
v 28 cm annual  
JK3355 A34 62-64125

## —COSTA RICA

## Luján, Jaime.

Antecedentes del servicio civil en Costa Rica (Charla  
dictada en el curso "Introducción a la administración pú-  
blica," organizado por el Departamento de Entrenamiento  
de la Dirección General de Servicio Civil, enero de 1959,  
San José, Impr Nacional, 1961  
24 p 21 cm  
63-31203 †

## —CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

## Bernard, František.

Pracovní právní vztahy státních zaměstnanců Přípra-  
vilo Pracovní právní oddělení ÚRO Zprac František  
Bernard a Vladimír Mařík [1 vyd.] Praha, Práce, 1962  
166 p 20 cm (Pracovní právní knižnice, sv 4)  
62-67381

## —EASTERN REGION OF NIGERIA

## Eastern Nigeria Public Service Commission.

Report  
Enugu, Govt Printer  
v 25 cm annual (Eastern Nigeria Official document)  
JQ3099 E2A22 63-41104

## Eastern Region of Nigeria Public Service Commission

Report 1954-57—  
Enugu Govt Printer  
v 25 cm annual (irregular)  
JQ3099 E2A23 59-47342 rev

## —EGYPT

## Egypt. Laws, statutes, etc

كادر العمال، وضع وتسيق محمد بهيم أمين القاهرة دار  
العكر العربي، ١٩٦٣ ١٩٦٣  
187 p 24 cm  
N E 63-2595  
Princeton Univ Libr

## Farrāj, Khālid 'Abd al Hamīd.

موسوعة المبادئ القانونية والتعليمات العامة في شؤون التوظيف  
لادارات الحكومة والمؤسسات العامة والهيئات المستقلة والطبقة  
وتأليف خالد عبد الحميد مراح الطبعة الأولى القاهرة مطبعة  
المرعية، ١٩٦٠  
v 24 cm  
N E 64-1523

## United Arab Republic. Dīwān al-Muwassafin.

مجموعة الكتب الدورية التي أصدرها الديوان منذ عام ١٩٥٢  
إلى آخر ديسمبر سنة ١٩٦٢ القاهرة، الهيئة العامة لشؤون  
المطابع الأميرية، 1963  
43, 487 p 27 cm  
JQ8845 B7 N E 64-2010

## United Arab Republic. Dīwān al-Muwassafin.

مجموعة الشرائح الشهرية التي أصدرها الديوان منذ عام ١٩٥٦  
إلى آخر ديسمبر سنة ١٩٥٩ القاهرة، الهيئة العامة لشؤون  
المطابع الأميرية، ١٩٦١ ١٩٦١  
247 p 27 cm  
N E 64-1636

## United Arab Republic. Laws, statutes, etc

الموسوعة القانونية لموظفي وعامل المؤسسات العامة والشركات  
راجعها طبقا لآخر التعديلات عند الرخص شريف القاهرة دار  
العكر الحديث للطبع والنشر، ١٩٦٢ 1962  
109 p forms 19 cm  
N E 64-1336

## United Arab Republic. Laws, statutes, etc

قانون المواطنين معلقا على نصوصه بالأحكام والتأويلات  
التعديلات تأليف محمد محمود محدي أبو العباس القاهرة دار  
العكر الحديث للطبع والنشر، ١٩٦٣ 1963  
220 p 20 cm  
N E 64-1591  
Princeton Univ Libr

## United Arab Republic. Laws, statutes, etc

نوايب التوظيف والقوانين الإدارية، بالذكريات الإحصائية  
والمشورات الدورية القاهرة دار العكر الحديث للطبع والنشر،  
١٩٦٢ 1962  
220 p 19 cm  
N E 64-1335

## —FLORIDA

## Florida State Personnel Board

Report 1956/58—  
Tallahassee  
v tables 28 cm biennial  
A 60-9867  
Florida Univ Library

## —FORMOSA

## Chang, Chin-chien, 1905-

人事行政學 張全鑑著 臺北 中國行政學會  
民國50 (1961)  
338 p illus 21 cm

1 Civil service—China 2 Civil service—Formosa 3 Title  
Title romanized T'ai wan sheng hsien hsiang  
jên shih fa ling hui pien

JF1358 C47

C 62-283 †

## Formosa. Laws, statutes, etc

臺灣省現行人事法令彙編 陳澄州編輯 錢允生  
校訂 臺北 合作經濟月刊社 民國49 (1960)  
2 v tables 26 cm  
Cover title

1 Civil service—Formosa 2 Title  
Title romanized T'ai wan sheng hsien hsiang  
jên shih fa ling hui pien

C 61-1800

## Wu, Chên-pin.

人事法規與釋例選輯 吳振彬編 臺北 啓明書  
局 民國50 (1961)  
550 p illus 19 cm

1 Civil service—China 2 Civil service—Formosa 3 Title  
Title romanized Jên shih fa kwei  
yü shih li hshian chi

JQ1512 W8

C 62-1547 †

## —FRANCE

## Catherine, Robert, 1914-

Fonction publique Paris, Segep, 1952, 68  
2 v 19-23 cm  
JN2728 C34 55-26191 rev †

## Catherine, Robert, 1914-

Le fonctionnaire français, droits, devoirs, comportement,  
introduction à une déontologie de la fonction publique  
Paris, A. Michel, 1961  
411 p 21 cm  
JN2728 C36 64-34308 †

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books Subjects

## CIVIL SERVICE

### —ILLINOIS (Continued)

Illinois. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
The personnel code.  
Springfield.  
v. 28 cm

Illinois Univ. Library

A 59-10100

### Illinois Legislative Council

Personnel administration in Illinois: a look at operations under the 1955 code. Research report prepared pursuant to Proposal 530 sponsored by Representative Paul Simon. Springfield, 1962.  
xv, 148, 28 p., illus. 28 cm. (Its Publication 186)  
TK5774 A3 no. 136  
Illinois Univ. Library

A 63-7086

### Illinois. University Civil Service System

This is your civil service handbook. 1962/63—  
Urbana,  
v. illus. 28 cm. annual

Illinois Univ. Library

A 64-7070

### Page, Thomas, 1913-

State personnel reorganization in Illinois. Urbana, University of Illinois Institute of Government and Public Affairs, 1961.  
155 p., 28 cm.  
JK5755 P2 351 109773 60-64023 †

### —ILLINOIS—PERIODICALS

#### Illinois Dept. of Personnel

Employee news v. 1—  
Nov. 1962—  
Springfield  
v. illus. ports. 28 cm. monthly

Illinois Univ. Library

A 64-132

Personnel pointers Sept. 1957-Apr. 1960 Springfield Ill.  
1 v. illus. ports. 28 cm. monthly

A 59-1744 rev

Illinois Univ. Library

### —INDIA

#### Beames, John, 1837-1902

Memoirs of a Bengal civilian. London, Chatto & Windus, 1961.  
311 p., illus. 28 cm.  
JQ247 B4 62-32801 †

#### India (Republic). *Laws, statutes, etc.*

I law relating to services and dismissals, being a treatise on dismissals v. wrongful dismissals, employee v. employer, along with disputes arising thereunder and other useful rules and appendices etc. by S. Balakrishnan. With a foreword by M. C. Setalvad. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1962-68.  
2 v. (1316 p.) 25 cm. (Encyclopaedia of labour laws, v. 1)  
S A 64-1873

#### India (Republic). Ministry of Home Affairs

Hand book of rules and regulations for the All India Services. Corrected up to 1-9-1962. 3d ed. Delhi, 1962.  
2 v. 24 cm.

S A 64-6309

#### Patnaik, Kali Charan, 1900-

Rights & responsibilities of Government servants. Containing provisions relating to Government servants' conduct, their dismissal, removal, retirement, re-employment, suspension, departmental proceedings, double punishment, criminal cases, writ applications etc., with all up-to-date amendments and latest case laws. 2d ed. Berhampur U. Patnaik, 1963.  
xxiii, 263 p., forms. 28 cm.

S A 63-3486

#### Roy, Naresh Chandra.

The civil service in India. With a foreword by N. K. Saha. 2d ed. Calcutta, K. L. Mukhopadhyay, 1960.  
xx, 355 p., 28 cm.

A 62-816

Ohio State Univ. Libr.

JQ245

### —INDIA—DIRECTORIES

#### India (Republic). Ministry of Home Affairs

Civil list central secretariat stenographers' service (as on 1-1-62). Delhi, Manager of Publications Civil Lines, 1962.  
408 p., 28 cm.  
JQ241 A5 S A 64-5745

### —INDIA—EXAMINATIONS

#### Aggarwal, Mani Ram.

General knowledge digest for union & state public service commissions competitive examinations, by Mani Ram Aggarwal and K. Mohan. 10th rev. and enl. ed. Delhi, S. Chand, 1962.  
464 p., 19 cm.  
JQ249 E9A3 60-39763 †

#### Aggarwal, Mani Ram.

General knowledge digest for union and state public service commissions competitive examinations, by Mani Ram Aggarwal and K. Mohan. 10th rev. and enl. ed. Delhi, S. Chand, 1962.  
xv, 755 p., fold. maps. 19 cm.  
JQ249 E9A3 1962a S A 62-906

#### Aggarwal, Mani Ram.

A hand book of general knowledge digest, abridged edition of General knowledge digest, an indispensable book for N. D. A., Flying College, Dufferin clerical grade, Roorkee, Kharag Pur and Dhanbad competitions, by Mani Ram Aggarwal and A. Mohan. 2d ed., Delhi, S. Chand, 1962.  
408 p., 19 cm.  
JQ249 E9A3 1962 S A 62-221 †

#### Krishna Iyer, V. S.

Knowledge, ideas, and expression, an invaluable guide for the I. A. S. I. F. S., I. P. S., I. A., & A. S. and other central services examinations, held by the Union Public Service Commissions for answering essay, English, and general knowledge papers. Also useful for Examinations conducted by the State Public Service Commissions and Railway Service Commissions. 1st ed., Madras, Palaniappa Bros., 1962.  
428 p., 19 cm.  
JQ249 E9K7 S A 63-2523 †

### —INDIA—SALARIES ALLOWANCES ETC

#### India (Republic). Ministry of Home Affairs. Secretariat Training School.

Notes on financial rules. 2d ed. New Delhi, 1963.  
vi, 214 p., tables. 25 cm.  
JQ249 S2A56 1963 S A 64-1635

### —INDOCHINA FRENCH

Neuf mars 1945 à dix-neuf cent quarante-cinq, neuf mars 1948, à la mémoire de vingt-trois administrateurs des services civils et des colonies. Préf. de Emile Bollaert. Saigon, Bureau de la presse et de l'information du Haut commissariat de France pour l'Indochine, 1948.  
66 p., illus. 25 cm.  
JQ347 N4 59-51697 †

### —INDONESIA

#### Indonesia. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Hak-hak pegawai negeri Republik Indonesia, di himpun serta disusun oleh M. Marsono. Semarang, Himalaya, 1955.  
519 p., forms (3 fold. inserted). 21 cm.  
S A 62-506 rev

#### Indonesia. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Pedoman pegawai negeri sipil/kepolisian negara dan pensiun sipil/polisi. Disusun oleh Rd. Maskar Gandasu dirdja. Bandung, Toko Buku Ekonomi, cover 1961.  
300 p., illus. 18 cm.  
S A 63-4732 †

#### Peraturan-peraturan dan pengumuman-pengumuman mengenai kedudukan pegawai negeri.

(Jakarta, Djambatan.  
v. forms. 25 cm. 2 no. a year  
JQ772 P4 S A 63-4740

#### Purwopranoto, S.

Tuntutan penting bagi pegawai desa. Semarang, Astanabuku Abadi, 1958.  
131 p., 20 cm.  
JQ772 P8 S A 64-732

### —INDONESIA—PERIODICALS

#### Indonesia. Departemen Perburuhan.

Masyarakat dan perburuhan.  
Jakarta.  
v. 80 cm. monthly (irregular)  
JQ772 A33 S A 64-2967

#### Indonesia. Departemen Perburuhan.

Tinjauan masalah perburuhan.  
Jakarta.  
v. in illus., diagrs. 27-29 cm. monthly (irregular)  
JQ772 A34 S A 64-2975

### —IRAN

#### Gable, Richard W.

Government and administration in Iran. Los Angeles, School of Public Administration, University of Southern California, 1959.  
ii, 196 p., diagrs. 29 cm.  
JQ175 G3 342.55 59-53947

### —IRELAND

#### Meghen, P. J.

A short history of the public service in Ireland, by P. J. Meghen. Dublin, Institute of Public Administration, 1962.  
48 p., 24 cm.  
JN148 M4 64-6591

### —ISRAEL

#### Israel. *Netivut sherut ha-medinah.*

יְהוּדֵי הַשָּׂטָן  
[Jerusalem, ירושלים]  
v. 28 cm. annual  
JQ1825 P3A 57 55522 rev

#### Israel. *Netivut sherut ha-medinah.*

עֶשֶׂר שָׁנֵי שִׁירֹת רַמְדֵּינָה חֲשִׁי-חַ כָּאֵת דּוֹר רִנּוּלִי  
נַצַּח שִׁירֹת הַמִּדְיָנָה יְרוּשָׁלַיִם תִּשְׁ"ח  
[Jerusalem, 1958]  
23 p., 5 cm.  
JQ1825 P3A4845 61-55136

#### Israel. *Netivut sherut ha-medinah.*

Ten years of the Civil Service in Israel (1948-1958) by David Rosolio, Civil Service Commissioner. Jerusalem, 1959.  
23 p., illus. 25 cm.  
JQ1825 P3A484 62-37674 †

#### ha Makhon le mehkhar hevrat shimush.

הַמְּכֹרֶת לְמִשְׁלָּה וּמִקְדוּת דְּמִשְׁלָּה  
[Jerusalem, 1950]  
16 p., 21 cm. (its 15, 1950)  
JQ1825 P3M28 53-54691 rev

### —ITALY

#### Coletti, Giuseppe.

Rassegna di giurisprudenza sul rapporto di pubblico impiego. Milano, Giuffrè, 1961.  
v. 3 di (Raccolta di giurisprudenza amministrativa e tributaria)  
62-20964

#### Conti, Giuseppe

Il trattamento economico dei dipendenti degli enti locali, con le norme sulla scala mobile e con i proutari delle competenze e dei vari contributi. Feltre, Casa editrice 'Panfilo Castaldi', 1959.  
223 p., tables. 24 cm.

New York Univ.

Libraries

A 61-1507

#### Estatutos de funcionarios de Francia, Bélgica, Italia y Alemania. Madrid, 1959.

353 p., 22 cm. (Publicaciones de la Secretaría General Técnica de la Presidencia del Gobierno)  
62-31888

#### Italy. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Codice del pubblico impiego: raccolta completa della legislazione vigente corredata di note illustrative, commentata articolo per articolo con la giurisprudenza e la bibliografia. [di] Giuseppe Santaniello [e] Teodosio Zotta. Pref. di Massimo Severo Giannini. 1 ed. Roma, Jandi Sapi, 1959.  
xvi, 969 p., 18 cm.  
59-54961

#### Italy. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Il nuovo statuto e la carriera degli impiegati civili dello Stato, legislazione giurisprudenza, commento [a cura di] A. Bennati [ed.] E. di Gambattista. 2. ed. completamente rielaborata. Napoli, E. Jovene, 1960.  
xvi, 618 p., 24 cm.  
62-66887

#### Italy. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Ordinamento degli impiegati dello Stato, statuto, stato giuridico, ordinamento delle carriere, trattamento economico e di pensione e situazioni particolari [a cura di] Augusto Brusca. Roma, Società editrice del mondo giudiziario, 1957.  
260, 172 p., 25 cm.  
60-24915

#### Italy. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Raccolta delle disposizioni relative agli impiegati civili dello Stato. Roma, Istituto poligrafico dello Stato, Libreria dello Stato, 1957.  
xi, 966 p., 25 cm.  
60-25684

#### Italy. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Testo unico delle disposizioni concernenti lo statuto degli impiegati civili dello Stato. [A cura di] Francesco Garri. Roma, M. Spada, 1958.  
399 p., 21 cm.  
59-51786

#### Paisio, Fausto.

Il nuovo trattamento economico dei dipendenti da enti pubblici, aggiornato con la Legge 27 maggio 1959, n. 324. Prontuario delle competenze, legislazione, circolari illustrative, giurisprudenza [ed.] esemplificazioni illustrative. Parma, Casanova, 1959.  
viii, 211 p., 24 cm.  
A 62-702

New York Univ.

Libraries

### —ITALY—EXAMINATIONS

#### Saija, Fausto.

I concorsi ai pubblici impieghi degli enti locali. Brescia, R. Apollonio, 1956.  
175 p., 22 cm. (Collana legislativa e amministrativa, 68)  
New York Univ. Libraries  
A 61-317 †

## CIVIL SERVICE

## —FRANCE (Continued)

*Estados de funcionarios de Francia, Bélgica, Italia y Alemania. Madrid, 1959.*  
359 p. 22 cm. (Publicaciones de la Secretaría General Técnica de la Presidencia del Gobierno)  
62-31288

France. *Commissariat général du plan d'équipement et de la productivité. Secteur organisation administrative.*  
Organisation et méthodes de travail des services de personnel dans les administrations publiques. Paris, Impr. nationale, 1959.  
78 p. illus., diagrs., facsim., forms. 27 cm.  
JN5717.A37 64-37451

France. *Lois, statuts, etc.*  
Le statut général des fonctionnaires de l'État; loi du 19 octobre 1946, textes législatifs et réglementaires de nature statutaire pris depuis la promulgation de la loi du 19 octobre 1946, législation antérieure à cette loi demeurée en vigueur. 2. éd. rev. et corrigée. Paris, Documentation française, 1956.  
1 v. (loose-leaf) incls. 27 cm.  
67-41927 rev

France. *Services central d'organisation et méthodes.*  
Les techniques d'organisation et méthodes dans les administrations et services publics: l'information, la formation et le perfectionnement des personnels. Paris, Impr. nationale, 1961.  
38 p. illus. 27 cm.  
JN5717.A49 63-34905 †

Lapi, Gérard.  
Les positions du fonctionnaire. Grenoble, 1958.  
271 p. 23 cm.  
60-45547

Ruzié, David.  
Les agents des personnes publiques et les salariés en droit français; étude comparative de leur condition juridique. Préf. de Ch. Eisenmann. Paris, Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence, 1960.  
309 p. 25 cm. (Bibliothèque de droit public, t. 27)  
62-66710 †

## —GEORGIA

Georgia. *State Personnel Board.*  
Rules and regulations as revised November 1, 1959. Atlanta, State of Georgia Merit System of Personnel Administration, 1959.  
20, 15 p. 28 cm.  
351-109735 60-49810 †

## —GERMANY

*Estados de funcionarios de Francia, Bélgica, Italia y Alemania. Madrid, 1959.*  
359 p. 22 cm. (Publicaciones de la Secretaría General Técnica de la Presidencia del Gobierno)  
62-31288

Jacob, Herbert, 1933-  
German administration since Bismarck; central authority versus local autonomy. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1963.  
xxiv, 324 p. 22 cm. (Yale studies in political science, 5)  
JN3544.J3 1963 354.43 62-7937

## —GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC, 1949- )

Wagenhaus, Gerhard.  
Mehr Tempo und Qualität bei der Entwicklung der Kader im Staatsapparat von Gerhard Wagenhaus, Wilhelm Havel und Heinz Rast. Berlin, Deutscher Zentralverlag, 1959.  
147 p. 22 cm.  
JN3571.S.A.69B4 A 63-1004 †  
Wisconsin Univ. Lib.

## —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Bundesbeamtengesetz, Bundesbeamtengesetz, Bundesbesoldungsgesetz, Bundesdisziplinarordnung, Gesetz zu Art. 131 GG, Beamtenrechtsrahmengesetz u. a. Textausg. mit Verweisungen und Sachverzeichnis. 2., neu bearb. Aufl. Stand: 1. April 1959. München, Beck, 1959.  
1 v. (loose-leaf) 29 cm. (Beck'sche Textausgaben)  
60-35254

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Gesetz zur Regelung der Rechtsverhältnisse der unter Artikel 131 des Grundgesetzes fallenden Personen. Begründet von Georg Anders; unter Berücksichtigung des Zweiten Änderungsgesetzes und der Änderungen des Bundesbeamtengesetzes neu bearb. Aufl. von Hans Jungklaus und Winfried Kappner. 1. Aufl. Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer, 1959.  
xvi, 738 p. 22 cm. (Kohlhammer Kommentare)  
60-40046

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Kommentar zum Bundesbeamtengesetz, von Ernst Plog und Alexander Wislow. Neuwied, H. Luchterhand, 1959.  
2 v. (loose-leaf) 22 cm.  
60-38041

Grabendorff, Walter.  
Beamtenrecht. Vollig neu bearb. Aufl. Stuttgart, Kohlhammer, 1962.  
283 p. 22 cm. (Schaubens Grundriss des Rechts und der Wirtschaft. Abt. 2: Öffentliches Recht und Volkswirtschaft, 30. Bd.)  
63-34903 †

Jacob, Herbert, 1933-  
German administration since Bismarck; central authority versus local autonomy. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1963.  
xxiv, 324 p. 22 cm. (Yale studies in political science, 5)  
JN3544.J3 1963 354.43 62-7937

Laumann, Frieder, 1933-  
Öffentlich-rechtliches und privatrechtliches Dienstverhältnis im Hinblick auf die grundrechtliche Stellung der Angehörigen des öffentlichen Dienstes. Stuttgart, 1961.  
xi, 123 p. 21 cm.  
63-39023

Pfennig, Gerhard.  
Der Begriff des öffentlichen Dienstes und seiner Angehörigen. Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 1960.  
30 p. illus. 22 cm. (Schriften zum öffentlichen Recht, Bd. 4)  
61-36869 †

Taschenbuch für Polizeibedienstete des Bundes. Herausgeber: Gewerkschaft der Polizei. Hamburg, Verlag Deutsche Polizei, 1959.  
v. 15 cm.  
61-26992

Thieme, Werner.  
Der öffentliche Dienst in der Verfassungsordnung des Grundgesetzes (Art. 33 GG). Göttingen, O. Schwartz, 1961.  
94 p. 22 cm.  
62-58048 †

## —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Hanne, Ewald.  
Verwaltungsrecht; eine Literaturverzeichnis. Münster/Westfalen, 1961.  
1 v. (various pagings) 30 cm.  
63-49444

## —GT. BRIT.

Bridges, Edward Ettingdens Bridges, baron, 1892-  
Portrait of a profession; the Civil Service tradition, by Sir Edward Bridges. Cambridge (Eng.), University Press, 1959.  
32 p. 19 cm. (The Rede lectures, 1959)  
JN425.B53 351.1 59-4929 rev

Dixon, Charles, writer on civil service.  
The civil service. London, R. Hale, 1959.  
109 p. illus. 19 cm. (Target for careers)  
JN425.D5 62-59629 †

Gladson, Edgar Norman.  
British public service administration. London, Staples Press, 1961.  
225 p. illus. 22 cm.  
JN425.G56 354.42 62-49395 †

Gt. Brit. *Central Office of Information. Reference Division.*  
The British civil service. Prepared for Britain's Information Services. London, 1961.  
28 p. 24 cm.  
JN425.A615 62-37025 †

Gt. Brit. *Committee on Security Procedures in the Public Service.*  
Security procedures in the public service. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1962.  
vi, 41 p. 25 cm. (Gt. Brit. Parliament. Papers by command; cmd. 1961)  
JN411.A56 63-24262

Gt. Brit. *Treasury. Organisation and Methods Division.*  
Suggestion schemes in government departments. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1947.  
28 p. 34 cm.  
JN450.S8A53 60-18962 †

Hodgetts, John Edwin, 1917-  
Organization, staffing, and control of the British civil service. Chicago, 1946.  
vi, 508 l. 32 cm.  
JN425.H6 61-46346

Morris-Jones, Wyndraeth Humphreys.  
Socialism and bureaucracy. London, Fabian Publications, 1949.  
29 p. 21 cm. ("Challenge" series, no. 8)  
HX11.F23 no. 277 351.10942 60-32550  
Copy 2 HC255.5.C45 no. 8

Walker, Nigel.  
Morale in the civil service; a study of the desk worker. Edinburgh, University Press, 1962, 1961.  
202 p. illus. 23 cm.  
JN425.W17 351.17 62-1851 †

## —GT. BRIT.—COLONIES

Furse, Sir Ralph Delignon, 1887-  
Anceparius; recollections of a recruiting officer. With a foreword by the Marquess of Salisbury. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1962.  
180 p. illus. 23 cm.  
JV1976.F5 325.31 62-5062 †

Gt. Brit. *Dept. of Technical Co-operation.*  
Recruitment for service overseas: future policy. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1962.  
29 p. 25 cm. (Gt. Brit. Parliament. Papers by command; cmd. 1749)  
JV1976.A54 63-1041

Heussler, Robert.  
Yesterday's rulers; the making of the British colonial service. Foreword by John Macpherson. Introd. by Margery Perham. Syracuse, N. Y., Syracuse University Press, 1963.  
200 p. illus. 22 cm.  
JV1976.H4 325.31 63-8326 †

Mulhall, John Archibald, 1899-  
The public service commission in overseas territories, notes for the guidance of members of commissions. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1962.  
86 p. illus. 21 cm.  
JN425.M75 64-41973 †

## —GT. BRIT.—HISTORY

Aylmer, G. E.  
The King's servants; the civil service of Charles I, 1625-1642. London, Routledge & K. Paul, 1961.  
xii, 521 p. illus., ports. 23 cm.  
JN425.A95 1961a 342.42 61-4480

Aylmer, G. E.  
The King's servants; the civil service of Charles I, 1625-1642. New York, Columbia University Press, 1961.  
521 p. illus. 23 cm.  
JN425.A95 342.42 61-16018 †

## —HAMBURG

Hamburg. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Hamburgisches Beamtengesetz. Bearb. und erläutert von Franz Pillat et al. Hamburg, Verlag Deutsche Polizei, 1958.  
1 v. (loose-leaf) 22 cm.  
60-33627

## —HAWAII

Hawaii. *Dept. of Personnel Services.*  
Department of Personnel Services. Report, 1st-1960. Honolulu.  
v. diagrs. 22 cm. annual.  
JQ6145.A33 61-64033

## —HESSE

Hesse. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Kommentar zum Gesetz über die Rechtsstellung der Beamten und Angestellten im öffentlichen Dienste des Landes Hessen (HBG) von Hans-Georg Ehrig. Stand: 1. I. 1956. Wiesbaden, Deutscher Fachschriften-Verlag, 1956.  
315 p. 23 cm. (Schriftenreihe Gesetze im Lande Hessen, Bd. 6)  
61-35606

## —HUNGARY

Hungary. *Laws, statutes, etc.*  
Munkügyi jogszabályok gyűjteménye. Hivatalos összeállítás. Budapest, Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvtár, 1955.  
2 v. 21 cm. (Bör és norma kiadványtára, 29-30)  
64-30118

## —ILLINOIS

Illinois. *Civil Service Commission.*  
Recommendations to the 69th General Assembly on changes to an act to standardize State position titles and salary rates. Springfield, 1955.  
19 p. illus. 28 cm.  
A 64-131

Illinois. *Univ. Library*

Illinois. *Dept. of Personnel.*  
Rules. 1953. Springfield.  
v. 23 cm.  
JK5755.A332 A 59-9222 rev  
Illinois. *Univ. Library*



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books Subjects

## CIVIL SERVICE

## —ILLINOIS (Continued)

Illinois. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

The personnel code.

Springfield

v. 23 cm.

A 59-10100

Illinois. Univ. Library

Illinois. *Legislative Council*

Personnel administration in Illinois: a look at operations under the 1955 code. Research report prepared pursuant to Proposal 550 sponsored by Representative Paul Simon. Springfield, 1962.

xv, 148 p., illus. 28 cm. (Its Publication 136)

JK5774 A3 no. 136

A 63-7086

Illinois Univ. Library

Illinois. *University Civil Service System*

This is your civil service handbook. 1962/63-

Urbana,

v. illus. 28 cm. annual

A 64-7070

Illinois Univ. Library

## Page, Thomas, 1913-

State personnel reorganization in Illinois. Urbana, University of Illinois Institute of Government and Public Affairs, 1961.

1.5 p., 28 cm.

JK5755 P2

351 109773

60-64023 †

## —ILLINOIS—PERIODICALS

Illinois. *Dept. of Personnel*

Employee news. v. 1-

Nov. 1962-

Springfield

v. illus. ports. 28 cm. monthly

A 64-132

Illinois Univ. Library

## Personnel pointers. Sept. 1957-Apr. 1960. Springfield, Ill.

1 v. illus. ports. 28 cm. monthly

A 58-1744 rev

Illinois Univ. Library

## —INDIA

## Beames, John, 1887-1902.

Memoirs of a Bengal civilian. London, Chatto &amp; Windus, 1961.

311 p., illus. 28 cm.

JQ247.B4

62-32301 †

India (Republic). *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Law relating to services and dismissals, being a treatise on dismissals v. wrongful dismissals, employee v. employer, along with disputes arising thereunder and other useful rules and appendices etc. by S. Balakrishnan. With a foreword by M. C. Setalvad. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1962-63.

2 v. (1316 p.) 28 cm. (Encyclopaedia of labour laws, v. 1)

S A 64-1673

India (Republic). *Ministry of Home Affairs*

Hand book of rules and regulations for the All India Services. Corrected up to 1-9-1962. 3d ed. Delhi, 1962.

2 v. 24 cm.

S A 64-6309

## Patnaik, Kali Charan, 1900-

Rights &amp; responsibilities of Government servants. Containing provisions relating to Government servants conduct, their dismissal, removal, retirement, re-employment, suspension, departmental proceedings, double punishment, criminal cases, writ applications etc., with all up-to-date amendments and latest case laws. 2d ed. Berhampur, U. Patnaik, 1963.

xxiii, 263 p. forms. 28 cm.

S A 63-2486

## Roy, Naresh Chandra.

The civil service in India. With a foreword by N. K. Sihanota. 2d ed. Calcutta, K. L. Mukhopadhyay, 1960.

xx, 355 p. 28 cm.

A 62-816

Ohio State Univ. Libr.

JQ245

## —INDIA—DIRECTORIES

India (Republic). *Ministry of Home Affairs*

Civil list central secretariat stenographers' service (as on 1-1-62). Delhi, Manager of Publications Civil Lines, 1962.

406 p. 28 cm.

JQ221.A5

S A 64-5745

## —INDIA—EXAMINATIONS

## Aggarwal, Mani Ram.

General knowledge digest for union &amp; state public service commissions competitive examinations, by Mani Ram Aggarwal and K. Mohan. 10th rev. and enl. ed. Delhi, S. Chand, 1962.

404 p. 19 cm.

JQ249.E9A3

60-39703 †

## Aggarwal, Mani Ram.

General knowledge digest for union and state public service commissions competitive examinations, by Mani Ram Aggarwal and K. Mohan. 10th rev. and enl. ed. Delhi, S. Chand, 1962.

xv, 785 p. fold. maps. 19 cm.

JQ249.E9A3 1962a

S A 62-906

## Aggarwal, Mani Ram.

A hand book of general knowledge digest abridged edition of General knowledge digest, an indispensable book for N. D. A. Flying College, Dufferin clerical grade Roorkee, Kharagpur and Dhanbad competitions, by Mani Ram Aggarwal and A. Mohan. 2d ed. Delhi, S. Chand, 1962.

406 p. 19 cm.

JQ249.E9A3 1962

S A 62-221 †

## Krishna Iyer, V. S.

Knowledge, ideas, and expression, an invaluable guide for the I. A. S., I. F. S., I. P. S., I. A. &amp; A. S. and other central services examinations, etc., held by the Union Public Service Commissions for answering essay, English, and general knowledge papers. Also useful for Examinations conducted by the State Public Service Commissions and Railway Service Commissions. 1st ed. Madras, Palaniappa Bros., 1962.

426 p. 19 cm.

JQ249.E9K7

S A 63-2523 †

## —INDIA—SALARIES ALLOWANCES ETC

India (Republic). *Ministry of Home Affairs Secretariat Training School*

Notes on financial rules. 2d ed. New Delhi, 1963.

vi, 214 p. tables. 25 cm.

JQ249.S2A56 1963

S A 64-1635

## —INDOCHINA FRENCH

Neuf mars 1945 à la dix-neuf cent quarante-cinq, neuf mars 1948, à la mémoire de vingt-trois administrateurs des services civils et des colonies. Préf. de Emile Bollaert. Saigon, Bureau de la presse et de l'information du Haut commissariat de France pour l'Indochine, 1948.

68 p. illus. 25 cm.

JQ847.N4

59-51697 †

## —INDONESIA

Indonesia. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Hak-hak pegawai negara Republik Indonesia, di himpun serta disusun oleh M. Marsono. Semarang, Himalaya, 1956.

519 p. forms (8 fold. inserted). 21 cm.

S A 62-506 rev

Indonesia. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Pedoman pegawai negeri sipil/kepolisman negara dan pensiun sipil/polisi. Disusun oleh Rd. Maskar Gandasardjja. Bandung, Toko Buku Ekonomi, (cover 1961).

300 p. illus. 18 cm.

S A 63-4782 †

## Peraturan-peraturan dan pengumuman-pengumuman mengenai kedudukan pegawai negeri.

(Djakarta, Djambatan.

v. forms. 25 cm. 2 no. a year

JQ772.P4

S A 63-4740

## Purwopranoto, S.

Tuntunan penting bagi pegawai desa. Semarang, Astanabuku Abadi, 1958.

131 p. 20 cm.

JQ772.P8

S A 64-732

## —INDONESIA—PERIODICALS

Indonesia. *Departemen Perburuhan*

Masarakat dan perburuhan.

Djakarta.

v. 30 cm. monthly (irregular)

JQ772.A33

S A 64-2967

Indonesia. *Departemen Perburuhan*

Tinjauan masalah perburuhan.

(Djakarta,

v. illus., diagrs. 27-29 cm. monthly (irregular)

JQ772.A34

S A 64-2975

## —IRAN

## Gable, Richard W.

Government and administration in Iran. (Los Angeles, School of Public Administration, University of Southern California, 1959.

iii, 199 p., diagrs. 29 cm.

JQ1785.G3

342.55

59-53947

## —IRELAND

## Maghen, P. J.

A short history of the public service in Ireland, by P. J. Maghen. Dublin, Institute of Public Administration, 1962.

48 p. 24 cm.

JN143.M3

64-6391

## —ISRAEL

Israel. *Netivut shorut ha-medinah*

דפוס חשבון

Jerusalem, ירושלים

v. 28 cm. annual

JQ1825.P3A.15

57-5522 rev

Israel. *Netivut shorut ha-medinah*

עשר שנות שירות המדינה חש"ת-חש"ת. מאת דוד ריווליו. נציב שירות המדינה ירושלים, חש"ת. Jerusalem, 1958.

23 p. 25 cm.

JQ1825.P3A4843

61-55136

Israel. *Netivut shorut ha-medinah*

Ten years of the Civil Service in Israel (1948-1958) by David Roschko. Civil Service Commissioner. Jerusalem, 1959.

23 p. illus. 25 cm.

JQ1825.P3A484

62-37674 †

## ha Makhon le mehkhar hevrat shimush.

Jerusalem, 1950. מפקידות הממשלה

16 p. 21 cm. (15, 15, 15)

JQ1825.P3M28

53-54691 rev

## —ITALY

## Coletti, Giuseppe

Rassegna di giurisprudenza sul rapporto di pubblico impiego. Milano, Giuffrè, 1961-

v. 30 cm. (Raccolta di giurisprudenza amministrativa e tributaria)

62-29084

## Conti, Giuseppe

Il trattamento economico dei dipendenti degli enti locali, con le norme sulla scala mobile e con i prontuari delle competenze e dei vari contributi. Feltre, Casa editrice Panfilo Castaldi, 1959.

223 p. tables. 24 cm.

New York Univ.

Libraries

A 61-1507

## Estatutos de funcionarios de Francia, Bélgica, Italia y Alemania. Madrid, 1959.

353 p. 22 cm. (Publicaciones de la Secretaría General Técnica de la Presidencia del Gobierno)

62-31888

Italy. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Codice del pubblico impiego, raccolta completa della legislazione vigente corredata di note illustrative, commentata articolo per articolo con la giurisprudenza e la bibliografia di Giuseppe Santaniello (e Teodoro Zotta. Pref. di Massimo Severo Giannini. 1 ed. Roma, Jandi Sapi, 1959.

xvi, 959 p. 18 cm.

59-54961

Italy. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Il nuovo statuto e la carriera degli impiegati civili dello Stato. Legislazione, giurisprudenza, commento a cura di A. Bennati (ed. E. di Giambattista. 2. ed. completamente rielaborata. Napoli, E. Jovene, 1960.

xvi, 618 p. 24 cm.

62-66837

Italy. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Ordinamento degli impiegati dello Stato, statuto, stato giuridico, ordinamento delle carriere, trattamento economico e di pensione e situazioni particolari a cura di Augusto Brusca. Roma, Società editrice del mondo giuridico, 1957.

230 p. 25 cm.

60-24915

Italy. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Raccolta delle disposizioni relative agli impiegati civili dello Stato. Roma, Istituto poligrafico dello Stato, Libreria dello Stato, 1957.

xi, 908 p. 25 cm.

60-25684

Italy. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Testo unico delle disposizioni concernenti lo statuto degli impiegati civili dello Stato. A cura di Francesco Garri. Roma, M. Spada, 1958.

399 p. 21 cm.

59-61766

## Paisio, Fausto.

Il nuovo trattamento economico dei dipendenti da enti pubblici, aggiornato con la Legge 27 maggio 1958, n. 894. Prontuario delle competenze, legislazione, circolari illustrative, giurisprudenza (ed. esemplificazioni illustrative. Parma, Casanova, 1959.

viii, 211 p. 24 cm.

A 62-708

New York Univ.

Libraries

## —ITALY—EXAMINATIONS

## Saija, Fausto.

I concorsi ai pubblici impieghi degli enti locali. (Brescia, F. Apollonio, 1955.

172 p. 22 cm. (Collana legislativa e amministrativa)

New York Univ.

Libraries

A 61-517 †



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books Subjects

## VIL SERVICE

—NEW YORK (CITY)—EXAMINATIONS  
(Continued)

Service Publishing Corporation, Brooklyn  
How to pass electrician's helper questions and answers.  
Brooklyn 1963

1 v. illus. 8 cm. (Government career examination series 123-C)  
TK169 C55 351 36213 63-3760 †

Service Publishing Corporation, Brooklyn  
How to pass housing assistant questions and answers.  
Brooklyn 1964

1 v. various pagings. illus. 23 cm. (Government career examination series 162-C (1 & 113-C))  
TX960 C5 351 3647 64-23387

Service Publishing Corporation, Brooklyn  
How to pass surface line operator questions & answers.  
Brooklyn 1963

1 v. illus. 23 cm. (Government career examination series 123-C)  
HE5634 N.C.5 351 338846 63-5859 †

McGannon, Robert E.  
Fireman Fire Department. New York, Arco Pub Co  
(1961 19 8)

1 v. illus. in text for job and test training  
TH9505 N5M3 1961 351 3 61-2572 †

McGannon Robert E.

Fireman Fire Department New York, Arco Pub Co  
(1962, 1961)

1 v. illus. 27 cm. (The Arco text for job and test training)  
TH9505 N5M3 1962 351 361484 61-8742 †

## —NEW YORK (STATE)

New York (State) Dept. of Civil Service.

Classification and compensation plan and salary schedules.

Albany

1 v. 23 cm.  
JK4355 A4514 351 12 A 56-9848 rev 2

New York State Libr

New York (State) Laws, statutes etc

The civil service law being chapter 7 of the Consolidated laws (as amended) together with article v section 6 of the State constitution, the rules for the classified service, other rules and regulations, and certain other provisions of laws relating to civil service Albany State of New York Civil Service Commission, 1959,-

1 v. (loose-leaf) 24 cm.  
A 60-9561

New York State Libr

## —NEW YORK (STATE)—EXAMINATIONS

Arco Publishing Company New York

Beginning office worker, clerk New York State mail supply file accounts, statistics. 1956 ed New York (1956)

1 v. 27 cm. (Arco courses for civil service jobs)  
JK3458 A7 351.3 56-2368 rev †

Arco Publishing Company New York

Employment interviewer complete, authoritative civil service text, by the Arco Editorial Board. New York (1960)

1 v. illus. 26 cm. (The Arco text for job and test training)  
HD6876.N52A7 1960 351.309747 60-58418 †

Arco Publishing Company New York

Parole officer by the Arco Editorial Board. New York (1962)

1 v. 27 cm. (The Arco text for job and test training)  
HV9273.A7 62-18261 †

Arco Publishing Company New York

Technical and professional assistant, New York State, by the Arco Editorial Board. New York (1960)

1 v. (various pagings) illus., map, diagrs. 26 cm. (The Arco text for job and test training)  
JK3458.A74 1960 351.3009747 60-58588 rev

Civil Service Publishing Corporation, Brooklyn

How to pass claim examiner questions and answers.

Brooklyn, 1964

1 v. (various pagings) 23 cm. (Government career examination series, 124-C)  
351.5568 64-2460

## —NORTH DAKOTA

North Dakota. Merit System Commission

Report 1st—1956/57—

Bismarck

1 v. 23 cm. (loose-leaf)  
HV86.N954 351.609784 60-53806

## —NORTH RHINE-WESTPHALIA

North Rhine-Westphalia. Laws, statutes etc

Beamtengesetz für das Land Nordrhein-Westfalen (Landesbeamtengesetz LBG) in der Fassung vom 1. Juni 1963

nebst den Verwaltungsvorschriften und Richtlinien unter Berücksichtigung des Kapitels II des Rahmengesetzes zur Vereinheitlichung des Beamtenrechts (Beamtenrecht-Rahmengesetz BRRG) in der Fassung vom 1. Oktober 1961 und der entsprechenden Vorschriften des Deutschen Richtergesetzes (DRiG) vom 8. September 1961 von L. Ambrosius.

3. Aufl. völlig neu bearb. von Erwin Schlitz und, Carl Ulland. Düsseldorf L. Schwann, 1963.

41 p. 23 cm. (Grundriss des Verwaltungsrechts Bd. 16)  
63-54368

North Rhine-Westphalia. Laws, statutes etc

Beamtengesetz für das Land Nordrhein-Westfalen (Landesbeamtengesetz LBG) in der Fassung vom 1. Juni 1963 nebst den Verwaltungsvorschriften und Richtlinien unter Berücksichtigung des Kapitels II des Rahmengesetzes zur Vereinheitlichung des Beamtenrechts (Beamtenrecht-Rahmengesetz BRRG) in der Fassung vom 1. Oktober 1961 und der entsprechenden Vorschriften des Deutschen Richtergesetzes (DRiG) vom 8. September 1961 von L. Ambrosius.

3. Aufl. völlig neu bearb. von Erwin Schlitz und, Carl Ulland. Düsseldorf L. Schwann, 1963.

1006 p. 23 cm. (Grundriss des Verwaltungsrechts, Bd. 16)  
64-33543

## —NYASALAND

Gt Brit. Commission on the Civil Services of Northern Rhodesia and Nyasaland

Report by T Fitzgerald Lusaka Printed by the Govt. printer, 1947-48

2 pts. 25 cm. (v 1 33 cm.)

JQ2345 A33 60-28940

## —OHIO

Ohio. Dept. of State Personnel

Activities report 1960-

(Columbus)

1 v. 28 cm. annual

JK5555 A16 61-87658

Ohio. Dept. of State Personnel

Annual training report 1st-

Columbus

1 v. 22 cm.

JK5560 I 5A3 63-62610 rev

Ohio. Dept. of State Personnel

Report 1st- 1960/61-

Columbus

1 v. diagrs. 23 cm. annual.

JK5555 A17 62-62977

Ohio. Laws statutes etc

Ohio civil service laws annotated with the rules and regulations of the Director of State Personnel and the Personnel Board of Review

(Columbus)

1 v. 17 27 cm.

56-62727 rev †

## —OKLAHOMA

Oklahoma. State Personnel Board.

Merit system of Oklahoma, rules and regulations. (Oklahoma City 1963)

1 v. 28 cm.

A 64-7219

Oklahoma. State Libr

Oklahoma. State Personnel Board.

Merit system of the Oklahoma personnel administration, rules and regulations, Legislative act effective July 17, 1959

Oklahoma City, 1959

35 p. part 23 cm.

Oklahoma. State Libr 351.109766 A 60-9049

Oklahoma. State Personnel Board.

Merit system of the Oklahoma personnel administration, rules and regulations, Legislative act, effective July 17, 1959 Rev. 8/28/61 Effective 9/1/61. Oklahoma City 1961

1 v. 28 cm.

351.109766 A 62-9205

Oklahoma. State Libr

Oklahoma. State Personnel Board.

Public hearing for merit system rules. (Oklahoma City, 1959)

35 p. 36 cm.

JK7155.A33 1959 351.109766 A 60-9183

Oklahoma. State Libr

## —OREGON

Barrington and Company Inc., New York.

Classification and salary plan. State of Oregon, submitted by Barrington Associates, Inc. New York, 1955.

69 p. p. diagrs., tables. 23 cm.

JK9057 B3 63-62623 rev

Oregon. Civil Service Commission

Civil service rules.

System

1 v. 23 cm.

JK9058 A36 351.1 56-62727 rev †

Oregon. Civil Service Commission

The status of training report prepared by Barrington

Director. Salem, 1960

1 v. 23 cm.

JK9059 A33 63-62623

## —ORISSA INDIA

Patnaik Kala Charan 1900-

Rights & responsibilities of Government servants. Containing provisions relating to Government servants conduct, their dismissal removal retirement re-employment, suspension, departmental proceedings, double punishment criminal cases, writ applications etc with all up-to-date amendments and latest case laws. 2d ed. (Berhampur U Patnaik, 1963)

xxiii, 203 p. forms. 26 cm.

S A 63-2486

## —PAKISTAN

Goodnow Henry Frank

The civil service of Pakistan: bureaucracy in a new nation

New Haven Yale University Press, 1964

viii, 238 p. map 23 cm.

JQ 264 351 1093491 64-20918

Inayatullah ed

Bureaucracy & development in Pakistan. Peshawar, Pakistan Academy for Rural Development, 1962,

vi, 453 p. 24 cm.

JQ349 1962 I 5 S A 63-4931

## —PERU

Peru. Laws statutes etc

Legislacion peruana sobre empleados publicos. 5 ed. completa. Leyes decretos, resoluciones, incluyendo el estatuto y escalafon del servicio civil, la legislacion sobre pensiones y demas disposiciones relacionadas con los empleados publicos, con indices alfabético y por orden cronológico. Lima, 1959

xvi, 422 p. 24 cm.

60-17154

## —PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Carreon, Francisco

Administrative law, public officers and elections. Rev. ed.

Quezon City, Mimeograph service by F P Agustin 1959

432 p. 26 cm.

351.909914 61-32191 †

Gonzales, Neptali A.

Administrative law law of public officers, and election law Philippines, Rex Book Store, 1961.

489 p. 23 cm.

62-36785 †

## —PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—CASES

Philippines (Republic) Civil Service Board of Appeals

Decisions, 1941-1961, selected and edited by Juan F. Rivera. Manila, Consolidated Publishers, 1962,

xiii, 637 p. 27 cm.

63-46799

## —POLAND

Janiszewski, Kamil.

Podstawowe wiadomości z zakresu prawa pracy i przepisów o państwowej służbie cywilnej [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, 1960

78 p. 21 cm. (Biblioteczka pracownika państwowego, 8)

JN6769.J2 1960 61-40126

## —PORTUGAL

Alfais, João.

Regime jurídico do funcionalismo. [Lisboa, Edições

Alca, 1962]

687 p. 23 cm. (Coleção jurídica portuguesa, 21)

63-32035

## —PORTUGAL—COLONIES

Portugal. Laws, statutes, etc.

Estatuto do funcionalismo ultramarino anotado (incluindo a reforma de vencimentos constante do Decreto n° 40769, de 31 de julho de 1956) [Coimbra, Coimbra Editora, 1958]

603 p. forms. 24 cm.

61-59644

Portugal. Laws, statutes, etc.

Estatuto do funcionalismo ultramarino anotado. (Incluindo a reforma de vencimentos constante do Decreto n° 40769, de 31 de julho de 1956) [Coimbra, Coimbra Editora, 1958]

603 p. forms. 24 cm.

61-59644

## —PUERTO RICO

Revilla Querada, Alfredo, 1947-

Algunos aspectos de la administración de personal público en el Brasil y Puerto Rico. In: Rev. Editorial, 1947

19 p. 24 cm. (Universidad Mayor de San Andrés, Colección de la Facultad de Derecho, Cuadernos, 27)

JL2427 B49 63-37260 †

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CIVIL SERVICE (Continued)

## —RAJASTHAN, INDIA

Rajasthan, India. *State Committee on Training*  
Report Jaipur, 1963.  
1 v. (various pagings) 24 cm  
JQ209 R3A54

S A 64-1553

## —RHODE ISLAND

Rhode Island. *Division of Personnel Administration*  
Report.  
Providence,  
v. 23 cm. annual  
JK2235.A36

63-63620

## —RHODESIA, NORTHERN

Gt. Brit. *Commission on the Civil Services of Northern Rhodesia*  
Report by I. L. Itterbach Lusaka, Printed by the Govt. printer, 1947-48  
2 pts. 26 cm. (v. 1 28 cm)  
JQ2645 A53

60-28940

## —RIO GRANDE DO SUL, BRAZIL (STATE)

Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil (State). *Laws, statutes, etc*  
Estatuto do funcionario publico civil, Lei no 1751, de 22-2-1952 Lei no 990, de 27-12-1949, Lei no 2020, de 2-1-1953 Estatuto dos servidores da policia civil, Lei no 1752 de 22-2-1952 Magistrado publico, Lei no. 1904 de 29-12-1952 do Estado do Rio Grande do Sul 2 ed., revisada e aumentada Porto Alegre, Livraria Sulina, 1953?  
147 p. 16 cm. (Manuals Sulina no 3)

61-23391

## —RUSSIA

Mergelov, Georgii Sergeevich.

Планирование и финансирование расходов на управление  
Москва, Госфиниздат, 1962  
58 p. 20 cm. (В помощь финансовому работнику)  
JN6549.S2M4

63-27809 †

## —SAXONY, LOWER

Saxony, Lower. *Laws, statutes, etc*

Deutsches Beamten-gesetz (DBG) in der für niedersächsisches Beamte geltenden Fassung mit Durchführungsverordnungen, Ausführungs- und Nebenbestimmungen. Textausgabe mit Einführung, Anmerkungen, Anhang und Sachregister, bearb. von Ludwig Binger und Richard Becker 2., erweiterte Aufl. Göttingen, O. Schwartz, 1957  
x, 268 p. 17 cm. (Schwartz-Gesetztexte, Heft 16)

62-25744

Saxony, Lower. *Laws, statutes, etc*

Niedersächsisches Beamten-gesetz, Kommentar von Carl W. A. Sachse, unter Mitarbeit von E. Topka. (Neuwied, H. Luchterhand, 1961)  
xxviii, 728 p. 22 cm.

62-28190

## —SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN

Schleswig-Holstein. *Laws, statutes, etc*

Schleswig-Holsteinische Landes-beamtenrecht, Kommentar des Landesbeamten-gesetzes nebst beamtenrechtlichen Nebenbestimmungen, für den praktischen Gebrauch erläutert von Ekkehard Geib Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer, 1956,  
568 p. 21 cm. (Kohlhammer Kommentare)

60-33818

## —SLOVENIA—EXAMINATIONS

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) *Sekretariat za personalno službo*

Program strokovnega izpita za naziva nižji personalni referent in višji personalni referent Ljubljana, 1951  
16 p. 21 cm.  
JN9679 S6A59

59-47352

## —SOMALILAND

Gt. Brit. *Treaties, etc, 1962- (Elizabeth II)*

Agreements and exchanges of letters between the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the Government of Somaliland in connexion with the attainment of independence by Somaliland. Hargeisa, June 26, 1960 London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1960.  
15 p. 25 cm. (Gt. Brit. Foreign Office, Treaty series, 1960, no 44)  
JX636 1892, 1960, no 44

62-6386

## —SPAIN

García Pascual, Pedro.

Los cuerpos de funcionarios de la administración pública española (1 ed.) Madrid, Publicaciones de la Secretaría General Técnica de la Presidencia del Gobierno, 1960  
359 p. 22 cm  
JN8103 G3

62-21591 rev

## —SWEDEN

Kling, Erik Herman, 1918-

P. M. angående personaluppsättningen inom vissa avdelningar i statsdepartementen m m avgivet den 10 november 1936 Stockholm, 1936  
31 l. 30 cm  
JN7903 K55

64-43564

Sweden. *Kompetensutredningen*

Kandidater i administrativ tjänst, betänkande Stockholm, E. Kihlström tryckeri, distribueras av Nordiska bokhandeln, 1937  
123 p. 24 cm. (Statens offentliga utredningar 1937 23)  
J440 R1. 1937 23

59-51303

## —THAILAND

Udyanin, Kasem

The public service in Thailand organization, recruitment and training, by Kasem Udyanin and Rufus D. Smith Brussels, International Institute of Administrative Sciences, 1954  
64 p. 22 cm  
JQ1746 I 3

61-39696 rev †

## —TURKEY

Abadan, Nermiz.

Bürokrasi Ankara, Ajans-Türk Matbaası, 1959  
viii, 247 p. 24 cm. (Ankara Üniversitesi, Siyasal Bilgiler Fakültesi yayınlari, no 92-74)  
JF1858 A2

60-26039

Hanyal, Ragıp

Türkiyede ve yabancı memleketlerde barem rejimi Ankara, Başbakanlık Devlet Matbaası, 1951  
47 p. tables. 24 cm. (Maliye Bakanlığı Maliye Teftiş Kurulu neşriyatı, no 2)  
HJ64 A257 no 2

N E 62-55

Orhun, Hayri.

Türkiyede devlet memurlarının hukukî rejimi Umumi hatlarla tarihi gelişim ve bugünkü durum. İstanbul, R. Zelli, B. İmevi, 1946  
354 p. 24 cm. (İçişleri Bakanlığı yayınlari, seri 3 sayı 2)  
N E 63-2473

Türk Mühendis ve Mimar Odaları Birliği

T. C. Devlet personel kanunu lâyihası hakkında Türk Mühendis ve Mimar Odaları Birliği mütalâası Ankara, Ayyıldız Matbaası, 1958  
23 p. 28 cm

59-53967

## —UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS

Agnel, Jean.

La methode des unités-exercices en matiere de formation professionnelle dans les services publics des pays en voie de développement. Rabat, Éditions La Porte, 1962  
113 p. diagrs. 24 cm. (Collection du Centre d'étude du développement économique et social, 5)  
JF1601.A38

N E 64-1619

Charlès, Pierre, of Rabat, Morocco

La promotion des travailleurs nationaux à l'intérieur des entreprises industrielles des pays en voie de développement. Préf. de Jean Guidel. Rabat, Éditions La Porte, 1961.  
75 p. diagrs. 24 cm. (Collection du C. E. D. E. S., 2)  
JF1601.C47

N E 64-1618

Hauet, Daniel.

La formation professionnelle par ses propres moyens dans les pays en voie de développement Préf. de M. Passet. Rabat, Éditions La Porte, 1961  
167 p. diagrs. 24 cm. (Collection du C. E. D. E. S., 1)  
JF1601.H2

N E 64-1620

## —UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC

Mursi, 'Abd al-Halim, ed

شئون الموظفين في قضاء المحكمة الإدارية العليا وقضايا ديوان الوطنين تصدير محمد حدى إبراهيم. أعداد عبد الحليم مرسى ومبطل حسن الأسحاقى. القاهرة دار الثقافة, 1962  
668 p. 24 cm.  
JQ3847 M3  
Princeton Univ. Libr

N E 63-846

## —UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC

## —CASES

United Arab Republic. *al-Mahkamah al-Idariyah al-'Ulyā*.

مجموعة المبادئ القانونية التي قررتها المحكمة الإدارية العليا في خمس سنوات، أعداد أحمد سمير أبو شادي ومبطل عطية، القاهرة، إدارة قضايا الحكومة، المكتب الملى، 1962.  
1182 p. 24 cm. (مطبوعات مجلة إدارة قضاء الحكومة)

N E 63-2439

Princeton Univ. Libr

## —U.S.

American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees. *International Convention*.

Proceedings  
Washington?  
v. 23-28 cm. biennial  
HD8008 A1A5

49-18115 rev\*

Baum, Bernard Helmut, 1926-

Decentralization of authority in a bureaucracy Chicago, Dept. of Photoduplication, University of Chicago Library, 1959  
Microfilm 6475 JK  
Chicago Univ. Libr

Mic 60-7225 †

Baum, Bernard Helmut, 1926-

Decentralization of authority in a bureaucracy Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1961  
xi, 170 p. 24 cm. (Ford Foundation Doctoral dissertation series)  
JK691 B35 1961 351 10973 61-11212

Collins, Joseph Wallace.

Employment trends and manpower requirements in Government (Washington, U. S. Dept. of Labor, Manpower Administration, 1963)  
11 p. illus. map 26 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Labor, Office of Manpower, Automation and Training Manpower report no. 9)  
U. S. Dept. of Labor Library  
L 63-74

Diamond, Norene (McDermott)

Workmen's compensation coverage of public employees. (Washington, U. S. Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Standards, 1962)  
48 p. tables. 28 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Labor Standards, Bulletin no. 210)  
U. S. Dept. of Labor Library  
L 62-97

U. S. Dept. of Labor Library

Fish, Carl Russell, 1876-1932

The civil service and the patronage. New York, Russell & Russell, 1963  
280 p. 23 cm. (Harvard historical studies)  
JK731 F5 1963 351 10973 63-12563 †

Hart, Wilson R.

The Federal civil service, a study of employment (1st ed.) New York, Harper, 1961.  
302 p. 22 cm.  
HD8008 H3 351 17 61-7926 †

Kilpatrick, Franklin Peirce, 1920-

The image of the Federal service (by Franklin P. Kilpatrick, Milton C. Cummings and M. Kent Jennings Washington, Brookings Institution, 1964)  
xvii, 301 p. tables. 24 cm.  
JK691 K44 351 10973 64-13789

Kilpatrick, Franklin Peirce, 1920-

Source book of a study of occupational values and the image of the Federal service (by Franklin P. Kilpatrick, Milton C. Cummings, Jr. and M. Kent Jennings. Washington, Brookings Institution, 1964)  
xxv, 681 p. tables. 24 cm.  
JK691 K45 351 10973 64-13906

Lanther, H. C.

The fifth horseman. New York, Carlton Press, 1961-  
v. 21 cm. (A Geneva book)  
PS3523 A634F5 817 52 61-3574

Lindveit, Earl Wayne.

Scientists in government Foreword by Howard A. Meyerhoff Washington, Public Affairs Press, 1960.  
84 p. 24 cm.  
Q149 U5L5 506 9 59-15849 †

Messer, Elizabeth F.

Assessing and reporting training needs and progress. Rev. (Washington, U. S. Civil Service Commission, 1961)  
80 p. illus. 24 cm. (U. S. Civil Service Commission Personnel methods series no. 9)  
JK718 M4 1961 62-60418 †

National Conference on Equal Employment Opportunity, Washington, D. C., 1962

A time for action, proceedings. (Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963)  
70 p. ports. 26 cm.  
JK765 N32 1962 63-60644

Public personnel association. *Committee on placement in the public service*

Placement and probation in the public service, reports submitted to the Civil service assembly by the Committee on placement in the public service and the Committee on probation in the public service Chicago, Civil service assembly of the United States and Canada, 1916  
xvi, 11 201 p. 23 cm. (Half title Policies and practices in public personnel administration, reports of the Committee on placement in the public service and the Committee on probation in the public service)  
JK765 P94 351 140973 47-2401 rev

Slesinger, Jonathan Avery.

Personnel adaptations in the Federal junior management assistant program. Ann Arbor, Institute of Public Administration, University of Michigan, 1961, 1962  
vi, 146 p. tables. 28 cm. (Michigan governmental studies, no. 41)  
JK718 S55 351 10973 62-63209

Society for Personnel Administration *Conference, Washington, D. C., 1954*

The Federal career service a look ahead, a collection of papers by outstanding administrators and educators. Washington, Society for Personnel Administration, 1954  
110 p. 28 cm. (Society for Personnel Administration Pamphlet no. 8)  
JK424 S6 1954a 351 1082 54-14328 rev



## Library of Congress Catalog--Books Subjects

## CIVIL SERVICE

—U S (Continued)

## Stahl, Oscar Glenn, 1910-

Public personnel administration 5th ed. of the earlier work by William E Mosher, J Donald Kingsley and O Glenn Stahl New York, Harper & Row, 1962, 581 p. 25 cm.  
JK765 S68 1962 351.1 62-19728 †

## Turner David Reuben, 1915-

Civil service handbook, how to get a civil service job New York, Arco Pub Co, 1960, 1959, 108 p. illus. 27 cm. (Arco civil service series)  
JK716 T78 1960 351.3 59-10241 †

## U S Civil Service Commission.

Employee training for better public service. Report to the President on training activities in Federal agencies under the Government training act. Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, United States Senate, May 1960 Washington U S Govt. Print. Off., 1960  
xl, 38 p. diagrs. 24 cm.  
JK765 A5137 1960 351.15 60-61963

## U S Civil Service Commission.

Federal career directory, a guide for college students. Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U S Govt. Print. Off., 1962, 64 p. illus. 27 cm.  
JK630 A5137 351.1 63-60383 †

## U S Civil Service Commission.

Federal personnel manual Washington, U S Govt. Print. Off. 1963-  
pts. (loose-leaf) illus. 28 cm.  
JK635 A432 63-62418 rev

## U S Civil Service Commission.

The Government personnel system, a summary for Federal executives and supervisors 1964- ed. Washington, v illus. 24 cm. (Its Personnel management series, no. 4)  
JK765 A37 351.10973 57-61185 rev

## U S Civil Service Commission

Maintaining the integrity of the career civil service, report for use of the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service House of Representatives Washington, U S Govt. Print. Off. 1960  
v 31 p. diagrs. tables. 24 cm. (88th Cong. 2d sess. House report no. 2224)  
JK639 A515 351.10973 60-64489

## U S Civil Service Commission.

The older worker in the Federal service. Prepared for the White House Conference on Aging Washington, Bureau of Programs and Standards, U S Civil Service Commission, 1961  
iii, 19 p. 24 cm.  
JK723 O4A53 61-60268 †

## U S Civil Service Commission.

Training of Federal employees. Report of the Civil Service Commission to the President on training activities in Federal agencies under the Government employees training act. Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, House of Representatives Washington, U S Govt. Print. Off. 1961.  
v 6 p. 24 cm.  
JK765 A5187 1961 61-61661

## U S Civil Service Commission.

The universal key to the CSC issuance system. Washington, 1962  
iii, 54 p. 24 cm.  
JK639 A519 62-60543

## U S Civil Service Commission. Bureau of Retirement and Insurance.

Federal employees health benefits program, December 3, 1960, report of progress. Washington, 1960,  
1 v. (chiefly tables) 27 x 40 cm. fold. to 27 x 21 cm.  
JK794 H4A47 61-60306

## U S Civil Service Commission. Medical Division.

Selective placement, hiring the handicapped according to their abilities. Washington, U S Civil Service Commission, for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U S Govt. Print. Off., 1963  
25 p. illus. 24 cm. (U S Civil Service Commission. Personnel methods series, no. 9 rev.)  
JK723 H3A538 1963 63-65146

## U S Civil Service Commission. Program Systems and Instructions Division.

Conducting hearings on employee appeals, a guide for hearing committee members. Washington, U S Civil Service Commission, 1962.  
29 p. 23 cm. (U S Civil Service Commission. Personnel methods series, no. 10)  
JK768 S.A48 63-60135 †

## U S Civil Service Commission. Program Systems and Instructions Division.

Conducting hearings on employee appeals, a guide for hearing committee members. Rev. ed. Washington, U S Civil Service Commission, for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U S Govt. Print. Off., 1964.  
vi, 27 p. 24 cm. (U S Civil Service Commission. Personnel methods series, no. 10)  
JK768 S.A48 1964 64-62467

## U S Civil Service Commission Test Development and Occupational Research Section

Selecting supervisors, by Milton M Mandell and Sally H Greenberg, Rev. ed. Washington U S Civil Service Commission, 1956  
v 53 p. 24 cm. (U S Civil Service Commission. Personnel methods series, no. 2)  
JK765 A516 1956 351.1 55-63813 rev

## U S Congress House Committee on Government Operations

Payment of travel costs for applicants for Federal employment. Hearing before a subcommittee of the Committee on Government Operations, House of Representatives, Eighty-eighth Congress, first session on H R 5929 a bill to amend section 7 of the Administrative expenses act of 1946, as amended to provide for the payment of travel cost for applicants invited by a department to visit it for purposes connected with employment. July 25 1963 Washington U S Govt. Print. Off. 1963  
iii, 12 p. tables. 24 cm.  
JK765 A5216 1963 63-62192

## U S Congress House Committee on Post Office and Civil Service

Additional employee health benefit plans. Hearing before the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service House of Representatives, Eighty-eighth Congress, first session on H R 1819 and similar bills to amend the Federal employees health benefits act of 1959 to provide additional choice of health benefits plans, and for other purposes. March 28 1963 Washington U S Govt. Print. Off. 1963  
iii 25 p. 24 cm.  
63-61205

## U S Congress House Committee on Post Office and Civil Service.

Additional unit of life insurance. Hearing before the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, House of Representatives, Eighty-seventh Congress, second session, on S 1070 and similar bills, bills to amend the Federal employees' group life insurance act of 1954, as amended, so as to provide for an additional unit of life insurance. July 16 1962 Washington, U S Govt. Print. Off., 1962  
iii, 30 p. tables. 24 cm.  
JK794 L5A515 1962 62-62040

## U S Congress House Committee on Post Office and Civil Service

Administrative expenses under Federal employees health benefits act of 1959. Hearing before the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service House of Representatives, Eighty-eighth Congress, first session, on H R 7400, a bill to amend the Federal employees health benefits act of 1959 to authorize the transfer of unused funds from the administrative expense reserve to the contingency reserves of the several health plans under such act August 5 1963 Washington, U S Govt. Print. Off., 1963  
iii, 10 p. 24 cm.  
JK794 H4A5 1963 63-62882

## U S Congress House Committee on Post Office and Civil Service

Amendments to the Federal employees health benefits act. Hearing before the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, House of Representatives, Eighty-eighth Congress, first session, on H R 6347 and H R 6410, bills to amend the Federal employees health benefits act of 1959 to remove certain inequities in the application of such act, and for other purposes. August 2 1963. Washington, U S Govt. Print. Off., 1963  
iii, 63 p. 24 cm.  
JK794 H4A5 1963a 63-62383

## U S Congress House Committee on Post Office and Civil Service

Amendments to the Federal employees health benefits act of 1959, report to accompany S 1561 Washington, U S Govt. Print. Off. 1964.  
21 p. 24 cm. (88th Cong., 2d sess. House of Representatives. Report no. 1142)  
JK794 H4A5 1964 64-61424

## U S Congress House Committee on Post Office and Civil Service.

Clarifying of Government employees training act. Hearing before the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, House of Representatives, Eighty-seventh Congress, first session, on H R 6374 and H R 6401 bills to clarify the application of the Government employees training act with respect to payment of expenses of attendance of Government employees at certain meetings and for other purposes. August 10, 1961. Washington, U S Govt. Print. Off., 1961.  
iii, 5 p. 24 cm.  
JK718 A53 61-62159

## U S Congress House Committee on Post Office and Civil Service.

Examples of improved manpower management plans, programs, and accomplishments developed by the Departments and agencies of the Federal Government during the fiscal year 1963. Subcommittee on Manpower Utilization of the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, Eighty-eighth Congress, first session. Washington, U S Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
xii, 26 p. 24 cm.  
JK649 1963a 63-64995

## U S Congress House Committee on Post Office and Civil Service

Extending apportionment requirement to temporary summer employment. Hearing before the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, House of Representatives, Eighty-seventh Congress, first session, on H R 5898, a bill to extend the apportionment requirement in the Civil service act of January 16 1883, to temporary summer employment, and for other purposes. August 9 1961 Washington U S Govt. Print. Off. 1961  
iii 27 p. tables. 24 cm.  
JK730 A5 1961 61-62499

## U S Congress House Committee on Post Office and Civil Service

Manpower utilization in the Federal Government. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Manpower Utilization of the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, House of Representatives, Eighty-seventh Congress, first session Washington, U S Govt. Print. Off. 1961  
iii, 138 p. tables. 24 cm.  
JK649 1961g 61-62119

## U S Congress House Committee on Post Office and Civil Service

Manpower utilization in the Federal Government. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Manpower Utilization of the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, House of Representatives, Eighty-seventh Congress, second session Washington U S Govt. Print. Off., 1962.  
iv 450 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm.  
JK649 1962 62-61398

## U S Congress House Committee on Post Office and Civil Service

Office automation and employee job security. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Census and Government Statistics of the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service House of Representatives, Eighty-sixth Congress, second session March 2 and 4, 1960 Washington, U S Govt. Print. Off., 1960  
iii, 89 p. diagr. tables. 24 cm.  
JK468 A8A54 353.078 60-60825

## U S Congress House Committee on Post Office and Civil Service

Supergrades in the Federal Government. Hearing before the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, House of Representatives, Eighty-sixth Congress, second session, on H R 10114 and others, June 24, 1960 Washington, U S Govt. Print. Off., 1960  
iii, 23 p. tables. 24 cm.  
JK649 1960b 351.12 60-64454

## U S Congress House Committee on the Judiciary

Revision of title 5, United States code, entitled "Government organization and personnel." Report to accompany H R 8748 a bill to revise, codify and enact into law, title 5 of the United States code entitled, "Government organization and personnel" Washington, U S Govt. Print. Off., 1960  
v 489 p. tables. 24 cm.  
63-64428

## U S Congress Joint Committee on Reduction of Nonessential Federal Expenditures

Additional report pursuant to Section 601 of the Revenue act of 1941 on Federal civilian employment and pay as presented in the 1961 budget document. Washington, U S Govt. Print. Off. 1960  
iii, 27 p. tables. 24 cm.  
JK649 1960a 61-64887

## U S Congress Joint Committee on Reduction of Nonessential Federal Expenditures.

Additional report pursuant to section 601 of the Revenue act of 1941 on Federal employment and pay post-Korean War, fiscal years 1954-59 Washington, U S Govt. Print. Off., 1959  
iii, 15 p. 24 cm.  
JK649 1959f 62-25157

## U S Congress Senate Committee on Post Office and Civil Service.

Additional choice of health benefit plans. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Health Benefits and Life Insurance of the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, United States Senate, Eighty-eighth Congress, first session, on S 929, S 730, and S 778, bills to amend the Federal employees health benefits act of 1959 to provide additional choice of health benefits plans, and for other purposes. April 12 1963. Washington, U S Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
iii, 17 p. 24 cm.  
63-61488

## U S Congress Senate Committee on Post Office and Civil Service.

Amendments to the Federal employees health benefits act of 1959, report to accompany S 1561 Washington, U S Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
19 p. 24 cm. (88th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Report no. 925)  
64-60504

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## SERVICE

## J. S. (Continued)

Congress Senate Committee on Post Office and Service  
and the F  
before t

Insurance of the Committee on Post Office and Civil  
United States Senate, Eighty seventh Congress,  
on, on S 1070, a bill to amend the Federal em  
group life insurance act of 1954, as amended, so as  
de for an additional unit of life insurance April  
Washington, U S Govt Print Off, 1961  
tables 24 cm

5A52 1961 61-61677

## of Agriculture Graduate School

condence course 114 C Federal personnel proce-  
pared by Henry C Starns Washington, 1959  
cm

524 1959 351 10973 60-62217 †

## National Safety Council

its of a safety program, a guide for Federal agency  
ogram Washington (1960)  
4 cm

3A55 351 1 60-61511 †

## National Accounting Office

of certain aspects of operations of the Federal  
s' group life insurance program, United States Civil  
Commission, report to the Congress of the United  
the Comptroller General of the United States  
ton, 1962  
cm

3A55 62-61547

## Library of Congress Legislative Reference Service

employment of college students in the Federal  
ent A compilation of materials relating to sum-  
loyment of college students in the executive branch  
ederal Government, 1961, excluding clerical jobs  
ton, U S Govt Print Off, 1963  
(chiefly tables) 24 cm (88th Cong, 1st sess Senate  
no 9)

3A5 63-61440

## President, 1961- (Kennedy)

l conduct in the Government, message (Wash-  
U S Govt Print Off, 1961,  
24 cm. (87th Cong, 1st sess House of Representatives,  
no 145)

7A55 61-61269

## President's Committee on Equal Employment Oppor-

l Government employment rules and regulations,  
July 22, 1961, as amended February 27, 1962  
ton, U S Govt Print Off, 1962,  
cm.

62-61088 †

## President's Committee on Government Employment

relations in Federal employment Washington

cm  
54 1959 351 13 60-61807 †

## n Agencies Recruiting Conference, Washington, 1962

evous with quality, summary report, Washington,  
l Service Commission, 1963,  
illus 26 cm  
73 1962c 63-61050 †

U S —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS,  
LECTURES

## Stephen Binnington, ed

ing excellence in public service, a symposium,  
l by the American Academy of Political and Social  
nd the American Society for Public Administra-  
ted by Stephen B Sweeney and James C Charles-  
Philadelphia, American Academy of Political and  
ience, 1963  
24 cm

5 63-25249

## U S —BIBLIOGRAPHY

## rothy

references on collective bargaining in the public  
Berkeley, University of California, Bureau of  
nistration Library, 1959,  
m

016 35116 60-63703 †

## Service Commission Library

ional documents relating to civil service, 19th-  
ss, 1826-1956 Washington, 1959  
27 cm.

Supplement. no 1- 1957-59—

cm biennial.

2 Z7164 C8U522 61-61178  
016 35110973

U S Civil Service Commission Library  
Personnel literature

Washington  
v In 28 cm monthly  
Z7164 C81U45683 63-62255

## Woodruff, Elaine

The Federal Civil Service—history, organization, and  
activities Washington, U S Civil Service Commission,  
1962

1 v (various pagings) 27 cm (U S Civil Service Commission;  
Library Personnel bibliography series, no 6)  
Z7164 C81U4568 no 6 63-61840

## —U S —CASES—DIGESTS

## U S Civil Service Commission

The digest of pertinent cases pertaining to appeals  
Washington, 1960  
1 v (various pagings) 24 cm

351 13 60-62215

## —U.S.—CONGRESSES

## Conference of Directors of Personnel, Williamsburg, Va., 1960

Report Washington, Civil Service Commission, Office  
of the Executive Director, 1960,  
32 p 27 cm  
JK677 1960 351 1082 61-61281 †

University Federal Agency Conference on Career Develop-  
ment

Conference report 1961—  
Washington, U S Civil Service Commission  
v 28 cm  
JK677 A1U6 62-64568

## —U.S.—EXAMINATIONS

## Arco Publishing Company, New York

Accounting & auditing clerk, U S civil service, by the  
Arco Editorial Board New York, 1960, 1955,  
1 v illus 27 cm (The Arco text for job and test training)  
HF5661 A63 1960 351 3657 59-8669 †

## Arco Publishing Company, New York

Administrative assistant by the Arco Editorial Board  
New York, 1963, 1962,  
1 v illus 26 cm (The Arco text for job and test training)  
JK716 A69 1963 351 3 60-8928 †

## Arco Publishing Company, New York

Carpenter, by the Arco Editorial Board New York  
(1960)  
1 v illus 27 cm (The Arco text for job and test training)  
TH5606 A7 1960 351 3694 60-8118 †

## Arco Publishing Company, New York

Clerk typist, clerk-stenographer, and clerk-dictating ma-  
chine transcriber, by Arco Editorial Board New York  
(1963, 1961,  
1 v 27 cm (The Arco text for job and test training)  
JK717 S7A714 351 36513743 61-18928 †

## Arco Publishing Company, New York

1540 questions and answers for electricians, classified by  
subject, teaching and testing every phase of the electrician's  
job For job and test training, for electrician's certifi-  
cate, licence for the home handyman New York, 1961,  
140 p illus 27 cm (Arco civil service and test books, 745)  
TK169 A63 351 36213 61-9213 †

## Arco Publishing Company, New York

File clerk, by the Arco Editorial Board New York  
(1962, 1961,  
1 v 27 cm (The Arco text for job and test training)  
JK717 C54A72 351 36513743 62-17182 †

## Arco Publishing Company, New York

Guard-patrolman, by the Arco Editorial Board New  
York, 1961, 1960,  
1 v illus 27 cm (The Arco text for job and test training)  
HV8290 A68 1961 351 3 60-53414 †

## Arco Publishing Company, New York

Laborer, by the Arco Editorial Board New York, 1962,  
1961,  
1 v illus 26 cm (The Arco text for job and test training)  
HD8039 L212U54 62-18801 †

## Arco Publishing Company, New York

Law enforcement positions, by the Arco Editorial Board  
New York, 1961, 1960,  
1 v illus 27 cm (The Arco text for job and test training)  
HV8143 A83 351 3 60-53580 †

## Arco Publishing Company, New York

Motor vehicle operator New York, 1961, 1955,  
1 v illus 27 cm (The Arco text for job and test training)  
TL152 A6917 1961 351 362928 58-9966 †

## Arco Publishing Company, New York

Office machines operator, by the Arco Editorial Board  
New York, 1960,  
1 v illus 27 cm (The Arco text for job and test training)  
HF5548 A579 351 36513743 60-12908 †

## Arco Publishing Company, New York

Post Office motor vehicle operator, by the Arco Editorial  
Board New York, 1964,  
1 v (various pagings) illus 26 cm (The Arco text for job and  
test training)  
HE6499 A813 351 362928 63-21915

## Arco Publishing Company, New York

Postal promotion supervisor-foreman, by the Arco Edi-  
torial Board New York, 1961, 1960,  
1 v illus 27 cm (The Arco text for job and test training)  
HE6499 A815 1961 351 3383 60-53431 †

## Arco Publishing Company, New York

Practice for civil service promotion, by the Arco Editorial  
Board New York, 1961, 1960,  
1 v illus 27 cm (The Arco text for job and test training)  
JK716 A77 1961 351 300973 61-4482 †

## Arco Publishing Company, New York

Practice for clerical, typing, and stenographic tests, by  
the Arco Editorial Board New York, 1960, 1959,  
1 v illus 26 cm (The Arco text for job and test training)  
JK716 A78 1960 351 36513743 59-13671 †

## Arco Publishing Company, New York

Practice for clerical, typing, and stenographic tests, by  
the Arco Editorial Board New York, 1961,  
1 v 27 cm (The Arco text for job and test training)  
JK716 A78 1961 351 36513743 61-4885 †

## Arco Publishing Company, New York

Principal clerk, by the Arco Editorial Board New York  
(1960)  
1 v illus 26 cm (The Arco text for job and test training)  
JK716 A79 351 3651 60-12907 †

## Arco Publishing Company, New York

Principal stenographer, by the Arco Editorial Board  
New York, 1962, 1961,  
1 v illus 27 cm (The Arco text for job and test training)  
JK717 S7A735 351 36513743 62-17579 †

## Arco Publishing Company, New York

Professional trainee exams administrative aide, com-  
puter programming trainee, housing, planning and redevel-  
opment aide, management analysis trainee, real estate man-  
agement trainee, personnel examining trainee (Arco course,  
by the Arco editorial board New York, 1964, 1962,  
1 v (various pagings) 27 cm (The Arco text for job and test  
training)  
JK716 A794 351 3 64-12521

## Arco Publishing Company, New York

Public health sanitarian, previously known as health in-  
spectors Edited by Sidney Coyne New York, 1962,  
1 v 27 cm (The Arco text for job and test training)  
RA440 8 A7 1962 351 36147 62-17582 †

## Arco Publishing Company, New York

Public management and administration, by the Arco Edi-  
torial Board New York, 1962,  
1 v illus 27 cm (The Arco text for job and test training)  
JK716 A8 351 3 62-6564 †

## Arco Publishing Company, New York

Safety officer, State institutions, by the Arco Editorial  
Board New York, 1958, 1957,  
1 v illus 27 cm (The Arco text for job and test training)  
HV8290 A7 351 3 58-14119 †

## Arco Publishing Company, New York

School crossing guard, (Arco course, by the Arco Edi-  
torial Board New York, 1962, 1958,  
1 v (various pagings) illus, diagrs 27 cm (The Arco text for  
job and test training)  
HV8290 A73 351 335223 62-18802

## Arco Publishing Company, New York

Senior clerical series senior clerk, senior mail and supply  
clerk, senior audit clerk, senior account clerk, senior stores  
clerk, senior stenographer, by the Arco Editorial Board  
New York, 1961, 1960,  
1 v (various pagings) illus, diagrs 27 cm (The Arco text for  
job and test training)  
JK716 A82 351 36513743 63-22240

## Arco Publishing Company, New York

Social investigator trainee, recreation leader, by the Arco  
Editorial Board New York, 1963, 1962,  
1 v (various pagings) 27 cm (The Arco text for job and test  
training)  
HV95 A79 351 3 63-14519

## Arco Publishing Company, New York

Stenographer typist, GS1-GS7 1956 ed New York  
(1955)  
1 v 27 cm (Arco books for civil service jobs)  
JK717 S7A74 1956 351 3 56-3899 rev †

## Arco Publishing Company, New York

Stenographer typist, GS1-GS7, by the Arco Editorial  
Board New York, 1961, 1960,  
1 v illus 27 cm (The Arco text for job and test training)  
JK717 S7A74 1961 351 36513743 60-53581 †

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books Subjects

## CIVIL SERVICE

### —U S —EXAMINATIONS (Continued)

- Arco Publishing Company New York**  
Student trainee, by the Arco Editorial Board New York  
[1960, 1959]  
1 v illus 28 cm (The Arco text for job and test training)  
JK716 A83 351 3371426 59-15835 †
- Arco Publishing Company New York**  
Treasury enforcement agent by the Arco Editorial Board  
New York, 1961, 1960,  
1 v illus 27 cm (The Arco text for job and test training)  
HJ268 A76 1961 351 335174 60-53584 †
- Arco Publishing Company, New York**  
Unemployment insurance claims clerk, by the Arco Editorial Board New York, 1958 [1959]  
1 v illus 28 cm (The Arco text for job and test training)  
HD7096 U8A69 351 3 58-59744 †
- Civil Service Publishing Corporation, Brooklyn.**  
How to pass account clerk questions and answers.  
Brooklyn, 1964  
1 v (various pagings) 28 cm (Government career examination series 182-C)  
JK717 C54C516 351 3657 64-8458
- Civil Service Publishing Corporation Brooklyn**  
How to pass administrative aide questions and answers  
Brooklyn, 1964  
1 v (various pagings) 28 cm (Government career examination series 150-C)  
JK716 C478 351 3 64-17686
- Civil Service Publishing Corporation Brooklyn.**  
How to pass administrative assistant questions and answers  
Brooklyn, 1964  
1 v (various pagings) diagrs. 29 cm (Government career examination series 139-C)  
JK716 C479 351 3651872 64-17688
- Civil Service Publishing Corporation, Brooklyn**  
How to pass beginning office worker questions and answers  
Brooklyn, 1964  
1 v (various pagings) illus 28 cm (Government career examination series 502-S)  
JK716 C479 351 36518743 64-20554
- Civil Service Publishing Corporation Brooklyn.**  
How to pass clerk, GS1-GS4 questions and answers.  
Brooklyn, 1964  
1 v (various pagings) illus 28 cm (Government career examination series 301-F)  
JK717 C54C52 351 36518743 64-19341
- Civil Service Publishing Corporation, Brooklyn**  
How to pass clerk, GS4-GS7 questions and answers.  
Brooklyn, 1964  
1 v (various pagings) illus 28 cm (Government career examination series 302-F)  
JK717 C54C522 351 36518743 64-19342
- Civil Service Publishing Corporation, Brooklyn.**  
How to pass clerk past examinations, questions and answers, by Jack Rudman Brooklyn, 1962,  
1 v 28 cm (Government career examination series 101-C)  
JK716 C48 351 36518743 63-5788
- Civil Service Publishing Corporation, Brooklyn.**  
How to pass clerk stenographer questions and answers  
Brooklyn, 1964  
1 v (various pagings) illus 28 cm (Government career examination series 304-F)  
JK716 C483 351 36518743 64-19389
- Civil Service Publishing Corporation, Brooklyn**  
How to pass college administrative assistant questions and answers  
Brooklyn, 1964  
1 v (various pagings) illus 28 cm (Government career examination series 140-C)  
JK716 C485 351 387811 64-20550
- Civil Service Publishing Corporation, Brooklyn.**  
How to pass correction officer (men) past examinations, questions and answers, by Jack Rudman. Brooklyn, 1962,  
1 v 28 cm (Government career examination series 110-C)  
HV8763 C63 351 33647 63-5770 †
- Civil Service Publishing Corporation, Brooklyn.**  
How to pass file clerk questions and answers Brooklyn, 1964  
1 v (various pagings) illus 28 cm (Government career examination series 306-F)  
JK716 C487 351 36518743 64-19340
- Civil Service Publishing Corporation, Brooklyn.**  
How to pass investigator questions and answers. Brooklyn, 1964  
1 v (various pagings) 28 cm. (Government career examination series 163-C)  
HV8078 C58 351 336412 64-8459

- Civil Service Publishing Corporation Brooklyn**  
How to pass senior clerk questions and answers Brooklyn, 1963  
1 v illus 28 cm. (Government career examination series 183-C)  
JK717 C54C53 351 36518743 63-5789 †
- Civil Service Publishing Corporation Brooklyn**  
How to pass senior typist questions and answers Brooklyn, 1964  
1 v (various pagings) illus 28 cm (Government career examination series 501-S)  
JK717 T9C5 351 36518743 64-20553
- Civil Service Publishing Corporation Brooklyn.**  
How to pass stenographer questions and answers Brooklyn, 1964  
1 v (various pagings) illus 28 cm (Government career examination series 120-C)  
JK717 S7C52 351 36518743 64-19338
- Civil Service Publishing Corporation Brooklyn.**  
How to pass stenographer typist GS1-GS7 questions and answers Brooklyn, 1964  
1 v (various pagings) illus 28 cm (Government career examination series 303-F)  
JK717 S7C53 351 36518743 64-19343
- Civil Service Publishing Corporation, Brooklyn.**  
How to pass typist questions and answers Brooklyn, 1964  
1 v (various pagings) illus 28 cm (Government career examination series 121-C)  
JK717 T9C53 351 36518743 64-19336
- College Publishing Corporation, Brooklyn.**  
How to pass government, questions and answers. Brooklyn, 1961  
1 v (various pagings) 28 cm (Graduate record examination series advanced test 5)  
JK716 C59 351 3 64-20602
- College Publishing Corporation Brooklyn**  
How to pass Federal service entrance examination, questions and answers By Jack Rudman editor in chief, Aptitude test series [1st ed.] Brooklyn, 1964,  
353 p illus maps diagrs 28 cm. (Its Aptitude test series 8)  
JK716 C58 351 300973 63-14483
- Davis Publishing Company San Francisco**  
Janitorial and custodian course, a study book for entrance examinations given for janitorial positions San Francisco, Davis Coaching School, 1961,  
192 p 28 cm  
TX399 D8 61-2765 †
- Gitlin, Max M**  
High school civil service course New York, Arco Pub Co, 1960 [1958]  
130 p illus. 27 cm.  
JK716 G5 351 3 58-14341 †
- Koch, Harry Walter, 1909-**  
Office and clerical examinations a study guide for civil service. San Francisco [Ken Books, 1960]  
1 v illus. 28 cm.  
JK716 K64 351 365187 62-940 †
- Koch Harry Walter, 1909-**  
Senior clerical examinations. (San Francisco, Ken Books, 1962,  
80 p illus 28 cm  
JK716 K65 351 36518743 63-4379 †
- Pergande Publishing Company, Milwaukee**  
Account clerk, practice tests for city, county, and State civil service examinations Milwaukee, 1962,  
92 p illus 23 cm  
JK716 P33 61-18747 †
- Pergande Publishing Company, Milwaukee**  
Clerk, clerk stenographer, clerk typist. Practice tests for city, county and State civil service examinations. Milwaukee, 1960,  
106 p illus. 23 cm  
JK716 P372 1960 351 36518743 60-53571 †
- Pergande Publishing Company, Milwaukee**  
Federal service entrance examination, practice tests for civil service examinations. Milwaukee, 1961,  
1 v illus, 23 cm (A Pergande publication)  
JK716 P3727 1961 351 3 61-7242 †
- Pergande Publishing Company, Milwaukee**  
Firefighter, practice tests for municipal and Federal civil service examinations. Milwaukee, 1962,  
92 p, 23 cm.  
TH9157 P4 1962 351 361484 62-16919 †
- Pergande Publishing Company Milwaukee**  
First-line supervisor (post office) Milwaukee, 1961,  
1 v illus 23 cm. (Practice tests for civil service examinations)  
HE6499 P412 1961 351 33831 61-9216 †
- Pergande Publishing Company, Milwaukee**  
General abilities tests for custodial laborer (janitor and charwoman), elevator conductor, guard (public buildings), messenger, policeman (Metropolitan Police Department, Washington, D C), and others. Practice tests for civil service examinations, Milwaukee, 1962,  
1 v 23 cm.  
JK716 P3729 62-21337 †

- Pergande Publishing Company Milwaukee**  
Library (student) and Practice tests for Civil Service examinations, Milwaukee, 1963,  
72 p 23 cm  
Z665 P48, 351 302 62-13511
- Pergande Publishing Company Milwaukee**  
Mail handler, practice tests for civil service examinations, Milwaukee, 1961,  
88 p 23 cm  
HE6499 P415 1961 351 33831 61-14313 †
- Pergande Publishing Company Milwaukee**  
Meat inspector, poultry inspector, practice tests for civil service examinations, Milwaukee, 1961,  
128 p illus 23 cm  
HD8410 9 U6P4 61-16825 †
- Pergande Publishing Company, Milwaukee**  
Mental alertness tests, five full length practice tests for civil service examinations which include mental or general tests. Milwaukee, 1959,  
189 p illus 24 cm  
JK716 P415 1959 351 3 59-14701 †
- Pergande Publishing Company, Milwaukee**  
Miscellaneous office machine operator For all Federal office machine operator examinations Practice tests for civil service examinations Milwaukee, 1961,  
1 v 23 cm  
TK717 M3P46 1961 351 365126 61-9215 †
- Pergande Publishing Company, Milwaukee**  
Post office clerk carrier Practice tests for civil service examinations, Milwaukee, 1960,  
111 p 23 cm  
HE6499 P41714 1960 351 3383145 60-15670 †
- Pergande Publishing Company Milwaukee**  
Postal general tests practice tests for civil service examinations Milwaukee, 1961,  
82 p 23 cm  
HE6499 P4177 351 3383 61-14312 †
- Pergande Publishing Company Milwaukee**  
Postmaster first, second, third, and fourth class post offices. Practice tests for civil service examinations, Milwaukee, 1961,  
108 p 23 cm  
HE6499 P42 1961 351 33831 61-18530 †
- Pergande Publishing Company, Milwaukee**  
Rural mail carrier and postmaster 4th class, practice tests for civil service examinations Milwaukee, 1962,  
120 p 23 cm.  
HE6499 P438 62-17458 †
- Pergande Publishing Company Milwaukee**  
Stationary engineer and fireman Practice tests for civil service examinations, Milwaukee, 1960,  
112 p illus 23 cm  
TJ230 A6P4 1960 621 1076 60-14566 †
- Pergande Publishing Company Milwaukee**  
Stenographer typist, clerk stenographer, clerk typist practice tests for civil service examinations Milwaukee, 1960,  
80 p 23 cm  
JK716 P443 351 36518743 60-18954 †
- Pergande Publishing Company, Milwaukee**  
Supervisory examination Post Office Practice tests for civil service examinations, Milwaukee, 1964,  
100 p illus 23 cm.  
HE6499 P46 351 33831 64-16839
- Pergande Publishing Company, Milwaukee**  
Telephone operator, practice tests for city, county, State and Federal civil service examinations Milwaukee, 1962,  
104 p 23 cm  
JK717 T4P4 1962 62-18757 †
- Pergande Publishing Company, Milwaukee**  
Treasury enforcement agent (criminal investigator) and special agent. Practice tests for civil service examinations, Milwaukee, 1961,  
1 v illus 23 cm  
HV8078 P38 1961 351 336412 61-17642 †
- Pergande Publishing Company Milwaukee**  
U S clerk, clerical series for Federal clerical and filing tests. Milwaukee, 1960,  
108 p 23 cm.  
JK716 P46 1960 351 36518743 60-16954 †
- Turner David Reuben, 1915-**  
Civil service handbook; how to get a civil service job [New York, Arco Pub Co, 1960, 1959,  
108 p illus 27 cm. (Arco civil service series)  
JK716 T78 1960 351 3 59-10241 †
- Turner David Reuben, 1915-**  
Homestudy course for civil service jobs; the secret of getting a secure government job [New York, Arco Pub Co, 1960,  
288 p illus 27 cm.  
JK716 T835 1960 351 3 60-14793 †

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## SERVICE

## —U. S.—EXAMINATIONS (Continued)

*Civil Service Commission*

eral stenographer and typist examination what it is,  
how it is given Washington, 1961  
illus 27 cm  
S7A42 1961 62-60254 †

## —U S —PERIODICALS

*Civil Service Journal* v 1-

Sept 1960-  
ington, U S Civil Service Commission, [available  
description from the Superintendent of Documents,  
Print Off, \  
in illus, ports 27 cm quarterly  
C62 64-55636

*Government employee's exchange* v 1

Oct 1947-  
ington, S Goldberg,  
illus 37-44 cm biweekly  
G65 60-35333

## —U.S.—SOCIETIES, ETC.

*Congress House Committee on Post Office and  
Service*

Recognition of organizations of postal and Federal em-  
ployees. Hearings before the Committee on Post Office and  
Service, House of Representatives, Eighty-fifth Con-  
gress, second session, on H R 6, and related bills, bills to  
section 6 of the Act of August 24, 1912, as amended,  
respect to the recognition of organizations of postal  
employees Washington, U S Govt Print  
Off, 1938 (iv, 430 p) 24 cm  
3 A5 1953 351 106273 58-60743 rev

—U S —SOCIETIES, ETC —BIBLIOG-  
RAPHY

Mont.  
ons, an annotated bibl-  
Los Angeles, Bureau of  
of California, 1961  
28 cm  
36B7 61-64197 †

## —U.S —STATISTICS

*Congress Joint Committee on Reduction of Nonessen-  
dential Expenditures*

itional report pursuant to section 601 of the Revenue  
Act of 1941 on Federal civilian employment by county De-  
cember 31, 1960 Washington, U S Govt Print Off, 1961  
21 p tables 29 cm  
1960 A5 62-64690

—U S —SUPPLEMENTARY  
EMPLOYMENT*Civil Service Commission*

ment of purpose and justification, and section-by-  
analysis of the legislation requested by the United  
States Civil Service Commission to modernize the dual-  
system and dual-employment laws Committee on  
Office and Civil Service, House of Representatives  
Washington, U S Govt Print Off, 1963  
24 cm 64-61437

*Congress House Committee on Post Office and  
Service*

compensation act report to accompany H R 7381  
Washington, U S Govt Print Off, 1963  
24 cm (88th Cong, 1st sess House of Representatives  
, 880) 64-60250

## U S —STATES

*Agnes Wharton, 1908-*

employees' health benefit programs, by Agnes W  
and Peggy Mitchell Washington, U S Dept of  
Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service,  
of Community Health Services [1963]  
27 cm (Public Health Service publication no 947-2  
omics series, no 2) 63-62022

*of Health, Education, and Welfare Division of  
State merit systems*

on,  
cm 351 105873 57-61886 rev †

## —UTAH

*Gordon, Oakley J*

Personnel management in Utah State government, by  
Oakley Gordon, Reed Richardson, and J D Williams  
[Salt Lake City, Institute of Government, University of  
Utah, 1962  
160 p illus, tables 26 cm (University of Utah Institute of  
Government Research monograph no 6)  
JK8453 G6 62-64073 rev

## —VIETNAM

*Finkle, Jason Leonard, 1926-*

A profile of NIA students Saigon, Vietnam, Michigan  
State University Advisory Group, 1961  
56 p tables 28 cm  
JQ847 F5 62-62534

*Rose, Dale L*

The Vietnamese civil service system [by] Dale L. Rose as-  
sisted by Vu Van Hoc [Saigon], Michigan State Univer-  
sity Vietnam Advisory Group, 1961  
xx, 467 p diagr, forms, tables 27 cm  
JQ847 R6 62-62536

## —VIRGINIA

*Virginia. Commission of Economy in Governmental Ex-  
penditures*

Report on study of personnel administration of the Com-  
monwealth of Virginia Richmond, Commonwealth of Vir-  
ginia, Dept of Purchases and Supply, 1963  
74 p diagr, tables 26 cm (Virginia General Assembly,  
1964, Senate Document no 6)  
J87 V9 1964b no 6 A 64-7145  
Virginia State Library

## —WEST BENGAL

*West Bengal Finance Dept*

The West Bengal service rules Corrected up to 1st No-  
vember 1948 Alipore, West Bengal Govt. Press, 1960  
2 pts 25 cm  
JQ379 5 A55 S A 62-613

## —WISCONSIN

*Wisconsin Bureau of Personnel*

Proposed 1961-63 compensation plan for the classified  
service (compensation schedules, administrative provisions,  
statutory provisions) Submitted to the Joint Committee on  
Finance, under section 16105 (3) Wis Stats, January 1961  
[Madison, 1961]  
48 p, 42 l illus 28 cm  
JK6055 A535 1961 63-63563

## —WYOMING

*Wyoming Personnel Commission*

Report.  
[Cheyenne],  
v 28 cm biennial.  
JK7655 A35 61-62922 †

## —YUGOSLAVIA

*Sindikata službenika državnih organa i društvenih službi  
Jugoslavije*

[Izveštaj]  
Beograd  
v illus ports 20 cm  
HD8013 Y854 61-31987

*Yugoslavia Laws, statutes, etc*

Zbirka propisa o javnim službenicima, sa napomenama.  
[Priredio Živko Pevačević Beograd, Izd "Službenog lista  
FNRJ," 1962  
366 p 18 cm (Zbirka saveznih propisa, br 230)  
63-47323

*Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc*

Zbirka propisa o javnim službenicima sa objašnjenjima  
[Priredio Jovan Jovanović Beograd, Novinska ustanova  
"Službeni list FNRJ," 1958  
479 p forms 20 cm  
63-55663

*Yugoslavia Laws, statutes, etc*

Zbirka propisa o javnim službenicima sa objašnjenjima  
2, prečišćeno i dop izd [Priredio Jovan Jovanović Beo-  
grad, Novinska ustanova "Službeni list FNRJ," 1960  
860 p forms 20 cm (Zbirka službenih priručnika)  
62-36957 rev

*Yugoslavia Laws, statutes, etc*

Zbirka propisa o strukama i platama državnih službenika  
[Beograd, Izd "Službenog lista FNRJ," 1947  
xvi, 509 p 17 cm (Zbirka zakona FNRJ, br 64)  
61-23292

## —YUGOSLAVIA—EXAMINATIONS

Program stručnih ispita za službenike ekonomsko-ko-  
mercijske struke 2 izd. Beograd [Nova trgovina], 1951  
74 p 17 cm  
HC407 Y6P75 1951 59-46652

*Trgovinska zbornica za LR Slovenijo, Ljubljana*

Program za opravljanje strokovno-praktičnih izpitov po  
Pravilniku o strokovni izobrazbi osebjaja v trgovini  
Ljubljana, 1953  
66 p 21 cm  
HB179 T73 60-39677

*Yugoslavia Savezni zavod za statistiku*

Programi stručnih ispita za zvanja u statističkoj struci  
[Beograd, Izd Službenog lista FNRJ, 1951  
53 p 21 cm  
HA35 Y3 59-38338 rev †

## —YUGOSLAVIA—PERIODICALS

*Narodni službenik*

Beograd  
v illus, ports 52 cm semimonthly  
HD8013 Y8N3 64-38030

CIVIL SERVICE, INTERNATIONAL see Inter-  
national officials and employees

CIVIL SERVICE, MUNICIPAL see Municipal  
officials and employees

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION (U.S.) see U.S.  
Civil Service Commission

CIVIL SERVICE ETHICS

*U S President, 1961- (Kennedy)*

Ethical conduct in the Government, message [Wash-  
ington, U S Govt Print Off, 1961,  
10 p 24 cm (87th Cong, 1st sess House of Representatives  
Document no 145)  
JK463 E7A55 61-61269

CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINATIONS see Civil  
service—Examinations

CIVIL SERVICE INTERNS see Interns (Civil  
service)

CIVIL SERVICE JOBS see Civil service  
positions

CIVIL SERVICE PENSIONERS

see also Civil service pensions

## —MASSACHUSETTS

*Massachusetts State Employees' Group Insurance Com-  
mission*

Report relative to hospital, surgical, medical insurance for  
retirees January 22, 1962 Boston,  
t, 1962,  
63-62639 †

## —U S

*U S Congress Senate Committee on Post Office and  
Civil Service*

Administrative expenses of retired employees health bene-  
fits Hearing before the Subcommittee on Health Benefits  
and Life Insurance of the Committee on Post Office and  
Civil Service, United States Senate, Eighty-eighth Con-  
gress, second session, on H R 3517 and S 617, bills to amend  
the Retired Federal Employees health benefits act with  
respect to Government contribution for expenses incurred in  
the administration of such act February 10, 1964 Wash-  
ington, U S Govt Print Off, 1964  
11, 13 p 24 cm  
JK794 H4A52 64-60775

*U S General Accounting Office*

Review of policies and practices regarding unemployment  
compensation payments to retired Federal employees, June  
1959, Department of Labor, report to the Congress of the  
United States by the Comptroller General of the United  
States [Washington, 1960  
2, 33 l tables 27 cm  
HD7096 U5A527 61-61657

*U S General Accounting Office*

former Federal  
more than one  
employment,  
the United  
States by the Comptroller General of the United States  
[Washington, 1963  
3, 1 l, 35 p 27 cm  
HD7096 U5A527 1963a 63-61668



# Library of Congress Catalog—Books Subjects

## CIVIL SERVICE PENSIONERS (Continued)

### —WISCONSIN

**Jaworski Clyde Arthur 1930-**  
Developing a pre retirement counseling program for a State university civil service system Ann Arbor Mich. University Microfilms 1959,  
Microfilm AC-1 no 59-3262  
Wisconsin Univ Libr Mic 59-3262

## CIVIL SERVICE PENSIONS

see also Survivors' benefits and sub-  
division Officials and employees—Pen-  
sions under names of particular depart-  
ments also subdivisions Pensions and  
Salaries pensions etc under names of  
industries, professions etc

### —BURMA

**Burma (Union) Laws statutes, etc**  
Burma supplement to the Civil service regulations pen-  
sion regulations. 1st ed. reprint, Rangoon Supdt., Govt.  
Print and Stationery 1951  
244 p. forms. 25 cm  
S A 64-6741

### —CALIFORNIA

**California Legislature Assembly Interim Committee on  
Civil Service and State Personnel**  
Medical care insurance for state employees and other civil  
service problems report Sacramento, Assembly of the  
State of California, 1960  
63 p. 23 cm (Assembly interim committee reports 1959-1961  
v 1 no 4)  
J87 C2 1959-61jd vol 1 no 4 61-62893 †  
368 4209794

### —CHILE

**Jara Cadot Félix**  
El beneficio de reconocimiento de servicios en la Sección  
Empleados Públicos de la Caja Nacional de Empleados  
Públicos y Periodistas. Santiago, Editorial Universitaria,  
1962  
93 p. 22 cm  
64-41807

**Morales Abarzua Joaquín**  
La Dirección de Pensiones del Ministerio de Hacienda.  
Santiago, Editorial Universitaria, 1959  
204 p. 2 cm  
64-41832

### —COLOMBIA

**Jaramillo Mejía, Manuel José.**  
Régimen legal de las pensiones de jubilación para traba-  
jadores oficiales en Colombia Bogotá, 1958  
53 p. 24 cm  
59-48816 †

### —CUBA

**Cuba Laws statutes, etc**  
Ley del retiro civil Ley num 881 de 27 de septiembre de  
1960, Gaceta oficial 28 septiembre Ed económica Habana,  
J Montero 1960  
15 p. 23 cm (Colección legislativa cubana v 10)  
61-33508

**Cuba Laws, statutes, etc**  
Retiro civil Ley del retiro civil con las modificaciones  
introducidas hasta el día 15 de julio de 1959 Obra anotada,  
concordada y comentada, con la jurisprudencia atinente  
Formularios y apéndice de legislación por Miguel A. d'Este  
fano Pisani Habana, J Montero 1959  
309 p. forms 27 cm (Biblioteca jurídica de autores cubanos  
y extranjeros v 179)  
60-34883

### —DENMARK

**Denmark Laws statutes, etc**  
Lov (nr 154) om lønninger og pensioner m. v til statens  
tjenestemænd Stadfæstet af H. M. Kong Fredrik ix den  
7 juni 1958 Med senere ændringer København, Jesper  
sen og Pio 1963  
126 p. 18 cm (Pios love nr 106)  
64-41216

### —EGYPT

**United Arab Republic. Laws, statutes, etc**  
قانون التأمين والمعاشات لوظف الدولة ومستخدميها  
القانون رقم 117 لسنة 1963  
القاهرة دار الفكر للطبع والسر  
1963  
64 p. 19 cm.  
N E 64-1511

### —ETHIOPIA

**International Labor Office**  
Report to the Government of Ethiopia on actuarial and  
financial aspects of a proposed pension scheme for civil serv-  
ants and members of the armed forces Geneva 1961  
11 55 p. tables 30 cm  
JQ3762 Z2 I 55  
U S Dept of Labor Library L 62-116

### —FLORIDA

**Florida Laws statutes, etc**  
State and county officers and employees retirement system  
law of the State of Florida, summarized for members  
Chapter 122 Florida statutes Tallahassee, State Comp  
troller, 1963  
8 p. 28 cm  
A 64-7382

Florida Univ Library

**Florida. Legislative Council Appropriations and Auditing  
Committee**  
Personnel administration and retirement systems in state  
government, a staff report to the Appropriations and Audit-  
ing Committee Tallahassee, 1960  
58 p. 28 cm  
JK4455 A55 351 109759 A 61-9287  
Florida Univ Library

### —FRANCE

**Carcelle P**  
Pensions civiles et militaires par P Carcelle et G Mas  
Pref de Paul Ramadier Nouv ed Paris Sirey, 1957  
414 p. 2 cm (Manuels Sirey)  
60-45662

### —GT BRIT

**Robb A C**  
Shaw's guide to superannuation for local authorities 3d  
ed. London Shaw 1962  
xxiv 483 p. 2 cm.  
63-3026

### —HAWAII

**Hawaii. Board of Trustees, Employees' Retirement System**  
Publication.  
Honolulu, 19  
v in tables (part fold) 23 cm  
JQ6149 S2A2 351 5209969 55-42280 rev

### —ILLINOIS

**Illinois University Retirement System**  
Handbook of information 1955-  
Urbana  
v 15 cm  
A 61-3380  
Illinois Univ Library

### —ITALY

**Italy Laws, statutes, etc**  
Codice delle pensioni ordinarie e di guerra raccolta com-  
pleta della legislazione vigente commentata articolo per  
articolo con la bibliografia e la giurisprudenza coordinata con  
richiami e note e corredata di indici di Amedeo Giannini (e)  
Francesco Valori. 1 ed Roma, Jandi Sapi 1958,  
xxxvi, 1860 p. 18 cm (Manuali Jandi Sapi collezione legislativa)  
Appendice di aggiornamento al 30 novembre 1962  
1 ed Roma, Jandi Sapi 1963,  
xix 402 p. 17 cm  
59-45608 rev

### —JAPAN

**Japan Laws statutes, etc**  
国家公務員共済組合法解説 青合和夫著 東京  
帝国地方行政学会 昭和 35 (1960)  
537 p. illus. 22 cm

1. Civil service pensions—Japan. 2 Japan—Officials and em-  
ployees—Salaries allowances, etc. 3 Insurance, Health—Japan. I.  
Aotani, Kazuo ed. II. Title.  
Title romanized Kokka kōmuin  
kyōsei kumiai hō kaisetsu  
J 60-622 †

**Japan Laws, statutes, etc**  
退職手当関係法 内容現在昭和 34 年 11 月 20 日  
学陽書房編集部編 法制局監修 改訂版 東京  
学陽書房 昭和 34 (1959)  
11 208 p. tables 18 cm (実務法令新書)  
On cover 新版

1. Civil service pensions—Japan. I. Onkuyō Shōbō Tokyo. II.  
Title.  
Title romanized Taishōku tōshi kanket hō  
J 60-718

### —MARYLAND

**Maryland Employees Retirement System.**  
Handbook of information explaining the Employees' Re-  
tirement System of the State of Maryland. Baltimore, 1960  
23 p. 23 cm  
A 61-9574  
Enoch Pratt Free Libr

**Maryland. Laws, statutes, etc**  
Laws governing the Employees Retirement System of  
Maryland Baltimore, Board of Trustees Employees' Re-  
tirement System of the State of Maryland 1958,  
47 p. 23 cm  
A 60-3578  
Enoch Pratt Free Libr

### —MEXICO

**Cárdenas Valencia, Rafael L**  
Jubilaciones y pensiones en el nuevo régimen de seguridad  
social de los trabajadores del estado México, 1960,  
90 p. 22 cm.  
62-30154 †  
**Núñez Tovar, Virgilia.**  
Nuevo régimen de seguridad social para los trabajadores  
del Estado México, 1963  
90 p. 23 cm.  
63-59178

### —MINNESOTA

**Public Employees Retirement Association of Minnesota.**  
Report.  
St. Paul.  
v 23 cm. annual  
JK6160 P4P84 351 5 55-31395 rev

**State Employees Retirement Association of Minnesota.**  
Handbook of information St Paul, 1959,  
80 p. 23 cm.  
A 60-9467  
Minnesota Univ Libr

**State Employees Retirement Association of Minnesota.**  
Statement to members.  
St. Paul,  
v 23-26 cm. annual.  
JK6160 P4S843 351 5209776 55-36524 rev †

### —NETHERLANDS

**Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815- ) Departement van Bin-  
nenlandse Zaken.**  
Chronologisch overzicht van wetten koninklijke besluiten  
e. d., en alphabetisch lexicografisch register behorende bij  
de geschiedenis van de burgerlijke pensioenwetgeving in  
Nederland 's Gravenhage, Staatsdrukkerij en Uitgeverij  
bedrijf, 1954-  
v 26 cm  
60-45557

**Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815- ) Laws, statutes, etc**  
De Pensioenwet 1922, Wet van 5 Mei 1922 (S 240) zoals  
die laatstelijk is gewijzigd bij de Wet van 14 Januari 1954  
(S 5) houdende pensioenregeling voor de ambtenaren en  
hun weduwen en wezen toegelicht door M. Ort en C. E.  
van Nieuwenhuizen 3, geheel herziene druk Utrecht, H.  
de Vroede, 1954  
226 p. 23 cm.  
61-46485

**Spaan Lod.**  
Beknopt overzicht van de voornaamste rechten en ver-  
plichtingen, voortvloeiende uit de Pensioenwet 1922. IJmuid-  
den, Vermunde Zonen, 1955  
16 p. illus. 22 cm.  
60-28812 †

### —NEW JERSEY

**New Jersey Division of Pensions**  
An analysis of the Public Employees' Retirement System  
and Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund. Trenton, 1960  
28 p. 22 cm  
JK3560 P4A53 A 61-9025  
New Jersey State Libr

**New Jersey Division of Pensions**  
Public retirement in New Jersey Trenton, 1961,  
20 p. illus. 23 x 10 cm  
A 62-9886  
New Jersey State Libr

### —NEW YORK (STATE)

**New York (State) Employees' Retirement System.**  
Your future secured through the New York State Em-  
ployees' Retirement System. Albany, 1961,  
18 p. illus. 14 x 22 cm  
A 62-9139

**New York (State) Legislature. Joint Committee to Study  
the State Employees' Retirement System.**  
Report.  
Albany,  
v 23 cm.  
JK3460 P4A43 A 62-9008  
New York State Libr



# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CIVIL SERVICE PENSIONS

### —U. S. (Continued)

#### U. S. Congress Senate Committee on Post Office and Civil Service

Liberalization of retirement benefits Hearings before the Subcommittee on Retirement of the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, United States Senate, Eighty-seventh Congress, second session, on S 1337 and other bills pertaining to liberalization of the retirement benefits of the Civil service retirement act May 10 and 17, 1962 Washington, U S Govt Print Off, 1962  
iv, 134 p illus 24 cm  
JK791 A517 1962a 62-61696

#### U. S. Congress Senate Committee on Post Office and Civil Service

Restoration of annuities in certain cases Hearing before the Subcommittee on Retirement of the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, United States Senate, Eighty-seventh Congress, first session, on H R 6141, an act to amend the Act of September 1, 1954, in order to limit to cases involving the National security the prohibition on payment of annuities and retired pay to officers and employees of the United States, to clarify the application and operation of such act; and for other purposes July 26, 1961 Washington, U S Govt Print Off, 1961  
iv, 61 p tables 24 cm  
JK791 A517 1961b 61-62286

#### U. S. Congress Senate Committee on Post Office and Civil Service

Retirement benefits for employees of the Architect of the Capitol Hearing before the Subcommittee on Retirement of the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, United States Senate, Eighty-eighth Congress, first session, on H R 5377, an act to amend the Civil service retirement act in order to correct an inequity in the application of such act to the Architect of the Capitol and the employees of the Architect of the Capitol, and for other purposes August 16, 1963 Washington, U S Govt Print Off, 1963  
iii, 17 p table 24 cm  
JK791 A517 1963b 63-62384

#### U. S. Laws, statutes, etc

Laws relating to civil service salary classification, civil service preference, etc  
Washington, U S Govt Print Off  
v 24 cm annual.  
46-27648 rev 2\*

### —U. S —STATES

#### Investment Bankers Association of America.

State pension funds, digest of authorized investments and actual investments Washington, 1960  
63 p 28 cm  
JK2474 I 55 62-59008 †

### —VICTORIA, AUSTRALIA

#### Victoria, Australia State Superannuation Board

Report  
Melbourne, A. C Brooks, Govt Printer  
v 34 cm annual.  
JQ5249 S8A33 62-33580 †

### —VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES

#### Virgin Islands of the United States. Employees' Retirement System

Statement of the Board of Trustees 1st-1959/60-  
Charlotte Amalie, Office of the Division of Personnel, Government of the Virgin Islands  
v illus 29 cm annual  
JL1166 Z2A3 62-82732

### —VIRGINIA

#### Virginia. Advisory Legislative Council.

Retirement and sick leave for State employees and teachers Report to the Governor and the General Assembly of Virginia Richmond, Commonwealth of Virginia Dept of Personnel, 1960  
General Assembly, 1960, House  
[J87 V9 1960c no 8] A 60-3284  
Virginia State Library

### —WASHINGTON (STATE)

#### Weinberg, Abraham Albert, 1898-

The public employee pension problem in the State of Washington, general summary of the results of a research study of public employee retirement systems in the State, December 1962. Report by A A Weinberg, to the Legislative Council, State of Washington, Olympia. Olympia, State Print. Plant, 1962,  
19 p 23 cm  
A 63-797  
Washington Univ., Seattle Library

#### Weinberg, Abraham Albert, 1898-

The public employee pension problem in the State of Washington, report on the results of a research study of public employee retirement systems in the State Olympia, Legislative Council, State of Washington, 1961,  
511 p tables 28 cm  
JK9260 P4W4 63-64012

## CIVIL SERVICE POSITIONS

see also subdivision Officials and employees—Salaries, allowances, etc.  
under names of countries, states, cities,  
or individual government agencies

### —CLASSIFICATION

#### Andrade, Adalmo de Araujo.

Diretrizes para classificação de cargos Belo Horizonte, Instituto de Ciências Econômicas, Políticas e Sociais de Minas Gerais, 1960.  
124 p illus, forms 23 cm (Estudos de administração pública)  
JF1601.A58 63-54289

#### College and University Personnel Association.

A plan of position classification for colleges and universities Tribana, Ill, 1960  
xiv, 330 p 23 cm  
A 61-3334  
Illinois Univ Library

#### College and University Personnel Association

A plan of position classification for staff and student employment in colleges and universities Sarasota, Fla, 1963  
xvi, 459 p 23 cm  
LB2335.5 C6 1963 64-53

#### Hsiü, Yu-shou.

公務職位分類的理論與實務 徐有守著 臺北正中書局 民國 49 (1960)  
9, 9, 389 p forms, tables 21 cm.

附錄 (p 374-380) 公務職位分類法 公務職位分類法施行細則  
Bibliography p 381-389.

1 Civil service positions—Classification 1. China Laws, statutes, etc 2. Title  
Title romanized Kung wu chih wei fen lei  
ti li lun yü shih wu.

JF1611.H7

C 61-1699

### —BRAZIL—CLASSIFICATION

#### Andrade, Adalmo de Araujo.

Diretrizes para classificação de cargos Belo Horizonte, Instituto de Ciências Econômicas, Políticas e Sociais de Minas Gerais, 1960  
124 p illus, forms 23 cm (Estudos de administração pública)  
JF1601 A58 63-54289

#### Pessoa, Eduardo Pinto, 1911-

Classificação de cargos. Rio de Janeiro, A. Coelho Branco Fº, 1962  
392 p tables 24 cm. (Biblioteca de assuntos administrativos, v 8)  
64-41861

### —BRAZIL—INDEXES

#### Brazil. Departamento Administrativo do Serviço Público.

Serviço de Documentação  
Indicador dos pareceres da Comissão de Acumulação de Cargos.  
Brazil.  
v 28 cm  
63-34143 †

### —CALIFORNIA

#### California. State Personnel Board

Careers in California State Government, a guide to selected occupations in the State civil service requiring college graduation  
Sacramento  
v illus 28 cm  
JK8755.A16 62-63425 rev †

### —ILLINOIS—CLASSIFICATION

#### Illinois University Civil Service System

Class specifications. 1953-  
(Urbana)  
v 23-28 cm  
A 61-484  
Illinois Univ Library

### —ISRAEL—CLASSIFICATION

#### Israel. Netivut sherut ha-medmah.

—יוניון תפקידים—הנדרות המונים. ירושלים תשי"ב.  
Jerusalem, 1959-  
1 v (loose-leaf) 27 cm  
A 60-3410  
Hebrew Union College Library

### —NIGERIA

#### Nigeria. Nigerianisation Office.

Guide to careers in the Federal public service of Nigeria. Lagos, Federal Govt Printer, 1961  
622 p 24 cm  
JQ3092 A57 62-34859 †

### —OHIO

#### Ohio. Dept of State Personnel

Looking into careers in Ohio State government. Prepared by Ohio Dept. of State Personnel, Recruiting Section. Columbus, 1961,  
unpaged 23 cm  
JK5555.A45 61-63681 †

#### Ohio. Legislative Service Commission

Classification and compensation of positions in the service of the State of Ohio Columbus, 1959  
31 p 38 diagrs, 38 tables 28 cm (Its Research report no. 39)  
JK5574 A3 no 39 351.1209771 60-63447

### —OREGON

#### Oregon. Civil Service Commission.

Positions in Oregon State government, a brief description of the duties and minimum qualifications for positions normally filled through open-competitive examinations (Salem, 1963)  
62 p 22 cm  
JK0055 A516 1963 63-63543 †

### —PENNSYLVANIA

#### Pennsylvania Executive Board.

Compensation plan; approved July 13, 1956, as amended. Apr 22, 1958-  
(Harrisburg)  
v tables 22 x 30 cm irregular.  
JK3657 A3 A 60-9462 rev  
Pennsylvania State University Library

#### Pennsylvania. Executive Board

Compilation of rules for personnel administration, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Adopted by Executive Board. (Harrisburg, 1962)  
1 v (unpaged) 28 cm.  
JK3655 A513 A 62-9791  
Pennsylvania State University Library

#### Pennsylvania State Civil Service Commission.

The classification plan for the classified service. Harrisburg, 1951 [i.e. 1951-55]  
ix, 842 l. 30 cm  
JK3655 A515 1951 63-63864

### —PENNSYLVANIA—CLASSIFICATION

#### Pennsylvania. Executive Board.

The classification plan. Harrisburg, 1958-  
3 v (loose-leaf) 30 cm  
A 60-3940  
Pennsylvania State University Library

### —U. S.

#### Gould, Stephen, 1913-

Your future in the Federal Government. (1st ed.) New York, Richards Rosen Press, 1962,  
157 p illus. 20 cm (Careers in depth, 24)  
JK716 G68 351.1069 62-19489 †

#### Sullivan, Mary B

Careers in government, by Mary B. Sullivan. New York, H. Z. Walck, 1964  
128 p illus, ports 21 cm. (Careers for tomorrow)  
JK736.S9 351.10973 64-23928

#### Turner, David Reuben, 1915-

Complete guide to U. S. civil service jobs. (3d ed.) New York, Arco Pub. Co, 1959,  
124 p illus 28 cm  
JK716 T833 1959 351.1 59-16947 †

#### Turner, David Reuben, 1915-

Complete guide to U. S. civil service jobs. (4th ed.) New York, Arco Pub Co, 1962,  
115 p illus 28 cm.  
JK716.T833 1962 62-1126 †

#### U. S. Civil Service Commission.

Federal careers in the sixties, a directory for college students. Washington, U S Govt. Print. Off., 1960,  
88 p illus. 28 cm.  
JK689.A5142 351.10973 61-60261

#### U. S. Civil Service Commission.

Retirement planning a growing employee relations service. Washington, 1961.  
iv, 38 p 24 cm. (Its Personnel methods series, no. 12)  
JK791 A5 1961 61-63320

#### U. S. Congress House. Committee on Post Office and Civil Service

Amending the Civil service retirement act with respect to reemployment service. Hearing before the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, House of Representatives, Eighty-sixth Congress, second session, on H. R. 10503 (see S 2857) June 1, 1960. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.  
ii, 7 p 24 cm.  
JK775 1960.A443 351.530973 60-61600





## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CIVIL SUPREMACY OVER THE MILITARY  
(Continued)

## —LATIN AMERICA

## Lieuwen, Edwin, 1928—

Arms and politics in Latin America. [1st ed.] New York, Published for the Council on Foreign Relations by Praeger, 1960  
296 p. 22 cm  
F1418 L53 355 098 59-7391 †

## Lieuwen, Edwin, 1928—

Arms and politics in Latin America. Rev. ed. New York, Published for the Council on Foreign Relations by Praeger, 1961  
335 p. 22 cm  
F1418 L53 1961 355 098 61-18248 †

## Lieuwen, Edwin, 1928—

Generals vs. presidents; neomilitarism in Latin America. New York, Praeger, 1964  
vi, 160 p. 22 cm  
F1414 L5 320.98 64-22492

## —U.S.

## Cavalotti, Frank J.

West Point and the Presidency; the American voter's attitude toward the military elite. New York, St. John's University Press, 1962  
154 p. 21 cm  
JK558.C3 353.03 62-18190 †

## May, Ernest R.

*ed*  
The ultimate decision. the President as Commander in Chief. New York, G. Braziller, 1960  
xvii, 200 p. illus, ports. 25 cm  
JK558.M3 353.032 60-15308

## CIVIL UNIFORMS see Uniforms, Civil

## CIVIL WAR

## Modelski, George A.

The international relations of internal war. Princeton, N. J., Center of International Studies, Woodrow Wilson School of Public and International Affairs, Princeton University, 1961.  
24 p. 28 cm. (Princeton University Center of International Studies Research monograph no. 11)  
JX4541 M3 61-66582

## Organization of American States.

Protocolo a la Convención sobre deberes y derechos de los estados en caso de luchas civiles, abierto a la firma en la Unión Panamericana el 1° de mayo de 1957. Protocol to the Convention on duties and rights of states in the event of civil strife, opened for signature at the Pan American Union on May 1, 1957. Protocolo à Convenção sobre deveres e direitos dos estados nos casos de lutas civis, aberto à assinatura na União Pan-Americana em 1 de maio de 1957. Protocole à la Convention sur les devoirs et les droits des états en cas de luttes civiles, Union panaméricaine le 1<sup>er</sup> mai 1957. Union pan-américana, 1957.  
iii, 82 p. 25 cm. (Serie sobre tratados, no. 7. Treaty series, no. 7. Série sobre tratados, no. 7. Série sur les traités, no. 7)  
JX506 1957 no 7 P A 57-40  
Copy 2 JX506 1958 no 7  
Pan American Union Library

## Rosenau, James N.

*ed*  
International aspects of civil strife, edited by James N. Rosenau. Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Press, 1964  
vii, 822 p. illus. 23 cm  
JX4541 R68 341.89082 64-16727

## Siotis, Jean.

Le droit de la guerre et les conflits armés d'un caractère non-international. Paris, Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence, 1958  
248 p. 25 cm  
JX4571 S55 61-42959 †

## —GT. BRIT. see Gt. Brit.—History

## —Civil War, 1642-1649

## —U.S. see U.S.—History—Civil War

## CIVIL WAR CENTENNIAL COMMISSION, NEW JERSEY see New Jersey Civil War Centennial Commission

## CIVIL WRONGS see Torts

CIVILIAN CONTROL OF THE MILITARY  
see Civil supremacy over the military

## CIVILIAN DEFENSE see Civil defense

## CIVILIAN TRAVEL MANUAL see U.S.

## —Officials and employees—Travel regulations

## CIVILIANS, EVACUATION OF see Evacuation of civilians

## CIVILIZATION

see also Acculturation; Animals and civilization; Anthropology; Archaeology; Art; Astronautics and civilization; Culture; Education; Ethics; Ethnology; Humanism; Inventions; Learning and scholarship; Manners and customs; Migrations of nations, Mundas; Personality and culture, Popular culture; Progress, Religions; Renaissance; Social evolution; Society, Primitive; Technology and civilization, War and civilization

## Arac, Philibert, d'.

Incursions en urbaine. Paris, Librairie Vuibert, 1962  
96 p. 13 cm  
HM101 A65 63-31460 †

## Bagby, Philip.

Culture and history, prolegomena to the comparative study of civilizations. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1959  
244 p. illus. 23 cm  
D16 B27 1959 901 60-871 †

## Baranski, Leo John.

Scientific basis for world civilization, unitary field theory; the origin, evolution, current operation, and future destiny of the universe, life, mind, and the social group. Boston, Christopher Pub. House, 1960.  
658 p. 24 cm  
HM101 B259 901.9 60-6474 rev †

## Barbu, Zevedei.

Problems of historical psychology. New York, Grove Press, 1960.  
222 p. 21 cm. (Evergreen original, E-310)  
CB151 B28 136.49 61-8013 †

## Bensman, Joseph.

Mass, class, and bureaucracy; the evolution of contemporary society. By Joseph Bensman and Bernard Rosenberg. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1963.  
548 p. illus. 24 cm. (Prentice-Hall sociology series)  
HM101 B46 301 63-11088 †

## Berg, Charles, 1892-1957.

Madland; the origin and development of the mind. London, Allen & Unwin, 1962.  
277 p. 22 cm  
BF57 B43 301.2 63-3482 †

## Bidney, David, 1908—

*ed*  
The concept of freedom in anthropology. The Hague, Mouton, 1963  
291 p. 25 cm. (Studies in general anthropology, 1)  
HM271 B5 323.44 64-1712

## Blay, Abraão.

Do trabalho à civilização; esboço do desenvolvimento econômico-social da humanidade. Por Abraão Blay e Eduardo Sucupira Filho. Prefácio do Prof. Cruz Costa. São Paulo, Editora Fulgor, 1962.  
231 p. illus. 22 cm. (Coleção de estudos sociais e filosóficos)  
HM101 B615 64-41917

## Burckhardt, Georg, 1811—

Weltbild der werkschaffenden Menschheit in Grundzügen. München, T. Reichel, 1939.  
74 p. 21 cm  
BD. 3 B5 60-43770 †

## Chapiro, Marc.

La révolution originelle, essai sur la genèse de l'homme et de la société. Préf. de Jean Wahl. Paris, J. Vrin, 1958.  
144 p. 23 cm. (Problèmes et controverses)  
A 60-3972  
Illinois Univ. Library

## Charter, S.

*P R*  
Man on earth; a preliminary evaluation of the ecology of man. Foreword by Aldous Huxley. [1st ed.] Sausalito, Calif., Contact Editions, 1962.  
272 p. 23 cm  
HM101 C52 301.3 62-15385 †

## Clough, Shepard Bancroft, 1901—

Basic values of Western civilization. New York, Columbia University Press, 1960.  
182 p. 21 cm.  
HM101 C624 914 60-12464 †

## Columbia University. Columbia College

Man in contemporary society, a source book prepared under the direction of the Contemporary civilization staff of Columbia College, Columbia University. New student ed. New York, Columbia University Press, 1962.  
1226 p. 24 cm.  
HM101 C672 301 62-17503 †

## Crowe, Sylvia.

Civilization and the landscape. (In Smithsonian Institution Annual report, 1962. Washington, 1963. 24 cm. p. 537-544. illus.)  
Q11 S66 1962 63-24633

## Delphian Society.

Patterns for modern living, based on fact and theory; prepared under the direction of the Delphian Society for the exclusive use of its chapter members in connection with programs provided for chapter meetings. [Reprinted with revisions. Chicago, 1955-58.]  
9 v. illus. 24 cm  
CB5 D423 901 56-5988 rev †

## Eichholtz, Fritz, 1889—

Biologische Existenz des Menschen in der Hochzivilisation. 2 vollständig umgearb. Aufl. der Schrift Vom Streit der Gelehrten. Karlsruhe, G. Braun, 1959.  
135 p. 22 cm  
RA436 E4 1959 61-43828 †

## Farber, Seymour M.

*ed*  
Man and civilization: control of the mind, a symposium, edited by Seymour M. Farber and Roger H. L. Wilson. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1961.  
840 p. illus. 21 cm  
BF20.F35 1961 130.1082 62-10849 rev †

## France. Centre national de la recherche scientifique

Les processus de l'homínisation. (Paris, 19-23 mai 1968). Paris, 1968.  
213 p. illus, diagrs. 25 cm. (Its Colloques internationaux. Sciences humaines)  
QH368 F67 64-40624

## Freud, Sigmund, 1856-1939.

Civilization and its discontents. Newly translated from the German and edited by James Strachey. [1st American ed.] New York, W. W. Norton, 1962, 1961.  
109 p. 22 cm.  
BF173 F682 1962 131 61-11340

## Fuller, Richard Buckminster, 1895—

Nine chains to the moon. Carbondale, Ill., Southern Illinois University Press, 1963.  
375 p. illus. 22 cm  
CB151 F8 1963 901.9 63-10414 †

## Kassem, Badreddine.

Décadence et absolutisme dans l'œuvre de Montesquieu. Genève, E. Droz, 1960.  
296 p. 25 cm. (Études d'histoire économique, politique et sociale, 84)  
JC179.M8K3 62-33321 †

## Kim, Tu-hôn, 1903—

民族理論の展望 金斗憲著 서울 乙酉文化社 1948

311 p. 19 cm

1. Race 2. National characteristics 3. Civilization. I. Title. Title romanized: Minjok iron ŏi chônmanng

CB195.K5

K 61-474 †

## Kimura, Motomori, 1895-1946.

國家に於ける文化と教育 木村素衛著 東京 岩波書店 昭和23, 1948.  
2, 3, 838 p. 21 cm.

1. Education and state 2. Civilization. I. Title. Title romanized: Kokka ni okeru bunka to kyôiku  
J 61-4331

Cornell Univ. Library

## Koestler, Arthur, 1905—

The lotus and the robot. London, Hutchinson, 1960.  
296 p. 22 cm  
CB427.K6 915 60-52032 †

## Koestler, Arthur, 1905—

The lotus and the robot. New York, Macmillan, 1961. [1960].  
296 p. 22 cm.  
CB427 K6 1961 915 61-6583 †

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CIVILIZATION (Continued)

- Lazarte, Juan**  
Laicismo y libertad, impacto de las religiones en las culturas humanas. Buenos Aires, Cátedra Lisandro de la Torre, 1959.  
188 p. 20 cm.  
BL35 L3 60-25433 †
- Montagu, Ashley, 1905- ed**  
Culture and the evolution of man. (Contributors Paul T. Baker and others; New York, Oxford University Press, 1962.  
xiii, 376 p. illus., diagr. 21 cm. (A Galaxy book, GB33)  
GN29 M8 573 3 62-9827
- Montagu, Ashley, 1905-**  
The humanization of man. 1st ed. Cleveland, World Pub. Co., 1962.  
319 p. 22 cm.  
HM101 M74 301 62-15707 †
- Montagu, Ashley, 1905-**  
The humanization of man. New York, Grove Press, 1964.  
1962.  
319 p. 18 cm. (An Evergreen black cat book, BC-63)  
HM101 M74 1964 301 64-56639
- Morgan, Lewis Henry, 1818-1881**  
Ancient society, or, Researches in the lines of human progress from savagery through barbarism to civilization. Edited with an introd. and annotations by Eleanor Burke Leacock. Cleveland World Pub. Co., 1963.  
xx, 560 p. 21 cm. (Meridian books, M166)  
JC21 M84 1963 572 63-19730
- Ogburn, William Fielding, 1886-1959**  
On culture and social change, selected papers. Edited and with an introd. by Otis Dudley Duncan. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1964.  
xxii, 360 p. illus. 21 cm. (The Heritage of sociology)  
HM101 O38 301.2 64-23418
- Ortega y Gasset, José, 1883-1955**  
The revolt of the masses. Authorized translation from the Spanish. 25th anniversary ed. New York, Norton, 1957.  
190 p. 22 cm.  
CB103 O72 1957 901 9 61-3774
- Parmelee, Maurice Farr, 1882-**  
The evolution of man. New York, Philosophical Library, 1961.  
CB59 P3 901 9 60-18655
- Pendell, Elmer, 1894-**  
The next civilization. Dallas, Royal Pub. Co., 1960, stamped, published by E. Pendell, Jacksonville, Ala.  
238 p. 23 cm.  
HQ755 P4 301 32 60-1273 †
- Popović, Vladan D.**  
Основ универзализма и самодетерминације културе у ђуно оријент историје др. Архива Тожинија и Боже Кисељева. Београд, 1956.  
14 p. 20 cm.  
CB155 P58 59-53792 †
- Sarton, George, 1884-1956**  
The life of science, essays in the history of civilization. Introd. by Conway Zirkle. Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 1960.  
197 p. 20 cm. (A Midland book, MB-27)  
Q126 S323 1960 504 60-50082 †
- Schweitzer, Albert, 1875-**  
Kultur und Ethik. Sonderausgabe mit Einschluss von Verfall und Wiederaufbau der Kultur. München, Beck, 1960.  
872 p. 21 cm. (Hs Kulturphilosophie, 1-2, T.)  
[CB38 S] A 60-2444  
Chicago Univ. Libr.
- Seidenberg, Roderick.**  
Anatomy of the future. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1961.  
173 p. 21 cm.  
HM101 S338 901 9 61-17735 †
- Shimizu, Ikutarō, 1907-**  
人間の世界. 清水幾太郎著. 東京, 清水書房, 昭和21, 1946.  
211 p. 30 cm.
- 1 Civilization. 1 Title. Title romanized Ningen no sekai  
I 60-2242  
Hoover Institution
- Smith, Clarence Jay.**  
Man and society: problems and historical experience. Athens, University of Georgia, Center for Continuing Education, 1961.  
viii, 148 p. 22 cm. (Basic issues of man, v. 2)  
HM101 S65 301.24 62-62633

- Sorokin, Pitirim Aleksandrovich, 1889-**  
Society, culture, and personality: their structure and dynamics, a system of general sociology. New York, Cooper Square Publishers, 1962.  
742 p. illus. 27 cm.  
HM101.S763 1962 301 62-19527 †
- Tazerout, Mohand**  
Le communisme soviétique et la sociologie de la coexistence pacifique. Rodez, Éditions Subervie, 1959.  
233 p. 23 cm. (Hs Au congrès des civilisations, t. 5)  
Chicago Univ. Libr. DK286 A 59-8390
- Tournier, Gilbert**  
Babel, ou, Le vertige technique. Paris, A. Fayard, 1959.  
313 p. 20 cm. (Les Idées et la vie)  
HM101 T67 60-18607 †
- Toynbee, Arnold Joseph, 1889-**  
A study of history. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1948.  
12 v. 11 cm. (part fold. part col.) tables. 23 cm. (v. 11, 20 cm.)  
CB33 T613 901 9 49-777 rev\*
- Tylor, Sir Edward Burnett, 1832-1917**  
Anthropology. Abridged and with a foreword by Leslie A. White. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1960.  
275 p. illus. 21 cm. (Ann Arbor paperbacks, AA44)  
GN24 T9 1960 572 60-64263 rev †
- Uzal, Francisco Hipólito**  
Hombre, cultura, nación. Buenos Aires, Editorial Losada, 1961.  
193 p. 21 cm. (Cristal del tiempo)  
F2810 U9 63-33511 †
- Wallbank, Thomas Walter, 1901-**  
Civilization past and present. by T. Walter Wallbank and Alastair M. Taylor. 4th ed. Chicago, Scott, Foresman, 1960-61.  
2 v. illus. 26 cm.  
CB57 W37 901 9 60-5323 rev †
- Wallbank, Thomas Walter, 1901-**  
Civilization past and present. by T. Walter Wallbank, Alastair M. Taylor and Nels M. Bailkey. Single-volume ed. Chicago, Scott, Foresman, 1962.  
849 p. illus. 26 cm.  
CB57.W35 1962 901 9 62-3268 †
- Weltall, Erde, Mensch, ein Sammelwerk zur Entwicklungsgeschichte von Natur und Gesellschaft. Neufassung. Die Beiträge schrieben Alfred Kossing et al. 10 erweiterte, neu bearb. Aufl. Berlin, Verlag Neues Leben, 1962.  
495 p. illus., col. plates, ports, maps (part fold. col.) 27 cm.  
Q153 W36 1962 62-48424**
- ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES
- Chalmers, Randolph Carleton, ed**  
Challenge and response, modern ideas and religion. Edited by R. O. Chalmers and John A. Irving. Toronto, Ryerson Press, 1959.  
vii, 180 p. 22 cm.  
CB59 C48 901 94 60-50714
- Feiwei, Raphael Joseph, 1907-**  
What is culture? by T. R. Fyvel (pseud.). London, Batchworth Press, 1958.  
48 p. 19 cm. (Background books)  
CB58 F4 901 54-23063 rev †
- Haykal, Muhammad Husayn, 1888-1956**  
الشرق الحديث والتاريخ محمد حسين هيكل، القاهرة، مكتبة النهضة المصرية، ١٩٦٣، ١٩٦٣.  
297, 6 p. 20 cm.  
CB251.H36 1963 NE 64-1586
- Hu, Hu-shêng.**  
世界新文化與流亡文化. 胡虎生著. 香港, 流亡出版社, 1959.  
211 p. 19 cm. (流亡叢書之2)
- 1 Civilization—Addresses, essays, lectures. 1 Title.  
Title romanized Shih chieh hsin wen hua yü liu wang wen hua.  
C 60-5491  
Harvard Univ. Chinese. Japanese Library 8324
- Josephson, Eric, ed.**  
Man alone, alienation in modern society. Edited, with an introd., by Eric and Mary Josephson. New York, Dell Pub. Co., 1962.  
62 p. 18 cm. (A Laurel edition, 5182)  
HM101 J6 308.2 62-52967 †

- Pyön, Si min, 1918-**  
文化と社會. 社會學の考察—邊時敏著. 서울, 博英社, 1963.  
280 p. 21 cm.  
1 Civilization—Addresses, essays, lectures. 2 Social conditions—Addresses, essays, lectures. 3 Korea—Soc. condit. 1 Title.  
Title romanized Munhwa wa sahoe  
HM101 P95 K 64-228
- Rousseau, Pierre, 1905-**  
Histoire de l'avenir. Paris, Hachette, 1959.  
342 p. illus. 22 cm.  
Q171 R795 59-49376 †
- Salazar y Arce, Manuel**  
La tierra y el hombre, ensayo de geografía humana. México, Editorial Polis, 1948.  
153 p. 24 cm.  
CB103 S3 63-47621\*
- Schaefer, Hans Heinrich, 1896-1957**  
Der Mensch in Orient und Okzident, Grundzüge einer eurasatischen Geschichte. Hsg. von Greta Schaefer unter Mitarbeit von Kurt Heinrich Hansen, mit einer Einleitung von Ernst Schulin. München, R. Piper, 1960.  
427 p. 18 cm. (Sammlung Piper, Probleme und Ergebnisse der modernen Wissenschaft)  
CB7 S3 62-33088 rev †
- Setton, Kenneth Meyer, 1914-**  
The conflict of past and present, address before the Graduate convocation, Brown University, June 4, 1962. Providence, R. I., 1962.  
26 p. 18 cm. (Brown University papers, no. 38)  
A 63-334  
Brown Univ. Library
- Toynbee, Arnold Joseph, 1889-**  
Civilization on trial, and The world and the West. New York, Meridian Books, 1960.  
348 p. 18 cm. (Meridian books, M52)  
CB251 T69 1960 901 9 58-8525

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

- American Association for the United Nations.**  
Read your way to world understanding, a selected annotated reading guide of books about the United Nations and the world in which it works for peace and human welfare. New York, Scarecrow Press, 1963.  
320 p. 23 cm.  
Z6481 A65 016 34113 63-7454 rev
- American Universities Field Staff**  
A select bibliography. Asia, Africa, Eastern Europe, Latin America. New York, 1960.  
ix, 534 p. 24 cm.  
Supplement. 1961-  
New York v. 23 cm  
Z5579 A5 016 9019 60-10482 rev

## —CONGRESSES

- Pax Romana, International Catholic Movement for Intellectual and Cultural Affairs. General Assembly 10th, Beirut, 1956**  
La culture et les cultures. par Philippe Nabaa et al. Beyrouth, Union catholique des intellectuels du Liban, 1956.  
290 p. group ports. 22 cm.  
CB3 P37 1956 NE 63-1597

## —HISTORY

- see also Civilization, Medieval, Civilization, Modern
- Afnán, Ruhi, effendi**  
The great prophets. Moses, Zoroaster, Jesus. New York, Philosophical Library, 1960.  
457 p. 22 cm.  
BL85 A4 290 60-16205 †
- Ballester Escalas, Rafael**  
Historia de las civilizaciones. Revisión religiosa por Ramon Castellort. 1 ed. Barcelona, De Gassó Hnos., 1961.  
423 p. illus. 20 cm. (Enciclopedias De Gassó)  
CB104 B3 63-47899 †
- Ballester Escalas, Rafael**  
El triunfo del hombre. Ilus. y portada J. Costa-Salanova. Barcelona, Archivo de Arte, 1963.  
2 v. illus. (part col.) 25 cm. (Colección Arjo)  
CB104 B32 64-33853



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

- ILIZATION**  
—HISTORY (Continued)
- karji, Ushendu Nārāyaṇa.**  
विश्व सभ्यता का इतिहास History of the world civilization. देवनागरी  
[एन. यु. कार्जी] प्रथम संस्करण, लखनऊ, प्रकाशन केन्द्र [1962]  
19 265 p. 22 cm.  
In Hindi
- 1 Civilization—Hist. 1. Title  
Title transliterated: Viśva sabbhyatā kā itihāsa
- CB113 H5M8 S A 63-3414
- unro, Thomas, 1897-**  
Evolution in the arts, and other theories of culture history  
(Cleveland, Cleveland Museum of Art, distributed by H. N. Abrams, 1963)  
561 p. 26 cm.  
N5303 M8 709 63-12480 †
- arkinson, Cyril Northcote, 1909-**  
East and West Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1963  
xxii, 320 p. maps 22 cm.  
CB59 P28 901.9 63-17631
- lak, Frederik Lodewijk.**  
The image of the future, and getting the past, orientating  
the present, forcing the future. Leiden, A. W. Sythoff,  
Nieuw York, Occina Publications, 1961  
2. Title. (The present aspects of culture, relation to  
the future, etc. Series A. Culture to 1)  
CB113 D8P713 301.23 61-8187
- roplien Weltgeschichte eine Universalgeschichte. Hrsg.**  
von Golo Mann. Berlin Propyläen Verlag, 1960  
v. illus. (part col.) ports. (part col.) maps (part fold, part  
col.) facsim. 27 cm.  
D20 P948 60-35516
- uigley, Carroll.**  
The evolution of civilizations, an introduction to historical  
analysis. New York, Macmillan, 1961  
281 p. illus. 25 cm.  
CB59 Q5 901.9 61-14345 †
- ahim, Muhammad Abdur.**  
An outline history of world civilization. 1st ed. Karachi,  
Book Corp. [1962]  
420 p. 20 cm.  
CB68 R3 S A 63-822 †
- ensch, Bernhard, 1900-**  
Homo sapiens, vom Tier zum Halbgott. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, [1959]  
180 p. illus. 21 cm. (Kleine Vandenhoeck-Reihe, 70-72)  
QH 68 R 3 373 59-50108 †
- Ries, Estelle H.**  
The ingenuity of man. 2d enl. ed., New York, Exposition  
Press, 1963  
233 p. illus. 21 cm.  
CB57 R5 1963 901.9 62-2013 †
- loehm, A. Wesley.**  
The record of mankind by A. Wesley Roehm and others,  
2d ed. Boston, Heath, 1961  
621 p. illus. 21 cm.  
CB57 R62 1961 901.9 61-5220 †
- Rüstow, Alexander, 1885-**  
Ortbestimmung der Gegenwart, eine universalgeschichtliche  
Kulturkritik. Erlangen-Zürich, E. Rentsch, 1950-57  
8 v. 24 cm.  
CB88 R84 50-18174 rev 2
- Smith, Preserved, 1880-1941**  
A history of modern culture. New introd. by Crane Brinton.  
New York, Collier Books, 1962  
2 v. 18 cm.  
CB357 S6 1962 901.9 62-20297
- pengler, Oswald, 1880-1936**  
The decline of the West. An abridged ed. by Helmut Werner.  
English abridged ed. prepared by Arthur Helps, from the translation by Charles Francis Atkinson. London,  
Allen & Unwin, 1961  
383 p. 22 cm.  
CB83 S633 1961 901.9 62-5175 †
- pengler, Oswald, 1880-1936**  
The decline of the West. An abridged ed. by Helmut Werner.  
English abridged ed. prepared by Arthur Helps, from the translation by Charles Francis Atkinson. 1st  
American ed., New York, Knopf, 1962.  
xxvii, 414, xxviii p. 25 cm.  
CB83 S653 901.9 62-8702
- penot, O. J. d., 1880-1936**  
Der Untergang des Abendlandes, Umriss einer Morphologie  
der Weltgeschichte. Gekürzte Ausg. München, Beck,  
[1959]  
xii, 400 p. 21 cm.  
CB83 S62 61-11666
- Stoopack, Murray, 1917-**  
History of civilization. New York, Regents Pub. Co.  
[1964]  
v. 22 cm. (College quiz series)  
CB55 S78 901.9 64-55859
- Strayer, Joseph Reese, 1904-**  
The course of civilization [by] Joseph R. Strayer, Hans  
W. Gatzke, and E. Harris Harbison. New York, Harcourt, Brace & World, [1961]  
2 v. illus. 25 cm.  
CB59 S8 901.9 61-9181 rev †
- Tylor, Sir Edward Burnett, 1832-1917**  
Researches into the early history of mankind and the development  
of civilization. Edited and abridged with an introd. by Paul Bohannon.  
[Edited from the 3d ed., rev., Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1964]  
xvii, 265 p. illus. 21 cm. (Classics in anthropology)  
GN400 T9 1964 901.9 64-23416
- Valentin, Veit, 1885-1947.**  
Knaurs Weltgeschichte. Bis zur Gegenwart fortgeführt  
von Albert Wucher. München, Droemersch's Verlagsanstalt  
T. Knaur Nachf., 1959  
1128 p. illus. 25 cm.  
D20 V3 1959 59-54093 †
- Valentin, Veit, 1885-1947**  
Welt Geschichte, Volker, Manner, Ideen. Köln, Kiepenheuer & Witsch, [1952, 1959]  
1024 p. illus. 22 cm.  
D20 V3 1952 61-33896 †
- Viase, Wouter Jacobus Antonius.**  
La cultura del nostro Occidente. [Traduzione dell'olandese  
di Gabriella Antonelli.] Torino, S. A. I. E., 1959  
xv, 574 p. illus. 27 cm.  
[CB113 D8V] A 60-727  
Harvard Univ. Library
- Whitehead, Alfred North, 1861-1947**  
נולדן של דעות. תרגום מאנגלית משה מילרש. תל אביב,  
ישראל, 1962, ירושלים, מוסד ביאליק.  
40, 251 p. 24 cm. (ספרי מוסדות הביאליק)  
CB53 W515 1962 64-31772
- 図説世界文化史大系 東京 角川書店 1959-**  
v. 1, 1960.  
v. illus., plates (part col.) ports. (part col.) maps (part fold, col.)  
diagrs., facsim., tables. 27 cm.  
Includes bibliographies.
- CONTENTS.—1. 生活技術の発生 八幡一郎編.—2. 世界の民族  
岡正雄編.—3. オリエンタルイスラム以前 杉勇編.—4.  
オリエンタルイスラム以後 前島信次編.—5. ギリ  
ンア 村川堅太郎編.—6. ローマ 村川堅太郎編.—7.  
ヨーロッパ中世 増田四郎編.—8. ルネ  
サンス 松田智雄編.—9. ヨーロッパ近世 高永  
徳編.—10. ヨーロッパ近代 村瀬雄富編.—11.  
アメリカ大陸 石田英一郎編.—12. 東欧  
ロシア 梅田良忠編.—13. 北アジア中央アジア 江上  
波夫編.—14. インド東南アジア 中村元博編.—15.  
中国 殷一漢編.—16. 中国 南北朝一  
唐 塚本善隆編.—17. 中国 宋一元編.—18. 中国  
明清 中華民国 森鹿三編.—19. 朝鮮東北アジア 三上  
次男編.—20. 日本 先史古代 水野清一編.—21. 日本 飛鳥  
奈良 西岡虎之助編.—22. 日本 中世 遠藤元男編.—23.  
日本 近世 北島正元編.—24. 日本 近代  
大久保利謙編.—25. 現代 笠信太郎編.—26.  
東西文化の交流 江上波夫編
- 1 Civilization—Hist. 1. Title. Sekai bunka shi taikel.  
Title romanized: Zusetsu sekai bunka shi taikel
- CB113 J3Z8 J 61-834
- HISTORY—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES**
- Eman, Jacques.**  
Europe & Asia. siliages et pistes. Bruxelles, Brepols  
[1961]  
396 p. maps 20 cm. (Collection "Destin de l'Europe," 1)  
CB78 E3 62-58038
- Hagen, Hans Wilhelm.**  
Durchbruch zu neuer Mitte, drei Studien zur Überwindung  
der Kultur-Krise. 2. Aufl., München, Türmer Verlag,  
[1958, 1957]  
160 p. illus. 20 cm.  
CB88 H3 1958 62-27972 †
- Hartmann, Otto Julius, 1895-**  
Menschheit auf dem Wege. Freiburg i. Br., Verlag Die  
Kommentaren, 1960  
104 p. illus. 24 cm.  
Michigan State Univ. Library A 61-2069
- Kroeber, Alfred Louis, 1876-1960**  
An anthropological look at history. With a foreword by  
M. [?], by Theodora Kroeber. Berkeley,  
University of California Press, 1963  
xix, 218 p. 20 cm.  
CB19 K686 1963 901.9 63-16250
- Mūsā, Salāmah, 1887-1968**  
ما هي الحضارة، تاريخها، سلامه موسى، الطبعة الأولى،  
بيروت، مكتبة المعارف، 1962، 1967  
144 p. 20 cm.  
CB113 A7M8 N E 63-628  
Princeton Univ. Libr.
- HISTORY—COLLECTIONS**
- Neill, Thomas Patrick, 1915-** ed.  
The building of the human city, a documentary record  
of Western civilization. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday,  
1960  
377 p. 18 cm. (Doubleday Christendom books, CB2)  
CB5 N4 914 60-9208 †
- Raleigh, John Henry, 1920-** ed.  
History and the individual, a college reader. New York,  
Holt, Rinehart, and Winston, 1962  
813 p. illus. 24 cm.  
CB5 R3 901.9 62-8358 †
- HISTORY—JUVENILE LITERATURE**
- Hunnicut, Clarence William, 1907-**  
The great adventure [by] C. W. Hunnicutt and Jean D.  
Grambs, with the assistance of Robert J. Rayback and Wil-  
liam F. Benjamin. Illus. by Guy Brown Wiser Associates,  
maps by Jeppesen & Co. and by Jean Paul Tremblay. Syra-  
cuse, N. Y., L. W. Singer Co., 1963  
482 p. illus. 27 cm. (Singer social studies)  
CB59 H8 901 63-1895 †
- Jupo, Frank**  
Time to spare; the story of man's leisure hours, written  
and illustrated by Frank Jupo. Englewood Cliffs, N. J.,  
Prentice Hall, 1962  
64 p. illus. 22 cm.  
CB57 J8 901 62-11887 †
- Lacre, Michel.**  
The story of man. Illus. by Pierre Leroy. New York,  
Grosset & Dunlap, 1960  
unpaged, illus. 34 cm.  
CB68 L313 901.9 60-51791 †
- Lynch, Patrick.**  
Man makes his world. Illustrated by David Chalmers.  
New York, St. Martin's Press, 1959  
64 p. illus. 25 cm.  
CB57 L9 901.9 60-6819 †
- Mellersh, H. E. L.**  
The boys' book of the wonders of man and his achieve-  
ments [by] H. E. L. Mellersh. With line illus. by Sally  
Mellersh. New York, Roy Publishers, 1964  
144 p. illus., maps, ports. 28 cm.  
CB57 M4 901.9 64-13617
- HISTORY—OUTLINES, SYLLABI, ETC.**
- Felps, Jettie Irving, 1889-**  
Are we marching on? Boston, Meador Pub. Co., 1960,  
label Boston, Forum Pub. Co.  
141 p. 21 cm.  
CB59 F4 901.9 60-3136 †
- Kroeber, Alfred Louis, 1876-1960**  
A roster of civilizations and culture. Chicago, Aldine Pub.  
Co., 1962  
86 p. 28 cm. (Viking Fund publications in anthropology, no. 83)  
CB59 K7 901.902 62-14033 †
- Vieillard Baron, Alain**  
Temas de historia de la cultura, época moderna y con-  
temporánea. San José, 19  
v. 27 cm. (Publicaciones de la Universidad de Costa Rica  
Serie textos, no. 106)  
CB104 V5 62-58196
- HISTORY—PERIODICALS**
- Вестник истории мировой культуры 1957-**  
[Москва] Советская энциклопедия  
v. in illus., ports. 26 cm. bimonthly  
CB3 V45 60-34202
- HISTORY—PICTORIAL WORKS**
- Brosse, Jacques.**  
100,000 years of daily life, a visual history, by Jacques  
Brosse, Paul Chaland and Jacques Ostier under the general  
editorship of Robert Laffont. Translated by Anne Carter.  
New York, Golden Press, 1961  
295 p. illus. (part col.) 31 cm.  
CB13 B713 1961 901.9 61-14411
- Life in other lands library, classroom pictures. Grand  
Rapids, Information Classroom Picture Publishers, 1945-**  
v. p. in illus. 16 cm. 31 cm.  
CB13 L5 901 55-28040 rev



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CIVILIZATION

—HISTORY—PICTORIAL WORKS  
(Continued)

## Michelson, Georges.

L'éveil de l'Occident, de la Méditerranée romaine à l'Europe médiévale. (Textes de Georges Michelson et Jacques de Kerouguen. Paris, Hachette, 1962, 191 p., col. illus., col. maps. 28 cm. (L'Histoire des civilisations). CB77 M5 63-32615

## —HISTORY—SOURCES

Columbia University. *Columbia College.*

Introduction to contemporary civilization in the West; a source book prepared by the Contemporary civilization staff of Columbia College, Columbia University. 3d ed. New York, Columbia University Press, 1960-61. 2 v., 24 cm. CB5 C575 914 60-16650 rev

## Viellard Baron, Alain.

Historia de la cultura; antología. Ciudad Universitaria, Universidad de Costa Rica, Departamento de Publicaciones, 1960. 309 p., 27 cm. (Publicaciones de la Universidad de Costa Rica. Serie textos, no. 74). CB5 V5 61-36568 †

## —HISTORY, JUVENILE

## Anand, Mulk Raj, 1905-

Insāna kī kahānī. [Lekhaka, Mulkarāja Ānanda. Citrakāra Em Cāvarā. [Tṛtiya āvṛtta, Dillī, Rājakamala Prakāśana, 1957, 178 p., illus. 18 cm. A 60-1587

Pennsylvania Univ Library

## —INDIAN INFLUENCES

## Comas, Juan, 1900-

Principales aportaciones indígenas precolombinas a la cultura universal. México, Instituto Indigenista Interamericano, 1957. 64 p., illus. 24 cm. (Ediciones especiales del Instituto Indigenista Interamericano). CB151 C67 62-32700 †

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

Library of science. Chicago, American Publishers Corp., 1963-. v., illus. (part col.) maps. (part col.) 28 cm. PZ10.L697L1 j 503 63-9817

## Pothorn, Herbert.

The golden picture book of knowledge; from home to outer space. Written and illustrated by Herbert Pothorn. New York, Golden Press, 1962, 1961, 165 p., illus. 29 cm. PZ10 P663Go 2 j 901 62-15862 †

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

## Huus, Helen, 1913-

Children's books to enrich the social studies for the elementary grades. Washington, National Council for the Social Studies, 1961, 196 p., illus. 28 cm. (National Council for the Social Studies. Bulletin 82). Z1037 9 H8 016 87283 61-65691 †

## —PHILOSOPHY

see also Philosophical anthropology

## Berdiaev, Nikolai Aleksandrovich, 1874-1948

The fate of man in the modern world. [Translated by Donald A. Lowrie. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1961, 1935, 131 p., 21 cm. (Ann Arbor paperbacks, AA59). CB425 B37 1961 901.94 61-65396 †

## Burckhardt, Carl Jacob, 1891-

Sylvesteransprache 1957. [Zürich, Manesse Verlag, 1958, 18 p., 21 cm. CB19 B76 60-25128 †

## Caillois, Roger, 1913-

Man, play, and games. Translated from the French by Meyer Barash. [New York, Free Press of Glencoe, 1961, 208 p., 22 cm. CB151 C273 790 13 61-14109 †

## Cassirer, Ernst, 1874-1945.

論人—人類文化哲學導論 歐因斯特卡西勒原著 劉述先譯 [臺中, 私立東海大學 民國48, 1959, 273 p., 21 cm. 1 Man 2 Knowledge, Theory of 3 Civilization—Philosophy 4 Symbolism 1. Title, Title romanized Lun jên B3216 C83E83 C 61-2869 †

## Dasnoy, Albert.

Le prestige du passé. Paris, Gallimard, 1959, 321 p., 28 cm. CB19 D35 60-22692 †

## David, Georges.

La science et l'existant. Paris, Éditions de Gigord, 1958, 144 p., 24 cm. Chicago Univ Libr BD831 A 60-3227

## Derisi, Octavio Nicolás.

Filosofía de la cultura y de los valores. Buenos Aires, Emecé Editores, 1963, 330 p., 23 cm. CB19.D47 63-53263

## Fischer, Franz, 1895-

Der abendländische Mensch in der Entscheidung. Mit einem Vorwort von Gustav Entz. Wien, Literaria-Verlag, 1954, 125 p., 21 cm. BR115 C5F55 58-33254 rev †

## Garaycochea Villar, Walter.

Introducción a la problemática histórico-cultural. Arequipa, Editorial Universitaria, 1959, 170 p., 22 cm. CB19 G335 61-33181 †

## Gremmels, Heinrich.

An der milvischen Brücke; europäische Gesinnung und politische Bildung. Stuttgart, Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 1959, 124 p., 21 cm. CB19 G73 60-25159 †

## Gress, Elsa.

Elysask aften. At være kættet. Fiedensborg, Arena, ekspektion. Aschehoug, [København, 1959, 255 p., 20 cm. A 60-3875

Illinois Univ Library

## Grundtvig, Nicolai Frederik Severin, 1783-1872.

De l'union culturelle du Nord. Texte original. Traduction et commentaire précédés d'une introduction à la philosophie de la culture de N. F. S. Grundtvig par Erica Simon. København, [Publié pour l'Institut for dansk kirkehistorie par G. E. C. Gad, 1962, 210, [1, p., 24 cm. DL30 G714 64-37367

## Guardini, Romano, 1885-

Power and responsibility, a course of action for the new age. Translated by Elinor C. Briefs. Chicago, Regnery, 1961, 104 p., 21 cm. BD438 G813 901 9 61-7963 †

## Huxley, Sir Julian Sorell, 1887-

The humanist frame. London, Allen & Unwin, 1961, 432 p., 25 cm. CB425 H86 901 9 62-559 †

## Jaeger, Marc A.

Die Zukunft des Abendlandes, kulturpsychologische Betrachtungen. Bern, Francke, 1963, 270 p., 24 cm. HM101.J25 64-41024

## Jaspers, Karl, 1883-

Wahrheit und Wissenschaft, von Karl Jaspers. Naturwissenschaft und Humanismus, von Adolf Portmann. Zwei Bände. [Zürich, [Verlag der 500-Jahr-Feier der Basler Universität, 1960, 40 p., 22 cm. A 61-4629

Illinois Univ Library

## Johnson, Allison Hartz, 1910-

Whitehead's philosophy of civilization. New York, Dover Publications, 1962, 211 p., 22 cm. CB19 W49J6 1962 901 62-51278 †

## Jones, William Thomas, 1910-

Facts and values. [Stockton, Calif., 1961, 97 p., 19 cm. (Tully Olson Knowles lectures in philosophy, 1961). CB19 J68 61-37615 †

## Junger, Ernst, 1895-

An der Zeitmauer. Stuttgart, E. Klett, 1959, 814 p., 22 cm. A 60-376

Harvard Univ Library

## Konecny, Feliks, 1862-1949

On the plurality of civilisations. Translated from the Polish. Introd. by Anton Hlekman. Pref. by Arnold Toynbee. London, Polonica Publications, 1962, 348 p., illus. 22 cm. (Polonica series, no. 2). CB19.K623 62-6301 †

## Kotovsky, Dimu.

Das Altersproblem in der Geschichte; Versuch einer bio-sozialen Synthese. The problem of aging in history; attempt of biosocial synthesis. München, 1960, 58 p., 24 cm. CB19.K65 61-48953 †

## Laloup, Jean.

Culture et civilisation; initiation à l'humanisme historique [par] Jean Laloup et Jean Néhs. 2. éd. revue. Tournai, Casterman, 1957, 270 p., 20 cm. (Their Dimensions de l'humanisme contemporain, 3). CB78 L3 1957 62-68323 †

## Landmann, Michael, 1913-

Der Mensch als Schöpfer und Geschöpf der Kultur; Geschichts- und Sozialanthropologie. München, E. Reinhardt, 1961, 236 p., 24 cm. BD450.L28 A 61-3516 rev

Harvard Univ Library

## Lossier, Jean G.

Les civilisations et le service du prochain. Paris, La Colombe, 1958, 237 p., 23 cm. CB19 L67 60-41143 †

## Marcel, Gabriel, 1889-

L'homme problématique. Paris, Aubier, 1955, 187 p., 18 cm. (Philosophie de l'esprit). A 55-10187 rev

Rochester Univ Libr. BD431

## Martínez Estrada, Ezequiel, 1895-

Análisis funcional de la cultura. Habana, Ministerio de Educación, 1960, 130 p., 17 cm. CB19 M34 62-1159 †

## Mayer, Charles Leopold, 1881-

L'homme ne vaut que par le progrès; préf. de André Maurois. New York, Éditions de la Maison française, 1945, 401 p., 20 cm. CB155 M38 901 45-11296 rev\*

## Mondolfo, Rodolfo, 1877-

En los orígenes de la filosofía de la cultura. 2. ed. corr. y aumentada. Buenos Aires, Librería Hachette, 1960, 228 p., 21 cm. (Biblioteca Hachette de filosofía). CB19.M577 1960 61-59616 †

## Mukerjee, Radhakamal, 1889-

The destiny of civilization. Bombay, New York, Asia Pub. House, 1964, ix, 238 p., 23 cm. CB19 M76 301 2 S A 64-4821

## Muthesius, Ehrenfried, 1891-

Der letzte Fussgänger; oder, Die Verwandlung unserer Welt. München, Beck, 1960, 207 p., 21 cm. A 61-1187

Illinois Univ Library

## Nef, John Ulric, 1889-

A search for civilization. Chicago, H. Regnery Co., 1962, 210 p., 21 cm. CB19 N42 901 9 62-10716 †

## Nelson, H. G.

A framework for thought, an attempt at the scientific interpretation of history. [1st ed.] New York, Pageant Press, 1961, 124 p., 21 cm. CB19 N45 901.9 61-4530 †

## Newton, Joseph Emerson.

Years of destruction. [1st ed.] New York, Pageant Press, 1960, 222 p., 21 cm. CB68.N4 901.9 60-50267 †

## Northrop, Filmer Stuart Cuckow, 1893-

Philosophical anthropology and practical politics. New York, Macmillan, 1960, 334 p., illus. 22 cm. JX1301 N6 327 60-11611 †

## Pauwels, Louis, Aug. 2, 1920-

Le matin des magiciens; introduction au réalisme fantastique [par] Louis Pauwels et Jacques Bergier. Paris, Gallimard, 1960, 512 p., 21 cm. A 61-2648

Illinois Univ Library

## Pellerin, Jean, 1917-

La faillite de l'Occident; ou, Le complexe d'Alexandre. Montréal, Éditions du jour, 1963, 155 p., 20 cm. (Collection Les Idées du jour, D-11). CB245 P4 64-40644

## Pinto Durán, Carlos, 1887-

Gloriosa migración de la chuspa humana hacia las deidades. Santiago de Chile, 1961, 460 p., illus., ports. 27 cm. CB358 P5 62-36325

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CIVILIZATION

## —PHILOSOPHY (Continued)

Sanyal, Batuk Sasadhar, 1920—  
Culture, an introduction. New York, Asia Pub House  
(1962)  
214 p. 23 cm.  
CB19 S32 901 9 62-1969 †

Schoeps, Hans Joachim  
Was ist und was will die Geistesgeschichte Über Theorie  
und Praxis der Zeitgeistforschung Göttingen, Muster-  
schmidt Verlag (1959),  
133 p. 22 cm.  
CB151 S34 60-35918 †

Sorokin, Pitirim Aleksandrovich, 1889—  
Social and cultural dynamics New York, Bedminster  
Press, 1962, (1937)  
4 v illus diagrs tables 24 cm  
HM101 S7 .L2 901 9 62-4504

Turbin, Vladimir Nikolaevich.  
Товарищ время и товарищ искусство Москва, Искус-  
ство, 1961  
178 p. 20 cm.  
N79 T8 62-47634 †

Von Grunebaum, Gustave Edmund, 1909— *ed*  
Klassizismus und Kulturverfall, Vorträge, hrsg von  
G E von Grunebaum und Willy Hartner Frankfurt am  
Main, V Klostermann, (1960),  
272 p. 22 cm  
CB19 V6 A 62-2935  
Harvard Univ Library

—PHILOSOPHY—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS,  
LECTURES

Internationaler Kulturkritikerkongress. 1st, Munich, 1958  
Untergang oder Übergang (Die Zusammenstellung der  
Texte und die Bearbeitung des gesamten Bandes besorgte  
Burghard Freudenfeld. München Gräffling, Werk-Verlag  
E Banaschewski, 1959,  
238 p. 19 cm  
CB19 I5 1958c 60-30058

Landesverband Nordrhein-Westfälischer Geschichtslehrer.  
Tradition im Industriezeitalter, Vorträge der Tagungen  
in Köln und Dortmund vom 24. bis 27. Oktober 1956 und  
vom 23. bis 25. Oktober 1957. 1. Aufl., Düsseldorf, Pädä-  
gogischer Verlag Schwann, 1959,  
52 p. 24 cm.  
HM287 L3 63-33072

—READERS see French language  
—Readers (Civilization)

—STUDY AND TEACHING  
—DIRECTORIES

International Institute of Differing Civilizations.  
Répertoire international des centres d'étude des civilisa-  
tions et de leurs publications. International guide to study  
centers on civilizations and their publications. Bruxelles,  
1955  
156 p. 28 cm.  
CB20 I5 901 56-1084 rev

## CIVILIZATION, AMERICAN see America

—Civilization [for works dealing with the  
western hemisphere in modern times];  
Indians—Culture and names of individual  
tribes, etc. [for works dealing with ancient  
American civilization], Latin America  
—Civilization [for works dealing with  
Latin America in general]; and U.S.  
—Civilization [for works limited to the  
United States]

## CIVILIZATION, ANCIENT

see also Science, Ancient

Aymard, André.  
L'Orient et la Grèce antique (4. éd rev et corr) par  
André Aymard et Jeannine Auboyer. Préf. générale par  
Maurice Crouzet. Paris, Presses universitaires de France,  
1961.  
xii, 701 p illus, maps 24 cm. (Histoire générale des civilisa-  
tions, t. 1)  
A 62-1252  
Harvard Univ Library

Bacon, Edward, *ed*  
Vanished civilizations of the ancient world. Texts by  
Henri Lhote and others, 802 illus. (311 in color, 539 photos  
and drawings, 52 maps and charts) New York, McGraw-  
Hill, 1963,  
860 p illus (part col) maps 86 cm  
CB311 B3 901 91 63-14869

Bacon, Edward, *ed*  
Versunkene Kulturen, Geheimnis und Rätsel früher  
Welten. Übersetzung ins Deutsche von Emi Ehm, Mün-  
chen, Droemersch Verlagsanstalt T. Knauer Nachf, 1963,  
368 p illus (part col) col. maps, diagrs, col. plans, tables 86 cm  
CB301 B35 63-37305

Bibby, Geoffrey  
Four thousand years ago, a world panorama of life in the  
second millennium B C (1st ed.) New York, Knopf, 1961  
308 p illus 25 cm.  
CB311 B5 901 91 61-14367 †

Chenery, Janet  
The golden book of lost worlds, great civilizations of the  
past Adapted for young readers by Janet Chenery from  
the Horizon book of lost worlds, by the editors of Horizon  
magazine Editor in charge Marshall B Davidson Nar-  
rative by Leonard Cottrell New York, Golden Press, 1963,  
180 p illus (part col) ports (1 col) maps 29 cm  
CB311 C45 901 91 63-14920

Childe, Vere Gordon, 1892-1957  
Le mouvement de l'histoire. Préf de Raymond Furon  
(Traduction de André Mansat et Jean Barthalan Paris,  
Arthaud, 1961,  
271 p illus 21 cm. (Collection Signes des temps, 8)  
CB311 C544 61-34994 †

Diez, Ernst, 1878—  
The ancient worlds of Asia from Mesopotamia to the  
Yellow River (Translated by W C Darwell from the  
French version by Louis Mézeray, London, Macdonald  
(1961),  
240 p illus 23 cm  
DS12.D513 1961a 915 61-19201 †

Diez, Ernst, 1878—  
The ancient worlds of Asia, from Mesopotamia to the  
Yellow River (Translated by W C Darwell from the  
French version by Louis Mézeray 1st American ed.) New  
York, Putnam, 1961,  
240 p illus 23 cm  
DS12 D513 915 61-10333 †

Enciclopedia classica (Direzione G Battista Pighi, Carlo  
del Grande, Paolo E Arias, Torino, Società editrice inter-  
nazionale, 1957—  
v illus, maps (part fold col) diagrs, facsim, plans 25 cm  
CB311 E5 60-38597 rev

Gordon, Cyrus Herzl, 1908—  
Before the Bible, the common background of Greek and  
Hebrew civilisations London, Collins, 1962  
318 p illus 22 cm  
CB301 G66 1962 63-2428 †

Gordon, Cyrus Herzl, 1908—  
Before the Bible, the common background of Greek and  
Hebrew civilisations. New York, Harper & Row (1962),  
318 p illus 22 cm.  
CB301 G66 913 8 63-7604 †

Goyal, Shriram  
विश्व की प्राचीन सभ्यताएँ (लेखक श्रीराम गोयल भूमिका वासुदेवरण  
अग्रवाल (प्रथम संस्करण) गोरखपुर, विश्वविद्यालय प्रकाशन (1967-  
v illus, fold. maps 22 cm.  
In Hindi.  
Bibliography v 1, p. (600)-604.

1. Civilization, Ancient I. Title.  
Title transliterated Vláva ki práčina sabbhyatāñ.  
CB311 G67 S A 64-5668

Halász, Zoltán.  
Ur városoktól Trójáig Budapest, Móra Ferenc Könyv-  
kiadó, 1961.  
158 p illus 18 cm. (Bírák könyvek, 22)  
CB311.H3 64-29572 †

Hall, Harry Reginald Holland, 1873-1930  
The ancient history of the Near East, from the earliest  
times to the Battle of Salamis. (11th ed.) London, Methuen  
(1960),  
xxxiv, 620 p. plates, maps, plan 28 cm.  
DS62.H3 1960 980 62-53155

Hertzler, Joyce Oramel, 1895—  
The ancient world from the dawn of time to the fall of  
Rome New York,  
New York, 1961  
HM19 H4 1961 309 01 61-12129 †

Horizon (New York, 1958—)  
The Horizon book of lost worlds, by the editors of Hori-  
zon magazine Editor in charge Marshall B Davidson.  
Narrative by Leonard Cottrell New York, American Heri-  
tage Pub Co, book trade distribution by Doubleday (1962),  
481 p illus (part col) maps (part col) 32 cm.  
CB311.H65 901 91 62-19438

Jones, Tom Bard, 1909—  
Ancient civilization Chicago, Rand McNally (1960),  
478 p illus 28 cm (Rand McNally history series)  
CB311 J59 901 91 60-5136 †

Kennedy, John, *ed*  
D63 K4 62-68173

Lavender, Emerson  
A thousand ages by Emerson Lavender, Frank B Lewis  
(and) Norman Sheffe (Rev 1st ed.) Toronto, McGraw-  
Hill Co of Canada, 1962, (1961),  
467 p illus 24 cm  
CB311 L33 1962 901 9 62-51426 †

Leningrad Ermitazh  
Культура и искусство античного мира и Востока Ле-  
нинград, Искусство, 1958—  
v illus 27 cm. (Ис Труды, т 2  
N5330 L38 60-21857

Life (Chicago)  
The epic of man, by the editors of Life. New York, Time,  
inc., 1961  
307 p illus (part col) ports, maps 35 cm.  
CB301 L48 901 91 61-17388

Life (Chicago)  
The epic of man by the editors of Life and Lincoln Bar-  
nett Text especially adapted by Eugene Rachlis from the  
original version Special ed for young readers New  
York, Golden Press (1962),  
176 p illus 20 cm  
CB301 L48 1962 901 91 62-20151 †

Lissner, Ivar, 1909—  
Man, God, and magic, translated from the German by  
J Maxwell Brownjohn New York, Putnam (1961),  
344 p illus 22 cm  
CB301 L513 901 91 61-5698 †

Lissner, Ivar, 1909—  
Rätselhafte Kulturen Olten, Walter-Verlag (1961),  
370 p illus, plates, ports, maps 28 cm  
CB301 L52 62-37471

Lissner, Ivar, 1909—  
The silent past, mysterious and forgotten cultures of the  
world Translated from the German by J Maxwell Brown-  
john New York, Putnam (1962),  
374 p illus 22 cm  
CB301 L523 901 91 62-18286 †

Louis-Frédéric, pseud  
Le règne des idoles, de l'âge préhistorique au déclin de  
l'Égypte Paris, Hachette, 1961,  
181 p col illus, col maps, col facsim. 28 cm. (L'Histoire des  
civilisations)  
CB311 L78 62-32180

Mellersh, H E L  
From ape man to Homer, the story of the beginnings of  
Western civilization Illus by Sally Mellersh New York,  
Taplinger Pub Co (1963, 1962),  
222 p illus, maps 23 cm  
CB301.M4 1963 901 91 63-18336

Moscatti, Sabatino  
The face of the ancient Orient, a panorama of Near East-  
ern civilizations in pre-classical times Chicago Quadrangle  
Books (1960),  
328 p illus 23 cm.  
DS66 M563 901 91 59-15207 †

Moscatti, Sabatino  
The face of the ancient Orient. Translated from the  
Italian original (London, Routledge and Paul, 1960),  
xvi, 328 p plates fold. map plans 22 cm  
Rochester Univ Libr DS66 A 60-3141

Moscatti, Sabatino.  
The face of the ancient Orient, a panorama of Eastern  
civilizations in pre-classical times from the Italian original Garden of  
Books, 1962 (1960),  
375 p illus 19 cm (A Doubleday anchor book, A289)  
DS66.M563 1962 901 91 62-2431 †

Muller, Herbert Joseph, 1905—  
Freedom in the ancient world (1st ed.) New York,  
Harper (1961),  
360 p illus 25 cm  
CB311 M8 901 91 61-6437

The National geographic magazine  
Everyday life in ancient times, highlights of the begin-  
nings of Western civilization in Mesopotamia, Egypt,  
Greece, and Rome By Rhys Carpenter and others, Gil-  
bert Grosvenor, editor in chief With 215 illus, 120 paint-  
ings by H M Harget. Washington, National Geographic  
Society (1961),  
368 p illus 26 cm  
CB311 N3 1961 913 8 61-10035 rev †

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CIVILIZATION, ANCIENT (Continued)

- Parkes, Henry Bamford, 1904-**  
Gods and men, the origins of Western culture. London, Routledge and Paul, 1960.  
480 p. illus. 23 cm.  
CB311 P27 1960 901.91 60-50282 †
- Piggott, Stuart, ed.**  
The dawn of civilization, the first world survey of human cultures in early times. Texts by Grahame Clark and others. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1961.  
403 p. illus. (part col.) maps (part col.) diagrs. 36 cm.  
CB301 P5 1961 901.91 61-11703
- Piggott, Stuart, ed.**  
Die Welt aus der wir kommen, die Vorgeschichte der Menschheit. Übersetzung ins Deutsche von Emi Ehm in Zusammenarbeit mit Fritz Bolle. München, Droemersch Verlag, 1961.  
404 p. illus. (part col.) maps, diagrs., plans. 36 cm. (Das Grosse Knaur-Buch.)  
CB301 P515 1961 62-26822
- Rehaza Acosta, Alfredo.**  
Historia general de la cultura, altas culturas. Lima, Librería e Impr. D. Miranda, 1958.  
421 p. illus. 26 cm.  
CB311 R4 61-25483 †
- Rostovtsev, Mikhail Ivanovich, 1870-**  
Out of the past of Greece & Rome. New York, Biblio and Tannen, 1963.  
xvii, 129 p. illus. 24 cm. (Biblio and Tannen's Graeco life and times series, v. 6.)  
CB311 R0 1963 918.3 62-18047
- Sayce, Roderick Urwick.**  
Primitive arts and crafts; an introduction to the study of material culture. With a new introd. by the author. New York, Biblio and Tannen, 1963.  
xiii, 291 p. illus., diagrs. 21 cm. (Biblio and Tannen's archives of civilization, v. 4.)  
GN405 S3 1963 571 63-18051
- Severyns, Albert.**  
Grèce et Proche-Orient avant Homère. Bruxelles, Office de publicité, 1960.  
242 p. illus. 19 cm.  
DF220 S42 60-43808 †
- Sharma, Ramkishore, 1903-**  
संसार की प्राचीन सभ्यताएँ तथा भारत से उनका सम्बन्ध. [लेखक] राम-किशोर शर्मा. [प्रथम संस्करण] कलकत्ता, आदर्श पुस्तक भण्डार, 1962.  
202 p. illus. 23 cm.  
In Hindi.  
1 India—( ) . . . . . on, Ancient . . . . . Title.  
jāmsāra ki prācīna sabbhyatāēṁ  
Bhārata se unakā sambandha  
DS423 S467 S A 63-3384 †
- Silverberg, Robert.**  
Empires in the dust, ancient civilizations brought to light. 1st ed. Philadelphia, Chilton Books, 1963.  
247 p. 21 cm.  
CB301 S6 901.91 63-17057 †
- Suhr, Elmer George, 1902-**  
The ancient . . . . . word by Van L. Johnson. 1st . . . . . Press, 1959-60.  
2 v. 21 cm.  
CB311 S83 901.91 59-2197 rev
- Symposium on Urbanization and Cultural Development in the Ancient Near East, University of Chicago, 1958**  
City invincible, a Symposium on Urbanization and Cultural Development in the Ancient Near East held at the Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago, December 4-7, 1958. Edited for the Planning Committee by Carl H. Kraeling and Robert M. Adams. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1960.  
xiv, 447 p. illus., maps (1 fold.) 25 cm. (Chicago University Oriental Institute Special publication.)  
CB311 S9 1958 901.91 60-18791
- Ure, Percy Neville, 1870-1950**  
The origin of tyranny. New York, Russell & Russell, 1962.  
874 p. illus. 23 cm.  
DE86.U7 1962 938 62-18853 †
- Weber, Alfred, 1868-1958**  
Das Tragische und die Geschichte. München, R. Piper, 1960.  
519 p. 18 cm. (Sammlung Piper Probleme und Ergebnisse der modernen Wissenschaft.)  
D169 W37 1959 60-4844 †
- Wilcox, Elizabeth G.**  
Mu—fact or fiction. 1st ed. New York, Pageant Press, 1963.  
105 p. illus. 24 cm.  
GN751 W54 572.4 63-18920 †
- Winer, Bart Keith.**  
Life in the ancient world. Illustrated by Steele Savage. New York, Random House, 1961.  
215 p. illus. 29 cm.  
CB311.W56 901.91 61-7876 †
- Wirth, Herman Felix, 1885-**  
Um den Ursinn des Menschseins, die werdung einer neuen Geisteswissenschaft. 1. Aufl. Wien, Volkstum-Verlag, 1960.  
141 p. 20 cm. (Geistesgeschichtliche Kleinbuchreihe, Bd. 1.)  
Chicago Univ. Libr. CB301 A 61-5392
- ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES
- Green, Peter, 1924-**  
Essays in antiquity. 1st ed. Cleveland, World Pub. Co., 1960.  
224 p. 23 cm.  
CB311 G69 901.91 60-13359 †
- Green, Peter, 1924-**  
Essays in antiquity. London, J. Murray, 1960.  
224 p. 23 cm.  
CB311 G69 1960a 901.91 61-1952 †
- DICTIONARIES—POLISH
- Winniczuk, Lidia, ed.**  
Mały słownik kultury antycznej. Noty napisała Magdalena Freyd [et al.]. Dodatek opracowała Ewa Wipszycka [et al.]. Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1962.  
439 p. illus., fold. maps (part col.) 21 cm. (Wydawnictwa popularno encyklopedyczne.)  
CB311 W58 63-47557
- PICTORIAL WORKS
- Informative Classroom Picture Publishers, Grand Rapids.**  
Early civilization, classroom pictures. Grand Rapids, 1961.  
13 p. 22 plates. 31 cm. (Informative classroom picture series.)  
CB311.I5 1961 61-40571
- CIVILIZATION, ANGLO-SAXON
- Celt and Saxon, studies in the early British border, by Kenneth Jackson and others.** Cambridge (Eng.), University Press, 1963.  
viii, 364 p. illus. 23 cm.  
DA152 C35 914.2 63-2066
- Knuth, Helen, 1912-**  
The climax of American Anglo-Saxonism, 1898-1905. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-5763 Mic 58-5763
- CIVILIZATION, ARAB
- 'Abd al-Dār'im, 'Abd Allāh.**  
الجبل العربي الجديد. تأليف: عبد الله عبد الداريم. الطبعة الأولى: بيروت، دار العلم للملايين، 1961.  
200 p. 20 cm. (سلسلة الدراسات العربية.)  
D199.3.A2 N E 63-252 †
- Byng, Edward John, 1894-**  
Die Welt der Araber. Mit einem Geleitwort vom Kalifen des Islam. Abdul Medschid II. Deutsche Übertragung von Karl Krüger. Berlin, Safari-Verlag, 1953.  
820 p. illus. 22 cm.  
DS215 B915 62-59473 †
- Faris, Nabih Amin, 1906-** ed.  
The Arab heritage, by Philip K. Hitti and others. New York, Russell & Russell, 1963. (1944.)  
x, 279 p. illus. 23 cm.  
DS215 F3 1963 915.3 63-8362
- Gautier, Émile Félix, 1864-1940.**  
Mœurs et coutumes des musulmans. Préf. de Jacques Berque. Paris, Club du meilleur livre, 1959.  
244 p. illus., facsim. 20 cm. (Collection Historia, 19.)  
DS38 G35 1959 62-38075
- Ghirelli, Angelo.**  
Pueblos árabes y pueblos arabizados. Madrid, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto de Estudios Africanos, 1957.  
2 v. 24 cm.  
D199.3 G48 59-52407
- Hitti, Philip Khuri, 1886-**  
History of the Arabs, from the earliest times to the present. 8th ed. London, Macmillan, New York, St. Martin's Press, 1963.  
xxiii, 822 p. illus., ports., maps (part fold.) 22 cm. (Papermac 87.)  
DS223 H5 1963 953 64-1691
- Hitti, Philip Khuri, 1886-**  
تاريخ العرب، مطول. بقلم فيليب حتي وإدوارد حرجي وإدجرانيل جاور. الطبعة الثالثة. بيروت، دار الكتاب للنشر والطباعة والتوزيع، 1961.  
2 v., 956 p. illus., col. plates, maps, geneal. tables. 24 cm.  
DS223 H512 1961 N E 63-2332
- Hunke, Sigrid, 1913-**  
Allahs Sonne über dem Abendland; unser arabische Erbe. Stuttgart, Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 1960.  
375 p. illus. 21 cm.  
Chicago Univ. Libr. DS215 A 61-2131
- al-Husari, Abū Khaldūn Sāḥib.**  
حول الوحدة الثقافية العربية. تأليف: أبو خلدون ساطع الحصري. الطبعة الأولى: بيروت، دار العلم للملايين، 1959.  
133 p. 21 cm.  
DS38 H813 N E 64-2459
- Mahmūd, Mahmūd.**  
وحدة الثقافة العربية، بقلم محمود محمود. القاهرة، دار القومية للطباعة والنشر، 1963.  
44 p. 20 cm. (1. أ. احترياً للطلاب.)  
DS215 M26 N E 64-1091
- Nasr, Muhammad Sayyid.**  
الوحدة الطبيعية للوطن العربي، بقلم محمد سيد نصر. القاهرة، الدار القومية للطباعة والنشر، 1963.  
80 p. map. 20 cm. (احترياً للطلاب، 112.)  
DS215 N3 N E 64-1090
- Ronart, Stephan.**  
Concise encyclopaedia of Arabic civilization; the Arab East. By Stephan and Nandy Ronart. Amsterdam, Djambatan, 1959.  
ix, 589 p. maps. 22 cm.  
DS215 R6 915.3 59-48573
- Ronart, Stephan.**  
Concise encyclopaedia of Arabic civilization, the Arab East. By Stephan and Nandy Ronart. New York, Praeger, 1960. (1959.)  
xv, 589 p. maps. 23 cm. (Book that matters.)  
DS215 R6 1960 915.3 60-10553
- al-Shaṭṭī, Ahmad Shawkat.**  
مجموعة أبحاث في الحضارة العربية الإسلامية والمجتمع العربي. تأليف: أحمد شوكت الشطي. دمشق، مطبعة جامعة دمشق، 1963.  
8, 207 p. illus. 24 cm.  
Princeton Univ. Libr. N E 64-2419
- ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES
- Kurd 'Alī, Muhammad, 1876-1953.**  
الامرات، تأليف محمد كرد علي. دمشق، مطبعة الترقى، 1948-49.  
8 v. (996 p.) 25 cm.  
DS38.K8 N E 63-655
- al-Rāfiʿ, Muṣṭafā Sādiq, d. 1937.**  
تحت راية القرآن، المعركة بين القديم والجديد. بقلم مصطفى صادق الرافعي. الطبعة الخامسة. القاهرة، المكتبة التجارية الكبرى، 1963.  
405 p. 24 cm.  
PJ7515.R28 1963 N E 64-2780
- HISTORY
- Rusler, Jacques C. 1893-**  
La civilisation arabe. Paris, Payot, 1962. (1955.)  
248 p. 18 cm. (Petit bibliothèque Payot, 10.)  
DS215.R5 1962 63-34872 †
- JUVENILE LITERATURE
- Warren, Ruth.**  
The first book of the Arab world. New York, F. Watts, 1963.  
65 p. illus. 23 cm.  
DS215 W3 j 915.3 63-7581 †
- CIVILIZATION, ARYAN
- see also Aryans
- Sarma, Raghunandan.**  
वैदिक सम्पत्ति. लेखक रघुनंदन शर्मा. तृतीयः वारः, बड़ोदा, कान्तितात गीतारतात शाह, 1947.  
2 v. (4, 8, 2, 8, 882 p.) plate, port. 26 cm.  
In Hindi.  
Bibliographical footnotes.  
1 Civilization, Aryan . . . . . Title.  
Title transliterated: Vaidika sampatti.  
CB201.S35 S A 63-9
- CIVILIZATION, ASSYRO-BABYLONIAN
- see also Cuneiform inscriptions, Cuneiform writing
- Castellano, Giorgio Raffaele, 1903-**  
La civiltà mesopotamica, cicli di conferenze. Venezia, Istituto per la collaborazione culturale, 1963.  
85 p. 11 plates (1 fold, 1 col.) fold. map. 23 cm. (La Civiltà asiatiche, quaderno n. 4.)  
DS707.C3 63-53387





## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CIVILIZATION, ETRUSCAN (Continued)

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

- Pike, Edgar Royston, 1896—  
Finding out about the Etruscans, by E. Royston Pike.  
London, Muller, 1964,  
144 p illus 19 cm (Exploring the past series, 18.)  
DG223 P5 913 375 64-6056

## CIVILIZATION, GERMANIC

- Owen, Francis.  
The Germanic people their origin, expansion, and culture New York, Bookman Associates, 1960,  
317 p illus 23 cm  
DD62 O8 936 3 60-8547 †
- Portner, Rudolf, 1912—  
Bevor die Römer kamen; Städte und Stätten deutscher Urgeschichte Düsseldorf, Econ-Verlag, 1962, 1961,  
478 p illus 23 cm  
DD52 P6 1962 63-38981 †

## CIVILIZATION, GRECO-ROMAN

- Newald, Richard, 1894-1954  
Nachleben des antiken Geistes im Abendland bis zum Beginn des Humanismus Eine Übersicht Tübingen, M. Niemeyer, 1960  
xiii, 454 p 24 cm  
Chicago Univ Libr CB353 A 60-5578

## CIVILIZATION, GREEK

see also Civilization, Homeric;  
Hellenism

- Antická kultura Napsal Bořivoj Borecký (vedoucí autor-  
ského kolektivu) et al Vyd 1, Praha, Československá  
společnost pro šíření politických a vědeckých znalostí, Orbis,  
1961  
861 p illus 19 cm (Malá moderní encyklopedie, sv. 24)  
DE71.A52 61-45470 †

- Associates for International Research, inc., Cambridge,  
Mass.  
Greek social characteristics Cambridge, Mass., 1956  
1 v (various pagings) 86 cm  
HN463 A85 60-46172 rev

- Barbu, Zevedei.  
Problems of historical psychology New York, Grove  
Press, 1960,  
222 p 21 cm (Evergreen original, E-310)  
CB151 B28 136 49 61-8013 †

- Bonnard, André.  
Civilisation grecque Lausanne, Guilde du livre, 1954-59,  
8 v illus, maps (part fold, part col) facsim 24 cm  
DF77.B65 55-26758 rev 2

- Bonnard, André.  
Greek civilization Translated by A. Lytton Sells, Lon-  
don, Allen and Unwin, 1957-61,  
3 v illus 24 cm  
DF77 B653 938 A 57-7614 rev  
Wayne State University Library

- Brown, Truesdell Sparhawk, 1906— ed.  
Ancient Greece, edited by Truesdell S. Brown. New  
York, Free Press of Glencoe, 1965,  
viii, 262 p 21 cm (Sources in Western civilization, 2)  
DF209 S B7 913 88 65-11889

- Burckhardt, Jakob Christoph, 1818-1897  
History of Greek culture Translated from the German  
by Palmer Hilty. New York, 1963,  
vi, 344 p illus, 80 plates 26 cm  
DF77.B942 913 48 63-14065

- Burn, Andrew Robert.  
The lyric age of Greece. New York, St. Martin's Press,  
1960  
422 p illus 23 cm  
DF222.B85 938.02 60-13276 †

- Chamoux, François.  
La civilisation grecque, à l'époque archaïque et classique  
(Paris), Arthaud, 1963  
475 p illus, plates (part col) maps (part col) diagrs., plans  
23 cm (Collection Les Grandes civilisations, 2)  
DF78 C5 63-58497

- Cho, Ŭi-sŭl, 1906—  
회갑社會研究 趙義壽著 서울 章旺社 樓紀  
4289, 1956,  
272 p 20 cm  
1 Greece—Soc condit. 2 Civilization, Greek. 3 Title.  
Title romanized. Hŭilap sahoe yŏn'gu.  
DF78 C56 K 61-169 †

- De Séincourt, Aubrey, 1894—  
The world of Herodotus. London, Secker & Warburg  
1962,  
382 p illus 23 cm  
DF214 D4 938 62-53528 †

- De Séincourt, Aubrey, 1894—  
The world of Herodotus (1st American ed.) Boston,  
Little, Brown, 1963, 1962,  
382 p illus 22 cm  
DF214 D4 1963 938 62-17957 †

- Evans, Sir Arthur John, 1851-1941  
The Palace of Minos, a comparative account of the suc-  
cessive stages of the early Cretan civilization as illustrated by  
the discoveries at Knossos. New York, Biblo and Tannen,  
1964,  
4 v in 6 illus (part col) 2 fold. col maps, plans 27 cm  
—Index, by Joan Evans, with special sections classified in  
detail and chronologically arranged, by Sir Arthur Evans.  
New York, Biblo and Tannen, 1964.  
vi, 221 p 27 cm  
DF221 C8E75 1964 913 3918 63-18048

- Finley, Moses I  
The ancient Greeks, an introduction to their life and  
thought. New York, Viking Press, 1963,  
177 p illus 22 cm  
DF77 F5 913.88 63-8453 †

- Finley, Moses I  
The ancient Greeks; an introduction to their life and  
thought, by M. I. Finley. New York, Viking Press, 1964,  
xi, 178 p illus, maps 20 cm (Compass books)  
DF77 F5 1964 913 88 64-7298

- Gayet-Tancrède, Paul.  
The glory of Greece [by] Samivel [pseud. Translated  
from the French by Stuart Gilbert and James Emmons,  
New York, C. N. Potter, 1962,  
266 p plates (part col) map 26 cm  
DF78 G313 913 38 62-16806

- Godel, Roger.  
Une Grèce secrète Paris, Les Belles Lettres, 1960  
xx, 262 p illus 23 cm  
Harvard Univ Library A 62-2707

- Grande, Carlo del, ed  
Antichità greche Torino, Società editrice internazionale  
1959,  
xxviii, 383 p illus, facsim 25 cm (Enciclopedia classica. Se-  
zione 1. Storia e antichità, v. 3)  
DF77 G78 60-38587

- Grant, Michael, 1914—  
Greeks, by Michael Grant and Don Pottinger. (Edin-  
burgh), T. Nelson, 1958,  
68 p illus 25 cm  
DF78 G7 913.88 61-44686 †

- Grant, Michael, 1914—  
Greeks, by Michael Grant and Don Pottinger (London,  
T. Nelson, 1958,  
68 p illus 25 cm  
Lehigh Univ Library A 61-5645

- Hamilton, Edith, 1867-1963.  
The Greek way. New York, Modern Library, 1961,  
1942,  
347 p 19 cm (Modern library books, 820)  
DF77 H3414 880 9 61-66709 †

- Hamilton, Edith, 1867-1963  
The Greek way New York, Norton, 1964, 1958,  
212 p 20 cm (The Norton library, N230)  
DF77.H34 1964 880 9 64-2682

- Hampe, Roland.  
Griechisches Leben im Spiegel der Kunst, erläutert und  
beschrieben von Roland Hampe und, Erika Simon. Mainz,  
P. von Zabern, 1959,  
40 (1 a. 80) p illus 23 cm  
Princeton Univ. Libr A 61-1879

- Hardy, William George, 1896—  
The Greek and Roman world. (Rev. ed.) Cambridge,  
Mass., Schenkman Pub. Co., 1962,  
118 p 21 cm  
DE71.H35 1962 938 62-52517 †

- Kitto, Humphrey Davy Findley.  
The Greeks [by] H. D. F. Kitto With a new pref by the  
author Chicago, Aldine Pub Co, 1964,  
xii, 256 p illus, map 22 cm  
DF77 K5 1964 913 88 64-14911

- Kluckhohn, Clyde, 1905-1980.  
Anthropology and the classics Providence, Brown Uni-  
versity Press, 1961  
76 p 21 cm (The Colver lectures in Brown University, 1960)  
GN17 K54 913 88 61-11106 †

- Lloyd-Jones, Hugh, ed  
The Greeks Contributors A. Andrewes and others,  
London, A. C. Watts, 1962  
xii, 262 p illus, plates, maps 19 cm (The New thinker's  
library)  
DF77.L64 1962 63-4178

- Lloyd-Jones, Hugh, ed.  
The Greeks Contributors A. Andrewes and others. 1st  
ed., Cleveland, World Pub. Co., 1963,  
xii, 262 p illus, maps 21 cm  
DF77.L64 913 38 63-8976

- Miller, Helen Day (Hill) 1899—  
Greek horizons New York, Scribner, 1961,  
255 p illus 24 cm  
DF727.M5 914 95 61-7219 †

- Payne, Pierre Stephen Robert, 1911—  
Ancient Greece; the triumph of a culture. (1st ed.) New  
York, Norton, 1964,  
449 p illus, ports, col map (on lining papers) 25 cm.  
DF77 P35 913 38 62-19013

- Robinson, Cyril Edward, 1884—  
Hellas, a short history of ancient Greece, by C. E. Robin-  
son New York, Pantheon Books, 1964, 1948,  
203 p illus, map 22 cm  
DF215 R64 1964 938 64-6055

- Rohde, Peter Preisler, 1902—  
Den græske kulturs historie København, Thaning &  
Appel, 1958—  
v illus 20 cm  
DF77 R56 59-54626 rev 2 †

- Rostovtsev, Mikhail Ivanovich, 1870—  
Out of the past of Greece & Rome New York, Biblo and  
Tannen, 1963  
xvii, 129 p illus 24 cm (Biblo and Tannen's Graeco life and  
times series, v. 6)  
CB311 R6 1963 913 3 63-18047

- Schachermeyr, Fritz, 1895—  
Griechische Geschichte, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung  
der metageographischen und kulturmorphologischen Zu-  
W Kohlhammer, 1960,  
t fold plans 25 cm.  
Harvard Univ Library A 61-4676

- Shaw, Chandler.  
Hellenistic and Roman civilization; the story of Hellenic  
life and achievement from 350 B. C. to 200 A. C. and of  
Roman society and culture from Julius Caesar to Marcus  
Aurelius (Morgantown? W. Va., 1961,  
158 p illus 22 cm.  
DE59 S45 61-45451 †

- Starr, Chester G., 1914—  
The origins of Greek civilization, 1100-650 B. C. (1st ed.)  
New York, Knopf, 1961  
xviii, 397, viii p illus, maps 25 cm  
DF77 S62 913 38 60-53446

- Stobart, John Clarke, 1878-1933  
The glory that was Greece, a survey of Hellenic culture  
and civilisation 3d ed., rev by F. N. Pryce. New York,  
Grove Press, 1962,  
319 p illus 23 cm (Evergreen encyclopedia, v. 12, E-206)  
DF77 S7 1962 913 38 62-11138 †

- Stobart, John Clarke, 1878-1933.  
The glory that was Greece; a survey of Hellenic culture  
and civilization 4th ed., rev by R. J. Hopper. New York,  
Hawthorn Books, 1964.  
xxxix, 265 p illus, maps (on lining papers) plans 24 cm  
DF77 S7 1964 913 38 64-19204

- Tarn, Sir William Woodthorpe, 1869-1957.  
Hellenistic civilisation 3d ed rev. by the author and  
G. T. Griffith. Cleveland, World Pub Co, 1961,  
872 p 18 cm (Meridian books, M121)  
DF77 T3 1961 913 38 61-15742 †

- Toynbee, Arnold Joseph, 1889—  
The present-day experiment in Western civilization. Lon-  
don, Oxford University Press, 1962.  
74 p 19 cm (The Sir Edward Beatty memorial lectures, 1961)  
CB7.T6 1962 63-839 †

- Warner, Rex, 1905—  
Eternal Greece. 93 pictures in photogravure, 6 color  
plates by Martin Hürthmann. (Rev. ed.) New York, Vik-  
ing Press, 1962,  
178 p plates (part col) 31 cm (A Studio book)  
DF82.W3 1962 913.88 62-804

- Zschietzschmann, Willy, 1900—  
Hellas and Rome, the classical world in pictures (Trans-  
lated by Hedi Schnabl 1st American ed.) New York, Uni-  
verse Books, 1960, 1959,  
lxvi p, 304 plates 24 cm  
DE71 Z753 913.38 60-8173

- Zschietzschmann, Willy, 1900—  
Hellas und Rom; eine Kulturgeschichte des Alltags in  
Bildern Zürich, Fretz & Wasmuth, 1959,  
lxviii p, 304 plates 24 cm  
DE71.Z75 60-25167

## CIVILIZATION, GREEK (Continued)

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

- Problemas del mundo helenístico. [Lecciones explicadas en la "Fundación Pastor de Estudios Clásicos," en otoño de 1957, Madrid, Taurus, 1961, 104 p. 1 (m) (Cuadernos de la "Fundación Pastor" 2) DF79 P7 63-50426 †

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

- Burland, Cottie Arthur, 1905—  
Ancient Greece. Illustrated by Yvonne Poulton Phila-  
delphia, Dufour Editions, 1961 (1958),  
68 p. illus. 20 cm.  
DF79 B8 913 38 61-14079 †

- Leningrad. Ermitazh.  
Культура и искусство древней Греции Для детей сред-  
него возраста. Ленинград, 1959  
40 p. illus. 17 cm. (Путешествия в прошлое по залам Эрми-  
тажа)  
N5633.L4 61-41079 †

## —OUTLINES, SYLLABI, ETC.

- Fabella, Gabriel F. 1898—  
Classical civilization. Manila, R. P. Garcia Pub. Co.,  
1958,  
2 v. in 1. 24 cm.  
DE59 F15 61-36238

## —PERIODICALS

- Greek heritage. v. 1—  
winter 1963—  
Chicago, Athenian Corp.  
v. illus. (part col.) 29 cm. quarterly  
DF10 G7 914.95 64-169

## —PICTORIAL WORKS

- Heyden, A. A. M. van der, ed.  
Atlas of the classical world. Edited by A. A. M. van der  
Heyden and H. H. Scullard. London, New York, Nelson,  
1959 (1st ed. 1960),  
221 p. illus. (col. maps (1 fold)) 36 cm.  
DE29 H463 911.38 60-1130

- Scullard, Howard Hayes, 1903— ed.  
Shorter atlas of the classical world. By H. H. Scullard  
and A. A. M. van der Heyden. Edinburgh, Nelson, 1963  
228 p. illus., plates, maps (part col.) 22 cm.  
DE29 S383 911.38 63-1095

## CIVILIZATION, HINDU

- Altekar, Anant Sadashiv.  
The position of women in Hindu civilisation, from pre-  
historic times to the present day. Banaras, Motilal Banar-  
das, 1956  
360 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HQ1742 A65 1956 S A 63-576 †

- Gokhale, Balkrishna Govind.  
Indian thought through the ages, a study of some domi-  
nant concepts. Bombay, New York, Asia Pub. House, 1961,  
230 p. 23 cm.  
B131 G6 1961a 181.4 61-66184 †

- Gokhale, Balkrishna Govind.  
Indian thought through the ages, a study of some domi-  
nant concepts. New York, Asia Pub. House, 1961,  
230 p. 23 cm.  
B131 G6 181.4 61-4646 †

- Kapp, Karl William, 1910—  
Hindu culture, economic development and economic plan-  
ning in India; a collection of essays. Bombay, New York,  
Asia Pub. House, 1963,  
228 p. 23 cm.  
HC435 K37 1963 S A 63-1415 †

- Mookerji, Radha Kumud, 1884—  
Hindu civilization. 4th ed., Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya  
Bhavan, 1963—  
v. illus., map (part fold.) 19 cm. (Bhavan's book uni-  
versity, 46)  
DS425.M64 S A 64-2364

- Natha, Agarchand, 1911— ed.  
सहा भूगार. संस्कृतकर्ता तथा सहायक अग्ररचय नाहटा (प्रथम संस्करण)  
काशी, नागरीप्रचारिणी सभा (1962)  
1 v. (various pagings) (बालाबुद्ध राजपूत चारण पुस्तकमाला, १०)

- In Hindi  
Bibliographical footnotes  
1 Civilization, Hindu 1 Title.  
Title transliterated: Sabhā āṇḍhira.  
DS425 N3 1962 S A 63-4324

## Pāṇḍeya, Sātyanārāyaṇa.

- भारतीय संस्कृति के मूल तत्व आगरा विश्वविद्यालय की बी ए संस्कृत  
परीक्षा के लिए स्वीकृत लेखक सत्यनारायण पाण्डेय तथा आर बी जोशी  
प्रथम संस्करण कायपुर, साहित्य निकेतन (1963)  
2, 14, 168 p. 20 cm.  
In Hindi  
Bibliographical footnotes.

- 1 Civilization, Hindu 1 Joṣī, B. V. Joint author 11 Title  
Title transliterated: Bhāratiya saṃskṛti ke mūla tatva

- DS425 P27 S A 63-4142

## Parashar, Chiranjīval, 1923—

- विश्व सभ्यता का विकास. लेखक चिरंजीवाल  
पाराशर, प्रथम संस्करण. दिल्ली, दिल्ली पु-  
स्तक सदन, 1962.  
v. 23 cm.  
In Hindi

- क. Contents — 1 प्रागैतिहासिक-काल से ५वी-६वी सदी तक.  
1 Civilization, Hindu 1 Title.  
Title transliterated: Yāśa-sabhyatā kā vikāśa.

- DS425 P3 S A 63-1709 †

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Dandekar, Ramchandra Narayan.  
Vedic bibliography, an up-to-date, comprehensive, and  
analytically arranged register of all important work done  
since 1930 in the field of the Veda and allied antiquities  
including Indus Valley civilisation. Bombay, Karnatak  
Pub. House, 1946—  
v. 23 cm. (New Indian antiquary Extra ser. 7)  
Z7090 D3 S A 64-3547

## CIVILIZATION, HISPANIC

- see also Latin America—Civilization,  
Spain—Civilization

- Cabat, Louis.  
The Hispanic world, a survey of the civilizations of Spain  
and Latin America. By Louis Cabat and Robert Cabat.  
New York, Oxford Book Co., 1961,  
179 p. illus. 19 cm.  
F1408.3 C18 1961 914.6 61-65876 †

- Escarpit, Robert, 1918—  
Guide hispanique. par R. Escarpit, F. Bergès, et G.  
Larrieu. Paris, Hachette, 1959,  
246 p. 22 cm. (Classiques Hachette)  
CB226 E8 59-51848 †

- López del Castillo, José.  
Hispanidad, su verdadero concepto a juicio de españoles y  
filipinos, obsequio al Primer Congreso de Hispanistas de  
Filipinas. Una compilación hecha por José López del Cas-  
tillo y Kabangia. Manila, 1960  
71 p. 22 cm.  
CB226 L6 61-48910 †

- Pérez Izquierdo, Ismael Diego.  
Presencia universal de España; historia de la cultura  
hispánica en España y en América. [1 ed.] México, Edi-  
ciones Hispania, 1960  
238 p. illus. 20 cm.  
CB226 P4 60-42629 rev †

- Voces de América 1 breve antología del pensamiento  
hispánico. por Ignacio B. Anzotegui, et al., 2 ed. Zara-  
goza, Seminario de Hispanidad del Departamento de Cul-  
tura, Delegación de Distrito de Educación Nacional, 1947  
88 p. 18 cm. (Colección "Año del momento," 3)  
F1408.3 V6 1947 60-39134

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Rumania. Comisia Națională a Republicii Populare Română  
pentru UNESCO.  
Échos ibériques et hispano-américains en Roumanie, bibli-  
ographie littéraire sélective, élaborée par G. Baiculescu, Al.  
Dutu et Dorothea Sassu-Timerman, de la Bibliothèque de  
l'Académie de la R. P. roumaine, Bucarest, 1959  
124 p. 30 cm.  
Z2707 R4R8 61-37797

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY—CATALOGS

- Hispanic Society of America. Library  
Catalogue of the library. Boston, G. K. Hall, 1962.  
10 v. (10048 p.) 37 cm.  
Z881.N639 62-52682

## CIVILIZATION, HOMERIC

- Finley, Moses I.  
The world of Odysseus. New York, Meridian Books  
(1959, 1954),  
179 p. 19 cm. (Meridian books, M68)  
PA4037 F48 1959 883 59-7184 †

## Oelmann, Franz, 188—

- Homische Tempel und nordemische Opfermahl-  
haus.  
(In Bonner Jahrbücher des Rheinischen Landesmuseums in Bonn  
und des Vereins von Altertumsfreunden im Rheinland. Keverlaer,  
Rhld. 28 cm. Heft 177 (1957) p. 11-52. illus., plates)  
[DD491 R447 Heft 177] A 60-2734  
Chicago Univ. Libr.

## Reyes, Alfonso, 1889—

- La jornada aquea. [1 ed.] México, 1958  
27 p. 24 cm. (Archivo de Alfonso Reyes. Ser. D. Instrumentos,  
no. 8)  
PA4037 R47 60-17747 †

## Seymour, Thomas Day, 1848-1907

- Life in the Homeric age. New York, Biblo and Tannen,  
1963  
xvi, 704 p. illus. maps (1 fold) plan. 24 cm. (Biblo and Tannen's  
archives of civilization, v. 5)  
PA4037 S43 1963 913.38 63-12451

## Wace, Alan John Bayard, 1879-1957, ed.

- A companion to Homer. Edited by Alan J. B. Wace and  
Frank H. Stubbings. London, Macmillan, New York, St.  
Martin's Press, 1962  
xxix, 565 p. illus., maps facsim. 25 cm.  
PA4037 W15 1962 883 62-6433

## CIVILIZATION, INDIAN see Indians

## —Culture

## CIVILIZATION, ISLAMIC

- see also Civilization, Occidental  
—Islamic influences

- Abdul Hasam Ali, 1913—  
Islam and the world. Translated by Muhammad Āṣaf  
Qidwāi. Lahore, Academy of Islamic Research & Publica-  
tions, 1961,  
194 p. 22 cm.  
D199 3 A293 S A 63-4739 †

- Abdul Hasam Ali, 1913—  
ماذا حصر العالم بالحضارة الإسلامية، تأليف أبي الحسن علي  
الحسيني الندوي. الطبعة الرابعة، مريدة متحة القاهرة،  
مكتبة دار العروة، ١٩٦١/١٣٨١  
803 p. 24 cm.  
D199 3 A3 1961 N E 63-472  
Princeton Univ. Libr.

- Aḥmad Amīn, 1887-1954  
طهر الاسلام، تأليف أحمد أمين. الطبعة الثالثة القاهرة،  
مكتبة النهضة المصرية، ١٩٦١-١٩٦٢، الجزء الرابع ١٩٦١  
[1961-62]  
4 v. maps. 24 cm.  
D199 3 A364 N E 63-1766  
Princeton Univ. Libr.

- Algeria. Sous Direction des beaux-arts  
Mélanges d'histoire et d'archéologie de l'Occident musul-  
man. Alger, Impr. officielle, 1957  
2 v. illus., plans. 27 cm.  
DT160 A5 58-32945 rev 2

- Ali, K.  
A short history of Muslim culture. 2d ed., thoroughly  
rev. & enl. Dacca, Mrs. Sulema Ali, sole distributors  
Sudens', sic, Book Centre, Khulna, 1961 or 2,  
158 p. 19 cm.  
D199 3 A4 1962 S A 63-718 †

- 'Awwād, Miḥā'il.  
الف ليلة وليلة، امرأة الحضارة والمجتمع في العصر الإسلامي،  
تأليف ميخائيل عواد. إعداد مديرية الفنون والثقافة الشعبية  
بوزارة الإرشاد، ١٩٦٢  
65 p. illus., facsim. 25 cm. (سلسلة القاعة السمعية، ٤٦)  
PJ7737.A9 N E 63-2263  
Princeton Univ. Libr.

- al-Baḥī, Muḥammad.  
الدين والحضارة الإنسانية، بقلم محمد البهي. القاهرة، دار  
الهلل، 1964  
318 p. illus. 17 cm. (كتاب الهلال، 157)  
D199 3 B23 N E 64-2379

- Ghirelli, Angelo.  
Pueblos árabes y pueblos arabizados. Madrid, Consejo  
Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto de  
Estudios Africanos, 1957  
2 v. 24 cm.  
D199 3 G48 59-52407

- Gibb, Sir Hamilton Alexander Rosskeen, 1895—  
Studies on the civilization of Islam. Edited by Stanford  
J. Shaw and William R. Polk. Boston, Beacon Press, 1962,  
860 p. 22 cm. (Beacon books on world affairs)  
D199 3 G5 915 6 62-7195 †

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CIVILIZATION ISLAMIC (Continued)

Hasan, Hasan Ibrāhīm.

تاريخ الإسلام السياسي والديني والثقافي والاقتصادي، تأليف  
حسن إبراهيم حسن. الطبعة السادسة. القاهرة، مكتبة  
 النهضة المصرية، ١٩٦١.

v maps, geneal tables 24 cm.  
DS223 H316 NE 63-1155  
Princeton Univ Libr

Ikram, Sheikh Mohamad, 1908-

History of Muslim civilisation in India and Pakistan,  
edited by S A Rashid Lahore, Star Book Depot [1961],  
527 p illus 22 cm

DS427 I 4 SA 63-397 †

Ikram, Sheikh Mohamad, 1908-

Muslim civilization in India, by S M Ikram Edited by  
Ainslie T Embree New York, Columbia University Press,  
1961

x, 325 p maps 25 cm  
DS427 I 42 915 4 64-14656

Islamic surveys 1-

Edinburgh, University Press, 1962-  
v 21 cm  
D199 3 I 8 915 6 62-51019

al-Kharbūṭlī, 'Alī Husnī.

الحصار العربية الإسلامية، حصار السياسة والإدارة والقضاء  
والحرب والاحتجاج والاقتصاد والتربية والتعليم والثقافة والعون  
تأليف علي حسي الخربوطلي. القاهرة، مكتبة الأجلو المصرية  
١٩٦٢، ١٩٦٢، ١٩٦٢

8, 437 p 20 cm  
D199 3 K48 NE 64-1353  
Princeton Univ Libr

Māyūd, 'Abd al-Munīm.

تاريخ الحصار الإسلامية في العصور الوسطى، تأليف عبد  
المنعم ماحد. القاهرة، مكتبة الأجلو المصرية، 1963

328 p 24 cm  
D199 3 M28 NE 64-2529

al-Mansūrī, 'Alī, 1892-

الموجر في التربية الإسلامية، دين، أخلاق، اجتماع، تأليف  
علي المنصوري. الطبعة الثانية، منقحة ومريدة. القاهرة،  
دار القومية العربية للطباعة، ١٩٦٢، ١٩٦٢

240 p port 17 cm.  
D199 3 M3 NE 63-1145  
Princeton Univ Libr

Racim, Mohammed

La vie musulmane d'hier vue par Mohammed Racim  
Introd et commentaires de Georges Marçais Paris, Arts et  
Métiers, 1960

81 cm  
61-31894

Shalabi, Abū Zayd.

تاريخ الحصار الإسلامية والفكر الإسلامي، تأليف أبو زيد  
شليبي. الطبعة الثالثة مريدة منقحة. القاهرة، مكتبة  
١٩٦٤

887 p 24 cm  
D199 3 S45 NE 64-2509  
Princeton Univ Libr

Shalabi, Ahmad.

المجتمع الإسلامي، أسس تكوينه، أسس تدهوره، الطريق  
إلى إصلاحه. تأليف أحمد شليبي. الطبعة الثانية مع تعديلات  
وأضافات قيمة. القاهرة، مكتبة النهضة المصرية، ١٩٦٣

838 p 24 cm  
D199 3 S46 1963 NE 64-1873

al-Shaṭṭī, Ahmad Shawkat.

مجموعة أبحاث في الحصار العربية الإسلامية والمجتمع العربي  
تأليف أحمد شوكات الشطي. دمشق، مطبعة جامعة دمشق،  
1963

6, 207 p illus 24 cm  
NE 64-2419  
Princeton Univ Libr

Shushtery, Mahomed Abbas.

Outlines of Islamic culture, historical and cultural aspects  
With a foreword by Abdul Qadir. 2d ed Bangalore City,  
P. S. S. P. & P. Co., 1954.

v plates, ports. (part col.) maps. 22 cm.  
915 6 59-54988

Siddiqi, Amir Hasan.

Studies in Islamic history. 2d ed. Karachi, Jamiyatul  
Falah Publications [1962]

196 p 25 cm  
D199 3 S58 1962 SA 63-2281 †

Von Grunebaum, Gustave Edmund, 1909-

Islam; essays in the nature and growth of a cultural tradi-  
tion. 2d ed. London, Routledge & Paul [1961]

286 p 23 cm.  
D199 3 V82 1961 915.6 61-4570 †

Von Grunebaum, Gustave Edmund, 1909-

Islam essays in the nature and growth of a cultural tradi-  
tion New York, Barnes & Noble [1961]

286 p 22 cm  
D199 3 V82 1961a 915 6 61-66666 †

Von Grunebaum, Gustave Edmund, 1909-

Modern Islam, the search for cultural identity. Berkeley,  
University of California Press, 1962

viii, 303 p 24 cm  
DS57.V6 915 6 62-17178

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Grant, Douglas, ed

The Islamic Near East, articles by, Hamilton Gibb and  
others Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1960

186-206 p 24 cm (University of Toronto quarterly Supple-  
ments, 4)

DS38 G68 915 6 60-50532

Levi della Vida, Giorgio, 1886-

Aneddoti e svaghi arabi e non arabi. Milano, R Ricciardi,  
1959

vi, 394 p 23 cm  
Chicago Univ Libr D198 A 60-3781

Pickthall, Marmaduke William, 1875-1936

Islamic culture Being a reprint of a series of lectures  
delivered by the author at Madras and published earlier  
under the title of "The cultural side of Islam" Lahore,  
Ferozsons [1961]

179 p 22 cm  
DS427 P5 SA 63-378 †

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

London. University. School of Oriental and African  
Studies Library

Index Islamicus, 1906-1955, a catalogue of articles on  
Islamic subjects in periodicals and other collective publica-  
tions compiled by J D Pearson, librarian, with the assist-  
ance of Julia F. Ashton Cambridge, Eng, W Heffer [1958]

xxvi, 897 p 26 cm  
Supplement 1956-60—  
Cambridge, Eng., W Heffer.

v 26 cm  
Z7835 M6L62 016 9156 59-23014 rev

## —CONGRESSES

Conference on Middle Eastern Affairs. 5th, Washington,  
D. C., 1961.

Islam in the modern world, a series of addresses Edited  
by Dorothea Seelye Franck. Washington, Middle East  
Institute [1961]

76 p 23 cm  
DS38 C63 1961 297 52-1118 rev

International Islamic Colloquium, University of the Punjab,  
1957-1958.

Papers Lahore, Pakistan, Punjab University Press,  
1960

ix, 275, 28, 239 p 25 cm  
DS36 I 55 1957-58 NE 62-498

## —GREEK INFLUENCES

Paret, Rudi, 1901-

Der Islam und das griechische Bildungsgut. Tübingen,  
Mohr, 1950

32 p 24 cm (Philosophie und Geschichte, 70)  
Columbia Univ Libraries A 64-950

## —HISTORY

Roux, Jean Paul, 1925-

L'Islam au Proche Orient; Égypte, Arabie, Palestine,  
Syrie, Liban, Jordanie, Irâq Paris, Payot, 1960

271 p 23 cm. (Bibliothèque historique)  
DS38 R67 60-41528 †

## —OCCIDENTAL INFLUENCES

Piovene, Guido, 1907-

Processo dell'Islam alla civiltà occidentale. Firenze,  
Sansoni [1957]

68 p 25 cm (Quaderni di San Giorgio, 5)  
D199 3 P5 61-44019 †

Ülken, Hilmi Ziya.

İslâm medeniyetinde tercümler ve tesürler İstanbul,  
1948

404 p 18 cm  
D199 3 U34 NE 64-1810

## —PERIODICALS

The Islamic quarterly

London, Islamic Cultural Centre  
v. in illus 26 cm quarterly  
D198 I 8 956 005 60-35966

## —PICTORIAL WORKS

France. Direction de la documentation.

Civilisation musulmane Paris, Documentation fran-  
çaise, 1958  
8 p illus, 13 plates (5 col) maps 30 cm (La Documentation  
photographique Hors série)  
D109 3 F7 62-50586

CIVILIZATION, JEWISH see Jews—Civilization

CIVILIZATION, LATIN

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Chevallier, R

Les études supérieures de latin; initiation à la recherche  
Préf de Marcel Dury. Paris, Société d'édition d'enseigne-  
ment supérieur [1960]

100 p 19 cm  
Chicago Univ Libr PA2063 A 60-5096

CIVILIZATION, MEDIEVAL

see also Art, Medieval; Chivalry, Edu-  
cation, Medieval, Feudalism, Middle  
Ages, Military religious orders, Monasti-  
cism and religious orders, Renaissance,  
Science, Medieval

al-'Adawī, Ibrāhīm Ahmad.

المجتمع الاوربي في العصور الوسطى، تأليف إبراهيم أحمد  
المدوي. الطبعة الاولى، القاهرة، دار المعرفة، ١٩٦١

176 p 24 cm.  
NE 62-748 †

Princeton Univ Libr.

Bezzola, Reto Roberto, 1898-

Les origines et la formation de la littérature courtoise en  
France. Paris, Klincksieck, 1958

AS162 B6 fasc. 286, etc  
Harvard Univ Library A 47-2207 rev 2\*

Centro italiano di studi sull' alto Medioevo.

Il monachesimo nell' alto Medioevo e la formazione della  
civiltà occidentale settimana di studi, 8-14 aprile, 1950.  
Spoleto, 1957.

625 p plates, facsimis 21 cm. (Ite Settimane di studio, 4)  
BX2470 C4 50-54664

Cilento, Vincenzo.

Medio Evo monastico e scolastico. Milano, R Ricciardi,  
1961

392 p illus 23 cm.  
CB351 C5 62-39498 †

Coulton, George Gordon, 1868-1947.

Medieval village, manor, and monastery. New York, Har-  
per [1960]

608 p illus 21 cm (Harper torchbooks. The Cloister Library)  
[HD1523 C ] A 61-3340

Notre Dame Univ Libr

Dahmus, Joseph H

A history of medieval civilization [by] Joseph H. Dahmus.  
New York, Odyssey Press [1964]

xv, 816 p illus, maps 24 cm.  
D118.D14 901.92 64-18005

Duckett, Eleanor Shipley.

The gateway to the Middle Ages. Ann Arbor, Univer-  
sity of Michigan Press [1961, 1968]

3 v 21 cm.  
D121 D8 1961 940.11 61-2247 †

Gautier, Léon, 1832-1897.

La chevalerie. Éd. préparée et adaptée par Jacques  
Levron. Paris, Arthaud [1960, 1950]

368 p illus, 21 cm  
OR4509 G3 1960 60-22324 †

Heer, Friedrich, 1916-

Mittelalter. Zürich, Kindler [1961]

747 p illus 21 cm (Kindlers Kulturgeschichte)  
CB351.H45 63-29078 †

Jorge Aragonese, Manuel.

Los movimientos y luchas sociales en la baja Edad Media.  
Madrid, Patronato de Historia Social de España del Insti-  
tuto "Balmes" de Sociología, Consejo Superior de Investiga-  
ciones Científicas, 1949.

151 p 26 cm  
HN11 J6 301.1535 50-16003 rev

Lavender, Emerson.

A thousand ages [by] Emerson Lavender, Frank B. Lewis  
and Norman Sheffe. Rev 1st ed. Toronto, McGraw-  
Hill Co of Canada [1962, 1961]

467 p illus. 24 cm.  
CB311.L33 1962 901 9 62-51426 †

## CIVILIZATION, MEDIEVAL (Continued)

- Levron, Jacques, 1906—  
Le château fort et la vie au Moyen Age. Paris, Fayard  
1963,  
214 p. illus. 20 cm. (Résurrection du passé)  
D127.L48 63-50831 †
- Lot, Ferdinand, 1866-1952  
The end of the ancient world and the beginnings of the  
Middle Ages. Introd. by Glanville Downey, with an appre-  
ciation by Fernand Vercauteren and a pref. by Henri Berr  
[English translation by Philip and Mariette Leon, New  
York, Harper, 1961,  
lxxxii, 441 p. illus. 21 cm. (Harper torchbooks. The Academy  
Library, TB1044)  
DG311.L65 1961 940 1 61-19290 †
- Mazzarino, Santo  
La fine del mondo antico. 1 ed. Milano, Garzanti, 1959,  
308 p. 18 cm. (Serie Saper tutto, 153-155 Storia e filosofia)  
(13-51 M.4) 60-18437 †
- Moss, Henry St. Lawrence Beaufort.  
The birth of the Middle Ages, 395-814. London, Oxford  
University Press, 1963,  
xvi, 291 p. illus., maps (1 col.) 20 cm. (Oxford paperbacks, no.  
60)  
D121.M6 1963 940 1 63-24170
- Newald, Richard, 1894-1954  
Nachleben des antiken Geistes im Abendland bis zum  
Beginn des Humanismus. Eine Übersicht. Tübingen, M.  
Neumeier, 1960,  
xii, 454 p. 24 cm.  
Chicago Univ. Libr. CB353 A 60-5578
- Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Badań Literackich.  
Średniowiecze, studia o kulturze. Redaktor Julian  
Lewński. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe,  
1961,  
265 p. illus. 24 cm.  
CB351.P6 62-25818 †
- Power, Eileen Edna, 1889-1940  
Medieval people. 10th ed. London, Methuen, New  
York, Barnes & Noble, 1963,  
xii, 210 p. illus., fold map. 22 cm.  
D127.P6 1963 901.92 63-24493
- Ptaśnik, Jan, 1876-1930  
Kultura wieków średnich; życie religijne i społeczne.  
[Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1959,  
458 p. illus. 21 cm.  
CB351.P753 60-26000
- Réau, Louis, 1881-  
La civilisation française au Moyen Age. Paris, Éditions  
Ventadour, 1958,  
369 p. 23 cm. (Série Civilisation française du Moyen Age à  
nos jours)  
DC33.2.R45 59-50887 †
- Riu, Manuel.  
La vida, las costumbres y el amor en la Edad Media. 1  
ed., Barcelona, De Gasó Hnos. 1959,  
412 p. illus. 20 cm. (Enciclopedia De Gasó)  
CB351.R5 60-28777 †
- Seidmayer, Michael, 1902-  
Currents of mediaeval thought with special reference to  
Germany. Translated by D. Barker. Oxford, Blackwell,  
1960,  
vii, 175 p. 23 cm. (Studies in mediaeval history, v. 3)  
CB353.S413 901.92 A 60-5936  
Rochester Univ. Libr.
- Seidmayer, Michael, 1902-  
Currents of mediaeval thought, with special reference to  
Germany. Translated by D. Barker. Philadelphia, Dufour  
Editions, 1961, 1960,  
175 p. 23 cm. (Studies in mediaeval history, v. 5)  
[CB353] 914 60-16833 †
- Steinen, Wolfram von den, 1892-  
Der Kosmos des Mittelalters, von Karl dem Grossen zu  
Bernhard von Clairvaux. Bern, Francke, 1959,  
400 p. plates. 27 cm.  
CB351.S72 60-26498
- Sullivan, Richard Eugene, 1921-  
Heirs of the Roman Empire. Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell Uni-  
versity Press, 1960,  
178 p. 22 cm. (The Development of Western civilization)  
CB351.S85 901.92 60-50481 †
- Tilley, Arthur Augustus, 1851-1942, ed.  
Medieval France, a companion to French studies. Edited  
by Arthur Tilley. New York, Hafner, 1964,  
xix, 456 p. illus., 2 fold. maps, plans. 24 cm.  
DC33.2.T5 1964 914.4 63-16481
- White, Lynn Townsend, 1907-  
Medieval technology and social change. Oxford, Claren-  
don Press, 1962,  
194 p. illus. 22 cm.  
CB353.W5 901.92 62-2973 †

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

- Centro italiano di studi sulFalto Medioevo  
Caratteri del secolo VII in Occidente. (v settimana, 23-29  
aprile 1957. [Lezioni e discussioni.] Spoleto, 1958  
2 v. (983 p.) maps (part fold) 21 cm. (Le Settimane di studio,  
5)  
CB353.7.C4 A 60-492  
Rochester Univ. Libr.
- Jauss, Hans Robert, ed.  
Medium Aevum vivum, Festschrift für Walther Bulst,  
hrsg. von Hans Robert Jauss und Dieter Schaller. Heidel-  
berg, C. Winter, 1960,  
856 p. illus. 25 cm.  
Chicago Univ. Libr. P26 A 61-2614
- Thrupp, Sylvia Lettice, 1903- ed.  
Change in medieval society, Europe north of the Alps,  
1050-1500, edited by Sylvia L. Thrupp. New York, Apple-  
ton-Century-Crofts, 1964,  
xii, 324 p. 24 cm.  
CB351.T55 64-13697

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

- Black, Irma (Simonton) 1906-  
Castle, abbey, and town, how people lived in the Middle  
Ages. Illustrated by W. T. Mars. New York, Holiday  
House, 1963,  
101 p. illus. 23 cm.  
CB353.B55 J 901 63-2118 †

## —PERIODICALS

- Cahiers de civilisation médiévale. t. 1-  
1953-  
[Poitiers,  
illus., facsim. 27 cm. quarterly  
CB3.C3 62-33084

## CIVILIZATION, MODERN

- see also Detribalization, History,  
Modern, Renaissance
- Bausinger, Hermann.  
Volkskultur in der technischen Welt. Stuttgart, W. Kohl-  
hammer, 1961,  
217 p. 21 cm.  
HN450.B3 62-65178 †
- Bolkovac, Paul, 1907-  
Perspektiven, Weltanschauung und Gegenwart. Nürn-  
berg, Sebaldus Verlag, 1948,  
89 p. 13 cm.  
CB425.B66 60-46116
- Brancati, Vitaliano, 1907-  
Le due dittature, di Vitaliano Brancati. Considerazioni  
sul tema Diversità e universalità. Roma, Associazione  
[...]  
O. [...]  
libertà della cultura  
CB427.B7 60-30041 †
- Bronowski, Jacob, 1903-  
The Western intellectual tradition, from Leonardo to  
Hegel. [by] J. Bronowski [and] Bruce Mazlish. London,  
Hutchinson, 1960,  
522 p. 22 cm.  
B791.B75 1960a 190 61-1496 †
- Bronowski, Jacob, 1903-  
The Western intellectual tradition, from Leonardo to  
Hegel. [by] J. Bronowski [and] Bruce Mazlish. New York,  
Harper, 1960,  
522 p. 22 cm.  
B791.B75 190 59-12671 †
- Cavillier, Pierre.  
Vingt siècles après. Paris, Éditions du Scorpion, 1962,  
92 p. 19 cm.  
CB427.C38 64-36139 †
- Ciardo, Manlio.  
L'uomo copernicano nella presente civiltà. libertà, tec-  
nica, progresso. [Pisa, Nistri Liscini, 1956,  
254 p. 19 cm. (Anali di varia umanità 18)  
CB425.C427 60-30042 †
- Figueiredo, Fidelino de Sousa, 1888-  
Entre dois universos. Lisboa, Guimarães, 1959,  
278 p. 19 cm. (Coleção de filosofia e ensaios)  
Chicago Univ. Libr. D16.8 A 60-2126
- Friedman, Maurice S.  
Problematic rebel, an image of modern man. New York,  
[...]  
809 63-15037
- Grant, George Parkin, 1918-  
Philosophy in the mass age. New York, Hill and Wang,  
1960,  
128 p. 21 cm.  
CB358.G7 170 60-8421 †

- Guilbert, Max.  
L'homme, cet imbécile. Paris, R. Lacoste, 1950-  
v. 25 cm. (Collection "Les Grands problèmes humains")  
CB427.G8 61-21341 †
- Kirchner, Walther.  
Western civilization since 1800. New York, Barnes &  
Noble, 1963, 1958,  
864 p. illus. 22 cm. (College outline series)  
CB357.K5 1963 914 63-3460 †
- Levi, Albert William, 1911-  
Philosophy and the modern world. Bloomington, Indiana  
University Press, 1959,  
591 p. 25 cm.  
B803.L45 190 59-13532 †
- Müller-Armack, Alfred, 1901-  
Religion und Wirtschaft, geistesgeschichtliche Hinter-  
gründe unserer europäischen Lebensform. Stuttgart, W.  
Kohlhammer, 1959,  
xv, 606 p. tables (1 fold in pocket) 23 cm.  
Chicago Univ. Libr. HN31 A 60-1250
- Orr, Marcus Wayne, 1925-  
The Renaissance and the rise of modern social thought.  
Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958,  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-5473 Mic 58-5473  
Illinois Univ. Library
- Ranck, Lee.  
Look up free. New York, Friendship Press, 1964,  
128 p. illus. 20 cm.  
CB427.R3 64-11001
- Rees, Richard.  
For love or money, studies in personality and essence.  
[1st American ed.] Carbondale, Southern Illinois University  
Press, 1960,  
191 p. 22 cm.  
BD431.R344 1960a 123 3 61-5760 †
- Rees, Richard.  
For love or money, studies in personality and essence.  
London, Secker & Warburg, 1960,  
191 p. 23 cm.  
BD431.R344 60-51668 †
- Rostenne, Paul.  
La barbarie des élites. Paris, Desclée, 1954,  
272 p. 18 cm. (Collection Le Monde et la foi, 285)  
CB427.R6 A 57-691 rev  
Harvard Univ. Library
- Russell, Bertrand Russell, 3d earl, 1872-  
The scientific outlook. New York, Norton, 1962, 1959,  
277 p. 20 cm. (The Norton library, N137)  
Q158.R8 1962 500 62-51044 †
- Soderberg, Sten Valdemar, 1908-  
Vårt att veta, en popularvetenskaplig skildring om oss  
själva och den värld vi lever i. Granskning av texten Åke  
Gustafsson [et al.] Utg. i samarbete med Överstyrelsen för  
Svenska röda korset. Stockholm, Svensk litteratur, 1960,  
1961,  
630 p. illus., ports., diagrs. 27 cm.  
Illinois Univ. Library A 61-5570
- Tamura, Hideo, 1923-  
近代社会の思想史 田村秀人著 東京 中央経  
済社 昭和 37 (1962),  
258 p. 22 cm.
- 1 Civilization Modern 1 Title  
Title romanized Kindai shakai no shisōshi
- HM101.T3 J 62-1621 †
- Uscatescu, George.  
Nuevos retratos contemporáneos. Madrid, Editorial  
Dossat, 1959,  
361 p. 20 cm.  
CT104.U7 59-48545 †
- Vahanian, Gabriel, 1927-  
The death of God, the culture of our post Christian era.  
New York, G. Braziller, 1961,  
253 p. 21 cm.  
BL2759.V3 211 6 61-9962 †
- Vedeler, Georg, 1896-  
Total tilintetgørelse eller fredelig udvikling, et forsøk  
på målsetting. Oslo, Aschehoug, 1959,  
47 p. 21 cm.  
CB427.V4 60-41120 †
- Voss, Norbert.  
Homunkel oder Mensch? Vom not-wendigen Bemühen  
um die Bildung und Bewahrung des Menschen. 1. Aufl.,  
Recklinghausen, Paulus Verlag, 1959,  
115 p. 19 cm.  
CB427.V6 60-30043 †



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CIVILIZATION, MODERN (Continued)

- Watson-Watt, Sir Robert Alexander, 1892-**  
Man's means to his end. 1st ed. New York, C. N. Potter, 1961.  
221 p. 24 cm  
CB358.W3 901.9 60-8928 †
- Watson-Watt, Sir Robert Alexander, 1892-**  
Man's means to his end. 1st ed. Toronto, McClelland and Stewart, 1961.  
221 p. 24 cm  
CB358.W3 1961a 64-28436
- Zbinden, Hans, 1893-**  
Der bedrohte Mensch, zur sozialen und seelischen Situation unserer Zeit. Bern, Francke, 1959.  
309 p. 22 cm  
CB358.Z3 59-48548 †
- ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES
- Bundesverband der Deutschen Industrie. Kulturkreis.**  
Jahrestagung, Konstanz, 21-23 Sept. 1952. Konstanz, 1953.  
84 p. illus. 26 cm  
CB427.B8 61-25493 †
- Delgado, Honorio, 1892-**  
De la cultura y sus artifices. Madrid, Aguilar, 1961.  
402 p. 21 cm. (Ensayistas hispánicos)  
CB357.D85 62-35884 †
- Duquesne University, Pittsburgh. Alumni Association.**  
Modern myths and popular fancies; a series of lectures given at the community college, sponsored by the Duquesne University Alumni Association, October 6 to October 27, 1960. Pittsburgh, 1961.  
189 p. 19 cm. (Duquesne community college lecture series, 2)  
CB427.D88 901.94 60-53384 †
- Fudalla, Siegfried Georg, 1912-**  
Die Gegenwart als Patient; ein zeitkritisches Buch. Bern, A. Scherz, 1960.  
307 p. 21 cm  
CB427.F8 A 60-5639  
Chicago Univ. Libr.
- Grau, Rudolf, 1900-**  
Fehlchlüsse des europäischen Geistes. Meisenheim/Glan, A. Hain, 1957.  
175 p. 23 cm  
CB358.G73 62-27974
- Greenall, Raphael.**  
The second fall. Liverpool, Keys Pub. Co., 1963.  
112 p. 22 cm  
BR307.G7 64-1769
- Haftmann, Werner.**  
Skizzenbuch zur Kultur der Gegenwart; Reden und Aufsätze. München, Prestel, 1960.  
295 p. 24 cm  
A 61-5626  
Harvard Univ. Library
- Huxley, Sir Julian Sorell, 1887-** ed.  
The humanist frame. 1st ed. New York, Harper, 1962.  
432 p. 25 cm  
B821.H76 1962 144 62-7898 †
- Lahbabi, Mohamed Aziz.**  
Du clos à l'ouvert, vingt propos sur les cultures nationales et la civilisation humaine. Casablanca, Dar el Kitab, 1961.  
195 p. 24 cm  
CB358.L26 N E 64-556 †
- Maurice, Robert R.**  
Rencontre du monde moderne. Paris, Nouvelles Éditions Debiessé, 1960.  
186 p. 22 cm  
CB427.M35 64-29044
- Pérez Vizcaino, Carlos.**  
La encrucijada de la civilización. 1. ed. México, 1961.  
158 p. 22 cm  
CB358.P4 62-29236 †
- Plaine, Henry L.** ed.  
Darwin, Marx, and Wagner; a symposium. Columbus, Ohio State University Press, 1962.  
viii, 183 p. 22 cm  
CB358.P53 1962 901 61-12066
- Powers, Richard Howard, ed.**  
Readings in European civilization, 1870 to the present. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1961.  
x, 445-719 p. 26 cm  
OB417.P6 914 61-16118
- Powers, Richard Howard, ed.**  
Readings in European civilization since 1500. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1961.  
xxii, 719 p. 26 cm  
CB357.P6 914 61-16119

- Rencontres internationales. 17th, Geneva, 1968**  
La vie et le temps; les générations dans le monde actuel. Textes des conférences et entretiens organisés par les Rencontres internationales de Genève. Neuchâtel, Éditions de La Baconnière, 1962.  
828 p. 21 cm. (Histoire et société d'aujourd'hui)  
CB427.R45 1962a 64-34081
- Ritner, Peter, 1927-**  
The society of space. New York, Macmillan, 1961.  
144 p. 22 cm  
CB427.R5 901.94 61-15522 †
- Schneiderhan, Wolfgang, 1915-**  
Luzerner Ansprachen zur Eröffnung der Meisterkurse der Internationalen Musikfestwochen im Konservatorium Luzern 1959/1960. Wiesbaden, F. A. Brockhaus, 1961.  
81 p. 22 cm  
A 62-1182  
Oregon Univ. Libr.
- Strand, Kenneth Albert, 1927-** ed.  
The dawn of modern civilization; studies in Renaissance, Reformation and other topics presented to honor Albert Hyma. Ann Arbor, Mich., Ann Arbor Publishers, 1962.  
422 p. port., facsim. 22 cm  
CB5.S8 901.92 62-20020
- Urdaneta Arbeláez, Roberto.**  
El materialismo contra la "..." su impacto en la vida colombiana.  
877 p. 23 cm  
CB451.U7 61-36569 †
- Uygur, Nermi.**  
Dünya görüşü. İstanbul Ehlî Yayınları, 1963.  
89 p. 16 cm. (Ehlî yayınlari, no. 5; cep kitapları dizisi, no. 2, felsefî kitapları dizisi, no. 2)  
CB427.U9 N E 63-2089
- Weaver, Richard M.** 1910-1963  
Visions of order; the cultural crisis of our time. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State University Press, 1964.  
xi, 158 p. 24 cm  
CB427.W34 801.2 64-13636
- Yang, Chu-dong, 1903-** ed.  
現代世界文化讀本 梁柱東編 서울 文獻社  
禮記 4288- 1955-  
v. 21 cm.  
CONTENTS — 上篇 思想篇  
1. Civilization, Modern—Addresses, essays, lectures. Title romanized: Hyondae segye munhwa tokpon  
CB425.Y3 K 61-167
- BIBLIOGRAPHY
- Logasa, Hannah, 1870-**  
World culture, a selected, annotated bibliography. Philadelphia, McKinley Pub. Co., 1963.  
xiv, 894 p. 24 cm. (McKinley bibliographies, v. 3)  
Z5579.L56 016 90193 63-2608
- Modern Language Association of America.**  
Reports of surveys and studies in the teaching of modern foreign languages, 1959-1961. New York, 1961.  
x, 326 p. diagrs., tables. 29 cm  
PB35.M59 62-1181
- CONGRESSES
- Brown University.**  
Man's contracting world in an expanding universe, proceedings of the Brown University Convocation held in Providence, Rhode Island, October 21, 22, and 23, 1959. Edited by ... Providence, 1960.  
v. 1, 24 cm  
CB3.B7 901.94 60-12012
- FRENCH INFLUENCES
- France. Direction de la documentation.**  
La France dans le monde. Paris, Documentation française, 1960.  
126 p. 31 cm. (Its Recueils et monographies, no. 34)  
DC83.A5 62-34676 †
- HISTORY
- Brinton, Clarence Crane, 1898-**  
The shaping of modern thought. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1963.  
249 p. 21 cm. (A Spectrum book)  
CB245.B73 1963a 901.93 63-14031 †
- Modern European civilization; a documentary history of politics, society, and thought, from the Renaissance to the present** (edited by; Arnold Schrier and others; Chicago, Scott, Foresman, 1963.  
806 p. illus. 23 cm  
CB357.M6 914 63-15767 †

- Nef, John Ulric, 1899-**  
Civilization, industrial society, and love, an occasional paper on the free society. Santa Barbara, Calif., Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions, 1961.  
12 p. 28 cm. (Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions. Occasional papers)  
CB358.N4 61-45291 rev †
- OUTLINES, SYLLABI, ETC.
- Sherry, John C.**  
Basic facts of history of Western civilization, 1500 to the present. General editor John E. Flaherty. 1st ed. New York, Collier Books, 1963.  
64 p. 18 cm  
CB58.S52 914 63-13034 †
- PERIODICALS
- Confluence, an international forum.** v. 1-7, no. 2, Mar. 1952—  
summe: 1958. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1958.  
7 v. 23 cm. quarterly  
CB3.C6 55-357 rev
- PORTUGUESE INFLUENCES
- Aguilar, Armando de, 1906-**  
O mundo que os Portugueses criaram, visto e descrito por Armando de Aguiar. Lisboa, Empresa Nacional de Publicidade, 1951, 1 e 1951-58.  
648 p. illus. (part col.) ports. (part col.) maps. (part col.) 31 cm  
DP532.7.A64 60-18248
- Freyre, Gilberto, 1900-**  
Integração portuguesa nos trópicos. Portuguese integration in the tropics. Lisboa, 1958.  
139 p. 26 cm. (Ministério do Ultramar. Junta de Investigações do Ultramar. Centro de Estudos Políticos e Sociais. Estudos de ciências políticas e sociais, 6)  
DP532.7.F7 63-45566 †
- 18th CENTURY
- Kraus, Michael, 1901-**  
The Atlantic civilization: eighteenth-century origins. New York, Russell & Russell, 1961. 1949.  
334 p. 22 cm  
CB411.K7 1961 901.93 61-12131 †
- 19th CENTURY
- Jones, Edgar Robert, 1911-** ed.  
The good old days. Schenectady, N. Y., 1961.  
pamphlets. illus. 23 cm  
CB417.J6 61-47631
- Masur, Gerhard, 1901-**  
Prophets of yesterday, studies in European culture, 1890-1914. New York, Macmillan, 1961.  
451 p. 22 cm.  
CB417.M36 914 61-9729 †
- Peckham, Morse.**  
Beyond the tragic vision; the quest for identity in the nineteenth century. New York, G. Braziller, 1962.  
380 p. 24 cm  
B803.P4 171.3 62-9932 rev †
- 20th CENTURY
- Armand, Louis, 1905-**  
Plaidoyer pour l'avenir. Avec la collaboration de Michel Drancourt. Paris, Calmann-Lévy, 1961.  
254 p. 19 cm. (Questions d'actualité)  
CB425.A73 63-42581 †
- Ayres, Clarence Edwin, 1891-**  
Toward a reasonable society; the values of industrial civilization. Austin, University of Texas Press, 1961.  
301 p. 24 cm  
CB425.A89 901.94 61-12911 †
- Berdiaev, Nikolai Aleksandrovich, 1874-1948.**  
El destino del hombre contemporáneo, ensayo. 1. ed. Traducción de Lydia Hahn de Vaello. Santiago de Chile, Editorial del Nuevo Extremo, 1959.  
170 p. 19 cm  
CB427.B438 61-35224
- Bergstrasser, Arnold, 1896-**  
Politik in Wissenschaft und Bildung; Schriften und Reden. 1. Aufl., Freiburg im Breisgau, Rombach, 1961.  
291 p. 23 cm. (Freiburger Studien zu Politik und Soziologie)  
CB425.B4535 62-66776 †
- Boyd, Malcolm.**  
The hunger, the thirst, the questions of students and young adults. New York, Morehouse-Barlow, 1964.  
128 p. 19 cm  
HN39.U6B65 261 64-8097

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CIVILIZATION, MODERN

## —20th CENTURY (Continued)

## Chopard, Edmond

Mission de l'esprit dans notre civilisation technique, essai de synthèse. Neuchâtel, H. Mesveiller, 1959,  
125 p. 21 cm.

Chicago Univ. Libr.

A 61-27

Entre guerre et paix, par A. C. F. Beales [et al.], Bruxelles, Presses de Belgique, 1947?,  
141 p. 22 cm. (Cahiers de la Nouvelle Alliance, 3)  
19816 F 5

60-45415

## Freedman, Morris, 1920-

Confessions of a conformist. 1st ed. New York, Norton, 1961,  
224 p. 22 cm.  
CB427 F7

901 94

61-5343 †

## Heckscher, August, 1918-

The public happiness. 1st ed. New York, Atheneum, 1962,  
304 p. 22 cm.  
CB425 H36

901 94

62-11685 †

## Lee, Ernest George, 1896-

Man, man, and religion. New Haven, Harper, 1949,  
160 p. 22 cm.  
BR481 L43

270 8

49-7232 rev\*

## Lundberg, Ferdinand, 1902-

The coming world transformation. 1st ed. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1963,  
385 p. 22 cm.  
CB160 L8

901.94

62-18908 †

## MacIver, Robert Morrison, 1882-

Power transformed, the age-old deliverance of the folk and now the potential deliverance of the nations from the rule of force. New York, Macmillan, 1964,  
244 p. 22 cm.  
CB425 M27

301 155

64-12172

## Marcuse, Herbert, 1898-

One dimensional man, studies in the ideology of advanced industrial society. Boston, Beacon Press, 1964,  
xvii, 200 p. 24 cm.  
HM101 M268

301.244

64-18085

## Nisbet, Ulric.

Bridge to world man, an alternative to social and intellectual materialism, and the cult of the phoney, by Hugh Callaway, pseud. London, Linden Press, 1960,  
20 p. illus. 20 cm.  
CB427 N5

61-1821 †

## Oganov, G.

Ha Mapc—c чeм? Москва, Иранда, 1963,  
79 p. 20 cm. (Библиотека "Комсомольской правды," № 12)  
CB427 O 13

64-43756

## Romaine, Jules, 1885-

As it is on earth. Translated from the French by Richard Howard. New York, Macmillan, 1962,  
111 p. 22 cm.  
CB425 R7233

901.94

62-10647 †

## Romaine, Jules, 1885-

Hommes, médécins, machines. Paris, Flammarion, 1959,  
270 p. 19 cm.  
CB425 R716

60-22237 †

## Sayidain, Khwajah Ghulam, 1908-

Man in the new world, by K. G. Sayidain. New York, Asia Pub. House, 1964,  
vii, 111 p. 23 cm. (Allgarh Muslim University General education reading material series, no. 2)  
LB880 S174

370.1

64-7159

## Silva, Agostinho da, 1906-

As aproximações. Lisboa, Guimarães, 1960,  
141 p. 19 cm. (Coleção Filosofia e ensaios)  
BR123 S47

A 61-4141

## Sonnet, André

Menschen ohne Mitte, Lebensformen unserer Zeit. Haidenheim, E. Hoffmann, 1961,  
278 p. 21 cm.

A 61-4550

Michigan State Univ.

Library

## Souviron, José María, 1904-

Compromiso y deserción, el hombre actual y las artes. Madrid, Taurus, 1959,  
227 p. illus. 21 cm. (Perfiles, 11)  
CB425 S57

60-46307 †

## Stolze, Diether

Den Göttern gleich, unser Leben von morgen. Wien, K. Desch, 1959,  
326 p. 23 cm.

A 60-329

Illinois Univ. Library

## Van den Haag, Ernest

Passion and social constraint, by Ernest Van den Haag in association with Ralph Ross. New York, Stein and Day, 1963,  
xvi, 308 p. 22 cm.  
HM101 V2

309 173

63-13234

## Wagar, W.

## Warren.

The city of man, prophecies of a world civilization in twentieth century thought. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1963,  
310 p. 22 cm.  
CB160 W3

901 93

63-7543 †

## Westman, Heinz, 1902-

## ed.

The present question. Is the present chaos caused by lack of scientific planning or by failure to recognize the reality of spirit? The answer may be found through a deeper understanding of the nature of man. London, Chapman & Hall, 1947,  
viii, 151 p. 19 cm.  
CB425 W475

901

48-16283 rev\*

## Yockey, Francis Parker, 1917-1960

Imperium by Ulick Varange, pseud. London, Westropa Press, 1948,  
2 v. 19 cm.  
CB425 Y6

901 94

49-17992 rev\*

## Yockey, Francis Parker, 1917-1960

Imperium, the philosophy of history and politics. New York, The Truth Seeker, 1962,  
628 p. 22 cm.  
CB425 Y6

901 94

62-53156 †

## —20th CENTURY—ADDRESSES,

## ESSAYS, LECTURES

## Brooks, John Nixon, 1920-

The one and the many: the individual in the modern world. By John Brooks, with essays by Charles Habib Malik [and others]. 1st ed. New York, Harper & Row, 1962,  
xvi, 331 p. 24 cm.  
CB425 B69

901 94

62-14590 rev

## Emphasis (Radio program)

The best of "Emphasis", opinions and insights, by the world wide NBC News staff. Compiled & edited by Arthur W. Hespner. Westminster, Md., Newman Press, 1962,  
358 p. 21 cm.  
PN4784.R2E4

818 54082

62-21762 †

## Jelenski, K.

## A.

## ed.

History and hope, tradition, ideology, and change in modern society. With a postscript by Michael Polanyi. New York, Praeger, 1962,  
vi, 208 p. 23 cm. (Books that matter)  
CB425 J88

62-12772 rev

## Pinto, Augusto Corrêa, 1915-

Fim! Análise de um mundo que morre. Rio de Janeiro, Irmao Pongeth, 1961,  
96 p. 23 cm.  
CB427 P48

62-45394 †

## Il Politecnico; rivista di cultura contemporanea

Antologia antologica. Roma, Forti e Sergio Pautasso.

Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

A 62-284 rev †

## The Saturday evening post.

Adventures of the mind. 1st series. Edited by Richard Thruelsen and John Kobler. Introd. by Mark Van Doren. 1st ed. New York, Knopf, 1959-  
v. 22 cm.  
CB425 S857

901 94

59-11691 rev †

## Stengg, Alfred Ernst.

Ruf in die Zeit; Weisheit der Völker. Wien, Europäischer Verlag, 1956,  
192 p. 21 cm.  
CB427 S83

61-48955 †

## Zea, Leopoldo, 1912-

La cultura y el hombre de nuestros días. México, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Dirección General de Publicaciones, 1959,  
170 p. 18 cm. (Ediciones Filosofía y letras, 48)  
CB427 Z4

A 60-1279 rev

## —20th CENTURY—HISTORY—SOURCES

## Wishy, Bernard W.

## 1925-

## ed.

The Western World in the twentieth century, a source book from the contemporary civilization program in Columbia College, Columbia University. New York, Columbia University Press, 1961,  
617 p. 24 cm.  
CB425 W57

901 94

61-8987 †

—1945- —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS,  
LECTURES

## Picón-Salas, Mariano, 1901-

Los malos salvajes, civilización y política contemporáneas. Buenos Aires, Editorial Sudamericana, 1962,  
129 p. 21 cm. (Colección Ensayos)  
CB427 P46

63-40018 †

## —1950-

## Abella Gibert, Delfin

Totems actuals, i altres assaigs. Palma de Mallorca, Editorial Moll, 1960,  
132 p. 16 cm.  
CB427 A18

62-37480 †

## Améry, Jean.

Preface to the future: culture in a consumer society. Translated by Palmer Hilty. New York, Ungar, 1964,  
vi, 302 p. 21 cm.  
CB448 A413

914

64-15686

## Arendt, Hannah

Between past and future, six exercises in political thought. Cleveland, World Pub. Co., 1963, 1961,  
246 p. 19 cm. (Meridian books)  
CB155 A69

901 93

63-1427 †

## Baltzer, Armin.

Oswald Spenglers Bedeutung für die Gegenwart, ein bisher uneröffneter Vermächtnis. Neheim-Husten, Verlag für Kulturwissenschaften, 1959,  
226 p. 22 cm.

A 60-1368

Chicago Univ. Libr.

CB83

## Boulding, Kenneth Ewart, 1910-

The meaning of the twentieth century, the great transition, by Kenneth E. Boulding. 1st ed. New York, Harper & Row, 1964,  
xvi, 199 p. 20 cm. (World perspectives, v. 34)  
CB425 B668

301 24

64-20540

## Carolina Symposium

Today's revolutions. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina, 1962,  
100 p. 28 cm.  
CB427 C34

901 94

63-63714

## Conference on World Tensions, University of Chicago, 1960

The promise of world tensions, edited by Harlan Cleveland. New York, Macmillan, 1961,  
157 p. 21 cm.  
CB425 C58

901 94

61-8703 †

## Darmstädter Gespräch.

Die Herausforderung. Darmstädter Gespräche, hrsg. von Heinz Wilmfried Sabais. München, P. List, 1963,  
882 p. 21 cm.  
CB427 D3

64-26996

## Emiliani Román, Raimundo

Las estragos de la razón. 1 ed. Bogotá, Ediciones Tercer Mundo, 1962,  
190 p. 17 cm. (Colección Controversia de nuestro tiempo)  
CB427 E4

63-36601 †

## Gabor, Dennis, 1900-

Inventing the future. London, Secker & Warburg, 1963,  
231 p. illus. 21 cm.  
CB427 G26

63-24669 †

## Gabor, Dennis, 1900-

Inventing the future. 1st American ed. New York, Knopf, 1964, 1963,  
237 p. vii p. diagrs. 22 cm.  
CB427 G26

901 94

63-19682

## Gausseron, Jacques.

Hiroshima, ou, La pensée désintégrée. Paris, La Colombe, Éditions du Vieux Colombier, 1961,  
141 p. 21 cm. (Collection Investigations, 10)  
CB427 G3

63-47910

## Gibbs, Sir Philip Hamilton, 1877-

The riddle of a changing world. London, Angus & Robertson, 1960,  
206 p. 23 cm.  
CB481 G48

909 82

60-51088 †

## Grosclaude, Pierre

Ce monde inhumain. Paris, Nouvelles Éditions latines, 1956,  
189 p. 19 cm.  
CB425 G76

61-47830 †

## Hathorn, J.

## A.

A layman's diagnosis of the human situation. Langfield, Surrey, Oakwood Press, 1960,  
55 p. 22 cm.  
CB427 H3

63-6073 †

## Hunebelle, Danielle.

Rien que les hommes. Paris, Gallimard, 1963,  
350 p. 21 cm. (L'Air du temps, 183. Témoignages)  
CB427 H18

64-31899

## Jacquet, Constant H.

## ed.

Man amidst change, a consultation held at Airhe House, Warrenton, Virginia, May 3-6, 1962. Sponsored by the Dept. of International Affairs, with the cooperation of the Office of Planning. New York, National Council of the Churches of Christ in the U. S. A., 1963,  
120 p. 22 cm.  
CB427 J28

301 24

64-56578 †

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CIVILIZATION, MODERN  
—1950— (Continued)

Jones, Jenkin Lloyd, 1911—  
The changing world; an editor's outlook New York,  
Fleet Pub. Corp. 1961  
350 p. 21 cm  
CB427 J6 301 2 64-11638

Meerlo, Joost Abraham Maurits, 1903—  
That difficult peace Great Neck, N. Y., Channel Press  
1981  
190 p. 21 cm  
CB427 M4 901 94 61-17217 ‡

Monteiro, Domingos, 1908—  
O homem contemporâneo, subsídios para a sua história  
Lisboa, Distribuidores gerais. Sociedade de Expansão Cul-  
tural 1956-57  
361, (1) p. 28 cm  
CB425.M546 61-47526

Morin, Edgar.  
L'esprit du temps; essai sur la culture de masse. Paris,  
Grasset 1962  
277 p. 19 cm (La Galerie)  
CB425 M59 62-40281 ‡

O'Meara, Francis E.  
The new age, essays on the future of the Western World.  
1st ed. New York, Exposition Press 1962  
85 p. 21 cm  
CB427 O5 901 9 62-18072 ‡

Onimus, Jean.  
Face au monde actuel Paris, Desclée, De Brouwer 1962  
208 p. 20 cm.  
CB427.O56 64-30544

Pak, Un-bong, ed.  
海外見聞記 朴亨峰 趙潤九編 1959  
新會 韓紀 4292 (1959)  
101 p. illus. 21 cm

1 Civilization, Modern—1000— 1 Cho, Yun-gu, joint ed  
ii Title Title romanized: Haeoe kyōmun'gi

CB426 P26 K 62-852 ‡

Pannwitz, Rudolf, 1881—  
Der Übergang von heute zu morgen, Aufsätze und Vor-  
trage. Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer 1958  
94 p. 19 cm  
CB427 P3 62-33093 ‡

Rencontres internationales. 1957, Geneva, 1957.  
Europa y el mundo de hoy (por, A. Philip et al.; Pre-  
sentación de Dionisio Ridruejo. Traducción de J. García  
Mercadal. Madrid, Ediciones Guadarrama 1959  
482 p. 20 cm (Colección Guadarrama de crítica y ensayo, 15)  
CB78 R47 1957 62-38980 ‡

Salès, Édouard.  
Résurrection ou chute de l'Occident. Neuchâtel, La Ba-  
connière 1960  
287 p. 19 cm (L'Évolution du monde et des idées)  
CB425 S33 63-38939 ‡

Schmeltz, Guy Willy, 1928—  
Bilan de l'Occident. Paris, La Colombe 1961  
445 p. diagra. 22 cm (Collection Sciences et techniques hu-  
maines, 1)  
CB245.S315 62-36881

Schulte, Ludwig.  
Dynamik der freien Welt von der Zukunftserwartung  
des Westens Osnabrück, A. Fromm 1961  
228 p. 20 cm (Politik der Gegenwart, Bd 3/4)  
CB448 S3 62-58412 ‡

Schwarz, Ernst, 1889—  
Am Werden der Weltbild und Mensch im Atomzeit-  
alter Stuttgart, J. Klett 1961  
285 p. 21 cm  
Chicago Univ. Libr. CB425 A 61-4159

Sorokin, Pitirim Aleksandrovich, 1889—  
The basic trends of our times, by, Pitirim A. Sorokin.  
New Haven, College & University Press 1964  
208 p. 21 cm  
CB427.S56 301 2 64-18960

Spinetti, Gastone Silvano, 1908—  
Cultura "impegnata" e crisi di civiltà Roma, Edizioni  
di "Solidarismo" 1961  
228 p. 21 cm  
CB427 S6 63-58521

Strohl, Walter, 1927—  
Der vergessene Ursprung; das moderne Weltbild, die neu-  
zeitliche Denkbewegung und die geschlechtlichkeit des Men-  
schen. Freiburg, Herder 1959  
168 p. 20 cm  
Chicago Univ. Libr. B798 A 60-967

Toynbee, Arnold Joseph, 1889—  
One world and India [New Delhi; Indian Council for  
Cultural Relations; sole distributors Orient Longmans  
1960]  
xi, 63 p. 21 cm (Azad memorial lectures, 1959)  
CB160 T68 S A 63-1608

Ulanov, Barry.  
Seeds of hope in the modern world New York, Kenedy  
1962  
212 p. illus. 22 cm  
CB425 U45 901.93 62-10910 ‡

Yost, Charles Woodruff  
The age of triumph and frustration modern dialogues.  
Illus. by Shane Miller 1st ed. New York, R. Speller  
1964  
244 p. illus. 24 cm  
CB427 Y6 301 2 63-22675

## —1950— —CONGRESSES

International Conference on World Educational Problems,  
Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 1961  
Education in world perspective, the International Con-  
ference on World Educational Problems, celebrating the  
centennial of Vassar College Edited by Emmet John  
Hughes 1st ed. New York, Harper & Row 1962  
xxi, 201 p. 22 cm  
L106 1961 P6 370 1 62-14593

CIVILIZATION, MUSLIM see Civilization,  
Islamic

## CIVILIZATION, MYCENAEAN

Alsop, Joseph Wright, 1910—  
From the silent earth, a report on the Greek bronze age  
Introd. by Maurice Bowra. Photos by Alison Frantz 1st  
ed. New York, Harper & Row 1964  
xviii, 296 p. illus., map (on lining papers) table 22 cm  
DF220 A43 913.391 64-12666

Cottrell, Leonard.  
The Lion Gate, a journey in search of the Mycenaeans.  
London, Evans Bros. 1963  
256 p. illus., maps, diagra. 23 cm.  
DF220 C59 1963 64-3106

Desborough, Vincent Robin d'Arba.  
The last Mycenaeans and their successors; an archaeo-  
logical survey, c. 1200-c. 1000 B.C. Oxford, Clarendon  
Press, 1964  
xviii, 288 p. 25 plates, map 23 cm  
DF220 D43 913.391 64-1295

Nilsson, Martin Persson, 1874—  
The Mycenaean origin of Greek mythology. New York,  
Norton 1963, 1932  
238 p. 20 cm. (The Norton Library, N234)  
BL793.M5N53 1963 292 62-28840

Palmer, Leonard Robert.  
Mycenaeans and Minoans, Aegean prehistory in the light  
of the Linear B tablets London, Faber and Faber 1961  
264 p. illus. 23 cm  
DF220 P3 1961 913.391 62-159 ‡

Zlatkovskaia, Tat'iana Davydovna.  
У истоков европейской культуры Троя, Крит, Микены  
Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1961.  
168 p. illus. 20 cm (Академия наук СССР Научно-популяр-  
ная серия)  
DF220 Z53 62-34843 ‡

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bennett, Emmett Leslie, 1918—  
Nestor. Madison, Institute for Research in the Humani-  
ties, University of Wisconsin, 1961—  
1 v. (loose-leaf) illus. 18 cm.  
Z7024 L5B4 61-64323

## CIVILIZATION, OCCIDENTAL

see also Eurasianism

Abdul Hasam Ali, 1918—  
ماذا خبر العالم بتخطيط المسلمين، تأليف أبي الحسن على  
الحسن التديوي. الطبعة الرابعة، مريدة مطبعة القاهرة،  
1961 1961/1381  
303 p. 24 cm.  
D199 3.A3 1961 N E 63-472  
Princeton Univ. Libr.

Brinton, Clarence Crane, 1898—  
Ideas and men, the story of Western thought. 2d ed.  
Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall 1963  
484 p. 24 cm.  
CB245 B73 1963 901 63-18270 ‡

Brinton, Clarence Crane, 1898—  
西洋思想史 小坂明子著 崔明倫譯 서울  
首都文化社 韓紀 4289 1956,  
10, 832 p. port. 21 cm  
Translation of Ideas and men

1 Civilization—Hist 2 Civilization, Occidental 1 Title  
Title romanized: Sōyang sasang shi  
K 60-516

Harvard Univ. Chinese- Japanese Library 1502

Brown, Lawrence R.  
The might of the West New York, I. Obolensky 1963  
562 p. 24 cm  
CB258 B7 914 62-18791 ‡

Chaudhuri, Nirad C. 1897—  
A passage to England 1st ed. New York, St. Martin's  
Press, 1959  
229 p. 23 cm  
DA866 4 C42 914 2 60-471 ‡

Chicago, University. College  
History of Western civilization  
College history staff Chicago,  
1953-54  
8 v. 23 cm  
Chicago, Syllabus Division, Uni-  
versity of Chicago  
CB5 C52 901 53-3539 rev 2 ‡

Chih, André.  
L'Occident "chrétien" vu par les Chinois vers la fin du  
xix<sup>e</sup> siècle, 1870-1900 (par, André Chih 1<sup>er</sup> éd. Paris,  
Presses universitaires de France, 1962.  
278 p. 25 cm (Publications de la Faculté des lettres et sciences  
humaines de Paris. Série "Textes et documents," t. 2)  
DS761 C45 1962 64-5531

Ciudad, Mario.  
Historia espiritual de Occidente. Santiago, Sociedad  
Chilena de Filosofía, 1961.  
32 p. 18 cm (Sociedad Chilena de Filosofía. Publicaciones, no  
1)  
CB245 M53 63-51268

Columbia University. Columbia College.  
Chapters in Western civilization, edited by the Contem-  
porary civilization staff of Columbia College, Columbia Uni-  
versity. 3d ed. New York, Columbia University Press,  
1961—  
v. 24 cm  
CB245 C362 914 61-13862 ‡

Dean, Vera (Micheles) 1903— ed.  
West and non-West new perspectives, an anthology.  
Edited by Vera Micheles Dean and Harry D. Harootyan.  
New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston 1963  
586 p. illus. 24 cm (Contemporary civilizations series)  
CB427 D35 901 9 63-18614 ‡

Décarreaux, Jean, 1899—  
Les moines et la civilisation en Occident, des invasions à  
Charlemagne Paris, Arthaud 1962  
390 p. illus. 22 cm (Collection Signa des temps, 18)  
BX2465 D4 62-37723 ‡

Décarreaux, Jean, 1899—  
Monks and civilization, from the barbarian invasions to  
the reign of Charlemagne. Translated by Charlotte Hal-  
dane. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1964.  
397 p. maps (part fold.) 22 cm.  
BX2465 D413 1964 271.0902 64-19287

Décarreaux, Jean, 1899—  
Monks and civilization, from the barbarian invasions to  
the reign of Charlemagne. Translated by Charlotte Hal-  
dane. London, Allen & Unwin 1964  
397 p. illus., facsim., maps 23 cm  
BX2465 D413 64-5720

Hassmann, Heinrich.  
Der Westen; seine Idee und seine Wirklichkeit. Stuttgart,  
Seewald Verlag 1960  
47 p. 20 cm  
CB245.H33 60-51787 ‡

Hu, Shih, 1891-1962  
The Chinese renaissance 2d ed., with introd. by Hyman  
Kublin New York, Paragon Book Reprint Corp., 1963.  
110 p. 23 cm (The Haskell lectures in comparative religion,  
1963)  
DS721.H7 1963 915.1 63-21052

Kirchner, Walther.  
Western civilization since 1500. New York, Barnes &  
Noble 1963, 1958  
364 p. illus. 22 cm. (College outline series)  
CB357 K5 1963 914 63-3460 ‡

## CIVILIZATION, OCCIDENTAL (Continued)

- Kroeber, Alfred Louis, 1876-1960**  
A roster of civilizations and culture. Subscribers ed. New York, Distributed through Current anthropology for the Wenner Gren Foundation for Anthropological Research, 1962.  
96 p. 26 cm. (Viking Fund publications in anthropology, no. 23)  
CB59 K7 1962a 62-6261
- Lama, Friedrich, Ritter von, 1876-**  
Propheten über die Zukunft des Abendlandes. Hrsg. von Johannes Maria Hocht Wiesbaden, Credo-Verlag, 1953.  
v. 19 cm. (Credo-Reihe, zur Vertiefung und Verinnerlichung, Bd. 4)  
CB245 L3 60-21656
- Lawrence, Bertha.**  
Our European heritage, authorized for use in the schools of Alberta [by] Bertha Lawrence, Louis C. Mix, and, C. Stanley Wilkie. Maps by K. Banitz and others. Toronto, J. M. Dent, 1962.  
610 p. illus. 26 cm.  
D104 L37 914 62-51023 †
- Lazard, Didier.**  
L'Occident, quel Occident? Neuchâtel, La Baconnière, 1960.  
86 p. 19 cm. (L'évolution du monde et des idées)  
CB245 L37 64-38661 †
- McNeill, William Hardy, 1917-**  
The rise of the West; a history of the human community. Drawings by Béla Patheo. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1963.  
829 p. illus. 25 cm.  
CB59 M3 901.9 63-13067 †
- Meer, Frederik van der, 1904-**  
Atlas of Western civilization. English version by T. A. Birrell. 2d, rev. ed. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1960.  
240 p. illus., ports., 58 col. maps (1 on lining paper) 36 cm.  
G1030 M42 1960 914 Map 60-339 rev
- Meer, Frederik van der, 1904-**  
Atlas van de westerse beschaving, afgebeeld in de monumenten van architectuur en beeldende kunst. 4 geheel herziene uitg. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1963.  
240 p. illus. (1 col.) ports., 58 col. maps. 36 cm.  
G1030 M4 1963 Map 64-504
- Millas, Jorge.**  
Ensayos sobre la historia espiritual de Occidente. (Santiago de Chile, Editorial Universitaria, 1960-  
v. illus., 23 cm.  
CB245 M5 62-25129 †
- Muller, Herbert Joseph, 1905-**  
Freedom in the Western World, from the Dark Ages to the rise of democracy. (1st ed.) New York, Harper & Row, 1963.  
428 p. illus. 25 cm.  
CB245 M8 914 63-8427 †
- Neill, Thomas Patrick, 1915-**  
A history of Western civilization [by] Thomas P. Neill, Daniel D. McGarry, and Clarence L. Hohl, Jr. Milwaukee, Bruce Pub. Co., 1959-60.  
2 v. illus. 25 cm.  
CB245 N33 901.9 59-13573 rev †
- Neill, Thomas Patrick, 1915-**  
A history of Western civilization [by] Thomas P. Neill, Daniel D. McGarry, and Clarence L. Hohl, Jr. Milwaukee, Bruce Pub. Co., 1962.  
1268 p. illus. 25 cm.  
CB245 N392 914 62-19088 †
- Niebuhr, Helmut Richard, 1894-**  
Radical monotheism and Western civilization. Lincoln, University of Nebraska, 1960.  
101 p. 21 cm. (Montgomery lectureship on contemporary civilization, 1957)  
BL221.N5 211.3 60-11341 †
- Niebuhr, Helmut Richard, 1894-**  
Radical monotheism and Western culture with supplementary essays. New York, Harper, 1960.  
144 p. 22 cm.  
BL221.N52 211.3 60-11734
- Pellerin, Jean, 1917-**  
La faillite de l'Occident, ou, Le complexe d'Alexandre. Montréal, Éditions du jour, 1963.  
153 p. 20 cm. (Collection Les idées du jour D-11)  
CB245 P4 64-40644
- Romero, José Luis, 1909-**  
La cultura occidental. Buenos Aires, Editorial Columba, 1953.  
63 p. illus. 21 cm. (Colección Esquemas, 8)  
CB245 R62 64-32507 †
- Schlamm, William Siegmund, 1904-**  
Die jungen Herren der alten Erde, vom neuen Stil der Macht. Stuttgart, Seewald, 1962.  
302 p. 21 cm.  
E744 S39 64-29169

**Schmeltz, Guy Willy, 1928-**  
Bilan de l'Occident. Paris, La Colombe, 1961.  
443 p. diagrs. 22 cm. (Collection Sciences et techniques humaines, 1)  
CB245 S315 62-35881

西洋文化への省察 田中美知太郎, 等著, 東京 社会思想研究会出版部 昭和 26 (1951)  
220 p. 15 cm. (現代教養文庫 8)

1. Civilization, Occidental. 1. Tanaka, Michitarō, 1902-  
Title romanized. Seiyō bunka e no shōsetsu.

CB245 S4 J 59-2875  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 2324

**Shpakovskii, Anatolii I.**  
Die Perspektiven einer Kultur überhaupt und der west europäischen im besonderen. Westberlin, Unger-Verlag, 1961.  
43 p. 23 cm.  
CB245 S48 62-27983 †

**Silvain, René.**  
Les origines de la pensée moderne. Paris, La Colombe Éditions du Vieux colombier, 1963.  
407 p. 21 cm. (His Trilogie de la civilisation occidentale, v. 1)  
B77 S5 64-43377

**Stromberg, Roland N. 1916-**  
A history of Western civilization. Homewood, Ill., Dorsey Press, 1963.  
xvi, 794 p. illus., ports., maps. 24 cm. (The Dorsey series in European history)  
Instructor's manual. Homewood, Ill., Dorsey Press, 1963.  
v, 75 p. 28 cm.  
CB245 S8 Manual 914 63-8444 rev

**Toynbee, Arnold Joseph, 1889-**  
America and the world revolution, and other lectures. New York, Oxford University Press, 1962.  
221 p. 20 cm.  
E169 T69 327.73 62-19209 †

**Toynbee, Arnold Joseph, 1889-**  
The present day experiment in Western civilization. London, Oxford University Press, 1962.  
74 p. 19 cm. (The Sir Edward Beatty memorial lectures, 1961)  
CB7 T6 1962 63-839 †

**Uslar-Pietri, Arturo, 1906- ed.**  
Sumario de la civilización occidental. Selección, prólogo y notas de Arturo Uslar Pietri. Caracas, Ediciones EDIME, 1959.  
268 p. 24 cm. (Grandes libros venezolanos)  
PN6054 U8 59-52138 †

**Webb, Walter Prescott, 1888-1963**  
The Great Frontier. Introd. by Arnold J. Toynbee. Austin, University of Texas Press, 1964.  
xvii, 134 p. illus. maps. 24 cm.  
CB245 W1 1964 914 64-10321

**Weber, Eugen Joseph, 1925- ed.**  
The Western tradition. Iowa City, State University of Iowa, 1956.  
2 v. 26 cm.  
CB245 W44 1956 901 57-62524 rev †

**Weber, Eugen Joseph, 1925- ed.**  
The Western tradition, a book of readings from the ancient world to the atomic age. Boston, Heath, 1959.  
801 p. 24 cm.  
CB245 W44 1959 901.9 59-8439 rev †

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Classics in Western civilization: a course of selected reading by authorities. Introd. by Robert C. Somerville. New York, Praeger, 1960.  
xxvii, 338 p. 24 cm.  
CB245 W48 1960 914 61-683 rev

**Cohen, Arthur Allen, 1928- ed.**  
Humanistic education and Western civilization: essays for Robert M. Hutchins [by] Mortimer J. Adler and others. Edited with an introd. by Arthur A. Cohen. (1st ed.) New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1964.  
vi, 270 p. 22 cm.  
LC1011 C38 370.1082 64-11441 rev

Ideas and institutions in Western civilization. Norman F. Cantor, general editor. New York, Macmillan, 1963.  
5 v. 24 cm.  
CB245 I3 914 63-14193 rev

**Lima, Alceu Amoroso, 1893-**  
Europa e America; duas culturas. Capa de Milton Ribeiro. Rio de Janeiro, Agir, 1962.  
62 p. 19 cm. (Bolsaloc, 11)  
CB245 L63 64-32498

## —ARABIC INFLUENCES

**al-'Aqqād, 'Abbās Maḥmūd, 1889-**  
The Arab's impact on European civilisation, by Abbas Maḥmūd al Akkad. Translated by Ismail Cashmīry and, Muhammad al-Hadī. Revised by Shawkī Sukkary. Cairo, Supreme Council for Islamic Affairs, Ministry of Wakfs, 196-  
175 p. illus. 20 cm.  
CB251.A663 NE 63-109 †

**al-'Aqqād, 'Abbās Maḥmūd, 1889-**  
اثر العرب في الحضارة الأوروبية, تأليف عباس محمود العقاد. القاهرة, دار المعارف, 1960 196.  
179 p. 20 cm.  
CB251.A66 NE 63-1820

**al-Shūbāshī, Muḥammad Muḥīd.**  
العرب والحضارة الأوروبية, تأليف محمد مفيد الشوباشي. القاهرة, دار القلم, 1961 196.  
121 p. 17 cm. (الكلمة الثانية)  
CB251 S54 NE 62-1711 †  
Princeton Univ. Libr.

## —BYZANTINE INFLUENCES

**Instituto de España.**  
Influencia de la caída del Imperio Bizantino en la cultura occiden'tal de Europa (1453). Discursos leídos en la junta solemne conmemorativa de 24 de enero de 1953, por Manuel Gómez Moreno, Francisco Javier Sánchez Cantón y José López Ortiz Obispo de Tuy. Madrid, Impr. Góngora, 1953.  
51 p. 24 cm.  
DF649 I5 60-28005

## —HISTORY

**Cheney, Lionel John.**  
A history of the Western World, or, The adventure of Europe: a narrative of the fortunes of the men and nations who built up Western civilization and carried it abroad to the other continents and to the islands of the seas. London, Allen & Unwin, 1959.  
385 p. illus. 22 cm.  
CB245 C52 914 59-65411 †

**Easton, Stewart Copinger, 1907-**  
The Western heritage from the earliest times to the present. New York, Holt, Rinehart, and Winston, 1961.  
916 p. illus. 28 cm.  
CB245 E39 914 61-9859 †

**Harrison, John Baugham.**  
A short history of Western civilization, by John B. Harrison and Richard E. Sullivan. (1st ed.) New York, Knopf, 1960.  
723 p. illus. 25 cm.  
CB245 H32 914 59-8682 †

**Jung, Kurt M.**  
Europäische Geistesgeschichte, das Erbe Europas in einer geistesgeschichtlichen Übersicht. Berlin, Safari-Verlag, 1962.  
419 p. illus., plates, facsim. 25 cm. (Die Welt des Wissens)  
CB245 J8 63-50440

**Meyer, Hans, 1884-**  
Geschichte der abendländischen Weltanschauung. Würzburg, F. Schöningh, 1947-50. v. 5, 1949.  
5 v. 24 cm.  
Personen- und Sachregister. Würzburg, F. Schöningh, 1950.  
32 p. 24 cm.  
B82 M39 B82 M39 Index 55-19714 rev 2

**Troedsson, Carl Birger.**  
Architecture, urbanism, and in our Western civilization. New York, Knopf, 1964.  
313 p. 28 cm. (Scandinavian university books)  
NA203 T7 901.9 64-3860

## —HISTORY—SOURCES

**Baumer, Franklin Le Van, ed.**  
Main currents of Western thought, readings in Western European intellectual history from the Middle Ages to the present. 2d ed., rev. and enl. New York, Knopf, 1964.  
xviii, 746 p. 25 cm.  
CB245 B37 1964 914 64-14416

**Knols, George Harmon, ed.**  
Readings in Western civilization. Selected and edited by George H. Knowles and Rixford K. Snyder. 3d ed. Chicago, Rand McNally, 1960.  
914 60-6698 †

**McGarry, Daniel D. ed.**  
Sources of Western civilization, edited by Daniel D. McGarry and Clarence L. Hohl, Jr. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1962.  
2 v. 21 cm.  
CB245 M26 914 63-1299 †



# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CIVILIZATION, OCCIDENTAL (Continued)

### —ISLAMIC INFLUENCES

'Ashūr, Sa'īd 'Abd al-Fattāh.

المدنية الإسلامية وأثرها في الحضارة الأوربية، تأليف سعيد عبد العتاج عاشور. الطبعة الأولى. القاهرة، دار النهضة العربية، ١٩٦٣، ١٩٦٣

4, 228 p. 20 cm

CB251 A8  
Princeton Univ. Libr

NE 64-688

Cobb, Stanwood, 1881-

Islamic contributions to civilization Washington, Avalon Press, 1963,

ix, 84 p. 20 cm

CB251 C57

301.23

63-23798

### —ORIENTAL INFLUENCES

see East and West

### —OUTLINES, SYLLABI, ETC

Lurier, Harold E

Basic facts of history of Western civilization, prehistory to 1600. General editor John E. Flaherty. 1st ed. New York, Collier Books, 1963,

63 p. 18 cm

CB58 L8

914

63-4294 †

## CIVILIZATION, ORIENTAL

see also Eurasianism

Le Civiltà dell'Oriente: storia, letteratura, religioni, filosofia, scienze e arte. Sotto la direzione di Giuseppe Tucci. [Roma, G. Casini, 1956-62,

4 v. illus., col. plates, ports., maps, plans. 28 cm

CB253 C5

56-46631 rev 2

Dean, Vera (Micheles) 1908-

The nature of the non-Western World. With the collaboration of Harry J. Benda, Warren S. Hunsberger, and Vernon McKay. [New York, New American Library, 1963,

311 p. 19 cm. (A Mentor book)

CB253 D4 1963

901

63-2774 †

Herbert, Jean, 1897-

Asien; Denken und Lebensformen der ostlichen Welt.

München, R. Piper, 1959,

297 p. 18 cm. (Sammlung Piper)

CB253 H415

60-42383 †

Kolb, Albert, 1906-

Ostasien China, Japan Korea, Geographia eines Kulturkreises. Heidelberg, Quelle & Meyer, 1963,

xii, 608 p. maps (part fold col., 1 in pocket) col. charts, tables. 24 cm

CB253 K6

63-40451

Leningrad. Ėrmitazh.

Культура и искусство античного мира и Востока. Ленинград, Искусство, 1958-

v illus. 27 cm. (Its Труды, т. 2)

N5330 L88

60-21857

Leningrad. Ėrmitazh.

Культура и искусство народов Востока. (Под общ. ред. М. Э. Матеев.) Ленинград, 1961,

822 p. illus. 27 cm. (Its Труды, т. 5)

N7260 L37

62-47637

Mihashi, Fujio, 1909-

東洋文明の史的系譜 三橋富治男著 [改訂版]

東京 三和書房 昭和 30 [1955]

160 p. illus. 22 cm.

1 Civilization, Oriental 1. Title

Title romanized Tōyō bummel no shiteki keifu

CB253 M5 1955

J 61-1241 †

Percheron, Maurice, 1891-

L'Invisible Asie. Paris, Del Duca, 1960,

3 v. in 1 illus. 19 cm

CB253 P4

62-65082 †

Puntambekar, Shrinikshna Venkatesh, 1890-

The developing unity of Asia. Nagpur, Nagpur University, 1951,

xvii, 608 p. 19 cm. (Bao Bahadur Baburao Dada Kinkhede lectures, 1948)

CB253 P8

62-27924

Welty, Thomas.

The Asians, their heritage and their destiny. Philadel-

915

63-12497 †

### —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

De Bary, William Theodore, 1918- ed

Approaches to Asian civilizations. Edited by Wm. Theodore de Bary and Ainslie T. Embree. New York, Columbia University Press, 1964.

xxv, 298 p. 22 cm

CB253.D39

915

63-20226

### —HISTORY

Reischauer, Edwin Oldfather, 1910-

A history of East Asian civilization [by] Edwin O. Reischauer and John K. Fairbank. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1960-

v illus., maps (part fold). 25 cm

CB253 R4

915

60-4269

### —OCCIDENTAL INFLUENCES

see East and West

### —PERIODICALS

東洋文化研究 第 1, 11 號 昭和 19 年 10 月 - 昭和 24 年 5 月

東京 東洋學會 [1944-1949]

11 no. in 1 v. 22 cm.

Added title The Oriental culture review.

Superseded by 東洋文化

1. Civilization, Oriental—Period 1. Tōyōgakkai 2. Title: Oriental culture review

Title romanized Tōyō bunka kenkyū.

CB251 T75

J 60-1134

### —STUDY AND TEACHING

Davies, Thomas Ivor.

Teaching about the Orient. [Paris, UNESCO, 1961,

81 p. 21 cm.

CB253 D3

61-59762 †

## CIVILIZATION, POLYNESIAN

Suggs, Robert Carl, 1932-

The island civilizations of Polynesia. [New York, New

American Library, 1960,

258 p. illus. 18 cm. (Mentor books, MD304)

DU510 S8

919 6

60-14723 †

## CIVILIZATION, PRE-COLUMBIAN

see Indians—Culture

## CIVILIZATION, SEMITIC

see also Civilization, Arab; Jews

—Civilization

### —PARTHIAN INFLUENCES

Widengren, Geo, 1907-

Iranisch-semitische Kulturbegegnung in parthischer Zeit

Köln, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1960,

162 p. mounted col. illus., plates. 24 cm. (Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Forschung des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen Geisteswissenschaften, Heft 70)

AS182.C74 Heft 70

62-25230

## CIVILIZATION, SLAVIC

see also Slavophilism

Kovalevsky, Pierre.

Античный культурный мир России и мира славян.

Париж, Изд-во "Рос. Пис-во" 1961,

210 p. illus. 24 cm. (part col.) 35 cm

G2081 E6K6 1961

Map 62-181

Slavische Geisteswelt. Darmstadt, Holl Verlag, 1955-

v. 20 cm. (Geist des Abendlandes)

CB231.S5

59-31708 rev †

## CIVILIZATION, SPANISH see Civilization,

Hispanic, Spain—Civilization

## CIVILIZATION, SUMERIAN see Sumerians

## CIVILIZATION, WESTERN see Civilization,

Occidental

## CIVILIZATION AND AERONAUTICS see Aero-

navics and civilization

## CIVILIZATION AND ASTRONAUTICS

see Astronautics and civilization

## CIVILIZATION AND MACHINERY see Tech-

nology and civilization

## CIVILIZATION AND PERSONALITY see

Personality and culture

## CIVILIZATION AND SCIENCE see Science and

civilization

## CIVILIZATION AND TECHNOLOGY see Tech-

nology and civilization

## CIVILIZATION AND WAR see War and

civilization

## CIVITAN INTERNATIONAL

Leonhart, James Chancellor, 1897-

The fabulous octogenarian Courtney W. Shropshire, M.D., founder and first president of Civitan International. Baltimore, Redwood House, 1962,

894 p. illus. 26 cm.

HS2705.C53L4

366 8

61-11506 †

## CIVITAVECCHIA, ITALY

### —HISTORY

Bastianelli, Salvatore.

Centumcellae (Civitavecchia), Castrum Novum (Torre Chiaruccia), Regio VII, Etruria. [Roma, Istituto di studi etruschi, 1964,

25 cm. (Italia romana Municipi e

DG975 C54B3

60-25000

## CLACKAMAS INDIANS

### —LEGENDS

Jacobs, Melville, ed.

Clackam. [New York, New American Library, 1959-59,

2 v. (683

search Cent

PM101 I 5

13159

Jacobs, Melville, 1902-

The people are coming soon; analyses of Clackamas Chinook myths and tales. Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1960,

xii, 359 p. ports. 23 cm.

E99 C818J33

398.2

60-14392

## CLADONIA

Trass, Hans.

Besti NSV kladooniata (põdrasamblike) määraja. Tartu, 1958,

114 p. tables, 6 plates. 22 cm. (Loodusuurijate Selts Eesti NSV

abika loodusevaatlajale, nr. 39, Juhend

60-28699

## CLADONIACEAE

see also Cladonia

## CLADOPHORA

Söderström, Johan, 1926-

Studies in *Cladophora*. [Stockholm, Distr. Almqvist & Wiksell, 1963,

147 p. illus. (1 mounted col.) fold. map, chart, diagr. 25 cm. (Acta Universitatis Gothoburgensis. Botanica Gothoburgensis, 1)

QK569.C6S6

64-3963

## CLADOPHORACEAE

see also Cladophora

Jónsson, Sigurdur.

Recherches sur des cladophoracées marines: structure, reproduction, cycles comparés, conséquences systématiques.

(In Annales des sciences naturelles. Botanique et biologie végétale. Paris. 25 cm. 12 sér., t. 8 (1962) p. 25-230 illus., 16 plates)

[QH3 A61 12 sér., t. 3]

Illinois Univ. Library

A 64-535

## CLAIBORNE FAMILY

Burns, Annie (Walker) 1894-

Historical records of the Claiborne family, variously spelled Clayborne, Oliborne, Cleborn, & etc. Washington, 196-1,

85 l. 23 cm

CS71 C5848

61-43190 †

## CLAIMS

see also Alabama claims, Calvo doctrine and clause, Drago doctrine, Exhaustion of local remedies (International law), French spoliation claims; Government liability (International law), Military occupation damages, Restitution and indemnification claims (1933- ); also subdivision Claims under names of wars, and under names of countries, cities, etc., also under names of claimants (countries, states, cities, individuals, etc.) subdivision Claims vs. [name of country or party against which claims are brought], e.g. Maryland—Claims vs. U.S.

Gurvich, Mark Arkad'evich.  
Исправление ошибок, или поправки к делу (CCP, 1949)  
215 p. 22 cm

Lillich, Richard B.  
International claims their development and presentation. (Syracuse, N.Y., Syracuse University Press, 1962)  
149 p. 24 cm  
JX5483 L5 341.5 62-7735 †

Lillich, Richard B.  
International claims, their preparation and presentation by, Richard B. Lillich and, Gordon A. Christenson. (Syracuse, N.Y., Syracuse University Press, 1962)  
172 p. 24 cm  
341.59 62-18891 †

Opalek, Kazimierz.  
Prawo podmiotowe, studium z teorii prawa. (Wyd. 1, Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957)  
552 p. 26 cm  
62-37559

## —GT. BRIT. vs. JAPAN

Gt. Brit. *Treaties, etc.*, 1952- (Elizabeth II)  
Arrangement between the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the Government of Japan, regarding the settlement of certain British claims; with exchange of notes. Tokyo, October 7, 1960. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1960.  
11 p. 25 cm. (Gt. Brit. Foreign Office, Treaty series, 1960, no. 81)  
JX636 1892 1960, no. 81 61-65297

CLAIMS, ADJUSTMENT OF see Insurance  
—Adjustment of claims

## CLAIMS, REVALORIZATION OF see Revalorisation of debts

CLAIMS AGAINST DECEDENTS' ESTATES  
—QUEENSLAND

Sykes, Edward I.  
Payment of debts by executors in Queensland. Brisbane, University of Queensland Press, 1955.  
17 p. 25 cm. (Queensland. University, Brisbane, Dept. of Law. University of Queensland papers, v. 1, no. 3)  
56-38275 rev †

## CLAIR, RENÉ, 1898-

Mitry, Jean.  
René Clair. Paris, Éditions universitaires, 1960.  
191 p. illus. 18 cm. (Classiques du cinéma, 8)  
Southern Calif. Univ. of Library A 62-1896

Solmi, Angelo.  
Tre maestri del cinema: Carl Dreyer, René Clair, Charlie Chaplin. Milano, Vita e pensiero, 1956.  
281 p. illus. 24 cm.  
PN1998 A3S6 56-4876 rev

## CLAIRAUDIENCE

Fontaine, Gladys, 1903-  
Advance news, a series of psychic revelations to stir the mind to new frontiers of knowledge. New York, William-Frederick Press, 1960.  
20 p. 22 cm.  
BF1328.F6 60-11906 †

CLAIRVAUX, BERNARD DE, SAINT  
see Bernard de Clairvaux, Saint,  
1091?-1153

## CLAIRVOYANCE

see also Clairaudience, Divination, Extrasensory perception, Fortune-telling, Hypnotism, Second sight, Thought-transference, Trance

Besant, Annie (Wood) 1847-1933  
Man whence, how and whither, a record of clairvoyant investigations. By Annie Besant and C. W. Leadbeater. With 11 colored plates. Harmondsworth, 1900.  
312 p. illus. (part col.) 24 cm.  
BP563 M41 1900 S A 63-1104

Earth changes past, present, future. (Virginia Beach, Association for Research and Enlightenment Press, 1967)  
61 p. illus. 23 cm. (Professional study series, no. 1)  
QE11P5 1967 63-41013

Gubisch, Wilhelm.  
Hell-her Schürdane Demagogen! Eine experimentelle Untersuchung zum Problem der aussergewöhnlichen Wahrnehmung und der suggestiven Beeinflussung. München und Leipzig, 1904.  
212 p. illus. 24 cm.  
Michigan State Univ. Library A 62-1956

Stearn, Jess.  
The door to the future. (1st ed., Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday, 1963)  
327 p. 22 cm.  
BF1325 S67 133.8 63-7721 †

Trintzius, René, 1898-  
La voyance et ses supports, conférence faite le 1<sup>er</sup> juin 1946 au Collège astrologique de France. Paris, Éditions des Champs-Élysées, 1946.  
30 p. 24 cm. (Conférences initiatiques, 3)  
BF1325 T7 61-40212

## CLALLAM COUNTY, WASH.

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

U. S. Bonneville Power Administration Division of Industrial and Resources Development  
The economic base for power markets in Clallam and Jefferson Counties, Washington, by Carol Colver. (Portland, Or., Bonneville Power Administration, Division of Industrial and Resources Development, Market Analysis Section, 1945)  
vi, 58, 2 p. illus. map. 27 cm.  
HC107 W22A33 1945 330 9797 46-25520 rev\*

## CLAMS

Dow, Robert L.  
The soft-shell clam industry of Maine, by Robert L. Dow and Dana E. Wallace. Washington, U. S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, 1961.  
vi, 36 p. illus. 27 cm. (U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service Circular 110)  
SK381 A29 no. 110 61-62466

Turner, Harry J.  
Problems involved in the development of clam farms (In Smithsonian Institution. Annual report, 1960. Washington, 1961. 24 cm. p. 465-472. illus., map)  
Q11.S66 1960 63-251

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Pfitzenmeyer, H. T.  
A partial bibliography of the soft shell clam, *Mya arenaria* L. (by) H. T. Pfitzenmeyer and Carl N. Shuster, Jr. (Solomons, Md., 1960)  
29 p. illus. 28 cm. (Maryland Dept. of Research and Education, Chesapeake Biological Laboratory Contribution no. 128)  
Esch Pratt Free Libr A 61-9385

## CLAN GREGOR see McGregor clan

## CLAN MacLEAN see MacLean clan

## CLANDESTINE LITERATURE see Underground literature

CLANDESTINE LITERATURE (WORLD WAR, 1939-1945) see World War, 1939-1945  
—Underground literature

CLANDESTINE MARRIAGES (CANON LAW) see Clandestinity (Canon law)

## CLANDESTINITY (CANON LAW)

Wahl, Johannes, 1931-  
Die Stellung der Spanier zu dem Problem der klandestinen Ehen in den Verhandlungen auf dem Konzil von Trident. Bonn, 1958.  
69 p. 21 cm  
60-22929

## CLANS AND CLAN SYSTEM

see also Kinship, Society, Primitive, Tartans, Tribes and tribal system, and names of clans

Adam, Frank.  
The clans, septs, and regiments of the Scottish Highlands 6th ed. rev. by Sir Thomas Innes of Learney. Edinburgh, W & A K Johnston & G W Bacon, 1960.  
xii, 623 p. illus. (part col.) ports, fold. col. map, coats of arms, facsim. 22 cm.  
DA880 H6A6 1960 929 200411 61-59520

Bain, Robert.  
The clans and tartans of Scotland. Enl. and re-edited by Margaret O. MacDougall. Heraldic adviser P. E. Stewart-Baker. With a foreword by the Countess of Erroll. (4th ed. London, 1959)  
ix, 101 p. illus. (part col.) on lining papers. 19 cm.  
DA5 117 B1 1959 641 60-454

Durkheim, Émile, 1858-1917  
Incest, the nature and origin of the taboo, by Emile Durkheim. Translated, with an introd., by Edward Sagarin. Together with the origins and the development of the incest taboo by Albert Ellis. New York, J. Stuart, 1963.  
188 p. 21 cm.  
GN480 D813 1963 392.6 63-7013

Fujino, Tamotsu, 1927-  
幕藩体制史の研究 権力構造の確立と展開—藤野保著 東京 古川弘文館 昭和36, 1961.  
78, 789, 20 p. illus., diagrs., general tables, tables. 22 cm.  
Bibliographical footnotes

1. Japan—Hist.—Tokugawa period, 1600-1867. 2. Clans and clan system. 3. Feudalism—Japan. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Bakufu taisei shi no kenkyū

D587.1 F8 J 64-318

Iiu, Chieh, 1901-  
中國古代宗族移殖史論 劉節編著 上海 正中書局 民國37, 1948.  
1, 1, 256 p. 21 cm

1. Clans and clan system. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung kuo ku tai tsung tsu i chih shih lun

GN492 L56 C 64-143

Iiu, Chieh, 1901-  
中國古代宗族移殖史論 劉節編著 台北 正中書局 民國46, 1957.  
1, 1, 256 p. 21 cm

1. Clans and clan system. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chung kuo ku tai tsung tsu i chih shih lun

Harvard Univ. Chinese Japanese Library 2210.8 C 64-76

## —CHINA

Li, Ya-nung.  
周族的氏族制與拓跋族的前封建制 李亞農著 上海 華東人民出版社 1954.  
150 p. 21 cm.

1. Clans and clan system—China. 2. China—Hist.—Chou dynasty, 1122-221 B.C. 3. China—Hist.—Northern Wei dynasty, 386-534. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Chou tsu ti shih tsu chih yü T'o-pa tsu ti ch'ien feng chieh chih

GN492.L5 C 59-2055 †

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CLAP, THOMAS, 1703-1767

Tucker, Louis Leonard, 1927-

Puritan protagonist. President Thomas Clap of Yale College. Chapel Hill, Published for the Institute of Early American History and Culture, Williamsburg, Va., by University of North Carolina Press, 1962.  
253 p. illus. 24 cm.  
L106330 I740 T8 923.773 62-18068 †

Tucker, Louis Leonard, 1927-

Thomas Clap, first president of Yale College; a biography. Ann Arbor, Mich. University Microfilms, 1954.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-1098 Mic 58-1098  
Washington Univ. Seattle Library

## CLAPP, NORMAN M., 1914-

U. S. Congress Senate Committee on Agriculture and Forestry

Nomination of Norman M. Clapp. Hearing before the Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, United States Senate, 1961. Washington, D. C., U. S. Government Printing Office, 1961.  
11, 8 p. 24 cm.  
HD9688 U52A6415 1961 61-60730

## CLAPPER, RAYMOND, 1892-1944

Clapper, Olive (Ewing) 1896-

One lucky woman. 1st ed. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1961.  
503 p. 22 cm.  
PN4874 C52A3 920.5 61-9490 †

## CLARA, OF ASSISI, SAINT, d. 1253

Daniel-Rops, Henry, 1901-

The call of St. Clare. Translated from the French by Salvador Attanasio. 1st ed. New York, Hawthorn Books, 1963.  
144 p. illus. 24 cm.  
BX4700 C6D314 922.945 63-8090

Vyskočil, Jan Kapištrán.

The legend of Blessed Agnes of Bohemia and the four letters of St. Clare. Translated by Vitus Buresh. Cleveland, Micro Photo Division, Bell & Howell Co., 1963.  
ix, 287 p. 26 cm.  
BX4700 A32V93 64-2131

## —JUVENILE FICTION

Steffan, Alice Jacqueline (Kennedy) 1907-

The bright thread, a novel of St. Clare of Assisi, by Jack Steffan. pseud. New York, J. Day Co., 1962.  
180 p. 21 cm.  
PZ7.S817Br 62-10955 †

## —POETRY

Davis, Ruth Russell, 1905-

Chiara. Part I. A saint in beginning. Denver, Big Mountain Press, 1957.  
42 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PS3507.A757O45 811.5 57-38584 rev †

Davis, Ruth Russell, 1905-

A saint in being; narrative poem. Denver, Big Mountain Press, 1961.  
106 p. 21 cm.  
PS3507.A757S3 811.54 61-19599 †

## CLARE, JOHN, 1793-1864

Martin, Frederick, 1830-1883.

The life of John Clare. With an introd. and notes by Eric Robinson and Geoffrey Summerfield. 2d ed. New York, Barnes & Noble, 1964.  
xxiii, 819 p. illus. ports. 22 cm.  
PR4453.C6Z3 1964 928.2 64-55343

## CLARE COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE see Cambridge. University. Clare College

## CLAREMONT, CALIF. COLLEGE CHURCH

Scaff, Marilee K. ed.

Perspectives on a college church, a report of the College Church study in Claremont, California. [By] Theodore M. Greene and others. New York, Association Press, 1961.  
289 p. 20 cm.  
BR561.C5S3 277.9493 61-14179

## CLAREMONT, CALIF. HONNOLD LIBRARY FOR THE ASSOCIATED COLLEGES see Honnold Library for the Associated Colleges, Claremont, Calif.

## CLAREMORE, OKLA.

—CITY PLANNING see Cities and towns—Planning—Claremore, Okla.

—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Oklahoma University. Oklahoma Center of Urban and Regional Studies

A program of development for Claremore, Oklahoma. Prepared for the Claremore City Council and Planning Commission by the Institute of Community Development, University of Oklahoma, through the University of Oklahoma Research Institute, by J. L. Rodgers and, Robert L. Lehr Norman, 1964.  
78 l. plans, tables. 28 cm.  
A 55-3872 rev

Oklahoma Univ. Libr.

## CLARET Y CLARÁ, ANTONIO MARÍA, SAINT, ABP., 1807-1870

Claret y Clará, Antonio María, Saint, Abp., 1807-1870

Saint Antoine-Marie Claret; autobiographie. Textes traduits par le R. Fr. Léonor-Alban, choisis et annotés par Jean M. Lozano. Namur, Éditions du soleil levant, 1961.  
181 p. 18 cm. (Collection Les écrits des saints)  
BX4700 C62A32 64-33293

Lozano, Juan María.

El Corazón de María en San Antonio María Claret; historia, doctrina y espiritualidad; selección de escritos cordillanenses. Madrid, Editorial Co. Cul., 1963.  
286 p. 19 cm. (Colección Cor. Mariae, 18)  
BX4700 C62L66 64-38479

Torrent Fábregas, Juan.

Sant Antoni Maria Claret, resum biogràfic. Barcelona, Editorial Barcino, 1953.  
77 p. 18 cm. (Col·lecció popular Barcino, v. 137)  
BX4700 C62T8 59-43076 †

## CLARETIAN MISSIONARIES

Claret y Clará, Antonio María, Saint, Abp., 1807-1870

Saint Antoine-Marie Claret; autobiographie. Textes traduits par le R. Fr. Léonor-Alban, choisis et annotés par Jean-M. Lozano. Namur, Éditions du soleil levant, 1961.  
181 p. 18 cm. (Collection Les écrits des saints)  
BX4700.C62A32 64-33293

## CLARI, ROBERT DE see Robert de Clari, fl. 1200-1216

## CLARIDGE HOTEL, BUENOS AIRES

Rosarios, Ottocar.

Claridge Hotel. Buenos Aires, S. Rueda, 1963.  
271 p. 21 cm.  
TX941C47R6 63-53514

## CLARIFICATION OF LIQUIDS see Liquids

—Clarification

## CLARIN, pseud. see Alas, Leopoldo, 1852-1901

## CLARINET

—CONSTRUCTION

Willett, William Cannell, 1920-

An investigation of clarinet reed contour and its relation to tone quality. Rochester, N. Y., University of Rochester Press, 1961.  
4 cards. 7 1/2 x 12 1/2 cm.  
Microcard ML946 Micp 62-1

—INSTRUCTION AND STUDY

Thurston, Frederick.

Clarinet technique. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1960.  
66 p. music. 19 cm.  
MT360 T5 783.63 61-65968

Toesé, Gabriel.

Artistic clarinet; technique and study. Hollywood, Highland Music Co., 1962.  
120 p. illus. music. 24 cm.  
MT360.T7 64-52011/MN

## CLARINET MUSIC

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Opperman, Kahmen.

Repertory of the clarinet. New York, Ricordi, 1960.  
190 p. 22 cm.  
ML128 C 1960 791.97 60-37227

Orsten, L.

Reven.

Clarinet music from 1700 to 1970 [by] L. Reven & George S. F. Orsten. 4th ed. Broomfield, Colo., 1961.  
84, 28 (1. a. 62) l. 28 cm.  
ML128 C58078 62-51737

Thurston, Frederick.

Clarinet technique. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1960.  
66 p. music. 19 cm.  
MT360 T5 783.63 61-65968

## CLARINET see Clarinet

## CLARK, BILLY C

Clark, Billy C.

A long row to hoe. New York, Crowell, 1960.  
223 p. 21 cm.  
PS3505 L425Z52 817.54 60-9156 †

## CLARK, CHARLES BADGER, 1883-1957

Morganti, Helen F.

The Badger Clark story. 1st ed. n.p., 1960.  
80 p. illus. 22 cm.  
PS3505 L245Z7 928.1 60-44853 †

## CLARK, COLIN, 1905-

Seiler, Gerhard.

Ökonometrische Konjunkturmodelle, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Colin Clark'schen Gleichungssystems. Stuttgart, G. Fischer, 1959.  
192 p. 24 cm. (Beiträge zur Erforschung der wirtschaftlichen Konjunktur)  
Harvard Univ. Library A 60-583

## CLARK, COLIN, 1905- THE ECONOMICS OF 1960

Kogiku, Kichirō, 1927-

A critique of world-wide econometric forecasting. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-3289 Mic 59-3289  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

## CLARK, COLUMBUS ANDREW, 1876-1961

Clark, Myrtice (Neal)

Pioneering for Christ; biography of C. A. Clark. San Antonio, Naylor Co., 1963.  
xiv, 307 p. illus. ports. 22 cm.  
BX3463.C585C6 63-21192

## CLARK, EDWARD HARDY, 1896-

Clark, Edward Hardy, 1896-

Something doing every minute; memoirs of the professional life of Edward Clark. 1st ed. New York, Exposition Press, 1964.  
281 p. 22 cm.  
HG9463.C55A3 928.373 64-56911

## CLARK, GEORGE ROGERS, 1752-1818

Van Every, Dale, 1896-

A company of heroes; the American frontier, 1775-1783. New York, Morrow, 1962.  
328 p. illus. 22 cm.  
E363.N84V3 973.96 63-15792 †

—FICTION

Lancaster, Bruce, 1896-1963.

The big knives. With a historical epilogue by Edward P. Hamilton. 1st ed. Boston, Little, Brown, 1964.  
271 p. map (on lining papers) 22 cm.  
PZ3.L29061h 64-15047

Wilkie, Katharine Eliott, 1904-

George Rogers Clark, boy of the Old Northwest. Illustrated by Al Fiorentino. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1960.  
181 p. illus. 20 cm. (Childhood of famous Americans)  
PZ7.W6484G2 59-13996 †

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Grant, Bruce, 1892-

Northwest campaign; the George Rogers Clark Expedition. Illustrated by Dirk Gringhuis. New York, Putnam, 1963.  
180 p. illus. 21 cm.  
E364.G76 973.3 63-15576

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CLARK, HAROLD WILLARD, 1891-

Clark, Harold Willard, 1891-  
*Sevens and detours*. Washington, Review and Herald  
 1953.  
 320 p. illus. 22 cm.  
 C1473 C7A3 1953 63-1436 †

## CLARK, JANET, pseud.

Clark, Janet, pseud.  
*The tartan lodge, the autobiography of a girl drug  
 addict*. Edited by Helen Marshall Houghton. Boston, Hough-  
 ton Mifflin, 1961.  
 387 p. 21 cm.  
 HV5701 C64 1961 61-21934 †

## CLARK, KENNETH E.

see also Minnesota Vocational Interest  
 Inventory

## CLARK, RAMSEY, 1927-

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary.  
 Ramsey Clark, Assistant Attorney General designate.  
 Hearings before the Committee on the Judiciary, first  
 session, 1961. S. Govt. Print. Off. 1961.  
 2 v. 7 p. 24 cm.  
 61-60735

## CLARK, SEPTIMA (POINSETTE) 1898-

Clark, Septima (Poinsette) 1898-  
*Life of Septima Clark with LeGotta  
 Blair*. Edited by Harry W. Ladd. New York,  
 Dutton, 1962.  
 243 p. illus. 21 cm.  
 E183.97 C69A3 1962 62-773 62-14718 †

## CLARK, THOMAS ALVAH, 1916-

Clark, Thomas Alvah, 1916-  
*The sea is my neighbour, a life of  
 T. A. ("Tom") Clark*. Edited by Mary, by  
 T. A. ("Tom") Clark. Chicago, W. B. Eerdmans, 1963.  
 122 p. illus. maps (on lining papers) ports. 22 cm.  
 VK1122.N4C3 1963 64-55512

## CLARK, WILLIAM, 1770-1838

Babeless, John Edwin, 1934-  
*The adventures of Lewis and Clark*. Illustrated by B.  
 Holmes. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1934.  
 198 p. illus. 21 cm.  
 F832.7 B26 1934 61-10630 †

## —JUVENILE FICTION

Wicks, Katharine Elliott, 1904-  
*Will Clark, boy in buckskins*. Illustrated by William  
 Moyers. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1963.  
 206 p. illus. 20 cm. (Childhood of famous Americans)  
 PZ7.W644W14 1963 62-16614 †

## CLARK, WILLIAM ANDREWS, 1839-1925

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

Place, Marian (Templeton)  
*The copper kings of Montana*. Illustrated by Ernest  
 Kurt Barth. New York, Random House, 1961.  
 164 p. illus. 22 cm. (Landmark books 65)  
 HD9633 C7L34 1961 61-7770 †

## CLARK, WILLIAM SMITH, 1826-1886

Onaka, Shingo, 1932-  
*クラーク先生伝*. Memoir of Dr. W. S. Clark. 遠取  
 信老著 札幌 クラーク先生伝出版会 1932.  
 144 p. illus. 22 cm.  
 61-10630 †

1. Clark, William Smith, 1826-1886. I. Title.  
 Title romanized: Kuraku Sensei den.  
 S417 C7406 1932 J 60-2106

Hoover Institution

## Oshima, Masataka, 1899-1963.

クラーク先生とその弟子たち 大島正健著 大  
 島正健補訂 補訂 3 版 宝文館 昭和 33 1958.  
 267 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Clark, William Smith, 1826-1886. I. Oshima, Masataka,  
 1899- ed. II. Title.  
 Title romanized: Kuraku Sensei to sono deshi-tachi.

S417.C84O63 1958 J 61-1115 †

## CLARK FAMILY

Clark, David Sanders.  
*Notes on the Clark family and related families*. Wash-  
 ington, 1961.  
 1 v. 30 cm.  
 CS71 C6 1961 62-30498 †

Fisher, Ovie Clark, 1961.  
*The Texas heritage of the Fishers and the Clarks*. Salado,  
 Tex. : Ovie Clark Press, 1961.  
 (Clarks)

Ravan, Fannie Maud (Woodfin) 1937-  
*Woodfin, Clark, 1729-1952*. South Pittsburg, Tenn.,  
 R. M. Woodfin, 1952.  
 33 p. 10 cm.  
 CS71 W625 1952 61-20637

Samsama, William Amel, 1906-  
*A Howard register, the descendants of Daniel Clark and  
 Mary (Clark) Neftiger Perry*. Springfield, Ill., 1962.  
 72 l. illus. 28 cm.  
 CS71 C6 1962 62-3777 †

## CLARK COLLEGE, ATLANTA

Deve, Pearl (Craft).  
*A study of the relationship of certain selected criteria and  
 success in the student teaching program at Clark College,  
 Atlanta, Georgia*. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms  
 1960.  
 Microfilm AC-1 1 v. 60 1064 Mic 60-1064

## CLARK COUNTY, NEV

Harrington, Mark Raymond, 1893-  
*Tule Springs, Nevada, with other evidences of Pleistocene  
 man in North America*, by Mark Raymond Harrington and  
 Ruth DeFoe Simpson. Los Angeles, Southwest Museum,  
 1961.  
 146 p. illus. ports. fold. maps, tables. 26 cm. (Southwest  
 Museum papers, no. 18)  
 F869 L8865 no. 15 913 78 61-66280

## —MAPS

General Drafting Service, Las Vegas, Nev.  
*Ownership plats of portions of Las Vegas Valley, Clark  
 County, Nevada*. Las Vegas, 1963.  
 1 v. (chiefly maps) 27 x 47 cm.  
 G1533.C6G4 1963 Map 63-355

## CLARK COUNTY, S.D

## —DIRECTORIES

Nelson (Thomas O.) Company, Fergus Falls, Minn.  
*Atlas of Clark County, South Dakota, containing plats  
 of each township, a county road map, a rural directory of  
 farmers, a farm numbering system, and other features*. 1  
 June 1919. Fergus Falls, 1919.  
 70 p. illus. maps. 34 cm.  
 G144.C1N4 1919 Map 59-1013

## —MAPS

Nelson (Thomas O.) Company, Fergus Falls, Minn.  
*Atlas of Clark County, South Dakota, containing plats  
 of each township, a county road map, a rural directory of  
 farmers, a farm numbering system, and other features*. 1  
 June 1919. Fergus Falls, 1919.  
 70 p. illus. maps. 34 cm.  
 G144.C1N4 1919 Map 59-1013

## CLARK COUNTY, WASH.

## —HISTORY—CHRONOLOGY

Landerholm, Carl.  
*Vancouver area chronology, 1784-1963*. Vancouver,  
 Wash., 1960.  
 330 l. 23 cm.  
 F899 V3L3 1960 979.786 61-38537 †

## —MAPS

Metsker Maps.  
*Atlas of Clark County, Washington*. Nov. 1961. Seattle  
 1961.  
 36 (1. a. 40 l.) (chiefly maps (part fold.)) 37 x 45 cm.  
 G1488.C6M42 1961 Map 62-137

## CLARKE, AUSTIN, 1896-

Clarke, Austin, 1896-  
*Twice round the black church; early memories of Ireland  
 and England*. London, Routledge & Paul, 1962.  
 178 p. illus. 23 cm.  
 PR6005.L31252 1962 63-1044 †

## CLARKE, JOSLPH CALVITT, 1888-

Janas, Edmund W.  
*Yankee on, the story of Dr. J. Calvitt Clarke and his 36,000  
 children*. With a foreword by Daniel A. Poling. New  
 York, Morrow, 1961.  
 192 p. illus. 21 cm.  
 HV703 C6J2 1961 362.7062 61-16608 rev. †

## CLARKE, SAMUEL, 1675-1729

Gay, John H. 1924-  
*The idea of freedom as the basis of the thought of Samuel  
 Clarke*. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
 Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-1482 Mic 59-1482  
 Clarissa Univ. Libraries

## CLARKE COUNTY, ALA

## —ANTIQUITIES

Wimberly, Steve Boynton, 1916-  
*Indian pottery from Clarke County and Mobile County,  
 Southern Alabama*. With the geographic and historic back-  
 ground, by Christine Wimberly. The lithic material, by  
 Daniel W. Johnson, and A study of Indian skeletal material  
 from Clarke and Mobile Counties, by Marshall T. Newman.  
 University, Ala. Geological Survey of Alabama, 1960.  
 1 v. illus. maps. 24 cm. (Alabama Museum of Natural  
 History Museum paper 36)  
 E78 A28W5 1960 970.65715 62-62663

## CLARKE COUNTY, VA

## —HISTORY

Gold, Thomas Daniel, b. 1845  
*History of Clarke County, Virginia and its connection  
 with the War Between the States, with illustrations of co-  
 lonial homes and of Confederate officers*. With sketches by  
 H. C. Sommerville and others. Indexed ed. Berryville,  
 Va., Chesapeake Book Co., 1962.  
 337 p. illus. 22 cm.  
 F232.C59G6 1962 975.598 63-394 †

## —HISTORY—CIVIL WAR

Gold, Thomas Daniel, b. 1845  
*History of Clarke County, Virginia and its connection  
 with the War Between the States, with illustrations of co-  
 lonial homes and of Confederate officers*. With sketches by  
 H. C. Sommerville and others. Indexed ed. Berryville,  
 Va., Chesapeake Book Co., 1962.  
 337 p. illus. 22 cm.  
 F232.C59G6 1962 975.598 63-394 †

CLARK'S EXPEDITION TO THE ILLINOIS,  
1778-1779

## —FICTION

Lancaster, Bruce, 1896-1963.  
*The big knives*. With a historical epilogue by Edward P.  
 Hamilton. 1st ed. Boston, Little, Brown, 1964.  
 371 p. map (on lining papers) 22 cm.  
 PZ3.L2206B1 1964 64-15047

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

Grant, Bruce, 1893-  
*Northwest campaign; the George Rogers Clark Expedi-  
 tion*. Illustrated by Dirk Grunghuis. New York, Putnam  
 1963.  
 185 p. illus. 21 cm.  
 E234.G76 1963 973.3 63-15576

## CLARKSBURG, MASS

## —HISTORY

Marsden, Ethel Mae.  
*Clarksburg, Massachusetts, then and now, 1749-1962*.  
 Clarksburg, Mass., 1963.  
 112 p. illus. ports. 23 cm.  
 F74.C597M3 1963 64-32407

CLARKSTOWN, MICH. HAWK TOOL AND  
 ENGINEERING COMPANY see Hawk  
 Tool and Engineering Company, Clarks-  
 town, Mich.

"CLARTÉ" (LIGUE DE SOLIDARITÉ  
 INTELLECTUELLE POUR LE  
 TRIOMPHE DE LA CAUSE INTER-  
 NATIONALE)

Brett, Vladimir  
*Henri Barbusse, sa marche vers la clarté, son mouvement  
 Clarté*. Prague, Éditions de l'Académie tchécoslovaque des  
 sciences, 1963.  
 372 p. ports., facsim. 22 cm.  
 HX266.B83 1963 63-50260

Nerman, Ture, 1886-  
*Clarté, en studie i studentpolitik*. Stockholm, Natur och  
 kultur, 1963.  
 200 p. illus. ports. 22 cm.  
 HX337 N4 1963 64-34288



# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CLARY, DESIRÉE see Desideria, consort of Charles XIV John, King of Sweden and Norway, 1777-1860

## CLASPS

see also Fibula (Archeology)

Gavin, William G

Accountment plates, North and South, 1861-1865; an authoritative reference with comparative values. Foreword by Stephen V Grancsay Philadelphia, Riling and Lentz, 1968

xvii, 217 p illus, ports 28 cm  
UC523 G3 355 140973 63-22573

CLASS CONFLICT see Social conflict

CLASS DISTINCTION see Social classes

## CLASS SIZE

see also Double shifts (Public schools)

Algemene Nederlandse Onderwijzers Federatie.

Naar een verantwoorde leerlingenschaal! Amsterdam, 1955.

22 p 24 cm  
LB3013.A38 60-26144 †

Florida. State University, Tallahassee. Office of Institutional Research and Service

An analysis of class size in the Florida State University.

[Tallahassee, v tables. 28 cm annual  
LB3013 F55 371.25 A 60-9487 rev  
Florida State Univ Library

Florida. University, Gainesville Office of Academic Affairs

Analysis of class size. fall semester 1959-

[Gainesville, v diagrs, tables 22 x 37 cm annual  
Florida Univ Library A 61-9389

Hörnfeldt, Ragnar.

Lärarna och klassernas storlek. [Stockholm, Kungl. Skö-  
läroverstyrelsen, 1961]

40 p. tables. 25 cm. (Utredningar i skolfrågor, 8)  
LB3013 H6 64-38078

Iowa. Dept of Public Instruction.

High school pupil teacher ratio in the 808 approved public  
high school districts in Iowa.

Des Moines  
v 28 cm.  
L148.B55 61-43585 †

Migliorica, Mary Benedetta.

A study of differences and relationships between educa-  
tional achievement and class size in twenty-six selected high  
schools in the Archdiocese of Los Angeles. Ann Arbor,  
Mich., University Microfilms, 1959,  
Microfilm AC-1 no 59-872 Mic 59-872

Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815- ) Centraal Bureau voor  
de Statistiek.

Statistiek van de school- en klassegroottes bij het gewoon  
lager onderwijs, 1933-1959. [School size and pupil-teacher  
ratio in primary education, 1933-1959; Zeist, W. de Haan,  
1960.]

31 p. fold. col. map (inserted) diagrs. 29 cm.  
LA41.H56 61-45658

Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815- ) Commissie ter Bestude-  
ring van het Vraagstuk van de Verhoging van de Leer-  
lingenschaal bij het Lager Onderwijs.

De verhoging van de leerlingenschaal bij het lager onder-  
wijs. Rapport der Commissie, ingesteld door de Minister  
van Onderwijs, Kunsten en Wetenschappen, ter Bestudering  
van het Vraagstuk van de Verhoging van de Leerlingenschaal  
bij het Lager Onderwijs s-Gravenhage, Uitg. in opdracht  
van de Minister van Onderwijs, Kunsten en Wetenschappen  
door Staatsdrukkerij- en Uitgeverijbedrijf, 1956.

63 p. diagrs. 24 cm.  
LB3013 N44 60-17569

Steffensen, James Peter, 1920-

The relationship between class organization in the elemen-  
tary school and achievement in certain subject matter areas.  
Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959,  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-5499 Mic 58-5499  
Illinois Univ Library

## —STATISTICS

National Education Association of the United States. Re-  
search Division.

Class size in urban elementary schools.

Washington,  
v 28 cm biennial. (Its Research report)  
LB2842.N31185 371.25 60-3140

CLASS STRUGGLE see Social conflict

CLASSIFIED CATALOGS see Catalogs, Classified

CLASSET INDIANS see Makah Indians

## CLASSICAL ANTIQUITIES

see also Archaeology; Art, Greek,  
Art, Roman; Classical philology;  
Gems; Musical instruments; Mythol-  
ogy, Classical, Numismatics, Greek;  
Numismatics, Roman; Pottery, Greek;  
Pottery, Roman; Tripods; Vases;  
and subdivision Antiquities under  
names of countries

Древний мир в иллюстрациях, пособие для учителей и  
студентов [Редакторы В Н Дьяков и А Я Абрамович,  
Москва, Гос. учебно-педагог. изд-во, 1961  
208 p. illus. 27 cm.  
DE60.D7 62-32984 †

Greek, Roman and Byzantine studies v 1-

July 1958-

University, Miss, etc,

v in illus 28 cm  
DE1.G73 64-29901

Hense, Josef, 1838-1913.

Griechisch-römische Altertumskunde; ein Hilfsbuch für  
Schüler und Studierende 9/10., neubearb. Aufl. Unter  
Mitarbeit von Hans Hartweg [et al], hrsg. von Friedrich  
Leonard Münster, Westfalen, Aschendorff, 1959,  
vii, 888 p illus, maps, table. 24 cm  
DE39 H4 1959 A 59-7237 rev  
Cincinnati Univ Libr

Ligorio, Pirro, d 1583!

Pirro Ligorio's Roman antiquities, the drawings in MS  
xiii B 7 in the National Library of Naples. Edited by Erna  
Mandowsky and Charles Mitchell. London, Warburg In-  
stitute, 1959, 1960.  
xvii, 148 p. illus. of the Warburg Insti-  
tute, v. 1, 1959.  
NC1055 L57M3 63-25399

Morstin, Ludwik Hieronim, 1886-

Dziwy kultury antycznej; eseje. [Kraków, Wydawn.  
Literackie, 1959.]

400 p 20 cm. (Z plan Ludwika Hieronima Morstina, 2)  
DE59.M6 61-41531 †

Rider, Bertha Carr.

Ancient Greek houses; their history and development  
from the Neolithic period to the Hellenistic age. [1st Amer-  
ican ed., Chicago, Argonaut, 1964.]  
xvi, 272 p illus, plans. 22 cm (Argonaut library of antiquities)  
DF99 R5 1964 728 0938 64-23438

Vermeule, Cornelius Clarkson, 1925-

The Dal Pozzo-Albani drawings of classical antiquities in  
the British Museum. Philadelphia, American Philosophical  
Society, 1960.  
78 p illus 30 cm (Transactions of the American Philosophical  
Society, new ser., v 50, pt. 5)  
Q11 P6 n s, vol. 50, pt. 5 741.045 60-11159

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Bŭlgarska akademija na naukite, Sofia. Arkheologicheski  
izsledvani

Исследования в памет на Карел Шкорпил [Редакторска  
колеция. Кр Миятев и В Микос, София, Българска ака-  
демия на науките, 1961  
485 p. illus, plates, ports, facsim. 29 cm.  
DR62.B82 63-45853

Gerken, Armin von, 1884-

Von antiker Architektur und Topographie, gesammelte  
Aufsätze. Hrsg. von Frich Boehringer [Stuttgart, Kohl-  
hammer, 1959.]  
xii, 468 p. illus, 30 plates, port, maps (part col.) plans 31 cm.  
NA310.G4 723.6081 60-31995

Hommages à Joseph Bidez et à Franz Cumont. Bruxelles,  
Latomus, revue d'études latines, 1949,

x, 302 p 28 plates, ports 25 cm. (Collection Latomus, v 2)  
DE3.J116 60-45447

Hommages à Waldemar Deonna. Bruxelles, Latomus, Revue  
d'études latines, 1957.

vii, 539 p. illus, plates, map 26 cm. (Collection Latomus, v 25)  
N5330.J158 61-23239

Opuscula Atheniensia. Lund, CWK Gleerup, 1953-

v. illus (part fold, part col.) port, maps (part fold.) plans  
30 cm. (Acta Instituti Atheniensis Regni Sueciae, series in 4°, x-xiii,  
vii-viii)  
DE3.O6 64-35261

Renard, Marcel, ed

Hommages à Albert Grenier. Bruxelles-Berchem, Lato-  
mus, revue d'études latines, 1962.

3 v (xiv, 1965 p.) plates, port, maps (part fold.) diagrs. 26 cm.  
(Collection Latomus, v. 53)  
DE3.J.R4 63-53499

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Majewski, Kazimierz W 1903-

Materiały do bibliografii archeologii śródziemnomorskiej  
w Polsce za lata 1800-1950 Opracowali Kazimierz Majew-  
ski i Halina Bittner. Warszawa, Nakł Polskiego Tow  
Archeologicznego, 1952-60

2 v 30 cm. (Biblioteka archeologiczna, 4)  
Z2528.A3M2 69-41733 rev 2

Svoboda, Karel, 1888-1960.

Bibliografie českých a slovenských prací o antice za léta  
1901-1950 V Praze, Státní knihovna ČSSR, 1961  
139 p. 21 cm. (Bibliografický katalog ČSSR. České knihy, 1961.  
Zvláštní sek. 4, září 1961)  
Z2531.S85 62-25918

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY—PERIODICALS

International guide to classical studies. v. 1-

June 1961-

Darien, Conn., American Bibliographic Service.  
v. 28 cm. quarterly

Z7016.I 5 64-6277

## —CATALOGS

Hundt, Achim.

Greifswalder Antiken, von Achim Hundt und Karl  
Peters Mit Beiträgen von Erich Boehringer [et al], Hrsg  
von Erich Boehringer. Gedächtnisgabe für Erich Pernice  
Berlin, De Gruyter, 1961.

xvi, 148 p 72 plates, port. 32 cm.  
N5335 G7H8 63-33153

## —COLLECTIONS

Polska Akademia Nauk. Zakład Archeologii Antycznej

Prace

Warszawa, Instytut Historii Kultury Materialnej PAN,  
19

v 30 cm  
DE3.P63 63-46503

## —DICTIONARIES see Classical dictionaries

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

Filomata. 1-

1929-  
[Kraków, etc. Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, etc.,  
no in v illus, ports, facsim. 18 cm.

DE1.F3 64-38310

## —PERIODICALS

Filomata. 1-

1929-  
[Kraków, etc. Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, etc.,  
no in v illus, ports, facsim. 18 cm.

DE1.F3 64-38310

## —SOCIETIES, ETC.

Československá akademie věd. Sekce jazyka a literatury.

Studia antiqua.

Prague, Sumptibus Academiae Scientiarum Bohemoslove-  
nicae.

v. illus, maps (part fold.) 24 cm. (Its Sborník filologický)  
DE2.O4 61-41672

CLASSICAL ARCHAEOLOGY see Classical  
antiquities

CLASSICAL ATLASES see Classical  
geography

## CLASSICAL BIOGRAPHY

see also Greece—Biography

Peremans, Willy, 1907-

Prosopographica, par W. Peremans et E. van't Deck.

Louvain, F. Nauwelaerts, 1958.

112 p. 24 cm (Studia Hellenistica, 9)  
A 64-650

Missouri. Centr. Libr DT74

CLASSICAL DANCING see Modern dance

## CLASSICAL DICTIONARIES

Daremberg, Charles Victor, 1817-1872.

Dictionnaire des antiquités grecques et romaines [par] Ch.  
Daremberg [et] Edm. Saglio. [Photomechanischer Nach-  
druck], Graz, Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt,  
1962-63.

8 v in 10 illus, facsim., maps, plans. 26 cm.  
DE5.D22 64-44287

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CLASSICAL DICTIONARIES (Continued)

Harvey, Sir Paul, 1893-1945  
The Oxford companion to classical literature. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1963.  
xiv, 1,100 p. illus. 24 cm.  
DE4 H3 1963 64-57497

Hilbrenner, Otto.

Kleines Lexikon der Antike umfassen die griechisch römische Welt von ihren Anfängen bis zum Beginn des Mittelalters. (6 Jh n. Chr.) 3 neu bearb. und erweiterte Aufl. Bern, Francke, 1961.  
623 p. illus. 18 cm. (Francke'sche Pa. Bd. 14)  
[DE4 H3] A 61-5001  
Hilbrenner, Otto Library

Mala encyklopedia kultury świata antycznego. (Komitet redakcyjny Kazimierz Komarnicki, Kazimierz Michałowicz, Ludwik Winiarski. Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1958-63.  
2 v. plates, 3 fold. maps (in pocket, v. 1). 25 cm. (Encyklopedia Mazowiecka 1)  
DE4 M3 60-21483 rev

The New Century classical handbook. Edited by Catherine B. Avery, editorial consultant, Jotham Johnson. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1962.  
xiii, 1182 p. illus., maps (on lining papers). 26 cm.  
DE4 N4 913.38 62-10069

Peck, Harry Thurston, 1856-1914, ed.  
Harvard dictionary of classical literature and antiquities. New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1933.  
xv, 1,100 p. illus., maps. 24 cm.  
DE4 P36 1962 913.38 61-12608

Warrington, John.

Everyman's classical dictionary, 800 B.C.-A.D. 337. London, Dent, New York, Dutton, 1961.  
xxvii, 537 p. general tables. 26 cm. (Everyman's reference library)  
DE4 W33 913.38 61-65440

## CLASSICAL DRAMA

## —HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Terzaghi, Nicola, 1880-

Storia del teatro il teatro antico. (Torino, ERI, Edizioni RAI, Radiotelevisione italiana, 1959).  
243 p. 19 cm. (Classica antica, 199)  
[Cincinnati Univ. Libr.] PA2034 A 60-2417

## —TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH

Casson, Lionel, 1914-

Moderns of ancient comedy. (London, Duckworth, 1961).  
ix, 464 p. 22 cm.  
PA2029 C3 982.042 60-13140

## CLASSICAL EDUCATION

see also Education, Humanistic;  
Humanism, Humanities; Universities  
and colleges

Clarke, Margaret Archibald, 1901-

The archaic principle in education. (Glasgow, W. Mac Lellan, 1962).  
119 p. illus. 22 cm.  
LC1011 C46 63-1626 1

Ferguson, John, 1921-

Roma aeterna: the value of classical studies for the twentieth century; an inaugural lecture delivered at University College, Ibadan, on 14 February 1957. (New ed., Ibadan, Nigeria, University College, 1961).  
14 p. 22 cm.  
LC1011 F4 1961 61-46243 1

Fortgens, H. W.

Schools Latina, uit het verleden van ons voorbereidend hoger onderwijs. Zwolle, W. E. J. Tjeenk Willink, 1958.  
254 p. 25 cm.  
LA923 F67 62-25479

Hadas, Moses, 1900-

Old wine, new bottles, a humanist teacher at work. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1962.  
127 p. 21 cm. (The Credits series)  
LC1011 H2 370.1 62-20465 1

Haigh, E. A. R.

The creative word. London, Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1962.  
108 p. 21 cm.  
P105 H26 62-53253 1

Incorporated Association of Assistant Masters in Secondary Schools.

The teaching of classics. 2d ed. Cambridge, Eng., University Press, 1961.  
245 p. illus. 22 cm.  
PA2061 I 6 1961 489.1071942 62-789 1

Spranger, Eduard, 1892-

Der Sinn des antiken Gymnasiums in der Gegenwart. (von Eduard Spranger und Erich Haug. Tübingen, R. W. F. Verlag, 1950).  
74 p. 18 cm.  
LC1013 S7 62-43210 1

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Guthrie, William Keith Chambers, 1906-

The history of classical studies in the United States, 1900-1950, by W. K. C. Guthrie and B. A. Van Groningen. (London, University of London, Athlone Press, 1960).  
41 p. 22 cm.  
PA37 G5 61-3804 1

## —PERIODICALS

Dada-kalok.

1961-  
London, Mervin Press.  
v. 1, no. 1, 1961.  
PA1 D3 61-25640

## CLASSICAL GEOGRAPHY

see also Geography, Ancient

Bradford, Ernie Dugate Selby.

Ulysses found. Chapter decorations by Marie Blanche. (London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1963).  
xvii, 238 p. illus., maps. 23 cm.  
D973 B75 1963 63-25417

Bradford, Ernie Dugate Selby.

Ulysses found. Chapter decorations by Marie Blanche. (1st American ed., New York, Harcourt, Brace & World, 1964, 1963).  
xv, 238 p. illus., maps, general table. 21 cm.  
D973 B75 1964 911.3 63-8098

Bunbury, Sir Edward Herbert, bart., 1811-1895

A history of ancient geography among the Greeks and Romans, from the earliest ages till the fall of the Roman Empire. With a new introd. by W. H. Stahl. 2d ed. New York, Dover Publications, 1959.  
2 v. maps (part fold.). 21 cm.  
G84 B95 1959 911.3 60-749

Fiore, Lanfranco.

Le esplorazioni geografiche dei Greci. Firenze, Sansoni, 1960.  
174 p. illus., maps. 18 cm. (Le Piccole storie illustrate, 41)  
Ohio State Univ. Libr. G96 A 61-3176

Zeller, Otto.

Auf des Odysseus und der Argo Spuren, ein Beitrag zur antiken Geographie. Aalen, O. Zeller, 1959.  
128 p. illus., maps (1 fold.). 24 cm.  
PA4037 Z2 A 61-3563  
Princeton Univ. Libr.

## —MAPS

Everyman's Classical atlas. With an essay on the development of ancient geographical knowledge and theory by J. Oliver Thomson. (3d ed., London, J. M. Dent, New York, Dutton, 1961).

xxx, 125 p. illus., maps (part col.). 20 cm. (Everyman's reference library)  
G1033 A8 1961 Map 62-131

Heyden, A. A. M. van der, ed.

Atlas of the classical world. Edited by A. A. M. van der Heyden and H. H. Scullard. (London, New York, Nelson, 1959, 1960).  
221 p. illus., fold. maps (1 fold.). 30 cm.  
DE29 H463 911.38 60-1130

National Geographic Society, Washington, D. C. Cartographic Division.

Classical lands of the Mediterranean. Compiled and drawn in the Cartographic Section of the National Geographic Society. James M. Darley, chief cartographer. Washington, 1949.  
col. map 33 x 78 cm.

Insets: The world of Homer—The world of Herodotus—The world of Strabo—Ancient Athens—Ancient Rome—The Greco-Roman world. Scale 1:20,000,000 or 316 miles to the inch.

Index. With 3,201 place names. Washington, 1950.  
18 p. 26 cm.  
G6531 S2 1949 N3 Index Map 50-202 rev

Scullard, Howard Hayes, 1903-

Shorter atlas of the classical world, by H. H. Scullard and A. A. M. van der Heyden. (Edinburgh, Nelson, 1962).  
283 p. illus., plates, maps (part col.). 22 cm.  
DE29 S393 911.38 63-1095

## CLASSICAL LITERATURE (SELECTIONS EXTRACTS, ETC.)

Overbeck, Johannes Adolf, 1826-1895

Die antiken Schriftquellen zur Geschichte der bildenden Künste bei den Griechen. (Gesammelt von J. Overbeck. Hildesheim, G. Olms Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1959).  
xx, 498 p. 24 cm.  
N5033 O9 1959 709.38 60-26255

## CLASSICAL LITERATURE

see also Greek literature, Latin literature

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Jacoby, Felix, 1876-

Klassische Altertumswissenschaften. Hrsg. von Felix Jacoby. München, C. H. Beck, 1959.  
v. 1, no. 1, 1959.  
PA25 J4 no. 1, etc. 61-4174

McCrea, Nelson Glenn, 1863-

Literature and liberalism, with other classical papers. With a foreword by Nicholas Murray Butler. Port Washington, N. Y., Kennikat Press, 1964, 1936.  
x, 218 p. port. 22 cm.  
PA27 M13 1964 870.9 64-24461

Studi in onore di Luigi Castiglioni. Firenze, Sansoni, 1960.  
2 v. (xxvi, 1143 p.). 24 cm.  
PA26 C3 61-42577

## —CRITICISM, TEXTUAL

Dahlmann, Helfried, 1905-

Studien zur Textgeschichte und Textkritik, hrsg. von Helfried Dahlmann und Reinhold Merkelbach. Köln, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1959.  
307 p. 24 cm.

Chicago Univ. Libr. PA47 A 60-5109

## —DICTIONARIES

Feder, Lillian.

Crowell's handbook of classical literature. New York, Crowell, 1964.  
viii, 448 p. maps. 23 cm. (A Crowell reference book)  
PA31 F4 880.3 64-18162

## —HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Atkins, John William Hey, 1874-

Literary criticism in antiquity, a sketch of its development. Gloucester, Mass., P. Smith, 1961.  
2 v. 21 cm.  
PA3013 A8 1961 61-3551 1

Beckson, Karl E.

Great theories in literary criticism. New York, Farrar, Straus, 1963.  
317 p. 21 cm.  
PN99 G7B4 1963 801.9 63-8295 1

Broccia, Giuseppe.

Ricerche di filologia greco-latina. Roma, V. Bonacci, 1959.  
68 p. 21 cm.

Chicago Univ. Libr. PA3003 A 60-4685

Musurillo, Herbert Anthony.

Symbol and myth in ancient poetry. New York, Fordham University Press, 1961.  
220 p. 23 cm.  
PA3001 M8 880.91 61-10957 1

Radtsig, Sergei Ivanovich.

Античная литература, ее художественное и историческое значение в связи с общей культурой древних греков и римлян. Москва, Изд-во Московского университета, 1962.  
128 p. 21 cm. (Народный университет культуры на дому)  
PA3002 R3 63-30054 1

Rose, Herbert Jennings, 1883-

Outlines of classical literature. Cleveland, Meridian Books, 1961, 1959.  
308 p. 18 cm. (Meridian books, M119)  
PA3001 R6 1961 880.9 61-14625 1

Rose, Herbert Jennings, 1883-

Outlines of classical literature for students of English. London, Methuen, 1959.  
xiv, 303 p. 19 cm.

Rochester Univ. Libr. PA3002 A 60-3062

Thornton, Harry.

Time and style, a psycho-linguistic essay in classical literature, by Harry and Agathe Thornton in collaboration with A. A. Lind. London, Methuen, 1962.  
xii, 151 p. diagrs. 23 cm.

PA3015 T6T5 800.93 63-1746

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CLASSICAL LITERATURE  
—HISTORY AND CRITICISM  
(Continued)

Wendell, Barrett, 1935-1921.  
The traditions of European literature, from Homer to  
Dante. New York, F. Ungar Pub. Co., 1964.  
2 v. (x, 600 p.) 21 cm.  
PNC10 W4 1964 509 64-15702

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM  
—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Kristeller, Paul Oskar, 1905-  
ed.  
Catalogus translationum et commentariorum mediaeval  
and Renaissance Latin translations and commentaries; an-  
notated lists and guides. Editor-in-chief Paul Oskar  
Kristeller. Washington, Catholic University of America  
Press, 1960-  
v. 28 cm.  
Z7016 K96 016 88 60-4006

—TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH  
LITERATURE

More Oxford compositions, by A. N. Bryan-Brown, and  
others. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1964.  
xii, 224 p. 20 cm.  
PR1116 C5M6 820 82 64-3972

## —TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Bibliography of classical literature in Czech, 1-  
19. d. a umění [etc.], 1899-  
v. 1a 23-25 cm.  
PA3671 S23B5 59-58976

—TRANSLATIONS INTO DUTCH  
—BIBLIOGRAPHY

IJzeren, Johannes van, 1876-  
Lijst van Nederlandse vertalingen van Griekse en Latijnse  
niet-christelijke dichters en prozaschrijvers, bijdrage tot een  
bibliografie. Zwolle, W. E. J. Tjeenk Willink, 1953.  
82 p. 24 cm.  
Cincinnati Univ. Libr. 27018 A 60-3760

## —TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH

McNiff, William T. ed.  
Greek and Roman writers. New York, Catholic Edu-  
cation Division, Macmillan, 1963.  
232 p. 21 cm. (The Pageant of literature)  
PA3621 M27 880 82 62-53546 †

Nulle, Stebelton Henry, 1897-  
ed.  
The ancient world. New York, Harcourt, Brace & World  
(1964).  
xi, 860 p. 21 cm. (Classics of Western thought, 1)  
PA3621 N8 888.082 64-16271

Todd, James Maclean, ed.  
Voices from the past; a classical anthology for the modern  
reader [by] James & Janet Maclean Todd. Foreword by Sir  
Maurice Bowra. [Grey Arrow ed. London, Arrow Books  
(1960); stamped, distributed by Sports Illustrated, New Rochelle,  
N. Y.,  
2 v. illus. 18 cm. (A Grey arrow, G22, G23)  
PA3621 T63 880.82 61-2009 rev †

## —TRANSLATIONS INTO FRENCH

Schuhl, Pierre Maxime, ed.  
Les stoiciens. Textes traduits par Émile Bréhier, édités  
sous la direction de Pierre-Maxime Schuhl. (Paris, Galli-  
mard, 1962).  
lxvii, 1488 p. 18 cm. (Bibliothèque de la Pléiade, v. 156)  
B528.S3 62-42363

## —TRANSLATIONS INTO RUSSIAN

Akademiā nauk SSSR. Institut mirovoi literatury.  
Памятники поэзии античной поэзии и прозы II-V веков.  
[Ответственный редактор М. Е. Грабарь-Пассек]. Москва,  
Наука, 1964.  
800 p. illus. 22 cm.  
PA3671 S5A5 64-59914

Deratani, Nikolai Fedorovich, 1884-  
ed.  
Хрестоматия по античной литературе для высших учеб-  
ных заведений. Изд. 5. Допущено в качестве учеб-  
ного пособия для филологических факультетов университетов  
и факультетов языка и литературы педагог. ин-тов. Мо-  
сква, Гос. учеб.-педагог. изд-во, 1947-58.  
2 v. illus., ports. 23 cm.  
PA3671 S5D42 49-19656 rev\*

## CLASSICAL ORATIONS

see also Greek orations; Latin orations

## CLASSICAL PHILOLOGY

see also Classical antiquities; Greek  
language, Greek literature; Greek  
philology, Hellenism; Humanism;  
Latin language; Latin literature, Latin  
philology

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Conférence internationale d'études classiques des pays so-  
cialistes. 6th, Ploudiv, Bulgaria, 1968.  
Acta antiqua Philippopolitana, studia historica et philo-  
logica. Serdicae, In aedibus Typographicae Academiae  
Scientiarum Bulgariae, 1963.  
326 p. map. 25 cm.  
PA25 C62 1962 64-32805

Derugin, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich.  
Классическая филология, статьи. [Саратов; Изд-во Са-  
ратовского университета, 1961].  
106 p. illus. 20 cm.  
PA27.D4 62-30474

Guthrie, William Keith Chambers, 1906-  
Tradition and the introduction of classical literature;  
the introductory literature of classical studies. Third Inter-  
national Congress of Classical Studies, London,  
1950, by W. K. C. Guthrie and B. A. Van Groningen.  
London, University of London, Athlone Press, 1960.  
41 p. 22 cm.  
PA37 G8 61-3804 †

Harder, Richard, 1896-1957  
Kleine Schriften, hrsg. von Walter Marg. München,  
Beck, 1960.  
vi, 519 p. port., facsim. 24 cm.  
Chicago Univ. Libr. PA27 A 60-5154

Hommages à Joseph Bidez et à Franz Cumont. Bruxelles,  
Latomus, revue d'études latines (1949).  
x, 382 p. 28 plates, ports. 25 cm. (Collection Latomus, v. 2)  
DES.5 I16 60-45447

In memoriam. William Rollo, 1892-1960. Cape Town, A. A.  
Balkema, 1960.  
128 p. 24 cm. (Acta classica, v. 3)  
PA25 A2 vol 3 64-41694

Jaeger, Werner Wilhelm, 1888-  
Humanistische Reden und Vorträge. 2 erweiterte Aufl.  
Berlin, De Gruyter, 1960.  
vii, 336 p. 25 cm.  
[PA27.J] A 61-2752  
Harvard Univ. Library

Luck, Georg, 1896-  
ed.  
Horizonte der Humanitas. Eine Freundesgabe für Pro-  
fessor Dr. Walter Wilh. zu seinem 60. Geburtstag. Bern,  
P. Haupt, 1960.  
197 p. port. 24 cm.  
Harvard Univ. Library A 61-225

Momigliano, Arnaldo.  
Secondo contributo alla storia degli studi classici. Roma,  
Edizioni di Storia e Letteratura, 1960.  
490 p. 25 cm. (Storia e Letteratura, 77)  
A 61-56  
Princeton Univ. Libr.

Nilsson, Martin Persson, 1874-  
Opuscula selecta linguae Anglicae, Frangolicae Ger-  
manicae conscripta. Immd. C. W. K. Gleerup, 1951-60.  
3 v. illus. 24 cm. (Schulter bog av Svenska Institutet i Athen  
Acta Instituti Atheniensis Regni Sueciae, 5\*, II, 1-3)  
BL790.N5 50-4014 rev †

Radke, Gerhard, ed.  
Gedenkschrift für Georg Rohde. Tübingen, M. Niemeyer,  
1961.  
viii, 268 p. port., maps (part fold.) profile. 23 cm. (Aegypti;  
Untersuchungen zur klassischen Philologie und Geschichte des Alter-  
tums, 4. Bd.)  
PA26.R58 63-30180

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

McGuire, Martin Rawson Patrick, 1897-  
Introduction to classical scholarship, a syllabus and biblio-  
graphical guide. New and rev. ed. Washington, Catholic  
University of America Press, 1961.  
237 p. 23 cm.  
Z7016 M25 1961 016.4891 61-66521 †

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY—PERIODICALS

International guide to classical studies. v. 1-  
June 1961-  
Darien, Conn., American Bibliographic Service.  
v. 28 cm. quarterly.  
Z7016.I5 64-6277

## Quarterly check list of classical studies v. 1-

Oct. 1958-  
Darien, Conn. etc., American Bibliographic Service.  
v. iii 28 cm.  
Z7016 Q35 61-56087

## —BIOGRAPHY see Philologists

## —COLLECTIONS

Acta classica v. 1- 1958-  
Knapstad, A. A. Balkema  
v. 24 cm. annual  
PA25 V 64-42291

## Aristoteles.

Epistularum fragmenta cum Testamento. Edidit et illu-  
stravit Marianus Plezia. [Varsoviae, Państwowe Wydawn  
Naukowe, 1961].  
163 p. 20 cm. (Academia Scientiarum Polona Collegium Studii  
Classici Promovendis Auctorum Graecorum et Latinarum opuscula  
selecta, fasc. 5)  
PA25 P68 fasc. 2 62-67594

Eranion; Festschrift für Hildebrecht Hommel, Dargebracht  
von seinen Tübinger Freunden und Kollegen. [Hrsg. von  
Jürgen Kroymann, unter Mitwirkung von Ernst Zinn].  
Tübingen, M. Niemeyer, 1961.  
280 p. illus., port. 24 cm.  
Cincinnati Univ. Libr. PA28 A 62-2332

## London. University. Institute of Classical Studies.

Bulletin. no. 1-  
1954-  
London.  
v. in illus. 28-34 cm. annual.  
PA25.L8 64-55112

## Treves, Piero, ed.

Lo studio dell'antichità classica nell'Ottocento. Milano,  
R. Ricciardi, 1962.  
xiv, 138 p. 23 cm. (La Letteratura italiana; storia e testi, v. 72)  
PA25.T67 64-36491

## Trieste. Università. Istituto di filologia classica.

[Pubblicazione, n. 1- 1955-  
(Trieste).  
no. in v. 25 cm. irregular  
PA25.T7 60-29619

## Würzburger Jahrbücher für die Altertumswissenschaft. 1-

Jahrg.; 1946-  
Würzburg, F. Schöningh.  
v. 23 cm. semiannual  
PA25.W85 62-25294

## —CONGRESSES

## International Congress of Classical Studies.

Proceedings. Actes. 1st-  
1950-  
[v. p.] v. illus., diagr. 26 cm.  
PA28.A1 I5 64-38854 rev

## Konferentsiā filologov-klassikov. 1st, Leningrad, 1967.

Классическая филология, [доклады, прочитанные на ...  
конференции. Отв. редактор А. И. Дозатур. Ленинград,  
1969].  
189 p. 22 cm.  
PA28 1967.K6 62-29919 †

## —HISTORY

## Jacobsen, Eric.

Translation a traditional craft; an introductory sketch  
with a study of Marlowe's Elegies. Copenhagen, Gylden-  
dal, 1958.  
219 p. illus. 24 cm. (Classica et mediaevalia. Dissertationes, 6)  
PA51.J3 62-54345

## Treves, Piero, ed.

Lo studio dell'antichità classica nell'Ottocento. Milano,  
R. Ricciardi, 1962.  
xiv, 138 p. 23 cm. (La Letteratura italiana; storia e testi, v. 72)  
PA25.T67 64-36491

## —OUTLINES, SYLLABI, ETC.

## McGuire, Martin Rawson Patrick, 1897-

Introduction to classical scholarship, a syllabus and biblio-  
graphical guide. New and rev. ed. Washington, Catholic  
University of America Press, 1961.  
237 p. 23 cm.  
Z7016 M25 1961 016.4891 61-66521 †

## —PERIODICALS

Arica. v. 1- spring 1962-  
Austin, Tex.  
v. illus. 28 cm. quarterly.  
PA1A.73 64-28291

CLASSICAL PHILOLOGY  
—PERIODICALS (Continued)

*Estudios clásicos.*  
[Madrid,  
v. in illus. plates. 28 cm. 3 no. a year  
PA9 E76 64-33593

*Rivista di cultura classica e medioevale.* anno 1-  
gen./apr. 1959-  
Roma, Edizioni dell'Ateneo  
v. in illus. 25 cm. quarterly  
PA9 R35 63-48020

## —STUDY AND TEACHING

McGuire, Martin Rawson Patrick, 1897-  
Introduction to classical scholarship, a syllabus and biblio-  
graphical guide. New and rev. ed. Washington, Catholic  
University of America Press, 1961  
v. in illus. 25 cm.  
Z7016 M35 1961 016 4891 61-68521 †

## CLASSICAL POETRY

## —HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Damon, Phillip  
Metaphors of classical poetry. Berkeley,  
University of California Press, 1961  
v. in illus. 25 cm.  
PA23 C3 vol 15 no. 6 809 1 61-64103

## —TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH

Godolphin, Francis Richard Borroun, ed.  
Great classical myths. New York, Modern Library, 1964,  
xxxi, 369 p. 21 cm. (The Modern library of the world's best  
books)  
PA3632.A2G6 661 082 64-10293

## —TRANSLATIONS INTO RUSSIAN

Goleosovker, Iakov Emmanuilovich, ed. and tr.  
Поэты антики древней Эллады и Рима. Москва, Гос.  
изд-во худож. лит. рм, 1953  
106 p. 21 cm.  
PA3671.S5G6 56-19534 rev †

## CLASSICISM

see also Hellenism

Fahmi, Māhīr Hasan.  
الكلاسيكية في الأدب والموسيقى والفنون العربية والغربية، تأليف ماهر  
حسن فهمي، ودكتور محمد فريد. القاهرة، مكتبة الانجلو المصرية  
196- 196-  
238 p. illus. 20 cm.  
PN56.C6F3 N E 63-494 †  
Princeton Univ. Libr

Farid, Kamāl.  
Classicisme comparé, lettres et arts français et arabes  
par Kamāl Farīd et Māhīr Hassan. Traduit de l'arabe  
et illustré par Kamāl Farīd et Antoine C. Mattar. Le  
Caire: Bureau des services éducatifs, 1962,  
192 p. illus. 21 cm.  
P17 F4F31 N E 63-1072

Røstvig, Maren Sofie.  
The background of English neo-classicism; with some  
comments on Swift and Pope. Oslo, Universitetsforlaget  
1961,  
116 l. 28 cm.  
PR443.E6 62-41660 †

Von Grunbaum, Gustave Edmund, 1909-  
ed.  
Klassizismus und Kulturverfall. Vorträge, hrsg. von  
G. E. von Grunbaum und Willy Hartner. Frankfurt am  
Main, V. Klostermann, 1960,  
272 p. 2 cm.  
CB19 V6 A 62-2945  
Harvard Univ. Library

## CLASSICISM IN ART

Fahmi, Māhīr Hasan.  
الكلاسيكية في الأدب والموسيقى والفنون العربية والغربية، تأليف ماهر  
حسن فهمي، ودكتور محمد فريد. القاهرة، مكتبة الانجلو المصرية  
196- 196-  
235 p. illus. 20 cm.  
PN56.C6F3 N E 63-494 †  
Princeton Univ. Libr

Kovalenskaja, Nataliia Nikolaevna, 1892-  
Русский классицизм живописи, скульптура, графика  
Москва, Перыссон, 1961  
701 p. illus. 20 cm.  
N6987 K6 64-50027

Lundwall, Sten Bertil, 1912-  
Generationstaxlingen inom romantikens klassicism.  
Stockholm, 1960  
150 p. illus. 20 cm. (Nordiska museets handlingar 54)  
Harvard Univ. Library A 62-1116

Oates, Whitney Jennings, 1904-  
ed.  
From Sophocles to Picasso the present-day vitality of the  
classical tradition. Bloomington, Indiana University Press  
1962,  
208 p. illus. 22 cm.  
N6490 O2 709 04 62-7486 †

Praz, Mario, 1896-  
Gusto neoclassico 2. ed. notevolmente accresciuta. Na-  
poli, Edizioni scientifiche italiane, 1959,  
xi, 438 p. illus. 27 cm. (Collana di storia dell'architettura, am-  
biente, urbanistica, arti figurative)  
N6410 P7 1959 709 08 62-26149

Rowland, Benjamin, 1904-  
The classical tradition in Western art. Cambridge, Har-  
vard University Press, 1963  
xx, 370 p. plates. 27 cm.  
N5306 R68 63-17211

Sánchez Cantón, Francisco Javier, 1891-  
Velásquez y "lo clásico." Madrid, Taurus, 1961,  
27 p. illus. 25 cm. (Cuadernos de la Fundación Pastor, 5)  
ND613.V4833 63-41353 †

Vermeule, Cornelius Clarkson, 1925-  
European art and the classical past (by) Cornelius Ver-  
meule. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1964  
xvi, 290 p. illus. 24 cm.  
N6750 V44 709 4 64-21248

## CLASSICISM IN MUSIC

Cvetko, Dragotin.  
[Cvetko, Dragotin]. e na Slovenskem Ljubljana  
1955  
230 p. facsim. 20 cm.  
ML247 C85 63-49775/MN

Newman, William S.  
The sonata in the classic era. Chapel Hill, University of  
North Carolina Press, 1963,  
xxii, 387 p. map, charts, facsim. music tables. 24 cm.  
ML1156 N482 781 52 63-22802/MN

## CLASSIFICATION

see also Classification of sciences,  
Punched card systems, and subdivision  
Classification under names of special  
subjects, e.g. Harbors—Classification

Durkheim, Émile, 1858-1917  
Primitive classification, by Émile Durkheim and Marcel  
Mauss. Translated from the French and edited with an  
introd. by Rodney Needham. Chicago, University of Chi-  
cago Press, 1963,  
xiviii, 96 p. 23 cm.  
GN490.D813 1963 572 012 63-9737

Grolier, Eric de.  
Étude sur les catégories générales applicables aux classi-  
fications et codifications documentaires. Paris, Unesco  
1962,  
262 p. 21 cm. (Documentation et terminologie scientifiques)  
Z696.G639 64-39553

Grolier, Eric de.  
A study of general categories applicable to classification  
and coding in documentation. Paris, Unesco, 1962,  
248 p. 23 cm.  
Z696 G84 010 78 63-852

al-Muhāsib, Jamāl.  
Essai sur la classification des sciences, par Jamāl Mou-  
haseb. Damas, 1953  
183 p. 23 cm.  
BD241 M8 56-12511 rev

Ranganathan, Shiyali Ramamrita, *rao sahā*, 1892-  
Classification codification et appareillage de recherche  
Paris, 1951,  
Microfilm 8706 Z Mic 62-7060

## —ARCHIVES

Noordenbos, P.  
Het ontstaan en de ontwikkeling van de code der Vereni-  
ging van Nederlandse Gemeenten. 5. herziene en uitgebreide  
druk. Alphen aan den Rijn, N. Samsom, 1958  
91 p. 21 cm.  
CD1706.N6 1958 59-44887 †

Viana, Mario Gonçalves, 1900-  
Elementos de arquivologia e de classificação. Porto, 1948  
118 p. illus. 24 cm.  
GD939 V3 025 171 50-23448 rev

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Special Libraries Association.  
Guide to the SLA loan collection of classification schemes  
and subject heading lists on deposit at Western Reserve Uni-  
versity as of March 20, 1961 (by) Bertha R. Barden (and)  
Barbara Denison. Sponsored by SLA Special Classifica-  
tions Committee. 5th ed. New York, 1961  
87 p. 28 cm.  
Z696 S8 1961 016 02543 61-18157 †

## —BOOKS

see also Catalogs, Classified, Classi-  
fication, Bibliographic; Classification,  
Colon, Classification, Decimal, Classi-  
fication, Library of Congress, Classi-  
fication, Universal decimal

Akademija nauk SSSR. *Ibkhuteka Nauchnaja konferen-  
sija 7th Leningrad, 1958*  
Систематический каталог и вопросы библиотечной клас-  
сификации. Под ред. И. В. Мотодова и А. Х. Рафикова,  
Ленинград: Изд-во Академии наук СССР, Ленинградское  
отд-ние, 1959  
128 p. 22 cm. (Сборник докладов научной конференции Библио-  
теки Академии наук СССР, 1958)  
Z678 A265 1958 60-40399 rev

Bergen, Norway. Universitetet. *Biblioteket*  
Oversikt over systematisk katalog  
Bergen, 1955-  
parts. 29 cm  
Z696 B48 55-44686 rev

British Standards Institution.  
Guide to the Universal decimal classification (UDC)  
London 1963  
128 p. 21 cm. (British Standards Institution. Reports, 1000  
C)  
Z696 D6B7 64-6080

Brünn. Universita. *Knihovna.*  
Klasifikační tabulky pro prozatímní systematický katalog  
Universitní knihovny v Brně. V Brně, 1959  
8, 28 l. 29 cm. (Na pomoc knihovnickům a čtenářům, čís. 17)  
Z696 B9 61-26407 †

Chung kuo jên min ta hsueh, *Peking T'u shu kuan*  
图书分类法 中国人民大学图书馆集体编著 张  
照 程德全主編 增訂第4版 北京 1962  
30, 1249 p. 19 cm.  
附件 (in pocket) 图书分类法提要卡片共5张 卡片名  
张 著者片2张

1 Classification—Books. 1 Chang Chao ed. 11 Title  
Title romanized T'u shu fen lei fa

Z696 C54 1962 C 63-2356

Classification Research Group  
The Sayers memorial volume essays in librarianship in  
memory of William Charles Berwick Sayers. Edited by  
D. J. Foskett and B. I. Palmer for the Classification Re-  
search Group (London) London, Library Association,  
1961  
218 p. port. 28 cm.  
Z696 C555 025 62-3421

Dutta, Dwijendranath, 1920-  
Library classification theory & practice. 1st ed. Nag-  
pur, Western Book Depot, 1962  
320 p. 19 cm.  
Z696 D895 S A 63-3046

Eaton, Thelma, 1901-  
Cataloging and classification, an introductory manual.  
Champaign, Ill., Distributed by Illinois Union Bookstore  
1952, 1951,  
113 p. illus. 28 cm.  
Z695 E17 025.3 52-1008 rev 2 †

Eaton, Thelma, 1901-  
Cataloging and classification, an introductory manual  
2d ed. Champaign, Ill., Distributed by the Illinois Union  
Bookstore, 1957,  
xiv, 193 p. illus. 28 cm.  
Z695 E17 1957 025.3 A 57-5636 rev

Eaton, Thelma, 1901-  
Cataloging and classification, an introductory manual.  
3d ed. Champaign, Ill., Distributed by the Illinois Union  
Bookstore, 1963,  
190 p. illus. 28 cm.  
Z695 E17 1963 025.3 63-5885 †

Eaton, Thelma, 1901-  
Classification in theory and practice, a collection of papers  
Champaign, Ill., Distributed by Illinois Union Bookstore  
1957,  
v. 62 p. tables. 28 cm.  
Z695 E17 025.4 57-24565 rev

Fauteux, Aegidius, 1876-1941  
Classification des livres, plan systématique en usage à la  
Bibliothèque de Montréal. Éd. prélim. par Juliette Chabot.  
Montréal, 1952  
156 l. 28 cm.  
Z696 F26 63-27670 †

Hoage, A. Annette Lewis.  
The Library of Congress classification in the United  
States a survey of opinions and practices, with attention to  
problems of structure and application. New York, 1961,  
viii, 253 l. tables. 30 cm.  
Z696 U4H6 61-19649





## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CLASSIFICATION (Continued)

## —BOOKS—BIOGRAPHY

- U. S. Library of Congress Subject Cataloging Division  
Classification Class C Auxiliary sciences of history  
2d ed with supplementary pages Washington, 1961  
vii, 167 p. 11 l. 26 cm  
Z696 U5C 1961 61-60026  
— Copy 3 Z696.78 C517 1961

## —BOOKS—BUDDHA AND BUDDHISM

- Bukkyō Teshokan Kyōkai  
佛教圖書分類法 (試案) Tokyo 佛教圖書  
分類會 1950  
70 p. 26 cm  
Top case and English cover title The common classification  
scheme of Buddhist books

1. Classification  
II Title  
Z697 I 1118 025 462943 J 60-297

## —BOOKS—BUILDING

- International Building Classification Committee.  
Recent developments in building classification, reports to  
CIB, Congress, Rotterdam (and), FID, Conference, Warsaw  
(Rotterdam), 1959  
1 v (various languages) illus. 36 cm  
Z693 I B3 I 5 60-46101

## —BOOKS—BUSINESS

- Harvard University Graduate School of Business Admin-  
istration, Baker Library  
A classification of business literature (Rev ed., Hamden,  
Conn., Shoe String Press, 1960 (1961)  
256 p. 25 cm  
Z697 B9H12 1961 025 4665 61-776 †

## —BOOKS—CHEMISTRY

- Schneider, John Hoke, 1931-  
Biochemistry a decimal classification. Beirut, Printed  
at the American University of Beirut, 1961-  
v. 26 cm.  
Z697 C8S28 025 46574192 61-3326 †

- Schneider, John Hoke, 1931-  
Organic chemistry, the chemical industry, and physics  
a decimal classification. Beirut, Printed at the American  
University of Beirut, 1960  
1 v. 26 cm.  
Z697 C8S3 025 4634 60-61179 †

## —BOOKS—CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

- Mezhdubiblioteknari katalogizatsionnaia komissia.  
Международная библиотечная комиссия  
Z 7 C 1 M1 62-34548 †

## —BOOKS—CHINESE LITERATURE

- Cambridge University Library.  
Classification of Chinese books FB, FC (Wade collection)  
(Cambridge, 1961.  
24 l. 26 cm.  
Z697 C65C3 61-19257

- Pai-ching t'u shu kuan. Chung hsiang hsiang t'u shu kuan t'u  
shu fen lei piao p'ien chi hsiang t'ou.  
中小型圖書館圖書分類表草案 北京圖書館中小  
型圖書館圖書分類表編輯小組編 北京 北京圖書  
館 1957  
170 p. 19 cm.

- 圖書館工作 1967 年 8/9 期合刊附冊  
1. Classification—Books. I. T'u shu kuan kong t'ou. Supple-  
ment II Title  
Title romanized. Chung hsiang hsiang t'u shu  
kuan t'u shu fen lei piao p'ien chi hsiang t'ou.  
C 60-5452

Columbia Univ East Asiatic Library

## —BOOKS—CHRONOLOGY

- U. S. Library of Congress Subject Cataloging Division.  
Classification. Class C Auxiliary sciences of history  
2d ed with supplementary pages Washington, 1961  
vii, 167 p. 11 l. 26 cm.  
Z696 U5C 1961 61-60026  
— Copy 3 Z696.78 C5C 1961

## —BOOKS—CLASSICAL PHILOLOGY

- U. S. Library of Congress Subject Cataloging Division.  
Classification Class P, P-PA philology, linguistics,  
classical philology, classical literature (with supplementary  
pages) Washington (For sale by the Superintendent of  
Documents, U. S. Govt Print Off), 1964  
vii, 147 p. 27 cm  
Z696 I 5P1 1964 61-60027  
— Copy 3 Z696.74 C5P2 1964

## —BOOKS—COPYING PROCESSES

- Institut für Grafische Technik.  
Dezimalklassifikation, Spezialauszug mit Erläuterungen  
für Literatur und Arbeitsunterlagen der polygrafischen  
Technik Leipzig, Fachbuchverlag, 1953  
23 p. 23 cm. (Planung, Normung und Organisation in der poly-  
grafischen Industrie, Heft 4)  
Z697 C53 I 5 58-49155 rev †

## —BOOKS—CULTURE

- Murdoch, George Peter, 1897-  
Outline of world cultures. 3d ed., rev New Haven,  
Human P. 1967  
xi, 222 p. 23 cm. (P. 1967)  
H62 B36 64-2981

## —BOOKS—DIPLOMATICS

- U. S. Library of Congress Subject Cataloging Division.  
Classification Class C Auxiliary sciences of history  
2d ed with supplementary pages Washington, 1961  
vii, 167 p. 11 l. 26 cm  
Z696 U5C 1961 61-60026  
— Copy 3 Z696.78 C5C 1961

## —BOOKS—ECONOMICS

- Paris. Chambre de commerce et d'industrie. Bibliothèque  
Plan methodique de classement avec répertoire alphabéti-  
que de mots-clés intéressant les matières économiques, in-  
dustrielles, commerciales, juridiques, financières, sociales et  
connexes. Paris, 1949  
19, 203 p. 23 cm.  
Z697 E38P3 025 4633 50-23994 rev

## —BOOKS—EDUCATION

- Canadian Association for Adult Education.  
The CAE research library in adult education Toronto  
(1961)  
20 l. 26 cm.  
Z697 E4C3 63-997 †

- Turkey Maarif Vebâleti.  
Desimal dosya sistemi. Milli Eğitim Bakanlığı teşkilâ-  
tında tatbiki edilmek üzere hazırlanmıştır Hazırlayan  
Asım Ayas, M. Eğ. Bakanlığı Genel Evrak müdürü An-  
kara, Milli Eğitim Basımevi, 1962.  
111 p. illus., forms. 24 cm.  
Z696 T95 60-17085

- U. S. Library of Congress Subject Cataloging Division.  
Classification. Class L Education. 3d ed., with supple-  
mentary pages. Washington, 1961, reprinted 1960  
xi, 200, 43 p. 26 cm.  
Z696 U6L 1960 025 4637 60-60006  
— Copy 3 Z696.78 C5L 1960

- Watt, Lois Belfield.  
A classification scheme for elementary and secondary  
school textbooks in educational materials centers. Rev ed.  
Washington, U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Wel-  
fare, Office of Education, International Studies and Serv-  
ices, 1962.  
23 p. 27 cm. (Educational Materials Laboratory report, v. 4,  
no. 8)  
Z5817 U56 vol. 4, no. 8 63-61290

## —BOOKS—ELECTRIC ENGINEERING

- International Federation for Documentation.  
DK. Dezimalklassifikation Fachausgabe Elektrotechnik  
Hrsg. vom Deutschen Normenausschuss 2 vollständig  
überarb. und erweiterte Aufl. Berlin Beuth Verlag, 1960  
125 p. 30 cm. (DK Veröffentlichungen Nr. 32)  
Z697 E45 I 5 1960 61-21280

- Mikulaschek, Walter  
Die Dezimalklassifikation für Elektrizitätswerke und die  
Elektroindustrie, zusammengestellt im Auftrage des  
Schweizerischen Elektrotechnischen Vereins Zürich,  
Schweizerischer Elektrotechnischer Verein, 1930  
11 p. 13-108 l. 30 cm  
Z697 E45M3 A 51-3148 rev  
Mass Inst of Tech. Library

## —BOOKS—ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

- Mikulaschek, Walter.  
Die Dezimalklassifikation für Elektrizitätswerke und die  
Elektroindustrie, zusammengestellt im Auftrage des  
Schweizerischen Elektrotechnischen Vereins Zürich,  
Schweizerischer Elektrotechnischer Verein, 1930  
11 p. 13-108 l. 30 cm.  
Z697 E45M3 A 51-3148 rev  
Mass Inst of Tech. Library

## —BOOKS—ENGLISH LITERATURE

- U. S. Library of Congress Subject Cataloging Division.  
Classification Class P, subclasses, PN, PR, PS, PZ  
Literature (general), English and American literatures, fic-  
tion in English, juvenile literature, with supplementary  
pages Washington (For sale by the Superintendent of  
Documents, U. S. Govt Print Off), 1964  
272, 277 p. 27 cm.  
Z696 U5P7 1964 61-60069  
— Copy 3 Z696.78 C5P7 1964

## —BOOKS—FORESTS AND FORESTRY

- İnal, Selâhattin.  
Milletlerin istatistik bibliyografyasında son geliş-  
meler ve Oxford sistemi İstanbul, 1955  
68 p. 24 cm. (İstanbul Üniversitesi İktisatî İlimler Fakültesi  
Yayınları 161)  
Z697 F6 I 5 59-51265

- Joint FAO/IUFRO Committee on Bibliography  
Système de la classification décimale d'Oxford pour les  
sciences forestières Texte traduit rédigé par le Commis-  
sion Forestry Bureau Adoption recommandée par le  
Congrès de l'Union  
forestières et par la  
à Rome en 1951, Version française Nancy, École natio-  
nale des eaux et forêts (1953)  
234 p. tables 24 cm  
Z697 F6 J614 61-48915 †

## —BOOKS—GENEALOGY

- U. S. Library of Congress Subject Cataloging Division.  
Classification Class C Auxiliary sciences of history  
2d ed with supplementary pages Washington, 1961  
vii, 167 p. 11 l. 26 cm  
Z696 U5C 1961 61-60026  
— Copy 3 Z696.78 C5C 1961

## —BOOKS—GENERAL WORKS

- U. S. Library of Congress Subject Cataloging Division.  
Classification Class A General works, Polygraphy  
3d ed., with supplementary pages Washington, For sale  
by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt Print  
Off, 1963  
iv, 47, 7 p. 27 cm  
Z696 U5A 1963 025 46 63-60038  
— Copy 3 Z696.78 C5A 1963

## —BOOKS—GEOGRAPHY

- Gerlach, Arch C  
An adaptation of the Library of Congress classification  
for use in geography and map libraries, annex to report of  
the Commission on Library Classification of Geographical  
Books and Maps Washington, Reproduced by the National  
Academy of Sciences of the United States of America, 1956  
32 p. 28 cm.  
Z697 G4 I 552 60-28504

- International Geographical Union. Commission on Library  
Classification of Geographical Books and Maps  
DK 91—Geographie, Entwurf einer Revision U D C  
91—Geography, proposal for a revision of the group  
U D C 91 Geography By E. Maynen Ninth General  
Assembly and Eighteenth International Geographical Con-  
gress, Rio de Janeiro, August 9-18, 1956 (in p, 1956)  
30 p. 24 cm.  
Z697 G4 I 5 60-30275 rev

- International Geographical Union. Commission on Library  
Classification of Geographical Books and Maps  
Rapport de la Commission pour la classification des livres  
et des cartes dans les bibliothèques New York, Bureau de  
l'Union géographique internationale (1956)  
23 p. tables 23 cm  
Z697 G4 I 55 60-2803 rev

- Meyer, Alfred H  
A geographic classification of geography material as based  
upon the Dewey classification system (in p, n d)  
(200, 223 p. fold diagrs. 27 cm.  
Z697 G4M4 025 4691 61-22802

—BOOKS—GOVERNMENT PUBLICA-  
TIONS

- Houk, Judith Ann.  
Classification system for Ohio State documents Colum-  
bus, Printed and distributed by the Ohio State Library,  
1962.  
27 l. 28 cm  
Z697 G7H6 63-62564 †

- Poole, Mary Elizabeth, 1914-  
Documents Office classification numbers for cuttered docu-  
ments, 1910-1924 Compiled by Mary Elizabeth Poole and  
Ella Frances Smith. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Micro-  
films, 1960  
3 v. 23 cm  
Z697 G7P6 1960 025 4 61-3757

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CLASSIFICATION (Continued)

## —BOOKS—HERALDRY

- U. S. Library of Congress Subject Cataloging Division.  
Classification Class C Auxiliary sciences of history.  
2d ed with supplementary pages. Washington, 1961.  
vii, 167 p., 11 l. 26 cm.  
Z696 U5C 1961 61-60026  
— Copy 3. Z693.78 C5C 1961

## —BOOKS—INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

- International Federation for Documentation.  
Dokumentation im Betrieb auf Grundlage und mit dem  
Beispiel der internationalen Dezimalklassifikation Kom-  
mentierte Spezialausgabe der internationalen Dezimalklas-  
sifikation (DK) mit ausführlicher Darstellung der Tafel 65  
(Betriebsführung und Organisation von Industrie, Handel  
und Verkehr) für schweizerische Bedürfnisse bearb. 2.,  
neubearb. Aufl. Zurich, Verlag Organisator (1959).  
211 p. (p. 211 advertisements) 31 cm. (Its Veröffentlichungen,  
Nr. 320)  
Z697 B9 I 5 1959 62-51248

## —BOOKS—INSCRIPTIONS

- U. S. Library of Congress Subject Cataloging Division.  
Classification Class C Auxiliary sciences of history.  
2d ed with supplementary pages. Washington, 1961.  
vii, 167 p., 11 l. 26 cm.  
Z696 U5C 1961 61-60026  
— Copy 3. Z693.78 C5C 1961

## —BOOKS—LAW

- Hamburg. Max-Planck-Institut für Ausländisches und In-  
ternationales Privatrecht.  
Schema des Realkatalogs der Bibliothek. n. p., n. d.,  
271 l. 28 cm.  
— Microfilm copy (negative)  
Microfilm Z-18  
Z697 LAH3 51-1565 rev

- Kokuritsu Kokkai Toshokan, Tokyo. Seiribu.  
国立国会図書館分類表 政治法律行政 Na-  
tional Diet Library classification: politics, law, administra-  
tion 国立国会図書館整理部編集 予備版 東京  
国立国会図書館 1962.  
iv, 4, 60 p. 25 cm.  
Cover title.  
In Japanese.  
Introduction (2 leaves) inserted.  
1 Classification—Books—Political science 2 Classification—  
Books—Law 1 Title  
Title romanized Kokuritsu Kokkai  
Toshokan bunruihyō  
Z697.P7K6 J 62-1886

## —BOOKS—LITERATURE

- U. S. Library of Congress Subject Cataloging Division.  
Classification Class P, subclasses, PN, PR, PS, PZ:  
Literature (general) English and American literatures, fic-  
tion in English, juvenile literature with supplementary  
pages. Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Do-  
cuments, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.  
272, 277 p. 27 cm.  
Z696.U5P7 1964 64-60069  
— Copy 3. Z693.78 C5P7 1964

## —BOOKS—MATERIALS

- Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind. Thermophysical Proper-  
ties Research Center.  
Retrieval guide to thermophysical properties research  
literature. Y. S. Touloukian, editor. New York, McGraw-  
Hill, 1960-  
v. 20 cm.  
Z6853.M38P8 016.8901129 60-14286

## —BOOKS—MEDICINE

- Marshall, Mary Louise.  
U. S. Army Medical Library classification, medicine and  
allied fields. Prepared under the direction of the classifica-  
tion committee composed of representatives of the Army  
Medical Library Survey Committee, Library of Congress  
and Army Medical Library staff. Washington, 1946.  
unpaged, 27 cm.  
Z697.M4M3 025.4661 60-17897 †
- U. S. Library of Congress Subject Cataloging Division.  
Classification Class R: Medicine. 3d ed., with supple-  
mentary pages. Washington, 1952; reprinted 1960.  
xiv, 340, 35 p. 27 cm.  
Z696.U5R 1960 025.4661 60-60046  
— Copy 3. Z693.78 C5R 1960

- U. S. National Library of Medicine.  
Classification, a scheme for the shelf arrangement of books  
in the field of medicine and its related sciences. 3d ed.  
Bethesda, Md., 1964.  
xxi, 286 p. 26 cm. (Public Health Service publication, no. 1108)  
Z697.M4U3 1964 64-61442

## —BOOKS—METAL-WORK

- Kocherhans, Ernst.  
Entwurf einer Neufassung der Abteilungen 621.7 bis 621.9  
der Dezimalklassifikation Neue, verb. Aufl. Neuhausen  
am Rheinfall (Schweiz) (1954).  
60 l. 30 cm.  
Z697.M52K6 61-35965

## —BOOKS—METALLURGY

- Centre de documentation sidérurgique, Paris.  
Classification alpha-numérique. Ed. trilingue (français-  
anglais-allemand) (Paris, 1950).  
xiii, 160 p. 27 cm.  
Z697.M5C42 61-25403

## —BOOKS—METEOROLOGY

- World Meteorological Organization. Commission for Bib-  
liography and Publications.  
International meteorological vocabulary, prepared by the  
working group on the subject. Published Geneva,  
Secretariat of the World Meteorological Organization, 1959.  
iv, 521 p. 28 cm.  
QC854.W6 551.593 61-21455

## —BOOKS—MILITARY SCIENCE

- Pohler, Johann, b. 1851.  
Bibliotheca historico-militaria. Systematische Uebersicht  
der Erscheinungen aller Sprachen auf dem Gebiete der  
Geschichte der Kriege und Kriegswissenschaft seit Er-  
findung der Buchdruckerkunst bis zum Schluss des Jahres  
1850. New York, B. Franklin, 1962-  
v. 28 cm. (Burt Franklin bibliography and reference series,  
28)  
Z6721.P623 016.355 63-6303
- U. S. Library of Congress Subject Cataloging Division.  
Classification Class U military science 3d ed., with  
supplementary pages. Washington, 1960.  
v. 85, 15 p. 26 cm.  
U696.U5U 1960 025.46355 60-60008  
— Copy 3. Z693.78 C5U 1960

## —BOOKS—MORMONS AND MORMONISM

- Utah Library Association. Committee on Mormon Classi-  
fication.  
Mormon classification schedules and subject headings.  
Salt Lake City, 1960.  
82 l. 28 cm.  
Z695.1.T3U8 025.332803 62-1235 †

## —BOOKS—MUSIC

- U. S. Library of Congress Subject Cataloging Division.  
Classification Class M: Music and books on music. 2d  
ed., with supplementary pages. Washington, 1963.  
137, 101 p. 26 cm.  
Z696.U5M 1963 63-60012/MIN  
— Copy 3. Z693.78 C5M 1963

## —BOOKS—NUMISMATICS

- U. S. Library of Congress Subject Cataloging Division.  
Classification Class C: Auxiliary sciences of history.  
2d ed. with supplementary pages. Washington, 1961.  
vii, 167 p., 11 l. 26 cm.  
Z696.U5C 1961 61-60026  
— Copy 3. Z693.78 C5C 1961

## —BOOKS—PHILOLOGY

- U. S. Library of Congress Subject Cataloging Division.  
Classification Class P, P-PA: philology, linguistics,  
classical philology, classical literature (with supplementary  
pages) Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Do-  
cuments, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.  
vi, 16, 447, 33 p. 27 cm.  
Z696.U5P6 1964 64-60023  
— Copy 3. Z693.78 C5P2 1964

## —BOOKS—PHILOSOPHY

- U. S. Library of Congress Subject Cataloging Division.  
Classification Class B, part 1, B-BJ Philosophy. 2d  
ed., with supplementary pages. Washington, 1950; re-  
printed 1960.  
xxi, 186, 45 p. 26 cm.  
Z694.U5B1 1960 025.461 60-60007  
— Copy 3. Z693.78 C5B 1960

## —BOOKS—PHYSICS

- Schneider, John Hoke, 1931-  
Organic chemistry, the chemical industry, and physics:  
a decimal classification. Beirut, Printed at the American  
University of Beirut, 1960.  
1 v. 29 cm.  
Z697.C6S3 025.4654 60-51179 †

## —BOOKS—POLITICAL SCIENCE

- Kokuritsu Kokkai Toshokan, Tokyo. Seiribu.  
国立国会図書館分類表 政治法律行政 Na-  
tional Diet Library classification: politics, law, administra-  
tion 国立国会図書館整理部編集 予備版 東京  
国立国会図書館 1962.  
iv, 4, 60 p. 25 cm.  
Cover title.  
In Japanese.  
Introduction (2 leaves) inserted.  
1 Classification—Books—Political science 2 Classification—  
Books—Law 1 Title  
Title romanized Kokuritsu Kokkai  
Toshokan bunruihyō  
Z697.P7K6 J 62-1886

- U. S. Library of Congress Subject Cataloging Division.  
Classification Class J Political science 2d ed., with  
supplementary pages. Washington, 1924, reprinted, 1961.  
434, 137 p. 26 cm.  
Z696.U5J 1961 025.4632 61-60025  
— Copy 3. Z693.78 C5J 1961

## —BOOKS—RELIGION

- Dewey, Melvil, 1851-1931.  
200 (religion) class. Nashville, Broadman Press, 1962.  
\*1958,  
59 p. 28 cm.  
Z696.D538 025.462 62-1453

- Peterson, Gilbert Charles, 1907-  
Modification of Dewey 200 class and 848 (canon law)  
New stencils with some revision (Omaha, 1961).  
44 l. 30 cm.  
Z697.T5P38 025.462 62-6782

- U. S. Library of Congress Subject Cataloging Division.  
Classification Class B, part II, BL BX Religion. 2d  
ed. Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Do-  
cuments, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.  
xxii, 689 p. 26 cm.  
Z696.U5B2 1962 025.462 62-60072  
— Copy 3. Z693.78 C5B2 1962

## —BOOKS—SCIENCE

- U. S. Library of Congress Subject Cataloging Division.  
Classification Class Q: Science. 5th ed. Washington,  
U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1950.  
vi, 213 p. 26 cm.  
Z696.U5Q 1950 025.465 50-45500 rev  
— Copy 3. Z693.78 C5Q 1950

- U. S. Library of Congress Subject Cataloging Division.  
Classification Class Q: Science. 5th ed., with supple-  
mentary pages. Washington, For sale by the Superin-  
tendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
vi, 215, 65 p. 26 cm.  
Z696.U5Q 1963 025.465 63-60021  
— Copy 3. Z693.78 C5Q 1963

- Vickery, Brian Campbell.  
Classification and indexing in science With an intro-  
d. by D. J. Foskett. 2d ed., enl. London, Butterworths Scien-  
tific Publications, 1959.  
235 p. illus. 28 cm.  
Z697.S5V5 1959 025.465 60-4310 †

- Vickery, Brian Campbell.  
Classification and indexing in science With an intro-  
d. by D. J. Foskett. 2d ed., enl. New York, Academic Press,  
1959.  
235 p. illus. 28 cm.  
Z697.S5V5 1959a 025.465 60-9905 †

## —BOOKS—SOCIAL SCIENCES

- Ambarsumyan, Zakharil Nikolaevich.  
Методика классификации общественно-политической  
литературы в массовых библиотечках Москва, Нац.-во  
Всес. книжной палаты, 1961.  
24 p. 22 cm.  
Z697.S6A6 62-34337 †

- Foskett, D. J.  
Classification and indexing in the social sciences. Wash-  
ington, Butterworths, 1963.  
x, 190 p. 22 cm.  
Z697.S6F6 025.463 63-94438

## —BOOKS—SPACE FLIGHT

- Koelle, Heinz Hermann, 1925-  
Literaturverzeichnis der Astronautik. Literature-index  
of astronautics. Zusammengestellt und hrsg. in Zusammen-  
arbeit mit der Gesellschaft für Weltraumforschung e. V.,  
Stuttgart, von H. H. Koelle und H. J. Kaeppler. Mit einer  
Gliederung der Raumfahrtforschung nach einem Vorschlag  
von R. Saenger. (1. Aufl., Tittmoning/Obb., W. Pustet  
(1954).  
100 p. 22 cm.  
Z5064.S7K6 56-56074 rev

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CLASSIFICATION (Continued)

## —BOOKS—TECHNOLOGY

- U. S. Library of Congress Subject Cataloging Division.  
Subclassification of technical reports. Prepared by  
Bibliographic Research Section, Engineering Information  
Branch, Technical Data Division. Rev. Washington,  
1957.  
1 v. (three parts) 27 cm.  
—Supplement. Washington, 1959.  
1 v. (various pagings) 25 cm.  
Z697 T4U33 Suppl. 62-33900  
Z697 T4U33 57-60126 rev

## —BOOKS—THEOLOGY

- U. S. Library of Congress Subject Cataloging Division.  
Classification Class B part II, BLCX Religion. 2d  
ed. Washington: For sale by the Superintendent of Docu-  
ments, U. S. Govt. Print. Off. 1962.  
xxii, 690 p. 25 cm.  
Z696 U5B2 1962 62-59872  
—Copy 3 62-59872 1962

## —BOTANY see Botany—Classification

## —DISEASES see Nosology

—MINERALS see Mineralogy  
—Classification

## —MUSIC

- Bryant, Eric Thomas.  
Music librarianship: a practical guide. London, J  
Clarke, New York, Hafner Pub. Co. 1959.  
xi, 268 p. illus. 22 cm.  
ML111.B83 62-678 60-403

- Copenhagen. Kongelige Bibliotek.  
Overblik over placeringssystemene. Copenhagen, 19—  
unpaged. 11 x 29 cm.  
ML111.C63 62-57660 †

- U. S. Library of Congress Subject Cataloging Division.  
Classification. Class M. Music and books on music. 2d  
ed., with supplementary pages. Washington, 1963.  
17, 191 p. 25 cm.  
Z696 U5M 1963 62-60042 M  
—Copy 2. Z696 U5M 1963

—NATURAL HISTORY see Natural  
history—Classification

## —PHONORECORDS

- Mörner, Carl Gabriel Steffen, 1915-  
Klassifikation af lydoptagelser. København, 1954.  
11 p. 30 cm.  
Z697 P543M6 62-33904 rev

## —PHONOTAPES

- Mörner, Carl Gabriel Steffen, 1915-  
Klassifikation af lydoptagelser. København, 1954.  
11 p. 30 cm.  
Z697 P543M6 62-33904 rev

## —PHOTOGRAPHS

- St. Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
Classification of photographs. London, 1954.  
H. I. S. A. 1954. 1954.  
viii, 135 p. 25 cm.  
QL51.H7 1954 G S 63-67  
U. S. Govt. Survey. 1 lib.

## —PLANTS see Botany—Classification

—ROCKS see Rocks—Classification  
and nomenclature—ZOOLOGY see Zoology—Classi-  
fication

## CLASSIFICATION (CONFLICT OF LAWS)

- Casanova, Manuel Joaquim de Azevedo Borges.  
Conflitos de qualificação e de leis internas (aplicações  
à responsabilidade civil). Lisboa, Imprensa Baroeth, 1945.  
9 p. l., 3-221 p. 23 cm.  
46-12474 rev

Pan, Giovanni.

Caratteri del riconoscimento di situazioni giuridiche  
straniere nell'ordinamento italiano. Milano, Giuffrè, 1958.  
114 p. 25 cm. (Quadern della Rivista di diritto internazionale, 8)  
62-33900 †

## CLASSIFICATION, BIBLIOGRAPHIC

- Claremont, Calif. Southern California School of Theology.  
Library.  
A summary library in a state of Bliss. (Compiled by  
Elton E. Shell, librarian. 4th ed., Claremont, 1962.  
341 illus. 25 cm.  
Z733.C58 62-1575 †

## —PERIODICALS

- The Bliss classification bulletin. v. 1-  
Aug. 1954-  
New York, H. W. Wilson.  
v. 25 cm.  
Z696 B39B3 61-42190

## CLASSIFICATION, COLON

- Parkhi, Raghunath Shatanand, 1901-  
Decimal classification and colon classification in perspec-  
tive. With a foreword by S. R. Ranganathan. Bombay,  
New York, Asia Pub. House, 1964.  
xiv, 545 p. 25 cm. (Ranganathan series in library science, 11)  
Z696.D7P35 S A 64-3580

- Ranganathan, Shiyali Ramamrita, *rao sahīb*, 1892-  
Colon classification, basic classification. 6th ed. Com-  
pletely rev. Bombay, New York, Asia Pub. House, 1960.  
3 pts. in 1 v. 25 cm. (Ranganathan series in library science, 4)  
Z696.R19 1960 62-5 61-19877

- Ranganathan, Shiyali Ramamrita, *rao sahīb*, 1892-  
Colon classification. 6th ed., completely rev. New York,  
Asia Pub. House, 1960-  
v. 25 cm. (Ranganathan series in library science, 4)  
Z696.R192 62-5 61-46793

- Ranganathan, Shiyali Ramamrita, *rao sahīb*, 1892-  
Colon classification. 6th ed., completely rev. New York,  
Asia Pub. House, 1960-  
v. 25 cm. (Ranganathan series in library science, 4)  
Z696.R192 62-5 61-46793

## CLASSIFICATION, DECIMAL

see also Classification, Universal  
decimal

- Belgrad. Narodna Biblioteka.  
Декимална класификација (Београд, 1954).  
40 p. 25 cm.  
Z696.D6B37 61-41314 †

- Chambers, Marjorie, comp.  
Introduction to Dewey decimal classification for British  
schools. New York, Publiht for the School Library Asso-  
ciation, London, by Forest Press, 1961.  
88 p. 25 cm.  
Z696.C44 62-5 61-3953

- Dewey, Melvil, 1851-1931.  
900 (religion) class. Nashville, Broadman Press, 1962.  
1953.  
59 p. 25 cm.  
Z696.D638 62-5 62-1453

- Dewey, Melvil, 1851-1931.  
뉴어십진분류법및상관색인. 매킨듀이원안  
D. D. C. 한국어판번역심의회이원. 개정표준제 15  
완. 서울 연세대학 출판부. 단기 4292, 1959.  
vi, 153 p. 25 cm.

1. Classification, Decimal. 1. Title.  
Title romanized Tyul'stichin pulyupöp.  
Z696.D51915 K 61-371

- Dubuc, Raoul.  
La classification décimale universelle (C D U) manuel  
pratique d'utilisation. Paris, Gauthier Villars, 1964.  
240 p. 22 cm. (Documentaire et Information)  
Z696.D6U5 64-30747

- Fauteux, Aegidius, 1876-1941.  
Classification des livres, plan systématique en usage à la  
Bibliothèque de Montréal. Ed. prélim. par Juliette Chabot.  
Montréal, 1953.  
156 l. 25 cm.  
Z696.F26 63-27670 †

- Herrmann, Peter.  
Praktische Anwendung der Dezimalklassifikation, Klassi-  
fizierungstechnik. 4., erweiterte und verb. Aufl. Leipzig,  
Verlag für Buch- und Bibliothekswesen, 1962.  
98 p. illus., port., facsim. 21 cm. (Bücher der Dokumenta-  
tion, 1)  
Z696.D7H4 1962 63-30996

## International Federation for Documentation.

Clasificación decimal universal, tablas completas. Edi-  
ción en español. Madrid, 1955-  
v. 80 cm. (Its Pub. FID243)  
Z1008 I 65P no 243 61-44168

## International Federation for Documentation.

Egyetemes tizedes osztályozás. Rövidített kiad. Buda-  
pest, Országos Könyvtári Központ, 1951.  
8 v. 29 cm.  
Z696 D7 I 54 62-5 53-18359 rev

## International Federation for Documentation.

Egyetemes tizedes osztályozás, a nemzetközi táblázatok  
hivatalos magyar kivonata. Az Országos Osztályozó Bi-  
zottság közreműködésével szerk. Veredy Gyula, Budapest,  
Bibliotheca Kiadó, 1958.  
504 p. 24 cm. (Az Országos Széchényi Könyvtár kiadványai, 40)  
Z696 D6 I 565 62-50489

## International Federation for Documentation

Universal decimal classification. Abridged English ed.  
Prepared by the B. S. I. under the auspices of the Interna-  
tional Commission on Decimal Classification of the Interna-  
tional Federation for Documentation, and with the  
concurrence of the Lake Placid Club Education Foundation,  
New York. 2d ed., rev. London, British Standards Insti-  
tution, 1957.  
252 p. 29 cm. (British Standards Institution Reports, 1000A)  
Z696 D6 I 5625 1957 62-5 62-39982

## International Federation for Documentation.

Universal decimal classification. Abridged English ed.  
Prepared by the B. S. I. under the auspices of the Inter-  
national Federation for Documentation (F. I. D.) and with  
the concurrence of the Lake Placid Club Education Founda-  
tion, New York. 3d ed., rev. London, British Standards  
Institution, 1961.  
254 p. 30 cm. (British Standards Institution Reports,  
1000A)  
Z696.D6 I 5625 1961 62-5 62-4667

## International Federation for Documentation.

Universale decimale classificatie, alfabetisch register. 2  
druk. 's Gravenhage, Nederlands Instituut voor Docu-  
mentatie en Registratuur, 1949.  
82 p. 30 cm. (Nederlands Instituut voor Documentatie en Regis-  
tratuur Publicatie no 282)  
Z696 D6 I 562 1949 60-43076

## International Federation for Documentation

Universella decimalklassifikationen (UDK). Svenska for-  
kortade upplagan. 2 revid. utg. med danskt, norskt, svenskt  
alfabetiskt register. Stockholm, Tekniska litteratursällska-  
pet, 1961.  
224 p. tables. 31 cm. (Its Publikationer, nr 333)  
Z696 D6 I 567 1961 62-5 62-4538

## Joint FAO/IUFRO Committee on Bibliography

Système de la classification décimale d'Oxford pour les  
sciences forestières. Texte initial rédigé par le Common-  
wealth Forestry Bureau. Adoption recommandée par le  
Congrès de l'Union internationale des instituts de recherches  
forestières et par la VII<sup>e</sup> session de la Conférence de la FAO,  
à Rome en 1953. Version française. Nancy, École natio-  
nale des eaux et forêts, 1953.  
224 p. tables. 24 cm.  
Z697 F6J614 63-48915 †

## Kazanskiĭ, A. V.

Децимальная обозначенная система классификации  
чертежей и объектов производства. Изд. 2. Москва, Гос-  
изд-во обор. промш., 1959.  
75 p. 22 cm.  
TJ227 K35 1959 60-38123 †

## Kocherhans, Ernst.

Entwurf einer Neufassung der Abteilungen 621.7 bis 621.9  
der Dezimalklassifikation. Neue, verb. Aufl. Neuhausen  
am Rheinfall (Schweiz), 1954.  
69 l. 30 cm.  
Z697 M52K6 61-35965

## Martin, Paul Aimé.

Tables abrégées de la classification décimale universelle.  
Révisées et annotées à l'intention des lecteurs de Mes fiches,  
par Paul Aimé Martin, avec la collaboration de Cécile Mar-  
tin-Potvin. Montréal, Fides, Centre d'édition et de biblio-  
graphie, 1961.  
227 p. 22 cm. (Fédération internationale de documentation.  
Publication no 242)  
Z696 D6M25 63-42126

## Mezhdubibliotchnaia katalogizatsionnaia komissia

Таблицы библиотечной классификации для массовых  
библиотек. Под ред. З. Н. Амбарцумяна. Москва, Изд-  
во Всес. книжной палаты, 1959.  
183 p. 21 cm.  
Z696 D6M45 1959 60-38375 †

## Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815- )

Rijksbureau voor  
Kunsthistorische Documentatie.  
Decimal index to the art of the Low Countries (D. I. A. L.)  
's-Gravenhage, 1958.  
381 p. illus. (in pocket) 30 cm.  
—Alphabetical subject index. The Hague, 1961.  
101 p. 21 x 30 cm.  
Z697.A8N47 63-24288



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CLASSIFICATION, DECIMAL (Continued)

Noordenbos, P.  
Het ontstaan en de ontwikkeling van de code der Vereniging van Nederlandse Gemeenten. 5 herziene en uitgebreide druk. Alphen aan den Rijn, N. Samsom, 1958.  
91 p. 21 cm.  
CD1708 N6 1958 59-44387 †

Pak, Pong-suk, 1907-  
朝鮮十進分類表 附相關件名索引 朴奉石編  
第二表朝鮮圖書館協會認定 서울 國立圖書館  
叢刊 4280, 1947;  
117 p. 21 cm.  
At head of title: K. D. C.  
Added colophon title: K. D. C., Korean decimal classification tables with index, compiled by Pak Bong Suk.  
初版 570 冊印刷 No. 45.  
1. Classification, Decimal. I. Che I-p'yo, Chosŏn Toŏngwan Hyŏphoe Injŏng. II. Title.  
Title romanized: Chosŏn alpehin pullyup'yo.

Z696.D6P3 K 62-383 †

Pak, Pong-suk, 1907-  
韓國十進分類表 朴奉石編 서울 國立圖書館  
叢刊 4287, 1954;  
149 p. 25 cm.  
At head of title: K. D. C.  
Added t. p.: Korean decimal classification tables with index, compiled by Pak Bong Suk.

1. Classification, Decimal. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Han'guk alpehin pullyup'yo

Z696.P14 K 61-336

Parkhi, Raghunath Shatanand, 1901-  
Decimal classification and colon classification in perspective. With a foreword by S. R. Ranganathan. Bombay, New York, Asia Pub. House, 1964.  
xiv, 845 p. 23 cm. (Ranganathan series in library science, 11)  
Z696.D7P35 S A 64-3580

Pemberton, John E.  
How to find out in mathematics; a guide to sources of mathematics in format or arranged according to the Dewey classification. Oxford: Pergamon Press, New York, Macmillan, 1963.  
x, 158 p. facims. 20 cm. (The Commonwealth and International library of science, technology, engineering and liberal studies. Libraries and Technical Information Division, v. 2)  
Z6651.P4 1963 016.51 63-22292

Peterson, Gilbert Charles, 1907-  
Modification of Dewey 200 class and 348 (canon law). New stencils with some revision. [Omaha?], 1961.  
441 p. 80 cm.  
Z697.T5P38 025 482 63-6789

Schneider, John Hoke, 1931-  
Biochemistry a decimal classification Beirut, Printed at the American University of Beirut, 1961-  
v. 23 cm.  
Z697.C5S38 025 46374192 61-3326 †

Turkey. Maarif Vekâleti.  
Desimal dosya sistemi. Milli Eğitim Bakanlığı teşkilâtında tatbik edilmek üzere hazırlanmıştır. Hazırlayan: Asım Ayas, M. Eğ. Bakanlığı Genel Evrak müdürü. Ankara, Milli Eğitim Basımevi, 1952.  
111 p. illus., forms. 24 cm.  
Z696.T95 60-17085

U. S. Library of Congress Decimal Classification Office.  
Guide to use of Dewey decimal classification, based on the practice of the Decimal Classification Office at the Library of Congress. Lake Placid Club, N. Y., Forest Press, 1962.  
123 p. 22 cm.  
Z696.D5199 025.43 61-16797 rev

Vsesoŭznaia knizhnaia palata.  
Универсальная десятичная классификация. [Одобрительный редактор Е. И. Шамурин]. Москва, 1962.  
724 p. 30 cm.  
Z696.V984 63-42846

Warsaw. Centralny Instytut Informacji Naukowo-Technicznej i Ekonomicznej.  
Klasifikacja dziesiętna. [Dla inżynierów, techników, bibliotekarzy, bibliografów]. Wyd. [L.], skrócona. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1953.  
183 p. 30 cm.  
Z696.W35 54-28206 rev †

## CLASSIFICATION, LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

Foss, Birgit.  
Library of Congress og dels klassifikasjonssystem [Oslo, 1958?]  
14 p. 21 cm.  
Z696.U4F6 61-29924 †

Grout, Catherine White.  
La clasificación de la Biblioteca del Congreso; explicación de las tablas usadas en los esquemas. Traducida por Violeta Angulo M. Washington, Union Panamericana, 1961, [1940].  
v. 107 p. 28 cm. (Estudios bibliotecarios, no. 3)  
Z696.U4G84 61-34837

## CLASSIFICATION, UNIVERSAL DECIMAL

Mills, Jack, 1918-  
The Universal decimal classification. New Brunswick, N. J., Graduate School of Library Service, Rutgers, the State University, 1964.  
182 p. 23 cm. (Rutgers series on systems for the intellectual organization of information, v. 1)  
Z696.U865 025 43 64-64955

## CLASSIFICATION OF LAND see Land

—Classification

## CLASSIFICATION OF RISKS see Insurance, Fire

—Classification of risks

## CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOOL CHILDREN see

Ability grouping in education

## CLASSIFICATION OF SCIENCES

Bukanovskii, Vasilii Mikhailovich.  
Принципы и основные черты классификации современного оствознания. Пермь, Пермское книжное изд-во, 1960.  
217 p. 23 cm.  
Q177 B8 61-30411 †

La Classification dans les sciences. Publié avec le concours du Centre national de recherches de logique et de la Société belge de logique et de philosophie des sciences. Gembloux, J. Duculot, 1963.  
236 p. 26 cm.  
Q177 C56 64-9251

## Classification Research Group.

The Sayers memorial volume: essays in librarianship in memory of William Charles Berwick Sayers. Edited by D. J. Foskett and B. I. Palmer for the Classification Research Group (London). London, Library Association, 1961.  
218 p. part. 26 cm.  
Z696.C555 025 63-3421

al-Fārābī.  
İlimlerin sayımı (İhsâ'ül-ülûm) Ahmet Ateş dilimize çevirmiştir. İstanbul, Maarif Basımevi, 1955.  
144 p. 19 cm. (Dünya edebiyatından tercümeler; Şark-İslâm klasikleri, 34)  
B753 F33 I 528 N E 63-82 †

Kedrov, Bonifatii Mikhailovich.  
Классификация наук Москва, ВИИЛ, 1961-  
v. illus. 23 cm.  
AZ105 K4 61-37258 †

Ludwig, Karl, 1889-  
ABC der Wissenschaftskunde; Wesen und Organisation der wissenschaftlichen Arbeit, Übersicht über die Arbeitsgebiete der Wissenschaften. 2. wesentlich erweiterte Aufl. Kovelar, Butzon & Bercker, 1960.  
181 p. 18 cm. (Berckers Bibliothek, 3)  
BD241.L8 1960 62-43293

McRae, Robert.  
The problem of the unity of the sciences: Bacon to Kant. Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1961.  
148 p. 24 cm.  
BD241 M25 112 62-2304 †

Rossi, Paolo, 1900-  
Clavis universalis; arti mnemoniche e logica combinatoria da Lullo a Leibniz. Milano, R. Ricciardi, 1960.  
xv, 215 p. 23 cm.  
Chicago. Univ. Libr. BF381 A 60-5392

## CLASSIFICATION YARDS see Railroads

—Yards

## CLASSIFIED CATALOGS see Catalogs,

Classified

## CLASSIFIED DEFENSE INFORMATION

see Defense information, Classified

## CLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS see Security

classification (Government documents)

## CLASSIFIED INFORMATION see Security

classification (Government documents)

## CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT

Bany, Mary A.  
Classroom group behavior; group dynamics in education [by] Mary A. Bany and Lois V. Johnson. New York, Macmillan, 1964.  
xii, 412 p. illus. 25 cm.  
LB3011.B37 871.5 63-20420

## Brown, Edwin John, 1891-

Managing the classroom; the teacher's part in school administration [by] Edwin John Brown and Arthur Thomas Phelps. 2d ed. New York, Ronald Press Co., 1961.  
427 p. 21 cm. (Doughlass series in education)  
LB3013 B7 1961 371.3 61-7744 †

## Dodon, Larisa L'vovna.

Сборник задач и упражнений по педагогике Изд. 2, испр. и доп. Москва, Гос. учебно-педагог. изд-во, 1959.  
113 p. 21 cm.  
LB3011.D6 1959 60-43096 †

## Drayer, Adam M.

Problems and methods in high school teaching Boston, Heath, 1963.  
308 p. 21 cm.  
LB2157 A7D7 373 63-4244 †

## Duff, T. S.

Classroom practices and child development, an enquiry, into the judgments of certain groups concerned with education, on the benefits to the child of specified classroom practices. Melbourne, 1959.  
1 v. illus. 34 cm.  
LB3011 D5 371.3 59-4558 †

## Michigan. University. School of Education.

A study of school classroom behavior from diverse evaluative frameworks: developmental, mental health, substantive learning, group process [by] William C. Morse, Richard Bloom, and James Dunn. Ann Arbor, 1961.  
114 p. diagrs., tables. 28 cm.  
LB3011.M5 371.5 62-63678

## Muuss, Rolf Eduard Helmut, 1924-

First aid for classroom discipline problems. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1962.  
62 p. illus. 23 cm.  
LB3011 M9 371.5 62-6121 †

## National Society for the Study of Education. Committee on the Dynamics of Instructional Groups.

The dynamics of instructional groups, sociopsychological aspects of teaching and learning. Edited by Nelson B. Henry. Chicago, NSSE; distributed by the University of Chicago Press, 1960.  
xi, 285, ci p. (p. xvii-ci advertisements) illus. 24 cm. (Year book of the National Society for the Study of Education, new ser.; 59th, pt. 2)  
LB5 N25 59th, pt. 2 371.25082 60-1494

## Schain, Robert L.

Using effective discipline for better class control [by] Robert L. Schain and Murray Palmer. Valley Stream, N. Y., Teachers Practical Press; distributed by Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, N. J., 1964.  
84 p. 23 cm. (Prentice-Hall education series)  
LB3011.S416 371.5 63-22791

## Sharp, Evelyn Wiggins.

A study of the effects of a permissive classroom atmosphere on growth in social relationships in the classroom. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-1021 Mic 59-1021

## Song, Tong-su.

The relationship between selected factors and certain dimensions of classroom learning situations. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2408 Mic 59-2408  
Pittsburgh, Univ. Libr.

## CLASSROOM OBSERVATION see Observation (Educational method)

## CLASSROOM SIMULATORS

## Kersh, Bert Y.

Classroom simulation: a new dimension in teacher education, final report, title vii, project number 886, National defense education act of 1958. Monmouth, Oregon State System of Higher Education, 1963.  
iv, 101 p. illus. 28 cm.  
LB1731.K44 63-64213

## CLASSROOM UTILIZATION

## Doi, James I.

Normative data on the utilization of instructional space in colleges and universities [by] James I. Doi and Keith L. Scott. Prepared for and in cooperation with the Subcommittee on Space Utilization of the American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers. New York, A. A. C. R. A. O., 1960.  
24 p. illus. 23 cm.  
LB3341.D64 63-5583 †

## Texas. Legislative Council.

Space utilization by institutions of higher education; a report to the 58th Legislature. Austin, 1962.  
v. 1, 102 p. tables. 28 cm. (16th Report no. 87-8)  
LB3341.T4 378 63-63419

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CLATHROSPORIUM

Ellis, Martin Beazer.

*Clathrosporium* and allied Dematiaceae Phragmo-  
sporium. Kew, Surrey, Commonwealth Mycological Insti-  
tute, 1954-59.  
2 v. 30 p. (Mycological papers no. 70-72)  
QK600.M7411 62-17465 †

## CLATHRATE COMPOUNDS

Hagan, Mary Martinette, 1910-

Clathrate inclusion compounds. New York, Reinhold  
Pub. Corp. 1962.  
1-9 p. illus. 20 cm. (A Reissner pilot book)  
QD471.H23 62-17465 †

Mock, John Edwin, 1925-

Some properties and applications of the rare gas clathrate  
compounds. In: *Clathrate compounds*, ed. by J. E. Myers.  
L. F. Fieser, Jr., Paul C. Hiatt, Jr., 1961.  
New York, Academic Press, 1961. Experiment Station,  
Rockwell Int'l. 62-6973 †

## CLATHRATES see Clathrate compounds

## CLATSET INDIANS see Makah Indians

## CLAUDEL, PAUL, 1868-1955

Amoreno Lima, Alceu, 1893-

O teatro claudeliano. Rio de Janeiro, Agir, 1959.  
69 p. 29 cm. (Essaios, 1)  
PQ3605.L2Z553 60-27886 †

Andrieu, Jacques.

La fin dans l'œuvre de Paul Claudel. Paris, Presses uni-  
versitaires de France, 1955.  
196 p. 19 cm. (Nouvelle recherche 9)  
PQ3605.L2Z557 A 56-837 rev  
Harvard Univ. Library

Cahiers Paul Claudel. 1-

1959.  
Paris, Gallimard.  
7 parts. 21 cm.  
PQ3605.L2A123 A 52-5758 rev  
Illinois Univ. Library

Chaigne, Louis, 1899-

Paul Claudel, the man and the mystic. Translated from  
the French by Pierre de Fontenay. New York, Apple-  
ton Century-Crofts, 1961.  
280 p. 21 cm.  
PQ3605.L2Z5123 928 4 61-14964 †

Chaigne, Louis, 1899-

Vie de Paul Claudel et genèse de son œuvre. (Tours,  
Mame, 1961).  
282 p. illus., parts, facsimiles. 22 cm.  
Illinois Univ. Library A 61-4855

Claudel, Paul, 1868-1955.

Letters from Paul Claudel, my godfather, by Sister Agnes  
du Sermont. Translated by William Howard, Earl of Wick-  
low. Westminster, Md., Newman Press, 1964.  
xviii, 146 p. 21 cm.  
PQ3605.L2Z5423 648,919 64-19180

Claudel, Paul, 1868-1955.

Paul Claudel par lui-même. (Par, Paul-André Lesort.  
Paris, Éditions du Seuil, 1963).  
191 p. illus., parts, map (on lining paper) facsimiles. 18 cm.  
(Écrivains de tous les temps, 68)  
PQ3605.L2Z525 64-27790

Farabet, René.

Le jeu de l'acteur dans le théâtre de Claudel; avec en pref.  
Portrait de Claudel, par Jean-Louis Barrault. (Paris, M. J.  
Minart, 1960).  
xi, 168 p. illus. 19 cm. (Théâtre, no. 2)  
Illinois Univ. Library A 61-424

Mondor, Henri, 1885-

Claudel plus intime. Paris, Gallimard, 1960.  
390 p. 21 cm.  
PQ3605.L2Z5164 60-50213 †

Sofer, Johann, 1901-

Claudel-Studien. Wien, Verband der Österreichischen  
Neuphilologen, 1960.  
44 p. 24 cm. (Moderne Sprachen. Schriftreihe, Heft 3)  
PB13.M5 Heft 3 63-38064 †

Stolpe, Sven, 1905-

Paul Claudel. Stockholm, Natur och kultur, 1959.  
85 p. 24 p. port. 20 cm. (Världslitteratur)  
Illinois Univ. Library A 60-3194

Uhl, Rose Marie.

Religion in the characters in the plays of Paul Claudel.  
Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1963.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-5639 Mfc 58-5639  
Pittsburgh Univ. Libr

CLAUDEL, PAUL, 1868-1955 CINQ GRANDES  
ODES

Antoine, Gérard

La cinquième grande ode de Claudel, ou, La poésie de la répe-  
tition. Paris, Lettres modernes, 1959.  
84 p. 19 cm. (Langues & styles, 1)  
PQ3605.L2C14 61-29642

## CLAUDEL, PAUL, 1868-1955. L'OTAGE

Avré, Barna M

The hostage of Paul Claudel, an essay of literary psy-  
chology. Pref. by Henri Guillemin. Foreword by Paul  
Bonnet. 1st American ed. n.p., 1961.  
110 p. 22 cm.  
PQ3605.L2O859 1961 842 912 61-19414 †

Avré, Barna M

L'otage de Paul Claudel. Essai de psychologie littéraire.  
Pref. de Henri Guillemin. Avant-propos de Paul Bonnet.  
Québec, Sépia, 1961.  
122 p. 22 cm.  
PQ3605.L2O859 61-20789 †

CLAUDIOPOLIS, TRANSYLVANIA see Cluj,  
TransylvaniaCLAUDIUS, EMPEROR OF ROME, 10 B.C.-  
54 A.D.

Bruce, Frederick Fyvie, 1910-

Character studies. (Manchester Bulletin. Manchester  
25. 1. 1961).  
General Theol. Sem. Library A 62-3103

Momigliano, Arnaldo

Claudius, the Emperor and his achievement. Translated  
by W. D. Hogarth. With a new bibliography, 1942-59.  
(New ed., New York, Barnes & Noble, 1962).  
143 p. 19 cm.  
DX284.M62 1962 923 137 62-53113 †

## CLAUSEN, CONNIE

Clasen, Connie

I love you honey, but the season's over. (1st ed., New  
York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1961).  
20 p. 21 cm.  
(A 151) C5 791 3 61-10459 †

CLAUSENBURG, TRANSYLVANIA see Cluj,  
Transylvania

## CLAUSER FAMILY

Blair, Beulah (Hix) 1893-

Some early lineages of Berks County, Pa. Clauser (Klau-  
ser) Hicks (Hix) and associated lines. Denver, Riley's  
Reproductions, 1939.  
572 p. illus. 22 cm.  
F157.B3R53 929.20974816 60-19213 †

CLAUSES see subdivision Clauses under  
names of languages and groups of languages

## CLAUSEWITZ, KARL VON, 1780-1831

Hahlweg, Werner.

Preussische Reformzeit und revolutionärer Krieg. Frank-  
furt M. J. S. Mittler, 1962.  
91 p. illus. 24 cm. (Beih. 13 der Wehrwissenschaftlichen Rund-  
schau, Zeitschrift für die europäische Sicherheit)  
U163.H28 63-52608 †

## CLAUSULA see Cadence Music

## CLAUSULA REBUS SIC STANTIBUS

see Rebus sic stantibus clause

## CLAVARIACEAE

Thind, K S

The Clavariaceae of India. New Delhi, Indian Council  
of Agricultural Research, 1961.  
197 p. illus. 25 cm.  
QK629.C61T5 S A 63-575 †

## CLAVÉ, ANTONI, 1913-

Cassou, Jean, 1897-

Antoni Clavé. Barcelona, Editorial Rauter, 1960.  
45 p. plates (part col.) port. 23 cm. (Colección Sala Gaspar)  
ND813.C53C3 63-39837

Cassou, Jean, 1897-

Antoni Clavé. Greenwich, Conn., New York Graphic So-  
ciety, 1964.  
45 p. plates (part col. part double) port. 28 cm.  
Art Institute of Chicago Ryerson Library A 61-4352

Osenat, Pierre, 1908-

Éloge de Clavé. Orné de lithographies originales en cou-  
leurs. Paris, M. Bruker, 1958.  
146 p. col. illus. 28 cm.  
ND553.C63O8 63-51827

## CLAVECIN see Harpsichord

## CLAVELINIDAE

see also Pycnoclavella stanleyi

## CLAVER, PEDRO, SAINT, 1580 (ca.)-1654

Valtierra, Angel, 1911-

Peter Claver, saint of the slaves. With a pref. by James  
Brodrick. (Translation by Janet H. Perry and L. J. Wood-  
ward, Westminster, Md., Newman Press, 1960).  
328 p. illus. 23 cm.  
BX4700.C65V33 922 2729 60-10727 †

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

Greene, Genard, 1921-

Saint of the slaves forever, a story of Saint Peter Claver,  
s. J. N. de la Salle, Ind. Dujardin Press, 1959.  
143 p. illus. 22 cm.  
BX4700.C65G7 922 2729 59-65326 †

## CLAVICEMBALO see Harpsichord

## CLAVICEPS PASPALI

Ellat, Ammadav.

קלביצפס פספלי והשפעתו על עומות וחיות מעבדה.  
(Rehovoth, 1960).  
99, xvi l. 27 cm.  
SF910.C55E5 62-55341

## CLAVICEPS PURPUREA

Johansson, Martin, 1930-

Studies in alkaloid production by *Claviceps purpurea*.  
Uppsala, Lundequistska bokhandeln, 1 distribution 1962.  
47 p. illus., tables. 28 cm. (Symbolae botanicae Upsalienses,  
xvii 2)  
Iowa State Univ. of Science and Technology Library A 63-109

## CLAVICHORD

Michel, Norman Elwood, 1894-

Historical pianos, harpsichords & clavichords. Pico Ri-  
vera, Calif., 1963.  
209 p. illus. 29 cm.  
ML650.M48 64-1301/MN

## CLAVICLE

see also Shoulder girdle

CLAVIJERO, FRANCISCO JAVIER,  
1731-1787

Los jesuitas Diego José Abadiano, Francisco Javier  
Clavijero. México, Vargas Rea, 1955.  
82 p. 22 cm. (Biblioteca de historiadores mexicanos)  
BX3755.D6 63-30802

## CLAY, CASSIUS MARCELLUS, 1810-1893

Smiley, David L.

Lion of White Hall, the life of Cassius M. Clay. Madi-  
son, University of Wisconsin Press, 1962.  
294 p. illus. 22 cm.  
E415.9.C55S47 923 273 62-7215 †

## CLAY, HENRY, 1777-1852

Lindsey, David.

H. Clay/Andrew Jackson democracy and enterprise.  
Cleveland, H. Allen, 1962.  
153 p. illus. 23 cm. (Men and issues in American history)  
E338.L47 973.5 63-10877 †

## —JUVENILE FICTION

Monsell, Helen Albee, 1895-

Henry Clay, young Kentucky orator. Illustrated by Gray  
Morrow. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1963.  
200 p. illus. 20 cm. (Childhood of famous Americans)  
P27.M762H5 4 62-16625 †

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CLAY, HENRY, 1777-1852 (Continued)

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

- Kelly, Regina (Zimmerman) 1898-  
Henry Clay, statesman and patriot. Illustrated by Charles Walker. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1960.  
191 p. illus. 22 cm. (Piper books)  
PZ7 K298H6 60-6097 †
- Peterson, Helen Stone.  
Henry Clay. Illustrated by Vic Dowd.  
Chicago, Rand McNally, 1964.  
E340 C6P4 j92 64-10210
- Wilkie, Katharine Elliott, 1904-  
The man who wouldn't give up Henry Clay. New York, J. Messner, 1961.  
102 p. illus. 22 cm.  
E340 C6W5 928 273 61-6370 †

CLAY

see also Agglomeration; Bricks;  
Ceramics, Fire-clay, Illite; Kaolin,  
Modeling; Montmorillonite; Particles,  
Pipe, Clay

- Barford, George.  
Clay in the classroom; a means to creative expressions. Worcester, Mass., Davis Publications, 1963.  
118 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TP806.B34 63-19347
- Bartelli, Lindo Joseph, 1917-  
The character and genesis of a clay enriched horizon that occurs below the normal B<sub>1</sub> horizon and in coarse to medium textured drift of Wisconsin age. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no 59-470  
Illinois Univ. Library Mic 59-470
- Bergfelt, Allan.  
Undersökning av korrosionsrisker i lera. Investigation of corrosion risks in clay. (Stockholm, Distribueras av Tid- skriften Byggnästaren, 1957;  
63 p. illus. 25 cm. (Statens nämnd för byggnadsforskning. Handlingar. Transactions nr 28)  
TK3255 B4 61-30566 †
- Camez, Thérèse.  
Études sur les argiles de la région de la carte géologique de la carte. Paris, Centre national de la recherche scientifique, 1962.  
U.S. Geol. Survey Libr G S 64-452
- Chernosvitov, Iu. L.  
Как искать месторождения глины. Изд. 3. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по геологии и охране недр, 1962.  
84, 3, p. illus. 21 cm. (Библиотека искателя полезных иско- паемых)  
TN941 C3 1962 64-27737
- Crane, Howard Hamp, 1885-  
Gardening on clay. London, W. H. & L. Collingridge, 1963.  
120 p. illus. 23 cm.  
SB464.C7 64-55663
- Danilov, Nikolai (Akovich).  
Строительные свойства глинистых пород и их использо- вание в гидротехническом строительстве. Москва, Гос. энср. изд-во, 1956.  
287, 1, p. illus. 28 cm.  
TP811 D4 57-32885 rev
- France. Centre national de la recherche scientifique.  
Genèse et synthèse des argiles. Paris, 3-6 juillet 1961. Paris, 1962.  
234 p. illus., plates, diagrs., tables. 28 cm. (Its Colloques Inter- nationaux, no 106)  
TN941.F7 63-49078
- Gaspar Tebar, Demetrio.  
Arcillas; algunas propiedades de interés cerámico. Con- ferencia pronunciada el día 27 de marzo de 1953. Madrid, Patronato Juan de la Cierva de Investigación Técnica, 1953.  
22 p. illus. 23 cm. (Instituto Técnico de la Construcción y del Cemento. Publicaciones, no. 127)  
TP811.G3 59-45738 †
- Grim, Ralph Early, 1902-  
Applied clay mineralogy. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1962.  
423 p. illus. 24 cm. (International series in the earth sciences)  
TA455.C55G7 620.19 61-19035 †
- Hansen, Sigurd, 1900-  
Lerblokke som bundsediment i danske farvande, af Sigurd Hansen og Hilmar Ørum. København, I kommis- sion hos C. A. Reitzel, 1960.  
34 p. illus., map, chart, diagrs., table. 24 cm. (Danmarks geologi- ske undersøgelse. (Skiftet) 4. række, bd. 4, nr. 2)  
QE278.A14 4. række, bd. 4, nr. 2 62-51305
- Iaroshchik, A. V.  
Заливчик глины. 2. изд. Москва, Бюро техн. инфор- мации ЦИМ РСФСР, 1946.  
19 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TP828 I3 1946 63-48480

Khokhef, Aleksandr Nikolaevich.

- Легкий бетон на заполнителях из алломерозных гли- н. Киев, Держ. изд-во лит-ры и будівництва і архітектури УРСР, 1959.  
79 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TP885.L5K5 61-42230 †
- Legate, Carl Eugene, 1927-  
Gas chromatographic study of a clay mineral-organic system. determination of activity coefficients and heats of ad- sorption. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.  
Microfilm AC-1 no 58-3785  
Washington Univ., St. Louis Library Mic 58-3785
- Lin, Clara Ju-Yuan, 1932-  
Sorption capacities, ion saturations and neutralization mechanisms of clays and soils. Ann Arbor, Mich., Uni- versity Microfilms, 1960.  
Microfilm AC-1 no 59-6563  
Mic 59-6563
- Macedo, José Manuel Magalhães Bastos de.  
A influência da argila na resistência e na durabilidade do concreto armado. Rio de Janeiro, 1960.  
no 85)  
TN941 M3 64-35720
- Meyer, Jurg Walter, 1929-  
Clay mineralogy of recent marine sediments in the Gulf of Mexico. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no 58-5458  
Illinois Univ. Library Mic 58-5458
- Nelson, James Andrew, 1919-  
Rheological properties of the clay-water system under pressure. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.  
Microfilm AC-1 no 58-5468  
Illinois Univ. Library Mic 58-5468
- New Jersey. Division of Vocational Education.  
Industrial arts resource book on ceramic materials, pre- pared by Gus V. Pascale, supervisor, industrial arts, Union City, N. J. New Brunswick, Vocational Division, Curricu- lum Laboratory, 1961.  
vi, 348 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TP807 N37 738 A 61-9472
- Newton, Joseph, 1909-  
Clay, its composition, properties and uses. Moscow, Idaho, 1960.  
35 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 28 cm. (Idaho. Bureau of Mines and Geology. Information circular no. 5)  
U.S. Geol. Survey Libr G S 64-85
- Olphen, Hendrik van.  
An introduction to clay colloid chemistry, for clay tech- nologists, geologists, and soil scientists. New York, Inter- science Publishers, 1953.  
xvi, 301 p. illus., diagrs. 24 cm.  
QD549 O55 541.345 63-18564
- Ovcharenko, Fedor Danilovich.  
Гидрофильность глины и глинистых минералов. Киев, Изд-во Академии наук Укр ССР, 1961.  
290 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TP811 O9 61-38768
- Pusch, Roland.  
Clay particles: their size, shape and arrangement in rela- tion to some important physical properties of clays. Stock- holm, Distribueras av Svensk byggtjänst, 1962.  
150 p. illus. (part col.) map, diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (Statens råd för byggnadsforskning. Transactions, 40)  
TA455 C55P8 63-27554
- Rokharger, Efim Lazarevich.  
Совместный помол и сушка глины и шпательной мел- ницы. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архи- тектуре и строят. материалам, 1958.  
60, 3, p. illus. 22 cm.  
TP811.R59 63-51906
- Seed, Harry Bolton.  
The strength of compacted cohesive soils, by H. B. Seed, J. K. Mitchell, and C. K. Chan. Prepared by members of the staff of the Dept. of Civil Engineering and the Institute of Transportation and Traffic Engineering of the University of California, Berkeley. Berkeley, 1960.  
84 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TA710.S37 624.181 60-63013
- Silkin, Pavel Vasil'evich.  
Земляные способы добычи и хранения глины. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строят. материалам, 1960.  
174 p. fold. maps, diagrs. 22 cm.  
TN941.S5 60-35666
- Tománek, Vladimír.  
Feuerfeste Schiefertone und Technologie ihrer Aufberei- tung. Aus dem Tschechischen übers. von Rudolf Appl, Praha, 1959.  
277 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TN941.T615 60-84583 †

Tománek, Vladimír

- Ref. to clay and the technology of their processing. Translated from the Czech original by Lazen Zeman. Praha, 1961.  
231 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TN941.T615 606.72 61-35259 †

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

- Conference on Clay Mineralogy and Petrography. 2d. Prague, 1961.  
Topics: 1. Conference on Clay Mineralogy and Petrography. 2. Second Conference on Clay Mineralogy and Petrography. Praha, Universita Karlova, 1961.  
231 p. illus. 24 cm. (Acta Universitatis Carolinae. Geologica, Supplementum)  
QE1.A1262 vol. 1 63-44536

## —ANALYSIS

- Calver, James Lewis, 1913-  
Analyses of clay, shale, and related materials, northern counties (by James L. Calver, Howard P. Hamlin and Robert S. Wood, in cooperation with U. S. Bureau of Mines Charlottesville, 1961.  
vi, 194 p. illus., maps, tables. 28 cm. (Virginia Division of Mineral Resources. Mineral resources report 2)  
Virginia State Library A 62-2322
- Dixon, Joe Boris.  
Mineralogical study of soil clays involving vermiculite- chlorite. Ann Arbor, Mich., Uni- versity Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no 58-7473  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr Mic 58-7473
- Montana. State Bureau of Mines and Geology.  
Progress report on clays and shales of Montana. (1st- 1956-57-  
Butte, 1958-  
v. maps, diagrs., tables. 28 cm. (Its Bulletin)  
TN942 M6 G S 60-192 rev  
U.S. Geol. Survey Libr
- Plummer, Norman Vincen, 1901-  
Test-hole exploration for light firing clay in Cloud and Ellsworth Counties, Kansas, by Norman Plummer, Clarence S. Edmonds, and Mynard P. Baulake. Lawrence, 1963.  
47 p. maps, diagrs., tables. 25 cm. (Kansas State Geological Survey. Bulletin 165, pt. 3)  
QE113 A2 no. 165, pt. 3 G S 64-243  
U.S. Geol. Survey Libr
- Stoch, Leszek.  
Mineralogia glin kaolinitowych okolic Bolesławca, Dolny Śląsk. (Wyd. 1.) Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne, 1962.  
190 p. plates, map, diagrs., profiles, tables. 24 cm. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Oddział w Krakowie. Komisia Nauk Geologicznych. Prace geologiczne, 7)  
QE1P55 vol. 7 63-31575
- Vedeneva, N. E.  
Метод исследования глинистых минералов с помощью красителей и его применение в палеологии. Москва, Гос. изд-во геол. лит-ры, 1952.  
42 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TN941.V4 63-46096 †
- White, William Arthur, 1916-  
Chemical and spectrochemical analyses of Illinois clay materials. Urbana, 1959.  
55 p. illus. 25 cm. (Illinois. State Geological Survey. Circular 282)  
[QE105.A45 no. 282] A 60-9101  
Illinois Univ. Library

## —COLLECTED WORKS—TRANSLA- TIONS FROM ENGLISH

- Petrov, Valerii Petrovich, 1908-  
Вопросы минералогии глины; сборник статей. Перевод с английского В. И. Фомы. Москва, Изд-во иностран- ной лит-ры, 1962.  
463 p. illus. 21 cm.  
QE471.P43 63-48072 †

## —CONGRESSES

- International Clay Conference, Stockholm, 1963.  
Proceedings of the conference held at Stockholm, Sweden, August 12-16. Arranged by CIPFA, Comité international pour l'étude des argiles. Sponsored by IUGS, International Union of Geological Sciences. Edited by I. Th. Rosenqvist and P. Graff-Petersen. New York, Macmillan, 1963.  
v. illus., diagrs. 24 cm. (International series of monographs on earth sciences, v. 14)  
Another issue. Oxford, New York, Symposium Publications Division, Pergamon Press; distributed in the Western Hemisphere by Macmillan, New York.  
TP811.I5 1963 563.61 63-18137 rev

## CLAY (Continued)

## —TESTING

Calver, James Lewis, 1913-

Analysis of clay, shale and related materials, west central counties. By James L. Calver, C. E. Smith, and D. C. Le Van, in cooperation with U. S. Bureau of Mines. Charlottesville, 1964.

viii, 280 p. illus., maps, tables. 28 cm. (Virginia. Division of Mineral Resources. Mineral resources report 5)  
[TN24 V3A35 no. 5] A 64-7539  
Virginia. State Library

Christensen, N. H.

Shear strength properties of Skive septarian clay (by) N. H. Christensen (and) Bent Hansen. Bearing capacity of piles in Aarhus septarian clay (by) C. C. Ballhager. Copenhagen, 1959.

18 p. illus. 28 cm. (Akademiet for de tekniske videnskaber Geoteknisk Institut. Bulletin no. 7)  
TA775.C5 61-46169

Ives, William, 1931-

Occurrence and bleaching properties of some Kansas montmorillonite clays, by William Ives and Walter E. Hill, Jr. Lawrence, Kan., 1960.

152-188 p. maps, diagrs., tables. 23 cm. (Kansas State Geological Survey. Bulletin 142, pt. 4. 1960 Reports of studies, pt. 4)  
QE118.A2 no. 142, pt. 4 G S 61-154  
U. S. Geol. Survey. Libr.

Johnson, Theodore Dale.

Tests on clay subsoils beneath statically and dynamically loaded spread footings, by Ted D. Johnson and Herbert O. Ireland. Contract no. DA-32-079-Eng-240, supported by the U. S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station. Urbana, 1963.

v, 77 p. illus. 24 cm. (Illinois University. Dept. of Civil Engineering. Civil eng. bearing stud. on soil mechanics series, no. 7)  
A 64-1012  
Illinois Univ. Library

Lambe, T. William.

The character and identification of expansive soils, a report completed for the technical studies program of the Federal Housing Administration. Washington, Federal Housing Administration, 1960.

1 v. illus. 27 cm.  
TA710.L44 61-62177

Leyder, J. P.

Essais de compression triaxiale, de compressions simple et diagonales et essais C. B. R. sur un limon très calcaireux stable au ciment. Bruxelles, 1958.

11 p. illus. 21 cm. (Centre de recherches rosières. Rapport de no. 12, 1958)  
TE410.L47 64-40168

Lockwood, Andrews &amp; Newnam, Inc.

Analysis of soil conditions in the Beaumont clay, a report for the U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1963.

1 v. illus. 21 cm. (Houston, Tex., 1963)  
TA710.L5 64-29834

Nesova, Z. A.

Чувствительность глин к сушке. Под ред. И. Н. Антипова-Каратаева. Москва, Министерство промышленности строительных материалов РСФСР, Бюро техн. информации, 1946.

46, 2 p. diagrs. 22 cm.  
TP513.N6 63-46105

White, William Arthur.

Ceramic tests of Illinois clays and shales, compiled by W. Arthur White (and) J. E. Lamar. Urbana, 1960.

72 p. illus., maps. 25 cm. (Illinois. State Geological Survey Circular 303)  
QE105.A45 no. 303 666.42 A 60-9958  
Illinois Univ. Library

## —YEARBOOKS

Clay science. v. 1-1960-

Tokyo, Clay Research Group of Japan

1 v. illus. 21 cm. annual (irregular)  
TN943.JJC5 64-36806

## —ALABAMA

Clarke, Otis M.

Residual clays of the Piedmont province in Alabama. Tuscaloosa, Ala., 1960.

101 p. illus. (1 fold. col. in pocket) 23 cm. (Alabama. Geological Survey. Circular 20-A)  
QE471.C57 G S 63-828  
U. S. Geol. Survey. Libr.

## —ANGOLA

Portugal. Junta das Missões Geográficas e de Investigações do Ultramar.

Minerais da fracção argilosa de solos de Angola. Lisboa, 1958-

v. illus. 24 cm. (Os Estudos, ensaios e documentos, 72)  
TN943.A5A57 62-33127

## —CALIFORNIA—MOHAVE DESERT

Drost, John Brown, 1927-

Clay minerals in the Playa sediments of the Mojave Desert, California. San Francisco, 1961.

19 p. illus., maps, tables. 28 cm. (California. Division of Mines. Special report 69)  
TN24 C2A73 no. 69 G S 62-283  
U. S. Geol. Survey. Libr.

## —CALIFORNIA—MONO COUNTY

Cleveland, George B.

Geology of the Little Antelope Valley clay deposits, Mono County, California. San Francisco, 1962.

23 p. illus. (1 col.) diagrs., tables. 28 cm. (California. Division of Mines and Geology. Special report 72)  
[TN24 C2A73 no. 72] G S 64-453  
U. S. Geol. Survey. Libr.

## —CALIFORNIA—SAN DIEGO COUNTY

Cleveland, George B.

Geology of the Otay bentonite deposit, San Diego County, California. San Francisco, 1960.

16 p. illus., maps (1 fold. col. in pocket) diagrs., tables. 28 cm. (California. Division of Mines. Special report 64)  
[TN24 C2A73 no. 64] G S 60-287  
U. S. Geol. Survey. Libr.

## —COLORADO

Waagé, Karl Mensch, 1915-

Stratigraphy and refractory clayrocks of the Dakota group along the northern Front Range, Colorado. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.

v, 124 p. illus., maps (2 fold. col. in pocket) diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin 1102)  
[QE75 B9 no. 1102] G S 61-233  
U. S. Geol. Survey. Libr.

## —COLORADO PLATEAU

Keller, Walter David, 1900-

Clay minerals in the Morrison formation of the Colorado Plateau. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.

iv, 90 p. illus., diagrs. (1 fold. in pocket) tables. 24 cm. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin 1170)  
G S 62-298  
U. S. Geol. Survey. Libr.

## —DENMARK

Christensen, N. H.

Shear strength properties of Skive septarian clay (by) N. H. Christensen (and) Bent Hansen. Bearing capacity of piles in Aarhus septarian clay (by) C. C. Ballhager. Copenhagen, 1959.

18 p. illus. 30 cm. (Akademiet for de tekniske videnskaber Geoteknisk Institut. Bulletin no. 7)  
TA775.C5 61-46169

## —GEORGIA (TRANSCAUCASIA)

Akademiā nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Tiflis. Sovet po izucheniiu prirodnykh resursov.

Бентонитовые глины Грузии и их применение в народном хозяйстве. Сборник статей. Тбилиси, Изд-во АН Грузинской ССР, 1955.

147 p. illus. 21 cm.  
Microfilm copy (negative)  
TN24 B1A7 Microfilm Slave 324 AC 50-60673 rev

## —GERMANY—THURINGIA

Seidel, Gerd.

Lagerstätten und Beschaffenheit der Tone Thüringens sowie ihre Eignung in der Grobkemik. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1963.

167 p. fold. col. map, diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (Freiburger Forschungshefte. Reihe C. Geowissenschaften, 141. Mineralogie, Lagerstättenlehre)  
QE1 F73 vol. 141 62-48030

## —HAWAII

Little (Arthur D.) inc.

A preliminary evaluation of titanium ore and clay deposits in the Hawaiian Islands. Report to Territory of Hawaii Economic Planning and Coordination Authority. Cambridge, 1957.

vi, 60 p. illus., maps (part fold.) 29 cm.  
TN799.T5L5 62-38577 rev

## —IDAHO

Hosterman, John Wallace, 1923-

Investigations of some clay deposits in Washington and Idaho, by John W. Hosterman (and others). Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.

iv, 147 p. maps (part col.) diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin 1091)  
[QE75 B9 no. 1091] G S 61-232  
U. S. Geol. Survey. Libr.

## —ILLINOIS

Ostrom, Meredith Eggers, 1930-

Clay mineralogy of some carbonate rocks of Illinois. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.

Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4545 Mic 59-4545  
Illinois Univ. Library

Parham, Walter Edward, 1930-

Buff burning clay resources of southwestern and southern Illinois (by) Walter E. Parham (and) W. Arthur White. Urbana, 1960.

23 p. illus., maps. 25 cm. (Illinois. State Geological Survey Circular 353)  
[QE105 A45 no. 352] A 63-7754  
Illinois Univ. Library

Parham, Walter Edward, 1930-

Lower Pennsylvanian clay resources of Rock Island, Mercer, and Henry Counties, Illinois. Urbana, 1961.

40 p. map, tables. 25 cm. (Illinois. State Geological Survey Circular 322)  
QE105 A45 no. 322 A 62-8018  
Illinois Univ. Library

Smoot, Thomas William.

Clay mineralogy of pre-Pennsylvanian sandstones and shales of the Illinois basin. Urbana, 1960.

3 v. illus., maps. 25 cm. (Illinois. State Geological Survey Circular 286-287-288)  
QE105 A45 No. 286, etc. 549.6 A 60-9278 rev  
Illinois Univ. Library

White, William Arthur.

Buff burning clay resources of western Illinois. Urbana, 1963.

23 p. illus., maps. 25 cm. (Illinois. State Geological Survey Circular 353)  
QE105 A45 no. 353 A 63-7581  
Illinois Univ. Library

White, William Arthur.

Ceramic tests of Illinois clays and shales, compiled by W. Arthur White (and) J. E. Lamar. Urbana, 1960.

72 p. illus., map. 25 cm. (Illinois. State Geological Survey Circular 303)  
QE105 A45 no. 303 666.42 A 60-9958  
Illinois Univ. Library

White, William Arthur, 1916-

Chemical and spectrochemical analyses of Illinois clay materials. Urbana, 1959.

56 p. illus. 25 cm. (Illinois. State Geological Survey Circular 282)  
[QE105 A45 no. 282] A 60-9101  
Illinois Univ. Library

## —ILLINOIS—KNOX COUNTY

Parham, Walter Edward, 1930-

Lower Pennsylvanian clay resources of Knox County, Illinois. Urbana, 1960.

19 p. illus. 25 cm. (Illinois. State Geological Survey Circular 302)  
QE105.A45 no. 302 553 610977349 A 60-9903  
Illinois Univ. Library

## —ILLINOIS—LASALLE COUNTY

Parham, Walter Edward, 1930-

Light-burning clay resources in LaSalle County, Illinois. Urbana, 1959.

27 p. illus., maps. 25 cm. (Illinois. State Geological Survey Circular 277)  
QE105.A45 no. 277 553.61 A 59-9933  
Illinois Univ. Library

## —INDIANA

Harrison, Jack Lamar, 1927-

Refractory clays of Indiana. Bloomington, Ind., 1961.

18 p. map, tables. 28 cm. (Indiana. Geological Survey. Report of progress no. 24)  
QE109.A3 no. 24 G S 61-251  
U. S. Geol. Survey. Libr.

## —JAPAN

Clay science. v. 1-

Tokyo, Clay Research Group of Japan

v. illus. 21 cm. annual (irregular)  
TN943.JJC5 64-36805

Lee, Donald Edward, 1921-

Bentonite and bleaching clay in Japan. [Tokyo, Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers, Natural Resources Section, 1951.]

28 p. illus., maps. 25 cm. (Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers. Natural Resources Section. Report no. 139)  
HC461.S8 no. 139 553.69 51-60397 rev 2

## —KANSAS

Ives, William, 1931-

Occurrence and bleaching properties of some Kansas montmorillonite clays by William Ives and Walter E. Hill, Jr. Lawrence, Kan., 1960.

152-188 p. maps, diagrs., tables. 23 cm. (Kansas. State Geological Survey. Bulletin 142, pt. 4. 1960 Reports of studies, pt. 4)  
QE118.A2 no. 142, pt. 4 G S 61-154  
U. S. Geol. Survey. Libr.



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CLAY

## —KANSAS (Continued)

Plummer, Norman Vincen, 1901—

Dakota Formation refractory clays and silts in Kansas, by Norman Plummer, M. P. Bauleke, and W. B. Hladik. Lawrence, 1960.

52 p. illus., map, diagrs., tables. 23 cm. (Kansas State Geological Survey Bulletin 142, pt. 1. 1960 Reports of studies, pt. 1) QE113 A2 no. 142, pt. 1 G S 60-196 U S Geol Survey Libr

Plummer, Norman Vincen, 1901—

Test hole exploration for light-firing clay in Cloud and Ellsworth Counties, Kansas, by Norman Plummer, Clarence S. Edmonds, and Mynard P. Bauleke. Lawrence, 1963.

47 p. maps, diagrs., tables. 25 cm. (Kansas State Geological Survey Bulletin 165, pt. 3) QE113 A2 no. 165, pt. 3 G S 64-243 U S Geol Survey Libr

## —KENTUCKY

McGrain, Preston, 1917—

Miscellaneous clay and shale analyses for 1957-1959 [by] Preston McGrain, Thomas A. Kendall, and Thelma C. Teater. Evaluating ceramic clays for possible commercial utilization [by] Howard P. Hamlin. Lexington, University of Kentucky, College of Arts and Sciences, 1960.

71 p. maps (1 col.) tables. 23 cm. (Kentucky Geological Survey Series 2. Report of investigations, 3) G S 64-449 U S Geol Survey Libr

## —MAINE

Caldwell, Dabney W.

Glacial lake and glacial marine clays of the Farmington area, Maine; origin and possible use as lightweight aggregate. Augusta, 1959.

48 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 23 cm. (Maine State Geologist Special geologic studies series, 3) G S 59-395 U S Geol Survey Libr

## —MARYLAND

Knechtel, Maxwell McMichael, 1897—

Physical properties of nonmarine cretaceous clays in the Maryland coastal plain, by Maxwell M. Knechtel and others. Prepared in cooperation with the Geological Survey and Bureau of Mines, U. S. Dept. of the Interior. Baltimore, 1961.

11 p. diagr., maps (5 fold.) tables. 24 cm. (Maryland Dept. of Geology, Mines and Water Resources. Bulletin 23) QE121.A25 no. 23 A 62-9283 Enoch Pratt Free Libr

## —MONTANA

Montana. State Bureau of Mines and Geology

Progress report on clays and shales of Montana. (1st-1056/37—

Butte, 1958—  
v. maps, diagrs., tables. 23 cm. (Its Bulletin) TN943.M6 G S 60-192 rev U S Geol Survey Libr

## —NORTH DAKOTA—STARK COUNTY

Freas, Donald Hayes, 1933—

Occurrence, mineralogy and origin of the lower Golden Valley kaolinitic clay deposits near Dickinson, North Dakota. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959. Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-3187 Mic 59-3187 Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

## —POLAND—BOLESZAWIEC REGION

Stock, Leszek.

Mineralogia glin kaolinitowych okolic Bolesławca, Dolny Śląsk. (Wyd. 1.) Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne, 1962. 180 p. plates, map, diagrs., profiles, tables. 24 cm. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Oddział w Krakowie. Komunikaty Geologiczne. Prace geologiczne, 7) QELP65 vol. 7 63-31875

## —PUERTO RICO

Puerto Rico. Dept. of Industrial Research.

A clay for a lightweight aggregate, technical report, by José F. Cadilla [geologist, Mineralogy and Geology Section. n. p., 1960.

[64] 2 fold. maps, diagr., tables. 23 cm. TN943 P8A53 553.61 60-64338

## —RUSSIA

Russia (1923— U. S. S. R.) Gosudarstvennaya komissiya po zapazh pozemnykh iskopayemykh.

Instruktsiya po primeneniю klassifikatsii zapasov k mestorozhdeniyam glinistyykh porod. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po geologii i okhrane podr., 1961.

48 p. 23 cm. TN943.R9A5 64-27088 1

## —RUSSIA—AMURSKAYA OBLAST'

Fin'ko, Vladimir Ivanovich.

Geologicheskaya i tektonicheskaya kharakteristika i geneziss oblastnykh glin. (Sestretovaya i ob. depressii Moskva, Izd-vo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1960).

130, 2 p. illus., maps. 26 cm. (Akademiya nauk SSSR. Tруды Instituta geologii rudnykh mestorozhdeniy, petrografii, mineralogii i geokhimii, vyp. 26) TN943.R9F5 61-20388

## —RUSSIA—CAUCASUS, NORTHERN

Makeev, Z. A.

Inzhenerno-geologicheskaya kharakteristika maykopskikh glin, yuzhnaya chast' Volgogradskoy oblasti i Tsentrallynoye Predkavkaziye. Moskva, Izd-vo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1963.

266 p. illus., maps, diagrs. (part in pocket) profiles. 27 cm. TN943.R9M25 64-40341

## —RUSSIA—FERGANA

Zindek, L. A.

Mineralogo-geokhimicheskaya kharakteristika glin i nekotoryye voprosy neftegazonosnosti yuzhnykh otlozheniy Fergany. Tashkent, Izd-vo Akademii nauk Uzbekskoy SSR, 1963.

112, 3 p. illus. 22 cm. QE471.Z5 64-43789

## —RUSSIA—KANEV

Kostfanoi, Mikhail Grigor'evich

Inzhenerno-geologicheskyye osobennosti glinistyykh porod rayona Kanevskikh disklokatsiy. Kiev, Izd-vo Akademii nauk UССР, 1963.

173, 3 p. illus., tables. 22 cm. (Akademiya nauk Ukrainy. Institut geologicheskikh nauk. Seriya hidrogeologii i inzhenernoy geologii, vyp. 10) TA710.K66 64-30469

## —RUSSIA—KULUNDA STEPPE

Akademiya nauk SSSR. Sibirskoye otdeleniye. Khimiko-metalurgicheskii institut

Gipsy i meryeli Kulundinskoy stepi. Otvetstvennyy redaktor T. B. Zabolotnyy. Avtory: A. T. Logvinenko i dr. Novosibirsk, Izd-vo Sibirskogo otdeleniya AN SSSR, 1961.

106, 2 p. illus., tables. 26 cm. TN943.R9A65 63-32955

## —RUSSIA—SMOLENSK (PROVINCE)

Salov, Ivan Nikolaevich.

Stroitelnyye materialy (pески, gравий i глины) Smolenskoy oblasti. (Smolensk, Smolenskoye knizhnoye izd-vo, 1960).

180 p. diagrs. (2 in pocket) profiles. 23 cm. TN943.R9S8 61-41273

## —RUSSIA—STALINGRAD (PROVINCE)

Makeev, Z. A.

Inzhenerno-geologicheskaya kharakteristika maykopskikh glin, yuzhnaya chast' Volgogradskoy oblasti i Tsentrallynoye Predkavkaziye. Moskva, Izd-vo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1963.

266 p. illus., maps, diagrs. (part in pocket) profiles. 27 cm. TN943.R9M25 64-40341

## —SOUTH CAROLINA

Robinson, Gilbert C.

Common clays of the coastal plain of South Carolina, and their use in structural clay products, by G. C. Robinson, B. F. Buie, and H. S. Johnson, Jr. Columbia, S. C., Division of Geology, State Development Board, 1961.

vii, 71 p. fold col map (inserted) diagrs., tables. 23 cm. (South Carolina. State Development Board, Division of Geology. Bulletin no. 25) HC107.S7A36 no. 25 63-63011

## —SWEDEN—SCANIA

Höganäs-Billesholms aktiebolag.

Stenkol och lera; skildringar kring Höganäsbolagets och dess föregångares verksamhet. (Redaktion: Gustaf Clemensson. Uppsala, 1953—

v. illus., plates, ports, maps (part fold, part col.) facsim., plans. 23 cm.

Supplement: Bibliografi över nordvästra Skånes stenkol- och lervarindustrier, utarb. av Gösta Engström. Uppsala, 1959—

v. 23 cm. TN808.S85H6 Suppl. 54-39777 rev

TN808.S85H6 54-39777 rev

## —TEXAS

Lockwood, Andrews &amp; Newnam, inc.

Analyses of vertical movements in the Beaumont clay; a design manual. Prepared Sept., 1963, for the engineers of Lockwood, Andrews &amp; Newnam, inc. Houston, Tex. [1963].

48, 41-41. map, diagrs., tables. 23 cm. TA710.L66 64-28634

## —UKRAINE

Sahbril, Volodymyr Terentiyovych.

Vtorynniy kaolin i uglystiy glinnyy Dniprovskogo burovyugol'nogo basseynu UРСР. Kyiv, Vid-vo Akademii nauk Ukr РСР, 1948.

200 p. illus., map. 23 cm. TN943.U6S5 59-29292 rev

## —UKRAINE—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Vashchenko, Zakhar Markovich.

Glinnyy Ukrainy. Bibliograficheskyy pokaznyy literatury, 1860-1960 pp. Kyiv, Vid-vo Akademii nauk UРСР, 1963.

197 p. 20 cm. Z6033.C6V3 63-41549

## —UTAH

Van Sant, Joel N.

Refractory-clay deposits of Utah, by Joel N. Van Sant. [Washington, U. S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, 1964].

vi, 176 p. illus., maps. 27 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Mines. Information circular 8213) TN295.U4 no. 8213 64-61619

## —VIRGINIA

Calver, James Lewis, 1913—

Analyses of clay, shale, and related materials, northern counties [by] James L. Calver, Howard P. Hamlin and Robert S. Wood, in cooperation with U. S. Bureau of Mines. Charlottesville, 1961.

vi, 194 p. illus., maps, tables. 23 cm. (Virginia Division of Mineral Resources. Mineral resources report 2) A 62-2322

Virginia. State Library

Calver, James Lewis, 1913—

Analyses of clay, shale and related materials, west-central counties. [By] James L. Calver, C. E. Smith, and D. C. Le Van, in cooperation with U. S. Bureau of Mines. Charlottesville, 1964.

viii, 230 p. illus., maps, tables. 23 cm. (Virginia. Division of Mineral Resources. Mineral resources report 5) [TN24.V3A25 no. 5] A 64-7539

Virginia. State Library

## —WASHINGTON (STATE)

Hosterman, John Wallace, 1923—

Investigations of some clay deposits in Washington and Idaho, by John W. Hosterman and others. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.

iv, 147 p. maps (part col.) diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1091) [QE75.B9 no. 1091] G S 61-232 U S Geol Survey Libr

## CLAY CENTER, NEB.

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Palmer, Edgar Zavitz, 1896—

Some economic problems of Clay Center, Nebraska. Lincoln, Extension Division, University of Nebraska, 1940 [i. e. 1950].

38 p. maps, diagrs., tables. 23 cm. (University of Nebraska publication no. 171. Business research bulletin no. 34) HF1134.N4 no. 34 320 9782 50-63361 rev

## CLAY COUNTY, IOWA

## —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Buchan, J. Don.

Remember when ... by Don Buchan. [Spencer, Iowa, 1964].

106 p. illus., ports. 22 cm. F627.C54B8 917.7715 64-20380

## CLAY COUNTY, MINN.

## —DIRECTORIES

Thompson (K. R.) Company.

Atlas of Clay County, Minnesota, containing a plat of each township, a county road map, a farm directory, a farm number system, and other features. Mar. 15, 1957. Moorhead, 1957.

96 p. maps. 34 cm. G1428.C5T5 1957 Map 57-638 rev

## —MAPS

Thompson (K. R.) Company.

Atlas of Clay County, Minnesota, containing a plat of each township, a county road map, a farm directory, a farm number system and other features. Mar. 15, 1957. Moorhead, 1957.

96 p. maps. 34 cm. G1428.C5T5 1957 Map 57-638 rev

## CLAY (CONT.)

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Palmer, Edgar Lavitz, 1897-  
*Manufacture of Clay Ceramics*. London: Butterworths, 1937.  
 1 v. illus. 28 cm.  
 TP191.P35 1937

## LAY INDUSTRIES

see also Brick trade, Bricks; Pottery, Tiles

## Belavia, I. A.

- Машины для производства тонкой керамики. Изд. 2, для и перер. Москва, Машино, 1962.  
 410 p. illus. 28 cm.  
 TP817.B4 1962 62-63763 †

## Bati, R. M.

- Керамические материалы. Изд. 2 перер. и доп. Москва: Высшая школа, 1962.  
 452 p. illus. 28 cm.  
 TP807.B4 1962 63-41570 †

## —EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

## Ginsburg, David Borisovich.

- Гос. предприятие и оборудование. Москва, Гос. изд-во литературы по строительству, 1948.  
 200 p. illus. 28 cm.  
 TP762.G5 1948 54-2473 rev

## Ginsburg, David Borisovich.

- Печи и сушилки силикатной промышленности. Допущено в качестве учебника для студентов вузов по специальности "Технология силикатов". Под ред. П. П. Будникова. Москва, Гос. изд-во литературы по строительству, 1949.  
 483 p. illus. 28 cm.  
 TP841.G43 1949 62-65641

## Ginsburg, David Borisovich.

- Печи и сушилки силикатной промышленности. Изд. 2, перер. Под ред. П. П. Будникова. Допущено в качестве учебника для студентов вузов по специальности "Технология силикатов". Москва, Гос. изд-во литературы по строительству, 1956.  
 483 p. illus. 28 cm.  
 TP841.G43 1956 57-36467 rev

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

## Russell, Selvaig Paulson.

- Wonderful stuff; the story of clay. Illustrated by Cary Ch. 440 p. illus. 28 cm. (1963).  
 PZ10.R55W6 1963 63-12793 †

## —PERIODICALS

## Australian national clay.

- Oct. 1953-  
 Sydney.  
 v. illus., ports., diagrs. 28 cm. monthly.  
 TP181.A67 1953 62-27619

## —SOCIETIES, ETC.

## Bashkir A. S. S. R.

- Получение глинисто-песчаных и глинисто-слюдяных материалов. Башкирское книжное изд-во, 1962.  
 51 p. illus. 28 cm.  
 TP763.B43 1962 61-22402

## —BASHKIR A. S. S. R.

## Bashkir A. S. S. R.

- Получение глинисто-песчаных и глинисто-слюдяных материалов. Башкирское книжное изд-во, 1962.  
 51 p. illus. 28 cm.  
 TN871.2.Z36 1962 64-96343 †

## —INDIANA—DIRECTORIES

## Brisson, Jack Lamar, 1937-

- Directory of producers and consumers of clay and shale in Indiana. Bloomington, 1960.  
 38 p. maps, diagrs., table. 28 cm. (Indiana. Geological Survey. Directory no. 7).  
 TN191.B5 no. 7 1960 GS 60-227 rev  
 I. S. Geol. Survey Libr

## —JAPAN

## Nippon Tokushu Togyo Kabushiki Kaisha.

- 日本特殊陶業株式会社 昭和 28 (1957).  
 80 p. illus. 28 cm.  
 Title romanized: Nippon Tokushu Togyo Kabushiki Kaisha aljimenshi

HD9597.J34N54

J 62-2044 †

## —SOUTHERN STATES

## Rollman, Howard Edwin.

- Source of refractory materials and refractories materials. By Howard E. Rollman. U. S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Mines.  
 TN235.U4 no. 7930 238 4766672 60-60905

## —TURKEY

## Türkiye Ticaret Odaları, Sanayi Odaları ve Ticaret Borsaları Birliği.

- The brick, tile and ceramic industry in Turkey. Ankara, 1958.  
 48 p. illus. 24 cm.  
 HD939.T92T83 60-26506 †

CLAY MODELING see Modeling

CLAY PIPE see Pipe, Clay

CLAYBORNE FAMILY see Claiborne family

CLAYTON, JOHN, 1686-1773

## Berkeley, Edmund.

- John Clayton, pioneer of American botany, by Edmund Berkeley and Dorothy Smith Berkeley. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina, 1963.  
 234 p. illus. 24 cm.  
 QK31.C35B4 1963 63-4274 †

CLAYTON, WILLIAM, 1814-1879

## Dahl, Paul E.

- William Clayton, missionary, pioneer, and public servant. Cedar City, Utah, 1959.  
 279 p. illus. 28 cm.  
 CT975.C641A3 1959 59-49226 †

CLAYTON, WILLIAM LOCKHART, 1880-

## Garwood, Ellen (Clayton) 1903-

- Will Clayton, a short biography. Austin, University of Texas Press, 1958.  
 111 p. illus., ports. 28 cm.  
 HD1079.A66 1958 58-14417 rev

## Garwood, Ellen (Clayton) 1903-

- Will Clayton, a short biography. Austin, University of Texas Press, 1958.  
 111, 128 p. illus., ports. 28 cm.  
 AP2.T969 vol. 1, no. 4 1958 61-25358

CLAYTON FAMILY

## Hare, Lulu Irene (Waters)

- Genealogy of one branch of the family of Clayton in England and America, 1006 to 1960. (Washington? 1960).  
 59 l. 28 x 30 cm.  
 OS71.C62 1960 60-37208 †

CLAYTON, N. C.

## Talton, John Thomas, 1890-

- Illustrated handbook of Clayton, North Carolina and vicinity. Edited by Clayton, 1961.  
 78 p. illus. 28 cm.  
 F264.C6T2 1961 62-45372 †

CLAYTON, N. M.

## —HISTORY

## Thompson, Goldiana.

- Clayton, the friendly town in Union County, New Mexico. By Mrs. Harry Thompson and William H. Halley. Collaborator: Simon Herzstein. Denver, Monitor Pub. Co., 1962.  
 1 v. 128 p. illus., port. 22 cm.  
 F804.C6T5 1962 64-1478

CLEAN AND UNCLEAN see Purity, Ritual

## CLEANING

see also Bleaching, Cleaning compounds, Dyes and dyeing, Ethanolamines, Laundry, Metal cleaning, Soap, Spotting (Cleaning), Street cleaning, Washing powders, and subdivision Cleaning under subjects

## Buildings.

- Handbook of building operation real estate & management. Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Stamatz Pub. Co., 1961.  
 64 p. illus. 28 cm.  
 TX955.B8 1961 647 964 61-19646 †

## Losano, Mario

- Smacchiatura e tintura dei vestiti lavaggio a secco, candeggio dei vestiti di lana impermeabilizzazione dei vestiti. Torino, G. Lavagnolo, 1951.  
 155 p. 17 cm.  
 A51-7159 rev

## Georgia. Inst. of Tech.

- Library  
 Losano, Mario  
 Smacchiatura e tintura dei vestiti lavaggio a secco, candeggio, impermeabilizzazione dei vestiti. 2 ed. aggiornata. Torino, G. Lavagnolo, 1958.  
 183 p. 17 cm. (Manuali pratici per le piccole industrie)  
 Wayne State Univ. Library A 60-506

## Moore, Alma (Chesnut)

- How to clean everything, an encyclopedia of what to use and how to use it. Illus. by Tom Funk. (Rev. ed.) New York, Simon and Schuster, 1961.  
 208 p. illus. 22 cm.  
 TP895.M6 1961 648 61-903 †

## Peters, Joseph Jerome, 1938-

- Studies in the cleaning of milk handling surfaces. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
 Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-3281  
 Wisconsin Univ. Libr. Mic 59-3281

## Phillips, E.

- Roland, 1923-  
 Drycleaning, manual of cleaning room practice. Silver Spring, Md., National Institute of Drycleaning, 1961.  
 179 p. illus. 19 cm.  
 TP932.P45 1961 62-50502 †

## U. S. Bureau of Yards and Docks

- Engineered performance standards for works maintained.  
 63-60265

## Voronkov-Otkhovskii, A. V.

- Химическая чистка и окраска изделий из тканей. Москва, Гос. изд-во местной промышленности РСФСР, 1948.  
 62 p. illus. 20 cm.  
 TP932.V76 1948 63-46890

## —PERIODICALS

## Der Chemischreiniger und Färber

- München, Deutscher Färber-Verlag.  
 v. illus. 30 cm. monthly.  
 TP932.C3 1959 59-53320 †

CLEANING AND DYEING INDUSTRY

see also Wages—Cleaning and dyeing industry

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

## Willett, Roland P.

- Laundry and drycleaning. Washington, Small Business Administration, 1960.  
 8 p. 27 cm. (Small business bulletin. Bibliography no. 40).  
 HF5006.U56 no. 40 60-61728 †

## —FRANCE

## Annuaire général de la blanchisserie teinturerie.

- 1959-  
 (Boulogne, H. Belouse).  
 v. illus. 27 cm.  
 TP932.A5 1959 62-36950

## —GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC, 1949- )

## Dresden. Institut für Kommunalwirtschaft

- Organisation und Wirtschaftlichkeit in Schnellreinigungsbetrieben. Berlin, Deutscher Zentralverlag, 1962.  
 48 p. illus. 21 cm. (Schriftenreihe des Instituts für Kommunalwirtschaft Heft 20).  
 HD9999.C483G34 1962 63-36825 †

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CLEANING AND DYEING INDUSTRY  
(Continued)

## —U.S.

- U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.  
Wage structure, power laundries and dry cleaners. 1960-  
Washington  
v illus 28 cm. (14th BLS report)  
U S Dept of Labor Library L 81-28

## CLEANING COMPOUNDS

see also Soap, Washing powders

- Allied Chemical Corporation. Solvay Process Division  
Application Research Laboratory, Hopewell, Va  
Nytrol, inhibition and control of caustic soda attack on  
glass, a report by the Application Research Laboratory,  
Hopewell, Virginia New York, 1950  
18 l. diagrs 30 cm  
TP992.5.A3 51-4349 rev

## American perfumer and aromatics.

- Documentary edition 1st-  
in p, Moore Pub Co, 1960,-  
v illus, ports 31 cm  
TP983.A1A6 668.5082 60-10177

American Society for Testing Materials. Committee D-12  
on Soaps and Other Detergents

- ASTM standards on soaps and other detergents, specifi-  
cations, methods of analysis, definitions of terms 9th ed  
Philadelphia, American Society for Testing Materials, 1960,  
272 p illus 24 cm  
TP991.A7 1960 668.1 61-16067 †

## Brunello, Franco.

- Metodi di analisi e di controllo dei detergenti sintetici.  
Roma, Editoriale Laniera, 1959  
184 p illus, tables (part fold) 20 cm  
Wayne State University Library A 60-5077

## Eckenfelder, William Wesley, 1926-

- Removal of synthetic detergents from laundry and laun-  
dramat wastes Prepared for New York State Water Pollu-  
tion Control Board, by W Wesley Eckenfelder, Jr. and  
Edwin Barnhart in cooperation with Arthur B. Kemper.  
Conducted by Civil Engineering Department, Manhattan  
College, New York. Albany, New York (State) Water  
Pollution Control Board, 1960  
47 p illus, diagrs, tables 24 cm  
New York State Libr A 60-9728

## Gawalek, Gerhard.

- Wasch- und Netzmittel. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1963.  
332 p illus 18 cm. (Wissenschaftliche Taschenbücher, Bd. 2)  
TP990.G36 63-57739 †

## Lauman (C. W.) &amp; Company, inc., Bethpage, N. Y.

- Effect of synthetic detergents on the ground waters of  
Long Island, New York. Prepared for New York State  
Water Pollution Control Board in cooperation with Suffolk  
County Department of Health. Albany, New York State  
Dept of Health, 1960,  
18, xx p. diagrs, plans, tables 28 cm. (New York (State)  
Water Pollution Control Board. Research report no. 6)  
TD924.N7A38 no. 6 A 61-9194  
New York State Libr.

## Manneck, Herbert.

- Desinfektions-Seifen und -Waschmittel; Grundlagenband  
mit Literatur und Patenten bis 1958. Garmisch-Parten-  
kirchen, Moser, 1959.  
361 p 29 cm  
Wayne State Univ Library A 60-1163

## Scheid, Ludwig.

- Das grosse Lebensmittelbuch (von, Fritz Klein (pseud.),  
1 Aufl. Braunschweig, G Westermann, 1950  
832 p illus, fold col. maps 24 cm.  
TX953.S33 51-21696 rev

## Schwerdtner, Herbert.

- Waschen und Waschmittel. Berlin, 1963.  
48 p illus, diagrs 21 cm. (Schriften für den Befahrenen)  
TP990.S33 64-26720

## Speel, Henry C

- Economic potential of soaps, detergents, and surfactants  
made from fats and oils by H. C. Speel and F. J. Posta.  
Washington, Marketing Economics Division, Economic Re-  
search Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1964,  
iv, 18 p. 26 cm. (Agricultural economic report no. 28)  
HD1751.A51854 no. 53 Agr 64-970  
U. S. Natl Agr. Libr. A281.9a2A no. 53

## Tovbia, I

- Пути развития производства синтетических жироэма-  
льгаторов и моющих средств; краткий технико-экономиче-  
ский очерк. Москва, Пищепромиздат, 1959.  
38, 64 p illus 22 cm  
TP983.5.T64 60-34187

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

## Schwartz, Anthony Max, 1908-

- Bibliography and abstracts on primary soil deposition,  
1931-1961. Prepared for Subcommittee T-5 on Physical  
Testing, of Committee D-12 on Soaps and Other Detergents,  
of the American Society for Testing and Materials, by  
Anthony M. Schwartz, Julian Berch, and Henry Peper.  
Philadelphia, American Society for Testing and Materials,  
1962,  
11, 17 p. 28 cm. (American Society for Testing and Materials;  
Special technical publication no. 816)  
Z7914.C64S35 62-15597

U. S. Public Health Service Division of Engineering  
Services

- Bibliography, effects of detergents on sewage treatment  
by, U S Dept of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public  
Health Service, Div of Sanitary Engineering Services  
Washington, 1955,  
18 l 27 cm  
Z5833.S2U43 016 6283 56-60774 rev †

## Weeks, Lloyd E

- Bibliographical abstracts on evaluation of brightening  
agents for detergent usage 1929-1961. Prepared by L. E.  
Weeks, J. L. Stauby and W. A. Millspaugh. Philadelphia,  
American Society for Testing and Materials, 1964  
v, 26 p. 23 cm. (American Society for Testing and Materials;  
Special technical publication no. 177-A)  
Z7914.C64W4 1964 64-22582

## —COLLECTED WORKS

Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut sinteticheskikh zhiroza-  
menitelei i mofushchikh sredstv.

- Труды  
Москва, Пищепромиздат, 19  
v illus, tables 27 cm.  
TP990.N3 62-23648

## —DICTIONARIES—POLYGLOT

## Carrière, Gerardus.

- Detergents; a glossary of terms used in the detergents  
industry in English, etc., Amsterdam, New York, Elsevier  
Pub Co, 1960.  
vii, 141 p 20 cm. (Glossaria Interpretum, 5)  
TP990.C32 668.108 60-16396

## —PATENTS

## Lüttgen, Carl.

- Organische und anorganische Wasch-, Bleich- und Reini-  
gungsmittel. Heidelberg, Strassenbau, Chemie und Technik  
Verlagsgesellschaft, 1952,  
383 p 24 cm.  
TP990.L8 663.1 60-42804 †

## —TESTING

## Schwartz, Anthony Max, 1908-

- Bibliography and abstracts on primary soil deposition,  
1931-1961. Prepared for Subcommittee T-5 on Physical  
Testing, of Committee D-12 on Soaps and Other Detergents,  
of the American Society for Testing and Materials, by  
Anthony M. Schwartz, Julian Berch, and Henry Peper.  
Philadelphia, American Society for Testing and Materials,  
1962,  
11, 17 p. 28 cm. (American Society for Testing and Materials;  
Special technical publication no. 816)  
Z7914.C64S35 62-15597

## —YEARBOOKS

## Detergents and emulsifiers.

- Maristown, N. J., etc., John W. McCutcheon, inc.,  
v tables 28 cm.  
TP992.3.D1 64-4535

## CLEANING MACHINERY AND APPLIANCES

see also Drying apparatus—Textile  
fabrics; Dust—Removal; Exhaust  
systems

## Girshin, Pinkhos Israilevich.

- Механизация чистки в текстильном производстве.  
Москва, Гизлегпром, 1963.  
108, 24 p. diagrs 22 cm.  
TS1449.G56 64-26381

## U. S. Federal Trade Commission.

- Trade practice rules for the commercial and industrial  
floor and vacuum machinery industry. Promulgated June  
21, 1958. Washington, 1958.  
15 p. 24 cm.  
58-61283 †

## Vsevolodov, Nikolai Sergeevich.

- Идеи, облегчающие труд в домашнем хозяйстве.  
Москва, Росс. кооперативное изд-во, 1956.  
83 p illus 22 cm. (Библиотека по домоводству)  
TX656.V71 62-47346

## —PERIODICALS

- Cleaning laundry supplier v 1- Mar 1953-  
New York, Cahir Pub Co.  
v in illus parts 27 cm  
TT980(C) 61-42601

CLEANING PREPARATIONS see Cleaning  
compoundsCLEANLINESS see Baths; Hygiene;  
Sanitation

## CLEANLINESS, RITUAL see Purity, Ritual

## CLEANSERS see Washing powders

CLEANSERS (COMPOUNDS) see Cleaning  
compounds

## CLEANTHES, THE STOIC

## Solmsen, Friedrich, 1904-

- Cleantes or Posidonius? The basis of Stoic physics  
Amsterdam, Noord-Hollandische Uitg. Mij., 1961  
27 p. 24 cm. (Mededelingen der Koninklijke Nederlandse  
Akademie van Wetenschappen Afd. Letterkunde Nieuwe reeks, deel  
24, no. 9)  
[AS244.A51 n1, deel 24, no. 9] A 62-7061  
Chicago Univ. Libr.

## CLEARANCE SALES see Special sales

## CLEARFIELD COUNTY, PA.

## Prybyla, Jan S

- Basic data, economic, governmental, social Clearfield  
County, Pennsylvania. Compiled by Jan S. Prybyla.  
Clearfield, Pa., Clearfield Press, 1962,  
128 p. 24 cm. (Clearfield Press, 1962, no. 1)  
Pennsylvania State University Library A 63-6684

CLEARING, INTERNATIONAL see International  
clearingCLEARING AGREEMENTS see International  
clearing

## CLEARING-HOUSE see Clearinghouse

## CLEARING OF LAND

see also Shifting cultivation

## Belousov, Semen Nikolaevich.

- Машины для разработки почв земли Свердловск,  
Машино. Южное отделение, 1960  
80 p illus 20 cm. (Библиотека механизатора сельского хозяйства)  
S616.R9B1 60-42536 †

U. S. Agricultural Research Service. Agricultural Engi-  
neering Research Division.

- Equipment for clearing brush from land. Washington,  
U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961,  
12 p. illus 24 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Farmers'  
bulletin no. 2180)  
S91A6 no. 2180 Agr 61-436  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. 1Ag64F no. 2180

## CLEARING OF SECURITIES

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC,  
1949- )

## Brass, Oskar.

- Die Möglichkeiten zur Vereinfachung des Wertchriften-  
verkehrs unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des deutschen  
Effektengiroes. Heidelberg, Heidelberger Verlagsanstalt und  
Druckerei, 1958.  
179 p. diagrs, forms 21 cm.  
HG4631.B7 59-46310

CLEARING OF STOCKS see Clearing of  
securities

## CLEARINGHOUSE

see also Clearing of securities, also  
individual clearinghouses

## —GERMANY

Pries, Karl.

*Die Giroverkehr, Überblick über ihre Entwicklung und gegenwärtigen Rechtsverhältnisse* Stuttgart, Deutscher Sparkassenverlag, 1939  
173 p. 21 cm  
HG2941 G4F7 60-25203 †

## —NETHERLANDS

Berge, L. G. van den.

*Algemeen giroverkeer, de geschiedenis van het algemeen giroverkeer sinds 1900, de invloed en de betekenis in economische zin en de behandeling van enkele juridische vraagstukken*. Zwolle, W. F. J. Tjeenk Wilms, 1936.  
160 p. 21 cm  
HG2941 N48B4 59-45304 †

## —RUSSIA

Kazantsev, Aleksei Ivanovich.

*Российские кредитные учреждения в СССР* Москва, Госфиниздат, 1939  
110 p. 21 cm  
HG2941 R48 59-32844 †

Shvart, Grigorii Aronovich.

*Безналичные платежи в СССР* Москва, Госфиниздат, 1939  
63 p. 21 cm  
HG2941 R48 59-2135 rev

Shvart, Grigorii Aronovich.

*Безналичный оборот и кредит в СССР* Москва, Госфиниздат, 1939  
218 p. 21 cm  
HG2941 R48 64-36682

## —SWITZERLAND

Kleiner, Beat, 1926-

*Girovertrag, der Auftrag an die Bank zur Besorgung des Zahlungsverkehrs* Zurich, Polygraphischer Verlag, 1960  
72 p. 20 cm  
New York Univ. Lib. 61-220

## —U.S.

Garvy, George.

*Debits and clearings stations and their use* (Rev. ed.) U. S. Gov. Printing Office, 1939  
23 p.  
59-61041

## CLEARINGHOUSES

see also individual clearinghouses

CLEARNOSE SKATE see *Raja aglanteris*

CLARY, CHARLES JOSEPH, 1891-1945

U. S. Library of Congress. Science and Technology Division.

*Charles J. Clary* by [?]. [?]. [?].  
Edited by [?]. [?]. [?].  
Div. of [?]. [?]. [?].  
TA493 C3 2003.41 C42

CLEAVAGE OF ROCKS see *Rocks—Cleavage*

LEAVER, HYLTON

Cleaver, Hylton.

*Before I forget* London, R. Hale, 1961.  
190 p. illus. 23 cm.  
PR5003 L34Z5 828.914 61-2682 †

LEBORN FAMILY see *Claiborne family*

LEBSCH-GORDAN COEFFICIENTS

Li, Benjamin B.

*Numerical table of Lebesgue-Gordan coefficients* Troy, N. Y., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1962.  
336 p. 25 cm.  
QC174.5 C45 590 1 62-19358 †

## CLEEVE ABBEY

Gilyard Beer, R.

*Cleeve Abbey, Somerset* London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1959  
36 p. illus. 22 cm. (Gt. Brit.; Ministry of Works. Official guide-book)  
DA639 C814G5 720 7712 60-31922 †

CLEFT LIP see *Harelip*

## CLEFT PALATE

American Association for Cleft Palate Rehabilitation.

Membership directory

Iowa City, I.

22 cm. annual

RD523 A75 62-52648

Harkins, Cloyd S.

*Cleft lip and palate* New York, Published for Temple University Publications by Columbia University Press, 1960  
219 p. illus. 27 cm  
RD523 H2 617 9531 59-11180 †

Holdsworth, William Goldthorpe.

*Cleft lip and palate* New York, Grune & Stratton, 1951  
212 p. illus. 27 cm  
A 34-10682 rev

Lowell, State Univ. Librar

McDonald, Eugene T.

*Bright promise*. Chicago, National Society for Crippled Children and Adults, 1960  
21 p. illus. 21 cm. (Encyclopedia of the Child)  
LD 1 V. 1 61-9531 60-620 †

Morley, Muriel E.

*Cleft palate and speech* 5th ed. Baltimore, Williams and Wilkins Co., 1962.  
279 p. illus. 19 cm  
RD523 M65 1962 617 9531 62-51190 †

Nylén, Bengt O. 1923-

*Cleft palate and speech, a surgical study including observations on velopharyngeal closure during connected speech, using synchronized cineradiography and sound spectrography* (Translated by Basil Finer, Stockholm, 1961)  
124 p. illus. (part col.) diagrs. tables. 25 cm. (Acta radiologica Supplementum 208)  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr. A 62-324

Olla, William H.

*Cleft lip and palate rehabilitation* With a chapter by Duane C. Sprueller. Springfield, Ill., C. C. Thomas, 1960.  
194 p. illus. 24 cm  
RD524 O4 1960 617 9531 59-15609 †

## —CONGRESSES

International Symposium on Congenital Anomalies of the

Face and Associated Structures, Gallinburg, Tenn., 1959

Congenital anomalies of the face and associated structures: proceedings compiled and edited by Samuel Pruzan-

sky. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1961.

x. 219 p. illus. (part col.) diagrs. tables. 24 cm

RD524 P6 1959 617 53 61-10586

## —PERIODICALS

The Cleft palate journal. v. 1- Jan. 1964-

Baltimore, American Cleft Palate Association

v. 1 illus. 26 cm. quarterly

RD525 C65 64-9397

## CLEISTHENES

Elliot, C.

William J.

*Coastal demes of Attika, a study of the policy of Kleisthenes* (Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1962)  
viii, 183 p. maps (part fold.) 24 cm. (The Phoenix (Toronto) Supplementary volume, 5)  
DF261 A8E4 1962 933 5 63-6170

## CLELAND FAMILY

Oliver, Glenn William, 1895-

*Clelland cousins, a genealogy and biographical album of Clelland and the allied families of Baker, Blair, Collins, Fisher, Gowdey, Haylett, Hume, Moody, Oliver, Richards, Ross, Wells, etc.* Being the story of Samuel and Jane (Martin) Clelland and their descendants in America, with the lineage of Samuel Clelland through 200 years in County Down, Ireland, and a review of his ancestors of Lanarkshire Scotland to the 13th century. Compiled by Glenn and Rebekah (Deal) Oliver. Dallas, Lithography by Lamb-Willerson, 1962.  
143 p. illus. (part col.) maps, col. coats of arms. 29 cm  
C571 C12 1962 62-22232

## CLEMATIS

Fisk, Jim.

*Success with clematis*. With a foreword by Rowland Jackman. London, Nelson, 1963.  
32 p. illus. 23 cm.  
SB412.C6F5 635.93311 62-52958 †

## CLEMENCEAU, GEORGES EUGÈNE BENJAMIN, 1841-1929

Bruun, Geoffrey, 1898-

*Clemenceau* Hamden, Conn., Archon Books, 1962, 1943,  
225 p. illus. 22 cm. (Makers of modern Europe)  
DC442.8 C6H7 1962 928 244 62-4985 †

King, Jere Clemens.

*Foch versus Clemenceau, France and German dismemberment, 1918-1919* Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1960

vi, 137 p. 21 cm. (Harvard historical monographs 44)

DE50 M5K5 944 08 60-11557

Praag, Marinus Maurits van.

*De tijger van Montmartre, het leven van Georges Clemenceau* Amsterdam, J. M. Meulenhoff, 1960.  
223 p. 23 cm.  
DC342.8 C6P7 61-37465 †

Wormser, Georges Marcel, 1888-

*La République de Clemenceau* (1 éd.) Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1961  
522 p. ports. 23 cm  
DC342.8 C6W6 A 62-757  
Harvard Univ. Library

## CLEMENCEAU, GEORGES GATINEAU-

see *Gatineau-Clemenceau, Georges, 1895-*

"CLEMENCY" CANNING see *Canning, Charles John Canning, earl, 1812-1862*

## CLEMENS II, POPE, d. 1047

Müller, Sigrid Flamand (Christensen)

*Das Grab des Papstes Clemens II. im Dom zu Bamberg* Mit einer Studie zur Lebensgeschichte des Papstes von Alexander Freiherr von Ratzenstein. Hrsg. mit Unterstützung des Erzbischöflichen Ordinariats und des Metropolitenkapitels Bamberg. München, F. Bruckmann, 1960.  
102 p. illus. (3 mounted col.) plates. 33 cm.  
A 61-1800

Harvard Univ. Library

## CLEMENS ROMANUS EPISTOLA AD CORINTHIOS I

Opitz, Helmut.

*Ursprünge frühkatholischer Pneumatologie, ein Beitrag zur Entstehung der Lehre vom Heiligen Geist in der römischen Gemeinde unter Zugrundelegung des Clemens Briefes und des "Hirten"* (Theologische Arbeiten, Bd. 15)  
155 p. 21 cm. (Theologische Arbeiten, Bd. 15)  
BT119 O6 1960 63-32872

## CLEMENS, JANE (LAMPTON) 1803-1890

Varble, Rachel (McBrayer)

*Jane Clemens, the story of Mark Twain's mother, by Rachel M. Varble* (1st ed.) Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1964.  
374 p. illus., facsim., ports. 25 cm.  
PS1332 V3 920 7 64-19286

## CLEMENS, OLIVIA (LANGDON) 1845-1904

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

Stoutenburg, Adrien

*Dear, dear Lavy, the story of Mark Twain's wife, by Adrien Stoutenburg and Laura Nelson Baker* New York, Scribner, 1963.  
192 p. 21 cm  
PS1332 S8 920 7 63-8618 †

## CLEMENS, ORION, 1825-1897

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne, 1835-1910

*The pattern for Mark Twain's Roughing it, letters from Nevada by Samuel and Orion Clemens, 1861-1862* Collected and edited with an introd. by Franklin R. Rogers. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1961.  
viii, 72 p. 24 cm. (University of California publications English studies, 28)  
PS1331 A3 1961 817 4 61-62864

## CLEMENS, SAMUEL LANGHORNE, 1835-1910

Abel, Darrel

*A simplified approach to Mark Twain* Great Neck, N. Y., Barron's Educational Series, 1964.  
122 p. 19 cm  
PS1331.A58 1964 64-18047

Asselineau, Roger

*The literary reputation of Mark Twain from 1910 to 1950, a critical essay and a bibliography* Paris, Didier, 1954.  
210 p. 24 cm. (Publications de la Faculté des lettres de l'Université de Clermont-Ferrand hors sér.)  
PS1338.A8 1954a 817 44 A 55-3708 rev  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CLEMENS, SAMUEL LANGHORNE, 1835-1910 (Continued)

- Baldanza, Frank.**  
Mark Twain, an introduction and interpretation. New York, Barnes & Noble, 1961.  
150 p. illus. 21 cm. (American authors and critics series, ACS)  
PS1331.B3 817.4 61-14753 †
- Hair, Walter, 1900-**  
Mark Twain & Huck Finn. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1960.  
436 p. illus. 24 cm.  
PS1305.B5 817.4 59-15693 †
- Bobrova, M.**  
Марк Твен, очерк творчества. Москва, Гос. изд-во худож. лит-ры, 1962.  
502 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PS1338.B62 62-41170 †
- Boren, Clifford A.**  
Mark Twain's verb-adverbs: a stylistic device. (n. p., 1962).  
201 p. 28 cm.  
PS1344.B6 63-1112 †
- Brashear, Minnie May.**  
Mark Twain, son of Missouri. New York, Russell & Russell, 1964. (1934).  
xvi, 264 p. illus., maps, facsim. 28 cm.  
PS1331.B67 1964 928.1 64-10708
- Cable, George Washington, 1844-1925**  
Mark Twain and G. W. Cable; the record of a literary friendship [by] Arlin Turner. East Lansing, Michigan State University Press, 1960.  
xi, 141 p. group port. 22 cm.  
PS1246.A55 928.1 59-15221
- Camp, James E. ed.**  
Mark Twain's frontier: a textbook of primary source materials for student research and writing [by] James E. Camp and X. J. Kennedy. New York, Holt Rinehart and Winston, 1963.  
286 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PS1331.A25 1963 818.4 63-10545 †
- Cardwell, Guy Adams, 1905- ed.**  
Discussions of Mark Twain. Edited with an introd. by Guy A. Cardwell. Boston, Heath, 1963.  
xi, 180 p. 24 cm. (Discussions of literature)  
PS1331.C3 818.4 63-24003
- Clemens, Cyril, 1902- ed.**  
Mark Twain's jest book. Foreword by Carl Sandburg. (2d ed.). Kirkwood, Mo., Mark Twain journal, 1963.  
27 p. illus. 23 cm.  
PS1331.C456 1963 64-54783
- Clemens, Samuel Langhorne, 1835-1910.**  
Mark Twain-Howells letters, the correspondence of Samuel L. Clemens and William D. Howells, 1872-1910. Edited by Henry Nash Smith and William M. Gibson with the assistance of Frederick Anderson. Cambridge, Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 1960.  
2 v. (xxv, 948 p.) illus., ports., facsim., general tables. 23 cm.  
PS1331.A3H6 928.1 60-5397
- Clemens, Samuel Langhorne, 1835-1910.**  
Mark Twain's letters to Mary, edited with commentary by Lewis Leary. New York, Columbia University Press, 1961.  
viii, 188 p. ports., facsim. 28 cm.  
PS1331.A3R6 928.1 61-7714
- Clemens, Samuel Langhorne, 1835-1910.**  
The pattern for Mark Twain's Roughing it; letters from Nevada by Samuel and Orion Clemens, 1861-1862. Collected and edited with an introd. by Franklin R. Rogers. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1961.  
viii, 72 p. 24 cm. (University of California publications. English studies, 23)  
PS1331.A3 1961 817.4 61-62864
- Covici, Pascal, 1930-**  
Mark Twain's humor: the image of a world. Dallas, Southern Methodist University Press, 1962.  
266 p. 23 cm.  
PS1338.C65 817.4 62-18274 †
- Crossman, Lester Gerald, 1913-**  
Samuel Clemens in search of Mark Twain, a study of Clemens's changing conception of his role as writer. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1958.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 24,587)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 24,587 Mic 58-336  
Washington Univ., Seattle Library
- Fatout, Paul.**  
Mark Twain in Virginia City. Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 1964.  
xiv, 240 p. illus., ports., maps. 22 cm.  
PS1232.F3 928.1 64-10825

- Fatout, Paul.**  
Mark Twain on the lecture circuit. Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 1960.  
821 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PS1231.F3 817.4 60-13218 †
- Foster, Edward Francis.**  
A study of the grim humor in the works of Poe, Melville, and Twain. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 22,012)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 22,012 Mic 57-2829  
Joint University Libraries, Nashville
- Fuller, Edmund, 1914- ed.**  
4 American biographies [by] Edmund Fuller and O. B. Davis. New York, Harcourt, Brace & World, 1961.  
779 p. illus. 21 cm. (Adventures in good books)  
E176.F83 920.073 61-10640 †
- Grant, Douglas.**  
Mark Twain. New York, Grove Press, 1963, 1969.  
120 p. 19 cm. (Evergreen pilot books)  
PS1331.G7 1963 818.4 62-12936 †
- Harnsberger, Caroline Thomas, 1902-**  
Mark Twain, family man. 1st ed. New York, Citadel Press, 1960.  
206 p. illus. 22 cm.  
PS1331.H3 928.1 60-9379 †
- Hill, Hamlin Lewis, 1931-**  
The American Publishing Company and the writings of Mark Twain, 1867-1880. Chicago, Dept. of Photoduplication, University of Chicago Library, 1959.  
Microfilm 6476 PS Mic 60-7297 †  
Chicago Univ. Libr.
- Hill, Hamlin Lewis, 1931-**  
Mark Twain and Elisha Bliss, by Hamlin Hill. Columbia, University of Missouri Press, 1964.  
xi, 214 p. mounted port. 23 cm.  
PS1334.H5 928.1 64-17046
- Leary, Lewis Gaston, 1906- ed.**  
A casebook on Mark Twain's wound. New York, Crowell, 1962.  
351 p. 22 cm. (Crowell literary casebooks)  
PS1331.L42 818.4 62-10282 †
- Leary, Lewis Gaston, 1906-**  
Mark Twain. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press, 1960.  
48 p. 21 cm. (University of Minnesota. Pamphlets on American writers, no. 5)  
PS1331.L43 817.4 60-62836 †
- Lynn, Kenneth Schuyler.**  
Mark Twain and Southwestern humor. 1st ed. Boston, Little, Brown, 1960, 1969.  
300 p. illus. 22 cm.  
PS1338.L9 817.4 60-5371 †
- Meltzer, Milton, 1915-**  
Mark Twain himself, a pictorial biography produced by Milton Meltzer. New York, Crowell, 1960.  
xii, 303 p. illus., ports., maps, facsim. 29 cm.  
PS1331.M38 928.1 60-11545
- Neider, Charles, 1915-**  
Mark Twain and the Russians; an exchange of views. New York, Hill and Wang, 1960.  
32 p. 21 cm.  
PS1338.N4 817.4 60-11581 †
- Quick, Dorothy, 1900-**  
Enchantment, a little girl's friendship with Mark Twain. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1961.  
221 p. illus. 22 cm.  
PS1332.Q5 928.1 61-15143 †
- Rogers, Franklin R.**  
Mark Twain's burlesque patterns, as seen in the novels and narratives, 1865-1885. Dallas, Southern Methodist University Press, 1960.  
ix, 188 p. 22 cm.  
PS1338.R3 817.4 60-15893
- Salomon, Roger B.**  
Twain and the image of history. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1961, 1967.  
viii, 216 p. 23 cm. (Yale studies in English, v. 150)  
PS1338.S25 817.4 61-6309
- Schieber, Alois John, 1912-**  
Autobiographies of American novelists: Twain, Howells, James, Adams, and Garland. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 22,417)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 22,417 Mic 57-3648  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr.
- Schmidt-Hidding, Wolfgang, 1903-**  
Sieben Meister des literarischen Humors in England und Amerika. Heidelberg, Quelle & Meyer, 1959.  
168 p. 23 cm.  
A 80-617  
Harvard Univ. Library

- Smith, Henry Nash, ed.**  
Mark Twain; a collection of critical essays. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1963.  
179 p. 22 cm. (Twentieth century views)  
PS1331.S55 1963 818.4 63-11599 †
- Smith, Henry Nash.**  
Mark Twain: the development of a writer. Cambridge, Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 1962.  
ix, 212 p. 23 cm.  
PS1331.S55 1962 818.4 62-19294
- Stawinski, Julian.**  
Mark Twain. (Wyd. 1.) Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1963.  
324 p. illus., ports., facsim. 20 cm. (Profil)  
PS1331.S7 64-40877
- Stone, Albert E.**  
The innocent eye; childhood in Mark Twain's imagination. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1961.  
xi, 280 p. 22 cm. (Yale publications in American studies, 6)  
PS1339.S7 1961 818.4 61-6310
- Wagenknecht, Edward Charles, 1900-**  
Mark Twain, the man and his work. New and rev. ed. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1961.  
xiii, 272 p. port. 24 cm.  
PS1331.W3 1961 928.1 61-6301
- Wiggins, Robert A.**  
Mark Twain, jackleg novelist, by Robert A. Wiggins. Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1964.  
xi, 150 p. port. 22 cm.  
PS1331.W5 818.4 64-18428

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Asselineau, Roger.**  
The literary reputation of Mark Twain from 1910 to 1950; a critical essay and a bibliography. Paris, Didier, 1954.  
240 p. 24 cm. (Publications de la Faculté des lettres de l'Université de Clermont. Fasc. hors-sér.)  
PS1338.A8 1954a 817.44 A 55-3708 rev  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

## —DICTIONARIES, INDEXES, ETC.

- Ramsay, Robert Lee, 1880-1953**  
A Mark Twain lexicon, by Robert L. Ramsay and Frances G. Emberson. New York, Russell & Russell, 1963.  
cix, 373 p. 27 cm.  
PS1345.R3 1963 817.4 63-9225

## —JUVENILE FICTION

- Mason, Miriam Evangeline, 1899-**  
Mark Twain, boy of old Missouri. Illustrated by Henry S. Gillette. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1962.  
200 p. illus. 20 cm. (Childhood of famous Americans)  
PZ7.M416Mar 4 62-12706 †

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

- McNeer, May Yonge, 1902-**  
America's Mark Twain. With illus. by Lynd Ward. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1962.  
130 p. 20 cm.  
P-1331.M2 928.1 60-9097 †
- North, Sterling, 1906-**  
Mark Twain and the river. Illustrated by Victor Mays. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1961.  
184 p. illus. 22 cm. (North star books, 34)  
PS1331.N6 928.1 61-5128 †
- Rikhoff, Jean.**  
Mark Twain; writing about the frontier. Illustrated by Richard Miodock. Chicago, Kingston House, 1961.  
121 p. illus. 22 cm. (Bookshelf for young Americans)  
PS1331.R55 928.1 61-9811 †
- Rikhoff, Jean.**  
Writing about the frontier: Mark Twain. Illustrated by Richard Miodock. Chicago, Encyclopaedia Britannica Press, 1963, 1961.  
191 p. illus. 22 cm. (Britannica bookshelf. Great lives series)  
PS1331.R55 1963 928.1 64-56732
- Stoutenburg, Adrien.**  
Dear, dear Luvy; the story of Mark Twain's wife, by Adrien Stoutenburg and Laura Nelson Baker. New York, Scribner, 1963.  
122 p. 21 cm.  
PS1332.S8 920.7 63-9618 †
- POLITICAL AND SOCIAL VIEWS**
- Budd, Louis J.**  
Mark Twain: social philosopher. Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 1963.  
x, 245 p. illus., ports. 21 cm.  
PS1342.P6B8 818.4 62-16180

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

CLEMONS, SAMUEL LANGHORNE, 1835-1910

—POLITICAL AND SOCIAL VIEWS  
(Continued)

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne, 1835-1910

Mark Twain's "A Connecticut Yankee" New Brunswick, N. J., Rutgers University Press, 1964.  
149 p. 20 cm. (The Brown and Haley lectures, 1963)  
PS13485 617.4 64-17676

Smith, Henry Nash.

Mark Twain's fable of progress: political and economic ideas in "A Connecticut Yankee" New Brunswick, N. J., Rutgers University Press, 1964.  
149 p. 20 cm. (The Brown and Haley lectures, 1963)  
PS13485 617.4 64-17676

## —RELIGION AND ETHICS

Harnberger, Caroline Thomas, 1903-

Mark Twain's views of religion (1st ed.) Evanston, Ill., Schurz Press, 1961.  
32 p. 1 cm. 22 cm.  
PS13485 617.4 61-17760

CLEMONS, SAMUEL LANGHORNE, 1835-1910

## THE ADVENTURES OF HUCKLEBERRY FINN

Lair, Walter, 1904-

Mark Twain & Huck Finn Berkeley, University of California Press, 1960.  
438 p. 1 cm. 21 cm.  
PS13485 617.4 59-12231

Lair, John.

Huckleberry Finn: more molecules, by Tak Shonai (pseud.).  
Pseud. lex. 1962.  
37 p. illus. 22 cm.  
PS13485 617.4 63-1019

Marks, Barry Alan, ed.

Mark Twain's Huckleberry Finn. Boston, Heath, 1963.  
108 p. 24 cm. (Problems in American civilization, readings selected in cooperation with the Department of American Studies, Arizona College)  
PS13485 617.4 53-2176 rev

Scholar, James Bert.

Huckleberry Finn. Edited by Walter Lair. Bound Brook, N. J., Schurz Press, 1962.  
108 p. 24 cm. (Problems in American civilization, readings selected in cooperation with the Department of American Studies, Arizona College)  
PS13485 617.4 63-22297

CLEMONS, SAMUEL LANGHORNE, 1835-1910

## A CONNECTICUT YANKEE IN KING ARTHUR'S COURT.

Smith, Henry Nash.

Mark Twain's fable of progress: political and economic ideas in "A Connecticut Yankee" New Brunswick, N. J., Rutgers University Press, 1964.  
149 p. 20 cm. (The Brown and Haley lectures, 1963)  
PS13485 617.4 64-17676

CLEMONS, SAMUEL LANGHORNE, 1835-1910

## PUDD'NHEAD WILSON

Lair, John Sutton, 1921-

Mark Twain and little Satan, the writing of The mystic mountain. West Lafayette, Purdue University Studies, 1963.  
11 p. 2 cm.  
PS13485 617.4 63-18784

CLEMONS, SAMUEL LANGHORNE, 1835-1910

## PUDD'NHEAD WILSON

Keithan, Daniel Morley, 1903-

The Morgan manuscript of Mark Twain's Pudd'nhead Wilson. Uppsala, Lundequistka bokhandeln; Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1961.  
64 p. facsim. 25 cm. (Essays and studies on American language and literature, 12)  
PS13485 617.4 62-51683

CLEMONS, SAMUEL LANGHORNE, 1835-1910

## THOSE EXTRAORDINARY TWINS

Keithan, Daniel Morley, 1903-

The Morgan manuscript of Mark Twain's Pudd'nhead Wilson. Uppsala, Lundequistka bokhandeln; Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1961.  
64 p. facsim. 25 cm. (Essays and studies on American language and literature, 12)  
PS13485 617.4 62-51683

CLEMONS, TITUS FLAVIUS, ALEXANDRINUS

her, Nikolaus.

Der theologische Feuerbegriff bei Clemens von Alexandria. Romae, 1958.  
56 p. 25 cm.  
A 61-1080

The Univ. of America. Library

Steele, John E.

The doctrine of Christian perfection in the writings of Clement of Alexandria. Madison, Wis., Published by the Mercator Foundation for the American Theological Library Association, 1957.  
7 cm. 74 x 124 cm. (Mercator theological studies, v. 23)  
Mercator BR63 C66 Mwp 57-26

CLEMENTI, ELENA BENOIS - see Benois -

Clement, Elena

CLEMENTI, MUZIO, 1752-1832

## —THEMATIC CATALOGS

Allorto, Riccardo.

Le sonate per pianoforte di Muzio Clementi, studio critico e catalogo tematico. Firenze, L. S. Olshki, 1959.  
147 p. port. facsim. 25 cm. (Historiae musicae cultorum, Pp. 124-125)  
MLA10 C64A4 62-28193

CLEMENTI, MUZIO, 1752-1832 SONATAS,

PIANO

Allorto, Riccardo.

Le sonate per pianoforte di Muzio Clementi, studio critico e catalogo tematico. Firenze, L. S. Olshki, 1959.  
147 p. port. facsim. 25 cm. (Historiae musicae cultorum, Pp. 124-125)  
MLA10 C64A4 62-28193

CLEMENTI, MUZIO, 1752-1832 SONATINES

PROGRESSIVES, PIANO, OP. 36, NO. 4

Gallardo, Guillermo.

Juan Pedro Eusebio y el himno nacional. Buenos Aires, 1962.  
20 p. 28 cm.  
ML5575 A7G 64-4330/MN

Rubertis, Victor de.

La fuente tematica de la musica del Himno nacional argentino. 2. ed. corr. y ampliada. Buenos Aires, Distribuidor exclusivo M. A. Onorato, 1953.  
47 p. 20 cm. 27 cm.  
ML5575 A7R3 1953 59-46856

Vega, Carlos.

El himno nacional argentino, creacion, difusion, autores, texto, musica. Buenos Aires, Editorial Universitaria de Buenos Aires, 1962.  
100 p. 20 cm. (Biblioteca de America, libros del tiempo, v. 4)  
ML5575 A7V453 63-25920/MN

CLEMONS FAMILY

Wolcott, Merlin Dewey, 1920-

Sarah Webb Clemens. Rev. ed. n. p., 1962.  
1 v. (unpaged). 28 cm.  
C571 C6.5 1962 63-23573

CLEOPATRA, QUEEN OF EGYPT, d. 30 B C

'Al, Zaki.

كليبوترة، سيرتها وحكم التاريخ عليها. تأليف زكي علي، القاهرة، المؤسسة المصرية العامة للتأليف والترجمة والطباعة والنشر، 196- 197.  
184 p. plates, map. 24 cm.  
DT927.A5 1962 NE 63-271

DT927.A5

Princeton Univ. Libr.

Daix, Pierre.

Cléopâtre. Paris, Del Duca, 1960.  
238 p. 20 cm. (Les Femmes célèbres de l'histoire, 8)  
Iris. Univ. Library A 61-4469

Pernoud, Jean.

Cléopâtre. Lettre-préf. de Jérôme Carcopino. Paris, R. Julliard, 1963.  
238 p. plates, map. 25 cm. (Il y a toujours un reporter)  
DT927.P4 63-59484

Weigall, Arthur Edward Pearse Brome, 1880-1934.

The life and times of Cleopatra, queen of Egypt. 2d ed., Philadelphia, Mercury Books, 1963.  
230 p. illus. 18 cm. (Modern biography series, MB104)  
DT927.W4 1962 923.132 62-52860

## —DRAMA

Balderston, John Lloyd, 1889-1954.

Goddess and god, a play. Adapted from the novel A goddess to a god, by John L. Balderston and Sybil Bolitho. London, Collins, 1952, 1961.  
112 p. 21 cm.  
PS3503.A5515G6 1962 64-30831

Dryden, John, 1631-1700

All for love. With an introd. by R. J. Kaufmann. San Francisco, Chandler Pub. Co., 1962.  
78 p. 21 cm. (Chandler editions in drama)  
PR3415 A4 1962 822.4 62-19450

Dryden, John, 1631-1700.

All for love, or, The world well lost. Edited by Benjamin W. Griffith Jr. Illustrated by Tom Keogh. Great Neck, N. Y., Barron's Educational Series, 1961.  
150 p. illus. 19 cm. (Theatre classics for the modern reader)  
PR3415 A4 1961 822.4 61-8200

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616

Antony and Cleopatra. Text edited by Charles Jasper Sisson. Commentary by William Troy. New York, Dell Pub. Co., 1961.  
254 p. port. 17 cm. (The Laurel Shakespeare, LB154)  
PR2802 A2S 822.33 61-63329

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616

Antony and Cleopatra. New York, Washington Square Press, 1961.  
x1 113, 143 p. illus. 17 cm. (The Folger Library general reader's Shakespeare)  
PR2802 A2W7 822.33 61-66088

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616

Antony and Cleopatra. Edited by R. E. C. Houghton. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1962.  
256 p. illus. 18 cm. (The New Clarendon Shakespeare)  
PR2802 A2H6 1962 822.33 62-6140

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616

The tragedy of Anthony and Cleopatra. With illus. by Mary Grabhorn. San Francisco, Grabhorn Press, 1960.  
111 p. col. illus. 20 cm. (Grabhorn Press series of Shakespeare's plays, 7)  
PR2802 A2G7 1960 822.33 61-2858

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616

The tragedy of Antony and Cleopatra. Edited by Maynard Mack. Ba. 180 p. 19 cm.  
PR2802 A2M26 822.33 59-9123

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616

The tragedy of Antony and Cleopatra. Edited by Barbara Everett. New York, New American Library, 1964.  
278 p. 19 cm. (Signet classics, CD218. The Signet classic Shakespeare)  
PR2802 A2E9 822.33 64-5798

## —FICTION

Gerson, Noel Bertram, 1914-

That Egyptian woman (1st ed.) Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1956.  
317 p. 22 cm.  
PZ3 G323Th 56-9056 rev

Gorakha, pseud.

কলিভাটা-কলিভাটা দেবী পুরাণ pseud. দ্বারা  
যম কলিভাটা পুরাণ, কলিভাটা পুরাণ দেবী, 1962.  
220 p. 19 cm.  
In Gharul  
A novel

Cleopatra, Queen of Egypt d. 30 B.C.—Fiction. Title transliterated. Nathan, Nigini

PK157.16N 56-1760

Tawfiq, Thaurayyā

كليبوترة السامة، بقلم ثريا توفيق. القاهرة، دار القلم للطباعة والنشر، 1964.  
90 p. 24 cm. (82. ملاب ورحمات)  
PJ7864.A48K6 NE 64-1770

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

Hornblow, Leonora, 1920-

Cleopatra of Egypt. Illustrated by W. T. Mars. New York, Random House, 1961.  
184 p. illus. 22 cm. (World landmark books, W-50)  
DT927.H67 92 61-7784

Meadowcroft, Enid (La Monte) 1898-

Cleopatra's Egypt, by Jean Davis (pseud.). New York, Grosset & Dunlap, 1963.  
91 p. illus. map. 25 cm.  
DT927.M4 92 63-18972

Noble, Iris.

Egypt's Queen Cleopatra. New York, Messner, 1963.  
191 p. 22 cm.  
DT927.N6 92 63-8641

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CLEOPATRA, QUEEN OF EGYPT, IN FICTION, DRAMA, POETRY, ETC.

Beauchamp, Virginia Walcott.

Dramatic treatment of Antony and Cleopatra in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, variations of dramatic form upon a single theme. Chicago, Library Dept. of Photographic Reproduction, University of Chicago, 1955. Microfilm. 146 PR. Mic 60-7121.

al-Ramādī, Muḥammad Jamāl al-Dīn.

مسرحة كليوباتره بين الأدب العربي والإنجليزي، تأليف جمال الدين الرمادي، القاهرة دار الفكر العربي، 1966-1967. 133 p. 21 cm. PN57 C55R3. Princeton Univ. Libr. N E 63-2446.

## CLEOPATRA (MOTION PICTURE. TWENTIETH CENTURY-FOX FILM CORPORATION)

Brodsky, Jack.

The Cleopatra papers, a private correspondence by Jack Brodsky and Nathan Weiss. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1963. 175 p. 21 cm. PN1997 C6444. 791.437. 63-19909 †.

Wanger, Walter.

My life with Cleopatra, by Walter Wanger and Joe Hiams. New York, Bantam Books, 1963. 182 p. 18 cm. (Bantam books, B2377). PN1997 C6443. 791.437. 63-14176 †.

## CLEOPATRA'S NEEDLE, LONDON

see London, Cleopatra's Needle

## CLEOPATRA'S NEEDLE, NEW YORK

see New York, Cleopatra's Needle

## CLEOPHRATES

Lullies, Reinhard, 1907-.

Die Spitzamphora des Kleophrades-Malers. Bremen, W. Dorn, 1957. 20 p. illus. 21 cm. (Opus nobile, Meisterwerke der antiken Kunst, Heft 5). N5320.O6 Heft 5. 59-47412.

## CLERGY

see also Benefices, Ecclesiastical, Bishops; Canons, Cathedral, collegiate, etc.; Celibacy; Chaplains; Confessors; Deacons; Directors of religious education; Laity; Monasticism and religious orders; Ordination; Parishes; Pastoral theology; Patronage, Ecclesiastical; Priests; Privileges and immunities, Ecclesiastical; Rural clergy; Theologians; Tonsure, Vows; also subdivision Clergy under church denominations

Come, Arnold B.

Agents of reconciliation. Philadelphia, Westminster Press, 1960. 170 p. 21 cm. BV600.2.C8. 260. 60-8634 †.

Come, Arnold B.

Agents of reconciliation. Rev. and enl. ed. Philadelphia, Westminster Press, 1964. 178 p. 21 cm. BV600.2.C6. 1964. 260. 63-25767.

Glen, John Stanley, 1907-.

The recovery of the teaching ministry. Philadelphia, Westminster Press, 1960. 125 p. 20 cm. BV4380.G55. 253. 60-10955 †.

Niles, Daniel Thambyrajah.

The preacher's calling to be servant. London, Lutterworth Press, 1959. 143 p. 20 cm. (The Warrack lectures for 1957-1958). BV660.2.N3. 1959. 253. 60-17571 †.

Oates, Wayne Edward, 1917-.

The minister's own mental health. Developed from the articles in two special issues of Pastoral psychology magazine, with many new contributions. Contributors: George C. Anderson and others. Great Neck, N. Y., Channel Press, 1961. 235 p. 21 cm. BV660.2.O3. 132.1. 61-6264 †.

Wilder, John Bunyan, 1614-.

The young minister, his calling, career, and challenge. Grand Rapids, Zondervan Pub. House, 1962. 120 p. 21 cm. BV660.2.W5. 262.14. 62-51556 rev. †.

## —ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE,

ETC. see Pastoral theology

—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

## —APPOINTMENT, CALL AND ELECTION

see also Missionaries—Appointment, call, and election; Vocation (in religious orders, congregations, etc.); also subdivision Clergy—Appointment, call and election under church denominations

Cushing, Richard James, Cardinal, 1895-.

Come, follow me; conferences on vocations to the service of God. Boston, Daughters of St. Paul, 1961. 70 p. 19 cm. BX2380.C78. 271.0692. 60-53614 †.

Nelson, John Oliver, 1900-.

Vocation and Protestant religious occupations. (1st ed.) New York, Vocational Guidance Manuals, 1963. 160 p. 20 cm. (VGM career series). BV683.N4. 260.69. 63-19638.

Niles, Daniel Thambyrajah.

The preacher's calling to be servant. New York, Harper, 1959. 143 p. 20 cm. BV660.2.N5. 1959a. 253. 59-10849 rev. †.

Perez, Rafael.

Llamados y elegidos. Irache, España, Editorial Yokosuka, 1957. 271 p. 19 cm. (His Colección Elegidos del reino de Cristo, no. 3). BX2385.P43. 59-52460.

## —CORRESPONDENCE, REMINISCENCES, ETC.

Buskes, Johannes Jacobus, 1899-.

Hoera voor het leven. Amsterdam, De Brug, 1959. vii, 289 p. illus., ports., facsim. 28 cm. (Van gisteren tot morgen, 1). BX9479.B8A28. 60-43032.

## —COSTUME

see also Church vestments

## —DEPOSITION

see also Catholic Church—Clergy

—Deposition

## —ETIQUETTE

see also Church etiquette

## —FAMILIES see Clergymen's families

## —HISTORY

Charue, Antoine Marie, Bp.

The diocesan clergy; history and spirituality. Translated by Michael J. Wrenn. New York, Desclée Co., 1963. 237 p. illus. 22 cm. BX1912.C453. 253. 63-20669.

McCulloh, Gerald O.

ed. Heralds of Christ. Gerald O. McCulloh and W. Thomas Smith, editors. Prepared and edited by Dept. of Ministerial Education, Division of Higher Education, Board of Education, The Methodist Church. New York, Abingdon Press, 1963. 128 p. 19 cm. BV660.2.M3. 253.082. 64-554.

## —LIBRARIES see Libraries, Private

## —MAJOR ORDERS see Bishops; Clergy

## —MINOR ORDERS

see also Altar boys

## —OFFICE

Bromley, Geoffrey William.

Christian ministry. Grand Rapids, Eerdmans, 1960. 1959. 119 p. 19 cm. (A Pathway book). BV660.2.B7. 262.14. 59-14583 †.

Caemmerer, Richard Rudolph, 1904-.

Feeding and leading. St. Louis, Concordia Pub. House, 1962. 112 p. 21 cm. (The Witnessing church series). BV660.2.C3. 1962. 262.14. 62-10385 †.

Coburn, John B.

Minister man-in-the-middle. New York, Macmillan, 1963. 205 p. 22 cm. (Career book series). BV660.2.C58. 253. 63-3862 †.

Conference on Motivation for the Ministry, Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, 1959.

Conference on Motivation for the Ministry. Louisville, Ky., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, 1959. ix, 166 p. diagrs., tables. 28 cm. BV660.2.C6. 1959. 262.14. 60-20360.

Goodykoontz, Harry G.

The minister in the Reformed tradition. Richmond, John Knox Press, 1963. 170 p. 21 cm. BV660.2.G6. 253. 63-15199.

Hanson, Anthony Tyrrell.

The pioneer ministry; the relation of church and ministry. Philadelphia, Westminster Press, 1961. 178 p. 23 cm. (The Library of history and doctrine). BV660.2.H3. 1961. 262.1. 61-6386 †.

Hovey, Byron P.

1894- The minister's work, an outline of his duties and obligations. (1st ed.) New York, Exposition Press, 1961. 44 p. 22 cm. BV660.2.H66. 253. 61-3520 †.

James, Eric.

Odd man out! the shape of the ministry today. London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1962. 115 p. 20 cm. BV660.2.J3. 63-37038 †.

Jones, Elton Tingnal, 1889-.

The pastor: the man and his ministry. Philadelphia, Westminster Press, 1961. 168 p. 21 cm. BV660.2.J6. 253. 61-19105 †.

Lawson, Albert Brown.

John Wesley and the Christian ministry; the sources and development of his opinions and practice. London, S. P. C. K., 1963. x, 210 p. 23 cm. BX8495.W5L3315. 262.1. 64-1458.

Maurer, Beryl Blake, 1920-.

A study of selected factors associated with the professional behavior-image of Protestant parish ministers. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959. Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2901. Mic 59-2901. Pennsylvania State University. Library.

Minchin, Basil.

Every man in his ministry. London, Darton, Longman & Todd, 1960. 325 p. 19 cm. (His Worship in the body of Christ). BV660.2.M5. 262.14. 60-1876 †.

Mueller, Arnold Carl, 1891-.

The ministry of the Lutheran teacher; a study to determine the position of the Lutheran parish school teacher within the public ministry of the church, by Arnold C. Mueller. St. Louis, Concordia Pub. House, 1964. 174 p. front. 21 cm. BX6071.M8. 962. 64-18838.

Niles, Daniel Thambyrajah.

The preacher's calling to be servant. New York, Harper, 1959. 143 p. 20 cm. BV660.2.N5. 1959a. 253. 59-10849 rev. †.

Nyman, Helge Johannes, 1910-.

Ordinationslöfte och präst i Sverige-Finland efter reformationen. Åbo, Åbo akademi, 1963. 128 p. 25 cm. (Acta Academiae Aboensis. Humaniora, xxv, 2). [AS362.A3 vol. 26, no. 2]. Libraries. A 63-1031. Columbia Univ.

Segler, Franklin M.

A theology of church and ministry. Nashville, Broadman Press, 1960. 273 p. 22 cm. BV4011.S4. 253. 60-14146 †.

Shoemaker, Samuel Moor, 1893-.

Beginning your ministry. (1st ed.) New York, Harper & Row, 1963. 127 p. 22 cm. BV660.2.S5. 253. 63-14974 †.





## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CLERGY

## —ENGLAND (Continued)

- Mitchell, William Fraser, 1900—  
English pulpit oratory, from Andrewes to Tillotson: a study of its literary aspects. New York, Russell & Russell, 1962  
xii, 518 p. 22 cm.  
BV4208 G7M5 1962 251.0942 61-17196

## —ENGLAND—NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

- Train, Keith Sydney Sayer, ed.  
Lists of the clergy of the Nottinghamshire Nottingham-  
ham, Printed for the Thorton Society by Darry, 1961  
v. 23 cm (Thorton Society Nottingham, Eng., Record  
series, v. 15, pt. 1—  
DA670 N89T6 vol. 15, pt. 1, etc 55-35389 rev 2

- Train, Keith Sydney Sayer, ed.  
Lists of the clergy of north Nottinghamshire Nottingham-  
ham, Printed for the Thorton Society by Darry, 1961  
xii, 233 p. 22 cm (Thorton Society Nottingham, Eng., Record  
series, v. 20)  
[DA670 N89T6 vol. 20] A 63-996  
Virginia State Library

## —ENGLAND—OXFORDSHIRE

- McClatchey, Diana.  
Oxfordshire clergy, 1777-1860, a study of the established  
church and of the role of its clergy in local society Oxford,  
Clarendon Press, 1960  
vi, 252 p. fold maps, tables. 22 cm  
BX5105 O9M3 253.094237 60-50762

## —FINLAND

- Nyman, Helge Johannes, 1910—  
Ordinationslöfte och prästed i Sverige-Finland efter re-  
formationen Åbo, Åbo akademi, 1963.  
128 p. 25 cm (Acta Academiae Aboensis Humaniora, xxvi, 2)  
[AS262 A3 vol. 26, no. 2] A 63-1031  
Columbia Univ Libraries

## —FRANCE

- Blet, Pierre.  
Le clergé de France et la monarchie; étude sur les Assam-  
blées générales du clergé de 1615 à 1668. Préf. de Victor-L.  
Tapie. Rome, Librairie éditrice de l'Université grégorienne,  
1959  
2 v. 24 cm. (Analecta Gregoriana, v. 106-107, Series Facultatis  
Historiae Ecclesiasticae sectio A. n. 8-9)  
A 61-1767  
Oregon, Univ Libr

## —GERMANY—LÜBECK

- Pelke, Else.  
Der Lübecker Christenprozess, 1943. Mit einem Nach-  
wort von Stephanus Pfürtner. Mainz, Matthias-Grünwald-  
Verlag, 1961.  
273 p. illus. 21 cm.  
BR866 P85 63-36715 †

## —GNIEZNO (ARCHDIOCESE)

- Gniezno (Archdiocese)  
Rocznik Archidiecezji Gnieźnieńskiej i Poznańskiej.  
Poznań, Nakł. Kancelarii Prymasa Polski.  
v. tables. 15 cm.  
BX1568 G62A3 60-56794

## —GT, BRIT.

- Hart, Arthur Tindal.  
The country priest in English history. London, Phoenix  
House, 1969.  
178 p. illus. 23 cm.  
BR744.H3 253 60-8015 †

- Ryle, John Charles, Bp. of Liverpool, 1816-1900.  
Five Christian leaders of the eighteenth century. [Lon-  
don, Banner of Truth Trust, 1960; stamped: distributed by  
Bible Truth Depot, Swengel, Pa.,  
102 p. 10 cm.  
BR768 R92 1960 60-16371 †

## —ICELAND

- Nielsson, Sveinn, 1801-1881.  
Pre-tatal og prófesta á Íslandi. 2. útg með viðaukum og  
breytingum eftir Hannes Þorsteinsson. Björn Magnússon  
há um útgáfuna og jók við. Reykjavík, Íslenska bókmenn-  
tafélag, 1950 (i.e. 1949-51,  
xviii, 286 p. 26 cm.  
BR999.N63 56-19290 rev

## —ITALY

- Morelli, Gerardo.  
Gli ecclesiastici nel diritto italiano. Milano, Giuffrè, 1960.  
491 p. 25 cm.  
61-41760 †

## —KRAKOW (ARCHDIOCESE)

- Krakow (Archdiocese)  
Katalog kościołów i duchowieństwa. 1968—  
Kraków, Nakł. Kurni Metropolitalnej  
v. 20 cm  
BX1568.K7A3 60-27525

## —LATIN AMERICA

- González Dávila, Gil, 1578-1658  
Teatro eclesiástico de la primitiva iglesia de la Nueva  
España en las Indias Occidentales (2 ed., Madrid, J. Po-  
rrúa Turanzas, 1959  
2 v. illus., coats of arms, facsim. 26 cm (Colección Chima  
listas de libros y documentos acerca de la Nueva España, 2-4)  
BX1425 G6 1959 63-32870

## —LORRAINE

- Bopp, Marie Joseph.  
Die evangelischen Geistlichen und Theologen in Elsass  
und Lothringen von der Reformation bis zur Gegenwart.  
Neustadt a. d. Aisch, Verlag Degener, 1959—  
v. parts. 25 cm. (Genealogie und Landesgeschichte, Bd 1)  
BR557.A5B6 61-21968

## —LYONS (ARCHDIOCESE)

- Institut de sociologie, Lyons  
L'Archidiocèse de Lyon, situation démographique et re-  
ligieuse Lyon, 1958.  
v. 27 cm. and portfolio (15 maps) 23 cm.  
BX1037.L315 60-41089

## —MISSISSIPPI

- Methodist Church (United States) Dept of Research and  
Survey  
The Mississippi Annual Conference, Southeastern Juris-  
diction; a survey of selected characteristics of Methodist  
ministers, lay leaders, and churches, 1963 (by) Alan K.  
Waltz. Philadelphia, 1963,  
112 p. maps, tables. 28 cm.  
BX3884.M6M4 63-5559

## —NICOLET, QUEBEC (DIOCESE)

- Bergeron, Arthur, 1898—  
Le clergé du diocèse de Nicolet, 1885-1968. Wickham,  
Qué., 1968.  
385 p. illus. 24 cm.  
BX4671 B4 62-58659 †

## —NORTH CAROLINA

- Ware, Charles Crossfield, 1886—  
Hookerton history. [New Bern? N. C., 1960  
74 p. 23 cm.  
BX7317 N8W27 62-32250 †
- Ware, Charles Crossfield, 1886—  
Mill Creek story. Wilson, N. C., 1969.  
39 p. 23 cm.  
BX7317 N8W28 286.6756 59-44078 †
- Ware, Charles Crossfield, 1886—  
Pamlico profile. [New Bern? N. C., 1961.  
63 p. 23 cm.  
BX7317.N8W32 62-30429 †

## —OHIO

- Leedy, Roy B.  
The Evangelical Church in Ohio, being a history of the  
Ohio Conference and merged conferences of the Evangelical  
Church in Ohio, now the Evangelical United Brethren  
Church, 1816-1961 [Cleveland, Ohio Conference of the  
Evangelical United Brethren Church, 1969.  
850 p. illus. 24 cm.  
BX7620.O4L4 287.97 59-48589 †

## —PARAGUAY

- Gaona, Silvio.  
El clero en la guerra del 70. 2. ed. enriquecida con nue-  
vos documentos. Asunción, El Arte, 1961.  
168 p. 20 cm.  
F2687.G23 1961 62-41767 †

## —PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

## —DIRECTORIES

- Philippines Christian year book. 1962-63—  
Manila.  
v. parts. 28 cm.  
BX4857.P48 62-6447

## —POSEN (ARCHDIOCESE)

- Gniezno (Archdiocese)  
Rocznik Archidiecezji Gnieźnieńskiej i Poznańskiej  
Poznań, Nakł. Kancelarii Prymasa Polski.  
v. tables. 15 cm.  
BX1568 G62A3 60-56794

## —ST. LOUIS (ARCHDIOCESE)

- St. Louis (Archdiocese)  
The necrology of the Archdiocese of Saint Louis, 1708-  
1968. Compiled by Peter J. Rahill. Foreword by Joseph  
Cardinal Ritter. [St. Louis, 1964,  
88 p. 14 x 18 cm.  
BX1417 S2A42 282.7786 64-15928

## —SCOTLAND

- Scott, Hew, 1791-1872.  
Fasti ecclesiae scoticanae, the succession of ministers in the  
Church of Scotland from the reformation, by Hew Scott, n. p.  
New ed., rev and continued to the present time under the  
superintendence of a committee appointed by the General as-  
sembly. Edinburgh, Oliver and Boyd, 1915-50  
8 v. front (port.) 25 cm  
BX9099 S4 1915 13-21137 rev 2

## —SWITZERLAND

- Siegmart, Josef.  
The Chorherren- und Chorfrauengemeinschaften in der  
deutsch sprachigen Schweiz vom 6. Jahrhundert bis 1160,  
mit einem Überblick über die deutsche Kanonikerreform des  
10. und 11. Jh. Freiburg, Schweiz, Universitätsverlag,  
1962, 1961,  
xxxviii, 364 p. 24 cm (Studia Friburgensia, n. F. 30)  
BV673 S5 1962 63-44005

## —SZOMBATHELY (DIOCESE)

- Szombathely (Diocese)  
A szombathelyi püspöki megye papságának névtára.  
Szombathely.  
v. 28 cm  
BX1521.S97A3 61-56155 †

## —U.S.

- Circuit Riders.  
A compilation of public records of 638 clergymen and lay-  
men connected with the National Council of Churches. Cin-  
cinnati, 1962,  
230 p. 22 cm  
BR569 C5 282.1403873 63-44009 †
- Circuit Riders.  
A compilation of public records of 660 Baptist clergy-  
men. Cincinnati, 1960.  
194 p. 22 cm.  
BX6345 C5 922.673 61-23777 †
- Faber, Heije, 1907—  
Pastoral care and clinical training in America; report of a  
three months visit. Arnhem, Van Loghum Slaterus, 1961  
128 p. 21 cm. (The Church in a changing society, 1)  
BV4012.F3 63-44900
- Garman, Wilford Ohlen Higget, 1899—  
Communist infiltration in the churches. [Pittsburgh?]  
1960,  
36 p. 22 cm.  
BR516.5.G3 961.7 61-1023 †

- Robinson, Stewart MacMaster, 1893—  
"And ... we mutually pledge ...", the spirit of the Dec-  
laration of independence, and the writings of the Colonial  
clergy which are reflected therein. [New Canaan, Conn.,  
Long House, 1964.  
79 p. 23 cm.  
E391.R63 973.818 64-17287

- U. S. Congress House Committee on Un-American Ac-  
tivities.  
Issues presented by Air Reserve center training manual.  
Hearing before the Committee on Un-American Activities,  
House of Representatives, Eighty-sixth Congress, second  
session, February 25, 1960. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print.  
Off., 1960.  
vi, 1285-1321, 11 p. 34 cm.  
HX90.A4 1960 335.450973 60-60722

—U. S.—HANDBOOKS, MANUALS,  
ETC.

- Jeslin, George Stanley, 1911—  
The minister's law handbook. Introd. by William R.  
Cannon. Mahanet, N. Y., Channel Press, 1962,  
228 p. 21 cm.  
340.0973 61-17219 †

## CLERGY (Continued)

## —VIRGINIA

- Darst, Henry Jackson, 1921.**  
Antebellum Virginia: a study of the emigration and early development of the state. Richmond, Virginia: The State Library, 1921.  
247 p. illus. 23 cm.  
BX747.V4D3 23-6753 50-20047 †

## CLERGY (CATHOLIC LAW)

- Regatillo, Eduardo Fernández, 1932.**  
Derecho parroquial. 3 ed. Santander, Editorial del Terraz, 1932.  
620 p. illus. 23 cm.  
63-29189

## Rovera, Virginia.

- La giurisdizione ecclesiastica sui chierici e sui religiosi nel diritto italiano. Milano, Giuffrè, 1939.  
295 p. 25 cm.  
63-40333 †

## CLERGY, COUNTRY see Rural clergy

## CLERGY, INDIGENOUS see Native clergy

## CLERGY, NATIVE see Native clergy

## CLERGY, RATING OF

see also subdivision Clergy, Rating  
of under church denominations

## CLERGY, RURAL see Rural clergy

## CLERGY IN LITERATURE

- Minder, Robert.**  
Das Bild des Pfarrers in der deutschen Literatur von Jean Paul bis Gottfried Benn. Mainz, Verlag der Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur, in Kommission bei der Verlagsbuchhandlung des Herrn Dr. J. B. Metzger, 1937.  
115 p. 23 cm.  
61-702

## Zamarrillo, Tomás.

- La vida del sacerdote en España. Madrid, Editorial Financiera, 1937.  
115 p. 23 cm.  
63-1002 †

## CLERGYMEN'S FAMILIES

see also Clergymen's wives

- Holst, Anna.**  
The minister's wife. Copenhagen, Forlaget Høst & Søn, 1937.  
115 p. 23 cm.  
61-21122 †

- Oldham, Pauline E.**  
The parsonage family and you. Anderson, Ind., Warner Press, 1932.  
80 p. 21 cm.  
63-16349 †

## CLERGYMEN'S WIVES

see also Clergymen's families

- Denton, Wallace.**  
The role of the minister's wife. Philadelphia, Westminster Press, 1932.  
175 p. illus. 21 x 25 cm.  
63-7474 †

- Nyberg, Kathleen Neill.**  
The care and feeding of ministers. New York, Abingdon Press, 1931.  
141 p. 23 cm.  
61-7022 †

- O'Neal, Freda Schwartz.**  
The better half of the ministry. Boston, Christopher Pub. House, 1933.  
83 p. 21 cm.  
63-20779

- Pentecost, Dorothy Harrison.**  
The minister's wife and the church. Chicago, Moody Press, 1934.  
115 p. 23 cm.  
63-27169 rev

- Williams, Cicely.**  
The minister's wife, but still myself. 1st American ed. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1961.  
215 p. 23 cm.  
61-9559 †

- Williams, Cicely.**  
The minister's wife—but still myself. London, Allen & Unwin, 1961.  
215 p. 23 cm.  
61-4366 †

## —RELIGIOUS LIFE

- Williamson, Audrey J.**  
Far above rubes, meditations for the minister's wife. Kansas City, Mo., Beacon Hill Press, 1961.  
145 p. 23 cm.  
61-5292 †

## CLERICAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE WORKERS' UNION (GT BRIT)

- Hughes, Fred.**  
By hand and brain, the story of the Clerical and Administrative Workers' Union. London, Published for the C & A. W. U. by Lawrence & Wishart, 1938.  
130 p. 22 cm.  
62-66200 †

## CLERICAL CELIBACY see Celibacy

## CLERICAL EMPLOYEES see Clerks

## CLERICAL MEDICINE see Pastoral medicine

## CLERICAL OCCUPATIONS

- Office Management Association.**  
Clerical job grading and merit rating. (Rev. and enl. London, 1960).  
51 p. 23 cm.  
63-37270 †

- Place, Irene Magdalene (Gizlik) 1912.**  
Opportunities in office management, by Irene Place and Charles B. Hicks. New York, Vocational Guidance Manuals, 1939.  
62 p. diagrs. 20 cm. (Vocational guidance manuals)  
Virginia, State Library  
A 62-822

## CLERICAL PSYCHOLOGY see Pastoral psychology

## CLERKS

see also Bank employees, Clerical occupations, Clerks (Retail trade), Office practice; Receptionists

- Arco Publishing Company, New York.**  
Office machines operator, by the Arco Editorial Board. New York, 1960.  
1 v. illus. 27 cm. (The Arco text for job and test training)  
HF3648.A579 351.36513743 60-12908 †

- Barling, Elizabeth.**  
Staff management. London, Institute of Personnel Management, 1950.  
40 p. 21 cm.  
63-83 †

- Chaney, Laura Kuhnelt.**  
The way up; a guide for the office worker. (1st ed.) New York, Vantage Press, 1960.  
259 p. 21 cm.  
63-1874 60-10269 †

- Heos, Ida Russakoff.**  
Automation in the office. Washington, Public Affairs Press, 1931.  
128 p. 24 cm.  
63-196 60-15553 †

- International Labor Office.**  
Effects of mechanization and automation in offices. Third item on the agenda. Geneva, 1959.  
11, 121 p. 20 cm.  
HF5548.I 59 651.96 L 60-111  
U. S. Dept. of Labor, Library

- International Labor Office.**  
General report prepared for the Advisory Committee on Salaries and Wages of Professional Workers. First item on the agenda. Geneva, 1959.  
215 p. 20 cm.  
HD6030.M 79 I 48 L 60-107  
U. S. Dept. of Labor, Library

- International Labor Office.**  
Problems of women non manual workers. Second item on the agenda. Geneva, 1959.  
11, 83 p. 20 cm.  
HD6030.I 63 331.481 L 60-110  
U. S. Dept. of Labor, Library

- Liles, Parker.**  
Some factors in the training of clerical workers. (Stillwater, Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, 1949).  
120 p. 23 cm.  
HF5501.L5 651.8743 50-62889 rev

- Personaladministrativa rådet, Stockholm.**  
Arbetkrav på kontor. Några synpunkter på anpassningen mellan människa, arbetsuppgifter och arbetsmiljö, ett konferensreferat. (Stockholm, 1959).  
91 p. illus. 21 cm. (Its skrifter)  
HF5549.3 P 35 P 4 64-26117 †

- Popham, Estelle L.**  
Opportunities in office occupations. New York, Vocational Guidance Manuals, 1938.  
100 p. 20 cm. (Vocational guidance manuals)  
Georgia Inst. of Tech. Library  
A 60-1787

- Popham, Estelle L.**  
Opportunities in office occupations, by Estelle L. Popham with the assistance of Roberta Farrelly. New York, Vocational Guidance Manuals, 1964.  
110 p. 20 cm. (VGM career series)  
HF5547.P64 651.069 64-25661

## —COLLECTIONS

- TCO's skriftserie 1-**  
Stockholm, Tjänstemännens centralorganisation, 1949-  
v. in illus. 22 cm.  
HD8039.M 79 T 2 63-52668

## —ALASKA—SALARIES, PENSIONS, ETC

- O'Neal, Boyd Brunson.**  
Salaries of white-collar workers in Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Alaska, May-June 1963, professional, administrative, technical, and clerical occupations and scheduled weekly hours, paid holidays and paid vacations, health, insurance, and pension plans, cash bonuses. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1963.  
vi, 56 p. diagrs., tables. 28 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Bulletin no. 1392)  
[HD6051.A 62 no 1392] L 64-37

## —AUSTRIA

- Austria. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Das Angestellten und Arbeiterrecht, mit verweisenden und erläuternden Anmerkungen und einer Übersicht der gesamten Rechtsprechung von Karl Wahle, Robert Dittich. Wien, Manz, 1953-55.  
Grosse Ausgabe. 10 Bd.  
Nachtrag (zum 1. Teil). (Stand 15. vi. 1960).  
Wien, Manz, 1960.  
216 p. 19 cm.  
58-25013 rev

- Austria. Laws, statutes, etc.**  
Das Gesetz vom 11. Mai 1921 über den Dienstvertrag der Privatangestellten, BGBl. Nr. 292, Angestelltengesetz, mit Erläuterungen, einer Übersicht über die Rechtsprechung und einem Sachregister, hrsg. von Hans Kapfer. 7. Aufl. Wien, Manz, 1958.  
88 p. 16 cm. (Mauasche Einzelausgaben sozialrechtlicher Gesetze, Nr. 1)  
59-51777

## —CHILE

- Gaete Berriós, Alfredo.**  
Estatuto jurídico de los empleados particulares. Prólogo de Francisco Walker Linares. (Santiago, Editorial Jurídica de Chile, 1958).  
128 p. 22 cm. (Facultad de Derecho de la Universidad de Chile. Colección de estudios jurídicos y sociales, v. 47)  
61-41408 †

## —CHILE—SALARIES, PENSIONS, ETC.

- Pérez Parrao, Luis.**  
Reformas introducidas por la Ley no 9581 al Código del trabajo, sobre gratificación de los empleados particulares. (Santiago de Chile, 1951).  
47 p. illus. 27 cm.  
60-34070 †

## CLERKS (Continued)

## —DENMARK

Denmark. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Loi nr 261 om retsforholdet mellem arbejdsgivere og funktionærer af 9 juni 1948, jfr lov nr 409 om ændring i Funktionsloven af 8 december 1952. Med bemærkninger, domsreferater og register ved Kaj Petersen, under medvirken af Ph Ingerslev. 5 revid. udg. København, G. E. C. Gad, 1960.

179 p. 21 cm

62-44028

## —GERMANY

## Kracauer, Siegfried, 1890-

Die Angestellten, eine Schrift vom Ende der Weimarer Republik. Geleitet von Everett C. Hughes. Einführung: E. P. Neumann. 3. unveränderte Aufl. Allensbach, Verlag für Demoskopie, 1959.

111 p. 21 cm. (Klassiker der Umfrage-Forschung, 1)

A 60-3501 †

Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

## —GERMANY—CONGRESSES

## Gewerkschaftstag der Angestellten-Gewerkschaften der Amerikanischen und der Britischen Zone, Stuttgart, 1949.

Protokoll des Gewerkschaftstages der Angestellten-Gewerkschaften der Amerikanischen und der Britischen Zone am 12 und 13 April 1949 in Stuttgart-Bad Cannstatt (Kursaal). Hamburg-Wandsbek, 1949.

163 p. 21 cm.

HD8039.M4G347 1949

64-36830

## —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )

## Forum-Gespräch, Mülheim an der Ruhr, 1958.

Angestellte heute und morgen; Forum-Gespräch am 18. Mai 1958 im Theatersaal (sic) der Stadthalle Mülheim (Ruhr). Frankfurt/M., Industriegewerkschaft Metall, 1958.

80 p. illus. 21 cm. (Schriftenreihe der Industriegewerkschaft Metall für die Bundesrepublik Deutschland, 35)

HD8039.M39F6

61-30735

## Gerstenmaier, Eugen.

Rang und Stand in der modernen Massenwelt. Vortrag gehalten auf dem 5. ordentlichen Verbandstag des DHV am 18. Juni 1960 in Saarbrücken. Hamburg, Deutscher Handels- und Industrieangestellten-Verband, 1960.

15 p. 21 cm. (Schriftenreihe des DHV)

A 61-4263 †

Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

## Laumer, Helmut.

Die Arbeitsmarktsituation im westdeutschen Großhandel; Umfang, Ursachen und Auswirkungen des Arbeitskräfte-mangels. Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 1961.

174 p. illus. 21 cm. (Schriftenreihe des IFO für die Wirtschaftsforschung, Nr. 46)

HF5349.G8L35

62-58146 †

## Neundörfer, Ludwig, 1901-

Die Angestellten; neuer Versuch einer Standortbestimmung. Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1961.

180 p. 25 cm. (Soziologische Gegenwartfragen, n. F. Heft 11)

HD8039.M4G363

62-86696 †

## Nikisch, Arthur.

Zur Neubegrenzung der Begriffe Angestellter und Arbeiter. Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 1959.

32 p. 24 cm. (Schriften der Gesellschaft für Sozialen Fortschritt e. V., Bd. 11)

HN5.G43 Bd. 11

60-80670 †

## —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )—CONGRESSES

## Deutsche Angestellten-Gewerkschaft.

Die Stellung der Angestellten in der modernen Gesellschaft. Kundgebung der Deutschen Angestellten-Gewerkschaft, am 15. Oktober 1958 in Bad Godesberg, Stadthalle. Hamburg, 1958.

47 p. illus. 21 cm.

HD8039.M39G63

A 60-344 †

Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

## Deutsche Angestellten-Gewerkschaft. 4. Gewerkschaftstag, Berlin, 1951.

Tätigkeitsbericht; 4. Gewerkschaftstag vom 19.-23. September 1951 in Berlin. Berlin, Deutsche Angestellten-Gewerkschaft, 1951.

204 p. illus., ports. 21 cm.

HD6698.M39G4 1951

62-42401

## —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )—SALARIES, PENSIONS, ETC.

## Bundesversicherungsanstalt für Angestellte.

Einführung in die Angestelltenversicherung für die Versichertenältesten der Bundesversicherungsanstalt für Angestellte. Berlin-Wilmersdorf, 1959.

1 v. (loose-leaf) 21 cm.

HD7116.M49G43 1959

59-49662 †

## Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) Bundesministerium für Arbeit und Sozialordnung

Die Angestelltenversicherung in den Jahren 1949 bis 1952 in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland, statistischer und finanzieller Bericht. Bonn, 1957.

25 illus. 16 cm. (Beck'sche Textausgaben)

HD7116.M42G44

61-50605

## Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- ) Laws, statutes, etc.

Angestelltenrentenversicherung, Angestelltenversicherungsgesetz und Angestelltenversicherungs-Neuregelungsgesetz. Textausg. mit Verweisungen und Sachverzeichnis 4., neubearb. Aufl. München, Beck, 1961.

211 p. 16 cm. (Beck'sche Textausgaben)

62-44158

## Seiler, Paul.

Das neue Recht in der Angestelltenversicherung. Hamburg, Verlag PGZ P. dienst, 1957.

71 p. illus. 21 cm.

59-49807 †

## —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )—SOCIETIES, ETC.

## Deutsche Angestellten-Gewerkschaft. Bundesjugendleitung

Keiner lebt allein sein Leben. DAG Jugend unterwegs, 1954/1957. Hamburg, 1957.

unpaged. illus. 23 cm.

HD6698.M39D42

62-54319 †

## —GT BRIT.

## Hughes, Fred.

By hand and brain; the story of the Clerical and Administrative Workers' Union. London, Published for the C & A W U. by Lawrence & Wishart, 1953.

150 p. 22 cm.

HD6668.M4H8

62-66200 †

## —HAWAII—SALARIES, PENSIONS, ETC.

## O'Neal, Boyd Brunson.

Salaries of white-collar workers in Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Alaska, May-June 1963; professional, administrative, technical, and clerical occupations and scheduled weekly hours, paid holidays and paid vacations, health, insurance, and pension plans, cash bonuses. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.

vi, 56 p. diagrs., tables. 28 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Bulletin no. 1322)

[HD8051.A62 no. 1322]

L 64-37

## —JAPAN

## Ishikawa, Hiroyoshi.

日本のホワイトカラー (White collar) 石川弘義 宇治川誠著 東京 日本生産性本部 1961.

200 p. illus. 19 cm.

In Japanese. Includes bibliography.

1. Clerks—Japan. 2. Middle classes—Japan. 3. Title. Title romanized: Nihon no howaito kari

HD8039.M4J38

J 62-1340 †

## Kishimoto, Eitarō, 1914-

現代のホワイトカラー その地位と労働と生活 岸本英太郎編 京都 ミネルヴァ書房 昭和 36 (1961).

842 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Professionals—Japan. 2. Clerks—Japan. 3. Title. Title romanized: Gendai no howaitokari.

HT690.J3K5

J 62-1458 †

## Shibata, Shingo, 1930-

現代の精神的労働 芝田進午著 東京 三才書房 1962.

370 p. illus. 20 cm. (さんいちらいぶんり 20)

Includes bibliography.

1. Clerks—Japan. 2. Trade unions—Japan. 3. Teachers—Japan. 4. Title. Title romanized: Gendai no seishinteki rōdō

HD8039.M4J37

J 62-255 †

## —LINCOLN, NEB.

## Bourne, Richard M.

Office salaries and personnel practices in Lincoln, Nebraska. Lincoln, 1954.

44 p. illus. 28 cm. (University of Nebraska publication no. 123. Business research bulletin no. 56)

HF1134.N4 no. 56

638 †

55-42029 rev

## —LINCOLN, NEB.—SALARIES, PENSIONS, ETC.

## Bourne, Richard M.

Office salaries and personnel practices in Lincoln, Nebraska. Lincoln, 1954.

44 p. illus. 28 cm. (University of Nebraska publication no. 123. Business research bulletin no. 56)

HF1134.N4 no. 56

638

55-42029 rev

## —LONDON

## Office Management Association.

Trends in personnel practices in the office of the future by 54 large office organizations. London, 1959.

28 p. 27 cm.

HD8039.M39G74

651 3743

59-52285 †

## —NETHERLANDS

## Delfgaauw, Johannes Gobertus Marie.

Rapport inzake de positie van het middelbare en hogere administratieve en verkopend personeel in het bedrijfsleven, beoordeeld naar de financiële toestand, het sociale milieu en het genoten onderwijs, door J. G. M. Delfgaauw en A. I. V. Massizzo. Amsterdam, In opdracht van de Nederlandse Katholieke Bond van Administratief, Verkoopend en Verzekeringpersoneel St. Franciscus van Assisi, 1953.

80 p. diagrs. 24 cm.

HF5500.D43

60-37296

## —NEW YORK (CITY)

## Arco Publishing Company, New York.

Assistant stockman, formerly Stock assistant, by the Arco Editorial Board. New York, 1958.

1 v. illus. 27 cm. (The Arco text for job and test training)

JS1234.A4 1958

351 3651

58-9953 †

## Arco Publishing Company, New York.

School secretary, formerly entitled School clerk, by the Arco Editorial Board. New York, 1961.

1 v. illus. 27 cm. (The Arco text for job and test training)

LB2844.9.A7 1961

351.36518743

61-4549 †

## Arco Publishing Company, New York.

Senior clerk, supervising clerk, New York City, by the Arco Editorial Board. New York, 1960, 1956.

1 v. illus. 27 cm. (The Arco text for job and test training)

JS1234.A4 1960

351.3651

60-53582 rev †

## —NEW YORK (CITY)—SALARIES, PENSIONS, ETC.

## Commerce and Industry Association of New York. Industrial Relations Dept.

New York city manual of clerical salary rates and practices. New York.

v. diagrs. 28 cm.

HD4966.M4U64

351.3651874

45-32594 rev\*

## —NEW YORK (STATE)

## Arco Publishing Company, New York.

Beginning office worker, clerk. New York State mail supply, file, accounts, statistics. 1956 ed. New York, 1956.

1 v. 27 cm. (Arco courses for civil service jobs)

JK2458.A7

351 3

56-2268 rev †

## —PACIFIC STATES—SALARIES, PENSIONS, ETC.

## Federated Employers of San Francisco.

Office salaries and personnel practices: Pacific maritime industry, February 1958. San Francisco, 1958.

84 l. tables. 28 cm. (Federated employers reports)

HD4966.M4U613

59-51427

## —PUERTO RICO—SALARIES, PENSIONS, ETC.

## O'Neal, Boyd Brunson.

Salaries of white-collar workers in Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Alaska, May-June 1963; professional, administrative, technical, and clerical occupations and scheduled weekly hours, paid holidays and paid vacations, health, insurance, and pension plans, cash bonuses. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.

vi, 56 p. diagrs., tables. 28 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Bulletin no. 1322)

[HD8051.A62 no. 1322]

L 64-37

## —RUSSIA

## Et'meev, Vasilii Yakovlevich.

Наука и производительные силы общества. Москва, Изд-во социально-экон. лит-ры, 1959.

120 p. 20 cm.

HD8038.R9E5

60-37745 †



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CLERKS (Continued)

## —SAN FRANCISCO BAY REGION

## Federated Employers of San Francisco.

Office personnel practices in San Francisco insurance companies, midyear 1958. San Francisco, 1958  
90 l. tables. 28 cm. (Federated employers reports)  
HD6079 M32U35 59-51436

## Federated Employers of San Francisco.

Office salaries and personnel practices, San Francisco Bay area, midyear 1958. San Francisco, 1958  
90 p. 28 cm. (Federated employers reports)  
HD6076 M41 U34 60-26307 †

## —SAN FRANCISCO BAY REGION

## —SALARIES, PENSIONS, ETC.

## Federated Employers of San Francisco.

Office salaries in San Francisco area companies, midyear 1958. San Francisco, 1958  
194 tables. 28 cm. (Federated employers reports)  
HD1906 M41 U34 59-51436

## —SWITZERLAND—SALARIES,

## PENSIONS, ETC.

## Ackermann, Franz.

Salare und Arbeitsverhältnisse der kaufmännischen Angestellten 1956. Zürich, Verlag des Schweizerischen Kaufmannsvereins, 1956  
87 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HD4006 M489 61-1231 †  
New York Univ. Libraries

## —SWITZERLAND—SOCIETIES, ETC.

## Enz, Marguerite.

Die Organisation der weiblichen Handels- und Büroangestellten. Zürich, Verlag des Schweizerischen Kaufmannsvereins, 1956  
110 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HD4006 M489 60-47980

## —U.S.

## Arco Publishing Company, New York

Clerk typist, clerk-stenographer, and clerk-dictating machine transcriber, by Arco Editorial Board. New York, 1963, 1961.  
1 v. 27 cm. (The Arco text for job and test training)  
JK717 STA714 351.36513743 61-18928 †

## Arco Publishing Company, New York

File clerk, by the Arco Editorial Board. New York, 1962, 1961.  
1 v. 27 cm. (The Arco text for job and test training)  
JK717 C54 A73 351.36513743 62-17182 †

## Arco Publishing Company, New York

Stenographic tests, by Arco Editorial Board. New York, 1960, 1959.  
1 v. 27 cm. (The Arco text for job and test training)  
JK717 C54 A73 351.36513743 59-15671 †

## Arco Publishing Company, New York

Stenographic tests, by Arco Editorial Board. New York, 1961.  
1 v. 27 cm. (The Arco text for job and test training)  
JK717 C54 A73 351.36513743 61-4995 †

## Civil Service Publishing Corporation, Brooklyn.

How to pass account clerk: questions and answers. Brooklyn, 1964.  
1 v. (various pagings) 28 cm. (Government career examination series, 123-C)  
JK717 C54 C316 351.36513743 64-8458

## Civil Service Publishing Corporation, Brooklyn.

How to pass clerk past examinations, questions and answers, by Jack Rudman. Brooklyn, 1963.  
1 v. 28 cm. (Government career examination series, 101-C)  
JK716 C48 351.36513743 62-5788

## Civil Service Publishing Corporation, Brooklyn.

How to pass senior clerk: questions and answers. Brooklyn, 1963.  
1 v. illus. 28 cm. (Government career examination series, 123-C)  
JK717 C54 C33 351.36513743 63-5789 †

## Industrial Relations Counselors, Inc.

White-collar restiveness, a growing challenge. Prepared by John Burr, assisted by Anthony P. Alfino and others, all members of a special IRC staff task force. New York, 1963.  
viii, 70 p. 24 cm. (Industrial relations monograph no. 22)  
HD6039 M32U57 658.315 63-24388

## Koch, Harry Walter, 1909-

Senior clerical examinations. (San Francisco, Ken Books, 1962).  
60 p. illus. 28 cm.  
JK716 K65 351.36513743 63-4379 †

## Pergande Publishing Company, Milwaukee

Account clerk, practice tests for city, county, and State civil service examinations. Milwaukee, 1962.  
98 p. 28 cm.  
JK716 P43 61-18747 †

## Pergande Publishing Company, Milwaukee

Practice tests for city, county, and State civil service examinations. Milwaukee, 1960.  
198 p. illus. 28 cm.  
JK716 P43 1960 351.36513743 60-53571 †

## Pergande Publishing Company, Milwaukee

Stenographer typist, clerk-stenographer, clerk-typist, practice tests for civil service examinations. Milwaukee, 1960.  
80 p. 28 cm.  
JK716 P43 351.36513743 60-13954 †

## U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics

Comparative job performance by age office workers. Washington, 1960.  
iv, 51 p. illus. 28 cm. (Its Bulletin no. 1273)  
HD4051 A62 no. 1273 351.113 L 60-24  
1 v. Copy 3. HD293.0475 Library  
U. S. Dept. of Labor

## Weinberg, Edgar.

Adjustments to the introduction of office automation. A study of some implications of the installation of electronic data processing in 20 offices in private industry, with special reference to older workers. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Labor Statistics, 1960.  
1 v. Copy 3. HD4051 A62 no. 1276 651.26 L 60-47  
U. S. Dept. of Labor HF5549 W48 Library

## —U. S. —EXAMINATIONS, QUESTIONS, ETC

## Arco Publishing Company, New York

Senior clerical series: senior clerk, senior mail and supply clerk, senior audit clerk, senior account clerk, senior stores clerk, senior stenographer, senior statistics clerk, by the Arco Editorial Board. New York, 1963, 1961.  
1 v. (various pagings) illus. 27 cm. (The Arco text for job and test training)  
JK716 A42 351.36513743 63-22240

## Civil Service Publishing Corporation, Brooklyn

How to pass beginning office worker questions and answers. Brooklyn, 1964.  
1 v. (various pagings) illus. 28 cm. (Government career examination series, 302-F)  
JK716 C4793 351.36513743 64-20554

## Civil Service Publishing Corporation, Brooklyn.

How to pass clerk, GS1-GS4 questions and answers. Brooklyn, 1964.  
1 v. (various pagings) illus. 28 cm. (Government career examination series, 301-F)  
JK717 C54 C32 351.36513743 64-19341

## Civil Service Publishing Corporation, Brooklyn.

How to pass clerk, GS1-GS7 questions and answers. Brooklyn, 1964.  
1 v. (various pagings) illus. 28 cm. (Government career examination series, 302-F)  
JK717 C54 C323 351.36513743 64-19342

## Civil Service Publishing Corporation, Brooklyn.

How to pass clerk-stenographer questions and answers. Brooklyn, 1964.  
1 v. (various pagings) illus. 28 cm. (Government career examination series, 302-F)  
JK717 C54 C324 351.36513743 64-19335

## Civil Service Publishing Corporation, Brooklyn.

How to pass clerk-typist questions and answers. Brooklyn, 1964.  
1 v. (various pagings) illus. 28 cm. (Government career examination series, 304-F)  
JK716 C483 351.36513743 64-19339

## Civil Service Publishing Corporation, Brooklyn.

How to pass file clerk questions and answers. Brooklyn, 1964.  
1 v. (various pagings) illus. 28 cm. (Government career examination series, 306-F)  
JK716 C487 351.36513743 64-19340

## Civil Service Publishing Corporation, Brooklyn.

How to pass stenographer-typist GS1-GS7 questions and answers. Brooklyn, 1964.  
1 v. (various pagings) illus. 28 cm. (Government career examination series, 303-F)  
JK717 S7C53 351.36513743 64-19343

## Koch, Harry Walter, 1909-

Office and clerical examinations, a study guide for civil service. San Francisco, Ken-Books, 1960.  
1 v. illus. 28 cm.  
JK716 K64 351.365137 62-940 †

## —U. S. —SALARIES, PENSIONS, ETC.

## New York (State) Dept. of Labor Division of Research

and Statistics. Wages and hours in law offices and in real estate offices, New York State, October 1960 (includes cemeteries). New York, 1962.  
iii, 44 p. tables. 28 cm. (Its Publication no. B-133)  
HD8053 N7A27 no. B-133 A 62-9730  
New York State Libr.

## U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics

National survey of professional, administrative, technical, and clerical pay 1959/60—  
(Washington)  
v. illus. tables. 28 cm. annual. (Its Bulletin)  
HD4051 A62 331.2973 L 61-4  
—3d set HD4973 A27 Library  
U. S. Dept. of Labor

## —VIRGINIA—SALARIES, PENSIONS, ETC

## Virginia. Employment Commission

Wage ranges in Virginia by local office area, weekly wage ranges for four selected clerical occupations and hourly wage ranges for production workers in manufacturing industries, 1957—  
Richmond, Research, Statistics and Information Division, 1957.  
v. 28 cm.  
A 60-9409 rev  
Virginia State Library

## CLERKS (RETAIL TRADE)

see also Salesmen and salesmanship;  
Wages—Clerks (Retail trade)

## Canada Dept. of Labour Economics and Research Branch

Age and performance in retail trade, two case studies of the relation between age and selected characteristics of sales personnel in two department stores. Ottawa, 1959.  
16 p. illus. 25 cm.  
HD6280 C325 331.39 60-24173 †

## Harding, Jack, 1914-

Retail selling is fun! Dallas, 1961.  
143 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HF5429 H2838 658.85 61-13492 †

## Indiana. University. Dept. of Distributive Education.

A hundred and one problem situations facing salespeople employed in store selling, manual for distributive education instructors and conference leaders. Prepared by Dept. of Distributive Education, Indiana University and State Dept. of Public Instruction. Bloomington, 1962.  
unpaged. 28 cm.  
HF5429 I 515 62-63142

## Meier, Beat, 1926-

Über Sinn und Möglichkeit einer Leistungsentlohnung im Detailhandel. Basel, 1955.  
111 p. 24 cm.  
HD4966 M39M4 59-47389

## National Retail Merchants Association. Personnel Group

Employment standards and techniques. New York, Personnel Group, National Retail Dry Goods Association, 1954.  
33 l. 28 cm.  
HF5429 N323 658.3 58-3655 rev †

## Ocko, Judy Young

Sally's selling primer, fundamentals of retail salesmanship. Illustrated by Edna M. Kaula. New York, Fairchild Publications, 1961.  
68 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HF5429 O25 658.87 61-7362 †

## Scotton, Donald Werner, 1919-

Merchant sponsored incentive contests for retail employees. Urbana, Bureau of Business Management, College of Commerce and Business Administration, University of Illinois, 1961.  
19 p. 28 cm. (Illinois University Bureau of Business Management, Bulletin no. 817)  
A 61-5168  
Illinois Univ. Library

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

## Logan, William Boyd

Training retail salespeople. Washington, Small Business Administration, 1960.  
8 p. 27 cm. (Small business bulletin, bibliography, no. 23)  
Z7164 C81U717 no. 23 018.63885 60-60770 †

## Logan, William Boyd

Training retail salespeople. (Rev.) Washington, Small Business Administration, 1963.  
8 p. 28 cm. (Small business bibliography no. 23)  
Z7164 C81U718 no. 23 63-61083

## —PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION

## Famous-Barr Company, St. Louis

Famous-Barr personal tutor: downtown store, charge section, a course of programmed instruction prepared by the Training Dept. St. Louis, 1963.  
1 v. (loose-leaf) illus. 30 cm.  
HD8039 M39F3 63-46746

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CLERKS (RETAIL TRADE) (Continued)

## —DENMARK

Jøndrup, H.

Butikshandelen og funktionærloven; herunder en kort redegørelse for feriemærkeordningen (København, Danske handelsforeningers fællesorganisation, 1950  
21 p. form, table. 19 cm. (Butikshandelens håndbøger, 2)  
62-39026

## —GT. BRIT.

Gt. Brit. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

Redgrave's Factories acts 20th ed., by Ian Fife and E. Anthony Machin Consulting editor. P. G. Horsler. London, Butterworth, 1962  
lxxxviii, 1444 p. 18 cm  
64-4980

Gt. Brit. *Laws, statutes, etc.*

The Shops act, 1950 (being a fourth edition of Wilkinson's The Shops acts) Edited by Roderick Davies Consulting editor G. M. Butts. London, Solicitors' Law Stationery Society, 1961  
xxiv, 275 p. 22 cm  
62-35732

Woodward, Joan, M. A.

The saleswoman, a study of attitudes and behaviour in retail distribution London, Pitman, 1960,  
86 p. 23 cm  
HD6070 W6 658 871 60-40170 †

## —RUSSIA

Nodel', Bella Izrallevna.

Трудовые права и обязанности работников государственной торговли. Москва, Гос. изд-во торговой лит-ры, 1960  
102 p. 20 cm  
62-36620 †

CLERKS (SALESMEN) see Clerks (Retail trade)

## CLERKS OF COURT

## —FRANCE

Bernard, Robert.

Manuel d'examen des candidats aux greffes de justice de paix et de simple police Préf. de Noël Lammens 2 éd. Paris, Librairies techniques, 1957.  
270 p. form. 22 cm.

—Manuel d'examen d'instance et de poli-  
janvier 1960 (R6  
Paris, Librairies techniques, 1960  
45 p. form. 21 cm  
64-42537

## —ILLINOIS

Karu, Elias A.

Management survey, clerk's office, U. S. District Court for the Northern District of Illinois (by Elias A. Karu and K. Calvin Winders. Washington, 1960.  
iii, 80 p. illus., map. 27 cm.  
347.99773 60-64516

## —ITALY

Daprà, Fausto.

Le funzioni del cancelliere e del segretario giudiziario nel procedimento penale, elementi di procedura e norme sui servizi. Torino, Tip. M. Baudano, 1956,  
134 p. 17 cm.  
60-33688

## —KENTUCKY

Kentucky. *Legislative Research Commission.*

Criminal procedure, removal of public officers, impeachment and removal of clerks Frankfort, 1959  
iii, 32 p. 28 cm. (Its Research publication no. 89)  
JK374 A33 no. 89 351.9909769 59-63799

## —NEW JERSEY

U. S. *Administrative Office of the United States Courts.*

Factual study of the Clerk's Office, U. S. District Court, New Jersey (Washington, 1960,  
60, 46 p. illus. 27 cm.  
347.99749 60-64497

## —U. S.

U. S. *Congress. Senate. Committee on Post Office and Civil Service.*

Clerk and Marshal of the Supreme Court. Hearings before the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, United States Senate, Eighty-eighth Congress, second session, on H. R. 7255, an act to amend sections 671 and 673 of title 28, United States code, relating to the Clerk and Marshal of the Supreme Court February 28, 1964. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.  
ii, 14 p. 24 cm.  
64-60779

## —U. S. —CASE STUDIES

Karu, Elias A.

Management survey, clerk's office, U. S. District Court for the Northern District of Illinois (by Elias A. Karu and K. Calvin Winders. Washington, 1960.  
iii, 80 p. illus., map. 27 cm.  
347.99773 60-64516

U. S. *Administrative Office of the United States Courts.*

Factual study of the Clerk's Office, U. S. District Court, New Jersey. (Washington, 1960,  
60, 46 p. illus. 27 cm.  
347.99749 60-64497

## CLERKS OF THE COUNTIES (GT. BRIT.)

see also Clerks of the peace (Gt. Brit.)

Society of Clerks of the Peace of Counties and of Clerks of County Councils.

The clerks of the counties, 1360-1960. Compiled by Edgar Stephens (honorary treasurer, With a foreword by Viscount Kilmuir. (London, 1961.  
xiv, 274 p. illus., ports., map, coat of arms. 29 cm.  
62-6901

## CLERKS OF THE COUNTY COUNCILS

see Clerks of the counties (Gt. Brit.)

## CLERKS OF THE PEACE (GT. BRIT.)

see also Clerks of the counties (Gt. Brit.)

Society of Clerks of the Peace of Counties and of Clerks of County Councils.

The clerks of the counties, 1360-1960. Compiled by Edgar Stephens (honorary treasurer, With a foreword by Viscount Kilmuir. (London, 1961.  
xiv, 274 p. illus., ports., map, coat of arms. 29 cm.  
62-6901

## CLERMONT-FERRAND

## —HISTORY

Clermont, ville de Pascal Ont collaboré à la rédaction de cet ouvrage. Francine Leclercq et al.; illus. de Maurice Marandet. (Clermont-Ferrand, Éditions Volcans, 1962,  
236 p. illus., ports. 28 cm. (Collection "Auvergne de tous les temps")  
DC801 C58C55 64-29538

## CLETHRIONOMYS GAPPERI

Opsahl, James Frederic, 1924-

The effect of environmental temperature on the energy metabolism of the red-backed mouse, *Clethrionomys gapperi* (Vigors.) Ann Arbor, Mich. University Microfilms (1959; Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2048 Mfc 59-2048  
Illinois. Univ. Library

## CLEVE, GERMANY (CITY)

Baak, Bernhard.

Zerstörung, Wiederaufbau und Verwaltung der Stadt Kleva, 1944-1957 Mit einem Geleitwort des Bürgermeisters und des Stadtdirektors hrsg. von der Stadt Kleva. Kleva, Boss-Druck und Verlag, 1960.  
282 p. illus. 31 cm.  
DD901 C6B3 63-31006 †

## CLEVELAND, GROVER, PRES. U. S., 1837-1908

Hollingsworth, Joseph Rogers, 1882-

The whirligig of politics, the democracy of Cleveland and Bryan. Chicago, University of Chicago Press (1963,  
xii, 263 p. illus. ports. 23 cm  
E661 H72 973 87 63-18846

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

Hoyt, Edwin Palmer.

Grover Cleveland Chicago, Bailly & Lee, 1962.  
170 p. illus. 21 cm.  
E697.H7 92 62-7506 †

## CLEVELAND

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Schweinfurth, Edna L.

A check list of Cleveland, Ohio imprints for the years, 1861-1865, with a historical introduction. Washington, 1960.  
83 l. 25 cm.  
Z1824.C65S3 60-41414 †

## —CLUBS

Campbell, Thomas F.

Freedom's forum the City Club, 1912-1962; a history Cleveland, City Club, 1963,  
128 p. front. 21 cm  
HS2725 C6C524 63-16573

## —DESCRIPTION

Robinson, Ruth M.

Living in modern Cleveland Drawings by Price A. Chamberlin. (Cleveland, H. Allen, 1961,  
108 p. illus. 23 cm  
F499 C6R63 61-13506 †

## —HARBOR

U. S. *Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors.*

The port of Cleveland, Ohio Part 2. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.  
v, 52 p. illus., fold. maps (part col.) 27 cm. (Its Port series, no. 43, rev. 1960)  
HE554 C6A5 1961 62-60904

## —HISTORY

News of this week in Cleveland 100 years ago.

Cleveland newspaper selections, September-December 1860 Edited by Louis M. Bloch, Jr. Cleveland, Bloch (1961,  
unpaged illus. 22 cm  
F499 C6N4 977.132 61-9923 †

## —HISTORY—CIVIL WAR

Davison, Kenneth E.

Cleveland during the Civil War. (Columbus, Ohio State University Press for the Ohio Historical Society, 1962,  
32 p. 24 cm. (Publications of the Ohio Civil War Centennial Commission, no. 10)  
E525 O337 no. 10 63-63177 †

## —LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES—HISTORY

Hendrickson, Walter Brookfield, 1903-

The Arkites, and other pioneer natural history organizations of Cleveland. (Cleveland, Press of Western Reserve University, 1962,  
vii, 56, [1] p. illus., ports., facsim. 22 cm. (Makers of Cleveland series, no. 1)  
QH1 A1H4 574.06277132 62-17763

## —PARKS

Cuyahoga Co., Ohio *Regional Planning Commission.*

New gems for the Emerald Necklace, an inventory, analysis, and recommendation to the Board of Park Commissioners, Cleveland Metropolitan Park District for new park acquisitions, primarily for the year 1960 (Cleveland, 1961.  
96 p. illus., maps (1 fold. in pocket) tables. 28 cm.  
SB453.C6A55 61-16631

## —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Cleveland. *Ordinances, etc.*

Codified ordinances of the city of Cleveland (by, Thad Fusco (and, Joseph H. Crowley. (Cleveland, Legal News Pub. Co., 1951-  
1 v. (loose-leaf) illus., maps. 30 cm.  
60-51818

Durham, Frank.

Government in Greater Cleveland. (1st ed., Cleveland, H. Allen, 1963.  
x, 399 p. illus., maps. 25 cm.  
J5768.D8 352.077132 63-15809

## —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

News of this week in Cleveland 100 years ago.

Cleveland newspaper selections, September-December 1860 Edited by Louis M. Bloch, Jr. Cleveland, Bloch (1961,  
unpaged illus. 22 cm.  
F499 C6N4 977.132 61-9923 †

Robinson, Ruth M.

Living in modern Cleveland Drawings by Price A. Chamberlin. (Cleveland, H. Allen, 1961,  
108 p. illus. 23 cm.  
F499.C6R63 61-13506 †

## —TRANSIT SYSTEMS

Young, Dallas M. 1914-

Twentieth-century experience in urban transit; a study of the Cleveland system and its development. Cleveland, Press of Western Reserve University, 1960,  
28 p. 28 cm.  
HE4481.C65Y6 388.40977132 60-12099 †

*Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects*

- CLEVELAND, ELECTRIC PRODUCTS COMPANY see Electric Products Company, Cleveland

CLEVELAND, FOOTBALL CLUB (NATIONAL LEAGUE)  
see also Los Angeles Football club (National League)

CLEVELAND, TRANSIT SYSTEM  
Young, Dallas M 1914-  
Twentieth century experience in urban transit, a study of the Cleveland  
Pre of West 1 Cleveland, 26 p. illus. 21 cm  
HF 491 C65Y6 188 4077122 60 12099 †

CLEVELAND, OKLA  
—CITY PLANNING see Cities and towns—Planning—Cleveland, Okla

CLEVELAND DIESEL ENGINE DIVISION, GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION  
see General Motors Corporation, Cleveland Diesel Engine Division

CLEVELAND FOUNDATION  
Howard, Nathaniel R  
Trust for all time, the story of the Cleveland Foundation and the community trust movement Cleveland, Cleveland Foundation, 1963  
111 p. illus. 22 cm  
HV99 C35C75 63-37654 †

CLEVELAND METROPOLITAN AREA  
Durham, Frank  
Government in Greater Cleveland. 1st ed., Cleveland, H. Allen, 1963.  
x, 290 p. 18 cm. maps. 25 cm  
J5768 D4 352 077122 63-15802  
Norton, James Adolphus.  
The Metro experience. Cleveland, Press of Western Reserve University, 1963.  
111, 80 p. 23 cm.  
HN80 C6N6 309.177122 63-13363

—CASE STUDIES  
Cleveland Bureau of Governmental Research.  
Intergovernmental problems in the Chagrin Falls area, a case study Cleveland, 1960  
29 l. illus. maps. 23 cm  
J5768 C6 352.077121 60-4789

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT  
Watson, Richard Abernathy, 1963-  
Law enforcement in the Cleveland metropolitan area, a study in intergovernmental relations. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1969  
Microfilm AC-1 no 59-3967 Mic 59-3967  
Michigan Univ Lib

CLIBORNE FAMILY see Claiborne family

CLIBURN, VAN, 1934-  
Cahn, William, 1912-  
The amazing story of a new American hero, Van Cliburn. New York, Published for Scholastic Book Services by the Ridge Press, 1969.  
64 p. illus. 21 cm. (A Rutledge book, BP11)  
ML417 C67C3 937.8 60-1088 †

Chasins, Abram, 1903-  
Легенда о Воне Клайберне Повесть о знаменитом Предке Д. Д. Шостаковича М., И. И. Иностранной литературы, 1959  
221 p. illus. 20 cm.  
ML417 C67C37 60-35630 †

Khentova, Sofia Mikhailovna.  
Вон Клайберн Изд 2, дон Москва, Гос. музыкальное изд-во, 1960  
102 p. illus. 22 cm.  
ML417 C67K5 1960 60-44861 †

CLIENTELA see Patron and client

CLIFF-DWELLERS  
—ARIZONA  
Fenton, Carroll Lane, 1900-  
Cliff dwellers of Walnut Canyon, by Carroll Lane Fenton and Alice Epstein Illustrated by Albert Orban and Carroll Lane Fenton New York, J. Day Co, 1960.  
63 p. illus. 21 cm  
F78 A7F5 970 491 60 520 †

CLIFFORD, WILLIAM KINGDON, 1845-1879  
Smokler, Howard Edward, 1923-  
Scientific concepts and philosophical theory, an essay in the philosophy of W. K. Clifford Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1969.  
Microfilm AC-1 no 59-4092 Mic 59-4092  
Columbia Univ Libraries

CLIFFORD FAMILY  
Dickens, Arthur Geoffrey, ed  
Clifford letters of the sixteenth century Durham, Published for the Society by Andrews, 1962.  
158 p. 23 cm. (The publications of the Surtees Society, v 172)  
DA20 C9 vol 172 63-1763

CLIFTON, BERNICE  
Clifton, Bernice.  
None so blind With drawings by David Cunningham  
Clifton, B. and M. Clifton, 1963, 1963.  
111, 20 p. 23 cm.  
HV17 C6 920 936241 62-10546 †

CLIFTON, ROBERT STUART, 1902 or 3-  
Leidecker, Kurt Friedrich, 1902-  
History of the Washington Friends of Buddhism, USIS feature Washington, Distributed by the United States Information Service, 1960  
61 l. 27 cm  
BL1445 U6LA 294.3165 61-23399 †

CLIFTON, W. C., d. 1903  
Nelson, Dick J 1875-  
A Wyoming homestead tragedy San Diego, Calif, 1960,  
23 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HV6248 C47N4 60-89230 †

CLIFTON-BROWN, ANTHONY GEORGE  
Eggleston, Joseph Francis.  
The Clifton Brown case, the "Crichel Down" of international banking and finance. Harrow, Middlesex, Eng, 1960,  
15 p. 20 cm  
61-39766 †

CLIFTON FORGE, VA. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH  
Bales, Tipton C 1884-  
Landmarks of faith, a history of the Clifton Forge Presbyterian Church, 1881-1957, organization, background, growth. Clifton Forge, Va., 1959.  
107 p. illus. 24 cm.  
BX9211 C63B3 285 1755811 59-49515 †

CLIFTON PARK BAPTIST CHURCH, SILVER SPRING, MD. see Silver Spring, Md. Clifton Park Baptist Church

CLIFTON WALLER BARRETT LIBRARY  
see Virginia. University. Clifton Waller Barrett Library

CLIJMANS, FREDERIK, 1893-  
Clijmans, Frederik, 1893-  
Uit mijn soldatentijd, 1914-1918 (door) Fritz Francken (pseud.) Barchem, J. Lamoën, 1959  
184 p. 16 cm.  
D640 C677 61-34187 †

CLIMACTERIC  
see also Menopause  
Beller, Fritz K ed.  
Hemorrhagic disorders in pregnancy, edited by Fritz K. Beller The climacteric and the postmenopause; edited by E. Jürgen Plotz. New York, Hoeber Medical Division, 1964.  
261-681 p. illus. 24 cm. (Clinical obstetrics and gynecology, v 7, no 2)  
RG580.H5B4 618.3 64-20799

Hutchin, Kenneth Charles, 1908-  
The change of life London, W & G Foyle, 1963,  
92 p. 19 cm. (Foyles health handbooks)  
RC884 H8 64-352

Saxe, Louis P  
Sex and the mature man, by Louis P. Saxe and Noel B. Gerson New York, Gilbert Press, distributed by Messner, 1964.  
256 p. 21 cm.  
BF724 S6 S27 136 16 64-12407

Schönfeld, Vilém.  
Žena v přechodu 2 vyd Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl., 1962  
63 p. 21 cm.  
QP84 S35 1962 62-48421 †

CLIMATE see Climatology, and subdivision Climate under names of countries, cities, etc.

CLIMATE, INFLUENCE OF see Architecture and climate, Man—Influence of climate

CLIMATE AND ARCHITECTURE see Architecture and climate

CLIMATE AND SOILS see Soils and climate

CLIMATIC FACTORS see subdivision Climatic factors under subjects, e.g. Air conditioning—Climatic factors

CLIMATOLOGICAL MAPS see Climatology —Charts, diagrams, etc

CLIMATOLOGY  
see also Architecture and climate, Atmospheric pressure, Atmospheric temperature, Bioclimatology, Dendrochronology, Evaporation (Meteorology), Forest influences, Man—Influence of climate, Meteorology, Microclimatology, Numerical weather forecasting, Paleoclimatology, Rain and rainfall, Seasons, Soils and climate, Statistical weather forecasting, Vegetation and climate, Weather, and subdivision Climatic factors under subjects  
Allsov, Boris Pavlovich, 1929-  
Климатология Допущено в качестве учебника для университетов Москва, Изд-во Московского университета, 1962  
225, 8; p. maps, charts (part fold in pocket) 22 cm  
QC981.A482 63-43067  
Arakawa, Hidetoshi, 1907-  
日本と世界の気象 文明は北進する 荒川 秀俊  
東京 東都書房 1950  
294 p. illus. 19 cm  
1 Japan—Climate. 2 Climatology 1 Title  
Title romanized Nihon to sekai no kishō  
QC990 J3A7 J 62-1176 †  
Budyko, M I ed.  
A. I. Voikov and problems in climatology A. I. Voikov 1 sovremennye problemy klimatologii Selected articles Translated from Russian Jerusalem Published for the National Science Foundation, Washington, by the Israel Program for Scientific Translations, available from the Office of Technical Services, U.S. Dept of Commerce, Washington, 1961  
iv, 92 p. charts, diagrams, tables 25 cm  
QC981.B943 63-61024  
Ch'iu, Pao-chien.  
綜合气候学的方法 丘宝劍編著 北京 商务 1959  
71 p. illus. 19 cm.  
1 Climatology 1 Title  
Title romanized Taung ho ch'i hou hsiieh ti fang fa.  
QC981.C47 C 60-2734 †

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CLIMATOLOGY (Continued)

Ch'u, Ya-p'ing.  
大气和气候 褚亚平编著 上海 新知出版社  
1978  
124 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Climatology I. Title II. Title romanized Tu ch'ih ch'ih huan  
QC981.C49 C60-7394 †

Critchfield, Howard J.  
General climatology Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1960  
485 p. illus. 24 cm.  
QC981.C73 551.59 60-5131 †

Gauroy, Pierre.  
La terre va changer de visage. Paris, Hachette, 1960.  
186 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TA19.G8 61-2263 †

Godov, Nikola Georgiev.  
Възможно ли с човек да управлява времето София, Медицина и физкультура, 1961.  
71 p. illus., fold. map. 20 cm.  
QC928.G6 64-59128

Golubev, Gleb Nikolaevich, 1926-  
Ungeloste Geheimnisse; Atlantis, Vogelzug, Klimaänderungen, Erdmagnetismus und, Fatjanowo-Kultur. Aus dem Russischen übertragen von Bolko Schweinitz. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1961  
235 p. illus. 21 cm.  
Q171.G56 61-46375 †

Gt. Brit. Meteorological Office.  
Tables of temperature, relative humidity and precipitation for the world. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1958.  
6 v. illus. 25 cm. (Gt. Brit. Meteorological Office. Publication, official, M. O. 617A-617F)  
QC982.5.G73 551.57 59-514 rev †

Gt. Brit. Meteorological Office.  
Tables of temperature, relative humidity and precipitation for the world. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1960.  
1 v. illus. 25 cm. (Its Publication, official, M. O. 617)  
QC982.5.G73 1960 551.5 61-43145 †

Grisollet, H.  
Climatologie: méthodes et pratiques (par) H. Grisollet, B. Guilmet et R. Arlery. Paris, Gauthier-Villars, 1963.  
401 p. illus. 24 cm. (Monographies de météorologie)  
QC981.G7 63-29586 †

Grushko, S.  
Климат и погода. Климат, Карта Молдовы, 1961.  
85 p. illus. 20 cm.  
QC983.G79 63-43591 †

Hare, Frederick Kenneth.  
The restless atmosphere. (Rev.) London, Hutchinson University Library, 1961.  
192 p. illus. 19 cm. (Hutchinson university library; Geography)  
QC981.H3 1961 63-4372 †

Hare, Frederick Kenneth.  
The restless atmosphere. New York, Harper & Row, 1963.  
192 p. illus. 21 cm. (Harper torchbooks: the science library, TB500)  
QC981.H3 1963 551.5 63-25 †

Heyer, Ernst, 1912-  
Witterung und Klima, eine allgemeine Klimatologie. Leipzig, Teubner, 1963.  
420 p. illus., maps (1 fold. col. in pocket) diagrs., tables. 24 cm.  
QC981.H59 63-51029

Humphreys, William Jackson, 1869-1949  
Physics of the air. With a new pref. by Julius London. New York, Dover Publications, 1964.  
xvi, 676 p. illus. 23 cm.  
QC861.H8 1964 551.5 63-19496

Kendrew, Wilfrid George.  
The climates of the continents. 5th ed. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1961.  
608 p. illus., maps, tables. 23 cm.  
QC981.K4 1961 551.59 61-19753

Kir'akov, Kiril P.  
Метеорология и климатология с основами на сельскохозяйственной метеорологии и климатологии. София, Държ. изд-во за селскостопанска лит-ра, 1959.  
259 p. illus. 25 cm. (Университетска литература)  
QC981.K359 60-44387

Kostin, S. I.  
Климатология. 2. изд., испр. и доп. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для гидрометеорологических техникумов Ленинград, Гидрометеорологическое изд-во, 1961.  
486 p. illus. 22 cm.  
QC981.K86 1961 63-30836 †

Kunaký, Josef.  
Praktikum fyzického zeměpisu [1 vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1959.  
266 p. illus. 24 cm.  
GB53.K5 60-19512 †

Landsberg, Helmut Erich, 1906-  
Physical climatology. 2d ed. DuBois, Pa., Gray Print Co., 1958.  
xi, 446 p. illus., maps. 24 cm.  
QC981.L5 1958 63-54644

Milanković, Milutin.  
Astronomische Theorie der Klimaschwankungen, ihr Werdegang und Widerhall. Beograd, 1957.  
56 p. diagrs. 24 cm. (Serbske Akademije der Wissenschaften Monographien, Bd. 280. Mathematisches Institut, Nr. 2)  
AS346.R53 vol.280 63-59972 rev †

Péguy, Charles Pierre.  
Précis de climatologie. Paris, Masson, 1961.  
347 p. illus., maps. 25 cm.  
Purdue Univ. Library A 62-1876

Pilkington, Roger.  
The ways of the air. Illustrated by K. F. Meyer. London, Routledge & Paul, 1961.  
186 p. illus. 19 cm.  
QC863.P63 1961 551.5 62-52379 †

Pilkington, Roger.  
The ways of the air. Line drawings by Salvatore Montano. New York, Criterion Books, 1962.  
182 p. illus. 22 cm.  
QC863.P63 551.5 62-8962 †

Rusin, Nikolai Petrovich.  
Чеховек меняет климат. Москва, Советская Россия, 1962.  
128 p. illus. 22 cm.  
QC981.R8 63-38993 †

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Glavnoe upravlenie gidrometeorologicheskoi sluzhby.  
Тепловой и водный режим земной поверхности. Под ред. И. П. Герасимова, М. И. Будыко, А. П. Гальцова. Ленинград, Гидрометеорологическое изд-во, 1960.  
191 p. illus., charts, diagrs. 27 cm.  
GB665.R8 61-32373

Scherhag, Richard, 1907-  
Einführung in die Klimatologie. Braunschweig, G. Westermann, 1960.  
128 p. illus., tables, 6 charts (fold. in pocket) 21 cm. (Das Geographische Seminar)  
Ohio State Univ. Libr. QC981 A 62-1826

Sharaf, 'Abd al-'Aziz Turayh.  
الجغرافيا المناخية والبيئية، تاليف عبد العزيز طربح شرف. الطبعة الثالثة. مصر، دار المعارف، 1961.  
v. illus., maps. 24 cm.  
Princeton Univ. Libr. NE 64-866

Smith, Lionel Percy.  
Farming weather. London, New York, T. Nelson, 1958.  
308 p. illus. 21 cm. (Nelson's agriculture series)  
QC983.S65 551.5 58-4547 rev †

Sokhrina, Raisa Fedorovna.  
Давление воздуха, температура воздуха и атмосферные осадки северного полушария. Под ред. О. А. Дроздова и Т. В. Покровской. Ленинград, Гидрометеорологическое изд-во, 1959.  
478 p. tables. 27 cm.  
Atlas карт. Ленинград, Гидрометеорологическое изд-во, 1959.  
8 p., 36 charts. 47 cm.  
QC982.5.S6 Atlas 60-32891

Trevartha, Glenn Thomas, 1896-  
The earth's problem climates. Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, 1961.  
vi, 334 p. charts, diagrs. 28 cm.  
QC981.T648 551.59 61-5187

Tricart, Jean.  
Le modèle des régions sèches. Paris, J. Tricart et A. Caulloux, Centre de documentation universitaire, 1960.  
v. illus. 27 cm. (Les Cours de Sorbonne)  
Ohio State Univ. Libr. GB611 A 60-4726

Vlasova, T. V.  
Физическая география частей света; пособие для студентов педагогических институтов. Москва, Гос. учебно-педагог. изд-во, 1961.  
586 p. illus. (part in pocket) 27 cm.  
GB55.V55 62-36345 †

Wernstedt, Frederick L.  
World climatic data. University Park, Dept. of Geography, Pennsylvania State University, 1961.  
v. tables. 29 cm.  
QC982.W4 551.59 62-1068

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Wijk, W. R. van.  
Klimaat en mikroklimaat. Wageningen, H. Veenman, 1960.  
18 p. 24 cm.  
QC981.W46 62-30041 †

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Rajman, Jan.  
Bibliografia z zakresu meteorologii i klimatologii polskiej do roku 1939 [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacji i Łączności, 1963.  
239 p. 21 cm.  
Z6681.R15 64-35234

Swartz, John R.  
Selective guide to published climatic data sources, prepared by U. S. Weather Bureau. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Weather Bureau; for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
xv, 84 p. maps, tables. 27 cm. (U. S. Weather Bureau. Key to meteorological records documentation no. 4.11)  
Z6685.U64 no.4.11 63-65299

## —CHARTS, DIAGRAMS, ETC.

Lebedev, Aleksei Nikolaevich.  
Графики и карты для расчета климатических характеристик различной обеспеченности на Европейской территории СССР. Ленинград, Гидрометеорологическое изд-во, 1960.  
115 p. illus. 22 x 29 cm.  
QC989.R49L34 60-32890 †

Rodenwaldt, Ernst, 1878- ed.  
World maps of climatology, by H. E. Landsberg and others. Edited under the sponsorship of the Heidelberger Akademie der Wissenschaften, by E. Rodenwaldt and H. J. Jussatz. Berlin, Springer, 1963.  
28 p. 5 fold. col. charts (in pocket) diagrs. 30 cm.  
QC982.5.R6 551.59084 Map 63-15

Sokhrina, Raisa Fedorovna.  
Давление воздуха, температура воздуха и атмосферные осадки северного полушария. Под ред. О. А. Дроздова и Т. В. Покровской. Ленинград, Гидрометеорологическое изд-во, 1959.  
478 p. tables. 27 cm.

Atlas карт. Ленинград, Гидрометеорологическое изд-во, 1959.  
8 p., 36 charts. 47 cm.  
QC982.5.S6 Atlas 60-32891

Tanner, Gilbert.  
A collection of selected climographs. Eau Claire, Wis., Eau Claire State Cartographic Institute, 1964.  
46 p. (chiefly charts) 23 cm.  
QC982.5.T3 64-25772

United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization.  
Bioclimatic map of the Mediterranean zone; ecological study of the Mediterranean zone, explanatory notes. Paris, UNESCO-FAO, 1963.  
66 p. illus., fold. col. maps (in pocket) 27 cm. (Its Arid zone research 21)  
QC982.5.U5 64-5362

## —CHARTS, DIAGRAMS, ETC.

## —INDEXES

U. S. Army Map Service.  
Index map of Climate zones, scale various. Washington.  
maps 24 x 36 cm. (Its A. M. S. 1105)  
G2901.C3 year.U5 Map 46-100 rev\*

## —CONGRESSES

Konferentsiia po prikladnoi klimatologii, Leningrad, 1958.  
Вопросы прикладной климатологии; сборник статей. Под ред. Ф. Ф. Давыта. Ленинград, Гидрометеорологическое изд-во, 1960.  
159 p. illus., maps. 26 cm.  
QC981.K83 1958c 61-30593

Soveshchanie po voprosam teoreticheskogo i prikladnogo ispol'zovaniia metodov kompleksnoi klimatologii, Institut geografi Akademii nauk SSSR, 1960.  
Вопросы комплексной климатологии. Ответственным редактор Л. А. Чубуков. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1963.  
208 p. maps, diagrs., tables. 27 cm.  
QC981.S65 1960 63-39630

Symposium on Changes of Climate With Special Reference to Arid Zones, Rome, 1967.  
Changes of climate; proceedings of the Rome symposium organized by Unesco and the World Meteorological Organization. Les changements de climat; actes du colloque de Rome. Paris, UNESCO, 1963.  
486 p. illus., charts. 23 cm. (Arid zone research, 20. Recherches sur les zones arides, 20)  
QC981.S9 1961 63-24035



## CLIMATOLOGY (Continued)

## —PERIODICALS

- Germany (*Federal Republic*, 1949- ) *Neuwetteramt*  
Die Witterung in Oberbayern Jahrg 1 Jan 1953-  
Hamburg maps (part fold) 24 cm  
QC92.G4 63-38079

## —SOCIETIES, ETC.

- Moscow. Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Aeroklimatologii.  
Ispytaniia  
Moskva, Izdatel'stvo Khimicheskoi Literatury, 1957  
no illus. maps (part fold) 24 cm  
QC921.M63A1 63-54461

## —TABLES, ETC.

- Conway, Robert McKinley, 1920- ed.  
The weather handbook a summary of weather statistics  
for the United States and possessions  
Washington, D. C., U. S. Government Printing Office, 1957  
255 p. illus. 24 cm.  
QC9-2.5.C6 551.59 63-22908 †

- Papadakis, Juan.  
Climatic tables for the world Buenos Aires, 1961  
viii, 175 p. charts, tables. 27 cm.  
QC962.P3 551.57 61-45752

CLIMATOLOGY, AGRICULTURAL see Crops  
and climate

## CLIMATOLOGY, MEDICAL

see also Altitude, Influence of, Health  
resorts, watering-places, etc., Hygiene,  
Man—Influence of climate, Medical geo-  
graphy, Seasonal variations (Diseases),  
Tropics—Diseases and hygiene

- Arnol'di, Isak Aleksandrovich.  
Aklimatizatsiia cheloveka na Serepe i Dne Moskva  
Gov. izdatel'stvo inzh.-fiz. 1962  
71 p. illus. 20 cm. (Nauchno-metodicheskie medicinskie litera-  
tury)  
RA877.A8 63-34236 †

- Baur, John E.  
The health seekers of southern California, 1870-1900. San  
Marino, Calif., Huntington Library, 1959.  
293 p. 24 cm. (Huntington Library publications)  
RA807.C3B36 612.11067949 58-10149 †

- Burch, George Edward, 1910-  
Hot climates, man and his heart, by George E. Burch and  
N. Bolin P. DePasquale Springfield, Ill., C. C. Thomas  
(1960).  
100 p. illus. 24 cm.  
RA798.B36 614.1 61-17008 †

- Drake, Daniel, 1795-1858.  
The climate of the valley of North America, and the  
influence of the climate on the principal diseases  
of the country, and on the principal occupations  
of the people of North America, and the influence of  
the climate on the diseases of the people of North  
America. D. Drake, D. Drake, Urbana, University of  
Illinois, 1914.  
125 p. illus. 24 cm. (Facsimile reprints in the history  
of the University of Illinois)  
IA 117.1 614.4273 64-14806

- Germany (*Federal Republic*, 1949- ) *Neuwetteramt*  
Die Witterung in Oberbayern Jahrg 1- (Nr 1- )  
Hamburg maps (part fold) 24 cm. irregular  
RA792.G4 63-32206 rev

- Engelmann, Horst.  
Die Klimata der Therapie treuer Krankheiten, Unter-  
suchungen über die Wirkung der Nordsee. München,  
J. A. Barth, 1944.  
221 p. illus. 21 cm.  
RA793.J8 64-31675

- Iskowskii, Włodzisław, 1893-  
Climatic and spa treatment: medical and therapeutic as-  
pects. Alexandria, Egypt, Alexandria University Press,  
1960.  
74 p. 25 cm. (Alexandria University Faculty of Pharmacy  
Publication no. 1)  
RS1A23 no. 1 NE 63-1739

- Leicht, Sidney Herman, 1907- ed.  
Medical climatology. Edited by Sidney Leicht, assisted  
by Herman L. Kamenetz. New Haven, E. Leicht, 1964.  
xiv, 771 p. illus. maps. 24 cm. (Physical medicine library, v. 8)  
RA794.L6 616.935 64-10010

- May, Jacques Meyer, 1896- ed.  
Studies in disease ecology New York, Hafner Pub. Co.,  
1961.  
ix, 613 p. maps (part fold) 28 cm. (Studies in medical  
geography v. 2)  
RA794.M37 614.42 61-13002

- Piccardi, Giorgio.  
The chemical basis of medical climatology Springfield,  
Ill., Thomas, 1960.  
144 p. illus. 24 cm. (American lecture series, publication no.  
4)  
RA794.P3 614.42 61-13002

- Sader, Habib.  
Le Liban, étude climatologique, climatotherapico, hy-  
drologique et géologique comparée in p. 1950.  
128 p. illus. 24 cm.  
QC960.L3592 60-26492 †

- Tromp, Selco Walle, 1903.  
Medical biometeorology weather climate, and the living  
organism by S. W. Tromp, in cooperation with 26 contribu-  
tors. Amsterdam New York, Elsevier Pub. Co., sole dis-  
tributors in the U. S. American Elsevier Pub. Co., New  
York, 1963.  
391 p. illus. 24 cm.  
RA793.T7 613.1 61-8369 †

CLIMATOLOGY, PHENOLOGICAL see  
Phenology

## CLIMAX MANUFACTURING COMPANY

- Taber, Thomas T.  
Climax—an unusual steam locomotive, by Thomas T.  
Taber, III, and Walter Casler 1st ed. Rahway, N. J.,  
Railroadiana of America, 1960.  
97 p. illus. (part col.) port. diagrs. tables. 29 cm.  
TJ636.T3 621.132 60-51534

## CLIMAX MOLYBDENUM COMPANY

- U. S. General Accounting Office.  
Audit of General Services Administration contract DMP-  
9 with Climax Molybdenum Company, New York, N. Y.,  
report to the Congress of the United States by the Com-  
ptroller General of the United States. Washington, 1960.  
481 p. 27 cm.  
HD6433.M64C87 61-61458

## CLIMBING PLANTS

- Boltz, Howard Owen.  
The landscape use of shrubs and vines, according to form,  
color, and texture, soil and culture 1st ed. Saint Louis,  
F. H. Seltzer, 1958.  
SHU P. 715.3 60-21774 †

- Brilmayer, Bernice.  
All about vines and hanging plants for interior decora-  
tion, in the landscape, in container gardening 1st ed.,  
Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1962.  
264 p. illus. 23 cm.  
SB427.B7 635.974 62-7099 †

- Obaton, Madeleine.  
Les hautes lignées à structure anormale des forêts denses  
d'Afrique occidentale.  
(In: Annales des sciences naturelles. Botanique et biologie végé-  
tale, Paris. 33 cm. 12 sér., t. 1 (1960) 220 p. illus.)  
[QH3.A61 12 sér., t. 1] A 62-2977  
Illinois Univ. Library

- Pal, Benjamin Peary, 1906-  
Beautiful climbers of India. New Delhi, Indian Council  
of Agricultural Research, 1960.  
105 p. illus. 22 cm.  
SB427.P34 S A 62-1081 †

- Perkins, Harold Oliver.  
F-palms and vines for the home gardener, by Harold O.  
Perkins. Drawings by Kathleen Bourke. Princeton, N. J.,  
Van Nostrand, 1964.  
xvi, 200 p. illus., map (on lining papers) 23 cm.  
SB474.P3 635.974 64-57454

- Prakhin, V. D.  
Озеленение окон и балконов Москва, Изд-во Мини-  
стерства коммунального хозяйства РСФСР, 1954.  
62 p. illus. 22 cm.  
SB427.P7 61-41169 †

- Symonds, George Wellington Dillingham.  
The shrub identification book, the visual method for the  
practical identification of shrubs, including woody vines and  
ground cover. Photos by A. W. Merwin New York, M.  
Barrows, 1963.  
378 p. illus. 29 cm.  
QK432.S89 582.17 63-7388

## CLINCH, DUNCAN LAMONT, 1787-1849

- Patrick, Rembert Wallace, 1909-  
Aristocrat in uniform, General Duncan L. Clinch Gaines-  
ville, University of Florida Press, 1963.  
226 p. illus. 24 cm.  
E181.C6P3 923.573 63-17300 †

## CLINGAN FAMILY

- Mansperger, Martin Matheny, 1895-  
Clingan and Springer families Rev. Romney? W. Va.,  
1962.  
1 v. (various pagings) 29 cm.  
CS71.S769 1962 63-24318

CLINICAL CHEMISTRY see Chemistry,  
Clinical

## CLINICAL ENDOCRINOLOGY

- Astwood, Edwin B. ed.  
Clinical endocrinology 1. New York, Grune & Stratton,  
1960.  
724 p. illus. 24 cm.  
RC648.A8 616.4082 60-3409 †

CLINICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIANS see  
Medical technologists

CLINICAL MEDICINE see Medicine, Clinical

CLINICAL PARASITOLOGY see Medical  
parasitology

CLINICAL PHYSIOLOGY see Physiology,  
Pathological

## CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY

see also Four picture test, Interns  
(Clinical psychology), Minnesota  
multiphasic personality inventory;  
Neuroses—Diagnosis, Thematic  
apperception test

- Adiseshiah, W. T. V.  
Social foundations of clinical psychology Madras, Insti-  
tute of Social Sciences, Loyola College (1962),  
128 p. 18 cm.  
[RC467] S A 63-2547 †  
Printed for PL 480

- Alf, Edward Franklin, 1928-  
Configural scoring and prediction Ann Arbor, Univer-  
sity Microfilms, 1957.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 20,365)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 20,365 Mic 57-1412  
Washington Univ., Seattle Library

- American Psychopathological Association. Meeting 40th,  
New York, 1950.  
Relation of psychological tests to psychiatry Proceed-  
ings. Edited by Paul H. Hoch and Joseph Zubin New  
York, Grune & Stratton, 1952 (1951).  
xv, 501 p. illus. 24 cm.  
RC167.A5 1950 51.28 52-883 rev

- Andry, Robert G.  
Delinquency and parental pathology, a study in forensic  
and clinical psychology Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1960.  
173 p. 23 cm.  
RC455.A5 136.762 60-52251 †

- Arnhoff, Franklyn Nathaniel, 1926-  
Some factors influencing the unreliability of clinical judg-  
ments Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1954.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 7013)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 7013 Mic 60-7362

- Behrendt, Hans Joseph, 1894-  
Diagnostic tests in infants and children. 2d ed. Phila-  
delphia, Lea & Febiger, 1962.  
617 p. illus. 25 cm.  
RJ47.B44 1962 618.92075 62-10609 †

- Beller, E. Kuno.  
Clinical process; the assessment of data in childhood per-  
sonality disorders. New York, Free Press of Glencoe, 1962.  
294 p. 24 cm.  
RC467.B44 132.075 60-7088 †

- Chambers, Eugene Dale, 1928-  
Significant therapeutic activity in relation to outcome.  
Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2011 Mic 59-2011  
Illinois Univ. Library

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY (Continued)

- David, Henry Philip, 1923—  
International resources in clinical psychology [by] Henry P. David. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1964,  
xiii, 236 p. 21 cm. (McGraw-Hill series in international development)  
RC467.D28 132.075 64-15883
- Engel, George Libman, 1913—  
Psychological development in health and disease. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1962.  
435 p. 24 cm.  
QP355.E5 131 62-13582 †
- Eysenck, Hans Jurgen, 1916—  
Experiments in personality London, Routledge & Paul (1960)  
2 v. illus. 23 cm.  
RC467.E9 615.78 61-2085
- Goldberg, Lewis Robert, 1932—  
Personality development and vocational choice; a study of therapists, academicians, and administrators in clinical psychology Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms (1959)  
Microfilm AC-1 no 59-2120 Mic 59-2120  
Michigan Univ Libr
- Harrower, Mary Rachel, 1906—  
The practice of clinical psychology, by Molly Harrower. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, (1961)  
131 p. illus. (A series of American lectures in psychology)  
RC467.H32 132.075 61-15372 †
- Hiltmann, Hildegard, 1916—  
Kompendium der psychodiagnostischen Tests. Bern, H. Huber (1960)  
251 p. illus. 21 cm.  
Michigan. State Univ Library A 61-4146
- Huang, Chia-yin.  
心理治療之自例 黃嘉音著 上海 家出版社  
1951  
50 p. illus. 19 cm.
- 1 Clinical psychology 1. Title  
This romanized: Hsin li chih hao san pai li
- RC467.H17 C 62-2716 †
- Kahn, Theodore Charles.  
Psychological techniques in diagnosis and evaluation, by Theodore C. Kahn and Martin B. Giffen. Oxford, New York, Pergamon Press, 1960  
164 p. illus. 23 cm.  
RC467.K3 132.075 60-12389 †
- L'Abate, Luciano, 1928—  
Principles of clinical psychology. New York, Grune & Stratton, (1964)  
x, 317 p. 24 cm.  
RC467.L2 132.075 64-18885
- Levy, Leon H.  
Psychological interpretation. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, (1963)  
968 p. 22 cm.  
RC469.L45 132.075 63-8490 †
- Martin, Harvey Thompson, 1934—  
The nature of clinical judgment. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, (1958)  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no 25,061)  
Microfilm AC-1 no 25,061 Mic 58-437  
Washington. State Univ., Pullman. Library
- Nemiah, John C.  
Foundations of psychopathology. Introd. by Kenneth E. Appel. New York, Oxford University Press, 1961.  
388 p. 21 cm.  
RC467.N4 132.075 61-6399 †
- Oskamp, Stuart.  
The relationship of clinical experience and training methods to several criteria of clinical prediction. (Washington, American Psychological Association, 1962)  
27 p. illus. 23 cm. (Psychological monographs: General and applied, v. 76, no 28, whole no 547)  
BFLP8 vol. 76, no 28 63-2789 †  
Copy 2 RC467.078
- Pascal, Gerald R.  
Systematic observation of gross human behavior [by] G. R. Pascal and W. O. Jenkins. New York, Grune & Stratton (1961)  
126 p. 23 cm.  
BF900.P26 132.075 61-9412 †
- Rees, Alan O.  
The practice of clinical child psychology. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1959.  
275 p. illus. 24 cm.  
RJ499.R35 132.075 59-9399 †

- Rotter, Julian B.  
Clinical psychology. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall (1964)  
xv, 112 p. illus. 24 cm. (Foundations of modern psychology series)  
RC467.R58 132.075 64-13005
- Sader, Manfred.  
Möglichkeiten und Grenzen psychologischer Testverfahren, Überlegungen zu Theorie und Praxis der psychologischen Diagnostik. Bern, H. Huber (1961)  
107 p. 23 cm.  
Michigan. State Univ Library A 62-2064
- Schmid, Fred Werner.  
A multidimensional analysis of the behavior of hospitalized mental patients Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms (1959)  
Microfilm AC-1 no 58-5631 Mic 58-5631  
Pittsburgh Univ Libr
- Schottstaedt, William W.  
Psychophysiological approach in medical practice. Chicago, Year Book Publishers (1960)  
352 p. illus. 24 cm.  
RC49.S35 616.08 60-8499 †
- Slaes, Lloyd K.  
An experimental investigation of the relative contribution to clinical diagnosis and personality description of various kinds of pertinent data. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms (1957)  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no 22,476)  
Microfilm AC-1 no 22,476 Mic 57-3334  
Minnesota Univ Libr
- Sováč, Miloš.  
Defektologie obecná: Propedeutika. (Vyd. 1.) Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1959  
92 p. 30 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)  
RC467.S65 60-27838 †
- Sundberg, Norman D.  
Clinical psychology: an introduction to research and practice [by] Norman D. Sundberg and Leona E. Tyler. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts (1962)  
584 p. illus. 24 cm. (Century psychology series)  
RC467.S66 132.075 62-16908 †
- Tallent, Norman, 1921—  
Clinical psychological consultation: a rationale and guide to team practice. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1963  
298 p. 22 cm. (Prentice-Hall psychology series)  
RC467.T3 132.075 63-7166 †
- Thorne, Frederick Charles, 1903—  
Clinical judgment; a study of clinical errors. Brandon, Vt., Journal of clinical psychology (1961)  
186 p. illus. 24 cm.  
RC467.T45 132.075 61-1487 †
- ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES
- The American psychologist.  
Clinical psychology in transition; a selection of articles from the American psychologist. Compiled by John Richard Braun. Cleveland, H. Allen (1961)  
211 p. illus. 28 cm.  
RC467.A53 132.075 61-17099 †
- International Congress of Applied Psychology. 14th, Copenhagen, 1961.  
Clinical psychology. Introd. by Lise Østergaard. (Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1962)  
211 p. illus. diagrs. 21 cm. (Its Proceedings, v. 4)  
BF90.I 575 1962, vol. 4 62-52621
- CASES, CLINICAL REPORTS, STATISTICS—PERIODICALS
- Case reports in clinical psychology. v. 1—  
Aug. 1949—  
Brooklyn, N. Y.  
illus. 30 cm. quarterly (irregular)  
RC465.C3 63-1403
- COLLECTED WORKS
- Bachrach, Arthur J. ed.  
Experimental foundations of clinical psychology. New York, Basic Books (1963)  
641 p. illus. 24 cm.  
RC467.B3 132.075 61-15734 †
- Beck, Samuel Jacob, 1896—  
ed.  
Reflexes to intelligence, a reader in clinical psychology. Edited by Samuel J. Beck and Herman B. Mohr. Glencoe, Ill., Free Press (1959)  
609 p. 24 cm.  
RC467.B4 132.075 58-6490 †
- STUDY AND TEACHING
- Blank, Leonard, ed.  
Sourcebook for training in clinical psychology, edited by Leonard Blank and Henry P. David. Contributors: Elton Ash and others. New York, Springer Pub. Co. (1964)  
ix, 337 p. illus. 22 cm.  
RC467.B6 132.075 64-18910

## CLINICAL RADIOLOGY see Radiology, Medical

## CLINICAL RECORDS see Medical records

## CLINICAL RESEARCH CENTER, BANGKOK, THAILAND see Bangkok, Thailand. Clinical Research Center

## CLINICS

see also Dental clinics; Group medical practice; Psychiatric clinics

## Architectural record.

Hospitals, clinics, and health centers. (New York, F. W. Dodge Corp., 1960)  
viii, 284 p. illus., plans. 30 cm.  
RA967.A7 725.51 60-15663

## U. S. Congress House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce

Health clinics for migratory farmworkers. Hearing before a subcommittee of the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, House of Representatives, Eighty-seventh Congress, second session, on S. 1120 (and others), February 15, 1962. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print Off., 1962.  
iv, 83 p. illus., maps. 24 cm.  
RA975.U42 62-61107

—ESPIRITO SANTO, BRAZIL (STATE)  
—STATISTICS

## Espírito Santo, Brasil (State) Departamento Estadual de Estatística.

Associação para a instalação de instalações para diagnóstico e tratamento médico  
Vitória.  
v. illus. 31 cm.  
RA984.B83E83 62-1503 †

## —U. S.—DIRECTORIES

## American Association of Medical Clinics.

Directory.  
(Charlottesville, Va.,  
v. 23 cm.  
RA981.A2A62 61-30176

Pomröse, S. David, comp.  
A preliminary directory of medical groups in the United States, 1959 [by] S. David Pomröse and Marcus S. Goldstein. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Division of Public Health Methods, 1961.  
ii, 248 p. 24 cm. (Public Health Service publication no. 817)  
RA977.P6 362.1205873 61-60663

## CLINICS, DENTAL see Dental clinics

## CLINKER BRICK

Khodorov, Evgenii Iosifovich.  
Современная технология производства цементного клинкера. Ленинград, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1960  
102 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TP841.K42 61-29268 †

## CLINTON, DE WITT, 1769-1828

Bobbé, Dorothea (De Bear)  
De Witt Clinton. A new ed., with an introd. by Henry Steele Commager. Port Washington, N. Y., I. J. Friedman, 1962.  
xiv, 306 p. ports., map. 23 cm. (Empire State historical publication, 11)  
E340.C65B7 1962 923.273 62-19663

## —JUVENILE FICTION

Widdemar, Mabel (Cleland)  
De Witt Clinton, boy builder. Illustrated by Robert Doremus. Indianapolis, Bobbe-Merrill (1961)  
200 p. illus. 20 cm. (Childhood of famous Americans)  
PZ7.W63Dc j 92 61-11386 †

## CLINTON, GEORGE, 1739-1812

Spaulding, Ernest Wilder, 1899—  
His Excellency George Clinton, critic of the Constitution. 2d ed. With a new introd. by Ralph Adams Brown. Port Washington, N. Y., I. J. Friedman (1964)  
225 p. illus., ports., map. 22 cm. (Empire State historical publication, 28)  
E302.6.C6S7 1964 923.273 64-11843

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CLINTON, GEORGE, 1739-1812 (continued)

Spaulding, Ernest Wilder, 1899-

New York in the critical period, 1783-1789 Part Wash-  
ington, N. Y., I J Friedman, 1963, 1966,  
384 p. illus. 23 cm. (Empire State historical pub. cat. 19)  
F193.S75 1963 974.708 63-12954 †

## CLINTON, SIR HENRY, 1738?-1795

Wilcox, William Bradford, 1907-

Portrait of a general, Sir Henry Clinton in the War of  
Independence, 1st ed., New York, Knopf, distributed  
by Random House, 1964  
xxii, 384, xiv p. illus. ports., maps. 25 cm.  
DA671 C63W3 973.33 64-12311

## CLINTON, ILL.

## —PARKS

Illinois. University. Dept. of Recreation and Municipal

Park Administration.  
Long range park and recreation plan, city of Clinton,  
Illinois. (Urbana, Field Service, Dept. of Recreation and  
Municipal Park Administration, University of Illinois,  
1963.  
iv, 60 l. illus., map. 28 cm.

A 64-190

Illinois. Univ. Library

## —RECREATION AREAS

Illinois. University. Dept. of Recreation and Municipal

Park Administration.  
Long range park and recreation plan, city of Clinton,  
Illinois. (Urbana, Field Service, Dept. of Recreation and  
Municipal Park Administration, University of Illinois,  
1963.  
iv, 60 l. illus., map. 28 cm.

A 64-190

Illinois. Univ. Library

## CLINTON, N.C.

—CITY PLANNING see Cities and  
towns—Planning—Clinton, N.C.

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

North Carolina. Division of Community Planning

Clinton, North Carolina. (Raleigh), 1960.  
2 v. maps, diagrs. tables. 23 cm. (v. 2 22 x 29 cm.)  
NA3127 C617A53 61-63187 rev

## CLINTON, TENN.

Brittana, David James.

A case study of the problems of racial integration in the  
Clinton, Tennessee, High School a study concerned with  
the problems faced by school officials in the racial integra-  
tion of a public secondary school in compliance with a Fed-  
eral court order. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms  
1960,  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-6315 Mic 59-6315

## CLINTON COUNTY, MICH

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Michigan. State University, East Lansing Bureau of

Business and Economic Research.  
Economic and population base study of the Lansing tri-  
county area; an interindustry relations analysis by John  
L. O'Donnell and others. East Lansing, 1960,  
319 p. illus. 28 cm.  
HC107.M65M44 330.977427 60-63883 rev †

## CLINTON COUNTY, N. Y

## —HISTORY

Kellogg, David Sherwood, 1947-1910.

Recollections of Clinton County and the Battle of Platts-  
burgh 1800-1840; memoirs of early residents from the note-  
books of D. S. Kellogg. Edited by Allan S. Everest. Platts-  
burgh, N. Y., Clinton County Historical Association, 1964.  
75 p. maps. 24 cm.  
F137 C77K4 64-55114

## CLINTON COUNTY, OHIO

## —HISTORY, LOCAL

Rhoades, Rendell.

The post towns of Clinton County, Ohio. Columbus, Ohio,  
Rhodopress Publications, 1959  
18 p. illus. 23 cm. (Rhodopress publications, no. 8)  
F497 C55R5 977.1765 60-56371 †

## CLINTON COUNTY, PA

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Pennsylvania. State University Bureau of Business Re

search.  
An economic survey of Clinton County by Alice Warner  
research associate, Helen M. Pierce, assistant in research,  
Alfred F. Dambrowski, research assistant. Conducted by  
the Bureau of Business Research, College of Business Ad-  
ministration, Pennsylvania State University in cooperation  
with Lock Haven Chamber of Commerce, University Park,  
195-1,  
1 v. (unpaged) illus., maps. 26 x 36 cm.  
HC107 P42C56 61-63912

## CLINTON RIVER, MICH.

Michigan. Water Resources Commission

Report on self purification capacities, Clinton River, 1958  
report, Pontiac to Rochester by Robert J. Courchaire, sani-  
tary engineer. Lansing, 1959  
2 v. map, diagrs. 28 cm.  
TI227 C63M5 628.11 59-61564

## CLIPPER-SHIPS

Carne, Robert, 1903-

The moonrakers, the story of the clipper ship men. Il-  
lustrated by Ray Houlahan. 1st ed., New York, Harper  
(1961)  
178 p. illus. 22 cm.  
G540.C3 910.45 61-6182 †

Clark, Admont G

They built clipper ships in their back yard Yarmouth  
Port, Mass., Parnassus (1963,  
32 p. illus. ports. 26 cm. (Historical monograph no. 1)  
VM301 S5C6 64-55574

Cutler, Carl C., 1878-

Greyhounds of the sea, the story of the American clipper  
ship With a foreword by Charles Francis Adams. An-  
napolis, United States Naval Institute (1961, 1930,  
562 p. illus. 27 cm.  
VK23 C8 1961 387.22 60-16373 †

MacGregor, David Roy.

The China bird, the history of Captain Killick and one  
hundred years of sail and steam London, Chatto and  
Windus, 1961  
xvii, 368 p. illus., ports., diagrs. 25 cm.  
HE945.K46M3 63-50167

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

Cosgrave, John O'Hara, 1908-

Clipper ship, America's famous and fast-sailing queens  
of the sea. Written and illustrated by John O'Hara Cos-  
grave II. New York, Macmillan, 1963  
49 p. col. illus., port., maps. 21 x 26 cm. (The Frontier West  
books)  
VM150 C64 j 633.8 62-8765

Rich, Louise (Dickinson) 1903-

The first book of the China clippers. Pictures by Henry  
S. Gillette. New York, F. Watts, 1962,  
81 p. illus. 23 cm.  
PZ10.R44F1 j 387 62-14072 †

## CLIPPERTON ISLAND

Sachet, Marie Hélène.

Monographie physique et biologique de l'île Clipperton.  
Paris, Masson, 1962.  
107 p. illus., 12 plates, map, tables. 29 cm. (Annales de l'Institut  
océanographique, nouv. sér., t. 40, fasc. 1)  
GCL15 n. s., t. 40, fasc. 1 64-44291

## CLIPPINGS (BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, ETC.)

Shoemaker, Ralph Joseph, 1906-

Subject classifications for clipping and picture files. New  
York, Reproduced by American Newspaper Publishers As-  
sociation, 1958  
219 l. 36 cm.  
Z691.S5 63-25824 rev

## CLOACA (ZOOLOGY)

see also Rectum

Van Dijk, D E

On the cloacal region of anura, in particular of larval  
*Ascaphus*  
(In Stellenbosch, South Africa University Annale. Stellenbosch.  
25 cm. jaarg. 33, reeks A, no. 1-4 (1959) p. 169-249 illus.)  
[AS613 S8 vol. 35, sect. A, no. 1-4] A 60-3037  
Ohio State Univ. Libr

## CLOAR, CARROLL

Memphis. Southwestern at Memphis. Burrow Library

Catalogue of paintings by Carroll Cloar (Memphis,  
1963  
20 p. illus. 24 cm. (Its Monograph no. 8)  
NID237 C57JM4 64-1128

## CLOCK FAMILY see Klock family

## CLOCK AND WATCH MAKERS

Britten, Frederick James, 1843-1913

Old clocks and watches and their makers, a historical and  
descriptive account of the different styles of clocks and  
watches of the past in England and abroad, containing a  
list of nearly fourteen thousand makers 7th ed. by G. H.  
Bailhe, C. Clutton and C. A. Ilbert, with a frontispiece by  
L. H. Cresswell, and diagrams by F. Janča New York,  
Bonanza Books, 1964,  
xx, 518 p. illus., diagrs. 29 cm.  
TS542 B8 1964 64-3669

Hottenroth, Josef

Die Taschen- und Armbanduhr. Ein Fachbuch für Uhr-  
macher des Handwerks und der Industrie. Ein Lehrbuch  
für Fachschulen, für gewerbliche Berufs- und Gewerbe-  
schulen. (Neue Ausg. Pforzheim, Polar-Verlag, 1950-  
v illus. 80 cm.  
TS545 H795 681.114 62-47345 †

## —LEGAL STATUS, LAWS, ETC

## —FLORIDA

Florida. Watchmakers' Commission.

Rules and regulations  
(Tallahassee,  
v. 1b-23 cm.  
681.114 A 59-10044 rev  
Florida Univ. Library

## —LEGAL STATUS, LAWS, ETC

## —SWITZERLAND

Junod, Charles André

Le statut légal de l'industrie horlogère suisse Genève,  
Georg 1962  
x, 830 p. 24 cm.  
64-34116

## —DEVON, ENGLAND

Bellchambers, Jack Kenneth.

Devonshire clockmakers. (Totnes, Devon, 1962  
41 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TS543 G7B44 63-29593 †

## —JAPAN

Tsukada, Taisaburō, 1897-

和時計 塚田泰三郎著 東京 東峰書院 昭和  
35, 1960,  
250 p. illus. (part col.) diagrs. facsim., tables. 22 cm.  
Colophon inserted  
限 100 部の内第 85 番  
Bibliography p. 240-248

本書は、昭和 13 年に「月刊」の「和時計」の特号 2 月号 88 号、と  
して書いた「和時計」をもととしてこれを大いに増補改訂  
したものである  
1. Clocks and watches. 2. Clock and watch makers—Japan  
r. Title.  
Title romanized Wadokai

TS543 J3T8

J 62-1160

## —MOSCOW

Smetannikova, Nadezhda Dmitrievna.

Воспитательная работа в бригаде коммунистического  
труда. Литературная запись Е. Семенова Москва,  
Профиздат, 1961  
101 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HD8039 W22R97 64-42767 †

## —RUSSIA

Podlāshuk, Pavel I

Factory trade union organization, a story about the trade-  
union organization of the 2nd Moscow Clock and Watch  
Factory Moscow, Trade-Union Pub House, 1960  
87 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HD6734.W2P63 62-38066 †

## —WALES

Peate, Iorwerth Cyfelliog, 1901-

Clock and watch makers in Wales. 2d ed., Cardiff, 1960  
107 l. illus. 22 cm.  
TS543 W3P4 1960 681.1109429 60-38741 †

## CLOCK AND WATCH MAKING

see also Clocks and watches

Hottenroth, Josef.

Die Taschen- und Armbanduhr. Ein Fachbuch für Uhr-  
macher des Handwerks und der Industrie. Ein Lehrbuch  
für Fachschulen, für gewerbliche Berufs- und Gewerbe-  
schulen. (Neue Ausg. Pforzheim, Polar-Verlag, 1950-  
v illus. 80 cm.  
TS545 H795 681.114 62-47345 †



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CLOCK AND WATCH MAKING (Continued)

- Jendritzki, Hans.  
L'horloger moderne et son tour. Lausanne, Édition du Journal suisse d'horlogerie et de bijouterie, 1959.  
128 p. illus. 27 cm.  
Ohio State Univ. Libr. TS546 A 61-4587
- Jungk, Heiner.  
Der rechnende Uhrmacher, von H. Jungk (und) H. Ganert. Halle (S.) W. Knapp, 1959.  
239 p. illus., tables. 21 cm.  
Ohio State Univ. Libr. TS545 A 60-157
- Lehotzky, Ludwig.  
Mechanische Uhren, mit Fachzeichnen. Lehrbuch für die Schule, Nachschlagewerk für die Praxis. 3., völlig umgestaltete und erweiterte Aufl. Wien, R. Bohmann Industrie- und Fachverlag, 1960.  
v. illus. 25 cm.  
Ohio State Univ. Libr. TS545 A 60-1698
- Selivankin, S. A.  
Товароведение ювелирных изделий и часов и техника торговли ими. Рекомендовано в качестве учебника для школ торгового ученичества. Москва, Гос. изд-во торговой лит-ры, 1960.  
222 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TS545 S47 61-43897
- Tagirov, Salikh Mikhailovich.  
Конструкция и технология сборки механических часов. Дополнено в качестве учеб. пособия для техн. училищ. Москва, Машиноз, 1960.  
243 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TS545 T15 63-44199
- Vitoux, Pierre.  
L'horlogerie. Paris, Éditions France-Empire, 1962.  
187 p. illus. 18 cm. (Collection L'Aventure Industrielle)  
TS545 V5 63-37044 †

## —DICTIONARIES

- Bruton, Eric.  
Dictionary of clocks and watches. New York, Archer House, 1963.  
201 p. illus., diagrs. 21 cm.  
TS540 B7 681.1103 63-14437

## —DICTIONARIES—POLYGLOT

- Rack, Heinz.  
Die Uhrteile in fremder Sprache. (Zusammengestellt von Heinz Rack.) Ulm (Donau) Neue Uhrmacher-Zeitung, 1957.  
52 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TS540.7 R15 681.1103 59-48183 †

## —MACHINERY

- Jendritzki, Hans.  
L'horloger moderne et son tour. Lausanne, Édition du Journal suisse d'horlogerie et de bijouterie, 1959.  
128 p. illus. 27 cm.  
Ohio State Univ. Libr. TS546 A 61-4587

## —PERIODICALS

- Uhren Journal.  
Köln, J. P. Bachem.  
v. illus., ports. 30 cm. monthly.  
TS540 U44 59-49189

## —SOCIETIES, ETC.

- The H. I. A. journal of modern watchmaking. v. 1.  
Oct. 1934—  
New York, etc.,  
v. 12 illus., ports. 24-29 cm.  
TS540 H75 46-42987 rev\*

## —CHINA

- Needham, Joseph, 1900—  
Heavenly clockwork; the great astronomical clocks of medieval China, by Joseph Needham, Wang Ling and Derek J. de Solla Price. Cambridge, Published in association with the Antiquarian Horological Society at the University Press, 1960.  
xv, 268 p. illus., plates, ports., diagrs., facsim. 26 cm. (Antiquarian Horological Society. Monograph no. 1)  
QB107.N32 599.78 60-1479

## —DEVON, ENGLAND

- Bellchambers, Jack Kenneth.  
Devonshire clockmakers. Totnes, Devon, 1963.  
41 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TS543 G7B44 63-29593 †

## —GERMANY

- Terwilliger, Charles.  
The Horolovar collection, a comprehensive history and catalogue of 400 day clocks, 1880-1912. Bronxville, N. Y., Horolovar Co., 1962.  
143 p. illus. 20 x 23 cm.  
NK7483 T4 681.113 63-16943

## —OXFORDSHIRE, ENGLAND

- Beeson, Cyril Frederick Cherrington, 1889—  
Clockmaking in Oxfordshire, 1400-1850. Banbury, Eng.; Banbury H. (United Society), 1962.  
102 p. illus., p. text, fold map. 21 cm. (BHS Records publication, 4)  
TS543 G7B4 63-26961

## —SPAIN

- Landeira de Compostela, Fernando.  
Teatro cronométrico del noroeste español. Madrid, R. Carbonell, 1937.  
178 p. illus. 18 cm. (Biblioteca literaria del relojero, 5)  
NK7495.S6L2 62-67666 †

## —SWITZERLAND

- Mestral, Aymon de.  
Daniel Jean Richard, founder of the Jura watch industry, 1672-1741. Zürich, Institute of Economic Research, 1957.  
60 p. illus., port., facsim. 24 cm. (Swiss pioneers of industry and technology, 1)  
HT10000 C650463 61-28468

- Miller, Johannes M. J.  
Der Uhrendetailhandel und seine Exportfunktion; eine Untersuchung des Einzelhandelsabsatzes von Uhren an ausländische Konsumenten. Lausanne, Édition Scriptor, 1959.  
120 p. diagr., tables. 28 cm.  
HD9999.C65958 1959 61-24204

- Wolf, Carol.  
Die Schweizer Uhrenindustrie und ihre Bedeutung für die Schweizer Volkswirtschaft. Wien, 1959.  
Microfilm 6941 HD Mic 62-7380

## —SWITZERLAND—PERIODICALS

- Swiss watch and jewelry journal. 73d—  
Jan./Feb. 1948—  
Lausanne.  
v. illus. (part col.) ports. 28 cm. bi-monthly.  
TS540 J82 57-18224 rev

## —U.S.

- U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Armed Services.  
American horological industry. Hearing before a Subcommittee of the Committee on Armed Services, United States Senate, Eighty-eighth Congress, second session, on importance of American horological industry to the national defense. August 17, 1964. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.  
111, 388 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HD9999 C68U615 1964 64-63675
- U. S. Tariff Commission.  
Watch movements; report to the President under Executive order 10401. 1956—  
Washington.  
v. 27 cm. annual.  
HF2651.C87U4 337.568111 57-60818 rev

## CLOCK-TOWERS see Towers

## CLOCKS, ASTRONOMICAL see Astronomical clocks

## CLOCKS, ATOMIC see Atomic clocks

## CLOCKS, ELECTRIC

- Ments, M. von.  
Jerusalem, 1959. ענין תהיה והאקדמיה המדעית.  
11, 2 l. mounted illus. 27 cm.  
TS544 M4 60-54371

- Schindler, Georg, of Munsö.  
Elektrouhrentechnik. Ulm (Donau) Verlag der Neuen Uhrmacher-Zeitung, 1957—  
v. illus. 22 cm.  
TS544 S88 681.116 60-29416 †

- Siderov, Nikolai Vasil'evich.  
Эксплуатация электрочасовых устройств. Под 2., перер. и доп. Москва, Изд-во Министерства коммунального хозяйства РСФСР, 1962.  
241 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TS544 S5 1962 63-42879 †

- Touchet, Pierre.  
Mémento pratique d'horlogerie électrique et électronique. Préf. de Paul Nicolais. Paris, La Générale Horlogère, 1962.  
46 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TS544 T68 64-44596 †

## CLOCKS AND WATCHES

see also Astronomical clocks; Atomic clocks; Chronometer; Clock and watch making; Time measurements; Tower-clocks

- Assmus, Friedrich.  
Technische Laufwerke, einschliesslich Uhren. Berlin, Springer, 1958.  
279 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TJ184 A78 62-46379 †

- Bassermann-Jordan, Ernst von, 1876-1932.  
The book of old clocks and watches. 4th ed., fully rev. by Hans von Bertele. New York, Crown Publishers, 1964.  
xiii, 522 p. illus. (part col.) 25 cm.  
NK7484 B313 1964 681.11 63-21111

- Bassermann-Jordan, Ernst von, 1876-1932.  
Uhren, ein Handbuch für Sammler und Liebhaber. 4. von Hans von Bertele völlig neu gestaltete Aufl. mit über 700 Abbildungen und 20 farbigen Tafeln. Braunschweig, K. Vieweg, 1961.  
v. illus. 24 cm. (Bibliothek für Kunst- und Technik, 7)  
NK748 J31 1961 61-48633

- Cherniev, Leonid Fedorovich.  
Служба времени на морских судах. Москва, Морской транспорт, 1963.  
54 p. illus. 22 cm.  
QB218 C63 63-49307

- Ch'in, Chao-hang.  
鐘表機件的基本計算. 秦兆良編著. 上海, 科學技術出版社, 1956.  
106 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Clocks and watches. 1. Title.  
Title romanized. Chung piao chi chieh ti chi pao chi suan.  
TS545 C49 C 63-2133 †

- Ch'in, Chao-hang.  
日曆表機件. 秦兆良編著. 上海, 科學技術出版社, 1956.  
120 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Clocks and watches. 1. Ch'in, Chao-ch'i, joint author.  
2. Title.  
Title romanized. Jih li piao chi hsieh.  
TS545 C5 C 63-1743 †

- Hering, Daniel Webster, 1850-1938.  
The lure of the clock; an account of the James Arthur collection of clocks and watches at New York University. Pref. by Brooks Palmer. New York, Crown Publishers, 1963.  
121 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TS542 H4 1963 681.11 63-20062 †

- Khrenov, L. S.  
Время и календарь. Под общ. ред. Л. С. Хренова. Москва, Высшая школа, 1961.  
117, 51 p. illus., map. 20 cm.  
TS545 K5 61-44443

- Landeira de Compostela, Fernando.  
Teatro cronométrico del noroeste español. Madrid, R. Carbonell, 1937.  
178 p. illus. 18 cm. (Biblioteca literaria del relojero, 5)  
NK7495.S6L3 62-67666 †

- Lehotzky, Ludwig.  
Mechanische Uhren, mit Fachzeichnen. Lehrbuch für die Schule, Nachschlagewerk für die Praxis. 2., völlig umgestaltete und erweiterte Aufl. Wien, R. Bohmann Industrie- und Fachverlag, 1960—  
v. illus. 23 cm.  
Ohio State Univ. Libr. TS545 A 60-1698

- Makarov, Vladimir Kuz'mich.  
Часы "Павлов" в Эрмитаже. Ленинград, Изд-во Гос. Эрмитажа, 1960.  
21 p. illus. 17 cm.  
NK7495.R9M3 61-37269 †

## CLOCKS AND WATCHES (Continued)

Roman, Colin A.  
Clocks and watches. Garden City, N. Y., N. Doubleday  
(1962)  
64 p. illus. 21 cm. (Science Service. Science program)  
TS542 R63 62-5319 J

Scherer, Josef Otto.  
Old clocks [by] J. Otto Scherer. Berne, Hallwag, 1964,  
8 p. 19 col. plates. 19 cm. (Orbis pictus, 11)  
NK7484 S313 64-55153

Tenkada, Taisaburō, 1937-  
和時計 塚田孝郎著 東京 東洋書院 昭和  
35, 1960,  
250 p. illus. (part col.) diagrs. facsim. tables. 22 cm.  
Colophon inserted  
附録 100 図の内第 85 図  
Bibliography p. 240-243  
本書は、昭和 13 年に 月刊「時計」の特号第 2 月号に  
して書いた「和時計」をもとにして、大きく増補改訂  
したのである  
1. Clocks and watches. 2. Clock and watch makers—Japan  
I. Title  
Title romanized: Wadokei  
TS543.J3T8 J 62-1167

—ADJUSTING see Clocks and watches  
—Repairing and adjusting

## —CATALOGS

Breslau. Muzeum Śląskie.  
Zegary w zbiorach Muzeum Śląskiego, katalog. Wrocław,  
1961  
26 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TS541.B7 62-35285 J

Hagan's Clock Manor Museum, Evergreen, Colo.  
Horological collections. Denver, Golden Bell Press, 1964,  
72 p. illus. facsim. map, ports. 29 cm.  
NK7482 E9H3 64-7241

Junquera de Vega, Paulina.  
Relojeria palatina, antología de la colección real española.  
Madrid, R. Carbonell Blasco, 1958.  
116 p. illus. 18 cm. (Biblioteca literaria del relojero, 4)  
NK7482 M3J8 57-43528 rev J

## —COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

Ulyett, Kenneth.  
The plain man's guide to antique clocks [by] W. J. Bentley  
London, M. Joseph, 1943,  
111 p. illus. 11 cm.  
NK7494 U1 64-55161

## —DICTIONARIES—JAPANESE

Seimitsu Kōgyō Shimbun Sha.  
時計事典 精密工業新聞社編 藤沢 精密工業  
新聞社神奈川支局 1960.  
5, 341 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 22 cm.  
Added title on cover: Horological dictionary  
1. Clocks and watches—Dictionaries—Japanese. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Tokai jiten.  
TS540.7.S45 J 61-1769

## —DRAWINGS

India (Republic). Development Commissioner, Small-Scale  
Industries.  
Designs on weight driven pendulum clocks. New Delhi  
(196-1),  
15, 50 p. illus. 18 x 25 cm. (File Toward better techniques, TBT  
no. 187)  
TS715 no 187 S A 64-6282

## —ESCAPEMENTS

Fried, Henry B.  
The watch escapement: how to analyze, how to adjust, how  
to repair. New York, B. Jadow, 1959,  
104 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TS545 F7 681 112 59-15391 J

## —EXHIBITIONS

Horological Institute of America.  
The James W. Packard collection of unusual and com-  
plicated watches, owned and presented by the Horological  
Institute of America. An exposition by Henry B. Fried  
(technical director Indianapolis 1959),  
44 p. illus. 22 cm.  
NK7483 H6 681 114 60-21760 J

## —HISTORY

Breslau. Muzeum Śląskie.  
Zegary w zbiorach Muzeum Śląskiego, katalog. Wrocław,  
1961  
26 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TS541 B7 62-35285 J

Britten, Frederick James, 1943-1913.  
Old clocks and watches and their makers, a historical and  
descriptive account of the different styles of clocks and  
watches of the past in England and abroad, containing a  
list of nearly fourteen thousand makers. 7th ed. by G. H.  
Baillie, C. Clutton and C. A. Ilbert, with a frontispiece by  
L. H. Cresswell, and diagrams by F. Janča. New York,  
Penguin Press, 1964,  
xx, 175 p. illus. 20 cm.  
1. Clocks and watches—History. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Old clocks and watches and their makers.  
64-3669

Fleet, Simon.  
Clocks. London, Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1961,  
125 p. illus. 22 cm. (Pleasures and treasures)  
NK7486 F3 1961a 62-390 J

Fleet, Simon.  
Clocks. New York, Putnam, 1961,  
125 p. illus. (part col.) 22 cm. (Pleasure and treasures)  
NK7486 F3 749.3 61-12199

Johnson, Chester.  
Clocks and watches. Illustrated by Harry McNaught.  
New York, Odyssey Press, 1964,  
44 p. illus. (part col.) 11 x 17 cm. (The Odyssey library, 10)  
TS542.J6 681 113 64-12384

Peate, Iorwerth Cyfelliog, 1901-  
Clock and watch makers in Wales. [2d ed.] Cardiff, 1960  
107 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TS542.W3P4 1960 681 1109429 60-38741 J

Ward, Francis Alan Burnett.  
Timekeepers: clocks, watches, sundials, sand-glasses,  
London, H. M. Stationery Off., obtainable in the U. S.  
from the British Information Service, New York, 1963  
20 p. a 40 p. col. illus., col. port. 15 cm. (A Science Museum  
illustrated booklet)  
TS542.W3 64-3452

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

Bradley, Duane.  
Time for you. Illustrated by Anne Marie Jaus. [1st ed.,  
Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1960,  
111 p. illus. 11 cm.  
PZ19 B615T1 60-11359 J

Maloney, Terry.  
The story of clocks, written and illustrated by Terry Ma-  
loney. New York, Sterling Pub. Co., 1960,  
48 p. illus. 22 cm.  
PZ19.M4368S1 60-10384 J

Reck, Alma Kehoe.  
Clocks tell the time. Illus. by Janina Domanska. New  
York, Scribner, 1960,  
48 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TS542.5.R1 681 11 60-6702 J

Rice, Stanley.  
Tell time. [1st ed.] New York, Harcourt, Brace &  
World, 1963,  
x, 100 p. illus. 23 cm.  
PZ19.R4Te J 529 63-15403

## —PATENTS

Eckhardt, George H.  
United States clock and watch patents, 1790-1890, the  
record of a century of American horology and enterprise.  
New York, 1960  
231 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TS543.U6E25 681.11027 60-50055 J

## —PRIVATE COLLECTIONS

Horological Institute of America.  
The James W. Packard collection of unusual and com-  
plicated watches, owned and presented by the Horological  
Institute of America. An exposition by Henry B. Fried  
(technical director Indianapolis 1959),  
44 p. illus. 22 cm.  
NK7483.H6 681 114 60-21760 J

Terwilliger, Charles.  
The Horolovar collection: a comprehensive history and  
catalogue of 400-day clocks, 1880-1912. Brouxville, N. Y.,  
Horolovar Co., 1962,  
143 p. illus. 20 x 24 cm.  
NK7483.T4 681 113 62-16943

—REGULATION see Clocks and  
watches—Repairing and adjusting

## —REPAIRING AND ADJUSTING

Ch'in, Chao-liang.  
修錶技術 秦兆良編 上海 中國科學圖書儀器  
公司 1954.  
189 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. Clocks and watches—Repairing and adjusting. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Hsin piao chi shu  
TS547 C5 C 59-2780 J

Ch'in, Chao-liang.  
錶機主要零件的修理 秦兆良編著 上海 中國  
科學圖書儀器公司 1956  
198 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. Clocks and watches—Repairing and adjusting. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Piao chi chu yao ling chian ti hsin H

TS547 C52 C 62-1617 J

De Carle, Donald.  
Clock and watch repairing, including complicated  
watches. London, Pitman, 1959,  
312 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TS547 D37 681 11 60-4197 J

Fried, Henry B. 1907-  
The watch repairer's manual. New York, Van Nostrand  
(1949),  
ix, 307 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TS547 F7 681 114 49-7618 rev\*

Fried, Henry B. 1907-  
The watch repairer's manual. 2d ed. Princeton, N. J.,  
Van Nostrand, 1961,  
310 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TS547 F7 1961 681 114 61-65042 J

Harris, Henry Gordon.  
Handbook of watch and clock repairs. New York, Emer-  
son Books, 1963,  
175 p. illus. 20 cm.  
TS547 H34 1963 681 11 63-9747 J

Jendritzki, Hans.  
Le réglage d'une montre à balancier spiral. Lausanne,  
Édition du Journal suisse d'horlogerie et de bijouterie, 1961  
xvii, 122 p. (p. 107-122 advertisements) illus., facsim., tables.  
27 cm.  
TS547 J39 64-38222

Savva, David Abramovich.  
Ремонт часов поточно-операционным методом. Мо-  
сква, Гос. изд-во местной промышленности и худож. промыслов  
PCФСР, 1961  
133 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TS547 S36 62-35902 J

Segal, Ben.  
Watchmaking; the modern method of horological hospitali-  
zation. Culver City, Calif., House of Horological Learning  
(1954),  
143 p. illus. 23 cm.  
[TS547] 681 114 61-66569 J

—REPAIRING AND ADJUSTING  
—PERIODICALS

Watch repair digest v. 1-  
June 1955-  
(Flushing, N. Y.,  
v. in illus., ports., diagrs. 20 cm. quarterly  
TS547 W3 62-27621

—REPAIRING AND ADJUSTING  
—PRODUCTION STANDARDS

Russia (1917- R S F S R.) Sovet promyslovoi ko-  
operatsii.  
Типовые нормы времени на ремонт часов всех марок и  
размеров. Москва, Всес. кооперативное изд-во, 1959  
19 p. 22 cm.  
TS547 R8 63-43086 J

## —TARIFF see Tariff on watches

## CLOCKS AND WATCHES IN ART

Schwieger, Heinz Gerhard.  
Des Menschen Engel ist die Zeit. Wien, P. Neff, 1959  
64 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PN6084.T5S3 61-26226 J



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CLOTHING, COLD WEATHER

Botsch, Francis W.

Environmental protection research by means of radio telemetry. By Francis W. Botsch, James J. Powers, and Alfred A. Koch. Natick, Mass., Headquarters, Quartermaster Research & Engineering Command, U. S. Army, Quartermaster Research & Engineering Center, Environmental Protection Research Division, 1959.  
p. illus. 21 cm. (U. S. Quartermaster Research and Engineering Center, Natick, Mass. Technical report RP-119)  
UD80.A619 no. 119 621.5795 60-60364

Kolesnikov, Petr Alekseevich.

Рациональные принципы построения теплозащитной одежды: программа лекций. Ленинград, 1961.  
20 p. illus. 21 cm. (Ленинградский дом научно-технической пропаганды. Серия: Школьная промышленность)  
TT649.K6 64-94557

## CLOTHING, FUR see Fur garments

## CLOTHING, INDUSTRIAL see Work clothes

## CLOTHING, MEN'S see Men's clothing

## CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE

see also Clothing, Cold weather;  
Pressure suits; Safety goggles

Jirá, Eduard.

Ochrana pracovních; přehled, popis a použití osobních ochranných pomůcek, ochranných obléků a doplňků. Zprac. Eduard Jirá s kolektivem. 2., doplněné vyd. Praha, Pátek, 1961.  
602 p. illus. 24 cm. (Katalog ochrany a bezpečnosti práce, sv. 73)  
HD7260.K6 sv. 73 1961 62-51255

Rafkman, S. P.

Защитный вентиляционный костюм для рабочих, занятых очисткой цистерн. Москва, Вост. издательско-полигр. объединение, 1962.  
20 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TT649.R3 62-42775

Russia (1921- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo nakhogo moshstva.

Нормы бесплатной выдачи спецодежды, спецобуви и предохранительных приспособлений. Редактор Г. И. Федоров. Москва, Гос. изд-во сырьев. лит-ры, 1961.  
150 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TT649.R73 64-37112

Спецодежда и спецобуви. Изд. официальное. Москва, Гос. изд-во стандартов, 19

г. illus. 21 cm. (СССР. Государственные стандарты)  
HD7260.C587 62-52255

U. S. Bureau of Labor Standards.

Personal protective equipment. Washington, 1961.  
6, 20 p. illus. 24 cm. (U. S. Bulletin no. 221. Safety in industry. Mechanical and physical hazards no. 3)  
L 62-3

U. S. Dept. of Labor Library

U. S. Navy Dept. Office of Industrial Relations.  
Safety equipment manual. Rev. ed. Washington, Office of Industrial Relations Safety Division, Dept. of the Navy, 1960.  
1 v. (booklet) illus. 24 cm.  
VER.145 1960 61-60222

## —PERIODICALS

Industrial safety equipment &amp; clothing.

London, United Trade Press.  
v. illus. ports. diam. 23 cm. monthly.  
HD7260.I45 625.25 60-26755

## —STANDARDS

Barukhov, M. P.

Труд и потребление пищи в жилищно-коммунальном хозяйстве. Под общ. ред. М. И. Доромова. Составители: М. И. Доромов, Е. Д. Ломанов. Москва, Изд-во Министерства коммунального хозяйства РСФСР, 1962.  
v. illus. 21 cm.  
HD903.B49H44 62-50019

## CLOTHING AND DRESS

see also Belt toggles; Blouses;  
Buttons; Children's clothing; Clothing, Protective; Coats; Corset;  
Costume; Costume design; Dress accessories; Dressmaking; Fashion; Fashion as a profession; Fashion shows; Fur garments; Garment cutting; Handbags; Hats; Hosiery; Jews—Clothing and dress; Men's clothing; Models; Fashion; Saris; Skirts; Sport clothes; Tailoring; Toilet; Trousers; Work clothes

Apparel engineering and needle trades handbook. New York, Kogen International Corp., 1960.

208 p. illus. 27 cm.  
TT497.A7 627 59-15511

Bergen, Polly, 1900-

The Polly Bergen book of beauty, fashion, and charm. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice Hall, 1962.  
289 p. illus. 24 cm.  
RA778.B48 646.7 62-3575

Burke, Betsy.

Good taste in clothes. New York, Emily Post Institute, 1964. 1963.  
viii, 113 p. illus. 24 cm. (Emily Post's guidebooks for home-makers)  
TX340.B77 646.3 62-9013

Butler, Margaret G.

Clothes: their choosing, making, and care. [U. S. ed.] Newton Center, Mass., C. T. Branford Co., 1961, 1958.  
250 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TX340.B78 646 61-11849

Chambers, Helen G.

Clothing selection: fashions, figures, fabrics, by Helen G. Chambers and Verna Moulton. Chicago, Lippincott, 1961.  
479 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TT507.C63 646.01 61-11864

Conover, Jessie Arline (Wilcox) 1923-

Look your best [by] Candy Jones [pseud.]. Illustrated by Louise Oliver. 1st ed. New York, Harper & Row, 1964.  
ix, 232 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TX340.C6 646 62-16537

Dariaux, Geneviève Antoine.

Elegance; a complete guide for every woman who wants to be well and properly dressed on all occasions. 1st ed. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1964.  
xvi, 330 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TT507.D34 646 64-11741

Efkina, Zinaida Borisovna.

О красоте и современности одежды. Ленинград, 1963.  
58 p. illus. 20 cm.  
TT507.E28 64-51964

Erwin, Mabel Deane.

Clothing for moderns [by] Mabel D. Erwin and Lila A. Kinchen. 2d ed. New York, Macmillan, 1964.  
v, 600 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TT515.E7 1964 646 64-10327

Födermayr-Pfeiffau, Maria.

Wäsche und Bekleidung. Graz, L. Stocker, 1960.  
150 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TX540.F75 646.4 60-32055

Gillespie, Karen R.

Apparel and accessories for women, misses, and children; bibliography. Washington, Small Business Administration, 1961.  
12 p. 27 cm. (Small business bulletin, no. 50)  
HF5006.U56 no. 50 61-61596

Hillhouse, Marion Strong, 1900-

Dress selection and design. New York, Macmillan, 1963.  
218 p. illus. 29 cm. (The Macmillan college home economics series)  
TT507.H33 646.3 62-7779

Kalmykov, Porfirii Evdokimovich.

Методы гигиенического исследования одежды. Ленинград, Медгиз, 1960.  
144 p. p. illus. 23 cm.  
TS1449.K29 61-22971

Kammer der Technik. Fachverband Leichtindustrie. Fach-

ausschuss Bekleidung.  
Bekleidungsfertigung; Beiträge zu technischen, ökonomischen, modischen und anderen Fragen der Bekleidungsindustrie. Herausgeber: Vorstand des Fachausschusses Bekleidung der Kammer der Technik, Berlin, Fachverband Leichtindustrie. Berlin, Verlag Technik, 1959.  
v. illus. 23 cm.  
TT497.K3 60-19092 rev

Knap, Heinz Hubert, 1932-

Einkommensentwicklung und Verbrauchsstruktur, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Bekleidungsverbrauchs. Münster, 1959.  
viii, 166 p. 40 l. diagrs., tables. 20 cm.  
HD6978.K29 60-36180

Lagov, Aleksei Fedorovich.

Уход за одеждой, тканями и обувью; практические советы для домашнего обихода. Под ред. И. В. Перовой. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во Министерства текстиль. пром-ли, СССР, 1955.  
20 p. 20 cm.  
TX340.L3 62-50901

Lewis, Dora S.

Clothing construction and wardrobe planning [by] Dora S. Lewis, Mabel Goode Bowers and Marietta Kettunen. New York, Macmillan, 1960.  
365 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TT518.L4 1960 646.4 60-560

Meshke, Edna Dorothy, 1906-

Textiles and clothing analysis and synthesis. Minneapolis, Burgess Pub. Co., 1961.  
195 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TT518.M45 646.1 61-15214

Morton, Grace Margaret.

The arts of costume and personal appearance. 3d ed., rev. by Mary E. Guthrie, Viletta Leite and June Ericson. New York, Wiley, 1964.  
310 p. illus. (part col.) ports. 25 cm.  
TT507.M68 1964 646.01 64-20077

Oerke, Bess Viola.

Dress. [Rev. ed.] Peoria, Ill., C. A. Bennett Co., 1960.  
575 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TT507.O4 1960 616.0712 61-495

Pollard, L.

Belle, 1904-  
Experiences with clothing. Boston, Ginn, 1961.  
404 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TX340.P6 646.0712 61-1129

Poltava, Vera Andreevna.

Кройка, шитье, вязание и вышивание. [Чита] Читинское книжное изд-во, 1960.  
213 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TT515.P65 62-37825

Popov, Ivan Petrovich.

Как сохранить одежду и обувь. Москва, Всес. кооперативное изд-во, 1956.  
54 p. 22 cm. (Библиотечка по домоводству)  
TX340.P63 63-58911

Rathbone, Lucy.

Fashions and fabrics; a guide to clothing selection and good grooming, with a special section on household fabrics [by] Lucy Rathbone and others. Editorial adviser: Lela O'Toole. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1962.  
583 p. illus. 25 cm.  
TX340.R313 646 62-5554

Schmitt, Bernard, 1923-

Psychologie de l'habillement et de la demeure. Guénange, Impr. des orphelins-apprentis, 1950.  
229 p. illus. (part col.) 25 cm. (Collection Sciences)  
Chicago, Univ. Libr. A 52-5800 rev

Scott, Clarice Louisa, 1899-

Clothes for the physically handicapped homemaker, with features suitable for all women. [Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.  
27 p. illus. 20 x 27 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Home economics research report no. 12)  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. A321.9A92 no. 12 Agr 61-236

Shackell, Dora L.

The young girl's guide to intelligent dressing. London, Mills & Boon, 1960; stamped: distributed by Sportsheff, New Rochelle, N. Y.  
80 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TT507.S49 646.3 61-19647

Stone, Gregory Prentice, 1921-

Clothing and social relations: a study of appearance in the context of community life. Chicago, Dept. of Photoduplication, University of Chicago Library, 1959.  
Microfilm 6484 GT  
Chicago, Univ. Libr. Mic 60-7235

Sturm, Mary Mark.

Guide to modern clothing [by] Mary Mark Sturm and Edwina H. Grieser. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1962.  
500 p. illus. 25 cm. (American home and family series)  
TT518.S86 646.4 62-12487

Sybille, pseud.

Chic lässt sich erlernen. Tübingen am Neckar, Heos Verlag, 1960.  
251 p. illus., port. 19 cm.  
Ohio State Univ. Libr. TX340 A 60-1695

Tate, Mildred Bertha (Thurrow) 1905-

Family clothing [by] Mildred Thurrow Tate and Oris Gibson. New York, Wiley, 1961.  
412 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TX340.T33 646.3 61-15414

Todd, Elizabeth, 1890-

Clothes for teens, by Elizabeth Todd and Frances Roberts. Boston, D. C. Heath, 1963.  
viii, 404 p. illus. (part col.) 24 cm.  
TX340.T63 646 63-8042

Tolman, Ruth.

Guide to beauty, charm, poise. New York, Milady Pub. Corp., 1962.  
358 p. illus. 25 cm.  
RA778.T59 646.7 63-1954

Wade, Betsy.

Encyclopedia of clothes care. New York, Pyramid Books, 1961.  
190 p. illus. 18 cm. (Royal books, XRI-12)  
TX340.W3 646.603 61-66171



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CLOTHING AND DRESS (Continued)

Whitcomb, Helen.

Charm, the career girl's guide to business and personal success. (by) Helen Whitcomb & Rosalind Lang. New York, Gregg Division, McGraw-Hill, 1964.  
vi, 472 p. illus. (part col.) 21 x 25 cm  
RA778 W4 648.7 63-17294

## —DICTIONARIES—CZECH

Jurga, Ján.

Odevnéke názvoslovie a základy odevníctva. (Vyd. 1.) Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo technickej literatúry, 1961.  
294 p. illus. 21 cm. (Edícia literatúry pre spotrebný priemysel)  
TT503.J8 63-33140 †

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

Engelbert, Irene Butler.

Animals that clothe us. Illustrated by Anne Marie Jaus. New York, Sterling Pub. Co., 1960.  
48 p. illus. 22 cm  
PZ10 E47A 60-14322 †

Lazarus, Harry.

Let's go to a clothing factory, written and illustrated by Harry Lazarus. New York, Putnam, 1961.  
48 p. illus. 21 cm  
PZ10 L28Le 61-5698 †

Neurath, Marie.

All sorts of dress. Designed by Isotype Institute. New York, Sterling Pub. Co., 1964, 1963.  
32 p. col. illus. 22 cm. (Sterling primary series)  
PZ10 N49A 64-9827

Shannon, Terry.

About ready-to-wear clothes. Illustrated by Charles Payzant. Chicago, Melmont Publishers, 1961.  
31 p. 24 cm. (Look, read, learn)  
PZ10 S52Af 61-5058 †

—LAWS AND REGULATIONS  
see Sumptuary laws

## —REPAIRING

see also Reweaving

U. S. Dept. of the Army

General repair for clothing and textiles. (Washington, 1963.  
63 p. illus. 27 cm. (U. S. Department of the Army technical manual, TM 10-267)  
U408.3.A13 TM 10-267 63-61598 †

## —STATISTICS

Weidenhamer, Margaret H.

Women's attitudes toward cotton and other fibers in clothing. (Washington, Statistical Reporting Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1961.  
viii, 111 p. tables. 28 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Marketing research report no. 493)  
HD1731 A9183 no 493 616.1 Agr 61-336  
U. S. Natl. Agr. Libr. LA944Mr no 493

## —TERMINOLOGY

Chadmand, Lore (Widdem) 1981-

Beiträge zum französischen Wortschatz der Mode. Bonn, Romanisches Seminar der Universität Bonn, 1961.  
142 p. 21 cm. (Romanistische Versuche und Vorarbeiten, 9)  
TT508.C5 63-54760

CLOTHING AND DRESS IN ART see Costume  
in art

## CLOTHING TRADE

see also Fashion as a profession;  
Hosiery industry, Men's furnishing  
goods; Shirts, Men's; Tailoring;  
Tailors, Underwear industry

Apparel engineering and needle trades handbook. New York,

Kogos International Corp., 1960.  
388 p. illus. 32 cm  
TT497 A7 687 59-15311 †

Dreier, Joachim, 1930-

Die Mode als betriebswirtschaftliches Problem. Düsseldorf, Triltsch, 1957.  
158 p. 21 cm.  
HD9940.A9D7 59-49993

Fedensük, V. G.

Методы тесового соединения деталей швейных изделий. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во Министерства легкой промышленности, СССР, 1956.  
89, 8 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TT497 F4 60-28425

Fedensük, V. G.

Методы тесового соединения деталей швейных изделий. Изд. 2, переп. и доп. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во, 1959.  
148 p. illus. 23 cm  
TT497 F4 1959 60-38094

Kammer der Technik. Fachverband Leichtindustrie. Fach-

auschuss Bekleidung. Bekleidungs-fertigung. Beiträge zu technischen, ökonomischen, modischen und anderen Fragen der Bekleidungsindustrie. Herausgeber: Vorstand des Fachausschusses Bekleidung der Kammer der Technik, Berlin, Fachverband Leichtindustrie. Berlin, Verlag Technik, 1959.  
v. illus. 23 cm  
TT497 K3 60-19092 rev †

Kogos International Corporation.

Training sewing machine operators. New York, 1961.  
228 p. illus. 24 cm  
TT713 K6 687 028 61-9836 †

New Jersey. Division of Vocational Education.

Industrial needle trades, prepared by Charles Walcott, instructor, Harry Leshe, director, Trenton Central High School, Vocational Dept. New Brunswick, Vocational Division, Curriculum Laboratory, 1961.  
306 p. illus. 23 cm  
TJ1810 N4 687 107 A 61-9598  
New Jersey State Libr.

Raphel, Murray, 1928-

How to promote an infants' and children's wear store. New York, Fairchild Publications, 1960.  
58 p. 23 cm  
HF6201 C3R3 60-9439 †

Roshco, Bernard.

The rag race, how New York and Paris run the break-neck business of dressing American women. New York, Funk & Wagnalls, 1963.  
308 p. 22 cm  
TT504 R63 687 12 63-10473 †

Solinger, Jacob.

Apparel manufacturing analysis. New York, Textile Book Publishers, 1961.  
798 p. illus. 24 cm  
TT497 S6 658.54 60-16812 †

Vereinigung Volkseigener Betriebe Industriezweigleitung

Konfektion. Arbeitsverfahren der fließenden Fertigung in der Bekleidungsindustrie. Naturfasern. Bearb. von einem Kollektiv der VVB Industriezweigleitung Konfektion, Leipzig. Leipzig, Fachbuchverlag, 1956.  
52 p. illus. 23 cm. (Industrielle Bekleidungsfertigung, Heft 8)  
TT497 V4 57-27341 rev †

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Burkholder, Ralph S.

Men's and boys' clothing. Washington, Small Business Administration, 1961.  
18 p. 27 cm. (Small business bulletin. Bibliography no. 45)  
HF6006.U56 no 45 61-61316 †

## —MANAGEMENT

Hannan, Watson M.

The methods of sewing. (New York, Kogos International Corp., 1963.  
75 p. illus. 22 cm  
TT718.H35 687 63-8142 †

Indiana. University.

Management and financial controls for men's clothing stores. (by) Leon E. Hay and Alfred H. Schmidt. Prepared for the Small Business Administration. Bloomington, Indiana University, Bureau of Business Research, Graduate School of Business, 1961.  
ix, 48 p. tables. 28 cm. (Indiana business information bulletin, no. 42)  
— Another issue. Lacks series statement: Indiana business information bulletin no. 42.  
HF6301.C3 I 5 62-63128

—MATHEMATICS see Business mathe-  
matics—Clothing trade

## —PERIODICALS

Femme-lines. v. 1-

Feb. 1957-  
New York, E. Barron Publications,  
v. in illus. ports. 31 cm. bimonthly.  
HD9940.A1F4 64-5897

Odzied.

Warszawa, Wydawn. Ciesapom Technicznych NOT,  
v. in illus. ports. maps. 29 cm. monthly.  
TT490.O3 59-52183

Russia (1921- ) U. S. S. R. Ministerstvo vysshego i sred-

negogo spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Иллюстрированные учебные задания. Технология легкой промышленности. 1958-  
Книг. (Лекция по технологии легкой промышленности, в. illus. tables. 27 cm. bimonthly)  
TS940 R5 61-29741

Швейная промышленность. 1959-

(Москва, Гостехиздат,  
v. in illus. 25 cm. bimonthly)  
TT490 S45 64-48442

## —PRICES

Rothe, Wolfgang, 1927-

Möglichkeiten und Grenzen des internationalen Preis- und Kaufkraftvergleiches, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Bedarf-gruppe Bekleidung. (n. p.) 1961.  
v. illus. ports. 29 cm  
HD9940.A2R6 63-49219

## —SOCIETIES, ETC.

American Apparel Manufacturers Association. Technical

Advisory Committee. The research papers and a short history of the Technical Advisory Committee of the American Apparel Manufacturers Association. (Washington, 1964-  
v. illus. ports. 29 cm  
TT490 A56 638 987 64-23178

## —COPENHAGEN—SOCIETIES, ETC

Herreekviperingshandler-foreningen, Copenhagen.

Herreekviperingshandler foreningen i København, 1910, 9. marts, 1960. (København, 1960,  
64 p. illus. 24 cm  
HD9940 D12H4 64-39814 †

## —CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

Rulf, Vladimír.

Typizace prodejen podniků textil oděvy, obuv. (Zprac. Vladimír Rulf, vedoucí autorakého kolektivu, Aloisie Sobotová, Miroslav Kalina. 1. vyd., Praha, Vydavatelství obchodu, 1961.  
188 p. 21 cm. (Základní knižnice vnitřního obchodu, sv. 13)  
HF6201 C4C95 64-38907

## —FRANCE

Syndicat général de l'industrie cotonnière française.

Le marché français des blouses et des tabliers; étude organisée par le Syndicat général de l'industrie cotonnière française et par le Centre de productivité de l'industrie cotonnière française. Enquête par sondage effectuée par le Cabinet V. Lavoix. Paris, 1956.  
233 p. illus. 27 cm.  
HD9940.F7S92 63-38490

## —FRANCE—DIRECTORIES

Annuaire de la chapellerie, de la mode, et de la chemiserie.

(Paris, Éditions Louis Jehanet, etc.,  
v. 25 cm.  
TT495.A65 61-46407

## —GERMANY

Fuss, Karl, 1896-

100 (i. e. Hundert) Jahre Geschwister Fausel KG, Wilhelmshausen, Wilhelmshausen, Württ., 1958.  
unpaged. illus. 20 cm.  
HD9940.G34F35 64-39976 †

—GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC,  
1949- )

Schmidt, Lothar, writer on economics.

Die Einwirkung des sozialistischen Grosshandels auf die Produktion, dargestellt an den Sortimenten Bekleidung, Schuhe und Lederwaren. Berlin, Verlag Die Wirtschaft, 1961.  
185 p. 22 cm. (Schriftenreihe Der Handel, Heft 18)  
HD9940.G42S3 63-34900 †

Theoria und Praxis der neuen Planmethodik in Textil- und

Bekleidungs-betrieben, von einem Autorenkollektiv. Autoren: Helmut Bergner, et al., Leipzig, Fachbuchverlag, 1962.  
186 p. illus. 22 cm. (Beiträge zu Fragen der Textilindustrie, Heft 7)  
HD9863.7.A9T43 63-46743 †

Vereinigung Volkseigener Betriebe Industriezweigleitung

Konfektion. Entwicklung der Bekleidung: Struktur des volkseigenen Konfektionsbetriebes. Bearb. von einem Kollektiv der VVB Industriezweigleitung Konfektion, Leipzig. Leipzig, Fachbuchverlag, 1964.  
63 p. illus. 23 cm. (Industrielle Bekleidungsfertigung, Heft 1)  
HD9940.G4V4 56-22280 rev

## CLOTHING TRADE (Continued)

## —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )

Lademann, Heinz.

Leitfaden der Bekleidungsindustrie Stuttgart, Doro-Verlag, 1957,  
392 p. 16 cm.  
HD9940 G32L3 59-47364 †

## —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )—DIRECTORIES

Adressbuch der deutschen Textil- und Bekleidungsindustrie, Industrie und Großhandel, Koppert-Verlag, 1956,  
xvi, 759 p. 28 cm. (Koppert-Verlag, 1956)  
HD9940 G32A7 62-39615

Jahresschau der deutschen Industrie Die Bekleidungs- und Wäsche-Industrie und ihre Helfer  
Darmstadt, Industrieschau-Verlagsgesellschaft,  
v illus. 39 cm. annual  
HD9940 G3J3 63-37547 †

## —GT. BRIT.

Tute, Warren.

The grey top hat; the story of Mess Bros of Covent Garden. Illustrated by Giles. London, Cassell, 1961,  
13 p. 11 cm.  
H772T6 M5 64-34310 †

## —GT. BRIT.—YEARBOOKS

Style for men.

Branded merchandise and trade marks directory  
(London, v illus. 29 cm. annual  
TT572.S8 59-44969

## —ILLINOIS

Illinois. State Employment Service.

Statewide canvass of apparel manufacturing industry to determine available plant sites and labor supply in needle trades occupations, prepared by Illinois State Employment Service, Research and Statistics Section. Chicago, 1959  
(2 l., 25 l. of tables. 22 x 28 cm.  
HD9940 U5 I4 648.21 A 60-9234  
Illinois. Univ. Library

## —KIRGHIZISTAN

Abdullaeva, Kapiā Sher'azdanovna.

Резервы производства на службу народу Фрунзе,  
1957, 114 p. 22 cm.  
HD9940 U5 I4 64-34222

## —LEEDS, ENGLAND

Thomas, Jean.

A history of the Leeds clothing industry (Hull, Dept. of Economic and Social Science, The University, 1956,  
114 p. 22 cm. (Leeds University bulletin of economic and social science, no. 1)  
HD9940 U5 I4 62-35749

## —LENINGRAD

Novikov, Nikolai Sergeevich.

Организация работы по обмену передовым опытом на ленинградской швейной фабрике "Богиневка", статистическая лекция. Ленинград, 1962,  
35 p. illus. 22 cm. (Ленинградский дом научно-технической пропаганды. Серия Швейная промышленность)  
HD9940 R83M45 63-35570 †

Petrova, Klavdiā Pavlovna.

Новое в технологии изготовления одежды на ленинградской швейной предпрятиях, обзор. Ленинград, 1962,  
60 p. illus. 22 cm. (Ленинградский дом научно-технической пропаганды. Серия Швейная промышленность)  
TT497 P4 63-49490

## —NETHERLANDS—STATISTICS

Economisch Instituut voor de Middenstand.

Overzichten voor de bedrijfsvergelijking; bedrijfsresultaten van maakleermakerijen. 1-1955 '54-  
v Gravenhage,  
v 34 cm. (Its Bedrijfs-economische publicaties)  
HD9940 N4E25 60-18921

## —NEW YORK (CITY)

Feldman, Egal.

Fit for men a study of New York's clothing trade. Foreword by Thomas C Cochran. Washington, Public Affairs Press, 1960,  
138 p. 24 cm.  
HD9940 U5 N65 338 4768711 60-15550 †

Feldman, Egal.

New York's mens clothing trade, 1800 to 1861. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959,  
Microfilm AC-1 no 59-2231 Mic 59-2231

## —NORWAY

Confectionsfabriken a/s Superb, Molde, Norway.

Confectionsfabriken a/s Superb, bedriftshistorie 1905-1955, av, Herleik Heramb Aamot Oslo, 1957,  
101 p. illus. 25 cm.  
HD9940 ASC8 62-36418 †

Herkules konfektionsfabrikker, A/s, Oslo.

Et moderne eventyr eller hvorledes hver mann fikk sin dress, A/s Herkules konfektionsfabrikker 1898-1952, av, Odd Thorson, Oslo, 1953,  
141 p. illus. 27 cm.  
HD9940 N64H4 62-39599 †

## —PARIS

Klatzmann, Joseph.

Le travail à domicile dans l'industrie parisienne du vêtement. Préf d'André Piatier. Paris, A. Colin, 1957,  
xii, 126 p. maps, tables. 21 cm. (Centre d'études économiques. Etudes et mémoires, 30)  
A 60-1439

Routledge Univ. Libr. HD9940

## —POLAND

Kurkowska, Jadwiga.

Międzazakładowa analiza wydajności pracy w przemyśle odzieżowym. Warszawa, 1961,  
85, 12 p. illus. 29 cm. (Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu. Studia i materiały nr 161)  
HD9940 P62K8 62-39063 †

Świderek, Wacława.

Ogólna charakterystyka branży odzieżowej w Polsce. Warszawa, 1962,  
40, 12 p. illus. 29 cm. (Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu. Studia i materiały, nr 164)  
HD9940 P62S8 62-39583 †

## —POONA, INDIA (CITY)

Brahme, Sulabha, 1932-

Distribution and consumption of cloth in Poona. Poona, Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Bombay, New York, Asia Pub. House, 1963,  
102 p. illus. 34 cm. (Gokhale Institute studies, no. 42)  
[HD9940 I 43P6] S A 63-2538 †  
Printed for PL 480

Brahme, Sulabha, 1932-

Distribution and consumption of cloth in Poona. Poona, Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, New York, Asia Pub. House, 1963,  
102 p. illus. 34 cm. (Gokhale Institute studies, no. 42)  
HD9940 I 43P63 338 47677 S A 63-421 †

## —RUSSIA

Popkov, V. I.

Организация производства на швейном предприятии. Изд. 2, переп. и доп. Москва, Изд-во научно-техн. лит-ры РСФСР, 1960,  
202 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HD9940 R8P6 1960 61-42344 †

## —SWEDEN

Bilum, Kurt.

Textil- och konfektionsindustrien i Sverige. Stockholm, 1957,  
184 p. illus. 19 cm. (Industriens utvecklingsstudier, ser. A 11)  
HD9940 S86B3 62-66204 †

Sweden. Textilutredningen.

Konkurrens under samverkan, förslag till handlingsprogram för textil och konfektionsindustrin, betänkande. Stockholm, v. Pettersons bokindustri, 1959,  
114 p. tables. 24 cm. (Statens offentliga utredningar, 1959 42)  
J406 R15 1959 42 60-39668

Trolle, Ulf af, 1919-

Problem inom den tyngre konfektionsindustrin, diagnos och botemedel. Göteborg, Akademiförlaget-Gumpert, 1961,  
88 p. illus. 23 cm. (Handelsbögskolan i Göteborg. Skrifter, 1961 3)  
HD9940 S82T7 63-32918 †

## —TALLINN

Bel'chikov, S.

Tallinna Õmbluskombinaadi tootmiskogemusi lumimusmeetodi rakendamisel kirjutanud, S. Bel'chikov ja, M. Kase. Tallinn, 1959,  
22 p. illus. 21 cm. (Eesti NSV Ministrite Nõukogu Riiklik Teaduslik-Tehnoloogiline Komitee Tehnilist Informatsiooni, 13)  
TT85B.4 60-32060 †

## —U S

Arnold, Pauline.

Clothes and cloth, America's apparel industry, Pauline Arnold and Percival White. Illustrated by Percival Davis. New York, Holiday House, 1961,  
355 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HD9940 U4A75 338 47677 61-65960 †

Brew, Margaret Louise, 1905-

American clothing consumption, 1879-1909 and 1879 and 1909-1959. New York, 1959,  
v 2, 32 cm.  
HD9940 U4B5 62-55089

Fisher, William Halder, 1914-

The American apparel industry, an economic profile with extensive comparative data on the American textile industry. Washington, American Apparel Manufacturers Association, 1963,  
47 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HD9940 U4F5 63-43251 †

Fried, Eleanor L.

Is the fashion business your business? How men and women can make a place for themselves in apparel, textile or retail store fields. 2d ed., New York, Fairchild Publications, 1961,  
270 p. 23 cm.  
HD9940 U4F7 1961 687 069 61-23389 †

Grosner, Gerald D.

Fundamentals of independent retailing highlighting men's wear. Washington, National Association of Retail Clothiers and Furnishers, 1963,  
78 p. illus., port. 29 cm.  
HF6201 C9G7 64-28414

Kogos International Corporation.

Financing the textile apparel industry. Great Neck, N. Y., 1963,  
64 p. illus., ports. 23 cm.  
HD9940 U4K6 64-10718

National Cotton Council of America.

Cotton in the work clothing industry, by Charles W. Russell. Memphis, Utilization Research Division, National Cotton Council of America, 1959,  
80 p. illus. 28 cm.  
HD9940 U4N39 64-36893 †

Österreichisches Produktivitäts-Zentrum.

Bericht über die Studienreise eines Teams des österreichischen Herren Oberbekleidungsindustriellen nach den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika, Oktober bis November 1952. Wien, 1954,  
56 p. illus. 21 cm. (Its Die Studienreise)  
TT680 O4 60-36100

Projan, Ben.

Grass roots retailing. New York, Book Division, Fairchild Publications, 1962,  
37 p. illus. 29 cm.  
HD9940 U4P7 62-18876 †

U. S. Business and Defense Services Administration.

Leisure and work clothing, trends and outlook. (Text by Jerold V. Matthews. Washington, 1961,  
29 p. illus. 26 cm.  
HD9940 U4A42 61-60867 †

## —U S —DIRECTORIES

Apparel Manufacturers Directory.

New York, 1962,  
v 22 cm. annual.  
TT495 S3 45-46054 rev 2\*

Fairchild's directory of women's wear retailers v 1-

1962-  
New York, Fairchild Publications,  
v 29 cm. annual.  
HD9940 U3F28 62-37681

Nationwide directory of women's &amp; children's wear buyers.

New York, Salesman's Guide  
v 22 cm.  
HD9940 U3N33 687 1205873 64-1638

Phelon's women's specialty stores 1st-

1963-  
New York, Phelon-Sheldon Publications,  
v 28 cm.  
HD9940 U3P5 63-40375

Salesman's Guide, inc., New York.

Major mass market merchandisers, 1964-65 nationwide directory of apparel and accessories buyers, exclusive of New York metropolitan area, featuring discount stores, variety chains, drug chains, supermarket chains. New York, 1964,  
384 p. 22 cm.  
HD9940 U4S2 658 8968705873 64-6679

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CLOTHING TRADE (Continued)

## —U.S.—PERIODICALS

**Femme-lines.** v. 1—  
Feb 1957—  
New York, E. Barron Publications,  
v. 1 in illus. ports. 31 cm. bimonthly  
HD9940 A1F4 64-5627

**McCall's children's wear merchandiser.** v. 1—  
Jan./Feb. 1963—  
New York, McCall Corp.,  
v. 1 in illus. 29 cm. bimonthly  
HD9940 U3M24 64-5968

**Masculines.** v. 1— Jan. 1957—  
New York, E. Barron Publications,  
v. 1 in illus. ports. 31 cm. bimonthly  
HD9940 A1M3 60-39683

## —U.S.—SOCIETIES, ETC.

**American Apparel Manufacturers Association.**  
Directory of members and associate members 1962-63—  
Washington  
v. 1 illus. 29 cm.  
HD9940 U3A57 64-28384

## CLOTHING WORKERS

see also Tailors; Wages—Clothing workers

## —ILLINOIS

**Illinois. State Employment Service.**  
Statewide canvass of apparel manufacturing industry to determine available plant sites and labor supply in needle trades occupations, prepared by Illinois State Employment Service, Research and Statistics Section Chicago, 1959  
2, 1, 251 of tables 22 x 28 cm  
HD9940 U5 I 4 658 21 A 60-9234  
Illinois. Univ. Library

## —MOSCOW

**Solov'ev, Mikhail Fedorovich.**  
Они приносят людям радость. Москва, Московский рабочий, 1960.  
27 p. illus. ports. 17 cm. (Носотеры семилетки)  
HD8089.C62R97 64-37148

## —RUMANIA

**Institutul Român pentru Relațiile Culturale cu Străinătatea.**  
Des centaines de nouveaux modèles dans une fabrique de confections, en Roumanie. Bucarest, 1954.  
34 p. illus. 20 cm  
HD8089.C62R814 55-36512 rev 1

**Institutul Român pentru Relațiile Culturale cu Străinătatea.**  
Hundreds of new models in a ready-made clothes factory in Rumania. Bucharest, 1954.  
30 p. illus. 20 cm  
HD8089.C62R8 55-36706 rev 1

## —U. S.

**U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.**  
Wage structure; women's and misses' dresses. 1945—  
Washington  
v. 1 tables. 26 cm.  
U. S. Dept. of Labor Library L 61-65

CLOTHWORKERS' COMPANY see London.  
Clothworkers' CompanyCLOTILDE DE SAVOIE, CONSORT OF PRINCE  
NAPOLEON JOSEPH CHARLES PAUL  
BONAPARTE, 1843-1911

**Mary Estelle, Sister, o p**  
Nuptials without love, the life of Princess Clotilde of Savoy, 1843-1911. By, Estelle Casablanca [pseud.]. New York, P. J. Kenedy, 1963.  
312 p. illus. 22 cm  
DC255 C6M3 920 7 62-16989 1

## CLOTURE

**U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Rules and Administration.**  
Proposed amendments to rule xxii, relating to cloture. Summary analysis and comparative print of S. Res. 4, Humphrey amendment to S. Res. 4, Keating amendment to Humphrey amendment, S. Res. 5, S. Res. 94, and S. Res. 98. Staff study. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.  
11, 4 p. 24 cm.  
JK1274.A4 1961 61-64910

**U. S. Library of Congress. Legislative Reference Service.**  
Senate cloture rule Limitation of debate in the United States Senate, prepared by the, Legislative Reference Service, Library of Congress; and Legislative history of paragraphs 2 and 3 of the Standing rules of the Senate (cloture rule), prepared by the, Office of the Legislative Counsel, United States Senate. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
111, 47 p. 24 cm. (88th Cong. 1st sess. Senate Document no. 30)  
JK1274.A52 63-65036

## CLOUD FAMILY

**Lazenby, Mary Elinor, 1875—**  
Amos Cloud's house. Washington, 1957.  
91, fold map, photos. 28 cm  
F195 L37 60-30775

## CLOUD CHAMBER

**Louttit, Robert Irving, 1929—**  
Cloud chamber drop counting statistics and ionization Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-3787 Mic 58-3787  
Washington Univ., St. Louis Library

## CLOUD MODIFICATION see Weather control

## CLOUD PHYSICS

see also Condensation; Precipitation (Meteorology)

**Anderson, Charles Edward, 1919—**  
A study of the pulsating growth of cumulus clouds. Project 8620, task 86202 Bedford, Mass., Aerophysics Laboratory, Geophysics Research Directorate, AF Cambridge Research Laboratories, Air Force Research Division (ARDC) U. S. Air Force, 1960.  
xi, 136 p. illus., map. 28 cm. (Geophysical research papers, no. 72)  
QC1.U54 no. 60-417 61-61980

**Battan, Louis J.**  
Cloud physics and cloud seeding. (1st ed.) Garden City, N. Y., Anchor Books, 1962.  
144 p. illus. 18 cm. (Science study series, 829)  
QC921.5 B3 551.5724 62-20286 1

**Dufour, Louis.**  
Thermodynamics of clouds, by, Louis Dufour and Raymond Defay. Translated by M. Smyth and A. Beer. New York, Academic Press, 1963.  
xiii, 255 p. diagrs. 24 cm. (International geophysics series, v. 6)  
QC921.5 D8 551.5724 62-13089

**Feigel'son, Eva Mikhailovna.**  
Радиационные процессы в слоистообразных облаках. Москва, Наука, 1964.  
230 p. illus. 27 cm.  
QC921.5 F4 64-52215

**Fletcher, Neville Horner.**  
The physics of rainclouds. With an introductory chapter by P. Squires. And a foreword by E. G. Bowen. Cambridge Eng., University Press, 1962.  
386 p. 1, 4, 23 cm.  
QC921.5 F4 551.5724 62-5567 1

**Hessvedt, Eigil, 1920—**  
On the physics of mother of pearl clouds. Oslo, I kommission hos Aschehoug, 1960.  
32 p. diagrs. 26 cm. (Det Norske videnskaps-akademi i Oslo. Geofysiske publikasjoner Geophysics Norvegica, v. 21, no. 9)  
[QC801 N67 vol. 21, no. 9] A 61-5487  
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

**Khrgian, A Kh ed.**  
Cloud physics (Fizika oblakov), by, A. M. Borovikov and others. Translated from Russian and edited by IPST staff, Jerusalem, Israel Program for Scientific Translations, available from the Office of Technical Services, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington, 1963.  
viii, 392 p. illus., charts, tables. 26 cm  
QC921.5 K513 64-60719

**Khrgian, A Kh**  
Физика облаков. Под ред. А. Х. Хргиана. Ленинград, Гидрометеорологическое изд-во, 1961.  
468 p. illus. 22 cm.  
QC921.5 K5 62-26801 1

**Levin, Lev Mikhailovich.**  
Исследования по физике грубодисперсных аэрозолей. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1961.  
266 p. illus. 23 cm.  
QC921.5 L4 61-39094

**Mason, Basil John.**  
Clouds, rain and rainmaking. Cambridge, University Press, 1962.  
145 p. illus. 23 cm  
QC921.5 M35 551.57 62-55729 1

## Shafir, Uri.

Collision efficiencies of two spheres falling in a viscous medium for Reynolds numbers up to 19.2, by Uri Shafir and Morris Neiburger Berkeley, University of California Press, 1964.  
ix, 140 p. illus. 23 cm. (University of California publications occasional papers, no. 1 meteorology)  
QC921.5 S5 551.5724 64-64993

## Vul'fon, Naum Isaakovich.

Исследование конвективных движений в свободной атмосфере. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1961.  
521 (1, 2, 251) p. illus. 23 cm.  
QC880.V58 63-29981

## —CONGRESSES

**Cloud Physics Conference. 1st, Woods Hole, Mass., 1955**  
Artificial stimulation of rain; proceedings of the First Conference on the Physics of Cloud and Precipitation Particles. Edited by Helmut Weickmann and Waldo Smith, New York, Pergamon Press, Symposium Publications Division, 1957.  
xvi, 427 p. illus., group port., maps, charts, diagrs., tables. 26 cm.  
QC921.5 C5 1955 551.57 57-13325 rev

**Cloud Physics Conference. 2d, Woods Hole, Mass., 1959.**  
Physics of precipitation, proceedings, edited by Helmut Weickmann. Washington, American Geophysical Union of the National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, 1960.  
xii, 485 p. illus. (part col.) group port., maps, charts, diagrs., tables. 26 cm. (American Geophysical Union. Geophysical monograph no. 5)  
QC921.5 C5 1959 551.57 60-60010

**Colloquium on Microwave Meteorology, Aerosols, and Cloud Physics, McGill University, 1950**  
Proceedings. Edited by Ralph J. Donaldson, Jr. Cambridge Mass., Geophysics Research Division, Air Force Cambridge Research Center, 1952.  
123 p. illus., tables. 28 cm. (Geophysical research papers, no. 13)  
QC801.U52 no. 13 551.5 53-61121 rev

**Conference on Cumulus Convection.**  
Proceedings. 1st— 1959—  
New York, Symposium Publications Division, Pergamon Press.  
v. 1 illus., maps, diagrs. 25 cm.  
QC921.5 C59 551.5724 60-9640

**Conference on Cumulus Convection. 1st, Portsmouth, N. H., 1959**  
Preprints of papers. n. p., 1959;  
19 v. illus., maps, charts, diagrs., tables. 28 cm.  
QC921.5 C6 1959 551.5724 59-44443

## CLOUD SEEDING see Rain-making

## CLOUDS

see also Cloud physics; Weather control

**Baranov, Aleksandr Mikhailovich.**  
Фронтальные облака и условия их возникновения. Ленинград, Гидрометеорологическое изд-во, 1964.  
237 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TL537.C611.3 64-59809

**China (People's Republic of China, 1949—) Chung yang chi k'iang chu.**  
中央氣象局編輯 北京 財政經濟出版社 1955  
20, 187 p. (chiefly illus. part col.) 19 x 27 cm

1 Clouds 1 Title  
Title romanized Yun fu  
QC921.C4 C 58-3685 rev

**Clausse, Roger.**  
The clouds, by, Roger Clausse and Léopold Faoy. Translated by Joan Ferrante. New York, Grove Press, 1961.  
182 p. illus. 18 cm. (Evergreen profile book, 30)  
QC921 C52 551.5724 60-10259 1

**Fujiwara, Sakubel, 1884-1950.**  
雲をつかむ話 藤原咲平著 改訂増補 東京 岩波書店 昭和25, 1960,  
280 p. illus. 19 cm.

1 Clouds 2 Meteorology—Japan. 3 Earthquakes—Japan.  
1 Title  
Title romanized: Kumo o tsukamu hanashi.

QC921.F84 J 61-1060 1



## CLOUDS (Continued)

- Golov, Yngvar**  
Meteo. Tidsskrift. 1957. 12 p. 17 cm. (Norsk Meteorologisk Tidsskrift, 1957, 1, 1)  
QC91.1 G64
- Mark, H.**  
The frequency of total cloud amounts at stations in East Africa. Nairobi, 1959.  
1 v. 24 cm.  
QC91.1 M4
- Muskhelishvili, Nkabo Adamovich.**  
Влияние облаков на климат. Ленинград: Гидрометеоиздат, 1957.  
140 p. 22 cm.  
QC91.1 M54
- Netherlands (The). Meteorological Institute.**  
Intern. vert. bel. v. 1. 1957. 12 p. 17 cm.  
QC91.1 N7
- Podzimek, Josef.**  
Fyzika oblaku a srážek. Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1957.  
43 p. 22 cm.  
QC91.1 P72
- Russia (USSR). Glavnoe upravlenie gidrometeorologicheskoi sluzhby.**  
Atlas oblaku. Leningrad: Gidrometeorologicheskoe izd-vo, 1957.  
4 p. 17 plates (in portfolio). 31 cm.  
Посвящен 10-летию ГИМ. Лeningrad, Гидрометеоиздат, 1957.  
66 p. maps. 22 cm.  
QC91.1 R57
- Russia (USSR). Glavnoe upravlenie gidrometeorologicheskoi sluzhby.**  
Atlas oblaku. Leningrad: Gidrometeorologicheskoe izd-vo, 1957.  
4 p. 17 plates (in portfolio). 31 cm.  
Посвящен 10-летию ГИМ. Лeningrad, Гидрометеоиздат, 1957.  
66 p. maps. 22 cm.  
QC91.1 R57
- Russia (USSR). Glavnoe upravlenie gidrometeorologicheskoi sluzhby.**  
Изменения в формировании "Атлас облаков" 1957 г. для двух направлений: для метеорологического и для народного образования. Ленинград, Гидрометеоиздат, 1957.  
8 p. 22 cm.  
QC91.1 R57
- Russia (USSR). Glavnoe upravlenie gidrometeorologicheskoi sluzhby.**  
Изменения в формировании "Атлас облаков" 1957 г. для двух направлений: для метеорологического и для народного образования. Ленинград, Гидрометеоиздат, 1957.  
8 p. 22 cm.  
QC91.1 R57
- Schloss, Milan.**  
The frequency of total cloud amounts at stations in East Africa. Nairobi, 1959.  
1 v. 24 cm.  
QC91.1 S4
- Shchegolev, Nikolai Sergeevich.**  
Облака, облачность и их значение для климата. Москва, Гос. изд-во географической литературы, 1954.  
200 p. 22 cm.  
QC91.1 S47
- Shchegolev, Nikolai Sergeevich.**  
Облака, облачность и их значение для климата. Москва, Гос. изд-во географической литературы, 1954.  
200 p. 22 cm.  
QC91.1 S47
- Shu, Chia-hsin.**  
雲と天気. 上海: 上海科學技術出版社, 1954.  
90 p. 22 cm.  
QC91.1 S48

## World Meteorological Organization.

Meteo. Tidsskrift. 1957. 12 p. 17 cm. (Norsk Meteorologisk Tidsskrift, 1957, 1, 1)  
QC91.1 G64

## Zaitsev, Vasil Aleksandrovich.

Изменения в формировании "Атлас облаков" 1957 г. для двух направлений: для метеорологического и для народного образования. Ленинград, Гидрометеоиздат, 1957.  
8 p. 22 cm.  
QC91.1 Z4

## —COLLECTED WORKS

Elbruskaia vyssokogornaiia ekspeditsiia, 1957.  
1 v. 24 cm.  
QC91.1 E4

## —CONGRESSES

Mechanizatsionnaya konferentsiia po voprosam issledovaniia oblaku, osadkov i atmosfernogo elektrichestva. Moscow, 1957.  
1 v. 24 cm.  
QC91.1 M4

## Sevashchane po serebristym oblakam.

Искусство. Под редакцией А. А. Лаврова. Ленинград, 1957.  
1 v. 24 cm.  
QC91.1 S4

## —FILM CATALOGS

U. S. Weather Bureau. Catalogue of meteorological satellite data—TIROS in television cloud photography. Washington, 1961.  
1 v. 24 cm. (Its Key to meteorological records documentation no. 531)  
Z6685.U64 no. 531

U. S. Weather Bureau. Catalogue of meteorological satellite data—TIROS in television cloud photography. Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
1 v. 24 cm. (Its Key to meteorological records documentation no. 532)  
Z6685.U64 no. 532

U. S. Weather Bureau. Catalogue of meteorological satellite data—TIROS in television cloud photography. Washington, 1962.  
1 v. 24 cm. (Its Key to meteorological records documentation no. 533)  
Z6685.U64 no. 533

U. S. Weather Bureau. Catalogue of meteorological satellite data—TIROS in television cloud photography. Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
1 v. 24 cm. (Its Key to meteorological records documentation no. 534)  
Z6685.U64 no. 534

U. S. Weather Bureau. Catalogue of meteorological satellite data—TIROS in television cloud photography. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.  
1 v. 24 cm. (Its Key to meteorological records documentation no. 535)  
Z6685.U64 no. 535

U. S. Weather Bureau. Catalogue of meteorological satellite data—TIROS in television cloud photography. Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.  
1 v. 24 cm. (Its Key to meteorological records documentation no. 536)  
Z6685.U64 no. 536

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

Powers, Richard M. A fresh look at clouds. Written and illustrated by Richard M. Powers. New York, F. Watts, 1964.  
24 p. col. illus. 22 cm.  
PZ10.P697F

## —AFRICA, BRITISH EAST

East Africa High Commission. East African Meteorological Dept. The frequency of total cloud amounts at stations in East Africa. Nairobi, 1959.  
1 v. 24 cm.  
QC924.A55A52

## —CANADA

Ragotzkie, Robert A. The frequency of total cloud amounts at stations in East Africa. Nairobi, 1959.  
1 v. 24 cm.  
QC924.A55A52

## —OSLO

Pedersen, Kaare. The frequency of total cloud amounts at stations in East Africa. Nairobi, 1959.  
1 v. 24 cm.  
QC924.A55A52

## —TANGANYIKA

East Africa High Commission. East African Meteorological Dept. The frequency of total cloud amounts at stations in East Africa. Nairobi, 1959.  
1 v. 24 cm.  
QC924.A55A52

CLOUDS, MAGELLANIC see Magellanic Clouds

CLOUGH, ARTHUR HUGH, 1819-1861

Armstrong, Isobel. Arthur Hugh Clough. London, Published for the British Council by Longmans, Green, 1962.  
48 p. 22 cm. (Bibliographical series of supplements to British book news on writers and their work, no. 148)  
PR4458.A85 1962

Brooke, Stopford Augustus, 1832-1916. Four Victorian poets, a study of Clough, Arnold, Rossetti, and Morris, with an introduction on the course of poetry from 1822 to 1852, by Stopford A. Brooke. New York, Russell & Russell, 1964.  
11, 299 p. 23 cm.  
PR593.B7 1964

Chorley, Katharine Campbell (Hopkinson) Chorley, Baroness, 1897-. Arthur Hugh Clough, the uncommitted mind: a study of his life and poetry. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1962.  
372 p. illus. 23 cm.  
PR4458.C45

Houghton, Walter Edwards, 1904-. The poetry of Clough, an essay in revaluation. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1963.  
230 p. 23 cm.  
PR4459.H6

CLOUZET, MARYSE (CHOISY) 1903-

Guillemain, Bernard, 1917-. Maryse Choisy, ou, L'amoureuse sagesse. Paris, Club des amis de Maryse Choisy, exclusivité Hachette, 1959.  
254 p. illus., ports., facsim. 23 cm.  
Illinois Univ. Library

## CLOVER

see also Alsike clover, Crimson clover, Dodder, Red clover, Sweet clover, White clover

Colville, William Lytle, 1925-. Effects of management on food reserves, root rot incidence, stand, and forage and seed yields of red clover, *Trifolium pratense* L. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.) Publication no. 21,847  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 21,847

Van Riper, Gordon Everett, 1917-. Changes in the chemical composition of the herbage of alfalfa, medium red clover, ladino clover, and smooth brome-grass with advance in maturity. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7545

## —DISEASES AND PESTS

Chi, Chien Chen, 1915-. The relation of fusarium species to wilts and root rots of red clover. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-3178

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CLOVER

## —DISEASES AND PESTS (Continued)

Martin, James Pascal, 1924—  
Studies on northern anthracnose of red clover and its  
control. *Adventia caudicosa*. Ann Arbor, Mich., Univer-  
sity Microfilms (1959).  
Microfilm AC-1 no 59-3271 Mic 59-3271  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

Sander, Evamarie, 1925—  
A study of red clover vein mosaic virus. Ann Arbor,  
Mich., University Microfilms (1959).  
Microfilm AC-1 no 59-976 Mic 59-976

## —TARIFF see Tariff on clover seed

CLOVER, CRIMSON see Crimson clover

CLOVER FERN see Marsilia

CLOVERLEAF (HIGHWAY ENGINEERING)  
see Roads—Interchanges and intersections

CLOVIS, KING OF THE FRANKS, 466-511

Tessier, Georges.  
La baptême de Clovis, 25 décembre... Paris, Gallimard  
(1964).  
427 p. plates, maps, facsim., geneal. table. 21 cm. (Trente  
Journées qui ont fait la France, 1)  
DC67 T4 64-39795

CLOWNING see Clowns

CLOWNS

see also Comedians; Pierrot, Vidúška

McVicar, J. Wesley.  
Clown act omnibus. New York, Association Press (1960).  
256 p. illus. 20 cm.  
GV1828 M27 791.3 60-6555 ‡

Rémy, Tristan, 1897—  
Entrées clownesques. Paris, L'Arche (1962).  
370 p. 19 cm.  
GV1828 R4 64-26473

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

Reit, Seymour.  
Look! Look! A clown book. Illustrated by Joanne  
Nigro. New York, Golden Press (1962).  
30 p. illus. 22 cm. (A Golden reader)  
PZ8 S.R28Lo 62-9857 ‡

CLUB ALPINO ITALIANO. SPEDIZIONE ALLE  
MONTAGNE DEL KARAKORUM, 1958

Maraini, Fosco.  
Karakoram, the ascent of Gasherbrum iv. Translated  
from the Italian by James Cadell. London, Hutchinson  
(1961).  
319 p. illus. (part col.) ports. (part col.) maps (1 col.) 24 cm.  
DS485 K2M293 1961a 915.46 62-42340

Maraini, Fosco.  
Karakoram; the ascent of Gasherbrum iv. Translated  
from the Italian by James Cadell. New York, Viking Press  
(1961).  
319 p. illus. 24 cm.  
DS485 K2M293 915.46 61-13794 ‡

CLUB FOOT see Clubfoot

CLUB-HOUSES

Kulaga, V. L.  
Клубы массового строительства. Москва, Гос. изд-во  
лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материа-  
лам, 1963.  
168 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TH4800.K8 63-34773 ‡

Russia (1923— U. S. S. R.) Gosudarstvennyi komitet po  
delom stroitel'stva.  
Нормы и технические условия проектирования зданий  
клубов, СН 44-50. Утверждены 22 янв. 1959 г. Редактор  
В. Д. Несов. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строитель-  
ству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1959.  
108 p. illus. 20 cm.  
TH4800 R3 60-36601 ‡

CLUB "JUAN BRUNO ZAYAS," SANTA  
CLARA, CUBA

Lubián, Silvia.  
El Club Revolucionario Juan Bruno Zayas. Santa Clara,  
Cuba, Dirección de Publicaciones, Universidad Central de  
Las Villas, 1961. (1960).  
285 p. illus. 21 cm. (Universidad Central de Las Villas. Nuevo  
plan de publicaciones, (26))  
F1786.L9 62-37507 ‡

CLUB-MOSSES

Larson, Donald Alfred.  
Structure and development in *Lycopodium lucidulum*.  
Michx. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms (1959).  
Microfilm AC-1 no 59-4526 Mic 59-4526  
Illinois Univ. Library

CLUB NÁUTICO, SANTIAGO DE CUBA

Medina y Puig, Miguel Mariano, 1914—  
El 'Club Náutico' y la revolución. Santiago de Cuba,  
1959.  
8 p. 23 cm.  
Florida Univ. Library A 62-3086

CLUB REVOLUCIONARIO "JUAN BRUNO  
ZAYAS," SANTA CLARA, CUBA  
see Club "Juan Bruno Zayas," Santa Clara,  
Cuba

CLUB TAURINO, BILBAO, SPAIN

Uruñuela, Emiliano de.  
Año conmemorativo de las bodas de plata del Club Tau-  
rino de Bilbao, 1928-1953, por Emiliano Uruñuela, "Latri."  
Bilbao, 1953.  
65 p. illus. 21 cm.  
GV1107.U778 60-26448 ‡

CLUBFOOT

Kite, J. Hiram.  
The clubfoot, by J. Hiram Kite. New York, Grune &  
Stratton, 1964.  
vii, 232 p. illus. 24 cm.  
RD783 K56 617.398 64-12830

CLUBS

see also Athletic clubs; Boys—Societies  
and clubs; Girls—Societies and clubs;  
Political clubs; Science clubs; Social  
group work; Societies; Woman—Socie-  
ties and clubs; Working-men's clubs;  
and subdivision Clubs under names  
of cities, countries, regions, etc.; and  
names of individual clubs

Ballard, Virginia.  
So you were elected! By Virginia Ballard and Harry C.  
McKown. 2d ed. New York, McGraw-Hill (1960).  
264 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HS2519 B3 1960 367 59-13193 ‡

Chapman, R. S.  
Five hundred points in club law & procedure. Edited by  
Frank R. Castle. 18th ed. London, Working Men's Club  
and Institute Union, 1948.  
184 p. 16 cm.  
49-18637 rev\*

Chapman, R. S.  
Five hundred points in club law & procedure. Edited by  
Frank R. Castle. 18th ed. London, Working Men's Club  
and Institute Union, 1948.  
188 p. 17 cm.  
59-46237 ‡

Landelijke Vereniging Clubhuiswerk.  
Opvoeding tot deelname aan de cultuur. Utrecht,  
1957.  
180 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HS2959.N4L3 64-28126 ‡

Union Club of South Africa, Johannesburg.  
50th anniversary brochure. Johannesburg, 1959.†  
47 p. illus. 25 cm.  
HS3135.J6U59 61-27200 ‡

Wöessner, Jacobus.  
Die ordnungspolitische Bedeutung des Verbandswesens.  
(Die Verbands-Gesellschaft) Tübingen, Mohr, 1961.  
188 p. illus. 24 cm.  
A 62-1862 ‡  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

CLUBS, ART see Art—Societies, etc.

CLUBS, MUSICAL see Musical societies

CLUGNIACS see Cluniacs

CLUJ, TRANSYLVANIA

## —HISTORY

Pascu, Stefan.  
Klausenburg. (Geschichtlicher Führer, verfasst von  
Stefan Pascu, Josef Pataki und Vasile Popa. Cluj, 1957.  
116 p. illus., maps. 18 cm.  
DR296 C55P35 63-41418

Pascu, Stefan.  
Kolozsvár, város ismertető. Ószezallitotta Stefan  
Pascu, Pataki József és Vasile Popa. Fordította Debre-  
czem József. Bukarest, 1957.† e. 1958;  
200 p. illus., maps (part fold). 18 cm.  
DR296 C55P36 63-41439

CLUNIACS

see also Benedictines

L'Esprit de Cluny; textes clunisiens. (La Pierre-qui-Vire  
(Yonne), Zodiaque, 1963.  
185 p. illus., col. plates. 26 cm. (Les Points cardinaux, 7)  
NA5551 C55E7 63-24522

Tellenbach, Gerd, 1903— ed.  
Neue Forschungen über Cluny und die Cluniacenser, von  
Joachim Wollasch, Hans-Erich Mager und Hermann Dier-  
ck. Freiburg, Herder, 1959.  
463 p. maps. 23 cm.  
BX3460.T4 61-20099

CLUNIES ROSS, SIR IAN, 1899-1959

Clunies Ross, Sir Ian, 1899-1959.  
Memoirs & papers, with some fragments of autobiography.  
Melbourne, New York, Oxford University Press, 1961.  
240 p. illus. 23 cm.  
DU114 C56A3 61-66663 ‡

CLUNY, FRANCE (BENEDICTINE ABBEY)

L'Esprit de Cluny; textes clunisiens. (La Pierre-qui-Vire  
(Yonne), Zodiaque, 1963.  
185 p. illus., col. plates. 26 cm. (Les Points cardinaux, 7)  
NA5551 C55E7 63-24522

Tellenbach, Gerd, 1903— ed.  
Neue Forschungen über Cluny und die Cluniacenser, von  
Joachim Wollasch, Hans-Erich Mager und Hermann Dier-  
ck. Freiburg, Herder, 1959.  
463 p. maps. 23 cm.  
BX3460.T4 61-20099

CLUNY, ORDER OF see Cluniacs

CLUPEIDAE

Svetovidov, Anatolii Nikolaevich, 1903—  
Clupeidae. (Sol'devye) Translated from Russian by Z.  
Kranthamer and E. Roifer. Jerusalem, Published for the  
National Science Foundation, Washington, by the Israel  
Program for Scientific Translations; available from the  
Office of Technical Services, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Wash-  
ington, 1963.  
iv, 428 p. illus. 25 cm.  
QL688 C64S95 64-60159

CLUSTERING OF PARTICLES see Agglomera-  
tion

CLUTCHES (MACHINERY)

see also Couplings; and subdivision  
Clutches under subjects

Borisov, Sergei Mikhailovich.  
Пневмокамерные фрикционные муфты. Москва, Ма-  
шиностроение, 1964.  
122 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TJ1074.B6 64-59793

Hasselgruber, Herbert.  
Temperaturberechnungen für mechanische Reibkupplun-  
gen. Braunschweig, F. Vieweg (1959).  
47 p. illus. 23 cm. (Schriftreihe Antriebstech., Bd. 21)  
TJ1074.H37 62-48133 ‡

Ivanov, Evgenii Abramovich.  
Муфты приводов. 2 изд., переп. и доп. Москва, Ма-  
шин., 1959.  
410 p. diagrs., tables. 28 cm.  
TJ1074.I 85 1959 60-32934

## CLUTCHES (MACHINERY) (Continued)

Eckbusch, Ernst.

Einige Erfahrungen über die Konstruktion von Kuppelungen für die Automobilindustrie. Berlin, 1925. 62-21609 †

Klubeckin, Petr Fedorovich.

Литературное исследование конструкции муфт в автомобилях. Москва, 1923. 62-21609 †

Mašek, Antonín.

Společný výděl, Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo technickej literatúry, 1963. 62-21609 †

Moscow. Eksperimental'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut metalloobrabotnykh stankov.

Муфта обжимного типа. Конструкция и расчет. МН 3-28. Москва, Стандартгиз, 1970. 62-21609 †

Poláček, Vladimír Sergeevich.

Муфта обжимного типа. Конструкция и расчет. Т. 1. 1970. 62-21609 †

Poláček, Vladimír Sergeevich.

Муфта обжимного типа. Конструкция и расчет. В. С. Поляков, Н. Д. Барбаш. 3 изд., пер. Ленинград, Машиностроение, 1964. 62-21609 †

Razdelin, Mikhail Viktorovich.

К вопросу об оптимальных параметрах муфты обжимного типа. Т. 1. 1970. 62-21609 †

Stölze, Karl.

Freilaufkupplungen; Berechnung und Konstruktion, von Karl Stölze und Sigwart Hart. Berlin, Springer, 1961. 62-21609 †

Stölze, Karl.

Kupplungen, Einsatz und Berechnung, von Karl Stölze und Werner Rüggen. München, C. F. Müller, 1961. 62-21609 †

Verob'eva, Tamara Mikhailovna.

Электромеханические муфты. Москва, Гос. энерг. изд-во, 1960. 62-21609 †

## CLUTTERING (SPEECH PATHOLOGY)

Weiss, Deso Arthur.

Cluttering, by Deso A. Weiss. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice Hall, 1964. 62-21609 †

## CLUZEAU MORTET, LUIS, 1893-1957

Mari, Felicia B.

Porque introducción al estudio de la personalidad y el carácter. México, D. F., Asociación de Psicólogos, 1958. 62-21609 †

## CLYMENIA

Petter, Germaine.

Clymènes du Sahara. Alger, 1960. 62-21609 †

## CNEMARACHIS BRUNERI see Phyllophaga bruneri

## CNEMIDOPHORUS

Duellman, William Edward, 1930-

A synopsis of the lizards of the *cnemidophorus* group (genus *Cnemidophorus*) by William E. Duellman and Richard G. Zweifel. New York, 1962. 62-21609 †

Duellman, William Edward, 1930-

A synopsis of the lizards of the *cnemidophorus* group (genus *Cnemidophorus*) in Mexico and Guatemala, by William E. Duellman and John Wellman. Ann Arbor, Museum of Zoology, 1962. 62-21609 †

Maslin, T. Paul.

The status of the lizard *Cnemidophorus perplexus* Baird and Girard (Iguania) by T. Paul Maslin, Richard G. Zweifel, and John Wellman. Washington, 1962. 62-21609 †

## CNICIN

Kohl, Charles, 1930-

Zur Isolierung und Struktur des Cnicins. Bonn, 1961. 62-21609 †

## CNOSSUS, CRETE

Karo, Georg Heinrich, 1972-

Greifen am Thron, Erinnerungen an Knossos. 85 Abbildungen nach unveröffentlichten Aufnahmen, von Friedrich Hewiker. Baden Baden, B. Grimm, 1959. 62-21609 †

Palmer, Leonard Robert, 1906-

On the Knossos tablets. The find-places of the Knossos tablets, by L. R. Palmer. The date of the Knossos tablets, by John Boardman. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1963. 62-21609 †

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

Thompson, George Selden.

Sir Arthur Evans, discoverer of Knossos, by George Selden. Illustrated by Lee Ames. New York, Macmillan, 1964. 62-21609 †

## COACH DOGS see Dalmatian dogs

## COACHELLA VALLEY, CALIF.

Shumway, Nina (Paul)

Your desert and mine. With an introd. by Harold O. Wright. Los Angeles, Westernlore Press, 1960. 62-21609 †

## COACHELLA VALLEY COUNTY WATER DISTRICT

California. Dept. of Water Resources

Feasibility of serving the Coachella Valley County Water District from the State Water Facilities. (Sacramento), 1963. 62-21609 †

U. S. Congress. Senate Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs

Coachella Valley rehabilitation and betterment contract. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Irrigation and Reclamation of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, Eighty-seventh Congress, first session, on the consideration of the proposed rehabilitation and betterment contract for the Coachella Valley County Water District as recommended by the Department of Interior June 29, 1961. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962. 62-21609 †

## COACHES see Carriages and carts, Coaching

## COACHES (ATHLETICS)

see also Coaching (Athletics)

## —DIRECTORIES

Directory of high school coaches. 1963-. Washington, Athletic Pub. Co., 1963. 62-21609 †

## COACHES, TRUCK see Campers and coaches, Truck

## COACHING

see also Omnibuses, Roads

## —GT BRIT.

Bovill, E. W.

7-1854 London, Ne. 1. SK285 B7 799 277444 59-65410 †

Gardiner, Leslie, 1921-

Stagecoach to John O'Groats. With a foreword by Sanders W. W. London, Hollis & Carter, 1961. 62-21609 †

Rogers, Hugh Cuthbert Basset.

Turnpike to iron road. London, Seeley, Service, 1961. 62-21609 †

Vale, Edmund, 1888-

The mail coach men of the late eighteenth century. London, Cassell, 1960. 62-21609 †

## —THE WEST

Block, Eugene B.

Great stagecoach robbers of the West. 1st ed. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1962. 62-21609 †

Hunter, Vickie.

Stagecoach days, by Vickie Hunter and Elizabeth Hamma. Illustrated by Randy Steffen. Menlo Park, Calif., Lane Book Co., 1963. 62-21609 †

Winther, Oscar Osburn, 1903-

The transportation frontier. trans. Mississippi West, 1865-1890. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1964. 62-21609 †

## —THE WEST—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Dines, Glen.

Overland stage, the story of the famous overland stage-coaches of the 1860's. Written and illustrated by Glen Dines. New York, Macmillan, 1961. 62-21609 †

## COACHING (ATHLETICS)

see also Basketball coaching, Coaches (Athletics), Football coaching, Soccer coaching

American Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation

Coaches handbook, a practical guide for high school coaches. Washington, 1960. 62-21609 †

Florida. State Dept. of Education

Athletic coaching in Florida schools, a guide. Tallahassee, 1959. 62-21609 †

Hoy, Carl B.

1893-. According to Hoy memoirs of a university coach. Vermillion, State University of South Dakota, 1960. 62-21609 †

Sealy, Victor C.

Coaching for track and field athletics. Foreword by Geoffrey Dyson. London, Museum Press, 1963. 62-21609 †

## COAGULASE

see also Blood—Coagulation

Blöbel, Hans Georg Gerhard, 1929-

Experimental studies on staphylococcal coagulase. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959. 62-21609 †

## COAGULATION, ULTRASONIC see Ultrasonic coagulation

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COAHUILA, MEXICO

## —ANTIQUITIES

## Barragán, Estela V

Conociendo a Coahuila; los Laguneros o Irritilas, su cultura y sus restos [por] Estela V. Barragán, Carlos Cárdenas Villarreal y Candelaria Valdés Saltillo, México, Escuela Preparatoria Nocturna, Universidad de Coahuila, 1960  
113 p. illus. 24 cm  
F1219 L.C65B3 63-46251 †

## —HISTORY

## Villarejo Vélez, Idefonso.

Ante las ruinas de San Bernardo. [Saltillo, Ediciones Universidad de Coahuila, 1962]  
33 p. illus., map. 24 x 34 cm.  
F1266 V5 64-29737

## —SOCIAL CONDITIONS

## Harris, Charles Houston.

The Sánchez Navarros; a socio-economic study of a Coahuilan latifundio, 1846-1853 [by] Charles H. Harris, III. Chicago, Loyola University Press, 1964  
viii, 127 p. maps. 24 cm.  
F1266 H3 917 21 64-19181

## COAHUILA INDIANS see Kawia Indians

## COAL

see also Anthracite coal; Bituminous coal; Briquets (Fuel); Carbonization; Coal mines and mining; Coke, Coke industry; Lignite; Sapropelites

## Agroskin, Anatoli Abramovich.

Физические свойства угля. Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1961  
308 p. diagrs. 23 cm  
TP325 A29 61-33667 rev

## Agroskin, Anatoli Abramovich.

Химия и технология угля. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для горных вузов и факультетов. Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1961  
286 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TP325 A312 62-30806 †

## Agroskin, Anatoli Abramovich.

Möglichkeiten zur Erweiterung der Koks-kohlenbasis. Übers. und ergänzt von Manfred Engshuber. Berlin, 1960  
21 cm. (Montanwissenschaftliche Literaturbau, 3. Beiheft)  
TN3.M85 Beiheft 3 62-39125

## Agroskin, Anatoli Abramovich.

Насыпной вес углей для коксования. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1956  
176 p. diagrs. 26 cm  
TP336.A558 57-16845 rev

## Agroskin, Anatoli Abramovich.

Пути расширения угольной базы коксования. Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1959  
180 p. illus., tables. 22 cm.  
TP325.A32 59-38194 rev

## Akademii nauk SSSR. Sibirskoe otdelenie Transportno-energeticheskii institut.

Вопросы энерготехнологического использования топлива Сибири. Ответственный редактор И. А. Яворский. Новосибирск, Изд-во Сибирского отд. пия АН СССР, 1960  
142 p. diagrs. 22 cm  
TP325 A43 60-40793

## Andersen, Helge.

Kul, tørr og brunkul. [København, Institutet for historie og samfundskonomi; i kommission hos Gyldendal, 1942]  
140 p. illus. 26 cm  
TN801.A5 64-58127 †

## Chemie uhlí [Vyd. 1, Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1962]

408 p. illus. (part in pocket) 21 cm  
TP325 C44 1962 62-59594 †

## Dierichs, Alfred.

Chemie der Kohle, von Alfred Dierichs und Friedrich Ludwig 2., umgearb. Aufl. [Freiberg, Bergakademie Freiberg, Fernstudium, 1959]  
xii, 560 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TP325 D53 1959 A 60-1168  
Wayne State Univ. Library

## Eissler, Robert Louis.

Wettability of coal, graphite, and naphthalene as measured by contact angles [by] R. L. Eissler and K. E. Van Holde. Urbana, 1962  
20 p. illus. 25 cm. (Illinois State Geological Survey. Circular 223)  
QE106 A45 no. 333 A 63-7079  
Illinois Univ. Library

## Fischer, Franz, 1877-1947.

Leben und Forschung. Erinnerungen, aufgeschrieben in den Jahren 1944 bis 1946. Mülheim a. d. Ruhr, Max-Planck-Institut für Kohleforschung, 1967  
110 p. illus., ports. 25 cm.  
A 60-108

## Illinois. Univ. Library

## Francis, Wilfrid, 1899-

Coal, its formation and composition. [2d ed.] London, E. Arnold, 1961  
806 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TN800 F7 1961 553.2 61-59776 †

## Gerasimov, Mikhail M

Технология на твердые горючие; записки. София, Техника, 1961  
459 p. illus. 23 cm  
TP325.G47 62-53711 †

## Goffman, Mikhail Vladimirovich.

Прикладная химия твердого топлива. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для студентов вузов, обучающихся по специальности "Химическая технология топлива". Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1963  
597 p. illus., tables. 22 cm.  
TN800.G57 63-48960

## Iurovskii, A. Z

Сера каменных углей. [Изд. значительно переработано и дополнено]. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1960  
294 p. illus. 27 cm  
TP325 I8 1960 60-38176

## Kantorovich, Boris Veniaminovich.

Введение в теорию горения и газификация твердого топлива. Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1960  
355 p. diagrs. 23 cm  
TP325 K24 61-25907

## Krevelen, Dirk Willem van.

Coal typology, chemistry, physics, constitution. [Completely rev. and up-to-date ed.] Amsterdam, New York, Elsevier Pub. Co., 1961  
xviii, 514 p. illus., ports., diagrs., tables. 23 cm.  
TN800 K72 1961 682.622 61-8866

## Lomashov, I. P

Германий в ископаемых углях. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1962.  
267 p. illus. 22 cm.  
QD181 G5L6 63-31854 †

## Lur'e, Lev Afanas'evich.

Ископаемые угли и технология их брикетирования. Москва, Профтехиздат, 1961  
286 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TP328.L8 62-32413 rev †

## Nadzharov, Mikhail Andreevich, ed

Влияние минеральной части топлива на работу котлоагрегата. Переводы статей под ред. М. А. Наджарова. [М., 1959]  
140 p. illus. 22 cm.  
I 1255 N 59-51494 †

## National Research Council. Committee on Chemical Utilization of Coal

Chemistry of coal utilization. H. H. Lowry, chairman (and editor). New York, Wiley, 1945  
2 v. (xiii, 1864, xv-cv p.) illus., diagrs., tables. 23 cm.  
—Supplementary volume. H. H. Lowry, editor. Prepared by the Committee on Chemistry of Coal, Division of Chemistry and Chemical Technology, National Academy of Science-National Research Council. New York, Wiley, 1963  
viii, 1142 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 27 cm.  
TP963.N3 Suppl. 682.6 45-5498 rev\*

## Nauchnoe soveshchanie po metodam opredeleniia soprotivlâemosti uglei i porod razrusheniû mekhamicheskimu sposobami, Moscow, 1960

Сопrotивляемость горных пород разрушению при добыча, сборник трудов. [Ответственный редактор Л. И. Барон]. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1962  
230 p. diagrs., tables. 27 cm  
TN292.N3 1960 63-30574

## Rakovskii, V. E

Химия пиролизных процессов. Минск, Изд-во Академии наук Белорусской ССР, 1959.  
208 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TP323.R145 60-22006

## Ritter, Erich.

Kraft- und Schmierstoffe aus Erdöl und Kohle. Leipzig, Fachbuchverlag, 1961.  
187 p. illus. 19 cm. (Polytechnische Bibliothek)  
TP355.R55 63-31316 †

## Roga, Bolek.

Fizykochemia procesów spalania węgla i gazu, w zarysie. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1956.  
151 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TP325.R63 61-31364 †

## Serhatfuk, Andrii Khomych.

Визначення поляризації вихідного вугілля. Київ, Вих-во Академії наук Укр. РСР, 1963.  
64, 8, p. diagrs., tables. 22 cm.  
TN800 S44 64-41503

## Shubnikov, A. K

Планирование и логическое программирование углеиско-жения. Под общей ред. А. К. Шубникова. Киев, Гос изд-во техн. лит-ры УССР, 1962.  
196 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TN800.S48 63-49015 †

## Skliar, Mikhail Grigor'evich.

Лабораторная практика по химии твердых горючих ископаемых. Под ред. Л. Л. Нестеренко. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для студентов специальности "Химическая технология топлива" вузов УССР. Харьков, Изд-во Харьковского гос университета, 1962.  
194 p. illus. (part col.) diagrs., tables. 23 cm  
TP325 S54 64-34264

## Titov, Nikolai Georgievich.

Использование угля в химической промышленности. Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1959.  
83 p. 20 cm  
TP325.T55 64-49796 †

## Tolubinskii, Vsevolod Ivanovich.

Механизация сжигания твердых топлива в промышленных котельных установках. Киев, Изд-во Академии наук Укр ССР, 1961.  
110, 2, p. diagrs., tables. 23 cm.  
TJ288.T6 62-39314

## Vasil'kov, I. A

Кладовые солнца. Под ред. А. М. Терпигорева. Москва, Гос изд-во технико-теорет. лит-ры, 1952.  
63 p. illus. 20 cm. (Научно-популярная библиотека, вып. 46)  
TN801.V8 63-34423 †

## Vsesofuznoe nauchno-tekhnicheskoe soveshchanie po briketirovaniû uglei, Aleksandriya, 1958

Вопросы брикетирования углей. [Ответственный редактор И. Ф. Пахоткин]. Москва, Углетехиздат, 1958.  
318 p. illus. 23 cm  
TP327.V8 1956 60-23510 †

## Zafirov, Stefan Iv

Основи на външната геология. 2 изд. София, Техника, 1962.  
228 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TN800.Z3 1962 63-45802 †

## —ABSTRACTS

## Lichtig, Ignaz.

Conversion of coal to fluid fuels; abstracts of selected German patent applications. [Washington, U. S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, 1961]  
112 p. 28 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Mines. Information circular 8065)  
TN295.U4 no. 8065 62-60645 †

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

## Kohlenkolloquium. 2d, Freiberg, Ger., 1958.

Geologie. Vorträge des 2. Kohlenkolloquiums, 7 bis 8. März 1958 in Freiberg; von Weyland et al.; Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1959.  
136 p. illus., plates, maps (part fold.) 23 cm. (Freiburger Forschungsbefte, C50)  
QE1.F73 vol. 50 60-25704

## —ANALYSIS

## Abernethy, Roy Franklin, 1905-

Fusibility of ash of United States coals, by Roy F. Abernethy, [sic], and Elsie M. Cochran. [Washington, U. S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, 1960]  
393 p. (chiefly tables) 23 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Mines. Information circular 7923)  
TN293.U4 no. 7923 602.622973 60-01317

## Abernethy, Roy Franklin 1905-

Rare elements in coal, by R. F. Abernethy and F. H. Gibson. [Washington, U. S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, 1963]  
ii, 69 p. tables. 27 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Mines. Information circular 8163)  
TN295.U4 no. 8163 63-61565

## Agroskin, Anatoli Abramovich.

Химическая технология угля. Москва, Углетехиздат, 1954.  
251 p. illus. 23 cm  
TP325.A3 57-32294 rev

## Agroskin, Anatoli Abramovich.

Лабораторные работы по химии и технологии угля. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для высших техн. учеб. заведений СССР. Москва, Высшая школа, 1961.  
121, 4, p. diagrs., tables. 20 cm.  
TP325.A318 64-45843



## COAL

## —ANALYSIS (Continued)

- Agroskin, Anatoli Abramovich.**  
Тепловые и электрические свойства углей. Москва, Гос. научн.-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1969.  
266 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TN800 A28 60-1963 rev
- Agroskin, Anatoli Abramovich.**  
Thermische Kohleveredlung. Die deutsche Übersetzung besorgten Manfred Knapphuber, Egon Hanke, Manfred Postel, Halle (Saale) W. Knapp, 1957.  
266 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TP325 A315 57-22863 rev 1
- Akademika nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Tiflis. Sovet po nauchnoy proizvoditel'nost'.**  
Атлас углей Кавказа. Глав. редактор Д. И. Шербаков. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1961.  
167 p. illus., maps, tables. 20 cm.  
TN806 R23C 62-41959
- Akademika nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR, Stalinabad. Institut khimii.**  
Исследования по свойствам углей. Сталинабад, Изд-во Академии наук Таджикской ССР, 1961.  
125 p. illus. 23 cm.  
QD1 A2818 vol. 3 62-26797
- Arenov, S. G.**  
Химия углей. Под ред. А. Т. Брызгалова. Ленинград, Изд-во Ленинградского университета, 1960.  
271 p. illus. 27 cm.  
TP325 A74 67-21477
- Brant, Russell Alan, 1919-**  
Coal resources of Ohio, by Russell A. Brant and Richard M. DeLong. Columbus, 1960.  
v. 249 p. maps, diagrams, tables. 23 cm. (Ohio Division of Geological Survey. Bulletin 58)  
QE151 A19 no. 58 62-629771 G S 60-264  
U.S. Geol. Survey Libr
- Dierichs, Alfred.**  
Chemie der Kohle, von Alfred Dierichs und Friedrich Ludwig F. W. Wiegand. Auf. Freiberg, Bergakademie Freiberg, Fernstudium, 1960.  
xii, 860 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TP325 D62 1960 A 60-1168  
Wayne State Univ. Library
- Francis, Wilfrid, 1899-**  
Boiler house and power station chemistry. 4th ed., London, E. Arnold, 1962.  
435 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TP142 F7 1962 600 62-22702 1
- Friedman, Sidney.**  
Determination of phenols in coal tars and hydroxyl groups by ferric chloride. By Sidney Friedman. Washington, U.S. Govt. Printing Office, 1960.  
113 p. maps, diagrams, tables (1 in pocket). 24 cm. (New Zealand, Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research. Bulletin 134)  
S381 A35 no. 134 553.209931 60-22534
- Furukawa, Wataru, 1913-**  
石炭化学. 府坂渡 横川親雄共著. 東京 共立出版株式会社. 昭和 35, 1960.  
304 p. illus. 23 cm.  
Includes bibliography.  
1. Coal—Analysis. 2. Coal-tar industry. I. Yokokawa, Chikao, 1923- Joint author. II. Title. Title romanized: Sekitan Kagaku.  
TP325 F86 J 63-140 1
- Gair, H. S.**  
The Karroo system of the western end of the Lesano Valley. Lesaka, Govt. Printer, 1960.  
iii, 49 p. illus., maps (1 fold, col. in pocket), tables. 23 cm. (Northern Rhodesia. Geological Survey Report no. 6)  
[QE327 R53 A313 no. 6] G S 60-51  
U.S. Geol. Survey Libr
- Harrison, John Albert.**  
Predicting coke stability from petrographic analysis of Illinois coals. By J. A. Harrison and H. W. Jackson and J. A. Simon. Urbana, 1964.  
50 p. illus. 23 cm. (Illinois. State Geological Survey Circular 806)  
QE105 A45 no. 306 A 64-7585  
Illinois Univ. Library
- Kadioglu, Enis, 1927-**  
Türk Lösslerinin kimyasal yapısı hakkında etid. İstanbul, 1962.  
81, 83 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TP326 T8K3 N E 64-2551

Kharitonov, Grigori Vasil'evich.

Рассуждения о свойствах углей. Москва, Гос. научн.-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1960.  
204 p. diagrs., tables. 27 cm.  
TP325 K45 61-25193

Kramin, Peter Otto.

The determination of forms of structure in coal. Columbus, Ohio, State University of Ohio, 1961.  
xii, 113 p. illus. 23 cm. (Ohio State University Geology Bulletin 195)  
A 63-7745  
Ohio State Univ. Libr

Kukharenska, Tat'iana Aleksandrovna.

Химия и генезис коксовых углей. Москва, Гос. научн.-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1960.  
277, 1, p. illus., diagrams, profiles. 23 cm.  
TP321 K8 61-25859

Luther, Edward T.

The coal reserves of Tennessee. Nashville, 1959.  
v. 294 p. maps, diagrams, tables. 23 cm. (Tennessee. Division of Geology. Bulletin 88)  
QE165 A2 no. 63 553.2097087 G S 60-187  
U.S. Geol. Survey Libr

Lyon, Lloyd B.

The structure and chemistry of high volatile coals. The catalytic conversion of high volatile coals by hydrocatalytic methods into liquids and coke. Edited by George Richard Hill. Salt Lake City, Utah Engineering Experiment Station, 1960.  
xii, 113 p. illus. 23 cm. (Bulletin of the Utah Engineering Experiment Station, no. 109)  
I.P. 25 L9 662.622 61-63150

Menkovskii, M. A.

Аналитическая химия и технический анализ углей. Дополнено в качестве учебника для учащихся горных техникумов. Москва, Углетехиздат, 1959.  
325 p. illus. 23 cm.  
QD75 M42 60-23840

Neavel, Richard C.

Petrographic and chemical composition of Indiana coals. Bloomington, For sale by Geological Survey, Indiana Dept. of Conservation, 1961.  
81 p. illus. (part fold. in pocket), maps. 23 cm. (Indiana Geological Survey. Bulletin no. 22)  
QE108 A22 no. 22 G S 62-212  
U.S. Geol. Survey Libr

Roga, Błazej.

Chemia węgla. Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Techniczne, 1955.  
311 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TP325 R62 61-40934 1

Smirnov, Roman Nikitich.

Исследования структуры углей методом окисления и нитрования. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1960.  
88 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TP325 S36 60-35017

Saggate, Richard Patrick.

New Zealand coals, their geological setting and its influence on their properties. Wellington, R. E. Owen, Govt. printer, 1959.  
113 p. maps, diagrams, tables (1 in pocket). 24 cm. (New Zealand, Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research. Bulletin 134)  
S381 A35 no. 134 553.209931 60-22534

Taka, E. M.

Методы анализа и испытания углей как сырья для промышленного использования. Изд. 2, перер. и доп. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1961.  
314 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TP325 T23 1961 62-47022 1

Tanno, Haruhiko, 1919-

石炭の化学と物理特性. 片野晴彦著. 東京, 石炭研究所, 1957.  
110, 190 p. illus., diagrams, tables. 23 cm.  
Kerata (8 p.) inserted.  
Bibliography p. 496-510.  
1. Coal—Japan. 2. Coal—Analysis. I. Title. Title romanized: Sekitan-sonshikigaku yori mita kempōtan no tokusai.  
TP325 J2T3 J 63-1955

Western Australia. Geological Survey.

Collie mineral field, by J. H. Lord. Perth, W. H. Wyatt, Govt. printer, 1959-58.  
2 v. illus., fold. maps, diagrams, tables. 22 cm. and 3 portfolios (fold. maps (part col.) diagrams, plans). 26-35 cm. (Its Bulletin no. 106)  
QE348 A2 no. 106 G S 53-163 rev  
U.S. Geol. Survey Libr

Zhemchuzhnikov, Iu. A.

Основы петрологии углей. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1960.  
308 p. illus. 27 cm.  
TP325 Z49 60-30424

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

British Coal Utilisation Research Association.  
Report.  
Leatherhead (Eng.), v. diagrs. 23 cm. annual  
TN800 A1B7 58-38646 rev

Estandary, Mary S.

Foreign literature on coal, a guide to abstracts and translations. Washington, U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, 1961.  
46 p. illus. 27 cm. (U.S. Bureau of Mines, Information Circular 8063)  
TN295 U4 no. 8063 62-60401 1

## —CARBONIZATION

Agroskin, Anatoli Abramovich.

Расширение угольной базы коксования. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1962.  
302 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TP336 A563 63-30630 1

Anderson, Hazel C.

Properties of compounds in coal-carbonization products, by H. C. Anderson and W. R. K. Wu. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
834 p. tables. 23 cm. (U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, Bulletin 606)  
TN23 U4 no. 606 63-61235 rev  
Copy 2 TP336 A74

Davies, Geoffrey.

A low-temperature carbonization assay of Alberta coals, by G. Davies, C. Moreland and N. Berkowitz. Edmonton, Research Council of Alberta, 1961.  
29 p. illus. 23 cm. (Research Council of Alberta, Information Series, no. 84)  
TP326 C2D3 62-2107 1

Davies, Geoffrey.

Pilot plant investigations of low-temperature coal carbonization in a fluidized bed, by G. Davies and C. Moreland. Edmonton, Research Council of Alberta, 1961.  
80 p. illus. 23 cm. (Research Council of Alberta, Information Series, no. 84)  
TP336 D33 62-48020 1

Fedoseev, Sergei Dmitrievich.

Получение коксов и газификация твердого топлива. Дополнено в качестве учебника для учащихся горных вузов СССР. Москва, во нефтяной и горно-топливной лит-ры, 1960.  
825 p. diagrams. 23 cm.  
TP336 F35 60-44065

Griaznov, N. S.

Пластическое состояние и спекание углей. Свердловск, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1962.  
191 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TP336 G74 63-26526 1

Kádela, Vlastimil.

Zlepšování jakosti koksu ze slabě spékavých uhlí. (Vyd. 1.) Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1962.  
101 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TP336 K75 63-49410

Lyon, Lloyd B.

The structure and chemistry of high volatile coals. The catalytic conversion of high volatile coals by hydrocatalytic methods into liquids and coke. Edited by George Richard Hill. Salt Lake City, Utah Engineering Experiment Station, University of Utah, 1960.  
iii, 95 p. illus. 23 cm. (Bulletin of the Utah Engineering Experiment Station, no. 109)  
TP325 L9 662.622 61-63150

Medvedev, Konstantin Prokof'evich.

Применение радионуклидов и коксохимии. Харьков, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1963.  
148, 1, p. illus., diagrams, tables. 23 cm.  
TP336 M38 63-47337

Miroshnichenko, Anisim Maksimovich.

Научные основы классификации углей для коксования. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1963.  
168 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TP325 M6 64-46883

Ottmann, Manfred, 1926-

Konzentrations und Expansionsbewegung und ihre betriebswirtschaftlichen Faktoren in der deutschen Holzverkohlungsindustrie von 1900 bis 1940. Basel, 1956.  
vii, 80 p. 24 cm.  
TP336 O66 662.74 59-48640

Подготовка и коксование углей, сборник статей. Вып. 1-й. Свердловск, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1959.  
v. illus., diagrams, tables. 23 cm.  
TN816 P5 61-48314 rev

## COAL

## —CARBONIZATION (Continued)

Shchegolev, German Mikhailovich.  
Температурное поведение угля. М.: Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1962.  
49 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TP136.C85 63-35383

Symposium on Low Temperature Carbonisation of Non-caking Coals and Lignites and Briquetting of Coal Finer, Hyderabad, India, 1961.  
Papers to be discussed. Hyderabad, India, Regional Research Laboratory, 1961.  
1 v. (various pagination) illus. 35 cm.  
TP336.S95 1961 S A 62-1079

Zenkis, Ian Samuilovich.  
Угольные бани для коксования, химико-технологические основы процесса коксования для коксования. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960.  
132 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TP336.Z4 63-35383

## —COLLECTED WORKS

Budapest. Bányászati Kutatóintézet.  
Известия. Publications.  
Budapest.  
v. in illus. maps. 29 cm.  
TN4 B77 64-28830

Katowice, Poland (City). Główny Instytut Górniczy.  
Prace.  
Katowice (Stalinogród). Wydawn. Górnictwo-Hutnictwo, 1960.  
v. in illus. maps (part fold.) 29 cm.  
TN800.A1K9 63-35383

Lugansk, Russia (Lugansk province). Ukrains'kyi proektno-konstruktors'kyi i naukovodo-doslidnyi instytut zbavhachen i bryketuvannia vuhil'ia.  
Научные труды т. 1—  
Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1962.  
v. illus. diagrs. tables. 28 cm.  
TN4.L8 64-37116

Paris. Institut français des combustibles et de l'énergie.  
Journées de la combustion des combustibles solides et pulvérisés. Compte rendu établi par Marcel Véron, avec le concours de Henri Perdon, 4 au 7 décembre 1957. Paris (1958).  
2 v. (887 p.) illus. diagrs. 27 cm.  
TP315.P36 59-53305

## —COMBUSTION see Combustion

## —CONGRESSES

Governors' Fuel Conference.  
Proceedings. 1st— 1954—  
Washington.  
v. 23 cm.  
TP315.G65 61-44194

Residential Conference on Science in the Use of Coal, University of Sheffield, 1958.  
Proceedings. London, Institute of Fuel, 1959.  
1 v. (various pagination) illus. map. 28 cm.  
TP315.R38 1958 63-62062 61-1459

Symposium on the Nature of Coal, Jidgāra, India, 1959.  
Proceedings. Jidgāra, Central Fuel Research Institute, 1959.  
viii, 321 p. illus. diagrs. 28 cm.  
TP315.S93 1959 S A 62-1080

## —GASIFICATION see Coal gasification

## —GEOLOGY

Akademiia nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata. Institut geologicheskikh nauk.  
Вопросы геологии угля. Сборник, посвященный памяти геолога Александра Александровича Гавеева. (Глав. редактор К. Н. Ситниев; Алма-Ата, Изд-во Академии наук Казахской ССР, 1962).  
128 p. illus. 27 cm.  
TN800.A3 63-29903

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut gor'nykh kisl' ugorastnykh.  
Генезис твердых горючих ископаемых. (Ответственные редакторы Н. М. Караев, Н. Г. Титов; Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1959).  
354 p. illus. 27 cm.  
TN800.A33 59-51026

Ammosov, Innokentii Ivanovich.  
Петрографические особенности и свойства углей. (Ответственный редактор Н. Н. Аммосов; Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1963).  
379 p. illus. diagrs. tables. 28 cm.  
TN800.A496 63-37426

Ammosov, Innokentii Ivanovich.

Статьи применения углей и парагенетические отношения горючих ископаемых. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1961.  
110 p. illus. profiles. tables. 28 cm.  
TN800.A5 62-43581

Chernousov, Iakov Mikhailovich.  
Курс общей геологии угольных месторождений. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для геологоразведочных вузов и геол. факультетов. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по геологии и охране недр, 1962.  
294 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TN800.C49 63-35945

Christoph, Hans Joachim.  
Kohlenpetrographisches Praktikum. (1. Aufl. Hrag. von der Hauptabteilung Fernstudium der Bergakademie Freiberg im Auftrag des Staatssekretariats für das Hoch- und Fachschulwesen der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik, Freiberg, Bergakademie, Fernstudium, 1961).  
2 v. in 1. illus. (part col.) diagrs. tables. 27 cm.  
TN800.C53 63-58174

Egorov, Aleksandr Ivanovich, writer on coal geology.  
Полея углеобразования и нефтегазовых зон земного шара. (Ростов-на-Дону, 1960).  
181 p. illus. and atlas (13 fold. col. maps) 28 cm.  
TN800.E44 61-48302

Gusevnikov, I. I. ed.  
Геология и разведка угольных месторождений с основами общей геологии и гидрогеологии. Допущено в качестве учебника для горных техникумов. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1961.  
319 p. illus. maps. 28 cm.  
TN800.G85 62-52377

Havlena, Václav.  
Geologie uhelných ložisek. (Vyd. 1; Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1964).  
v. illus. 28 cm.  
TN800.H34 63-49139

Havlena, Václav.  
Všeobecná geologie ložisek uhlí. (Vyd. 1; Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1962).  
268 p. illus. 29 cm. (Účební texty vysokých škol)  
TN800.H35 62-87701

Ivanov, Grigorii Aleksandrovich.  
Генетическая классификация угленосных формаций. Москва, 1959.  
80 p. table (in pocket) 28 cm.  
TN800.I55 60-19696

Kukharevko, Tat'iana Aleksandrovna.  
Химия и генезис ископаемых углей. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960.  
327 p. illus. diagrs. profiles. 28 cm.  
TP321.K8 61-25859

Ogarkov, Veniamin Semenovich.  
Методика разведки угольных месторождений платформенного типа, принципы геолого-экономического обоснования. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по геологии и охране недр, 1961.  
99 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TN800.O45 63-80617

Syrovatko, Mikhail Vasil'evich.  
Гидрогеология и инженерная геология при освоении угольных месторождений. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960.  
468 p. illus. diagrs. profiles. 28 cm.  
TN801.S9 61-33645

## —GEOLOGY—COLLECTED WORKS

Centre national de géologie houillère.  
Document. no. 1—  
Bruxelles, 1959—  
no. in v. illus. profiles. 30 cm.  
QE274.C4 64-45923

Centre national de géologie houillère.  
Publication. no. 1—  
Bruxelles, 1959—  
no. in v. illus. diagrs. profiles. 31 cm.  
QE274.C42 64-36486

Sibirskaya tematicheskaya komissiya po istorii uglekopolenii.  
Материалы совещания Сибирской тематической комиссии по истории угленосности на территории Сибири, Урала и Дальнего Востока. 1— 1959—  
Новосибирск, Изд-во Сибирского отд-ния АН СССР.  
v. illus. maps (part fold.) 27 cm.  
TN800.A1S3 64-32926

## —GEOLOGY—AFRICA, SOUTH

Snyman, Carol Petrus, 1934—  
Die Petrographie südafrikanischer Goodwanskohlen; ein Vergleich zwischen Gondwana- und euramerischen Kohlen. Bonn, 1961.  
185 p. illus. diagrs. 21 cm.  
TN810.S656 63-42481

## —GEOLOGY—BASHKIRIA

Vivariyeva, Antonina Iakovlevna.  
Петрографический отчет о разведке и изучении залежей нефти и газа в Башкирии и их распределении. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по геологии и охране недр, 1959.  
23 p. illus. 23 cm. (Ученый нефтяной научно-исследовательский институт. Труды, вып. 5)  
TN800.V12 63-25764

## —GEOLOGY—BELGIUM

Centre national de géologie houillère.  
Publication. no. 1—  
Bruxelles, 1959—  
no. in v. illus. diagrs. profiles. 31 cm.  
QE274.C42 64-26485

## —GEOLOGY—CAUCASUS

Akademiia nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Tiflis. Sovet po izucheniui proizvoditel'nykh sil.  
Атлас угля Кавказа. (Глав. редактор Д. И. Шербатов; Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1961).  
187 p. illus. maps. tables. 30 cm.  
TN808.R2C3 63-41259

## —GEOLOGY—CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

Jansa, Lubomir.  
Použití metody faciální cyklické analýzy v ostravsko-karvinském karbonu. Lubomir Jansa, Jan Tomášek. (1. vyd., Praha, Ústřední ústav geologický, 1960).  
73 p. illus. profiles (1 fold. in pocket) 25 plates. 29 cm. (Prague, Ústřední ústav geologický. Pracovní metody geologické analýzy, sv. 1)  
QE267.C8P7218 sv. 1 63-58594

## —GEOLOGY—ILLINOIS

Clegg, Kenneth Edward.  
Subsurface geology and coal resources of the Pennsylvania system. Sangamon, Macon, Manard, and parts of Christian and Logan Counties. Illinois. Urbana, 1961.  
25 p. illus. (1 fold. in pocket) maps (2 fold. in pocket) 28 cm. (Urbana, Sangamon, Macon, Manard, and parts of Christian and Logan Counties. Circular 312)  
QE177.A15 no. 312 63-59773 A 61-9448  
Papers. Univ. Library

## —GEOLOGY—KABARDIA

Akademiia nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Tiflis. Geologicheskii institut.  
Геологическое строение и ресурсы угленосных отложений мезокайнозойской эры в бассейне Уруста. Тбилиси, Изд-во Академии наук Грузинской ССР, 1961.  
139 p. illus. 27 cm. (Известия, № 9)  
QE261.A582 61-44292

## —GEOLOGY—NORTH RHINE-WESTPHALIA

Das Karbon der subvariszischen Saarnasens; ein Symposium. Krefeld, Vertrieb durch das Geologische Landesamt Nordrhein-Westfalen 1960-62.  
3 v. in 4. illus. plates, parts, maps (part fold.) diagrs. profiles. 2 cm. (Fortsetzungen der Geologie von Rheinland und Westfalen, Bd. 3)  
QE271.K3 63-87761 rev

## —GEOLOGY—NYASALAND—LIVINGSTONIA

Cooper, William Gerald Groves, 1890—  
The geology of the Livingstonia coalfield, by W. G. G. Cooper and F. Hahood. Zomba, Govt. Printer, 1959.  
51 p. illus. maps (1 fold. in pocket) diagrs. tables. 29 cm. (Nyasaland. Geological Survey. Bulletin no. 11)  
U. S. Geol. Survey. Libr. G S 61-4

## —GEOLOGY—PENNSYLVANIA

Koppé, Edwin F.  
Some geological factors affecting the upper Freeport coal and its quality. Harrisburg, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Dept. of Internal Affairs, Topographic and Geological Survey, 1961.  
185-349 p. illus. 28 cm. (Pennsylvania. Topographic and Geological Survey. Progress report 159)  
QE137.A393 no. 159 A 61-9847  
Pennsylvania. State University. Library

## —GEOLOGY—POLESIE

Korolov, Dmitrii Mikhailovich.  
Геологическое строение и угленосность Бельзуского Полесья. Минск, Изд-во Белорусского университета, 1960.  
153 p. illus. maps. 23 cm.  
QE276.K678 61-29545

## COAL (Continued)

## —GEOLOGY—RUSSIA

**Akademiia nauk SSSR. Laboratoriia geologii uglii**

Атлас карт углекопчения на территории СССР. Глав редактор И. И. Горский, заместитель глав редактора В. В. Мокрицкий. Ленинград. Изд-во Академии наук СССР. Ленинградское отделение, 1962.  
16 p., 17 fold. col. maps (in portfolio). 65 x 47 cm.

Объяснительная записка. Ленинград. Изд-во Академии наук СССР. Ленинградское отделение, 1962.  
327 p., maps, diagrs., 27 cm.

TN808.R9A542 63-46056

**Ammosov, Innokentii Ivanovich.**

Fracturing in coal (*Treshchinovost' uglei*) [by, I. I. Ammosov and I. V. Eremin. Translated from Russian by Rivka Nadel and R. Amos, Jerusalem, Israel Program for Scientific Translations, available from the Office of Technical Services, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington, 1963].  
112 p., illus., maps, tables, 24 cm.  
TN808.R9A5913 64-60706

**Ammosov, Innokentii Ivanovich.**

Трещиноватость углей. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1960.  
108 p., p., illus., 26 cm.  
TN808.R9A59 61-37143

**Leningrad. Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii geologo-razvedochnyi institut.**

Восточно-Уральская нефтеносная область. Каменноугольные отложения. В. М. Познер, Т. И. Кирин, И. С. Порфирьев. Ленинград. Гос. научно-техн. изд-во нефтяной и горно-топливной лит-ры, 1957.  
287 p., maps (part fold.), profiles, 27 cm. (*Из Труды, вып. 112*)  
TN860.L372 vol 112 60-42010

**Matveev, Aleksandr Kirillovich.**

Геология угольных бассейнов и месторождений СССР. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для геол. специальностей высших учеб. заведений. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во нефтяной и горно-топливной лит-ры, 1960.  
149 p., maps, diagrs., 27 cm.  
TN808.R9M15 61-24317

**Russia (192)- U. S. S. R. Gosudarstvennyi geologicheskii komitet**

Геология месторождений угля и торфяных станций СССР. С. А. Сироткин, глав. редактор. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по геологии и охране недр, 1963.  
111 p., maps (part fold., part col., in pocket), 27 cm.  
TN800.R5 64-48440

**Semikhatova, Sofia Viktorovna.**

Материал к изучению каменноугольных стадий в СССР. В. В. Мокрицкий, глав. редактор. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во нефтяной и горно-топливной лит-ры, 1959.  
206 p., maps, 24 cm.  
QI 75.51 60-33393

## —GEOLOGY—RUSSIA—MAPS

**Akademiia nauk SSSR. Laboratoriia geologii uglii**

Атлас карт углекопчения на территории СССР. Глав редактор И. И. Горский, заместитель глав редактора В. В. Мокрицкий. Ленинград. Изд-во Академии наук СССР. Ленинградское отделение, 1962.  
16 p., 17 fold. col. maps (in portfolio). 65 x 47 cm.  
TN808.R9A542 Map 63-319

**Akademiia nauk SSSR. Laboratoriia geologii uglii**

Карта Пермского углекопчения на территории СССР. Глав редактор И. И. Горский. Редактор карты Ф. А. Бочков. Москва, 1960.  
1:1,000,000. 54 x 38 cm.  
TN808.R9A542 Map 63-317

**Akademiia nauk SSSR. Laboratoriia geologii uglii**

Карта угленосных районов СССР. Глав редактор И. И. Горский. Москва, 1960.  
1:1,000,000. 54 x 38 cm.  
G7001.H9 1959.A53 Map 62-318

## —GEOLOGY—RUSSIA—DONETS BASIN

**Akademiia nauk SSSR. Geologicheskii institut (1966- )**

Строение и условия залегания основных угленосных свит и угольных пластов среднего карбона Донецкого бассейна. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1959-60.  
2 v., in 1 illus., maps (part fold.), profiles, 27 cm. (*Из Труды, вып. 15*)  
QE1.A342 vol 15 62-34482

**Feofilova, Ariadna Pavlovna.**

Особенности осадочного и углекопчения в нижнем и среднем карбоне Донецкого бассейна. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1963.  
174 p., illus., maps, diagrs., profiles (7 fold. in pocket), tables, 26 cm. (Академия наук СССР. Труды Геологического института, вып. 73)  
QE1.A342 vol 73 63-48529

## —GEOLOGY—RUSSIA—KANSKO-ACHINSKIY BASIN

**Burtsev, Mikhail Prokop'evich.**

Канско-Ачинский угольный бассейн, геологическое строение и угленосность. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1961.  
127 p., maps (1 fold.), profiles, 26 cm.  
TN809.R92K23 62-30994

## —GEOLOGY—RUSSIA—KIROV (PROVINCE)

**Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii geologorazvedochnyi naftnoi institut.**

Некоторые данные по стратиграфии и тектонике северной части Волго-Уральской нефтеносной области. Под ред. Л. М. Биринной и С. А. Началыло. Ленинград. Гос. научно-техн. изд-во нефтяной и горно-топливной лит-ры, 1959.  
223 p., illus., maps, 23 cm. (*Из Труды, вып. 25*)  
TN860.M63 vol 25 61-20481

## —GEOLOGY—RUSSIA—KUZNETSK BASIN

**Prosvetelova, Tat'iana Nikolaevna.**

Остроносная свита Кузнецкого каменноугольного бассейна и условия ее образования. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1961.  
119 p., illus., maps, 26 cm.  
TN809.R92K99 62-32435

## —GEOLOGY—RUSSIA—LENA VALLEY

**Ignatchenko, Nikolai Aleksandrovich.**

Геологическое строение и формирование Якутско-Кангаласского района (Ленский угольный бассейн). Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1961.  
142 p., maps, diagrs., profiles, 26 cm.  
QE315.I35 62-39702

**Ignatchenko, Nikolai Aleksandrovich.**

Геологическое строение и угольные месторождения западной части Ленского угольного бассейна. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1960.  
111 p., maps, 24 cm.  
TN809.R92L4 61-30961

**Leningrad. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut geologii Ark-tiki.**

Литологическая характеристика пород и состав углей Ленского бассейна. Под ред. Н. Н. Лапиной. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960.  
189 p., illus., maps, 27 cm. (*Из Труды, т. 112*)  
QE70.L43 vol 112 61-30406

## —GEOLOGY—RUSSIA—PERM' (PROVINCE)

**Gladysheva, G. A.**

Опыт изучения геохимии органического вещества угленосных отложений нижнего карбона Пермского Прикамья в связи с поиском нефти. Москва. Гос. изд-во, 1959.  
20 p., maps, profiles, 22 cm. (Общ. отечественным опытом)  
QI 15.G.5 63-48981

## —GEOLOGY—RUSSIA—URAL MOUNTAIN REGION

**Teodorovich, Georgii Ivanovich.**

Минералогическо-геохимические фации терригенных отложений нижнего карбона основной части Урало-Волжской области в связи с их угленосностью и угленосностью. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1962.  
172 p., illus., maps, profiles, 27 cm.  
QE672.T4 63-27877

## —GEOLOGY—RUSSIA—YUZHNO-KAZAKHSTANSKAYA OBLAST'

**Bogush, Oksana Ivanovna.**

Фораминиферы и стратиграфия каменноугольных отложений Карагау и Таласского Алатау. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1962.  
234 p., illus., maps, tables, 27 cm.  
QE772.B55 63-29967

## —GEOLOGY—SERBIA

**Petković, Kosta V.**

Угли и руды Вршца Чука, монография студия геологического состава и тектонических условий. В. В. Миничков. Београд. Изд-во научно-критич. 1958.  
68 p., illus., maps, 25 cm. (Список академических Посебна издања, кн. 216. Одарена природно-математических наук кн. 28)  
AS346.B53 vol 316 60-21972

## —GEOLOGY—SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA

**Rusanova, Olga Denisovna.**

Строение пластов угля среднеазиатских месторождений. Ташкент. Гос. изд-во Узбекской ССР, 1960.  
172 p., maps, 20 cm.  
TN808.R92U36 62-30993

## —GEOLOGY—UKRAINE

**Shul'ha, Pelahifa Lukivna.**

Львовско-Волынский каменноугольный бассейн. Вид-повидаль. и глав. редактор П. Шул'га. Київ, Вид-во Академии наук Укр. РСР, 1962.  
143 p., illus., maps (1 fold.), profiles, 26 cm.  
TN808.R92U36 63-50029

**Stabirai, Volodymyr Terentiiyovich**

Вулканы на территории Украины. Київ, Вид-во Академии наук Укр. РСР, 1959.  
49 p., illus., 26 cm.  
TN808.R92U17 60-43330 rev 1

## —GRADING

**Maskin, M. G.**

Контроль качества углей на шахтах и разрезах. Изд. 2, перер. и доп. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1961.  
215 p., illus., 23 cm.  
TP825.M372 1961 62-48647

**Miroshnichenko, Anisim Maksimovich.**

Научные основы классификации углей для коксования. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1963.  
180 p., illus., 22 cm.  
TP325.M6 64-46883

**Shmidt, Aleksandr Karlovich**

Нормирование качества углей (2, перер. и доп. изд.). Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960.  
189 p., illus., tables, 23 cm.  
TP325.S534 1960 61-27504

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

**Carter, Ernest Frank, 1899-**

Coal. Illustrated by Kenneth E. Carter. London, F. Muller, 1963.  
143 p., illus., map, 10 cm. (The Mechanical age library)  
TN801.C3 622.33 63-6827 rev

**Hunter, Leshe.**

Coal. London, Burke, 1961.  
96 p., illus., 22 cm. (*His Science in industry, 1*)  
TN801.H8 622 62-1527

## —LIQUEFACTION see Coal liquefaction

## —MICROBIOLOGY

**Rogoff, Martin Harold, 1926-**

Microbiology of coal, by Martin H. Rogoff, Irving Wender and Robert B. Anderson. Washington, U. S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, 1962.  
85 p., illus., 27 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Mines Information circular 8075)  
TN295.U4 no 8075 62-61951 1

## —PERIODICALS

**Charbon & chauffage.**

Neuilly-sur-Seine, France, Éditions E. Mornet.  
v in illus., 82 cm., quarterly  
TH7201.C46 60-48034 1

**Ropa a uhlie, technológia ropy a uhl'ovodíkových plynov, chemické zužitkovanie uhla, paliva, technika mazania**

roč. 1-1959-  
Bratislava  
v in illus., diagrs., tables, 29 cm., monthly  
TP690.A1R6 63-41886

## —PIPE LINES

**Smoldyrev, Anatoli Evtikhuevich.**

Трубопроводный транспорт в горной промышленности. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1959.  
403 p., illus., 23 cm.  
TN815.S62 62-49507

**U. S. Congress. Senate Committee on Commerce**

Coal slurry pipeline. H. R. 8548 before the Committee on Commerce, United States Senate. Eighty seventh Congress, second session on S. 3011 a bill to amend the Interstate Commerce Act to grant to any carrier of coal by pipeline, subject to any of the provisions of pt. 1 of the act, the right of eminent domain, and for other purposes. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.  
17, 248 p., fold. map, diagrs., tables, 24 cm.  
HE1995.C6U6 62-61829



## COAL

## —PIPE LINES (Continued)

## U. S. Dept. of the Interior.

Report to the Panel on Civilian Technology on coal slurry pipelines. Washington, 1962  
1 v. (various pagings) illus., maps. 27 cm.  
HE199 C6U62 62-64958

## —PRICES

## Federation of British Industries.

Coal: the price structure. 4th ed. (London, 1960)  
10 p. 22 cm. (Its FBI handbook)  
HD9551 F4 1960 62-45284 †

## Potemkin, Petr Ivanovich.

Региональные особенности планирования цен в горной промышленности Новосибирск, Изд-во Сибирского отделения АН СССР, 1962  
114 p. 21 cm.  
HD9555 R8P6 62-45948 †

## Rupieper, Heinz.

Kohlenpreise und Bergarbeiterlöhne im westdeutschen Steinkohlenbergbau. Mit einer Einleitung von H. Jürgen- sen. Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer, 1957.  
68 p. 23 cm. (Verwaltung und Wirtschaft, Heft 20)  
HD9553 7 R8R8 62-35020 †

## Zembok, Ludwik.

Ceny węgla kamiennego w Polsce w latach 1945-1959 Katowice, 1959.  
146 p. illus. 30 cm. (Polskie Towarzystwo Ekonomiczne. Oddział w Katowicach. Studia i materiały. Seria C, 2)  
HD9555 P62Z4 61-20013 †

## —SOCIETIES, ETC.

## British Coal Utilisation Research Association.

Report.  
Leatherhead [Eng.], v. diagrs. 25 cm. annual  
TN800 A1B7 58-38646 rev

## —STORAGE

## Khrisanfova, Anna Ivanovna.

Ингибиторы для борьбы с окислением и самовозгоранием ископаемых углей. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1959  
136 p. diagrs, tables. 20 cm.  
TN817 K5 60-35174

## Petrik, G. K.

Питание углей при хранении и борьбе с ними Фрунзе, Изд-во "Илим" при ЦИО АН УССР, 1960.  
41 p. 21 cm.  
TN17 P1 64-50492

## Shelkstin, Vasilii Nikolaevich.

Опыт хранения угля в штабелях. Москва, Гос. трансп. изд-во, 1957  
50 p. illus. 20 cm.  
TF294 S5 62-59408

## Zashkvara, Vasilii Grigor'evich.

Организация хранения коксующихся углей Харьков, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1959  
263 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TP336 Z39 60-20457

## —TESTING

see also Coal—Carbonization

## American Society for Testing and Materials. Committee D-5 on Coal and Coke.

ASTM standards on coal and coke sampling methods, chemical analysis, methods of testing, specifications and classifications, definitions of terms. 14th ed. Philadelphia, American Society for Testing and Materials, 1962. 1 v. 1962.  
204 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TP325 A55 1962 662.622 62-4196 †

## Černohorský, Václav.

Zkoušení vhodnosti paliva pro lokomotivní provoz ČSD. 1. vyd. Praha, Dopravní nakl., 1958.  
73 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TP325 C4 60-38735 †

## Ettinger, Iosif L'vovich.

Свойства углей, влияющие на безопасность труда в шахтах. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1961  
85 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TN295 E85 62-48582 †

## Jensen, Erik Jelhof, 1917-

Alberta subbituminous coals as drilling fluid thinners. Edmonton, Research Council of Alberta, 1961.  
25 p. illus. 23 cm. (Research Council of Alberta. Information series, no. 83)  
TP326 C3A34 62-36593 †

## Pierron, Emile Desire.

Study on the plastic properties of coal. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-5476  
Illinois. Univ. Library  
Mic 58-5476

## Taig, E. M.

Методы анализа и испытания углей как сырья для промышленного использования. Изд. 2, перер. и доп. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1961.  
214 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TP325 T23 1961 62-47029 †

Твердос топливно, методы лабораторных испытаний. Изд. официальное. Москва, Гос. изд-во стандартов, 1960.  
265 p. illus. 21 cm. (СССР Государственные стандарты)  
TP325 T8 60-38115

Твердос топливно уголь, методы испытаний. Изд. официальное. Москва, 1962.  
301 p. illus. 21 cm. (СССР Государственные стандарты)  
TP325 T83 62-38652

## —TRANSPORTATION

see also Coal—Pipe lines

U. S. Dept. of State Division of Functional Intelligence.  
The dollar cost of shipping American coal to Europe. Washington, 1947.  
61 tables. 22 cm. (OIR report no. 4501)  
U. S. Dept. of State Library  
SD 53-52 rev

## U. S. Dept. of the Interior.

Report to the Panel on Civilian Technology on coal slurry pipelines. Washington, 1962.  
1 v. (various pagings) illus., maps. 27 cm.  
HE199 C6U62 62-64958

## —AFRICA, SOUTH—NAMAQUALAND, LITTLE

## South Africa. Geological Survey.

The Northeastern Springbok Flats coal-field; records of bore-holes 1 to 27 drilled for the Department of Mines. With notes by H. N. Visser and S. W. Van der Merwe. Pretoria, Govt. Printer, 1959.  
97 p. illus., fold. map, tables. 25 cm. (Its Bulletin 31)  
QE325 A63 no. 31 61-65371

## —ALABAMA—BIBLIOGRAPHY

## Shotts, Reynold Q.

Research and technologic work on Alabama coals, an annotated bibliography, by R. Q. Shotts and J. B. Gayle. Washington, U. S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, 1963.  
11, 102 p. map. 27 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Mines. Information circular 8186)  
TN295 U4 no. 8186 62-65254

## —ALBERTA

## Davies, Geoffrey.

A low-temperature carbonization assay of Alberta coals, by G. Davies, C. Moreland and N. Berkowitz. Edmonton, Research Council of Alberta, 1961.  
29 p. illus. 28 cm. (Research Council of Alberta. Information series, no. 84)  
TP326 C3D3 62-2107 †

## Jensen, Erik Jelhof, 1917-

Alberta subbituminous coals as drilling fluid thinners. Edmonton, Research Council of Alberta, 1961.  
25 p. illus. 23 cm. (Research Council of Alberta. Information series, no. 83)  
TP326 C3A34 62-36593 †

## —ANTARCTIC REGIONS

## Schopf, James Morton, 1911-

A preliminary report on plant remains and coal of the sedimentary section in the central range of the Horlick Mountains, Antarctica. Columbus, Ohio State University Research Foundation, 1961, i. e. 1962.  
viii, 61 p. illus. 23 cm. (Ohio State University, Columbus. Institute of Polar Studies. Report 2)  
A 62-2550  
Ohio State Univ. Lib.

## —AUSTRALIA

## Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.

Coal in Australia. A symposium arr. by a committee of the Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy (inc.) and edited by a committee of the Sydney Branch. Editor-in-chief of publications: M. R. McKeown. Melbourne, Published at the office of the Congress, 1963.  
x, 532, 8 p. illus., maps (part fold.) diagrs., profiles, tables. 24 cm. (Fifth Empire Mining and Metallurgical Congress, Australia and New Zealand, 1963. Publications, v. 6)  
TN811 A8A8 1963 623 530994 37-15876 rev

## Standards association of Australia. Power survey sectional committee.

A report of the coal resources of the Commonwealth of Australia, prepared by the coal and lignites panels. Sydney, 1947.  
1 v. (part fold.) fold. maps, tables (part fold.)  
1 p. l., 11, 2-1041 tables (part fold.) 334 cm.  
TN811 A8S8 553.20694 35-23726 rev

## —BECHUANALAND (PROTECTORATE)

## Van Straten, O. J.

The Morapah coalfield, Palapye area (Lobatsi, 1959). 50 p. fold. map, tables. 25 cm. (Bechuanaland (Protectorate) Geological Survey. Dept. Mineral resources report no. 1)  
TN119 B4A3 no. 1 553 20661 60-21405

## —BELGIUM

## Fédération charbonnière de Belgique.

L'industrie charbonnière belge. Bruxelles, 1959.  
127 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm.  
HD9555 B42F38 62-54316

## —BELGIUM—CHARLEROI

## Association pour l'étude de la paléontologie et de la stratigraphie houillères.

Étude géologique du bassin houiller de Charleroi. Bruxelles, 1951.  
v. illus., maps (part fold.) diagrs., tables. 21 cm. (Its Publication no. 6, 20, 22)  
[QE701 A8 no. 9, etc.] G5 51-281 rev  
U. S. Geol. Survey Lib.

## —CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA, 1949- )

## Crossfield (Joseph) &amp; Sons, Ltd., Warrington, Eng.

The Chinese coal industry. Warrington, 1961-62.  
6 v. illus., maps. 27 cm.  
HD9556 C52C7 62-68219 rev

## —GERMANY

## Klepel, Gottfried.

Die Gas- und Koksanzzeugung aus Steinkohlen in Deutschland; ein Rückblick auf 150 Jahre technische Entwicklung. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1958.  
123 p. illus. 24 cm. (Freiburger Forschungsbefte. Kultur und Technik, D26)  
CB478 F7 no. 26 60-34037 †

## Rheinpreussen Aktiengesellschaft für Bergbau und Chemie.

Hundert Jahre Bergbau am linken Niederrhein; aus der geschichtlichen Entwicklung der Rheinpreussen Aktiengesellschaft für Bergbau und Chemie, Homburg. Darmstadt, Hoppenstedts Wirtschafts-Archiv, 1957.  
123 p. illus. 27 cm.  
HD9556 R5A45 60-28274 †

## —GT. BRIT.

## Gt. Brit. National Coal Board.

50 questions and answers on British coal. London, National Coal Board, Public Relations, 1959.  
24 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TN808 G6A32 1959 338.272 60-20093 †

## Gt. Brit. National Coal Board.

50 questions and answers on British coal. London, National Coal Board, Public Relations, 1961.  
24 p. 23 cm.  
TN808 G6A32 1961 62-44888 †

## —GT. BRIT.—CONGRESSES

## Conference on the Use of Small Coal—Today and Tomorrow, London, 1958.

Proceedings. London, Institute of Fuel, 1958.  
1 v. (various pagings) diagrs. 23 cm.  
TP315 O76 1958 62-1502

## —ILLINOIS

## Harrison, John Albert.

Predicting coke stability from petrographic analysis of Illinois coals, by J. A. Harrison, H. W. Jackman, and J. A. Simon. Urbana, 1964.  
20 p. illus. 23 cm. (Illinois. State Geological Survey. Circular 363)  
QE105 A45 no. 366 A 64-7583  
Illinois. Univ. Library

## Jackman, Harold Wesley, 1901-

Coke from medium-volatile and Illinois coals, by H. W. Jackman, R. L. Rinker, and R. J. Helfinstine. Urbana, 1959.  
24 p. illus. 23 cm. (Illinois. State Geological Survey. Circular 278)  
QE105 A45 no. 278 662.72 A 59-9039  
Illinois. Univ. Library





## COAL (Continued)

—1. IAB—CEDAR MOUNTAIN  
QUADRANGLE

Averitt, Paul, 1904-

Geology and coal resources of the Cedar Mountain quad-  
rangle, Iron County, Utah. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print  
Off., 1962.iv, 72 p. illus. maps, 1 fold. diagrs., tables. 20 cm. (U. S. Geol.  
Survey Professional paper 702)  
QE73 P9 no. 269 G S 62-245  
U. S. Geol. Survey Libr. QM1704 A49

## —WALES

Gt. Brit. Geological Survey

The geology of the South Wales coalfield. Ed. Ian  
D. H. M. Stationery Off., 1961.iv, 115 p. illus. maps, 23 cm. (Members of the  
Geological Society of London Special Publication 1961)  
G S 64-455  
U. S. Geol. Survey Libr.

## —WASHINGTON (STATE)

Belkman, Helen M.

Coal reserves of Washington, by Helen M. Belkman,  
Howard D. Gower, and Tom A. M. Dana. Olympia, State  
Print Plant, 1961.iv, 115 p. illus. maps, 23 cm. (Washington (State) Division of Mines  
and Geology Publication 47)  
A 62-2512  
Washington Libr. Seattle Libr.

## —THE WEST

U. S. Geological Survey. Western United States. Based on  
the joint and individual work of Norman M. Denson (and  
others). Washington, U. S. Govt. Print Off., 1959.iv, 315 p. illus. maps, and portfolio (61 fold plates incl. maps,  
part of 11) 23 cm. (U. S. Bulletin 1063)  
QE71 B9 no. 1063 G S 60-172  
U. S. Geol. Survey Libr. TN799 L705—WESTERN AUSTRALIA—COLLIE  
FIELD

Western Australia. Geological Survey

Collie mineral field, by J. H. Lord. Perth, W. H. Wyatt,  
Govt. printer, 1933-34.2 v. illus., fold. maps, diagrs., tables. 22 cm. and 3 portfolios  
(fold. maps (part fold.) diagrs., plans) 27-28 cm. (U. S. Bulletin  
no. 1065)  
QE73 A2 no. 1065 G S 53-163 rev  
U. S. Geol. Survey Libr.

## COAL, PULVERIZED

see also Briquets (Fuel); Fly ash

Marshall, Harold Plunkett, 1923-

The coal field of the State of Virginia. By H. P. Marshall and  
Carl R. H. H. Polytechnic Institute, 1923.iv, 115 p. illus. maps, 23 cm. (Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg,  
Virginia, Engineering Experiment Station  
Publication 1923)  
A 60-9011  
Virginia Polytechnic Institute Libr.

Stachiewicz, J. W.

Experimental coal-burning gas turbine exhaust-heated  
cycle, by J. W. Stachiewicz and D. L. Mordell. Ottawa,  
Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys, 1960.iv, 115 p. illus. maps, 23 cm. (U. S. Bulletin 1063)  
G S 61-44191 †

## COAL-CARRYING VESSELS

Minka, Vladimir Viktorovich.

Подземная газификация угля. Москва, Гос. научно-техн.  
изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960.iv, 115 p. illus. maps, 23 cm. (U. S. Bulletin 1063)  
VM457 M5 G S 60-28378

## COAL COUNTY, OKLA.

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Oklahoma. Community Employment Development Division.

Economic base report, Coal County, Oklahoma. Okla-  
homa City, 1964.iv, 76 p. maps, tables. 27 cm. (U. S. Bulletin 1063)  
HC107 O5A418 1964 A 64-7139  
Oklahoma, State Libr.

## COAL FACTORS' SOCIETY, LONDON

Smith, Raymond, 1890-

Sea-coal for London; history of the coal factors in the  
London market. Foreword by Ralph S. O'Hara. London,  
Longmans, 1961.iv, 368 p. illus. 28 cm. (U. S. Bulletin 1063)  
HD9651 S.L786 G S 62-2948 †

## COAL-GAS see Gas

## COAL GASIFICATION

Anderson, Robert Bernard, 1915-

Kinetics of the Fischer-Tropsch synthesis on iron cata-  
lysts, by R. B. Anderson, F. S. Karm, and J. F. Shultz.  
With an appendix on tests of iron catalysts in pre-synthetic  
atmosphere, by S. Friedman and M. D. Schleinger.  
Washington, U. S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Mines,  
for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt.  
Print. Off., 1964.iv, 47 p. illus. 27 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Mines Bulletin 614)  
TN414 I4 no. 614 G S 64-61861  
U. S. Geol. Survey Libr. TP343 A715

Fedoseev, Sergei Dmitrievich.

Подземная газификация твердого топлива. До-  
ступные сведения о состоянии техники и технологии  
подземной газификации. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-  
во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960.iv, 115 p. illus. maps, 23 cm. (U. S. Bulletin 1063)  
TP 361 G S 60-44065

Gt. Brit. Committee on Coal Derivatives

Report. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1960.

iv, 115 p. illus. (Gt. Brit. Parliament. Papers by command, cmd.  
1120)  
TP759 G67 G S 60-772 61-66527

Han, Heng-shik.

고체연료의 가스화 공론 한 홍식, 농지 평양  
과학인 출판사 1968viii, 506 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 22 cm.  
I. Coal gasification. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Koch'e yŏllyo ŏi kasŏhwa t'ongnon.

TP759 H3 K 62-81

Kantorevich, Boris Veniaminovich.

Введение в теорию горения и газификации твердого  
топлива. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по чер-  
ной и цветной металлургии, 1960.iv, 115 p. diagrs. 23 cm. (U. S. Bulletin 1063)  
TP325 K24 61-25967

Lapin-Fadeev, Vasilii Ivanovich.

Химия свечки производства (Тула, Тульское книжное  
изд-во, 1958).iv, 115 p. illus. 20 cm. (U. S. Bulletin 1063)  
TP759 L24 63-44511 †

Lavrov, Nikolai Vladimirovich.

Введение в теорию горения и газификации топлива  
Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1962.iv, 115 p. illus. 27 cm. (U. S. Bulletin 1063)  
QD516 L28 63-27215 †

## —CONGRESSES

International Conference on Complete Gasification of Mined

Coal, Liège, 1954.

Conférence internationale sur la gazéification intégrale de  
la houille extraite. International Conference on Complete  
Gasification of Mined Coal. Bruxelles, Éditions des 'An-  
nales des mines de Belgique', 1954.iv, 115 p. illus., ports., map, diagrs. 20 cm. (U. S. Bulletin 1063)  
TP759 I5 1954 63-42371

## —PATENTS

Klosky, Simon, 1895-

Index of selected gasification patents. Washington, U. S.

Govt. Print. Off., 1960.

iv, 115 p. illus. 27 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Mines Bulletin 581)  
TN21 U4 no. 581 G S 60-772 60-60537  
U. S. Geol. Survey Libr. TP708 K53

## —PERIODICALS

Koks, smola, gaz, czasopismo naukowo-techniczne poświęcone  
zagadnieniom chemicznej przerobki węgla i-1956-  
Katowice,  
v. in illus., maps. 20 cm. bimonthly

TP315 K6 61-24764

## COAL GASIFICATION, UNDERGROUND

Arinikov, Dmitrii Mikhailovich.

Подземная газификация угля. Сталино, Книжное изд-  
во, 1960.iv, 115 p. illus. 20 cm. (U. S. Bulletin 1063)  
TP759 A7 63-26025 †

Bakulev, G. D.

An economic analysis of underground gasification of coal.  
(Translated by A. Kahane. Edited by J. L. Elder. Wash-  
ington, U. S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, 1962.)iv, 94 p. tables. 27 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Mines, Informa-  
tion Circular 8066)  
TN291 I4 no. 8066 62-60823

Skafa, Petr Vladimirovich.

Подземная газификация угля. Москва, Гос. научно-  
техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960.iv, 115 p. illus. 23 cm. (U. S. Bulletin 1063)  
TP759 S55 61-27674

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Capp, John P.

Underground gasification of coal, 1945-60: a bibliogra-  
phy, by John P. Capp, Robert W. Lowe, and Dorothy W.  
Simon. Washington, U. S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau  
of Mines, 1963.iv, 27 p. (U. S. Bureau of Mines Information circular  
8161)

TN295 U4 no. 8193 64-60592

## —PERIODICALS

Подземная газификация угля. 1957-

Москва, Изд-во горно-техн. изд-ва, 1957.

iv, 115 p. illus., maps. 20 cm. quarterly  
TP700 I6 60-33314

## COAL GEOLOGY see Coal—Geology

## COAL-HANDLING

Shelfastin, Vasilii Nikolaevich.

Опыт хранения угля в штабелях. Москва, Гос. трансп.  
жел-дор. изд-во, 1957.iv, 115 p. illus. 20 cm. (U. S. Bulletin 1063)  
TP294 S5 63-59408

Smirnov, Evgenii Vasil'evich.

Комплексная механизация перегрузки угля и руды в  
речных портах. Москва, 1959.iv, 115 p. illus. 22 cm. (U. S. Bulletin 1063)  
TC370 S6 62-36156 †

## COAL-HANDLING MACHINERY

see also Conveying machinery

Akademii stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR. Institut éko-  
nomiki stroitel'stva. Tsentral'noe normativno-issledo-  
vatel'skoe biuroЕдиные нормы выработки на горнопроходческие ра-  
боты при строительстве угольных шахт и карьеров, мон-  
таж шахтного оборудования в подземных условиях. Про-  
ект. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному  
делу, 1961.iv, 115 p. tables. 20 cm. (U. S. Bulletin 1063)  
TN815 A4 64-84571

Автоматизация на подземном транспорте. Москва, Гос.

научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960.

iv, 115 p. illus. 23 cm. (U. S. Bulletin 1063)  
TN381 A94 61-29220

Bazer, Iakov Isaevich.

Погрузочная машина ПМУ-2. Москва, Углетехиздат,  
1959.iv, 115 p. illus. 23 cm. (U. S. Bulletin 1063)  
TJ1405 B3 59-51627 †

Bekasov, Aleksandr Sergeevich.

Справочник машиниста погрузочных машин. Москва,  
Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1963.iv, 115 p. diagrs., tables. 21 cm. (U. S. Bulletin 1063)  
TN815 B4 63-49486

Ivanov, A. A.

Механизация и автоматизация поверхности шахт. Мо-  
сква, Углетехиздат, 1954.iv, 115 p. illus. 20 cm. (U. S. Bulletin 1063)  
TN815 I9 63-32821

Материалы и оборудование, применяемые в угольной про-

мышленности, справочник. Редакционная коллегия  
Лазарев, А. М. и др. Москва, Углетехиздат, 1955-57.iv, 115 p. illus., tables. 27 cm. (U. S. Bulletin 1063)  
— Дополнение. Москва, Углетехиздат, 1955-  
v (chiefly tables) 27 cm. (U. S. Bulletin 1063)  
TN815 M33 Suppl. 63-37650 rev 2

Minin, Nikolai Dmitrievich.

Гамма-реле для автоматизации в угольной промышлен-  
ности. Москва, Углетехиздат, 1956.iv, 115 p. illus. 20 cm. (Новая горная техника)  
TN813 M53 63-52408

Nikitin, Pavel.

Zaahlovací zařízení kotelen. (Vyd. 1.) Praha, Státní  
nakl. technické literatury, 1960.iv, 115 p. illus. 21 cm. (U. S. Bulletin 1063)  
TJ288 N5 61-40916 †

Pere'muter, Moisei Matveevich.

Электрооборудование рудно-угольных перегружателей  
Харьков, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и  
цветной металлургии, 1961.iv, 115 p. illus. 21 cm. (U. S. Bulletin 1063)  
TJ1405 P4 62-30614



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COAL-HANDLING MACHINERY (Continued)

Prilmachuk, Anna Iosifovna.

Мой опыт работы на углеподъемном кране Москва,  
Гос. трансп. мех.-дор. изд-во, 1952  
23 p. illus. 21 cm. (Стахановская школа железнодорожника)  
TJ1363 P67 64-39778 †

Шахтные породопогрузочные и углепогрузочные машины  
Утверждено в качестве учеб. пособия для горнопромышлен.  
училищ и школ Москва, Углетехиздат, 1955  
370 p. illus. 23 cm  
TN815 S52 61-44421

Shtokman, Il'ia Grigor'evich.

Динамика тяговых цепей рудничных конвейеров Мо-  
сква, Углетехиздат, 1959  
289 p. illus. 22 cm

Microfilm copy (negative)  
Microfilm Slavic 1278 TN  
TN815 S55 62-41850

Spivakovskii, Aleksandr Onisimovich, 1888-

Горнотранспортные вибрационные машины, зарубеж-  
ный опыт Москва, Углетехиздат, 1959.  
219 p. illus. 23 cm  
TJ1405 S65 60-20441

Spivakovskii, Aleksandr Onisimovich, 1888-

Подземные конвейерные установки (Отв. редактор  
А. О. Спиваковский, Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во  
лит-ры по горному делу, 1960  
478 p. illus. 23 cm  
TN815 S64 61-41196

## COAL HYDROGENATION see Coal liquefaction

## COAL LANDS see Coal

## COAL LIQUEFACTION

Anderson, Robert Bernard, 1915-

Kinetics of the Fischer-Tropsch synthesis on iron cata-  
lysts, by R. B. Anderson, F. S. Karm, and J. F. Shultz.  
With an appendix on tests of iron catalysts at pressures up  
to 103 atmospheres, by S. Friedman and M. D. Schlesinger.  
Washington, U. S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Mines;  
for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt.  
Print. Off., 1964.  
iv, 45 p. illus. 27 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Mines Bulletin 614)  
TN23 U4 no 614 64-61861  
Copy 2 TP343.A713

Lyon, Lloyd B.

The structure and chemistry of high volatile coals. The  
catalytic conversion of high volatile coals by hydrocatalytic  
methods into liquids and coke. Edited by George Richard  
Hill. Salt Lake City, Utah Engineering Experiment Sta-  
tion, 1960.  
viii, 424 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 25 cm. (Bulletin of the Utah Engineering Ex-  
periment Station)  
662.622 61-63150

Rapoport, Iosif Borisovich, 1904-

Chemistry and technology of synthetic liquid fuels (Iskus-  
stvennoe zhidkoe toplivo khimicheskoi tekhnologiiya). Trans-  
lated from Russian by M. Schiefel and P. Scherf. 2d ed.,  
rev. and augm. Jerusalem: Published for the National Sci-  
ence Foundation, Washington by the Israel Program for  
Scientific Translations; available from the Office of Techni-  
cal Services, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington, 1962.  
viii, 424 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 25 cm  
TP343 R353 1962 662.66 63-61616

## COAL MINERS

see also Wages—Coal-miners

Anodin, G.

Определение потребности в специалистах в промыш-  
ленности, из опыта угольной промышленности. Москва,  
Госпланиздат, 1959.  
71 p. 23 cm.  
TN808.R9A65 59-58695

International Labor Office.

The social consequences of the coal crisis. Report.  
Geneva, 1960.  
iii, 101 p. tables. 30 cm.  
U. S. Dept. of Labor. Library L 61-108

## —DISEASES AND HYGIENE

see also Nystagmus

Kun, Lajos.

A pács-mecskai szénmedence morbiditási viszonyai, írta  
Kun Lajos és Fejér Sándor. Budapest, Medicina Könyv-  
kiadó, 1958.  
181 p. illus. 21 cm.  
RA407.5.H8K8 62-67706 †

Neimark, Efrem Zinov'evich.

П. З. Неймарк, инженер, член ЦК ВЛКСМ, лауреат  
гос. премии (1961)  
114 p. illus. 20 cm. (Образование и наука)  
RC965.M5N4 64-43803

## —DERBYSHIRE, ENGLAND

Williams, James Eccles.

The Derbyshire miners, a study in industrial and social  
history. London, Allen and Unwin, 1962.  
968 p. illus. 24 cm  
HD6668 M616D48 62-6646 †

## —DIMITROVO, BULGARIA

Igley, Ferdinand Todorov, 1891-1959

Из моя миньорски живот (Литературна обработка:  
Сия Стоянова; София, Българска Комунистическа пар-  
тия, 1959)  
114 p. 20 cm  
HD8039 M62B46 64-44909

Milenov, Aleksandăr, 1891-1958

Тесняската крепост (2 изд.; София, Профиздат, 1961)  
289 p. 21 cm. (Нашето героично минало)  
HD8039 M62B8 1961 62-42881 †

## —DONETS BASIN

Burova, Vilenina Emmanuilovna.

Хозяйства подземных кладовых, из истории шахты имени  
Ильича в Донбассе Москва, Изд-во социально-экон.  
лит-ры, 1960.  
165 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HD8039 M62R9154 60-40868 †

Drozdhenko, Vasilii Ivanovich.

Geburt einer grossen Tat; die Sowjetjugend beim Bau  
der 37. Komsohmolschächte in der Donesteppe. [Ins Deut-  
sche übertragen von Ch. Hopfner und R. Katzschner. 1.  
Aufl.] Berlin, Verlag Neues Leben, 1960.  
251 p. 21 cm  
HQ799 R9D9214 62-67558 †

Drozdhenko, Vasilii Ivanovich.

Ростение шахты (Москва, Молодая гвардия, 1959).  
145 p. illus. 21 cm  
HQ799 R9D9214 61-26118 †

Закарпатська комсомольська, про те, як комсомольці в  
молоді Закарпаття побудували в Донбасі шахту. Літера-  
турний запис К. Ніколенка та Л. Сікори; Ужгород, Закар-  
патське обл. вид-во, 1958.  
60 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HD8039 M62R98 61-29425 †

## —EUROPE

European Coal and Steel Community. High Authority.

Les régimes de sécurité sociale; applicables aux travail-  
leurs du charbon et de l'acier dans la Communauté et en  
Grande-Bretagne. Paris, Dalloz et Sirey, 1961.  
2 v. (loose-leaf) 31 cm. (Eurolibri 4)  
HD7116.M615E83 63-43242

## —EUROPE—SOCIETIES, ETC.

Meyers, Frederic.

European coal mining unions: structure and function.  
Los Angeles, Institute of Industrial Relations, University of  
California, 1961.  
161 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (Institute of Industrial Relations,  
University of California, Los Angeles. Monograph series, 7)  
HD6659.M615M4 331.8812233 61-63009

## —EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY COUNTRIES

European Coal and Steel Community. High Authority.

Die Berufsausbildung im Steinkohlenbergbau der Länder  
der Gemeinschaft. Luxemburg, 1958.  
508 p. illus., maps, diagrs., tables. 30 cm.  
HD9655.A5E88 63-59302

## —GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC, 1949- )

Bierert, Ernst.

Die Entlohnung nach der Arbeitsleistung im Braunkohlen-  
bergbau. Berlin, Verlag Die Wirtschaft, 1959.  
167 p. 22 cm. (Fragen der Arbeitsökonomik, Heft 18)  
HD4966.M63G23 60-22241 †

## —GT, BRIT.

Arnet, Robert Page, 1890-

The miners; a history of the Miners' Federation of Great  
Britain. London, Allen and Unwin, 1949.  
v. (part col.) ports. 24 cm.  
HD6668 M615A9 331.88122 49-29026 rev 2\*

Herbst, P. G.

Autonomous group functioning; an exploration in be-  
haviour theory and measurement (by P. G. Herbst. Lon-  
don, Tavistock Publications, 1962).  
xiii, 271 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HD6976 M616G7 301 15018 64-6683

Sigal, Clancy.

Weekend in Dinlock. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1960.  
197 p. 21 cm  
PZA.S5715We 2 60-9148 †

Sigal, Clancy.

Weekend in Dinlock. London, Secker & Warburg, 1960.  
197 p. 21 cm  
PZA.S5715We 60-27453 †

## —HAINAUT

Henneaux-Depooter, Louise.

Misères et luttes sociales dans le Hainaut, 1860-1869.  
[Bruxelles, Université libre de Bruxelles, Institut de socio-  
logie Solvay, 1959].  
319 p. illus. 22 cm  
HD8039 M62B45 60-21278 †

## —IRKUTSK BASIN

Tagarov, Z. T.

Рабочее движение в Черемховском угольном районе,  
краткий исторический очерк (Иркутск, Иркутское  
книжное изд-во, 1959)  
144 p. 20 cm  
HD8039 M62R9413 60-38276 †

## —JAPAN

Japan. Laws, statutes, etc.

炭鉱労働者臨時措置法の解説 百田正弘 著 中  
西実序 東京 労働法令協会 昭和35 (1960)  
306 p. illus. 19 cm

1. Coal miners—Japan. 2. Unemployed—Japan. 3. Momota,  
Masahiro, 1912- ed. Title  
Title romanized Tanhō rōshokusha  
minji sochi bō no kaisetsu  
J 60-746 †

Tokita, Yoshihisa, 1924-

労働組合はどう変わるか 池田開平をへて 戸木  
田嘉久著 京都 三一書房 1961.  
294 p. illus. 18 cm. (三一新書 234)

1. Coal miners—Japan. 2. Mine strikes, 1960. 3. Title.  
Title romanized Rōdō kumiai wa dō kawaru ka.  
HD5427.M615T8 J 62-1519 †

## —JHARIA, INDIA

India. Labour Investigation Committee.

Report on an enquiry into family budgets of colliery  
workers in Jharia, by S. R. Deshpande, director, Cost of  
Living Index Scheme. [Lahore, 1946].  
viii, 61 p. tables. 25 cm.  
HD7081.A55 60-44187

## —KARAGANDA

Zhanaidarov, Urax Akhmetzhanovich.

Молодые хозяева. Алма-Ата, Казахское гос. изд-во,  
1963.  
64 p. illus., port. 17 cm.  
HQ799.R9Z356 64-45471

## —KATOWICE, POLAND (VOIVODESHIP)

Katowice, Poland (City) Śląski Instytut Naukowy. Komisja Socjograficzna.

Prace. Katowice, 1960.  
88 p. tables. 21 cm. (Śląski Instytut Naukowy. Białystok, nr. 14)  
HB3596.K3K3 60-43547

## —KIRGHIZISTAN

Mambetalieva, Kaken.

Быт и культура шахтеров-киргизов каменнотопливной  
промышленности Киргизии. Фрунзе, Изд-во Академии  
наук Киргизской ССР, 1963.  
123 p. illus., port. 22 cm.  
HD8039.M62R984 64-45412



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COAL MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Dmitriev, Sergei Ivanovich.

Разработка пологопадающих пластов на больших глубинах. Под общей ред. С. М. Липковича. Москва, Углетехиздат, 1958.  
200 p. fold map, diagr., profiles. 23 cm.  
TN802.D53 62-47017 †

Donetsk, Ukraine. Industrial'nyi institut.

Разработка пологопадающих пластов на больших глубинах. Под общей ред. С. М. Липковича. Москва, Углетехиздат, 1958.  
200 p. fold map, diagr., profiles. 23 cm.  
TN802.D6 59-39824 rev

Donetsk, Ukraine. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii ugo'nyi institut.

Угленосительные исследования на угольных шахтах. Под ред. С. М. Липковича. Москва, Углетехиздат, 1958.  
100 p. diagr., tables. 23 cm.  
TN153.D6 63-27237 rev

Dubinskii, Mikhail Isoslovich.

Экономическая эффективность комбайновой выемки угля на шахтах. Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1961.  
64 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TN803.D8 62-47490 †

Efimov, Igor' Petrovich.

Машинист гидроустановок на открытых и подземных работах. Одобрено в качестве учеб. пособия для горно-промышленных школ и для подготовки квалифицированных рабочих на производстве. Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960.  
206 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TN278.E43 60-35654

Efremov, Georgii Dmitrievich.

Разработка угольных пластов на больших глубинах. Киев, Гос изд-во техн. лит-ры УССР, 1962.  
143 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TN802.E32 63-48516 †

Fokin, Vasilii Aleksandrovich.

Способы проходки вертикальных стволов шахт. Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1959.  
88 p. illus. 20 cm. (Библиотека молодого шахтера)  
TN283.F6 60-26999

Fritzsche, Carl Hellmut, 1895-

Lehrbuch der Bergbaukunde, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Steinkohlenbergbaus. 10., völlig neu bearb. Aufl. des von F. Heise und F. Harbet begründeten Werkes. Berlin, Springer, 1961-  
v. illus. 24 cm.  
TN145.F82 62-26138 †

Gapanovich, Leonid Nikolaevich.

Обобщение отечественного и иностранного опыта разработки мощных пологих и наклонных пластов. Москва, Углетехиздат, 1959.  
404 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TN802.G22 60-19691

Geleskul, M. N.

Крепильщики по ремонту горных выработок. Одобрено в качестве учебника для подготовки в горнопромышленных школах и учебно-курсовой сети крепильщиков по ремонту и подземных плотников. Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1962.  
246 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TN292.G38 62-63557 †

Gorbachev, T. F.

Опыт разработки мощных пластов в СССР и за рубежом. Москва, Углетехиздат, 1957.  
66 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TN802.G85 60-28411 †

Gorbacheva, Anna Ivanovna.

Опыт проведения штреков проходческими щитами. Москва, Углетехиздат, 1958.  
87 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TN285.G63 63-48499

Gorodetskii, David Evseevich.

Резервы топливной промышленности в действии. [Свердловск: Свердловское книжное изд-во, 1961].  
110 p. illus. 17 cm.  
TN808.G9G67 64-38755 †

Gt. Brit. Opencast coal mission to the United States of America.

Report of the United Kingdom opencast coal mission to the United States of America, December 1944 ... London, H. M. Stationery off., 1945.  
18 p. 24 cm.  
TN805.A5G75 1944 622.53 45-6663 rev

Grigor'ev, Vladimir Leonidovich.

Безорганная посадка кровли. [Дуганск: Дуганское обл. изд-во, 1961].  
87 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TN292.G7 64-27455

Gurvich, Veniamin BeGalelevich.

Высоковольтные взрывобезопасные распределительные устройства для угольных шахт. Москва, Углетехиздат, 1963.  
87 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TN343.G82 54-18943 rev

Ignat'ev, Aleksandr Dmitrievich.

Технология подземной выемки угля и перспективы ее развития. Москва, Углетехиздат, 1959.  
109 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TN800.I4 59-34851

International Labor Office.

The social consequences of the coal crisis. Report. Geneva, 1960.  
III, 101 p. tables. 30 cm.  
U. S. Dept. of Labor. Library L 61-108

Ivanov, Nikolaï Ivanovich, writer on coal mining machinery.

Реконструкция угольных шахт. Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1961-  
v. illus. 22 cm.  
TN803.I9 62-49855 †

Isakson, S. S.

Методика подсчета запасов угольных месторождений. Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960.  
371 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TN800.I9 61-34578 †

Kahitzhnyi, Nikolaï Tikhonovich.

Расположение потевых выработок при разработке угольных месторождений. Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1961.  
106 p. illus., tables. 22 cm.  
TN803.K28 63-58979

Kashcheev, Vasilii Dmitrievich.

Системы подземной разработки угольных месторождений. Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1961.  
70 p. illus. 21 cm. (Библиотека молодого шахтера)  
TN802.K33 64-27532

Kefer, Vladimir Nikolaevich.

Шахтные воздухоохладительные установки. Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960.  
67 p. illus. 20 cm. (Серия лекций по технике безопасности)  
TN801.K4 61-39484 †

Kilfachkov, Anatolii Petrovich.

Вскрытие и системы разработки угольных месторождений. Изд. 2, перер. и доп. Допущено в качестве учебника для горных техникумов. Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960.  
514 p. illus., diagr. 23 cm.  
TN802.K5 1960 61-27679

Kozin, Iurii Vladimirovich.

Автоматизация процессов на поверхности угольных шахт. Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1961.  
256 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TN803.K597 61-49209

Kozubenko, Viktor Alekseevich.

Планирование на угольной шахте. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для горных техникумов. Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960.  
406 p. illus., tables. 23 cm.  
TN802.K6 60-44981

Краткий справочник горного мастера угольной шахты.

1948-  
Москва, Недра, etc.  
v. illus. 21-23 cm.  
TN802.S68 57-56850 rev 2

Kung, Nien-tzu.

採煤 觀念組編著 上海 中華書局 1961.  
82 p. illus. 18 cm. (工業生產技術叢書)

1. Coal mines and mining 1. Title

TN802.K78 O 61-1804 †

Kur'mich, A. S. ed.

Совершенствование техники и технологии добычи угля. Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960.  
332 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TN802.K8 60-34153 †

Kur'mich, A. S.

Технический прогресс и рост производительности труда в угольной промышленности. Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1962.  
208 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TN275.K89 63-26502 †

Lindstrom, Gustaf Adolph, 1905-

Extent, character, and forestation possibilities of land stripped for coal in the Central States. Columbus, Ohio, Central State Forest Experiment Station, 1943.  
70 p. illus. 27 cm. (Central State Forest Experiment Station Technical Series No. 109)  
SD11 A45524 no. 109 634 966 54-26334 rev

Lindenau, Nikolaï Ivanovich.

Рациональные системы разработки мощных угольных пластов подземным способом. Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960.  
51 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TN802.L55 63-51080 †

Lifshovichskii, Dmitrii Markovich.

Разрушение углей исполнительными органами выемочных машин. Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1961.  
220 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TN803.L5 63-30573 †

Mal'kov, Danil Isakovich, ed.

Подземное строительство. Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1961.  
307 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TN802.M38 61-49294 †

Me'nikov, Nikolaï Vasil'evich.

Машинист одноконвального экскаватора, краткие производственные указания. Москва, Углетехиздат, 1949.  
62 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TN813.M4 50-19003 rev

Me'nikov, Nikolaï Vasil'evich.

Справочник инженера и техника по открытым горным работам. Москва, Углетехиздат, 1960.  
483 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TN291.M4 50-59435 rev

Me'nikov, Nikolaï Vasil'evich.

Справочник инженера и техника по открытым горным работам. Изд. 2, перер. и доп. Москва, Углетехиздат, 1962.  
455 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TN291.M4 1952 53-16764 rev 2

Me'nikov, Nikolaï Vasil'evich.

Справочник инженера и техника по открытым горным работам. Изд. 3, перер. и доп. Москва, Углетехиздат, 1966.  
704 p. illus., tables. 21 cm.  
TN291.M4 1956 57-31442 rev

Me'nikov, Nikolaï Vasil'evich.

Справочник инженера и техника по открытым горным работам. Изд. 4, перер. и доп. Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1961.  
709 p. illus., tables. 21 cm.  
TN291.M4 1961 62-47678

Me'nikov, Nikolaï Vasil'evich, ed.

Техника открытых горных работ за рубежом. Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1962.  
879 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TN391.M42 1962 63-42068 †

Menkovskii, M. A.

Химия в угольной промышленности. Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960.  
151 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TN802.M48 60-39856

Moscow. Tsentral'nyi institut tekhnicheskoi informatsii ugo'noi promyshlennosti.

Угольная промышленность капиталистических стран. Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1961.  
v. illus. 22 cm.  
TN802.M6 63-45489 †

Naerov, R. Ia.

Электрическое освещение угольных шахт. Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1959.  
174 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TN309.N3 60-20976

Naldyash, A. M.

Вскрытие и подготовка угольных пластов. Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1963.  
168 p. diagr. 22 cm.  
TN802.N2 63-50493

Nekrasovskii, Ia. E.

Вскрытие и подготовка тонких и средней мощности крутых пластов. Москва, Углетехиздат, 1959.  
261 p. illus. 23 cm.  
Microfilm copy (negative)  
Microfilm Slave 1280 TN  
TN802.N24 60-27210

Nikolov, G. P.

Гидромеханизация на угольных карьерах. Москва, Углетехиздат, 1963.  
48 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TN278.N49 63-46561



## COAL MINES AND MINING (Continued)

## Novák, František.

Otázky hornických úkladů, mechanizace a dobývacích method; technické pojednání s cestách ke zlepšování technologie dobývacích prací (Vyd. 1.; Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1964.  
238 p. Illus. 21 cm.  
TN802.N6 63-54330

## Ohio. Mine Examining Board.

The mine foreman's guide for coal mines. (Columbus, Dept. of Industrial Relations, Division of Mines, 1960.  
124 p. Illus. 21 cm.  
TN151.O65d 62-32076 60-84027

## Osika, D. G.

Проведение горизонтальных горных выработок. Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1959.  
402 p. Illus. 22 cm.  
TN802.O5 60-30423

## Orlov, Evgenii Ivanovich.

Открытие горных работ на угольных карьерах. Одобрено в качестве учеб. пособия для профессионально-техн. учеб. заведений. Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1961.  
234 p. Illus. 22 cm.  
TN291.O7 62-65767 †

## Pashchenko, Daniil Vasilevich.

Анализ хозяйственной деятельности предприятий угольной промышленности. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для планово-учеб. специальностей горных техникумов. Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960.  
200 p. Tables. 22 cm.  
HD9540.P3 61-39531

## Pechkovskii, Vsevolod Ivanovich.

Видеобукинг вупаля в краинях народної демократії. Книж. Держ. вид-во техн. літ-ри УРСР, 1958.  
171 p. Illus. 20 cm.  
TN802.P4 62-32422 †

Подземная разработка месторождений. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для горных вузов и факультетов. Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1961.  
655 p. Illus. 22 cm.  
TN802.P6 62-30998 †

## Pogoda, Wiktor.

Górniki zabytkowy (Wyd. 1.; Katowice, Wydawn. Górniczo-Hutnicze, 1962.  
111 p. Illus. 21 cm. (Biblioteczka górnicza, t. 50)  
TN802.P50 63-34450 †

## Pomartsev, Aleksandr Danilevich.

Эффективные системы извлечения издровадающих. Москва, Углетехиздат, 1957.  
121 p. Illus. 22 cm.  
TN802.P65 61-54386

## Prokofiev, Vitalii Petrovich.

Радионавигационные системы подготовки и системы разработки угольных пластов. Москва, Углетехиздат, 1959.  
100 p. Illus. 22 cm.  
Microfilm copy (negative).  
Microfilm Starik 1289 TN  
TN802.P65 60-27200

## Prokofiev, Mikhail Mikhailovich.

Процесс разрушения угля методом крупного шара. Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960.  
102 p. Illus. 22 cm.  
TN802.P7 61-38308

## Prokofiev, Fedor Ivanovich.

Экономия и организация производства при подземной добыче сырья угля. Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1962.  
200 p. Illus. 22 cm.  
TN802.P7 62-43008 †

## Räbber, M. E.

Исследование рабочего времени на шахтах. Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960.  
228 p. Illus. 22 cm.  
TN802.R24 60-44052

## Riman, Alois.

Projektierung und Rationalisierung von Kohlenbergwerken. Unter Mitarbeit von Friedrich Lockert. Wien, Springer, 1960.  
202 p. Illus. 24 cm.  
TN802.R515 62-46344 †

## Riman, Alois.

Základy projektování kamenouhelných dolů. 2., přepracované a doplněné vyd. Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1963.  
270 p. Illus. 21 cm.  
TN802.R5 62-50197

## Savchenko, Arkadii Eliseevich.

Горнорабочий. Одобрено в качестве учеб. пособия для подготовки рабочих на производстве. Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1961.  
220 p. Illus. 21 cm.  
TN802.S22 62-47043 †

## Semenov, Anatoli Pavlovich.

Способы подземной выемки угля. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1961.  
80 p. Illus. 22 cm.  
TN802.S43 62-30983 †

## Severinov, N. N.

Генеральные планы угольных предприятий. Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1961.  
200 p. Illus. 22 cm.  
TN802.S43 62-27833 †

## Shilenkov, Viktor Nikandrovich.

Предварительное изучение угольного массива. Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1963.  
130 p. Illus. 22 cm.  
TN112.S46 64-52587

## Shirekov, Anatoli Pavlovich.

Разработка угольных пластов без применения взрывчатого вещества. Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1961.  
100 p. Illus. 22 cm.  
TN275.S55 62-27239

## Sinclair, John, 1900-

Planning and mechanized drifting at collieries. London, I. Pitman, 1962.  
v. 1, 1 p. Illus. 22 cm.  
TN802.S523 1963 64-35725

## Sinclair, John, 1900-

Winning coal. London, Pitman, 1960.  
400 p. Illus. 22 cm.  
TN802.S523 62-33 61-43793 †

## Skogorev, Viktor Alekseevich.

Комплексная организация труда в очистных и подготовительных работах угольных шахт. Москва, Недра, 1964.  
150 p. Illus. 22 cm.  
TN297.S57 64-50501

Société de l'industrie minière, Saint-Étienne. Congrès du condensaire, Paris, 1955.  
Journées d'études sur l'abatage et le chargement mécaniques en chambres et piliers. Saint-Étienne, Société de l'industrie minière, 1956.  
v. 1, 1 p. Illus. 22 cm.  
TN802.S57 62-48876

## Sorokin, Mikhail Petrovich.

Шахтные вентиляционные установки. Одобрено в качестве учеб. пособия для подготовки квалифицированных рабочих на производстве. Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960.  
143 p. Illus. 22 cm.  
TN802.S6 60-40819

## Sosnov, V. D.

На угольных карьерах. Москва, Профиздат, 1959.  
121 p. Illus. 17 cm. (Рабочему о новой технике)  
TN291.S38 60-36684 †

## Справочник горного мастера. (изд. 1-е)

Москва, Госгортехиздат, 1948.  
v. 1, 1 p. Illus. 21-22 cm.  
TN802.S68 57-56560 rev

## Stoffen, Jan

De mijningsafgifte van kolenlagen; een berekeningsmethode ten behoeve van de ontginning van mijnvelden. 's-Gravenhage, Excelsior, 1957.  
121 p. Illus. 24 cm.  
TN802.S7 61-44604

## Sudoplatov, A. P.

Новые высокопроизводительные способы добычи угля. Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1962.  
104 p. Illus. 22 cm.  
TN802.S63 62-44644

## Sushin, Ivan Petrovich.

Применение длинношпурового способа отбойки угля на шахтах Кузбасса. Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960.  
24 p. Illus. 22 cm.  
TN802.S65 62-49831 †

## Tikhonov, Mikhail Egorovich.

Новая техника и технология угольной промышленности УССР. Киев, Держ. лит-ры по техн. літ-ри УРСР, 1961.  
190 p. Illus. 20 cm.  
TN802.T5 62-26371 †

## Tikhonov, Mikhail Egorovich.

Способы управления кровлей. Киев, Гос. изд-во техн. лит-ры УССР, 1962.  
180 p. Illus. 17 cm.  
TN802.T53 62-49493 †

## Trist, E. L.

Organizational change, capabilities of groups at the coal face under changing technologies: the loss, re-discovery & transformation of a work tradition. (by) E. L. Trist and others. London, Tavistock Publications, 1963.  
xv, 323 p. Illus., tables. 22 cm.  
TN802.T60 62-23779

## Trist, E. L.

Work organization at the coal face, a comparative study of mining methods carried out by the Tavistock Institute of Human Relations, 1935-58, under the supervision of A. T. M. Wilson. Research team: E. L. Trist and others. This final report to the Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research has been prepared by E. L. Trist and H. Murray. London, Tavistock Institute of Human Relations, 1958.  
1 v. (various pagings) Illus., tables. 22 cm. (Tavistock Institute of Human Relations, London. Document, no. 506)  
TN802.T7 61-38403

## Trupak, N. G. ed.

Справочник по проходке стволов шахт специальными способами. Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960.  
300 p. Illus. 21 cm.  
TN293.T696 60-37618 †

## Tsapko, Nikolai Fedorovich.

Гидроотбойка угля на подземных работах. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для студентов горных вузов и факультетов. Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960.  
212 p. Illus. 22 cm.  
TN802.T7 60-39364

## Ulrich, Miloslav, ed.

Hornické minimum, všeobecná část. Sest. kolektiv pracovníků Sdružení ostravsko karvinakých dolů. 2., opravené vyd. Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1961.  
248 p. Illus. 21 cm.  
TN802.U4 1961 64-31856

## Vasil'ev, Petr Vasil'evich.

Влияние основных геологических факторов на поведение пород в горных выработках. Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960.  
92 p. Illus. 22 cm.  
TN802.V3 60-34973 †

## Vermov, Grigorii Petrovich.

Средства борьбы с пылью в шахтах. Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1962.  
60 p. Illus., diagrs., tables. 22 cm.  
TN312.V45 61-26355

## Viatkin, Evgenii Ivanovich.

Вскрытие новых горизонтов при разработке крутых пластов угля. Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1963.  
127 p. Illus. 22 cm.  
TN802.V45 62-49287

Вопросы горного дела, сборник статей, посвященный 70-летию со дня рождения С. Д. Соина. Редакционная коллегия: Г. В. Красниковский и др.; Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1962.  
402 p. Illus. port. diagrs. 22 cm.  
TN275.V674 62-67945

## Vsesoiuznaia nauchno-tekhnicheskaiia konferentsiia po gidravlicheskoii dobyche uglii.

Труды, сборник докладов I-й конференции, 1957-1958. Москва, Углетехиздат.  
v. 1, 1 p. Illus. 22 cm.  
TN802.V8 60-26984 rev

## Vsesoiuznoe nauchno-tekhnicheskoe soveshchanie po degazatsii uglii i plastov, Stalino, 1959.

Дегазация угольных пластов, труды совещания. Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1961.  
872 p. Illus., map. 22 cm.  
TN802.V8 1959 61-47195 †

## Zviagin, Pavel Zakharovich.

Экономическое обоснование минимальной рабочей мощности угольных пластов (при подземной разработке). Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960.  
143 p. Illus., tables. 22 cm.  
TN802.Z85 61-27650

## —ABSTRACTS

## Tula, Russia. Podmoskovnyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii i projektiro-konstruktor'skii uglii i institut.

Аннотации научно-исследовательских и проектно-конструкторских работ. Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу.  
v. 22 cm.  
TN4.T857 64-42456

## COAL MINES AND MINING (Continued)

## —ACCIDENTS

see also Mine explosions; Mine fires;  
and names of specific coal mine  
accidents

## Beach, Horace Dougald, ed.

Individual and group behavior in a coal mine disaster. Editors H. D. Beach and R. A. Lucas. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, 1960  
xvi, 180 p. diagrs., tables. 23 cm. (National Research Council. Disaster Research Group. Disaster study no. 13)  
BF789 D5B4 150 60-80096

Belgium. *Commission d'enquête en matière de sécurité du travail dans les mines de houille*

Documentazione sui lavori della Commissione mista d'inchiesta per la sicurezza del lavoro nelle miniere di carbone belghe (febbraio 1955). A cura del sottosegretario di Stato per gli affari esteri (Dominedò). Roma, Tip. del Ministero degli affari esteri, 1955.  
III, 88 p. diagrs., 23 cm.  
HD789 M61B3 63-35969

## Gt. Brit. Ministry of Power

Explosion at Cardowan Colliery, Lanarkshire, report on the causes of, and circumstances attending, the explosion which occurred at Cardowan Colliery, Lanarkshire on 25th July, 1960 by H. R. Houston, H. M. deputy chief inspector of mines and quarries. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1961.  
18 p. fold. diagr., fold. col. plan. 24 cm. (Gt. Brit. Parliament. Papers by command, cmd. 1290)  
TN813 G7 1961 62-8086

## Gt. Brit. Ministry of Power.

Explosion at Six Bells Colliery, Monmouthshire; report on the causes of, and circumstances attending, the explosion which occurred at Six Bells Colliery, Monmouthshire, on 28th June, 1960, by T. A. Rogers, H. M. chief inspector of mines and quarries. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1961.  
iv, 36 p. illus. and portfolio (5 fold. plans (part col.)) 24 cm. (Gt. Brit. Parliament. Papers by command, cmd. 1272)  
TN813 G7 1960 61-19519

## Gt. Brit. Ministry of Power

Explosion at Walton Colliery, Yorkshire, report on the causes of, and circumstances attending, the explosion which occurred at Walton Colliery, Yorkshire, on 1st May, 1959, by T. A. Rogers, chief inspector of mines and quarries. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1960.  
iv, 36 p. illus. and portfolio (5 fold. plans (part col.)) 24 cm. (Gt. Brit. Parliament. Papers by command, cmd. 1272)  
TN813 G7 1959 622.81 60-3923

## Herold, Joseph Lodewijk Maria.

Over de oorzaken van ongevallen bijdrage tot de selectie van de oorzaken van de ongevallen gedisperseerde mijnarbeiders, de oorzaken van een heel jf opleiding. Maastricht, 1945.  
101 p. plates, diagrs., tables. 24 cm.  
TN811.H43 61-35904

## Keenan, Charles M.

Historical documentation of major coal-mine disasters in the United States, not classified as explosions of gas or dust 1846-1962. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
III, 50 p. 20 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Mines Bulletin 616)  
TN23 U4 no. 616 62-63041  
Copy 2. TN811.K38

## Pennsylvania. General Assembly Joint Committee to Investigate the Knox Mine Disaster

Report. Presented to both Houses on July 27, 1959. Harrisburg, 1959.  
107 l. 29 cm.  
TN818.P4 A 60-9827  
Pennsylvania State University. Library

## Tomlinson, Walter H.

Instruction handbook: fundamentals of accident prevention for coal-mine supervisors. Washington, U. S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, 1962.  
vi, 140 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 27 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Mines. Information circular 8066)  
TN295.U4 no. 8066 62-61367

## Wassige, Yves de.

La sécurité et les conditions de travail dans les mines. Bruxelles, La Pensée catholique, 1956.  
64 p. illus. 20 cm. (Études sociales. Actualité, 5)  
HD7269.M61B37 62-39077

## —ACCOUNTING

## Mikheev, Grigorii Fedorovich.

Хозяйственный и экономические показатели работы угольной промышленности. Москва, Углетехиздат, 1956.  
162, 64 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HF5686.M6M5 57-39181 rev

Poland. *Ministerstwo Górnictwa i Energetyki.*

Branżowy plan kont dla kopalń węgla kamiennego i brunatnego; wykaz kont syntetycznych i analitycznych, zasady funkcjonowania kont. Tekst obowiązujący od dnia 1. stycznia 1960 r. Opracowanie zbiorowe: Dąkowski, Zygmunt et al. Warszawa, 1960.  
810 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HF5686.M6P58 61-48567

## Saginov, Abylkas Saginovich.

Расчеты технологических процессов добычи угля. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1961.  
141 p. diagrs., tables. 23 cm.  
HF5686.M6S24 62-36322

## Tereshchenko, Vasilii Petrovich.

Практика бухгалтерского учета на шахтах и карьерах угольной промышленности. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960.  
446 p. 23 cm.  
HF5686.M6T4 61-29550

## Tverdokhlebl, Nikolaï Grigor'evich.

Комплексная механизация учета на шахтах и предприятиях угольной промышленности. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1961.  
266 p. illus. (part in pocket) 23 cm.  
HF5686.M6T85 62-28424

## —AUTOMATION

## Avlasenko, Iurii Georgievich.

Автоматизация шахтных установок. Изд. 2, доп. и переп. Киев, Гос. изд-во техн. лит-ры УССР, 1960.  
468 p. illus., diagrs. 21 cm.  
TN803.A85 1960 61-44374

## Автоматизация в угольной промышленности. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1962.

268 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TN813.A92 62-29877

## Johanis, Milán.

Automatisace uhelných dolů. (Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1956.  
34 p. illus. 21 cm. (Hornická aktualita, sv. 2)  
TN813.J6 61-40158

## Korablev, A. A.

Справочник электротехника шахты по обслуживанию автоматических установок. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1963.  
192 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TN343.K65 64-49606

## Steinkohlenbergbauverein. Ausschuss Fernwirktechnik.

Fernwirktechnik im Steinkohlenbergbau. Hrg. vom Ausschuss Fernwirktechnik beim Steinkohlenbergbauverein, Essen. Gesamtbearbeitung Kurt Repetzki. Essen, Verlag Glückauf, 1962.  
184 p. illus. 21 cm. (Glückauf-Betriebsbücher, Bd. 8)  
TN803.S84 62-41946

## Weinberg, Edgar.

Technological change and productivity in the bituminous coal industry, 1920-60, prepared by Edgar Weinberg, Robert E. Malakoff, and Robert T. Adams. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.  
ii, 126 p. maps, diagrs., tables. 20 x 28 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Bulletin no. 1305)  
HD8081.A62 no. 1305 333.2724 L 62-4  
Copy 2. TN803.AW37 Library  
U. S. Dept. of Labor.

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

## Charbonnages de France. Centre d'études et recherches.

Bibliographie des publications du CERCHAR depuis sa création, 1947-1961 inclus. Paris, 1962.  
17 l. 27 cm.  
Z6738.C6C4 67-22284 rev

## Charbonnages de France. Centre d'études et recherches.

Publications des stations centrales de recherches minières françaises, 1907-1963, par M. Ferrari, ingénieur au CERCHAR, Paris, 1963.  
54 p. 27 cm.  
Z6738.C6C45 65-35025 rev

## United Nations. Economic Commission for Europe.

Exchange of bibliographical references on coal production methods. Échange de renseignements bibliographiques sur les méthodes de production. Обмен библиографической информацией о методах добычи угля. Geneva, United Nations, 1957.  
1 v. (various pagings) 28 cm. (United Nations. Document E/ECE/300. E/ECE/300, etc. 62-61158  
JX1977.A2 26738.C6C4  
Copy 2.

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY—PERIODICALS

## Sofa. Tsentr na nauchno-tekhnicheskuyu informatsiyu i dokumentatsiyu.

Информационно-библиотечное дело и металлургия. (Сопреж.)  
v. 25 cm. monthly  
TN4.S76 64-49795

## —COLLECTED WORKS

## Donetsk, Ukraine. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii ugo'nyi institut.

(Собрание)  
Москва, Углетехиздат, 19  
v. illus. 23 cm.  
TN7.D62 62-27271 rev

## Исследования по шахтному строительству

Москва, Углетехиздат  
v. illus. 23 cm.  
TN602.I4 58-20719 rev

## Karaganda, Russia (City) Nauchno-issledovatel'skii ugo'nyi institut.

Научные труды  
Москва, Углетехиздат, 195  
v. illus. 23 cm.  
TN602.K3 60-39371

## Katowice, Poland (City) Główny Instytut Górniczy.

Prace  
Katowice (Stalino) Wydawn. Górniczo-Hutnicze, 19  
v. illus., maps (part fold) 23 cm.  
TN800.A1K3 64-13046

## Kharkov, Ukrainskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut organizatsii i mekhanizatsii shakhtnogo stroitel'stva.

Труды вып. 9—  
Москва, Углетехиздат, 1959—  
v. illus. 23 cm.  
TN802.I82 64-13045

Мастера скоростного проведения горных выработок. (От-  
ветственный редактор А. М. Вилин; Москва, Углетехиз-  
дат, 1962.)

48 p. diagrs. 20 cm. (Библиотека шахтера-новатора)  
TN802.M42 62-40319

## Perm', Russia (City) Nauchno-issledovatel'skii ugo'nyi institut.

Научные труды  
Москва [etc.], Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу [etc.], 19  
v. illus., diagrs., profiles, tables. 23 cm.  
TN4.P423 64-34940

## Сборник материалов по рационализации каменноугольной промышленности на границе (Харьков), 19

v. illus. 22 cm.  
TN802.S43 59-59663

## Shakhty, Russia (Rostov on the Don Province) Nauchno-issledovatel'skii i proektno-konstruktor'skii ugo'nyi institut.

Труды  
Шахты, 196  
v. illus. 21 cm.  
TN4.S46 64-44646

## Stalino, Russia. Donetskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii ugo'nyi institut.

Сборник.  
Москва, Углетехиздат, 19  
v. illus. 23 cm.  
TN7.S788 60-26269

## Tula, Russia. Podmoskovnyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii i proektno-konstruktor'skii ugo'nyi institut.

Аннотации научно-исследовательских и проектно-кон-  
структорских работ.  
Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу.  
v. 22 cm.  
TN4.T867 64-42446

## Tula, Russia. Podmoskovnyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii i proektno-konstruktor'skii ugo'nyi institut.

Сборник научных трудов.  
Москва [etc.], 19  
v. illus. 23 cm.  
TN4.T86 62-65590 rev

## —CONGRESSES

## Akademiya nauk SSSR. Institut gornogo dela.

Совершенствование разработки угольных месторожде-  
ний, сборник научных докладов и статей. Москва, Углетехиздат, 1959.  
675 p. illus. 27 cm.  
TN603.A46 60-19740

## Nauchno-tekhnicheskaya konferentsiya po razrabotke mozhnykh ugo'nykh plastov, Prokop'yevsk, 1956.

Совершенствование систем разработки мощных уголь-  
ных пластов, материалы конференции. Москва, Углетехиздат, 1956.  
614 p. illus. 23 cm.  
—Microfilm copy (negative)  
Microfilm Start 1308 TN  
TN803.N3 1956 60-36477

## Société de l'industrie minière, Saint-Étienne. Congrès du centenaire, Paris, 1955.

Journées d'études sur l'abaissement et le chargement méca-  
niques en taille. Saint-Étienne, Société de l'industrie mi-  
nière, 1956.  
v. illus., diagrs., tables. 28 cm.  
TN4.S55 1956c 61-20482

## COAL MINES AND MINING (Continued)

- Novák, František.**  
Otásky k určení a práci, technické a výrobní, method, technické požadavky na zprávu o technické dovednosti práci v Praze, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1964.  
186 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TN802.N6 63-54330
- Ohio. Mine Examining Board.**  
The mine foreman's guide for coal mines. Columbus, Dept. of Industrial Relations, Division of Mines, 1960.  
184 p. illus., diagrs. 23 cm.  
TN181.O653 62-33076 60-64027
- Omika, D. G.**  
Проведение горизонтальных горных выработок. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960.  
498 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TN802.O5 60-30432
- Orlov, Evgenii Ivanovich.**  
Открытые горные работы на угольных карьерах. Одобрено в качестве учеб. пособия для профессионально-техн. учеб. заведений. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1961.  
224 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TN291.O7 62-65787 †
- Pashchenko, Danil Vasil'evich.**  
Анализ хозяйственной деятельности предприятий угольной промышленности. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для планово-экон. специальностей горных техникумов. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960.  
266 p. tables. 23 cm.  
HD9640.P3 61-39351
- Pechkovskii, Vsevolod Ivanovich.**  
Видоубування вугілля в країнах народної демократії. Київ, Держ. вид-во техн. літ-ри УРСР, 1958.  
171 p. illus. 20 cm.  
TN802.P4 62-32422 †
- Подземная разработка пластовых месторождений.** Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для горных вузов и факультетов. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1961.  
666 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TN802.P6 62-30998 †
- Pogoda, Wiktor.**  
Górniki szlakerscy. [Wyd. 1.] Katowice, Wydawn. Górniczo-Hutnicze, 1962.  
111 p. illus. 21 cm. (Biblioteka górnicza, t. 58)  
TN802.P59 62-34450 †
- Pomartsev, Aleksei Danilovich.**  
Эффективность работы системы на крутонаклонных участках средней мощности. Москва, Углетехиздат, 1957.  
74 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TN290.P64 62-58986
- Prokof'ev, Vitalii Petrovich.**  
Рациональные способы подготовки и системы разработки участков пластов. Москва, Углетехиздат, 1959.  
110 p. illus. 23 cm.  
--- M. Goulden copy (negative)  
--- Moscow State Univ. Lib. 12-974  
TN802.P66 60-37309
- Protod'akonov, Mikhail Mikhailovich.**  
Исследование процесса разрушения угля методом крупного скрепа. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960.  
162 p. illus., tables. 23 cm.  
TN802.P7 61-30808
- Prokhal, Fedor Ivanovich.**  
Экономика и организация производства при подземной гидродобыче угля. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1962.  
226 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TN278.P7 62-43022 †
- Ralkher, M. E.**  
Исследование рабочего времени на шахтах. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960.  
22 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TN801.R2 60-44052
- Riman, Alois.**  
Projektierung und Rationalisierung von Kohlenbergwerken. Unter Mitarbeit von Friedrich Locker. Wien, Springer, 1962.  
262 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TN802.R515 62-46344 †
- Riman, Alois.**  
Základy projektování kamenouhelných dolů. 2., přepracované a doplněné vyd. Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1963.  
270 p. diagrs., tables. 21 cm.  
TN802.R5 1963 62-50197
- Savchenko, Arkadii Eliseevich.**  
Горнорабочий. Одобрено в качестве учеб. пособия для подготовки рабочих на производстве. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1961.  
289 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TN802.S32 62-47043 †
- Semenov, Anatolii Pavlovich.**  
Способы подземной выемки угля. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1961.  
86 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TN802.S42 62-30985 †
- Sever'ianov, N. N.**  
Генеральные планы угольных предприятий. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1961.  
330 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TN802.S43 62-27833 †
- Shilenkov, Viktor Nikandrovich.**  
Предварительное увлажнение угольного массива. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1963.  
123 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TN312.S46 64-52587
- Shirekov, Anatolii Pavlovich.**  
Разработка угольных пластов без крепления призабойного пространства. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1961.  
169 p. illus., profiles, tables. 23 cm.  
TN276.S55 62-27239
- Sinclair, John, 1900-**  
Planning and mechanized drifting at collieries. London, I. Pitman, 1963.  
vii, 134 p. illus., diagrs. (part fold.) 22 cm.  
TN802.S523 1963 64-35725
- Sinclair, John, 1900-**  
Winning coal. London, Pitman, 1960.  
408 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TN802.S525 62-33 61-43793 †
- Skogorev, Viktor Alekseevich.**  
Комплексная организация труда в очистных и подготовительных забоях угольных шахт. Москва, Недра, 1964.  
135 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TN287.S57 64-50501
- Société de l'industrie minière, Saint-Étienne Congrès du centenaire, Paris, 1965.**  
Journées d'études sur l'abatage et le chargement mécaniques en chambres et piliers. Saint-Étienne, Société de l'industrie minière, 1965.  
v illus., diagrs., tables. 23 cm.  
TN802.S55 1965c 62-48876
- Sorokin, Mikhail Petrovich.**  
Шахтные вентиляторы установки. Одобрено в качестве учеб. пособия для подготовки квалифицированных рабочих на производстве. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960.  
148 p. diagrs. 23 cm.  
TN303.S6 60-40819
- Sosnov, V. D.**  
На угольных карьерах. Москва, Профиздат, 1959.  
121 p. illus. 17 cm. (Рабочему о новой технике)  
TN291.S58 60-36884 †
- Справочник горного мастера.** [изд. 1-е]. Москва, Госгортехиздат, etc., 1948-  
v, 16 illus., maps. 21-23 cm.  
TN802.S68 57-56550 rev
- Stoffen, Jan.**  
De mijnassafgift van kolenlagen; een berekeningsmethode ten behoeve van de ontginning van mijnvalden. 's-Gravenhage, Elsevier, 1957.  
121 p. diagrs. 24 cm.  
TN305.S7 61-44604
- Sudoplatov, A. P.**  
Новые высокопроизводительные способы добычи угля. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1962.  
164 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TN802.S83 62-44644
- Sumin, Ivan Petrovich.**  
Применение длинношпурового способа отбойки угля на шахтах Кузбасса. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960.  
24 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TN802.S85 62-42831 †
- Tikhonov, Mikhail Egorovich.**  
Новая техника и технология угля в промышленности УССР. Киев, Держ. вид-во техн. літ-ри УРСР, 1961.  
130 p. illus. 20 cm.  
TN802.T5 62-26371 †
- Tikhonov, Mikhail Egorovich.**  
Способы управления кровлей. Киев, Гос. изд-во техн. літ-ры УССР, 1962.  
150 p. illus. 17 cm.  
TN802.T53 62-49482 †
- Trist, E. L.**  
Organizational choice, capabilities of groups at the coal face under changing technologies the loss, re-discovery & transformation of a work tradition. [by] E. L. Trist and others. London, Tavistock Publications, 1963.  
xv, 332 p. diagrs., tables. 23 cm.  
TN802.T69 62-23779
- Trist, E. L.**  
Work organization at the coal face, a comparative study of mining systems, carried out by the Tavistock Institute of Human Relations, 1955-58, under the supervision of A. T. M. Wilson. Research team E. L. Trist and others. This final report to the Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research has been prepared by E. L. Trist and A. T. M. Wilson. London, Tavistock Institute of Human Relations, 1961.  
viii, 332 p. illus., tables. 23 cm.  
TN802.T7 61-38403
- Trupak, N. G. ed.**  
Справочник по проходке стволов шахт специальными способами. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960.  
833 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TN283.T695 60-37618 †
- Trupko, Nikolai Fedorovich.**  
Гидроотбойка угля на подземных работах. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для студентов горных вузов и факультетов. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960.  
812 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TN803.T7 60-39364
- Ulbrich, Miloslav, ed.**  
Hornické minimum, všeobecná část. Sest. kolektiv pracovníků Sdružení ostravsko karvinských dolů. 2., opravené vyd. Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1961.  
248 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TN802.U4 1961 64-31856
- Vasil'ev, Petr Vasil'evich.**  
Влияние основных геологических факторов на поведение пород в горных выработках. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960.  
92 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TN260.V3 60-34973 †
- Vermov, Grigori Petrovich.**  
Средства борьбы с пылью в шахтах. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1962.  
68 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 22 cm.  
TN312.V45 64-26355
- Viatkin, Evgenii Ivanovich.**  
Вскрытие новых горизонтов при разработке крутых пластов угля. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1963.  
127 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TN803.V43 62-49287
- Вопросы горного дела, сборник статей, посвященный 70-летию со дня рождения С. Д. Сокина.** Редакционная коллегия Г. В. Красниковский и др., Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1962.  
402 p. illus., port. diagrs. 22 cm.  
TN275.V674 62-67945
- Vsesoiuznaja nauchno-tekhnicheskaja konferentsija po gidravlicheskoi dobyche uglja.**  
Труды, сборник докладов 1-й конференции, 1957-  
Москва, Углетехиздат  
v illus. 23 cm.  
TN803.V8 60-26984 rev
- Vsesoiuznoe nauchno-tekhnicheskoe soveshchanie po degazatsii ugodnykh plastov, Stalno, 1959.**  
Дегазация угольных пластов, труды совещания. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1961.  
872 p. illus., maps. 23 cm.  
TN805.V8 1959 61-47195 †
- Zvagin, Pavel Zakharovich.**  
Экономическое обоснование минимальной рабочей мощности угольных пластов (при почечной разработке). Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960.  
143 p. diagrs., tables. 22 cm.  
TN801.Z85 61-27650

## —ABSTRACTS

- Tula, Russia. Podmoskovnyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii i projektno-konstruktor'skii ugodnyi institut.**  
Аннотации научно-исследовательских и проектно-конструкторских работ. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960.  
v 22 cm.  
TN4.T857 64-42456

## COAL MINES AND MINING (Continued)

## —ACCIDENTS

see also Mine explosions; Mine fires; and names of specific coal mine accidents

## Beach, Horace Dougald, ed.

Individual and group behavior in a coal mine disaster. Editors: H. D. Beach and R. A. Lucas. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, 1960.  
xvi, 180 p. diagrs., tables. 25 cm. (National Research Council. Disaster Research Group. Disaster study no. 13)  
BF789 D5B4 150 60-80096

Belgium. *Commission d'enquête en matière de sécurité du travail dans les mines de houille*

Documentazione sui lavori della Commissione mista d'inchiesta per la sicurezza del lavoro nelle miniere di carbone belghe (febbraio 1955). A cura del sottosegretario di Stato per gli affari esteri (Dominedò). (Roma, Tip. del Ministero degli affari esteri, 1955).  
III, 88 p. diagrs. 25 cm.  
HD7289 M61B3 63-35969

## Gt. Brit. Ministry of Power

Explosion at Cardowan Colliery, Lanarkshire; report on the causes of, and circumstances attending, the explosion which occurred at Cardowan Colliery, Lanarkshire on 25th July 1960 by H. R. Houston, H. M. deputy chief inspector of mines and quarries. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1961.  
8 p. illus. 24 cm. (Gt. Brit. Parliament. Papers by command, cmd. 1272)  
TN313 G7 1961 62-6086

## Gt. Brit. Ministry of Power

Explosion at Six Bells Colliery, Monmouthshire, report on the causes of, and circumstances attending, the explosion which occurred at Six Bells Colliery, Monmouthshire on 28th June, 1960, by T. A. Rogers, chief inspector of mines and quarries. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1961.  
iv, 86 p. illus. and portfolio (5 fold, plans (part col.)) 24 cm. (Gt. Brit. Parliament. Papers by command, cmd. 1272)  
TN313 G7 1960 61-19619

## Gt. Brit. Ministry of Power

Explosion at Walton Colliery, Yorkshire, report on the causes of, and circumstances attending, the explosion which occurred at Walton Colliery, Yorkshire, on 22nd April, 1959, by T. A. Rogers, chief inspector of mines and quarries. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1960.  
iv, 131 p. illus. and portfolio (5 fold, plans (part col.)) 25 cm. (Gt. Brit. Parliament. Papers by command, cmd. 1179)  
TN313 G7 1959 62-281 60-3923

## Herold, Joseph Lodewijk Maria.

La sécurité et les conditions de travail dans les mines. Bruxelles, La Pensée catholique, 1956.  
64 p. illus. 20 cm. (Études sociales. Actualité, 5)  
HD7269 M61B37 62-39077 †

## Keenan, Charles M.

Historical documentation of major coal-mine disasters in the United States not classified as explosions of gas or dust, 1846-1962. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
III, 80 p. 26 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Mines. Bulletin 616)  
TN23 U4 no. 616 62-62041  
Copy 2. TN31LK88

## Pennsylvania. General Assembly. Joint Committee to Investigate the Knox Mine Disaster.

Report. Presented to both Houses on July 27, 1959. Harrisburg, 1959.  
107 l. 29 cm.  
TN313 P4 60-9627  
Pennsylvania State University. Library

## Tomlinson, Walter H.

Instruction handbook: fundamentals of accident prevention for coal-mine supervisors. Washington, U. S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, 1962.  
vi, 140 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 27 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Mines. Information circular 8086)  
TN294 U4 no. 8086 62-61867

## Wasseige, Yves de.

La sécurité et les conditions de travail dans les mines. Bruxelles, La Pensée catholique, 1956.  
64 p. illus. 20 cm. (Études sociales. Actualité, 5)  
HD7269 M61B37 62-39077 †

## —ACCOUNTING

## Mikheev, Grigorii Fedorovich.

Хозяйственный и экономический показатели работы угольной промышленности. Москва, Углетехиздат, 1956.  
162, 6 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HF5686 M6M5 57-39181 rev

## Poland. Ministerstwo Górnictwa i Energetyki.

Branżowy plan kont dla kopalń węgla kamiennego i brunatnego, wykaz kont syntetycznych i analitycznych, zasady funkcjonowania kont. Tekst obowiązujący od dnia 1. stycznia 1960 r. Opracowanie zbiorowe: Dzikowski, Zygmunt et al. Warszawa, 1960.  
810 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HF5686 M6P58 61-46567 †

## Saginov, Ahykas Saginovich.

Расчеты технологических процессов добычи угля. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1961.  
141 p. diagrs., tables. 23 cm.  
HF5686 M6S24 62-26322

## Tereshchenko, Vasilii Petrovich.

Практика бухгалтерского учета на шахтах и карьерах угольной промышленности. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960.  
446 p. 23 cm.  
HF5686 M6T4 61-39650 †

## Tverdokhle, Nikolai Grigor'evich.

Комплексная механизация учета на шахтах и предприятиях угольной промышленности. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1961.  
248 p. illus. 23 cm.  
III, 248 p. illus. 23 cm.  
62-28424 †

## —AUTOMATION

## Avlasenko, Iurii Georgievich.

Автоматизация шахтных установок. Изд. 2, доп. и перер. Киев, Гос. изд-во техн. лит-ры УССР, 1960.  
468 p. illus., diagrs. 21 cm.  
TN803 A85 1960 61-44374

## Автоматизация в угольной промышленности. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1962.

238 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TN813 A92 62-29877 †

## Johannis, Milán.

Automatisace uhelných dolů. [Vyd. 1, Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1956.  
34 p. illus. 21 cm. (Hornická aktualita, sv. 2)  
TN813 J6 61-40158 †

## Korablev, A. A.

Справочник электротехника шахты по обслуживанию автоматических установок. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1963.  
192 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TN343 K63 64-49606

## Steinkohlenbergbauverein. Ausschuss Fernwirktechnik.

Fernwirktechnik im Steinkohlenbergbau. Hrg. vom Ausschuss Fernwirktechnik beim Steinkohlenbergbauverein, Essen. Gesamtbearbeitung. Kurt Bopetaki. Essen, Verlag Glückauf, 1962.  
184 p. illus. 21 cm. (Glückauf-Betriebsbücher, Bd. 8)  
TN803 S84 62-41246 †

## Weinberg, Edgar.

Technological change and productivity in the bituminous coal industry, 1920-60 [prepared by Edgar Weinberg, Robert E. Malakoff, and Robert T. Adams. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961].  
II, 136 p. maps, diagrs., tables. 20 x 28 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Bulletin no. 1305)  
HD8051 A62 no. 1305 62-2794 L 62-4  
Copy 2. TN805 A5W37 Library  
U. S. Dept. of Labor.

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

## Charbonnages de France. Centre d'études et recherches.

Bibliographie des publications du CERCCHAR depuis sa création en 1947. Paris, 1952.  
17 l. 27 cm.  
Z6738 C6C4 57-22354 rev †

## Charbonnages de France. Centre d'études et recherches.

Publications des stations centrales de recherches minières françaises, 1907-1959, par M. Ferrari, ingénieur au CERCCHAR, Paris, 1958.  
54 p. 27 cm.  
Z6738 C6C45 55-35025 rev †

## United Nations. Economic Commission for Europe.

Exchange of bibliographical references on coal production methods. Échange de renseignements bibliographiques sur les méthodes de production. Обмен библиографической информацией о методах добычи угля. Geneva, United Nations, 1957.  
1 v. (various pagings) 26 cm. (United Nations. Document H/ECE/800, H/ECE/Coal/126)  
JX1977 A2 E/ECE/800, etc. 62-51158  
Copy 2. Z6738 C6U4

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY—PERIODICALS

## Sofia. Tsentr za nauchno-technicheska informatsia i dokumentatsia.

Информационен бюлетин; минно дело и металургия. [София].  
v. 28 cm. monthly.  
TN4 S76 64-49796

## —COLLECTED WORKS

## Donetsk, Ukraine. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii ugo'nyi institut.

(Сборник)  
Москва, Углетехиздат, 19  
v. illus. 23 cm.  
TN7 D62 60-26649 rev

## Исследования по шахтному строительству.

Москва, Углетехиздат  
v. illus. 23 cm.  
TN802 I 8 58-20710 rev

## Karaganda, Russia (City) Nauchno-issledovatel'skii ugo'nyi institut.

Научные труды  
Москва, Углетехиздат, 195  
v. illus. 23 cm.  
TN802 K3 60-39371

## Katowice, Poland (City) Główny Instytut Górniczy.

Prace  
Katowice (Stalino) Wydawn. Górnictwo-Hutnictwo, 19  
v. illus., maps (part fold) 25 cm.  
TN800 A1K3 60-14446

## Kharkov, Ukrainskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut organizatsii i mekhanizatsii shakhtnogo stroitel'stva.

Труды вып. 9-  
Москва, Углетехиздат, 1959-  
v. illus. 23 cm.  
TN802 I 82 60-18024

## Мастера скоростного проведения горных выработок. (Отвественный редактор А. М. Вилин; Москва, Углетехиздат, 1952.)

46 p. diagrs. 23 cm. (Библиотека шахтера-новатора)  
TN802 M42 63-30319

## Perm', Russia (City) Nauchno-issledovatel'skii ugo'nyi institut.

Научные труды  
Москва, etc., Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, etc., 19  
v. illus., diagrs., profiles, tables. 23 cm.  
TN4 P423 64-34940

## Сборник материалов по рационализации каменноугольной промышленности за границей. (Харьков, 1952.)

v. illus. 22 cm.  
TN802 S43 59-59863

## Shakhty, Russia (Rostov on the Don Province) Nauchno-issledovatel'skii i proektno-konstruktorskii ugo'nyi institut.

Труды  
Шахты, 196  
v. illus. 21 cm.  
TN4 S46 64-44846

## Stalino, Russia. Donetskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii ugo'nyi institut.

Сборник  
Москва, Углетехиздат, 19  
v. illus. 23 cm.  
TN7 S72 60-28060

## Tula, Russia. Podmoskovnyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii i proektno-konstruktorskii ugo'nyi institut.

Аннотации научно-исследовательских и проектно-конструкторских работ.  
Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу  
v. 22 cm.  
TN4 T857 64-49466

## Tula, Russia. Podmoskovnyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii i proektno-konstruktorskii ugo'nyi institut.

Сборник научных трудов.  
Москва, etc., 19  
v. illus. 23 cm.  
TN4 T86 62-68560 rev

## —CONGRESSES

## Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut gornogo dela.

Совершенствование разработки угольных месторождений, сборник научных докладов и статей. Москва, Углетехиздат, 1959.  
675 p. illus. 27 cm.  
TN802 A46 60-19740

## Nauchno-tekhnicheskii konferentsiia po razrabotke moshchnykh ugo'nykh plastov, Prokop'yevsk, 1952.

Совершенствование систем разработки мощных угольных пластов материалы конференции. Москва, Углетехиздат, 1959.  
614 p. illus. 23 cm.  
Microfilm copy (negative)  
Microfilm Slavic 1308 TN

TN802 N3 1936 60-36477

## Société de l'industrie minière, Saint-Étienne. Congrès des carbonniers, Paris, 1955.

Journées d'études sur l'abatage et le chargement mécaniques en taille. Saint-Étienne, Société de l'industrie minière, 1955.  
v. illus., diagrs., tables. 28 cm.  
TN4 S55 1955 61-23483



## COAL MINES AND MINING

## —ONGRI 5515 (Continued)

## Symposium on Coal, Zonguldak, Turkey, 1961

Symposium on Coal (paper). Ankara, Office of United States Economic Coordinator for CENIO Affairs, 1961.  
143 p. illus., maps, diagrs. 27 cm.  
HD9401.S9 1961 61-63219

## —COSTS

## Ni, Pavel Spiridonovich.

Зависимость расходов на поддержание штофов от скорости продвижения тавы. Москва, Гос научно-техн изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960.  
22 p. illus. 28 cm.  
HD940.N5 61-42347 †

## —EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

## Belogrudev, Vladimir Afanas'evich.

Рудничная техника и оборудование для горно-практических работ. Москва, Гос научно-техн изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1961.  
148 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TN913.B4 61-44962 †

## Ikhn, Afanasii Grigor'evich.

Безопасная эксплуатация подземных выработок. Проблемы безопасности. Москва, Гос научно-техн изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960.  
148 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TN 911 61-44951 †

## Ikhn, Afanasii Grigor'evich.

Безопасная эксплуатация шахтного участка. Эксплуатация. Изд 2, доп. Москва, Гос научно-техн изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1963.  
148 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TN 911.1 61-47562

## Khalova, Tat'iana Andronikova.

Безопасная эксплуатация шахтного участка. СССР. Изд 2, доп. Москва, Гос научно-техн изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1963.  
148 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TN 911.1 61-47562

## Lanaba, Konstantin Dmitrievich.

Применение электротехнических средств в угольной промышленности. Москва, Гос научно-техн изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960.  
79 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TF908.A2.L16 61-44440 †

## Ralkher, M. E.

Безопасная эксплуатация шахтного участка. Проблемы безопасности. Москва, Гос научно-техн изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960.  
148 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TN 911.1 61-44440 †

## Segala, Vladimir Grigor'evich.

Применение радиотехнических средств в угольной промышленности. Москва, Гос научно-техн изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960.  
148 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TN 911.1 61-44440 †

## Справочник механика угольной шахты. Москва, Гос. научн.

изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960.  
148 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TN 911.1 61-44440 †

## Teindl, Josef.

Boj proti karovi nafizeni v uhelných dolech. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1964.  
129 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TA462.T44 61-44440 †

## —EXPLOSIVES

## Selenov, A. I.

Взрывчатые вещества и взрывы при горных работах в угледобывающих шахтах. Москва, Углетехиздат, 1953.  
24 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TN803.S417 61-46596

## —FINANCE

## Pierce, James H.

Mine examination, reports, valuation, by James H. Pierce and Thomas F. Kennedy 1st ed. Scranton, Pierce Management Corp (1960).  
253 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TN 901.P7 62-23 60-51053 †

## —FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION

## Baltaitis, V. A.

Тушение пожаров в угольных шахтах. Изд 2, доп. и перер. Москва, Гос научно-техн изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1961.  
253 p. diagrs, tables. 28 cm.  
TN815.B22 1961 62-58713

## Donetsk, Ukraine. Tsentral'naya nauchno-issledovatel'skaya laboratoriya po gornospasatel'nomu delu.

Проблемы безопасности шахтных работ. [Вид. 1.] Москва, Гос научно-техн изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960.  
96 p. (chiefly illus.) 28 x 30 cm.  
TN915.D5 61-46915 rev †

## Egorev, Valerii Aleksandrovich.

Способы и приемы ликвидации подземных пожаров. Москва, Гос научно-техн изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1963.  
88 p. illus, diagrs. 28 cm.  
TN815.E5 62-55529

## Griffith, Franklin E.

Control of fires in inactive coal formations in the United States, by F. E. Griffith, M. O. Magnuson, and G. J. R. Tothman. Washington, U. S. Govt Print Off., 1960.  
vii, 103 p. illus, maps. 27 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Mines Bulletin 680)  
TN211.G4 61-590 62-92 60-64404

## Jolley, Theodore R.

Control of fires in inactive coal formations in the United States, by T. R. Jolley and H. W. Jolley. Washington, U. S. Govt Print Off., 1960.  
vii, 103 p. illus, tables. 27 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Mines Information Circular 7082)  
TN295.U1 no 7922 59-64048

## Sebolev, Georgii Georgievich.

Организация горноспасательных работ в шахтах. Москва, Углетехиздат, 1952.  
149 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TN295.S67 54-18013 rev

## Stalino, Russia. Tsentral'naya nauchno-issledovatel'skaya laboratoriya po gornospasatel'nomu delu.

Проблемы безопасности шахтных работ. [Вид. 1.] Москва, Гос научно-техн изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960.  
96 p. (chiefly illus.) 28 x 30 cm.  
TN915.S75 61-46915 †

## —GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP

## —GERMANY

## Brehme, Gerhard.

Die sogenannte Sozialmerungs-gesetzgebung der Weimarer Republik. Berlin, Deutscher Zentralverlag, 1960.  
174 p. 22 cm.  
Wiscosta. Univ. Libr. A 60-5888

## —GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP

## —GT. BRIT.

## Peisl, Anton, 1930-

Volkswirtschaftliche und soziale Probleme der Verstaatlichung des britischen Kohlebergbaues. München, 1954.  
III, 6, 313 p. 28 cm.  
HD945.1.A.P4 59-46191

## —GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP

## —SCOTLAND

## Conner, Alex.

Coal in decline. Glasgow, W. MacLellan, 1962.  
133 p. illus. 28 cm.  
HD951.7.A.C6 62-4473 †

## —HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

## Bolk, A. A.

Краткий справочник горного инженера угольной шахты. Под общ. ред. А. А. Бойко. Москва, Гос научно-техн изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1963.  
689 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TN802.B57 64-50484

## Справочник горного мастера. Изд 4, перер. и доп. Под ред. А. П. Судоплатова и И. И. Липина. Москва, Госгортехиздат, 1960.

2 v. illus. 21 cm.  
TN802.S689 61-29280

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

## Bokii, B. V.

Солнечный камень. Рисунки Ю. Смольникова. Ленинград, Гос изд-во детской лит-ры, 1957.  
25 p. illus. 28 cm.  
PZ68.B6 60-27059 †

## Hunter, Leslie.

Coal. London, Burke (1961).  
96 p. illus. 22 cm. (New Science in Industry, 1)  
TN801.H8 62-1527

## —LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

## Lang, Pavel.

Ekonomická efektivnost hnědouhelných lomů. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1961.  
129 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TN831.L3 61-39875 †

## Weinberg, Edgar

Technological change and productivity in the bituminous coal industry, 1920-60 (prepared by Edgar Weinberg, Robert E. Malakoff, and Robert T. Adams). Washington, U. S. Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt Print Off., 1961.  
ii, 134 p. maps, diagrs, tables. 20 x 28 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics Bulletin no. 1305)  
HD8051.A62 no. 1305 338 2724 L 62-4  
U. S. Dept. of Labor Copy 3. TN805.A5W37 Library

## —PERIODICALS

## Bergbau-Rundschau. Jahrg 1-13, März 1949-Dez 1961

Bochum (Berg-Verlag, etc.).  
13 v. illus, ports, maps, diagrs. 30 cm. monthly.  
TN3 B47 53-20534 rev

## Górník

Katowice.  
v illus, ports. 35 cm. biweekly.  
TN4 Z9.A3 60-19084

## The New sketch, India's coal organ.

[Dhanbad, India, New Sketch Press].  
v in illus. 26 cm. weekly.  
TN1 N485 S A 64-1020

## Шахтное строительство, научно-технический и производственный журнал. 1957-

[Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит материалам, etc].  
v in illus. 30 cm. monthly.  
TN4 S43 60-35043

## Uhl, technicko ekonomický měsíčník Ministerstva paliv a energetiky. 1959-

Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury.  
v in illus, maps. 30 cm.  
TN4 U62 61-35153

## —PICTORIAL WORKS

## Aafjes, Bertus, 1914-

Het Troja van het carboon. [Heerlen, Staatsmijnen in Limburg, 1959].  
147 p. illus. 28 cm.  
Illinois. Univ. Library A 61-1069

## —PRODUCTION STANDARDS

## Griner, A. S.

Некоторые вопросы технического нормирования горных работ, из цикла лекций для горных инженеров. Москва, Углетехиздат, 1954.  
Microfilm Slavic 1608 TN  
Mic 61-7505

## Griner, A. S.

Техническое нормирование горных работ. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для горных и горно-металлургических вузов. Москва, Гос научно-техн изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960.  
287 p. 23 cm.  
TN803.G92 61-44424 †

## Rubinskii, Iu. M.

Техническое нормирование и коллективные формы организации труда в угольной промышленности. Москва, Гос научно-техн изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960.  
222 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TN803.R69 61-30300 †

## Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Gosudarstvennyi komitet po delam stroitel'stva.

Единые нормы выработки на горнопроходческие работы при строительстве угольных шахт и карьеров. [Ответственный редактор Г. П. Грибин]. Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит материалам, 1960.  
133 p. illus. 20 cm.  
TN803.R73 60-44078 †

## Zenkov, Leonid Filippovich.

Техническое нормирование на железнодорожных карьерах. Под ред. А. Х. Бенуни. Свердловск, Гос научно-техн изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1960.  
163 p. tables. 23 cm.  
TN291.Z4 60-44407

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COAL MINES AND MINING (Continued)

## —SAFETY MEASURES

## American Standards Association.

American standard practice for rock dusting underground bituminous coal and lignite mines to prevent coal-dust explosions (ASA Standard M13 1-1960, UDC 622.81) Sponsored by Bureau of Mines (Washington, U. S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Mines [1960]) 5 p. 27 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Mines. Information circular 8001) TN295.U4 no. 8001 61-60865

Борьба с внезапными выбросами в угольных шахтах, сборник трудов научно-технического совещания, состоявшегося в г. Донецке в декабре 1960 г. Редакционная коллегия В. В. Ходот (председатель) и др. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1962 602 p. illus. 22 cm. TN295.B67 63-32132 †

China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) Jan Hoo kung yeh pu.

礦井設計綱要 中央人民政府燃料工業部制訂 北京 燃料工業出版社 1961. 98 p. illus. 18 cm.

1 Coal mines and mining—Safety measures 1 Title  
Title romanized: Kuang ching she chi kang yao

TN295.C48 C 60-3124 †

## Egorov, Valerij Aleksandrovich.

Способы и приемы ликвидации подземных аварий. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1963. 88, (1) p. illus., diagr. 22 cm. TN295.E35 63-55529

## Elkov, Ivan Pavlovich.

Техника безопасности в угольных и сланцевых шахтах. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для горных техникумов угольной промышленности. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960 233 p. illus., diagr. 22 cm. TN295.E35 61-25887

## Ettinger, Iosif Lvovich.

Свойства углей, влияющие на безопасность труда в шахтах. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1961 85 p. illus. 22 cm. TN295.E85 62-48532 †

## Golubvin, Vasilii Andreevich.

Безопасность труда на угольных шахтах. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1961 85 p. illus. 20 cm. TN295.G55 62-48533 †

## Guseva, Z. M.

Влагоустойчивая инертная пыль и целесообразность ее применения на шахтах Кузбасса. Томск, 1948. 14 p. illus. 20 cm. TN295.G84 61-22646 †

## Kapeishnikov, German Isaakovich.

Техника безопасности при подземной добыче угля. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1962. 508 p. illus. 22 cm. TN295.K32 63-65691 †

## Khodzhamberdiev, B. I.

Профилактика травматизма в угольной промышленности. Фрунзе, 1960 48 p. illus. 20 cm. TN295.K56 64-59046

## Krichevskii, Ruvim Markovich.

Безопасные способы работ на пластах, подверженных внезапным выбросам угля и газа. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960 87, 8 p. diagr., profile 19 cm. (Серия лекций по технике безопасности) TN295.K66 63-46124

## Kuleshov, Aleksei Vasil'evich.

Техника безопасности в торфяной промышленности. Москва, Гос. изд-во, 1960 166 p. illus. 20 cm. TN295.K63 62-30516 †

## Lesin, Konstantin Konstantinovich.

Вопросы безопасности на подземном транспорте угольных шахт. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1961. 88 p. illus. 22 cm. TN295.L48 64-48444 †

## Lisov, Andrei Ivanovich.

Пособие по технике безопасности для шахтеров. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1961. 88 p. (chiefly illus.) 27 cm. TN295.L5 62-37261 †

## Mikhailenkov, Serafim Petrovich.

Опыт работы профкома по охране труда на шахтах. Москва, Профиздат, 1957 44 p. 17 cm. TN295.M45 60-27171

## Naumkin, Ivan Fedorovich.

Техника безопасности в угольных шахтах. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для горных техникумов. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960 373 p. illus. 22 cm. TN295.N33 60-26872

## Nenarokov, Gennadii Viktorovich.

Что должен знать проходчик о профилактике спячка. Москва, Углетехиздат, 1959 118 p. illus. 20 cm. TN295.N45 60-29409

## Profsoyuz rabochikh ugo'noi promyshlennosti. Tsentral'nyi komitet.

Справочник по охране труда в угольной промышленности. [Материал приводится по состоянию на сент. 1959 г.] Составители справочника Н. И. Боричев, П. Ф. Завьялов. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960 302 p. 23 cm. 61-22526 †

## Sobolev, Georgii Georgievich.

Организация горноспасательных работ в шахтах. Москва, Углетехиздат, 1952 149 p. illus. 22 cm. TN295.S57 54-18013 rev

## Stugarev, A. S.

Безопасность труда в угольных шахтах. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1959 626 p. illus. 27 cm. TN295.S76 60-25918

## Svetichnyi, P. L.

Взрывобезопасная аппаратура управления; альбом. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1963 121 p. (chiefly illus.) 15 x 22 cm. TN295.S86 64-49018

## Tomlinson, Walter H.

Instruction handbook. fundamentals of accident prevention for coal mine supervisors. [Washington, U. S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, 1963] vi, 140 p. illus., diagr., tables. 27 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Mines. Information circular 8006) TN295.U4 no. 8006 62-61367

## U. S. Bureau of Mines.

Federal mine safety code; anthracite mines of the United States, as approved October 14, 1953. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1959 v. 15 cm. HD7269.M616U4 622.802673 60-60682

## U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Education and Labor.

Mine safety. Federal coal mine safety act. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Safety and Compensation of the Committee on Education and Labor, House of Representatives, Eighty-sixth Congress, first and second sessions, on H. R. 1098, etc., bills to amend the Federal coal mine safety act. . . Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960. v. 151 p. tables. 24 cm. HD7269.M616U52 1960 622.8 60-61828

## U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Education and Labor.

To amend the Federal coal mine safety act. Hearings before the Select Subcommittee on Labor of the Committee on Education and Labor, House of Representatives, Eighty-seventh Congress, first session, on H. R. 4287 and various bills. . . Hearings held in Washington, D. C., February 21 and 22, 1961. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961. iii, 114 p. diagr. 24 cm. HD7269.M616U52 1961 61-61112

## U. S. Division of Coal Mine Inspection.

Administration of the Federal coal-mine safety act. [Report] Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961. v. 27 cm. annual. (U. S. Bureau of Mines. Information circular) TN295.U4 622.8 58-62311

## Yamada, Minoru, 1897-

鉱山保安ハンドブック 山田 隆編 東京 朝倉書店 1963. 381 p. illus. 22 cm.

1 Coal mines and mining—Safety measures 1 Title  
Title romanized: Kivan bonan handobukku

TN295.Y3 J 62-1596 †

## —SAFETY REGULATIONS

## International Labor Office.

Model code of safety regulations for underground work in coal mines for the guidance of governments and of the coal-mining industry. Geneva, 1960 ix, 1/2 p. 25 cm. HD7269.M616 I5 622.8 L 50-176 rev U. S. Dept. of Labor Library

## —SAFETY REGULATIONS—GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC, 1949- )

Germany (Democratic Republic, 1949- ) Laws, statutes, etc. Arbeitsschutzbestimmung 122, Vorschriften für die technische Sicherheit und den Arbeitsschutz im Braunkohlenbergbau, BrBV. Herausgeber: Regierung der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik, Ministerium für Arbeit. Berlin, Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften, 1963 98 p. 21 cm. 60-41243

## —SAFETY REGULATIONS—U. S.

## U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Education and Labor.

Amendments to Federal coal mine safety act. Hearings before the General Subcommittee on Labor of the Committee on Education and Labor, House of Representatives, Eighty-eighth Congress, first session, on H. R. 23, and similar bills, to amend the Federal coal mine safety act so as to provide further for the prevention of accidents in coal mines. . . Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964 v. 419 p. illus. 24 cm. 64-60608

## U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Education and Labor.

Federal coal mine safety act amendments. Report to accompany H. R. 5741. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961. 17 p. 24 cm. (87th Cong., 1st sess. House of Representatives. Report no. 801) 61-61273

## U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Education and Labor.

Federal coal mine safety act amendments; report to accompany H. R. 9000. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963. 46 p. 24 cm. (89th Cong., 1st sess. House of Representatives. Report no. 986) 64-60379

## —STATISTICS

## Unternehmensverband Ruhrbergbau.

Die Kohlenwirtschaft der Welt in Zahlen. 1959- Essen, Verlag Glückauf v. 30 cm. A 61-1110

New York Univ. Libraries HD9640

## —STUDY AND TEACHING

## European Coal and Steel Community. High Authority.

Die Berufsausbildung im Steinkohlenbergbau der Länder der Gemeinschaft. Luxembourg, 1966. 508 p. illus., maps, diagr., tables. 80 cm. HD9655.A5E83 63-69802

## —VALUATION

## Pierce, James H.

Mine examination, reports, valuation, by James H. Pierce and Thomas F. Kennedy. 1st ed. Scranton, Pierce Management Corp., 1960. 255 p. illus. 22 cm. TN295.P57 622.83 60-61063 †

## Zviagin, Pavel Zakharovich.

Взб-р мощности и сроков службы угольных шахт, эффект от капитальных вложений на шахтах. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1963 467 p. illus. 22 cm. TN295.Z95 63-45119 †

## —VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

## European Bureau for Youth and Childhood.

European Commission for the Vocational Training of Youths, vocational training of young workers in the coal and steel industries of the member countries of the European Coal and Steel Community; inquiry conducted under the direction of H. Studders. [Private ed.] Brussels [1958], 68 p. map (on cover) 25 cm. HD9655.A5E83 63-43374

## —YEARBOOKS

## Australian coalmining and mine mechanisation. 1960-

[Avalon Beach, N. S. W., Magazine Associates, v. illus. (part col.) maps, diagr. 28 cm. annual. TN295.A57 62-66196

## —AUSTRALIA

## Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.

Coal in Australia. A symposium art. by a committee of the Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy (inc.) and edited by a committee of the Sydney Branch. Editor-in-chief of publications: M. R. McKewen. Melbourne, Published at the office of the Congress, 1963. x, 832, 8 p. illus., maps (part col.) diagr., profiles, tables. 24 cm. (Fifth Empire Mining and Metallurgical Congress, Australia and New Zealand, 1963. Publications, v. 6) TN295.A57 1963 622.33094 37-15876 rev





## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COAL MINES AND MINING (Continued)

## —GERMANY—STATISTICS

## Unternehmensverband Ruhrbergbau.

The Kohlenwirtschaft der Welt in Zahlen. 1952-  
F. v. Verlag Glückauf

New York Univ. Libraries HD9540 A 61-1110

## —GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC, 1949- )

Kohle, Kohle, Reportagen und Skizzen zum Kohle- und  
Energieprogramm. Berlin, Verlag Tribüne, 1959

142 p. illus. 21 cm. HD9553.7 A2K58 59-49988 †

## Steinkohlenwerk Karl Marx, VEB, Zwickau.

Von den Brückenbergschächten zum VEB Steinkohlen-  
werk Karl Marx, Zwickau, 1859-1959. Hrsg. von der  
Leitung der Betriebsunterorganisation und der Werkleitung  
des VEB Steinkohlenwerkes Karl Marx, Zwickau. Zwickau,  
1960.

222 p. illus. 31 cm. TN808 G4S437 63-37800

## —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Deutscher Wirtschaftswissenschaft-  
licher Forschungsinstitute, Bonn.

Untersuchung über die Entwicklung der gegenwärtigen  
und zukünftigen Struktur von Angebot und Nachfrage in  
der Energiewirtschaft der Bundesrepublik unter besonderer  
Berücksichtigung des Steinkohlenbergbaus. Auf Beschluss  
des Deutschen Bundestages vom 12. Juni 1959 durchgeführt  
von der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Deutscher Wirtschaftswissen-  
schaftlicher Forschungsinstitute e. V., Bonn, abgeschlossen  
und vorgelegt 1961. Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 1962.

200 p. diagrs, tables. 24 cm. HD9553.5 A8 63-44076

## Bones, Fritz, ed.

Leitfaden des Brennstoffhandels. Hrsg. von Fritz Bones  
und Paul Hemmer sowie Werner Piltz. Essen, Glückauf,  
1961.

430 p. illus. 19 cm. HD9553.5 B6 1961 63-35027 †

## Machon, Elfrida.

Wybrane zagadnienia górnictwa węglowego w Niemczech  
Zachodnich (bez zagłębia Saary) Katowice, 1960.

152 p. illus. 29 cm. (Polskie Towarzystwo Ekonomiczne. O-  
dział w Katowicach. Studia i materiały. Seria C)

HD9553.5 M2 61-40152 †

## Man'kovskii, G. I.

Проходка стволов шахт специальными способами в  
ФРГ и Голландии. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-  
ры по горному делу, 1961.

204 p. illus. 22 cm. TN808 G3M3 62-29774 †

## —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )—COSTS

## Münke, Stephanie.

Die Unfallversicherung als Kostenfaktor im deutschen  
Steinkohlenbergbau, von Stephanie Münke und Manfred  
Liebrucks. Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 1963.

30 p. diagrs, tables. 24 cm. (Deutsches Institut für Wirtschafts-  
forschung. Sonderhefte, n. 1, Nr. 66. Reihe A; Forschung)

HD9553.5 M5 n. 1, Nr. 66 A 64-539

Illinois Univ. Library

## —GT. BRIT.

## Country Landowners' Association.

Open-cast coal mining; a memorandum showing the se-  
quence of events and rules to be followed. ca. p., 195-?,  
1 v. 33 cm.

60-24044 †

## Kekin, Jerzy.

Problemy ekonomiczne przemysłu węglowego Wielkiej  
Brytanii. Katowice, 1961.

213 p. illus. 29 cm. (Polskie Towarzystwo Ekonomiczne. O-  
dział w Katowicach. Studia i materiały. Seria C)

HD9553.5 K4 61-40137 †

## —GT. BRIT.—SEAHAM (PARISH)

## McCutcheon, John Elliott.

Troubled seams, the story of a pit and its people. With  
a foreword by Sam Watson. Seaham, Co. Durham, J.  
Greenwood, 1957.

142 p. illus. 21 cm. HD9551.8 S4M3 62-233 58-29450 rev †

## —INDIA

## The New sketch, India's coal organ.

(Dhanbad, India, New Sketch Press,  
v. in illus. 26 cm. weekly

TN1 N485 S A 64-1020

## —INDIA—DIRECTORIES

## India (Republic)

List of coal mines in India

Delhi, Manager of Publications

v. 37 cm. HD9556 I 4A3 S A 64-6138

## —JAPAN

## Japan. Teishō Sangyōshō. Sekitankyoku

高炭価問題と合理化の方向 通商産業省石炭局

編 東京 石炭経済研究所 昭和28, 1953,

15 290 p. illus, diagrs, tables. 21 cm.

1 Coal mines and mining—Japan. 1. Title  
Title romanized Kōtanka mondai  
to gōrika no hōkō

J 64-150

## Hoover Institution

## Kinoshita, Eisuiji, 1920-

日本の石炭産業 木下悦一著 東京 日本評論

新社 昭和32, 1957,

186 p. illus. 19 cm. (社会科学研究 8-20)

1 Coal mines and mining—Japan. 2. Coal trade—Japan.  
1. Title Title romanized Nihon no sekitan kōryō.

HD9556 J3K5 J 61-1451 †

## —JAPAN—YEARBOOKS

## 石炭労働年鑑 昭和 28 年版

東京

v. tables. 22 cm.

Vols. for 1947- issued by 日本石炭労働年鑑刊行会 and 日本石  
炭労働年鑑刊行会, 19 issued by 日本石炭労働年鑑刊行会

1 Coal mines and mining—Japan—Yearbooks. 1. Nihon Sekitan  
Kōryō Nenkan. 2. Nihon Sekitan Kōryō Kai. 3. Nihon Sekitan  
Kōryō Keisaku Kyōkai

Title romanized Sekitan rōdō nenkan

TN809 J3S4 J 62-453

## —KAZAKHSTAN

## Shapiro, Israel' Solomonovich.

Казахстан—новая база черной металлургии. Москва,

Госпланиздат, 1959.

68 p. illus. 20 cm.

TN406 R92K34 60-31004 †

## —KENTUCKY

## Bowman, Mary Jean.

Resources and people in east Kentucky; problems and  
potentials of a lagging economy, by Mary Jean Bowman  
and W. Warren Haynes. Baltimore, Published for Re-  
sources for the Future by Johns Hopkins Press, 1963,

xiv, 448 p. illus, maps, diagrs, tables. 26 cm.

HC107 K4B6 580.9769 63-17668

## —KIRGHIZISTAN—COSTS

## Abdurakhmanov, Ibrahim.

Ресурсы экономики и проблемы угля в Киргизии.

Фрунзе, Киргизское гос. изд-во, 1963.

87 p. tables. 21 cm.

HD9556 R93K5 64-49773

## —KOREA

## Taehan Sok't'an Kongsa.

Development plan for coal production increase.  
Seoul, Korea, Planning Division, Dai Han Coal Corp.,  
1961.

661 col. diagrs, tables. 27 cm. (Ta DT-4)

HD9556 K5T3 63-27357

## Taehan Sok't'an Kongsa.

石炭増産計画開発計画概要 大韓石炭公社企劃

室, 編, 1961

73 p. illus. 27 cm.

1 Coal mines and mining—Korea. 1. Title.  
Title romanized Sōk't'an chōngsan  
chōnghap kaebe kyōhōk karyō.

K 62-1150

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 8961

—LIMBURG, NETHERLANDS  
(PROVINCE)

## Aafjes, Bertus, 1914-

Het Troje van het carboon (Heerlen, Staatsmijnen in

Limburg, 1959,

147 p. illus. 29 cm.

Illinois Univ. Library A 61-1069

## —MEXICO

Banco de México (Founded 1925) Departamento de Investi-  
gaciones Industriales.

La cuenca carbonífera de la Mixteca (por) Salvador Cortés  
Obregón et al., México, 1957.

181, 38 p. diagrs, tables. 23 cm. and atlas (maps (part fold,

part col.) diagrs (part col.) plans, tables) 34 x 46 cm.

TN806 M6B3 60-39280

## —MEXICO—SONORA

## Pesquera Velázquez, Rubén.

Geología y exploración de los depósitos de carbón de la  
región de San Marcel, Estado de Sonora (por) Rubén Pe-  
squera Velázquez y Manuel Carbonell Córdoba. Con la cola-  
boración de Eliseo Almanza V., Luis G. Vito P. y J. Jesús  
Guillén M. México, Consejo de Recursos Naturales no Reno-  
vables, 1960.

39 p. illus, maps, diagrs, tables. 28 cm. (Consejo de Recursos  
Naturales no Renovables. Boletín, 56)

TN28 A336 no. 59 61-30569

## —NETHERLANDS

## Frische, Paul, 1917-

In en om de mijn. Amsterdam, E. Querido, 1959.

221 p. illus, maps. 19 cm. (Gefloerste salamander, nr. 18)

TN808 N4F7 61-25626

## Man'kovskii, G. I.

Проходка стволов шахт специальными способами в  
ФРГ и Голландии. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-  
ры по горному делу, 1961.

204 p. illus. 22 cm.

TN808 G3M3 62-29774 †

## —NEW ZEALAND

## Harrington, Hilary James.

Geology of Kaitangata coalfield. (Wellington, Printed by

Wright & Cartman, 1958.

viii, 131 p. illus, fold. maps (part col.) diagrs, tables. 28 cm.

(New Zealand Geological Survey Bulletin, n. s., 50)

[QE342.A75 n. s., no. 59] G S 59-141 rev 2

U. S. Geol. Survey Libr.

## —NIGERIA

## De Swardt, A. M. J.

The coal resources of Nigeria, by A. M. J. de Swardt and  
O. P. Casey. With a section on the physical and chemical  
properties of the coals, compiled by G. Jefford. (Lagos,  
Govt. Printer, 1961.

x, 100 p. plates, map, tables. 24 cm. and portfolio (fold maps,  
diagrs.) 25 cm. (Nigeria Geological Survey Bulletin no. 28)

TN810 N5D4 G S 64-439

U. S. Geol. Survey Libr.

## —OHIO

## Brant, Russell Alan, 1919-

Acid mine drainage manual, by Russell A. Brant and  
Edward Q. Moulton. Columbus, Engineering Experiment  
Station, College of Engineering, Ohio State University,  
1960.

viii, 40 p. illus. 23 cm. (Ohio State University, Columbus,  
Engineering Experiment Station. Bulletin 179)

Ohio State Univ. Libr. A 60-9435

## 552

COAL MINES AND MINING  
—RUSSIA (Continued)

Mikheev, Grigorii Fedorovich.

Новая техника и передовая организация труда на угольных шахтах, из опыта работы передовых угольных шахт Москва, Знание, 1955  
29, 11 p. Illus. 22 cm. (Всероссийское общество по распространению технических и научных знаний. Серия IV, № 81)  
H139 V82 1955, no 31 56-24216 rev

Morrow, John De Lorma Adams, 1881—

Coal mining developments in the U. S. S. R. Presented at the 16th Annual Fuels Conference of Coal Division, AIME and Fuels Division, ASME, Chicago, Ill., Oct. 30, 1953. Chicago, 1953  
16 p. tables. 28 cm  
HD9555 R8M6 61-22609

Moscow. Gornii institut.

Вопросы экономики угольной промышленности. Под ред. Г. В. Сурмило. Москва, 1960  
114, 2 p. Illus. 23 cm. (Its Научные труды, сборник № 80)  
TN4.M63 no 30 61-36910

Moscow. Institut gornogo dela imeni A. A. Skochinskogo.

Трудоемкость добычи угля и пути ее снижения. Под общ. руководством А. К. Харченко. Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1962  
608 p. 23 cm  
TN808 R9M6 62-57817 †

Moscow. Institut radioelektroniki i gornoj elektromekhaniki.

Вопросы экономики угольной промышленности. Под ред. Г. В. Сурмило. Москва, 1960  
114, 2 p. Illus. 23 cm. (Its Научные труды, сборник № 80)  
TN4.M6462 no 30 61-36910

Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut gidrogeologii i inzhenernoi geologii.

Объемы добычи и пути ее увеличения на угольных районах. Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1962  
248 p. fold map (in pocket) profiles 22 cm  
TN808 R9M62 63-60874

Naldenov, Stepan Danilovich.

Скоростная проходка штреков. Москва, Профиздат, 1958  
86 p. 17 cm. (Рассказы новаторов)  
TN808.R9N27 60-22912

Основы технического прогресса угольной промышленности СССР. Составили А. Ф. Засядько и др. Москва, Углетехиздат, 1959.

473 p. Illus. 23 cm.  
TN808 R9O8 50-54362 †

Priakhun, Ivan Mikhailovich.

Экономика угольной промышленности. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для горных техникумов. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1959  
214 p. 23 cm.  
HD9555 R8P68 60-24821

Russia (1923— U. S. S. R.) Gosudarstvennyi komitet po delam stroitel'stva.

Единые нормы выработки на горнопроходческие работы при строительстве угольных шахт и карьеров. Ответственный редактор Г. П. Грийбин. Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строительным материалам, 1960  
133 p. Illus. 20 cm.  
TN808.R72 60-44078 †

Savchenko, Appolon Andreevich.

О новых направлениях в развитии открытых разработок в СССР. Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1959  
76, 4 p. Illus. 22 cm  
TN291.S3 60-34174

Smirnov, Aleksei Aleksandrovich.

Экономика, организация производства и планирование в угольной промышленности. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для горных техникумов. Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1959  
834 p. diagrs, forms 22 cm.  
HD9555 R8S54 60-28310

Sudoplatov, A. P.

Coal industry of the U. S. S. R. [Translated from the Russian by David Sobolev]. Moscow, Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1959  
154 p. Illus. 20 cm  
TN808.R9S863 388.372 59-51249 †

Sudoplatov, A. P.

Разработка угольных месторождений короткими очистными забоями. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1962  
908 p. Illus. 23 cm.  
TN808 R9S857 62-67159 †

Tepigorev, Aleksandr Miltrofanovich, 1878-1959.

Рассказ о черном великане. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1961  
114 p. Illus. 20 cm. (Академия наук СССР. Научно-популярная серия)  
TN808 R9T42 61-33584 †

Zaitseva, Ljudmila Ivanovna.

Уголь и его использование. Москва, Знание, 1960  
29 p. Illus. 22 cm. (Политехническая библиотека для молодежи)  
TN808 R9Z3 61-36928 †

Zvorykin, A. A.

Экономика горной промышленности. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для горных вузов и факультетов. Изд. 3, перер. и доп. Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1961  
489 p. 22 cm  
HD9555 R8Z9 1961 62-20433 †

## —RUSSIA—COSTS

Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut gornogo dela.

Стоимостные параметры для проектирования шахт Донбасса. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960  
68 p. Illus. 22 cm.  
HD9555 R83D674 64-34594 †

Davydov, Boris Andreevich.

Резервы снижения себестоимости угля, из опыта работы шахты № 25 комбината "Воркутауголь". Сметляков, Кома книжное изд-во, 1959.  
87 p. Illus. 20 cm.  
HD9555 R83P48 64-38259

Vas'kin, N. I.

Резервы снижения себестоимости угля на шахтах. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1962  
141 p. Illus. 22 cm.  
HD9555 R83K36 64-38253 †

## —RUSSIA—LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Dovba, Anton Sergeevich.

Резервы роста производительности труда в угольной промышленности. Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1959.  
204 p. 23 cm.  
HD9555 R8D6 60-36712

Kharchenko, Aleksei Kondrat'evich.

Производительность труда в угольной промышленности и пути ее повышения. Москва, Недра, 1964.  
849 p. Illus. 23 cm.  
HD9555 R8K48 64-59666

Usatov, Georgii Afanas'evich.

Борьба за повышение производительности труда, опыт работы шахт треста Невскайантрацит. Москва, Углетехиздат, 1957.  
66 p. diagrs. 21 cm. (Научно-производственная литература по вопросам экономики)  
TN808.R9U78 63-59001

## —RUSSIA—PERIODICALS

Советский шахтер, массово-производственный журнал.

г. 1— ; 1952—  
Москва, Профиздат, etc  
v. 1a Illus, ports 28-30 cm. monthly.  
TN408.R9M28 55-26468 rev

## —RUSSIA—PRODUCTION STANDARDS

Vospolit, V. G.

Организация заработной платы и нормирования труда в угольной промышленности. [Сталино; Сталинское обл. изд-во, 1953.  
48 p. 21 cm. (Вопросы конкретной экономики угольной промышленности)  
HD4966.M63R895 63-46005 †

## —RUSSIA—CHELYABINSK BASIN

Butkevich, R. V.

Разработка угольных месторождений Урала подземным способом. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960.  
823 p. Illus. 23 cm.  
TN809.R92C42 61-30951 †

## —RUSSIA—DONETS BASIN

Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut gornogo dela.

Стоимостные параметры для проектирования шахт Донбасса. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960.  
68 p. Illus. 22 cm.  
HD9555 R83D674 64-34594 †

Avlasenko, Iurii Georgievich.

Гидромеханизация на шахтах Донбасса. Кн. 2, Держ. вид-во техн. лит-ры УРСР, 1960.  
54 p. Illus. 20 cm. (Семьдесят в д. 1)  
TN808.R92D674 60-44905 †

Belevtsev, Tikhon Nikolaevich.

Рентабельная работа шахт. Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1962  
78 p. Illus. 20 cm. (Компактная экономика для горняков)  
TN808.R92D675 63-55686 †

Bobrov, Ivan Vladimirovich.

Внезапные выбросы угля и газа на шахтах Донбасса. Москва, Углетехиздат, 1954  
518 p. map, diagrs, tables. 23 cm.  
TN312.B6 55-35432 rev

Donetsk, Ukraine. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii ugo'nyi institut.

Типовые проекты управления кровлей в лавах Донецкого бассейна. 4 перер. и доп. изд. под ред. И. И. Гойхмана. Москва, Углетехиздат Западуля, 1948  
489 p. diagrs. 23 cm.  
TN289.D62 1948 54-35336 rev 2

Gavriash, V. I.

Вопросы себестоимости донецкого угля. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1959  
139 p. Illus. 23 cm.  
HD9555 R83D6797 60-29287 †

Gukov, G.

Два года работы по-новому; заметки начальника шахты. Москва, Углетехиздат, 1952  
79 p. Illus, ports. 20 cm.  
TN808.R92D688 59-48644

Kaplan, Isaak, Isaakovich.

Первооткрыватель Донбасса Григорий Канустин. Москва, Углетехиздат, 1949  
33 p. Illus, maps. 21 cm.  
HD9555.R83I6813 61-43947 rev

Kaplan, Isaak Isaakovich.

Внедрение новой техники в угольной промышленности, основные этапы технического прогресса на шахтах Донбасса. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1961  
86, 8 p. 20 cm. (Научно-производственная литература по вопросам экономики)  
TN808.R92D615 64-49050

Kuklin, Boris Konstantinovich.

Выбор систем разработки для пологих пластов Донбасса. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960.  
194 p. Illus. 23 x 30 cm.  
TN808.R92D616 61-45889 †

Kurnosov, Anatolii Mikhailovich.

Способы подготовки шахтного поля. Москва, Углетехиздат, 1959  
190 p. Illus. 23 cm.  
TN808.R92D617 59-51027

Nauchno-tekhnicheskii konferentsiia po prokhodke stvolov shakht, Donetsk, Ukraine, 1954.

Организация скоростной проходки вертикальных стволов шахт в Донбассе; труды конференции. Под ред. Я. В. Брозмана и С. С. Меликсетова. Москва, Углетехиздат, 1955.  
294 p. Illus. 23 cm.  
TN283.N3 1954 56-42139 rev

Nekrasovskii, Ia. E.

Опыт скоростного проведения подготовительных выработок. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960  
82 p. Illus. 22 cm.  
TN285.N4 63-44533 †

Pereverzev, Petr Mikhailovich.

Шахты передового опыта. Москва, Профиздат, 1957.  
80 p. Illus. 20 cm.  
TN192.R8P4 64-87514 †

От Никиты Изотова до Николая Мамаля; сборник о замечательных делах лучших людей Донбасса. Составитель: Ф. И. Бурлига. Сталино, Книжное изд-во, 1961.

230 p. 18 cm.  
TN139.O7 63-27713 †

Samoilovich, Nanna Il'ich.

Шахта "Коммунист-Новая"—предприятие коммунистического труда. Под общ. ред. А. К. Поченкова. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1961.  
81 p. Illus. 21 cm.  
TN808.R92D684 62-53153 †

Шахтеры рассказывают; опыт работы коллектива шахты "Западная-Капитальная" комбината "Ростовуголь".

Москва, Профиздат, 1958.  
66 p. Illus. 17 cm.  
TN808.R92I68255 64-39728

Sharovarskii, Ivan Romanovich.

Четыре года работы по циклическому графику. Москва, Профиздат, 1960.  
46 p. Illus. 17 cm. (Рассказы новаторов)  
TN808.R92D6257 63-59000 †

## COAL MINES AND MINING

## —RUSSIA—DONETS BASIN (Continued)

## Shevchenko, Evgenii Pavlovich.

Механизация Донбасса (Сталин), Сталинское общество наук  
1934  
42, (4) p. illus. 21 cm  
TN809 R92K15 62-17331 rev

## Skogorev, Viktor Alekseevich.

Контрабандный экспорт угля из Донбасса  
техиздат 1934  
61 p. diagrs. 20 cm. (Научно-производственная литература по  
вопросам экономики)  
— Микрофильм-копия (negative)  
Microfilm Slavic 1523 TN  
TN809 R92K15 62-28410

## Stalino, Russia. Donezskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii ugo'nyi institut.

Экспонаты предприятий угольной промышленности.  
(Отв. редактор А. Н. Акимов). Москва, Гос научно-техн  
изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1963  
397 p. diagrs., tables. 28 cm.  
HD9555 R83D6882 63-54444

## Stalino, Russia. Donezskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii ugo'nyi institut.

Типовые проекты управления кровлей в лавах Довед-  
ского бассейна. 4, перер и доп.; изд (под ред. Г. И. Гойс-  
мана). Москва, Углетехиздат Западугля, 1948  
49 p. diagrs. 28 cm.  
TN809 S76 1948 54-35326 rev

## Svetlov, V. N.

Продолжение Донбасса, опыт новаторов прохождения  
горных выработок. Москва, Углетехиздат, 1950  
119 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TN809 R92K15 64-26794

## Tkachenko, Grigorii Georgievich.

Подвиг шахтеров Донбасса, партийные организации  
Донбасса и борьба за восстановление угольной промыш-  
ленности в годы послевоенной пятилетки (Дуганск, Лу-  
ганское обл.) изд-во, 1960  
74 p. 20 cm.  
HD9555 R83D6887 62-29429 †

## Tsyba, Feder Matveevich.

Разработка обжиженных пластов. Москва, Гос научно-  
техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1962  
45 p. illus., tables, diagrs. 22 cm.  
TN809 R92D133 63-50513

## Zarifskii, Petr Vasil'evich.

Конкреция угленосных отложений Доведского бассейна.  
Харьков, 1950  
230 p. illus., plates. 28 cm.  
TN808 R92D134 60-40781

## Zenin, I.

Механизаторы шахты № 1-2 "Горская". Москва, Угле-  
техиздат 1954  
48 p. illus., parts. 20 cm.  
TN808 R92D134 64-27471

## —RUSSIA—DONETS BASIN—BIBLIOGRAPHY

## Dom tekhniki, Lugansk. Nauchno-tekhnicheskii biblioteka.

Библиография по истории угольной и металлургической  
промышленности Донбасса (Сост. в том. Я. И. Корч-  
ма). (Пр. Мухомов). Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по  
горному делу, 1954  
74 p. 28 cm.  
Z6739 R9D6 61-41318

## —RUSSIA—KARAGANDA BASIN

Akademii nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata. Khimiko-  
metallurgicheskii institut, Karaganda.

Вопросы геологии горного дела и технологии перера-  
ботки минерального сырья Центрального Казахстана  
(Ответственный редактор Е. А. Букетов). Алма-Ата, Изд-  
во Академии наук Казахской ССР, 1963  
284 p. illus., profiles, tables. 27 cm. (Из Трудов, т. 1)  
TN4 A74441 64-34559

## Khaev, Abram Fischelevich.

История шахт Карагандинского бассейна СССР. Под ред. и с  
иллюстрациями М. А. Фиселевича. Москва, Углетехиздат, 1961  
207 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TN809 R92K15 62-18136 rev

## Khokhlov, V. A.

Минералогическая работа на станции Карагандин-  
ского бассейна. Интердурная обработка Н. Куликова,  
О. Мухина. Алма-Ата, Казахское гос. изд-во, 1954  
60 p. 20 cm.  
JN6398 K7K 1955 57-19672 rev

## Kleshchev, Pavel Egorovich.

Выемка угля под сооружениями в Карагандинском бас-  
сейне. Алма-Ата, Казахское гос. изд-во, 1963  
194, (2) p. illus. 20 cm.  
TN809 R92K353 64-44643

## Malybaev, Omirzhan.

Борьба КПСС за создание и развитие третьей угольной  
базы СССР. Алма-Ата, Казахское гос. изд-во, 1961  
408 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HD9555 R93K25 62-47333

## Mustafin, Tamas Tsengabulovich.

Деятельность КПСС по созданию третьей угольной  
базы СССР, 1930-1940. Москва, Высшая школа, 1962  
197 p. tables. 21 cm. (Материалы к лекциям по истории КПСС)  
HD9555 R93K25 63-50563

## Nurmagambetov, Bashir.

Семилетку—досрочно. Литературная запись Н. Рож-  
кова. Алма-Ата, Казахское гос. изд-во, 1962  
50 p. 17 cm.  
HD9555 R93K25 62-59853 rev †

## Vas'kin, N. I.

Резервы снижения себестоимости угля на шахтах Мо-  
сковской, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу,  
1962  
141 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HD9555 R93K36 64-38253 †

—RUSSIA—KHAKASSKAYA  
AVTONOMNAYA OBLAST'

## Semenov, Lev Vladimirovich.

Угольные ресурсы Хакасии и перспективы их исполь-  
зования. Абакан, Хакасское книжное изд-во, 1959  
71 p. 20 cm.  
TN809 R92K5 60-44797 †

## —RUSSIA—KIZEL BASIN

## Dedov, Gavril Ivanovich.

Кизеловский угольный бассейн в годы Великой Отече-  
ственной войны. Пермь, Пермское книжное изд-во, 1959  
210 p. 20 cm.  
HD9555 R93K32 61-29441 †

## —RUSSIA—KUZNETSK BASIN

## Grafov, Leonid Efimovich, ed.

Развитие и совершенствование техники добычи угля  
Московской, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу,  
1962  
309 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TN809 R92K974 63-37173 †

## Kozhevnikov, Vladimir Grigor'evich.

Разработка залежных пластов с запада угольных пластов  
Московской, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу,  
1960  
67 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TN808 R92K89 61-34467 †

## Kosochkina, Elena Dmitrievna.

Борьба Коммунистической партии за создание второй  
угольной базы Советского Союза. Москва, Изд-во Мо-  
сковского университета, 1959  
96 p. 22 cm.  
HD9555 R93K84 61-31568 †

## Krylov, Vladimir Fedorovich.

Из опыта разработки мощных пологих пластов Мо-  
сковской, Углетехиздат, 1959  
163 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TN808 R92K9 60-22926 †

## Luk'yanov, Pavel Fedorovich.

Совершенствование систем разработки мощных пластов  
Кузбасса с закладкой выработанного пространства. Мо-  
сква, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу,  
1962  
119 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TN809 R92K952 64-35647 †

## Popov, Vitalii Erastovich.

Опыт борьбы за снижение себестоимости угля на шах-  
тах Кузбасса. Москва, Углетехиздат, 1955  
60, (4) p. 20 cm. (Научно-производственная литература по  
вопросам экономики)  
HD9555 R93K87 56-37868 rev

## Popov, Vitalii Erastovich.

Пути повышения производительности труда на шахтах  
Кузбасса. Москва, Углетехиздат, 1956  
69 p. diagrs. 20 cm. (Научно-производственная литература по  
вопросам экономики)  
HD9555 R93K87 57-36526 rev

## Prokop'yevsk, Russia. Kuznetskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii ugo'nyi institut.

Вопросы переработки и качества углей Кузнецкого бас-  
сейна. Москва, Углетехиздат, 1964  
77 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TN809 R92K888 55-28551 rev

## Shirokov, Anatolii Pavlovich.

Применение безлюдной выемки угля на шахтах Куз-  
басса. Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по гор-  
ному делу, 1963  
174 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TN809 R92K914 64-46888

## Strelnikov, Dmitrii Aleksandrovich, 1881-

Разработка угольных месторождений Кузбасса. Мо-  
сква, Углетехиздат, 1959  
860 p. illus. maps, profiles. 27 cm  
TN809 R92K92 60-24696

## Trefelov, P.

В комбайновой лаве. Москва, Профиздат, 1952  
45 p. illus. 17 cm. (Новаторы социалистического производства)  
TN813 T69 63-46556

—RUSSIA—KUZNETSK BASIN  
—COSTS

## Ivanova, Klavdiia Aleksandrovna.

Стоимость поддержания горных выработок. Москва,  
Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1961  
78 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HD9555 R93K82 62-42519 †

—RUSSIA—KUZNETSK BASIN  
—STATISTICS

## Kuzbassugol', Kombinat.

Кузнецкий угольный бассейн, статистический справоч-  
ник. Москва, Углетехиздат, 1959  
380 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HD9555 R83K84 59-52841 †

## —RUSSIA—MOSCOW BASIN

## Chukseev, Iakov Korneevich.

Шахтное строительство в сложных геологических  
условиях. Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по  
горному делу, 1959  
280 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TN808 R92M525 60-44068 †

## Kochetov, Vasilii Ivanovich.

1252 метра проходки штрека в месяц. Тула, Тульское  
книжное изд-во, 1957  
21 cm.  
64-27842

## Uf'antsev, Petr Stepanovich.

Мосбасс вчера, сегодня, завтра. Популярный очерк под-  
московной угольной промышленности, ее развития в пе-  
риод между XX и XXI съездами КПСС и перспектив в семи-  
летке. Тула, Тульское книжное изд-во, 1960  
288, (2) p. illus., parts. 21 cm.  
TN808 R92M638 61-25189

## —RUSSIA—PECHORA BASIN

## Davydov, Boris Andreevich.

Резервы снижения себестоимости угля, из опыта ра-  
боты шахты № 25 комбината "Воркутауголь". Сыктывкар,  
Коми книжное изд-во, 1959  
87 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HD9555 R83P43 64-39259

## Разработка угольных месторождений Печорского бассейна

Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу,  
1960  
291 p. illus., maps, diagrs. 23 cm  
TN808 R92P4 61-32245

## —RUSSIA—PECHORA VALLEY

## Akimov, Anatolii Trofimovich.

Многолетнемерзлые породы и микрорельеф в Печор-  
ском угольном бассейне. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук  
СССР, 1961  
78 p. illus. 22 cm  
— Микрофильм-копия (negative)  
Microfilm Slavic 1777 TN  
TN808 R9 A565 1961 62-26884 †

## —RUSSIA—TASHKENTSKAYA OBLAST'

## Rusanova, Olga Denisovna.

Строение угольного комплекса Ангренского месторож-  
дения. Ташкент, Гос изд-во Узбекской ССР, 1959  
85 p. illus. 20 cm  
TN809 R92T3 64-33700 †

## —SAXONY

## Wächtler, Eberhard.

Bergarbeit zur Kaiserzeit, die Geschichte der Lage der  
Bergarbeiter im sächsischen Steinkohlenrevier Lugau-  
Oelsnitz in den Jahren von 1889 bis 1914. Berlin, Verlag  
Tribüne, 1962  
459 p. illus. 21 cm. (Geschichte der Fabriken und Werke, Bd 9)  
HD8039 M62G5 1962 63-30124 †



## COAL MINES AND MINING (Continued)

## —SCOTLAND—FIFE

Gt. Brit. *Geological Survey*  
The economic geology of the Fife coalfields Edinburgh,  
H. M. Stationery Off., 1931-54  
3 v. fold maps, diagrs. 25 cm. (Memoirs of the Geological  
Survey Scotland)  
TN808 G7A5 G S 81-248 rev 3\*  
U S Geol Survey Libr 553.2094133

## —SCOTLAND—LANARKSHIRE

Gt. Brit. *Ministry of Power*  
Explosion at Cardowan Colliery, Lanarkshire; report on  
the causes of, and circumstances attending, the explosion  
which occurred at Cardowan Colliery, Lanarkshire on 25th  
J. M. Stationery Off., 1961  
Papers by command, cmd. 1280)  
TN813 G7 1961 62-6086

## —SIBERIA

Popov, Vitalii Erastovich.  
Экономика угольной промышленности Сибири Мо-  
сква, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу,  
1960  
210 p. 23 cm.  
HD9555 R83S64 61-30382

## —SIBERIA—KRASNOYARSK (KRAY)

Krasnoyarskaya kompleksnaya ekspeditsiya.  
Перспективы развития угольной промышленности и  
энергетики Красноярского края (Ответственный редак-  
тор А. И. Зубков) Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР,  
1960  
168 p. illus., maps. 26 cm.  
HD9685 R82K7 61-27807

## —SILESIA, LOWER

Gawor, Boguslaw.  
Dolnośląskie zagłębie węglowe, zarys monografii gospo-  
darczej Wrocław, Spółdzielnia Pracy i Użytkowników  
Z. O. U "Płacówka," 1948  
50 p. map, diagrs., tables. 21 cm. (Wydawnictwa Wyższej Szkoły  
Handlowej we Wrocławiu Seria B, t. 1)  
HD9558 7.S6G8 64-26027

## —SILESIA, UPPER

see also Zagłębie Śląsko-Dąbrowskie

Jaros, Jerzy.  
Historia kopalni Król w Chorzowie, 1791-1945. [Wyd. 1.]  
Katowice, Wydawn. Górniczo-Hutnicze, 1962.  
173 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HD9555 G33S55 62-48391 †

## —SWEDEN—SCANIA

Höganäs-Billesholms aktiebolag.  
Stenkol och lera; skildringar kring Höganäsbolagets och  
dess föregångares verksamhet. [Redaktion: Gustaf Clem-  
ensson. Uppsala, 1953-  
v. illus., plates, ports., maps (part fold., part col.) facsim.,  
plans. 23 cm.  
Supplement. Bibliografi över nordvästra  
Skånes stenkol- och lervarindustrier, utarb. av Gösta  
Engström. Uppsala, 1959-  
v. 23 cm.  
TN808.S85H6 54-39777 rev

## —TURKEY—STATISTICS

Ereğli Kömürleri İşletmesi. *İstatistik Servisi*.  
1963 [i. e. Bin dokuz yüz elli üç aylık ve yıllık istatistikli  
malumat. İstihsal ve satışlar ayrıca 1941-1963 yıllık olarak  
gösterilmiştir. Zonguldak, 1964.  
58 l. tables. 17 x 24 cm.  
HD9555 T82E7 61-30025

Eti Bank. *Konjonktür ve İstatistik Şubesi*.  
Etibank maden işletmeleri istatistikleri.  
[Ankara?] 15 x 21 cm.  
HD9506.T82E24 NE 62-1062

## —UKRAINE

Gubareva, N.  
На основе графика цикличности; опыт работы участков  
шахт комбината Ворошиловградского, работающих на  
двухсменном добычном режиме. Литературная записка  
Н. А. Губаревой. Москва, Углетехиздат, 1958.  
50 p. illus. 20 cm. (Библиотека шахтера-новатора)  
TN808.R92U32 62-26359 †

Demel'Anov, Yuri Ivanovich.  
Мохода України на будівництві комсомольських шахт.  
Київ, 1959  
39 p. 20 cm. (Товариство для поширення політичних і наукових  
знав. Української РСР [Видання, Серія 9, № 3]  
AS262 T543 ser 9, 1959, no 3 59-52799 †

Khotymchenko, M. M.  
Технічний прогрес, організація виробництва і праці у  
вугільній промисловості УРСР Київ, Вид-во Академії  
наук Укр. РСР, 1962  
141 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HD9555 R83U52 61-44599 †

Krasnikovskii, Georgii Vladimirovich.  
Угольная промышленность Украины и перспективы ее  
развития Киев, 1959  
43 p. illus. 21 cm. (Общество по распространению политиче-  
ских и научных знаний Украинской ССР [Видання, Серія 7,  
№ 1]  
AS262.T563 ser 7, 1959, no 1 59-52804 †

Tikhonov, Mikhail Egorovich.  
Нова техніка і технологія у вугільній промисловості  
УРСР Київ, Держ. вид-во техн. літ-ри УРСР, 1961  
190 p. illus. 20 cm.  
TN802 T5 62-26371 †

Trofimov, Volodymyr Petrovych.  
Шляхи розвитку вугільної промисловості УРСР Київ,  
Держ. вид-во техн. літ-ри УРСР, 1963  
110, [2] p. illus. 20 cm.  
TN808 R92U39 64-46003

## —U. S.

Christenson, Carroll Lawrence, 1902-  
Economic redevelopment in bituminous coal; the special  
case of technological advance in United States coal mines,  
1930-1960 Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1962.  
312 p. illus. 24 cm. (Wertheim publications in industrial rela-  
tions)  
HD9545 C5 538.2794 62-8178 †

Gt. Brit. *Opencast coal mission to the United States of  
America*.  
Report of the United Kingdom opencast coal mission  
to the United States of America, December 1944. London,  
H. M. Stationery off., 1945  
18 p. 24 cm.  
TN805.A5G75 1944 622.33 45-6663 rev

Gruska, Zdzislaw.  
Niektóre problemy ekonomiczne przemysłu węglowego w  
Stanach Zjednoczonych Ameryki Północnej. Katowice,  
1961.  
184 p. illus. 20 cm. (Polskie Towarzystwo Ekonomiczne  
Oddział w Katowicach. Studia i materiały Seria C)  
HD9545.G7 62-35588 †

Humphrey, Hiram Brown, 1895-  
Historical summary of coal-mine explosions in the United  
States, 1810 [i. e. 1910]-1958 Washington, U. S. Govt.  
Print Off., 1960  
viii, 290 p. illus., maps. 27 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Mines  
Bulletin 586)  
TN23.U4 no. 586 622.81 60-61809  
Copy 2. TN313.H3

Keenan, Charles M.  
Historical documentation of major coal-mine disasters in  
the United States not classified as explosions of gas or dust,  
1846-1962 Washington, U. S. Govt. Print Off., 1963  
iii, 90 p. 20 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Mines Bulletin 616)  
TN23.U4 no. 616 63-62041  
Copy 2. TN311.K38

National Coal Association.  
Report.  
[Washington] illus. 22 x 28 cm. annual.  
HD9545.A1N3 62-59734 †  
U. S. *Division of Water Supply and Pollution Control*.  
Acid mine drainage; a report prepared for the Committee  
on Public Works, House of Representatives. Washington,  
U. S. Govt. Print Off., 1962.  
xi, 24 p. fold map. 24 cm.  
TN21 U5 63-60624 rev

## —UTAH

Robison, Richard A.  
Progress report on the coal resources of southern Utah—  
1963. Salt Lake City, 1964.  
28 p. illus., map, diagr., tables. 23 cm. (Utah. Geological and  
Mineralogical Survey. Special studies, no. 7)  
TN24 U8A315 no 7 G S 64-285  
U. S. Geol. Survey. Libr.

## —VOLHYNIA

Demchenko, Oleksandr Ivanovich.  
Основні Львівсько-Волинського вугільного басейну.  
Київ, Держ. вид-во техн. літ-ри УРСР, 1969.  
108 p. illus. 20 cm.  
TN808.U42V64 60-34996 †

## —WEST VIRGINIA

Conley, Philip Mallory, 1887-  
History of the West Virginia coal industry Charleston,  
W. Va. Education Foundation, 1960  
311 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HI9547 W1C63 338.272 60-41547 †

Tams, W. P. 1883-  
The smokeless coal fields of West Virginia; a brief history.  
Morgantown, West Virginia University Library, 1963  
108 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HD9547 W4T2 62-62523 †

## —WEST VIRGINIA—LOGAN COUNTY

Thurmond, Walter R. 1881-  
The Logan coal field of West Virginia; a brief history, by  
Walter R. Thurmond. Morgantown, West Virginia Uni-  
versity Library, 1964  
110 p. illus., maps (part fold.). 23 cm.  
HD9547 W4T49 338.272 64-22894

## —YUGOSLAVIA—STATISTICS

Analiza bilanca i ekonomski odnos u rudnicima uglja Jugo-  
slavije 1936-  
Beograd  
v. tables. 27 cm. annual.  
HD9555 Y8A5 60-35373

## COAL-MINING MACHINERY

Abmorshev, Valentin Ivanovich.  
Проходческий комбайн ПК-3. Одобрено в качестве  
учеб. пособия для мастеров производственного обучения  
горнопромышлен и техн. училищ. Москва, Углетехиздат,  
1959  
173 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TN813.A18 60-95961 †

Abmorshev, Valentin Ivanovich.  
Проходческий комбайн ПК-3 (ПК-3м) 2. изд., доп. и  
перер. Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по гор-  
ному делу, 1962  
219 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TN813.A18 1962 62-37435 †

Арсенал Донбасса, завод "Свет шахтера" в борьбе за дос-  
точное выполнение послевоенной пятилетки [Литера-  
турная обработка П. Анисимова и П. Возненко. Харь-  
ков, Харьковское книжно-газетное изд-во, 1950.  
96 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HD9506.R85A75 62-45491 †

Balykov, V. M.  
Комплекс оборудования К19 для механизации выемки  
угля из тонких крутопадающих пластов. Москва, Гос.  
научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1961  
136 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TN813.B28 62-30532 †

Baron, Aba Isakovich.  
Резание угля. Под общей ред. А. И. Барона. Москва,  
Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1962.  
488 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TN813.B47 62-58714 †

Bilavets, Yuri Vlasovich.  
Угольный комбайн "Урал-9с" Москва, Углетехиздат,  
1959  
63, [4] p. illus. 20 cm. (Новая горная техника)  
TN813.B5 60-21951

Bratchenko, Boris Fedorovich.  
Техника в угольной промышленности ФРГ. Москва,  
Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960.  
488 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TN813.B66 61-20485 †

Cheremnykh, Mikhail Innokent'evich.  
Пневматические грузчики типа БЧ. Москва, Углетех-  
издат, 1955.  
27 p. illus. 23 cm. (Новая горная техника)  
TN813.C44 58-34110 rev

Chugunikhin, S. I.  
Угленепроходческий комбайн ПКЭ-1 (ПКЭ-2м) Москва,  
Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1962  
284 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TN813.C62 60-22404

Davydov, Boris L'vovich.  
Расчет и конструирование угледобывающих машин.  
Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для горных вузов и  
факультетов. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по  
горному делу, 1963.  
580 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 22 cm.  
TN813.D38 62-55522

Fomichev, Vasilii Petrovich.  
Расчет нагрузок на врубовые машины. Москва, Гос.  
научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1961.  
166 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TN813.F58 61-41197

## COAL-MINING MACHINERY (Continued)

- Ginefshchev, Leonid Aleksievich.**  
Угольные комбайны КР-1 и КР-2. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во по горному делу, 1960.  
200 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TN413.G4
- Gorbacheva, Anna Ivanovna.**  
Опыт эксплуатации угольных комбайнов КР-1 и КР-2. Москва, Углетехиздат, 1956.  
57 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TN413.G4
- Grigor'ian, Khoren Mikhailovich.**  
Угольные комбайны КР-1, КР-2 и КР-3. Руководство по эксплуатации. Составитель К. М. Григор'ян. Москва, Углетехиздат, 1960.  
81 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TN413.G7
- Hájovský, Ludvík.**  
Účelové a technické údaje k vybudování a provozu uhelných dovozních strojů. Praha, 1956.  
100 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TN413.H4
- Osikikh, V. G.**  
Опыт работы на комбайнах УКТ-1 и "Шахтер". Авторская обработка В. Г. Осиких и Н. Н. Комарова. Киев, Гос. изд-во техн. лит-ры УССР, 1956.  
27 p. diagrs. 20 cm. (Обмен переданным опытом)  
TN813.I315
- Osikikh, V. G.**  
Опыт работы на комбайнах "Горняк". Авторская обработка В. Г. Осиких и Н. Н. Комарова. Киев, Гос. изд-во техн. лит-ры УССР, 1956.  
18 p. illus. 20 cm. (Обмен переданным опытом)  
TN813.I315
- Khorin, V. N.**  
Угольные комбайны "Донбасс-1" и "Донбасс-2". Руководство по эксплуатации, уходу и обслуживанию. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во по горному делу, 1962.  
204 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TN813.K477
- Khorin, V. N.**  
Угольный комбайн "Донбасс-1". Руководство по эксплуатации. Москва, Углетехиздат, 1954.  
204 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TN813.K47
- Khrstenko, Anatolii Petrovich.**  
Угольный комбайн КР-1. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во по горному делу, 1960.  
84 p. diagrs, tables. 20 cm. (Новая горная техника)  
TN813.K49
- Koldt, Jan.**  
Podzemní prazský státní. 1. vyd. Praha, Pátek, 1960.  
173 p. illus. 17 cm. (Technický výbor do karu, sv. 86)  
TN413.K63
- Komarov, Nikolai Ivanovich.**  
Опыт эффективной работы комбайнов УКТ-1 на шахтах Донбасса. Москва, Углетехиздат, 1956.  
63 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TN813.K64
- Kudrashov, Evgenii Ivanovich.**  
Угольные комбайны УКТ-2 и УКТ-2м. Москва, Углетехиздат, 1959.  
191 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TN813.K82
- Kudrashov, Evgenii Ivanovich.**  
Угольный комбайн ККТ. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во по горному делу, 1961.  
81 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TN813.K815
- Kudrashov, Evgenii Ivanovich.**  
Угольный комбайн УКТ-1 для тонких высоконадающих изотопов. Руководство по эксплуатации. Москва, Углетехиздат, 1962.  
200 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TN813.K818
- Lavrenko, Boris Efimovich.**  
Проломочный комбайн ШЕМ-2. Одобрено в качестве учеб. пособия для горнопромышленных училищ. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во по горному делу, 1960.  
119 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TN813.L35
- Mal'yanov, Danil Isaakovich, ed.**  
Механизация горнопроходческих работ при строительстве шахт. Москва, Углетехиздат, 1959.  
260 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TN813.M37

- Материалы к проекту закона о угольной промышленности.** Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во по горному делу, 1960.  
200 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TN413.M37
- Meshakov, Vasilii Afanas'evich.**  
Унифицированный угольный комбайн "Гуровец". Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во по горному делу, 1961.  
210 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TN813.M459
- Mikhov, Iu. A.**  
Эксплуатация участка шахты 3 под. Одобрено в качестве учеб. пособия для подготовки рабочих в курсовой сети. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во по горному делу, 1962.  
227 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TN413.M48
- Polack, Samuel P.**  
Recent developments in fire resistant hydraulic fluids for underground use, by Samuel P. Polack, Allan F. Smith and Henry P. Barthe. Washington, U. S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, Information circ. no. 8043.  
TN813.U4
- Povelofskii, Igor' Aleksandrovich.**  
Нарезные комбайны ПН-1. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во по горному делу, 1960.  
100 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TN413.P3
- Pshenko, M. M.**  
Механическая комата МЛА-3м. Москва, Углетехиздат, 1962.  
88 p. diagrs. 22 cm.  
TN813.P3
- Reisk, Arvid Karl'evich.**  
Смесь машин угольных карьеров, справочник. Москва, Углетехиздат, 1959.  
119 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TN813.R4
- Рудничное электрооборудование на напряжение 660 в.** Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во по горному делу, 1962.  
119 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TN813.R5
- Sacharanskii, B.**  
На тонких изотопов, рассказы машинистов-новаторов. Москва, Углетехиздат, 1960.  
42 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TN813.S48
- Skorobogatov, Stepan Vasil'evich.**  
Машинист горнопроходческого комбайна. Одобрено в качестве учеб. пособия для профессионально-техн. училищ и курсовой сети. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во по горному делу, 1961.  
200 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TN813.S66
- Smekhev, Vladimir Konstantinovich.**  
Углекислотный агрегат А-8. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во по горному делу, 1959.  
102 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TN813.S67
- Snegovskii, P. I.**  
Поправки новаторов. Москва, Углетехиздат, 1962.  
80 p. illus. 20 cm. (Библиотечка шахтера-новатора)  
TN813.S68
- Sokolov, Anatolii Ivanovich.**  
Машинист вращающей и вращающе-накаточной машины. Одобрено в качестве учеб. пособия для подготовки рабочих в профессионально-техн. училищах и курсовой сети. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во по горному делу, 1962.  
245 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TN813.S69
- Справочник механика угольного карьера.** Отв. ред. А. А. Смирнов. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во по горному делу, 1961.  
639 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TN291.S65
- Topchiev, Aleksel Vasil'evich, ed.**  
Механизация на угольных шахтах. Москва, Углетехиздат, 1959.  
464 p. illus. 27 cm.  
TN813.T638

- Topchiev, Aleksel Vasil'evich.**  
Механизация выемки угля при разработке тонких кру- тых изотопов. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во по горному делу, 1960.  
217 p. illus. diagrs. 22 cm.  
TN813.T637
- Trefelev, P.**  
В комбайновой лаве. Москва, Профиздат, 1952.  
45 p. illus. 17 cm. (Новаторы социалистического производства)  
TN813.T69
- Угольные труды.** Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во по горному делу, 1962.  
200 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TN813.U34
- Vasilenko, Stepan Ivanovich.**  
Угольный комбайн "Кировец". Москва, Углетехиздат, 1958.  
82 p. diagrs. 20 cm. (Новая горная техника)  
Microfilm copy (negative)  
Microfilm Slavic 1233 TN  
TN813.V33
- Vrublevskii, Vladislav Isopovych.**  
Влияние вулканов вулканозахватными комплексами. Киев, Держ. вид-во техн. лит-ры УССР, 1959.  
101 p. illus. 20 cm.  
TN813.V7
- HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.
- Справочник механика угольной шахты.** Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во по горному делу, 1960.  
v diagrs, tables. 21 cm.  
TN813.S73
- Svetlichnyi, P. L.**  
Справочник механика участка угольной шахты. Изд. 2, испр. и доп. Киев, Гос. изд-во техн. лит-ры, 1958.  
488 p. illus. 21 cm.  
Microfilm copy (negative)  
Microfilm Slavic 1240 TN  
TN813.S8
- TRANSMISSION DEVICES
- Mikhailov, Ivan Efimovich.**  
Редукторы шахтных машин. Киев, Машгиз, Южное отделение, 1959.  
254 p. diagrs. 22 cm.  
TN813.M5
- YEARBOOKS
- Australian coalmining and mine mechanisation. 1960—**  
(Avalon Beach, N. S. W., Magazine Associates; v illus. (part col.) maps, diagrs. 28 cm. annual.  
TN802.A87
- COAL-OIL** see Kerosene, Petroleum
- COAL PREPARATION**  
see also Coal washing
- Akademiia nauk SSSR. Sovet po izucheniui proizvodstva.**  
Центробежное обогащение углей. Ответственный редактор А. Е. Прост. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1959.  
180 p. illus. 25 cm.  
TN816.A5
- Bernáth, Vilám.**  
Úpravništvo a technológia. Z českého originálu prel. Stanislav Kmet' 1. vyd. Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo technickej literatúry, 1963.  
287 p. illus. 21 cm. (Edícia banickej literatúry)  
TN500.B418
- El'sheveich, Mirra Grigor'evna.**  
Опыт флотации углей. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во по горному делу, 1960.  
205 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TN816.E44
- Emel'ianov, Dmitrii Sidorovich.**  
Флотация угля. Утверждено в качестве учеб. пособия для учащихся горных техникумов по специальности "Обогащение и брикетирование угля". Москва, Углетехиздат, 1956.  
112 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TN816.E48
- Emel'ianov, Dmitrii Sidorovich.**  
Теория и практика флотации угля. Москва, Углетехиздат, 1954.  
210 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TN816.E5

## COAL PREPARATION (Continued)

- Formánek, Josef.**  
Sušení a briketování uhlí. (Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1961.  
886 p. Illus. 21 cm.  
TN816 F55 61-48007 †
- Gebler, Innokentij Vasil'evich.**  
Специальные методы обогащения углей (Кемерово, Кемеровское книжное изд-во, 1959  
181 p. Illus, diagr. 20 cm.  
TN816 G38 61-30285
- Gorlov, Ivan Panteleevich.**  
Обогащение углей в Польской Народной Республике. Москва, Углетехиздат, 1959  
47 p. Illus 22 cm.  
TN816 G6 59-52723 †
- Гравитационные процессы обогащения, теоретические основы Москва, Гос научно-техн изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1962.  
290 p. Illus. 22 cm.  
TN535.G7 63-31935 †
- Klassen, V I**  
Флотация углей Москва, Гос научно-техн изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1963  
378 p. Illus, diagr, tables 22 cm.  
TN816 K53 1963 63-55603
- Koibash, V A**  
О проектировании фабрик на углеобогащительных фабриках. Москва, Гос научно-техн изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1961  
166 p. Illus 23 cm.  
TN816 K58 62-49516 †
- Kolodii, K K**  
Пневматическое обогащение углей в Кузнецком бассейне Москва, Гос научно-техн изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960  
49 p. Illus 23 cm.  
TN816 K59 62-42008 †
- Kornienko, Mikhail Trofimovich.**  
Основы сооружения углеобогащительных и брикетных фабрик. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для горных техникумов. Москва, Углетехиздат, 1959  
105 p. Illus. 23 cm.  
TN816 K64 59-52757 †
- Loiz, Charles W**  
Notes on the cleaning of bituminous coal (Morgantown, School of Mines, West Virginia University 1960.  
561 p. " " 30 cm.  
TN816 L58 602.828 61-62995 †
- Mart'anova, Tat'iana Vasil'evna.**  
Вопросы экономики обогащения углей. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1961  
165 p. Illus. 22 cm.  
TN816 M37 62-38187 †
- Moscow. Institut gornogo dela imeni A. A. Skochinskogo.**  
*Sektsiya obogashcheniya poleznykh iskopayemykh*  
Задачи обогащения руд и углей Казахской ССР, труды выездной сессии Секции обогащения полезных ископаемых Ученого совета Института горного дела им А. А. Скочинского в городах Балхаше и Караганде, ноябрь-декабрь 1960 г. Москва, 1962.  
178 p. Illus 23 cm.  
TN500.M64 64-40405
- Подготовка и коксование углей; сборник статей (вып 1—Свердловск, Гос научно-техн изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1959—  
v. Illus, diagr, tables. 23 cm.  
TN816.P5 61-48314 rev
- Ponomarev, Ivan Vasil'evich.**  
Дробление и грохочение углей Москва, Гос. научно-техн изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960  
351 p. Illus. 23 cm.  
TN816.P56 60-41675
- Radev, Nalden.**  
Гравитационный метод на обогащения. София, Наука и искусство, 1957  
330 p. Illus. 25 cm.  
TN520.R3 64-47602 †
- Shirakawa, Yoshio.**  
選炭技術 白川義雄著 増訂版 東京 白亜書房 昭和33 (1958)  
367 p. Illus. 23 cm.

1. Coal preparation. 1. Title.

Title romanized: Saniza Jitsugai.  
Name originally: Shirakawa Yoshio.

TN816.S49

J 62-1940 †

- Špetl, František.**  
Úprava uhlí. (Vyd. 1., Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1956.  
444 p. Illus. 25 cm.  
TN816.S75 63-50781
- Storozhenko, Aleksandr Panteleevich.**  
Опыт обогащения углей для коксования Москва, Гос научно-техн изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1959  
109 p. Illus. 22 cm.  
TN816.S87 60-35665 †
- Saprun, Iurii Maksimovich.**  
Обогащение крупных классов углей Москва, Гос. научно-техн изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1962  
117 p. Illus. 22 cm.  
TN816.S94 63-45795 †
- Tankovskii, Petr Ivanovich.**  
Усовершенствование процессов обогащения коксующегося угля на углеобогащительных фабриках. Москва, Гос научно-техн изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1962  
51 p. Illus. 22 cm.  
TN816.T3 64-26756 †
- TSiperovich, Moisei Veniaminovich.**  
Обогащение углей в тяжелых средах, основы теории и практика Свердловск, Гос научно-техн изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1959  
422 p. Illus. 23 cm.  
TN816.T74 60-28082
- Ushakii, L I**  
Вопросы экономики обогащения углей. Москва, Гос. научно-техн изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960  
210 p. diagr, tables. 23 cm.  
TN816.U42 61-30945
- Vlasova, Nina Sergeevna.**  
Исследование действия реагентов при флотации каменных углей Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1962  
189 p. Illus. 27 cm.  
TN816.V55 63-49494 †
- Voznyi, Georgii Fedorovich.**  
Усовершенствование процессов отсадки и центрифугирования угля на углеобогащительных фабриках. Харьков, Гос научно-техн изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1957  
60 p. diagr. 20 cm (Переловые методы труда)  
TN816.V69 64-26373
- Vsesoyuznoe soveshchanie po voprosam teorii gravitatsionnykh metodov obogashcheniya poleznykh iskopayemykh, Moscow, 1968**  
Вопросы теории гравитационных методов обогащения полезных ископаемых труды совещания. Под общей ред И. Н. Пляксина и В. И. Классена Москва, Гос научно-техн изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960  
258 p. Illus. 27 cm.  
TN520.V8 1968 61-32875 †

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Deurbrouck, Albert W**  
Bureau of Mines publications on coal preparation, 1910-60 (Washington, U. S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, 1961)  
29 p. 23 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Mines. Information circular 9059)  
TN295.U4 no. 8059 62-80470 †

## —COLLECTED WORKS

- Kuznetsovskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii i projektno-konstruktor'skii institut ugleobogashcheniya.**  
Научные труды Сборник № 1—Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1962—  
v. Illus. 22 cm.  
TN816.AIK8 63-46918

- Научные труды по обогащению и брикетированию углей, вып 1—Москва, Углетехиздат, 1959—  
v. Illus 23 cm.  
TN816.N2v 60-18689

## —CONGRESSES

- International Coal Preparation Congress.**  
Proceedings. 2d—1964—  
Essen.  
v. diagr. 30 cm.  
TN816.I.53 662.623 59-44408

## —EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

- Rudnik, Viktor Iakovlevich.**  
Типовые динамические расчеты перекрытий зданий углеобогащительных фабрик Москва, Углетехиздат, 1960.  
114 p. diagr. 22 cm.  
TN816.R83 61-33920

## —PERIODICALS

- Обогащение и брикетирование углей вып 1—Москва, Госгортехиздат, 1957—  
no 1 in v. Illus. 25 cm 4 no. a year  
TN816.A1O25 61-38677

## —SAFETY MEASURES

- Russia (1917— R S F S. R.) Gosudarstvennyi komitet po nadzoru za bezopasnym vedeniem rabot v promyshlennosti i gornom nadzoru.**  
Правила безопасности при ведении работ на углеобогащительных и углеобрикетных фабриках и сортировках. Обязательны для углеобогащительных и углеобрикетных фабрик и сортировок всех отраслей промышленности. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1961.  
31 p. 22 cm.  
TN816.R87 64-36892

## —TABLES, CALCULATIONS, ETC.

- Sokolov, Vladimir Gennadiyevich.**  
Кривые богатимости углей. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для горных техникумов. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1962  
68 p. Illus. 22 cm.  
TN816.S7 63-35177 †

## COAL PREPARATION PLANTS

see also Fuel-briquet plants;  
Kal'miuskaja tsentral'naja  
obogatitel'naja fabrika

- Artushin, Stepan Petrovich.**  
Проектирование углеобогащительных фабрик. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для горных техникумов. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1962.  
123 p. Illus. 22 cm.  
TN816.A785 63-27829 †
- Koibash, V A**  
Проектирование углеобогащительных фабрик. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для горных техникумов. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1962  
327 p. Illus. 22 cm.  
TN4561.K58 1962 62-49515 †
- Meniovich, Boris Isifovich.**  
Обогащительная фабрика Джирокдержинского коксохимзавода—предприятие коммунистического труда. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1963  
303 p. Illus. 20 cm.  
TN816.M45 63-53174
- Nikol'skii, Viktor Sergeevich.**  
Памятка для рабочих углеобогащительных и брикетных фабрик. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1961.  
168 p. 14 cm. (Организация и оплата труда)  
HD4566.M63.R862 63-28618 †
- Stoev, Stelcho M**  
Проектиране на сепарации и фабрики за обогатяване и брикетироване на въглищата. София, Техника, 1960.  
244 p. Illus. 24 cm.  
TN816.S86 64-50490

## —AUTOMATION

- Voletkovskii, S A**  
Автоматизация на обогатительных фабриках. Под ред. С. А. Волоцкого. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во по горному делу, 1961.  
308 p. diagr. 22 cm.  
TN816.V6 63-63981

## —ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

- Frolov, Boris Fedorovich.**  
Электрооборудование углеобогащительных и брикетных фабрик. Допущено в качестве учебника для горных техникумов. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960.  
314 p. Illus. 23 cm.  
TN816.F7 61-32801 †

## —EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

- Bogutikov, Anatolii Semenovich.**  
Автоматические регуляторы отсадочных машин. Автор: А. С. Богутиков, Н. А. Сужорученко. Москва, Углетехиздат, 1959.  
30 p. 14 cm. Illus. 22 cm.  
TN816.B363 64-27484



COAL PREPARATION PLANTS  
—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES  
(Continued)

**Borik, M. A.**  
Шнековые машины для приготовления кокса  
и их применение в СССР. В промышленности. Автор  
М. А. Борик. Т. С. Заруцкий. Москва. Изд-во  
Ленинградского университета. 1960.  
61 p. Illus. 22 cm.  
TN916.B57 62-33447 I

**Brilliantov, Vasilii Vakhramevich.**  
Пневматический привод беспоршневого отдувного  
машин. Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во ин-фа по гор-  
ному делу, 1963.  
100 p. Illus. 21 cm.  
TN916.B7 62-55124

**Rudnik, Viktor Iakovlevich.**  
Выборочная укладка кокса в вагоны и погрузоч-  
ные устройства. Москва, Недра, 1964.  
60 p. Illus. 22 cm.  
TN916.R42 64-52471

**Shleiberg, David Isakovich.**  
Однотельные пневматические центрифуги для обработки  
ила и пыли. Москва, Углетехиздат, 1958.  
88 p. Illus. 20 cm.  
TN916.S54 62-48062

**Storozhenko, Aleksandr Panteleevich.**  
Уход за машинами на углеобогатительных фабриках.  
Одобрено в качестве учеб. пособия для подготовки рабо-  
чих на производстве. Москва, Гос научно-техн. изд-во  
ин-фа по горному делу, 1961.  
268 p. Illus. 20 cm.  
TN916.S874 62-58751 I

## COAL RESEARCH

see also Coal—Testing

**Australia. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Re-  
search Organisation. Division of Coal Research.**  
Report.  
Sydney  
v. 34 cm. annual.  
TN900.A57 62-66636 rev I

**Charbonnages de France. Centre d'études et recherches.**  
Rapport sur l'activité du centre.  
(A. P.) v. Illus. 27 cm. annual.  
TN900.C48 62-42678 I

**Estaduary, Mary S.**  
Coal research organizations, their activities and publi-  
cations. Washington, U. S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of  
Mines, 1961.  
64 p. 29 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Mines. Information circular  
8008)  
TN905.U4 no. 8008 61-61418

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

**Estaduary, Mary S.**  
Coal research organizations, their activities and publi-  
cations. Washington, U. S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of  
Mines, 1961.  
64 p. 29 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Mines. Information circular  
8008)  
TN905.U4 no. 8008 61-61418

**Shotts, Reynold Q.**  
Coal research organizations, their activities and publi-  
cations. Washington, U. S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of  
Mines, 1961.  
64 p. 29 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Mines. Information circular  
8008)  
TN905.U4 no. 8008 61-61418

## —COLLECTED WORKS

**British Coal Utilization Research Association.**  
Document.  
London  
v. 29 cm.  
TP935.B754 59-59836

## —YEARBOOKS

**U. S. Office of Coal Research.**  
Report.  
Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents,  
U. S. Govt. Print. Off.  
v. Illus. 24 cm. annual.  
TP935.U62 62-61532

COAL SLURRY PIPE LINES see Coal—Pipe  
lines

## COAL STRIKE, COLORADO, 1913-1914

**McGovern, George Stanley, 1922—**  
The Colorado Coal Strike, 1913-1914. Ann Arbor, Uni-  
versity Microfilms, 1953.  
(University Microfilms. Ann Arbor, Mich. Publication no. 6294)  
Microfilm AC 1-10-11 Mic 60-7194

## COAL-TAR

see also Tar

**Bobrova, Anna Oleksandrovna.**  
Выведение из коксового газа бензола и толуола.  
1959.  
TP933.B57 60-33447 I

**Vacek, Jaroslav.**  
Výběr a popis chemických průmyslových (Vyd. 1; Praha,  
1959).  
61-23225 I

**Wainwright, Howard W.**  
Hydrogenation of low temperature coal tar and related  
materials, a summary of the literature. Washington, U. S.  
Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, 1961.  
66 p. Illus. 24 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Mines. Information  
circular 8064)  
TN933.W4 no. 8064 62-60315 I

## —ANALYSIS

**Friedman, Sidney.**  
Analysis of coal tar. Washington, U. S. Dept. of the Interior,  
Bureau of Mines, 1961.  
66 p. Illus. 24 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Mines. Information  
circular 8064)  
TN933.F4 no. 8064 62-60315 I

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

**Wainwright, Howard W.**  
Bibliography of tar from coal and its production, separation  
and utilization. Washington, U. S. Dept. of the Interior,  
Bureau of Mines, 1962.  
60 p. 28 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Mines. Information circular 8128)  
TN933.W4 no. 8128 62-64454 I

**Wainwright, Howard W.**  
Hydrogenation of low-temperature coal tar and related  
materials, a summary of the literature. Washington, U. S.  
Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, 1961.  
66 p. Illus. 24 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Mines. Information  
circular 8064)  
TN933.W4 no. 8064 62-60315 I

## COAL-TAR COLORS

see also Coloring matter, Dyes and  
dyeing, Rose bengal

**Whittaker, Croyden Meredith, 1878—**  
Dyeing with coal-tar dyestuffs. 6th ed. by C. C. Wilcock  
and J. L. Ashworth. Princeton, Van Nostrand, 1964.  
viii, 427 p. Illus. 23 cm.  
TP914.W6 1964 667.25 64-3329

## COAL-TAR INDUSTRY

**Furukawa, Wataru, 1913—**  
石炭化学 丹波渡 横川親雄共著 東京 共立  
出版株式会社 昭和 35, 1960.  
304 p. Illus. 22 cm.  
Includes bibliography

1 Coal—Analysis 2 Coal-tar industry I Yokokawa, Chikao,  
1922— Joint author II Title  
Title romanized Seidan kagaku.

TP933.F85 62-140 I

**Goľbraukht, Iurii Abramovich.**  
Техника безопасности в коксохимическом производ-  
стве. Изд. 2, доп. и испр. Киев, Гос нах-во техн. ин-фа  
УССР, 1960.  
210 p. Illus. 21 cm.  
TP933.G64 1960 62-65635 I

## —EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

**Bren, Iakov Abramovich.**  
Трубопроводы аппараты для перегонки каменноугольной  
смолы. Харьков, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во ин-фа по чер-  
ной и цветной металлургии, 1961.  
280 p. Illus. 22 cm.  
TP933.B8 62-58208 I

## COAL-TAR PRODUCTS

see also Distillation, Destructive; Gas;  
Mineral oils, Oils and fats

**Belov, Konstantin Alekseevich.**  
Переработка химических продуктов коксования. Харь-  
ков, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во ин-фа по черной и цветной  
металлургии, 1949.  
272 p. Illus. 23 cm.  
TP933.B49 50-22176 rev

**DeCarlo, Joseph Anthony.**  
Coal-chemical materials produced at coke plants in the  
United States, 1948-57, by Joseph A. DeCarlo and Maxine  
M. Otero. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1959.  
115, 26 p. Illus., tables. 27 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Mines. In-  
formation circular 7925)  
TN935.U4 no. 7925 668.7 60-60369

**DeCarlo, Joseph Anthony.**  
Coal chemicals for world markets, by Joseph A. DeCarlo,  
Harry Perry, and Eugene T. Sheridan. Washington, U. S.  
Govt. Print. Off., 1960.  
v. 44 p. Illus., tables. 26 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Mines. In-  
formation circular 7948)  
TN935.U4 no. 7948 338 476687 60-60548

**Furukawa, Eichi, 1899—**  
タール製品 船久保英一著 東京 日刊工業新  
聞社 昭和 36, 1961.  
212 p. Illus. 19 cm. (工業化学全集 48)  
1. Coal-tar products. I. Title. Title romanized Furukawa  
TP933.F8 62-320 I

**Karr, Clarence.**  
Identification of distillable tar acids and tar bases from a  
low temperature bituminous coal tar, by Clarence Karr, Jr.  
and others. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.  
iv, 228 p. Illus. 26 cm. (U. S. Dept. of the Interior. Bureau of  
Mines. Bulletin 691)  
TN933.U4 no. 591 668.7 61-61578  
Copy 2 TP933.K28

**Kolander, L. I.**  
Удаление и переработка химических продуктов кок-  
сования. Изд. 2, перер. и доп. Харьков, Гос. научно-  
техн. изд-во ин-фа по черной и цветной металлургии,  
1962.  
468 p. 22 cm.  
TP933.K57 1962 62-65721 I

**National Research Council. Committee on Chemical Utili-  
zation of Coal.**

Chemistry of coal utilization. H. H. Lowry, chairman  
and editor. New York, Wiley, 1945.  
2 v. (xiii, 1804 xv-cv p.) Illus., diagrs., tables. 23 cm.  
—Supplementary volume. H. H. Lowry, editor. Pre-  
pared by the Committee on Chemistry of Coal, Division of  
Chemistry and Chemical Technology, National Academy of  
Science—National Research Council. New York, Wiley,  
1963.  
viii, 1142 p. Illus., diagrs., tables. 27 cm.  
TP933.N3 662.6 45-5498 rev\*

## —PERIODICALS

コールタール 第1- 巻  
昭和 24 年 1 月 -  
東京 日本タール協会 1949 -  
v. Illus., diagrs., tables. 26 cm. monthly  
Added title The Coal tar, Journal of the Japan Tar Industry Asso-  
ciation.  
I. Coal tar products—Period. I. Nihon Tāru Kyōkai  
Title romanized Kōru tāru  
TP933.K59 62-140 I

## COAL TRADE

**Gardent, P.**  
Le charbon, panorama économique. Préf. de Louis  
Armand. Paris, Dunod, 1962.  
202 p. Illus. 18 cm. (L'énergie et ses problèmes)  
HD9540.5 G3 62-27753 I

**International Labor Office.**  
The social consequences of the coal crisis. Report.  
Geneva, 1960.  
iii, 101 p. tables. 30 cm.  
U. S. Dept. of Labor Library L 61-108

**Nathan (Robert R.) Associates, Washington, D. C.**  
The foreign market potential for United States coal.  
Report to the U. S. Dept. of the Interior, Office of Coal  
Research. Washington, 1963.  
4 v. 28 cm.  
HD9540.N3 62-65069

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COAL TRADE (Continued)

Peyret, Henry, 1905—  
La bataille de l'énergie [1. 6d; Paris, Presses universi-  
taires, 1960  
("Que sais-je?" Le point des connaissances  
63-26975 †

Rheinländer, Paul.  
Kohle und Eisen im Wandel der Zeit Essen, Vulkan-  
Verlag, 1957,  
90 p. illus. 21 cm  
HD9540.5 R45 63-38117 †

## —STATISTICS

Unternehmensverband Ruhrbergbau.  
Die Kohlenwirtschaft der Welt in Zahlen 1952—  
Essen, Verlag Glückauf  
v. 30 cm  
New York Univ. Libraries HD9540 A 61-1110

## —BELGIUM

Fédération charbonnière de Belgique.  
Belgie tegenover het kolenvraagstuk Brussel, Voorheen  
Tijdschrift van de T. Dewaenhet, 1945  
A 60-7028 rev

Robinson, Niel.  
Report on the Belgian coal industry Brussels, Economic  
Cooperation Administration Special Mission to Belgium &  
Luxembourg, 1951,  
27 p. 24 cm.  
HD9555 B42R6 60-25160 †

## —CANADA

Canada. Royal Commission on Coal.  
Report [Ottawa, R. Duhamel, Queen's printer, 1960  
xvi, 127 p. diagrs, tables 25 cm  
HD9554 C292A55 63-33807

## —EUROPE

Bulletin from the European Community. (American edition;  
no 1— Oct. 1954—  
Washington, etc.  
no in v. illus., ports., diagrs 28-31 cm irregular  
HD9525.A2E52 58-38903 rev 2

Dahlmann, Fritz.  
Die wirtschaftliche und sozialpolitische Bilanz auf dem  
Gemeinsamen Markt für Kohle. [Bochum, Druck. Verlags-  
gesellschaft der IG Bergbau, 1959],  
47 p. 21 cm. (Schriftenreihe der Industriegewerkschaft Bergbau,  
Heft 8)  
HD9555.A5D8 64-88908 †

European Coal and Steel Community.  
Projet de traité instituant la Communauté européenne du  
charbon et de l'acier. Entwurf eines Vertrages über die  
Gründung der Europäischen Gemeinschaft für Kohle und  
Stahl. 19 März 1951 Hrg. vom Auswärtigen Amt, Sekre-  
tariat für Fragen des Schuman-Plans. [Bonn, 1951],  
64 p. 30 cm.  
61-27036

European Coal and Steel Community.  
Traité instituant la Communauté européenne du charbon et  
de l'acier, état actuel des questions juridiques et de la juris-  
prudence. Bibliographie des travaux préparatoires, de la  
doctrine et de la jurisprudence. n. p. Service de documen-  
tation de la Communauté européenne du  
charbon et de l'acier 1951-57  
2 v. (v. 1, 1951-57) 21 cm  
61-23192

European Coal and Steel Community. Common Assembly.  
Documento  
(n. p.)  
v. tables 28 cm. irregular  
HD9525.A2E524 60-26519

European Coal and Steel Community. Common Assembly.  
Resoconto sommario della seduta. —28 febr.  
1953 (n. p.)  
v. in 28 cm. irregular  
HD9525.A2E82783 60-26790

European Coal and Steel Community. High Authority.  
General report on the activities of the Community. 1st—  
1952/53—  
[Luxembourg],  
v. in maps, diagrs 24 cm. annual.  
HD9525.A2E54 338.94 54-22852 rev

European Coal and Steel Community. High Authority.  
Informations statistiques. [1.—8. année; nov. 1953-déc  
1959. Luxembourg  
6 v. in 7. illus. 24-31 cm.  
HD9525.A2E8235 58-19643 rev †

European Coal and Steel Community. High Authority.  
Rapport special à l'Assemblée parlementaire européenne  
concernant la question charbonnière [Luxembourg], 1959,  
80 p. tables 28 cm  
HD9555.A5E9 63-47558

Luster, Louis.  
Europe's Coal and Steel Community, an experiment in  
economic union New York, Twentieth Century Fund, 1960  
495 p. map (on lining papers) diagrs, tables 25 cm  
HD9525.A2E8934 338.94 60-3007

## —EUROPE—BIBLIOGRAPHY

European Coal and Steel Community. Common Assembly.  
Monatliches bibliographisches Verzeichnis Bd 1—  
Jan 1953—  
[Luxembourg],  
v. 21-23 cm  
Z7161.E79 56-56083 rev

## —EUROPE—DIRECTORIES

Guide "charbonnages"; un guide des charbonnages belges,  
néerlandais, français et allemands  
Bruxelles, Hallet  
v. 22 cm  
HD9555.A1G8 61-47991

## —EUROPE—STATISTICS

Statistical Office of the European Communities.  
Mémento de statistiques  
[Luxembourg],  
v. in illus. 18 cm. annual  
HD9525.A2E8236 55-32598 rev 3

## —EUROPE—YEARBOOKS

United Nations. Economic Commission for Europe  
The coal situation in Europe and future prospects.  
1958/59—  
Geneva, United Nations. (United Nations. Document)  
v. 28 cm. annual 338.272 63-4013  
JX1977.A2 HD9555.A1U443  
—2d set.

—EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUN-  
ITY COUNTRIES

European Coal and Steel Community. High Authority  
Die Berufsausbildung im Steinkohlenbergbau der Länder  
der Gemeinschaft Luxembourg, 1956.  
308 p. illus., maps, diagrs, tables 30 cm  
HD9555.A5E88 63-59302

## —FORMOSA—STATISTICS

China. T'ai-wan sheng mei yeh t'iao chieh wei yüan hui.  
臺灣省煤業調節委員會統計年報 民國 44-  
年度  
臺北, 1956—  
v. maps, diagrs, tables 21-27 cm.  
Title varies: 1955-56 臺灣省煤業調節委員會統計要覽  
Vols. for 1955— published by 臺灣省煤業調節委員會主計室  
1. Coal trade—Formosa—Stat.  
Title romanized: T'ai-wan sheng mei yeh t'iao chieh  
wei yüan hui t'ung chi nien pao.  
HD9556 C53F6 C 60-2600

## —FRANCE

Charbonnet, Jean, 1913—  
Crise du charbon en France. Paris, Éditions du Chêne  
[1945],  
81 p. illus. 16 cm. (Questions d'aujourd'hui, 36)  
HD9552.6 C47 63-35954 †

## —FRANCE—DIRECTORIES

Annuaire des charbons.  
Paris, Édition du Journal des charbonnages.  
v. illus. 24 cm  
HD9552.3 A6 59-51344 †

## —GERMANY

Germany (Territory under Allied occupation, 1945—)  
Control Authority Fuel Committee.  
Report. Rapport.  
[Berlin],  
v. in diagrs, tables 29 cm. monthly  
HD9553.4 A34 338.272 53-20829 rev †

Ottmann, Manfred, 1926—  
Konzentrations- und Expansionsbewegung und ihre be-  
triebswirtschaftlichen Faktoren in der deutschen Holzver-  
kohlungs-Industrie von 1900 bis 1940. [Basel, 1956.  
vii, 80 p. 24 cm.  
TP336.Q66 662.74 59-48640

Vogelsang, Heinz, 1931—  
Die deutsche Kohlenverkauforganisation in ihrer histori-  
schen Entwicklung [München], 1937  
v. 290 p. tables 30 cm  
HD9553.5 V6 60-32563

## —GERMANY—STATISTICS

Unternehmensverband Ruhrbergbau.  
Die Kohlenwirtschaft der Welt in Zahlen 1952—  
Essen, Verlag Glückauf  
v. 30 cm  
New York Univ. Libraries HD9540 A 61-1110

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC,  
1949—)

Albert, Wolfgang, 1923—  
Die Wiedereingliederung der west-deutschen Kohlenwirt-  
schaft in die Marktwirtschaft. [Bonn], 1961.  
140, 5 p. diagrs, tables 21 cm  
HD9553.5 A7 61-44966

Bayerische Hypotheken- und Wechsel-Bank.  
Hidden treasures, a review. [Munich, 1961],  
87 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HD9553.5 B35 63-55041 †

Bones, Fritz, ed.  
Leitfaden des Brennstoffhandels. Hrg. von Fritz Bones  
und Paul Hemmer sowie Werner Piltz Essen, Glückauf,  
1961.  
439 p. illus. 19 cm  
HD9553.5 B6 1961 63-35027 †

Bussiek, Jürgen, 1933—  
Die betriebswirtschaftlichen Auswirkungen der Europä-  
schen Gemeinschaft für Kohle und Stahl auf den westdeut-  
schen Steinkohlenbergbau. [München, 1958],  
200, viii p. 21 cm  
HD9553.5 B8 60-31329

Essen. Rheinisch-Westfälisches Institut für Wirtschafts-  
forschung.  
Facts and figures about the German coal and steel indus-  
tries. Published by Unternehmensverband Ruhrbergbau und  
Wirtschaftsvereinigung Eisen- und Stahlindustrie. [Essen],  
1957.  
1 v. illus. 30 cm.  
HD9523.5 E8 60-39730 †

Köhler, Johann.  
Die kapitalistische Bergwerksrente, dargestellt am Bei-  
spiel des westdeutschen Steinkohlenbergbaus. Berlin, Ak-  
ademie-Verlag, 1960.  
199 p. illus. 25 cm. (Freiberger Forschungsbefte. Kultur und  
Technik, D29)  
CB478.F7 no. 29 60-33665 †

## —GT. BRIT.

Federation of British Industries.  
Coal: the price structure. 4th ed. [London, 1960],  
10 p. 22 cm. (1/2 FBI handbook)  
HD9551.4 F4 1960 63-45284 †

Gt. Brit. National Coal Board.  
Revised plan for coal; progress of reconstruction and re-  
vised estimates of demand and output. [London, 1959].  
28 p. illus. 28 cm.  
HD9551.6 A53 1959 60-46184 †

## —ILLINOIS

Risser, Hubert E.  
Economic trend favoring the use of Illinois coal for metal-  
lurgical coke. Urbana, 1962.  
15 p. illus., map. 25 cm. (Illinois. State Geological Survey.  
Circular 333)  
QE106.A45 no. 333 A 63-7158  
Illinois. Univ. Library

## —JAPAN

Matano, Yoshikuma.  
石炭と産業 波多野義雄著 東京 商工協会  
昭和 24, 1949,  
q. 7, 427 p. illus., tables. 22 cm.

1. Coal trade—Japan. 1. Title.  
Title romanized: Sekitan to sangyō.  
J 60-2909

Hoover Institution

## COAL TRADE

## —JAPAN (Continued)

Hokkaido Tanko Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha.

七十七年度北海道炭産新採株式会社、七十七年度  
集計月会報 東京 北海道炭産新採株式会社  
昭和四十八年

1x, 14, 731 illus. (part col.) parts (part col.) maps (1 col.)  
diagrams, tables. 27 cm

Title romanized. Whistlingbird.

H19557 J33H63

J 60-7049

Haver Institution

Kinoakita, Etsuji, 1920-

日本の石炭産業 木下悦一 著 東京 日本評論  
新社 昭和四十八年

196 p. illus. 25 cm. (社会科学叢書 B-20)

1. Coal mines and mining—Japan. 2. Coal trade—Japan.

Title.

Title romanized. Nihon no seitan kogyo.

HD9556 J8K5

J 61-1481 †

## —LONDON

Smith, Raymond, 1890-

Sea-coal for London, history of the coal factors in the  
London market. Foreword by Ralph S. Clarke. London,  
Longmans, 1961.

368 p. illus. 23 cm.

HD9551 S1756

62-2943 †

## —QUEENSLAND

Powell Duffryn Technical Services Limited, London.

Report of the Queensland Coal Commission. Brisbane,  
A.H. & A.M. Co., 1960.  
1x, 102 p. maps, tables. 23 cm.

HD9551 Q1756

59-46629

## —RUHR VALLEY

Deilmann, Jürgen.

Die Wettbewerbsmerkmale im Steinkohlenbergbau unter  
besonderer Berücksichtigung des Ruhrkohlenbergbaus.  
Braunschweig, 1957.

97 p. diagrs. (part col.) 24 cm.

HD9553 T78D4

59-49241

Schander, Friedrich

Tradition und Fortschritt, hundert Jahre Gemeinschafts-  
arbeit im Ruhrbergbau. Stuttgart, Kohlhammer, 1939.

320 p. illus. 24 cm.

HD9553 T78D4

A 60-495

Harvard Univ. Library

## —RUSSIA

Mikheev, Grigorii Fedorovich.

Общая характеристика и перспективы развития  
горнодобывающей промышленности СССР, 1957.  
116 p. diagrs.

HD9553 R5M5

58-18542 rev

Potemkin, Petr Ivanovich.

Региональные особенности планирования цен в горной  
промышленности Новосибирск, Изд-во Сибирского отд-  
ния АН СССР, 1962.

116 p. diagrs.

HD9553 R5M5

63-45945 †

Zverev, A. A.

Экономическая оценка природных ресурсов Донбасса в на-  
ше время. Киев, Изд-во Академии наук УССР, 1961.  
1x, 300 p. maps, tables. 23 cm.

HD9553 Z756

62-26453 †

## —RUSSIA—FINANCE

Sigov, S. G.

Основные вопросы финансовой деятельности предпри-  
ятий угольной промышленности Москва, Углетехиздат  
1959.

297 p. diagrs. 23 cm.

HD9553 R5S49

60-17353

## —SAULT SAINTE MARIE, ONTARIO

Canada. Restrictive Trade Practices Commission.

Report concerning the distribution and sale of coal in  
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario. Combines investigation act. Ot-  
tawa, Dept. of Justice, 1960.

x1, 92 p. tables. 25 cm. (Its RITO no. 8)

HD9554 C3S36

63-30873

## —SCOTLAND

Gt. Brit. Scottish Office

Capital investment in the coal, electricity, and gas indus-  
tries.

London, H. M. Stationery Off.

H195517 A937

59-262 rev

## —U. S.

Nathan (Robert R.) Associates, Washington, D. C.

The foreign market potential for United States coal.  
Report to the U. S. Dept. of the Interior, Office of Coal  
Research. Washington, 1961.

4 v. 28 cm.

H19549 N1

63-65089

Risser, Hubert E.

Coal in the future energy market. Urbana, 1960.  
15 p. illus. 23 cm. (Illinois State Geological Survey Cir-  
cular 510)

[QE105 A45 no. 510]

A 61-9058

Illinois Univ. Library

Sealbach, William F.

United States bituminous coal markets, trends since 1920  
and prospect to 1970. Pittsburgh, Four Rivers Press

(1960).

44 p. illus. 23 cm.

H19545 S2

338.2724

60-15706

U. S. Bureau of Mines.

Bituminous coal and lignite, changing patterns in dis-  
tribution and markets.

Washington.

v. tables. 25 x 30 cm. (U. S. Mineral Industry surveys)

HD9544 A27

63-61829

Virginia. Division of Industrial Development and Planning

Production and marketing of coal in Virginia and the  
nation. by Edwin E. Holm, Jr., economist. Richmond,

1965.

1x, 102 p. maps, tables. 23 cm.

H19547 V5A3

A 36-9152 rev 2

Virginia. State Library

## —U. S.—STATISTICS

National Coal Association. Dept. of Coal Economics.

Trends in electric utility industry experience, 1946-1958,  
comparative coal, oil, and gas consumption statistics, and  
other related data pertaining to the generation of electric  
power, a study. Washington, 1960.

97 p. 28 x 44 cm.

TK1223 N3

61-41510 †

## —VIRGINIA

Virginia. Division of Industrial Development and Planning

Production and marketing of coal in Virginia and the  
nation. by Edwin E. Holm, Jr., economist. Richmond,

1965.

1x, 102 p. maps, tables. 23 cm.

H19547 V5A3

A 36-9152 rev 2

Virginia. State Library

## —WEST VIRGINIA

Conley, Philip Mallory, 1887-

History of the West Virginia coal industry. Charleston,  
W. Va. Education Foundation, 1960.

311 p. illus. 24 cm.

H19547 W1C6

338.272

60-41547 †

## —ZONGULDAK, TURKEY (CITY)

Ereğli Kömürleri İşletmesi.

Zonguldak İdari, İhtisarı ve tesuları İstanbul, 1956

unpaged illus. 14 x 23 cm.

HE560.Z6E7

60-30797 †

## COAL TRANSPORTATION see Coal

## —Transportation

## COAL WASHING

see also Coal preparation

Chernenko, B. G. ed.

Применение гидроциклонов при обогащении угля,  
сборник переводов статей Москва, Гос. научно-техн.  
изд-во лит-ры по горному делу, 1960.

160 p. illus., diagrs. 23 cm.

TN816 C4

61-32878

Fomenko, Timofei Grigor'evich.

Флюидизация шлаков. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во  
лит-ры по горному делу, 1962.

106 p. illus. 23 cm.

TN816 F54

62-57184 †

## COALFISH see Pollachius virens

## COALING-STATIONS

see also Navy-yards and naval stations

## COALITION GOVERNMENTS

see also Popular fronts

Niemeyer, Gerhart.

Communists in coalition governments. Washington, Pub-  
lished and distributed by the American Enterprise Institute  
for Public Policy Research, 1963.

127 p. 22 cm.

HX40 N5

63-18688 †

Riker, William H.

The theory of political coalitions. New Haven, Yale Uni-  
versity Press, 1962.

200 p. illus. 23 cm.

JA73 R5

J20 I

62-16239 †

Vulpinus, Axel.

Die Allparteienregierung. Frankfurt am Main, A. Metz-  
ner, 1957.

240 p. 21 cm.

JF331 V8

60-18942 †

## COARACY, VIVALDO

Coaracy, Vivaldo

Encontros com a vida, memórias (por) Vivaldo Coaracy  
(V. Cy) Rio de Janeiro, J. Olympio, 1962.

328 p. illus. 22 cm.

PQ9697 C385Z52

63-27317 †

Coaracy, Vivaldo

Todos contam sua vida, memórias de infância e adolescen-  
cia (por) Vivaldo Coaracy (V. Cy) 1. ed., Rio de Janeiro,  
J. Olympio, 1959.

288 p. 23 cm.

PQ9697 C385Z5

60-27885 †

## COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY (U. S.)

see U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey

## COAST ARTILLERY see Artillery, Coast

## COAST CHANGES

see also Beach erosion, Erosion, Sedi-  
mentation and deposition, Shore-lines,  
Shore protection

Bruun, Per.

Stability of coastal inlets, by P. Bruun and F. Gerritsen.  
Amsterdam, North Holland Pub. Co., 1960.

xvii, 123 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 23 cm.

Illinois. Univ. Library

A 61-1306

Longinov, Vladimir Vital'evich.

Динамика береговой зоны бесприливно-морей Мо-  
сква, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1963.

578 p. diagrs., tables. 27 cm.

GO211 L6

63-48376

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Gosudarstvennyi komitet po delam stroitel'stva.

Технические условия определения водных воздей-  
ствий на морские и речные сооружения и берега, СН 92-  
60 Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архи-  
текстуре и строит. материалам, 1960.

131 p. illus. 20 cm.

TC163 R8

63-55532 †

Williams, Wilham Washington.

Coastal changes. London, Routledge & Paul, 1960.

220 p. illus. 23 cm.

GB451 W5

551.86

60-4254 †

Zenkovich, V. P.

Динамика и морфология морских берегов Москва,  
Морской транспорт, 1946-

v. illus. 23 cm.

GB451 Z38

63-26378 †

Zenkovich, V. P.

На рубежах земли и моря, записки исследователя.  
Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1963.

218 p. illus. 20 cm. (Академия наук СССР Научно-популяр-  
ная серия)

GB451 Z415

63-51818 †

## COAST DEFENSES

see also Artillery, Coast; Mines,  
Military, and subdivision Coast  
defenses under names of countries

## COAST GUARD (U. S.) see U. S. Coast Guard

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

COAST GUARD ACADEMY, NEW LONDON, CONN. see U.S. Coast Guard Academy, New London, Conn.

COAST-PILOT GUIDES see Pilot guides

COAST PROTECTIVE WORKS see Shore protection

COAST RADIO STATIONS see Marine radio stations

COASTAL SIGNALS see Signals and signaling

## COASTING

Kovanda, Vladimír.  
Sportovní sáňkařství mládeže. [1. vyd.] Praha, Sportovní a turistické nakl., 1948.  
110 p. illus. 20 cm.  
GV855.K65 63-52363 †

Kovanda, Vladimír.  
Teoretické základy jízdy na saních a bobech; fyziologické účinky zrychlení v klopených zatáčkách. Praha, Sportovní a turistické nakl., 1950.  
66 p. illus. 30 cm.  
GV855.K65 61-35084 †

## COASTS

see also Coast changes; Estuaries, Ocean waves; Seashore, Shore protection; Storm surges; Terraces (Geology); Territorial waters

Danzig, Instytut Morski.  
Prace Serii Hydrotechnika.  
Gdańsk, 195.  
no. in v. diagrs., tables 30 cm.  
TO1.D82 63-52045

Doboku Gakkai. Kaigan Kōgaku Inka.  
Coastal engineering in Japan. v. 1-1958-  
[Tokyo], Japan Society of Civil Engineers, Committee of Coastal Engineering.  
v. illus. 26 cm.  
TC830.D6 64-55290

King, Cuchlaine A. M.  
Beaches and coasts. London, E. Arnold, 1960, 1959.  
408 p. illus. 24 cm.  
GB451.K5 551.36 60-506 †

National Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conference.  
Proceedings. 1st-1961-  
Tallahassee.  
v. illus., maps, diagrs. 26 cm.  
GC2.N8 62-62113

Poggie, John J.  
Coastal pioneer plants and habitat in the Tampico region, Mexico. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State University Press, 1963.  
62 p. illus. 28 cm. (Louisiana State University studies. Coastal studies series, no. 6)  
QK947.P6 63-9646 †

Putnam, William Clement, 1908-  
Natural coastal environments of the world [by] William C. Putnam and others. Los Angeles, 1960.  
x, 140 p. illus., 3 fold maps (in pocket) diagrs., tables 28 cm.  
GB451.P85 551.36 60-40176

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

McGill, John T.  
Selected bibliography of coastal geomorphology of the world. Los Angeles, 1960.  
viii, 50 p. 28 cm.  
Z6004.P5M2 016.5514 60-41457

## —COLLECTED WORKS

Akademika nauk SSSR. Okeanograficheskaya komissiya.  
Труды. т. 1-  
Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1956-  
v. in illus., maps (part fold.) 27 cm.  
GC1.A47A2 60-21092

## —CONGRESSES

Coastal Geography Conference.  
Coastal Geography Conference. Proceedings. 1st-1954-  
Washington.  
v. illus., maps, diagrs. 26-28 cm.  
GB451.C6 551.4 55-80491 rev

Panel on Coastal Geography, Louisiana State University, 1961.

Coastal geography; a report of a conference sponsored by the NAS NRC Committee on Geography, Advisory to the Office of Naval Research. Washington, National Academy of Science.—National Research Council, 1961.  
17 p. 25 cm.  
GB451.P25 1961 551.4 61-62493 †

## —ANTARCTIC REGIONS

Markov, Konstantin Konstantinovich.  
Физико-географическая характеристика берегов и побережий Антарктиды. Изд. при Ц. А. Борисенко. Москва, Изд-во Московского университета, 1962.  
147 p. plates fold maps (in pocket) 27 cm.  
GB456.M3 63-38729

## —BRITTANY

Lendvai-Dircksen, Erna, 1883-  
Urgestalt in Kreide und Granit in zwei Bildkapiteln. Essen, Burkhard Verlag, 1960.  
1 v. (chiefly plates) 29 cm.  
Purdue Univ. Library A 62-2757

## —CHINA

Chieh fang chün hua pao shé, Peking.  
美丽富饶的海岸线 解放军出版社编辑 北京 1957.  
1 v. (chiefly illus.) 17 cm. (解放军出版社)  
GB458.25 C45 C 63-1960 †

1 Coasts—China. 1 Title  
Title romanized Mei li fu jiao ti hai an huan.

## —DENMARK—CONGRESSES

Jacobsen, Niels Kingo, ed.  
Guidebook Denmark, contributions to problems discussed in symposia and excursions. [København], Københavns Universitets geografiske institut, 1960.  
xi, 872 p. illus., maps (part fold.) diagrs., profiles, tables 24 cm.  
GB241.J3 63-42743

## —DENMARK—TØNDER (PROVINCE)

Møller, Jens Tyge.  
Mandsø ebbetøj; morfologiske og hydrografiske problemer i forbindelse med kortlægning af grænsen mellem to tidevandsområder. Summary in English. København, C. A. Reitzel, 1960.  
48, [1] p. illus., maps (1 fold. col.) diagrs. 27 cm. (Folia geographica Danica, t. 8, no. 2)  
GB457.4.M6 62-53458

Møller, Jens Tyge.  
Vadehavskysten Emmerlev-Ballum. Summary in English. København, C. A. Reitzel, 1961.  
19, [1] p. illus., maps (2 fold. col.) diagrs. 27 cm. (Folia geographica Danica, t. 8, no. 3)  
GB457.4.M62 62-53457

## —ENGLAND

Steers, James Alfred, 1899-  
The coast of England and Wales in pictures. Cambridge [Eng.], University Press, 1960.  
ix, 145 p. illus., maps 29 cm.  
DA667.S7 1960 914.3 60-3826

## —EUROPE

Frémerville, René Marie de la Poix de, 1905-  
Petits ports d'Afrique: Angleterre, Belgique, Pays-Bas, Espagne Nord et Nord-Ouest, Costa-Brava, Alicante, Baléares. [Par] Jean Marrien [pseud.], Paris, Éditions Denoël, 1963.  
406 p. fold maps 21 cm.  
D910.F72 63-67003

## —FINLAND

Granö, Olavi.  
Die Ufer der Südküste Finnlands; geographische Übersicht. Helsinki, 1960.  
48 p. fold. col. maps, diagrs. 28 cm. (Pensia 83, no. 3)  
[G23.G4 vol. 83, no. 3] A 63-1164  
Chicago Univ. Libr.

Granö, Olavi.  
Die Ufer der Südküste Finnlands; geographische Übersicht. Helsinki, 1960.  
48 p. illus., 10 fold. col. maps on 5 l. 25 cm. (Tutka Yhteisetön Maantieteellisen laitoksen julkaisu, no. 36)  
GB457.G2.G7 62-4394

## —FLORIDA

Braun, Per.  
Storm tides in Florida in relation to coastal topography, by Per Braun and others. Gainesville, Fla., 1964.  
78 p. illus. (part col.) maps (part col.) diagrs. 28 cm. (Florida University, Gainesville, Engineering and Industrial Experiment Station Bulletin series no. 100)  
Florida Univ. Library A 62-2433

## —FRANCE

Frémerville, René Marie de la Poix de, 1905-  
Le livre des côtes de France [par] Jean Marrien [pseud.], Paris, R. Laffont, 1959-61.  
3 v. illus. 20 cm.  
LC29.F76 62-37454 rev †

## —GERMANY

Gierloff-Emden, Hans Günter.  
Luftbild und Küstengeographie am Beispiel der deutschen Nordseeküste. Bad Godesberg, Selbstverlag des Instituts für Landeskunde in der Bundesanstalt für Landeskunde und Raumforschung, 1961.  
117 p. illus., maps, diagrs., profiles 30 cm. (Landeskundliche Luftbildauswertung im mitteleuropäischen Raum, Heft 4)  
GB457.5.G5 63-2705

## —GREAT LAKES

U. S. National Park Service.  
Our fourth shore; Great Lakes shoreline, recreation area survey. Washington, 1959.  
45 p. illus. maps 27 cm.  
GB459.5.G7U3 551.4 60-61163

## —ISLANDS OF THE PACIFIC

Pacific Science Congress. 10th, Honolulu, 1961.  
Pacific island terraces eustatic? A symposium organized by Richard J. Russell. Berlin-Nikolassee, Gebr. Borntraeger, 1961.  
The p. illus., maps, diagrs., profiles 25 cm. (Annals of the Pacific Science Congress, vol. 1, no. 1)  
GB458.P2 1961 62-1113

## —JAMAICA

Jamaica. Beach Control Authority.  
Report.  
n. p. v. 24 cm. annual  
GB459.2.J3A3 63-28923 †

## —LONG ISLAND

Charlier, Roger Henri.  
Contribution à l'étude comparative des littoraux septentrional & méridional de Long Island, New York. Somerville, N. J., 1957-58.  
ii, 417 p. illus., maps (part fold, part col.) diagrs., profiles, tables 28 cm.  
QE146.L8C45 58-4773 rev

## —MADAGASCAR

Tananarive, Malagasy Republic. Institut de recherches scientifiques de la République malgache.  
Mémoires. Série F: Océanographie. t. 1-1967-  
[Paris],  
v. illus., maps (part fold.) diagrs. 28 cm.  
GC1.T3A35 62-34086

## —MASSACHUSETTS—PLUM ISLAND

McIntire, William G.  
Recent geomorphic history of Plum Island, Massachusetts, and adjacent coasts, by William G. McIntire and James P. Morgan. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State University Press, 1964.  
viii, 44 p. illus., maps 28 cm. (Louisiana State University studies. Coastal studies series, no. 8)  
GB459.4.M2 63-22370

## —MECKLENBURG—ACHTER-WASSER

Haack, Erfried.  
Das Achterwasser; eine geomorphologische und hydrographische Untersuchung. Berlin, Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften, 1960.  
viii, 106 p. illus., maps (part fold.) 24 cm. (Monere Arbeiten zur mecklenburgischen Küstenforschung, Bd. 4)  
GB457.58.H3 64-54910

## —MEXICO

Brand, Donald Dilworth, 1905-  
Coastal study of southwest Mexico, by Donald D. Brand, assisted by Pablo Guzman-Rivera and Alfonso Gonzalez-Perez. Austin, Dept. of Geography, University of Texas, 1967-58.  
2 v. plates, 22 fold. maps, diagrs., profiles, tables 24 cm.  
GB458.55.B7 551.4 60-82973





## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COASTWISE SHIPPING

## —U. S. (Continued)

U. S. Congress. Senate Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce

Decline of the coastwise and intercoastal shipping industry. Report of the Merchant Marine and Fisheries Subcommittee, together with separate views. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960

III, 51 p. 24 cm. HE751 A613 1960a 64-5595

U. S. Interstate Commerce Commission. Bureau of Transport Economics and Statistics.

Deep sea domestic waterborne traffic; ton-miles and average rates, 1956-60—

U. S. Govt. Print. Off.

Illustrations, 27 cm. annual. (Its Statement) HE751 A24 64-60602

## —YUGOSLAVIA—RATES

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc.

Opća tarifa za prevoz robe brodovima između luka FNRJ (sa Skadarskim jezerom). Važi od 1 jan. 1952. Beograd, Stamparija "Rad," 1951—

Tables 25 cm. 60-33125 †

COAT, HOLY see Holy coat

COATED PAPER see Paper coatings

COATEPEC, MEXICO (CITY, STATE OF VERACRUZ)

Pasquel, Leonardo, ed.

Coatepec. México, Editorial Citlaltépetl, 1960—

Illustrations 18 cm. (Colección Suma veracruzana. Serie historiografía) F1391 C64P3 60-36277 †

COATING COMPOSITIONS see Protective coatings

COATINGS, DIFFUSION see Diffusion coatings

COATINGS, PROTECTIVE see Protective coatings

## COATIS

Kaufmann, John H.

Ecology and social behavior of the coati, *Nasua narica* on Barro Colorado Island, Panama. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1962.

iv, 95-222 p. illus., plates, maps, diagrs., tables. 28 cm. (University of California publications in zoology, v. 60, no. 3) QL1 C15 v. 60, no. 3 599.7444 63-62926

Copy 2 QL737 C2K3

## COATLICUE (STATUE)

Fernández, Justino, 1904—

Coatlicue. Estética del arte indígena antiguo. Prólogo de Samuel Ramos. 2. ed., México, Instituto de Investigaciones Estéticas, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, 1959

302 p. plates 24 cm. (Estudios de arte y estética, 3) F1219.3.A7F4 1959 60-3189

## COATS

Gusev, Evgenii Aleksandrovich.

Раскрой и пошив женских пальто. Минск, Гос. изд-во БССР, Ред. научно-техн. лит-ры, 1962

327 p. illus. (part in pocket) 22 cm. TT530.G8 63-59012

Heath, Samuel.

Ladies coat and skirt making. 2d ed., rev. London, C. Lockwood, 1902, 1958;

150 p. illus. 23 cm. TT518.H4 1962 63-4934 †

Kogos, Frederick, ed.

The anatomy of sports outerwear. (Great Neck, N. Y., Kogos International Corp., 1963

64 p. illus. 31 cm. TT595.K75 687 1 63-22100 †

COATS OF ARMS see Heraldry

## COATZACOALCOS, MEXICO

Cangas y Quisones, Suero de.

Descripción de la villa del Espíritu Santo. México, Vargas Rea, 1956.

24 p. 22 cm. (Biblioteca de historiadores mexicanos) F1391.C66C3 64-82417 †

## —HARBOR

Prieto Fortón, Guillermo.

Los puertos libres, el sistema Coatzacoalcos-Salina Cruz. México, 1960.

278 p. illus. 24 cm. HF1418 P7 64-39292 †

## COAXIAL CABLES

Blocki, Feliks.

Systemy wielokrotne w telekomunikacji. (Wyd. 1, Warszawa, Wydawn. Naukowo-Techniczne, 1962;

432 p. illus. 23 cm. TK5101.B57 63-36663

Efimov, Ivan Efimovich, writer on communication lines.

Многократные провода связи. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по вопросам связи и радио, 1961

143 p. diagrs., tables 23 cm. TK6351 E3 61-43390

Frolov, Pavel Alekseevich.

Малогобаритные коаксиальные кабели связи. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по вопросам связи и радио, 1962

78 p. illus. 20 cm. (Лекции по технике связи) TK6351 F7 63-30408 †

Leshchinskii, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich.

Расчет основных показателей системы связи по коаксиальному кабелю. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по вопросам связи и радио, 1960

48, 31 p. diagrs. 21 cm. (Лекции по технике связи) TK6351 L4 60-39338

Voronkov, Evgenii Ivanovich.

Опыт эксплуатации кабельной магистрали. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по вопросам связи и радио, 1959

89 p. illus. 20 cm. (Опыт передовых связей) TK6351 V63 63-48442 †

## COAXIAL LINES see Coaxial cables

## COBALT

see also Soils—Cobalt content

'Abd al-Wahhāb, Muhammad Fathī.

التربة الناعمة واليعة تحت عبد الوهاب. القاهرة، المؤسسة المصرية العامة للتأليف والترجمة والطباعة والنشر، 1964

110 p. illus. 17 cm. (الكتبة الناعمة، 107) UF767.A15 NE 64-2273

Andrews, R. W.

Cobalt. With the assistance of the Statistical and Indexing Sections of the Mineral Resources Division. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1962.

v, 222 p. illus., maps, diagrs. 25 cm. TN799 C8A55 63-733

Bilbrey, Joseph H.

Cobalt, a materials survey. Washington, U. S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, 1962;

vii, 140 p. diagrs., tables. 26 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Mines. Information circular 8108) TN295 U4 no. 8108 62-61617

Centre d'information du cobalt.

Cobalt monograph. Prepared in collaboration with the staff of Battelle Memorial Institute, Columbus, Ohio. Brussels, 1960

515 p. illus. 24 cm. TN799.C8C4 63-733 61-3476 †

Gladkov, Vladislav Anatol'evich.

Не только, а умеем. Мурманск, Мурманское книжное изд-во, 1960.

22 p. illus. 17 cm. (Энтузиасты семиземки) TP245.C7G55 63-49619

Jacobs, William Donald.

A study of dithiocarbamate (rubeanic acid) and its derivatives as reagents for the simultaneous spectrophotometric determination of traces of cobalt, nickel, and copper. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1968;

Microfilm AC-1 no. 68-5534 Mic 68-5534 Virginia Univ. Libr.

Perel'man, Panfa Moiseevna, 1896—

Кобальт. Под ред. Г. Г. Урасова. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1949.

174 p. diagrs. 21 cm. QD181 C6P4 50-24103 rev

Sturch, Ernest, 1930—

The standard potential of the cobalt amalgam and activity coefficients of aqueous solutions of cobalt sulfate. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1956;

(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 16,963) Microfilm AC-1 no. 16,963 Mic 66-2125 Oklahoma Univ. Libr.

Young, Roland Stansfield, 1906— ed.

Cobalt: its chemistry, metallurgy, and uses. New York, Reinhold Pub. Corp., 1961, 1960;

424 p. illus. 24 cm. (American Chemical Society Monograph series, no. 149) QD181 C6Y6 546.623 60-53228 †

## —ANALYSIS

Collé, Robert.

L'analyse sélective du zinc et du cobalt par double marquage radioactif et spectrométrie du rayonnement gamma. Bruxelles, 1959;

60 p. illus. 23 cm. (Institut interuniversitaire des sciences nucléaires. Monographies, no. 8) QD187.Z5C6 63-67916 †

## —ISOTOPES

Dahl, Olov.

Attainment and value of precision in deep radiotherapy; some fundamentals with special reference to moving beam therapy with 300 to 250 kV x-ray and cobalt 60 gamma radiation, by Olov Dahl and Karl Johan Viktorlof. Stockholm, 1960

223 p. illus. 25 cm. (Acta radiologica Supplementum 189) A 61-2750

Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

Gordon, Saul, 1925—

Properties of cobalt II and cobalt III in strongly alkaline solutions. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960; Microfilm AC-1 no. 60-650 Mic 60-650

Kilocurie cobalt (60) therapy at the Radiumhemmet. equipment, technique and dose measurements, by S. Hultberg and others. Stockholm, 1959

236 p. illus. 25 cm. (Acta radiologica Supplementum 170) A 60-1071

Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

Sinit'syn, Vasilii Ivanovich, 1928—

Радиоактивный кобальт. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры в области атомной науки и техники, 1961

56, 64 p. illus. 21 cm. QD468.5 C8S5 61-43390

Smith, Ivan Hamilton, 1904-1962.

Cobalt-60: a handbook for the radiation therapist and physicist. By Ivan H. Smith and others. New York, Holt, Rinehart & Co., 1964;

x, 464 p. illus., diagrs. 24 cm. RC271 R3S6 616.994 64-94390

## —METALLURGY

Young, Roland Stansfield, 1906— ed.

Cobalt: its chemistry, metallurgy, and uses. New York, Reinhold Pub. Corp., 1961, 1960;

424 p. illus. 24 cm. (American Chemical Society Monograph series, no. 149) QD181 C6Y6 546.623 60-53228 †

## —METALLURGY—CONGRESSES

Metallurgical Society of AIME. *Extractive Metallurgy Division.*

Extractive metallurgy of copper, nickel, and cobalt. Edited by Paul Queneau. Including an annotated bibliography by Ken G. Robb. New York, Interscience Publishers, 1961;

xv, 647 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm. TN780.M43 669.3 61-9446

## —PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Lipińska-Ebnerowa, Hanna.

Badania krótkotrwałego wpływu kobaltu w ustroju ludzkim i u królika. (Wyd. 1, Łódź, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, Warszawa, 1961.

61 p. illus. 26 cm. (Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydział IV. Prace, nr 27) QP918.C6L5 63-48417 rev †

U. S. Regional Plant, Soil and Nutrition Laboratory, Ithaca, N. Y.

Cobalt deficiency in soils and forages; how it affects cattle and sheep. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1961;

8 p. map. 24 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Leaflet no. 488) [S91.A483 no. 488] Agr 61-160

U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. 1A64L no. 488

## —TARIFF see Tariff on cobalt

## COBALT CARBONYL

Stearns, Robert Inman, 1933—

A study of the reactions of dicobalt octacarbonyl and cobalt tetracarbonyl with alpha,beta-unsaturated dienes in relation to the mechanism of the hydroformylation (oxo) reaction. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959;

Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-631 Mic 59-631

Wender, Irving.

The chemistry and catalytic properties of cobalt and iron carbonyls, by Irving Wender and others. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.

iv, 88 p. diagrs., tables. 26 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Mines. Bulletin 600) TN28 U4 no. 600 63-61914

Copy 2 QD181.C6W4





## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COCHINEAL

*La Grana cochinilla.* Prólogo de Barbro Dahlgren de Jordán. 1. ed.; México, J. Porrúa, 1963.  
327 p. illus., facsim. 24 cm. (Nueva biblioteca mexicana de obras históricas, 1)  
SF561 G7 64-54756

## COCHITI, N. M.

Lange, Charles H.  
Cochiti: a New Mexico pueblo, past and present. Austin, University of Texas Press, 1960, \*1959.  
xxiv, 618 p. illus., ports, maps (1 fold. in pocket) 24 cm.  
E99 C84L3 970.3 58-10859

## COCHITI INDIANS

Lange, Charles H.  
Cochiti: a New Mexico pueblo, past and present. Austin, University of Texas Press, 1960, \*1959.  
xxiv, 618 p. illus., ports, maps (1 fold. in pocket) 24 cm.  
E99 C84L3 970.3 58-10859

## COCHRAN FAMILY

Cochran, William Wallace, 1889-  
Histories of the John and Rosanna Cochran family, and the Richard and Susan Jeffress family, and recollections by the author. Washington: 1960.  
55 p. 23 cm.  
—Supplement to Histories of the John and Rosanna Cochran family and the Richard and Susan Jeffress family, and memories and meditations by the author. Washington: 1963.  
III, 81 p. 23 cm.  
CS71 C663 1960 OSTL0008 1960 Suppl. 60-11145 rev †

## COCHRANE, EDWARD LULL, 1892-1959

Hunsaker, Jerome Clarke, 1886-  
Edward Lull Cochrane, March 18, 1892–November 14, 1959.  
(In National Academy of Sciences, Washington, D. C. Biographical memoirs. New York: 24 cm. v. 35 (1961) 2d memoir, p. 33–46, port.)  
Q141 N2 vol 35, 2d memoir 61-3580

## COCHRANE, WILLIAM WESLEY, 1914-

U. S. Congress Senate Committee on Agriculture and Forestry.  
Nominations to the Board of Directors, Commodity Credit Corporation, and General Counsel, Department of Agriculture. Hearing before the Committee on Agriculture and Forestry United States Senate, Eighty-seventh Congress first session, on nominations of Charles S. Murphy, of Maryland, John P. Duncan, Jr., of Georgia; Frank J. Welch, of Kentucky, James T. Ralph, of California; Horace Godfrey, of North Carolina; and Willard Cochran, of Minnesota, to be members of the Board of Directors of the Commodity Credit Corporation; and John C. Bagwell, of South Carolina, to be General Counsel of the Department of Agriculture. March 28, 1961. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.  
II, 7 p. 24 cm.  
HG9061 U5A54 1961a 61-61065

COCK OF THE ROCK see *Rupicola rupicola*

## COCKATEELS

Moon, Anna Luella, 1893-  
Experiences with my cockateels, by Mrs. E. L. Moon. Fond du Lac, Wis., All-Pet Books, 1963.  
112 p. illus. 22 cm.  
SF475 C6M6 1962 636 C865 62-14885 †

## COCKATELS see Cockateels

## COCKBURN, CLAUD, 1904-

Cockburn, Claud, 1904-  
Crossing the line, being the second volume of autobiography. New York, Monthly Review Press, 1960.  
210 p. 23 cm.  
PN5123 C45 V.2 1960 920.5 60-6403 †

Cockburn, Claud, 1904-  
View from the West, being the third volume of autobiography. New York, Monthly Review Press, 1962.  
206 p. 23 cm.  
PN5123 C45A33 1962 920.5 62-17558 †

## COCKCHAFERS

Hurpin, B.  
L'orientation des vols préalimentaires du hanneton étudiée au laboratoire.  
(In Annales des sciences naturelles. Zoologie et biologie animale. Paris, 19 cm. 12. sér., t. 1 (1969) p. 73–79. illus.)  
[QH3A63 12. sér., t. 1] A 59-8717  
Illinois Univ. Library

## Kratochvíl, Josef, 1908-

Chroust a bojí s nimi. Za red. J. Kratochvíla spracovali J. Kratochvíl [et al. 1. vyd.]. Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1953.  
158 p. illus. 23 cm. (Československá akademie věd. Věda národ. život. Sekce biologická, sv. 3)  
SB945 C88K7 56-27869 rev †

## COCKCROFT, SIR JOHN DOUGLAS, 1897-

Clark, Ronald William.  
Sir John Cockcroft, O. M., F. R. S. New York, Roy. Pub. Inst. 1959.  
106 p. illus. 19 cm. (The Living Biographies series)  
Q774 C8C53 1960 925.3 60-7678 †

## COCKER SPANIEL see Spaniels

COCKLE PARK EXPERIMENTAL STATION,  
MORPETH, ENGLAND see Morpeth,  
England. Cockle Park Experimental StationCOCKPITS, PRESSURIZED see Aeroplanes  
—Pressurization

## COCKRELL, FRANCIS MARION, 1834-1915

Cockrell, Francis Marion.  
The Senator from Missouri, the life and times of Francis Marion Cockrell. Foreword by Stuart Symington. 1st ed.; New York, Exposition Press, 1962.  
114 p. illus. 22 cm.  
E684 C545C57 923.273 62-13678 †

## COCKRELL FAMILY

Cockrell, Monroe Fulkerson, 1884-  
The descendants of Francis Marion Cockrell of Warrensburg, Mo. [Evanston? Ill.], 1962.  
10 l. 28 cm.  
CS71 C665 1962 62-66164 †  
Cockrell, Monroe Fulkerson, 1884-  
Sarah Horton Cockrell in early Dallas. [Evanston? Ill.], 1961.  
1 v. (unpaged) illus., ports, facsim. 32 cm.  
CS71 C665 1961 62-66694

## COCKROACHES

see also *Periplaneta americana*

Roth, Louis Marcus, 1918-  
The biotic associations of the cockroach. M. Roth and Edwin R. Willis. Institution, 1960.  
vi, 496 p. illus., plates. 24 cm. (Smithsonian miscellaneous collection, v. 141)  
Q11.S7 vol 141 595 723 61-60126  
Urvoy, Jeanne.  
Étude anatomique fonctionnelle de la patte et de l'antenne de la blatte *Blattella crassipes* Burmeister.  
(In Annales des sciences naturelles. Zoologie et biologie animale. Paris, 25 cm. 12. sér., t. 5 (1968) p. 287–413. illus., 19 plates)  
[QH3A63 12. sér., t. 5] A 64-427  
Illinois Univ. Library

## COCKSFOOT GRASS see Orchard grass

COCKSPUR CORAL TREE see Common  
coral treeCOCKSPUR GRASS see *Echinochloa crusgalli*

## COCKTAILS

The Diners' Club magazine.  
The Diners' Club drink book. New York, Regent American Pub. Corp., distributed by Doubleday, 1961.  
287 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX951 D63 663.8 61-17923 †

Duitz, Louise.  
Proost! Het hoe-wat-waar van drinken en dranken. Den Haag, H. P. Leopold, 1959.  
159 p. 21 cm.  
Purdue Univ. Library A 60-4311

Mayabb, James E.  
International cocktail specialties from Madison Avenue to Malaya. New York, Hearstside Press, 1962.  
135 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX951 M33 663.8 61-16548 †

## COCLÉ, PANAMA (PROVINCE)

—BIOGRAPHY

Jaén Arosemena, Agustín, 1880-  
Silnetas biográficas de ilustres cocleanos. Centenario de la Provincia de Coclé, septiembre de 1855–1955. Panamá, 1961.  
264 p. illus. 23 cm.  
F1509 C8J33 62-14253 †

COCOA, FLA. AIR FORCE MISSILE TEST  
CENTER. CAPE CANAVERAL TEST  
ANNEX see U. S. Air Force Missile  
Test Center, Cocoa, Fla. Cape Canaveral  
Test Annex

## COCOA

see also Chocolate

Bolan, David B.  
Ghana cocoa stabilization scheme and economic development. n. p., 1960.  
III, 80 l. tables. 27 cm.  
HD9200 G82B6 63-47603

Céspedes Ponce, Gicela, 1927-  
Fermentación y refermentación del cacao cubano. Habana, ICIT, 1960.  
45 p. illus. 24 cm. (Instituto Cubano de Investigaciones Tecnológicas. Serie de estudios sobre trabajos de investigación, no. 12)  
TP640.C4 61-41506 †

Coffee, tea, spice, cocoa, and sugar v. 1-  
Apr. 8, 1954-  
New York, International Statistical Bureau.  
v. in diagrs. 28 cm. weekly  
HD9195 A1C56 335 1736 61-20454

Ghana. Cocoa Marketing Board.  
Annual report and accounts. 1st-  
1947/48-  
Accra.  
v. 24-26 cm.  
HD9200 G6A3 338.17374 54-81953 rev †

Hill, Polly.  
The migrant cocoa-farmers of southern Ghana; a study in rural capitalism. Cambridge, Eng., University Press, 1963.  
xv, 266 p. illus., ports, maps (3 fold.) 24 cm.  
HD9200 G62H53 338 1737409637 64-283

Holst, Herbert.  
Kleine Kakao-Kunde. Hamburg, Oram, De Gruyter, 1961.  
217 p. illus., maps, tables. 20 cm.  
Purdue Univ. Library A 62-854

Instituto de Economia e Finanças da Bahia.  
A zona cacauífera. Edição conjunta com a Universidade da Bahia. Salvador, Progresso, cover 1960.  
237 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HD9200.B74 I 67 61-25765 †

Mell, E. R.  
Cacao in Trinidad and Tobago. [Port-of-Spain? 1960?],  
13 p. illus. 29 cm.  
HD9200.T72M6 63-48468 †

Mosqueda Andrade, Miguel.  
El cacao en México; sus aspectos económicos. México, 1962.  
118 p. tables. 23 cm. Tesis (Licenciatura en economía).—Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México.  
HD9200.M52M6 64-39868

Nihon Chokoréto Kokoa Kyōkai.  
日本チョコレート工業史 東京 日本チョコレート・ココア協会 1958.  
12, 165, 6, 281 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 27 cm.  
附 チョコレート及びココア. p. 1, 286 (4th group)

1 Chocolate industry—Japan. 2 Cocoa. 3 Trade.  
Title resembles: Nihon Chokoréto kōgyō shi.  
J 60-8407

Hoover Institution

—STATISTICS

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.  
Cocoa statistics. Statistiques du cacao. Estadísticas del cacao. v. 1- Jan. 1958-  
Rome.  
v. in tables. 29 cm. quarterly.  
HD9200.A1F6 62-40532

—TARIFF see Tariff on chocolate

## COCOA PURCHASING COMPANY, LTD.

Gold Coast (Colony)  
The Gold Coast opposition statement on the Report of the Commission on Enquiry into the Affairs of the Cocoa Purchasing Company Limited and on the Government proposals in regard to the future constitution and control of statutory boards and corporations. Kumasi, Printed by the Asanteman Press, 1956.  
13 l. 32 cm.  
HD4330.G6A3 1956 60-34976

**COCOLACILLUS PESTIS** see *Pasteurella pestis*

**COX OMAHICOPA INDIANS** see *Maricopa Indians*

**COCONINO NATIONAL FOREST, ARIZONA**

—MAPS

U. S. Forest Service. *Southwest in Arizona*. Com. N. M.  
 1934. 1 map. 29 cm.  
 SH351 C5815 60-35887 †

**COCONUT**

see also *Copra*

Indian Central Coconut Committee.  
 The coconut atlas of India. Ernakulam, 1939  
 viii, 97 p. maps (part fold, part col.) diagrs., tables. 86 cm.  
 HD9259 C563 I O 338 17461 60-31300

Piggott, C. J.  
 Coconut growing. London, Oxford University Press, 1964.  
 ix, 109 p. illus., map. 21 cm. (Oxford tropical handbooks)  
 SB401 C6P34 634.61 64-3449

Wilson, Thomas Brian.  
 Coconut growing in Malaya. Kuala Lumpur, 1966.  
 par. D. of Agr. Sci., Univ. of Malaya, 1966.  
 Bulletin no. 104.  
 2006 A29 no. 104 60-37752 †

—PERIODICALS

Coconut bulletin.  
 Ernakulam, Indian Central Coconut Committee.  
 v. 1 no. 21 cm. monthly  
 SB401 C6C55 SA 60-2246 †

**COCONUT-PALM**

Fedén C. S. A.  
 Algunos estudios sobre el cultivo de la palma de coco en Venezuela. San José, 1967.  
 Fedén C. S., F. M. Bani. (In: *Revista de la Corporación Venezolana de Fomento*)  
 77 p. 24 cm. (Publicaciones de la Corporación Venezolana de Fomento)  
 SB401 C6P4 61-23821 †

—DISEASES AND PESTS

see also *Cadang-cadang*

**COCOS ISLAND**

Hancock, Ralph, 1963-  
 The coconut palm. London, 1963.  
 Hancock, Ralph. *The coconut palm*. London, 1963.  
 210 421 60-3492 †

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Los Viajes de Cockburn y Labre por Costa Rica. San José, Editorial Costa Rica, 1963.  
 1963. 21 cm. (Historia de costumbres costarricenses, t. 9)  
 F1544 V5 63-40465 †

**COCTEAU, JEAN, 1889-1963**

Cocteau, Jean, 1889-  
 Leber und Werk des Jean Cocteau, ausgewählt und aufgearbeitet von Franz K. Desch. Wiesbaden, 1961.  
 2 v. 24 cm. (La Bibliothèque idéale)  
 ELNax Univ. Library A 62-2546

Frangou, André.  
 Cocteau. Translated by Donald Lehmkuhl. New York, Grove Press, 1961.  
 196 p. illus. 18 cm. (Frangou profile book 24)  
 PQ2465 O1526847 648 912 60-7369 †

Kilm, Jean Jacques.  
 Cocteau. Paris, Gallimard, 1960.  
 323 p. illus. 18 cm. (La Bibliothèque idéale)  
 PQ2465 O152687 60-1798 †

**COCTEAU, JEAN, 1889-1963. TESTAMENT D'ORPHEE (MOTION PICTURE)**

Philaudin, Roger, 1927-  
 Jean Cocteau tourne son dernier film; journal du Testament d'Orphée. Desains originaux de Jean Cocteau. Paris, La Table ronde, 1960.  
 171 p. illus. 21 cm. (Collection L'Ordre du Jour)  
 ELNax Univ. Library A 61-2538

**COD-FISHERIES**

—GREENLAND

Santarem, Bernardo.  
 Nos mares do fim do mundo; doze meses com os pescadores bacalhoeiros portugueses por bancos da Terra Nova e da Gronelândia. Lisboa, Edições Ática, 1959.  
 243 p. illus. 29 cm.  
 SH351 C5815 60-35887 †

—NEWFOUNDLAND

Santarem, Bernardo.  
 Nos mares do fim do mundo; doze meses com os pescadores bacalhoeiros portugueses, por bancos da Terra Nova e da Gronelândia. Lisboa, Edições Ática, 1959.  
 243 p. illus. 29 cm.  
 SH351 C5815 60-35887 †

—NORTH AMERICA

Beavida, Joaquim Gormicho.  
 Boteiro de pesca dos bancos da Terra Nova e da Gronelândia. Com um prefácio do Comandante Henrique Tenreiro. Lisboa, Gabinete de Estudos das Pescas, 1960.  
 438 p. illus., maps (part fold, part col.) diagr. 25 cm. (Publicação do Gabinete de Estudos das Pescas)  
 SH1 G3 no. 3 59-52900

—PORTUGAL

Beavida, Joaquim Gormicho.  
 Boteiro de pesca dos bancos da Terra Nova e da Gronelândia. Com um prefácio do Comandante Henrique Tenreiro. Lisboa, Gabinete de Estudos das Pescas, 1960.  
 438 p. illus., maps (part fold, part col.) diagr. 25 cm. (Publicação do Gabinete de Estudos das Pescas)  
 SH1 G3 no. 3 59-52900

**COD OIL** see *Rosin-oil*

**CODAZZI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA AGOSTINO, 1793-1859**

Perazzo, Nicolás.  
 Agostino Codazzi. Caracas, Ediciones de la Universidad Central de Venezuela, 1960.  
 120 p. 24 cm. (Colección de biografías)  
 F2273 C34P4 60-30269 †

**CODD, REUBEN, 1907-**

Hewells, Roscoe.  
 Cliff of freedom, the story of Skomer Island and the last man to farm it. Llandysul, Gomerian Press, 1961.  
 136 p. illus. 22 cm.  
 DA740 S57H6 62-48467 †

**CODE NAMES**

see also *Acronyms, Ciphers*

Ruffner, Frederick G.  
 Code names dictionary: a guide to code names, slang, nicknames, and military terms. Aviation, rockets and missiles, atomic power, meteorology, atomic energy, communications and others. Edited by Frederick G. Ruffner, Jr. and Robert C. Thomas. Introd. by Eric Partridge. Contributing editors: J. A. Skiera and others. Detroit, Gale Research Co., 1963.  
 883 p. 23 cm.  
 PE1694 R9 423 63-21847

**CODE PLEADING**

—CALIFORNIA

Rutter, William A. 1938-  
 Gilbert code pleading summary, 3d ed. Beverly Hills, Calif., Gilbert Law Summaries, 1960.  
 61 l. 28 cm.  
 347.9309794 61-22679 †

—U.S.—EXAMINATIONS, QUESTIONS, ETC.

Smith, Chester Howard, 1893-  
 Smith's review of code pleading, including the Federal rules of civil procedure, for law school and State bar examination, by Chester H. Smith. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1964.  
 164 p. 24 cm.  
 347.92 64-5884

**CODE REMEDIES** see *Remedies (Law)*

**CODE WORDS (INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL)**

—ENGINEERING see *Information storage and retrieval systems*  
 —Engineering—Code Words

—NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE  
 see *Information storage and retrieval systems—Naval art and science—Code words*

**CODES, ERROR-CORRECTING** see *Error-correcting codes (Information theory)*

**CODES, TELEGRAPH** see *Cipher and telegraph codes*

**CODES FOR PUNCHED CARD SYSTEMS**  
 see *Punched card systems*

**CODETERMINATION (INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS)**  
 see *Employees' representation in management*

**CODEX ARGENTEUS** see *Bible. Manuscripts, Gothic. Codex argenteus*

**CODEX BEZAE** see *Bible. Manuscripts, Greek. N.T. Codex Bezae*

**CODEX CARMINUM GALLICORUM**

Hambraeus, Bengt.  
 Codex Carminum Gallicorum, une étude sur le volume Musique vocale du manuscrit 87 de la Bibliothèque de l'Université d'Upsala. Traduit du suédois par Dominique Birman de Relles. Uppsala, Almqvist & Wiksells, 1961.  
 138 p. facsim., music. 23 cm. (Studia musicologica Upsaliena, 6)  
 ML93 H2 62-6683

**CODEX MILLENARIUS MAIOR**

Neumüller, Willibrod, 1909-  
 Der Codex Millenarius, von Willibrod Neumüller und Kurt Holter. Graz, In Kommission bei H. Bohlhaus Nachf., 1959.  
 195 p. illus. 2 col. plates. 31 cm. (Forschungen zur Geschichte Österreichs, 6)  
 Harvard Univ. Library A 61-1335

**CODEX SINAITICUS** see *Bible. Manuscripts, Greek. Codex sinaiticus*

**CODEX THEODOSIANUS**

Verdam, P. J.  
 Een commentaar van Hugo de Groot op de Lex Romana Burgundionum, door P. J. Verdam. Amsterdam, Noord-Hollandsche Uitg. Mij., 1963.  
 80 p. facsim. 28 cm. (Verhandelingen der Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen Afd. Letterkunde. Nieuwe reeks, deel 69, no. 4)  
 AS244.A52 n. r. deel 69, no. 4 A 64-799  
 Chicago Univ. Library

**CODEX X (RYLANDS MEXICAN MS. 1)** see *John Rylands Library, Manchester. Mss. (Mexican 1)*

**CODFISH**

see also *Klipfish, Pollachius virens*

Brækkan, Olaf R.  
 Further studies on vitamins and the reproductive cycle of ovaries in cod (*Gadus morhua*) by Olaf R. Brækkan and Gjermund Borge. Bergen, J. Griegs boktr., 1962.  
 13 p. illus. 24 cm. (Reports on technological research concerning Norwegian fish industry, v. 3, no. 2)  
 QL639 I B72 62-49003 †

Brækkan, Olaf R.  
 Vitamins and the reproduction cycle of ovaries in cod (*Gadus morhua*) Bergen, J. Griegs boktr., 1962.  
 19 p. illus. 24 cm. (Reports on technological research concerning Norwegian fish industry, v. 3, no. 7)  
 QL639 I B73 62-2145 †

Gerhardsen, Gerhard Meidell, 1912-  
 Bacalao y especies afines saladas, un estudio de la serie sobre productos, elaborado por G. M. Gerhardsen con la colaboración de L. P. D. Gartenbach. Washington, Organización de las Naciones Unidas para la Agricultura y la Alimentación, 1949.  
 xii, 218 p. illus. 23 cm. (Estudio de la FAO sobre la pesca, no. 1)  
 SH335 G417 338 372756 50-30997 rev

Gerhardsen, Gerhard Meidell, 1912-  
 Morue salée et autres poissons salés d'espèces voisines, étude de produit rédigée par G. M. Gerhardsen en collaboration avec L. P. D. Gartenbach. Washington, Organisation des Nations Unies pour l'alimentation et l'agriculture, 1949.  
 xii, 208 p. illus. 23 cm. (Études des pêches de la FAO, no. 1)  
 SH335 G414 338 372756 55-1660 rev

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## CODFISH (Continued)

Gerhardsen, Gerhard Meidell, 1912-

Salted cod and related species: a commodity study prepared by G. M. Gerhardsen assisted by L. P. Gertenbach. Washington: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 1949.  
xii, 198 p. illus. 23 cm. (FAO fisheries study no. 1)  
SHE25 G1 1949 57.756 59-1710 rev

Wiborg, Kristian Fredrik, 1914-

Investigations on pelagic fry of cod and haddock in coastal and offshore areas of northern Norway in July-August 1957. Bergen, J. Griegsboktr., 1960.  
18 p. illus. 21 cm. (Report on Norwegian fishery and marine investigations, v. 12, no. 8)  
QL638 G2W5 62-1238 †

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Wise, John P.

Biological history of the cod *Gadus morhua* and related species. Washington: U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
iv, 483-538 p. 27 cm. (U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service Fishery bulletin 215)  
SH11 A25 vol. 62, no. 215 63-61810

## —DISEASES AND PESTS

see also Parasites—Codfish

—PARASITES see Parasites  
—Codfish

## CODICE BONOLA

Mrozinska, Maria.

I disegni del Codice Bonola del Museo di Varsavia. Catalogo della mostra, a cura di Maria Mrozinska. Presentazione di Giuseppe Fiocco. Venezia, N. Pozza, 1959.  
148 p. plates. 22 cm. (Fondazione Giorgio Cini. Centro di cultura e civiltà. Istituto di storia dell'arte. Cataloghi di mostre, 8)  
NQ255 M7 63-47261

## CODICILS see Wills

## CODIGNOLA, ERNESTO, 1885-

Prospettive storiche e problemi attuali dell'educazione; studi in onore di Ernesto Codignola. Firenze, La Nuova Italia, 1960.  
xiv, 316 p. ports. 28 cm.  
LB7 P855 A 61-3527  
Harvard Univ. Library

CÓDIGO CIVIL BRASILEIRO see Brazil.  
Laws, statutes, etc. Código civil

## CODINGTON COUNTY, S.D.

## —DIRECTORIES

Nelson (Thomas O.) Company, *Fergus Falls, Minn.*

Atlas of Codington County, South Dakota; containing plats of each township, a county road map, a rural directory of farmers, a farm numbering system, and other features. 20 June 1959. Fergus Falls, 1959.  
60 p. illus., maps. 34 cm.  
G1448 C6N4 1959 Map 59-1012

## —MAPS

Nelson (Thomas O.) Company, *Fergus Falls, Minn.*

Atlas of Codington County, South Dakota; containing plats of each township, a county road map, a rural directory of farmers, a farm numbering system, and other features. 20 June 1959. Fergus Falls, 1959.  
60 p. illus., maps. 34 cm.  
G1448 C6N4 1959 Map 59-1012

## CODLING—MOTH

Brunson, Marvin Howard, 1902-

Bioassay of the toxicity of insecticide residues to the codling moth in apple orchards, by M. H. Brunson and F. P. Dean. (Washington, 1963).  
10 p. illus. 26 cm. (U. S. Agricultural Research Service. ARS-23-90)  
U. S. Nat'l Agr. Libr. A20R31 no. 90 Agr 63-472

## CODY, WILLIAM FREDERICK, 1846-1917

Russell, Don, 1899-

The lives and legends of Buffalo Bill. 1st ed. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1960.  
514 p. illus. 24 cm.  
F594.C6867 923.973 60-15470 rev †

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

Davidson, Mary Richmond.

Buffalo Bill, Wild West showman. Illustrated by Sam Savit. Champaign, Ill., Garrard Pub. Co., 1962.  
80 p. illus. 23 cm. (A Discovery book)  
F594.C6813 j 92 62-18158 †

Kolars, Frank.

The long trail, the story of Buffalo Bill. Illustrated by Albert Mirale. New York, Benziger Bros., 1960.  
181 p. illus. 22 cm. (Boaner books 11)  
F594.C6825 923.973 60-15494 †

## COE, GEORGE ALBERT, 1862-1951

Bremer, David Henry, 1918-

George Albert Coe's contribution to the psychology of religion. Madison, Wis., Published by the Microcard Foundation for the American Theological Library Association, 1959.  
4 cards. 7 1/2 x 12 1/2 cm. (Microcard theological studies, v. 27)  
Microcard BL53 Micp 59-22

## COE, JOHN HALSTED

Gallardo, Guillermo.

La caída de Rosas y la traición de Coe en el relato de un testigo. Buenos Aires, Ediciones Teoría, 195-?.  
21 p. illus. 23 cm.  
F2846 G165 60-44547 †

## COE, WILLIAM

## —FICTION

Rushmore, Helen.

The shadow of Robbers' Roost. Illustrated by Albert Orban. 1st ed. Cleveland, World Pub. Co., 1960.  
186 p. illus. 22 cm.  
PZ7.R8965Sh 60-7200 †

## COE FAMILY

Barnes, Milford Edwin, 1883-

Elder Benjamin Coe and his descendants, with special references to Eliza Jane (Coe) Hunter and Sarah Hill (Coe) Irwin and their descendants, compiled by Milford E. Barnes and Mary Emma (Robinson) Barnes. Iowa City, Iowa, 1961.  
87 p. coat of arms. 28 cm.  
CS71 C672 1961 62-35629

## COEDUCATION

see also Education; Education of women

Frison, Basil M.

1912-  
Coeducation in Catholic schools, a commentary on the Instruction on coeducation. Roma, Commentarium Pro Religiosis; distributor: Daughters of St. Paul, Boston, 1959.  
77 p. 22 cm.  
LC485 F77 876 60-109

Loduchowski, Heinz.

Teenager und Koedukation? Jugend der freien Welt in Gefahr, mit einem Geleitwort von Dietrich von Hildebrand. Freiburg, Herder, 1960.  
117 p. 22 cm. (Das Pädagogische Gespräch)  
Ohio State Univ. Libr. HQ796 A 61-4312

Loduchowski, Heinz.

Teenager und Koedukation? Jugend der freien Welt in Gefahr. Mit einem Geleitwort von Dietrich von Hildebrand. 2. Aufl. mit einem Nachwort als "pädagogisches Gespräch" mit Rezensenten und Kritikern. Freiburg, Herder, 1961.  
124 p. 21 cm. (Das Pädagogische Gespräch; aktuelle Veröffentlichungen des Willmann Instituts, München-Wien)  
LB1185.L57 1961 62-41890 †

## —HISTORY

Grobler, B.

A  
Koedukasie, die vraagstuk van afsonderlike of gemengde middelbare skole vir seuns en meisies. Pretoria, 1954.  
108 p. 22 cm. (Opvoedkundige studies, nr. 7, 2. jaarg.)  
LC1801.G75 61-49298 †

## —PERU

Alva Plascencia, Juan Luis.

Cinco años de coeducación. Lima, 1961.  
123 p. 17 cm.  
LC1801.A4 64-26039

COEFFICIENT OF EXPANSION see Expansion  
(Heat); Expansion of solids; GasesCOEFFICIENTS, CLEBSCH-GORDAN  
see Clebsch-Gordan coefficients

## COELACANTHIDAE

see also Latimeria chalumnae

## COELENTERATA

see also Alcyonaria; Corals;  
Medusae; Pleurodictyum; Sponges

Ara, L.

Общая биология; простейшие, губки, кишечнополостные. Перевод с японского Н. Ясумэки. Тарту, 1961.  
80 p. 20 cm.  
QL562.A7 63-53480

Hadži, Jovan, 1894-

The evolution of the metazoa. New York, Macmillan, 1963.  
xii, 410 p. illus., diagrs. 28 cm. (International series of monographs on pure and applied biology. Division Zoology, v. 19)  
QL578.H15 1963 593.5 62-10129

## —CONGRESSES

Symposium on the Physiology and Ultra-structure of Hydra and Some Other Coelenterates, Coral Gables, Fla., 1961.

The biology of hydra and of some other coelenterates, 1961. Edited by Howard M. Lenhoff and W. Farnsworth Loomis. Coral Gables, Fla., University of Miami Press, 1961.  
xv, 467 p. illus. 24 cm.  
QL578.S9 1961 593.7 61-18187

## —ARCTIC OCEAN

Hand, Cadet H.

The Medusae of the Chukchi and Beaufort seas of the Arctic Ocean including the description of a new species of *Eucodonium* (Hydrozoa: Anthomedusae), by Cadet Hand and Lai Bing Kan. Montreal, Arctic Institute of North America, 1961.  
23 p. illus., maps. 26 cm. (Arctic Institute of North America. Technical paper no. 6)  
QL378.9.H3 63-46778

## —CALIFORNIA, GULF OF

Carlgren, Oskar Henrik, 1865-

The actinian fauna of the Gulf of California. (In U. S. National Museum. Proceedings. Washington, 24 cm. v. 101 (1954) p. 415-448. illus., plate)  
Q11.U55 vol. 101 62-2551

## —CUBA

Guitart Manday, Dario.

Gorgonias del litoral de la costa norte de Cuba. Habana, 1959.  
24 p. illus. 24 cm. (Ministerio de Obras Públicas. Archivo Nacional Sibarimar. Serie técnica, no. 1)  
QL377.C6G8 62-42357

## —INDIA

Caleb, I. D.

Hydra gangetica, description of the Indian hydra. 1st ed. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1963.  
62 p. illus. 19 cm.  
QL377.H9C96 S A 64-9476

## COELHO, DUARTE, d. 1554

Porto, J. Costa.

Duarte Coelho. (Rio de Janeiro: Ministério da Educação e Cultura, Serviço de Documentação, 1961).  
104 p. 20 cm. (Os Cadernos de cultura, 127)  
F2801.C6P6 62-41027 †

COELHO, JOAQUIM GUILHERME GOMES,  
1839-1871

Coelho, Joaquim Guilherme Gomes, 1839-1871.

Cartas e esboços literários (por João Dinis pseud.) Prólogo de Egas Moniz. Porto, Livraria Civilização (pref. 1946).  
362 p. 22 cm. (His Obras completas)  
PQ9261.C641Z63 58-44368 rev

COELHO, JOSÉ FRANCISCO TRINDADE, 1861-  
1908

Correia, João de Araújo.

Perfil trasmontano de Trindade Coelho; conferência, Lisboa, Portugal Editora, 1961.  
81 p. 19 cm.  
PQ9261.C541Z736 63-46561 †

Fernandes, Rogerio.

Ensaio sobre a obra de Trindade Coelho. Lisboa, Portugal Editora, 1961.  
155 p. 19 cm.  
PQ9261.C541Z736 63-45690 †

## COELOMYCETES

Sutton, Brian Charles.

Coelomycetes. Kew, Surrey, Commonwealth Mycological Institute, 1961.  
v. illus., plates, diagrs. 25 cm. (Mycological papers, no. 30)  
QK635.A1S8 62-44471

## COELOPA PILIPES

Reumann, Hermann.

Zur Kenntnis von Coelopa pilipes Haliday (Diptera, Coelopidae). (In Berlin. Universitäts Zoologisches Museum. Mitteilungen. Berlin, 24 cm. 87. Bd., Heft 1 (1961) p. 147-158. illus., tables)  
[QL1.B38 Bd. 87, Heft 1] A 62-2947  
Ohio State Univ. Libr.





## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COFFEE

## —CUBA (Continued)

Duque, Juan Pablo.  
Guía práctica del cultivo del café en Cuba. Habana,  
Impr. Nacional, 1961.  
164 p. illus. 24 cm.  
SB270 C8D82 62-3267 f

## —GUATEMALA

Banco de Guatemala (Founded 1945)  
Recomendaciones para incrementar la producción de café  
(resultado de la visita efectuada a la zona cafetalera occi-  
dental de la República). Guatemala, 1955.  
27 p. 27 cm. (Publicaciones del Banco de Guatemala. Depar-  
tamento de Estudios Económicos)  
SB270 G9B3 60-36202 f

## —HONDURAS—STATISTICS

Honduras. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos.  
Censo agro-pecuario 1952 café, datos preliminares.  
Preparado por Roberto Hernán Rosales, Rodolfo Lanza  
Valeriano y Edgar H. Elam, Jr. Tegucigalpa, 1954.  
iv, 61 p. maps. 28 cm. (Its Publicación no. CA-8)  
SB270 H6A52 61-20318 rev

## —INDIA

Mayne, W. Wilson.  
A note on coffee research in South India. Bangalore,  
Secretary, Indian Coffee Board, pref. 1946.  
2 p. (U. S. Foreign Agricultural Service, FAS-M-131)  
SB270 I5M3 60-41328 f

## —INDIA—STATISTICS

India (Republic). Directorate of Economics and Statistics.  
Coffee in India.  
Delhi, Manager of Publications  
v. illus. 28 cm. annual  
SB270 I5A3 54-27765 rev 2 f

## —ISRAEL

Gindel, Israel.  
חקמה ונידול בארץ תל-אביב, פורית חסדית תש"ט.  
Tel-Aviv, 1959.  
189 p. illus. (1 col.) diagrs., tables. 28 cm.  
SB269 G5 64-45629

## —LATIN AMERICA

Pan American Union.  
Coffee. Washington, 1960.  
19 p. illus. 28 cm.  
SB269 P3 1960 62-391 f

## —PUERTO RICO

Vicente-Chandler, Jose, 1922-  
A guide to intensive coffee culture, by Jose Vicente-Chan-  
dler, Fernando Abruna, and Servando Silva. Washington,  
U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1959.  
51 p. illus. 24 cm. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Production re-  
search report no. 31)  
[S21.23883 no. 31] Agr 59-341  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. A281.2A93 no. 31

## —SÃO THOMÉ E PRÍNCIPE (PROVINCE)

Silva, Helder Lains e.  
São Tomé e Príncipe e a cultura do café (por) Helder  
Lains e Silva com a colaboração no estudo dos solos de José  
Carvalho Cardoso. Lisboa, 1958.  
xii, 490 p. illus. (part col.) maps (5 fold, in pocket, part col.)  
diagrs., tables. 28 cm. (Ministério do Ultramar. Memórias da  
Junta de Investigações do Ultramar. 2, série, 1)  
SB270 S3S5 60-22539

## —SUMATRA

Medan, Indonesia. Handelsvereniging te Medan.  
Opgave omtrent aanplant, produceerenden aanplant,  
oogst en verschepping van rubber, koffia, thee, copra en  
palmolie der ondernemingen in het Gouvernement Oostkust  
van Sumatra, in de afdeling Oostkust van Atjeh (van het  
Gouvernement Atjeh en onderhoorigheden) en in de Resi-  
dentie Tapanoei.  
Medan.  
v. tables. 31 cm.  
HD2085 S8M4 SA 64-778

## —U.S.

U. S. Business and Defense Services Administration. Food  
Industries Division.  
Coffee consumption in the United States, 1920-1965.  
Written by Robert Schoenfeld. Washington, U. S. Govt.  
Print. Off., 1961.  
v, 58 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm.  
HD9199 U47A45 61-61164 rev

COFFEE BREAKS see Rest periods

## COFFEE BREWING

Kaufman, William Irving, 1922-  
The coffee cookbook, by William I. Kaufman. 1st ed.,  
Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1964.  
191 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TX919 C6K3 641 87 64-16201

## COFFEE-HOUSES

see also subdivision Hotels, taverns,  
etc. under names of cities

Fachgruppe Wien der Kaffeehäuser.  
Das Wiener Kaffeehaus von heute, seine Leistungen und  
seine Probleme. Eine Denkschrift. Wien, 1959.  
321 p. 30 cm.  
TX910 A8F3 647 9543613 60-32070 f

## Lillywhite, Bryant.

London coffee houses, a reference book of coffee houses of  
the seventeenth, eighteenth, and nineteenth centuries. Lon-  
don, G. Allen and Unwin, 1963.  
858 p. illus. 26 cm.  
TX910 G7L5 64-4308

## Maassen, Carl Georg von, 1880-1940.

Rund um die Kaffeekanne; allerlei Betrachtungen über  
den Kaffee und seine Zubereitung. (Neuausgabe. Mit  
einem Nachwort von Carl Graf v. Klinckowstroem. Ham-  
burg, Broschek, 1960.)  
101 p. illus. (part col.) 19 cm.  
[TX415 M ] A 61-5459  
Purdue Univ. Library

## COFFEE RESEARCH

Mayne, W. Wilson.  
A note on coffee research in South India. Bangalore,  
Secretary, Indian Coffee Board, pref. 1946.  
72 p. 22 cm.  
SB270 I5M3 633 73072 60-41328 f

## COFFEE TRADE

Castro, Frank de.  
Essai sur la stabilisation des prix du café. Neuchâtel,  
1959.  
94 p. diagrs., tables. 21 cm.  
HD9199 A2C33 61-48981

Coffee, tea, spice, cocoa, and sugar. v. 1-  
Apr. 8, 1960-  
New York, International Statistical Bureau  
v. illus. diagrs. 28 cm. weekly  
HD9195 A1C56 338 1736 61-20656

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.  
Commodities Division.

The world coffee economy. Rome, Food and Agriculture  
Organization of the United Nations, 1961.  
viii, 76 p. diagrs., tables. 28 cm. (Commodity bulletin series, 33)  
HD9000 I.F55 no. 33 388.17373 62-4530

## Hurt, Leslie Cavell, 1920-

Coffee situation, programs and policies in producing  
countries. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, For-  
eign Agricultural Service, 1963.  
19 p. 26 cm. (U. S. Foreign Agricultural Service, FAS-M-148)  
S21.23883 no. 148 Agr 63-300  
U. S. Natl. Agr. Libr. A281.2F76Fm no. 148

## Quinn, James P.

Scientific marketing of coffee. Foreword by John F. Mc-  
Kiernan. New York, Tea & Coffee Trade Journal Co., 1960.  
215 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HD9199 A2Q5 668.5960383 60-48671 f

## Rothfuss, Bernhard.

Kaffee-Handbuch. Hamburg, Gram, De Gruyter, 1960.  
125 p. illus., maps, tables. 16 cm.  
A 61-1539  
Purdue Univ. Library

## Rowe, John Wilkinson Foster, 1897-

The world's coffee; a study of the economics and politics  
of the coffee industries of certain countries and of the inter-  
national problem. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1963.  
200 p. maps, tables. 25 cm.  
HD9199 A2R64 338.17373 64-877

## Skowroński, Marek.

La politique brésilienne du café après la Deuxième  
Guerre mondiale. Rio de Janeiro, Gráfica Record Editora,  
1961.  
181 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm.  
HD9199 B7S55 62-67873

## —CONGRESSES

## World Coffee Congress. 1st, Curitiba, 1964.

Primeiro Congresso Mundial do Café. Quinta Conferên-  
cia Pan-Americana do Café. Exposição Internacional do  
Café. (n. p., 1964)  
99 p. illus., ports., fold. maps, fold. col. plan. 32 cm.  
HD9195 A2W6 1964 61-50823

## —DIRECTORIES

Tea & coffee directory of India and the world. 1st-  
ed.; 1956-  
Baroda, Indian export trade journal  
v. 26 cm.  
HD9195 A1T25 SA 62-441

## —PERIODICALS

World coffee & tea v. 1-  
May 1960-  
New York,  
v. illus. ports. 20 cm. monthly  
HD9195 A1W6 63-22670

## —ANGOLA

## Bordallo, João Hedefonso.

Em defesa da economia nacional; relações comerciais  
com o ultramar; a economia do café, a indústria do vidro,  
actividades bancárias, presença do Brasil, Lisboa, Edição  
"Actividades Económicas," 1960.  
428 p. port., tables. 19 cm.  
HD9199 A52B6 64-30599

## —BRAZIL

## King, Winfield Conwell, 1913-

Brazil's coffee industry. Washington, Foreign Agri-  
cultural Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962.  
18 p. illus. 27 cm. (U. S. Foreign Agricultural Service, FAS-  
M-131)  
[S21.23883 no. 131] Agr 62-222  
U. S. Dept. of Agr. Libr. A281.2F76Fm no. 131

## Martins, Araguaya Feitosa.

Mutirão cafeeiro. Capa de Itajahy. São Paulo, Editora  
Brasilense, 1961.  
157 p. 21 cm.  
HD9199 B7M33 62-35004 f

## Netto, Antonio Delfim.

O problema do café no Brasil. São Paulo, Faculdade de  
Ciências Econômicas e Administrativas, Universidade de  
São Paulo, 1959.  
349 p. illus. 24 cm. (Universidade de São Paulo. Faculdade de  
Ciências Econômicas e Administrativas. Boletim no. 5. Cadeira 3,  
no. 1)  
HD9199 B7N4 60-19184 f

## Parreira, Alceu Martins.

A batalha do café. Santos, Editora Presença, 1961.  
113 p. 22 cm.  
HD9199 B7P33 62-58000 f

## Silveira, Cld.

Café: um drama na economia nacional; análise do mer-  
cado exportador. Rio de Janeiro, Editora Civilização Bra-  
sileira, 1963.  
98 p. 21 cm. (Retratos do Brasil, v. 12)  
HD9199 B7S46 62-36089 f

## Skowroński, Marek.

La politique brésilienne du café après la Deuxième  
Guerre mondiale. Rio de Janeiro, Gráfica Record Editora,  
1961.  
181 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm.  
HD9199 B7S55 62-67873

## —CUBA

## Cuba. Comisión Técnica del Café.

Libro blanco de la Comisión Técnica del Café; designada  
por el Gobierno para el estudio de los problemas de abastece-  
miento y precio y de política económica del café. Habana,  
1951.  
667 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (Publicaciones del Banco de  
Fomento Agrícola e Industrial de Cuba, 2)  
HC167 C9B35 no. 2 62-28795

## —EUROPE

## Wendt, Friedrich.

Kaffee im Gemeinsamen Markt; eine nicht-lineare Pro-  
grammanalyse. Hamburg, Hamburgisches Welt-Wirt-  
schafts-Archiv, 1958.  
53 p. 20 cm.  
HD9199 A2W4 61-28899 f

## —HAITI

## Paul, Hugo H.

L'arrondissement de Saltrou et ses problèmes. Port-au-  
Prince, H. Deschamps, 1958.  
41 p. 21 cm.  
Florida Univ. Library A 61-1443

## —LATIN AMERICA

## Ocampo, Salvador.

El drama del cobre, del café y del petróleo en Sudamérica.  
(por) Salvador Ocampo y Genaro Camero Checa. Ha-  
bana, Editora Popular de Cuba y del Caribe, 1960.  
197 p. illus. 17 cm. (Primer festival del pensamiento político,  
5)  
HC163 O25 60-32810 f



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

COHEN, HERMANN, 1842-1918

Goldstein, Walter  
Hermann Cohen und die Zukunft Israels. Mit Einleitung von Martin Rüber. Jerusalem, R. Mass, 1963.  
112 p. 22 cm.  
BM755 C63G6 64-6195

COHEN, JACOB XENAB, 1889-1955

Cohen, Sadie Alta, 1891-  
Engineer of the soul, a biography of Rabbi J. X. Cohen, 1889-1955. New York, Bloch Pub. Co., 1961.  
222 p. illus. 22 cm.  
BM755 C61C6 922 06 60-16527 †

COHEN, MANUEL FREDERICK, 1912-

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Banking and Currency.  
Nominations of Manuel F. Cohen and Jack M. Whitney. Hearing before the Committee on Banking and Currency, United States Senate, Eighty-seventh Congress, first session, the nominations of Manuel F. Cohen and Jack M. Whitney to be members of the Securities and Exchange Commission. September 21, 1961. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.  
11, 7 p. 24 cm.  
HG4556 U5A582 1961 61-62496

COHEN, MORRIS RAPHAEL, 1880-1947

Larsen, Robert Edwin.  
The relation between logic and ontology, with special reference to Morris R. Cohen. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 22,462)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 22,462 Mic 57-3273  
Minnesota. Univ. Libr.

Rosenfield, Leonora Davidson (Cohen) 1909-  
Portrait of a philosopher. Morris R. Cohen in life and letters. 1st ed. New York, Harcourt, Brace & World, 1962.  
461 p. 24 cm.  
B945 C51R6 921 1 62-19591 †

COHEN, MOSES, 1874-1961

Wessels, William L.  
Moses Cohen, peddler to capitalist, an Adirondack pioneer merchant. 1st ed. Lake George, N. Y., Adirondack Resorts Press, distributed by Hamilton Advertising Agency, Blue Mountain Lake, N. Y., 1963.  
85 p. illus., ports. 23 cm.  
HF3023 C63W4 64-2637

COHEN, MYER M

Cohen, Myer M.  
Notices of Florida and the coast of the United States by M. M. Cohen. A facsimile reproduction of the original, with introduction by O. Z. Tyler, Jr. Gainesville, Fla., University of Florida Press, 1964.  
xlix, 240, 11 p. illus., col. coat of arms, fold. map, ports. 19 cm. (Quadracentennial edition of the Florida facsimile & reprint series)  
E83 835 C67 1836a 973.57 64-19158

COHEN, WILBUR JOSEPH, 1913-

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Finance.  
Nominations of John M. Leddy, Assistant Secretary of the Treasury-designate, Stanley S. Surrey, Assistant Secretary of the Treasury-designate, Robert Huntington Knight, General Counsel for the Treasury-designate, Boisfeuillet Jones, special assistant on health and medical affairs to the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare-designate; Thomas D'Alesandro, Jr., member, Renegotiation Board-designate; and Wilbur J. Cohen, Assistant Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare-designate. March 22 and 23, 1961. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.  
111, 227 p. diagrs. 24 cm.  
HJ10.F4 1961a 61-60974

COHERER

see also Telegraph, Wireless

COHESION

see also Adhesion, Plasticity; Wetting agents

Gursky, Martin Leon.

Nuclear binding energy from the independent particle model. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-5271 Mic 58-5271  
Joint University Libraries, Nashville

## —CONGRESSES

Symposium on Adhesion and Cohesion, Warren, Mich., 1961.  
Adhesion and cohesion; proceedings. Edited by Philip Weiss. Amsterdam, New York, Plaevier Pub. Co., 1962.  
viii, 272 p. illus. (part col.) diagrs. 25 cm.  
TP968 S9 1961 668 3 62-18143

COHN, EDWIN JOSEPH, 1892-1953

Edsall, John Tileston, 1902-  
Edwin Joseph Cohn. December 17, 1892-October 1, 1953. (The National Academy of Sciences, Washington, D. C. Biographical memoirs. New York, 21 vol. v. 35 (1951), biographical p. 47-84 (part).)  
Q141.N2 vol. 35, 3d memoir 61-3591

COHO SALMON see Silver salmon

COHOMOLOGY THEORY see Homology theory

COIFFURE see Hairdressing

COILS, ELECTRIC see Electric coils

COIMBATORE, INDIA (DISTRICT)

## —HISTORY

Arokiaswami, M.  
The Kongu country; being the history of the modern districts of Coimbatore and Salem from the earliest times to the coming of the British. Madras, University of Madras, 1956.  
xi, 420 p. plates, maps, geneal. tables. 26 cm. (Madras University historical series, no. 22)  
DS485.C66A8 954 82 60-30963

COIMBRA, SANTA CRUZ (MONASTERY OF AUGUSTINIAN CANONS)

Timoteo dos Martires, Father, d. 1686.  
Crônica de Santa Cruz. Coimbra, Biblioteca Municipal, 1955.  
v. 24 cm.  
RX2630 C6T5 60-17729 †

COIMBRA, UNIVERSIDADE

## —HISTORY—SOURCES

Costa, Mario Alberto Nunes, ed.  
Documentos para a história da Universidade de Coimbra, 1750-1772. Introdução, leitura e índices por Mário Alberto Nunes Costa. Coimbra, Por ordem da Universidade de Coimbra, 1959-61.  
2 v. 29 cm. (Universitatis Coimbrigensis studia ac regesta)  
LF4838 C6 64-39254

COIN BANKS

Kroha, Tyll.  
Sparbüchsen, ein Brevier. Braunschweig, Klinkhardt & Biermann, 1959.  
48 p. illus. 20 cm.  
NK4698 K7 61-24866 †

Meyer, John Daniel, 1874-  
Old penny banks. Mechanical, by John D. Meyer. Stills, by Larry Freeman. Watkins Glen, N. Y., Century House, 1960.  
1 v. illus. 23 cm.  
NK4698.M4 1960 738.8 60-18061 †

Person, Bengt Arne.  
Med sparbössen jorden runt. With English summary. Lund, Tornabanken, 1960.  
61 p. illus. 21 cm.  
NK4698.P4 62-26209 †

COIN COLLECTING see Numismatics

—Collectors and collecting

COIN HOARDS

## —GERMANY

Die Fundmünzen der römischen Zeit in Deutschland. Abt. 1. Berlin, Gebr. Mann, 1960.  
v. maps (part fold). 27 cm.  
CJ1117.F8 63-59837

## —KERCH, RUSSIA

Hrbas, Miloš.  
Ancient coins from Olbia and Pantikapaeum. Photographed by M. Hrbas and J. Marco, with text by K. Dittrich. Translated by I. Havlík. London, Spring Books, 1961.  
167 p. 116 plates (part col.). 29 cm.  
CJ277 N5H713 737.49395 A 62-8637

Hrbas, Miloš.

Antike Münzen aus Olbia und Pantikapaeum. Photographien von M. Hrbas und J. Marco. Text von K. Dittrich. (Deutsch von Ch. u. F. Kirchner. Prag, Artia, 1959).  
172 p. (chiefly illus.). 28 cm.  
CJ277 N5H7 60-20559 †

—NIKOLAYEV, RUSSIA (NIKOLAYEV-SKAYA OBLAST)

Hrbas, Miloš.

Ancient coins from Olbia and Pantikapaeum. Photographed by M. Hrbas and J. Marco, with text by K. Dittrich. Translated by I. Havlík. London, Spring Books, 1961.  
167 p. 116 plates (part col.). 29 cm.  
CJ277 N5H713 737.49395 A 62-8637

COIN OPERATED LAUNDRIES see Laundries, Self-service

COIN OPERATED MACHINES see Jukeboxes; Laundries, Self-service; Vending machines

COINAGE

see also Commemorative coins;  
Currency question; Gold; Gold  
—Standards of fineness; Mints;  
Money; Quantity theory of money;  
Silver question

## —AFRICA, SOUTH

Chartered Institute of Secretaries of Joint Stock Companies and Other Public Bodies. Southern African Division.  
Planning for decimal coinage. 2d ed. Johannesburg, 1959.  
36 p. ports. 24 cm.  
HG1830 S7C45 1959 62-53898

## —BELGIUM—CATALOGS

Delmonte, A.  
Catalogue descriptif des monnaies de Belgique, période 1815-1914, et de l'Etat indépendant du Congo; avec indications de leur valeur. Bruxelles, 1962.  
15, 1. 28 cm.  
HG1054.D4 64-40982

—CONGO (LEOPOLDVILLE)  
—CATALOGS

Delmonte, A.  
Catalogue descriptif des monnaies de Belgique, période 1815-1914, et de l'Etat indépendant du Congo; avec indications de leur valeur. Bruxelles, 1962.  
15, 1. 28 cm.  
HG1054.D4 64-40982

## —CONNECTICUT

Hartford Numismatic Society.  
Auction Connec. and other emissions. Hartford, Conn., 1959.  
81 p. facsim. 21 cm.  
HG513 C8H3 60-20343

## —GHANA

Snell, Kenneth Scotchburn.  
Ghana decimal currency, by K. S. Snell. Cambridge, University Press, 1964.  
82 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HG1850 G5S6 64-54676

## —GT. BRIT.

British Association for the Advancement of Science.  
Decimal coinage and the metric system. Should Britain change? A joint report of committees appointed by the British Association for the Advancement of Science and the Association of British Chambers of Commerce. London, Butterworths Scientific Publications, 1960.  
xi, 107 p. tables. 25 cm.  
QC89 G3B7 380 153 61-1878

Watson, Joseph Herbert.

Ancient trial plates, a description of the ancient gold and silver trial plates deposited in the Pyx stronghold of the Royal Mint. London, H. M. Stationery Off., 1963.  
104 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HG837.W3 63-9460 †

## —JAPAN

Taya, Hirokichi, 1909-  
近世銀座の研究 田谷博吉著 東京 吉川弘文館 昭和28, 1963.  
5, 5, 467, 15 p. illus. 22 cm.

Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Mints—Japan. 2. Coinage—Japan. 3. Title.  
Title romanized; Kinsai ginsai no kenkyū.

HG1976.T3

J 64-606





## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COINS, AMERICAN (Continued)

Friedberg, Robert, 1912- *ed.*  
Appraising and selling your coins, a complete, illustrated catalogue of U. S. coins and bills and their cash premium values from 1652 to the present, and the complete coinage of Canada and Newfoundland from 1858 to date. 3d ed. New York, Coin and Currency Institute, 1963.  
174 p. illus. 20 cm. (The Green coin book)  
CJ1826.F7 1963 737.497 62-5972 †

Friedberg, Robert, 1912- *ed.*  
Appraising and selling your coins; a complete, illustrated catalogue of U. S. coins and bills and their cash premium values from 1652 to the present and the complete coinage of Canada and Newfoundland from 1858 to date. 3d ed. New York, Coin and Currency Institute, 1963.  
174 p. illus. 20 cm. (The Green coin book)  
CJ1826.F7 1963 737.497 62-6237 †

Gould, Maurice M.  
Merchant counterstamps on American silver coins, a descriptive catalog of the various counterstamps and countermarks impressed on United States and Spanish American silver coins by merchants and others for the purpose of advertising Wayland, Mass., Ovolon Pub. Co., 1962.  
16 p. illus. 21 cm.  
CJ4904.G6 62-26992 †

Knight, Hugh McCown.  
A simplified guide to collecting American coins. Intro. by Richard S. Yeoman. Illustrated by the author. New rev. and enl. ed. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1963.  
187 p. illus. 27 cm.  
CJ1826.K53 1963 737.4973 62-17355 †

Kosoff, A.  
An illustrated history of United States coins, depicting the proposed designs as well as the accepted types. Encino, Calif., 1962.  
76 p. illus. 23 cm.  
CJ1830.K6 62-36815 †

Reinfeld, Fred, 1910-  
A treasury of American coins. Garden City, N. Y., Hanover House, 1961.  
124 p. illus. 27 cm.  
CJ1839.R4 737.4973 61-14719 †

Slabaugh, Arlie R.  
United States commemorative coins, the drama of America as told by our coins. Racine, Wis., Whitman Pub. Co., 1962.  
144 p. illus. 20 cm.  
CJ1839.S6 737.4973 62-5748 †

Sternfeld, Bernard.  
How to grow money. Brooklyn, How-To Publications, 1961.  
124 p. illus. 28 cm.  
CJ1826.S87 61-16309 †

Taxay, Don.  
Counterfeit, mis-struck, and unofficial U. S. coins, a guide for the detection of cast and struck counterfeits, electrotypes, and altered coins. Intro. by John J. Ford, Jr. New York, Arco Pub. Co., 1963.  
221 p. illus. 25 cm.  
CJ1822.T3 737.4973 62-90291 †

Wedge, Paul D.  
Mintage scarcity ratings of U. S. coins, 1864-1962, by Paul D. Wedge. (Charleston, W. Va., 1964.  
24 p. 18 cm.  
CJ1845.W4 64-55038

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

Campbell, Elizabeth Anderson.  
Nails to nickels; the story of American coins old and new. Illustrated by Leonard Weisgard. (1st ed., Boston, Little, Brown, 1960.)  
58 p. illus. 27 cm.  
CJ1832.C3 737.4973 60-5863 †

## COINS, ANCIENT

Bellinger, Alfred Raymond, 1892-  
Victory as a coin type, by Alfred Bellinger and Marjorie Alkins Berlincourt. New York, American Numismatic Society, 1962.  
68, xiii p. illus. 28 cm. (Numismatic notes and monographs, no. 149)  
CJ265.B4 737.493 62-2516 †

Hague Kabinet van Munten, Penningen en Gesneden Stenen.  
Antieke munten. Ancient coins. Bussum, C. A. J. van Dishoeck, 1963.  
38 p., 20 plates (in portfolio) 28 cm.  
CJ215.H3 60-32131

Hrbas, Miloš.  
Ancient coins from Olbia and Pantikapaeum. Photographed by M. Hrbas and J. Marco, with text by K. Dittich. Translated by I. Havlí. London, Spring Books, 1961.  
187 p. 118 plates (part col.) 29 cm.  
CJ277.N5H713 737.49305 A 62-8637

Hrbas, Miloš.  
Antike Münzen aus Olbia und Pantikapaeum. Photographien von M. Hrbas und J. Marco. Text von K. Dittich. (Deutsch von Ch. u. F. Kirschner. Prag, Artia, 1963.)  
172 p. (chiefly illus.) 28 cm.  
CJ277.N5H7 60-20459 †

Mert, Georg M. 1925-  
Edles Metall in geprägter Form; Gestalt und Wandel antiker Münzen. Worms am Rhein, Museum der Stadt Worms, 1958.  
81 p. illus. 21 cm. (Bildhefte des Museums der Stadt Worms, Heft 2)  
CJ241.I4 62-51971

Reinfeld, Fred, 1910-  
Picture book of ancient coins, by Fred Reinfeld and Burton Hobson. London, Oak Tree Press; New York, Sterling Pub. Co., 1963.  
64 p. illus. 26 cm. (Visual history series)  
CJ241.R4 737.4075 62-11596 †

## COINS, ARABIC

Czapkiewicz, Maria.  
Skarb monet arabskich z okolic Drohiczyzna nad Bugiem. (Wyd. 1., Kraków, 1960.)  
172 p. 8 plates, 24 cm. (Polska Akademia Nauk Oddział w Krakowie. Prace Komisji Archeologicznej, nr. 1)  
GN705.P6A2 nr. 1 62-51863

## COINS, AUSTRIAN

Austria. Haupt-Münzamt in Wien.  
Goldmünzen. (Wien, Druck der Österreichischen Staatsdruckerei, 1957.)  
38 p. illus. 21 cm.  
CJ2584.A53 59-50796 †

## COINS, BAVARIAN

Bayerische Münzkataloge. Bd. 1-  
Grünwald bei München, H. Geiger, 1957-  
v. illus. 25 cm.  
CJ2745.B35 64-26307

## COINS, BRETON

Buisson, Honoré.  
Monnaies féodales bretonnes, de Charles le Chauve à Anne de Bretagne. (Périgueux, Imp. Bouquet, 1961.)  
47 p. illus. 22 cm.  
CJ2688.B7B3 64-33855

## COINS, BRITISH

see also Coins, English

Friedberg, Robert, 1912-  
Coins of the British world; complete from 500 A. D. to the present. An illustrated standard catalogue with valuations of the coinage of the British Isles from 500 A. D. to the British Empire from 1600 A. D. (1st ed., New York, Coin and Currency Institute, 1962.)  
xii, 210 p. illus. 29 cm.  
CJ2476.F7 737.4942 62-11284

Pridmore, F.  
The coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations to the end of the reign of George VI, 1962. (London, Spink, 1960-  
v. illus. 25 cm.  
CJ2480.P7 62-41064 †

Seaby (B. A.) Ltd.  
Standard catalogue of British coins. Editor: Herbert Allen Seaby. (1st ed., London, 1962-  
v. illus. 19 cm.  
CJ2476.S42 62-49076 †

Sylloge of coins of the British Isles. London, Published for the British Academy by the Oxford University Press, 1964-  
v. fold map, plates. 25 cm.  
CJ2482.S9 64-54848

Wright, Laurence Victor Ward.  
Colonial and Commonwealth coins; a practical guide to the series. London, G. G. Harrap, 1959.  
296 p. illus. 23 cm.  
CJ2560.W7 737.4942 60-22696 †

## COINS, BYZANTINE

Breckenridge, James Douglas.  
The numismatic iconography of Justinian II (685-695, 705-711 A. D.). New York, American Numismatic Society, 1959.  
x, 104 p. 10 plates. 28 cm. (Numismatic notes and monographs, no. 144)  
CJ1281.B7 1959 737.49485 60-6318

## COINS, CANADIAN

Friedberg, Robert, 1912-  
Appraising and selling your coins; a complete, illustrated catalogue of U. S. coins and bills and their cash premium values from 1652 to the present, and the complete coinage of Canada and Newfoundland from 1858 to date. New York, Coin and Currency Institute, 1963.  
174 p. facsim. 20 cm. (The Green coin book)  
CJ1826.F7 737.497 60-14893

Friedberg, Robert, 1912- *ed.*  
Appraising and selling your coins, a complete, illustrated catalogue of U. S. coins and bills and their cash premium values from 1652 to the present, and the complete coinage of Canada and Newfoundland from 1858 to date. 3d ed. New York, Coin and Currency Institute, 1963.  
174 p. illus. 20 cm. (The Green coin book)  
CJ1826.F7 1963 737.497 62-5972 †

Friedberg, Robert, 1912- *ed.*  
Appraising and selling your coins; a complete, illustrated catalogue of U. S. coins and bills and their cash premium values from 1652 to the present and the complete coinage of Canada and Newfoundland from 1858 to date. 3d ed. New York, Coin and Currency Institute, 1963.  
174 p. illus. 20 cm. (The Green coin book)  
CJ1826.F7 1963 737.497 62-6237 †

Gilmore, Starr.  
Canadian silver dollars; voyageurs and commemoratives. Edited by H. C. Taylor and Somers James. Photos. by H. C. Taylor. Winnipeg, Canadian Numismatic Pub. Institute, 1961.  
96 p. illus. 20 cm.  
CJ1867.G5 62-45363 †

Standard catalogue of Canadian coins, tokens, and paper money.  
Racine, Wis., Whitman Pub. Co.  
v. illus. 20-24 cm. annual  
CJ1861.S4 737.4971 60-473 rev †

## COINS, CELTIC

Ondrouch, Vojtěch.  
Keltické mince typu Biatec z Bratislavy; poklad z val'kých stříborných mincí z roku 1942. (Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1968.)  
207 p. 88 plates, 2 fold maps. 24 cm. (Archaeologica et historica Bratislavensis monographiae, t. 1)  
DB879.B485A8 t. 1 60-30051

## COINS, CHINESE

Chang, Wei-chün.  
中國古代貨幣之研究 張維良著 (臺北, 民國 62, 1963.)  
11, 181 p. illus. 21 cm.  
Colophon title.

1. Coins, Chinese. 2. Numismatics—China. 3. Title.  
Title romanized: Chang-wei lian chi tai huo pi chün yü chün.  
CJ2497.C43 64-379

Coole, Arthur Braddon, 1900-  
Coins in China's history. 2d ed. Mission! Kan., 1963.  
vii, 139 p. illus. (part col.) map. 24 cm.  
CJ2496.C6 1963 64-48

Huang, Wan-li.  
中國貨幣史 黃萬里著 香港, 博益出版社, 1963.  
2, 5, 177 p. illus., map. 21 cm. (中國經濟學叢書)

1. Coins, Chinese. 2. Title.  
Title romanized: Chang-wei lian chi tai huo pi chün.  
CJ2496.H9 64-586

Ting, Fu-pao, 1874-1962.  
古錢大辭典 上下編及補遺 丁福保編 楊家駱  
1編 臺北 世界書局 民國 51, 1963.  
5 v. illus. 20 cm. (史學名著第 5 集第 3-7 冊)

中國學術名著第 5 集.  
Facsimile reproduction of 1963 5集第 3-7 冊.  
1. Coins, Chinese. 2. Title.  
Title romanized: Ku ch'ien ta ts'ien.  
C 62-1839

Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 2:283; 2:287

## COINS, DUTCH

Gelder, Hendrik Enno van.  
Les monnaies des Pays-Bas bourguignons et espagnols, 1434-1713: répertoire général par H. Enno van Gelder et Marcel Hoc. Amsterdam, J. Schulman, 1960.  
210 p. 34 plates. 27 cm.  
A 60-3249

Harvard Univ. Library

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COINS, ENGLISH

see also Coins, British

## Bressett, Kenneth E

A guide book of English coins, nineteenth and twentieth centuries. . . . Catalogue of modern . . . for each . . . 2d ed., 1962. Racine, Wis., Whitman Pub. Co., 1962.  
129 p. illus. 20 cm.  
CJ2455 B7 1962 717 4342 62-4054 rev 1

## Bressett, Kenneth E

A guide book of English coins, nineteenth and twentieth centuries. . . . Catalogue of modern . . . for each . . . 1964. Racine, Wis., Whitman Pub. Co., 1963.  
129 p. illus. 20 cm.  
CJ2455 B7 1963 64-1914

## COINS, GERMAN

## Jaeger, Kurt

Die deutschen Reichsmünzen seit 1871. 4., verbesserte und erweiterte Aufl. Mit Anhang: Die deutschen Staaten, 1857-1871. Basel, Munzen und Medaillen A.G., 1939.  
296 p. illus. tables. 25 cm.  
CJ2735 J3 1939 63-39811

## Jesse, Wilhelm, 1867-

Der zweite Brakteatenfund von Modese und die Kunst der Brakteaten zur Zeit Heinrichs des Löwen. Braunschweig, Vieweg, 1967.  
63. II. p. 20 plates. 25 cm. (Braunschweiger Werkstücke, Veröffentlichungen aus Archiv, Bibliothek und Museum der Stadt, Bd. 21)  
CJ2731 J4 62-33648

## COINS, GREEK

## American Numismatic Society.

The Alexander coinage of Syria, arr. from notes of Edward T. Newell with comments and additions by Sydney P. Noe. New York, 1946.  
(Numismatic studies, no. 6)  
CJ155 A7 737 4 62-12531 rev

## American Numismatic Society.

Sylloge nummarum Graecorum. New York, 1961.  
v. plates. 40 cm.  
CJ309 A4 737 4936 61-19337

## Imhof-Brunner, Friedrich, 1926-1929

Ancient coins illustrating the history of Greece and the Roman Empire. . . . 1st American ed., Chicago, Argonaut, 1964.  
100 p. illus. map, plates. 20 cm. (Argonaut Library of antiquities)  
CJ251 E5 1964 737 4936 64-23435

## Kadman, Leo

The coins of Akko Ptolemais. Tel Aviv, Schocken Pub. House, 1961.  
25 cm. (Corpus nummorum Palaestinae, v. 4)  
CJ76 K 62-52793

## Oxford University Archaeological Museum

Evans Collection. . . . London, Published for the British Academy by G. Cambridge, Oxford University Press, 1931.  
v. plates. 40 cm. (Sylloge nummarum Graecorum, v. 5)  
CJ214 B7 vol. 5, pt. 1, etc. 62-4966

## COINS, GUATEMALAN

## Robinson, Charles M

A catalogue of the coins of Guatemala, 1733-1963; an illustrated, introductory guide to Guatemalan coinage, with pricing aids. San Benito, Tex., 1964.  
81 p. illus. map. 28 cm.  
CJ1976 R6 64-31009

## COINS, INDIC

## Cunningham, Sir Alexander, 1814-1893.

Coins of ancient India, from the earliest times down to the seventh century A. D. Varanasi, Indological Book House, 1963.  
ix, 118 p. illus. map. 22 cm.  
CJ1391 C8 1963 SA 64-933

## COINS, INDO-SCYTHIAN

## Cunningham, Sir Alexander, 1814-1893.

Later Indo-Scythians. From the Numismatic chronicle, 1893-94. Varanasi, Indological Book House, 1962.  
ix, 120 p. illus. 20 cm. (Indo-Scythian studies, no. 11)  
DS451 C4 1962 SA 63-4487

## COINS, IRANIAN

## Lukonin, Vladimir Grigor'evich.

Иран в эпоху первых Сасанидов, очерки по истории кушанства. Ленинград, Изд-во Гос. Эрмитажа, 1961.  
79 p. 80 plates. 22 cm.  
NS590 L3 63-46637

## COINS, ITALIAN

## Pagani, Antonio.

Monete italiane a sistema decimale da Napoleone console alla Repubblica italiana (1800-1823). Dominanze napoleonica, principati, ducati, regni, governi provvisori, regno d'Italia, colonia italiana, Repubblica italiana, Somalia (A. F. I. S.), repubblica di San Marino, Stato della Città del Vaticano, Albania. Catalogo con 242 tipi illustrati, descrizioni, misure, tabelle metalliche, gradi di rarità. 3 ed. riv. ed. aggiornata. Milano, M. Ratto, 1969.  
119 p. illus. 28 cm.  
CJ2923 P3 1969 63-49237

## COINS, JAPANESE

## Spadone, John G

Catalog of modern Japanese, Korean, Manchukuo coins. 1st ed. Tokyo, Phoenix Pub. Co., 1960.  
88 p. illus. 20 cm.  
CJ3704 S6 737 4962 60-44454 1

## COINS, JEWISH

see also Numismatics—Jews

## COINS, KOREAN

## Sanggojae.

朝鮮鑄錢百影集. 尙古齋愛藏品. n. p., 19—.  
24 double l. 24 cm.  
Bobbings.

1 Coins, Korean

1 Title, Title romanized Chosŏn hoejŏn paegyŏng chip.

K 64-171

Harvard Univ. Chinese

Japanese Library 2189.6

## Spadone, John G

Catalog of modern Japanese, Korean, Manchukuo coins. 1st ed. Tokyo, Phoenix Pub. Co., 1960.  
88 p. illus. 20 cm.  
CJ3704 S6 737 4962 60-44454 1

## COINS, MANCHURIAN

## Spadone, John G

Catalog of modern Japanese, Korean, Manchukuo coins. 1st ed. Tokyo, Phoenix Pub. Co., 1960.  
88 p. illus. 20 cm.  
CJ3704 S6 737 4962 60-44454 1

## COINS, MEDIEVAL

## Jesse, Wilhelm, 1867-

Der zweite Brakteatenfund von Modese und die Kunst der Brakteaten zur Zeit Heinrichs des Löwen. Braunschweig, Vieweg, 1967.  
63. II. p. 20 plates. 25 cm. (Braunschweiger Werkstücke, Veröffentlichungen aus Archiv, Bibliothek und Museum der Stadt, Bd. 21)  
CJ2731 J4 62-33648

## COINS, MEXICAN

## Buttrey, Theodore V

A guide book of Mexican decimal coins, 1863-1963, a comprehensive illustrated valuation catalog of Mexican decimal coins with official reports of coinage and historical notes about each issue. Historical and supplementary data by Neil Shafer. Racine, Wis., Whitman Pub. Co., 1963.  
122 p. illus. 20 cm.  
CJ1907 B8 737 4972 63-4607 1

## Pradeau, Alberto Francisco, 1894-

Historia numismática de México de 1823 a 1950. Traducida al español por Lorenzo Arellano Schotelig. Prólogo por Alfredo Portas. México, Sociedad Numismática de México, 1957-61, v. 4, 1968.  
4 v. illus. 25 cm.  
CJ1907 P7 61-40785 1

## South American Import Corporation, McAllen, Tex

Coins of Mexico, by SAICO. McAllen, Tex., 1963.  
75 p. illus. 28 cm.  
CJ1896 S6 63-28854 1

## COINS, ORIENTAL

## Nakahashi, Kikusan.

新撰古銭大鑑. 中橋梅泉編. 大阪. 大文館. 昭和29, 1954.  
24, 6, 319 18 p. illus. 19 cm.

1 Coins, Oriental

1 Title, 11 Title Kosen talkan

Title romanized Shinsen kosen talkan

J 60-2756

Harvard Univ. Chinese

Japanese Library 2169.9

## COINS, PERUVIAN

## Buzio, Humberto F

La ceca de Lima, 1565-1824. Madrid, 1958.  
182 p. illus. 25 cm. (Fábrica Nacional de Moneda y Timbre. Numismática publicación no. 5)  
HG893 B82 63-39753 1

## COINS, PHILIPPINE

## Shafer, Neil

United States territorial coinage for the Philippine Islands, an illustrated history and price list of coins, tokens, and medals issued for the Philippine Islands as a United States Territory. Racine, Wis., Whitman Pub. Co., 1961.  
63 p. illus. 20 cm.  
CJ3677 S5 737 49914 61-66202 1

## COINS, POLISH

## Terlecki, Władysław.

Katalog monet polskich, 1916-1938. (Wyd. 1.) Warszawa (Arkady), 1960.  
70 p. illus. 17 cm. (Biblioteczka abieracka dzieł sztuki, 1)  
CJ3677 T4 61-47541 1

## COINS, ROMAN

## Alföldi, András, 1895-

Die trojanischen Urnachen der Römer. Basel, Buchdr. F. Reinhardt, 1967.  
56 p. 13 plates. 24 cm. (Rektorsprogramm der Universität Basel für das Jahr 1968)  
AS322 B29 1966 60-33739

## Caley, Earle Radcliffe, 1900-

Orichalcum and related ancient alloys: origin, composition, and manufacture, with special reference to the coinage of the Roman Empire. New York, American Numismatic Society, 1964.  
v. 115 p. 23 cm. (Numismatic notes and monographs, no. 151)  
TN616 C26 669 3 64-3073

## Folletti Maj, Bianca Maria.

Iconografia romana imperiale da Severo Alessandro a M. Aurelio Carino (232-285 d. C.). Roma, "L'Erma" di Bretschneider, 1953.  
209 p. 60 plates. 25 cm. (Quadern e guide di archeologia, 2)  
NB115 F4 62-45541

## Göbl, Robert.

Der römische Münzschatzfund von Apetlon. Eisenstadt, Burgenländisches Landesmuseum, 1964.  
41 p. illus. 25 cm. (Wissenschaftliche Arbeiten aus dem Burgenland, Heft 5)  
CJ893 A6G6 61-48957

## Kadman, Leo.

The coins of Akko Ptolemais. Tel-Aviv, Schocken Pub. House, 1961.  
240 p. illus. 20 plates. 25 cm. (Corpus nummorum Palaestinae, 1st series, v. 4)  
CJ705 K3 62-52793

## Klawans, Zander H

Reading and dating Roman imperial coins, by Zander H. Klawans. 3d ed. Racine, Wis., Whitman Pub. Co., 1963.  
128 p. illus. 20 cm.  
CJ965 K5 1963 737 4937 64-5306

## Kropotkin, Vladislav Vsevolodovich.

Клады римских монет на территории СССР. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1961.  
124 p. illus. maps (part fold). 84 cm. (Археология СССР, Г4/4)  
DK30 A.1727 G4/4 62-39709

## Milan. Medagliere milanese.

Le monete romane dell'Età repubblicana, catalogo delle raccolte numismatiche, a cura di Gian Guido Belloni. Milano, 1960.  
112, 328 p. 61 plates. 32 cm.  
CJ909 M5 61-48951

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COINS, ROMAN (Continued)

*Trésors monétaires et plaques-boucles de la Gaule romaine*. Bava, Montbony, Chécy [par] J. Gricourt et al.; Paris, Centre national de la recherche scientifique, 1958 [i. e. 1959] 1x, 348 p. illus., tables. 28 cm. (Supplément à "Gallia," 12)  
CJ1114.T7 62-66781

## COINS, RUSSIAN

Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira Eliza.  
Russian gold coins. London, Spink, 1962  
39 p. illus. 19 cm  
CJ3014.C55 62-34916 †

Spasskii, I. G.  
Русская монетная система, историко-нумизматический очерк 3, доп. изд. Ленинград, Изд-во Гос Эрмитажа, 1962  
221 p. illus., map, facsim. 28 cm.  
CJ3010.S6 1962 62-67235

Spasskii, I. G.  
Татеры в русском денежном обращении 1654-1659 годов, сводный каталог ефимков. Ленинград, Изд-во Гос. Эрмитажа, 1960  
71 p. 24 plates. 27 cm.  
CJ3022.S6 61-35420

## COINS, SPANISH

see also Doubloons

## COINS, SPANISH-AMERICAN

Gould, Maurice M.  
Merchant counterstamps on American silver coins; a descriptive catalog of the various counterstamps and countermarks impressed on United States and Spanish American silver coins by merchants and others for the purpose of advertising. Wayland, Mass., Ovolon Pub. Co. [1962]  
16 p. illus. 21 cm.  
CJ4904.G6 62-26992 †

## COINS, SWEDISH

Berggren, Erik Gustav, 1895-  
Gustaf v s mynt med speciell hänsyn till dess varianter. [av] Erik G. Berggren och Håkan Kinnmark. Göteborg, Moneta, 1962  
98 p. illus., map. 25 cm.  
CJ3177.B4 62-54922

Glück, Harry.  
Fortschritt-entwicklung über svenska mynt med värderingspriser. Gustaf v. Gustaf v 1621-1950 jämte förteckning över de i Adolf rent 1952-1959 Sammanställt av Harry Glück [och] C. G. Hesselblad. 3. omarb. och utökade uppl. Stockholm, Numismatiska bokförlaget, 1959  
114 p. illus. 21 cm.  
CJ3164.G55 1959 61-22132 †

## COINS, SYRIAN

Mørholm, Otto.  
Studies in the coinage of Antiochus IV of Syria. København, Kommissionen hos Munkegaard 1962  
71 p. illus., 3 plates. 25 cm. (Det Kongelige Danske Videnskabelige Selskab. Meddelelser, 44, nr. 3)  
[A 64-451]  
Columbia Univ. Libraries

## COINS, TURKISH

Butak, Behzad, comp.  
XI, XII, ve XIII. i. e. Onbirinci, onikinci ve onüçüncü yüzyıllarda resimli Türk paraları. İstanbul, Pulhan Matbaası, 1947  
140 p. illus., port., map, tables. 26 cm.  
—Ek. İstanbul, Pulhan Matbaası, 1948—  
illus. 25 cm.  
CJ3384.B3 60-81903

Erel, Şerafettin.  
Nâdir birkaç sikke. Eyyubî, Selçuk, Moğol, Kırım hanları, Karakoyunlu, Akkoyunlu, Karamanoğlu, Ahiye beyleri, Egefoğlu, Germiyanoglu, Şerafhanlar ve Osmanlı hükümdarlarına ait olan bu sikkeler, koleksiyonunda bulunan nâdir sikkelerden birkaçıdır. İstanbul, İstanbul Matbaası, 1963.  
28 p. plates. 25 cm.  
CJ3376.E7 N E 62-2640

COINS OF THE BIBLE see Bible  
—Numismatics

## COIR

India (Republic) Council of Scientific and Industrial Research.  
Coir, its extraction, properties & uses. New Delhi [1960]  
54 p. illus. 25 cm.  
TS1544.C6 I 5 S A 64-4146

## —PERIODICALS

Coir. v. 1-  
Aug. 1954-  
Ernakulam, Coir Board.  
v. illus., ports. (part col.) diagm. (part col.) tables. 28 cm. quarterly.  
TS1544.C6C6 S A 62-3944

## —YEARBOOKS

India (Republic) Coir Board.  
Report 1954/55-  
Ernakulam.  
v. diagm., tables. 25 cm. annual  
HD9136.C63 I 5 S A 64-1022

## COIT, JOSHUA, 1758-1798

Destler, Chester McArthur, 1904-  
Joshua Coit, American Federalist, 1758-1798. 1st ed.  
Middletown, Conn., Wesleyan University Press [1962]  
xiii, 191 p. illus., ports. 22 cm.  
E311.D47 923.273 62-10571

## COJEDES, VENEZUELA (STATE)

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Perales, Pablo.  
Geografía económica del Estado Cojedes. Caracas, 1956  
300 p. 4 fold. maps. 25 cm.  
HC238.C6P4 62-30131

## COKE

see also Carbonization; Coal  
—Carbonization; Coal tar industry;  
Petroleum coke

Agroskin, Anatolii Abramovich.  
Коксование. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для металлургических вузов. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1948  
374 p. diagm. 28 cm.  
TP336.A55 49-21233 rev\*

Agroskin, Anatolii Abramovich.  
Möglichkeiten zur Erweiterung der Kokskohlenbasis. Übers. und ergänzt von Manfred Engshuber. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1960  
xiii, 114 p. illus., 3 Beil. (Moscov. wissenschaftliche Literatur. 3 Beil.)  
TN336.A55 62-39125

Agroskin, Anatolii Abramovich.  
Насыпной вес углей для коксования. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1956  
175 p. diagm. 28 cm.  
TP336.A55 57-16545 rev

Agroskin, Anatolii Abramovich.  
Пути расширения угольной базы коксования. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1959.  
180, [2] p. illus., tables. 22 cm.  
TP336.A52 59-38194 rev

Belov, Konstantin Alekseevich.  
Переработка химических продуктов коксования. Харьков, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1949  
372 p. diagm. 28 cm.  
TP336.B49 50-22176 rev

Belov, Konstantin Alekseevich.  
Удальзование химических продуктов коксования. Харьков, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1948.  
306, [2] p. diagm. 28 cm.  
TP336.B43 49-15816 rev\*

Burger, Warner L.  
High-octane gasoline processes and coking processes. Serial 6480. [Ed. 1.] Scranton, International Correspondence Schools, 1960.  
81 p. illus. 19 cm.  
TP692.2.B795 62-53825 60-88670 †

Dmitriev, Mikhail Mikhailovich.  
Краткий справочник коксохимика. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1960.  
262 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TP336.D55 60-30409 †

Ergun, Sabri.  
Kinetics of the reactions of carbon dioxide and steam with coke. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
iv, 38 p. illus., diagm., tables. 26 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Mines. Bulletin 508)  
TN23.U4 no. 596 62-61239  
Copy 2. TP336.E7

Essen. Haus der Technik.  
Kokswärme. Vorträge des am 25. und 26. November 1958 unter der wissenschaftlichen Leitung von Fritz Schnitzer ... veranstalteten Kurses. Essen, Vulkan-Verlag, 1959.  
62 p. illus., diagm. 30 cm.  
A 60-3446  
Illinois. Univ. Library

## Podoseev, Sergei Dmitrievich.

Потуковостание и газификация твердого топлива. Допущено в качестве учебного пособия для студентов химико-технологических вузов СССР. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во нефтяной и горно-топливной литературы, 1960  
255 p. diagm. 28 cm.  
TP336.F35 60-44065

## Gerasimov, Vasilii Ivanovich.

Монтаж железных цехов. Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству и архитектуре, 1962  
233 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TP336.G44 54-17675 rev

## Grifanov, N. S.

Пластическое состояние и спекание углей. Свердловск, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1962  
191 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TP336.G74 62-26526 †

## Harrison, John Albert.

Effect of high-carbon components and other additives on the character of cokes, laboratory-scale study. Urbana, 1960  
29 p. illus. 25 cm. (Illinois State Geological Survey Circular 289)  
[QE105.A45 no. 269] A 60-9368  
Illinois. Univ. Library

## Harrison, John Albert.

Predicting coke stability from petrographic analysis of Illinois coals. [by] J. A. Harrison, H. W. Jackman, and J. A. Simon. Urbana, 1964.  
20 p. illus. 25 cm. (Illinois State Geological Survey Circular 289)  
[QE105.A45 no. 366] A 64-7585  
Illinois. Univ. Library

## Heinen, Edmund.

Anpassungsprozesse und ihre kostenmässigen Konsequenzen dargestellt am Beispiel des Kokereibetriebes. Köln, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1967.  
124 p. tables (part fold). 24 cm.  
A 60-3096  
New York Univ. Libraries HD63

## India (Dominion) Board of Scientific and Industrial Research. Fuel Research Committee.

The blending of coals for coking, report from the Coal Blending & Coking Research Sub-committee. [Delhi, Council of Scientific & Industrial Research, 1948.  
x, 67 p. illus., tables. 25 cm. (Its Report no. 2)  
TP336.I 5 58-17796 rev

## Iurovskii, A. Z.

Сера каменных углей. [Изд. значительно переработано и дополнено]. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1960  
294 p. illus. 27 cm.  
TP336.I 8 1960 60-38176

## Jackman, Harold Wesley, 1901-

Coke from medium-volatile and Illinois coals. [by] H. W. Jackman, R. L. Essler, and R. J. Helfinstine. Urbana, 1959.  
24 p. illus. 25 cm. (Illinois State Geological Survey. Circular 278)  
[QE105.A45 no. 278] 582.72 A 59-9362  
Illinois. Univ. Library

## Jackman, Harold Wesley, 1901-

Petroleum coke in Illinois coal blends for blast furnace coke. [by] H. W. Jackman, R. L. Essler, and R. J. Helfinstine. Urbana, 1960.  
10 p. illus. 25 cm. (Illinois State Geological Survey. Circular 286)  
[QE105.A45 no. 305] A 61-9066  
Illinois. Univ. Library

## Jackman, Harold Wesley, 1901-

Use of Illinois coal fines in production of metallurgical coke. [by] H. W. Jackman, and R. J. Helfinstine. Urbana, 1961.  
19 p. illus. 25 cm. (Illinois State Geological Survey. Circular 277)  
[QE105.A45 no. 317] A 61-9745  
Illinois. Univ. Library

## Klepel, Gottfried.

Die Gas- und Kokserzeugung aus Steinkohlen in Deutschland, ein Rückblick auf 150 Jahre technische Entwicklung. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1958.  
123 p. illus. 24 cm. (Fortschritte der Forschungstechnik. Kultur und Technik, D28)  
CB478.F7 no. 26 60-34037 †

## Kádeš, Vlastimil.

Zlepšování jakosti koksu ze slabě spékavých uhli. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technická literatury, 1962.  
161 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TP336.K75 62-49410

## Medřický, Zdeněk.

Provoz kokšárenských baterií; příručka pro školení pracovníků v kokšovněch. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technická literatury, 1963.  
115 p. diagm. 21 cm.  
TP336.M35 64-27691



## COKE (Continued)

- Moscow. Tsentralsiy Institut informatsii chernoi metalurgii.**  
Черная металлургия. Информационный институт. Москва. Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1960.  
439 p. illus. 27 cm.  
TP336.M7 63-47337 rev
- Ostrovskiy, M. Ia.**  
Черная металлургия в доменной плавке. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1960.  
142 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TN711.079 60-37347
- Подготовка и использование углей (сборник статей) (вм. 1).**  
Свердловск, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1959.  
142 p. illus. 27 cm.  
TN516.P3 61-48111 rev
- Rakovskii, V. E.**  
Химия коксовых процессов. Минск, Изд-во Академии наук БССР, 1959.  
208 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TP336.R11 60-22006
- Shevchenko, Evgenii Pavlovich.**  
Химия коксовых процессов. Москва, Углетехиздат, 1965.  
142 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TP336.S7 66-22000 rev
- Skilar, Mikhail Grigor'evich.**  
Лабораторная практика по химии твердых горючих ископаемых. Под ред. Л. Л. Нестеренко. Допущено в качестве учебника для студентов высших учебных заведений. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1959.  
104 p. illus. 27 cm.  
TP336.S4 64-34264
- Société des Ingénieurs de l'Automobile.**  
L'industrie automobile et les carburants. Paris, J. B. Baillière, 1959.  
227 p. illus. 27 x 21 cm.  
A F 47-4573 rev  
New York: Public Lib.
- Tsylov, Leonid Mikhailovich, 1903-**  
Производство и потребление бурого угольного кокса в Германской Демократической Республике. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1961.  
99 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TP336.T7 63-26546 †
- Tsylov, Leonid Mikhailovich, 1903-**  
Полезные ископаемые в доменной печи. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1961.  
68 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TN711.T7 60-45263
- ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES
- Kokswärme. (Vorträge des am 28. und 29. November 1958 unter der wissenschaftlichen Leitung von Fritz Schuster im Haus der Technik, Essen, veranstalteten Kurses; Essen, Vulkan-Verlag, 1959.)**  
68 p. illus. 20 cm.  
TP336.K49 62-26086
- COLLECTED WORKS
- Kiviväki Pölvätkiväemä Kombinaat.**  
Вопросы техники и экономики промышленного производства кокса. Helsinki, Kiviväki Pölvätkiväemä Kombinaat, 1959.  
104 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TN516.K5 58-17344 rev
- DICTIONARIES—POLYGLOT
- Nenryō Kyōkai. Aikoku Bunkai.**  
コークス工業用語集 燃料協会 コークス 部会編  
東京 丸善新報社 昭和 33, 1958.  
148 p. diagr. 22 cm.  
German, English, and Japanese.
1. Coke—Dictionaries—Polyglot. 2. Dictionaries—Polyglot.  
1. Title.  
Title romanized, Kokusan kōgyō jōgo shū.  
TP336.N38 J 62-971

## —TESTING

- American Society for Testing and Materials. Committee D 5 on Coal and Coke.**  
ASTM standard on coal and coke sampling methods, chemical analysis, methods of testing, specifications and classification, definitions of terms. 14th ed. Philadelphia, American Society for Testing and Materials, 1962. p. e.  
204 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TP336.A55 1963 62-622 63-4196 †
- Твердое топливо, методы лабораторных испытаний. Изд. официальное.** Москва, Гос. изд-во стандартов, 1960.  
268 p. illus. 21 cm. (СССР Государственные стандарты)  
TP336.T8 60-33115

—TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN  
—ABSTRACTS

- Coke and Chemistry.**  
Washington: United States Dept. of Commerce, Office of Technical Services.  
TP336.C6 62-720-22 60-31203

## COKE INDUSTRY

see also Coal tar industry, Gas industry

- Belov, Konstantin Alekseevich.**  
Идентификация работ бензиновых отделений на коксохимических заводах. Харьков, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1959.  
141 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TP336.B42 60-17394

- Generozov, Boris Alekseevich.**  
Технический анализ в металлургическом и коксохимическом производстве. Утверждено в качестве учеб. пособия для ремесленных училищ. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1959.  
261 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TN563.G44 60-28383 †

- Riedl, Rudolf.**  
Plynarenská a koksarenská příručka. Jednotlivé kapitoly sest. Rudolf Riedl et al.; Vedoucí autorského kolektivu Rudolf Riedl. (Vyd. 1.) Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1962.  
394 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TP751.R53 63-26796 †

- Stepanenko, Mariia Aleksandrovna.**  
Производство нежелезного кокса. Харьков, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1961.  
311 p. illus. 27 cm.  
TP336.S7 62-39304 †

- Zashkvara, Vasilii Grigor'evich.**  
Организация хранения коксующихся углей. Харьков, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1959.  
253 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TP336.Z29 60-20457

## —AUTOMATION

- Nepomniashchii, Igor' Lazarevich.**  
Механизация и автоматизация на коксохимическом заводе. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1962.  
212 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TP336.N43 62-59258 †

- Shvarts, Gersh Alizkovich.**  
Автоматизация и механизация в коксовых цехах. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1961.  
121 p. diagr., tables. 27 cm.  
TP336.S49 62-37287

- Vessal'man, Simon Grigor'evich.**  
Контроль и регулирование тепловых процессов на коксохимических заводах. Харьков, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии (Укр. отд-ние), 1962.  
373 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TP336.V4 62-66470 †

## —BY-PRODUCTS

- Litvinenko, Mikhail Semenovitch.**  
Химические продукты коксования для производства полимерных материалов. Харьков, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1962.  
426 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TP336.L2L5 62-66487 †

- Makovevskii, Pavel Stepanovich.**  
Из угля, нефти и газа. Киев, Изд-во Академии наук Укр. ССР, 1963.  
108 p. illus. 20 cm. (Научно-популярная литература)  
TP690.M27 64-31627

## Medvedev, Konstantin Prokof'evich

- Применение радиоизотопов и коксохимии. Харьков, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1963.  
143 p. illus., diagr., tables. 23 cm.  
TP336.M38 63-47337

## Petrenko, Dmitrii Sergeevich

- Производство пиридиновых оснований на коксохимических заводах. Одобрено в качестве учеб. пособия для индивидуально-бригадного обучения рабочих на производстве. Харьков, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1961.  
175 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TP336.P8P4 63-35519 †

## —EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

## Aleksandrov, Kirill Ivanovich.

- Газодувки, практическое руководство для машинистов и обслуживающего персонала машинных отделений коксохимических заводов. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1962.  
224 p. illus. 27 cm.  
TP336.A65 62-65746 †

## Berezin, Boris Vasil'evich.

- Ремонт коксохимического оборудования. Свердловск, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1962.  
237 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TP336.B45 63-41747 †

## Krivoruchko, S. S.

- Машинист коксовиталинатора, учебник для подготовки квалифицированных рабочих на производстве. Харьков, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1962.  
142 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TP336.K7 63-45805 †

## Nepomniashchii, Igor' Lazarevich.

- Коксовые машины, их конструкции и расчеты. Изд. 2, перер. и доп. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1963.  
388 p. illus. 27 cm.  
TP336.N4 1963 63-41566 †

## Nepomniashchii, Igor' Lazarevich.

- Механизация и автоматизация на коксохимическом заводе. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1962.  
212 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TP336.N42 62-59258 †

## Rudnik, Viktor Iakovlevich.

- Виброизоляция углеобогадательного и коксохимического оборудования. Москва, Недра, 1964.  
90 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TN816.R822 64-52871

## —PERIODICALS

- Koks, smoła, gaz, czasopismo naukowo-techniczne poświęcone zagadnieniom chemicznej przeróbki węgla.** r. 1-1966.  
[Katowice, v. in illus., maps. 20 cm. bimonthly]  
TP315.K6 61-24764

## —PRODUCTION CONTROL

## Shvarts, Solomon Aronovich.

- Приложение математической статистики к анализу процессов коксохимического производства. Харьков, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1962.  
212 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TP336.S43 64-38767 †

## —SAFETY MEASURES

## Glazer, Tadeusz.

- Zakłady koksochemiczne, wskazówki bezpieczeństwa pracy. (Wyd. 1.) Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1964.  
112 p. illus. 21 cm. (Biblioteka ochrony pracy)  
TP336.G57 63-58852

## —CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA, 1949- )

## Gorodilov, A. N.

- The coke-chemical industry of the Chinese People's Republic. New York, U. S. Joint Publications Research Service, 1959.  
121 p. illus. (JPRS 800-D)  
AS86 U56 no 809 338 4766272 59-62133

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COKE INDUSTRY (Continued)

## —GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC, 1949- )

Tsylev, Leonid Mikhailovich, 1903-

Производство и потребление бурого угольного кокса в Германской Демократической Республике Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1961  
79 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TP336.T79 63-26546 †

## —ILLINOIS

Risser, Hubert E

Economic trends favoring the use of Illinois coal for metallurgical coke Urbana, 1962  
15 p. illus., map 23 cm. (Illinois. State Geological Survey Circular 338)  
QE105 A45 no. 338 A 63-7158  
Illinois Univ. Library

## —INDIA

India (Republic) Committee to Reassess the Demand for Hard Coke

Report Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1962.  
63 p. 23 cm.  
HD9559 C7 I 4 S A 64-4704

## —RUSSIA

Agroskin, Anatoli Abramovich.

Расширение угольной базы коксования Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1962  
302 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TP336.A563 63-30630 †

Didenko, V E

Организация коксохимического производства. Под общей ред. В. Е. Диденко Харьков, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1961.  
462 p. illus. 23 cm.  
HD9559 C7 R92 63-28232 †

Uitakhi, L I

Вопросы экономики коксохимической промышленности СССР Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1960  
824 p. diagrs. 23 cm.  
HD9559.C7R95 60-38249

## —U.S.

DeCarlo, Joseph Anthony.

Coal-chemical materials produced at coke plants in the United States, 1948-57, by Joseph A. DeCarlo and Maxine M. Otero Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1959.  
iii, 20 p. diagrs., tables. 27 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Mines. Information circular 7825)  
TN295.U4 no. 7925 668.7 60-60869

U. S. Bureau of Mines

Beehive-coke plants in the United States that reported to the Bureau of Mines, 1956 Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off.  
6 p. 26 cm. (Its Information circular, 7820)  
TN295.U4 58-60345 rev

U. S. Bureau of Mines.

Coke plants in the United States, 1957- Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off.  
v. 26 cm. (Its Information circular)  
TN295.U4 602.720973 59-60179

U. S. Bureau of Mines.

Oven-coke plants in the United States, 1956. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off.  
6 p. 26 cm. (Its Information circular, 7818)  
TN295.U4 58-60347 rev

## COKE-OVEN GAS

Brodovich, Aleksandra Iosifovna.

Этилен коксового газа как сырье для органического синтеза Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1963  
326 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TP249.E72B7 64-48868

Litvinenko, M S

Очистка коксового газа от сероводорода; вакуум-карбонатный метод Харьков, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1959.  
307 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TP336.L4 60-91840

## COKE-OVENS

see also Coke-oven gas

Agroskin, Anatoli Abramovich.

Движение газов и теплоотдача в коксовых печах Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1949.  
233 p. diagrs. 23 cm.  
TP336.A548 49-29766 rev\*

Essen. Haus der Technik.

Kokswärme. Vorträge des am 25 und 26 November 1958 unter der wissenschaftlichen Leitung von Fritz Schuster . veranstalteten Kurses; Essen, Vulkan-Verlag, 1959.  
62 p. illus., diagrs. 30 cm.  
A 60-3446

Illinois. Univ. Library

Gerasimov, Vasilii Ivanovich.

Монтаж коксовых цехов Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству и архитектуре, 1952  
233 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TP336.G44 54-17676 rev

Izrañit, Eleazar Moiseevich.

Отопление коксовых печей Харьков, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1960  
324 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TP336.I92 60-45242 †

Leites, Viktor Abramovich.

Газовый коксовый печей Учебник для индивидуального-бригадного обучения рабочих на производстве Харьков, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1959  
279 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TP336.L545 60-18033

Medický, Zdeněk.

Provoz kokšárenských baterií; příručka pro školení pracovníků v kokšovárnách. (Vyd. 1.) Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1963.  
115 p. diagrs. 21 cm.  
TP336.M35 64-27621

Огнеупорные и монтажные работы при строительстве коксовых цехов Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1960  
466 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TP336.O55 61-26013 †

Špíchal, Bohumil.

Vyzdívání kokšárenských baterií. (Vyd. 1.) Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1963.  
193 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TP336.S56 64-27622

Virozub, I V

Тепловой режим коксовых печей, теплотехника и технология процесса коксования Харьков, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во лит-ры по черной и цветной металлургии, 1960.  
237 p. diagrs. 23 cm.  
TP336.V53 61-24327

## COKER FAMILY

Pompey, Sherman Lee.

The Coker report, by Sherman Lee Pompey, assisted by June B. Barakman. (Chicago, 1964.  
134 l. illus. 23 cm.  
CS71.C633 1964 64-58262

## COKESBURY COLLEGE, ABINGDON, MD.

Gross, John Owen, 1894-

Methodist beginnings in higher education. (Nashville, 1959)  
40 p. illus. 20 cm.  
LD7501.A2G7 377.87973 60-20326 †

## COKWE LANGUAGE see Chokwe language

ČOLAKOVIĆ, RODOLJUB

Čolaković, Rodoljub.

Winning freedom. Translated by Alec Brown. London, Lincoln-Prager, 1962.  
430 p. 21 cm.  
D802.Y8C623 63-24287 †

Čolaković, Rodoljub.

Zapisi iz oslobođenja rata. Zagreb, Naprijed, 1961.  
8 v. illus., port., fold. col. map. 21 cm.  
D802.Y8C6213 63-55517

COLAM CHILLE, SAINT see Columba, Saint,

521-597

COLAS see Cholas

COLBERT, JEAN BAPTISTE, 1619-1683

Asher, Eugene L.

The resistance to the maritime classes; the survival of feudalism in the France of Colbert. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1960.  
ix, 142 p. 24 cm. (University of California publications in history, v. 66)  
E173.C15 vol. 66 944.033 60-64171

Cole, Charles Woolsey, 1903-

Colbert and a century of French mercantilism. Hamden, Conn., Archon Books, 1964, 1939,  
2 v. ports. 23 cm.  
HC275.C53 1964 338.54 64-24713

Mongrédien, Georges, 1901-

Colbert, 1619-1683. Paris, Hachette, 1963,  
223 p. 26 cm.  
DC180.C8M6 64-26669

## COLBERT COUNTY, ALA.

## —HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Tennessee Valley Historical Society.

Historic Muscle Shoals, a guide to places of historical interest in Colbert and Lauderdale Counties, Alabama. (Sheffield, Ala., 1962)  
56 p. illus., maps. 23 cm.  
F332.C68T4 64-1479

## COLBERT STEAM PLANT

Tennessee Valley Authority. Office of Chief Engineer.

The Colbert Steam Plant; a report on the planning, design, construction, costs, and first power operations of the initial four-unit plant Knoxville, Tennessee Valley Authority, 1963.  
xii, 407 p. illus., col. map, diagrs. 27 cm. (Tennessee Valley Authority. Technical report no. 25)  
TK1331.T4A53 64-61064  
Copy 2. TK1331.M37355 no. 25

## COLCHESTER, ENGLAND

## —DESCRIPTION—GUIDE-BOOKS

Martin, Geoffrey Haward.

A guide to Colchester. Colchester, Benham Newspapers Ltd., 1959.  
118 p. illus. 19 cm.  
DA690.C7M28 914.225 59-59431 †

## COLCHESTER, ENGLAND. UNIVERSITY OF ESSEX

Sloman, Albert E

A university in the making (by, Albert E. Sloman. New York, Oxford University Press, 1964, 1963,  
60 p. plans. 20 cm. (The B. E. C. Reith lectures, 1963)  
LF309.S55 878.4225 64-25997

## COLCHICINE

Yaroslavsky, Samuel.

סידור מליציקין בידוד בשדה הקולכין.  
Jerusalem, 1959,  
212, xvi l. diagrs. 23 cm.  
QD262.Y3 60-57764

## COLCORD FAMILY

Colcord, Timothy A.

A partial account of the descendants of David Colcord (d. 1828) of Prospect, Maine. Washington, 1963.  
34 l. 27 cm.  
CS71.C687 1963 63-4364 †

## COLD

see also Heat, Low temperatures;  
Metals at low temperature; Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery; Winter; also subdivisions Cold weather conditions and Cold weather operation under subjects, e.g. Strip mining—Cold weather conditions; Loading and unloading—Cold weather operation

## —PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

see also Arctic medicine; Cold  
—Therapeutic use; Plants, Effect of temperature on; Temperature—Physiological effect

Burton, Alan Chadburn, 1904-

Man in a cold environment, physiological and pathological effects of exposure to low temperatures, by Alan C. Burton and Otto G. Edholm. London, Arnold, 1955,  
xiv, 278 p. illus., maps. 22 cm. (Monographs of the Physiological Society, no. 2)  
QP82.B87 612.692 58-1786 rev

Carlson, Laren Daniel, 1915-

Nonshivering thermogenesis and its endocrine control. Ladd Air Force Base, Alaskan Air Command, Arctic Aeromedical Laboratory, 1960.  
16 p. diagrs. 27 cm. (U. S. Arctic Aeromedical Laboratory, Ladd Air Force Base, Alaska. Technical report no. 60-1)  
RC1080.U44 no. 60-1 61-60563

## COLD

—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT  
(Continued)

**Conference on Man Living in the Arctic, Natick, Mass., 1960**  
Man living in the Arctic, proceedings of a conference, Quartermaster Research and Engineering Center, Natick, Massachusetts, 1, 2 December 1960. Sponsored by Headquarters, Quartermaster Research and Engineering Command, U. S. Army Quartermaster Corps, the Arctic Institute of North America and Advisory Board on Quartermaster Research and Development, Division of Engineering and Industrial Research. Edited by Frank R. Fisher. Washington, National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council, 1961.  
vi, 148 p. illus., maps, diagrams, tables. 23 cm.  
QP48L.C95 1960 613.111 62-60008

**Drettner, Börje.**  
Vascular reactions of the human nasal mucosa on exposure to cold. [Translated by Maud Marsden, Uppsala, 1961].  
100 p. illus. tables (part fold). 27 cm. (Acta oto-laryngologica. Supplementum, 1961)  
A 62-2287  
Lithuan. Univ. Library

**Farrand, Richard Lee, 1927-**  
Cold acclimatization in the golden hamster. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1967.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no. 33,720)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 23,720 Mic 57-4460  
Iowa Univ. Library

**Farrand, Richard Lee, 1927-**  
Cold acclimatization in the golden hamster. Iowa City, State University of Iowa, 1969.  
20 p. illus. tables. 27 cm. (State University of Iowa. Arctic Research Series, no. 1)  
Q111.1 F37 1969 613.111 62-60008

**Grindeland, Richard Edward, 1923-**  
The effects of cold exposure on the estrous cycle of the golden hamster. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1969.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-5824 Mic 58-5824  
Iowa Univ. Library

**Hoffman, Przemyslaw, 1924-**  
The effects of cold exposure on the estrous cycle of the golden hamster. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1969.  
20 p. illus. tables. 27 cm. (State University of Iowa. Arctic Research Series, no. 1)  
Q111.1 H37 1969 613.111 62-60008

**International Institute of Refrigeration.**  
Conditions recommandées pour l'entreposage frigorifique des denrées périssables. Recommended conditions for cold storage of perishable foodstuffs. Commission IV Paris, 1959.  
63 p. illus. tables. 27 cm. (Annexe au Bulletin de l'Institut International du froid)  
TP493.I 53 664.85 61-21206

**Leduc, Jean.**  
Catabolism in protein and release in exposure and acclimatization to cold. Stockholm, 1961.  
81 p. diagrams, tables. 23 cm. (Acta physiologica Scandinavica, v. 33, Supplementum 123)  
A 62-2024  
Columbia Univ. Library

**Nègre, Claude.**  
Les effets de la température sur les aspects cliniques, biophysiques et biochimiques de la réaction de défense d'un groupe de rats. Paris, 1961.  
100 p. illus. tables. 27 cm. (Publication de l'Institut International de Recherches Polaires Françaises, no. 123)  
QP481.N4 612.592 61-21608

**Rey, Louis R.**  
Conservation de la vie par le froid; préf. de Jean Rostaing. Paris, Hermann, 1959.  
vi, 167 p. illus., diagrams. 25 cm. (Actualités scientifiques et littéraires, 1959)  
Q111.A3 no. 1279 A 61-900  
Brown Univ. Library

**Rodahl, Kåre, 1917-**  
Nutritional requirements in the arctic conditions. Oslo, Institutt for Olfaktorisk og Laryngologisk Forskning, 1961.  
[Q111.R596 no. 118] A 61-3214  
Columbia Univ. Libraries

**Smith, Audrey U.**  
Biological effects of freezing and supercooling. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1961.  
42 p. illus. 22 cm. (Monographs of the Physiological Society, no. 8)  
Q182.S6 612.592 62-2179

**U. S. Arctic Health Research Center, Anchorage, Alaska.**  
Arctic health report. Anchorage, Federal Security Agency, Bureau of State Services, 1961.  
1. Arctic health 614.09725 62-2074

**U. S. Naval Medical School, Bethesda, Md. Dept. of Cold Weather Medicine.**  
Antarctic manual, personnel selection, hygiene, clothing and nutrition, visual disabilities, and safety and survival, by E. E. Hedblom. Bethesda, 1961.  
vi, 64 p. 27 cm.  
RC367 U46 1960 61-61221

**U. S. Naval Medical School, Bethesda, Md. Dept. of Cold Weather Medicine.**  
Polar manual, by E. E. Hedblom. Bethesda, 1961.  
vi, 124 p. illus. 27 cm.  
RC367 U49 62-61587

**Wilson, Ove.**  
Cooling effect of an antarctic climate on man. With some observations on the occurrence of frostbite. Oslo, Norsk polarinstitutt, 1963.  
22 p. illus., diagrams. 27 cm. (Norsk polarinstitutt. Skrifter, nr. 123)  
Columbia Univ. Libraries A 64-372

—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT  
—BIBLIOGRAPHY

**Carlson, Loren Daniel, 1915-**  
Protection of the extremities in extreme cold: a selected, annotated bibliography. [by] L. D. Carlson and H. L. Thursh. Ladd Air Force Base, Alaskan Air Command, Arctic Aeromedical Laboratory, 1960.  
60 p. 27 cm. (U. S. Arctic Aeromedical Laboratory, Ladd Air Force Base, Alaska. Technical report no. 58-19)  
RC1050 U44 no. 58-19 61-60566

**Calver, Wave Elaine.**  
Effects of cold on man, an annotated bibliography, 1938-1961. Washington, American Physiological Society, 1969.  
524 p. 29 cm. (Physiological reviews, v. 49, Supplement no. 3)  
QP1 P453 no. 3 016.612593 59-15915

—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT  
—CONGRESSES

**Viereck, Eleanor G. ed.**  
Influence of cold on host-parasite interactions. Fort Worth, Texas, Arctic Aeromedical Laboratory, 1963.  
28 cm. (Symposia on arctic biology and medicine, no. 1)  
RC 115 62-65343

## —THERAPEUTIC USE

**Véghelyi, Péter.**  
Die künstliche Hibernation. Unter Mitwirkung von L. Pálcs, R. Pertermi und G. Ruzsaka. (Deutsche Übersetzung A. Faragó 2 (deutschsprachige) Ausg. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1960).  
123 p. illus. 25 cm.  
RM 415 61-32029

## COLD (DISEASE)

see also Cough, Influenza

**Yü, Yen-t'ü.**  
傷風防治法 俞彦谷著 上海 康健書局 1952  
22 p. illus. 19 cm. (通俗保健叢書)  
1 Cold (Disease) 1 Title.  
Title romanized: Shang feng fang chi fa.  
RF861.Y8 C 60-1246

## COLD CATHODE COUNTER TUBES see Cold cathode tubes

## COLD CATHODE TUBES

**Acton, John Reginald.**  
Cold cathode discharge tubes [by] J. R. Acton and J. D. Swift. New York, Academic Press, 1963.  
251 p. illus. 26 cm.  
TK7872.C3A3 621.834132 63-3334

**Cherevychnik, Iu. K.**  
Элементарные схемы и функциональные узлы вычислительных машин на лампах с холодным катодом. Москва, 1962.  
78 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TK7883.C44 63-27690

**Korablev, Lev Nikolaevich.**  
Лампы с холодным катодом. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1961.  
178 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TK7872.C3K6 62-42565

**Lipkin, Veniamin Mikhailovich.**  
Декаметры и их применение. Москва, Госэнергоиздат, 1960.  
61 p. illus. 29 cm. (Массовая радиобиблиотека, вып. 359)  
TK7872.C3L5 61-28044

## COLD FLOW see Creep of metals

## COLD-FRAMES

**Paisley, Keith.**  
Protected cultivation, modern management of greenhouse and frame. London, C. A. Pearson, 1962.  
215 p. illus., plans. 26 cm.  
SB415 P25 631.544 63-3136

## COLD HARBOR, BATTLE OF, 1864

**Richmond. Civil War Centennial Committee.**  
Troop movements at the Battle of Cold Harbor, 1864. Richmond, 1964.  
161 of maps. 32 x 47 cm. (Its official publication, 21)  
G1201 S521R5 1964 973.736 Map 64-15

COLD RESISTANCE OF PLANTS see Plants  
—Frost resistance

## COLD SPRING HARBOR, N.Y.

## —STREETS—MAIN STREET

**Valentine, Harriet G.**  
Main Street, Cold Spring Harbor, by Harriet G. Valentine, Andrus T. Valentine, and Estelle V. Newman. Long Island, N. Y., Huntington Historical Society, 1960.  
28 p. illus. 23 cm.  
F129 C68V3 61-36478

## COLD STORAGE

see also Cold-storage lockers, Compressed air, Eggs—Preservation; Farm produce—Storage; Fishery products—Preservation, Meat industry and trade; Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery, Refrigerator-cars

**Bilik, Abram Markovich.**  
Организация и планирование холодильных предприятий. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для техн. специальностей высших учеб. заведений пищевой промышленности. Москва, Госиздат торг. лит-ры, 1961.  
276 p. diagrams. 22 cm.  
TP493 B5 62-30631

**Federal Construction Council. Task Group T-33 on Refrigerated Storage Installations.**  
Refrigerated storage installations. Washington, Building Research Advisory Board, Division of Engineering and Industrial Research, National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, 1960.  
ix, 74 p. 28 cm. (Federal Construction Council. Technical report no. 33)  
TH7.F4 no. 33 621.57 60-60038

**International Institute of Refrigeration.**  
Conditions recommandées pour l'entreposage frigorifique des denrées périssables. Recommended conditions for cold storage of perishable foodstuffs. Commission IV Paris, 1959.  
63 p. illus. 25 cm. (Annexe au Bulletin de l'Institut International du froid)  
TP493.I 53 664.85 61-21206

**Kanev, A. F.**  
Ледяные склады и их использование. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1952.  
110 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TP493 K3 62-47144

**Kukhcheshvili, Ernest Ivanovich.**  
Грузоподъемные и транспортные устройства холодильных цехов. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для машиностроит. техникумов. Москва, Машиноздат, 1962.  
178 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TP493 K35 62-59340

**Lifshits, Abram Borisovich.**  
Планирование на распределительных холодильниках. Москва, Госиздат торг. лит-ры, 1962.  
115 p. 21 cm.  
TP493 L5 64-27547

**Marshak, I. M.**  
Централизованный контроль температуры в камерах холодильника. Москва, Пищепромиздат, 1961.  
31 p. illus. 22 cm.  
QC874.M3 63-49744





- COLDSTREAM GUARDS (GT. BRIT.)** see  
Gt. Brit. Army. Coldstream Guards
- COLE, GEORGE DOUGLAS HOWARD, 1889-1959**  
Briggs, Asa, 1921. *ed*  
Days in labour history. By George Douglas Howard Cole, 2d September 1889-14 January 1959. With illus. by Asa Briggs and John Saville. With text by George Douglas Howard Cole by Ivor Brown (and others). London, Macmillan, New York, St. Martin's Press, 1960.  
vii, 263 p. illus. 23 cm.  
H11834 H7 331.04 60-1489
- COLE, ROBERT WELLESLEY, 1907-**  
Cole, Robert Wellesley, 1907-  
Ketchikan boy. With illus. by Felix Cobban. Cambridge, Eng., University Press, 1960.  
120 p. illus. 21 cm.  
R654 C6A3 926.1 60-24933 †
- COLE, ROLLY G., 1939-1963**  
Cole, Duane.  
To a pilot. Milwaukee, K. Cook Co., 1964.  
120 p. illus. ports. 20 cm.  
TL711 S8C34 629.12342 64-6775
- COLE, THOMAS, 1801-1848**  
Noble, Louis Leland, 1817-1982.  
The course of empire, Voyage of life, and other pictures of Thomas Cole, with selections from his letters and miscellaneous writings illustrative of his life, character, and genius by Louis L. Noble. New York, Cornish, Lamport, 1853.  
415 p. 10 cm.  
The 1960 ed. has title: The life and works of Thomas Cole.  
—Microfilm. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960.  
1 reel. 35 mm. (American culture series, 121, 10).  
Microfilm 01291 reel 121, no. 10 B.  
ND237 C6N6 1853 14-8339 rev\*
- Noble, Louis Leland, 1817-1982.  
The life and works of Thomas Cole. Edited by Elliot S. Vesell. Cambridge, Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 1964.  
xxix, 308 p. illus. 25 cm. (The John Harvard library).  
ND237 C6N6 1964 927.5 64-22725
- COLEGIO DE ABOGADOS (CHILE)**  
García Cabezas, Mario.  
El Colegio de Abogados. Santiago, Editorial Universitaria, 1960.  
308 p. 22 cm.  
62-38034 †
- COLEGIO DE ABOGADOS DE ZARAGOZA**  
Campañe Armijo, Luis del.  
El real e ilustre Colegio de Abogados de Zaragoza, 1546-1962. Prólogo del Ilmo. Sr. D. Emilio Laguna Azorín. Zaragoza, 1962.  
61 p. 22 cm.  
60-37375 †
- COLEGIO DE INGENIEROS DE VENEZUELA**  
Arcila Farías, Eduardo.  
Historia de la ingeniería en Venezuela. Caracas, Colegio de Ingenieros de Venezuela, 1961.  
2 v. illus. 24 cm.  
TA54 A3 62-34941 †
- COLEGIO DE PLATEROS, VALENCIA**  
Igual Ubeda, Antonio.  
El Gremio de Plateros; ensayo de una historia de la platería valenciana. Valencia, Servicio de Estudios Artísticos, Institución Alfonso el Magnánimo, Diputación Provincial de Valencia, 1956.  
178 p. 80 plates, diagr. 24 cm. (Cuadernos de arte, 9).  
NK7102.I 35 62-46046
- COLEGIO DE SAN GABRIEL, QUITO** see Quito  
Colegio de San Gabriel
- COLEGIO IMPERIAL, MADRID** see Madrid  
Instituto Nacional de Segunda Enseñanza de San Isidro
- COLEGIO MILITAR, MEXICO (CITY)** see  
Mexico (City) Colegio Militar
- COLEGIO NACIONAL BOLÍVAR, AMBATO, ECUADOR** see Ambato, Ecuador. Colegio Nacional Bolívar
- COLEGIO NACIONAL DE LA INDEPENDENCIA AMERICANA, AREQUIPA, PERU (CITY)**  
see Arequipa, Peru (City) Colegio Nacional de la Independencia Americana
- COLEGIO NOTARIAL DE BARCELONA**  
ARCHIVO DE PROTOCOLOS see Barcelona. Archivo de Protocolos
- COLEGIO PRIMITIVO Y NACIONAL DE SAN NICOLÁS DE HIDALGO, MORELIA, MEXICO**  
see Morelia, Mexico. Colegio Primitivo y Nacional de San Nicolás de Hidalgo
- COLEGIO SAN LUIS GONZAGA, ICA, PERU (CITY)** see Ica, Peru (City) Colegio San Luis Gonzaga
- COLEMAN, JOHN, 1891-**  
Coleman, John, 1891-  
From short pants to gray hair, the autobiography of a grandfather. New York, Citadel Press, 1962.  
192 p. 21 cm.  
PS3505.C62793Z5 818.52 62-10222 †
- COLEMAN FAMILY**  
Coleman, Arthur D.  
Coleman pioneers of Utah, a biographical, genealogical and historical account of seventeen Utah pioneers who were descendants of George Coleman, 1765-1811, of Arley, England. Provo, Utah, J. G. Stevenson, 1902.  
475 p. illus. 23 cm.  
CS71 C625 1962 62-5749 †
- COLEMAN-FULTON PASTURE COMPANY**  
Stephens, Alva Ray, 1932-  
The Taft Ranch, a Texas principality, by A. Ray Stephens. With intro. by Joe B. Frantz. Austin, University of Texas Press, 1964.  
xl, 279 p. illus., maps, ports. 24 cm. (The M. K. Brown range life series, no. 5).  
HD1778 T4S8 338.1763 64-10314
- COLENBRANDER, JOHANNES WILHELM, 1856-1918**  
—FICTION  
Bulfin, Thomas Victor.  
The white whirlwind. Illustrated by Penny Miller. Johannesburg, Nelson, 1961.  
342 p. illus. 24 cm.  
PZ4.B9365 Wh 62-4316 †
- COLENSO, JOHN WILLIAM, BP OF NATAL, 1814-1883**  
—BIBLIOGRAPHY  
Fraser, B. D.  
John William Colenso, a bibliography. (Cape Town, School of Librarianship, University of Cape Town, 1962).  
iv, 20 p. 23 cm. (University of Cape Town School of Librarianship. Bibliographical series).  
Z8181.97.F7 62-42128
- COLEOPTERA** see Beetles
- COLERIDGE, SAMUEL TAYLOR, 1772-1834**  
Beyer, Werner William, 1911-  
The enchanted forest. New York, Barnes & Noble, 1963.  
xiv, 278 p. 22 cm.  
PR4186.B4 821.7 64-1707
- Colmer, John.  
Coleridge critic of society. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1959.  
xiii, 229 p. 23 cm.  
PR4483.C67 820.81 60-82
- Fogle, Richard Harter.  
The idea of Coleridge's criticism. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1962.  
xiv, 185 p. 22 cm. (Perspectives in criticism, 9).  
PR4484.F6 828.7 62-10824
- Griggs, Earl Leslie, 1899- *ed*  
Wordsworth and Coleridge, studies in honor of George McLean Harper. An appreciation by J. Duncan Spaeth. A bibliography by Evelyn Griggs. New York, Russell & Russell, 1962. (1939).  
viii, 254 p. 23 cm.  
PR5881 G7 1962 821.7 62-10685
- Hanson, Lawrence.**  
The life of S. T. Coleridge, the early years. New York, Russell & Russell, 1962.  
575 p. illus. 22 cm.  
PR4183 H3 1962 928.2 61-13766 †
- Hodgart, Patricia, *ed***  
Romantic perspectives, the work of the Crabbe, Blake, Wordsworth, and Coleridge, as seen by their contemporaries and by themselves. Edited by Patricia Hodgart and Theodore Redpath. New York, Barnes & Noble, 1964.  
372 p. 10 cm.  
PR571 H6 821.7 64-5094
- Larsen, Joan**  
S. T. Coleridge his theory of knowledge.  
(In Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters Transactions. Madison, 23 cm. v. 48 (1959) p. 221-232).  
[AS36 W7 vol 48] A 61-5190  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr.
- Ober, Warren U. *ed***  
Young Coleridge, selected source materials for college research papers. Edited by Warren U. Ober, Paul S. Burtness and William R. Seat, Jr. Boston, Heath, 1963.  
185 p. 24 cm.  
PR4483 O2 821.7 63-4907 †
- Preyer, Robert Otto, 1922-**  
Bentham, Coleridge, and the science of history. Bochum-Langendreer, H. Poppinghaus, 1958.  
103 p. 23 cm. (Beiträge zur englischen Philologie, 41. Heft).  
A 63-742  
Brown Univ. Library
- Richards, Ivor Armstrong, 1893-**  
Coleridge on imagination. Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 1960.  
238 p. illus. 20 cm. (A Midland book, MB25).  
PR4487 I6R5 1960 821.7 60-50080 †
- Richards, Ivor Armstrong, 1893-**  
Coleridge's minor poems; a lecture, by I. A. Richards, delivered in honor of the fortieth anniversary of Professor Edmund L. Freeman at Montana State University on April 8, 1960. (n.p., 1960).  
80 p. 23 cm.  
PR4484 R5 821.7 60-63948
- Schulz, Max F.**  
The poetic voices of Coleridge, a study of his desire for spontaneity and passion for order. Detroit, Wayne State University Press, 1963.  
288 p. 24 cm.  
PR4484 S4 821.7 62-16347
- Snipes, Wilson Currin.**  
An analysis of the critical principles in Coleridge's Shakespearean criticism, with some attention to their background and development. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 22,024).  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 22,024 Mic 57-4182  
Joint University Libraries, Nashville
- Suther, Marshall Edward, 1918-**  
The dark night of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. New York, Columbia University Press, 1960.  
232 p. 23 cm.  
PR4483 S8 1960 821.7 60-13043 †
- INFLUENCE
- Billings, Mildred Kitto, 1897-**  
The theology of Horace Bushnell considered in relation to that of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. Chicago, Dept. of Photoduplication, University of Chicago Library, 1959.  
Microfilm 6360 BX Mic 60-7164 †  
Chicago Univ. Libr.
- POLITICAL AND SOCIAL VIEWS
- Cobban, Alfred**  
Edmund Burke and the revolt against the eighteenth century, a study of the political and social thinking of Burke, Wordsworth, Coleridge, and Southey. (2d ed.) London, Allen & Unwin, 1960.  
280 p. 21 cm.  
JA84.G7C6 1960 820.942 60-50476 †
- Cobban, Alfred**  
Edmund Burke and the revolt against the eighteenth century, a study of the political and social thinking of Burke, Wordsworth, Coleridge, and Southey. (2d ed.) New York, Barnes & Noble, 1961. (1960).  
280 p. 21 cm.  
JA84.G7C6 1961 820.942 61-1721 †
- Woodring, Carl Ray, 1919-**  
Politics in the poetry of Coleridge. Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, 1961.  
x, 270 p. 25 cm.  
PR4487 P6W6 821.7 61-11648



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COLLAGEN (Continued)

Kurtz, Joseph.  
מחזורי קולאגן במערכת העצבים  
Journal 1961, 1962  
131 p. 24 cm.  
QD431 K7  
60-1873

Orekhovich, V. N.  
Биофизическое значение, свойства и применение раствори-  
мых коллагеновых и других белков (растворимых) Мо-  
сква, Изд-во Академии наук СССР 1962  
29 p. illus. 22 cm. (Биологические науки, 13)  
QP531 O72  
60-45625 ↑

Vais, Arthur.  
The macromolecular chemistry of gelatin New York,  
Academic Press, 1964  
x, 422 p. illus. 24 cm. (Molecular biology, an international series  
of monographs and textbooks, v. 5)  
TP243 V4  
64-15475

Zeldes, Asik Lazarevna.  
Коллаген в организме и его значение при заболеваниях  
Муска, Изд-во высшей школы 1961 (QD431 Z3)  
201 p. illus. 22 cm.  
QD431 Z3  
60-35223 ↑

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Hinterwiesner, Rudolf.  
Struktur und Eigenschaften des Kollagens und seiner  
Umwandlungsprodukte Garmisch Partenkirchen, Moser,  
1957  
103 p. 20 cm.  
Wayne State Univ. Library  
A 60-1167

## —CONGRESSES

Ramanathan, N. ed.  
Collagen, proceedings of a symposium sponsored by the  
Central Leather Research Institute, Council of Scientific  
and Industrial Research, Madras, India, and held at the  
Institute on November 29-30, 1960 New York, Interscience  
Publishers, 1962  
xiv, 379 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm.  
QD431.R57  
547 75  
60-18496

## COLLAGEN DISEASES

Neustadt, David H.  
Chemistry and therapy of collagen diseases. With con-  
tributions by Jerome Rotstein Springfield, Ill., Thomas  
1962  
101 p. illus. 24 cm. (American lecture series, publication no. 520.  
A monograph in the Banister Division of American lectures in  
living chemistry)  
RC924.N47  
616 77  
60-17610 ↑

## COLLAGENOSIS see Collagen diseases

## COLLAGES

see also Fabric pictures

## COLLAGUA INDIANS see Colla Indians

COLLAPSE OF BUILDINGS see Building  
failures

## COLLASUYO

Paredes, Manuel Rigoberto.  
El K... (K... traducción de...)  
... publ. 1966  
...  
60-2006 ↑

COLLATERAL LOANS see Lombard loans;  
Pawnbroking

## COLLECTING see Collectors and collecting

## COLLECTING OF ACCOUNTS

see also Collection agencies; Postal  
service—Collection of notes, etc.

Bandy, William R.  
Legal aspects of credits and collections St. Louis, Na-  
tional Retail Credit Institute of the National Retail Credit  
Association, 1960,  
62 p. 20 cm.  
347 42  
60-8422 ↑

Barnes, E. H.  
Barnes on credit and collection. Englewood Cliffs, N. J.,  
Prentice-Hall, 1961,  
211 p. 29 cm.  
HF5556.B98  
658.883  
61-14578 ↑

Beckham, Hans Hellmut.  
...  
...  
41 p. diagrs., tables. 30 cm.  
A 61-4295

Beckman, Theodore N., 1894-  
Credits and collections, management and theory 7th ed.  
New York, McGraw Hill, 1962  
660 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HF5556.B35  
1962  
658.88  
62-16597 ↑

Chapin, Albert Franklin.  
... practice (by) Albert  
... 7th ed. New York,  
...  
589 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HF5556.C45  
1960  
658.88  
59-14439 ↑

Ettinger, Richard Prentice.  
Credits and collections (by) Richard P. Ettinger (and)  
David E. Golch 5th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Pren-  
tice-Hall, 1962  
298 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HF5556.E4  
1962  
658.883  
62-14017 ↑

Grainek, Rochus.  
Moderne Inkassoverfahren, Bankquittung, Lastschrift-  
karte und andere Einzugsverfahren. Essen, W. Girardet  
1961  
264 p. illus., diagrs. 21 cm. (Betr.eb.wirtschaftliche Bibliothek)  
HF5556.G3G7  
64-28429

Hall, Samuel Roland, 1876-  
Credits and collections, by S. Roland Hall and Paul H.  
Nystrom Serial 6031-4 (Ed. 3) Scranton, International  
Credit Association, 1961  
...  
61-36587 ↑

Little, John D.  
Complete credit and collection letter book (by) John D.  
Little 2d ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall  
1964  
xvi, 338 p. 24 cm.  
HF5556.L5  
1964  
658.88  
64-15210

Male, Samuel W.  
Commercial credit in Australia: the analysis and exercise  
of credit judgment (and) the collection of outstanding ac-  
counts. Sydney, Law Book Co. of Australasia, 1958  
184 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HF5556.M34  
658.88  
59-54967 ↑

Marra, Waldo J.  
How to streamline your letters. St. Louis, National Retail  
Credit Association, 1961,  
80 p. 29 cm.  
HF5721.M34  
1961  
651.75  
61-10923 ↑

Morris, Richard H.  
Credit and collection letters: new techniques to make them  
work. Sponsored by the National Association of Credit  
Management. Great Neck, N. Y., Channal Press, 1960,  
205 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HF5556.M66  
658.884  
60-15696 ↑

National Retail Merchants Association. *Controllers' Con-  
gress.*  
Accounts receivable productivity survey, with addressing  
method data, firm, national survey in department and spe-  
cialty store of units of output as a measure of productivity  
Raymond I. Copes, director of Research, 1st ed. New  
York, Controllers' Congress Research Committee, National  
Retail Dry Goods Association, 1951  
...  
HF5556.N45  
658.88  
51-1652 rev

Park, William Dennis.  
Collection of debts. London, Solicitors' Law Stationery  
Society, 1960  
38 p. 22 cm. (Oyez practice notes, no. 43)  
658.884  
60-38829 ↑

Phelps, Clyde William, 1897-  
Retail credit fundamentals. Official textbook of the Inter-  
national Consumer Credit Association 4th ed. St. Louis,  
International Consumer Credit Association, 1963.  
265 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HF5556.P4  
1963  
658.883  
63-10835 ↑

Schiff, Allyn M.  
Profitable use of credit in selling and collecting. New  
York, Fairchild Publications, 1962,  
277 p. illus. 29 cm.  
HF5556.S30  
658.88  
62-13593 ↑

Shultz, William John, 1902-  
Credit and collection management (by) William J. Shultz  
(and) Hedwig Reinhardt, 3d ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J.,  
Prentice-Hall, 1962,  
287 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HF5556.S5  
1962  
658.88  
62-9584 ↑

Weimar, Wilhelm, 1903-  
Mahnung und Forderungseinzug, Handbuch für die  
Durchführung des formlosen und gerichtlichen Mahnver-  
fahrens sowie der Zwangsbeitreibung (Berlin, E. Schmidt  
1959,  
290 p. 22 cm.  
60-21346 ↑

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Kaiffin, Fred W.  
Retail credit and collections Washington, Small Busi-  
ness Administration, 1960  
8 p. 27 cm. (Small Business bulletin Bibliography no. 31)  
HF5006.U56 no. 31  
016 65888  
60-61421 ↑

## COLLECTION AGENCIES

Wallace, Harold A.  
Starting and managing a small credit bureau and collec-  
tion service Washington, Small Business Administration,  
1959  
v. 187 p. illus. forms. 24 cm. (The Starting and managing series,  
v. 2)  
HF5571.W2  
658.88  
59-64193

## COLLECTION LAWS

see also Poor debtor's oath

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC,  
1949- )

Späth, Günther.  
Mahnung, Zahlungsbefehl, Vollstreckung 7 Aufl. Stutt-  
gart, R. Boorberg, 1961  
51 p. 21 cm. (Recht archiv der Wirtschaft. Wirtschaftsrecht  
so. 1961)  
64-44022

Weimar, Wilhelm, 1903-  
Mahnung und Forderungseinzug, Handbuch für die  
Durchführung des formlosen und gerichtlichen Mahnver-  
fahrens sowie der Zwangsbeitreibung (Berlin, E. Schmidt  
1959,  
290 p. 22 cm.  
60-21346 ↑

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC,  
1949- )—POPULAR WORKS

Löhr, Kurt Ida.  
Der Forderungseinzug, Mahn-, Klage- und Zwangsvoll-  
streckungsverfahren. Ein Handbuch für Kaufleute und  
Handwerker 1. Aufl. Lumburg/Lahn, Verlag Lumburger  
Vereinsdruckerei, 1957,  
163 p. 18 cm.  
59-47513 ↑

## —GT. BRIT.

Park, William Dennis.  
Collection of debts. London, Solicitors' Law Stationery  
Society, 1960  
38 p. 22 cm. (Oyez practice notes, no. 43)  
658.884  
60-38829 ↑

## —U.S.

Bandy, William R.  
Legal aspects of credits and collections. St. Louis, Na-  
tional Retail Credit Institute of the National Retail Credit  
Association, 1960,  
62 p. 20 cm.  
347 42  
60-8422 ↑

Everberg, Carl Bernard, 1895-  
An outline of the law of credits and collections. Woburn,  
Mass., Everberg Pub. Co., 1961,  
xi, 121 p. 29 cm.  
658.883  
61-3026

COLLECTION LETTERS see Collecting of  
accountsCOLLECTION OF ACCOUNTS see Collecting  
of accountsCOLLECTION OF BLOOD see Blood— Collec-  
tion and preservationCOLLECTIVE AGREEMENTS see Collective  
labor agreements



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

see also Arbitration, Industrial, Collective labor agreements, Employees' representation in management, Labor contract, Mediation and conciliation, Industrial, Strikes and lockouts, Trade unions

Carpenter, Walter Hull

Small business and pattern bargaining, by Walter H. Carpenter, Jr. and Edward Handler. Prepared by the Board of Research, Babson Institute of Business Administration under the Small Business Administration Management research grant program. Babson Park, Mass., Babson Institute Press, 1961.  
243 p. 23 cm. (Small business management research reports)  
HD6483 C29 331.116 61-13498 †

Classroom Teachers National Study Conference on Professional Negotiations, Washington, D. C., 1962

Classroom teachers speak on professional negotiations; report of the National Study Conference of Classroom Teachers of the United States, 1962.

10 p. 24 cm. L7 C55 1962c 63-14980

Fritz, Richard J.

Employer's handbook for labor negotiations, by Richard J. Fritz and Arthur M. Stringari. Detroit, Management Labor Relations Service, 1961.  
230 p. 24 cm.  
HD6483 F7 331.116 61-3891 †

Hildebrand, George Herbert.

The use of informed neutrals in difficult bargaining situations. Ithaca, New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations at Cornell, 1961.

19 p. 23 cm. HD6483 H48 61-63633 †

International Labor Office.

Collective bargaining, a workers' education manual. Geneva, 1960.  
ix, 158 p. 24 cm.  
HD6483 I 6 331.116 60-3227

Kerr, Clark, 1911-

The impacts of unions on the level of wages. Berkeley, University of California, 1960.  
91-108 p. 23 cm. (Institute of Industrial Relations, University of California. Reprint, no. 138)  
[HD6951] 331.2 60-2310 †

Kuhn, James W.

Bargaining in grievance settlement; the power of industrial work groups. New York, Columbia University Press, 1961.  
206 p. 23 cm.  
HD6490 G7K8 331.116 61-15466 †

Morse, Bruce.

How to negotiate the labor agreement, an outline summary of tested bargaining practice. Detroit, Trends Pub. Co., 1963.  
62 p. 21 cm.  
HD6483 M58 331.116 63-17044 †

National Industrial Conference Board.

Preparing for collective bargaining. New York, 1959-61.  
2 v. illus. 28 cm. (The Conference Board reports. Studies in personnel policy, no. 172, 182)  
HF5649.A2N27 no. 172, etc. 331.116 59-2207 rev †

Selekman, Benjamin Morris, 1893-1962.

Problems in labor relations [by] Benjamin M. Selekman and others. 3d ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1964.  
xiii, 734 p. illus. 25 cm.  
HD6971 S4 1964 331.1 64-21075

Stevens, Carl M.

Strategy and collective bargaining negotiation. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1963.  
182 p. 25 cm. (Publications of the Wertheim Committee)  
HD6483 S68 331.116 63-21805 †

—CIVIL SERVICE see Collective bargaining—Government employees

—FISHERIES—U. S.

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Commerce.

Collective bargaining for fishermen. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries of the Committee on Commerce, United States Senate, Eighty-seventh Congress, second session, on S. 3093, a bill to make clear that fishermen's organizations, regardless of their technical legal status, have a voice in the ex-vessel sale of fish or other aquatic products on which the livelihood of their members depends. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
iv, 250 p. tables. 24 cm.  
63-60689

—GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES  
—CALIFORNIA

Gallagher, Donald, 1889-

The legal aspects of collective bargaining for California. Analysis prepared for the California Association of Government Employees, 1959.  
331.116 60-32271 †

—GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES  
—U. S.

Hart, Wilson R.

Collective bargaining for the Federal civil service; a study of the Federal Government. United States Government employment, 1st ed. New York, Harper, 1961.  
302 p. 22 cm.  
HD8008 H3 351.17 61-7926 †

—GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES  
—U. S.—BIBLIOGRAPHY

California. State Library, Sacramento.

Collective bargaining by public employees.  
4 p. 29 cm. 61-63535 †

Simpson, Dorothy.

Selected references on collective bargaining in the public service. Berkeley, University of California, Bureau of Public Administration Library, 1959.  
221 p. 28 cm.  
Z7164 T7S5 616.35116 60-63703 †

## —IRON INDUSTRY

International Labor Office.

The scope and methods of collective bargaining in the iron and steel industry. Third item on the agenda. Geneva, 1963.  
ii, 102 p. 29 cm.  
HD6483 I 63 61-64-245  
U. S. Dept. of Labor Library

## —STEEL INDUSTRY

International Labor Office.

The scope and methods of collective bargaining in the iron and steel industry. Third item on the agenda. Geneva, 1963.  
ii, 102 p. 29 cm.  
HD6483 I 63 61-64-245  
U. S. Dept. of Labor Library

## —STEEL INDUSTRY—U. S.

Levinson, Harold Myer, 1919-

Collective bargaining in the steel industry: pattern setter or pattern follower? Ann Arbor, Institute of Labor and Industrial Relations, University of Michigan-Wayne State University, 1962.  
90 p. tables. 22 cm.  
HD6515.I 5L4 62-63225

## —AFRICA

International Labor Office.

Relations between employers and workers: (a) freedom of association; (b) joint consultation; (c) collective bargaining. Third item on the agenda. Geneva, 1960.  
ii, 127 p. 30 cm.  
U. S. Dept. of Labor Library 62-101

## —ALASKA

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Post Office and Civil Service.

Personnel policies of the Alaska Railroad. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Civil Service of the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, United States Senate, Eighty-seventh Congress, second session, on S. 2593, a bill to improve and encourage collective bargaining between the management of the Alaska Railroad and representatives of its employees, and to permit to the extent practicable the adoption by the Alaska Railroad of the personnel policies and practices of the railroad industry. June 21, 1962. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.  
iii, 49 p. 24 cm.  
HD6515.R12A48 62-61807

## —BULGARIA

Khristova, Elisaveta Kirilova.

Коллективният трудов договор в Народна Република България. София, Наука и изкуство, 1961.  
186 p. 21 cm.  
HD6483.K45 63-29270

## —CALIFORNIA

California. University. University Extension. Dept. of Continuing Education of the Bar.

Syllabus on negotiation, arbitration and labor law. (Supervised by Sam Kagel, lecturer in law.) Berkeley, University Extension, and School of Law, University of California, 1954.  
1 v. (various pagings) 30 cm. 55-62185 rev

Pension plans in California collective bargaining agreements. San Francisco, Dept. of Industrial Relations, Division of Labor Statistics and Research.

v. 22 x 36 cm. 62-63260 †  
HD7106 U6C27

## —CANADA

Carrothers, Alfred W. R.

Labour arbitration in Canada; a study of the law and practice relating to the arbitration of grievance disputes in industrial relations in common law, Canada. Toronto, Butterworths, 1961.  
204 p. 24 cm. 63-2469 †

## —DENMARK

Larsen, Heige.

Nye regler for overenskomstforhandlinger. København, 1967.  
1 v. 24 cm. 62-1

## —INDIA

Raman Rao, Ajjarapu Venkata.

Collective bargaining versus government regulation, India and U. S. A. Bombay, New York, Allied Publishers, 1964, i. e. 1963.  
xii, 198 p. 22 cm. S A 64-2233  
HD6812 R3 1964

Sethi, Amarjit Singh.

Role of collective bargaining in industrial relations in India. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1962, cover 1963.  
200 p. 22 cm. S A 63-1424 †  
HD6483.S4 1963

Srivastava, Gursaranlal.

Collective bargaining and labour-management relations in India. With a foreword by V. V. Giri. Allahabad, Bookland, 1962.  
xvi, 407 p. tables. 21 cm. S A 63-870  
HD6812.S7

## —JAPAN

Nihon Keieisha Dantai Remmei.

わが国における団体交渉の実態 日本経営者団体連盟編 東京 日本経営者団体連盟弘報部 昭和30, 1955.  
219 p. illus. 22 cm.

1. Collective bargaining—Japan. 1. Title. 2. Title: Dantai kōshō no jittai  
Title romanized: Wagakuni ni okeru dantai kōshō no jittai.

HD6483 N5 J 62-1080 †

Takahima, Ryōichi, 1919-

労働契約と団体交渉 高島良一著 東京 酒井書店 昭和29, 1954.  
390 p. 22 cm.  
Includes bibliography.

1. Collective labor agreements—Japan. 2. Collective bargaining—Japan. 1. Title. Title romanized: Rōdō kōryaku to dantai kōshō.

J 60-947 †

Yamazaki, Gorō, 1913-

労使のための労働協約作成と運用の知識 山崎五郎著 東京 労働法学会研究所 昭和36, 1961.  
176 p. 19 cm.

1. Collective labor agreements—Japan. 2. Collective bargaining—Japan. 1. Title. Title romanized: Rōshi no tame no rōdō kōryaku sakusei to unyō no chishiki.

J 62-1722 †

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Continued)

## —MINNESOTA

## Minnesota University.

Study of the labor market in the Minneapolis-St. Paul area. Prepared by the University of Minnesota under the Social Science Administration grant program, by George Seidman, professor of economics and industrial relations. Prepared by Herbert C. Hastings. Minneapolis, 1962.  
49 p. 23 cm. (Social Science Administration grant program)  
HD6453.J6 62-6452 †

## —NEW BRUNSWICK

## Cunningham, William Bannerman.

Compulsory arbitration and collective bargaining: the New Brunswick experience. Fredericton, New Brunswick: Dept. of Labour, 1954.  
10 p. 23 cm.

Rochester Univ. Libr.

HD6508

A 60-594

## —SOUTHERN STATES

## Brinker, Paul Albert, 1919.

The enforcement of labor laws in the South. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Univ. of Michigan Press, 1919.  
Microfilm A61-10104 Mic 61-7239

## —SWEDEN

## Johnston, T. L.

Collective bargaining in Sweden, a study of the labour market and its institutions. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1962.  
344 p. 24 cm. (The Irwin series in economics)  
HD6457.J6 331.116 62-5728

## —U S

## Arnow, Philip.

Foreign trade and collective bargaining. Washington, U.S. Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1960.  
v. 37 p. 24 cm. (The Irwin series in economics)  
HF1455.A75 L 61-31  
U.S. Dept. of Labor Library

## Beal, Edwin Fletcher.

The practice of collective bargaining, by Edwin F. Beal and Edward D. Wickensham. Homewood, Ill.: R. D. Irwin, 1969.  
288 p. 24 cm. (The Irwin series in economics)  
HD6483.B36 331.116 59-7255 rev †

## Beal, Edwin Fletcher.

The nature of collective bargaining, by Edwin F. Beal and Edward D. Wickensham. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill.: R. D. Irwin, 1962.  
772 p. 24 cm. (The Irwin series in economics)  
HD6453.L6 331.116 63-14221 †

## Byrd, Stephen F.

Strategy in labor relations. Waterford, Conn.: National Foremen's Institute, 1963.  
vi, 171 p. 21 cm. (Complete management library, v. 15)  
331.1973 63-11477

## Chicago, University. Graduate School of Business.

The future of collective bargaining: problems and perspectives, proceedings of a seminar sponsored by Graduate School of Business, University of Chicago, and the McKinsey Foundation. Edited by Arnold R. Weber. New York: Free Press of Glencoe, 1961.  
xxxii, 340 p. 24 cm. (The Publication. Third series. Studies in business)  
HD6453.C7 331.116 61-18486

## Collective bargaining report v. 1-

Jan. 1956-  
(Washington)  
v. 18. 23 cm. monthly  
HD6483.C94 62-27083

## Garbarino, Joseph William, 1919-

Health plans and collective bargaining. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1960.  
301 p. 23 cm.  
HD7102.U4G3 368.420873 59-12460 †

## Gomberg, William, 1911-

Some observations on the problems of the relationships between union and management in the transportation industries. Prepared in connection with the Transportation study of the U.S. Department of Commerce. Washington: 1959.  
48 p. 27 cm.  
HD6515.T7G6 331.8811385 60-60653

## Jacobs, Paul.

Old before its time: collective bargaining at Santa Barbara, Calif. Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions, 1961.  
46 p. 22 cm.  
HD6453.J2 63-4448 †

## Johnson, Paul V.

Collective bargaining manual. New York: Simmons-Boardman Pub. Corp., 1961.  
90 p. 21 cm.  
HD6453.J6 61-18063 †

## Kolodrubetz, Walter William.

Multimember pension plans under collective bargaining, spring 1960. Washington, U.S. Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1962.  
vii, 131 p. 24 cm. (Bureau of Labor Statistics Bulletin no. 1336)  
HD9051.A62 no. 1336 L 62-86  
U.S. Dept. of Labor Library

## Levin, Noel Arnold.

Successful labor relations, an employers' guide. New York: Book Division, Fairchild Publications, 1963.  
viii, 249 p. 23 cm.  
331.1 63-19115

## Livernash, Edward Robert.

Collective bargaining in the basic steel industry, a study of the public interest and the role of Government. By E. Robert Livernash and others. Washington, U.S. Dept. of Labor, 1961.  
ix, 317 p. 24 cm. (Bureau of Labor Statistics Bulletin no. 1336)  
HD6515.L3L5 331.19091 L 61-17  
U.S. Dept. of Labor Library

## McPherson, William Heston, 1903-

Cooperation among auto managements in collective bargaining. Urbana, 1960.  
vii, 114 p. 24 cm. (University of Illinois Institute of Labor and Industrial Relations Bulletin no. 57)  
331.116 A 60-9827  
Illinois Univ. Library

## Mounce, Earl Winfield.

Collective bargaining, by E. W. Mounce and Robley D. Stevens. 6038-1. Ed. 2. Scranton, International Correspondence Schools, 1960.  
114 p. 19 cm.  
60-52006 †

## New pressures on collective bargaining; selected addresses

by Benjamin Aaron and others, from the conference held in San Francisco, California, May 25, 1962. Berkeley, Institute of Industrial Relations, University of California, 1962.  
69 p. 23 cm.  
HD6483.N4 63-63325 †

## Raman Rao, Ajjarapu Venkata.

Collective bargaining versus government regulation, India and U.S.A. Bombay, New York: Allied Publishers, 1964.  
1. a. 1963.  
xi, 196 p. 22 cm.  
HD6812.R3 1964 S A 64-2232

## Rothman, Stuart, 1914-

Information for employers and unions entering into a collective bargaining relationship for the first time, an address at the Information Program for Labor and Management at West Virginia University, April 18, 1961. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
23 p. illus. 15 x 22 cm.  
63-61838 †

## Shister, Joseph, ed.

Public policy and collective bargaining. Editors: Joseph Shister, Benjamin Aaron, and Clyde W. Summers. 1st ed. New York: Harper & Row, 1962.  
248 p. 22 cm. (Industrial Relations Research Association Publication no. 27)  
331.116 62-9910 †

## Slichter, Sumner Huber, 1892-

The impact of collective bargaining on management, by Sumner H. Slichter, James J. Healy, and E. Robert Livernash. Washington: Brookings Institution, 1960.  
xv, 282 p. 24 cm.  
HD6072.S6167 331.1973 60-53068

## Slovenko, Ralph, ed.

Symposium on labor relations law. Baton Rouge, La.: Claitor's Bookstore, 1961.  
xi, 195 p. 26 cm.  
62-5131

## Summer Institute on International and Comparative Law.

11th, University of Michigan, 1958.  
Collective bargaining and the law, contributions by participants. Pref. by Russell A. Smith. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Law School, 1959.  
viii, 275 p. illus., ports. 23 cm.  
331.116 59-63560

## Trotta, Maurice S.

Collective bargaining: principles, practices, issues. Contributing authors: Anthony P. Alfino and others. New York: Simmons Boardman Pub. Corp., 1961.  
519 p. 21 cm.  
HD6483.T7 331.116 62-21814 †

## U.S. President's Advisory Committee on Labor Management Policy.

Collective bargaining, a report. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.  
iii, 12 p. illus. 28 cm.  
HD6453.U74 62-61476

## United Steelworkers of America.

Collective bargaining or monopoly. Pittsburgh, 1960.  
90 p. 23 cm.  
A 60-3668

North Carolina Univ.

Library

## Wack, René.

Kollektivverhandlungen in den USA, zur Theorie der Vertragshandlungen im institutionellen Arbeitsmarkt. Zurich: Polygraphischer Verlag, 1959.  
108 p. illus. 23 cm. (Staatswissenschaftliche Studien, n. 1, Bd. 37)  
A 62-699 †

New York Univ.

Libraries

HD6488

## Walton, Richard E.

The impact of the professional engineering organization on the development of collective bargaining in the United States, its significance for the future. By Richard E. Walton. Research, Graduate School of Business Administration, Harvard University, 1961.  
xiii, 419 p. 22 cm.  
TA157.W32 331.88116 61-9132

## —U S —CONGRESSES

## Conference on Collective Bargaining and Arbitration, University of Notre Dame, 1964.

Proceedings. Edited by Mark J. Fitzgerald and John J. Broderick. Notre Dame, Ind., 1964.  
68 p. 23 cm.  
HD6508.C72 1964 331.116 56-27698 rev 2

## Conference on Current Issues in Collective Bargaining, University of Notre Dame, 1958.

Proceedings. Edited by Mark J. Fitzgerald and John J. Broderick. Notre Dame, Ind., 1958.  
82 p. 23 cm.  
HD6483.C73 1958 331.116 57-45938 rev 2

## Conference on New Approaches to Collective Bargaining, University of Notre Dame, 1961.

Proceedings. Edited by Mark J. Fitzgerald and John J. Broderick. Notre Dame, Ind., 1961.  
82 p. 23 cm.  
HD6483.C743 1961 62-848 rev

## Conference on Pending Impacts on Collective Bargaining, University of Notre Dame, 1958.

Proceedings. Edited by Mark J. Fitzgerald and John J. Broderick. Notre Dame, Ind., 1958.  
84 p. 23 cm.  
HD6483.C745 1958 331.116 60-19160 rev 3

## COLLECTIVE EDUCATION

## Golan, Shmuel.

Merhavaya, 1961. ספרית מועלים. חינוך המשותף.  
396 p. mounted port. 23 cm. (הוצאת מועלים)  
LB1029.C5G6 62-57627

## COLLECTIVE FARMS

see also Collective settlements

## Christiansen, Arne.

Gårdsplan, 1961. København, Frihed og folkestyre, i kommission C. A. Reitzel, 1959.  
80 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HD1492.R9C45 64-32693 †

## Digby, Margaret, 1902-

Co-operative land use, the challenge to traditional co-operation. Oxford: Blackwell, 1963.  
iv, 84 p. 22 cm.  
HD1491.A3D45 334.683 64-5139

## Издательство производства в колхозах. Москва, Гос. изд-во сельхоз. лит-ры, 1958.

187 p. 21 cm.  
Microfilm copy (negative)  
S567 I 9 60-22008 †

## Stanis, Vladimir Frantsevich.

Социалистическое преобразование сельского хозяйства. Москва, Изд-во социально-экон. лит-ры, 1959.  
96 (1 e 68) p. 20 cm. (В помощь изучающим политэкономия)  
HD1491.R9S734 60-27048 †

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COLLECTIVE FARMS (Continued)

## —ACCOUNTING

Beksiak, Janusz.

Pracownica rachunkowa w gospodarstwach zbiorowych. (Pracownica rachunkowa w gospodarstwach zbiorowych). Wyd. 1. Warszawa, 1961. 117 p. 21 cm. S567 B4 62-32092 †

Bez, Denis Fedorovich.

Бухгалтерский учет в колхозах, практические занятия. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для экон. факультетов. М., Госиздат, 1959. 117 p. 21 cm. S567 B585 60-41737 †

Brčák, Antonín.

Účetní evidence zemědělských podniků. (Vyd. 2, přepracované). Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1962. 223 p. 21 cm. S567 B65 1962 63-31342 †

Brčák, Antonín.

Účetní evidence zemědělských podniků. (Vyd. 1, přepracované). Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1960. 223 p. 21 cm. S567 B67 60-31455 †

Brčák, Antonín.

Účetní evidence zemědělských podniků; sbírka příkladů. (Vyd. 1, Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1960—v. (chiefly forms, tables). 30 cm. (Účetní texty vysokých škol). S567 B674 60-34648 †

Germany (Democratic Republic, 1949—) Ministerium für Landwirtschaft, Forstwirtschaft und Forstwirtschaft.

Wirtschaftliche Erfassung und Erfassung der Produktion auf dem Zentralen Erfahrungsaustausch des Ministeriums für Landwirtschaft, Forstwirtschaft und Forstwirtschaft im Juli 1960 in Markkleeberg. Leipzig-Markkleeberg, Landwirtschaftsausstellung und Ständiges Neuzentrum der DDR, 1960. 79 p. 21 cm. (Du und deine LPG). A 62-729 †

Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

Ashchuk, Nikolai Artem'evich.

Учет затрат и анализ себестоимости продукции в колхозе, опыт колхоза "Ленинский путь" Винницкого района, Винницкой области. Москва, Изд-во сельхоз. лит-ры, журналов и плакатов, 1961. 106 p. 21 cm. S567 I 18 62-49635 †

Ignatov, Stepan Andreevich.

Как внедрить хозяйственный расчет в колхозах. Москва, Гос. изд-во сельхоз. лит-ры, 1960. 204 p. 20 cm. S567 I 28 62-49632 †

Jelinek, Adolf.

Účetní evidence socialistických zemědělských organizací; učební text pro zemědělské technické školy oboru ekonomického. (Vyd. 1, Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1960. 213 p. 21 cm. S567 J388 62-67116 †

Jelinek, Adolf.

Účtovací klíč nové účetní evidence. (Vyd. 1, Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1958. 88 p. 20 cm. (Ekonomika a plánování). S567 J39 61-47789 †

Хозяйственный расчет в колхозах, из опыта колхозов Гатчинского района Ленинградской области (Ленинград).

Ленинград, 1959. 98 p. 20 cm. S567 K49 60-23005 †

Kokolia, Vladimir.

Evidence rostlinné výroby v JZD. 2, přepracované vyd. Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1961. 213 p. 21 cm. (Knihovna zemědělského organizátora). S567 K647 1961 61-45084 †

Konferenz über die Wirtschaftliche Rechnungsführung in den LPG, Markkleeberg, Ger., 1960.

Über die wirtschaftliche Rechnungsführung in den LPG. Hrg. vom Ministerium für Landwirtschaft, Forstwirtschaft und Forstwirtschaft. (Berlin, Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1961. 163 p. 21 cm. HD1491.G33K6 1960 62-46129

Konkin, Iurii Aleksandrovich.

Амортизация техники в сельском хозяйстве; экономические основы определения сроков службы тракторов и машин в сельском хозяйстве. Москва, Гос. изд-во сельхоз. лит-ры, 1961. 174 p. 21 cm. (diagrams, tables). 20 cm. HF5681.D5K58 62-30729

Korochkin, Vladimir Vasil'evich.

Хозяйственный расчет в колхозах. Москва, Знание, 1960. 88 p. 22 cm. (Всесоюзное общество по распространению политических и научных знаний. Мадания, Серия 3 Экономика, 4). AS282.V833 ser 3, 1960, no 4 60-30445 †

Korsakov, Ivan Edimovich.

Экономические расчеты в колхозе. Москва, Гос. изд-во сельхоз. лит-ры, 1958. 78 p. 20 cm. S567 K584 60-18133 †

Kost'uk, Polikarp Aleksandrovich.

Исчисление и учет доходности колхозов. Минск, 1960. 68 p. 22 cm. S567 K687 61-28062 †

Mil'avskii, P'ia Osipovich.

Хозрасчет в колхозах; из опыта колхозов Подмосковья. Москва, Московский рабочий, 1960. 151 p. 20 cm. S567 M53 61-42320 †

Moscow. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii finansovyi institut.

Хозяйственный расчет и финансы в колхозах. Москва, Госфиниздат, 1960. 200 p. 22 cm. HD1491.R9M56 61-21579 †

Moscow. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii finansovyi institut.

Вопросы себестоимости и рентабельности в колхозах. Москва, Госфиниздат, 1959. 286 p. 23 cm. HD1491.R9M57 60-30308 †

Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut ekonomiki sel'skogo khoziaistva.

Бухгалтерский учет в колхозах при внедрении хозрасчета. (Ответственный редактор С. М. Кладчиков). Москва, 1960. 246 p. 22 cm. S567 M615 60-42813 †

Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut ekonomiki sel'skogo khoziaistva.

Хозяйственный расчет в колхозах. Москва, Гос. изд-во сельхоз. лит-ры, 1959. 164 p. 20 cm. S567 M62 60-35104 †

Ottomanský, Rudolf.

O práci účetního v JZD. (Vyd. 1, Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1957. 254 p. 21 cm. (Ekonomika a plánování). S567 O8 61-30526 †

Ovsannikov, G. S.

Бухгалтерский учет и разностная работа в колхозах; практическое пособие. Под ред. С. Г. Овсянникова и А. Г. Колесникова. Минск, Гос. изд-во сельхоз. лит-ры БССР, 1961. 246 p. 22 cm. S567 O82 62-66575 †

Panin, A. V.

Финансы, учет и отчетность в колхозах. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для фин. техникумов. Москва, Госфиниздат, 1948. 197 p. 22 cm. S567 P22 62-29383 †

Pavlov, Ivan Vasil'evich.

Правовые формы внутреннего хозрасчета в колхозах. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1961. 47 p. 20 cm. S567 P22 62-29381 †

Rabinovich, M. P.

Организация внутрихозяйственного расчета в колхозах и совхозах. Казань, Татарское книжное изд-во, 1960. 49 p. 20 cm. (В помощь слушателям начальных школ и кружков по изучению экономики сельского хозяйства). S567 R3 61-31677

Rajchart, Miroslav.

Praktický rozbor společného hospodaření JZD; stručný nástin hlavních zásad a metodiky rozboru hospodářské činnosti v JZD. (Vyd. 1, Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1959. 104 p. 21 cm. (Ekonomika a plánování). S567 R32 60-38891 †

Roční výkaz JZD.

(Praha, v. forma. 30 cm. S567 R645 61-46314

Russia (1923—) U. S. S. R. Tsentral'nos statisticheskoe upravlenie.

Бухгалтерский учет в колхозах, распределяющих доходы по трудодням. Москва, Госстатиздат, 1962. 271 p. 20 cm. S562.R9A57 62-32266 †

Schmidt, Walter.

Grundzüge der Buchführung in den landwirtschaftlichen Produktionsgenossenschaften der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. (Berlin, Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1959. 263 p. 21 cm. S567 S38 1960 60-43714 †

New York Univ.

Libraries 5667

Schmidt, Walter.

Grundzüge der Buchführung in den landwirtschaftlichen Produktionsgenossenschaften der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. 2. Aufl. Berlin, Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1960. 263 p. 21 cm. S567 S38 1960 60-43714 †

Справочник бухгалтера колхоза. (Составители Н. М. Боро-данов и др.). Москва, Гос. изд-во сельхоз. лит-ры, журналов и плакатов, 1961. 583 p. 21 cm. S567 S73 61-48765 †

Справочник бухгалтера колхоза. (Составители Н. М. Боро-данов и др.). Изд. 2, перер. и доп. Москва, Колос, 1964. 822 p. 21 cm. S567 S73 1964 64-59877

Теория и практика хозяйственного расчета. (Ответственный редактор А. Д. Смирнов). Москва, Изд-во социально-экон. лит-ры, 1958. 320 p. 21 cm. HF5653 T45 60-27026

Vitkovskiy, Mykhailo Petrovych.

Внутрихозяйственный расчет в колхозах. Киев, Держ. изд-во сільськогосподарської літератури, 1959. 179 p. 21 cm. (diagrams, tables). S567 V52 62-32542 †

Vladov, Dimo.

Стопанска сметка в ТКЗС. София, 1959. 251 p. 21 cm. HD1491 B9V39 60-44365 †

Zacharias, Heinz.

Kostenrechnung in den Landwirtschaftlichen Produktionsgenossenschaften. 2., überarb. und ergänzte Aufl. Berlin, Verlag Die Wirtschaft, 1959. 219 p. 21 cm. (part col., part in pocket). 21 cm. [S567 Z ] A 60-243 Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Štefčíková, Jarmila.

Co číst o stanovách JZD. (V Brně, Krajská lidová knihovna, 1959. 13 p. 21 cm. Z7184.C93S7 60-45309

## —COSTS

Kiev. Ukrain'ska akademija sil'skohospodars'kykh nauk. Ukrain'skij nauchno-doslidnyj instytut ekonomiky i organizacii sil'skoho hospodarstva.

Методика исчисления себестоимости продукции в колхозах, учет производственных затрат и калькуляция себестоимости. (Подготовлена П. П. Нечкиным и А. А. Сторожуком). Киев, Изд-во Укр. академии сельхоз. наук, 1960. 62 p. 22 cm. S567 K425 64-52781

Kurkin, M. I.

Себестоимость колхозной продукции и пути ее снижения. Казань, Татарское книжное изд-во, 1960. 132 p. 20 cm. (В помощь слушателям начальных школ и кружков по изучению экономики сельского хозяйства). S567 K77 61-29464 inv

## —FINANCE

see also Collective farms—Income distribution

## —INCOME DISTRIBUTION

Nizhni, Nikolai Ivanovich.

Авансирование в колхозах. Москва, Гос. изд-во сельхоз. лит-ры, 1959. 151 p. 20 cm. HD1491 R9N63 59-49762 †

## —LABOR PRODUCTIVITY see

Agriculture—Labor productivity

## —LAW AND LEGISLATION—BULGARIA

Bulgaria. Laws, statutes, etc.

Примерен устав на трудово-кооперативно земеделско стопанство. Утвърден с указ № 88 от 17.II.1958 г. на Президиума на Народното Собрание. (София, 1958. 60 p. 14 cm. 59-51602 †





## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COLLECTIVE FARMS

—LAW AND LEGISLATION—RUSSIA  
(Continued)

**Anchuk, Vasilii Zinov'evich, ed**  
Збірник діючих законодавчих і нормативних актів  
СРСР і УРСР з колективного будівництва Київ, Держ  
вид-во сільгосп. літ-ри Укр РСР, 1962  
640 p. illus. 21 cm

63-45212

**Ivanitskii, F G ed**  
740 вопросов и ответов по колхозному законодательству;  
сборник консультаций Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры,  
1961  
342 p. 21 cm

61-32939 †

**Kalandadze, A M**  
Правовые формы хозяйственной деятельности колхозов  
Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1959  
111 p. 20 cm

59-51600

**Kazantsev, Nikolai Dmitrievich.**  
Право колхозной собственности. Под ред. Н. Д. Казанцева  
Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1961.  
357 p. 21 cm

61-32940

**Kazantsev, Nikolai Dmitrievich.**  
Право колхозной собственности. Москва, Изд-во Мос-  
ковского университета, 1961  
42 p. 22 cm

63-59349 †

**Kazantsev, Nikolai Dmitrievich.**  
Предмет и система колхозного права. Москва, Изд-во  
Московского университета, 1961  
51 p. 22 cm

61-43309

**Kazantsev, Nikolai Dmitrievich.**  
Советское земельное и колхозное право. Под ред. Н. Д.  
Казанцева. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для сель-  
хоз техникумов. [Написано коллективом авторов в сле-  
дующем составе: Н. Д. Казанцев и др.] Москва, Гос. изд-  
во юрид. лит-ры, 1959  
254 p. 21 cm

60-23881 †

**Kolchozy a JZD, právnické studie z jejich současné proble-  
matiky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Československá akademie věd,  
1961.**

61-46474

**Kolesnikov, Nikolai Mikhailovich.**  
Разрешение трудовых споров в колхозах. Москва, Гос.  
изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1960  
80 p. 20 cm

61-23921 †

**Kozyr', Mikhail Ivanovich, ed.**  
XXII съезд КПСС и проблемы колхозного и земельного  
права; сборник статей. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры,  
1962  
329 p. 21 cm

63-36909 †

**Kozyr', Mikhail Ivanovich.**  
Пособие по основам дальнейшего развития колхозного  
права. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1960.  
70 p. 20 cm.

60-42306 †

**Leningrad. Universitet.**  
Вопросы колхозного права. [Отв. редактор А. М. Ка-  
ландадзе. Ленинград, 1961.  
97 p. 22 cm.

61-41059 †

**Moscow. Universitet. [Urídicheskii fakultet]**  
Колхозное право. Под ред. Н. Д. Казанцева. Допу-  
щено в качестве учебника для юрид. ин-тов и факультетов  
Москва, Изд-во Московского университета, 1962  
545 p. 21 cm.

62-59426

**Mozolin, Viktor Pavlovich.**  
Право собственности на имущество межколхозных  
предприятий и организаций. Москва, Изд-во Моско-  
вского университета, 1963.  
75 p. 22 cm.

64-29104

**Muntian, Vasyi' Luk'ianovych.**  
Адміністративно-правова охорона колгоспної власності.  
Київ, Вид-во Академії наук Укр. РСР, 1961  
149 p. 20 cm.

62-49563 †

**Pavlov, Ivan Vasil'evich.**  
Колхозное право. Допущено в качестве учебника для  
юрид. ин-тов и факультетов. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид.  
лит-ры, 1960.  
371 p. 21 cm.

61-30893 †

Pervushin, Aleksandr Gerasimovich.

Правовое регулирование колхозно-рыночной торговли  
Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1959  
74 p. 20 cm

60-23884 †

**Petrov, V V**  
Правовое положение земельного фонда колхоза. [Ка-  
зань, 1961  
42 p. 22 cm

62-41184

Piatnitskii, Pavel Petrovich.

Ответы на вопросы по Уставу сельскохозяйственной  
артели и оплате труда колхозников. Москва, Изд-во Ми-  
нистерства сельского хозяйства РСФСР, 1960  
182 p. 20 cm

62-33042 †

Podpalnyi, Petr Nikolaevich.

Вопросы приусадебного землепользования в сельской  
местности. Харьков, Изд-во Харьковского гос. универси-  
тета, 1959  
36 p. 20 cm

60-33451 †

**Ruskol, A A**  
Колхозное право, пособие для народных судей. Мо-  
сква, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1963  
154 p. 20 cm

63-54452

**Ruskol, A A**  
Колхозные правоотношения в СССР. Москва, Гос. изд-  
во юрид. лит-ры, 1960.  
244 p. 21 cm.

61-32938

**Ruskol, A A**  
Производственные колхозно-совхозные управления и  
их правовое положение. Москва, Юрид. лит-ра, 1964  
126 p. 20 cm

64-59862

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Laws, statutes, etc.

История колхозного права, сборник законодательных  
материалов СССР и РСФСР, 1917-1958 гг. [Сборник со-  
ставили Н. Д. Казанцев и др.] Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид.  
лит-ры, 1958-59, т. 1, 1959,  
2 т. 27 cm.

59-49729 rev

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Laws, statutes, etc.

Справочник по законодательству для колхозника. [Со-  
ставители Ю. Г. Жариков, В. В. Кузнецов. Ответствен-  
ный редактор А. А. Денисов. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид.  
лит-ры, 1961  
413 p. 21 cm.

61-41053

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Laws, statutes, etc.

Справочник законодательства по капитальному строи-  
тельству в колхозах. [Составители сборника: И. М. Бар-  
сков и А. А. Денисов. Ответственный редактор В. Д.  
Иванов. Москва, Юрид. лит-ра, 1964.  
526 p. format. 21 cm.

64-46278

**Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Tsentral'noe statisticheskoe  
upravlenie. Upravlenie podgotovki kadrov selskikh  
rabotnikov.**

Основы колхозного права, учебное пособие. Ответ-  
ственный редактор А. И. Волков. Москва, Юрид. лит-ра,  
1963.  
257 p. 21 cm.

64-43772

Strautmanis, Jānis.

Гражданско-правовая охрана колхозной собственности.  
Рига, Изд-во Академии наук Латвийской ССР, 1961.  
215 p. 22 cm.

62-30923

Turubiner, Aleksandr Mironovich, 1895-

Вопросы теории колхозного права. Москва, Гос. изд-во  
юрид. лит-ры, 1961  
175 p. 21 cm.

62-45939

Volkov, Aleksandr Ivanovich, lawyer.

Источники колхозного права (по состоянию законода-  
тельства на 1.1.1961 г.) Москва, 1961  
52 p. 21 cm.

61-46971 †

Volkov, Aleksandr Ivanovich, lawyer.

Сборник задач по колхозному праву. [Задачник состав-  
лен по состоянию законодательства на 1 янв. 1963 г. Мо-  
сква, Изд-во Московского университета, 1963.  
51 p. 21 cm.

64-35609

Voleshin, Nikolai Petrovich.

Право личной собственности колхозного двора. Мо-  
сква, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1961.  
186 p. 20 cm.

61-46964

Vyshinskii, Z A

Уголовная ответственность за преступные посягатель-  
ства на колхозное имущество. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид.  
лит-ры, 1970  
147 p. 20 cm.

60-43479

—LAW AND LEGISLATION  
—UKRAINE

Anchuk, Vasilii Zinov'evich, ed

Збірник діючих законодавчих і нормативних актів  
СРСР і УРСР з колективного будівництва Київ, Держ  
вид-во сільгосп. літ-ри Укр РСР, 1962  
640 p. illus. 21 cm

63-45212

## —MANAGEMENT

Ihnat'sev, Heorhii Petrovych.

Вдосконалюємо керівництво колгоспом. [Харків; Хар-  
ківське книжкове вид-во, 1962  
88 p. 20 cm. (На допомогу вивчаючи конкретну економіку)  
S562.R9 I 4

63-40875 †

**Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut  
ekonomiki sel'skogo khoz'fal'stva.**

Внутрихозяйственный расчет в колхозах, примерное  
положение и методики внедрения. Москва, Гос. изд-во  
сельхоз. лит-ры, 1960.  
71 p. 20 cm

61-29463 †

Šebek, Jozef.

O rentabilite JRD. [1 vyd. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo  
politologickej literatúry, 1963.  
137 p. 21 cm  
S562.C93S4

64-46631

## —OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

## —PENSIONS see Collective farms

## —Pensions

## —PENSIONS—RUSSIA

Ruskol, A A

Материальное обеспечение престарелых и нетрудоспо-  
собных колхозников. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид. лит-ры,  
1962.  
81 p. 20 cm.

62-68059

—TAXATION—CZECHOSLOVAK  
REPUBLIC

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc.

Pôdohospodárska daň v novej úprave; praktická príručka  
pre pracovníkov národných výborov a jednotných roľní-  
ckych družstiev. 2., doplnené vyd. Bratislava, Osveta, 1961.  
146 p. tables. 21 cm.

62-50131

## —TAXATION—HUNGARY

Hexendorfi, Aliz.

A mezőgazdasági termelőszövetkezetek és a termelőszövet-  
kezetek tagok adózása. [Szertk.: Mahler Sándor. Budapest,  
Mezőgazdasági Kiadó, 1960.  
82 p. 20 cm.

62-50153 †

## —TAXATION—RUSSIA

Mar'fakhin, G L

Платежи кооперативных организаций и колхозов в  
государственный бюджет. Москва, Госфиниздат, 1960.  
122 p. 20 cm  
HD3516.M3

61-33497 †

## —ABKHASIA

Zhgenti, T I

Колхозное крестьянство Абхазской АССР в борьбе за  
восстановление и развитие сельского хозяйства в после-  
военный период, 1945-1958 годы. Тбилиси, Изд-во Акаде-  
мии наук Грузинской ССР, 1960.  
68 p. 20 cm.

61-46880 †

## —AZERBAIJAN

Abdurakhmanov, Namik A

Вопросы сочетания отраслей в колхозах. Баку, Изд-во  
Академии наук Азербайджанской ССР, 1962.  
104 p. 20 cm.  
HD1492.R92A93

64-30688

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

—BULGARIA—INCOME DISTRIBUTION

—BULGARIA—

Batvynov, Olexandr Hnatovich.

1960

30 p. 20 cm.

HD1491 B26172

63-2547 †

Hryhorenko, Olexsa Semenovych.

YICP 1961

30 p. 20 cm.

HD1491 B26175

63-2548 †

—BULGARIA—

Dimitrov, Mladen

Учение о социализме в Болгарии. Периодический журнал. Софийска Република (1971)

30 p. 20 cm.

S567 B67

61-2545

Grigor'ev, Vladimir Kirillovich.

Из истории социализма в Болгарии. На родине социализма в Болгарии. Изд. ред. Н. И. Калитков. М.: Изд-во "Знание", 1976

30 p. 20 cm.

HD1491 B2617

57-46918 rev

Икономика и социализма на ТКЗС, учеб. пособие. Автор: Димитър Григоров и др. Редактор: Радко Радко. Софийска Република, 1959

30 p. 20 cm.

HD1491 B2614

64-61974

Из истории социализма в Болгарии. ТКЗС и ДЗС, сборник. С. Григоров, Е. Мушкетерова. Партизаны, 1976

30 p. 20 cm.

HD1491 B2619

64-25283 †

Jankoff, Dimitar A.

Из истории социализма в Болгарии. Изд. ред. Н. И. Калитков. М.: Изд-во "Знание", 1976

30 p. 20 cm.

HD1491 B2614

64-61974

Mantchev, Petar P.

Из истории социализма в Болгарии. Изд. ред. Н. И. Калитков. М.: Изд-во "Знание", 1976

30 p. 20 cm.

HD1491 B2614

64-61974

Mantchev, Petar P.

Из истории социализма в Болгарии. Изд. ред. Н. И. Калитков. М.: Изд-во "Знание", 1976

30 p. 20 cm.

HD1491 B2614

64-61974

Vladov, Duma.

Из истории социализма в Болгарии. Изд. ред. Н. И. Калитков. М.: Изд-во "Знание", 1976

30 p. 20 cm.

HD1491 B2614

64-61974

Wzrocowy

Из истории социализма в Болгарии. Изд. ред. Н. И. Калитков. М.: Изд-во "Знание", 1976

30 p. 20 cm.

HD1491 B2614

64-61974

—BULGARIA—FINANCE

Bogoev, Kiril N.

Из истории социализма в Болгарии. Изд. ред. Н. И. Калитков. М.: Изд-во "Знание", 1976

30 p. 20 cm.

HD1491 B2614

64-61974

Bogoev, Kiril N.

Из истории социализма в Болгарии. Изд. ред. Н. И. Калитков. М.: Изд-во "Знание", 1976

30 p. 20 cm.

HD1491 B2614

64-61974

Genchia, Iliia.

Из истории социализма в Болгарии. Изд. ред. Н. И. Калитков. М.: Изд-во "Знание", 1976

30 p. 20 cm.

HD1491 B2614

64-61974

—BULGARIA—INCOME DISTRIBUTION

Tadzhiev, Vitali E.

Из истории социализма в Болгарии. Изд. ред. Н. И. Калитков. М.: Изд-во "Знание", 1976

30 p. 20 cm.

HD1491 B2614

64-61974

—BULGARIA—OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

Deshova, Nalida St.

Из истории социализма в Болгарии. Изд. ред. Н. И. Калитков. М.: Изд-во "Знание", 1976

30 p. 20 cm.

HD1491 B2614

64-61974

—BULGARIA—PERIODICALS

Osvoboditel

Из истории социализма в Болгарии. Изд. ред. Н. И. Калитков. М.: Изд-во "Знание", 1976

30 p. 20 cm.

HD1491 B2614

64-61974

—CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA, 1949- )

Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. Chung yang wei yuan hui. Co-operative farming in China: decisions on the development of co-operative farming adopted by the Central Committee of the Communist Party of China. (1st ed., Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1954)

34 p. 20 cm.

HD1491 C6C3

57-43593 rev †

Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. Chung yang wei yuan hui. Co-operative farming in China: decisions on the development of co-operative farming adopted by the Central Committee of the Communist Party of China. (1st ed., Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1954)

34 p. 20 cm.

HD1491 C6C3

57-43593 rev †

Chung-kuo kung ch'an tang. Chung yang wei yuan hui. Co-operative farming in China: decisions on the development of co-operative farming adopted by the Central Committee of the Communist Party of China. (1st ed., Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1954)

34 p. 20 cm.

HD1491 C6C3

57-46812 rev †

Sato, Shin'ichiro.

農業生産合作社の組織構造 佐藤慎一郎著 東京 アジア経済研究所 昭和38 (1963)

4, 196 p. tables. 21 cm.

HD1491 C6C3

61-2547 †

Sato, Shin'ichiro. Table of contents also in English, with caption title: Organizational structure of Agricultural Producers' Cooperatives. Bibliographical footnotes. 1. Collective farms—China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) I. Title. (Series: Ajia keizai kenkyu shirizu, dai 41 shu.) Series: Ajia keizai kenkyu shirizu, dai 41 shu. Title romanized: Nogyo Seisan Gassakusha no seishiki koso. J 63-873

HD1491 C6C3

61-2547 †

Sato, Shin'ichiro.

農業生産合作社の組織構造 佐藤慎一郎著 東京 アジア経済研究所 1963

4, 196 p. 21 cm.

HD1491 C6C3

61-2547 †

Sato, Shin'ichiro. Table of contents also in English, with caption title: Organizational structure of Agricultural Producers' Cooperatives. Bibliographical footnotes. 1. Collective farms—China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) I. Title. (Series: Ajia keizai kenkyu shirizu, dai 41 shu.) Title romanized: Nogyo Seisan Gassakusha no seishiki koso. J 64-1206

HD1491 C6C3

64-1206

—COMMUNIST COUNTRIES

Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut ekonomiki mirovoi sotsialisticheskoi sistema. Из истории социализма в Болгарии. Изд. ред. Н. И. Калитков. М.: Изд-во "Знание", 1976

30 p. 20 cm.

HD1491 B2614

64-61974

Paltchov, Vangelin.

Из истории социализма в Болгарии. Изд. ред. Н. И. Калитков. М.: Изд-во "Знание", 1976

30 p. 20 cm.

HD1491 B2614

64-61974

—CONSTANTA, RUMANIA (REGIUNE)

Hartia, Sergiu.

Constantina, prima regiune colectivizată, de S. Hartia (91) M. Dulea București, Editura Politică, 1960

30 p. maps (part fold.) diagrs., tables. 20 cm.

HD1491 R2C64

62-30318 rev

—CHIMIA

Filippov, Valentin Vasil'evich

Из истории социализма в Болгарии. Изд. ред. Н. И. Калитков. М.: Изд-во "Знание", 1976

30 p. 20 cm.

HD1491 B2614

64-61974

—CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

Bača, Ján.

K otázce diferenciální renty v JZD (Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1961)

167 p. illus. 21 cm.

HD1491 C9B3

61-47987 †

Brčák, Antonín

Sbírka příkladů z účetní evidence JZD (Vyd. 2., přepracované, 1961) Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1962

100 p. illus. 20 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)

S567 B67

63-31342 †

Brčák, Antonín

Účetní evidence jednotlivých zemědělských družstev (Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1959)

277 p. illus. 30 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)

S567 B67

60-31455 †

Brčák, Antonín

Účetní evidence zemědělských podniků, sbírka příkladů. (Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1960-)

30 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)

S567 B67

60-34648 †

Buriánová, Květa

Planování rozvoje zemědělské výroby v okrese (Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1959)

230 p. illus. 21 cm. (Ekonomika a plánování)

HD1491 C9B85

60-36973 †

Buzna, A.

Mládež senického okresu v boji za vítězství družstevnej myšlenky (Vyd. 1. Bratislava, Smena, 1957)

48 p. illus. 21 cm. (Edícia Aktuality)

HD1491 C8B8

61-30042 †

Celostátní sjezd jednotlivých zemědělských družstev

[Projavy a usnesení] Praha, Ministerstvo zemědělství a lesního hospodářství ve Státním zemědělském nakl.

48 p. illus. 21 cm.

HD1491 C8C37

61-27203

Červený, Andrej.

Organizácia socialistických poľnohospodárskych podnikov v Slovenskej ľudovej republike Slovenské vydavateľstvo literatúry a umenia, Bratislava, 1960

100 p. illus. 21 cm.

HD1491 C9C42

60-45555 †

Červený, Andrej

Organizácia socialistických poľnohospodárskych podnikov, učebná pomôcka pre poslucháčov PEF a AF Vysoké školy poľnohospodárskej v Nitre. (Vyd. 1. V Bratislave, Slovenské vydavateľstvo poľnohospodárskej literatúry, 1960)

300 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (Poľnohospodárske učebnice, sv. 307)

S562 C95C4

62-31201

Československá akademie zemědělských věd. Výzkumný ústav zemědělské ekonomiky

Ekonomický rozbor zemědělské výroby JZD v okrese, metodika průzkumu a zpracování materiálu pro řízení a plánování zemědělské výroby. Napsal kolektiv pracovníků Výzkumného ústavu zemědělské ekonomiky v Praze pod vedením Ing. Piskáčka. (Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1957)

218 p. illus. 21 cm. (Ekonomika a plánování)

S561 C4

61-24782 †

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zemědělství a lesního hospodářství

Vzor pracovního programu JZD (Vyd. 1. V Praze, Vydalo Ministerstvo zemědělství a lesního hospodářství ve Státním zemědělském nakl., 1957)

31 p. 21 cm.

HD1491 C8A525

60-18856 †

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zemědělství a lesního hospodářství

Vzorové výkonové normy pro práci v JZD (Vyd. 3. Praha, Ve Státním zemědělském nakl., 1956-)

pts., tables. 21 cm.

S564 C9

59-54673

Donth, Jiri.

Jak zlepšit hospodaření ekonomicky slabých JZD, ze zkušeností JZD Dolní Chabry. (Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1960)

98 p. illus. 21 cm.

S562 C95D6

62-26075 †

Feierabend, Ladislav Karel, 1891-

Agricultural cooperatives in Czechoslovakia. New York, Mid-European Studies Center, 1952

125 p. illus. 23 cm. (National Committee for a Free Europe. Mid-European Studies Center. Publication no. 5)

HD1491 C8F4

52-3939 rev 2 †

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COLLECTIVE FARMS

—CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC  
(Continued)

- Formánek, Bohumil.**  
Financování a úvěrování JZD. (Vyd. 1. V Praze, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1963.  
284 p. diagr., tables 21 cm. (Ekonomika a plánování)  
HG2051 C9F6 63-47994
- Gála, Antonín.**  
Jen společně to dokážeme; o nových lidech a nových pracovních metodách na naší vesnici. (1. vyd., V Brně, Krajské nakl., 1952  
40 p. illus 21 cm.  
HD1491 C8G2 61-42676 †
- Horka, Miloslav.**  
Písemnosti v jednotném zemědělském družstvu, příručka administrativy JZD (Vyd. 1. V Praze, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1958  
298 p. illus 24 cm  
S561 H75 61-33058 †
- Jak stranické organizace rozvíjejí socialistické soutěžení v JZD, zkušenosti stranických organizací v okrese Jaroměř.**  
[Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1959  
43 p. illus 21 cm. (Knihovnička stranického pracovníka)  
HD1491 C8J3 61-28402 †
- Jelínek, Adolf.**  
Účetní evidence socialistických zemědělských organizací, učební text pro zemědělské technické školy oboru ekonomického (Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1957  
189 p. illus 21 cm. (Ekonomika a plánování)  
S567 J388 62-67116 †
- Jelínek, Adolf.**  
Vlastní náklady v JZD (Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1958  
189 p. illus 21 cm. (Ekonomika a plánování)  
S567 J4 60-38890 †
- Jelínek, Adolf.**  
Vlastní náklady v JZD 2, přepracované a doplněné vyd. Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1960  
198 p. illus 21 cm. (Ekonomika a plánování)  
S567 J4 1960 61-38507 †
- Kabrhel, Jaroslav.**  
Pětiletý plán rozvoje JZD. (Vyd. 1. Praha, SNPL, 1960  
49 p. illus 22 cm  
HD1491 C8K22 61-3255 †
- Karlík, Jiří.**  
Единые сельскохозяйственные кооперативы Чехословакии. Москва, Гос. изд-во сельхоз. лит-ры, 1959  
153 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HD1940 C9K3 61-22486 †
- Kočí, Jaroslav.**  
Ekonomické otázky tvorby, rozdělování a užití hrubé produkce družstev (Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1960.  
133 p. illus. 22 cm  
HD1491 C8K57 61-31229 †
- Kočí, Jaroslav.**  
Základy hospodářské tvorby. (Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1960.  
133 p. illus. 22 cm  
HD1940 C92K6 61-46557 †
- Kohout, Vlastimil.**  
Co má vědět každé JZD o novém způsobu prodeje zemědělských výrobků státu. (Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1960.  
250 p. illus 21 cm. (Ekonomika a plánování)  
HD2015 C92K6 61-22254 †
- Kokolia, Vladimír.**  
Evidence rostlinné výroby v JZD. 2, přepracované vyd. Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1961  
212 p. illus 21 cm. (Knihovna zemědělského organizátora)  
S567 K647 1961 61-45084 †
- Komunistická strana Slovenska. Ústřední výbor. Oddělení propagandy a agitace**  
Nutnosť vybudovania socialistickej poľnohospodárskej veľkovýroby v našej vlasti v téma krúžkov pre štúdium národného hospodárstva v poľnohospodárstve v prvom roku (Bratislava, 1957  
49 p. 22 cm. (Stranické školenie v roku 1957-1958)  
HD1940 C9K567 61-30082 †
- Košča, Ladislav.**  
Zmluvné vzťahy v družstevnom poľnohospodárstve s osobitným zreteľom na právne vzťahy medzi STS a JRD. (1. vyd., Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1960  
287 p. illus 21 cm.  
HD1491 C8K66 61-31251 †
- Kožlíšek, Jaroslav, 1922-1958.**  
Ekonomický vývoj JZD Prasek. (Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1959  
295 p. illus 21 cm. (Ekonomika a plánování)  
HD1491 C8K67 60-37784 †
- Krilek, Josef.**  
Rentabilita výroby v JZD (Vyd. 1. Praha, Nakl. politické literatury, 1962  
166 p. illus 21 cm. (Ekonomika a plánování)  
HD1491 C8K7 63-50253
- Kubát, František.**  
Metodika ekonomického rozboru hospodaření JZD. (Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1959.  
238 p. illus 21 cm. (Ekonomika a plánování)  
S469 C9K8 59-45722 †
- Lysičan, Jozef.**  
Pomoc odborových organizací při budování socialismu na dedině (Vyd. 1. Bratislava, Práca, vydavateľstvo ROH, 1953  
57 p. illus 21 cm. (Knihovna funkcionárov ROH, sv. 2)  
HD1491 C8L9 61-28502
- Nolč, Marcel.**  
České zemědělské organizace v JZD. (Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1959.  
107 p. illus 21 cm. (Ekonomika a plánování)  
S469 C9N6 338 12437 61-34039 †
- Novák, Ladislav.**  
Některé zkušenosti z agitace za rozvoj socialistického soutěžení (L. Novák, K. Havlíček, V. Lanšk. Vyd. 1. V Praze, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1960.  
71 p. illus 20 cm. (Knihovna výstavby strany a stranické práce)  
HC267 B23S65 61-36910
- Organizace socialistických zemědělských závodů. (Za vedení Jaroslava Neumanna napsal kolektiv autorů František Črka et al. 2., přepracované vyd., Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1962  
342 p. illus (part in pocket) 23 cm  
HD1492 C95O7 1962 63-33600 †**
- Ottomanský, Rudolf.**  
O práci účetního v JZD. (Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1957.  
254 p. illus 21 cm. (Ekonomika a plánování)  
S567 O8 61-20526 †
- Patronátní závody a JZD; patnáct let organizované pomoci dělnické třídy Československa pracujícím rolnictvu. (Kolektiv za vedení Mladý Pavlasové. Vyd. 1. V Praze, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1960  
202 p. illus 21 cm. (Ekonomika a plánování)  
HD1491 C9P1 63-29345 †**
- Petřík, Julius.**  
The story of a Czech village. (Co-operative farming in Czechoslovakia. Translated from the Czech by Ruth Shepherd. Prague, Orbis, 1958.  
80 p. illus 20 cm.  
HD1492 C95P43 63-28507 †
- Petrovič, Miloslav.**  
Po vzoru Přerova. (Vyd. 1. Praha, Ústřední rada družstev, 1961.  
49 p. illus 21 cm.  
HD1491 C8P4 61-46648 †
- Prague. Vysoká škola ekonomická. Katedra ekonomiky zemědělství.**  
Ekonomika socialistického zemědělství v ČSSR. Kolektiv pracovníků Katedry, vedoucí František Kárník. Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1963-  
v illus. 29 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)  
HD1940 C92P7 63-39513 †
- Příručka pro nové založení JZD (Zprac. J. Doskočil et al. za red. Vladimíra Chalupného. Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1958  
225 p. illus 21 cm. (Ekonomika a plánování)  
HD1491 C8P8 61-30644 †**
- První rok hospodaření nových JZD na Česko-budějovicku (Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1957.  
59 p. 21 cm. (Knihovnička stranického pracovníka)  
HD1491 C8P7 60-18209 †**
- Rajchart, Miroslav.**  
Praktický rozbor společného hospodaření JZD; stručný nástin hlavních zásad a metodiky rozboru hospodářské činnosti v JZD (Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1959.  
104 p. illus 21 cm. (Ekonomika a plánování)  
S567 R32 60-38891 †
- Roční výkaz JZD.**  
[Praha, v. forma. 30 cm.  
S567 R645 61-46914
- Sebesta, Mikuláš.**  
Získování a využití vlastních nákladů v JRD. (Vyd. 1. V Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo pôdohospodárskej literatury, 1958.  
220 p. illus 22 cm. (Bdícia Poľnohospodárska ekonomika, sv. 47)  
HD1491 C8S4 60-36809 †
- Skořík, Miroslav.**  
Výstřední rozbor hospodaření JZD. (Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1960.  
239 p. illus 26 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)  
HD1940 C9S55 60-35336 †
- Sláma, Jan.**  
Zkušenosti z práce ONV; o práci a lidech na okrese Nové Strašecí (Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1953.  
111 p. illus 21 cm. (Vzory našeho zemědělství)  
HD1491 C8S6 59-50677 †
- Slovakia. Slovenský úrad sociálneho zabezpečenia.**  
Sociálny fond v JRD (Kolektiv pracovníků v Slovenského úradu sociálneho zabezpečenia. Vyd. 1. V Bratislava, V Slovenskej vydavateľstve pôdohospodárskej literatury, 1958  
27 p. 21 cm  
HD1492 C9SA56 63-34586 †
- Suchánek, Jaroslav.**  
Jak spravovat jednotné zemědělské družstvo. (Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1957  
112 p. illus 21 cm. (Ekonomika a plánování)  
S469 C9S8 59-45721 †
- Suchánek, Jaroslav.**  
Správa jednotného zemědělského družstva jeho volenými orgány. (1. vyd., Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1960  
302 p. 21 cm  
HD1491 C8S813 60-30633 †
- Svoboda, Karel.**  
Přečti a ako hospodáriť podľa vzorových stanov JRD; ekonomický rozbor vzorových stanov JRD (Vyd. 1. V Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo pôdohospodárskej literatury, 1957  
488 p. illus 24 cm. (Poľnohospodárska ekonomika, sv. 38)  
HD1491 C8S85 61-21397 †
- Zubina, Miloslav.**  
Odpovídáme rolníkům na otázky z ekonomiky JZD. (Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1962.  
308 p. illus 22 cm  
HD1940 C92Z8 62-40926 †

—CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC  
—ACCOUNTING

- Bráček, Antonín.**  
Materiál ke studiu účetní evidence JZD (Vyd. 2, zcela přepracované, Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1962.  
197 p. illus. 29 cm. (Učební texty vysokých škol)  
S562 C95B7 1962 63-59694 †

- Jelínek, Adolf.**  
Účtovné formy a účtovací klíč nové účtovnej evidence JRD. (Z českého originálu posloveného Františkem Šimunič. Vyd. 1. V Bratislava, Vydalo Poverenieťstvo pôdohospodárstva v Slovenskom vydavateľstve pôdohospodárskej literatury, 1960.  
228 p. illus 25 cm. (Poľnohospodárska ekonomika)  
S562 C95J47 63-55740 †

—CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC  
—BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Brünn. Universita. Knihovna.**  
Ekonomické otázky JZD. (Zprac. Věra Klimešová, V Brně, 1960  
26 p. 21 cm. (11a Výběrový seznam, č. 54)  
Z7164 C93B75 62-45501

- Prešov, Czechoslovak Republic (City) Štátna vedecká knižnica.**  
Socializácia dediny v Prešovskom kraji; bibliografia o socializácii dediny v Prešovskom kraji v rokoch 1948-1958. Prešov, 1958  
65 l. 20 cm  
Z7164 C93P7 61-47376

- Šteňáková, Jarmila.**  
Co číst o stanovách JZD. (V Brně, Krajská lidová knihovna, 1959,  
13 p. 21 cm.  
Z7164 C93S7 60-45609

—CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC  
—FINANCE

- Chocma, Dimitrij.**  
Společné fondy v JZD. (Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1960.  
135 p. illus 21 cm. (Ekonomika a plánování)  
S567 C478 61-31423 †





## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COLLECTIVE FARMS

—GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC,  
1949- ) (Continued)

Schmidt, Walter.

Grundzüge der Buchführung in den landwirtschaftlichen

New York Univ

Libraries S567

A 60-4516

Schmidt, Walter.

Grundzüge der Buchführung in den landwirtschaftlichen

der Deutschen Demokrati-

Berlin, Deutscher Landwirt-

schaftsverlag, 1960,

268 p. illus. 21 cm

S567 S38 1960

60-43714 †

Seidel, Gerhard, *writes on agricultural topics*

di

ti

45 p. illus. 20 cm (Marxistisch-leninistische Bildungshefte)

HD1491 G33S4

Wisconsin Univ Libr

A 60-818 †

Sommer, Josef.

Die sozialistische Arbeitsorganisation in den LPG. Ber-

lin, Deutscher Zentralverlag, 1961

48 p. illus. 22 cm (Was der Genossenschaftsbauer vom LPG-

Recht wissen muss)

Wisconsin Univ Libr

A 62-1489 †

Sommer, Josef.

Sozialistische Arbeitsorganisation und Leistungsprinzip

in den LPG. Berlin, Deutscher Zentralverlag, 1959.

83 p. 21 cm

HD1491 G33S6

60-31276 †

Sozialistische Einheitspartei Deutschlands. *Zentralkomitee.*

Geschichte vom Gossener Elan. (1. Aufl.) Berlin, Dietz,

1960

64 p. illus. 20 cm

Wisconsin Univ Libr.

A 61-2281 †

Sozialistische Einheitspartei Deutschlands. *Zentralkomitee.*

Hohes Niveau der Partei- und Massenarbeit, der Schlüssel

für gute genossenschaftliche Arbeit, 6 Beiträge aus der

Praxis. (1. Aufl.) Berlin, Dietz, 1962

63 p. 20 cm. (Der Parteiarbeiter, Heft 15)

HD1492 G2S6

64-31090

Sozialistische Einheitspartei Deutschlands. *Zentralkomitee.*

8. Tagung, Berlin, 1960

Der Kampf der sozialistischen Staaten für einen Überfluss

an landwirtschaftlichen Produkten und die Erhöhung der

Marktproduktion der LPG in der DDR. Referat des Genos-

sen Walter Ulbricht. Schlusswort des

Genossen Gerhard Grüneberg. 8. Tagung des

ZK der SED 30 März bis 2 April 1960. (1. Aufl.) Berlin,

Dietz, 1960

319 p. 20 cm

Wisconsin Univ Libr

A 61-4991 †

Sozialistische Einheitspartei Deutschlands. *Zentralkomitee.*

8. Tagung, Berlin, 1960

an einen Überfluss

an landwirtschaftlichen Produkten und die Erhöhung der

Marktproduktion der LPG in der DDR. Referat des Genos-

sen Walter Ulbricht; Ergänzungsreferate; Schlusswort des

Genossen Gerhard Grüneberg; Beschluss 8. Tagung des ZK

der SED 30 März bis 2 April 1960. (2. Aufl.) Berlin,

Dietz, 1960

319 p. 20 cm

HD1960.A15S6

1960

63-26654

Thoms, Lieselotte.

Morgenstunden einer LPG, Reportagen aus Roggenhagen,

von Lieselotte Thoms und Franz Krahn. Berlin, Deutscher

Zentralverlag, 1960

104 p. illus. 21 cm

HD1492 G22R65

Wisconsin Univ Libr

A 63-879 †

Ulbricht, Walter, 1893-

Government declaration on the development of agricul-

tural production co-operatives, delivered in the People's

Chamber, by Walter Ulbricht. Resolution of the People's

Chamber concerning the Government's declaration of 25-4-

1960. Berlin? 1960;

30 p. 21 cm

HD1491 G33U4

62-38696 †

Ulbricht, Walter, 1893-

Über die volle Ausnutzung der wirtschaftlichen Reserven

in den landwirtschaftlichen Produktionsgenossenschaften.

Rede auf der 10. Landwirtschaftsausstellung in Leipzig-

Markkleeberg am 20. Juli 1962. (Berlin, Deutscher Zentral-

verlag, 1962.

45 p. illus. 20 cm (Schriftenreihe des Staatsrates der Deut-

schen Demokratischen Republik, Nr. 4/1962)

HD1492 G33U4

63-38799 †

Wegner, Hans Joachim.

Erfahrungsaustausch mit Gerhard Bode. (1. Aufl. Ber-

lin, Deutscher Bauernverlag, 1960;

40 p. illus. ports. 21 cm (Unser sozialistisches Dorf, Heft 1)

HD1492 G2W4

64-35150

Zacharias, Heinz.

Kostenrechnung in den landwirtschaftlichen Produk-

tionsgenossenschaften und ergänzte Aufl. Ber-

lin, Deutscher Bauernverlag, 1960.

[S567.Z] 21 cm

Wisconsin Univ Libr

A 60-243

—GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUB-  
LIC, 1949- )—ACCOUNTING

Dobers, Erich.

Die Auswertung der Kostenrechnung in den LPG am

Beispiel der LPG "Rote Wasser" Berlin, Deutscher

Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1960.

S562 G4D6

64-6675

Zacharias, Heinz, ed.

Buchführung in den LPG, Typ 1. Im Auftrage des Mini-

steriums für Landwirtschaft, Erfassung und Forstwirt-

schaft ausgeführt von der Landwirtschaftlichen Hoch-

schule für LPG. (Münster, Landwirtschaftliche Hoch-

schule, 1960.)

107 p. illus. 20 cm

Wisconsin Univ Libr

A 61-9288 †

—GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC,  
1949- )—CONGRESSES

Konferenz der Vorsitzenden und Aktivisten der Landwirt-

schaftlichen Produktionsgenossenschaften.

Konferenz der Vorsitzenden und Aktivisten der Landwirt-

schaftlichen Produktionsgenossenschaften (Verhandlun-

gen, 1-1962-

Berlin, Deutscher Bauernverlag

ports. 21 cm annual

HD1491 G3K6

55-30788 rev

—GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUB-  
LIC, 1949- )—FINANCE

Hirsch, Manfred.

Finanzielle Förderung der LPG, von Manfred Hirsch,

Edgar Schramm und Hans Neumann. Berlin, Deutscher

Zentralverlag, 1961.

156 p. 21 cm

HD1492 G2H5

63-28612 †

Nick, Harry.

Die Akkumulation von Grundfonds in den LPG (Stall-

bauten) (1. Aufl. Berlin, Deutscher Landwirtschaftsver-

lag, 1961.)

108 p. 22 cm. (Schriftenreihe Agrarökonomik, Heft 9)

HD1491 G33N5

62-47368 †

Thoms, Alfons.

Die Grundmittelabrechnung in der Landwirtschaft der

DDR. (Berlin, Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1961.)

124 p. 22 cm. (Schriftenreihe Agrarökonomik, Heft 6)

HD1491 G33T4

62-66973 †

Zacharias, Heinz.

Finanzen und Finanzplanung der LPG. Berlin, Verlag

Die Wirtschaft, 1960.

202 p. illus. 22 cm.

Wisconsin Univ Libr.

A 61-3331 †

—HEILUNG KIANG, CHINA (PROVINCE)

China (People's Republic of China, 1949- ) *Nung yeh*pu. *Nung yeh tien yung shi.*

国营友谊农场 农业部农业电影社编 上海 上

海人民美术出版社 1957

unpaged (chiefly illus.) 17 cm (人民中国丛书)

1. Collective farms—Heilung kiang, China (Province) 1. Title.

Title romanized, Kuo ying Yu tung ch'ang.

HD1491 C62H4

C 60-1374 †

—HUNGARY

Erdel, Ferenc.

Üzemiszervezési kérdések a szocialista mezőgazdasági

nagyüzemekben. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1961.

111 p. 19 cm. (A Nagyüzemi gazdálkodás kérdései)

HD1491.H9E7

62-49235 †

Hazafias Népfront.

Az egész nép ügye. A Népfront feladatai a mezőgazda-

ság szocialista áttervezésében; a Hazafias Népfront Ország-

gyűlés Elnökségének 1959 február 4-i üléséről. Budapest, 1959

76 p. 20 cm

HD1492.H9H3

63-31441 †

Hungary. *Földművelésügyi Minisztérium.*

Termelőszövetkezeti ABC. Összeállította a Földművelé-

sügyi Minisztérium és a Népszabadság munkatársai; ala-

kult munkaközösség. Budapest, Kossuth Könyvkiadó,

1960.

279 p. 20 cm

HD1491.H9A54

62-34567 †

Magyar Tudományos Akadémia, Budapest. *Mezőgazdasági**Üzemelési Intézet.*

A mezőgazdasági termelőszövetkezetek termelői típusai

[Készült az Intézet Üzemélelméleti Osztályán, Csécs László

et al. Budapest, 1958]

169 p. maps, diagrams, tables. 24 cm. (Irá. Kiadványok, 8 sz.)

HD1491.H9M33

60-29524

Mezőgazdasági termelőszövetkezetek ellenőrzése [írták: Aló

Pál et al.] Budapest, Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvkiadó,

1960

2 v. illus. 19 cm. (Gazdasági ellenőrzés könyvtára)

HD1491.H9M48

62-34045

Nyers, Rezső.

Szövetkezetek a Magyar Népi Demokráciában. (Buda-

pest, Kossuth Könyvkiadó, 1959

254 p. illus. 20 cm

HD1491.H9N9

62-31601 †

Nyers, Rezső.

Szövetkezeti mozgalom a mai Magyarországon. Buda-

pest, Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvkiadó, 1962.

241 p. 20 cm

HD70.H8N9

64-27685

Roskoványi, Ernő.

Mezőgazdasági termelőszövetkezetek termelési terve [ír-

ták: Roskoványi Ernő és Simka István; 3. kiad.] Bud-

apest, Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvkiadó, 1960.

179 p. illus. 24 cm

HD1491.H9R5

62-33042 †

Roskoványi, Ernő.

Mezőgazdasági termelőszövetkezetek termelési terve [ír-

ták: Roskoványi Ernő és Simka István; 4. kiad.] Bud-

apest, Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvkiadó, 1962.

199 p. illus. 24 cm

HD1492.H8R6

63-30455 †

Seres, Imre, ed.

A termelőszövetkezetek megszervezésének jogi kér-

dői. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1962.

473 p. 21 cm

HD1491.H9S4

62-68994

Sin, István.

Szövetkezeti gazdálkodás negyedmilió holdon. (Buda-

pest, Kossuth Könyvkiadó, 1960.

187 p. illus. 24 cm

HD1492.H8S5

63-30696 †

Sejgetvári, István, ed.

A szövetkezetek a Tanácsköztársaság idején; iratok a

Tanácsköztársaság szövetkezeti politikájához. (A irata-

nyag gyűjteményben és összeállításban részt vettek Jenei Ká-

roly és Fülöp István. Budapest, Kossuth Könyvkiadó, 1959.

577 p. 21 cm

HD1491.H9S9

62-68350

Veress, József.

Сельскохозяйственные производственные кооперативы

Венгерской Советской Республики. Szeged, 1960.

18 p. 24 cm. (Acta Universitatis Szegediensis. Acta juridica et

politica, t. 6, fasc. 6)

H81.S95 t. 6, fasc. 6

61-38739

—HUNGARY—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS,  
LECTURES

Hazai kis tükrök; magyar írók önéletrajza 1960-ban. (Sajtó

alá rendezte Magyarai János. Budapest, Szépirodalmi

Könyvkiadó, 1961.

476 p. 25 cm

HD1491.H9B3

62-44122 †

—HUNGARY—INCOME DISTRIBUTION

Hungary. *Földművelésügyi Minisztérium.*

Munkaszervezési kérdések a szocialista mezőgazdasági

nagyüzemekben. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1961.

111 p. 19 cm. (A Nagyüzemi gazdálkodás kérdései)

HD1491.H9A52

62-50235

## COLLECTIVE FARMS (Continued)

—JIHLAVA, CZECHOSLOVAK  
REPUBLIC (REGION)

**Ekonomická konference jednotných zemědělských družstev  
okresu Jihlava. 1st, Jihlava? 1967**  
1. p. e. První, ekonomická konference jednotných země-  
dělských družstev okresu Jihlava, 19 února 1967. V  
Jihlavě, KAVRSC 1. 17.  
79 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HD1491.R92K57 64-36508

## —KALININ, RUSSIA (PROVINCE)

**Kostuchenko, A. D.**  
Применение микрофильмов в сельском хозяйстве  
сской области. М.: Изд-во АН СССР, 1967.  
41 p. 20 cm.  
Microfilm copy (positive)  
Microfilm Slavic 908 H  
S633.K8 64-42530

—KARACHAYEVO-CHERKESSKAYA  
AVTONOMNAYA OBLAST', RUSSIA

**Kalmykov, I. Kh.**  
Калмыкия и ее развитие в свете теории аула, во мате-  
риале, собранные в 1966 г. в Чеченском районе,  
М.: Изд-во АН СССР, 1967.  
114 p. 21 cm.  
HD1491.R92K57 64-36508

—KASHINO (VOLOKOLAMSKIY  
RAYON), RUSSIA

**Alekseev, Petr Fedorovich.**  
Колхоз деревни Кашино. Москва, Гос изд-во сельхоз  
лит-ры, 1960.  
78 p. illus. 20 cm.  
S469.R92K55 63-36094

## —KAZAKHSTAN

**Akademiia nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata. Institut filo-  
sofi i prava.**  
Развитие социалистического сознания колхозного кре-  
стьянина, на материалах Казахской ССР. Ответствен-  
ный редактор Т. Д. Джумагалин. Алма-Ата, Изд-во Ака-  
демии наук Казахской ССР, 1964.  
214 p. 21 cm.  
HD1491.R92K55 64-53508

**Dovzhik, Mikhail Egorovich.**  
Раздумья о степи, рассказ о бригаде коммунистиче-  
ского труда. Литературная запись Льва Экономова. Мо-  
сква, Молодая гвардия, 1964.  
214 p. 21 cm.  
S471.R92K55 63-49761

## —KIRGHIZISTAN

**Eroshin, V. G.**  
Механизация и электрификация колхозного производ-  
ства. М.: Изд-во АН СССР, 1961.  
214 p. 21 cm.  
S471.R92K55 63-49761

**H'asov, Sattar H'asovich.**  
Коммунистическое строительство в Киргизии,  
1918-1920 гг. Фрунзе, Киргизское гос изд-во, 1959.  
190 p. 20 cm.  
HD1491.R92K55 61-32335 rev 1

**H'asov, Sattar H'asovich.**  
Победа социалистических отношений в сельском хозяй-  
стве Киргизии. Фрунзе, Изд-во АН Киргизской ССР,  
1961.  
81 p. 22 cm.  
HD1491.R92K55 63-32021

**Shinko, L.**  
Социалистический быт колхоза имени Фрунзе Кан-  
ского района Киргизской ССР. Фрунзе, 1965.  
11 p. 22 cm.  
HD1491.R92K55 60-21014

**Umetov, Dsh.**  
Организационно-хозяйственное укрепление колхозов  
Киргизии в годы третьей пятилетки, 1938-июнь 1941 г.  
Фрунзе, 1959.  
78 p. 22 cm.  
HD1491.R92K55 61-27811

—KIRGHIZISTAN—INCOME DISTRIBU-  
TION

**Eroshin, V. G.**  
Оплата труда в колхозах Киргизии. Фрунзе, Изд-во  
АН Киргизской ССР, 1961.  
214 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HD1491.R92K55 63-27904

## —KIROV, RUSSIA (PROVINCE)

**Prozorov, Petr Alekseevich.**  
Северный маяк. Москва, Изд-во экон. лит-ры, 1962.  
156 p. 20 cm.  
HD1995.K55P7 64-37197

—KOREA (DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S  
REPUBLIC)

**Chong, T'ae-hwang.**  
농업합동조합에서 사회주의농업 건설을 위한  
91511 가 협회조직 방안 수립을 위한  
1969.  
44 p. 19 cm.

1. Collective farms—Korea (Democratic People's Republic)  
1. Title. Title romanized Nonghyup hyopong chohap  
eod sahoejuil wosech'il an

HD1491.K604 K 61-335

**Kim, Han-ju.**  
우리나라에서이팔사래농민주의농업강령의승리  
적실현 815 해방15주년기념—김한주지 서갑자  
평양 1 신보 농당출판사 1960  
156 p. illus. 19 cm.

1. Land tenure—Korea (Democratic People's Republic) 2. Collec-  
tive farms—Korea (Democratic People's Republic) 1. Title.  
Title romanized Uri nara eod il Makad-  
Nenja juil nongop kangnyong il.

HD2111.K82K47 K 62-52

**Kim, Vladimir Aleksandrovich.**  
Роль народно-демократического государства и права в  
социалистическом преобразовании сельского хозяйства,  
на опыте Кореической Народно-Демократической Респу-  
блики. Алма-Ата, Изд-во Академии наук Казахской ССР,  
1962.  
311 p. 21 cm.  
HD2111.K82K55 63-46947

## —KOSTROMA, RUSSIA (PROVINCE)

**Korshakov, Vladimir Grigor'evich.**  
Галичская новь. Москва, Советская Россия, 1962.  
71 p. illus. 17 cm.  
HD1492.R92K6 63-44311

## —KRASNODARSKIY KRAY, RUSSIA

**Stolburev, Ivan Karpovich.**  
Коммунисты на решающих участках производства.  
Краснодар, Краснодарское книжное изд-во, 1961.  
80 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HD1492.R92K7 64-34839

## —KRASNOYARSK (KRAY), RUSSIA

**Garkushin, Aleksandr Mikhailovich.**  
Денежная оплата труда и хозяйство в колхозах Крас-  
ноярского края. Красноярск, Красноярское книжное  
изд-во, 1960.  
86 p. 20 cm.  
HD1491.R92G35 62-28407

## —KUBANSKAYA OBLAST', RUSSIA

**Krasnodarskiy kray, Russia. Gosudarstvennyi arkhiv**  
Коллективизация сельского хозяйства на Кубани, сбор-  
ник документов и материалов. Составители Н. С. Вер-  
тышев и др. Краснодар, Краснодарское книжное изд-во,  
1959.  
v. tables. 22 cm.  
HD1492.R92K85 64-33978

## —LATVIA

**Robežnieks, J.**  
Sadarbība Rīgā, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1967.  
84 p. 20 cm.  
HD1492.L3R6 64-35149

## —LATVIA—INCOME DISTRIBUTION

**Cipe, Kalman.**  
Kolhoznieku darba samaksa naudā. Rīgā, Latvijas PSR  
Zinātņu akadēmijas izdevniecība, 1962.  
84 p. 22 cm.  
HD1492.L3C5 64-37475

## —LITHUANIA

**Atamukas, Solomonas.**  
Organizuojamas darbas—sėkmes laidas, iš LKP Kauno  
rajo komiteto patyrimo kovojant už priešlaikinį septyn-  
mečio plano įvykdymą žemės ūkyje. Vilnius, Valstybinė  
politinės ir mokslinės literatūros leidykla, 1960.  
81 p. illus. 20 cm.  
S469.L5A8 63-29489

**Jankauskas, Mykolas, 1905 (ca)–**  
Mūsų ūkio organizavimas kolūkiuose. Vilnius, Valsty-  
binė politinės ir mokslinės literatūros leidykla, 1959.  
211 p. illus. 21 cm.  
SD391.J5 63-40582

**Klimka, A.**  
Kolūkių vidinė demokratija. Vilnius, Valstybinė politinės  
ir mokslinės literatūros leidykla, 1954.  
54 p. 20 cm.  
HD1491.L5K6 60-23227

**Nekrašius, Stanislovas.**  
Kolūkis—komunizmo mokykla valstybei. Vilnius, Val-  
stybinė politinės ir mokslinės literatūros leidykla, 1962.  
80 p. 20 cm. (1 pagalbė studijuojantiems politinę ekonomiką)  
HD1492.L5N4 64-35148

**Paurasas, Petras.**  
Statybos darbų organizavimas Lietuvos TSR kolūkiuose  
Vilnius, Valstybinė politinės ir mokslinės literatūros  
leidykla, 1962.  
89 p. illus. 22 cm. (Lietuvos TSR Mokslų akademijos Ekonomi-  
kos institutas, Darbų 11 t., 4 sąsiuvinas)  
HD9715.L52P3 63-27567

## —LITHUANIA—FINANCE

**Sustavičius, Kazys.**  
Kolūkių ir tarybinių ūkių gamybiniai fondai ir būdai  
geriau jiems naudoti. Vilnius, Valstybinė politinės ir moks-  
linės literatūros leidykla, 1960.  
48 p. tables. 20 cm. (Ekonominių šaltų pagrindus—masėms)  
HD1492.L5S8 64-37728

## —LOWER VOLGA TERRITORY

**Medvedev, Vasilii Konstantinovich.**  
Крутой поворот, из истории коллективизации сельского  
хозяйства Нижнего Поволжья. Саратов, Саратовское  
книжное изд-во, 1961.  
180 p. illus., ports, tables. 21 cm.  
HD1492.R92L6 64-34848

## —LVOV (PROVINCE)

**Zemlanko, D. comp.**  
Будни колхозных партийных организаций, с опытом ро-  
боты парторганизаций колхозов Львовской области. Литер-  
атурни записи А. Попова та ин. Львів, Книжково жур-  
нальне вид-во, 1959.  
98 p. 20 cm.  
HD1491.R92L88 60-42728

—MACEDONIA (FEDERATED REPUB-  
LIC, 1945-)—DIRECTORIES

**Адресар на селскостопанските организации на Н Р М**  
Скопје (Народна задруга),  
v. illus. 24 cm. annual.  
HD1486.M3A2 60-35164

## —MANCHURIA

**Yü, Ch'ang-ch'in.**  
國營友誼農場訪問記. 長鈞 韓之非著. 北京  
通俗讀物出版社, 1956.  
36 p. illus. 19 cm.  
1. Collective farms—Manchuria 1. Han, Chih-fel, joint author  
2. Title. Title romanized Kuo ying yu i  
nang ch'ang fang wen chi.  
HD1491.C62M35 63-3240

—MARIA S S R —INCOME  
DISTRIBUTION

**Kosorotov, Mikhail Fedorovich.**  
Организация и оплата труда в колхозах. Йошкар-Ола,  
Марийское книжное изд-во, 1960.  
58 p. 20 cm.  
HD1492.R92M35 63-31915

## —MOLDAVIA

**Shakhil'dan, Arkadii Stepanovich.**  
Межколхозные производственные связи в Молдавской  
ССР. Кишинев, Изд-во "Штиинца" Академии наук Мол-  
давской ССР, 1961.  
182 p. 20 cm.  
HD1491.R92M56 62-66543

## —MOLDAVIAN S. S. R.

**Ageev, Mikhail Vasil'evich.**  
Победа колхозного строя в Мордовской АССР. Под  
ред И. С. Голубниченко. Саранск, Мордовское книжное  
изд-во, 1960.  
418 p. 21 cm.  
HD1491.R92M54 61-32788



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COLLECTIVE FARMS (Continued)

## —MORDOVSKAYA A. S. S. R.

Utkin, Nikolaĭ Petrovich.

В новых условиях, рассказ последователя Валентина Гагановой. Литературная запись Т. Якушкина. Саранск, Мордовское книжное изд-во, 1960.  
42 p. 20 cm.  
HD1491.R92M58 61-30907 †

## —MOSCOW (PROVINCE)

Kozlova, Olimpiada Vasil'evna, ed.

Мы сдержали слово, данное вождю. (Москва, Московский рабочий, 1949.  
113 p. illus., ports. 30 cm.  
HD1491.R92M65 50-19841 rev

Kvachev, Vladimir Mikhailovich.

Снижение себестоимости продукции в колхозах, на примере... Москва, Изд-во...  
68 p.  
S562.R9K88 63-31118 †

Ovsinnikov, G. S.

Московские большевики в борьбе за коллективизацию сельского хозяйства, 1930-1934 гг. (Москва, Московский рабочий, 1949.  
143 p. 20 cm.  
HD1492.R92M65 50-27459 rev

Tushmalov, V.

Колхозный клуб. Москва, Гос изд-во культурно-просветительной лит-ры, 1951.  
(Библиотечка сельского культпросветработника)  
Microfilm Slavic 1963 HN Mic 63-29

## —NOVAYA USMAN', RUSSIA (SELO)

Kretova, Olga Kapitonovna.

Университет Николая Мануковского. Москва, Советская Россия, 1961.  
124 p. illus. 17 cm.  
HD1492.R92N6 63-41719 †

## —ORENBURG (PROVINCE)

Malyshev, Vladimir Serafimovich.

Богаче колхоз—ближе великая цель. Литературная запись Б. Г. Лазарева. Оренбург, Оренбургское книжное изд-во, 1962.  
22 p. illus. 20 cm. (Рассказывают делегаты XXII съезда КПСС)  
HD1491.R92O7 62-66032 †

Maraev, Nikolaĭ Pavlovich.

Лекторская группа в дни сева, из опыта работы лекторской группы с Баллановки, Сорочинского района, Оренбургской области. (Оренбург, Оренбургское книжное изд-во, 1960.  
23 p. 14 cm. (К весеннему севу)  
HD1492.R92O73 63-43884 †

## —OSSETIA

Kozlov, Vasil' Vasil'evich.

В многонациональном колхозе. Орджоникидзе, Северо-Осетинское книжное изд-во, 1969.  
18 p. 20 cm.  
HD1492.R92O8 64-37917

## —PERM', RUSSIA (PROVINCE)

Fomichev, Iu. P.

Новое в управлении и организации труда. Пермь, Пермское книжное изд-во, 1960.  
23 p. 20 cm. (Слушателям колхозных экономических школ)  
HD1492.R92P48 63-42835 †

## —POLAND

Beksiak, Janusz.

Problemy rachunku ekonomicznego spółdzielni produkcyjnych. (Wyd. 1, Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1961.  
117 p. 21 cm.  
S567.B4 62-32092 †

Gała, Dyżma.

Rozmowy o spółdzielniach produkcyjnych. (Wyd. 1, Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1955.  
189 p. illus. 20 cm. (Biblioteczka Gromady Rolnika Polskiego)  
HD1491.P7G9 59-48192 †

Hulten, Michael Henricus Maria van.

De collectivisatie van de landbouw in de Volksrepubliek Polen, 1944-1960. The collectivization of agriculture in the Polish People's Republic, 1944-1960. Amsterdam, 1962.  
ix, 228 p. maps, diagrs. 24 cm.  
HD1995.7.H8 63-47079

Kosicki, Janusz.

Wielkość gospodarstwa uspołecznionego a jego efektywność. (Wyd. 1, Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1961.  
118 p. illus. 21 cm.  
HD1491.P7K6 62-25836 †

Krasucki, Ludwik.

Zdobyc chłopska; jak żyje i pracuje spółdzielnia produkcyjna. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951.  
84 p. illus., ports. 21 cm.  
HD1491.P7K73 58-34222 rev

Kuziński, Stanisław.

Niektóre zagadnienia gospodarczego umocnienia spółdzielni produkcyjnych. (Wyd. 1, Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1955.  
96 p. 21 cm.  
HD1491.P7K8 58-41839 rev †

Kwiecieński, Mieczysław.

Rachunek gospodarczy w spółdzielniach produkcyjnych. (Wyd. 1, Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958.  
200 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HD1491.P7K9 59-49166 †

Misiuna, Władysław.

Pięć lat gospodarki zespołowej pierwszych spółdzielni produkcyjnych w Poznańskim. (Wyd. 1, Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1955.  
118 p. illus. 21 cm.  
S562.P6M5 62-32093 †

## —POLAND—INCOME DISTRIBUTION

Poland. Ministerstwo Rolnictwa (1951- )

Wzrostowe normy pracy i zasady zaliczania dniówek obrachunkowych w spółdzielniach produkcyjnych. (Wyd. 3, Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1955.  
247 p. illus. 18 cm.  
HD1491.P7A55 1955a 60-36815 †

## —ROSTOV ON THE DON, RUSSIA (PROVINCE)—INCOME DISTRIBUTION

Rostov on the Don, Russia (Provinces) Oblastnoi semeĭnyi otdeĭ.

Примерные нормы выработки и расценки работ в трудоднях для колхозов Ростовской области. Ростов н-Д., Ростовское обл. изд-во, 1957.  
v. 21 cm.  
HD1491.R92R88 50-37785 rev

## —RUMANIA

Cozma, I.

Agricultura Republicii Populare Române pe drumul socialismului. București, Editura Politică, 1959.  
119 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HD1491.R8C6 60-27587 †

Cozma, I.

Сельское хозяйство Румынской Народной Республики на пути социализма. (Перевел: В. П. Багас, И. С. Игнатьев, И. А. Петров. Москва, Изд-во социально-экон. лит-ры, 1961.  
99 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HD1491.R8C617 62-29715 †

Nica, Sabin.

Politica P. M. R. de întărire a alianței dintre clasa muncitoare și țărăimea muncitoare și de transformare socialistă a agriculturii (de, S. Nica și Fl. Balaur. București, Editura Politică, 1960.  
115 p. 20 cm. (Probleme de bază ale teoriei marxist-leniniste)  
HD1492.R8N5 64-38862 †

Partidul Muncitoresc Român. Comitetul Central. Institutul de Istorie a Partidului.

Din lupta P. C. R. pentru încheierea alianței clasei muncitoare cu țărăimea muncitoare în bătălia pentru reforma agrară din 1944-1945; studii și referate monografice. București, Editura de Stat pentru Literatură Politică, 1955.  
v. 20 cm.  
HD1491.R9P32 58-27605 rev 2

## —RUMANIA—YEARBOOKS

Almanahul țărănimii colectiviste.

(București),  
v. (illus. 24 cm.  
HD1492.R8A6 63-38975 †

## —RUSSIA

Abramov, Viktor Aleksandrovich.

Планирование колхозного производства; лекция. Москва, 1959.  
30 p. 22 cm.  
HD1491.R9A565 64-28339 rev 2 †

Abramov, Viktor Aleksandrovich.

Планирование колхозного производства, лекция. Москва, 1956.  
33 p. 22 cm.  
HD1491.R9A565 1956 63-29256 †

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut ekonomiki.

Себестоимость продукции и рентабельность колхозного производства. Под ред. И. А. Бородин. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1961.  
271 p. 20 cm.  
S562.R9A38 62-31047 †

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Nauchnyi sovet po problemam "Istorii sotsialisticheskogo i kommunisticheskogo stroitel'stva v SSSR"

История советского крестьянства и колхозного строительства в СССР, материалы научной сессии, состоявшейся 18-21 апреля 1961 г. в Москве. Ответственный редактор М. П. Ким. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1963.  
445 p. 27 cm.  
HD1992.A6724 64-37102

Andriienko, Leonid Vasylovich.

За дальний розквіт колгоспного ладу. Київ, 1958.  
47 p. 20 cm. (Товариство для поширення політичних і наукових знань Української РСР. Серія III, № 17)  
AS262.T54 1958, no. 17 60-34084 †

Angelina, Praskov'ia Nikitichna.

Люди колхозных полей. Литературная запись Аркадия Славуцкого. Сталино, Донбас, 1959.  
236 p. 21 cm.  
S459.R9A72 1959 61-29466 †

Aref'ev, Tikhon Ivanovich.

Экономка свежесекших колхозов. Москва, Гос изд-во сельхоз лит-ры, 1960.  
172 p. 20 cm.  
HD1491.R9A8 60-38250 †

Balrachnyi, Oleksii Serhiiovich.

Бюджет колхозної сім'ї. Харків, Харківське книжкове виц-во, 1959.  
43 p. illus. 20 cm.  
S469.R9B25 60-38397 †

Balabanov, Ustin Grigor'evich.

Анализ хозяйственной деятельности колхоза. (Саратов, Саратовское книжное изд-во, 1957.  
58 p. 20 cm. (В помощь экономическому образованию)  
S561.B26 60-22967 †

Basjuk, T. L.

МТС—решающая сила в развитии колхозного производства. Москва, Гос изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1954.  
229 p. forma. 21 cm.  
Microfilm copy (positive)  
S760.R9B3 56-30643 rev

Belsheva, Zofia Sergeevna.

Государственное руководство колхозами в период развернутого строительства коммунизма в СССР. Москва, Гос изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1961.  
166 p. 21 cm.  
HD1491.R9B37 62-36699

Belkov, A. K.

Партийно-советская печать в период борьбы за коллективизацию сельского хозяйства, лекция. Москва, 1953.  
53 p. 22 cm.  
Microfilm copy (negative)  
Microfilm Slavic 1240 PM  
PN6874.B413 62-57868

Berzin, Anatolii Ivanovich.

Осуществление принципа материальной заинтересованности в колхозах. Москва, Гос изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1960.  
82 p. 20 cm.  
HD1491.R9B48 60-37537 †

Bez', Denis Fedorovich.

Бухгалтерский учет в колхозах, практические занятия. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для экон. факультетов сельхоз. ин-тов. Москва, Гос изд-во сельхоз. лит-ры, 1959.  
322 p. 23 cm. (Учебники и учебные пособия для высших сельскохозяйственных учебных заведений)  
S567.B585 60-41737 †

Blaginin, Mikhail Trifonovich.

Воспитательное значение изучения учащимися истории колхоза. Под ред. Н. Г. Давыд. Москва, Изд-во Академии педагог. наук РСФСР, 1962.  
45 p. 20 cm. (Педагогические чтения)  
HD1492.R9B55 64-34226

Bogachik, Ivan Alekseevich.

Основные элементы системы земледелия и их экономическая эффективность; из опыта работы колхозов Правобережной лесостепи УССР. Москва, Гос изд-во сельхоз. лит-ры, 1959.  
83 p. 20 cm.  
S459.R9B55 61-28070 †

## COLLECTIVE FARMS

## —RUSSIA (Continued)

- Borisov, Iurii Stepanovich**  
25 тысячник Москва, Гос изд во полит лит-ры, 1959  
38 p. 20 cm.  
HD1491 R91B3 61-22251
- Borisov, Iurii Stepanovich**  
Колхозное крестьянство в строительстве коммунизма  
Москва, Знание, 1961  
49 p. 22 cm. (Всесоюзное общество по распространению политических и научных знаний. Издания. Серия 3 Экономика, 15)  
AS262.V833 ser 3, 1960, no 15 61-23323 †
- Buřanov, P. S. ed.**  
Новый этап в развитии колхозного строя. Редакционная коллегия: П. С. Буранов, А. А. Караваев, Н. А. Кулагин. Москва, Изд во социально-экон лит-ры, 1959  
347 p. 18 cm. 21 cm.  
HD1491 R9B3 60-21053 †
- Bulatov, Ivan Grigor'evich**  
Кооперация и ее роль в подготовке сложной коллективизации. Москва, Изд во социально-экон лит-ры, 1960  
190 p. 18 cm. 20 cm.  
HD3515 B44 60-34229 †
- Bulochnikova, Lidia Andreevna**  
Развитие колхозного строя на пути к коммунизму. Москва, Высшая школа, 1962  
88 p. 32 cm.  
HD1491 R9B35 62-45045 †
- Cheremina, Ivan Ksenofontovich**  
Семилетний план колхоза. Горький, Горьковское книжное изд-во, 1961  
77 p. 18 cm. 20 cm.  
HD1491 R9C43 61-31716 †
- Chistakova, Valentina Alekseevna**  
Меньше затрат—больше дохода, рассказ о том, как коммунисты колхоза организовали борьбу за снижение затрат и повышение производительности при выполнении плана. Москва, Московский рабочий, 1956  
97 p. 20 cm.  
S567 C476 61-41108
- Danilov, Viktor Petrovich, ed.**  
Очерки истории коллективизации сельского хозяйства в союзных республиках, сборник статей. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит лит-ры, 1963  
558 p. tables. 21 cm.  
HD1492 R9D3 64-32956
- Dem'ianenko, Vasilii Nikolaevich**  
Формы и методы руководства колхозами со стороны государственных органов. Отв. редактор: И. И. Евтихьев. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит лит-ры, 1960  
51 p. 20 cm.  
HD1491 R9D1 61-23840 †
- Denisov, Ivan Antonovich**  
Выводки семилетки колхоза доктрно. Москва, Знание, 1959  
100 p. 20 cm. (Всесоюзное общество по распространению политических и научных знаний. Издания. Серия 3 Экономика, 15)  
AS262.V833 ser 3, 1959, no 15 60-20975 †
- D'achenko, Vitalii Vasil'evich**  
Пути сближения колхозно-кооперативной собственности с общенародной. Москва, Московский рабочий, 1959  
34 p. 18 cm. 20 cm. (Решения XXI съезда КПСС в массы)  
HD1491 R9D484 60-17936 †
- Дорожкины, члены советского друженка, сборник статей  
(Составители: Б. Аверченко, М. Замятин; Москва, Правда, 1963)  
277 p. 18 cm. 20 cm.  
HD1492 R9D6 62-41807 †
- Eftremova, Anna Ignat'evna**  
В борьбе за семилетку, из опыта работы колхоза имени Кирова Шинковского района Рязанской области. Москва, Знание, 1961  
20 p. 22 cm. (Всесоюзное общество по распространению политических и научных знаний. Издания. Серия 3 Экономика, 15)  
AS262.V833 ser 3, 1960, no 15 61-23323 †
- Eftremova, Anna Ignat'evna**  
Возьмем новые рубежи семилетки. Москва, Гос. изд-во сельскохозяйств лит-ры, 1960  
45 p. 20 cm.  
HD1491 R9E4 61-23100 †
- Erofeev, B. V.**  
Охрана колхозной собственности. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид лит-ры, 1954  
20 p. 20 cm.  
Microfilm copy (negative)  
Microfilm Slave 528 A0  
56-30058 rev
- Evdokimov, Aleksandr Andreevich**  
Экономика многоотраслевого колхоза. (Харьков; Харьковское обл. изд-во, 1963)  
81 p. tables. 21 cm.  
S469 R9E88 58-36879 rev
- Fak, Stepan Nikitovich**  
Колхозная Домашка. Москва, Известия, 1960  
43 p. part 17 cm. (Библиотека "Известий", № 4)  
S469 R9F3 64-59496
- Federova, Mariia Ivanovna**  
Укрепление общественного хозяйства колхозов и изменение в политике заготовок сельскохозяйственных продуктов в мирные годы третьей пятилетки, лекция. Москва, Изд-во Московского университета, 1960  
26 p. 22 cm.  
S469 R9F59 61-22915 †
- Furor, Vasilii Grigor'evich**  
Забота КПСС о повышении благосостояния и культурного уровня колхозного крестьянства, 1953-1959 гг. На материалах Алтайского края, Новосибирской и Омской областей. Москва, ВПИИ, 1960  
178 p. 21 cm.  
HD1491 R9F8 61-27737 †
- Gladkov, Nikolai Ivanovich**  
Государственное страхование имущества колхозов. Москва, Госфиниздат, 1961  
114 p. 20 cm.  
HG9969 R9G53 62-38281 †
- Glazun, Aleksandr Romanovich**  
Специализация и сочетание отраслей в колхозах пригородной зоны на примере колхозов пригородной зоны г. Воронежа. Москва, Гос. изд-во сельхоз лит-ры, 1959  
254 p. 18 cm. 21 cm.  
S469 R9G55 60-41735 †
- Godes, Abram Borisovich**  
Формы межколхозных производственных связей. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид лит-ры, 1962  
212 p. 21 cm.  
HD1491 R9G567 62-48760
- Golenko, Evgenii Ivanovich**  
Планировка и застройка колхозных сел. Ульяновск, Ульяновское книжное изд-во, 1959  
33 p. 18 cm. 20 cm.  
NA9211 G6 60-31718 †
- Gorlov, Viktor Pavlovich**  
Пропаганда и внедрение передового опыта. Литературную помощь автору оказали Г. Загорский. Москва, Московский рабочий, 1964  
46 p. 18 cm. 20 cm. (Библиотека сельского парторганизма)  
S489 R9G66 61-44488 †
- Grigor'ev, Vladimir Kirillovich**  
Государственное руководство колхозами. Москва, 1961  
56 p. 22 cm.  
HD1491 R9G73 61-37082 †
- Grigor'ian, V. G. ed.**  
Новые методы работы партийных организаций, решения ЦК КПСР и ЦК КПС СССР в действии. Москва, ЦК КПС СССР, 1959  
140 p. 18 cm. 21 cm. (Из опыта партийной и советской работы)  
HD1491 R9G7J 59-54895 †
- Grigorovskii, Vasilii Efimovich**  
Развитие производственных отношений в колхозах. Ленинград, Лениздат, 1959  
80 p. 20 cm.  
HD1491 R9G734 60-40220 †
- Gur'ianov, Aleksandr Vladimirovich**  
Арифметика социализма в доме Савиновых. Иваново, Ивановское книжное изд-во, 1961  
96 p. 18 cm. 21 cm.  
S521 G94 62-67337 †
- Hubarevich, Siamon Ivanovich**  
Планирование календарной вытворщины. Минск, Дзярж. изд-ва БССР, Ред. сельхозагаспадарчай лит-ры, 1960  
45 p. 20 cm.  
HD1491 R9H8 62-38288 †
- Iachmenkova, Elizaveta Ivanovna**  
Техника и техника на колхозных полях. Москва, Мос. сельхоз. работ. и 1959  
47 p. 20 cm.  
S740 R9I15 60-33370 †
- Ianchuk, Vasilii Zinov'evich**  
Ответственность колхозников за нарушение трудовой дисциплины. Москва, Гос. изд-во юрид лит-ры, 1962  
42 p. 20 cm.  
HD1491 R9I23 62-45930 †
- Ignat'ev, Semen Denisovich**  
Партийная работа на селе в новых условиях. Москва, Изд-во "Советская Россия", 1959  
65 p. 18 cm. 22 cm. (Из опыта партийной и советской работы)  
HD1491 R9I23 59-51522 †
- Ignatov, Stepan Andreevich**  
Как внедрить хозяйственный расчет в колхозах. Москва, Гос. изд-во сельхоз. лит-ры, 1960  
204 p. 18 cm. 20 cm.  
S567 I28 62-49632 †
- Ignatov, Stepan Andreevich**  
Некоторые вопросы колхозной экономики, о хозяйственном расчете и денежной оплате труда в колхозах. Москва, Гос. изд-во сельхоз лит-ры, 1959  
158 p. 20 cm.  
HD1491 R9I23 60-36806 †
- Iurchenko, Viktor Zakharovich**  
Вопросы организации труда в колхозах. Днепропетровский, Днепропетровское обл. изд-во, 1958  
222 p. 18 cm. 21 cm.  
HD1491 R9I75 60-27028 †
- Как мы поднимаем экономику наших колхозов. (Составитель: В. М. Померанцев; Москва, Гос. изд-во сельхоз лит-ры, 1956)  
180 p. 20 cm.  
HD1492 R9K35 1956 57-25737 rev
- Как мы поднимаем экономику наших колхозов. 2, изд., перер. и доп. (Составитель: В. М. Померанцев. Литературная запись Л. Чекалова и др.; Москва, Гос. изд-во сельхоз лит-ры, 1957)  
207 p. (p. 207 form) 20 cm. (Колхозная экономическая библиотека, вып. 6)  
HD1492 R9K35 1957 64-37125
- Kalashnikov, Vladimir Nikolaevich**  
Борьба КПСС за укрепление и дальнейшее развитие союза рабочего класса и колхозно-крестьянского пролетариата. Подготовка и введение новой конституции, 1935-1937 гг. Чебоксары, Чувашское гос. изд-во, 1959  
239 p. 21 cm.  
HD1491 R9K22 60-43390 †
- Kharchuk, Vladimir Filimonovich**  
В колхозной парторганизации, из опыта партийной работы в комплексных бригадах. Литературная запись В. М. Померанцева. Москва, Гос. изд-во сельхоз лит-ры, 1961  
110 p. 18 cm. 21 cm.  
HD1491 R9K22 62-34377 †
- Khmelevskii, Nikolai Nikolaevich**  
Методика анализа использования основных фондов в колхозах. Москва, Экономика, 1964  
128 p. 20 cm.  
HD1492 R9K47 64-48471
- Хозяйственный расчет в колхозах, из опыта колхозов Гатчинского района Ленинградской области. Ленинград, Лениздат, 1959  
98 p. 20 cm.  
S567 K49 60-23005 †
- Klochko, Grigorii Sidorovich**  
Пути повышения товарности общественного хозяйства колхозов. Кишинев, Изд-во "Штиинца" Академии наук Молдавской ССР, 1962  
226 p. 18 cm. 21 cm.  
HD1491 R9K53 62-49532 †
- Koga, Hidemasa, 1908-**  
ソヴェート農業經濟論 古賀英正著 東京 同友社 1949  
254 p. 18 cm.  
1 Collective farms—Russia. 1 Title  
Title romanized Soběto nōgyō keizai ron.  
HD1491 R9K57 J 61-1440 †
- Kolesnev, Samuil Georgievich, 1896-**  
Организация социалистических сельскохозяйственных предприятий. Москва, Гос. изд-во сельхоз лит-ры, 1960  
399 p. 23 cm. (Учебники и учебные пособия для высших сельскохозяйственных учебных заведений)  
S469 R9K37 61-25923 †
- Kolomin, Evgenii Vasil'evich**  
Экономическое значение страхования имущества колхозов. Москва, Госфиниздат, 1961  
65 p. 20 cm.  
HG9969 R9K55 62-38303 †
- Kommunisticheskaia partiia Sovetskogo Soiuza. Tsentral'nyi Komitet Plenum, Dec., 1959**  
Пленум Центрального Комитета Коммунистической партии Советского Союза, 22-25 декабря 1959 года, stenograficheskii otchet. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит лит-ры, 1960  
447 p. 23 cm.  
JN6598.K4S8 1959, Dec. 22-25 60-40888
- Korochkin, Vladimir Vasil'evich**  
Хозяйственный расчет в колхозах. Москва, Знание, 1960  
88 p. 22 cm. (Всесоюзное общество по распространению политических и научных знаний. Издания. Серия 3 Экономика, 4)  
AS262.V833 ser 3, 1960, no 4 60-30445 †

COLLECTIVE FARMS  
—RUSSIA (Continued)

Korolev, Vladimir Pavlovich.

Сельские коммуны и вопросы механизации сельского хозяйства. Москва, Советская Россия, 1960. 48 р. 20 см. (Решения декабрьского (1959 г.) пленума ЦК КПСС—в жизнь.) S760 R9K64 60-44725 †

Korotkov, Sergei Ksenofontovich.

Свет над Кольцовкой. Записки С. С. Данилина. Москва, Гос изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1963. 118 р. 11 см. 20 см. HD1492 R9K6 63-45931 †

Korsakov, Ivan Efimovich.

Экономические расчеты в колхозе. Москва, Гос изд-во сельхоз. лит-ры, 1958. 78 р. 11 см. 20 см. S567 K684 60-18133 †

Kozlova, Liubov' Aleksandrovna.

Московские коммуны в борьбе за победу колхозного строя, 1927-1933 гг. [Москва; Мосоловский рабочий, 1960. 104 р. 11 см. 20 см. HD1491 R9K66 61-24414 †

Kukushkin, Iurii Stepanovich.

Роль сельских Советов в социалистическом переустройстве деревни, 1929-1932 гг., по материалам РСФСР. Москва, Изд-во Московского университета, 1962. 154 р. 11 см. 22 см. JS6058 K85 63-27796 †

Kulik, Gennadii Vasil'evich.

Организационно-хозяйственный план снижения затрат колхоза. Москва, Гос изд-во сельхоз. лит-ры, 1960. 88 р. 20 см. S567 K74 60-44724 †

Kurkin, M. I.

Себестоимость колхозной продукции и пути ее снижения. Казань, Татарское книжное изд-во, 1960. 52, 41 р. 20 см. (В помощь слушателям начальных школ и кружков по изучению экономики сельского хозяйства.) S567 K77 61-29464 rev

Lapshina, Genrietta Evgen'evna.

Торжество колхозного строя. Москва, Гос изд-во сельхоз. лит-ры, 1960. 816 р. 21 см. HD1491 R9L3126 60-40228 †

Lavrenko, Iakiv Myronovich.

Комуністи передового колгоспу. Ужгород, Закарпатське обл. вид-во, 1958. 61 р. 20 см. HD1491 R9L385 60-30310 †

Liskovec, B. A.

Колхоз в новых условиях, из опыта колхоза имени Сталина Шебекинского района Белгородской области. Москва, Гос изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1959. 62 р. 20 см. HD1491 R9L55 60-17351 †

Logvin, Nikolai Petrovich.

Сегодня рубез новатора—завтра рубез коллектива. Москва, Советская Россия, 1961. 45 р. 20 см. (Решения январского 1961 г. пленума ЦК КПСС—в жизнь.) HD1491 R9L64 62-29714 †

Logvinov, Lev Davidovich.

Дифференциальная рента и экономика колхозов. Москва, Изд-во экон. лит-ры, 1963. 201 р. 21 см. HB401 L48 63-41843 †

Lukashevich, Sergei Ivanovich.

Вопросы экономики межколхозных строительных организаций. Минск, Изд-во Академии сельхоз. наук БССР, 1961. 149 р. 11 см. 20 см. HD1491 R9L8 62-65443 †

Maksimov, A. V.

Наша бригада — миллионер. Литературная записка И. М. Максименко. Новгород, Книжная ред. газеты "Новгородская правда", 1960. 27 р. 11 см. 20 см. (Опыт передовиков сельского хозяйства.) HD1492 R9M3 62-57823 †

Manukovskii, Nikolai Fedorovich.

Комплексная механизация в колхозе. Москва, Гос изд-во сельхоз. лит-ры, 1960. 70 р. 11 см. 20 см. S760 R9M28 60-45272 †

Medvedev, Vadim Andreovich.

Пути развития и сближения колхозной и общенародной форм собственности. Ленинград, 1959. 42 р. 21 см. HD1491 R9M87 61-27746 †

Межколхозные производственные связи. (Составитель: Д. В. Ваховой.) Москва, Гос изд-во сельхоз. лит-ры, 1960. 294 р. 21 см. HD1491 R9M19 61-44805 †

Mikhailuk, T. P. сопр.

Коммунистическая взаимопомощь на селе. Москва, Изд-во сельхоз. лит-ры, журналов и плакатов, 1962. 206 р. 20 см. HD1492 R9M5 63-26032 †

Miloszewski, Zdzislaw.

Kolektywizacja wsi sowieckiej. Jerozolima, 1947. 247 р. 18 см. HD1491 R9M513 59-46666 †

Molchaninov, Ivan Ilich.

Межколхозные объединения в Оренбургской области. (Оренбург; Оренбургское книжное изд-во, 1960. 29 р. 11 см. 20 см. HD1491 R9M539 62-29734 †

Молодые хозяева, рассказы секретарей комсомольских организаций колхозов об участии комсомольцев и молодежи в колхозном производстве. [Москва; Молодая гвардия, 1954. 94 р. 11 см. 22 см. HD1491 R9M543 61-27722 †

Molotov, Viktor Tymofiiyevich.

Рациональное використання автотранспорту в колхозах. Київ, 1960. 83 р. 20 см. (Товариство для поширення політичних і наукових знань Української РСР. [Видання]. Серія 6, № 21.) A262 T563 ser. 6, 1960, no. 21 60-35813 †

Morozov, Nikolai Stepanovich.

Колхозный строй—пути крестьянства к коммунизму. Москва, Изд-во экон. лит-ры, 1963. 70 р. 20 см. HD1492 R9M58 63-47684

Moscow. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii finansovyi institut.

... и рентабельности в колхозах. Москва, 1960. HD1491 R9M57 60-30306 †

Moscow. Universitet. Kafedra istorii KPSS estestvennykh nauk.

Борьба КПСС за укрепление союза рабочего класса и крестьянства, сборник статей. (Под ред. С. С. Хромова. Москва, Изд-во Московского университета, 1963. 816 р. 21 см. HD1992 M817 64-48770

Moscow. Universitet. Kafedra politicheskoi ekonomii.

Развитие колхозной собственности в период развернутого строительства коммунизма. Под ред. и со вступ. статьей Н. А. Цаголова. Москва, Изд-во экон. лит-ры, 1961. 446 р. 22 см. HD1491 R9M585 62-43670 †

Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut ekonomiki sel'skogo khozaistva.

Бухгалтерский учет в колхозах при внедрении хозрасчета. Ответственный редактор С. М. Кладанков. Москва, 1960. 246 р. 22 см. S567 M615 60-42813 †

Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut ekonomiki sel'skogo khozaistva.

Хозяйственный расчет в колхозах. Москва, Гос изд-во сельхоз. лит-ры, 1959. 164 р. 20 см. S567 M62 60-35104 †

Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut ekonomiki sel'skogo khozaistva.

Повышение уровня развития колхозного производства. Москва, Изд-во экон. лит-ры, 1961. 236 р. 11 см. 22 см. HD1993 1961 M6 62-40635

Nizhni, Nikolai Ivanovich.

Авансирование в колхозах. Москва, Гос изд-во сельхоз. лит-ры, 1959. 151 р. 11 см. 20 см. HD1491 R9N63 59-49702 †

Nozdina, Zinaida Ivanovna.

Наша бригада; из опыта борьбы за выполнение колхозной семилетки в четыре года. Литературная записка П. Н. Воробьева. Калуга, Калужское книжное изд-во, 1960. 64 р. 11 см. 20 см. (Резерв семилетки—в действии.) HD1491 R9N78 62-26473 †

Osnatko, M. P.

Кооперативная форма сельскохозяйственного производства при социализме. [Москва; Изд-во Московского университета, 1963. 117 р. 11 см. 22 см. HD1492 R9O8 63-44156 †

Osirov, Nikolai Titovich.

Товарищеские суды в колхозах. Ленинград, 1962. 41 р. 20 см. HD6490 D3O8 62-29353 †

Pandin, A. V.

Финансы, учет и отчетность в колхозах. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для фін. техникумов. [Москва; Госфиниздат, 1948. 187 р. 22 см. S567 P22 62-29363 †

Pavlov, Ivan Vasil'evich.

Компетенция райисполкомов по государственному руководству колхозами. [Москва; Изд-во Московского университета, 1961. 106 р. 22 см. HD1491 R9P37 62-42646 †

Pavlov, Ivan Vasil'evich.

Развитие колхозной демократии в период развернутого строительства коммунизма. Москва, Гос изд-во приклад. лит-ры, 1962. 203 р. 21 см. HD1492 R9P33 63-36022 †

Popova, Anastasiia Ivanovna.

Пути развития колхозной собственности. [Тула; Тульский гос. ун-т, 1960. 111 р. 20 см. (В помощь изучающим вопросы развернутого строительства коммунизма.) HD1491 R9P612 61-37272 †

Potapov, Khariton Efremovich.

Колхозы на крутом подъеме. Москва, Госпланиздат, 1958. 96 р. 22 см. HD1491 R9P613 59-27406 rev †

Pravda, Moscow.

Опыт передовых колхозов. Москва, 1963. 108 р. 20 см. 21 см. HD1491 R9P63 54-25618 rev

Pravda, Moscow.

Всепартийное обсуждение вопроса о дальнейшем развитии колхозного строя и реорганизации машинно-тракторных станций, материалы, опубликованные 26 февраля—21 марта 1958 года. Москва, 1958. 407 р. 22 см. HD1491 R9P64 59-22300 rev †

Prikhod'ko, Nikolai Vasil'evich.

Финансы межколхозных строительных организаций. Москва, Госфиниздат, 1960. 128 р. 11 см. 22 см. HD9714 R9P68 62-30776 †

Prokopenko, N. I.

КПСС в борьбе за подготовку массового колхозного движения, 1927-1929 гг. [Москва; Изд-во Московского университета, 1961. 182 р. 20 см. HD1993 1961 P7 62-43747 †

Rostov on the Don, Russia. Gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii institut. Kafedra politicheskoi ekonomii.

Ученые записки. вып. 1—[Ростов-на-Дону; Изд-во Ростовского университета, 1959—20 см. HB9 R66 64-59568

Rozhin, Vasilii Petrovich.

Некоторые вопросы подъема экономики слабых колхозов. Москва, Изд-во экон. лит-ры, 1961. 154 р. 20 см. HD1491 R9R63 62-47133 †

Russia (1957- B. S. F. S. B.) Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva. Glavnoe planovo-ekonomicheskoe upravlenie.

Сборник справочных материалов для колхозов. [Ответственные за выпуск: П. Н. Прутков, А. И. Тулушкин.] Москва, Гос изд-во сельхоз. лит-ры, 1958. 614 р. 28 см. HD1491 R9A48 62-26476 †

Russia (1963- U. S. S. B.) Gosudarstvennyi komitet po delam stroitel'stva.

Сборник укрупненных показателей стоимости зданий и сооружений ... для переоценки основных фондов в колхозах. Москва, Гос изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строит. материалам, 1961—1 in tables 20 cm. HD1393 J5 B8 62-32018 †

Sakharov, Petr Dmitrievich.

Порядок проведения межколхозного и внутриколхозного землеустройства колхозов. Москва, Гос изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1958. 68 р. 20 см. HD1491 R9S315 60-17360 †

Saratov, Russia (City) Iuridicheskii institut.

Некоторые вопросы развития колхозного строя на современном этапе, сборник статей. [Редакционная коллегия: Л. И. Безруков и др.] Саратов, 1960. 186 р. 20 см. HD1491 R9S317 61-35463 †

COLLECTIVE FARMS  
—RUSSIA (Continued)

- Semenko, Nikolai Leonovich.**  
Вопросы организации колхозов и их роли в развитии сельского хозяйства. М.: Изд-во ЦК КПСР, 1954.  
Microfilm Slave 1187 HD Micro 60-7061
- Serezhkin, N. A.**  
Использование закона стоимости в колхозном производстве. Харьков: Харьковское книжное изд-во, 1959.  
74 p. 20 cm.  
HD1491 R9S 32 60-41841 †
- Shakhmurov, Ibram Khazievich.**  
На первом из семи рубежей. Москва: Молодая гвардия, 1960.  
26 p. 20 cm. (Комсомольскому активисту)  
HD1491 R9S 37 61-41841 †
- Shcherbak, Boris Mikhailovich.**  
Межколхозная строительная. Углич: Угличское книжное изд-во, 1960.  
26 p. 20 cm. 20 cm.  
HD1491 R9S 47 61-41841 †
- Shankarenko, Sergei Vasil'evich.**  
Межколхозные производственные связи. М.: Госстатиздат, 1960.  
26 p. 20 cm. (В помощь изучающим экономику сельского хозяйства)  
HD1491 R9S 44 61-32637 †
- Shuklelov, V. T.**  
Организация колхозного строительства. М.: Госстатиздат, 1960.  
26 p. 20 cm.  
HD1491 R9S 44 60-41841 †
- Shul'ha, Zakhar Petrovich.**  
Товарищество крестьянско-кооперативного плана в РСФСР. Киев: Держ. изд-во полит. лит-ры УССР, 1961.  
181 p. 20 cm.  
HD1491 R9S 42 60-32470 †
- Sobolev, Nikolai Pavlovich, writer on animal husbandry.**  
Die Perspektivplanung in den Kollektivwirtschaften. (Übers. von H. J. Hempel. Berlin, Deutscher Bauernverlag, 1955.)  
222 p. 20 cm. 21 cm.  
HD1491 R9S 44 57-31680 rev †
- Stetsenko, Mykola Tymofievich.**  
Варшавский план та його роль у розвитку 4 перер. 1 для вид. Київ: Держ. вид-во сільськогосподарської літ-ри Укр РСР, 1957.  
276 p. 20 cm. 21 cm.  
HD1491 R9S 44 1957 60-18749 †
- Svinarenko, Avksentii Nikitovich.**  
Планирование партийной работы в колхозе. Москва, 1960.  
17 p. 20 cm. (В помощь партийным работникам)  
JAN 60 61-1704 †
- Tscheta, A. P.**  
Вопросы организации и системы труда в колхозах. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1954.  
206 p. 20 cm. 21 cm.  
Microfilm copy (positive)  
Microfilm Slave 446 AO  
HD1491 R9T 13 61-55517
- T'ien, Yü-wên.**  
苏联的集体农庄. 田文編. 北京: 朝花美術出版社, 1957.  
unpag. (chiefly illus.) 10 cm. (朝花美術出版社)  
1 Collective farms—Russia. 1. Title.  
Title romanized. Su lien ti chung t'ung chuang.  
S469 R9T 46 C 59-3368 †
- Titlin, A. F.**  
Подъем экономики колхозов. Москва, Гос изд-во сельхоз. лит-ры, 1958.  
Microfilm Slave 1176 HD Micro 60-7060
- Tomborg, T.**  
Eesti kolhoos Mustla mere ääres. Tallinn, Polihiline Kirjandus, 1948.  
141 p. 20 cm. 21 cm.  
S469 R9T 6 60-22065
- Trapeznikov, Sergei Pavlovich.**  
Борьба партии большевиков за коллективизацию сельского хозяйства в годы первой сталинской пятилетки. Москва, Гос изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1951.  
262 p. 21 cm.  
HD1491 R9T 7 52-22208 rev
- Trapeznikov, Sergei Pavlovich.**  
Исторический опыт КПСР в развитии сельского хозяйства. Москва, Изд-во ЦК КПСР, 1959.  
448 p. 21 cm.  
HD1491 R9T 19 60-21090 rev
- Trapeznikov, Sergei Pavlovich.**  
Котловый строй. Развитие колхозов в партии и народе. Москва, Изд-во ЦК КПСР, 1959.  
71 p. 20 cm.  
HD1491 R9T 72 52-27125 rev †
- TSakunov, Vladimir Vasil'evich.**  
Развитие колхозов в годы первой пятилетки. Москва, Изд-во ЦК КПСР, 1961.  
177 p. 20 cm.  
HD1491 R9T 76 61-41841 †
- TSyganov, Vladimir Mikhailovich.**  
Шефская работа на селе. М.: Изд-во ЦК КПСР, 1962.  
62 p. 17 cm. (Библиотечка профсоюзного активиста, 21 (46))  
HD1491 R9T 76 61-35257 †
- Udachin, S. A. ed.**  
Сельскохозяйственное производство. Изд. 4, перер. и доп. Допущено в качестве учебника для механизаторских школ и факультетов. Москва, Изд-во сельхоз. лит-ры, 1960.  
468 p. 20 cm. 21 cm.  
S562 R9T 3 1960 63-37446 †
- Urin, Valentin Ivanovich.**  
За Вяткой-рекой... Москва, Советская Россия, 1960.  
1 v. (unpag.) illus. 21 cm.  
S469 R9U 75 61-39502
- Valov, Dmitrii Vasil'evich.**  
Развитие межколхозных производственных связей. Москва, Изд-во сельхоз. лит-ры, журналов и плакатов, 1962.  
549 p. 20 cm. 21 cm.  
HD1491 R9V 48 62-68062 †
- Venzher, V. G. ed.**  
Вопросы использования себестоимости продукции в колхозах. Под ред. В. Г. Вензера, Ф. С. Карпуховой. Москва, Госстатиздат, 1959.  
196 p. 20 cm.  
S467 V 7 60-22901 †
- Venzher, V. G.**  
Вопросы использования закона стоимости в колхозном производстве. Москва, Госстатиздат, 1960.  
222 p. 20 cm.  
S467 V 8 61-25924 †
- Volkov, Aleksandr Ivanovich, lawyer.**  
О межколхозных организациях, в вопросах и ответах. Москва, Гос изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1963.  
84 p. 20 cm.  
HD1491 R9V 53 63-53475
- Volkov, Aleksandr Ivanovich, lawyer.**  
О правах и обязанностях колхозов по развитию общественного производства по материалам январского (1961 г.) пленума ЦК КПСР. Москва, Гос изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1961.  
63 p. 20 cm.  
HD1491 R9V 58 62-26501 †
- Volkov, Aleksandr Ivanovich, lawyer.**  
Правовые вопросы дальнейшего развития колхозного строя, по материалам декабрьского (1959 г.) пленума ЦК КПСР. Москва, 1960.  
36 p. 20 cm.  
HD1491 R9V 59 61-48703 †
- Vovchenko, Nikolai Vasil'evich.**  
Семилетний план колхоза в действии. Москва, Знамя, 1960.  
59 p. 20 cm. (Всесоюзное общество по распространению политических и научных знаний. Издания. Серия 8. Сельское хозяйство, 1)  
AS462 V 83 ser 8, 1960, no 1 61-27828 †
- Vylisan, Mikhail Avgustovich.**  
Укрепление материально-технической базы колхозного строя во второй пятилетке, 1933-1937 гг. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1959.  
142 p. 20 cm.  
HD1491 R9V 91 60-32883 †
- Wesson, Robert G.**  
Soviet communes. New Brunswick, N. J., Rutgers University Press, 1963.  
275 p. 22 cm.  
HD1491 R9W 4 338 1947 63-15523 †
- Wu, Ch'ing-yu.**  
保联的農支組織. 吳清友編. 上海: 中華書局, 1949.  
79 p. 17 cm. (人文文化叢書)  
1 Collective farms—Russia. 1. Title.  
Title romanized. Su lien ti chung yeh tsu chih.  
HD1491 R9W 8 63-1878 †
- Zaglada, Nadezhda Grigor'evna.**  
Советские люди—творцы коммунизма. Москва, Гос изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1962.  
20 p. 17 cm.  
FD 1962 R 71 64-32980
- Zahorodni, Volodymyr Onysymovych.**  
Імені Тетіна, один з кращих колгоспів Тернопільщини. Київ: Книжково-журнальне вид-во, 1960.  
25 p. 20 cm.  
HD1491 R9Z 75 62-26177 †
- Zaitsev, Aleksei Gavrilovich.**  
Экономика труда в колхозах. Харьков, Изд-во Харьковского университета, 1959.  
113 p. 22 cm.  
HD1491 R9Z 26 60-15232 †
- Zapivakhin, Aleksandr Ivanovich.**  
Технико-экономические советы в колхозах. Москва, Гос изд-во сельхоз. лит-ры, журналов и плакатов, 1961.  
84 p. 20 cm.  
S760 R9Z 3 62-37128 †
- Zaslavskii, T. I.**  
Современная экономика колхозов. Москва, Изд-во Академии наук СССР, 1960.  
113 p. 20 cm. (Академия наук СССР. Научно-популярная серия)  
HD1491 R9Z 38 60-45001 †
- Zenchanka, Aleksei Fiodorovich.**  
Восьмилетнее новоселье колхоза. Минск, Дзярж. изд-во БССР, 1959.  
31 p. 20 cm. 21 cm.  
S469 R9Z 4 61-39587 †
- Zinovich, Ivan Evdokimovich.**  
Экономический анализ колхозного производства. Москва, Изд-во экон. лит-ры, 1962.  
148 p. 20 cm.  
HD1491 R9Z 5 63-31135 †

## —RUSSIA—ACCOUNTING

- Butko, Stepan Danilovich.**  
Бухгалтерский учет в колхозах. Под ред. С. Д. Бутко. Киев, Гос изд-во сельхоз. лит-ры, 1962.  
417 p. 20 cm. 21 cm. (Учебники и учебные пособия для сельскохозяйственных техникумов)  
S567 B 9 63-40026
- Dvořin, Elia Iur'evich.**  
Задача для учебной практики по бухгалтерскому учету в колхозах. Изд. 3, перер. Москва, Госстатиздат, 1962.  
229 p. 20 cm. 21 cm.  
S567 D 84 1962 63-43138 †
- Khmelev, Nikolai Nikolaevich.**  
Бухгалтерский учет в колхозах. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для экон. ин-тов и факультетов. Москва, Госстатиздат, 1963.  
211 p. 20 cm.  
S567 K 476 1963 64-44636
- Kuznetsov, Ivan Grigor'evich.**  
Сборник упражнений по бухгалтерскому учету в колхозах сквозная задача по плану в 29 счетов. Москва, Госстатиздат, 1962.  
209 p. 20 cm. 21 cm.  
S567 K 86 64-59492 †
- Lamykin, Ivan Alekseevich.**  
Анализ хозяйственной деятельности колхозов, краткий курс лекций. Под ред. С. К. Татур. Москва, Изд-во Московского университета, 1960.  
86 p. 22 cm.  
S567 L 318 63-45977 †
- Shevchuk, I. P. ed.**  
Внутрихозяйственный расчет в действии, опыт внедрения внутрихозяйственного расчета в колхозе им. В. И. Ленина Бендерского района. Кишинев, Изд-во сельхоз. лит-ры МССР, 1962.  
211 p. tables. 20 cm.  
S567 S 513 64-31581
- Zhuikov, G. G.**  
Бухгалтерский учет в колхозах, из опыта колхоза имени Владимира Ильича Ульяновского района, Московской области. Москва, Госфиниздат, 1962.  
287 p. 22 cm.  
S567 Z 486 63-43581 †
- Zhuikov, G. G.**  
Первичный учет и контроль в колхозах. Москва, Изд-во экон. лит-ры, 1963.  
281 p. 20 cm. 21 cm.  
S562 R9Z 48 63-54018
- Zynych, Vasyi' Mykolaiovych.**  
Внутригосподарський розрахунок з оперативним контролем, на прикладі колгоспу "Зоря комунізму," Косівського району Станіславської області. Київ, Вид-во Укр. академії сільгосп. наук, 1962.  
59 p. tables. 22 cm.  
S562 R9Z 9 63-53209



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COLLECTIVE FARMS (Continued)

—RUSSIA—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS,  
LECTURES

Ис... Редактор-  
с... д-во сельхоз.  
лит-ры, 1938  
106 р. 20 см  
S469.R9 I 93 60-38403 †

## —RUSSIA—AUDITING AND INSPECTION

Berzin, Anatoliĭ Ivanovich.  
Права и обязанности ревизионной комиссии колхоза.  
Москва, Гос изд-во юрид лит-ры, 1962  
77 р. 21 см  
HD1491.R9B483 62-49759 †

Ovsannikov, G S ed.  
Бухгалтерский учет и ревизионная работа в колхозах;  
практическое пособие. Под ред С. Г. Овсянникова и  
А. Г. Колеснича. Минск, Гос изд-во сельхоз лит-ры БССР,  
1961  
246 р. 22 см.  
S567.O83 62-66575 †

## —RUSSIA—COSTS

Ashchuk, Nikolai Artem'evich.  
Учет затрат и анализ себестоимости продукции в кол-  
хозе, опыт колхоза "Ленинский шлях" Винницкого  
района, Винницкой области. Москва, Изд-во сельхоз  
лит-ры, журналов и плакатов, 1961  
106 р. 21 см.  
S567.I 18 62-49635 †

Potapov, Khariton Efremovich.  
Пути снижения себестоимости продукции в колхозах  
Москва, Гос изд-во сельхоз лит-ры, 1960  
142 р. 20 см  
S562.R9P67 61-48767 †

Studenkova, Nataliia Mikhailovna.  
Себестоимость продукции и рентабельность колхозного  
производства. Москва, Изд-во экон лит-ры, 1962  
88 р. 11 см. 20 см. (Экономическое самообразование)  
HD1492.R9S75 62-59356 †

## —RUSSIA—FINANCE

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut ekonomiki.  
Издательство производства и себестоимость продукции в  
колхозах. (Под ред В. Г. Венжера). Москва, Гос изд-во  
сельхоз лит-ры, 1960  
256 р. 21 см  
HD1491.R9A596 60-40854 †

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut ekonomiki.  
Общественные фонды колхозов и распределение кол-  
хозных доходов. Москва, Изд-во экон лит-ры, 1961  
886 р. tables. 22 см  
HD1491.R9A612 62-45094

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut ekonomiki.  
Развитие общественного хозяйства колхозов. (Редак-  
ционная коллегия: П. С. Буянов, И. Д. Лаптев, С. И.  
Семина). Москва, Гос изд-во сельхоз лит-ры, 1960.  
294 р. 21 см.  
HD1491.R9A614 60-41935 †

Akademiia nauk URSS, Kiev. Institut ekonomiki.  
Недельные фонды колхозов. Под ред П. Н. Першина.  
Москва, Гос изд-во сельхоз. лит-ры, 1960  
421 р. 21 см  
HD1491.R9A618 61-27755 †

Alekseeva, Revmira Valentinovna.  
Накопление и развитие колхозной собственности. Мо-  
сква, Изд-во экон лит-ры, 1963  
247 р. 28 см  
HD1492.R9A7 64-34858

Bazarfa, Mikhail Pavlovich.  
Кредитование колхозов, пособие для работников Гос-  
банка и колхозов. Москва, Госфиниздат, 1960.  
108 р. 20 см.  
HD1491.R9B36 62-26478 †

Ivanov, Fedor Gerasimovich.  
Недельные фонды—источник роста общественного хо-  
зяйства колхозов. (Москва). Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры,  
1961  
102 р. 20 см.  
HD1491.R9 I 8 51-34291 rev 2

Ivanov, Fedor Gerasimovich.  
Nedělní fondy, zdroj růstu společného hospodářství  
kolchozů. Z ruského originálu přel. Václav Jilek. Vyd. 1.  
Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1963.  
86 р. 22 см.  
HD1491.R9 I 83 54-40922 rev 2 †

Ivanov, Fedor Gerasimovich.  
Организация финансового хозяйства в колхозах, лек-  
ция. Москва, Высшая партийная школа при ЦК КПСС,  
1954  
37 р. 22 см.  
HD1491.R9 I 85 1954 55-40766 rev

Ivanov, Fedor Gerasimovich.  
Организация финансового хозяйства в колхозах, лек-  
ция. Москва, ВПШ, 1959  
41 р. 22 см. (Советская экономика)  
HD1491.R9 I 85 1958 60-44367 †

Kagner, Iakov Naumovich.  
Распределение общественного продукта в колхозах  
Москва, Знание, 1962  
45 р. 22 см. (Новое в жизни, науке, технике. III Серия.  
Экономика, 10)  
HC331.N6 no. 10 62-33838 †

Kassirov, L N  
Оборотные средства колхозов. Москва, Гос изд-во  
сельхоз. лит-ры, журналов и плакатов, 1962  
110 р. 11 см. 20 см.  
HD1491.R9K335 62-65467 †

Katzenellenbaum, Zakharĭ Solomonovich, 1885—  
Кругооборот средств в социалистическом сельском хо-  
зяйстве. Москва, Гос изд-во сельхоз лит-ры, 1959  
150 р. 20 см.  
S567.K3 60-23944 †

Kirillov, Evgenĭ Aleksandrovich.  
Финансы колхозов. Москва, Изд-во сельхоз лит-ры,  
журналов и плакатов, 1962  
188 р. 20 см.  
HD1491.R9K485 62-48667 †

Kolychev, Lev Ivanovich.  
Оборотные средства колхозов. Москва, Госфиниздат,  
1963  
198 р. tables. 20 см  
HD1492.R9K58 63-54589

Libkind, Aron Solomonovich.  
Статистический анализ движения и использования  
основных фондов колхозов. Москва, Статистика, 1964.  
92 р. 22 см.  
HD1492.R9L5 64-49668

Masalkin, Nikolai Konstantinovich.  
Недельные фонды колхозов. Пермь, Пермское книж-  
ное изд-во, 1960  
17 р. 20 см. (Слушателям колхозных экономических школ)  
HD1491.R9M33 62-44677 †

Moscow. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii finansovyi institut.  
Хозяйственный расчет и финансы в колхозах. Москва,  
Госфиниздат, 1960.  
200 р. 22 см  
HD1491.R9M56 61-21579 †

Osipov, Nikolai Titovich.  
Порядок долгосрочного и краткосрочного кредитования  
колхозов. Москва, Гос изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1963  
77 р. 21 см.  
HD1492.R9O83 62-54428

Pakhomov, Aleksei Mikhailovich.  
Финансы межколхозных организаций и предприятий.  
Москва, Изд-во экон лит-ры, 1962.  
181 р. 11 см. 21 см.  
HD1492.R9P3 62-31138 †

Pavlov, Ivan Vasil'evich.  
Правовые формы внутреннего хозрасчета в колхозах.  
Москва, Гос изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1961.  
47 р. 20 см  
S567.P32 62-29381 †

Petrov, V V  
Правовое положение недельного фонда колхоза. (Ка-  
зань). 1961  
42 р. 22 см.  
62-41184

Solov'eva, Klavdiia Fedorovna.  
Основные и оборотные средства колхоза. Москва, Гос  
изд-во сельхоз лит-ры, 1960  
61 р. 20 см  
HD1491.R9S63 61-38727 †

Tiapkina, Evdokiia Petrovna.  
Колхозные доходы и их распределение. Москва, Эко-  
номика, 1964.  
158 р. 20 см.  
HD1492.R9T5 64-51809

Valuiskii, Nikolai Tikhonovich.  
Недельные фонды—основа общественного хозяйства  
колхозов. Под общей ред. М. Н. Монсеева. Москва,  
Советская Россия, 1961.  
38 р. 20 см. (Основы экономики сельскохозяйственного произ-  
водства, популярная серия)  
HD1491.R9V35 62-43671 †

Vorobeichikov, Aleksei Petrovich.  
Анализ хозяйственной деятельности колхоза. Изд. 2,  
переп. и доп. Москва, Госстатиздат, 1960  
156 р. 22 см.  
HD1491.R9V635 1960 62-46007 †

## —RUSSIA—INCOME DISTRIBUTION

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut ekonomiki.  
Общественные фонды колхозов и распределение кол-  
хозных доходов. Москва, Изд-во экон лит-ры, 1961  
886 р. tables. 22 см  
HD1491.R9A612 62-45094

Ashchenov, Andrei Tikhonovich.  
Оплата труда руководящих работников, специалистов  
и механизаторов колхозов. Москва, Гос изд-во юрид  
лит-ры, 1962  
76 р. 11 см. 20 см.  
HD1492.R9A85 62-57383 †

Ashchenov, Andrei Tikhonovich.  
Распределение доходов в колхозах. Москва, Гос изд-во  
юрид. лит-ры, 1961.  
92 р. 20 см.  
HD1491.R9A84 61-47324 †

Денежная оплата труда в колхозах. (Ленинград, Лениздат,  
1960.  
178 р. 21 см.  
HD1491.R9D43 61-39608 †

Денежная оплата труда в колхозах; сборник статей. (Авторы  
сборника П. П. Пятицкий и др.). Москва, Изд-во Ми-  
нистерства сельского хозяйства РСФСР, 1960.  
138 р. 20 см.  
HD1491.R9D44 61-48412 †

D'achkov, Grigorĭi Vasil'evich.  
Личное и общественное в колхозе. Под общей ред.  
Монсеева, М. И. Москва, Советская Россия, 1961.  
30 р. 20 см. (Основы экономики сельскохозяйственного произ-  
водства; популярная серия)  
HD1491.R9D485 62-57104 †

Garkushin, Aleksandr Mikhailovich.  
Денежная оплата труда и хозрасчет в колхозах Крас-  
ноярского края. (Красноярск). Красноярское книжное  
изд-во, 1960  
96 р. 20 см  
HD1491.R9G35 62-28407 †

Gavrilov, V I  
Доходы колхозов и их распределение, лекция. Москва,  
1963.  
27 р. 22 см.  
HD1491.R9G37 62-26484 †

Gubaĭdullin, Mansur Sadykovich.  
Денежная оплата труда и экономика колхозов. Уфа,  
Башкирское книжное изд-во, 1961.  
82 р. 11 см. 20 см.  
HD1491.R9G78 62-33273 †

Громова оплата труда и хозяйственный расчет у кол-  
хозов. Ленин, Книжково-журнальное изд-во, 1959.  
58 р. 11 см. 20 см.  
HD1491.R9G74 60-38554 †

Ĭushina, Lidiia Vasil'evna.  
Организация и оплата труда в колхозах. (Рязань,  
Рязанское книжное изд-во, 1962.  
38 р. tables. 14 см.  
HD1492.R9 I 8 64-37324

Ivin, Ivan Andreevich.  
Оплата труда руководителей и специалистов в колхозах.  
Москва, Изд-во экон. лит-ры, 1963.  
68 р. tables. 20 см.  
HD1492.R9 I 9 64-38938

Kalachev, Radomir Nikitich.  
Денежная оплата труда в колхозе "Советская Россия."  
(Сталинград). Сталинградское книжное изд-во, 1960.  
30 р. 20 см. (8 вопросов изучения экономики сельского хозяй-  
ства)  
HD1491.R9K317 61-28780 †

Kavun, Vasilii Mikhailovich.  
Большая оплата за лучший труд. Москва, Изд-во сель-  
хоз. лит-ры, журналов и плакатов, 1961.  
46 р. 11 см. 20 см.  
HD1491.R9K34 62-26330 †

Korochkin, Vladimir Vasil'evich.  
Переход колхозов на систему денежной оплаты. Мо-  
сква, Высшая школа, 1960.  
86 р. 22 см. (Материалы и лекции по политической экономии)  
HD1491.R9K624 61-37090 †

Kostin, Polikarp Aleksandrovich.  
Исчисление и учет доходности колхозов. Минск, 1960.  
63 р. 11 см. 22 см.  
S567.K67 61-28062 †

Kuznetsov, Aleksandr Andreovich.  
Денежная оплата труда. Пермь, Пермское книжное  
изд-во, 1960.  
26 р. 20 см. (Слушателям колхозных экономических школ)  
HD1491.R9K736 62-31016 †



## COLLECTIVE FARMS

—RUSSIA—OFFICIALS AND  
EMPLOYEES (Continued)

Korshunov, Ivan Ivanovich.

Кто не работает, тот не ест Москва, Изд-во Министер-  
ства сельского хозяйства РСФСР, 1960  
63 p. 22 cm  
HD1491 R9K6256 61-30917 †

Lar'kina, Ekaterina Ivanovna.

Подготовка колхозных кадров в период массовой кол-  
лективизации Москва, Изд-во социально-экон. лит-ры,  
1960  
163 p. 20 cm  
HD1491 R9L366 60-40219 †

Pankratov, I F

Правовые формы ответственности должностных лиц  
колхозов Москва, Гос изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1959  
198 p. 20 cm 60-42369

Paskhaver, Iosif Saulovich.

Батане трудовых ресурсов колхозов, вопросы методоло-  
гии, методики и анализа Киев, Изд-во Укр. академии  
сельхоз наук, 1961  
303 p. 11 cm 23 cm  
HD1491 R9P311 62-45083 †

Pervushin, Aleksandr Gerasimovich.

Права и обязанности членов колхоза. Москва, Гос изд-  
во юрид. лит-ры, 1960  
92 p. 20 cm 61-32941 †

Pervushin, Aleksandr Gerasimovich.

Права и обязанности членов колхоза Москва, Юрид.  
лит-ра, 1964  
120 p. 20 cm. 64-59198

Roslov, Petr Nikolaevich.

Права и обязанности органов управления колхозов  
Москва, Гос изд-во юрид. лит-ры, 1961  
109 p. 20 cm 61-38957 †

Tigi, Iŭni Rudol'fovich.

Пенсии и пособия в колхозах Москва, Гос изд-во юрид.  
лит-ры, 1960  
48 p. 20 cm  
HD7196.T54 61-26120 †

Vlasov, Sergei Nikolaevich.

Социальное обеспечение колхозников Москва, Гос.  
изд-во сельхоз. лит-ры, 1960.  
70 p. 20 cm  
HD7116 A3R97 61-41041 †

## —SERBIA—PERIODICALS

Glavni savez zemljoradničkih zadruga NR Srbije.

Билетж.  
[Београд].  
v tables. 20 cm. monthly  
HD1492 S4G55 64-46680

## —SERBIA—STATISTICS

Belgrad. Institut za ekonomiku poljoprivrede.

Statistički godišnjak; obelježja organizacije i  
Beograd.  
v tables. 84 cm. annual.  
HD1492.S4B4 64-43349

## —SLOVAKIA

Pilišek, Vladimír.

Mechanizačné prostriedky v JRD—nástroj ďalšieho roz-  
voja družstevnej výroby. [Z českého originálu prel. Peter  
Fucek Vyd. 1, V Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo  
pôdohospodárskej literatúry, 1960  
138 p. 11 cm 21 cm (Pôdohospodárska ekonomika, sv 63)  
S760 C9P45 61-45411 †

—SLOVAKIA—AUDITING AND  
INSPECTION

Šimunič, František.

Revízná komisia v JRD. [Vyd. 1, V Bratislava, Slo-  
venské vydavateľstvo pôdohospodárskej literatúry, 1963  
140 p. 21 cm (Edícia Organizátor poľnohospodárskej veľkový-  
roby Organizácia a ekonomika, sv 88)  
HD1940.S6E3 zv 88 64-38551

## —SLOVENIA

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za sta-  
tistiko

Navodila za popis kmetijskih zadrug, kmetijskih zadrug  
splošnega tipa, specialnih kmetijskih zadrug in okrajnih zvez  
kmetijskih zadrug. [Zavod za statistiko in evidenco LRS in  
Republiška zveza kmetijskih zadrug, Ljubljana, [Kmetiška  
knjiga, 1952.  
16 p. 17 cm  
HD1491 A92S483 59-31502 rev †

## —TAJIKISTAN

Ll, V G

Развитие экономики укрупненных колхозов Таджи-  
кской ССР, 1950-1958 годы Сталинабад, 1959  
207 p. 21 cm  
HD1491 R92T25 61-37268 †

## —TASHKENTSKAYA OBLAST', RUSSIA

Abdullaev, G

Семилетку—в два года, опыт колхоза им Карла Маркса  
Кашкынского района Ташкентской области Ташкент,  
Гос изд-во Узбекской ССР, 1960  
89 p. ports 17 cm.  
HD1492 R92T3 64-32929

## —TATAR REPUBLIC

Kochetkov, V

Колхозы Татарии в семилетке Казань, Татарское книж-  
ное изд-во, 1960.  
28 p. 11 cm 20 cm.  
HD1491.R92T353 61-43957 †

Kostrov, V I

Опыт работы комитетских бригад в колхозах Татар-  
ской АССР Казань, Татарское книжное изд-во, 1960  
83 p. 20 cm  
S469 R92T27 62-32564 †

## —TIBUCANI, RUMANIA

Orban, S

Munca politică, baza succeselor economice (din experiența  
organizațiilor de bază din gospodăriile agricole colective din  
Tibucani și Davideni, raionul Tîrgu-Neamț, regiunea Bacău)  
București, Editura Politică, 1959.  
74 p. 20 cm. (Din experiența muncii de partid)  
JN9639.A5M836 64-34296

## —TULA PROVINCE

Atlasov, Aleksei Mikhailovich.

Красный уголок на колхозной ферме [Тула, Тульское  
книжное изд-во, 1960  
34 p. 11 cm 20 cm. (Библиотека партийного опыта)  
HN46.R9A75 64-38861 †

## —TURKMENISTAN

Karadzhaev, K

Осуществление леннского кооперативного плана в  
Туркменистане Ашхабад, Туркменское гос изд-во, 1960  
45 p. 20 cm.  
HD1491 R92T85 62-65459 †

## —UKRAINE

Akademiia nauk URSR, Kiev Instytut istorii.

Історія колективізації сільськогосподарства Україн-  
ської РСР, 1917-1937 рр., збірник документів і матеріалів.  
[Редакційна колегія: І. Х. Ганжа, Л. В. Гусева, І. Л. Шер-  
ман Упорядники: І. Х. Ганжа та ін.] Київ, Вид-во Ака-  
демії наук Укр РСР, 1962.  
v 23 cm  
HD1492.R92U85 63-39250 †

Apostolov, Volodymyr Volodymyrovych.

Преса України в боротьбі за колективізацію сільського  
господарства, 1930-1932 роки. Київ, 1961  
49 p. 20 cm.  
PN5378.U4A7 62-47526 †

Baranov, Mykhailo.

Єдиний виробничо-фінансовий план нашого колгоспу.  
Львів, Книжково-журнальне вид-во, 1958  
40 p. 20 cm  
HD1491.R92U617 60-35757 †

Chayga, Anna Fedorovna.

Очерки по истории колхозного движения на Украине,  
1921-1925 гг. [Москва, Изд-во Московского универси-  
тета, 1959  
222 p. 11 cm 22 cm.  
HD1491.R92U6184 59-50228 †

Hanzha, Ivan Khomych.

Перші колективні господарства на Україні, 1917-1920.  
Київ, Вид-во Академії наук Укр. РСР, 1960.  
161 p. 21 cm.  
HD1491.R92U63 60-43290 †

Hlotov, Vasyi' Ivanovych.

Приїжджі у колгосп "Україна." Львів, Книжково-  
журнальне вид-во, 1959  
26 p. 11 cm 20 cm.  
HD1491.R92U635 60-33569 †

Kavun, Vasili' Mikhailovich.

Широкий дрок семирічки колгоспу [Бернадського  
району, Вінницької області, Київ, Держ. вид-во сільгосп.  
лит-ри Укр РСР, 1961  
160 p. 11 cm 23 cm.  
HD1491.R92U635 62-40615 †

Kravchenko, Petro Stepanovych.

На нових рубежах [Харків, Харківське книжкове  
вид-во, 1960  
82 p. 11 cm 20 cm.  
E469 R92U97 62-37417 †

Mshdalemshk, Mariia Il'ina.

Наш вгляд у семирічку Київ, Держ. вид-во сільгосп.  
лит-ри Укр РСР, 1961.  
74 p. 11 cm 17 cm  
HD1491 R92U683 62-30700 †

Nosenko, Aleksei Ermolaevich.

Звезди над степом Москва, Гос изд-во полит. лит-ры,  
1961  
54 p. 11 cm 20 cm (Герои подвига)  
HD1492.R92U45 63-35569 †

Pankrat'ev, Ivan Matveevich.

Как мы проводим экономические конференции  
[Одесса, Одесское обл. изд-во, 1958  
21 p. 17 cm. (Библиотечка пропагандиста)  
HD1491 R92U688 62-37847 †

Pidzharyi, Fedir Dem'ianovych.

Комуністична партія України в боротьбі за перемогу  
колгоспного ладу Київ, Держ. вид-во політ. лит-ри УРСР,  
1960  
100 p. 20 cm.  
HD1491.R92U69 60-41843 †

Prakh'ie, Borys Semenovich.

Махор Поситиний. Київ, Держ. вид-во сільгосп. лит-ри  
Укр. РСР, 1960.  
49 p. 11 cm 16 cm (Дачи героїв соціалістичної праці)  
S469 R92U45 61-31672 †

Ruzhyn's'kyi, T I

Проки Романенко Київ, Держ. вид-во сільгосп. лит-ри  
Укр РСР, 1960  
79 p. 11 cm 16 cm (Дачи Героїв соціалістичної праці)  
S469 R92U47 61-28057 †

Shul'ha, Zakhar Petrovych.

Підготовка судильної колективізації сільського госпо-  
дарства на Україні. [Київ, Вид-во Київського универси-  
тету, 1960.  
149 p. 11 cm 22 cm.  
HD1995 U55S47 62-42732 †

Velychkiy's'kyi, Mykola.

Ліквідація селянського присадибного господарства за  
комуністичної системи, як засіб закріпачення селянства  
Newark, N. J., 1958.  
82 p. 20 cm.  
HD1491.R92U73 61-46391 †

Vitkov's'kyi, Mykhailo Petrovych.

Внутрігосподарський розрахунок у колгоспах Київ,  
Держ. вид-во сільгосп. лит-ри Укр РСР, 1961  
179 p. 11 cm 21 cm. (Наустречки ладу КПРС)  
S567.V52 62-22362 †

Vlasak, P A ed.

Наші перспективи на наступні семирічки; статті голів  
передових колгоспів, Київ, Держ. вид-во сільгосп. лит-ри  
Укр РСР, 1959.  
87 p. 11 cm 20 cm.  
HD1491.R92U73 59-56627 †

Zymovels', Viktor Naumovich.

Концентрація виробництва в колгоспах і її економічна  
ефективність Київ, Держ. вид-во сільгосп. лит-ри Укр.  
РСР, 1962  
83 p. tables. 20 cm.  
HD1492.R92U48 64-42774

## —UKRAINE—COSTS

Edel'shtein, Ili'a Volodymyrovych.

Нормування і планування оборотних коштів колгоспу.  
Київ, Держ. вид-во сільгосп. лит-ри Укр РСР, 1962.  
88 p. tables. 20 cm.  
HT1492.R92U78 64-31509

## —UKRAINE—FINANCE

Likhozha, Semen Stepanovich.

Фінанси міжколхозних організацій; опыт работы  
мехколхозных организаций Украины. Москва, Госфин-  
издат, 1963.  
187 p. tables. 20 cm.  
HD1492.R92U43 64-28731

## —UKRAINE, WESTERN

Ivanets, Mykhailo Kyrylovych.

Нареші історії колгоспного будівництва в західних  
областях Української РСР. Київ, Вид-во Академії наук  
Укр. РСР, 1962.  
115 p. 11 cm 23 cm.  
HD1492.R92U4 64-34592



## COLLECTIVE FARM (Continued)

## —UZBEKISTAN—

**Akademika nauk Uzbekskoi SSR, Tashkent Institut ekonomiki**  
Экономика производственного колхоза. Под ред. Н. Е. Омельяна. Ташкент, Изд-во Академии наук УзССР, 1954.  
123 p., 20 cm.  
HD1491.R92W58 63-26354

**Bikhanova, Marshida Abdalovna.**  
Экономическое положение колхозов в Узбекистане. Ташкент, Изд-во Академии наук УзССР, 1954.  
123 p., 20 cm.  
HD1491.R92W58 63-26354

**Dzhamalov, O. B.**  
Экономическое положение колхозов в Узбекистане. Ташкент, Изд-во Академии наук УзССР, 1954.  
123 p., 20 cm.  
HD1491.R92W58 63-26354

**Khvan, Man Gyn.**  
Колхозы Узбекистана. Ташкент, Изд-во Академии наук УзССР, 1954.  
123 p., 20 cm.  
HD1491.R92W58 63-26354

**Tursunkulov, Khamrakul Tursunkulovich.**  
Дорога колхозов. Ташкент, Изд-во Академии наук УзССР, 1954.  
123 p., 20 cm.  
HD1491.R92W58 63-26354

**Volin, D.**  
Ташкентские колхозы. Ташкент, Изд-во Академии наук УзССР, 1954.  
123 p., 20 cm.  
HD1491.R92W58 63-26354

## —UZBEKISTAN—FINANCE

**Shamardimov, R.**  
Общественные фонды потребления в колхозах Узбекистана. Ташкент, Изд-во Академии наук УзССР, 1954.  
123 p., 20 cm.  
HD1491.R92W58 63-26354

**Tsamatai, Aleksandr Sergeevich.**  
Укрепление экономики колхозов Узбекистана. Ташкент, Изд-во Академии наук УзССР, 1954.  
123 p., 20 cm.  
HD1491.R92W58 63-26354

## —UZBEKISTAN—MANAGEMENT

**Kabanova, K. A.**  
Вопросы организации производственного колхоза в Узбекистане на примере Ташкентской пригородной зоны. Ташкент, Изд-во Академии наук УзССР, 1954.  
123 p., 20 cm.  
HD1491.R92W58 63-26354

## —VOLOGDA, RUSSIA (PROVINCE)

## —COSTS

**Собственно-хозяйственные расходы в колхозах.**  
Очерк о состоянии дел в Вологодской области. Вологда, Вологодское книжное издательство, 1954.  
123 p., 20 cm.  
HD1491.R92W58 63-26354

## —WHITE RUSSIA

**Bezylei, Tsimafei Andreievich.**  
Гражданская администрация колхоза—основа роста доброты колхозного хозяйства. Минск, Дзярж. вид-ва БССР, Рад. сацыяльна-эканамічная літ-ры, 1951.  
123 p., 20 cm.  
HD1491.R92W58 63-26354

**Harshkin, Leonid Ivanovich.**  
Колхозная экономика. Минск, Дзярж. вид-ва БССР, 1951.  
123 p., 20 cm.  
HD1491.R92W58 63-26354

**Kavalevski, Piotr Vasil'evich.**  
Работники колхозов и их использование в колхозах БССР. Минск, Дзярж. вид-ва БССР, Рад. сацыяльна-эканамічная літ-ры, 1951.  
123 p., 20 cm.  
HD1491.R92W58 63-26354

**Lebedev, Nikolai Ivanovich.**  
Идеологическая работа КПЕ в деревне и ее роль в создании колхозного строя. Минск, Изд-во Министерства высшего, среднего специального и профессионального образования БССР, 1953.  
123 p., 20 cm.  
JN6398.K891A 64-37156

Некоторые вопросы экономики колхозов, сборник статей у дзярж. установаў Беларускай дзяржавы. Минск, Дзярж. вид-ва БССР, 1950.  
143 p., 20 cm.  
HD1491.R92W58 63-26354

**Ryzhankov, Viktor Vasil'evich.**  
Экономика колхозов. Минск, Дзярж. вид-ва БССР, 1950.  
143 p., 20 cm.  
HD1491.R92W58 63-26354

## —WHITE RUSSIA—FINANCE

**Zontov, Evgenii Gerasimovich.**  
Финансовые взаимоотношения колхозов с государством. Минск, Изд-во сельскохозяйственной литературы БССР, 1953.  
123 p., 20 cm.  
HG3051.B524 63-26354

## —WYRZYSK, POLAND (DISTRICT)

**Ignar, Stefan.**  
Государство и колхозы. Вильнюс, Литовское книжное издательство, 1954.  
123 p., 20 cm.  
HD1491.R92W58 63-26354

## —YUGOSLAVIA

**Glavni savez zemljoradnickih zadruga Jugoslavije.**  
Aktuelna pitanja organizacije upravljanja i kadrova u zadruga. Beograd, 1951.  
123 p., 20 cm.  
HD1491.R92W58 63-26354

**Glavni savez zemljoradnickih zadruga NR Srbije.**  
Rezultati i problemi razvika kooperacija. Beograd, 1953.  
123 p., 20 cm.  
HD3331.B.A6.V113 61-22613

**Glavni zadrusni savez FNRJ.**  
Zemljoradnicke zadruge, materijal za sednicu Upravnog odbora. 1958.  
Beograd, 1958.  
123 p., 20 cm.  
HD1491.R92W58 63-26354

**Kardelj, Edvard, 1910-**  
O nakopah naše zadrusne politike. Viktor Arbelj. O kmetijskem zadrusnistvu. V Beogradu, Kultura, 1956.  
123 p., 20 cm.  
HD1491.R92W58 63-26354

**Staric, Jelena.**  
Zena u poljoprivrednom zadrugarstvu. Beograd, Kultura, 1955.  
123 p., 20 cm.  
HD1491.R92W58 63-26354

## —ZAPOROZH'YE, RUSSIA (PROVINCE)

**Revenok, Marfa Ukhymivna.**  
Словом та писком, з досвіду роботи культурно-освітніх закладів Куйбишевського району. Запоріжжя, Запорізьке книжково-газетне вид-во, 1950.  
123 p., 20 cm.  
HD1491.R92W58 63-26354

**Slobodchenko, Vasyi' Panasyovych.**  
На волі рибки, з досвіду роботи сільських перших партійних організацій Запорізької області. Київ, Держ. вид-во політ. літ-ри УРСР, 1952.  
123 p., 20 cm.  
JN6398.K785484 64-37156

## COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

## see also Open and closed shop

**Bouchard, Maurice.**  
Théorie du salaire et conventions collectives. Louvain, École des sciences économiques, Université catholique de Louvain, 1957.  
123 p., 20 cm.  
HD1491.R92W58 63-26354

**Calomiris, Demetrius K. 1937-**  
Der normative Teil des Tarifvertrages unter Berücksichtigung des belgischen, französischen, griechischen, österreichischen und schweizerischen Tarifrechts. München, M Hueber, 1953.  
123 p., 20 cm.  
HD1491.R92W58 63-26354

**Collective labor agreements.**  
This romanized title is not in the original.  
HD7811.A3C5 61-22613

## International Labor Office.

Basic agreements and joint statements on labour management relations. Geneva, 1963.  
112 p., 30 cm. (International Labour Organisation. Labour Department Library. L 64-223)

**Prosperetti, Ubaldo.**  
Lezioni di diritto sindacale comparato, l'efficacia generale del contratto collettivo. Milano, Giuffrè, 1962.  
123 p., 20 cm.  
64-37325

**Rudolf, Loránt.**  
A kollektív szerződés főbb elvi kérdései a szocializmusban. Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó, 1960.  
123 p., 20 cm. (Studia iuridica auctoritate universitatis Pécs publicata, 11)  
62-25778

**Szubert, Wacław.**  
Układy zbiorowe pracy. Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1960.  
123 p., 20 cm.  
60-45450

## —AGRICULTURE—MEXICO

**Hernández Ahumada, Rutia.**  
El contrato colectivo de trabajo en la clase campesina y el derecho agrario. México, 1960.  
123 p., 20 cm.  
62-27277

## —BOOTS AND SHOES—TRADE AND MANUFACTURE see Collective labor agreements—Shoe industry

## —BUILDING TRADES see Collective labor agreements—Construction industry

## —CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )

**Zentralverband des Deutschen Baugewerbes.**  
Rahmentarifvertrag für das Baugewerbe (invalidenversicherungspflichtige Arbeitnehmer) im Gebiet der Bundesrepublik Deutschland vom 17. April 1950 in der Fassung vom 8. Februar, 9. Oktober, 10. Dezember 1952. Kommentierte Textausg. Neue Fassung 1955, hrsg. vom Zentralverband des Deutschen Baugewerbes und Hauptverband der Deutschen Bauindustrie. Wiesbaden, Bauverlag, 1955.  
123 p., 20 cm.  
61-27049

**Zentralverband des Deutschen Baugewerbes.**  
Die Zusatzversorgung im Baugewerbe, von G. Leber, R. Blumensaat und C. Geerling. In: Mitteilungsblatt des Baugewerbes, 1957.  
123 p., 20 cm. (Schriftenreihe der Zusatzversorgungskasse des Baugewerbes VVaG, Bd. 1)  
63-49122

## —CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY—NETHERLANDS

**Landelijke collectieve arbeidsovereenkomst voor het bouwbedrijf en gemeenteklas-indeling in werking getreden op 16 Juni 1958.** (Groningen, J. Niemeyer, 1958).  
123 p., 20 cm.  
59-44741

## —CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY—NEW YORK (STATE)

**Schwartz, Benjamin, 1913-**  
Union agreements in the construction industry in New York State (prepared by Benjamin Schwartz and Sidney Rosenthal). Albany, State of New York Dept. of Labor, 1959.  
123 p., 20 cm. (New York (State) Dept. of Labor Division of Research and Statistics. Publication B-110)  
HD8053.N7A27 no B-110 A 59-9962

## —ESCALATOR CLAUSES see Wages—Cost-of-living adjustments

## —FISHERIES—POLAND

**Poland. Ministerstwo Żegluga i Gospodarki Wodnej.**  
Zbiorowy układ pracy dla pracowników zatrudnionych w obrocie rybnym. Kraków, 1958.  
140 p., 17 cm.  
60-83580

**Poland. Ministerstwo Żegluga i Gospodarki Wodnej.**  
Zbiorowy układ pracy dla rybaków dalekomorskich. Gdynia, 1959.  
47 p., 20 cm.  
60-34567

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

### —FISHERIES—POLAND (Continued)

Poland. *Ministerstwo Żegluga i Gospodarki Wodnej.*  
Zbiorowy układ pracy dla rybaków kutrowych. Władysławowo, 1959.  
86, 28 p. 15 cm.

60-33595

### —GLASS MANUFACTURE—ITALY

Concordato nazionale salariale integrativo del Contratto nazionale collettivo di lavoro 28 febbraio 1959 da valere per le aziende che fabbricano articoli di vetro a soffio e a macchina ed ai lavoratori da esse dipendenti. Roma, Tip. del Senato del dott. G. Bardi, 1959.  
239 p. 24 cm.

63-55010

Contratto nazionale collettivo di lavoro 28 febbraio 1959 per le aziende industriali che fabbricano articoli di vetro a soffio e a macchina e per i lavoratori da esse dipendenti. Roma, Tip. del Senato del dott. G. Bardi, 1959.  
106 p. 24 cm.

63-55642

### —GOVERNMENT BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

see also Collective labor agreements  
—Municipal employees

### —GOVERNMENT BUSINESS ENTERPRISES—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- )  
Bundesangestelltentarif, BAT. Die Dienstverhältnisse der Angestellten bei öffentlichen Verwaltungen und Betrieben; Kommentar von Walter Böhm und Hans Spiertz. Hamburg, R. v. Decker, 1961-  
1 v. (loose-leaf) 23 cm.

62-35500

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- )  
Bundes-Angestelltentarifvertrag, BAT (Bund, Länder, Gemeinden) Erläutert von Gustav Ballerstedt. München, Kommunschriften-Verlag J. Jehle, 1961.  
xii, 234 p. 21 cm. (Kova Handkommentare)

62-35727

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- )  
Bundes-Angestelltentarifvertrag, BAT, Bund, Länder, Gemeinden vom 23. Februar 1961. Kommentar von L. Ambrosius und H. Fischer. 9. Aufl., Düsseldorf, L. Schwann, 1962.  
804 p. 23 cm. (Grundriss des Verwaltungsrechts, Bd. 9)

63-35715

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- )  
Kommentar zum Bundes-Angestelltentarifvertrag, von Horst Clemens, Ottheinz Scheuring et al., Stuttgart, Moll-Verlag, 1961.  
xiv, 502 p. forms, tables. 21 cm.

63-29450

### —GOVERNMENT BUSINESS ENTERPRISES—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )—STATES

#### Tarifgemeinschaft Deutscher Länder.

Mantel-Tarifvertrag für Arbeiter der Länder (MTL) vom 14. Januar 1959. Kommentar bearb. von Ottheinz Scheuring und Werner Steingen. München, Verlag für Verwaltungspraxis F. Rohm, 1959-  
1 v. (loose-leaf) 22 cm.

61-28662

### —GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- )  
Bundesangestelltentarif, BAT. Die Dienstverhältnisse der Angestellten bei öffentlichen Verwaltungen und Betrieben; Kommentar von Walter Böhm und Hans Spiertz. Hamburg, R. v. Decker, 1961-  
1 v. (loose-leaf) 23 cm.

62-35500

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- )  
Bundes-Angestelltentarifvertrag, BAT (Bund, Länder, Gemeinden) Erläutert von Gustav Ballerstedt. München, Kommunschriften-Verlag J. Jehle, 1961.  
xii, 234 p. 21 cm. (Kova-Handkommentare)

62-35727

## Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- )

Bundes-Angestelltentarifvertrag, BAT; Bund, Länder, Gemeinden vom 23. Februar 1961. Kommentar von L. Ambrosius und H. Fischer. 9. Aufl., Düsseldorf, L. Schwann, 1962.  
804 p. 23 cm. (Grundriss des Verwaltungsrechts, Bd. 9)

63-35715

## Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- )

Kommentar zum Bundes-Angestelltentarifvertrag, von Horst Clemens, Ottheinz Scheuring et al., Stuttgart, Moll-Verlag, 1961.  
xiv, 502 p. forms, tables. 21 cm.

63-29450

## —INSURANCE COMPANIES

### —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )

Arbeitgeberverband der Versicherungsunternehmen.  
Tarifvertrag für das private Versicherungsgewerbe vom 1. 4. 1959 in der Fassung vom 1. 3. 1962. Kommentar von Edgar Müssel. Wiesbaden, T. Gabler, 1962.  
vii, 194 p. 22 cm.

64-26128

## —LEATHER INDUSTRY—ITALY

Federazione unitaria italiana liberi lavoratori dell'abbigliamento.  
Contratto collettivo nazionale di lavoro da valere per gli addetti alle industrie manifatturiere pelli e cuoio. Milano, 1948.  
46 p. 21 cm.

59-51224 f

## —LOCAL TRANSIT—NEW YORK (CITY)

#### Kheel, Theodore Woodrow.

Transit and arbitration; a decade of decisions, by Theodore W. Kheel, and The path to transit peace, by J. K. Turcott. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1960.  
602 p. illus. 23 cm.

331.1813884 60-16948 f

## —MERCHANT MARINE—ITALY

#### Associazione armatori liberi.

Contratto nazionale di lavoro per l'arruolamento degli equipaggi delle navi da carico superiori a 500 tonnellate di stazza lorda; testo coordinato dal contratto collettivo di lavoro 21 marzo 1931 e dei successivi contratti e accordi collettivi con particolare riguardo all'accordo 15 agosto 1947. Testo aggiornato al 31 dicembre 1948. Genova, Stab. arti grafiche La Stampa, 1948.  
107 p. forms, tables. 24 cm.

60-21340

## —MERCHANT MARINE—U.S.

#### U. S. Maritime Administration.

Guide to seafaring collective bargaining, prepared by Statistics and Special Studies Office. Washington, 1959.  
iv, 43 p. 23 cm.  
HD6515.S49U46 331.1813875 60-60708

## —METAL INDUSTRY—ITALY

Contratto nazionale 23 ottobre 1959 per i lavoratori addetti all'industria metalmeccanica e alla installazione di impianti. Roma, Tip. del Senato del dott. G. Bardi, 1959.  
132 p. 24 cm.

63-55636

## —METAL INDUSTRY—POLAND

#### Poland. Ministerstwo Przemysłu Ciężkiego.

Układ zbiorowy pracy dla przemysłu metalowego. Wyd. 2., uzup. Warszawa, 1958.  
108 p. tables. 21 cm.

60-38024

## —MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )

Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- )  
Bundesangestelltentarif, BAT. Die Dienstverhältnisse der Angestellten bei öffentlichen Verwaltungen und Betrieben; Kommentar von Walter Böhm und Hans Spiertz. Hamburg, R. v. Decker, 1961-  
1 v. (loose-leaf) 23 cm.

62-35500

## Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- )

Bundes-Angestelltentarifvertrag, BAT (Bund, Länder, Gemeinden) Erläutert von Gustav Ballerstedt. München, Kommunschriften-Verlag J. Jehle, 1961.  
xii, 234 p. 21 cm. (Kova-Handkommentare)

62-35727

## Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- )

Bundes-Angestelltentarifvertrag, BAT; Bund, Länder, Gemeinden vom 23. Februar 1961. Kommentar von L. Ambrosius und H. Fischer. 9. Aufl., Düsseldorf, L. Schwann, 1962.  
804 p. 23 cm. (Grundriss des Verwaltungsrechts, Bd. 9)

63-35715

## Germany (Federal Republic, 1949- )

Kommentar zum Bundes-Angestelltentarifvertrag, von Horst Clemens, Ottheinz Scheuring et al., Stuttgart, Moll-Verlag, 1961.  
xiv, 502 p. forms, tables. 21 cm.

63-29450

## —OIL INDUSTRIES—ITALY

#### Associazione nazionale tra gli industriali degli oli da semi.

Contratto collettivo nazionale di lavoro per gli addetti all'industria degli oli da semi e dei grassi alimentari stipulato l'11 novembre 1958 vigente, salvo proroga, fino al 10 novembre 1961 con indice analitico-legislativo ed introduzione esplicativa. Milano, Giuffrè, 1959.  
100, 11 p. 17 cm. (I Contratti di lavoro vigenti, 14b)

60-25344

## —OPTICAL TRADE—ITALY

#### Federazione italiana industrie varie.

Contratto coll. naz. di lavoro operai aziende che producono occhiali e articoli inerenti l'occhialeria, stipulato il 3 dicembre 1958 (in vigore dal 1° dicembre 1958 al 30 novembre 1961) Con indice analitico-legislativo ed introduzione esplicativa. Milano, Giuffrè, 1959.  
50 p. 17 cm. (I Contratti di lavoro vigenti, 70b)

60-33381 f

## —PAPER BOX INDUSTRY—SWITZERLAND

#### Verband Schweizerischer Cartonnage-Fabriken.

Gesamtarbeitsvertrag für die schweizerische Kartonnagenindustrie. Aug. 1956. Bern, 1956.  
19 p. 23 cm.

61-46394

## —PLASTICS INDUSTRY—ITALY

Contratto collettivo nazionale di lavoro 7 novembre 1958 per gli addetti all'industria delle materie plastiche. Roma, Tip. del Senato del dott. G. Bardi, 1959.  
96 p. 24 cm.

63-55623

#### Unione nazionale industrie materie plastiche.

Contratto collettivo nazionale di lavoro per gli addetti all'industria delle materie plastiche, stipulato il 7 novembre 1958, vigente, salvo proroga, fino al 6 novembre 1961. Con indice analitico-legislativo ed introduzione esplicativa. Milano, Giuffrè, 1959.  
86 p. 17 cm. (I Contratti di lavoro vigenti, 5)

60-33628 f

## —RAILROADS—U.S.

#### Horowitz, Morris Aaron.

Manpower utilization in the railroad industry: an analysis of working rules and practices. Boston, Bureau of Business and Economic Research, Northeastern University, 1960.  
viii, 68 p. diagrs, tables. 23 cm. (Publications of the Bureau of Business and Economic Research, Northeastern University, Boston; Research reports)

A 63-640

Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.

#### U. S. National Mediation Board.

Interpretations issued by the National Mediation Board pursuant to section 5, second of the Railway labor act, July 1, 1934-June 30, 1961. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.  
vii, 170 p. 24 cm.

61-62108

## —SHOE INDUSTRY—ITALY

#### Federazione unitaria italiana liberi lavoratori dell'abbigliamento.

Contratto collettivo nazionale di lavoro per gli impiegati addetti alle industrie della calzatura. Milano, 1948.  
31 p. 21 cm.

59-51903 f

## —STONE-MASONS see Collective labor agreements—Construction industry

## —SUGAR INDUSTRY—MEXICO

#### Vázquez Andrade, José Luis.

Los servicios sociales, en el contrato colectivo de la industria azucarera. México, 1964.  
73 p. 21 cm.

57-34618 rev f



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS  
—JAPAN (Continued)Nihon Kōgyō Kyōkai (*Founded 1948*)

金属鉱山における労働協約の分析と論点—特に  
中小鉱山のために—東京 日本鉱業協会総務部  
務課 昭和 31, 1956,

61 p. tables. 26 cm.

Cover title.

1. Collective labor agreements—Japan. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Kinsoku kōsan ni okeru rōdō  
kyōyaku no bunseki to ronin.

J 62-4009

Hoover Institution

## Nihon Rōdō Kyōkai.

労働協約—その実態と問題点—日本労働協会編  
東京 昭和 37, 1962,

244 p. diagr., tables. 21 cm.

この書は、当協会が、昭和 36 年の 10 月に主催した「労働協約の失態と問題点」についての労働組合幹部専門講座における各講師の主張の要旨を収録したものである

1. Collective labor agreements—Japan. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Rōdō kyōyaku.

J 62-1507

## Takashima, Ryōichi, 1919-

労働契約と団体交渉 高島良一著 東京 酒井  
書店 昭和 29, 1954,

390 p. 22 cm.

Includes bibliography

1. Collective labor agreements—Japan. 2. Collective bargaining—  
Japan. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Rōdō kiyaku to dantai kōshō

J 60-947 †

## Yamazaki, Gorō, 1913-

労使のための労働協約作成と運用の知識 山崎  
五郎著 東京 労働法学会研究 昭和 36, 1961,

176 p. 19 cm.

1. Collective labor agreements—Japan. 2. Collective bargaining—  
Japan. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Rōshi no tame no rōdō  
kyōyaku sakusai to unyō no chishiki

J 62-1332 †

## —MEXICO

## Nájera Valdés, Arnulfo.

El contrato-ley frente a la Constitución. México, 1958.

117 p. 23 cm.

61-24951 †

## Salas Guadarrama, Marcelo.

Titularidad y administración de los contratos colectivos.  
México, 1960.

109 p. 23 cm.

62-25182 †

## —NEW YORK (STATE)

## Raushenbush, Carl.

Union agreements in New York State; duration of agree-  
ments and provisions for reopening, deferred increases, and  
escalation. New York, Dept. of Labor, 1959.  
iv, 27 p. tables. 28 cm. (New York (State) Dept. of Labor,  
Division of Research and Statistics. Publication no. B-102)  
HD8033 N7A27 no. B-102 A 59-9963  
New York State Libr

## Raushenbush, Carl.

Union-management agreements in New York State;  
selected provisions jury duty pay, funeral leave pay, over-  
time and, supplementary unemployment benefits. Pre-  
pared by Carl Raushenbush, Sidney Rosenthal and Ben-  
jamin Schwartz. New York, State of New York, Dept. of  
Labor, 1963.  
v, 29 p. tables. 28 cm. (New York (State) Dept. of Labor,  
Division of Research and Statistics. Publication no. B-143)  
[HD8053.N7A27 no. B-143] A 64-151  
New York State Libr

## —NORWAY

## Andersen, Kristen, 1907-

Arbeidsretten og organisasjonene. 2. oppl. Oslo, J. G.  
Tanum, 1956

248 p. 23 cm.

64-43073

## —POLAND

## Szubert, Wacław.

Układy zbiorowe pracy. (Wyd. 1.) Warszawa, Pań-  
stwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1960.

323 p. 21 cm.

60-45459

## —RUSSIA

## Greyfié de Bellecombe, Louis.

Les conventions collectives de travail en Union soviétique.  
Préf. de René David. Paris, Mouton, 1958.

172 p. 24 cm. (Études sur l'économie et la sociologie des pays  
slaves, 3)

60-30176

## Korotkov, Vladimir Stepanovich.

The collective agreement in the U. S. S. R. (Translated  
from the Russian. Moscow, Trade-Union Pub. House, 1960.

81 p. 20 cm.

331.116

60-44623 †

## Kozlov, Mikhail Rodionovich.

Коллективный договор на предприятии. (Москва,  
Профиздат, 1961

61 p. 16 cm. (Библиотека профсоюзного активиста, 24)

64-35608 †

## Solov'ev, Vladimir Georgievich.

Коллективный договор на предприятии. (Москва,  
Профиздат, 1959

78 p. 17 cm. (Библиотека профсоюзного активиста)

62-45958 †

## Trojanov, Tikhon.

De la nature juridique du contrat collectif en URSS.  
Lausanne, 1963.

141 p. 23 cm.

64-26813

## —SPAIN

## García de Haro de Goytisolo, Ramón.

Convenios colectivos y reglamentos de empresa. Barce-  
lona, Librería Bosch, 1961.

263 p. 21 cm.

62-28132 †

## Mon Pascual, Juan, 1892-

La nueva legislación de procedimiento laboral (22-v-1958)  
y Convenios colectivos de trabajo (27-v-1958). Conferen-  
cias pronunciadas por Juan Mon Pascual y Alberto-José  
Carró Igelmo. Barcelona, Bosch, 1959.

159 p. 23 cm. (Publicaciones de la Escuela Social de Barcelona)

64-35838

## Rodríguez-Piñero Bravo-Ferrer, Miguel.

Eficacia general del convenio colectivo. Sevilla, Insti-  
tuto García Oviedo, Universidad de Sevilla, 1960.

267 p. 20 cm.

62-65331 †

## Spain. Laws, statutes, etc.

Convenios colectivos sindicales, doctrina y legislación.  
Madrid, Aguilar, 1959.

xv, 186 p. 22 cm.

64-41206

## —SWITZERLAND

## Aubert, Maurice.

Les conflits de conventions collectives de travail. Lau-  
sanne, Nouvelle bibliothèque de droit et de jurisprudence,  
1957.

164 p. 23 cm.

61-40707 †

## Schweingruber, Edwin, 1904-

Kommentar zum Gesamtarbeitsvertrag, mit Einschluss  
der Allgemeinverbindlicherklärung, von Edwin Schwein-  
gruber und F. Walter Bigler. Hrg. vom Schweizerischen  
Gewerkschaftsbund, Bern. Zürich, Kommissionsverlag:  
Genossenschaftsbuchhandlung, 1963.

160 p. 22 cm.

64-57321

## Tettamanti, Tito.

Natura giuridica ed effetti delle convenzioni di lavoro non  
contemplate dal Codice delle obbligazioni. Mendrisio, 1967.

86 p. 21 cm.

62-40395

## —U. S.

## Bureau of National Affairs, Washington, D. C.

Basic patterns in union contracts.  
Washington

v. 23 cm.

331.116

59-1965 rev †

## Crawford, James Franklin, 1920-

Wage pattern following in the meat packing industry.  
Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1967.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Publication no. 24,200)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 24,200 Mic 57-3950  
Wisconsin, Univ. Libr.

## David, Lily Mary.

Recent collective bargaining and technological change.  
(Washington, U. S. Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Sta-  
tistics, 1964.  
ii, 14 p. 26 cm. (BLS report no. 206)  
HD8051.A7676 no. 206 I. 64-53  
U. S. Dept. of Labor Library

## Davis, Harry Edward.

Digest of one hundred selected pension plans under col-  
lective bargaining, spring 1961. Washington, U. S. Dept.  
of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1962.  
xi, 88 p. (chiefly tables) 22 x 28 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Labor  
Statistics. Bulletin no. 1307)  
[HD8051.A62 no. 1307] I. 62-25  
U. S. Dept. of Labor Library

## Fritz, Richard J.

Employer's handbook for labor negotiations, by Richard  
J. Fritz and Arthur M. Stringari. Detroit, Management  
Labor Relations Service, 1961.  
220 p. 24 cm.  
HD6483 F7 331.116 61-5991 †

## Gentry, John Newton.

Collective bargaining clauses: company pay for time spent  
on union business. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Labor, Bu-  
reau of Labor Statistics, 1960.  
v, 46 p. illus. 26 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Bulletin  
no. 1296)  
[HD8051.A63 no. 1296] L. 60-1  
U. S. Dept. of Labor Library

## Hanslowe, Kurt L.

Individual rights in collective labor relations. Ithaca,  
N. Y., New York State School of Industrial and Labor Re-  
lations at Cornell University, 1959.  
25-55 p. 26 cm. (New York State School of Industrial and Labor  
Relations. Reprint series, no. 86)  
331.116 60-215 †

Printed for P. W.

## Jaeger, Walter Henry Edward, 1902-

Collective labor agreements. (Washington, 1962,  
759-878 p. 26 cm.  
62-20300 †

## Kittner, Dorothy Ruth.

Digest of one hundred selected health and insurance plans  
under collective bargaining, early 1958. Washington, U. S.  
Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1958.  
x, 254 p. (chiefly tables) 22 x 28 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Labor  
Statistics. Bulletin no. 1236)  
HD8051.A62 no. 1236 L. 58-62 rev  
368.43  
HD7162.U4K22  
U. S. Dept. of Labor Library

## Kittner, Dorothy Ruth.

Digest of one hundred selected health and insurance plans  
under collective bargaining, winter 1961-62. Washington,  
U. S. Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1962.  
xi, 215 p. tables. 22 x 28 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.  
Bulletin no. 1290)  
HD8051.A62 no. 1290 L. 62-61  
368.43  
HD7162.U4K22  
U. S. Dept. of Labor Library

## Kolodrubetz, Walter William.

Pension plans under collective bargaining, late 1958, by  
Walter W. Kolodrubetz and Harry L. Levin. Washington,  
1959.  
vi, 29 p. illus. 26 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Bul-  
letin no. 1296)  
[HD8051.A62 no. 1296] L. 59-49  
U. S. Dept. of Labor Library

## Kolodrubetz, Walter William.

Pension plans under collective bargaining: normal retire-  
ment, early, and disability retirement, fall 1959, by Walter  
W. Kolodrubetz and Harry L. Levin. Washington, U. S.  
Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1961.  
vii, 54 p. diagr., tables. 26 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Labor Statis-  
tics. Bulletin no. 1284)  
HD8051.A62 no. 1284 L. 61-38  
368.43  
HD7162.U4K22  
U. S. Dept. of Labor Library

## Levin, Harry L.

Pension plans under collective bargaining; benefits for  
survivors, winter 1960-61, by Harry L. Levin and Stanley  
S. Sacks. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Labor, Bureau of  
Labor Statistics; for sale by the Superintendent of Docu-  
ments, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.  
v, 26 p. tables. 26 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Bul-  
letin no. 1334)  
HD8051.A62 no. 1334 L. 62-167  
368.43  
HD7125.L46  
U. S. Dept. of Labor Library

## Lunden, Leon E.

Antidiscrimination provisions in major contracts, 1961.  
Washington, U. S. Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Sta-  
tistics, 1962.  
v, 17 p. 26 cm. (U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Bulletin no.  
1336)  
HD8051.A62 no. 1336 L. 62-169  
368.43  
HD403.5.U761.3  
U. S. Dept. of Labor Library





## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

COLLECTIVE SETTLEMENTS  
—ISRAEL (Continued)

'sur, Zeev, 1911-  
לדרכי ישובה של הארץ תנועת הנוער הלומד בישראל, המחנות  
העולים-הצענים החלוצים. תשי"ז. 1956. 1 p.  
251 p. 27 cm  
HD951 P3T7 60-56104 †

## —ISRAEL—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Iorigan, Francis D. 1910-  
The Israeli kibbutz, psychiatric, psychological, and social  
studies with emphasis on family life and family structure:  
a survey of literature. Prepared for Adult Psychiatry  
Branch clinical investigations, National Institute of Mental  
Health, Bethesda, Md., U. S. Dept. of Health, Education,  
and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institutes of  
Health, [1962].  
621 p. 27 cm. (His Psychiatric abstracts series, no. 9)  
Z7163 I7H6 62-61795 rev

—ISRAEL—CARICATURES AND  
CARTOONS

Baranki, Hayim.  
במסגרת, רפורמאז'ה קיבוצית בארבע מערכות. ראה ורשם.  
Meihavya, 1958. מרחביה, ספריה פועלים. pseud.  
95 p. (chiefly illus.) 18 x 25 cm  
NC1729 B33A45 A 60-4250  
Hebrew Union College Library

## —ISRAEL—PICTORIAL WORKS

Merom, Peter.  
אורות מן הבית, ספורו של קיבוץ. סיפור בתמונות: פמר מירום.  
דברים מלים ורובל גלעד. הוצאת הקיבוץ המאוחד, תשי"ז.  
[Tel-Aviv, 1959].  
122 p. (chiefly illus.) 25 cm  
HX765 P3M4 61-55133 †

## —ISRAEL—SOCIETIES, ETC.

Ihud ha-kevutsot v'ha-kibutsim.  
שנתיים לאיחוד, סוכות תשי"ב-סוכות תשי"ד. דין והשכון  
מפעולות מסדות התנועה מושג לצייר הועידה השנייה המתכנסת  
באפיקים כ"א-כ"ד חשון תשי"ד-30.10-2.11.1953. הוצאת  
מוזיחית איחוד הקבוצות והקיבוצים. [Tel-Aviv, 1953].  
100 p. illus. 24 cm  
HX765 P3 I47 61-57305 †

## —PALESTINE

Shatil, Joseph.  
L'économie collective du kibbutz israélien. Paris, Édi-  
tions de minuit, [1960].  
219 p. 23 cm  
HX765 P3S414 63-37111 †

## —PALESTINE—CASE STUDIES

Spiro, Melford E.  
Kibbutz; venture in utopia. [by] Melford E. Spiro. New  
York, Schocken Books, [1963].  
xxii, 200 p. 21 cm. (Schocken paperbacks)  
HX765 P3S7 1963 335 9569 63-18397

## —U. S.

Hinds, William Alfred, 1833-1910.  
American communities. Introd. by Henry Bamford  
Parkes. New York, Corinth Books, [1961].  
175 p. illus. 19 cm. (The American experience series, AB10)  
HX653 H6 1961 335 973 61-8155 †

Nordhoff, Charles, 1830-1901.  
The communistic societies of the United States; from  
personal visit and observation including detailed accounts  
of the Economists, Zorrites, Shakers, the Amana, Oneida,  
Bethel, Aurora, Icarian, and other existing societies, their  
religious creeds, social practices, numbers, industries, and  
present condition. New York, Hillary House Publishers,  
1960.  
439 p. illus. 23 cm  
HX653 N8 1960 335 973 60-52269 †

## —YUGOSLAVIA

Nedović, Branko.  
Stanbene zajednice na delu; organizacija, rad i rezultati  
stanbenih zajednica: u Borovu, "Jovan Orjić" u Beogradu  
i "Podbara" u Novom Sadu. Beograd, Kultura, 1960.  
44 p. 17 cm. (Politicka biblioteka. Edicija "Dostignuća")  
HX741.6.N4 61-25669 †

## COLLECTIVISM

see also Communism; Fascism;  
Government ownership; Individualism;  
Socialism; Totalitarianism

Berdiaev, Nikolai Aleksandrovich, 1874-1948.  
The fate of man in the modern world. [Translated by  
Donald A. Lowrie. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan  
Press, 1961, 1935].  
131 p. 21 cm. (Ann Arbor paperbacks, AA50)  
CB425 B37 1961 901.94 61-65396 †

Borgese, Elisabeth (Mann).  
Ascent of woman. New York, G. Braziller, 1963.  
247 p. 22 cm  
HQ1206.B37 596 62-18228 †

Carson, Clarence Buford.  
The American tradition. Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y.,  
Foundation for Economic Education, 1964.  
xiv, 306 p. 20 cm  
HN37 C34 309 173 64-850

Carson, Clarence Buford.  
The fateful turn, from individual liberty to collectivism,  
1880-1940. Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y., Foundation for  
Economic Education, 1963.  
255 p. 20 cm  
HN57 C35 320 973 63-3034 †

Krüger, Erich.  
Sozialistische Gemeinschaftsarbeit und demokratischer  
Zentralismus. Berlin, Deutscher Zentralverlag, [1963].  
132 p. 21 cm  
HX542.K67 64-27020 †

Rochlin, R. P.  
Agrarpolitik und Agrarverfassung der Sowjetunion.  
Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 1960.  
54 p. tables. 23 cm. (Deutsches Institut für Wirtschaftsfors-  
chung. Sonderhefte, n. F., Nr. 54. Reihe A. Forschung)  
[HB41 B4 n. F., Nr. 54] A 61-5169  
Illinois Univ. Library

Rodríguez Echeverría, Miguel Angel, 1940-  
El mito de la racionalidad del socialismo; una investiga-  
ción sobre la posibilidad del cálculo económico en régimen  
de dirección central. San José, Costa Rica, Asociación Na-  
cional de Fomento Económico (ANFE), 1963.  
xiii, 125 p. 22 cm.  
HD35 R625 64-26259

## —CONGRESSES

Konferenz über Probleme der Sozialistischen Gemein-  
schaftsarbeit, Ballenstedt, 1960.  
Erfahrungen der sozialistischen Gemeinschaftsarbeit;  
Referat und Diskussionsbeiträge der Konferenz über Pro-  
bleme der Sozialistischen Gemeinschaftsarbeit 26. und 27.  
März 1960 in Ballenstedt. 1. Aufl. Berlin, Dietz, 1960.  
174 p. 20 cm.  
A 61-1627  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

## COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

see also Book collecting; Book collectors;  
Hobbies; Phonorecord collecting; and  
names of objects collected

Anderson, Sam.  
Mother's blue hen. With illus. by Elise Healy. New  
York, Dodd, Mead, [1963].  
177 p. illus. 21 cm.  
OT275.A728A3 818.54 63-17129 †

Antiques.  
Collectors & collections; the Antiques anniversary book.  
Edited by Alice Winchester and the staff of Antiques maga-  
zine. New York, 1961.  
166 p. illus. (part col.) ports. (part col.) 31 cm.  
NK1125.A63 708.051 61-16317

Antiques.  
Living with antiques, a treasury of private homes in  
America. Edited by Alice Winchester and the staff of  
Antiques magazine. New York, E. P. Dutton, 1963.  
288 p. illus., col. plates. 31 cm.  
NK2920.A5 749.2 63-15783

Bailey, Emma.  
Sold to the lady in the green hat. With illus. by Doug  
Anderson. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1962.  
213 p. illus. 21 cm.  
N8660 B25A3 817.54 63-9212 †

Baker, Mary Gladys Steel, 1892-  
Antiques for the modern home. [by] Sheila Stuart. [1st  
American ed.]. New York, Barnes, [1964, 1962].  
147 p. illus., col. plates. 29 cm.  
NK1125.B3 1964 749 075 64-3368

Banach, Andrzej.  
Podróże po szufladzie. Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie,  
1960.  
229 p. illus. 18 cm.  
AM235.B3 63-46924 †

Bedford, John, 1907-  
Looking in junk shops. Illus. by Susan Holland. Lon-  
don, M. Parrish, [1961].  
251 p. illus. 18 cm.  
NK1125.B4 63-52239 rev †

Bedford, John, 1907-  
Looking in junk shops. Illus. by Susan Holland. New  
York, McKay, [1964, 1961].  
251 p. illus. 18 cm.  
NK1125 B4 1964 708.04 64-55937

Bedford, John, 1907-  
More looking in junk shops. Illustrated by Susan Hol-  
land. London, M. Parrish, [1962].  
248 p. illus. 18 cm.  
NK1125.B42 708.04 63-5454

Black, Howard R.  
Fell's collector's guide to valuable antiques. New York,  
F. Fell, [1963].  
328 p. illus. 22 cm.  
NK1125 B33 708.04 63-15097 †

Bradford, Ernie Dugate Selby.  
Antique collecting. London, English Universities Press,  
[1963].  
215 p. illus. 19 cm. (The Teach yourself books)  
NK1125 B7 708.04 63-25306

Bradford, Ernie Dugate Selby.  
Dictionary of antiques. London, English Universities  
Press, [1963].  
151 p. illus. 18 cm. (The Teach yourself books)  
NK1125 B73 708.04 63-25307

Callahan, Claire Wallis.  
Antiques: how to identify, buy, sell, refinish, and care for  
them, by Ann Kilborn Cole, pseud., illustrated by Cynthia  
Rockmore. New York, D. McKay Co., [1967].  
246 p. illus. 22 cm.  
NK1125 C258 708.051 67-11071 rev †

Callahan, Claire Wallis.  
The beginning antique collector's handbook and guide to  
1,000 items to collect, by Ann Kilborn Cole, pseud., New  
York, D. McKay Co., [1959].  
232 p. illus. 22 cm.  
NK1125 C26 708.051 59-12263 rev †

The Connoisseur.  
The complete encyclopedia of antiques. Editor: L. G. G.  
Ramsey. [1st ed.]. New York, Hawthorn Books, [1969].  
1472 p. illus., 512 plates, facsim. 28 cm.  
N8380 C56 708 63-5696

The Connoisseur.  
The concise encyclopedia of antiques. Editor: L. G. G.  
Ramsey. New York, Hawthorn Books, [1955-61].  
5 v. illus., ports., facsim. 25 cm.  
NK30.C63 708.051 55-5168 rev 2

Gordon, Hampden, 1885-  
The lure of antiques looking and learning today. New  
York, Macmillan, [1961].  
150 p. illus. 21 cm.  
NK1125 G61 708.051 61-4238 †

Griffith, Corinne.  
Antiques I have known. New York, F. Fell, [1961].  
275 p. illus. 21 cm.  
N8384.G7A3 61-17232 †

Hayward, Helena, ed.  
The Connoisseur's handbook of antique collecting; a dic-  
tionary of furniture, silver, ceramics, glass, fine art, etc.  
With an introd. by L. G. G. Ramsey. London, The Connois-  
seur, [1960].  
320 p. illus. 23 cm.  
NK30.H45 1960a 708 60-56718

Hayward, Helena, ed.  
The Connoisseur's handbook of antique collecting; a dic-  
tionary of furniture, silver, ceramics, glass, fine art, etc.  
With an introd. by L. G. G. Ramsey. New York, Hawthorn  
Books, [1960].  
320 p. illus. 22 cm.  
NK30.H45 708 60-5737

Horn, Jeanne.  
Hidden treasure; how and where to find it. New York,  
Arco Pub. Co., [1962].  
234 p. illus. 25 cm.  
NK1125.H65 708.04 62-21616 †

Hughes, George Bernard, 1896-  
Collecting antiques. [2d, enl. ed.]. London, Country Life,  
[1960].  
391 p. illus. 26 cm.  
NK1125.H3 1960 708.051 62-3341 †

Hughes, George Bernard, 1896-  
Collecting antiques. [Rev. ed.]. New York, Macmillan,  
1961, [1960].  
391 p. illus., plates (part col.) 26 cm.  
NK1125.H3 1961 708.051 61-65211

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING (Continued)

Jenkins, Dorothy Helen, 1907—  
A fortune in the junk pile, a guide to valuable antiques  
New York, Crown Publishers, 1963,  
440 p. illus. 22 cm.  
NK1123.J4 708.04 64-12065

Johns, Geoffrey.  
Any advance? Illustrated by Derek Williams. London,  
Hutchinson, 1961,  
200 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PZ4.J65An 61-3232 †

Leek, Sybil.  
A shop in the High Street. Decorations by Douglas Hall.  
1st ed. New York, D McKay Co, 1962,  
271 p. illus. 22 cm.  
NK1123.L4 708.934 64-39194

Leek, Sybil.  
A shop in the High Street. Decorations by Douglas Hall.  
1st American ed. New York, D McKay Co, 1964, 1962,  
207 p. 21 cm.  
NK1123.L42 1964 708.934 64-15886

Lehman, John.  
Old things from country auctions. Words & pictures by  
John Lehman. Bannbridge, Pa., Katydid Press, 1959  
34 p. illus. 22 cm.  
AM225.L4 707.5 60-17068

Lunsingh Scheurleer, Theodoor Herman, 1911—  
ed  
Spreekend verleden, wegwijzer voor de verzamelaar van  
oude kunst en antiek. Amsterdam, Scheltema & Holkema,  
1969  
256 p. 252 illus., 4 col. plates. 25 cm  
Harvard Univ. Library A 59-3672

Ormsbee, Thomas Hamilton, 1890—  
Collecting antiques in America. 3d ed. New York,  
Deerfield Books, distributed by Hearthside Press, 1962,  
321 p. illus. 25 cm.  
NK1125.O7 1962 708.051 62-19046 †

Reynolds, Ernest Randolph, 1910—  
Guide to European antiques. 1st American ed. New  
York, Barnes, 1964, 1963,  
183 p. plates. 22 cm.  
NK1125.R4 1964 708.051 64-2633

Savage, George, 1909—  
The antique collector's handbook. Drawings by Frederick  
Curl. London, Barrie and Rockliff, 1969,  
304 p. illus. 22 cm.  
NK1125.S3 708.051 60-1409

Savage, George, 1909—  
Forgeries, fakes, and reproductions, a handbook for the  
collector. London, Barrie and Rockliff, 1963,  
viii, 312 p. illus., ports. 23 cm.  
N6790.S2 069.54 64-2634

Seifert, Gerhard.  
Schwert, Degen, Säbel; die Erscheinungsformen der lan-  
gen Griffaffen Europas für den Sammler und Liebhaber  
des Grundbesitzes. Hamburg, H. G. Schulz, 1969,  
79 p. illus. 24 cm.  
NK6712.S1 63-59604

Spendlove, F. St. George.  
Collectors' luck. Canada and Europe. With an introd.  
by L. G. G. Ramsey. Toronto, Ryerson Press, 1960,  
208 p. illus. 24 cm.  
NK1125.S74 62-747 †

Thomas, Gilbert, 1903—  
Antiques in your home; a book for the small collector of  
English antiques. 1st ed. New York, Sterling Pub. Co.,  
1959,  
174 p. illus. 23 cm.  
NK1125.T45 1959 708.051 60-10375 †

Wills, Geoffrey.  
Practical guide to antique collecting. Drawings by A. J.  
Turvey. New York, Arc Books, 1963, 1961,  
161 p. illus. 19 cm.  
NK1125.W52 708.04 62-20296 †

Wood, Violet (Mackworth-Praed) 1898—  
Victoriana, a collector's guide. London, G. Bell, 1960,  
173 p. illus. 22 cm.  
NK928.W6 708.051 61-19454 †

Wood, Violet (Mackworth-Praed) 1898—  
Victoriana, a collector's guide. New York, Macmillan,  
1961, 1960,  
175 p. illus. 22 cm.  
NK928.W6 1961 708.051 61-65212 †

## —DIRECTORIES

The Antique trader directory of antique dealers  
(Kewness, M. Babka Pub. Co.,  
20 cm. illus.)  
NK1127.A5 64-4643

Buxton's guide New England antique shops. 1963-64 ed.  
(Greenwich, Conn., J. S. Herold, 1963,  
168 p. illus., ports., maps (part fold.) 28 cm  
NK1127.B8 708.04 63-24840

Buxton's guide New England antique shops. 3d ed.,  
Greenwich, Conn., J. S. Herold, 1964,  
224 p. illus., maps. 23 cm.  
NK1127.B8 1964 708.14058 64-4700

Callahan, Claire Wallis.  
Hitting the antiques trail, by Ann Kilborn Cole (pseud.  
1st ed. New York, D McKay Co, 1961,  
211 p. 22 cm.  
NK1127.C3 708.04 61-10275 rev †

International antiques yearbook, encyclopaedia & directory  
1949/50—  
London, etc., Tantivy Press.  
v illus. 20 cm. annual  
NK1125.A315 705.8 49-53305 rev\*

Webster, Isabel Stevens.  
Antique collectors' guide to New England antique shops,  
auction houses, museums & historic homes (by Polly Web-  
ster. New York, Grosset & Dunlap, 1961,  
165 p. illus. 21 cm.  
NK1127.W4 708.051 61-3263 †

## —PERIODICALS

The American life collectors' annual. v. 1—  
1962—  
(Watkins Glen, N. Y., American Life Foundation,  
v illus. (part col.) 27 cm  
AM201.A53 790.2 62-10743

Trading post.  
(n p.) American Society of Military Insignia Collectors.  
v illus. 29 cm  
UC538.T7 62-30403 †

## —YEARBOOKS

International antiques yearbook, encyclopaedia & directory  
1949/50—  
London, etc., Tantivy Press.  
v illus. 20 cm. annual  
NK1125.A315 705.8 49-53305 rev\*

International art sales. v. 1— 1961—  
New York, Crown Publishers.  
v illus. (part col.) 29 cm. annual.  
N8870.I 46 704.95 62-11811

## COLLECTS

## —MEDITATIONS

Finnis, H. P.  
Meditations on the Sunday Collects. London, S. P. C. K.,  
1962,  
108 p. 19 cm. (Seraph)  
BX5145.A62F5 264.036 63-762 †

Morris, James Kenneth, 1896—  
My strength and my shield, daily meditations. New  
York, Abingdon Press, 1963,  
144 p. 21 cm.  
BX5944.07M6 242.2 63-16376 †

## COLLEGE, CHOICE OF

Hodnett, Edward, 1901—  
Which college for you? With a chart for a self-directed  
action program. New York, Harper, 1960,  
115 p. 21 cm.  
LB2350.5.H6 378.069 60-5700 †

Klein, David, 1919—  
Helping your teenager choose a college. (New York,  
Child Study Association, 1963,  
36 p. illus. 21 cm.  
LB2350.5.K35 63-3794 †

Rubinfeld, William A.  
College guidance for students & parents. New York,  
1959,  
128 p. 21 cm. (Vocational guidance manuals)  
LB2350.5.R8 371.914 61-19418 †

COLLEGE ADMISSIONS see Universities and  
colleges—AdmissionCOLLEGE AND CHURCH see Church and  
collegeCOLLEGE AND COMMUNITY see Community  
and college

## COLLEGE AND SCHOOL DRAMA

see also College theater, Drama  
festivals; Drama in education

Konick, Marcus, ed.  
Plays for modern youth, selected and edited with him  
for dramatic production. (School ed.) New York, Glol  
Book Co, 1961,  
429 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PN6120.A4K63 792.0712 61-700

Sievers, Wiedner David, 1919—  
Directing for the theatre. Dubuque, Iowa, W. C. Brow  
Co, 1961,  
301 p. illus. 23 cm.  
PN2053.S46 792.02 61-66357

Winthrop College, Rock Hill, S. C.  
Twelve half hours with the Winthrop Theatre. Edited  
with an introd. by William I. Long, and a foreword by  
Hampton M. Jarrell. Rock Hill, S. C., Winthrop College  
1959  
282 p. illus. 24 cm.  
PN6120.C6W63 812.54082 60-951 †

## —HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Hamann, Johann Georg, 1730-1788  
Fünf Hirtenbriefe das Schuldrama betreffend. Ein-  
führung und Kommentar von Sven-Aage Jørgensen  
København, I kommission hos Munksgaard, 1962  
186 p. facsim. 25 cm. (Det Kongelige Danske videnskabernes  
selskab. Historisk-filosofiske meddelelser, bd. 39 nr. 5)  
[AS281.D214 bd. 39, no. 5] A 63-280  
Columbia Univ. Libraries

## —YALE

Gassner, John, 1903—  
ed  
The Yale School of Drama presents Man better man, by  
Errol Hill. Here comes Santa Claus, by Joel Ohansky  
Hey you, light man! By Oliver Hailey. Edited and with  
an introd. and postscript by John Gassner. Foreword by F.  
Curtis Canfield. 1st ed. New York, Dutton, 1964.  
815 p. 19 cm.  
PS634.G33 812.54082 64-56218

## COLLEGE AND SCHOOL JOURNALISM

see also College and school periodicals,  
School yearbooks

Adams, Julian.  
Press time, high school journalism (by) Julian Adams  
(and) Kenneth Stratton. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-  
Hall, 1963,  
484 p. illus. 24 cm.  
LB3621.A337 371.805 63-7098 †

Arnold, Edmund C.  
The student journalist, a handbook for staff and advisor  
by Edmund C. Arnold and Hilmer Kriegerbaum. (New  
York, New York University Press, 1963,  
368 p. illus. 25 cm.  
LB3621.A7 371.805 63-11300 †

Columbia Scholastic Press Association. *Advisers Association*  
Springboard to journalism, a study guide in school news-  
paper practices. Edited by Benjamin W. Allnutt. (Pre-  
pared by a special Study Guide Committee, New York  
1960,  
88 p. illus. 28 cm.  
LB3621.C727 371.805 60-2875 †

Copeland, Otis Bryant, 1916—  
Organization and administration of agricultural college  
editorial programs in three Southeastern States. Ann Arbor,  
Mich., University Microfilms, 1959,  
Microfilm AG-1 no. 58-7471  
Wisconsin. Univ. Libr. Mic 58-7471

Cottrell, Cynthia Zschau.  
A survey of qualifications of high school journalism teach-  
ers in Nebraska. Lincoln, School of Journalism, University  
of Nebraska, 1960?,  
11 p. 22 cm. (University of Nebraska. School of Journalism  
Studies in Nebraska Journalism, no. 8)  
PN4828.N4C6 070.711782 60-63039 †

English, Earl, 1905—  
Scholastic journalism (by) Earl English (and) Clarence  
Hach. 3d ed. Ames, Iowa State University Press, 1962,  
275 p. illus. 23 cm.  
PN4775.E5 1962 371.805 62-16493 †



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

COLLEGE AND SCHOOL JOURNALISM  
(Continued)

Gariépy, Gilles, 1942—  
Étudiant et journaliste Les escoliers griffonneurs.  
Préf de Gérard Pelletier Montréal, Centre de psychologie  
et de pédagogie, 1962,  
214 p. illus., table 21 cm.  
LB3621 G3 63-52703

Hu, Chao-lin, 1924—  
校刊編輯法 著作者胡肇霖 校閱者蕭家龍  
(香港) 星期日報 1963  
62 p. illus. 19 cm.

1 College and school journalism. 2 Title  
Title romanized: Hsiao K'an pien chi fa.

LB3621 H77 C 64-985

Mulligan, John Emmett, 1892—  
Experiences in journalism, a text for student writers and  
school editors With foreword by Fred L. Kildow. Chi-  
cago, Lyons and Carnahan, 1962,  
333 p. illus. 25 cm.  
LB3621 M83 1962 371.805 62-40043 †

Post, Homer A.  
News in print (by) Homer A. Post (and) Harold R. Snod-  
grass Boston, Allyn and Bacon, 1961  
262 p. illus. 24 cm.  
LB3621 P6 371.805 61-2481 †

Reddick, De Witt Carter, 1904—  
Journalism and the school paper 5th ed. Boston, Heath  
(1963),  
437 p. illus. 22 cm.  
LB3621 R4 1963 371.805 63-838 †

Spears, Harold, 1902—  
High school journalism. 3d rev. ed. New York, Mac-  
millan Co. (1964),  
vi, 474 p. illus., diagrs. 23 cm.  
LB3621 S7 1964 371.805 63-24888

## COLLEGE AND SCHOOL PERIODICALS

The Eagle. v. 1—  
Kumasi, Ghana, Kwame Nkrumah University of Science  
and Technology (1962),  
v. illus. 27 cm.  
LH3.K9E2 64-9407

Guilford. v. 1—  
v. in illus. 28-28 cm. monthly (irregular)  
LH1 G5C6 60-59054 †

Голоси молодих, студентський альманах вип 1—  
Ужгород, 1958—  
v. 22 cm.  
LH5 U9G6 60-30517

Insight; literary magazine of M. R. H. A. v. 1—  
spring 1959—  
(Champaign)  
v. 21 cm. 3 no. a year  
A 60-1139  
Illinois Univ. Library

Jogjakarta, Indonesia (City) Universitas Gadjah Mada.  
Gadjah Mada.  
(Jogjakarta, Jajasan Badan Penerbit Gadjah Mada,  
v. illus., ports. 22 cm. monthly  
LH7 G8G3 S A 64-2965

Kaipós. no. (1)— (Feb. 1955)—  
Boston, Boston University School of Theology  
no. in v. col. illus. (part mounted) 22 cm.  
LH1.B5K2 62-52751

Koryŏ Tshakkyo, Seoul, Korea. Mullikwa Tashak.  
文理大學報 第 1— 輯  
서울 高麗大學校文理科學學藝部 校紀 4289—  
(1950—  
no. 21 cm.  
Publication suspended 1908—

No. 1 published by the college's 學生讀物團 and other student  
societies.

1. Title.  
Title romanized: Mulli Tashak po.  
K 63-194

California. Univ. East Asiatic Library 0816

al-Kulliyah. Oct./Nov. 1955—  
(Beirut)  
v. illus. 30-44 cm. monthly  
LH7.A45K6 N'E 63-1210

Lima. Gran Unidad Escolar "Ricardo Bentín."  
Revista

Lima  
v. illus., ports., maps, diagrs. 25 cm.  
LH3 L45R1 60-30229

The New leaven v. 1— Oct. 1951—  
Xavier, Kan.  
v. in illus., ports. 28 cm. 4 no. a year  
LH1 S27L4 376.878138 60-35331

Od nowa; tygodnik studencki nr. 1-128; 22 listop. 1956—  
3 lip 1960 Warszawa  
v. in illus., ports. 51-61 cm.  
LH5.Z7O3 64-23556

Old Oregon  
(Eugene, Or., University of Oregon Alumni Association;  
v. in illus., ports. 31 cm.  
LH1 O7O4 60-43577 †

The Penn State froth  
(State College, Pa.)  
v. in illus. 30 cm.  
LH1 P27F7 64-1563

The Power.  
Tacloban City, Philippines.  
v. in illus., ports. 29 cm. irregular  
LH7 S27P6 61-43757

Sind Muslim College, Karachi.  
Magazine.  
Karachi  
v. illus., ports. 25 cm. annual  
LH7.S5M3 S A 64-3100

Spectrum. v. 1— winter 1957—  
(Goleta, Calif.)  
v. in illus. 23 cm. 3 no. a year.  
LH1 C224S7 62-68128

Студентска трибуна.  
София.  
v. in illus., ports. 59 cm. weekly (during school year)  
LH5 D5S8 64-38686

Studentski list; tjednik studenata Zagrebačkog sveučilišta.  
Zagreb.  
v. in illus., ports. 47 cm.  
LH5 Z3S8 59-54167

Студентски збор, весник на скопските студенти r 1—  
28 maj 1954—  
Kronje  
v. in illus., ports. 47 cm. biweekly.  
LH5.S6S8 64-38687

XI a. Undécimo, de agosto.  
(São Paulo)  
v. illus. 24 cm.  
LH3 S37U5 60-57291 †

University. no 1— spring 1959—  
(Princeton, N. J., Princeton University)  
no. in v. illus. 29 cm.  
LH1.P8U5 64-4070

## COLLEGE ANNUALS see School yearbooks

COLLEGE ATHLETICS see Athletics;  
College sports; Track-athletics

## COLLEGE ATTENDANCE

Beezer, Robert H.  
Factors related to college attendance (by) Robert H.  
Beezer and Howard F. Hjelm. Washington, U. S. Dept.  
of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education  
(1961),  
vi, 42 p. tables. 28 cm. (U. S. Office of Education; Cooperative  
research monograph no. 8)  
LC148.B4 378 H E W 61-153  
U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare. Library

Dula, Thomas C. 1921—  
A study of academic probation and suspension policies and  
practices and the outcomes of these policies and practices in  
representative public junior colleges. (Tallahassee, 1961)  
vi, 79 p. tables. 28 cm.  
LB2344.D8 371.29 A 61-9670  
Florida. State Univ. Library

Invitational Conference on Encouraging Personal Incentive  
for Higher Education among Talented but Disadvantaged  
Youth, Washington, 1969.

Higher education: incentives and obstacles; a report  
Edited by Nicholas C. Brown. Washington, American  
Council on Education (1960),  
xi, 165 p. 28 cm.  
LC148.I 5 1959c 378.01 60-15879

## —FLORIDA

Kiefer, John U. G. 1920—  
A study of white non Florida resident student enrolled in  
selected Florida colleges and universities for the first time in  
the fall, 1958. Prepared in the Office of Institutional Re-  
search and Service, Florida State University (Tallahassee,  
1961)  
x, 121 p. tables. 25 cm.  
LA259 K5 378 A 62-9176  
Florida. State Univ. Library

## —ILLINOIS

Illinois. Board of Higher Education. Master Plan Com-  
mittee  
Report of the Master Plan Committee; a report to the  
Board of Higher Education (Springfield, 1963),  
10 pts. in 2 v. illus., maps. 28 cm.  
LC148 I 36 A 64-7236  
Illinois Univ. Library

## —INDIANA

Indiana. Post-High School Education Study Commission.  
Report (Indianapolis, 1962),  
56 p. 28 cm.  
LC148 I 4 63-63016 †

## —MINNESOTA

Corcoran, Mary Elizabeth.  
College attendance of Minnesota high school seniors, a  
report prepared for the Governor's Committee on Higher  
Education, by Mary Corcoran and Robert J. Keller. Min-  
neapolis, Bureau of Institutional Research. University of  
Minnesota, 1957.  
40 p. illus. 23 cm.  
LC148 C6 378.776 58-67415 rev. †

## —NEW JERSEY

Strayer, George Drayton, 1876—  
The needs of New Jersey in higher education, 1962-1970,  
a study prepared for the State Board of Education, by  
George D. Strayer (and) Charles R. Kelley. Trenton (New  
Jersey Dept. of Education, 1962)  
79 p. forms, tables. 22 cm.  
LC148 S66 378.749 A 62-9533  
New Jersey. State Libr.

## —NEW YORK (STATE)

New York (State) University. Division of Research in  
Higher Education.  
College and university enrollment, New York State  
(Albany)  
v. tables. 30 cm.  
LC148.N4 A 61-9708 rev  
New York. State Libr.

New York (State) University. Division of Research in  
Higher Education  
College plans of high school seniors, 1961, by Philip A.  
Cowen, director, Division of Research in Higher Education  
and Joseph Lev, associate statistician, Bureau of Statistical  
Services. Albany, University of the State of New York,  
State Education Dept., 1962.  
18 p. diagrs., form, tables. 28 cm.  
LC148.N43 A 62-6381  
New York. State Libr.

New York (State) University. Division of Research in  
Higher Education.  
Factors related to the college plans of high school seniors,  
by Philip A. Cowen, director. (Albany, 1960).  
R, 24 p. forms, tables. 28 cm.  
LB1620.5.N38 371.214 A 60-9669  
New York. State Libr.

## —NORTH CAROLINA

Hamilton, Charles Horace, 1901—  
Projections of fall enrollment in North Carolina colleges  
and universities, 1962-1980. Prepared by C. Horace Hamil-  
ton for the North Carolina Board of Higher Education.  
Raleigh, Dept. of Rural Sociology, North Carolina Agricul-  
tural Experiment Station, North Carolina State College  
(1962),  
i, 56 l. tables. 28 cm. (Dept. of Rural Sociology, North Carolina  
Agricultural Experiment Station. Progress report, 22-61)  
LC148.H3 378 62-64163

## —OKLAHOMA

Lehr, Milton W. 1924—  
A statistical description of factors related to drop-outs and  
non-dropouts at Northwestern State College. Ann Arbor,  
University Microfilms (1966),  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication no. 16,978)  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 16,978 Mic 56-9173  
Oklahoma. Univ. Libr.

## —U. S.

Stroup, Francis.  
Barriers to college attendance; the report of a study of  
factors related to educational discontinuance of high-school  
graduates, by Francis Stroup and Dean C. Andrew. Mag-  
nolia Ark., 1959,  
vi, 141 p. illus. 30 cm.  
LC148.S68 1959 371.214 60-62255

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COLLEGE ATTENDANCE

—U. S. (Continued)

Walters, Raymond, 1897-

Four decades of U. S. college attendance. New York, Society for the Study of the History of Education, 1940.  
 1 v. (Studies in the history of the society for the study of the history of education)  
 LC14W1 71.11 61-1443 †

## —THE WEST—STATISTICS

Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education.

1st book on Western higher education. Boulder, Colo., 1943.  
 1 v. (Studies in the history of the society for the study of the history of education)  
 LC14W1 61-64232

COLLEGE BUILDINGS see Universities and colleges—Buildings

COLLEGE COMMUNITIES see University towns

COLLEGE COMMUNITY CENTERS see Student unions

COLLEGE COOPERATION see University cooperation

## COLLEGE COSTS

see also Student aid, Student loan funds

Baumbach, Clifford Mason, 1915-

A study of the financial resources of students at public institutions of higher education in Iowa. Iowa City, Bureau of Business and Economic Research, State University of Iowa, 1939.  
 1 v. 26 cm.  
 LB2342 B37 37a 61-62345 †

College costs.

Bedford Hills, N. Y., Board of Cooperative Educational Services.  
 v. 20 cm.  
 LB3342 C62 374.06 59-24221 rev

Lansing, John B.

How people pay for college. by John B. Lansing, Thomas J. Lansing, and Chikara Morita. New York, Research Center, Institute for Social and Policy Studies of M. I. T., 1960.  
 1 v. 28 cm.  
 LB2342 L37 378.1 61-62554

Margolis, Sidney K.

How to pay for your child's college education: jobs, loans, scholarships. 1st ed. New York, Public Affairs Press, 1961.  
 (Public affairs pamphlet no. 242)  
 LB2342 M37 62-3195 †

New York (State) University. Division of Research in Higher Education.

Changing in annual tuition of liberal arts and education programs in colleges and universities of New York State, 1948-1958. 1960. By F. Scale, associate director. Albany, 1962.  
 48 p. maps, tables. 28 cm.  
 LB3342 N47 A 63-7259  
 New York: State Libr.

New York. State University. Board of Trustees.

Revised policy on tuition and fees; a report. Albany, 1963.  
 20 p. 22 cm.  
 A 63-7458  
 New York: State Libr.

Prudential Insurance Company of America, Newark, N. J.

Facing facts about college costs, a guide for parents and pre-college students. Newark, 1960.  
 28 p. illus. 16 x 22 cm.  
 LB3342 P77 378 61-23743 †

Splaver, Sarah, 1921-

Your college education—how to pay for it. New York, Messner, 1964.  
 288 p. 22 cm.  
 LB2338 S66 378.5 64-20169

U. S. Office of Education.

Higher education. Basic student charges, 1961/62—Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off.,  
 v. tables. 26 cm. annual. (Its Circular)  
 L111A73 62-64564  
 —2d set. LB2342 U62

Virginia. State Council of Higher Education.

A report to the Governor and the General Assembly of Virginia, made pursuant to the House joint resolution 74 of the 1960 General Assembly (on costs of admission, processing and maintenance of tuition charges for State-supported institutions of higher learning). Richmond, Commonwealth of Virginia Dept. of Purchases and Supply, 1962.  
 7 p. tables. 26 cm. (Virginia General Assembly, 1962, House of Delegates, Document no. 16)  
 A 62-9460  
 Virginia: State Libr.

Wisconsin University. Office of Institutional Studies.

Student expenses and sources of income, 1960-61 academic year, the University of Wisconsin, Madison Campus. By I. J. I. — pref. — coordinator, Institutional Studies, University of Wisconsin, Madison, 1961.  
 LD8166 A54 378.86 62-63460 †

COLLEGE CREDITS see School credits

COLLÈGE DE SAINTE-BARBE, PARIS  
see Paris. Collège de Sainte-Barbe

COLLEGE DEGREES see Degrees, Academic

COLLEGE DRAMA see College and school drama

COLLEGE EDUCATION COSTS see College costs

## COLLEGE ENTRANCE EXAMINATION BOARD

Blau, Harold.

How to write the college entrance examination "Writing sample." Philadelphia, Chilton Co., Book Division, 1961.  
 100 p. 21 cm.  
 PE1429 B5 808.06 61-15091 †

College Entrance Examination Board.

The College Board today, a description of the organization, services, and programs of the College Entrance Examination Board. New York, 1960.  
 40 p. illus. 18 cm.  
 LB2353 C68 371.214 60-4462 †

College Entrance Examination Board.

The College Board today, a description of the organization, services, and programs of the College Entrance Examination Board. New York, 1962.  
 40 p. illus. 18 x 18 cm.  
 LB2353 C64 1962 64-513

COLLEGE ENTRANCE EXAMINATION BOARD  
COMMISSION ON ENGLISH

Gerber, John C.

An independent evaluation of the 1962 summer institute program of the Commission on English of the College Entrance Examination Board, with recommendations for future institutes. Iowa City, University of Iowa, 1963.  
 128 l. forms. 29 cm.  
 LB1631 G4 64-63755

COLLEGE ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS see Universities and colleges—Entrance requirements; and subdivision Entrance requirements under names of universities and colleges

COLLEGE ETIQUETTE see Student etiquette

COLLEGE FRATERNITIES see Greek letter societies; Students' societies

COLLEGE GOWNS see Academic costume

COLLEGE GRADUATES see Universities and colleges—Alumni

COLLEGE HUMOR see College wit and humor

COLLEGE JOURNALISM see College and school journalism

COLLEGE LIBRARIES see Libraries, University and college

COLLEGE LIFE see Students

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, ARIZONA STATE  
UNIVERSITY, TEMPE see Arizona State University, TempeCOLLEGE OF MEDICAL EVANGELISTS,  
LOS ANGELES see Los Angeles.  
College of Medical EvangelistsCOLLEGE OF SAINT JOHN THE EVANGELIST,  
CAMBRIDGE see Cambridge. University  
St. John's CollegeCOLLEGE OF SKARA, PARIS see Paris  
Collegium ScarenseCOLLEGE OF WILLIAM AND MARY,  
NORFOLK, VA see Norfolk, Va. College  
of William and MaryCOLLEGE PERIODICALS see College and  
school periodicalsCOLLEGE PLAYS see College and school  
drama

COLLEGE POETRY see College verse

## COLLEGE PRESIDENTS

Dodds, Harold Willis, 1889-

The academic president: educator or caretaker? With the collaboration of Felix C. Robb and R. Robb Taylor. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1962.  
 294 p. 22 cm. (The Carnegie series in American education)  
 LB2341 D6 378.1 61-18625 †

Prator, Ralph.

The college president. Washington, Center for Applied Research in Education, 1963.  
 118 p. 24 cm. (The Library of education)  
 LB2341 P85 378.11 62-18291 †

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Eells, Walter Crosby, 1886-

The college presidency, 1900-1960, an annotated bibliography (by) Walter Crosby Eells and Ernest V. Hollis. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, 1961.  
 v. 143 p. 23 cm. (U. S. Office of Education, Bulletin 1961, no. 9)  
 L111 A6 1961, no. 9 016 87811 HEW 61-64  
 —Copy 2. 25814 UTE297  
 U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare Library

COLLEGE PRESSES see University presses

## COLLEGE PROSE

The Great Lakes anthology no. 1-

Yellow Springs, Ohio, Antioch Press, 1964-  
 v. 22 cm. annual.  
 PS508 C6G68 810.82 64-16125

## —CHILE UNIVERSIDAD, SANTIAGO

Cassigoli, Armando, ed.

Cuentistas de la Universidad (Colección de cuentos, escritos por alumnos del Instituto Pedagógico de la Universidad de Chile). Selección prologo y notas de Armando Cassigoli. Santiago de Chile: Editorial Universitaria, 1959.  
 246 p. illus. 19 cm.  
 PQ8076 C3 60-36430 †

## —DUKE

Blackburn, William Maxwell, 1899- ed.

Under twenty-five. Duke narrative and verse, 1945-1962. Durham, N. C., Duke University Press, 1963.  
 240 p. 23 cm.  
 PS508 C6B56 818 54082 63-9005 †

—MANILA UNIVERSITY OF SANTO  
TOMÁS

CWG yearbook

Manila, Catholic Writers Guild, University of Santo Tomás.  
 v. 23 cm.  
 PR9797 P65C9 62-44452 †

—MINNESOTA. STATE COLLEGE,  
WINONA

Minnesota. State College, Winona. Dept. of English.

Duo, selections from the work of two students in the English Department, Winona State Teachers College. Winona, 1952.  
 28 p. illus. 23 cm. (Winona State Teachers College. Quarterly bulletin, v. 49, no. 1)  
 PN6110 C7M57 810.82 53-62186 rev †

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COLLEGE PROSE (Continued)

## —NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITY

- Rehder, Jessie C. *ed.*  
The young writer at Chapel Hill. Edited by Jessie Rehder for the Dept. of English of the University of North Carolina. Chapel Hill, Published by the Dept., 1962.  
48 p. 24 cm.  
PS508 C6R4 62-63713

## —STANFORD UNIVERSITY

- Sequoia.  
[Stanford, Calif., Associated Students of Stanford University, v. in illus. 24 cm. 3 no. a year.  
PS508 C6S48 61-40841 †

## —TEXAS UNIVERSITY

- Corral. 1961-  
Austin, Dept. of English, The University of Texas.  
v. illus. 22 cm. annual.  
PS508 C6T4 810 82 61-64009

## —VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY

- Garrett, George, 1920- *ed.*  
New writing from Virginia. With an afterword by Richard Wilbur. Cover by William Elder. (Charlottesville, Va., New Writing Associates, 1963.  
112 p. 21 cm.  
PS508 C6G3 810 82 63-20207

## COLLEGE READERS

- Babcock, Clarence Merton, *ed.*  
Focus: a book of college prose. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1963.  
358 p. 21 cm.  
PE1122 B3 828 082 63-3784 †

- Bachelor, Joseph Morris, 1889-1947, *ed.*  
Current thinking and writing, first-fifth series, by Joseph M. Bachelor and Ralph L. Henry. New York, Appleton-Century, 1946-64.  
v. illus. 26 cm.  
PS645 B3 810 82 46-6917 rev 4\*

- Baker, William D. *ed.*  
Prose for effective composition. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1964.  
xvi, 544 p. 22 cm.  
PE1122 B34 828 082 64-13255

- Burtness, Paul S. *ed.*  
The contemporary university reader (by) Paul S. Burtness, Warren U. Ober (and) William R. Seat, Jr. New York, American Book Co., 1963.  
xii, 803 p. 21 cm.  
PS688 B88 824.912082 64-2000

- Cadden, John J. *ed.*  
Science and literature; a reader (by) John J. Cadden (and) Patrick R. Brostown. Boston, D. C. Heath, 1964.  
ix, 810 p. 21 cm.  
PN55 C3 820 82 64-17543

- Doggett, Joseph, *ed.*  
A college forum (by) Joseph Doggett, Everett Gillis (and) Rosa Bludworth. New York, Odyssey Press, 1963.  
xv, 618 p. 21 cm.  
PE1122 D6 808.8 63-14022

- Frazer, Ray.  
The freshman course (by) Ray Frazer (and) with the Woolley, Scott, and Bracher College handbook of composition. Boston, Heath, 1963.  
854 p. illus. 24 cm.  
PE1122 F7 808 63-9702 †

- Guérard, Albert Joseph, 1914- *ed.*  
The personal voice; a contemporary prose reader, edited by Albert J. Guérard (and) others. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1964.  
xiii, 618 p. 25 cm.  
PE1122 G8 828 082 64-14850

- Haines, Paul.  
Problems in prose. 5th ed. New York, Harper & Row, 1963.  
550 p. 21 cm.  
PE1417 H26 1963 808 63-9048 †

- Hill, Walter Raymond, 1925-  
Power in reading skills (by) Walter Hill (and) William Eller. Belmont, Calif., Wadsworth Pub. Co., 1964.  
ix, 252 p. forms. 28 cm.  
LB2395.H5 428 4 64-18696

- Hughes, Richard E. *ed.*  
Persuasive prose, a reader, edited by Richard E. Hughes and P. Albert Duhamel. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1964.  
xii, 598 p. 23 cm.  
PE1122 H8 808 64-17607

- Irmischer, William F. *ed.*  
The language of ideas. Edited by William F. Irmischer and F. R. Hagerman. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1963.  
xvi, 117 p. 21 cm.  
808 63-12168 †

- Irmischer, William F. *ed.*  
Man and warfare; thematic readings for composition. Boston, Little, Brown, 1964.  
xi, 340 p. 23 cm.  
PE1122 I72 808 64-13974

- Ives, Sumner, *ed.*  
Language, style, ideas: the writer's challenge (by) Sumner Ives (and) Stephen O. Mitchell. New York, Harcourt, Brace & World, 1964.  
xiv, 458 p. diagr. 22 cm.  
PE1122 I9 808 64-15776

- Jones, Everett L. *ed.*  
A new approach to college reading (edited by) Everett L. Jones. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1964.  
x, 212 p. 25 cm.  
PE1122.J68 808 64-16304

- Jones, Walter Paul, 1891- *ed.*  
Design for reading (edited by) W. Paul Jones, Fred W. Lorch (and) Keith G. Huntress. New York, American Book Co., 1964.  
225 p. 23 cm.  
PE1122 J6 828 082 64-2839

- Jones, William McKendrey, *ed.*  
Stages of composition, a college reader, by William M. Jones. Boston, Heath, 1964.  
x, 485 p. 24 cm.  
PE1122 J62 808 64-5315

- Kallsen, Theodore John, *ed.*  
Rhetoric and reading: order and idea, by T. J. Kallsen and D. E. McCoy. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1963.  
609 p. 21 cm.  
PE1417 K28 808 63-13829 †

- Kaplan, Robert B. *ed.*  
Reading and rhetoric. New York, Odyssey Press, 1963.  
x, 124 p. diagr. 21 cm.  
PE1128 K3 428.6 63-22604

- Lawry, Jon Sherman, 1924-  
Design for writing: a rhetoric. New York, Harper & Row, 1963.  
331 p. 22 cm.  
PE1408.L344 808 63-11289 †

- Leedy, Paul D.  
Read with speed and precision. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1963.  
xiii, 402 p. illus., map, diagr. 24 cm.  
LB2395.L4 428.4 62-20723

- Levin, Gerald Henry, 1929-  
Prose models; an inductive approach to writing. New York, Harcourt, Brace & World, 1964.  
x, 278 p. 22 cm.  
PE1417.L45 808 64-10644

- Lief, Leonard, *ed.*  
American colloquy, edited by Leonard Lief and David Hawke. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1963.  
790 p. 21 cm.  
PE1122 L5 808 63-12191 †

- McConkey, James, *ed.*  
The structure of prose; an introduction to writing. New York, Harcourt, Brace & World, 1963.  
311 p. 22 cm.  
PE1417 M28 808 63-18494

- McDonald, Arthur S.  
The art of good reading; effective reading for college students and adults, by Arthur S. McDonald and George H. Zimny. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1963.  
428 p. 21 cm.  
PE1122 M25 1963 428 6 63-20500 †

- Macrorie, Ken, 1918- *ed.*  
Four in depth, readings to develop the art of comparison. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1963.  
508 p. 25 cm.  
PE1122 M3 808 63-3345 †

- Morris, Alton Chester, *ed.*  
College English: the first year. 4th ed. (by) Alton C. Morris (and) others. New York, Harcourt, Brace & World, 1964.  
xv, 344 p. 25 cm.  
PE1122 M63 808.8 64-15896

- Moynihan, William T. *ed.*  
Reading, writing, and rewriting; a rhetoric reader (by) William T. Moynihan, Donald W. Lee (and) Herbert Weil, Jr. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1964.  
xii, 604 p. 24 cm.  
PE1417.M63 808 64-14848

- Ohlsen, Woodrow, *ed.*  
From paragraph to essay; readings for progress in writing (by) Woodrow Ohlsen (and) Frank L. Hammond. New York, Scribner, 1963.  
300 p. 21 cm.  
PE1417.O4 808 63-7291 †

- Rader, Ralph Wilson, 1900- *ed.*  
Essays; an analytic reader (Edited by) Ralph W. Rader (and) Sheldon Sacks. Boston, Little, Brown, 1964.  
xvii, 557 p. 25 cm.  
PE1417.R34 64-17090

- St. Onge, Keith R.  
Creative speech. Belmont, Calif., Wadsworth Pub. Co., 1964.  
435 p. 26 cm.  
PN4121 S17 808.5 64-15436

- Satin, Joseph Henry, 1920- *ed.*  
Reading literature. New York, Houghton Mifflin, 1964.  
xxii, 1038 p. 22 cm.  
PN6014 S314 64-926

- Strandness, Theodore Benson, *ed.*  
Language, form, and idea (by) T. Benson Strandness, Herbert Hackett (and) Frank H. Crosby. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1963.  
xiv, 553 p. 24 cm.  
PE1122.S7 808.8 63-23537

- Templeman, William Darby, 1903- *ed.*  
Analysis of prose, by William D. Templeman. New York, Odyssey Press, 1964.  
xiv, 152 p. 21 cm.  
PE1122.T4 808 64-22820

- Warnke, Frank J. *ed.*  
Culture and crisis, a college reader. (By) Frank J. Warnke (and) Janice D. Warnke. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1964.  
xiii, 567 p. 24 cm.  
PE1122.W28 808 88 64-15411

- Wasson, John M. *ed.*  
Subject and structure; an anthology for writers. Boston, Little, Brown, 1963.  
442 p. illus. 23 cm.  
PE1122 W3 808 63-14625 †

- Wedeen, Shirley Ullman, *ed.*  
Advanced college reader: exercises in advanced textbook reading. New York, Putnam, 1963.  
252 p. 23 cm.  
PE1122.W4 428 4 63-13960 †

- Woodward, Robert Hanson, 1928- *ed.*  
The craft of prose. Belmont, Calif., Wadsworth Pub. Co., 1963.  
276 p. 22 cm.  
PE1417.W6 808 63-14381 †

## COLLEGE REGISTRARS

- Glancy, Francesca.  
The present status and role of the registrar in a selected number of Catholic four-year liberal arts colleges for women. Washington, Catholic University of America Press, 1962.  
x, 156 p. tables. 23 cm. (Catholic University of America. Educational research monographs, v. 25, no. 5)  
LB2341 G63 63-93701

## COLLEGE SERMONS see Universities and colleges—Sermons

## COLLEGE SETTLEMENTS see Social settlements

## COLLEGE SITES see School sites

## COLLEGE SONGS see Students' songs

## COLLEGE SPORTS

- see also Baseball; Coaching (Athletics); Football; Intramural sports; Jumping; Rowing; Soccer; Sports; Track-athletics; and subdivision Athletics under names of colleges, universities, etc.

- Ihwa Yōja Tshakkyo, Seoul, Korea. *Muilli Tshakkyo*.  
O'A'yukhakkho.  
大學體育 梨花女子大學校文理大學體育學科校  
授業編著, 서울, 梨花女子校出版部 1966, i.e.  
1969.  
345 p. illus. 21 cm.

1. Physical education and training. 2. College sports. 3. Title.  
Title romanized: Tshakk ch'eyuk.

- GV245.I38 K 63-197 †

## COLLEGE SPORTS (Continued)

Muehler, Pat.  
Instructional material, Pat Muehler and Fred Mitchell  
3d ed. New York: Ronald Press Co., 1960.  
163 p. illus. 23 cm.  
GV701 M8 1960 37174 60-7765 †

Thorndike, Augustus, 1896-  
Athletic injuries: prevention, diagnosis and treatment.  
5th ed., thoroughly rev., with 118 illus. Philadelphia, Lea &  
Febiger, 1962.  
200 p. illus. 21 cm.  
RD131 T5 1962 6171 62-10606 †

## —HISTORY

Football at Oklahoma, 1946-  
(Norman, Transcript Press, etc.)  
v. illus., ports. 23 cm. biennial  
Oklahoma Univ. Libr. A 61-2344

## —PHILOSOPHY see Sports—Philosophy

## COLLEGE STORIES

Prize college stories, 1961-  
New York, Fleet Pub. Co.  
v. 21 cm. annual  
PZ1 B44655 813 54082 64-15683

## COLLEGE STUDENTS see Students

## COLLEGE TEACHERS

see also Universities and colleges  
—Faculty

Allen, Lucile A. 1906-  
Role conflicts and congruences experienced by new faculty  
members as they enter the culture of a college community  
(by) Lucile A. Allen and Robert L. Sutherland. With an  
introd. by Wayne H. Holtzman. Austin, Tex., 1963.  
28 p. 23 cm.  
LB2333.A4 63-50704

Dick, Harry Richard, 1921-  
Relationship of conflicting role expectations of college  
freshmen and faculty members to some aspects of personal  
disorganization of freshman students. Ann Arbor, University  
Microfilms, 1958.  
Publication no. 25,651  
Microfilm AC-1 no 58-2471 Mic 58-471  
A 61-2344

Eckert, Ruth Elizabeth, 1905-  
Job motivations and satisfactions of college teachers; a  
study of faculty members in Minnesota colleges, by Ruth E.  
Eckert and John E. Stecklein. (Washington, U. S. Dept. of  
Health, Education and Welfare, Office of Education, 1961.)  
v. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

Fermi, Vergilius Ture Anselm, 1896-  
Inside ivy walls: observations from a college professor's  
notebook. New York, Citadel Press, 1964.  
196 p. 21 cm.  
LB2337 F4 378 64-15963

Gustad, John W.  
The career decisions of college teachers, a report of re-  
search in the southern region. With the assistance of  
Bernard G. Berenson and Phil Walsh. College Park, Md.,  
1960.  
80 p. tables. 23 cm. (SEER research monograph series, no. 2)  
LB1778 G5 378.12 61-63811

Moore, Eva Lanice, 1927-  
Satisfactions and dissatisfactions of college teachers of  
home economics. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms,  
1958.  
Microfilm AC-1 no 58-2279 Mic 58-2279  
Pennsylvania State University Library

Spain. Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas.  
Servicio de Documentación Científica.  
Problemas del profesorado en la enseñanza superior y téc-  
nica. Madrid, 1961.  
127 p. maps. 23 cm. (Its Publicaciones, 8)  
LA183.S67 64-33417

Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education.  
The college teacher shortage, what you can do (by)  
M. Stephen Kaplan (staff assistant). Boulder, Colo., 1963.  
vii, 43 p. 23 cm.  
LB1778 W43 64-33385

Wilson, Logan, 1907-  
The academic man, a study in the sociology of a profes-  
sion. New York, Octagon Books, 1964. [1942].  
vi, 248 p. 24 cm.  
LB1778 W5 1964 378.12 64-24851

## —LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Eells, Walter Crosby, 1886-1962  
Sabbatical leave in American higher education, origin,  
early history, and current practice, by Walter Crosby Eells  
and Frank A. Hilt. Washington, U. S. Dep. of Health,  
Education and Welfare, Office of Education, 1962.  
v. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

Florida. State University, Tallahassee. Office of Institu-  
tional Research and Service.  
A survey of sabbatical leave policies and practices in State  
universities and land-grant institutions 1957-1958. Pre-  
pared in the Office of Educational Research and Service,  
Florida State University, Tallahassee, 1958.  
16 l. 23 cm.  
LB2334 F56 371.168 A 58-9530 rev  
Florida State Univ. Library

## —LEGAL STATUS, LAWS, ETC.—ITALY

Bari (City) Università.  
Stato giuridico ed economico degli assistenti universitari.  
Bari, Editore Crescenzi, 1963.  
52 p. 21 cm.  
New York Univ. Libraries A 61-1520 †

Bari (City) Università.  
Stato giuridico ed economico dei professori universitari.  
Bari, Editore Crescenzi, 1963.  
52 p. 21 cm.  
New York Univ. Libraries A 61-1501 †

## —SALARIES, PENSIONS, ETC.

Association for Higher Education.  
Compensation on the campus, case studies of college and  
university faculty compensation practices. Edited by J. F.  
Willemsen, Jr. Washington, 19





## COLLEGE THEATER

## —CONGRESSES

*Simpósio de Diretores Escolas Latinoamericanas de la Actividad Teatral Universitaria e Independiente*. 1a. Reunión Argentina, Bogotà, 1961.  
*Latino American School Directors Theater Ass.*, 1962.  
 201 p. ill. (Exposición Nacional de Tucumán, Publicación 405).  
 1962. 45 cm. 61-38041

## —DIRECTORIES

*Directory of American College Theater*. 1st ed., 1964.  
 East Lansing, Mich., American Educational Theatre Association.  
 1964. 28 cm. 64-19545  
 PNC110 C7M57 1964 64-19545

COLLEGE THEATRICALS see College and school drama, College theater

COLLEGE TOWNS see University towns

## COLLEGE TRIBUTES

*Morisson, S. V.*  
*College Tributes to the University of California*.  
 1962. 28 cm. 62-37641

*National Conference of Trustees for Church Colleges, Lake Jesuita, N. C., 1960*

*Wicks, Myron F.*  
*College Tributes*.  
 1962. 28 cm. 62-37641

COLLEGE UNIONS see Student unions

## COLLEGE VERSE

see also School verse, Students' songs

*Griffith, L. A.*  
*College Verse*.  
 1964. 28 cm. 64-16135

*The House*.  
 1964. 28 cm. 64-16135

*Eberhart, R. Ford.*  
*College Verse*.  
 1962. 28 cm. 62-37641

*Hever, Richard* 1894-1960.  
*College Verse*.  
 1962. 28 cm. 62-37641

## —DUKE

*Blackburn, William Maxwell*, 1899- ed.  
*Under twenty-five Duke narrative and verse, 1945-1962*.  
 1962. 28 cm. 62-37641

## —ILLINOIS, SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY, CARBONDALE

*The Search*. 1st ser., 1961-  
 Carbonale, Southern Illinois University Press.  
 1961. 28 cm. 61-39096

## —MADRID UNIVERSITY OF SANTO TOMAS

*CWG yearbook*.  
 Madrid, C. W. Writers Guild University of Santo Tomas.  
 1962. 28 cm. 62-44452

## —MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGE, WINONA

*Minnesota State College, Winona Dept. of English*.  
*Two selections from the work of the Department of English*.  
 1962. 28 cm. 62-44452

## —NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITY

*Rehder, Jessie C.* ed.  
*The young writer at Chapel Hill*. Edited by Jessie Rehder for the Dept. of English of the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill. Published by the Dept., 1962.  
 48 p. 21 cm. 62-63713

## —STANFORD UNIVERSITY

*Sequoia*.  
 Stanford, Calif., Associated Students of Stanford University.  
 1962. 28 cm. 62-40841

## —TEXAS UNIVERSITY

*Coral*, 1961-  
 Austin, Dept. of English, The University of Texas.  
 1961. 28 cm. 61-84009

## —VICTORIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, WELLINGTON, NEW ZEALAND

*Victoria University of Wellington*.  
*The old clay patch: a collection of verses written in & around Victoria University College*. 3d ed., Wellington, New Zealand University Press, 1949.  
 147 p. 21 cm. 52-31343 rev

## —VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY

*Garrett, George*, 1923- ed.  
*New writing from Virginia*. With an afterword by Rich and Wilbur. Cover by William Elder. (Charlottesville, Va., New Writing Associates, 1963).  
 112 p. 21 cm. 63-20207

## —WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, MIDDLETOWN, CONN.

*Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn. Spring Poetry*.  
 1962. 28 cm. 62-49751

## COLLEGE WIT AND HUMOR

*Blair, Duke*.  
*Books and bedlam*. Middlebury, Vermont Books, 1962.  
 49 p. 21 cm. 62-57731

COLLEGE YEARBOOKS see School yearbooks

COLLEGES see Universities and colleges

COLLEGES, SMALL see Small colleges

COLLEGES FOR WOMEN see Women's colleges

COLLEGIATE SCHOOL, NEW HAVEN see Yale University

COLLEGIO PIO-LATINO-AMERICANO  
 PONTIFICIO, ROME (CITY) see Rome (City) Collegio pio-latino-americano pontificio

COLLEGIUM ALRIACUM, BREDA see Breda Collegium Auriacum

COLLEGIUM CARDINALIUM see Catholic Church, Collegium Cardinalium

COLLEGIUM MUSICUM SALEM see Music—North Carolina—Winston-Salem

## COLLEMBOLA

see also Onychiuridae

*Bödvársson, Högri*.  
*Kullabergs collemboler*. (Lund, 1961).  
 25 p. 24 cm. (Kullabergs natur, häfte 6).  
 QL503 C6B6 62-67414

*Cassagnau, Paul*.  
*Écologie du sol dans les Pyrénées centrales, les biocénoses de collémbole*. Paris, Hermann, 1961.  
 235 p. illus. maps (2 fold) diagr., tables. 24 cm. (Problèmes d'écologie: Cahiers de géobiologie et d'écologie).  
 [Q111 A3 no 1283] A 62-3283  
 Brown Univ. Library

*Leuthold, Rosina*, 1930-  
*Vergleichende Untersuchungen der Tierwelt verschiedener Wiesenboden im oberbayerischen Raum, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Collembolen*. (München?), 1958.  
 22 l. 30 cm. 60-36148  
 QL110 L4 595 71

*Ostliek, John L.*  
*Fluctuations in populations of Collembola within leaf litter in the Patuxent Research Refuge, Maryland*. Washington, Catholic University of America Press, 1961.  
 44 p. diagr. 23 cm. (Catholic University of America Biological studies, no 62).  
 QL503 C6O75 62-52244

COLLEONI, BARTOLOMEO, 1400-1475

*Dalma, Juan*, 1895-  
*La estatua ecuestre del Colleoni y su enigma*. Tucumán, Universidad Nacional de Tucumán, Facultad de Filosofía y Letras, 1961.  
 28 p. illus. 23 cm. (Cuadernos de Humanitas, no 8).  
 NB432.V5D3 63-45611

## —FICTION

*Westcott, Jan (Vlachos)* 1919-  
*Condottiera*. New York, Random House, 1962.  
 324 p. 22 cm. 62-84631  
 PZ3.W5927Co

COLLIER, JOHN, 1884-

*Collier, John*, 1884-  
*From every seventh: a memoir; and some essays on life and thought*. Denver, Sage Books, 1963.  
 477 p. illus. 23 cm. 63-19343  
 PS3605.C62Z5 928.278

COLLIER, RICHARD, 1924-

*Collier, Richard*, 1924-  
*A house called memory*. London, Collins, 1960.  
 189 p. 22 cm. 60-51119  
 PR600.C62Z5 1960

*Collier, Richard*, 1924-  
*A house called memory*. (1st ed.) New York, Dutton, 1961.  
 189 p. 21 cm. 61-55111  
 PR600.C62Z5 1961 828.914

## COLLIER FAMILY

*Collier, Arthur Luke*, 1879-  
*A family sketch*. (Salem, Mass., 1951).  
 300 p. illus. ports., maps coat of arms, facsimiles, general tables. 25 cm.  
 ———— Supplement. With index of descendants and others. (n. p., 1958).  
 501-657 p. illus., group port. 25 cm. 67-38861 rev  
 CS71 C7 1951a

*Collier, Wayne*.  
*Caulière, Collière, Colyar, Colyer, Collier*. Rev. by Helen Fretz Jarrett. Washington, 1960.  
 general table coats of arms. 33 x 82 cm. fold. to 32 x 24 cm.  
 CS71 C7 1960 60-44005

## COLLIES

*Collie Club of America*.  
*The complete collie*. New York, Howell Book House, 1962.  
 127 p. illus. 24 cm. 61-14210  
 SF429.C6C58 636.74

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COLLIES (Continued)

McCloskey, Esther.

This is the collie Jersey City, N. J., T. F. H. Publications, distributed to the book trade by Sterling Pub. Co., New York, 1963.  
254 p. illus. 23 cm.  
SF429 C6M13 636 74 63-24520

Mangels, Trudy.

Evolution of the collie [Stanfordville] N. Y., 1963.  
256 p. illus. 26 cm.  
SF429 C6M3 636 74 62-4691 †

Osborne, Margaret.

The popular collie [3d ed.] New York, Arco Pub. Co., 1962.  
256 p. illus. 22 cm. (Arco dog books)  
SF429 C6O8 1962 636 74 62-14988 †

Shryock, Patricia Roberts.

All about collies. New York, Orange Judd Pub. Co., 1961.  
153 p. illus. 24 cm.  
SF429 C6S5 636 74 61-66739 †

COLLIN D'HARLEVILLE, JEAN FRANÇOIS,  
1755-1806. MONSIEUR DE CRAC DANS  
SON PETIT CASTEL

Tissier, André.

M de Crac, gentilhomme gascon Étude de la formation littéraire et des transformations d'un "type populaire" pour servir à déterminer l'histoire et la nature des rapports entre M de Crac et le Baron de Munchausen. Paris, Didier, 1959.  
233 p. 22 cm. (Études de littérature étrangère et comparée, 56)  
A 61-1026  
Rochester Univ. Libr. PQ1971

## COLLINGWOOD, ROBIN GEORGE, 1889-1943

Donagan, Alan.

The later philosophy of R. G. Collingwood. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1962.  
332 p. 23 cm.  
B1618 C74D6 192 63-227 †

Stanage, Sherman Miller.

The role of the "overlap" in Collingwood's philosophy. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 60-1046 Mic 60-1046

COLLINGWOOD, ROBIN GEORGE, 1889-1943.  
THE NEW LEVIATHAN

Walpole, Hugh R., 1905-

R. G. Collingwood and the idea of language. Wichita, Kan., Univ. Studies no. 55.  
8 p. illus. 23 cm. University studies no. 55.  
AS36 W62 no. 55 64-3159

COLLINGWOOD, ROBIN GEORGE, 1889-1943.  
THE PRINCIPLES OF ART

Walpole, Hugh R., 1905-

R. G. Collingwood and the idea of language. Wichita, Kan., Univ. Studies no. 55.  
8 p. illus. 23 cm. University studies no. 55.  
AS36 W62 no. 55 64-3159

## COLLINS, DOUGLAS

Collins, Douglas.

A tear for Somalia. Illustrated by Bruno di Sopra. [London, Jarrolds, 1961, 1960].  
181 p. illus. 22 cm.  
CT2760 C6A3 1961 916.773 61-19993 †

## COLLINS, INGA, 1920-

Collins, Inga, 1920-

Jag känner dina gärningar ... ur en dagbok. Stockholm, Bonnier, 1945.  
325 p. 20 cm.  
PT9875 C63Z5 63-29704 †

## COLLINS, MICHAEL, 1890-1922

Curran, Joseph Maroney, 1932-

Michael Collins and the Irish Free State. Chicago, Dept. of Photoduplication, University of Chicago Library, 1959.  
Microfilm 6465 DA Mic 60-7315 †  
Chicago Univ. Libr.

## COLLINS, SELWYN DE WITT, 1891-1959

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

U. S. Division of Public Health Methods.

Selwyn D. Collins' contributions to health statistics; a guide to his works. [Washington, U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, 1960].  
14 p. illus. 26 cm. (U. S. Public Health Service. Publication no. 787. Public health monograph no. 62)  
Z8184.S3.U5 016.3123 60-60048 †

## COLLINS, WILKIE, 1824-1889

Phillips, Walter Clarke, 1861-

Dickens, Reade, and Collins. sensation novelists; a study in the conditions and theories of novel writing in Victorian England. New York, Russell & Russell, 1962.  
230 p. 23 cm.  
PR871.P5 1962 823 8 62-13845 †

## COLLINS FAMILY

Collins, Vinson Allen, 1867-

A story of my parents, Warren Jacob Collins and Tolitha Eboline Valentine Collins; including their 68 years of married life together, the trials and tribulations of pioneer life in Texas, and many of their descendants to the 6th generation. Livingston, Tex., 1962.  
87 p. illus. 21 cm.  
F392 H37C6 62-41377 †

Tarlton, William S.

Somerset Place and its restoration. Prepared for the Division of State Parks, North Carolina Dept. of Conservation and Development. [Raleigh], 1954.  
141 p. 28 cm.  
F262 W3T3 62-62913 †

COLLINS RADIO COMPANY, CEDAR RAPIDS,  
IOWA

U. S. Congress House Committee on Armed Services.

Navy Department procurement of AN/PRC-41 radio sets (sole source, Collins Radio Co.) Hearings and report before the Subcommittee for Special Investigations of the Committee on Armed Services, House of Representatives, Eighty-seventh Congress, second session, under the authority of H. Res. 78. Hearings held June 28 and 29, 1962. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.  
111, 180 p. illus. 24 cm.  
VC263.A55 1962 62-61869

U. S. General Accounting Office

Examination of Department of the Navy negotiated contracts with Collins Radio Company, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, for AN/ARC-27 airborne radio equipment; report to the Congress of the United States by the Comptroller General of the United States. [Washington], 1958.  
841. 27 cm.  
VG93.A7335 1958b 62-24371

## COLLINSIA

Ahloowalia, Beant Singh, 1936-

Interspecific hybrids involving species with pedicelled flowers in the genus *Collinsia*. Chicago, Dept. of Photoduplication, University of Chicago Library, 1961.  
Microfilm 6901 QK Mic 61-7468 †  
Chicago Univ. Libr.

Bell, Sandra L., 1935-

Interspecific hybrids involving species with sessile flowers in the genus *Collinsia*. Chicago, Dept. of Photoduplication, University of Chicago Library, 1960.  
Microfilm 6743 QK Mic 61-7051 †  
Chicago Univ. Libr.

Dhillon, Tarlochan Singh, 1933-

Aneuploidy in *Collinsia heterophylla*. Chicago, Dept. of Photoduplication, University of Chicago Library, 1961.  
Microfilm 6839 QK Mic 61-7245 †  
Chicago Univ. Libr.

Rai, Karamjit Singh, 1931-

Trisomic inheritance in *Collinsia heterophylla*. Chicago, Dept. of Photoduplication, University of Chicago Library, 1960.  
Microfilm 6738 QH Mic 61-7244 †  
Chicago Univ. Libr.

COLLIS, WILLIAM ROBERT FITZ-GERALD,  
1900-

Collis, William Robert Fitz-Gerald, 1900-

A doctor's Nigeria. London, Secker & Warburg, 1960.  
265 p. illus. 21 cm.  
R489.C65A28 916.69 60-51877 †

## COLLISIONS (NUCLEAR PHYSICS)

see also Ion bombardment; Ionization; Nuclear reactions; Radiation; Scattering (Physics); Secondary electron emission; Sputtering (Physics); Stopping power (Nuclear physics); also names of particles, e.g. Electrons, Neutrons, Protons

Arifov, Ubai Arifovich.

Взаимодействие атомных частиц с поверхностью металлов. Ташкент, Изд-во Академии наук Узбекской ССР, 1961.  
223 p. diagr. 28 cm.  
QC731.A73 62-41915

Behrloch, Rainer.

F. Behrloch. R. Behrloch. R. Behrloch. Berlin, 24 cm.  
[Q111 B7. B4 55] A 64-517  
Ohio State Univ. Libr.

Cassagnou, Y.

Étude par détection du rayonnement  $\gamma$  des fonctions d'excitation de réactions produites par des protons dans  $^{235}\text{U}$ , par Y. Cassagnou [et al.], Rio de Janeiro, Centro Brasileiro de Pesquisas Físicas, 1962.  
207-213 p. diagr. 28 cm. (Notas de física, v. 8, no. 11)  
QC794.C33 64-41635

Chilton, Frank, 1935-

Proton-proton collision from positron collisions. Chicago, Dept. of Photoduplication, University of Chicago Library, 1960.  
Microfilm 6834 QC Mic 61-7241 †  
Chicago Univ. Libr.

Crew, John Edwin, 1930-

Interaction of 15 kev negative protons with emulsion nuclei. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.  
[University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich. Publication no. 23,214]  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 23,214 Mic 57-3711  
Illinois Univ. Library

Curran, Robert Kyran.

Inelastic collision cross sections for protons and hydrogen atoms in molecular hydrogen. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4442 Mic 59-4442  
Pittsburgh Univ. Libr.

Demkov, Iurii Nikolaevich.

Variational principles in the theory of collisions. Translated from the Russian by N. Kemmer. Oxford, New York, Pergamon Press, [distributed in the Western Hemisphere by Macmillan, New York], 1963.  
x, 157 p. 23 cm.  
QC721.D3963 1963 530.7 61-15904

Dougal, Arwin Adelbert.

Energy exchange processes through Coulomb collisions in gaseous discharge. Chicago, Dept. of Photoduplication, University of Chicago Library, 1958.  
[University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich. Publication no. 25,209]  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 25,209 Mic 58-1465  
Illinois Univ. Library

Dubna, Russia (Moscow Province) Ob'edinenyi institut  
fizicheskikh issledovanii. Laboratoriiia fizicheskikh problem.

Угловые распределения  $\alpha$ -мезонов, образующихся в ядерных соударениях, и гипотеза истонической кинематической. Дубна, 1962.  
8, 11 p. illus. 28 cm.  
QC794.D618 64-50449

Eliason, Morton Albert, 1933-

Some applications of quantum and statistical mechanics to chemical problems. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1957.  
[University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich. Publication no. 22,045]  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 22,045 Mic 59-706  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

Feinberg, Gerald, 1923-

Meson production in nucleon-nucleon collisions. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.  
[University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich. Publication no. 22,045]  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 22,045 Mic 57-2873  
Columbia Univ. Libraries

Fowler, Thomas Kenneth, 1931-

Optical characteristics of quasielastic scattering. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.  
[University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich. Publication no. 24,278]  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 24,278 Mic 57-4697  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

Goldberger, Marvin L.

Collision theory. By Marvin L. Goldberger and Kenneth M. Watson. New York, Wiley, 1964.  
ix, 319 p. illus. 24 cm. (Structure of matter series)  
QC794.G62 539.73 64-17919

Griffiths, Richard John.

The mechanism of the direct interaction process of nuclear reactions at intermediate energies. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-2353 Mic 59-2353  
Minnesota Univ. Libr.

Herring, David Franklin, 1920-

$N^{3+}$  differential cross sections and their interpretation in terms of the energy levels of  $F^{2+}$ . Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.  
[University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich. Publication no. 21,230]  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 21,230 Mic 57-3195  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

Jepeen, Donald William, 1922-

Chemical aspects of molecular collisions. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-714 Mic 59-714  
Wisconsin Univ. Libr.



## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COLLISIONS (NUCLEAR PHYSICS) (Continued)

Kalbach, Robert Michael, 1931-  
42 Rev Ann Arbor, Mich.,  
Michigan Library  
Mic 59-1045

Landward, Jenn.  
Integral  
Notes on  
Kaban-  
A 63-1067

McDonald, Earl Wadsworth, 1933-  
Collision  
Daniel, Ne  
QCT41 M13

Perikov, N. A.  
для теории частот вычисления эр-  
паузы излучения СССР, 1962  
QCT76 P23 62-31238

Planck, Jean Michel, 1921-  
Ann  
Mic 59-3106

Rasthor, Heinz.  
Berlin 24 cm  
A 61-5773

Schoel, David.  
Washington,  
64-3493

Shook, Gail Borden, 1914-  
Michigan Library  
QCT71 N31 no. 29 59-721 62-60021

Uchida, Shigen Akiyoshi, 1913-  
after. proceedings  
Fernandez, Septem  
Academy of Sci-  
QCT71 N31 no. 29 59-721 62-60021

McDowell, M. R. C.  
National Bureau of Standards  
Technical note 126  
QCT71 N31 no. 29 59-721 62-60021

## —CONGRESSES

Conference on Reactions Between Complex Molecules  
New York, Wiley  
QCT71 N31 no. 29 59-721 62-60021

International Conference on the Physics of Electronic and Atomic Collisions  
Amsterdam, North Holland Pub. Co.; New York, Inter-  
science Publishers.  
QCT71 N31 no. 29 59-721 62-60021

International Conference on the Physics of Electronic and Atomic Collisions.  
Atomic collision processes; proceedings.  
Amsterdam, North Holland Pub. Co.; New York, Inter-  
science Publishers.  
QCT71 N31 no. 29 59-721 62-60021

COLLISIONS, AIRCRAFT see Aeronautics  
—Accidents

COLLISIONS, AUTOMOBILE see Traffic  
accidents

COLLISIONS, RAILROAD see Railroads  
—Accidents

## COLLISIONS AT SEA

see also Liability for marine accidents,  
Rule of the road at sea, Salvage, Ship-  
wrecks, also names of ships

Bernatt, Stanislaw.  
Tyko kapitan... Wydz. 1, Gdynia, Wydawn. Morskie,  
1953  
51 p. illus. port., maps. 20 cm. (Morskie morskie. Seria  
503. no. 13)  
VK371 B4 60-23343

Bogolevskii, Andrei Mikhailovich.  
Назначение и применение судов Москва, Мор-  
ской транспорт, 1962  
22 cm  
61-34456

Garibi, José María.  
El derecho de colisión náutica en la práctica marítima.  
Madrid, Instituto Francés de Vitoria, Sección de Derecho  
Marítimo, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas,  
Ministerio de Marina, 1962  
101 p. illus. studies de derecho internacional  
VK371 B4 62-34018

Inter American Council of Jurists. Inter American Jurid-  
ical Committee  
Abordaje. Estudio preparado de conformidad con la  
Resolución VII, capítulo 2 (III-b) de la primera reunión del  
Consejo Interamericano de Jurisconsultos Washington,  
Unión Panamericana, 1960  
49 p. 28 cm. (CJL-43, español)  
JX444 I 47 61-60-41

Inter American Council of Jurists. Inter American Jurid-  
ical Committee  
Abordaje. Estudio preparado de conformidad con la  
Resolución VII, capítulo 2 (III-b) de la primera reunión del  
Consejo Interamericano de Jurisconsultos Washington,  
Unión Panamericana, 1960  
49 p. 27 cm. (CJL-43, español)  
JX444 I 47 61-60-41

Inter American Council of Jurists. Inter American Jurid-  
ical Committee  
Abordaje. Estudio preparado de conformidad con la  
Resolución VII, capítulo 2 (III-b) de la primera reunión del  
Consejo Interamericano de Jurisconsultos Washington,  
Unión Panamericana, 1960  
49 p. 27 cm. (CJL-43, español)  
JX444 I 47 61-60-41

Inter American Council of Jurists. Inter American Jurid-  
ical Committee  
Collision. Study prepared in accordance with resolution  
VII, chapter 2 (III-b) of the first meeting of the Inter Amer-  
ican Council of Jurists Washington, Pan American Union,  
1960  
49 p. 28 cm. (CJL-43, English)  
JX444 I 47 61-60-41

International Conference on Maritime Law, Brussels, 1962  
International convention on maritime law (1) Interna-  
tional convention on certain rules concerning civil juris-  
diction in matters of collision. (2) International convention  
for the unification of certain rules relating to penal jurisdic-  
tion in matters of collision or other incidents of navigation  
(a) International convention relating to the arrest of sea-  
going ships Brussels, May 10, 1952 London, H. M.  
Stationery Off., 1960  
39 p. 25 cm. (Gt. Brit. Foreign Office, Treaty series, 1960, no.  
47)  
JX636 1962 1960 no. 47 61-4251

Kender, Rayegün.  
Denizde kurtarma-yardımları. 1910 tarihli Brüksel Konvun-  
syonu ve Türk hukukuna göre. İstanbul, Fakülter Mat-  
baası, 1962.  
22, 144 p. 24 cm. (İstanbul Üniversitesi yayımları, no. 352)  
NE 63-968

Marsden, Reginald Godfrey, 1945-1927  
The law of collision at sea 11th ed. by Kenneth C.  
McGuffie London, Stevens, 1961-  
439 p. illus. 23 cm. (British shipping laws, v. 4)  
347 73 62-34280

Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815- ) Laws, statutes, etc.  
Scheepwet Wet van den 1sten Juli 1909, S. 219, hou-  
dende bepalingen ter voorkoming van scheepsrampen, tot  
het instellen van een onderzoek omtrent voorgekomen  
scheepsrampen en omtrent maatregelen van tucht ten op-  
zichte van kapiteins, stuurlieden of machinisten, zooals deze  
laatstelijk is gewijzigd bij de Wet van 31 December 1952,  
S. 678. Marine Scheepsongevallenwet, S. 1935, no. 531.  
Wet van den 18den Maart 1928 gewijzigd bij die van 25  
April 1933, S. 225 en Binnenvaartwet Wet van den  
9den Juli 1931, S. 289 houdende bepalingen omtrent  
scheepsrampen op de binnenvaart en de aan de beraads-  
lagingen en gewijzigde stukken, besluiten ter uit-  
voering, enz. 10 druk, bijgewerkt tot 1 Januari 1961, door  
K. M. Thomson Zwolle, W. E. J. Tjeenk Willink, 1961  
608 p. diagrs., forms. 19 x 9 cm. (Nederlandse staatswetten,  
no. 161)  
61-57588

Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815- ) Laws, statutes, etc.  
Scheepwet Wet van den 1sten Juli 1909, S. 219, hou-  
dende bepalingen ter voorkoming van scheepsrampen, tot  
het instellen van een onderzoek omtrent voorgekomen  
scheepsrampen en omtrent maatregelen van tucht ten op-  
zichte van kapiteins, stuurlieden of machinisten, zooals deze  
laatstelijk is gewijzigd bij de Wet van 31 December 1952,  
S. 678. Marine Scheepsongevallenwet, S. 1935, no. 531.  
Wet van den 18den Maart 1928 gewijzigd bij die van 25  
April 1933, S. 225 en Binnenvaartwet Wet van den  
9den Juli 1931, S. 289 met aantekeningen, ontleend aan de  
beraadslagingen en gewijzigde stukken, besluiten ter uit-  
voering, enz. 10 druk, bijgewerkt tot 1 Januari 1961, door  
K. M. Thomson Zwolle, W. E. J. Tjeenk Willink, 1961  
792 p. diagrs., forms. 20 x 9 cm. (Nederlandse staatswetten no.  
161)  
62-31930

Vorokhobskii, A. Ia.  
Ответственность за столкновение судов в море по англо-  
американскому праву Москва, Морской транспорт, 1961  
131 p. 22 cm.  
JX444 V 61 62-34383

## —PREVENTION

see also Ships' lights

Bryzgin, Nikolai Iakovlevich.  
Использование радиолокатора для предупреждения  
столкновения судов Москва, Морской транспорт, 1962  
101 p. illus. 22 cm.  
VK371 B7 62-68657

Bukhanovskii, Igor' Lavrent'evich.  
Радиолокационные методы предупреждения столкнове-  
ния судов в море. Москва, Морской транспорт, 1962  
183 p. illus. 22 cm.  
VK560 B82 63-49026

Dunlap and Associates, inc.  
Human factors problems affecting merchant ship naviga-  
tion safety, a preliminary investigation. Prepared for  
Maritime Administration, Dept. of Commerce, Washington,  
D. C. Contract no. MA-1745 Washington, U. S. Dept. of  
Commerce, Maritime Administration, 1959,  
143 p. 26 cm.  
VK371 D8 614.864 59-64087 rev

Japan. Laws, statutes, etc.  
詳説海上衝突予防法 横田利雄著 神戸 海文  
堂 昭和32 (1957)  
275 p. illus. 22 cm.  
Text of law in Japanese and English.

1. Collisions at sea—Prevention. 2. Rule of the road at sea.  
Yokota, Toshio, 1903- ed. II Title III Title Kaijō shōtotsu  
yobō hō Title romanized Shōsetsu Kaijō shōtotsu yobō hō  
J 60-370

Ondet, L.  
Radar and collision, a handbook for mariners. With a  
foreword by F. J. Wybe. (Translation by René Hague,  
Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1960)  
80 p. illus. 23 cm.  
VK371 O813 623.893 60-3374

COLLOGEN see Collagen

## COLLOIDS

see also Azeotropes, Biocolloids,  
Dialysis, Foam, Metallic soaps,  
Micellar theory, Particles, Rhe-  
ology, Silica gel; Soil colloids,  
Thixotropy, Ultrasonic coagulation

Balezin, S. A.  
Основы физической и коллоидной химии Изд. 2,  
испр. и доп. Москва, Гос. учебно-педагог. изд-во, 1970  
439 p. illus. 23 cm.  
QD153 B37 1970 60-18108

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COLLOIDS (Continued)

- Basinski, Antoni.**  
Zarys fizykochemii koloidów. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1957.  
192 p. illus. 24 cm.  
QD549.B37 60-17655 †
- Beattie, Willard H.**  
Light scattering by silver bromide sols. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no 59-1250  
Minnesota Univ. Libr. Mic 59-1250
- Bulankin, Ivan Nikolaevich.**  
Физическая и коллоидная химия, курс лекций для биологов. Изд. 2, испр. и доп. Допущено в качестве учебника для биологических специальностей университетов и педагогических Хари́ков, Изд-во Харьковского гос. университета, 1959.  
355 p. illus. 23 cm.  
QD453.B8 1959 59-54468 †
- Danielsson, Ingvar.**  
Low degrees of association in solutions of long-chain alkanedicarboxylates. Åbo, Åbo Akademi, 1960.  
18 p. illus. 25 cm. (Acta Academiae Aboensis Mathematica et physica, xxi, 18 (1960))  
[AS262 A35 vol 21, no 19]  
Ohio State Univ. Library A 61-3788
- Devereux, Owen Francis.**  
Interaction of plane-parallel double layers [by] O. F. Devereux and P. L. de Bruyn. Cambridge, Mass., M. I. T. Press, 1963.  
361 p. diagrs. 28 cm.  
QD549.D48 541.345 63-22283
- Dumanskiĭ, Anton Vladimirovich, 1880-**  
Липофильность дисперсных систем. 2 изд. Киев, Изд-во Академии наук Укр. ССР, 1960.  
211 p. diagrs. 23 cm.  
QD549.D84 1960 61-21636
- Dumanskiĭ, Anton Vladimirovich, 1880-**  
Развитие отечественной коллоидной химии. Киев, 1952. (Серия "Академические чтения")  
Microfilm Slavic 1259 QD Mic 60-7209
- Edelmann, Kurt.**  
Lehrbuch der Kolloidchemie. Berlin, Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften, 1962.  
v. illus. 24 cm.  
QD549.E35 63-38438 †
- Fatt, Irving.**  
Alkali metal dispersions [by] Irving Fatt and Marie Tashuma. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1961.  
228 p. illus. 24 cm.  
QD172.A4F3 546.38 61-66321 †
- Feuchter, Heinrich.**  
Die Polarchemie des Kautschuks und der Kolloide; eine Grundlagenforschung der kolloiden Bindung und ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Polarität der chemischen Bindung. Stuttgart, 1959.  
78 p. illus. 22 cm.  
Wayne Univ. Library A 60-1076
- Jirgensons, Bruno, 1904-**  
A short textbook of colloid chemistry [by] B. Jirgensons and M. E. Straumanis. 2d rev. ed. New York, Macmillan, 1962.  
500 p. illus. 23 cm.  
QD549.J543 1962 541.345 60-53575 †
- Kasatochkin, Vladimir Ivanovich.**  
Физическая и коллоидная химия. Допущено в качестве учебника для студентов фармацевтических пед-тов (факультетов) Москва, Медгиз, 1960.  
290 p. illus. 27 cm.  
QD453.K33 61-22566 †
- Kiselev, Vasilii Stepanovich.**  
Руководство к практическим занятиям по технологии пленкообразующих веществ. 2 перер. изд. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для хим. вузов. Москва, Гос. научно-техн. изд-во хим. лит-ры, 1948.  
Microfilm Slavic 152 AC Mic 52-651 rev †
- Kruyt, Hugo Rudolph, 1882-**  
An introduction to physical chemistry for biologists and medical students, with special reference to colloid chemistry, by H. R. Kruyt and J. T. G. Overbeek. Translated by A. J. Mee in collaboration with J. E. Spica. London, Heinemann, 1960.  
197 p. illus. 23 cm.  
QD453.K773 541 61-3466
- Kruyt, Hugo Rudolph, 1882-**  
An introduction to physical chemistry for biologists and medical students, with special reference to colloid chemistry, by H. R. Kruyt and J. T. G. Overbeek. Translated by A. J. Mee in collaboration with J. E. Spica. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1962.  
197 p. illus. 22 cm.  
QD453.K773 1962 541 62-9972 †

- Kuhn, Alfred, 1895- ed.**  
Kolloidchemisches Taschenbuch, unter Mitwirkung zahlreicher Fachleute. 5 erweiterte Aufl. Leipzig, Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft, 1960.  
553 p. illus. 19 cm.  
QD549.K96 1960 60-34630 †
- Loeb, Arthur Lee.**  
The electrical double layer around a spherical colloid particle, computation of the potential, charge density, and free energy of the electrical double layer around a spherical colloid particle [by] A. L. Loeb, J. Th. G. Overbeek, and P. H. Wiersma. Cambridge, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1961.  
875 p. 27 cm.  
QD549.L65 541.3453 60-53469 †
- Lykov, Aleksei Vasil'evich, 1910-**  
Явления переноса в капиллярно-пористых телах. Москва, Гос. изд-во технико-теорет. лит-ры, 1954.  
296 p. diagrs. 23 cm.  
QC183.L96 55-20763 rev
- Lykov, Aleksei Vasil'evich, 1910-**  
Transporterscheinungen in kapillarporösen Körpern. Übers. aus dem Russischen Joachim Gerth. In deutscher Sprache hrsg. von Karl Steffes. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1958.  
275 p. illus. 25 cm.  
QC183.L9615 58-3689 rev †
- Manegold, Erich.**  
Kapillarsysteme. Heidelberg, Strassensbau, Chemie und Technik, 1957.  
2 v. (15.7, 16.7) 23 cm.  
QC183.M35 531.7 A 55-4745 rev
- Mezhennyĭ, Iakov Filippovich.**  
Лабораторный практикум по физической и коллоидной химии. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для высших сельхоз. учеб. заведений. Москва, Гос. изд-во сельхоз. лит-ры, 1959.  
328 p. illus. 23 cm. (Учебники и учебные пособия для высших сельскохозяйственных учебных заведений)  
QD457.M4 60-23041
- Natanson, Emil' Markovich.**  
Коллоидные металлы. Киев, Изд-во Академии наук Укр. ССР, 1959.  
244 p. illus. 23 cm.  
QD171.N3 59-51056
- Olphen, Hendrik van.**  
An introduction to clay colloid chemistry, for clay technologists, geologists, and soil scientists. New York, Interscience Publishers, 1963.  
xvi, 301 p. illus, diagrs. 24 cm.  
QD549.O55 541.345 62-18584
- Pasynakiĭ, Anatolii Germanovich.**  
Коллоидная химия. Под ред. В. А. Каргина. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для университетов. Москва, Высшая школа, 1959.  
264 p. illus. 21 cm.  
QD549.P28 60-30469
- Pisarenko, Aleksandr Pavlovich.**  
Курс коллоидной химии. Под общей ред. А. П. Писаренко. Допущено в качестве учебника для нехим. специальностей высших учеб. заведений. Москва, Высшая школа, 1961.  
241 p. illus. 22 cm.  
QD549.P58 62-39701 †
- Pouchlý, Julius.**  
Fyzikální chemie koloidních soustav; celostátní vysokoškolská učebnice. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1960.  
334 p. illus. 25 cm.  
QD549.P78 60-43762 †
- Prakash, Satya.**  
Ultrasonics and colloids [by] Satya Prakash and Ashim Kumar Ghosh. 1st ed. Allahabad, Scientific Research Committee, 1961.  
142 p. illus. 22 cm. (Uttar Pradesh. Scientific Research Committee monographs)  
QD549.P82 541.345 SA 62-836 †
- Rideal, Sir Eric Keightley, 1890-**  
Colloid science. [Nottingham, Eng., University of Nottingham, 1960].  
16 p. illus. 22 cm. (The University of Nottingham, Sir James Boot Foundation lecture, 1959-60)  
QD549.R55 541.345 60-28698 †
- Sheludko, Aleksei.**  
Коллоидная химия. Перевод с болгарского Н. И. Соломахиной. Под ред. Б. В. Дерягина и С. С. Воицкого. Москва, Изд-во иностранной лит-ры, 1960.  
382 p. illus. 21 cm.  
QD549.S527 61-39602
- Sheludko, Aleksei.**  
Коллоидная химия. 2 изд. София, Наука и искусство, 1963.  
278 p. illus. 23 cm.  
QD549.S527 1963 64-59639

- Stauff, Joachim, 1911-**  
Kolloidchemie. Berlin, Springer, 1960.  
v. 1-3 744 p. illus. 24 cm.  
QD549.S786 541.345 A 60-2641  
Temple Univ. Library
- Tsiburupa, Nikolai Nikolaevich.**  
Практикум по коллоидной химии. Изд. 2, перер. и доп. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для студентов химико-технологических вузов и факультетов. Москва, Высшая школа, 1963.  
183 p. illus. 22 cm.  
QD549.T78 1963 64-59552
- Vavrukh, Ivan.**  
Kolloidní chemie. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1959.  
221 p. illus. 17 cm. (Polytechnická knižnice 2 řada. Příručky, sv. 11)  
QD549.V25 60-23151
- BIBLIOGRAPHY
- Dumanskiĭ, Anton Vladimirovich, 1880-**  
Липофильность дисперсных систем. Киев, Изд-во Академии наук Укр. ССР, 1952-58.  
3 v. 23 cm.  
Z524.C7D8 58-47154 rev †
- CONGRESSES
- American Chemical Society. Division of Agricultural and Food Chemistry.**  
Physical functions of hydrocolloids, a collection of papers comprising the symposium on physical functions of hydrocolloids presented before the Divisions of Agricultural and Food Chemistry and Colloid Chemistry at the 130th national meeting, Atlantic City, N. J., September, 1956. Washington, 1960.  
vi, 106 p. illus. 24 cm. (Advances in chemistry series, no. 25)  
QD1.A355 no. 25 541.345 62-3056
- Kolloid-Gesellschaft. 18 Hauptversammlung, Oeynhausen, Ger., 1957.**  
Kolloidchemie makromolekularer Naturstoffe, Vorträge und Diskussionen gehalten auf der 18. Hauptversammlung in Bad Oeynhausen am 26. und 27. September 1957. Hrg. von Hans Erbrung und F. Horst Müller. Darmstadt, D. Steinkopff, 1957.  
v. 1-2 27 cm. (Verhandlungsberichte der Kolloid-Gesellschaft)  
QD549.K621 60-32703
- COLLOQUIAL ARABIC** see Arabic language  
—Spoken Arabic
- COLLOQUIAL ENGLISH** see English language  
—Conversation and phrase books; English language—Spoken English
- COLLOQUIAL LATIN** see Latin language, Colloquial
- COLLOQUIAL SPANISH** see Spanish language  
—Spoken Spanish
- COLLOQUIUM ON LUSO-BRAZILIAN STUDIES** see International Colloquium on Luso-Brazilian Studies
- COLLYER FAMILY** see Collier family
- COLMCILLE, SAINT** see Columba, Saint, 521-597
- COLOCYNTH** see Citrullus colocynthis
- COLOGNE**  
—ALMSHOUSES
- Blume, Otto.**  
Die Obdachlosen in Köln: sozialstrukturelle Untersuchung der Wohnerschaft von Obdachlosen-Unterkünften im Kölner Raum. Göttingen, O. Schwartz, 1960.  
224 p. 21 cm.  
HV280.C85B5 62-36816 †
- ANTIQUITIES, ROMAN
- Fremersdorf, Fritz, 1894-**  
Die Denkmäler des römischen Köln. Hrg. von der Archäologischen Gesellschaft und dem Römisch-Germanischen Museum Köln. Köln, Verlag Der Löwe, 1957.  
v. 1-2 (part col.) 31 cm.  
N6886.C7F7 709.27 60-21590

## COLOGNE

## —ANTIQUITIES, ROMAN (Continued)

La Baume, Peter

Colonia Agrippinensis, Kurzer Rundgang durch das römische Köln. Köln, Greven, 1938.  
78 p. illus., plates (1 col.) plans (part col.) 24 cm.

Priestley Univ. Libr

A 61-57

## —BOMBARDMENT, 1941-1945

U. S. Strategic Bombing Survey

Cologne field report [by] the United States Strategic Bombing Survey, Civilian Defense Division. Dates of survey 27 Apr 1945-14 May 1945. 2d ed. Jan 1947. Washington, 1947.  
1 v. (various pagings) illus., fold. maps. 27 cm. (Its Reports. European War 41)  
D785 U6 no. 41 1947 355.23 47-31562 rev\*

## —CARNIVAL

Kiersch, Joseph

Die kölnische Fastnacht, von ihren Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart. Köln, J. P. Bachem, 1961.  
244 p. illus. (part col.) plates. 28 cm. (Schriften des Bundes Deutscher Karneval Bd. 1)  
GT4230 C6K5 63-38042

## —CIVIL DEFENSE

U. S. Strategic Bombing Survey

Cologne field report [by] the United States Strategic Bombing Survey, Civilian Defense Division. Dates of survey 27 Apr 1945-14 May 1945. 2d ed. Jan 1947. Washington, 1947.  
1 v. (various pagings) illus., fold. maps. 27 cm. (Its Reports. European War 41)  
D785 U6 no. 41 1947 355.23 47-31562 rev\*

## —DESCRIPTION

Weyden, Ernst, 1805-1869

Köln am Rhein vor 160 Jahren. Sittenbilder nebst historischen Andeutungen und sprachlichen Erklärungen. Hrag. und mit einem Nachwort von Max Leo Schwering. Köln, Greven, 1960.  
212 p. 21 cm.  
DD901.C74W4 1960 61-34190 †

## —DESCRIPTION—GUIDE-BOOKS

Baedeker, Karl, *Arm.*Cologne and Bonn, with environs, handbook for travellers by Karl Baedeker. Freiburg, New York, Macmillan, 1961.  
122 p. illus., col. maps (part fold.) plans. 17 cm. (Baedeker's guidebooks)  
DD901.C74B37 914.3423 61-19288Baedeker, Karl, *Arm.*Köln und Umgebung; Reisehandbuch. 2. Aufl. Freiburg, 1960.  
164 p. illus., col. maps (2 fold.) plans (part col.) 16 cm.  
DD901.C74B38 1960 61-48961

## —DESCRIPTION—VIEWS

Berens, Willy, *ed.*Wirtschaftsraum Köln. Oldenburg (Oldb.) G. Stalling, 1961.  
270 p. illus. 21 cm. (Monographien deutscher Wirtschaftsgebiete, Bd. 19)  
DD901.C74B39 62-44404 †Cologne. Intro. by Hans Ludwig Zankl. Translated by Gladys Wheelhouse. Munich, W. Andermann, distributed by Doubleday, Garden City, N. Y., 1964, 1963.  
60 p. col. illus. 18 cm. (Panorama books)  
DD901.C74C73 914.3423 64-1326

Fuchs, Peter, 1921-

Köln, so wie es war; ein Bildband der Erinnerung. Düsseldorf, Droste, 1963.  
1 v. (unpaged) 163 illus. 30 cm.  
DD901.C75F8 64-33854

Schmitt, Hans.

Alt kölnisches Bilderbuch; eine nachdenkliche Wanderung durch Zeiten und Räume. 4. Aufl. Köln, Greven, 1960.  
1 v. (unpaged) 212 illus. (part col.) 21 x 29 cm.  
DD901.C75S8 1960 62-46150

## —DIRECTORIES

Greven's Kölner Adressbuch.

Köln.

1 v. illus. 31 cm. annual.  
DD901.C73G7 54-17316 rev †

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Berens, Willy, *ed.*Wirtschaftsraum Köln. Oldenburg (Oldb.) G. Stalling, 1961.  
280 p. illus. 21 cm. (Monographien deutscher Wirtschaftsgebiete, Bd. 19)  
DD901.C74B38 62-44404 †

Ritter, Hugo

Kölner Wirtschaft. (Herausgeber Verkehrsamt der Stadt Köln. Köln, 1935.  
72 p. illus. col. map. 30 cm.  
HC289 C6R5 61-30744

## —EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS

Cologne. Hauptamt

Die Dienststellen der Stadtverwaltung Köln und ihre Zuständigkeit. 1. Aufl. Oktober 1949. Köln, Organisationsamt, 1949.  
77 p. 21 cm.  
JS5525 A45 1949 63-27345 rev

## —HISTORY

Schmitt, Hans.

Alt kölnisches Bilderbuch; eine nachdenkliche Wanderung durch Zeiten und Räume. 4. Aufl. Köln, Greven, 1960.  
1 v. (unpaged) 212 illus. (part col.) 21 x 29 cm.  
DD901.C75S8 1960 62-46150

## —INDUSTRIES

Groesgen, Rolf, 1930-

Die Einwirkungen des zweiten Weltkrieges auf die Kölner Industrie und deren Wiederaufbau. Köln, 1956.  
227 p. tables. 21 cm.  
HC289 C6G7 59-46189

## —INDUSTRIES—HISTORY

Mitz, Herbert.

Das Kölner Großgewerbe von 1750 bis 1835. Hrag. vom Rheinisch-Westfälischen Wirtschaftsarchiv zu Köln. Köln, 1962.  
144 p. illus. 24 cm. (Schriften zur rheinisch-westfälischen Wirtschaftsgeschichte, Bd. 7)  
HC289 C6M5 63-33631 †

## —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Cologne. Hauptamt.

Das Organisationsamt der Stadt Köln, das Rationalisierungsorgan einer modernen Großgemeinde-Verwaltung. Köln, 1964.  
39 p. 29 cm.  
JS5525 A48 55-40564 rev

Cologne. Hauptamt

Stadt Köln, Gliederung der Verwaltung. Köln, 1959.  
691 diagr. 30 cm.  
JS5525 4 A145 63-33101

## —POOR

Blume, Otto.

Die Obdachlosen in Köln, sozialstrukturelle Untersuchung der Bewohnerschaft von Obdachlosen-Unterkünften im Kölner Raum. Göttingen, O. Schwartz, 1960.  
224 p. 21 cm.  
HV280 C85B5 63-36816 †

## —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Weyden, Ernst, 1805-1869

Köln am Rhein vor 160 Jahren. Sittenbilder nebst historischen Andeutungen und sprachlichen Erklärungen. Hrag. und mit einem Nachwort von Max Leo Schwering. Köln, Greven, 1960.  
212 p. 21 cm.  
DD901.C74W4 1960 61-34190 †

## COLOGNE. DOM

Peters, Hans, 1885-

Der Dom zu Köln, 1248-1948. Aufnahmen von K. H. Schmölz. 1. Aufl. Düsseldorf, L. Schwann, 1948.  
xxviii (1 le 38) p., 123 plates (4 col.) plan. 29 cm.  
NA5586.C7P4 A 50-740 rev  
Yale Univ. Library

## COLOGNE. MARIA VOM FRIEDEN (CHURCH)

Maria vom Frieden, Köln, Kirche des Kölner Klosters der Unbeschuhten Karmelitinnen. Geschichte und Kunst, zusammengestellt von einer unbeschuhten Karmelitin aus Köln. München, Schnell und Steiner, 1958.  
46 p. illus. 24 cm. (Grosse Kunstführer, Bd. 29)  
NA5586.C7M3 62-26164 †

## COLOGNE. SANKT MARIA IM KAPITOL (CHURCH)

Bloch, Peter.

Die Türflügel von St. Maria im Kapitol. M. Gladbach, B. Köhlen, 1959.  
59 p. illus. 17 cm. (Kleine Bücher rheinischer Kunst)  
Harvard Univ. Library A 62-1842

## COLOGNE. STÄDTISCHES MUSEUM WALLRAFF RICHARTZ

Förster, Otto Helmut, 1894-

Das Wallraf-Richartz Museum in Köln. Köln, M. Dr. Mont Schauberg, 1961.  
1 v. illus. (part mounted col.) 33 cm. (Malerei der Welt Bd. 4)  
N2265 F6 62-6501

Fuchs, Peter, 1921-

Josef Haubrich, Sammler und Stifter, Kunst des 19. Jahrhunderts in Köln. Köln, Greven Verlag, 1959.  
118 p. illus. (part mounted part col.) plates, ports. 33 cm.  
N8390 H3F8 708.3 60-28709 rev

## COLOGNE. ZOOLOGISCHER GARTEN

## —HISTORY

Hässlin, Johann Jakob

Der Zoologische Garten zu Köln, ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Tiergärten. Hrag. von der Aktiengesellschaft Zoologischer Garten Köln zum 100-jährigen Bestehen des Kölner Zoos. Köln, Greven, 1960.  
79 p. 64 plates (part col.) 25 x 31 cm.  
Purdue Univ. Library A 61-543

## COLOGNE (ARCHDIOCESE)

## —HISTORY

Lojewski, Günther von

Bayerns Weg nach Köln, Geschichte der bayerischen Bistumspolitik in der zweiten Hälfte des 16. Jahrhunderts. Bonn, L. Rohrscheid, 1962.  
470 p. 23 cm. (Bonner historische Forschungen Bd. 21)  
BX1537 B3L6 64-35250 †

Studien zur Kölner Kirchengeschichte.

Düsseldorf, L. Schwann, 19  
1 v. illus., plates. 25 cm.  
BX1538 C6S8 62-36993

## —HISTORY—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Haass, Robert, *ed.*Zur Geschichte und Kunst im Erzbistum Köln, Festschrift für Wilhelm Neuss. Hrag. von Robert Haass und Joseph Hoster. 1. Aufl. Düsseldorf, L. Schwann, 1960.  
438 p. illus., ports. facsimiles, plans. 25 cm. (Studien zur Kölner Kirchengeschichte, 5 Bd.)  
BX1538 C6S8 Bd. 5 62-87729

## —HISTORY—SOURCES

Franzen, August, *ed.*Die Visitationsprotokolle der ersten nachtridentinischen Visitation im Erzbistum Köln unter Salentin von Isenburg im Jahre 1569. Münster, Westfalen, Aschendorff, 1960.  
xii, 494 p. 24 cm. (Reformationgeschichtliche Studien und Texte, Heft 85)  
BR302.R4 Heft 85 63-36290

## COLOGNE (ELECTORATE)

## —FOREIGN RELATIONS—CATHOLIC CHURCH

Brulez, Wilfrid

Correspondance de Martino Alfieri (1634-1639). Bruxelles, Institut historique belge de Rome, 1956.  
xii, 212 p. 26 cm. (Analecta Vaticana Belgica Documenta. 2 série. Section B. Nonciature de Cologne. 1)  
BX1537 C6A55 vol. 1 61-35101 rev

## COLOMB, CHRISTOPHE see Colombo, Cristoforo

## COLOMBA, SAINT see Columba, Saint, 521-597

## COLOMBIA

Cultura y economía en Colombia, Ecuador, Venezuela. Bogotá, O. Perry, 1956.  
xvi, 688 p. illus., ports. 28 cm.  
F2216 C8 61-43697

Henion, Doris Volz.

Colombia, gateway to South America. New York, C. Frank Publications, 1963.  
100 p. illus., map. 22 cm. (Frank's Latin American panorama series)  
F2258.H43 918.61 63-23283

Holt, Pat M.

Colombia today—and tomorrow [by] Pat M. Holt. New York, Praeger, 1964.  
viii, 209 p. map. 22 cm. (The Praeger contemporary world series, 12)  
F2258 H6 918.61 64-13386

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COLOMBIA (Continued)

Hunter, John Merlín, 1931—  
Emerging Colombia. Washington, Public Affairs Press  
[1932].  
116 p. illus. 24 cm.  
F2258 H8 918 61 62-18454 †

Platt, Raye Roberts, 1891—  
Colombia. [Prepared with the cooperation of the American Geographical Society. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1964.  
64 p. illus. (part mounted col.) 21 cm. (Around the world program)  
F2258 P6 1964 64-601

Quick Colombian facts 1st— ed.; 1956—  
Bogotá, Instituto Colombiano de Opinión Pública.  
v. illus. 19 cm. annual  
F2258 QJ 918 6 59-48433

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Foreign Relations.  
Study mission in the Caribbean and northern South America, November 1959, report of Homer E. Capehart to the Committee on Foreign Relations, United States Senate. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.  
v. 45 p. 24 cm.  
F1418 U438 1960 327 7308 60-61347

## —ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS

Colombia. Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística.  
División político-administrativa de Colombia. (4. ed.) Bogotá, Multilith Estadinal, 1960.  
213 p. of maps, tables. 23 cm.  
F2254 A52 1960 62-3256

## —ANTIQUITIES

Arango Bueno, Teresa.  
Precolombia; introducción al estudio de los aborígenes. 2. ed., corr. y aumentada, con 181 figuras en el texto y 54 fuera de él, materiales técnicos revisados por el Instituto Colombiano de Educación Nacional. Bogotá, 1960.  
1 64-39415

Medem, Frederick John, 1912—  
El cocodrilo, estudio inicial sobre las representaciones de Colombia.  
F2270 I A7M4 55-18996 rev †

Pérez de Barradas, José.  
Orfebrería prehispánica de Colombia estilos tolima y muisca; obra basada en el estudio de las colecciones del Museo del Oro del Banco de la República, Bogotá. Madrid, 1958.  
2 v. illus., plates (part col.) port., maps (part col.) 32 cm.  
F2270 I A7P42 59-48283

## —APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES

Díaz del Castillo Zarama, Alberto.  
El gasto público; ensayo con aplicaciones a la República de Colombia. Bogotá, 1960—  
v. illus. 25 cm.  
HJ7727.D5 62-27084 †

## —ARMED FORCES

Canal Ramírez, Gonzalo.  
El 13 (i. e. trece), de junio en 38 números de ya. Bogotá, Antares, 1964.  
254 p. 13 cm.  
F2278 C3 60-30236 †

## —ARMED FORCES—PERIODICALS

Revista de las fuerzas armadas v. 1— (no. 1—);  
abril 1960—  
Bogotá.  
v. illus., ports. 24 cm. bimonthly  
U4.R434 64-56729

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Florén Lozano, Luis, 1913—  
Obras de referencia y generales de la bibliografía colombiana, materiales de clase para el curso B-14: bibliografía. Medellín, Edit. Universidad de Antioquia, 1960.  
78 l. 28 cm.  
Z1731 F55 61-38537

Giraldo Jaramillo, Gabriel.  
Bibliografía de bibliografías colombianas. 2. ed. corr. y puesta al día, por Rubén Pérez Ortiz. Bogotá, 1960.  
xvi, 204 p. 23 cm. (Publicaciones del Instituto Caro y Quintero. Serie bibliográfica, 1)  
Z1008 C635 no 1 61-46796

Peraza Saransa, Fermín, 1907—

La documentación en Colombia. Trabajo presentado al Seminario Latinoamericano sobre Documentación Científica, organizado por el Centro de Cooperación Científica de la UNESCO para América Latina, Lima, 2-8 setiembre de 1962. 2. ed. Gainesville, Fla., 1962.  
13 l. 28 cm. (Biblioteca del bibliotecario, 65)  
Z1732 5 P4 1962 62-1806 †

## —BIOGRAPHY

Abella, Arturo.  
El florero de Llorente. (1. ed.) Bogotá, 1960.  
224 p. 20 cm.  
F2272.A16 61-46737 †

Banco de la República, Bogotá.  
Proceres, 1810 (i. e. mil ochocientos y diez), Bogotá, 1960.  
225 p. col. plate., col. ports. 26 cm.  
F2274 B23 62-30227

Ortega Ricaurte, Daniel.  
Album del sesquicentenario Bogotá, Aedita Editores [1960].  
vii, 178 p. illus., plates (part col.) ports., col. coat of arms, facsim. 33 cm.  
F2274.O68 61-37839

Puentes, Milton.  
Grandes hombres de Colombia. Bogotá, Colombia, 1962.  
270 p. 25 cm.  
F2255.P8 62-31723 †

## —CENSUS

Ortiz C, Luis B. 1904—  
La organización censal de Colombia en 1950; estudio crítico. Informe rendido al Dr. José Umaña Bernal, director general de los censos de Colombia. Bogotá, Contraloría General de la República, Dirección de los Censos Nacionales, Oficina de Coordinación, 1951.  
50, 5, 32 l. tables. 33 cm.  
HA37.C8207 62-42735

## —CIVILIZATION—PERIODICALS

Anuario colombiano de historia social y de la cultura. v. 1—  
1963—  
Bogotá, Universidad Nacional de Colombia, Facultad de Filosofía y Letras, Sección de Historia de Colombia y América.  
v. 24 cm.  
F2251.A63 64-35988

## —COMMERCE

Business International Corporation, New York.  
Winning the Colombian market operating in & from a gateway to LAFTA. New York, 1964.  
41 p. map (on p. 2) of cover. 28 cm.  
HC197 B85 64-94223

## —COMMERCE—U.S.

Colombian-American business. Comercio colombo-americano. Bogotá.  
v. in illus. 30 cm. monthly.  
HF3085 C6 61-46731 †

U. S. Trade Mission to Colombia.  
Report. Washington, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign Commerce, Trade Missions Division, 1961.  
14 p. 27 cm.  
HF3085.A418 61-61575 †

## —CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

Hernández Rodríguez, Guillermo.  
La alternación ante el pueblo como constituyente primario; estudio jurídico-político y socio-económico de la alternación. n. p., Editorial América Libre, 1962.  
294 p. 19 cm.  
J12811.H45 62-35355 †

## —CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Albán Holguín, Eduardo.  
Teoría de los cuatro órganos del poder público. Bogotá, cover 1967.  
110 p. 24 cm.  
60-29677 †

Colombia. Constitution.  
Comentarios a la constitución nacional (por) Mario E. Aparicio O. Cucuta, Impr. Departamental, 1960.  
413, 13, p. 24 cm.  
61-26769

Colombia. Constitution.  
Organización constitucional del Estado Colombiano (documentos fundamentales). Bogotá, Administración General, 1962.  
265 p. 16 cm. (NSAP Publicaciones)  
64-39239

Colombia. Laws, statutes, etc.  
Código de régimen político y municipal. Ley 4 de 1915, leyes y decretos legislativos que la adicionan y reforman (por) Rafael Quiñones Neira. 6. ed. Bogotá, Editorial Temis, 1960.  
269 p. 23 cm. (Códigos anotados Temis)  
60-44571

Colombia. Laws, statutes, etc.  
Código de régimen político y municipal. Ley 4 de 1915, leyes y decretos legislativos que la adicionan y reforman (por) Rafael Quiñones Neira. 7. ed. Bogotá, Editorial Temis, 1963.  
554 p. 23 cm. (Códigos anotados Temis)  
64-37604

Constain, Alfredo.  
Elementos de derecho constitucional. 3. ed., aumentada. Bogotá, Editorial Temis, 1959.  
438 p. 24 cm.  
60-43235 †

Copete Lizarralde, Alvaro.  
Lecciones de derecho constitucional colombiano. 2. ed., rev. Bogotá, Ediciones Lerner, 1960.  
429 p. 16 cm.  
61-36494 †

Ortega Nieto, Leonelo.  
Jurisdicción constitucional de Colombia. Bogotá, 1960.  
111 p. 25 cm.  
62-27084 †

Pérez, Francisco de Paula.  
Derecho constitucional colombiano. 5. ed. Bogotá, Ediciones Lerner, 1962.  
325 p. 25 cm. (Colección Grandes Juristas colombianos)  
62-30929 †

Sánchez Aponte, Luis Carlos.  
Constitucionalismo colombiano; historia, teoría y realidad del sistema. Bogotá, 1962.  
336 p. 24 cm.  
64-26638

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Márquez de Lavergne, Aura.  
Mi vida en Colombia. (1. ed.) Santiago, de Chile, Editorial del Pacífico, 1961.  
162 p. illus. 19 cm.  
F2263.M26 62-66660 †

Martínez Delgado, Jesús.  
Rasas perdidas; viajes y aventuras por el misterioso Vaupés y Amazonas. Cali, Colombia, Talleres de Editorial A. B. C., cover 1963.  
122 p. illus., ports., 2 maps (on p. 2, 3, 4, of cover) 28 cm.  
F2261.A4M3 62-54619

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—GUIDE-BOOKS

Empresa Colombiana de Turismo, S. A.  
A tourist's guide to Colombia. Illus. and edition prepared by Publicidad y Propaganda Corso. Texts in collaboration with Ernesto Camacho Leiva and the Colombian Institute of Public Opinion. Bogotá, 1959.  
80 p. illus. (part col.) col. plates, fold. col. map. 28 cm.  
F2259.E.E4 62-12360

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Caldwell, John Cope, 1913—  
Let's visit Colombia. New York, John Day Co., 1962.  
95 p. illus. 21 cm.  
F2258.C.C3 j 918.61 62-7787 †

Dahl, Marta.  
Jungle family. Translated by Marianne Turner. Illustrated by Olle Snismark. New York, Roy Publishers, 1963.  
1992.  
127 p. illus. 21 cm. (People, places and things)  
F2258 5.D813 1963 j 918.61 62-21438 †

Halsell, Grace.  
Getting to know Colombia. Illustrated by Haris Petia. New York, Coward-McCann, 1964.  
64 p. illus. (part col.) map. 28 cm.  
F2258.H.H3 j 918.61 64-13628

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—VIEWS

Michaelsen, Arnoldo.  
Historia y arte. Dibujos: Arnoldo Michaelsen. Texto: Luis Martínez Delgado. Bogotá, 1960.  
1 v. (chiefly plates) 28 cm.  
NC1096.M5A45 61-23427



## COLOMBIA (Continued)

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL  
—1951—

**Annale, Jacques d', 1886—**  
Colombia, pays d'Eldorado. Avec une pref. de André Siegfried. Paris, Éditions de la Pensée moderne, 1956,  
228 p. illus. 21 cm. (Collection La Marche du monde, 14)  
F2238 A9 61-49033 †

**Colombia. Comisión Geográfica.**  
Geografía física y política de las provincias de la Nueva Granada por la Comisión Geográfica bajo la dirección de Agustín Codazzi. Recopiló y ordenó Eduardo Acevedo Latorre. Bogotá, Impr. del Banco de la República, 1957-59  
4 v. fold. col. map. 23 cm. (Publicaciones del Banco de la República. Archivo de la economía nacional 21-24)  
F2284 A5 58-38805 rev

**Nissen, Tage.**  
Det sande Eldorado, rejseskildring fra Colombia. København, E. Wangel, 1957  
206 p. illus. 22 cm.  
F2264 N5 59-64231 †

**Ramos, Maria.**  
Colombia de perto. Rio de Janeiro, Irmãos Pongetti, 1962,  
108 p. illus., port., map. 22 cm.  
F2264 R3 64-26110

**Schippke, Ulrich.**  
Tierra caliente — heisses Land, unter Indianern, Agenten und Bandoleros. Hannover, Fackelträger-Verlag, 1962,  
271 p. illus., ports., map. 21 cm.  
F2216 S3 64-42019

—DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR  
SERVICE

**Salamanca, Luis Humberto.**  
Manual para el servicio exterior de Colombia. Bogotá, Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores, 1959,  
414 p. diagr., forms. 25 cm.  
JX1768.A4S3 64-39325

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

**Banco de la República, Bogotá.**  
Atlas de economía colombiana. Bogotá, Impr. del Banco de la República, 1959—  
v. illus. (part col.) maps (part fold., part col.) diagr. (part col.) tables. 40 cm.  
HC196 B35 60-33984

**Belancur, Belisario, 1923—**  
Colombia cara a cara. Bogotá, Ediciones Tercer Mundo, 1961,  
213 p. illus. 22 cm.  
HC197 B4 1961a 62-65857 †

**Belancur, Belisario, 1923—**  
Colombia cara a cara. 2. ed. Bogotá, Colombia, Ediciones Tercer Mundo, 1961,  
214 p. illus. 20 cm.  
HC197 B4 1961 62-36576 †

**Hernández Rodríguez, Guillermo.**  
La alternación ante el pueblo como constituyente primario; estudio jurídico-político y socio-económico de la alternación. n. p., Editorial América Libre, 1962  
294 p. 19 cm.  
JL2811 H45 63-35355 †

**Nieto Arteta, Luis Eduardo.**  
Economía y cultura en la historia de Colombia. 2. ed. Bogotá, Ediciones Tercer Mundo, 1962,  
436 p. 21 cm. (Colección "La Tierra")  
F2271 N5 1962 63-32585 †

**Ospina Vázquez, Luis.**  
Perspectiva histórica de la economía colombiana. Medellín, Editorial Universidad de Antioquia, 1960,  
52 p. 24 cm.  
HC197 O88 61-31780 †

**U. S. Dept. of State Office of Public Services.**  
Fact sheet, aid in action, Colombia. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962,  
13 p. illus. 21 x 9 cm. (Department of State publication 7297 Inter American series 77)  
HC197 U64 63-65440  
—Copy 2. F1401.U65 no. 77

**Vargas, Pedro Fermín de, b. 1762.**  
Pensamientos políticos y Memorias sobre la población del Nuevo Reino de Granada. Copia hecha sobre los manuscritos originales de la Biblioteca Nacional de Bogotá, por Manuel José Forero. Bogotá, Impr. del Banco de la República, 1953  
182 p. 23 cm. (Publicaciones del Banco de la República. Archivo de la economía nacional, 10)  
HC197 V3 1953 54-22564 rev

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—MAPS

**Banco de la República, Bogotá.**  
Atlas de economía colombiana. Bogotá, Impr. del Banco de la República, 1959—  
v. illus. (part col.) maps (part fold., part col.) diagr. (part col.) tables. 40 cm.  
HC196 B35 60-33984

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—1918—

**Bunegina, Irina Aleksandrovna.**  
Колумбия экономика и внешняя торговля Москва, Внешторгиздат, 1959  
140 p. illus. 23 cm.  
I:C197 B34 60-21054 †

**Colombia.**  
Economic and social development of Colombia, report. Washington, Pan American Union, 1962  
vii, 140 p. tables. 28 cm. (OEA/ser.H/x.3 Doc. 23 (English))  
F1405 5 1959 O7 P A 63-19  
Pan American Union OEA/ser.H/x.3, Doc. 23 Library

**Colombia. Departamento Administrativo de Planeación y Servicios Técnicos.**  
Statistical survey of the economy of Colombia, 1959. Bogotá, Imp. del Banco de la República, 1962,  
110 p. illus. 24 cm. (Serie "Reforma universitaria")  
HC197 C62 60-42156

**Colombia Universidad, Bogotá.**  
La nación ante la universidad, curso académico organizado por la Universidad Nacional de Colombia. Bogotá, 1957,  
200 p. illus. 24 cm. (Serie "Reforma universitaria")  
HC197 C62 60-17889 †

**Echavarría, Felipe.**  
Consideraciones sobre algunos aspectos de la economía colombiana durante el gobierno del 13 de junio. Roma, 1961  
114 p. 21 cm.  
HC197 E3 63-32568 †

**Guerrero, Gilberto.**  
Problemas básicos de la plataforma económica y social. Quito, Casa de la Cultura Ecuatoriana, 1961  
110 p. 20 cm.  
HC197 G8 63-26976 †

**Hincapié Santa-María, Julio.**  
Algunos aspectos de la estructura económica de Colombia. Medellín, Editorial Universidad de Antioquia, 1959  
454 p. illus. 25 cm.  
HC197 H48 61-46783 †

**Lukashova, Evgeniia Nikolaevna.**  
Колумбия Москва, Гос. изд-во геогр. лит-ры, 1959  
48 p. illus. 20 cm. (У карты мира)  
HC197 L3 59-54900 †

**Price, Waterhouse and Company.**  
Doing business in Colombia. New York, 1960  
35 p. illus. 23 cm. (Information guide for those doing business outside the United States of America)  
HC197 P7 330 9861 60-4236 †

## —ECONOMIC POLICY

**Andrade Lleras, Gabriel.**  
Planificación para el desarrollo. Bogotá, Centro de Planificación Integral, Fundación Universidad de América, 1960,  
64 p. illus. 25 cm.  
HC197 A67 64-26124 †

**Banco de la República, Bogotá.**  
Planeación en Colombia. Bogotá, Impr. del Banco de la República, 1962,  
30 p. diagr. 28 cm.  
HC197 B25 64-28428

**Business International Corporation, New York.**  
Winning the Colombian market operating in & from a gateway to LATAM. New York, 1961,  
41 p. map (on p. 2 of cover) 25 cm.  
HC197 B35 64-24328

**Colombia.**  
Economic and social development of Colombia, report. Washington, Pan American Union, 1962  
vii, 140 p. tables. 28 cm. (OEA/ser.H/x.3 Doc. 23 (English))  
F1405 5 1959 O7 P A 63-19  
Pan American Union OEA/ser.H/x.3, Doc. 23 Library

**Colombia. Comité de Desarrollo Económico.**  
Final report, September 1950-August 1951. English translation prepared by International Bank for Reconstruction and Development. n. p., 195—  
266 l. tables. 29 cm.  
HC197 A453 338 9861 60-23278

**Colombia. Comité de Desarrollo Económico.**  
Informe final, septiembre 1950-agosto 1951. Impr. del Banco de la República, 1951,  
870 p. fold map tables. 25 cm.  
HC197.A45

**Colombia. Consejo Nacional de Política Económica.**  
Colombia plan cuatrienal de inversiones públicas, 1961-1964 (diciembre de 1960). Bogotá, Impr. 1961,  
278 p. diagr., tables. 30 cm. (Documentos del desarrollo)  
HC197 A4537

**Colombia. Consejo Nacional de Política Económica.**  
Colombia Plan general de desarrollo económico. Bogotá, 1962—  
v. diagr., tables. 28 cm. (Documentos del desarrollo)  
HC197 A4538

**Colombia. Consejo Nacional de Política Económica.**  
Economic development and social welfare, an program of the Government of Colombia and the for Economic Policy and Planning. Bogotá, 1964  
40 p. 27 cm.  
HC197 A454 60

**Consuegra, José.**  
150 p. 24 cm.  
HC197 C78 61

**Devaluación 1962.** e. mil novecientos sesenta y d. orígenes y proyecciones, historia documental de un económico por Alberto Lleras, et al. Texto con "Plan Santamaría," leyes 83 de 1962 y 1ª de 1963 y complementarias. Introd. de Jorge Vélez García. Bogotá, Editorial Trópicos, 1963,  
72 p. 24 cm. (Colección "La Tierra")  
HC197 D1

**Guerrero, Gilberto.**  
Problemas básicos de la plataforma económica. Quito, Casa de la Cultura Ecuatoriana, 1961  
110 p. 20 cm.  
HC197 G8 63

**Lleras Camargo, Alberto, Pres. Colombia, 1960—**  
Presentación del plan general de desarrollo económico, Colombia, discurso. Bogotá, 1962,  
xxvii p. 31 cm.  
HC197 L54 62

**Nathan (Robert R.) Associates, Washington, D. C.**  
Programa de desarrollo económico del valle del Magdalena y norte de Colombia, informe de una misión dirigida por Lauchlin Currie, según contrato con Robert R. Nathan Associates, Inc., Washington, D. C. Bogotá, 1960  
xxiv, 377 p. illus., maps (part col.) diagr., tables and fold. col. maps, col. table. 29 cm.  
HC198 M2N3 6

**Ortiz Lozano, Alvaro.**  
Comentarios sobre la planeación colombiana, 19— por Alvaro Ortiz Lozano y Jacques Torfs. Bogotá, 1961,  
75 p. tables. 28 cm.  
HC197 O7 6

—ECONOMIC POLICY—ADDRESS  
ESSAYS, LECTURES

**Valencia, Guillermo León, Pres. Colombia, 1908—**  
Política económica y social, tres exposiciones y ciudades durante la campaña electoral. Bogotá, Impr. del Banco de la República, 1962,  
40 p. 25 cm.  
HC197 V26 63-57

## —EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS

**Colombia. Secretaría de Organización e Inspección Administrativa Pública.**  
Manual de organización administrativa de la función pública. Bogotá, 1961,  
xv, 216 p. illus. 24 cm.  
JL2831 C65 6

## —EXPLORING EXPEDITIONS

**Díaz M., Abel.**  
Sinopsis de la expedición al Guayas. Bogotá, 1961,  
119 p. illus. 17 cm.  
F2281.H8D5 64—

## —FOREIGN RELATIONS

**Cavelier, Germán.**  
La política internacional de Colombia. 2. ed. Editorial Iquema, 1959  
4 v. maps. 25 cm.  
F2271 5 C32 6

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COLOMBIA

## —FOREIGN RELATIONS (Continued)

## Liga de la Juventud Liberal.

Insurgencia nacional; ideas para una nueva política en Colombia. Documento preparado por un equipo de miembros de la Liga de la Juventud Liberal. Bogotá, 1963. 28 p. 25 cm. F2278 L34 64-29725

## Rivas, Raimundo, 1889-1948

Historia diplomática de Colombia, 1810-1934. Bogotá, Impr. Nacional, 1961. 812 p. 24 cm. F2271 R5 62-41788 †

## Turbay Ayala, Julio César.

Política internacional de Colombia; discursos pronunciados en diversas oportunidades por el ministro de relaciones exteriores, Julio César Turbay Ayala. Bogotá, Impr. Nacional, 1961. 346 p. 25 cm. (Publicaciones del Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores) F2278.T8 62-46516 †

## —FOREIGN RELATIONS—CUBA

## Lequerica Vélez, Fulgencio.

600 d. e. Seis cientos días con Fidel, tres misiones en la Habana. 1 ed. Bogotá, Ediciones Mito, 1961. 157 p. illus. 18 cm. F1788.L44 63-36588 †

## —FOREIGN RELATIONS—PERU

## Pereira Vela, Enrique.

La sangrienta sorpresa en Calderón, un victorioso episodio de la guerra con Colombia, 1932-33. Lima, Prensas Industriales, 1959. 81 p. illus. 22 cm. F2271 P4P4 60-36273 †

## —HISTORY

## Aumale, Jacques d', 1886-

Colombie, pays d'Eldorado. Avec une pref. de André Siegfried. Paris, Éditions de la Pensée moderne, 1956. 228 p. illus. 21 cm. (Collection La Marche du monde, 14) F2258 A9 61-49082 †

## Bernstein, Harry, 1909-

Venezuela & Colombia. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1964. viii, 152 p. maps. 21 cm. (The Modern nations in historical perspective) F2321.B4 986 64-23572

## Caballero Calderón, Eduardo, 1910-

Historia privada de los colombianos. Bogotá, 1960. 215 p. 23 cm. F2271.C23 61-37880 †

## Holguín Arboleda, Julio.

Mucho en serio y algo en broma. Bogotá, 1959. 356 p. illus. 25 cm. F2277.H6 61-37841 †

## Instituto Colombiano de Estudios Históricos.

Noticia, prospecto, documentos oficiales. Bogotá, Impr. Nacional, 1954. 42 p. 19 cm. F2251 I 68 60-30880 †

## Nieto Arteta, Luis Eduardo.

Economía y cultura en la historia de Colombia. 2 ed. Bogotá, Ediciones Tercer Mundo, 1962. 436 p. 21 cm. (Colección "La Tierra") F2271 N5 1962 63-32585 †

## Puentes, Milton.

Historia del Partido Liberal colombiano. 2d ed. Bogotá, Prag, 1961. 665 p. 24 cm. JL2898.L5P8 1961 62-36566 †

## —HISTORY—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

## Morales Benítez, Otto.

Muchedumbres y banderas, estudios históricos. 1 ed. Bogotá, Ediciones Tercer Mundo, 1962. 212 p. 21 cm. (Colección "La Tierra") F2259 M66 63-33522 †

## Urbe Escobar, Ricardo.

Política centrífuga. Medellín, Librería Atenas, 1960. 238 p. 20 cm. F2253 U7 61-34741 †

## —HISTORY—HISTORIOGRAPHY

## Posada Mejía, Germán.

Nuestra América; notas de historia cultural. Bogotá, Instituto Caro y Cuervo, 1959. 300 p. 24 cm. (Publicaciones del Instituto Caro y Cuervo, 14) F1210 P6 61-24237 †

## —HISTORY—POETRY

## Borja Alvarez, Aida.

Sinfonía heroica. Quito, Impr. Colegio Don Bosco, 1960. 130 p. 20 cm. PQ8219 B64S5 62-40419 †

## —HISTORY—SOCIETIES, ETC.

## Academia Colombiana de Historia.

Academia Colombiana de Historia, 1902-1952. Bogotá, 1952. 381 illus., ports. 35 cm. F2251 A1684 55-15335 rev

## Academia Colombiana de Historia.

Informes anuales de los secretarios de la Academia durante los primeros cincuenta años de su fundación, 1902-1952. Bogotá, Edit. Minerva, 1952. 785 p. illus. 24 cm. F2251.A1685 \*986 10062 53-27364 rev †

## —HISTORY—SOURCES

## Monsalve Martínez, Manuel.

Colombia, posesiones presidenciales, 1810-1954. Bogotá, 1954. 53-53441 †

## Ots Capdequí, José María.

Las instituciones del Nuevo Reino de Granada al tiempo de la independencia. Madrid, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, 1958. 896 p. 24 cm. F2272 O8 61-23752 †

## —HISTORY—SOURCES—BIBLIOGRAPHY

## Cortés, Vicenta.

La Sección de la Colonia del Archivo Nacional de Colombia. Bogotá, 1954. 184-218 p. 25 cm. GD4106 60-23637 †

## —HISTORY—TO 1810

## Abella, Arturo.

El florero de Llorente. 1 ed. Bogotá, 1960. 224 p. 20 cm. F2272 A16 61-46787 †

## Academia Colombiana de Historia.

Curso superior de historia de Colombia. Bogotá, Editorial A. B. C., 1950- v. 23 cm. (La Biblioteca Eduardo Santos, v. 2-) F2271.A24 51-27511 rev

## Felice Cardot, Carlos.

Perfil histórico de Colombia. Caracas [Impr. Nacional], 1960. 20 p. 23 cm. F2272.F44 63-29542 †

## Friede, Juan.

Descubrimiento del Nuevo Reino de Granada y fundación de Bogotá, 1536-1539, según documentos del Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla (revelaciones y rectificaciones). Bogotá, Banco de la República, 1960. 342 p. illus. 25 cm. F2272.F9 62-42383 †

## Friede, Juan.

Los quimbayas bajo la dominación española, estudio documental, 1539-1810. Bogotá, Tall. Gráf. del Banco de la República, 1960. 100 p. 25 cm. 64-35978

## Liévano Aguirre, Indalecio.

Los grandes conflictos sociales y económicos de nuestra historia. Bogotá, Ediciones Nueva Prensa, 1961. 4 v. in 2. 19 cm. F2272.L6 63-33523 †

## Montoya y Montoya, Rafael, ed.

Grito de independencia en Colombia; homenaje definitivo al sesquicentenario. Medellín, Ediciones Académicas, 1960. 667 p. illus. 18 cm. (Ediciones académicas, 3) F2274.M8 61-38563 †

## Ortiz, Sergio Elías, 1894-

Génesis de la Revolución del 20 de julio de 1810. Bogotá, Kally, 1960. 243 p. illus. 25 cm. (Academia Colombiana de Historia. Biblioteca "Eduardo Santos," v. 19) F2272.O7 61-36565 †

## Ots Capdequí, José María.

Las instituciones del Nuevo Reino de Granada al tiempo de la independencia. Madrid, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, 1958. 896 p. 24 cm. F2272.O8 61-23753 †

## Rodríguez Fresle, Juan, b. 1566

El carnero. Con notas explicativas del doctor Miguel Aguilera. Bogotá, Ministerio de Educación Nacional, 1963. 485 p. port. 21 cm. (Biblioteca de cultura colombiana, no. 3) F2272 R63 1963 64-39452

## Rodríguez Fresle, Juan, b. 1566

The conquest of New Granada. Translated into English by William C. Atkinson. Engraving by Harold Bennett. London, Folio Society, 1961. 228 p. illus., ports., maps (on laying papers). 23 cm. F2272 R6913 1961 63-37709

## Torres, José Camilo de, 1766-1816.

Memorial de agravios. 2 ed. facsimilar de la Representación del Cabildo de Santafé a la Suprema Junta Central de España el 20 de noviembre de 1809 tomada de la que hizo N. Lora en Bogotá en el año de 1832. Bogotá, Librería Voluntad, 1960. 45 p., facsim. ix, 26 p. 15 cm. F2272 T6 1960 61-36329

## Torres Almeyda, Luis.

La rebelión de Galán, el comunero. Bucaramanga, Impr. del Departamento, 1961. 391 p. illus. 22 cm. F2273 G2T6 63-29470 †

## Torres y Peña, José Antonio de.

Memorias. Transcripción de los originales y notas por Guillermo H. Torres y Peña. Bogotá, Academia de Historia, 1960. 217 p. illus., ports., facsim. 25 cm. (Biblioteca de historia nacional, v. 42) F2251 B58 vol. 42 63-30285

## —HISTORY—TO 1810—FICTION

## Vargas Villamil, Luis Hernando.

La Gaitana, novela. Bogotá, Editorial Minerva, 1959. 287 p. illus. 25 cm. PQ8179.V315G3 60-37376 †

## —HISTORY—TO 1810—SOURCES

## Hurtado García, José, comp.

El pensamiento social en la emancipación, documentos y estudios. Bogotá, Biblioteca del Ministerio del Trabajo, 1960. 142 p. 32 cm. F2272 H93 62-67522

## —HISTORY—INSURRECTION OF THE COMUNEROS, 1781

## Arciniegas, Germán, 1900-

Los comuneros. Nueva ed. Santiago de Chile, Zig-Zag, 1960. 235 p. 23 cm. (Colección Historia y documentos) F2272 A67 1960 63-30344 †

## Cárdenas Acosta, Pablo Enrique.

El movimiento comunal de 1781 en el Nuevo Reino de Granada; reivindicaciones, con copiosas documentación inédita. Ed. conmemorativa del sesquicentenario de la independencia nacional. Bogotá, Editorial Kally, 1960. 2 v. 25 cm. (Biblioteca de historia nacional, v. 98-97) F2251.B58 vol. 98-97 62-28144

## Torres Almeyda, Luis.

La rebelión de Galán, el comunero. Bucaramanga, Impr. del Departamento, 1961. 391 p. illus. 22 cm. F2273.G2T6 63-29470 †

## —HISTORY—1810-

## Academia Colombiana de Historia.

Curso superior de historia de Colombia. Bogotá, Editorial A. B. C., 1950- v. 23 cm. (La Biblioteca Eduardo Santos, v. 3-) F2271.A24 51-27511 rev

## Alfaro, Ricardo Joaquín, Pres. Panamá, 1899-

Vida del general Tomás Herrera. Prólogo de Guillermo Andrade. Ed. conmemorativa del xxv aniversario, Panamá, Universidad de Panamá, 1960. 369 p. illus. 23 cm. F2276 H56 1960 61-31765 †

## Obando, José María, Pres. Colombia, 1795-1861.

Apuntamientos para la historia. Bogotá, Ministerio de Educación de Colombia, 1945. 2 v. 19 cm. (Biblioteca popular de cultura colombiana, 56-57; Historia, v. 10-17) F2273.O14 1945 52-186 50-31402 rev

## Restrepo, José Félix de, 1780-1832.

Obras completas. 3. ed. Medellín, R. Montoya y Montoya, 1961. 453 p. illus., ports., facsim. 18 cm. (Ediciones académicas, 6) F2273.B46 1961 64-35651

## COLOMBIA (Continued)

## —HISTORY—1810—SOURCES

Santander, Francisco de Paula, *Pres New Granada*, 1792-1810

Cartas y memorias recopiladas de Roberto Cortazar  
Bogotá, 1963  
10 v. port., facsim. 24 cm  
F2273.S25 61-20141 rev

## —HISTORY—WAR OF INDEPENDENCE, 1810-1822

Abella, Arturo.

El florero de Llerante [1 ed.] Bogotá, 1960  
224 p. 20 cm  
F2274.A16 61-46737 †

Banco de la República, Bogotá

Proceso 1810 y el mil ochocientos y diez, Bogotá, 1961  
227 p. col. port. 1. parte 28 cm  
F2274.B23 61-20227

150 años de Ciento cincuenta años de independencia, 1810-20 de julio 1960 [Edición especial del sesquicentenario. Director de edición Arturo Portia Lucena. Precedida por Teresa Luis Martel Medellín Colombia. Promuevas, Bogotá, 1960]  
216 p. illus. 34 cm  
F2274.C5 63-34814 †

Díaz Díaz, Oswaldo.

Los Almeydas: episodios de la resistencia patriota contra el Imperio Español de Tierra Firme. Bogotá, Editorial ARC, 1962  
xv 314 p. platea, port., maps, facsim. 24 cm (Biblioteca de historia nacional v. 96)  
F2274.D57 63-22264

Encina, Francisco Antonio, 1874-

Independencia de Nueva Granada y Venezuela. Santiago, Chile, Editorial Nacional, 1961  
112 p. (Historia de la independencia de la América Española)  
F2274.E583 62-60695 †

Felipe Cardot, Carlos.

Perfil histórico de Colombia. Caracas [Impr Nacional], 1960  
20 p. 23 cm  
F2274.F44 63-29542 †

Gómez Hoyos, Rafael.

La revolución granadina de 1810, ideario de una generación y de una época 1781-1821 Bogotá, Editorial Temis, 1962  
2 v. 26 cm  
F2274.G63 63-49849

Lemaitre Román, Eduardo, 1914- ed.

Antecedentes y consecuencias del once de noviembre de 1811; testimonios y documentos relacionados con la gloriosa gesta de la independencia absoluta de Cartagena de Indias. Cartagena, Colombia, Impresora Marina, 1961  
160 p. 17 cm. (Ediciones Corralito de piedra)  
F2291.OL4 63-58966 †

Liévano Aguirre, Indalecia.

Los grandes conflictos sociales y económicos de nuestra historia [1.ª ed.] Bogotá, Prensa, 196-1  
4 v. in 2 10 cm  
F2272.L5 63-33523 †

Martínez Delgado, Luis, 1897- ed.

El periodismo en la Nueva Granada, 1810-1811 Bogotá, Editorial Kelly, 1960  
xxxix, 135 p. port., facsim. 24 cm. (Academia Colombiana de Historia. Biblioteca "Eduardo Santos," v. 22)  
F2274.M3 61-3381

Montoya y Montoya, Rafael, ed.

Grito de independencia en Colombia, homenaje definitivo al sesquicentenario. Medellín, Ediciones Académicas, 1960  
607 p. illus. 18 cm. (Ediciones académicas, 8)  
F2274.M5 61-38563 †

Ortega Ricaurte, Daniel.

Album del sesquicentenario. Bogotá, Asdita Editores [1960]  
vii, 178 p. illus., plates (part col.) port., col. coat of arms, facsim. 33 cm  
F2274.O63 61-37889

Ortiz, Sergio Elias, 1894-

Génesis de la Revolución del 20 de julio de 1810 Bogotá, Kelly, 1960  
243 p. illus. 23 cm. (Academia Colombiana de Historia. Biblioteca "Eduardo Santos," v. 19)  
F2272.O7 61-36563 †

Ots Capdequí, José María.

Las instituciones del Nuevo Reino de Granada al tiempo de la independencia. Madrid, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, 1958  
306 p. 24 cm  
F2272.O8 61-23752 †

Pinto C, Manuel, 1909-

Por el nacimiento Colombia. Caracas, Impr Nacional, 1959  
108 p. illus. 23 cm. (Ediciones de la Sociedad Bolivariana de Venezuela)  
F2274.P6 61-58169 †

Rodríguez Plata, Horacio.

La antigua provincia del Socorro y la independencia. Bogotá, Editorial Kelly, 1960  
108 p. illus. 23 cm. (Biblioteca de historia nacional v. 98)  
F2281.S6R6 63-59214

Torres, Camilo, *Pres United Provinces of New Granada*, 1763-1816

El memorial de agravio, pregon de la independencia [Tunja, Colombia. Departamento de Extensión Cultural de Boyacá, 1960]  
61 p. 21 cm. (Biblioteca de autores boyacenses, no. 4)  
F2274.T92 61-30494 †

Torres y Peña, José Antonio de.

Memorias [1.ª ed.] de la independencia y notas por Guillermo Hurtado de Alba. Bogotá, Academia de Historia, 1960  
217 p. illus. port. facsim. 23 cm. (Biblioteca de historia nacional v. 42)  
F2251.B53 vol. 42 63-30285

Vergara y Velasco, Francisco Javier, 1860-1914.

1818 y el Mil ochocientos diez y ocho, Guerra de Independencia. 2 ed. Bogotá, Editorial Kelly, 1960  
261 p. illus. 24 cm. (Biblioteca "Eduardo Santos," v. 23)  
F2274.V5 1960 61-59554 †

## —HISTORY—WAR OF INDEPENDENCE, 1810-1822—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Academia Colombiana de Historia.

Homenaje a los próceres, discursos pronunciados en la celebración del sesquicentenario de la independencia nacional, 1810-1960 Bogotá, 1961  
424 p. illus. 23 cm  
F2274.A23 62-63926

## —HISTORY—WAR OF INDEPENDENCE, 1810-1822—SOURCES

Hurtado García, José, comp.

El pensamiento social en la emancipación, documentos y estudios Bogotá, Biblioteca del Ministerio del Trabajo, 1960  
142 p. 32 cm  
F2272.H93 62-67522

Ortega Ricaurte, Enrique, 1893- ed.

Documentos sobre el 20 de julio de 1810 Bogotá, Editorial Kelly, 1960  
xl, 166 p. illus., port. 25 cm. (Biblioteca de historia nacional, v. 98)  
F2251.B58 vol. 93 61-59830

Porras Troconis, Gabriel, 1880- comp.

Documental concerniente a los antecedentes de la declaración de independencia absoluta de la Provincia de Cartagena de Indias, compilación de los documentos relacionados con los antecedentes de los actos que condujeron al Cabildo de Cartagena de Indias, a efectuar la declaración de la independencia absoluta del Imperio Español, el día once de noviembre de 1811, con una introducción del compilador Cartagena, Colombia, Talleres de Artes Gráficas "Mogollón," 1961  
84 p. illus. 25 cm  
F2281.C27P6 63-29471 †

## —HISTORY—1822-1832

Pinto C, Manuel, 1909-

Por el nacimiento Colombia. Caracas, Impr Nacional, 1959  
108 p. illus. 23 cm. (Ediciones de la Sociedad Bolivariana de Venezuela)  
F2274.P6 63-58169 †

## —HISTORY—1946—SOURCES

Agudelo Ramírez, Luis E. ed.

Los guerrilleros intelectuales: cartas, documentos e informaciones que prohibió la censura [por] Luis E. Agudelo Ramírez y Rafael Montoya y Montoya 2 ed. (Medellín, Publicaciones Agumont, 1957)  
303 p. illus. 25 cm  
F2278.A53 1957 62-59748 †

## —IMPRINTS—PERIODICALS

Fichas para el Anuario bibliográfico colombiano. t. 1-

enero/jun 1961-  
Gainesville, Fla. [etc.]  
v. 29 cm semiannual (Biblioteca del bibliotecario)  
Z1701.F5 64-4610

## —INDUSTRIES

ANDI industria, producción y venta. t. 1-

1961/62-  
Bogotá, E. H. Bosch.  
v. illus., port. 31 cm  
HC196.A1A2 62-67870

Barrington and Company, inc., New York

Industrial development of Colombia. Prepared for Ministry of Development (and) National Planning Council, Government of Colombia, and U. S. Operations Mission to Colombia of the International Cooperation Administration, U. S. Government. New York, 1961  
iii, 198, 42, 1 diagr. 23 cm  
HC197.B28 63-28417

## —INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Posada, Jaime

La crisis moral colombiana [por] Jaime Posada y Canal Ramírez. Bogotá, Antares, 1955  
127 p. 18 cm  
F2260.P6 59-54242 †

## —INTELLECTUAL LIFE—PERIODICALS

Colombia. Ministerio de Educación Nacional

Divulgación cultural  
Bogotá  
v. illus. 17 cm  
F2251.C727 63-26993 †

## —LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

Banco de la República, Bogotá. Biblioteca Luis-Angel

Arango  
Boletín cultural y bibliográfico  
Bogotá,  
v. in 24 cm monthly  
AS82.B26A23 62-1522 †

Bogotá. Universidad de los Andes

Revista año 1- 1 marzo 1958-  
Bogotá.  
v. illus. maps 24 cm. quarterly  
AS82.B7156A34 62-35826

## —MANUFACTURES—DIRECTORIES

Colombia. Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística.

Directorio nacional de la industria manufacturera, 1959  
Alberto Charry Lara, director del Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística, Bernardo Ruiz M., jefe de la División de Recolección y Elaboración Estadística. Edgar Camperos Rueda, jefe de la Sección de Estadísticas de Producción y Consumo. Bogotá, Impr Nacional, 1960  
457 p. 30 cm  
T12.5.C7A53 63-36777

## —MAPS

Aguilar, S. A. de Ediciones, Madrid.

Atlas medio universal y de Colombia. Madrid, 1959  
92 p. (chiefly col. maps), 38 p. 31 cm.  
G1019.A283 1959 Map 59-1014

Colombia. Instituto Geográfico "Agustín Codazzi"

Mapa (preliminar) de la República de Colombia, elaborado por el Instituto Geográfico Militar y Catastral. Bogotá, Talleres Gráficos del Banco de la República, 1950  
col. map 77 x 55 cm.  
G5290.1950.C6 Map 54-1433 rev 2

Compañía Suramericana de Seguros.

Atlas de Colombia [Medellín, Editorial Colina, 1963]  
20 col. maps. 13 x 15 cm.  
G1730.C65 1963 Map 64-138

Cortés, Vicenta.

La colección de mapas y planos del Archivo Nacional de Colombia. [Madrid] 1959,  
22-34 p. illus. 25 cm.  
Z8009.C6 60-26612 †

## —MAPS—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Cortés, Vicenta.

Mapoteca colombiana, catálogo de los mapas y planos manuscritos del Archivo Nacional, 1556-1907 [n. p., 1960]  
177 l. maps, facsim., plans. 29 x 46 cm.  
Z8027.C67C6 61-46798

## —MORAL CONDITIONS

Posada, Jaime.

La crisis moral colombiana [por] Jaime Posada y Canal Ramírez. Bogotá, Antares, 1955  
127 p. 18 cm.  
F2260.P6 59-54242 †

Saldarriaga Betancur, Juan Manuel.

De la dictadura al comunismo. Medellín, 1962,  
208 p. illus., port. 24 cm.  
F2278.S2 63-50342

## —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Colombia. Constitution.

Constitución política de Colombia, acordada con la reforma plebiscitaria y con los actos legislativos 1, 2, 3 y 4 de 1959. Bogotá, Impr Nacional, 1960  
164 p. 17 cm  
61-22338



Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

COLOMBIA

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT  
(Continued)

Colombia. *Constitution*.  
Constitución política de la República de Colombia y  
Nuevo Estatuto del trabajo. Bogotá, Editorial Pax, 1945.  
95 p. 25 cm. (Ediciones Librería jurídica) 63-35303

Colombia. *Constitution*.  
Constitution of the Republic of Colombia, 1886. Wash-  
ington, Pan American Union, 1962.  
49 p. 27 cm. P A 63-4  
Pan American Union Library

Guillén Martínez, Fernando, 1925-  
Raíz y futuro de la revolución. Bogotá, Ediciones Ter-  
cer Mundo, 1963.  
234 p. 21 cm. (Colección Problemas de América)  
F2271 G06 64-44214

Hernández Rodríguez, Guillermo.  
La alternación ante el pueblo como constituyente prima-  
rio; estudio jurídico-político y socio-económico de la alter-  
nación. n. p., Editorial América Libre, 1962.  
294 p. 19 cm.  
JL2811.H45 63-35355 †

Puentes, Milton.  
Historia del Partido Liberal colombiano. 2d ed. Bogotá,  
Prag, 1961.  
665 p. 24 cm.  
JL2898.L5P8 1961 62-36566 †

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT  
—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LEC-  
TURES

Gaitán, Jorge Eliécer, 1902-1948.  
Las mejores oraciones de Jorge Eliécer Gaitán, 1919-1948.  
Bogotá, Editorial Jorvi, cover 1958.  
476 p. illus. 25 cm.  
F2277 G24A5 1958 63-38811 †

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT  
—HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

Colombia. *Secretaría de Organización e Inspección de la  
Administración Pública*.  
Manual de organización de la rama ejecutiva del Poder  
Público Nacional. Bogotá, Impr. Nacional, 1961.  
xv, 216 p. fold diagrs. 24 cm.  
JL2881 C65 63-27353

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT  
—TO 1810

Gómez Hoyos, Rafael.  
La revolución granadina de 1810; ideario de una genera-  
ción y de una época, 1781-1821. Bogotá, Editorial Temis,  
1962.  
2 v. 25 cm.  
F2274 G63 63-49849

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT  
—1810-

Cadavid G. J. Iván.  
Los fueros de la Iglesia ante el liberalismo y el conserva-  
tismo en Colombia; evolución político-religiosa de nuestros  
dos partidos, 1837-1955. Medellín, Editorial Bedout, 1955.  
211 p. 22 cm.  
BX1470.2.C3 63-32425 †

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT  
—1810- —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS,  
LECTURES

Santa, Eduardo, 1923-  
Nos duala Colombia, ensayos de sociología política, con-  
ferencias. 1 ed. Bogotá, Ediciones Tercer Mundo, 1962.  
90 p. 17 cm. (Colección Roca y cincel, no 8)  
F2273.S215 64-35295

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT  
—1819-1831

Parra-Pérez, Caracciolo, 1888-  
La monarquía en la Gran Colombia. Madrid, Ediciones  
Cultura Hispánica, 1957.  
688 p. illus. 23 cm.  
F2276 P3 62-63381 †

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT  
—1832-1886

Muñoz Villegas, Lauro.  
Rionegro y la federación en Colombia. Bogotá, 1953.  
70 p. 25 cm.  
F2291.R5M8 60-30883 †

Pérez Aguirre, Antonio.  
25 (i.e. Veinte y cinco) años de historia colombiana, 1853  
a 1878, del centralismo a la federación, por Antonio Pérez  
Aguirre (Salustio). Bogotá, Editorial Sucre, 1960.  
448 p. 23 cm. (Academia Colombiana de Historia. Biblioteca  
Eduardo Santos, v. 18)  
F2276.P45 61-36538 †

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT  
—1858-1861

Cuervo, Angel, 1838-1896.  
Cronología de la historia de Edu-  
cación en Colombia. Bogotá, Editorial Sucre, 1960.  
F2276 C88 60-39132 †

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT  
—1863-1885

Liévano Aguirre, Indalecio.  
Rafael Núñez. Prólogo del doctor Eduardo Santos.  
Bogotá, Organización Continental de los Festivales del  
Libro, 1960.  
456 p. 17 cm. (Biblioteca básica de cultura colombiana. 2 ser.,  
15)  
F2276 N7647 1960 61-36550 †

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT  
—1886-1903

Liévano Aguirre, Indalecio.  
Rafael Núñez. Prólogo del doctor Eduardo Santos.  
Bogotá, Organización Continental de los Festivales del  
Libro, 1960.  
456 p. 17 cm. (Biblioteca básica de cultura colombiana. 2 ser.,  
15)  
F2276 N7647 1960 61-36550 †

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT  
—1903-1930

Uribe Uribe, Rafael, 1859-1914.  
El pensamiento social de Uribe Uribe. Bogotá, 1960.  
viii, 126 p. 28 cm. (Biblioteca del Ministerio del Trabajo, 6)  
HN806 U73 62-45822

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT  
—1930-1946

Lleras Camargo, Alberto, *Pres. Colombia*, 1906-  
Un año de gobierno. Bogotá, 1960.  
386 p. 24 cm.  
F2277.L55 986 47-24711 rev\*

Lleras Restrepo, Carlos.  
De la república a la dictadura, testimonio sobre la polí-  
tica colombiana. Bogotá, Editorial Argra, 1955.  
511 p. 24 cm.  
F2278.L43 61-59553 †

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT  
—1930-1946—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS,  
LECTURES

Villegas, Aquilino, 1830-1940.  
Escritos políticos; su aniversario de "La Patria." Mani-  
zales. Colombia, 1961.  
254 p. illus. 16 cm.  
F2277.V56 62-38364 †

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT  
—1946-

Canal Ramírez, Gonzalo.  
El estado cristiano y bolivariano del 13 de junio. Bogotá,  
Antares, 1955.  
215 p. 24 cm.  
JC255 C968 60-26635 †

Canal Ramírez, Gonzalo.  
El 13 de junio, de junio en 33 números de ya. Bogotá,  
Antares, 1954.  
254 p. 18 cm.  
F2278.C3 60-30236 †

Cárdenas García, Jorge.  
El Frente Nacional y los partidos políticos; análisis e in-  
terpretación de una política. Tunja, Impr. Deptal., 1958.  
cover 1959.  
122 p. 17 cm.  
F2278.C33 61-34342 †

Cock Arango, Alfredo, 1894-  
Las víctimas del doctor Laureano Gómez. Bogotá, 1959.  
94 p. 25 cm.  
F2278.G0C8 60-17118 †

Franco Isaza, Eduardo.  
Las guerrillas del llano; testimonio de una lucha de cuatro  
años por la libertad. Caracas, 1955.  
337 p. illus. 23 cm.  
F2278.F7 1955 61-36530 †

Franco Isaza, Eduardo.  
Las guerrillas del llano, testimonio de una lucha de cuatro  
años por la libertad. 2. ed., Bogotá, Distribuidoras:  
Librería Mundial, 1959.  
349 p. 24 cm.  
F2278.F7 1959 61-36503 †

Liga de la Juventud Liberal.  
Insurgencia nacional; ideas para una nueva política en  
Colombia. Documento preparado por un equipo de miem-  
bros de la Liga de la Juventud Liberal. Bogotá, 1963.  
28 p. 25 cm.  
F2278 L34 64-29725

Lleras Restrepo, Carlos.  
De la república a la dictadura, testimonio sobre la polí-  
tica colombiana. Bogotá, Editorial Argra, 1955.  
511 p. 24 cm.  
F2278.L43 61-59553 †

López, Francisco.  
La política del miedo. Bogotá, Editorial Iqueima, 1961.  
223 p. 17 cm.  
F2278.L45 63-52196 †

Martiz, John D.  
Colombia: a contemporary political survey. Chapel Hill,  
University of North Carolina Press, 1962.  
381 p. illus. 21 cm.  
F2278.M3 986.1063 62-12 †

Paredes Cruz, Joaquín.  
Causas y efectos de una dictadura. Cali, 1957.  
150 p. illus. 17 cm.  
F2278.P3 59-45732 †

Riño Rodríguez, Alcibiades.  
Actualidad del corporativismo; ensayo político-económico.  
Bogotá, 1950.  
43 p. 24 cm.  
JC478.R5 60-31539 †

Rojas Pinilla, Gustavo, *Pres. Colombia, defendant*.  
Rojas Pinilla ante el Senado; el gobierno militar ante la  
historia: Lo que no me dejaron decir en el Senado. Sensa-  
cionales revelaciones del ex-Presidente Rojas Pinilla. El  
terror bajo Laureano Gómez: genocidios, asesinatos, depre-  
daciones y torturas antes del 13 de junio de 1953. Texto  
completo de los discursos y documentos del proceso. El 10  
de mayo. Bogotá, Editorial Exelsior, 1959.  
205 p. illus., ports. 24 cm.  
F2278.R6 63-41152

Saldarriaga Betancur, Juan Manuel.  
De la dictadura al comunismo. Medellín, 1962.  
208 p. illus., ports. 24 cm.  
F2278.S3 63-50342

Urdaneta Arbeláez, Roberto.  
Alocución, dirigida a los colombianos en la noche del 13  
de septiembre de 1952. Bogotá, Dirección de Información  
y Propaganda de la Presidencia de la República, 1952.  
15 p. illus. 22 cm.  
F2278.U7 60-32237 †

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT  
—1946- —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS,  
LECTURES

Caballero Calderón, Eduardo, 1910-  
Rabo de Paja; Handel, Trilladora, Suaita, por Eduardo  
Caballero Calderón, Enrique Caballero Escovar y, Lucas  
Caballero (Klim). Bogotá, Editorial Iqueima, 1962.  
54 p. 20 cm.  
F2278.L63C3 64-39461

Lleras Camargo, Alberto, *Pres. Colombia*, 1906-  
El primer gobierno del Frente Nacional; discursos, men-  
sajes. Bogotá, Impr. Nacional, 1960-62.  
4 v. 25 cm.  
F2278.L38 61-59626 rev

Lleras Camargo, Alberto, *Pres. Colombia*, 1906-  
Sus mejores páginas. Seleccionadas por Alberto Zalamea.  
Glosa de Hernando Téllez. Bogotá, Organización Continen-  
tal de los Festivales del Libro, 1961.  
271 p. 17 cm. (Biblioteca básica de cultura colombiana, 19)  
F2278.L4 61-34736 †

Velásquez, Atilio, 1905-  
3 (i.e. Tres) libros en 1 (i.e. uno): Quiénes tumbaron el  
Partido Liberal. Mitos y frustraciones. La historia de las  
contradicciones. Bogotá, Editorial Kelly, 1963.  
245 p. 23 cm.  
F2278.V4 63-59199

—POPULATION

Iragorri V. José María.  
Evolución demográfica colombiana. Bogotá, Editorial  
Universidad, 1959.  
78 p. maps (part fold.) tables. 25 cm.  
HB5567.I7 60-29550 rev



*Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects*

**COLOMBIA. EJÉRCITO. BATALLÓN  
COLOMBIA EN COREA**

**Caicedo Montúña, Francisco A.**  
Banzay, diario en las trincheras coreanas. Bogotá, Sec-  
ción Impr y Publicaciones de las Fuerzas Militares, 1961,  
824 p. illus, ports 24 cm  
DS919.7 C6C3 64-36666

**COLOMBIA. FONDO NACIONAL DE CAMINOS  
VECINALES see Fondo Nacional de Caminos  
Vecinales de Colombia**

**COLOMBIA. MINISTERIO DE AGRICULTURA**

**Cabal Cabal, Camilo J.**  
La gestión oficial en agricultura, conferencia, el día 1 de  
septiembre de 1952, for; Camilo J. Cabal Cabal Bogotá,  
Dirección de Información y Propaganda de la Presidencia  
de la República 1952  
90 p. 23 cm  
S195 C3 63-40992

**COLOMBIA. MINISTERIO DE RELACIONES  
EXTERIOR**

**Salamanca, Luis Humberto.**  
Manual para el servicio exterior de Colombia Bogotá,  
Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores 1959,  
414 p. diagr, forms 25 cm  
JX1768 A4S3 64-39826

**COLOMBIA. MINISTERIO DEL TRABAJO.  
DEPARTAMENTO TÉCNICO DE LA SE-  
GURIDAD SOCIAL CAMPESINA see Co-  
lombia. Departamento Técnico de la Seg-  
uridad Social Campesina**

**COLOMBIA. POLÍTICA ECONÓMICA Y  
PLANEACIÓN, CONSEJO NACIONAL DE  
see Colombia. Consejo Nacional de  
Política Económica y Planeación**

**COLOMBIA. SEGURIDAD SOCIAL CAM-  
PESINA, DEPARTAMENTO TECNICO  
DE LA see Colombia. Departamento  
Técnico de la Seguridad Social Campesina**

**COLOMBIA. TRIBUNAL SUPERIOR (BOGO-  
TÁ)**

**Cavelier, Germán.**  
Marcas de fábrica y nombres comerciales, jurisprudencia  
del Tribunal Superior de Bogotá 1930-1961 Bogotá, Edi-  
torial Temis 1962,  
266 p. 25 cm.  
63-48171 †

**COLOMBIA. UNIVERSIDAD, BOGOTÁ**

**—STUDENTS**

**Williamson, Robert Clifford, 1916-**  
El estudiante colombiano y sus actitudes; un análisis de  
psicología social en la Universidad Nacional Bogotá, Uni-  
versidad Nacional de Colombia, Facultad de Sociología,  
1962  
76 p. illus 24 cm (Monografías sociológicas, no. 13)  
LA56 B 7 W5 63-33038 †

**COLOMBIAN ANONYMS AND PSEUDONYMS  
see Anonyms and pseudonyms, Colombian**

**COLOMBIAN ART see Art, Colombian**

**COLOMBIAN ARTISTS see Artists,  
Colombian**

**COLOMBIAN AUTHORS see Authors,  
Colombian**

**COLOMBIAN COMPOSERS see Composers,  
Colombian**

**COLOMBIAN DRAMA**

**Aragón, Victor.**  
El duelo de Erasmo, ficción dramática en cinco actos con  
un introito y un epílogo Precedida por el interludio El  
reconocimiento de las sombras Bogotá, Editorial Cosmos,  
1958 1. ed. 1960,  
187 p. 20 cm  
PQ8179.A75D8 60-35582 †

**Arango, Gonzalo.**  
Nada bajo el cielo-raso HIK-111 Teatro Medellín,  
1960.  
112 p. 19 cm. (Serie Ahora, v. 1)  
PQ8179 A785N3 61-41455

**Buenaventura, Enrique.**  
Teatro Un requiem por el padre Las Casas. La tragedia  
del rey Christophe En la diestra de Dios Padre. 1. ed.  
Bogotá, Ediciones Tercer Mundo 1963,  
201 p. 17 cm. (Narrativa colombiana contemporánea, 5)  
PQ8180 12 U38T4 63-51919

**Castro Saavedra, Carlos.**  
Historia de un jaulero; (comedia) Medellín, Aguirre  
1960,  
87 p. 20 cm  
PQ8179 C416H5 61-37924 †

**Díaz Díaz, Oswaldo.**  
Teatro Bogotá, Publicaciones Editoriales Bogotá, 1963-  
v. 24 cm  
PQ8179 D55A19 1963 64-28276

**Galvis Salazar, Fernando.**  
Don Antonio Nariño, visión panorámica de la vida del  
precursor, drama en once cuadros. Bogotá, Impr. Depart-  
amental, 1962  
132 p. 18 cm  
PQ8180 17 A38D6 64-41784

**Mejía de Gaviria, Regina.**  
Calle Tal, número tal, teatro Medellín, Colombia,  
Ediciones La Tertulia 1963,  
147 p. port 21 cm. (Colección La Tertulia, v. 8)  
PQ8180 23 E4C3 63-53845

**Osonio, Luis Enrique, 1896-**  
Teatro. Bogotá, Ediciones de la Idea, 1963-  
v. 22 cm  
PQ8179 O7A6 1963 63-50146

**Ponce de León París, Fernando, 1917-**  
La libertad es mujer; tragi-comedia en cinco actos Bo-  
gotá, 1961  
116 p. 17 cm. (Colección Narradores colombianos de hoy)  
PQ8179 P613L5 62-38102 †

**Salazar, Fernando Galvis**  
see Galvis Salazar, Fernando.

**COLOMBIAN FICTION**

Under this heading, without subdivision,  
are entered individual works and  
collections by one author

see also Short stories, Colombian

**Airó, Clemente, 1918-**  
La ciudad y el viento, novela. 1. ed. Bogotá, 1961.  
849 p. 20 cm. (Ediciones "Espiral" Colombia)  
PQ8179 A56C5 61-47418 †

**Airó, Clemente, 1918-**  
9 p. e Nueve, estampas de alucinado, cuentos. 2. ed. rev.  
Bogotá, 1961.  
121 p. illus. 17 cm. (Colección Narradores colombianos de hoy)  
PQ8179 A56C3 1961 62-38014 †

**Alvarez Garzón, Juan.**  
Gritaba la noche. Pasto Colombia, Tip "Fénix," 1962.  
310 p. 17 cm  
PQ8179 A59G7 63-49897

**Arango, Alvaro de la Espriella**  
see Espriella Arango, Alvaro de la.

**Ardila y Ardila, Rubén, 1942-**  
Nefertiti, Reina de Egipto; novela. Bogotá, Editorial  
Iquema, 1961  
418 p. 20 cm  
PQ8179 A826N4 62-38891 †

**Arias Trujillo, Bernardo.**  
Risaralda 3. ed. definitiva Medellín, R. Montoya y  
Montoya, 1959,  
xiii, 240 p. illus, ports, facsim 18 cm. (Ediciones académicas,  
t. 2)  
PQ8179 A833R5 1959 60-39085

**Bayer, Tulio.**  
Carretera al mar Bogotá, Editorial Iquema, 1960.  
428 p. 20 cm  
PQ8179 B38C3 61-34308 †

**Bedoya, José Dolores, pseud.**  
see Jaramillo Arango, Euclides.

**Beltrán, Germán, 1928-**  
Buitayas; novela. Bogotá, 1961  
186 p. 17 cm. (Colección Narradores colombianos de hoy)  
PQ8179 B47B8 62-41390 †

**Bonilla-Naar, Alfonso, 1916-**  
Cuentos impresionantes. Ilus. del doctor Manuel Vene-  
gas Gallo Bogotá, Antares, 1959  
181 p. illus 21 cm  
PQ8179 B5JC8 61-34723 †

**Buitrago, Fanny.**  
El hostigante verano de los dioses; novela 1. ed. Bogotá,  
Ediciones Tercer Mundo 1963,  
246 p. 17 cm. (Narrativa colombiana contemporánea, 2)  
PQ8180.12 U4H6 63-50321

**Caballero Calderón, Eduardo, 1910-**  
Manual Pacho; relato; Medellín, Editorial Bedout  
196-1,  
168 p. 19 cm. (Bolsalibros Bedout, v. 2)  
63-49906

**Caballero Calderón, Eduardo, 1910-**  
Siervo sin tierra 2. ed. Madrid, Ediciones Guadarrama  
1955,  
250 p. 20 cm. (Escritores colombianos contemporáneos, Novela 1)  
PQ8179 C13S5 1955 61-28562

**Caballero Calderón, Eduardo, 1910-**  
Siervo sin tierra. Bogotá, Organización Continental de  
los Festivales del Libro, 1960,  
192 p. 17 cm. (Biblioteca básica de cultura colombiana. 2. ser.,  
12)  
PQ8179 C13S5 1960 61-37904 †

**Calderón, Eduardo Caballero**  
see Caballero Calderón, Eduardo, 1910-

**Calle, Mery.**  
Andando, n. p., 1963  
223 p. illus 22 cm  
PQ8179 C153A8 63-59059

**Carrasquilla, Tomás, 1858-1940.**  
La Marquesa de Yolombó. Bogotá, Organización Con-  
tinental de los Festivales del Libro, 1960,  
348 p. 17 cm. (Biblioteca básica de cultura colombiana. 1. ser.,  
11)  
PQ8179 C3M3 1960 61-37903 †

**Cartagena, Denaro.**  
Una semana de miedo; relato sobre la violencia. 1. ed.  
Bogotá, Edit. "El Libertador," 1960,  
287 p. 17 cm  
PQ8179 C328S4 61-34318 †

**Cartagena, Denaro.**  
La sombra de la víbora; novela 1. ed. Bogotá, Edicio-  
nes sic, y Producciones Jile 1963,  
80 p. port 18 cm. (Colección "Club colombiano de lectura," no  
1)  
PQ8179 C328S6 63-58188

**Castellanos, Luis, Colombian.**  
El alzamiento, novela. Bogotá, Ediciones Edicrón, 1962.  
211 p. 21 cm.  
PQ8180 13 A83A78 64-36142

**Cepeda Samudio, Alvaro.**  
La casa grande, novela. 1. ed.; Bogotá, Ediciones Mito  
1962,  
220 p. illus 18 cm.  
PQ8180.13 E6C3 63-44816 †

**Delgado Nieto, Carlos, 1914-**  
La frontera, novela. Bogotá, 1961.  
186 p. 17 cm. (Colección Frontistas colombianos de hoy)  
PQ8179 D42F7 62-33024 †

**Delgado Nieto, Carlos, 1914-**  
El limbo, novela. Bogotá, Ediciones Espiral Colombia  
1963,  
111 p. 18 cm.  
PQ8179 D42L3 59-40153 †

**Domínguez Vásquez, Nelly.**  
Manatí, novela, Madrid, Ediciones Rivasensaya 1961,  
211 p. 21 cm.  
PQ8180.14 O5M3 63-43396 †

**Echevarri Mejía, Arturo, 1919-**  
Marea de ratas. Medellín, Aguirre 1960,  
171 p. 21 cm.  
PQ8179 E43M3 62-38426 †

**Escribano Belmonte, Antonio.**  
Cuentos costefios; una versión literaria del carácter de la  
Costa Atlántica. Barranquilla, Colombia, 1962.  
250 p. illus 20 cm.  
PQ8180 15S37C8 63-33360 †

**Espriella Arango, Alvaro de la.**  
Nunca es demasiado tarde; novela. Barranquilla, Colom-  
bia 1962,  
171 p. 24 cm.  
PQ8180.15 S6N3 63-31757 †

**Estrada, María Helena Uribe de**  
see Uribe de Estrada, María Helena.

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COLOMBIAN FICTION (Continued)

- Franco Ruiz, Mario**  
Los hijos de Job, cuentos. 1 ed. Bogotá, Editorial Cosmo, 1960.  
18 p. 19 cm.  
PQ8179 F77H5 61-29089 †
- García Márquez, Gabriel, 1928-**  
El coronel no tiene quien le escriba. Medellín, Aguirre, 1961.  
90 p. 21 cm.  
PQ8180 I7 A73C6 63-32513 †
- García Márquez, Gabriel, 1928-**  
Los funerales de la Mamá Grande, cuentos. Xalapa, Universidad Veracruzana, 1962.  
151 p. 20 cm. (Universidad Veracruzana Ficción, 34)  
PQ8180 I7 A73F8 63-31709 †
- García Nuñez, Chela.**  
Ayer, novela. Barranquilla, Colombia, Editorial Mejoras, 1961.  
157 p. 21 cm.  
PQ8180 I7 A75A95 63-32196 †
- Gers, José, pseud.**  
see Ramírez Serna, José Gerardo, 1914-
- Gil, Oscar**  
Pobre periodista, la llama Bogotá, 1963?  
87 p. 17 cm.  
PQ8180 I7 I4P6 63-50148 rev
- Gómez Olaciregui, Aureliano, 1914-**  
La tendera. Barranquilla, Impr. Departamental, 1959.  
75 p. 23 cm.  
PQ8179 G617T4 61-34059 †
- Gómez Suárez, Rogerio**  
Mármoles antiguos. Cali, Editorial Franciscana, 1960.  
144 p. 23 cm.  
PQ8179 G627M3 61-37966 †
- Gómez Valderrama, Francisco**  
Destierro en Israel, novela. 2 ed. Bogotá, 1960.  
147 p. 18 cm.  
PQ8179 G628D4 1960 62-48069 †
- Gómez Valderrama, Pedro A.**  
¡Tierra! Bogotá, Ediciones Mito, 1960.  
85 p. 23 cm.  
PQ8179 G629T5 62-32281 †
- González, Fernando, 1895-**  
Libro de los viajes, o de las presencias. Medellín, Aguirre, 1959.  
847 p. 18 cm.  
PQ8179 G66L5 62-29357 †
- González, Judith Porto de**  
see Porto de González, Judith.
- González Martínez, Manuel, Colombian.**  
Llanura, soledad y viento (Casanare), novela de las llanuras orientales de Colombia. 1 ed. Bogotá, Editorial Lumbre, 1960.  
265 p. 18 cm.  
PQ8179 G668L55 62-25293 †
- González Martínez, Manuel, Colombian.**  
Niebla en la sierra (La niña Polita); novela de las sierras campesinas boyacenses. 1 ed. Bogotá, Aedita Editores, 1961.  
348 p. 17 cm.  
PQ8179 G668N5 62-66875 †
- González Ochoa, Gustavo.**  
Frente a la violencia. Medellín, Editorial Bedout, 1960.  
406 p. 22 cm.  
PQ8179 G669F7 61-37960 †
- Ibáñez, Jaime.**  
Cada voz lleva su angustia. 4 ed. Bogotá, Ediciones "Gamma", 1961.  
253 p. 22 cm. (Grandes novelas colombianas)  
PQ8179 I26C3 1961 61-47906 †
- Isaacs, Jorge, 1837-1895**  
María; novela. Presentación de Juan Loveluck M. [San-  
ta Fe, Nariño, 1960].  
272 p. 18 cm. (Serie del Nuevo Mundo, 2)  
PQ8179 I8M3 1963 64-41781

- Jaramillo Arango, Euclides**  
Un compendio de cuentos (J. J. Dolores Bedout) 1 ed.  
Bogotá, Editorial Bedout, 1959.  
279 p. 23 cm.  
PQ8179 J44C3 60-21585 †
- Julio, Juan A.**  
El Conde de Bocagrande. Cartagena, Colombia, 1961.  
116 p. illus. 17 cm.  
PQ8179 J8C6 61-35271 †
- Lesmes, Luis Alberto, 1917-**  
Temporales en tierra, novela. Bogotá, Editorial Iqueima, 1962.  
254 p. 17 cm.  
PQ8180 22 E8T4 63-46790 †
- López Freyle, Isaac**  
La casimba, novela goajira. Bogotá, Editorial Iqueima, 1959.  
155 p. 18 cm.  
PQ8179 L625C3 61-34808 †
- Madrid-Malo, Néstor**  
Suerte a las siete, y otros relatos. Bogotá, Ediciones  
F. y C. [?], 1959.  
11 p. 15 cm.  
PQ8179 M36T5 59-50509 †
- Márquez, Gabriel García**  
see García Márquez, Gabriel, 1928-
- Mejía Vallejo, Manuel.**  
Cielo cerrado. Medellín, Colombia, Ediciones La Ter-  
tulia, 1963.  
139 p. port. 20 cm. (Colección La Tertulia, v. 7)  
PQ8179 M36C5 63-54658
- Mejía Vallejo, Manuel.**  
Tiempo de sequía, 12 cuentos. Medellín, B. Alvarez  
García, 1957.  
173 p. 23 cm.  
PQ8179 M36T5 59-50617 †
- Mejía Vallejo, Manuel.**  
Tiempo de sequía. Lima, Ediciones Nuevo Mundo, 1960.  
151 p. 18 cm. (Escritores latinoamericanos)  
PQ8179 M36T5 1960 63-55267
- Montaña, Antonio, 1932-**  
Cuando termine la lluvia, cuentos. 1 ed. Bogotá, Edi-  
ciones Tercer Mundo, 1963, 1962.  
184 p. 17 cm. (Colección Narrativa colombiana contemporánea)  
PQ8180 23 O5C8 63-50687
- Montemar, Graciela**  
Burbujas. Medellín, 1960.  
181 p. illus. 19 cm.  
PQ8179 M575B8 61-37961 †
- Montoya Cualla, Luis.**  
El gris de una tarde. Bogotá, 1960.  
230 p. 17 cm.  
PQ8179 M64G7 61-36637 †
- Morales Pino, Augusto**  
La confesión; novela, y El venado de oro. Bogotá, Edi-  
torial Kelly, 1961.  
138 p. 22 cm.  
PQ8179 M72C6 62-46483 †
- Morales Pino, Augusto.**  
Los de en medio, novela. Bogotá, Editorial Kelly, 1960.  
227 p. 23 cm.  
PQ8179 M72L6 1960 61-45566 †
- Navia Monedero, Alvaro, 1915-**  
Irresponsables, novela. Cali, Colombia, Producciones  
Latinoamericanas, 1962.  
viii, 153 p. 20 cm.  
PQ8180 24 A9 I7 63-50313
- Núñez, Chela García**  
see García Núñez, Chela.
- Oreigón Pérez, Rafael.**  
Caucayá, novela. 1. ed. Barranquilla, Colombia, 1960.  
462 p. illus. 23 cm.  
PQ8179 O647C3 61-37921 †
- Palacios, Eustaquio, 1880-1898**  
El alférez real. Introd. y notas de Alberto Carvajal.  
Cali, Colombia, Biblioteca de la Universidad del Valle, 1959.  
306 p. 20 cm. (Biblioteca de la Universidad del Valle, 6)  
PQ8179 P23A7 1959 61-10905 †
- Piedrahita, Rocio Vélez de**  
see Vélez de Piedrahita, Rocio

- Ponce de León París, Fernando, 1917-**  
La cristañá, novela. 1 ed. Bogotá, Editorial Ponce de  
León, 1959.  
214 p. 21 cm.  
PQ8179 P613C3 61-37916 rev †
- Porto de González, Judith.**  
Al filo de la leyenda, cuentos para el sesquicentenario de  
Cartagena de Indias. Cartagena, Colombia, Talleres de  
"El Marinero", 1961.  
158 p. 21 cm.  
PQ8179 P616A78 63-34184 †
- Porto de González, Judith.**  
Doce cuentos. Ilus. de Alfredo Castellote G. Nota de la  
solapa Aurelio Martínez Canabal. 2 ed. Cartagena, Co-  
lombia, 1960.  
151 p. illus. 17 cm.  
PQ8179 P616D6 1960 61-36674 †
- Posada, Enrique, 1936-**  
Los guerrilleros no bajan a la ciudad, cuentos. Bogotá,  
Editorial Guadalupe, 1963.  
96 p. 19 cm.  
PQ8180 26 O8G8 63-52902
- Ramírez Serna, José Gerardo, 1914-**  
Croniquillas [por] José Gers [pseud.], Cali, Colombia,  
Biblioteca Pública Departamental, 1955.  
204 p. 17 cm.  
PQ8179 R345C7 58-15311 rev †
- Rios, Angel.**  
Micaela. Dibujos de Horacio Longas. [Rev. y corr.].  
Medellín, Gamma Editorial, 1960.  
85 p. illus. 18 cm.  
PQ8179 R48M5 1960 61-47932 †
- Rivera, José Eustasio, 1889-1928**  
La vorágine. Bogotá, Organización Continental de los  
Festivales del Libro, 1960?  
232 p. 17 cm. (Biblioteca básica de cultura colombiana 2 ser.,  
13)  
PQ8179 R54V7 1960 61-36080 †
- Rivera, José Eustasio, 1889-1928**  
La vorágine. Habana, Organización Continental de los  
Festivales del Libro, 1960.  
319 p. 17 cm. (Biblioteca básica de cultura cubana, 25 Tercer  
festival del libro cubano)  
PQ8179 R54V7 1960a 64-41744
- Rodríguez Uribe, Leonor de.**  
Rincón de luz. Bogotá, Editorial Iqueima, 1959.  
127 p. 18 cm.  
PQ8179 R557R5 61-37915 †
- Rojas Herazo, Héctor**  
Respirando el verano, novela. 1 ed. Bogotá, Ediciones  
Tercer Mundo, 1962.  
207 p. 20 cm. (Ediciones Tercer mundo Publicaciones Ficción,  
1)  
PQ8179 R5717R4 63-59068
- Sanín Echeverri, Jaime**  
Quién dijo miedo. Medellín, Aguirre, 1960.  
229 p. 21 cm.  
PQ8179 S375Q5 61-34730 †
- Santa, Eduardo, 1928-**  
El girasol, novela. 2 ed. Bogotá, Editorial Iqueima,  
1957.  
141 p. 19 cm.  
PQ8179 S385G5 1957 61-47866 †
- Santos, Enrique, 1887-**  
El grande ideal, novela. 1 ed. Bogotá, 1960.  
114 p. 18 cm. (Biblioteca de América)  
PQ8179 S39G7 61-47917 †
- Silva Holguín, Raúl.**  
Caucanía, novela. Cali, Colombia, 1960.  
889 p. 21 cm.  
PQ8179 S535C3 61-36636 †
- Socarras, José Francisco.**  
Viento de trópico, cuentos. 1 ed. Bogotá, Ediciones  
Zulha, 1961.  
200 p. 21 cm.  
PQ8179 S573V5 61-37917 †
- Soto Aparicio, Fernando, 1933-**  
La rebelión de las ratas, novela social. 1 ed. Barce-  
lona, Plaza & Janés, 1962.  
842 p. 19 cm. (Selecciones lengua española)  
PQ8179 S68R4 63-54863 †
- Soto Aparicio, Fernando, 1933-**  
Solamente la vida, cuentos. Bogotá, 1961.  
125 p. 17 cm. (Colección Narradores colombianos de hoy)  
PQ8179 S68S6 62-38022 †
- Suárez, Arturo, 1887-**  
El alma del pasado, novela. 14 ed. Bogotá, Ediciones  
Mundial, distribuidor exclusivo Librería Mundial de J. E.  
Gaitán R., 196-1.  
311 p. 21 cm.  
PQ8179 S8A7 62-45241 †

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

COLOMBIAN FICTION (Continued)

- Tarquino, León.**  
Frustración. Bogotá, El Gráfico, 1961.  
138 p. 17 cm.  
PQ8179.T34F7 61-48277 †
- Tejada, Luis, 1898-1924.**  
Libro de crónicas. Bogotá, Ediciones Triángulo, 1961.  
184 p. 20 cm.  
PQ8179.T36L5 63-42274 †
- Uribe de Estrada, María Helena.**  
Polvo y ceniza; cuentos. 1. ed. Medellín, Editora Popular Panamericana, 1963.  
140 p. 17 cm. (Colección Pájaro de carbón)  
PQ8180.31.R3P6 64-39135
- Vanegas Restrepo, Antonio.**  
Medellín, Editorial Olarte, 1960†.  
61-43322 †
- Vargas Villamil, Luis Hernando.**  
Bogotá, Editorial Minerva, 1959.  
60-37276 †
- Vélez de Piedrahita, Rocio.**  
Entre nos. Carátula de Margarita Echavarría. 1. ed. Medellín, Editorial Bedout, 1959.  
132 p. 23 cm.  
PQ8179.V356E5 61-37959 †
- Vélez de Piedrahita, Rocio.**  
El hombre, la mujer y la vaca; un cuento desagradable. 1. ed. Medellín, Editorial Bedout, 1960.  
74 p. 17 cm.  
PQ8179.V356H6 61-38039 †
- Vélez de Piedrahita, Rocio.**  
El pacto de las dos Rosas; otro cuento desagradable. Medellín, Colombia, Editorial Bedout, 1962.  
111 p. 18 cm.  
PQ8179.V356P3 63-36968 †
- Vidales, Ernesto.**  
Doctor, regístrate cinco; cuentos. Bogotá, Ediciones Teatro del Libro, 1963.  
168 p. 17 cm.  
PQ8180.32.I3D6 63-50630
- Zacs, Vera.**  
Iniciación impúdica; novela. México, Impresaria y Editora Mayo, 1961.  
174 p. 20 cm.  
PQ8180.35.A3.I5 63-34122 †
- Zapata Olivella, Manuel.**  
Cuentos de muerte y libertad. Bogotá, 1961.  
125 p. 17 cm. (Colección Narradores colombianos de hoy)  
PQ8179.Z38C8 62-41696 †

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Ibáñez, Jaime.**  
Al pie de las letras. Bogotá, Editorial Kelly, 1959.  
80 p. 20 cm. (Ediciones "HT")  
PQ8172.I2 61-34306 †

COLOMBIAN FOLK-SONGS see Folk-songs, Colombian

COLOMBIAN HISTORICAL FICTION  
see Historical fiction, Colombian

COLOMBIAN LITERATURE (SELECTIONS:  
EXTRACTS, ETC.)

- Núñez Segura, José A. ed.**  
Literatura colombiana; sinopsis y comentarios de autores representativos. 5. ed. Medellín, Editorial Bedout, 1961.  
827 p. illus., ports., facsim. 25 cm.  
PQ8161.N8 1961 64-28689

COLOMBIAN LITERATURE

Under this heading, without subdivision, are entered individual works of creative writing not clearly indicated to be dramatic works, fiction or poetry, and collections of works of mixed genre by individual authors

- Arango Villegas, Rafael.**  
Obras completas. Prólogo de Adel López Gómez; dibujos de Alberto Arango Uribe. Medellín, Ediciones Toglilber, 1961.  
749 p. illus. 18 cm.  
PQ8179.A814 1961 63-33551 †

- Arenas Mantilla, Vicente.**  
Crónicas y romances. Bucaramanga, Impr. del Departamento, 1960.  
329 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PQ8179.A8265C7 62-68406 †
- Barba Jacob, Porfirio, pseud.**  
see Osorio, Miguel Angel, 1883-1942.
- Caballero Calderón, Eduardo, 1910-**  
El Cristo de espaldas. 4. ed. popular. Bogotá, Ediciones "Espiral", Colombia, 1961.  
252 p. 20 cm.  
PQ8179.C13C7 1961 62-46471 †
- Caballero Calderón, Eduardo, 1910-**  
Obras. Prólogo de Juan Lozano y Lozano. Medellín, Colombia, Editorial Bedout, 1963.  
part 22 cm.  
PQ8179.C13 1963 64-28297
- Caro, Miguel Antonio, Pseud. Cf. 1963**  
[1952]  
211 p. 18 cm. (Biblioteca de cultura hispánica, v. 3)  
PQ8179.C21I3 60-32184 †
- Castro, Alfonso, 1878-1943**  
Cuentos y ensayos. Cali, Colombia, Editorial Norma, 1962†.  
149 p. port. 24 cm.  
PQ8179.C4A16 1962 64-28066
- Domínguez Camargo, Hernando, d. ca. 1856.**  
Obras. Edición a cargo de Rafael Torres Quintero. Con estudios de Alfonso Méndez Plancarta, Joaquín Antonio Peñalón y, Guillermo Hernández de Alba. Bogotá, Instituto Caro y Cuervo, 1960.  
504 p. illus. 23 cm. (Biblioteca de publicaciones del Instituto Caro y Cuervo, 15)  
PQ8179.D58 1960 61-26659 †
- Eguza, Tirso de, pseud.**  
La vida y la época del caos y tiranía de América. Medellín, Editorial Granamérica, 1959.  
142 p. 18 cm.  
PQ8179.E46V5 61-34307 †
- Esquivia Vázquez, Anibal.**  
Lienzos locales. Ed. 4. Cartagena de Colombia, 1961.  
200 p. 17 cm.  
PQ8179.E76L5 1961 62-36580 †
- Faillace, Augusto.**  
Obsesión; scherzo. Barranquilla, Editorial A. F. V., 1961.  
45 p. 17 cm.  
PQ8179.F18O2 61-34302 †
- Hernández Monsalve, Oscar, 1925-**  
El día domingo. Medellín, Ediciones La Tertulia, 1962.  
135 p. port. 21 cm. (Colección La Tertulia, v. 4)  
PQ8180.18.ETD5 63-54191
- Jacob, Porfirio Barba, pseud.**  
see Osorio, Miguel Angel, 1883-1942.
- López, Luis Carlos, 1883-1950.**  
La comedia tropical; una antología hecha por Jorge Zalamea. Bogotá, Ediciones Nueva Prensa, 1962.  
128 p. illus. 26 cm.  
PQ8179.L57C6 64-36341
- Mejía, Libardo Solarte**  
see Solarte Mejía, Libardo.
- Mendoza Bruce, Pedro Julio, 1879-1956.**  
Páginas de papel. San José, Costa Rica, Librería e Imprenta Lehmann, 1959.  
115 p. illus. 21 cm.  
PQ8179.M38P3 60-27673 †
- Nariño, Antonio, 1765-1823.**  
Nariño periodista. (Estudio preliminar por Carlos Restrepo Canal. Bogotá, Editorial Kelly, 1960-  
v. illus. 22 cm. (Academia Colombiana de Historia. Biblioteca "Eduardo Santos," v. 20)  
PQ8179.N4A16 1960 61-30628 †
- Osorio, Miguel Angel, 1883-1942.**  
Obras completas de Porfirio Barba Jacob, pseud. Medellín, R. Montoya y Montoya, 1962.  
553 p. port. 18 cm. (Ediciones académicas, 8)  
PQ8179.O715 1962 64-42383
- Santa, Eduardo, 1928-**  
La provincia perdida. Viñetas. Nueva ed. Bogotá, Impr. Yarima pref. 1955.  
168 p. illus. 17 cm.  
PQ8179.S385P7 1955 60-26304 †
- Santa, Eduardo, 1928-**  
La provincia perdida. Viñetas. Nueva ed. Bogotá, Empresa Nacional de Publicaciones, 1957.  
168 p. illus. 18 cm.  
PQ8179.S385P7 1957 61-47461 †

- Solarte Mejía, Libardo.**  
Tierra vallecana, motivos típicos del valle geográfico. 1. ed. Cali, Colombia, 1961.  
134 p. illus. 24 cm.  
PQ8186.29.O4T5 64-43009
- Suárez, Marco Fidel, Pseud. Colombia, 1855-1927.**  
Sueños de Luciano Pulgar. Nueva ed. al cuidado de José J. Ortega Torres y Manuel Antonio Bonilla. Bogotá, Librería Voluntad, 1941-  
v. 29 cm.  
—Indice alfabético general, por Jesús M. Cortés. Bogotá, Impr. del Banco de la República, 1939.  
ix, 343 p. 25 cm. PQ8179.S385S6 1961 Index  
PQ8179.S385S8 1941 868.8 A 44-433 rev\*
- Uribe Ramírez, Joaquín.**  
Humor en anécdotas, reminiscencias centenarias. 1. ed. Bogotá, Editorial Iquema, 1961.  
91 p. 18 cm.  
PQ8179.U75R13 61-47940 †
- Valencia, Guillermo, 1872-1943.**  
Poesías y discursos. Introd. de Carlos García Prada. Medellín, Editorial Bedout, 1961.  
228 p. 19 cm. (Biblioteca de autores colombianos, v. 1)  
PQ8179.V356V 1959 62-25940
- Villegas, Rafael Arango**  
see Arango Villegas, Rafael.
- Villegas, Silvio, 1900-**  
La canción del caminante. Bogotá, Organización Continental de los Festivales del Libro, 1960†.  
163 p. 17 cm. (Biblioteca básica de cultura colombiana, 2. ser. 18)  
PQ8179.V36C3 1960 61-38079 †

—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

- Caparoso, Carlos Arturo.**  
Tema y glosa. Bogotá, Editorial A. B. C., 1962.  
156 p. 17 cm.  
PQ8182.C3 63-32170 †
- Maya, Rafael, 1897-**  
Los orígenes del modernismo en Colombia; artículos literarios. Bogotá, Biblioteca de Autores Contemporáneos, 1961.  
152 p. port. 20 cm. (Biblioteca de autores contemporáneos, 2)  
PQ8187.M3 1961 62-37643

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Banco de la República, Bogotá. Biblioteca Luis-Angel Arango.**  
Contribución al Festival del Libro de América. 1-1956.  
Bogotá.  
v. 28 cm.  
Z1759.B3 60-26615 rev
- Banco de la República, Bogotá. Biblioteca Luis-Angel Arango.**  
Incunables bogotanos, siglo XVIII. Bogotá, Impr. del Banco de la República, 1959.  
290 p. facsim. 25 cm.  
Z313.B7E3 61-36686

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Núñez Segura, José A. ed.**  
Literatura colombiana; sinopsis y comentarios de autores representativos. 5. ed. Medellín, Editorial Bedout, 1961.  
827 p. illus., ports., facsim. 25 cm.  
PQ8161.N8 1961 64-28689
- Pozada Mejía, Germán.**  
Nuestra América; notas de historia cultural. Bogotá, Instituto Caro y Cuervo, 1959.  
350 p. 24 cm. (Publicaciones del Instituto Caro y Cuervo, 14)  
F1210.P6 61-34237 †
- Villegas, Silvio, 1900-**  
Obras literarias. Prólogo de Juan Lozano y Lozano. 1. ed. Medellín, Ediciones Toglilber, 1963.  
729 p. port. 22 cm.  
PQ8179.V36 1963 64-28633

—ANTIOQUÍA (DEPT.)

- Escobar Escobar, Hernán, ed.**  
Algo de lo nuestro; cuentos, crónicas, etc. Ed. auspiciada por Teófilo El Condor, S. A. Medellín, 1960.  
277 p. 23 cm.  
PQ8177.A6E8 61-40108

—ANTIOQUÍA (DEPT.)—BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Alvarez Restrepo, Mary.**  
Bibliografía de autores antioqueños. Antioquia, Editorial Universidad de Antioquia, 1960.  
692-838 p. 24 cm.  
Z1764.A6A4 62-39986



## COLOMBIAN POETRY (Continued)

- Greiff, León de, 1895-  
Fárrago; v mamotreto. [1. ed.] Bogotá, Ediciones S. L. B. 1954.  
173 p. 21 cm. (Autores nacionales, v. 2)  
PQ8179.G68F3 59-47204
- Greiff, León de, 1895-  
Poemas. Medellín, Horizonte, 1963.  
40 p. 21 cm. (El Arco y la lira, 21)  
PQ8179.G68P6 64-30315
- Grillo Martínez, Manuel.  
Dos ciudades para el hombre, y Elegía por la ciudad perdida. Bogotá, Tipografía Hispana, 1963.  
68 p. port. 23 cm.  
PQ8180.17.R48D6 64-41690
- Grimaldos, Rangel.  
Rosario lírico. Santander (Colombia), 1961.  
92 p. illus. 25 cm.  
PQ8180.17.R5R6 63-31185 †
- Gutiérrez, Arcesio Patiño  
see Patiño Gutiérrez, Arcesio.
- Holguín, Andrés.  
Solo existe una sangre; poemas. Bogotá, Ediciones Mito de Poesía, 1959.  
57 p. 24 cm. (Colección El Delfín)  
PQ8179.H6S6 61-36630 †
- Jacob, Porfirio Barba; pseud.  
see Osorio, Miguel Angel, 1883-1942.
- Jaramillo Arango, Roberto, 1881-  
En silencio, poesías. Medellín, Impr. Departamental, 1960.  
159 p. 23 cm. (Autores antioqueños, v. 9)  
PQ8179.J284E5 61-46438 †
- Jaramillo Meza, Juan Bautista, 1892-  
Blasón, 1951-1960; poemas. Manizales, Colombia, 1961.  
76 p. illus. 18 cm. (Biblioteca de escritores caldense, 2. época, v. 7)  
PQ8179.J3B55 62-58269 †
- Jaramillo Osorio, Hernán.  
La nave de la ausencia. Poemas, Medellín, Editorial Granamérica, 1960.  
48 p. 18 cm.  
PQ8179.J32N3 61-36643 †
- Lacina, Karen Jean, 1939-  
Pasos hacia mañana; versos. 1. ed., Bogotá, Antares, 1961.  
66 p. 18 cm.  
PQ8179.L26P3 62-44834 †
- Lema Atehortúa, Hermann.  
Al sur de los caminos. Bogotá, Editorial Iquimesa, 1962.  
79 p. 18 cm.  
PQ8180.22.E4A7 63-40424 †
- Lleras de Ospina, Isabel.  
Más allá del paisaje. Ilus. de Gonzalo Ariza. Bogotá, Antares, 1963.  
153 p. 24 cm.  
PQ8180.22.L4M3 64-32215
- Londoño Villegas, Roberto, 1898-1957.  
Charlas; crónicas en verso, por; Roberto Londoño Villegas (Luis Donoso) Prólogo de Juan Lozano y Lozano. [2. ed.] Medellín, Editorial Bedout, 1961-  
v. 23 cm.  
PQ8179.L55C5 63-33553 †
- López, Luis Carlos, 1888-1960.  
Lo mejor de Luis C. López; selección de Germán Espinosa; Bogotá, Ediciones Triángulo, 1961.  
80 p. 20 cm.  
PQ8179.L57M4 62-46420 †
- López, Luis Carlos, 1888-1960.  
Poemas. Medellín, Horizonte, 1963.  
40 p. 21 cm. (El Arco y la lira, 28)  
PQ8179.L57P58 1963 64-30313
- Lozano y Lozano, Juan, 1902-  
Poemas. Medellín, Horizonte, 1963.  
40 p. 21 cm. (El Arco y la lira, 20)  
PQ8179.L8P6 64-30317
- Madrid-Malo, Néstor.  
Memoria de los sueños; poemas. Barranquilla, 1959.  
47 p. 25 cm.  
PQ8179.M234M4 60-24459 †
- Martín Góngora, Helcias.  
Encadenado a las palabras; poesía, 1958-1960. Bogotá, Ediciones Medusa, 1963.  
81 p. 17 cm. (Ediciones de la Academia Hispano-Americana de Letras)  
PQ8179.M313E5 64-28268
- Martínez, Manuel Grillo  
see Grillo Martínez, Manuel.
- Maya, Rafael, 1897-  
Obra poética. 5. ed. Bogotá, Ministerio de Educación Pública bajo la dirección de la revista "Bolívar," 1958.  
333 p. 21 cm. (Biblioteca de autores colombianos, 111)  
PQ8179.M34A17 1958 60-17746 †
- Mejía, Epifanio, 1838-1913.  
Poesías selectas. Con introd. y notas por Félix Restrepo. Bogotá, Impr. Nacional, 1958; i. e. 1959.  
261 p. illus. 22 cm. (Biblioteca de autores colombianos, 112)  
PQ8179.M34A6 1959 60-18636 †
- Mendia, Ciro, 1895-  
Farol sin calle. Medellín, Editorial Bedout, 1957.  
128 p. 23 cm.  
PQ8179.M37F3 59-53238 †
- Moncada, Jorge Humberto.  
Poesía taurina. Bogotá, Editorial Estelar, 1960.  
101 p. illus. 17 cm.  
PQ8179.M57P6 61-34306 †
- Orozco Martínez, Rafael.  
Del recuerdo y del olvido. (Cantos; Cartagena, Colombia, 1960.  
80 p. illus. 20 cm.  
PQ8179.O642D4 61-37958 †
- Ortiz González, Rafael, 1911-  
Ángeles de piedra. Bogotá, Editorial ABC, 1958.  
180 p. 20 cm. (Biblioteca de autores contemporáneos)  
PQ8179.O648A68 60-20256 †
- Osorio, Miguel Angel, 1883-1942.  
Poemas de Porfirio Barba-Jacob, pseud. Medellín, Horizonte, 1963.  
40 p. 21 cm. (El Arco y la lira, 8)  
PQ8179.O715P6 1963 64-30316
- Osorio, Miguel Angel, 1883-1942.  
Poesías completas de Porfirio Barba Jacob, pseud. Bogotá, Organización Continental de los Festivales del Libro, 1963.  
240 p. 17 cm. (Biblioteca básica de cultura colombiana, 14)  
PQ8179.O715 1960 61-34803 †
- Palacio Mejía, Bernardo.  
Colinas; sonetos. Prólogo del R. P. Félix Restrepo. Bogotá, Impr. Salesiana, 1961.  
51 p. illus. 20 cm.  
PQ8179.P22C6 62-41678 †
- Palacio Mejía, Bernardo.  
Mis tonterías, sonetos. Bogotá, Linográficas Camacho, 1963.  
60 p. port. 20 cm.  
PQ8179.P22M5 63-53234
- Pardo García, Germán, 1902-  
Los ángeles de vidrio. [1. ed.] México, 1962.  
111 p. 23 cm.  
PQ8179.P25A8 62-48066 †
- Pardo García, Germán, 1902-  
Cenituro al sol. México, 1959.  
250 p. 23 cm.  
PQ8179.P25C4 59-48961 †
- Pardo García, Germán, 1902-  
La Cruz del Sur. México, 1960.  
154 p. 23 cm.  
PQ8179.P25C7 60-40069 †
- Pardo García, Germán, 1902-  
Osiris preludio. México, 1960.  
215 p. 22 cm.  
PQ8179.P25C8 61-28249 †
- Pardo García, Germán, 1902-  
30 i. a. Treinta; años de labor del poeta colombiano Germán Pardo García, 1930 a 1960. [1. ed.] México, Editorial Cultura, 1961.  
738 p. 22 cm.  
PQ8179.P25A6 1961 62-29175 rev †
- Patiño Gutiérrez, Arcesio.  
Lluvia de apagones; selección de poesía humorística, por Arcesio Patiño Gutiérrez (Apague) Manizales, Colombia, Renacimiento, 1961-  
151 p. 21 cm.  
PQ8180.36.A8L5 63-50689
- Payán-Archer, Guillermo.  
Los cuerpos anidados, poemas. Bogotá, Ediciones Minoría, 1962.  
95 p. 20 cm.  
PQ8179.P27A6 63-34637
- Payán-Archer, Guillermo.  
La palabra del hombre. Bogotá, Ministerio de Educación Nacional, 1958.  
64 p. 21 cm. (Bibl. tou de autores contemporáneos)  
PQ8179.P27A3 60-17746 †
- Peñuela de Segura, Gertrudis, 1910-  
Llamas azules; poemas, por; Laura Victoria, pseud.; 2. ed. Bogotá, Editorial Iquimesa, 1962.  
78 p. 19 cm.  
PQ8179.P35L5 1962 63-50830
- Pérez Rodríguez, Rafael.  
Los sonetos humildes. Bogotá, Editorial Iquimesa, 1959.  
110 p. 18 cm.  
PQ8179.P43S6 62-25947 †
- Pombo, Rafael, 1833-1913.  
Poemas. Medellín, Horizonte, 1963.  
40 p. 21 cm. (El Arco y la lira, 28)  
PQ8179.P6P6 1963 64-30300
- Pombo, Rafael, 1833-1913.  
Poesías completas. Estudio preliminar de Antonio Gómez Restrepo. Prólogo, ordenación y notas de Eduardo Carranza. Madrid, Aguilar, 1957.  
1641 p. illus. 14 cm.  
PQ8179.P6 1957 62-49174 †
- Pubén, José.  
Los mitos de cerebros. mitos cerebrales. [1. ed.] Bogotá, Editor: Editorial, 1963.  
PQ8179.P8G7 60-28897 †
- Quessop, Giovanni.  
Después del paraíso. Poemas. Bogotá, Antares, 1961.  
76 p. 20 cm.  
PQ8179.Q4D4 61-34811 †
- Rengifo Gómez, Ricardo.  
Alba y ocaso. (Rimas; Santiago de Cali, Imp. Deptal., 1959.  
94 p. illus. 18 cm.  
PQ8179.R273A53 61-34809 †
- Restrepo, Edgar Poe.  
Víspera del llanto y otros poemas. Medellín, Colombia, Edit. Universidad de Antioquia, 1959.  
164 p. 22 cm.  
PQ8179.R385V22 1959 60-24288 †
- Restrepo Vélez, Álvaro.  
Cancionero de entonces. Medellín, Tip. Pérez & Estilo, 1959.  
82 p. 18 cm.  
PQ8179.R433C3 61-34723 †
- Robledo Ortiz, Jorge.  
Poemas. Medellín, Horizonte, 1963.  
40 p. 21 cm. (El Arco y la lira, 24)  
PQ8180.25.O2P6 64-30610
- Rojas Herazo, Héctor.  
Agresión de las formas contra el ángel. Bogotá, Editorial Kelly, 1961.  
100 p. 21 cm.  
PQ8179.R5717A7 61-43311 †
- Saavedra, Carlos Castro  
see Castro Saavedra, Carlos.
- Sánchez Bautista, Francisco.  
Elegía del sureste. Cartagena, Ediciones Trirreme, 1960.  
62 p. illus. 17 cm. (Trirreme, 3)  
Illinois Univ. Library A 61-5381
- Santos Rodríguez, Hernando.  
Una banca bajo el árbol; poemas. Bogotá, Antares, 1959.  
78 p. illus. port. 24 cm. (Biblioteca de autores cordobeses, t. 1)  
PQ8180.29.A5B3 63-59058
- Sarcey, Margoth.  
Más cerca del silencio; poesía. Bogotá, Antares, 1963.  
213 p. 21 cm.  
PQ8180.29.A7M3 63-50446
- Sevillano, Lino Antonio.  
Primavera; poemas. Bogotá, Editorial El Voto Nacional, 1961.  
16 p. 23 cm.  
PQ8180.29.E9P7 63-29482 †
- Silva, José Asunción, 1865-1896.  
Poemas. Medellín, Horizonte, 1963.  
40 p. 21 cm. (El Arco y la lira, 14)  
PQ8179.S5P6 1963 64-30319

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

COLOMBIAN POETRY (Continued)

Greiff, León de, 1895-  
Fárrago; y mamotreto [1. ed.] Bogotá, Ediciones S. L.  
B, 1954  
173 p. 21 cm. (Autores nacionales, v. 2)  
PQ8179 G68F3 59-47204

Greiff, León de, 1895-  
Poemas. [Medellín, Horizonte, 1963?]  
40 p. 21 cm. (El Arco y la Ibra, 21)  
PQ8179 G68P6 64-30815

Grillo Martínez, Manuel.  
Dos ciudades para el hombre, y Elegía por la ciudad per-  
dida. Bogotá, Tipografía Hispana, 1963.  
68 p. port. 23 cm.  
PQ8180 17.R48D6 64-41690

Grimaldos, Rangel.  
Rosario lirico. [Santander Colombia, 1961]  
82 p. illus. 25 cm.  
PQ8180 17.R5R6 68-31185 †

Gutiérrez, Arcesio Patiño  
see Patiño Gutiérrez, Arcesio.

Holguín, Andrés.  
Solo existe una sangre; poemas. [Bogotá, Ediciones Mito  
de Bogotá, 1960]  
100 p. 21 cm.  
PQ8179 J36H5 61-36630 †

Jacob, Porfirio Barba; pseud.  
see Osorio, Miguel Angel, 1883-1942.

Jaramillo Arango, Roberto, 1881-  
En silencio, poesías. [Medellín, Impr. Departamental,  
1960].  
139 p. 23 cm. (Autores antioqueños, v. 9)  
PQ8179 J36A5 61-46498 †

Jaramillo Meza, Juan Bautista, 1892-  
Blasón, 1951-1960; poemas. [Manizales, Colombia, 1961;  
78 p. illus. 18 cm. (Biblioteca de escritores caldeses, 2. época,  
v. 7)  
PQ8179 J36B5 62-58269 †

Jaramillo Osorio, Hernán.  
La nave de la ausencia. [Poemas, Medellín, Editorial  
Granamérica, 1960]  
46 p. 18 cm.  
PQ8179 J36N3 61-36643 †

Lacina, Karen Jean, 1939-  
Pasos hacia mañana; versos. 1. ed.; Bogotá, [Antares,  
1961].  
66 p. 18 cm.  
PQ8179 L26P3 62-44884 †

Lema Atehortúa, Hermann.  
Al sur de los caminos. Bogotá, Editorial Iqueima, 1962.  
79 p. 18 cm.  
PQ8180.22.EA47 63-40424 †

Lleras de Ospina, Isabel.  
Más allá del paisaje. Ilus. de Gonzalo Ariza. Bogotá,  
Antares, 1963.  
133 p. 24 cm.  
PQ8180.22.L4M3 64-32215

Londoño Villegas, Roberto, 1893-1967.  
Charles; crónicas en verso, por; Roberto Londoño  
Villegas (Luis Donoso). Prólogo de Juan Lozano y Lozano.  
[2. ed.; Medellín, Editorial Bedout, 1961-  
v. 23 cm.  
PQ8179 L56C5 63-38553 †

López, Luis Carlos, 1888-1950.  
Lo mejor de Luis C. López; selección de Germán Espinosa;  
Bogotá, Ediciones Triángulo, 1961.  
80 p. 20 cm.  
PQ8179 L57M4 62-46420 †

López, Luis Carlos, 1888-1950.  
Poemas. [Medellín, Horizonte, 1963?]  
40 p. 21 cm. (El Arco y la Ibra, 28)  
PQ8179 L57P3 1963 64-30813

Lozano y Lozano, Juan, 1902-  
Poemas. [Medellín, Horizonte, 1963?]  
40 p. 21 cm. (El Arco y la Ibra, 20)  
PQ8179 L5P6 64-30817

Madrid-Malo, Néstor.  
Memoria de los sueños; poemas. Barranquilla, 1959.  
47 p. 25 cm.  
PQ8179 M284M4 60-24459 †

Martín Góngora, Helcias.  
Cauca. Popayán, Colombia, Talleres Editoriales del De-  
partamento, 1953.  
106 p. 18 cm.  
PQ8179 M813C38 59-49448 †

Martín Góngora, Helcias.  
Encadenado a las palabras; poesía, 1958-1960. Bogotá,  
Ediciones Medusa, 1963.  
81 p. 17 cm. (Ediciones de la Academia Hispano-Americana de  
Lenguas)  
PQ8179 M813E5 64-28268

Martínez, Manuel Grillo  
see Grillo Martínez, Manuel.

Maya, Rafael, 1897-  
Obras poéticas. 5. ed. Bogotá, [Ministerio de Educación  
Pública bajo la dirección de la revista "Bolívar," 1953;  
353 p. 21 cm. (Biblioteca de autores colombianos, 111)  
PQ8179 M34A17 1958 60-17746 †

Mejía, Epifanio, 1839-1913  
Poesías selectas. Con introd. y notas por Félix Restrepo  
[Bogotá, Editorial Estelar, 1960]  
101 p. illus. 17 cm.  
PQ8179 M37P6 61-34305 †

Mendía, Ciro, 1895-  
Farol sin calle. Medellín, Editorial Bedout, 1967.  
128 p. 23 cm.  
PQ8179 M37F3 59-53238 †

Moncada, Jorge Humberto.  
Poesía taurina. Bogotá, Editorial Estelar, 1960  
101 p. illus. 17 cm.  
PQ8179 M37P6 61-34305 †

Orozco Martínez, Rafael.  
Del recuerdo y del olvido. [Cantos, Cartagena, Colom-  
bia, 1960]  
80 p. illus. 20 cm.  
PQ8179 O642D4 61-37958 †

Ortiz González, Rafael, 1911-  
Ángeles de niebla. [Bogotá, Editorial Estelar, 1960]  
101 p. illus. 17 cm.  
PQ8179 O715P6 1963 64-30816

Osorio, Miguel Angel, 1883-1942.  
Poemas de Porfirio Barba-Jacob; pseud. Medellín, Hori-  
zonte, 1963?]  
40 p. 21 cm. (El Arco y la Ibra, 3)  
PQ8179 O715P6 1963 64-30816

Osorio, Miguel Angel, 1883-1942  
Poesías completas de Porfirio Barba Jacob; pseud. Bo-  
gotá, Organización Continental de los Festivales del Libro,  
1960?]  
240 p. 17 cm. (Biblioteca básica de cultura colombiana, 14)  
PQ8179 O715 1960 61-34803 †

Palacio Mejía, Bernardo.  
Colinas; sonetos. Prólogo del R. P. Félix Restrepo.  
Bogotá, Impr. Salesiana, 1961.  
81 p. illus. 20 cm.  
PQ8179 P22C6 62-41678 †

Palacio Mejía, Bernardo.  
Mis tonterías, sonetos. Bogotá, Linográficas Camacho,  
1963  
60 p. port. 20 cm.  
PQ8179 P22M5 63-53234

Pardo García, Germán, 1902-  
Los ángeles de vidrio. [1. ed.; México, 1962.  
111 p. 23 cm.  
PQ8179 P23A8 62-48066 †

Pardo García, Germán, 1902-  
Centaurio al sol. México, 1959  
250 p. 23 cm.  
PQ8179 P23C4 59-48261 †

Pardo García, Germán, 1902-  
La Cruz del Sur. México, 1960.  
154 p. 23 cm.  
PQ8179 P23C7 60-40059 †

Pardo García, Germán, 1902-  
Osiris preludio. México, 1960.  
215 p. 22 cm.  
PQ8179 P23O8 61-28249 †

Pardo García, Germán, 1902-  
30 años de labor del poeta colombiano Ger-  
mán Pardo García, 1930 a 1960. [1. ed. México, Editorial  
Cultura, 1961]  
736 p. 22 cm.  
PQ8179 P23A6 1961 62-29175 rev †

Patiño Gutiérrez, Arcesio.  
Lluvia de apagones; selección de poesía humorística, por  
Arcesio Patiño Gutiérrez (Apagüe). [Manizales, Colombia,  
Rensacimiento, 196-?]  
151 p. 21 cm.  
PQ8180.26.A5L5 63-50689

Payán-Archer, Guillermo.  
Los cuerpos amados, poemas. Bogotá, Ediciones Minoría,  
1962  
66 p. 20 cm.  
PQ8179 P23ECS 63-50687

Payán-Archer, Guillermo.  
[Bogotá, Ministerio de Educación  
Nacional, 1963]  
[Bogotá, P. 1963]  
[de autores contemporáneos]  
60-17708 †

Peñuela de Segura, Gertrudis, 1910-  
[Bogotá, Editorial Estelar, 1963]  
[Victoria (pseud.), 3  
ed. 19 cm.  
PQ8179 P35L6 1962 63-50333

Pérez Rodríguez, Rafael.  
Los sonetos humildes. Bogotá, Editorial Iqueima, 1959.  
180 p. 18 cm.  
PQ8179 P435S6 62-25247 †

Pombo, Rafael, 1833-1912.  
Poemas. [Medellín, Horizonte, 1963?]  
40 p. 21 cm. (El Arco y la Ibra, 28)  
PQ8179 P6P6 1963 64-30809

Pombo, Rafael, 1833-1912.  
Poesías completas. Estudio preliminar de Antonio  
Gómez Restrepo. Prólogo, ordenación y notas de Eduardo  
Carranza. Madrid, Aguilar, 1957.  
1941 p. illus. 14 cm.  
PQ8179 P6 1957 62-49174 †

Pubén, José.  
Las gradas de ceniza; mitos cerebrales. [1. ed.; Bogotá,  
[Bogotá, 1963]  
60-28897 †

Quessep, Giovanni.  
Después del paraíso. [Poemas. Bogotá, Antares, 1961;  
76 p. 20 cm.  
PQ8179 Q4D4 61-34811 †

Rengifo Gómez, Ricardo.  
Alba y ocaso. [Rimas, Santiago de Cali, Imp. Deptal.,  
1959]  
84 p. illus. 18 cm.  
PQ8179 R373A53 61-34809 †

Restrepo, Edgar Poe.  
Víspera del llanto y otros poemas. [Medellín, Colombia,  
Edit. Universidad de Antioquia, 1959]  
164 p. 22 cm.  
PQ8179 R385V32 1959 60-34838 †

Restrepo Vélez, Alvaro.  
Cancionero de entonces. [Medellín, Tip. Pérez & Estillo,  
1959].  
82 p. 18 cm.  
PQ8179 R433C3 61-34733 †

Robledo Ortiz, Jorge.  
Poemas. [Medellín, Horizonte, 1963?]  
40 p. 21 cm. (El Arco y la Ibra, 24)  
PQ8180.28.O2P3 64-30810

Rojas Herazo, Héctor.  
Agresión de las formas contra el ángel. Bogotá, Editorial  
Kelly, 1961.  
100 p. 21 cm.  
PQ8179 R5717A7 61-43511 †

Saavedra, Carlos Castro  
see Castro Saavedra, Carlos

Sánchez Bautista, Francisco.  
Elegía del sureste. Cartagena, Ediciones Trirreme, 1960.  
62 p. illus. 17 cm. (Trirreme, 3)  
Illinois Univ. Library A 61-5321

Santos Rodríguez, Hernando.  
Una banca bajo el árbol; poemas. Bogotá, Antares,  
1959?]  
78 p. illus. port. 24 cm. (Biblioteca de autores corderos,  
t. 1)  
PQ8180.29.A5B3 63-59058

Sarcey, Margoth.  
Más cerca del silencio; poesía. Bogotá, Antares, 1963.  
212 p. 21 cm.  
PQ8180.29.A7M3 63-50546

Sevillano, Lino Antonio.  
Primavera; poemas. Bogotá, Editorial El Voto Nacional,  
1961.  
16 p. 28 cm.  
PQ8180.29.E9P7 63-29432 †

Silva, José Asunción, 1865-1896.  
Poemas. [Medellín, Horizonte, 1963?]  
40 p. 21 cm. (El Arco y la Ibra, 14)  
PQ8179 S5P6 1963 64-30812



## COLOMBIAN POETRY (Continued)

- Sirony, Mario.**  
Ambito del ruiseñor; poemas. (Manizales, 1959; 102 p. illus 18 cm. (Biblioteca de escritores caldeses. Segunda época, v. 4) PQ8179.S56A8 60-34840 †
- Tic-Tac, pseud.**  
see Villafañe, Carlos, 1882-
- Tono de Covo, Josefina, 1895-**  
Al recorrer la jornada, poesías. (Cartagena, Extensión Cultural de Bolívar, 1962; 30 p. 21 cm. (Colección Extensión Cultural de Bolívar, 1) PQ8180.3.O5A75 63-40415
- Ulloa, Gabriel, 1930-**  
En la noche. Bogotá, Editorial Iqueima, 1962. 81 p. 18 cm. PQ8180.31.L5E5 63-38970 †
- Ulloa, Gabriel, 1930-**  
La madre y el hijo; poema. Bogotá, 1963. 79 p. 17 cm. PQ8180.31.L5M3 64-23296
- Valencia, Guillermo, 1873-1943.**  
Poemas. (Medellín, Horizonte, 1963; 40 p. 21 cm. (El Arco y la lira, 18) PQ8179.V27P58 1963 64-30311
- Valjalo, David.**  
El otro fuego, 1949-1953. Bogotá, Revista Espiral, 1960. 37 p. 20 cm. PQ8179.V27707 61-37964 †
- Vargas Tamayo, Roberto, 1876-1959**  
Liras hermanas (por Roberto y José Vargas Tamayo. Tunja, Colombia, Secretaría de Educación de Boyacá, Sección de Servicios Educativos, 1961; 181 p. illus 23 cm. (Biblioteca de autores boyacenses, no 5. Poesía, v. 1) PQ8179.V289L5 1961 63-41069 †
- Victoria, Laura, pseud.**  
see Peñuela de Segura, Gertrudis, 1910-
- Villafañe, Carlos, 1882-**  
Memorias de un desmemoriado. Poesías de Carlos Villafañe (Tic-Tac) Cali, Impr. Deptal., 1959. 490 p. 17 cm. PQ8179.V55A6 1959 63-32517 †
- Villegas, Roberto Londoño**  
see Londoño Villegas, Roberto, 1893-1957.

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

- Gil Jaramillo, Lino.**  
Unos y otros; ensayos literarios. Cali, Colombia, 1960; 153 p. 24 cm. PQ8170.G5 61-37969 †

## —HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Caparrosa, Carlos Arturo.**  
Dos ciclos de lirismo colombiano. Bogotá, 1961. 213 p. 21 cm. (Publicaciones del Instituto Caro y Cuervo Series minor, 6) PQ8170.C28 62-37784 †
- Caparrosa, Carlos Arturo.**  
Los nuevos y la poesía; discurso de posesión pronunciado ante la Academia Colombiana el 2 de mayo de 1960. Bogotá, Editorial Pax, 1960. 20 p. 25 cm. PQ8170.C3 61-59750 †
- Ibáñez, Jaime.**  
Al pie de las letras. Bogotá, Editorial Kelly, 1959. 90 p. 20 cm. (Ediciones "HIT") PQ8172.I2 61-34306 †
- Margarita de Belén, Sister.**  
La poesía religiosa granadino colombiana. Bogotá, 1960. 311 p. 25 cm. PQ8170.M3 63-35905

## —ANTIOQUIA (DEPT.)

- Villa López, Francisco, 1889- ed.**  
Poemas de Antioquia, Antioquia y sus poetas; antología; Prólogo de Horacio Franco. Medellín, Editorial y Tip. Bedout, 1962. 417 p. 23 cm. PQ8177.A6V5 63-50144

## —BOYACÁ

- Primera antología de la poesía boyacense.** Tunja, Colombia, Ediciones Esmeralda y Espiga, 1960; 198 p. 18 cm. (Colección "Arte y letras") PQ8177.B6P7 61-46435 †

## COLOMBIAN SHORT STORIES see Short stories, Colombian

## COLOMBO, CRISTOFORO

- Adametz, H E**  
St<sup>a</sup> Maria, Schiff des Christof Columbus von 1492; Bauplane und Bauleitung. (1. Aufl.) Burg bei Magdeburg, R. Loef, 1958; 16 p. illus, 6 plans on 3 fold 1 31 cm. A 60-95  
Michigan Univ. Libr.
- Bernardini-Sjostedt, Armand.**  
Christophe Colomb. Paris, Les Sept Couleurs, 1961; 324 p. 23 cm. (Nouvelle bibliothèque historique) E111.B52 61-36484 †
- Bignardelli, Ignazio Oreste.**  
Con le caravelle di Cristoforo Colombo alla scoperta del Nuovo Mondo. (Torino, Unione tipografico-editrice torinese, 1959; 338 p. illus. 23 cm. (La Conquista della terra; esploratori e esplorazioni, 3) E111.B587 61-22270 †
- Camirero J , Luis Augusto.**  
Lo que usted debe saber; o, Lo que interesa al turista. 2 ed. aumentada y corr. Ciudad Trujillo, República Dominicana, Editora del Caribe, 1960. 147 p. illus 21 cm. F1939.S4C3 1960 62-41029 †
- Cioranescu, Alexandre.**  
Primera biografía de C. Colón; Fernando Colón y Bartolomé de las Casas. Tenerife, Aula de Cultura de Tenerife, 1990. 232 p. 21 cm. E112.C5 61-45131 †
- Irving, Washington, 1783-1859.**  
The voyages of Columbus. Edited by Winifred Hulbert. Illustrated by Henry Pitz. New York, Ungar, 1960; 254 p. illus. 20 cm. E111.I 805 1960 923.9 60-13984 †
- Mahn-Lot, Marianne.**  
Christophe Colomb. (Paris, Éditions du Seuil, 1960; 192 p. illus. 18 cm. (Le Temps qui court, 18) E111.M187 61-49016 †
- Mahn-Lot, Marianne.**  
Columbus. Translated by Helen R. Lane. New York, Grove Press, 1961; 192 p. illus, ports, maps 18 cm. (Evergreen profile book, 33) E111.M1873 923.9 61-5531
- Morison, Samuel Eliot, 1887-**  
The Caribbean as Columbus saw it, by Samuel Eliot Morison and Mauricio Obregón. Photos. by David L. Crofoot, Cristina Martínez-Irujo de Obregón, members of the Harvard Columbus Expedition, and other friends. (1st ed.; Boston, Little, Brown, 1964; xxiv, 232 p. illus, maps, ports. 23 cm. E112.M84 973.15 64-17483
- Morison, Samuel Eliot, 1887- ed. and tr.**  
Journals and other documents on the life and voyages of Christopher Columbus. Translated and edited by Samuel Eliot Morison. Illustrated by Lima de Freitas. New York, Printed for the members of the Limited Editions Club, 1963. xv, 417 p. illus. (part col) maps 31 cm. E111.M865 64-1683
- Pérez de Tudela, Juan.**  
Las armadas de Indias y los orígenes de la política de colonización, 1492-1505. Madrid, Instituto Gonzalo Fernández de Oviedo, 1956. 265 p. 25 cm. E110.P47 60-44616 †
- Smith, Bradley.**  
Columbus in the New World. Photos. by the author. (1st ed.; Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1962; 192 p. illus. (part col) maps (part fold, part col) 32 cm. E118.S65 973.16 62-15907
- Ypsilanti de Moldavia, George.**  
Los israelitas en América precolombina. Managua, 1962. 283 p. illus, port, diagr. 25 cm. E109.J4Y6 63-27399
- BIBLIOGRAPHY
- Bayerri y Bertomeu, Enrique.**  
Colón tal cual fué; los problemas de la nacionalidad y de la personalidad de Colón y su resolución más justificada. Barcelona, Porter-Libros, 1961; 802 p. 24 cm. E112.B32 62-48871 †
- BIBLIOGRAPHY—CATALOGS
- Genoa. Biblioteca civica Berio.**  
Catalogo della raccolta colombiana. Catalog of the Columbus collection. Berio Civic Library, Genoa. (2. ed.; Boston, G. K. Hall, 1963; 151 p. 37 cm. Z8187.G45 1963 64-5514

## —BIRTHPLACE

- Bayerri y Bertomeu, Enrique.**  
Colón tal cual fué; los problemas de la nacionalidad y de la personalidad de Colón y su resolución más justificada. Barcelona, Porter-Libros, 1961; 802 p. 24 cm. E112.B32 62-48871 †

## —DRAMA

- Tucholsky, Kurt, 1890-1935.**  
Christoph Kolumbus; oder, Die Entdeckung Amerikas; Komödie in einem Vorspiel und sechs Bildern von Kurt Tucholsky und Walter Hasenclever. (Hergestellt durch M. Hasenclever. n. p., n. d.; 115 p. 20 cm. PT2642.U4C5 60-35686 †
- Vega Carpio, Lope Félix de, 1562-1635.**  
El nuevo mundo; comedia. Prólogo y adaptación original de Joaquín de Entrambasaguas. 2 ed. Madrid, Instituto de Cultura Hispánica, 1963; 190 p. 17 cm. PQ8179.V55A6 1963 63-39054

## —FICTION

- Bailey, Bernadine (Freeman) 1901-**  
Christopher Columbus: sailor and dreamer. Illustrated by Chesle D'Andrea. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1960; 192 p. illus 22 cm. (Picture books) PZ7.B1504Ch 59-8406 †
- Belfrage, Cedric, 1904-**  
My master, Columbus. (1st ed.; Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1961. 285 p. 22 cm. PZ3.B4101My 61-9479 †
- Belfrage, Cedric, 1904-**  
My master Columbus. London, Secker & Warburg, 1961; 301 p. 21 cm. PZ3.B4101My2 61-4757 †

## —JUVENILE FICTION

- Bemister, Margaret, 1877-**  
The golden caravel. Illustrated by Dirk Gringhuis. Milwaukee, Bruce Pub. Co., 1962; 153 p. illus. 22 cm. (Catholic treasury books) PZ7.B424Go 62-19900 †
- Syme, Ronald, 1910-**  
Columbus, finder of the New World. Illustrated by William Stobbs. New York, Morrow, 1952. 70 p. illus. 21 cm. PZ7.S984Cm 52-5938 rev 2 †

- Vermeulen, Marcel.**  
Trois caravelles pour un nouveau monde. Namur, Éditions du Soleil levant, 1961; 278 p. plates, ports, maps. 18 cm. (Collection Les Grands moments de l'aventure) PZ3.V52T7 63-53195

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

- Ernest, Brother, 1897-**  
A story of Diego Mendez. Pictures by Carolyn Lee Jagodits. Notre Dame, Ind., Dujarie Press, 1961; unpag. illus 21 cm. E112.E7 62-1740 †
- Jén, Chi'ang.**  
哥倫布發現新大陸 任強編寫 上海 上海人民出版社 1956. 18 p. illus. 18 cm. (学文化补充读物)

1. Colombo, Cristoforo.—Juvenile literature. I. Title. Title romanized: Ko-lun-pu fa hsen hsin ta lu.

E111.J48 C 61-2043 †

- Kaufman, Mervyn D**  
A world explorer: Christopher Columbus. Illustrated by Nathan Goldstein. Champaign, Ill., Garrard Pub. Co., 1963; 96 p. illus. 24 cm. (World explorer books) E111.K2 63-7875 †

- Knight, Frank.**  
The young Columbus. Illustrated by Aspelicueta. New York, Roy Publishers, 1963; 144 p. illus. 21 cm. E111.K7 923.9 64-16354

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

COLOMBO, CRISTOFORO

—JUVENILE LITERATURE (Continued)

Lowitz, Sadyebeth.

The cruise of Mr. Christopher Columbus; a really true story, by Sadyebeth & Anson Lowitz, with illus. by the latter New York, New York, 1959.

E111 L66 1959 j 92 64-13676

McGovern, Ann.

The story of Christopher Columbus. Illus. by Joe Lasker. New York, New York, 1962. 33 p. col. illus. 28 cm. (The Random House easy reader series, 2nd ed.)

E111.M18 1963 j 92 63-18613

Newcomb, Covelle, 1908-

Christopher Columbus. Illustrated by Addison B. B. New York, New York, 1912.

E111.N53 1912 j 92 61-7081

Norman, Gertrude.

A man named Columbus. Illustrated by James Caraway New York, Putnam, 1960. 27 p. illus. 23 cm.

E111.N6 1960 j 92 60-6807 †

Olds, Helen (Diehl) 1895-

Christopher Columbus. Illustrated by Al Davidson. New York, Putnam, 1964. 64 p. col. illus. 28 cm. (A See and read beginning to read biography)

E111.O5 1964 j 92 64-12600

Pauli, Hertha Ernestine, 1909-

America's first Christmas. Pictures by Fritz Kredel. New York, I. Washburn, 1962. 27 p. illus. 26 cm.

E112.P8 1962 j 92 62-11974 †

—LANDFALL

Wolper, Ruth G.

A new theory identifying the locale of Columbus's light. Durlacher. New York, New York, 1962. 27 p. illus. 26 cm.

E112.W8 1962 j 92 64-62620

—SOCIETIES, PERIODICALS, ETC

Genoa. Civico istituto colombiano.

Bollettino anno 1-5; gen./mar. 1953-gen./giugno 1957. Genova. 5 v. in 1 illus., ports., maps. 30 cm.

E112.G24 1957 j 92 62-41375

COLOMBO PLAN see Economic assistance

in Southeastern Asia, Technical assistance in Southeastern Asia

COLÓN, C see Colombo, Cristoforo

COLÓN, DIEGO, d. 1526

Rivera González, José Antonio.

Trujillo y el Alcázar de Colón. Ciudad Trujillo, Editora del Caribe, 1959. 110 p. illus. 23 cm.

F1989.S4R5 1959 j 92 61-34334 †

COLÓN FAMILY

Caminero J.

Lo que usted debe saber; o, Lo que interesa al turista. 2. Ciudad Trujillo, República Dominicana, 1952. 147 p. illus. 23 cm.

F1989.S4C3 1960 j 92 62-41029 †

COLÓN, ARGENTINE REPUBLIC (CITY, PROVINCE OF ENTRE RÍOS)

Macchi, Manuel E.

Urquiza colonizador: la colonia San José, fundación de la provincia de Entre Ríos. Buenos Aires, 1912.

F1989.S4C3 1912 j 92 62-41029 †

COLON (ANATOMY)

Bacon, Harry Ellicott, 1900-

Surgical anatomy of the colon, rectum, and anal canal. By Harry E. Bacon and Porfirio Mayo Recio. With contributions by Theodoro P. Nugud. Foreword by Alexander Brunschwig. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1962. 152 p. illus. 26 cm.

QM543.B3 1962 j 92 62-8090 †

—CANCER

Bacon, Harry Ellicott, 1900-

Surgical anatomy of the colon, rectum, and anal canal. By Harry E. Bacon and Porfirio Mayo Recio. With contributions by Theodoro P. Nugud. Foreword by Alexander Brunschwig. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1962. 152 p. illus. 26 cm.

RC280.R37B3 1962 j 92 63-20826

Muir, Edward G.

Carcinoma of the colon. London, Arnold, 1961. 181 p. illus. 24 cm.

RC280.C6M8 1961 j 92 61-4775 †

—DISEASES

see also Colitis

Jordan, Sara Murray.

Diverticulitis, by Sara M. Jordan and Russell S. Boles, Jr. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1960. 90 p. illus. 24 cm.

RC86 1960 j 92 61-7081

—INFLAMMATION see Colitis

—SURGERY

Goligher, J. C.

Surgery of the anus, rectum and colon. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1961. 829 p. illus. 26 cm.

[RD544] 1961 j 92 617.555 61-4581 †

COLON CLASSIFICATION see Classification, Colon

COLONATE

see also Serfdom

COLONIA, URUGUAY (CITY)

Cinco años en Colonia. Prologo de... Buenos Aires, 1962. 27 p. illus. 26 cm.

F8001.F664 1962 j 92 63-33519 †

—HISTORY

Riveros Tula, Anibal M.

Historia de la Colonia del Sacramento, 1680-1880. Montevideo, 1959. 274 p. 24 cm.

F9791.C5R5 1959 j 92 60-46348 †

—HISTORY—SOURCES

Rio de Janeiro. Biblioteca Nacional.

Tratado de Madrid; antecedentes, Colonia do Sacramento, 1680-1749. Introdução, notas, sumários por Jaime Cortesão Rio de Janeiro, Biblioteca Nacional, Divisão de Obras Raras e Publicações, 1954. 470 p. facsim. 27 cm. (Manuscritos da coleção De Angelis, 5)

F9728.R5 1954 j 92 59-54230

COLONIA BARÓN DE HIRSCH, ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

Winsberg, Morton D.

A Jewish agricultural colony in Argentina. Winsberg. Gainesville, Univ. of Florida monographs. 1959. 388.10982 64-63523

COLONIA SAN CARLOS, ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

Gschwind, Francisco J.

La colonia San Carlos. Santa Fe, Universidad Nacional del Litoral, 1959. 44 p. 23 cm. (Publicación de "Extensión Universitaria," no. 86)

F2976.G78 1959 j 92 60-28778 †

Vollenweider, Heinrich, 1824-1898.

Diario del colonizador Enrique Vollenweider, por Gastón Gori. Traducción de Enrique P. Denner. Santa Fe, Universidad Nacional del Litoral, 1958. 105 p. ports. 23 cm. (Departamento de Extensión Universitaria. Publicación de "Extensión Universitaria," no. 91)

F2976.V618 1958 j 92 60-29851

COLONIAL ARCHITECTURE see Architecture, Colonial

COLONIAL COMPANIES

Davies, David William, 1908-

A primer of Dutch seventeenth century overseas trade. The Hague, M. Nijhoff, 1961. xii, 100 p. illus. (part. col.) fold maps. 25 cm.

HF482.D3 1961 j 92 63-201

COLONIAL DAMES OF AMERICA. CHAPTER II, PHILADELPHIA

Haines, Ella Wister, ed.

Glimpses into history; a brief record of the Colonial Dames of America, Chapter II, Philadelphia. Mable B. Kane Trimble. Philadelphia, 1961.

I 1961 j 92 61-17320 †

COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

Gt. Brit. Committee of Enquiry into the Financial Structure of the Colonial Development Corporation. Report. London, H.M. Stationery Off., 1959. 14, 25 p. tables. 25 cm. (Gt. Brit. Parliament. Papers by command; cmd. 788)

HC259.A55 1959 j 92 61-65148

COLONIAL EDUCATION see Education, Colonial

COLONIAL OFFICE (GT. BRIT.) see Gt. Brit. Colonial Office

COLONIAL SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, LTD.

Dyer, Peter, 1939-

Balloon stacks and sugar cane, the sugar-cane railways of Fiji. By Peter Dyer & Peter Hodge. Wellington, New Zealand Railway and Locomotive Society, 1961. 107 p. illus., maps. 24 cm.

HE4035.F53C644 1961 j 92 64-38961

COLONIAL WARS see U.S.—History —Colonial period.

COLONIES

see also Agricultural colonies; Colonies in Africa; Colonies in America; Colonies in Asia; Colonization, Emigration and Immigration; Land settlement; Penal colonies; and subdivision Colonies under names of countries

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut vostokovedeniia.

Против колониализма. Ответственный редактор К. М. Попов. Москва, Изд-во восточной лит-ры, 1960. 170 p. 22 cm.

JV151.A4 1960 j 92 61-29426

Alencastre, Amílcar.

A rebelião dos povos coloniais. Rio de Janeiro, Livraria Prado Editora, 1962. 168 p. 23 cm.

JV185.A4 1962 j 92 64-42079

Bennabi, Malek.

في مهب العاصفة: تاريخ مالق بن بى. القاهرة، مكتبة دار الروبة، 1961. 238 p. 20 cm. (مكتبات الحضارة)

JV151.B4 1961 j 92 N E 63-219 †

Blardone, Gilbert.

Initiation aux problèmes d'outre-mer, colonisation, décolonisation, sous-développement, par Gilbert Blardone et al. Lyon, Éditions de la Chronique sociale de France, 1959. 388 p. illus. 19 cm. (Collection "Savoir pour agir," v. 5)

JV1827.B55 1959 j 92 60-33677 †

Brunschwig, Henri, 1904-

Histoire de la colonisation européenne, 1815-1914. Paris, Cours de droit, 1949. 3 pts. (332 p.) 25 cm.

Harvard Univ. Library A 50-1226 rev

Brunschwig, Henri, 1904-

Vom Kolonialimperialismus zur Kolonialpolitik der Gegenwart. Wiesbaden, F. Steiner, 1957. 32 p. 17 cm. (Institut für Europäische Geschichte, Mainz. Vorträge, Nr. 21)

Rochester. Univ. Libr. JV107 A 50-5346 rev

Brutents, Karen Nersesovich.

Против идеологии современного колониализма. Москва, Изд-во социально-экон. лит-ры, 1961. 257 p. 21 cm.

JV185.B73 1961 j 92 62-34388 †

## COLONIES (Continued)

## Cheng, Tao-ch'uan.

殖民地問題 鄭道傳著 上海 中華書局 民國 38 (1949)

2, 110 p. 18 cm. (大眾文化叢書)

Cover title.

1. Colonization. 2. Colonies. I. Title. Title romanized: Chih min ti wen ti.

JV185.C48

C 61-4394

Yale Univ. Library

## Coulmas, Peter.

Der Fluch der Freiheit; wohin marschiert die farbige Welt? (Oldenburg; G. Stalling, 1963.

819 p. 22 cm.

JC385.C6

64-32304

## Cox, Earnest Sevier.

Black belt around the world at the high noon of colonialism. Richmond, Mitchell & Hotchkiss, 1963.

840 p. illus., ports., fold map (mounted on p. 8 of cover) 24 cm.

G463.C698

63-25426

## Delavignette, Robert Louis, 1897-

Christianisme et colonialisme. Paris, A. Fayard, 1960.

127 p. 20 cm. (Je sais, je crois, 93. 9<sup>e</sup> yde. Les problèmes du monde et de l'Eglise)

JV321.D4

61-22847 †

## Delavignette, Robert Louis, 1897-

Christianity and colonialism, by Robert Delavignette. Translated from the French by J. R. Foster. 1st American ed.; New York, Hawthorn Books, 1964.

172 p. 21 cm. (The Twentieth century encyclopedia of Catholicism, v. 97. Section 9: The church and the modern world)

JV321.D413

261 6

64-14158

## Drascher, Wahrhold, 1892-

Die Perioden der Kolonialgeschichte. Göttingen, Muster-schmidt, 1961.

82 p. 21 cm. (Studien zum Geschichtsbild)

DI.H42 Heft 4

64-32661

## Drascher, Wahrhold, 1892-

Schuld der Weissen? Die Spätzeit des Kolonialismus. Tübingen/Neckar, F. Schlichtenmayer, 1960.

327 p. 23 cm.

JV151.D7

62-35386 †

## Emerson, Rupert, 1899-

From empire to nation; the rise to self-assertion of Asian and African peoples. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1960.

468 p. 24 cm.

JC311.E49

320.158

60-5883 †

## Höfner, Joseph.

La ética colonial española del Siglo de Oro; cristianismo y dignidad humana. Escrito preliminar de Antonio Truyol Serra. Versión española de Francisco de Asís Caballero. Madrid, Ediciones Cultura Hispánica, 1967.

578 p. illus. 22 cm.

JV51.H616

61-22834 †

## Kharlamova, L. A.

Колониализму нет места на земле. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1962.

78 p. 20 cm. (Библиотека внешней политики СССР)

JV151.K58

64-39682

## Khrushchev, Nikita Sergeevich, 1894-

Freedom and independence for all colonial peoples; solve the problem of general disarmament. Speech, at the fifteenth session of the U. N. General Assembly, and documents submitted to the session by the Soviet Government on September 23, 1960. Moscow, Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1960.

92 p. 20 cm.

JV151.K713

1960a

325.3

61-24965 †

## Khrushchev, Nikita Sergeevich, 1894-

Freedom and independence to all colonial peoples! Solve the problem of total disarmament! Speech at the 15th session of the United Nations General Assembly, September 23, 1960. London, Soviet Booklets, 1960.

38 p. illus. 24 cm. (Soviet booklet, no. 77)

JV151.K713

1960

325.3

61-24966 †

## Khrushchev, Nikita Sergeevich, 1894-

Speech by Nikita S. Khrushchev. Proposals by the USSR. September 23, 1960. New York, Crosscurrents Press, 1960.

88 p. 21 cm. (Information series on the Soviet Union)

D844.K516

909 82

60-50911 †

## Khrushchev, Nikita Sergeevich, 1894-

Свободу и независимость всем колониальным народам. Решить проблему всеобщего разоружения! Выступле-ние главы делегации СССР, Председателя Совета Министров Союза ССР Н. С. Хрущева на XV сессии Генеральной Ассамблеи Организации Объединенных Наций и до-клада о деятельности Советского Правительства на XV сессии Генеральной Ассамблеи ООН 23 сент. 1960 г. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1960.

95 p. 20 cm.

JV151.K7

62-35969 †

## Lanning, George, 1927-

The pleasures of exile. London, M. Joseph, 1960.

282 p. 23 cm.

PR6022.A518P5

828.91

60-51768 †

## Lombardo Toledano, Vicente, 1894-

La rebelión del mundo colonial contra el imperialismo; tres conferencias sustentadas durante los días 12, 13 y 14 de julio de 1950, en la ciudad de México; México, 1950.

78 p. 20 cm.

JC359.L6

60-28880 †

## Mannoni, Dominique O.

Prospero and Caliban; the psychology of colonization by, O. Mannoni. Translated by Pamela Powesland. With a foreword by Philip Mason. 2d ed.; New York, Praeger, 1964.

218 p. 22 cm.

DT489.M264M313

1964

325 34409691

64-21660

## Mansur, Fatma.

Process of independence. Foreword by A. H. Hanson. London, Routledge & Paul; New York, Humanities Press, 1962.

xvi, 192 p. 23 cm. (International library of sociology and social reconstruction)

JC251.M24

320.1

63-1703

## Marx, Karl, 1818-1883.

О колониальной системе капитализма. Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1959.

387 p. 23 cm.

JV171.M3

62-65463 rev †

## Memmi, Albert.

Portrait du colonisé, précédé du portrait du colonisateur. Paris, Buchet/Chastel, 1967.

192 p. 19 cm.

JV51.M4

60-39721 †

## Mezerik, Avraham G.

1901- ed. Colonialism and the United Nations: Decolonization declaration Committee of 24. Neo-colonialism, border questions, Africa's colonial heartland ... Edited by A. G. Mezerik. (New York, International Review Service, 1964.

106 p. map. 28 cm. (International review service, v. 10, no. 83)

DS89.3 I 56 vol. 10, no. 83

64-5202

## Mirkina, I. Z.

Крупнейшие колониализмы; краткий справочник. Автор: И. З. Миркина, Г. И. Мирский, Л. В. Степанов; Москва, Гос. изд-во полит. лит-ры, 1963.

174 p. illus. 17 cm.

JV151.M5

64-28726

## Moreira, Adriano.

Política ultramarina. 4. ed. Lisboa, 1961.

350 p. 28 cm. (Junta de Investigações do Ultramar. Centro de Estudos Políticos e Sociais. Estudos de ciências políticas e sociais, no. 1)

JV185.M68

1961

63-44757 †

## Otechestven front.

Разпадение на колониальную систему. София, Изд-во на Националния съвет на Отечествения фронт, 1961.

138 p. illus. 21 cm. (Материали за беседи в кръжолите, лекции и събрания на Отечествения фронт)

JV151.O8

63-44623 †

## Pereira, Andre Gonçalves.

O ultramar português no plano mundial; alguns problemas gerais. Lisboa, Sociedade de Geografia de Lisboa, Semana do Ultramar, 1959.

71 p. 21 cm.

JV4227.P4

61-28375 †

## Plamenatz, John Petrov.

On alien rule and self-government. London, Longmans, 1960.

224 p. 23 cm.

JV51.P6

325.31

60-3353 †

## Sodre, Nelson Werneck, 1911-

A ideologia do colonialismo; seus reflexos no pensamento brasileiro. Rio de Janeiro, Ministério da Educação e Cultura, Instituto Superior de Estudos Brasileiros, 1961.

275 p. 22 cm. (Textos brasileiros de sociologia, 4)

JV51.S6

63-54684

## Soras, Alfred de.

L'Eglise et l'anticolonialisme. Paris, Action populaire, 1957.

50 p. 22 cm. (Collection "Orientations," 2)

JV321.S6

59-44558

## Themido, João Hall.

Portugal e o anticolonialismo; aspectos políticos do problema. Lisboa, Junta de Investigações do Ultramar, Centro de Estudos Políticos e Sociais, 1960.

96 p. 28 cm. (Estudos de ciências políticas e sociais, no. 29)

JV4227.T45

64-32315 †

## Tšuguenko, V.

Krieg und Kolonien; der Einfluss des Zerfalls des Kolonialsystems auf die kriegswirtschaftliche Basis des Imperialismus. Ins Deutsche übertragen vom Übersetzungsdienst Globus, Berlin, Verlag des Ministeriums für Nationale Verteidigung, 1959.

189 p. 21 cm.

JV151.T515

59-46134 †

## Tšul'panov, S. I.

Das Kolonialsystem des Imperialismus und sein Zerfall. Berlin, Verlag Die Wirtschaft, 1959.

276 p. 22 cm.

JV151.T544

60-31798 †

United Nations. General Assembly. Special Committee on the Situation with Regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples. Report covering the period from 20 February 1962 to 19 September 1962. Rapporteur: Najmuddine Rifai. New York, 1962.

vii, 537, 8, 5 p. 28 cm. (United Nations Document, A/5228)

JX1977.A2 A/5228

63-42

Copy 2

JV151.U5

## United Nations. Secretariat.

Progress of the non-self-governing territories under the Charter. New York, United Nations, 1960.

v fold col maps (in pocket) tables 28 cm. (United Nations XJ1977.A2 ST/TRI/ser.A/15, etc. 341.139 61-605

Copy 2

JV32.P7

## Wirjosumarto.

Tangan siapa gerakan? Djakarta, Penta, 1962.

79 p. illus., ports. 20 cm.

DS618.1.V5

S A 64-3498

## Yanaihara, Tadao, 1893-

帝國主義研究 矢内原忠雄著 東京 白日書院 1948.

359 p. illus. 22 cm.

Colophon title: 帝國主義の研究

1. Imperialism 2. Colonies I. Title Title romanized: Teikokushugi kenkyu.

JC359.Y3

J 61-1437 †

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

## United Nations. General Assembly. 15th sess., 1960-61.

ONZ. Rozbrojenie, kolonializm. Encyklopedyczne wiadomości o krajach Afryki, Azji, Ameryki Łacińskiej i Oceanii opracował zespół pracowników Polskiego Instytutu Spraw Międzynarodowych i innych placówek naukowych: S. Chodak et al. Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1961.

xviii, 558 p. illus., ports., maps 22 cm.

JX1974.U45

62-5660

## —ADMINISTRATION

## Hansard Society for Parliamentary Government.

Problems of parliamentary government in colonies, a report prepared by the Hansard Society on some of the problems involved in developing parliamentary institutions in colonial territories. London, 1953.

x, 154 p. 19 cm.

JV412.I133

325 315

A 53-5632 rev

Rochester Univ. Libr.

## International Labor Office.

Influence of article 35 of the Constitution of the I. L. O. in the application of conventions in non-metropolitan territories. Geneva, 1959.

241 p. illus. 30 cm.

U. S Dept. of Labor Library

L 60-105

## West, Francis James.

Political advancement in the South Pacific, a comparative study of colonial practice in Fiji, Tahiti, and American Samoa. Melbourne, New York, Oxford University Press, 1961.

188 p. 23 cm.

DU283.W4

325.31

62-3326 †

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

## Leningrad. Publicnaia biblioteka.

Распад колониальной системы империализма, рекомендуемый указатель литературы. Ленинград, 1959.

107 p. 20 cm.

Z7164.C7L44

60-27157

## —COLLECTIONS

## Jones, Arthur Creech, 1891-

New Fabian colonial essays. London, Hogarth Press, 1959.

270 p. 22 cm.

JV37.J6

1959a

64-29684

## Nadel, George H.

1923- ed. Imperialism and colonialism by, George H. Nadel and Perry Curtis. New York, Macmillan, 1964.

vi, 154 p. 29 cm. (Main themes in European history)

JV35.N2

325 3082

64-16856

## Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COLONIES (Continued)

## —COMMERCE

Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. Working Party on the Association of Overseas Territories with the European Economic Community. Report, including commodity trade studies. Geneva, Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, 1958.  
1 v. (various pagings) tables. 28 cm.  
HF1332 1958 C6 387 914 60-23517

## —CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

United Nations. Secretariat.  
Political and constitutional developments in the non-self-governing territories. (United Nations documents) (A/AC.26/1967/2)  
JX1977 A2 A/AC.26/L.371 63-23740  
Copy 2. JX4027 U55

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

United Nations. Committee on Information from Non-Self-Governing Territories.  
Special study on economic conditions in non-self-governing territories, analyses of information transmitted to the Secretary-General, 1957-1960. New York, United Nations, 1960.  
JX1977 A2 A/AC.26/L.371 63-23740  
Copy 2. JX4027 U55

## —EDUCATION see Education, Colonial

## —HISTORY

Dolgoplov, Evgenii Ivanovich.  
Национально-освободительные войны в современную эпоху, в помощь марксистско-ленинскому образованию офицеров. Москва, Воен. изд-во, 1960.  
78 p. 20 cm.  
JV161 D6 61-36867 ‡

Easton, Stewart Copinger, 1907-  
The rise and fall of Western colonialism, a historical survey from the early nineteenth century to the present. New York, T. A. Parnes, 1964.  
325 p. 24 cm.  
JX161 E2 325 3 60-10634 ‡

Easton, Stewart Copinger, 1907-  
The rise and fall of Western colonialism, a historical survey from the early nineteenth century to the present. New York, T. A. Parnes, 1964.  
325 p. 24 cm.  
JX161 E2 325 3 60-10634 ‡

Jaggi, Arnold, 1890-  
Europa und die Welt einst und heute; von Abenteuern, Kämpfen, Not und Hilfe. Bern, P. Haupt, 1961.  
317 p. illus. 28 cm.  
D102.J25 62-58405 ‡

Price, Archibald Grenfell, 1892-  
The Western invasions of the Pacific and its continents; a historical survey. London, George Allen & Unwin, 1949.  
146 p. illus. 28 cm.  
JV61.P68 325 309 63-2946 ‡

Raney, Froelich Gladstone, 1907-  
Colonialism from the anthropologists point of view. (Philadelphia, Foreign Policy Research Institute, University of Pennsylvania, 1956.  
10 l. 28 cm. (Foreign Policy Research Institute. University of Pennsylvania. Memorandum no. 6)  
JV161.R26 60-31287 ‡

Rego, Antonio da Silva, 1905-  
A história da colonização portuguesa no Brasil. Rio de Janeiro, Imprensa Nacional, 1951.  
320 p. 23 cm.  
JV105.R30 52-34442 rev ‡

Schmitt, Matthias.  
Die befreite Welt; vom Kolonialsystem zur Partnerschaft. Baden-Baden, A. Lutzeyer, 1962.  
464 p. maps (part fold, part col.) 24 cm.  
JV105.S8 64-30208

Stamberger, Walter.  
Dějiny kolonialismu. Praha, Československá společnost pro šíření politických a vědeckých znalostí; Orbis, 1963.  
842 p. maps. 10 cm. (Malá moderní encyklopedie, 38)  
D21.S.576 64-31119

Syme, Sir Ronald, 1903-  
Colonial elites. Rome, Spain, and the Americas. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1958.  
65 p. 20 cm. (The Whidden lectures, 1958)  
JV65.S9 325 309 58-4708 rev ‡

Wingenroth, Carl G.  
Die Kolonialpolitik der deutschen Reichsmarine. Berlin, 1900. Jahre Kolonialismus.  
62-66260 ‡

Wright, Harrison M. ed.  
The "new imperialism"; analysis of late nineteenth-century expansion. Boston, Heath, 1941.  
110 p. 24 cm.  
JC359.W7 621.05 61-9906 ‡

## —INTERNATIONAL LAW see Colonies (International law)

## —PERIODICALS

The African & colonial world and the Indian at home & overseas. v. 1-8; Sept. 1953-Dec. 1960. London, Independent Pub. Co.  
8 v. in 4 illus. 28 cm. monthly  
JV2.A55 57-4862 rev

Bulletin de colonisation comparée  
Bruxelles.  
24 cm. monthly  
JV4.B8 48-30244 rev \*

## —RURAL CONDITIONS

United Nations. Trusteeship Council. Committee on Rural Economic Development of the Trust Territories.  
Report. New York, 1958.  
28 cm. (United Nations documents) T  
JX1977.A2 60-50673  
2d ser. HNS.U55

## COLONIES (INTERNATIONAL LAW)

García Fernández-Castañón, César, 1897-  
Les problèmes coloniaux et les classiques espagnols du droit des gens. (La Hague, Academy of International Law. Recueil des cours, 1964, t. Paris, 25 cm. v. 88 (1965) p. 657-700 part.)  
JX74.H3 vol. 86 A 59-5739 rev  
Northwestern Univ. Sch. of Law. Library

Radošev, Petko M.  
Международноправен режим на колониалните и зависимите страни. София, Наука и изкуство, 1961.  
157 p. 20 cm.  
JX4027.R3 62-64462

Saraiva, José H.  
Y. and the United Nations.  
31 p. 24 cm.  
JX4027.S2 61-39391 ‡

## COLONIES IN AFRICA

Maugham, Robin, 1916-  
North African notebook. London, Chapman & Hall, 1948.  
146 p. illus. ports, map (on lining-papers) 28 cm.  
DT177.M38 916.1 49-16780 rev \*

Maugham, Robin, 1916-  
North African notebook. New York, Harcourt, Brace, 1949.  
146 p. plates, ports, map (on lining-papers) 28 cm.  
DT177.M38 1949 916.1 49-48740 rev \*

United Nations. General Assembly. Special Committee on the Implementation of the Declaration of the Principles of International Law.  
Report covering the period from 20 February 1962 to 19 September 1962. Rapporteur Najmuddine Rifai. New York, 1962.  
vii, 537, 8, 5 p. 28 cm. (United Nations documents) A/6288  
JX1977.A3 A/6288 63-42  
Copy 2. JV161.U5

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Carnell, Francis.  
The politics of the new states; a select annotated bibliography with special reference to the Commonwealth. London, Published for the Institute of Commonwealth Studies by Oxford University Press, 1961.  
xvi, 172 p. 22 cm.  
Z7164.C7C3 016 320158 62-213

## COLONIES IN AMERICA

Pan American Union.  
Situation of the dependent American territories of extra-continental powers (chapter 1, topic 6 of the agenda) Washington, 1959.  
28 p. 28 cm. (OEA/ser E/xi 1; Doc. 22 (English))  
PA 61-120  
Pan American Union. Library

Pares, Richard, 1902-1955.  
Merchants and planters. London, George Allen & Unwin, 1955.  
63-11600

Prado, João Fernando de Almeida, 1898-  
O Brasil e o colonialismo europeu. São Paulo, Companhia Editora Nacional, 1956.  
484 p. 19 cm. (Biblioteca pedagógica brasileira. Série 5. Itatiaiana, v. 288)  
F2510.P7 60-41555 ‡

## COLONIES IN ASIA

Akademiā nauk SSSR. Institut vostokovedeniā.  
The last colonies in Asia. Edited by G. L. Bondarevsky, Moscow, Oriental Literature Pub. House, 1959.  
170 p. illus. port., maps. 21 cm.  
DS83.5.A583 325.5 61-2662

Okakura, Koshirō, 1912-  
アジアの革命 隷属から解放への歴史. 岡倉 占志郎著. 東京, 青木書店, 1956.  
209 p. illus., maps (on lining-papers) tables. 19 cm. (明日へのち 2)

1. Asia—Hist. 2. Colonies in Asia. 3. Title.  
Title romanized. Asia no kakumei.  
DS83.5.O39 J 62-1604

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Carnell, Francis.  
The politics of the new states; a select annotated bibliography with special reference to the Commonwealth. London, Published for the Institute of Commonwealth Studies by Oxford University Press, 1961.  
xvi, 172 p. 22 cm.  
Z7164.C7C3 016 320158 62-213

## COLONITIS see Colitis

## COLONIZATION

see also Agricultural colonies; Colonial companies; Colonies; Emigration and immigration; Land grants; Migration, Internal; Penal colonies; also the subdivision Colonization under names of countries, regions, etc., and under names of classes of persons

Cheng, Tao-ch'uan.  
殖民地問題 鄭道傳著. 上海, 中華書局, 民國 38 (1949).  
2, 110 p. 18 cm. (大眾文化叢書)  
Cover title.

1. Colonization. 2. Colonies. 3. Title.  
Title romanized: Ching min ti wen ti.  
JV185.C48 C 61-4594  
Yale Univ. Library

Eburne, Richard.  
The politics of the new states; a select annotated bibliography with special reference to the Commonwealth. London, Published for the Institute of Commonwealth Studies by Oxford University Press, 1961.  
xvi, 172 p. 22 cm.  
Z7164.C7C3 016 320158 62-213

Kondrat'ev, Vladimir Aleksandrovich.  
Эра освобождения угнетенных народов. Москва, Московский рабочий, 1962.  
62 p. 17 cm.  
D844.K63 63-31538 ‡

## —HISTORY

Brunschwig, Henri, 1904-  
Histoire de la colonisation européenne, 1815-1914. Paris, Cours de droit, 1949.  
3 pts. (352 p.) 25 cm.  
A 50-1228 rev  
Harvard Univ. Library

Parry, John Horace.  
The age of reconnaissance. 1st ed., Cleveland, World Pub. Co., 1963.  
864 p. illus. 25 cm. (The World histories of civilization)  
G80.P36 910.94 63-8779 ‡

## COLONIZATION

## —HISTORY (Continued)

## Pruden, Durward.

Colonialism yesterday, today, and tomorrow. Durward Pruden and, S. P. C. Socializing. London: New York, Oxford Book Co., 1963.  
122 p. illus. 20 cm. (Oxford social studies pamphlets, no. 23)  
JV61.P7 1963 325.3 62-4179 †

## Urdaneta Arbeláez, Roberto.

El materialismo contra la dignidad del hombre, su impacto en la vida colombiana. 1. ed. Bogotá, 1960.  
377 p. 23 cm.  
CB431.U7 61-38569 †

## COLONIZATION, MENNONITE see Mennonites—Colonization

## COLONIZATION OF NEGROES see Negroes—Colonization

## COLONNA, FRANCESCO, d. 1527

## Casella, Maria Teresa.

Francesco Colonna, biografia e opere. Padova, Editrice Antenor, 1959.  
2 v. plates (part col.) facsim. 25 cm. (Medioevo e umanesimo, 1-2)  
PQ4619.C6Z65 62-27878

## COLONNA, FRANCESCO, d. 1527.

## HYPNEROTOMACHIA POLIPHILI

## Casella, Maria Teresa.

Francesco Colonna, biografia e opere. Padova, Editrice Antenor, 1959.  
2 v. plates (part col.) facsim. 25 cm. (Medioevo e umanesimo, 1-2)  
PQ4619.C6Z65 62-27878

## COLONNA FAMILY

## Celletti, Vincenzo.

I Colonna principi di Paliano. Milano, Ceschina, 1960.  
280 p. illus. 21 cm.  
DG463.8.C7C4 62-45019 †

COLONNA DI MARCO AURELIO, ROME  
see Rome (City) Colonna di Marco Aurelio

## COLONNA FRUMENTARIA, PALERMO

## Comandé, Giovanni Battista.

Aspetti riformatori della Sicilia borbonica. Palermo, Edizioni D. E. L. F., 1957.  
155 p. 25 cm.  
HC307.S5C6 62-47365 †

## COLONNA TRAJANA, ROME (CITY) see Rome (City) Colonna Trajana

## COLONS DE SAINT-DOMINIQUE see Société correspondante des colons français

## COLOPHONS

see also Incipits; Title page

## COLOQUINTIDA see Citrullus colocynthis

COLOQUIO INTERNACIONAL DE ESTUDOS  
LUSO-BRASILEIROS see International  
Colloquium on Luso-Brazilian Studies

## COLOR

see also Color in advertising; Colors;  
Dyes and dyeing; Music and color

## Adams, Danton.

Musical colour; a new and revolutionary method of creating colour schemes for the artist. 1st ed. London, Douglass & Gilson, 1960.  
83 p. illus. 22 cm.  
ND1286.A3 62-51184 †

## Apel, Karl.

Farbige und gemusterte Wände. Stuttgart, Deutscher Fachverlag in der Deutschen Verlags-Anstalt, 1961.  
88 p. (85-88 advertisements) illus. (part col.) 80 cm.  
Oregon. Univ. Libr. A 62-1250

## Ashkenazi, Genrikh Isaakovich.

Цвет в природе и технике. Москва, Гос. энерг. изд-во, 1955.  
67, (1) p. illus. 22 cm.  
QC495.A8 56-32950 rev

## Ashkenazi, Genrikh Isaakovich.

Цвет в природе и технике. 2, доп. изд. Москва, Гос. энерг. изд-во, 1959.  
85 p. illus. 22 cm.  
QC495.A8 1959 60-30482 †

## Bergmans, Jan, 1898-

Seeing colours. (Translated from the Dutch by T. Holmes. Eindhoven, Philips' Technical Library, 1960.  
80 p. illus. 22 cm. (Philips' technical library. Popular series)  
QC495.B393 1960a 535.6 61-40112 †

## Bergmans, Jan, 1898-

Seeing colours. (Translated from the Dutch by T. Holmes. New York, Macmillan, 1960.  
80 p. illus. 21 cm. (Philips technical library)  
QC495.B393 535.6 60-51413 †

## Birren, Faber, 1900-

Color; a survey in words and pictures, from ancient mysticism to modern science. New Hyde Park, N. Y., University Books, 1963.  
223 p. illus. 28 cm.  
QC495.B495 535.6 62-18889 †

## Birren, Faber, 1900-

Color for interiors, historical and modern; an essential reference work covering the major period styles of history and including modern palettes for the authentic decoration of homes, institutional and commercial interiors. New York, Whitney Library of Design, 1963.  
ix, 210 p. illus., mounted col. samples. 27 cm.  
NK2113.B5 747 63-11888

## Birren, Faber, 1900-

Color, form, and space. New York, Reinhold Pub. Corp., 1961.  
128 p. illus. (part col.) 27 cm.  
ND1280.B567 752 61-14819

## Birren, Faber, 1900-

Creative color. New York, Reinhold Pub. Corp., 1961.  
128 p. illus. (part col.) 27 cm.  
ND1280.B57 752 61-6947

## Boyle, Hon. Robert, 1627-1691.

Experiments and considerations touching colours. First occasionally written, among some other essays, to a friend; and now suffered to come abroad as the beginning of an experimental history of colours. A facsim. of the 1664 ed., with a new introd. by Marie Boas Hall. New York, Johnson Reprint Corp., 1964.  
xxvi, 40, 423 p. illus. 19 cm. (The Sources of science)  
QC495.B612 1664a 535.6 64-16504

## Bragg, Sir William Henry, 1862-1942.

The universe of light. New York, Dover Publications, 1959.  
283 p. illus. 21 cm.  
QC357.B67 1959 535 59-85287 †

## Braun, Frantz.

Nouvelles tables de la colorimétrie appliquée, s; à la physiologie de la couleur. Bruxelles, ELPI, 1957.  
3 v. plates (part col.) diagrs., tables. 28 cm.  
A 60-3387

Rochester. Univ. Libr. QC495

## Burnham, Robert W.

Color, a guide to basic facts and concepts, by Robert W. Burnham, Randall M. Hanes, and C. James Bartleson. New York, Wiley, 1963.  
xi, 240 p. illus. (part col.) diagrs. (part col.) 24 cm.  
QP481.B98 152.1 63-18620

## Cheskin, Louis, 1907-

How to color-tune your home. Rev. ed. Chicago, Quadrangle Books, 1962.  
208 p. illus. 22 cm.  
NK2115.C48 1962 747.88 62-22017 †

## Chung-kuo k'o hsüeh yüan. Pien i ch'u pan wei yüan hui.

色譜 中国科学院編譯出版委員會名詞室編 北京 科学出版社 1957.  
4, 17 p., 71 p. of illus. (part col.) 20 cm.

1 Color. 1 Title.

Title romanized: Se p'u

QC495.C58

C 59-1626

## Frieing, Heinrich, 1910-

Mensch, Farbe, Raum; angewandte Farbenpsychologie von Heinrich Frieing und Xaver Auer. 3., verb. und ergänzte Aufl. München, G. D. W. Callway, 1961.  
118 p. illus. (part col.) 27 cm.  
[ND1280.F] A 62-1166  
Oregon Univ. Libr.

## 現代色彩講座 東京 修道社 1956-58, v. 1, 1958;

1 v. illus. (part col.) ports. (part col.) diagrs., tables. 22 cm.  
CONTENTS—1 色 工芸と色彩 植村耕雄編—2 色 語文と色彩 大智晶編—3 色 生活と色彩 山本清編—4 色 服飾と色彩 田中千代細野尚志編—5 色 芸術と色彩 高木妙一編

1 Color.

Title romanized: Gendai shikisui kōza

ND1280.G4

J 64-263

## Gilbert, Pierre.

Couleurs de l'Égypte ancienne. Bruxelles, P. F. Merckx, 1963.  
108 p. 60 col. illus., map. 28 cm.  
N5350.G5 63-49986

## Gregory, Albert.

Color in line. New Haven, Yale University; stamped: American distributor: Wittenborn, New York, 1960.  
31 p. (on double leaves) illus. 32 cm.  
ND1285.G7 752 60-51138 †

## Guptill, Arthur Leighton, 1891-1956.

Color manual for artists. Editor: Catherine Sullivan. New York, Reinhold Pub. Corp., 1963.  
128 p. illus. 26 cm.  
ND1280.G9 752 62-10321 †

## Heimendahl, Eckart.

Licht und Farbe; Ordnung und Funktion der Farbwelt Mit einem Geleitwort von Carl Friedrich von Weizsäcker. Berlin, De Gruyter, 1961.  
284 p. illus. 26 cm.  
QC495.H4 62-42129 †

## Homolacs, Karol.

Kolorystyka malarska. Warszawa, Arkady, 1960.  
73 p. illus. 24 cm.  
ND1280.H78 62-28001 †

## Judd, Deane Brewster, 1900-

Color in business, science, and industry. 2d ed. by Deane B. Judd and Günter Wyszecki. New York, Wiley, 1963.  
600 p. illus. 24 cm.  
QC495.J79 1963 535.6 63-12282 †

## Kalmuk, Ercüment.

Renklerin armoni sistemleri. İstanbul, Cumhuriyet Matbaası, 1950.  
61, 8, 3 p. illus. (part col.) col. plates. 31 cm.  
ND1280.K3 N E 62-1666

## Koblo, Martin.

World of color; an introduction to the theory and use of color in art. Translated by Ian F. Finlay. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1963.  
240 p. illus. 25 cm.  
ND1280.K613 701.8 62-17513 †

## Matthaei, Rupprecht, 1895-

Gang durch die Farbenlehre im Goethe-Nationalmuseum. Weimar, Goethe-Nationalmuseum und Klassische Stätten, 1955.  
61 p. illus. 22 cm. (Die Gedenkstätten der deutschen Klassik)  
PT2208.C7M3 59-48561 †

## Meshkov, Vladimir Vasil'evich, 1904-

Основы светотехники. Допущено в качестве учеб. пособия для студентов светотехн. специальности энерг. и электротехн. вузов и факультетов. Москва, Гос. энерг. изд-во, 1957-61.  
2 v. diagrs. 23 cm.  
QC355.M44 57-49541 rev

## Miyashita, Takao, 1890-

色彩意匠ガイド 宮下孝雄著 東京 光生館 昭和36, 1961.  
120 p. illus. 22 cm.

1 Color. 2 Design. 1 Title

Title romanized: Shikisai, ishō guide.

ND1280.M56

J 62-108 †

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COLOR (Continued)

Ohm, Wilhelm.

Mit Farben wolnen; ein Gespräch zwischen Bauherr, Architekt und Malermeister, von Wilhelm Ohm unter Mitwirkung von ... Hamburg, Verlag der Werk...

Oregon Univ. Libr

A 60-855

Runge, Philipp Otto, 1777-1810.

Die Farbenkugel und andere Schriften zur Farbenlehre. Nachwort von Julius Hebing. Stuttgart, Verlag Freies Geistesleben, 1959. 128 p. illus. (1 col.) 20 cm. (Denken, Schauen, Sinnen, Zeugnisse deutschen Geistes, 7/8) ND1280 R38 62-45796

Sargent, Walter, 1858-

The enjoyment and use of color. New York, Dover Publications, 1957. 21 cm. 752 63-20254

Sharonov, Vsevolod Vasil'evich, 1901-

Свет и цвет. Москва, Гос изд-во физико-математических наук, 1961. 311 p. illus. 21 cm. QC495 S45 62-59319

Stokes, Adrian Durham, 1902-

Colour and form. New ed., London, Faber and Faber, 1950. 135 p. 28 cm. ND1280 S8 1950 752 62-1945

Taylor, Frank A.

Colour technology for artists, craftsmen, and industrial designers. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1962. 140 p. illus. 23 cm. ND1280 T3 752 62-1293

Oklahoma Univ. Libr

A 60-3667

Wright, William David, 1906-

W. D. Wright. 3d ed. New York, W. D. Wright, 1962. 64 p. 21 cm. 64-9177

Wyszecki, Günter.

Farbsysteme. Göttingen, Musterschmidt, 1960. 144 p. illus. 24 cm. Wayne State University Library A 62-686

Zausznica, Adam.

Nauka o barwie. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1957. 60-21666

## —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Collis, John Stewart, 1900-

The world of light. [1st American ed.] New York, Horizon Press, 1960. 195 p. 22 cm. QC361 C56 1960 535.081 60-8164

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

Richter, Manfred.

Internationale Bibliographie der Farbenlehre und ihrer Grenzgebiete. Göttingen, Musterschmidt, 1952. 21 cm. Z7144.C7R5 62-28957

## —CONGRESSES

Congresso nazionale del colore.

Atti 1st-1957. Padova, Tip. del Messaggero di S. Antonio del Cav. Alberto Bolzonella. v. illus. (part col.) ports, charts. 25 cm. Oregon Univ. Libr. A 61-61

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

Adler, Irving.

Color in your life. Illustrated by Ruth Adler. New York, John Day Co., 1962. 127 p. illus. 21 cm. QC495.A3 535 62-7784

Banner, Angela.

Ant and bee and the rainbow, a story about colors. Illustrated by ... Ward. New York, F. Watts, 1962. 11 x 13 cm. 62-17671

Gottlieb, Suzanne.

What is red? Illustrated by Vladimir Bobri. New York, Lothrop, Lee and Shepard, 1961. unpag. illus. 28 cm. PZ10.G5767Wh 535 60-12082

Healey, Frederick.

Light and color. Illustrated by Patricia Hamilton. New York, John Day Co., 1962. 48 p. illus. 22 cm. (Finding out about science) PZ10.H44L 535 62-9352

Healey, Frederick.

Light and colour. Illustrated by Patricia Hamilton. London, Weidenfeld & Nicolson (Educational), 1962. 48 p. illus. (part col.) 22 cm. (Finding out about science) PZ10.H44L 2 535 62-58927

Highland, Harold Joseph.

The how and why wonder book of light and color. Illustrated by George J. Zaffo. Editorial production, Donald D. Wolf. Deluxe ed., New York, Grosset & Dunlap, 1963. 48 p. illus. 29 cm. PZ10.H497Hp 535 62-9530

Neal, Charles D.

Exploring light and color. Illustrated by Paul Cassidy. Chicago, Childrens Press, 1964. 156 p. illus. 28 cm. QC387 N4 535.072 64-12902

O'Neill, Mary.

Hallstones and halibut bones; adventures in color. Illustrated by ... Garden City, N. Y., 1962. PZ3 O56Ha 60-7138

Reit, Seymour.

Adventures with color. Pictures by J. P. Miller. [1st ed.] New York, Golden Book Educational Services, 1963. 29 p. illus. 22 x 27 cm. (First adventures in learning program) PZ10.R3353Ad 62-5134

Wolff, Janet.

Janet Wolff & Bernard Owett. 28 x 32 cm. (An Imagination book) 63-15780

## —PERIODICALS

Couleurs.

[Paris] no. 1 in v. illus, diagrs. 28 cm. QC495 C77 63-1423

## —PSYCHOLOGY

Birren, Faber, 1900-

Color in your world. [1st ed.] New York, Collier Books, 1962. 121 p. 18 cm. (Collier books, AS331. Original) BF789 C7B48 187 62-16977

Birren, Faber, 1900-

Color psychology and color therapy; a factual study of the influence of color on human life. New Hyde Park, N. Y., University Books, 1961. 302 p. illus. 24 cm. BF789 C7B49 1961 150 61-14266

Bopst, Harland.

Color and personality. Compiled by Flora Bopst. [1st ed.] New York, Vantage Press, 1962. 60 p. 21 cm. BF789 C7B6 152.1 63-138

Frieling, Heinrich, 1910-

Mensch, Farbe, Raum; angewandte Farbenpsychologie von Heinrich Frieling und Xaver Auer. 3., verb. und ergänzte Aufl. München, G. D. W. Callway, 1961. 116 p. illus. (part col.) 27 cm. [ND1280.F 1] Oregon Univ. Libr. A 62-1166

Itten, Johannes, 1888-

The art of color; the subjective experience and objective translation of color. Translated by Ernst van Haagen. New York, ... 29 x 32 cm. 61-11190

Itten, Johannes, 1888-

Kunst der Farbe; subjektives Erleben und objektives Erkennen als Wege zur Kunst. Ravensburg, O. Maier, 1961. 155 p. mounted illus. (part col.) 29 x 32 cm. Harvard Univ. Library A 61-4872

Klaassen, A. L.

Kleuren in bedrijf en woning. Leeuwarden, Eisma, 1959. 90 p. diagrs. 23 cm. Oregon Univ. Libr. A 50-3517

Mellinger, John J.

An investigation of ... Chicago, University of Chicago, 1956. Microfilm 4933 BF Mic 60-7333

Oegema van der Wal, Theunis, 1907-

Proeve ener practische kleurenpsychologie. Amsterdam, Wereldbibliotheek, 1954. 208 p. illus. (part col.) 24 cm. BF789 C7O32 54-5972 rev Harvard Univ. Library

Sterling, Malcolm Edward, 1921-

Color shock on the Rorschach test. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1960. Microfilm AC-1 no. 60-706 Mic 60-706

Stone, John Truman.

An experimental investigation of the effect of mode of color stimulation on inkblot response times. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959. Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4471 Mic 59-4471 Pittsburgh Univ. Libr.

Wolpin, Milton.

A hypothesis. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959. Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4471 Mic 59-4471

Zausznica, Adam.

Nauka o barwie. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1957. 60-21666

Zeeuw, Johannes de.

De kleurenvoorkeur in de psychodiagnostiek, bijdrage tot het empirische en experimentele onderzoek naar de mogelijkheden van het gebruik van de kleurenvoorkeur als psychodiagnostisch. 's-Gravenhage, Staatsdrukkerij- en Uitgeverij, 1957. 120 p. illus. 24 cm. 60-23569

## —STUDY AND TEACHING

see also Painting books

Albers, Josef.

Interaction of color. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1963. 80 p. illus. and box. 80 cm. ND1283.A38 63-7961

Carlson, Charles X., 1902-

Simplified color mixing. New York, Melior Books, 1956. 48 p. illus. 31 cm. (His Art instruction series) ND1280 C3 752.4 56-47556 rev

## —TERMINOLOGY

see also Color guides

Gradwohl, Roland.

Die Farben im Alten Testament; eine terminologische Studie. Berlin, A. Töpelmann, 1963. xii, 116 p. 25 cm. (Beihfte zur Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft, 83) BS410.Z5 vol. 83 64-54795

Kornerup, Andreas.

Farver i farver af Andreas Kornerup og Johan Henrik Wanscher. København, Politikens forlag, 1961. 248 p. illus. 18 cm. (Politikens håndbøger, nr. 287) ND1285.K58 63-28003

Kornerup, Andreas.

Reinhold color atlas, by A. Kornerup and J. H. Wanscher. New York, Reinhold, 1962. 224 p. illus. col. plates. 18 cm. ND1285 K6 1962 752 62-8756

Pacht, Juraj.

Farbenbestimmung in der Biologie. Jena, G. Fischer, 1958. 76 p. illus. 25 cm. QC495.P15 535.6014 59-48174

COLOR AND MUSIC see Music and color

## COLOR-BLINDNESS

see also Color-sense

Hsieh, Ta-jên, ed. and tr.

色盲検査圖表 (附說明及使用方法) 謝大任編譯  
吳卓人校訂 上海 文林書店 1952.

11 p. illus. 18 cm.

1. Color-blindness

I. Title.

Title romanized: Se mang chien ch'a t'u piao.

RE921.H79

C 61-2085 †

Khérumian, Rouben, 1900—

Hérédité et fréquence des anomalies congénitales du sens chromatique (dyschromatopsies) par R. Khérumian et R. W. Pickford. Avec 19 tableaux et 2 cartes. Paris, Vigot frères, 1959.

106 p. illus. 25 cm.

RE921.K45

59-46369 †

Teevan, Richard Collier, 1919— ed.

Color vision, an enduring problem in psychology; selected readings, edited by Richard C. Teevan and Robert C. Birney. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1961.

214 p. illus. 18 cm. (An insight book, 4)

QP481.T43

152.1

61-9252 †

## COLOR CINEMATOGRAPHY

Bond, Fred, 1893—

Better color movies ... All illus. by the author unless otherwise designated. 3d ed., New York, Ziff-Davis Pub. Co., 1960.

150 p. illus. 24 cm.

TR553.B6

1960

778.5342

60-16888 †

Ham, Dick.

Camera techniques for the color movie maker. All illus. by the author except where otherwise designated. 1st ed., San Francisco, Camera Craft Pub. Co., 1959.

96 p. illus. 22 cm. (Camera Craft color movie guide series)

TR553.H3

778.5342

59-14729 †

Iordanskii, A.

Цвет в кино. Москва, Госкиноиздат, 1950.

98 p. illus. 20 cm. (Популярная кинотехническая библиотека)

TR553.I6

63-46889 †

Leningrad. Institut kinoinzhenerov. Nauchno-tekhnicheskaja konferentsiia, 1946.

Цветное и стереоскопическое кино; труды Научно-технической конференции, май 1946 г. Москва, Госкиноиздат, 1947.

74 p. diagrs. 25 cm.

TR553.L4

1946

49-22822 rev\*

Tydings, Kenneth S.

Basic all-8mm movie shooting guide. Philadelphia, Chilton Co., Book Division, 1961.

126 p. illus. 20 cm. (The Modern camera guide series, 606)

TR553.T9

778.5342

61-15764 †

## COLOR DISCRIMINATION see Color-blindness; Color-sense

## COLOR ETCHINGS see Color prints

## COLOR GUIDES

Collier Photo Engraving Company, New York.

The four-color process guide. New York, Graphic Pub. Co., 1960.

180 p. (chiefly illus.) 38 cm

Z258.C54

655.325

60-8010

## COLOR-HEARING

see also Color—Psychology; Color-sense; Music and color; Perception; Synesthesia

## COLOR IN ADVERTISING

see also Packaging; Show-windows; Signs and sign-boards

Ingyear, William Levwyn, 1890—

How to use color in advertising design, illustration and painting. New York, Pitman Pub. Corp., 1949.

40 p. illus. (part col.) 33 cm.

NC997.L62

741.67

49-11367 rev\*

## COLOR IN ARCHITECTURE

National Research Council. Building Research Institute. Conferences. Washington, D. C., Fall, 1961.

Identification of colors for building. Report of a program held as part of the BRI 1961 Fall Conferences. Washington, Building Research Institute, 1962.

11, 68 p. illus., diagrs. 23 cm. (Building Research Institute. Publication no. 1001)

NA2795.N3

1961c

667.6

62-64896

## COLOR IN BUILDING see Color in architecture

## COLOR IN CARTOGRAPHY

Tobler, Waldo Rudolph.

An empirical evaluation of some aspects of hypsometric colors. [Fullman? Wash., 1957.

11, 38 l. maps (part fold, part col.) diagrs. (part col.) 30 cm.

GA140.T6

61-39231

## COLOR IN THE TEXTILE INDUSTRIES

see also Dyes and dyeing

Maeda, Yukichika, 1880—

日本色彩文化史 前田千守著 東京 岩波書店 昭和35, 1960.

xvi, 596, 12 p. illus., plates (part col.) col. samples, tables 31 cm.

昭和31年に河出書房から出版した小著「むらさきくさ...は...今回...體系を備えた完本日本色彩文化史として上梓されるに至った

Bibliography p. 509-510

1. Color in the textile industries I. Title

Title romanized: Nihon shikisai bunka shi.

TS1475.M3

1960

J 60-789

Robinson, Tibor.

Koloristické problémy v textilnom priemysle; nové poznatky pri farbení a ustáľovaní celulóových a zmesových vlákien. Vyd. 1. Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo technickej literatúry, 1957.

135 p. illus. 21 cm.

TP93.R63

64-46721 †

## COLOR MOVING-PICTURES

see also Color cinematography

## COLOR-MUSIC see Music and color

## COLOR OF ANIMALS

see also Mimicry (Biology)

Fingerman, M.

The control of chromatophores. New York, Macmillan, 1963.

184 p. illus. 23 cm. (A Pergamon Press book)

QL767.F43

1963

591.57

62-11547 †

Fox, Harold Munro, 1889—

The nature of animal colours, by H. Munro Fox &amp; Gwynne Ververs. London, Sidgwick and Jackson, 1960.

246 p. col. plates, diagrs. 23 cm. (Text-books of animal biology)

Rochester. Univ. Libr.

QL767

A 61-599

Fox, Harold Munro, 1889—

The nature of animal colours, by H. Munro Fox &amp; Gwynne Ververs. New York, Macmillan, 1960.

246 p. illus. 23 cm. (Text-books of animal biology)

QP671.F63

591.19

60-51869 †

Stearner, Sigrid Phyllis, 1919—

Pigmentation studies in salamanders, with especial reference to the changes at metamorphosis. Chicago, 1946.

1v, 721 illus., tables. 32 cm.

QL668.C2S77

1946

62-30134

Waring, Horace Harry.

Color change mechanisms of cold-blooded vertebrates. New York, Academic Press, 1963.

266 p. illus. 24 cm

QL767.W37

1963

591.57

62-13125 †

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

Lavine, Sigmund A.

Wonders of animal disguises. Illustrated by Margaret Cosgrove. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1962.

65 p. illus. 24 cm. (Dodd, Mead wonder books)

QL767.L3

J 591

62-9449 †

## COLOR OF FLOWERS

see also Anthocyanin; Variegation

Paris, Clark D.

A survey of the interactions of genes for flower color, by Clark D. Paris, W. J. Haney, and G. B. Wilson. East Lansing, Michigan State University, Agricultural Experiment Station, Departments of Horticulture, Botany and Plant Pathology, 1960.

132 p. illus. 23 cm. (Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station, East Lansing; Technical bulletin 281)

QH431.P29

581.15

61-62756 †

Ziegenbeck, Hermann, 1891—

Wie sehen die Insekten die Blütenfarbe? Neue Ergebnisse fotografisch-optischer Untersuchungen mit Ultraviolet- und Farbfotografie und ihre Bedeutung für die moderne Blütenbiologie. Augsburg, Selbstverlag des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Schwaben, 1959.

44 p. illus. 25 cm. (Beilhefte zu den Abhandlungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Schwaben, Nr. 3)

QK899.Z5

63-33430 †

## COLOR OF FOODS

Mackinney, Gordon, 1905—

Color of foods, by Gordon Mackinney and Angela C. Little. Westport, Conn., Avi Pub. Co., 1962.

308 p. illus. 24 cm

TX537.M3

664

62-19229 †

## COLOR OF LEAVES

see also Variegation

## COLOR OF MAN

see also Hair

Fusté, Miguel.

Variaciones de la pigmentación con la edad en habitantes de comarcas pirenaicas. Primer Congreso Internacional del Pirineo del Instituto de Estudios Pirenaicos. Zaragoza, 1951.

14 p. diagrs. 25 cm. (Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas. Instituto de Estudios Pirenaicos. Monografías; Antropología, 2, no. 9 general, 46)

GN197.F8

62-45838

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

Lerner, Marguerite Rush.

Red man, white man, African chief; the story of skin color. Illustrated by George Overlie. Minneapolis, Medical Books for Children, 1960.

unpaged illus. 26 cm

PZ10.L47Re

60-14005 †

## COLOR OF PLANTS

see also Anthocyanin; Chlorophyll; Variegation

Lusas, Edmund William, 1931—

Behavior of color of bees. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.

Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7510

Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

Mic 58-7510

## COLOR OF REPTILES

Meyer, Delbert Eugene, 1927—

Studies on background color selection in two species of lizards (*Holbrookia maculata* subspecies and *Phrynosoma modestum*). Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.

Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-7516

Wisconsin Univ. Libr.

Mic 58-7516

## COLOR OF STARS see Stars—Color

## COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY

see also Color cinematography

Allen, Arthur Augustus, 1885—

Stalking birds with color camera, by Arthur A. Allen, and others. Foreword by Gilbert Grosvenor. Washington, National Geographic Society, 1961.

viii, 328 p. illus. (part col.) ports (part col.) 27 cm

QL681.A62

1961

598.297

61-10086

Allen, Arthur Augustus, 1885—

Stalking birds with color camera, by Arthur A. Allen and others. Foreword by Gilbert Grosvenor. 3d rev. ed., Washington, National Geographic Society, 1963.

351 p. illus. 27 cm

QL681.A62

1963

598.297

63-9150 rev †



Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY (Continued)

- Bagby, Robert.**  
Anschochrome and Ektachrome home processing. Rev.  
1960. 128 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TR510 B617 778.6 60-12386 †
- Baran, Ludvik.**  
Zpracování barevného fotografického materiálu. (Vyd.  
1960. 128 p. illus. 22 cm.  
61-30840 †
- Benser, Walther.**  
Better colour with Walther Benser. Translated by  
G. B. Allen. London, Fountain Press, 1961.  
89 p. col. illus. 21 x 22 cm.  
TR510 B3813 778.6 64-3125
- Benser, Walther.**  
[Title]. Translated  
1960. 128 p. illus. 22 cm.  
64-3077
- Benser, Walther.**  
Wir fotografieren farbig. (4. Aufl.) Neumunster,  
Diener, 1959.  
280 p. illus. (part col.) 23 cm.  
Purdue Univ. Library A 60-3302
- Berger, Heinz.**  
Agfacolor. 5. ergänzte und erweiterte Aufl. Mit einer  
Bilderfolge von 100 farbigen  
Bilder. 1958.  
Purdue Univ. Library A 60-4342
- Boer, Dick.**  
Het tweede fotoboek, handelend over het vinden van  
meest geschikte lenzen, zowel voor zwart-wit-als voor kleu-  
renfotografie. 1960.  
Purdue Univ. Library A 60-3485
- Boje, Walter.**  
Magie de la photo en couleur. Avec une introd. de L.  
Fritz Gruber, présentation graphique de Erwin Fieger.  
1960. 81 cm.  
62-49277
- Boje, Walter.**  
Mut zur Farbe, neue Wege der Photographie. Frankfurt  
a. M., Umschau Verlag, 1963.  
175 p. col. illus. 22 cm.  
TR510 B59 64-23623
- Bomback, Edward S.**  
Close-ups and copying in colour. London, Fountain  
Press, 1962.  
103 p. illus. (part col.) diagrs. 17 cm. (Fountain photobook  
series)  
TR559 B6 778.324 64-3080
- Bomback, Edward S.**  
Photography in colour, by Edward S. Bomback. All  
illus. by the author. (Rev. ed.) London, Fountain Press  
1964.  
112 p. col. plates. 23 cm. (A Fountain photobook)  
TR510 B612 1964 64-6655
- Bomback, Edward S.**  
[Title]. 1960.  
104 p. illus. 22 cm.  
64-3079
- Bomback, Edward S.**  
Table-tops and titles in colour. London, Fountain Press  
1962.  
104 p. illus. (part col.) diagrs. 17 cm. (Fountain photobook  
series)  
TR550 B505 778.8 64-3079
- Bomback, Edward S.**  
Your A-Z guide to colour photography. London, Foun-  
tain Press, 1961.  
128 p. illus. (part col.) 17 cm. (A Fountain photobook)  
TR510 B613 778.6 64-3078
- Bond, Fred, 1893-**  
Better color slides indoors; basic information needed to  
make color slides under indoor lighting conditions.  
1960. 104 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TR510 B615 778.6 60-53244 †

- Bond, Fred, 1893-**  
Better color slides outdoors; basic information needed to  
make color slides under outdoor lighting conditions.  
1960. 104 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TR510 B617 778.6 60-12386 †
- Catling, Gordon.**  
Colour for the young camera man. London, N. Kaye, 1961;  
New Rochelle, N. Y., 1961.  
TR510 C32 778.6 61-19817 †
- Caulfield, Patricia.**  
Complete guide to Kodachrome II. New York, Universal  
Photo Books, 1962.  
128 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TR510 C34 778.66 62-12122 †
- Chang, I-tsun.**  
彩色照相 張儀章編著 國立編譯館自然科學編  
譯委員會主編 臺北 正中書局 民國 43 (1954).  
94 p. illus. 21 cm. (應用科學叢書)  
1. Color photography. 2. Title.  
Title romanized: Ts'ai se chao hsiang.  
TR510 C4 C 59-3233 †
- Charpentier, Peter, 1924-**  
Foto's in kleur, het maken van goede kleurendia's en kleu-  
renfoto's. Utrecht, Het Spectrum, 1960.  
181 p. illus. 18 cm. (Prisma-boeken, 512)  
TR510 C42 62-35213 †
- Dantze, Jerry.**  
How to take better color pictures. New York, American  
Photographic Book Pub. Co., distributed to the book trade  
by Grosset & Dunlap, 1964.  
96 p. illus. 22 cm. (Better photo guides)  
TR510 D3 778.6 63-22235
- Eastman Kodak Company.**  
Kodak color dataguide. Rochester, N. Y., 1960.  
40 p. illus. 23 cm. (Kodak publication no. B-18)  
TR510 E155 778.6 60-50575 †
- Elisofon, Eliot.**  
Color photography. New York, Viking Press, 1961.  
183 p. illus. plates (part col.) ports. (part col.) 32 cm. (A  
studio book)  
TR510 E53 778.6 61-17410
- Frost, Conrad.**  
[Title]. London, 1960.  
64-3082
- Gorokhovskii, Iu. N.**  
Спектральные исследования фотографического про-  
цесса. Москва, Гос. изд-во физико-математической лит-  
ры, 1960.  
281 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TR290 G57 61-29750
- Helmer-Petersen, Keld.**  
Colour before the camera. London, Fountain Press, 1962.  
47 p. illus. 23 cm. (Colourfacts, no. 1)  
TR510 C56 no 1 778.6 55-31827 rev
- Helmer-Petersen, Keld.**  
122 farve Hundrede og to og tyve farvefotografier. 192  
colour photographs. (København) Schønbergsske forlag  
1948.  
1 v. (chiefly col. plates) 35 cm.  
TR510 H79 49-23468 rev\*
- Ioffe, E. A.**  
Фотографическая обработка цветных кинофильмов  
Москва, Госкиноиздат, 1960.  
151 p. illus. (part col.) 23 cm.  
Microfilm copy (negative)  
Microfilm T-2  
TR553 I 57 64-31545
- Ioffe, E. A. ed.**  
Цветная фотография. Изд. 2, испр. и доп. Москва,  
Искусство, 1961.  
228 p. illus. plates, diagrs., tables. 20 cm. (Библиотека фото-  
любителя, вып. 13)  
TR510 I 63 1961 64-30717
- Johnson, Kenneth S.**  
How to make perfect color transparencies every time  
3d ed. Englewood, N. J., R. Maschke Pub. Co., 1960.  
84 p. illus. 19 cm.  
[TR510] 778.66 61-14598 †

- Karpavičius, P.**  
Spalvotosios fotografijos praktika. Vilnius, Valstybinė  
politines ir mokslines literatūros leidykla, 1961.  
285 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TR510 K33 62-49285 †
- Korte, D. A. de.**  
Fotografieren in kleuren bij dag- en kunstlicht, veel-  
kleurige foto- en projectie-mogelijkheden voor iedere camer-  
bezitter. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1960.  
122 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TR510 K72 61-34110 †
- Křivánek, Ladislav.**  
[Title]. 1960. 128 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TR510 K77 1962 62-67030 †
- Lorelle, Lucien, 1894-**  
The colour book of photography. 5th ed. London, New  
York, Focal Press, 1960, 1959.  
211 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TR510 L683 778.6 60-52061 †
- Marr, Corrado.**  
Trieste, Edizioni tecniche foto-  
24 cm.  
Purdue Univ. Library A 61-952
- Perić, Miljenko.**  
Kolor fotografija. Zagreb, Tehnička knj., 1960.  
245 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TR510 P4 62-31790 †
- Rössing, Roger.**  
Farbfotobuch für alle. Halle (Saale) Fotokinoverlag  
Halle, 1959.  
152 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TR510 R6 61-31351 †
- Rothstein, Arthur, 1915-**  
Creative color in photography. Philadelphia, Chilton  
Books, 1963.  
96 p. 21 cm.  
TR510 R64 778.6 63-12445 †
- Schnevoigt, Rüdiger.**  
Kleinbildtag in Farbe. Zurich, Orell Füssli, 1960.  
136 p. col. plates. 25 cm.  
Purdue Univ. Library A 61-3385
- Skoglund, Gösta.**  
Colour in your camera, a book of colour photographs to  
show how to make colour photographs. New York, Ziff-  
1960. 778.6 60-4078 †
- Skoglund, Gösta.**  
Färgfoto; en bild-lärobok om fotografering i färg.  
(Stockholm) Nordisk rotogravtry, 1959.  
176 p. col. illus. 22 cm.  
Purdue Univ. Library A 60-1150
- Theilgaard, Gustav.**  
Farbenfilme selbst bearbeitet. Seebuck am Chiemsee,  
Heering-Verlag, 1960.  
108 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TR510 T45 61-27230 †
- Tomášek, Zdeněk.**  
Fotografujeme barevně. (1. vyd.) Praha, Orbis, 1960.  
149 p. illus. 21 cm. (Malá knihovna fotografie)  
TR510 T6 61-30187 †
- Vickers, John, 1916-**  
Making and printing colour negatives. London, Foun-  
tain Press, 1960.  
23 cm. (A Fountain photobook)  
778.6 64-3085
- Watter, Otto.**  
Farben-Foto-Praxis. 4. neubearb. Aufl. (Halle (Saale),  
Fotokinoverlag Halle, 1959).  
237 p. illus. (part col.) 22 cm.  
[TR510 W] A 60-5405  
Purdue Univ. Library
- Zernov, Valentin Alekseevich.**  
Цветоделательное фотографирование в репродукцион-  
ной технике. Москва, Искусство, 1961.  
182 p. illus. 20 cm. (Новости полиграфической техники и  
технологии)  
TR510 Z4 64-30265 †

—DICTIONARIES

- Encyclopedia of colour photography.** (Under the direction  
of M. Dénibéré, London, Fountain Press, 1962,  
177 p. illus. (part col.) diagrs. (part col.) tables. 28 cm. (A  
Fountain photobook)  
TR510 E5413 63-3054

## COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY (Continued)

## —PRINTING PROCESSES

- Bagby, Robert.**  
Make your own color prints. [1st ed.] New York, McGraw-Hill, 1961.  
198 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TR545.B3 778.6 60-12758 †
- Current, Ira B.**  
How to process color film at home. New York, Amphoto, 1961.  
118 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TR545.C8 778.66 61-8774 †
- Eastman Kodak Company. Motion Picture Film Dept.**  
Manual for processing of Eastman (or Kodak) Ektachrome ER film, type 7257 (daylight type) and type 7258 (type B) and Ektachrome reversal print film, type 7356. Rochester, N. Y., 1960.  
118 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 21 cm.  
TR545.E22 778.66 60-27914
- Engdahl, David A.**  
Color printing: materials, processes, color control. Philadelphia, Clifton Co. Book Division, 1962.  
129 p. illus. 29 cm. (Modern camera guide series, 507)  
TR545.E5 778.66 62-12631 †
- Kratochvil, Miloslav.**  
Zpracování barevného filmu ve filmových laboratořích; příručka pro pracovníky filmových laboratoří [Praha?], Československý film, 1959.  
214 p. illus. 30 cm. (Filmová technika)  
TR545.K7 778.66 61-37313 †
- Lilley, Geoffrey I.**  
Make your own darkroom for colour printing. London, Fountain Press, 1962.  
88 p. illus. 17 cm. (Fountain photobook series)  
TR545.L6 771.1 64-4260
- Vickers, John, 1916-**  
Making and printing colour negatives. London, Fountain Press, 1950.  
104 p. illus. (part col.) 23 cm. (A Fountain photobook)  
TR510.V5 778.6 64-3085

## COLOR-PRINTING

see also Screen process printing;  
Serigraphy

- Albrecht, J.**  
Über die messtechnische Druckgütebeurteilung schwarzer Illustrations-Buchdruckfarben [von] J. Albrecht und K. H. Schirmer. München, 1955.  
122 p. illus. 21 cm. (Deutsche Gesellschaft für Forschung im Graphischen Gewerbe. Institutsteilung 1. Untersuchung über Wechselbeziehungen zwischen Druckpapier und Druckfarbe, 1)  
Z258.A48 59-48704
- Berezin, Boris Ivanovich.**  
Что должен знать печатник о красках. Изд. 2, перер. Москва, Искусство, 1957.  
127 p. illus. 20 cm. (Библиотека молодого рабочего полиграфиста)  
Z247.B4 1957 58-25711 rev
- Collier Photo Engraving Company, New York.**  
The four-color process guide. New York, Graphic Pub. Co., 1960.  
139 p. (chiefly illus.) 38 cm.  
Z258.C64 655.325 60-8010
- Cooke, Donald Ewin, 1916-**  
Color by overprinting: a complete guidebook in the art and printing techniques employing transparent inks in multiple combinations. Illustrated with 495 three- and four-color groupings of eleven basic inks, plus 44 pages of pictorial application of the medium. Fully annotated for reference or artists, printers, engravers, art directors, and editors in the book, magazine, advertising, and graphic arts fields generally. [1st ed.] Philadelphia, Winston, 1955.  
v. 1, 250 p. illus. (part col.) 29 cm.  
Z258.C6 655.32 55-5748 rev
- Gaensslen, Hans, 1900-**  
Graphik-Druck mit Einkopierraster in vier Farben; 50 Raster-Tabellen und Anwendungsbeispiele 1., 2., 3. und 4-farbig. Graphic printing with overprint screens in four colours. Arts graphiques-impression en quadrichromie au moyen de trames à copier. Impression gráfica con tramas de montaje en cuatro colores. Ravensburg, O. Maier, 1958.  
137 p. illus. (part col.) 20 cm.  
Z258.G23 50-50866
- Gaensslen, Hans, 1900-**  
Das grosse Drei-Farben-Mischbuch in 50 Buch- und 50 Offsetdrucken mit einer ausführlichen Einleitung. [Mitarbeiter: Agnes Gaensslen, et al.] The grand three-colour blending book. Le grand livre de mélange en trichromie. El gran libro de la mezcla tricolor. Ravensburg, O. Maier, 1959.  
xxvi p. 100 col. plates. col. illus. 30 x 32 cm.  
Z258.G25 63-44940

## Institut für Grafische Technik.

Фотохимическая корректура в репродукционной технике, теоретические основы и практические указания. Перевода с немецкого И. И. Снякова. Москва, Искусство, 1956.  
78 p. illus. 22 cm. (Из опыта зарубежной полиграфии)  
TR25.I 513 63-45120

## International Conference of Printing Research Institutes.

5th, National Printing Ink Research Institute, 1959. Printing inks and color; proceedings. Edited by W. H. Banks. New York, Symposium Publications Division, Pergamon Press, 1961.  
xiii, 352 p. illus., diagrs., tables. 24 cm. (Advances in printing science and technology, v. 1)  
Z247.I 53 1959 655.3 60-53604

## Koschlick, Herbert.

Mehrfarbenbuchdruck; eine technologische Anleitung. Leipzig, Verlag für Buch- und Bibliothekswesen, 1960.  
145 p. illus. 31 cm.  
Z258.K64 62-43238 †

## McLean, Ruari.

Victorian book design & colour printing. London, Faber & Faber, 1962.  
xv, 182 p. illus. (part col.) facsim. (part col.) 23 cm.  
Z116.A3M25 1962a 64-699

## McLean, Ruari.

Victorian book design & colour printing. New York, Oxford University Press, 1963.  
152 p. illus. 23 cm.  
Z116.A3M25 655.53 63-3821 †

## Oertel (Ghent) and Associates, Houston, Tex.

200 contemporary colors, a two color reference. Houston, 1960.  
v. 1, 132 p. illus. 29 x 37 cm.  
Z258.O35 655.3 60-15014

## Shirāev, Semen Nikolaevich.

Печатание многокрасочной продукции, из опыта работы на машине ДДС. Москва, Искусство, 1960.  
87 p. illus. 20 cm. (Библиотека молодого рабочего полиграфиста)  
Z258.S56 61-25150 †

## Zernov, Valentin Alekseevich.

Цветоделительное фотографирование в репродукционной технике. Москва, Искусство, 1961.  
132 p. illus. 29 cm. (Новости полиграфической техники и технологии)  
TR510.Z4 64-33025 †

## COLOR PRINTS

see also Linoleum block-printing;  
Serigraphs (Prints); Sporting prints

## Vogt, Paul, art historian.

Farbige Graphik der Gegenwart; Entwicklung, Technik, Merkmale. Recklinghausen, A. Bongers, 1959.  
95 p. illus. 18 cm.  
NE1838.V6 62-45866 †

## —CATALOGS

## Cambridge, University. Fitzwilliam Museum. Gerald Beddington Collection.

Catalogue of the G. E. Beddington Collection of Colour-Prints. Cambridge, Fitzwilliam Museum, 1959.  
31 p. 22 cm.  
NE1870.C3 760.74 59-48820 †

## Clapp, Jane.

Art reproductions. New York, Scarecrow Press, 1961.  
850 p. 22 cm.  
N4000.C5 708.1 61-3714

## Hanfstaengl, Franz, firm, Munich.

Hanfstaengl-Drucke; nach Bildwerken alter und neuer Kunst. München, 1961.  
ix, 184 p. (chiefly illus., part col.) 31 cm.  
NE1860.H3A4 61-28873

## New York Graphic Society.

Fine art reproductions of old & modern masters. Greenwich, Conn., 1962, 1961.  
444, 433A-438A p. (chiefly col. illus.) 33 cm.  
NE1860.N4A32 1962 750.0838 61-18343

## New York Graphic Society.

Fine art reproductions, old & modern masters, 1925-1950, including 1954 and 1956 supplements. Greenwich, Conn., 1956.  
671 p. illus. (part col.) 29 cm.  
—1955 supplement. Greenwich, Conn., 1958,  
675-686 p. illus. 29 cm.  
NE1860.N4A32 1956 750.0838 57-2989 rev

## New York Graphic Society.

Reproductions of American paintings, selected from Fine art reproductions of old and modern masters. Greenwich, Conn., 1962.  
xv, 132 p. col. illus. 33 cm.  
NE1860.N4A32 1962a 760.0838 63-24384

## Ricordi, officine grafiche, s. p. a., Milan.

Edizioni Beatrice d'Este; con le riproduzioni stampate su tela e su seta delle Officine grafiche Ricordi, con i pittori preferiti entra nella vostra casa. Milano, 1961.  
191 p. (chiefly illus., part col.) 33 cm.  
NE1860.R5A3 62-26178

## Seemann (E. A.) firm, publishers.

Farbige Gemälde reproduktionen. 3. verb. und erweiterte Aufl., Leipzig, 1960.  
304 p. (chiefly illus., part col.) 22 cm.  
NE1860.S4A20 1960 759.0838 61-40063

## United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization.

Catalogue de reproductions en couleur de peintures. Catalogue of reproductions of paintings. Catálogo de reproducciones en color de pinturas. 1960/1949-Paris.  
v. 1, 118 p. illus. 23 cm.  
NE1860.A2U52 759.0838 58-975 rev

## United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization.

Catalogue de reproductions en couleurs de peintures antérieures à 1860. Catalogue of reproductions of paintings prior to 1860. Catálogo de reproducciones en color de pinturas anteriores a 1860. Paris, 1950.  
v. 1, 118 p. illus. 23 cm.  
NE1860.A2U5 759.0838 58-21049 rev

## —EXHIBITIONS

## United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization.

Exposition itinérante de reproductions; peintures antérieures à 1860. Paris, 1950.  
23 p. 25 cm. (As UNESCO publication 815)  
NE1860.A3U55 61-43626 †

COLOR PRINTS (PHOTOGRAPHY) see Color photography—Printing processes

## COLOR PRINTS, AMERICAN

## The Business week (New York)

Woodcuts of fifteen American cities from the Business Week collection. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1963.  
v. 1, 83 p. col. plates. 38 cm.  
NE1874.B8 769.973 63-11123

## COLOR PRINTS, CHINESE

## Chou, Shu-jên, 1881-1936, ed.

北京版譜 魯迅, 周樹人, 鄭振鐸編. 北京, 榮寶齋新記 1958.  
6 v. (double leaves; chiefly illus. (part col.)) in case. 32 cm.

1. Color prints, Chinese.  
2. Title.

1. Chêng, Chên-to, 1897-1958, joint ed.  
Title romanized: Fei-ching chien p'u

NE768.C45

C 59-3118

## Wang, Kai, fl. 1677-1705, ed.

Chinese color-prints from the Painting manual of the Mustard Seed Garden; with an introd. by Jan Tschichold. Authorized English translation by Eudo C. Mason. London, Allen and Unwin, 1952, 1951.

17 p. (on double leaves) 18 plates (part col.) 28 x 33 cm. (The Holbein art books)  
NE768.W313 761.283 52-67600 rev

## COLOR PRINTS, JAPANESE

see also Ukiyoe

## Andô, Hiroshige, 1797-1858.

Tokaido-Landschaften. Einführung von Dietrich Seckel. Baden-Baden, W. Klein, 1958.  
27 p. 18 col. plates, map. 32 cm.  
NE1325.A554 63-42921

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

COLOR PRINTS, JAPANESE (Continued)

**Asahu, Masahide, 1900-1956**  
大井 隆正 著 東京 美術出版社 昭和  
32 (1957)  
189 p illus, 4 col. plates. 22 cm  
Bibliography p 185-189

1. Color prints, Japanese. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Ōtsu-e.  
NE1310 A87 J 64-557

**Azechi, Umetarō, 1902-**  
畦地 梅太郎 版画集 小文河北倫明 解説オリバ  
ーストラ 東京 文元社 1959.  
14 p illus, col. plates. 86 cm.

r Kawakita, Michiaki, 1914- II. Statier, Oliver.  
Title romanized: Azechi Umetarō hanga shū.  
NE1325 A9A43 J 63-822

**Azechi, Umetarō, 1902-**  
Japanese woodblock prints their techniques and appre-  
tiation. Rutland, Vt., Japan  
1960. 81 cm. 63-6366

**Binyon, Laurence, 1869-1943.**  
Japanese colour prints, by Laurence Binyon and J. J.  
O'Brien Sexton. Edited by Basil Gray. (New, i e 2d, ed.)  
Boston, Boston Book & Art Shop, 1960.  
230 p illus, 48 plates (part col.) 28 cm.  
NE1310.B5 1960 769.952 59-14161

**Boller, Willy.**  
Japanische Farbholzschnitte von Katsukawa Shunsho.  
Bern, Hallwag (1955).  
9 p, 10 col. plates. 18 cm. (Orbis pictus, Bd. 14)  
Harvard Univ. Library A 61-2109

**Grabhorn, Edwin E**  
nia, 1960.  
1 v (unpaged) col. plates. 40 cm  
NE1310 G65 61-3876

**Grabhorn, Edwin E**  
Ukiyo-e, "the floating world." Illustrated by 28 rare ex-  
amples of Japanese woodblock prints by 17 great masters  
of the art. San Francisco, Printed for the Book Club of  
California, 1962.  
1 v (unpaged) col. plates (part fold.) 40 cm  
NE1310 G654 63-2792

**Grabhorn, Marjorie.**  
Figure prints of old Japan; a pictorial pageant of actors  
& courtesans of the eighteenth century, reproduced from the  
works of the great masters of the art. San Francisco, Printed  
for the Book Club of California, 1962.  
1 v (unpaged) col. plates (part fold.) 40 cm  
NE1310 G654 63-2792

**Hájek, Lubor.**  
1957.  
102 p illus, 50 col. plates. 27 cm.  
NE1310 H385 1957 63-44032

**Hájek, Lubor.**  
The Japanese print. W Forman  
by Hedda  
1960.  
102 p illus, 50 col. plates. 27 cm.  
NE1310 H385 1957 63-44032

**Hillier, Jack Ronald.**  
The Japanese print a new approach London, G. Bell  
(1960).  
184 p illus. 28 cm.  
NE1310.H53 769.952 60-51853 †

**Ishida, Mosaku, 1894-**  
Japanese Buddhist prints. With the collaboration of  
Un'ichi Hiratsuka and others. English adaptation by  
Charles S. Terry. New York, H. N. Abrams, 1964.  
126 p illus, col. plates. 28 cm.  
NE1184.I813 1964a 769.952 64-20004

**Ishida, Mosaku, 1894-**  
Japanese Buddhist prints. Japanese text by Mosaku  
Ishida, with the collaboration of Un'ichi Hiratsuka and  
others. English adaptation by Charles S. Terry. (1st Eng-  
lish ed.) Tokyo, Kodansha International, 1964.  
126 p illus, mounted col. illus. 28 cm.  
NE1184.I813 769.952 63-28012

**Japan. Bunkasai Hogo In'kai.**  
1964.  
54-14693 rev

**Kondō, Ichitarō, 1910-**  
浮世絵 近藤市太郎 著 東京 至文堂 昭和  
34 (1959).  
180 p illus. 10 cm. (日本歴史新書)  
1. Color prints, Japanese. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Ukiyo

NE1310 K63 J 62-713 †

**Lane, Richard Douglas, 1926-**  
Masters of the Japanese print, their world and their work.  
Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1962.  
319 p illus (part col.) 22 cm. (The Arts of man series)  
NE1310 L32 769.952 62-12098

**Li, P'ing-fan.**  
日本浮世繪木刻 李平凡編 北京 人民美術出  
版社 1961.  
18 p, 38 plates (part col.) 27 cm

1. Color prints, Japanese. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Jih-pen fu shih hui mu k'o  
C 63-1381  
Harvard Univ. Chinese-Japanese Library 6352

**Michener, James Albert, 1907-**  
The modern Japanese print; an appreciation. With ten  
original prints by Hirasaka Un'ichi (and others). Rutland,  
Vt., C. E. Tuttle Co. (1962).  
35 p, 10 mounted illus (part col.) 56 cm.  
NE1310 M483 62-17555

**Takahashi, Seichirō, 1884-**  
浮世繪二百五十年 高橋誠一郎 著 新修 東京  
中央公論美術出版 昭和 36 (1961).  
22, 382, 23 p illus. (part mounted col.) 54 col. plates. 28 cm.  
Summary in English, added t. p.: The Japanese woodblock prints  
through two hundred and fifty years, a revised edition.

1. Color prints, Japanese. I. Title. II. Title. The Japanese  
woodblock prints through two hundred and fifty years.  
Title romanized: Ukiyoe nihyaku-gojuunen.

NE1310 T32 1961 J 64-559

**Takahashi, Seichirō, 1884-**  
浮世絵と経済学 高橋誠一郎 著 東京 毎日新  
聞社 1961.  
302 p illus. 20 cm  
この随筆は一昨年 (1959) 5 月から本年 (1961) 4 月にわたっ  
て「エコノミスト」誌に連載されたものである

1. Color prints, Japanese. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Ukiyoe to keizai gaku

NE1310 T33 J 62-689 †

**Tamba, Tsuneo, 1883-**  
浮世絵 江戸から箱根まで 丹波恒次 著 東京  
朝日新聞社 1963.  
15, 87 p plates (part col.) map. 34 cm.  
Introductory matters and legends also in English, with caption  
title Ukiyo-e. Edo to Hakone

1. Color prints, Japanese. I. Title.  
Title romanized: Ukiyo.

NE1310 T35 J 63-797

—EXHIBITIONS

**Asia Society.**  
Masters of the Japanese print: Moronobu to Utamarō, by  
Margaret Gentles. New York, Distributed by H. N.  
Abrams, 1964.  
172 p illus. (part mounted col.) 26 cm.  
NE1315.A3 769.952 64-28784

**Chicago. Art Institute.**  
Japan's modern prints—Sōsaku hanga. [Exhibition].  
Jan. 21-Mar. 20, 1960. (Chicago, 1960).  
56 p illus (part col.) 23 cm.  
NE1815.C515 769.952 60-592

**Zürich. Kunsthau.**  
Die Meister des frühen japanischen Holzschnittes aus der  
Schule von Katsukawa. Boller, Baden an der Stadt Zürich, 30  
(Olten, Urs Graf Verlag, 1957).  
59-54126

COLOR-SENSE

see also Color—Psychology; Color-  
blindness; Retina

**Burnham, Robert W**  
Color, a guide to basic facts and concepts, by Robert W.  
Burnham, Randall M. Hanes (and), C. James Bartleson.  
New York, Wiley, 1963.  
xi, 249 p illus (part col.) diagrs. (part col.) 24 cm.  
QP481.B98 152.1 63-18620

**Friel, Edward.**  
The Friel system a language of color. Seattle, 1961.  
79 p illus. 28 cm.  
QP481.F73 152.1 61-34427 †

**Le Grand, Yves, 1908-**  
Vision des couleurs. Paris, Université de Paris, Palais  
de la découverte, 1960.  
28 p illus. 19 cm. (Conférence donnée au Palais de la décou-  
verte, Séan. A, 287)  
QP481.L57 152.1 62-50094 †

**Linksz, Arthur.**  
An essay on color vision and clinical color-vision tests.  
New York, J. B. Lippincott, 1964.  
Q 152.1 63-18129

**Rabkin, E. B**  
Полихроматические таблицы для исследования цвето-  
ощущения. Изд. 7, перепи и доп. Москва, Медгиз, 1962  
68 p illus. 28 cm.  
QP481.R2 1962 63-42442 †

**Rushton, William Albert Hugh.**  
Visual pigments in man. Springfield, Ill., C. C. Thomas  
(1962).  
82 p illus. 22 cm. (The Sherrington lectures, 6)  
QP481.R3 152.1 62-52949 †

**Teddington, Eng. National Physical Laboratory.**  
Visual problems of color, symposium, held at the National  
Physical Laboratory from 23rd to 25th September, 1957.  
1st American ed. New York, Chemical Pub. Co., 1961-  
v illus, ports. 23 cm.  
QP481.T4 1957a 152.1 61-3275

**Teddington, Eng. National Physical Laboratory.**  
Visual problems of colour; a symposium held at the Na-  
tional Physical Laboratory from 23rd to 25th September, 1957.  
1st American ed. New York, Chemical Pub. Co., 1961-  
v illus, ports. 23 cm.  
QP481.T4 1957a 152.1 61-3275

**Teevan, Richard Collier, 1919- ed.**  
Color vision, an enduring problem in psychology; selected  
readings, edited by Richard C. Teevan and Robert C. Birney.  
Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1961.  
214 p illus. 18 cm. (An Insight book, 4)  
QP481.T45 152.1 61-9252 †

**Ziegenspeck, Hermann, 1891-**  
Wie sehen die Insekten die Blütenfarben? Neue Ergeb-  
nisse fotografisch-optischer Untersuchungen mit Ultravio-  
lett- und Farbfotografie und ihre Bedeutung für die moderne  
Blütenbiologie. Augsburg, Selbstverlag des Naturwissen-  
schaftlichen Vereins für Schwaben, 1959.  
44 p illus. 29 cm. (Beihfte zu den Abhandlungen des Natur-  
wissenschaftlichen Vereins für Schwaben, Nr. 3)  
QK899.Z3 63-33490 †

—CONGRESSES

**International Symposium on the Fundamental Mechanisms  
of the Chromatic Discrimination in Animals and Man,  
Paris, 1963.**  
Mechanisms of colour discrimination; proceedings. Lon-  
don, New York, Symposium Publications Division, Per-  
gamon Press, 1960.  
viii, 286 p illus, diagrs, tables. 24 cm.  
QP481.I5 1958 152.1 59-13719 rev

COLOR SLIDES see Lantern slides

COLOR TELEVISION

**Balnik, G. I**  
Цветное телевидение Москва, Гос энерг изд-во, 1960.  
127 p illus. 20 cm. (Массовая радиобиблиотека, вып. 858)  
TK6870.B5 60-36184 †

## COLOR TELEVISION (Continued)

- Boston, Frank G.**  
Alignment of monochrome and color television receivers. Serial 6483. [Ed. 1.] Scranton, International Correspondence Schools, 1963.  
33 p. illus. 28 cm  
TK6653 B6 63-1675 †
- Carnt, Peter Swift.**  
Colour television; N. T. S. C. system, principles and practice. [by] P. S. Carnt and G. B. Townsend. London, Hiffe Books, 1961.  
487 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TK6670.C3 621.388 62-6550 †
- Cook, Wilbur W.** 1927-  
The color television system. Serial 6242. [Ed. 1.] Scranton, International Correspondence Schools, 1960.  
32 p. illus. 28 cm  
TK6670.C6 621.388 60-40112 †
- Kiver, Milton Sol.** 1918-  
Color television fundamentals. [3d ed.] New York, McGraw-Hill, 1964.  
x, 353 p. illus. (part col.), diagrs. 24 cm  
TK6670.K55 1964 621.388 63-17597
- Kustarev, A. K.** fr.  
Техника цветного телевидения; сборник статей. Перевод с английского. Москва, Советское радио, 1959.  
367 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TK6670.K8 59-54860
- Langevin, André.**  
La télévision, du noir à la couleur. Paris, Éditions La Farandole, 1959.  
192 p. illus. 18 cm. (Savoir et connaître)  
TK6640.L25 63-41208 †
- Nippon Hōsō Kyōkai.**  
カラーテレビジョン 日本放送協会編 執筆者: 鈴木祐二 等 監修野村達治 東京 日本放送出版協会 昭和36, 1961.  
774 p. illus. 22 cm. (放送技術双書)  
1. Color television I. Suzuki, Keiji. II. Title. This romanized: Kari trebizon.  
TK6670.N5 J 62-1866 †
- Приемники цветного телевидения, сборник переводов. Москва, Издательство радио, 1960.  
45, 38 p. plates, diagrs. 26 cm. (Телевидение за рубежом)  
TK6670.P7 60-44924
- Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo svyazi. Gosudarstvennyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut.**  
Цветное телевидение; информационный сборник. Москва, 1958.  
[12] l. diagrs. 18 cm.  
TK6670.R3 1958a 61-39681
- Shmakov, Pavel Vasil'evich.** 1885- ed.  
Теория и практика цветного телевидения. Москва, Советское радио, 1962.  
661 p. illus. 21 cm.  
TK6670.S487 63-35975 †
- Zhebel', Boris Georgievich.**  
Цветное телевидение. Ленинград, 1961.  
62 p. illus. 20 cm.  
TK6670.Z5 63-33913 †
- JUVENILE LITERATURE
- Kerman, Stephen D.**  
Color television and how it works. New York, Sterling Pub. Co., 1962.  
68 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TK6670.K4 621.388 62-12592 †
- REPAIRING
- Lemons, Wayne.**  
Color TV servicing made easy, by Wayne Lemons and Carl Babcock. [1st ed.] Indianapolis, H. W. Sams, 1963.  
192 p. illus., diagrs. 22 cm. (A Howard W. Sams photofact publication)  
TK6670.L28 621.388 63-20745
- Middleton, Robert Gordon.** 1908-  
101 ways to use your color-TV test equipment. [1st ed.] Indianapolis, H. W. Sams, 1963.  
144 p. illus. 22 cm. (A Howard W. Sams photofact publication)  
TK6670.M48 621.388 63-13052 †
- P reporter.**  
Color TV trouble clues, by the PF reporter editorial staff. [1st ed.] Indianapolis, H. W. Sams, 1962.  
96 p. illus. 22 cm. (A Howard W. Sams photofact publication)  
TK6670.P4 621.388 62-22393 †

## RCA Institutes, inc.

- Color TV troubleshooting pict-o-guide. [Harrison, N. J., Radio Corporation of America, 1964;  
III, 153 p. illus. (part col.) port. 24 cm.  
TK6670.R17 64-4420

## COLOR-VARIATION (BIOLOGY)

- see also Color of animals; Color of man; Mimicry (Biology)
- Lesse, Hubert de**  
Spéciation et variation chromosomique chez les lépidoptères rhopalocères.  
(In Annales des sciences naturelles. Zoologie et biologie animale. Paris. 28 cm. 12 sér., t. 2 (1960) p. 11-223. illus.)  
[QHS.A62 12 sér., t. 2] A 62-2979  
Illinois Univ. Library

## COLORADO

## —ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS

- Colorado. Legislative Council. Committee on Legislative Reapportionment.**  
Reapportionment of the Colorado General Assembly; report to the Colorado General Assembly. [Denver, 1961.  
28 p. illus. 28 cm. (Colorado. Legislative Council Research publication no. 62)  
JK7801.A32 no. 52 328.334 62-62777 †

## —ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS—MAPS

- U. S. Bureau of the Census.**  
Colorado. Census county divisions. 1940. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.  
28 p. illus. 28 cm.  
G4311.F7 1960.U6 Map 62-300

## —ANTIQUITIES

- Dittert, Alfred Edward.** 1922- comp.  
Pueblo period sites in the Piedra River section, Navajo Reservoir District. Assembled by Alfred E. Dittert and Frank W. Eddy. Santa Fe, Museum of New Mexico Press, 1963.  
120 p. illus., maps, tables. 28 cm. (Museum of New Mexico Papers in anthropology, no. 10)  
E78.N65S3 no. 10 913.788 63-64043 rev

- Vivian, R. Gordon.**  
The Hubbard Site and other tri-wall structures in New Mexico and Colorado. Washington, National Park Service, U. S. Dept. of the Interior, 1959.  
vii, 92 p. illus., map. 29 cm. (U. S. National Park Service, Archeological research series, no. 5)  
E51.U75 no. 5 970.48982 60-60597

## —BIOGRAPHY

- Hunt, Inez.**  
To Colorado's restless ghosts [by] Inez Hunt and Wanetta W. Draper. [Denver, Sage Books, 1960,  
330 p. illus. 24 cm.  
CT226 H8 920.0788 60-14584 †

## —CENSUS, 1960

- Colorado. Dept. of Education. Division of Guidance Services.**  
1960 census information for Colorado school counselors, prepared by Edith Doi, consultant, as a part of the program under Title V-A of the National defense education act. Denver, 1962.  
iv, 31 p. diagrs., tables. 28 cm.  
HA372.A5 62-64137

## —CITY PLANNING see Cities and towns—Planning—Colorado

## —CIVIL DEFENSE

- Colorado. Civil Defense Agency.**  
Colorado operational survival plan. Denver, Colorado Survival Plan Project, 1958.  
v. illus., fold maps (part col.) 28 cm.  
UA928.C6A5 355.282 60-63258

## —COMMERCE—INFORMATION SERVICES

- Colorado. University. Bureau of Business Research.**  
Business information sources in Colorado State Government. Prepared by Bureau of Business Research, University of Colorado, under a Small Business Administration grant, by L. J. Crampton, project director, and Maurice Label, Boulder, 1963.  
xi, 109 p. 28 cm. (Small business management research reports)  
HC107.C7C578 63-64829

## —CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

- Hensel, Donald Wayne.**  
A history of the Colorado constitution in the nineteenth century. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959; Microfilm AC-1 no. 58-1212 Mic 58-1212

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Burt, Silas Wright.** 1830-1912.  
The Rocky Mountain gold regions, by S. W. Burt & E. L. Berthoud. Denver, 1861. Reproduced in facsimile from the copy in the Colorado State Historical Society Library. With introductory notes by James G. Hodgson. Denver, Old West Pub. Co., 1962.  
xvi p., facsim. 132 p. 3 maps, 2 tables. 22 cm.  
TN423.C7B85 1861a 917.88 63-3866

- Dunning, Harold Marion.** 1891-  
Over hill and vale; in the evening shadows of Colorado's Longs Peak. Boulder, Colo., Johnson Pub. Co., 1956-  
v. illus. 24 cm  
F781.D8 978.8 57-334 rev †

- Foster, Jack.**  
Adventures at timberline. [1st ed.] Denver, Monitor Publications, 1963.  
125 p. illus., map (on cover). 18 cm.  
F781.F67 917.88 63-22321

- Reed, J. W.** fl. 1858.  
Map of and guide to the Kansas gold region; the map embracing the gold fields of the State of Kansas, from the Missouri River to the gold region; the guide giving a description of the country, game, water-courses, distances from camp to camp; also, general directions for outfitting, traveling, etc. New York, J. H. Colton, 1859. [Denver? 1959?]  
facsim.: 24 p. fold map. 19 cm. [1859 Pike's Peak guidebooks, 17]  
F685.R32 1859a 917.81 60-39205

- Toll, Oliver W.**  
Arapaho names and trails; a report of a 1914 pack trip. [n. p., 1962.  
48 p. illus. 23 cm.  
E99.A7T6 62-22215 †

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL —JUVENILE LITERATURE

- Phillips, Glen H.**  
Colorado, your State and mine. [Boulder, Colo., Pruett Press, 1962;  
308 p. illus. 24 cm.  
F7763.P5 978.8 63-1058 †

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL —VIEWS

- Mathews, Alfred Edward.** 1831-1874.  
Pencil sketches of Colorado, its cities, principal towns and mountain scenery. [New York, 1866. [Denver, N. Munsely, 1961,  
138 p. 23 col. plates. 35 x 48 cm.  
NC1075.M36A53 1961 63-8125

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL —1951-

- Hoffmeister, Harold Arthur.** 1900-  
The Mountain States. [Prepared with the cooperation of the American Geographical Society; Garden City, N. Y., N. Doubleday, 1963;  
64 p. illus. 21 cm. (Know your America program)  
F721.H68 1963 917.8 63-4228 †

- Kelley, Tim K.**  
Living in Colorado [by] Tim K. Kelley. Boulder, Colo., Pruett Press, 1964.  
III, 129 p. illus., maps. 27 cm.  
F7763.K4 917.88 64-5266

## —GOLD DISCOVERIES

- Hafen, Le Roy Reuben.** 1893- ed.  
Reports from Colorado; the Wildman letters, 1859-1865, with other related letters and newspaper reports, 1859. Edited, with introductions and notes, by Le Roy R. Hafen and Ann W. Hafen. Glendale, Calif., A. H. Clark Co., 1961.  
338 p. illus., ports, fold map. 25 cm. (The Far West and the Rockies historical series, 1820-1875, v. 18)  
F591.F35 vol. 13 978.802 61-6476

- Kansas herald, Leavenworth, Kan.**  
Emigrants' guide to Pike's Peak. Leavenworth City, Kansas Territory, L. J. Eastin, 1859. [Denver?, 1959?]  
facsim. 8 p. map. 50 cm. [1870 Pike's Peak guidebooks, 15]  
F780.K145 1859a 60-39197



## COLORADO DESERT, CALIF.

- Edwards, Elza Ivan, 1897—  
Lost cases along the Carrizo. With photos, and foreword  
by H. J. O. Wright. Los Angeles, Western Press,  
1961.  
xvi, 126 p. illus., map (on lining papers). 25 cm.  
F568 S15E35 61-11447

## —BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Edwards, Elza Ivan, 1897—  
Lost cases along the Carrizo. With photos, and foreword  
by H. J. O. Wright. Los Angeles, Western Press,  
1961.  
xvi, 126 p. illus., map (on lining papers). 25 cm.  
F568 S15E35 61-11447

## COLORADO INFANTRY VOLUNTEERS.

## 1st REGIMENT, 1861-1863

- Hollister, Ovando James, 1834-1892.  
Colorado volunteers in New Mexico, 1862. Edited by  
Richard Harwell. Chicago, R. R. Donnelley, 1962.  
xxii, 200 p. illus., port., facsim. 18 cm. (The Lakeside classics,  
no. 60)  
E498.5 1st.H64 1962 63-1912

## COLORADO PLATEAU

- Look, Al, 1893—  
Fact; 1001 interesting facts about the Colorado Plateau.  
(Grand Junction, Colo., Sandstone Press, 1963,  
iv, 100 p. illus. 22 cm.  
F788.L8 64-35977

## COLORADO PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION

- Crennell, Helen McCarthy.  
History of the Colorado Public Health Association, 1938-  
1958. (Denver, 1959; Reproduced and distributed by the History  
Committee, Colorado Public Health Association (1959;  
82 l. 20 cm.  
RA31.D1C6 61-36402 †

## COLORADO RIVER

- California's stake in the Colorado River.  
(Sacramento, Colorado River Board of California, 19  
v. illus. 23 cm.  
HD1695 C7C4 333.912 55-62143 rev †

## Dellenbaugh, Frederick Samuel, 1853-1935.

- A canyon voyage; the narrative of the second Powell Ex-  
pedition down the Green-Colorado River from Wyoming,  
and the explorations on land in the years 1871 and 1872.  
With a foreword by William H. Goetzmann. New Haven,  
Yale University Press (1962;  
xxvi, 277 p. illus., port., map. 21 cm.  
F788.D36 1962 917.913 63-943

## Dellenbaugh, Frederick Samuel, 1853-1935.

- The romance of the Colorado River. (Chicago, Rio,  
Grande Press, 1962;  
260 p. illus. 24 cm. (A Rio Grande classic)  
F788.D37 1962 917.913 62-17906 †

## Hunter, Zena M

- The story of the Colorado River. Prepared with the co-  
operation of the American Geographical Society, Garden  
City, N. Y. N. Doubleday (1960;  
64 p. illus. 21 cm. (Know your America program)  
F788.H8 917.913 61-292 †

## Lee, Weston.

- Torrent in the desert, color photos. & text by Weston &  
Jeanne Lee. Endpapers & maps by Don Perceval. (1st ed.,  
Flagstaff, Ariz., Northland Press, 1962.  
xvi, 186 p. col. illus., col. maps. 23 cm.  
F788.L4 917.931 62-21952

## McFarland, Sidney L

- Water supply for the San Juan-Chama reclamation project  
and the Navajo Indian irrigation project; staff memo-  
randum. Printed for the use of the Committee on Interior  
and Insular Affairs, House of Representatives. Washington,  
U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.  
ii, 18 p. 23 cm.  
TC824 N6M3 61-62111

## Powell, John Wesley, 1834-1902.

- The exploration of the Colorado River. Garden City,  
N. Y., Anchor Books (1961;  
176 p. illus. 19 cm. (The Natural history library, N11)  
F788.P86 1961 917.8811 61-65542 †

## Powell, John Wesley, 1834-1902.

- The exploration of the Colorado River and its canyons.  
New York, Dover Publications (1961;  
400 p. illus. 22 cm.  
F788.P88 1961 917.8811 61-2228 †

## U. S. Bureau of Reclamation.

- The story of Hoover Dam. (Washington, 1961;  
79 p. illus. 24 cm. (U. S. Dept. of the Interior. Conservation  
bulletin no. 9)  
TC559.U718 1961 61-62087 †  
Copy 2 HC10LA17 no 9 1961

## U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.

- San Juan-Chama reclamation project and Navajo Indian  
irrigation project. Hearing before the Subcommittee on  
Irrigation and Reclamation, on H. R. 2352, H. R. 2194, and  
S. 52, bills to authorize the Secretary of the Interior to con-  
struct, operate, and maintain the Navajo Indian irrigation  
project and the San Juan-Chama reclamation project  
as participating projects of the Colorado River storage project,  
and for other purposes. May 20, 1960. Washington,  
U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.

- ii, 212 p. tables. 24 cm. (Its Hearings before the Committee on  
Interior and Insular Affairs, House of Representatives, Eighty-sixth  
Congress, 1st session, 1959-1960)  
HD1671 A1S45 no 22 333.913 60-62078

## U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.

- Release of Colorado River water. Hearing before the  
Subcommittee on Irrigation and Reclamation of the Com-  
mittee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate,  
Eighty-seventh Congress, second session, on proposed re-  
lease, for slushing purposes, of Colorado River water im-  
pounded in Lake Mead. June 7, 1962. Washington, U. S.  
Govt. Print. Off., 1962.  
ii, 51 p. tables. 24 cm.  
TC425 C6A15 1962 62-61965

## U. S. General Accounting Office.

- Audit of upper Colorado River Basin, water resources de-  
velopment program, Bureau of Reclamation, Department of  
the Interior, fiscal years 1957-1959, report to the Congress  
of the United States by the Comptroller General of the  
United States. Washington, 1960.  
731 maps, diagr., tables. 27 cm.  
HD1695 C7A57 1960 333.91097913 60-61307

## U. S. General Accounting Office.

- Lower Colorado River Basin, Bureau of Reclamation,  
Department of the Interior, for the fiscal year ended June  
30, 1956; audit report to the Congress of the United States,  
by the Comptroller General of the United States. Wash-  
ington, 1957.  
127 l. fold col. map, tables. 27 cm.  
HD1695 C7A57 1957 627.12 60-61396

## —BRIDGES—GLEN CANYON BRIDGE

## U. S. Bureau of Reclamation.

- Glen Canyon Bridge, constructed 1957-1959; technical re-  
cord of design and construction. Denver, 1959.  
ii, 163 p. illus., map. 27 cm.  
TG25.G56A5 624.67 60-60841

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

## Crosby, Alexander L

- The Colorado, mover of mountains. Maps by Rene Mar-  
tin, drawings by Evelyn Urbanowich. Champaign, Ill.,  
Garrard Press (1961;  
86 p. illus. 24 cm. (Rivers of the world, W-4)  
F788.C8 917.91 61-12206 †

## Frazee, Steve.

- First through the Grand Canyon. (1st ed.; Philadelphia,  
Winston (1960;  
182 p. illus. 22 cm.  
F788.P93F7 917.913 60-5830 †

## Ullman, James Ramsey, 1907-

- Down the Colorado with Major Powell. Illustrated by  
Nicholas Eggenhofer. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1960.  
184 p. illus. 23 cm. (North star books (17))  
F788.U5 917.9182 59-9729 †

## —REGULATION

## U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Foreign Affairs.

- International Boundary and Water Commission, United  
States and Mexico. Hearings before the Subcommittee on  
Inter-American Affairs of the Committee on Foreign Af-  
fairs, House of Representatives, Eighty-eighth Congress,  
second session, on H. R. 9444 and H. R. 9445, bills author-  
izing maintenance of flood and arroyo sediment control dams  
and related works to facilitate Rio Grande canalization  
project and authorizing appropriations for that purpose;  
and H. R. 7419, a bill to authorize the conclusion of agree-  
ments with Mexico for joint construction, operation, and  
maintenance of flood control works on the lower Colorado  
River, in accordance with the provisions of article 13 of the  
1944 water treaty with Mexico and for other purposes. June  
23 and 24, 1964. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.  
iii, 49 p. 24 cm.  
64-62021

## —WATER RIGHTS

## California, defendant

- Water supply of the Lower Colorado River Basin. Ex-  
tracts from brief and proposed findings of fact and con-  
clusions of law, submitted April 1, 1959, to Hon. Simon H.  
Rifkind, special master, by the California defendants and  
excerpts from the evidence. Arizona v. California, no. 9  
original October 1959 term. (Sacramento? State of Califor-  
nia Dept. of Justice, 1960;  
1 v. (various pagings) 2 fold maps (1 col.) diagrs., tables. 24 cm.  
60-64124

## U. S. Supreme Court.

- Determination of the rights of the States of the Lower  
Colorado River Basin to waters of the main stream of the  
Colorado River. Opinion in the case of State of Arizona,  
plaintiff, v. State of California, et al. Rendered June 3,  
1963. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.  
1 v. (various pagings) fold col. map. 24 cm. (88th Cong., 1st  
sess. Senate Document no. 20)  
63-61817

## COLORADO RIVER VALLEY

## U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.

- Weather modification. Hearing before the Subcommittee  
on Weather Modification of the Committee on Interior  
and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, Eighty-eighth  
Congress, second session, on a program for increasing pre-  
cipitation in the Colorado River Basin by artificial means  
May 21, 1964. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.  
iii, 41 p. 24 cm.  
QC928.U478 64-61930

## U. S. General Accounting Office.

- Audit of lower Colorado River Basin water resources de-  
velopment program, Bureau of Reclamation, Department of  
the Interior, fiscal years, 1957-1959; report to the Congress  
of the United States by the Comptroller General of the  
United States. Washington, 1960.  
20 v. fold col. map, tables. 27 cm.  
HD1695 C7A57 1960 61-61462

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

## —VIEWS

## Crampton, Charles Gregory, 1911-

- Standing up country: the canyon lands of Utah and Ari-  
zona. (by) C. Gregory Crampton. (1st ed.; New York,  
Knopf, 1964.  
xv, 191 l. v. p. illus., maps, col. plates, ports. 20 cm.  
F788.C79 917.913 64-20165

## Lee, Weston.

- Torrent in the desert, color photos. & text by Weston &  
Jeanne Lee. Endpapers & maps by Don Perceval. (1st ed.,  
Flagstaff, Ariz., Northland Press, 1962.  
xvi, 186 p. col. illus., col. maps. 23 cm.  
F788.L4 917.931 62-21952

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

## Texas. University. Bureau of Business Research.

- Colorado River industrial development area, Texas; an  
economic survey. (by) Stanley A. Arbingast, assistant direc-  
tor. Prepared for the Colorado River Industrial Develop-  
ment Association. (Austin, 1959.  
13 v. maps, diagrs., tables. 23 cm.  
HC107.T4T444 330.9764 50-63710

## COLORADO RIVER WATERSHED

## U. S. Bureau of Reclamation.

- Colorado River storage project, and participating projects,  
Upper Colorado River Basin. Project planning report no.  
4-8a, 81-2. Salt Lake City, 1950.  
1 v. (various pagings) illus., maps (part fold, 1 col.) diagrs.,  
profiles, tables. 27 cm.  
TC425.C6A48 1950 627.12 59-50492

## U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.

- Statement of positions on the Upper Colorado River stor-  
age project. Hearings before the Committee on Interior  
and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, Eighty-seventh  
Congress, first session ... July 7 and 21, 1961. Washing-  
ton, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.  
ii, 98 p. maps, diagrs., tables. 24 cm.  
TC425.C6A45 1961 61-62216

## Upper Colorado River Basin Compact Commission.

- Official record. (Denver, 1948;  
8 v. illus., maps (part fold.) diagrs., tables. 28 cm.  
HD1695.C7U54 62-38046

## Upper Colorado River Commission.

- Colorado River storage project; a progress report.  
(Salt Lake City, 1961;  
v. illus. 22 x 28 cm.  
TC425 C6U6 61-64004 rev

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COLORADO SPRINGS

### —ENVIRONS—MAPS

Bartram, Frances P

1 v. (unpaged) 21 maps. 26 x 36 cm.  
G1504 C5B3 1959 Map 59-1004

Carson Map Company, Watertown, S. D.

Flat book of Colorado Springs, Colorado, and suburban area. Watertown, 1963.  
322 l. of maps. 41 x 43 cm.  
G1504 C5C3 1963 Map 63-434

### —HISTORY

Foster, Dora.

Colorado yesterday. (Colorado Springs) 1961.  
72 p. illus. 23 cm.  
F782 E3F6 62-1270 †

Sprague, Marshall.

Newport in the Rockies; the life and good times of Colorado Springs. Denver, Sage Books, 1961.  
370 p. illus. 23 cm.  
F784 C7S8 978.856 61-13263 †

### —MAPS

Bartram, Frances P

Easy-read street directory, with maps, Colorado Springs & environs, featuring hard-to-find streets & block numbers. (Colorado Springs, 1959).  
1 v. (unpaged) 27 maps. 22 x 28 cm.  
G1504 C5B3 1959 Map 59-1004

Carson Map Company, Watertown, S. D.

Flat book of Colorado Springs, Colorado, and suburban area. Watertown, 1963.  
322 l. of maps. 41 x 43 cm.  
G1504 C5C3 1963 Map 63-434

COLORADO VOLUNTEERS. 1st REGIMENT.  
see Colorado Infantry Volunteers.  
1st Regiment, 1861-1863

COLORADO WHITE HOUSE CONFERENCE ON CHILDREN AND YOUTH, DENVER, 1959

Colorado. Governor's Committee for the 1960 White House Conference on Children and Youth.  
Report of the 1960 Colorado White House Conference on Children and Youth. (Denver), 1960.  
79 p. illus. 28 cm.  
HQ796 C85 1960e 801-491978 60-64142 †

COLORADO WOMAN'S COLLEGE, DENVER

### —HISTORY

Turner, Wallace Blythe, 1911-

Colorado Woman's College, the first seventy-five years. By Wallace B. Turner. Boulder, Colo., Johnson Pub. Co., 1962.  
262 p. illus. ports. 23 cm.  
LD7251 D4495T8 64-6662

COLORADO-ZUNI EXPEDITION, 1851  
see Zuni-Colorado Expedition, 1851

COLORATURE see Embellishment (Vocal music)

COLORADO BAPTISTS see Baptists, Negro

COLORADO METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH  
see Christian Methodist Episcopal Church

COLORADO MORMONS see Mormons and Mormonism, Negro

COLORADO PEOPLE (AMERICAN) see Negroes

COLORADO PEOPLE (SOUTH AFRICA)

Cilliers, S. P.

The coloureds of South Africa, a factual survey. Cape Town, Banier Publishers, 1963.  
65 p. 24 cm.  
DT763.C55 64-3224

South Africa. Dept. of Coloured Affairs.

Report 1951/52-  
Pretoria, Govt. Printer  
v. illus. 33 cm.  
DT763 A364 55-30508 rev

COLORADO REFUGEES see Slavery in the U.S.—Fugitive slaves

## COLORIMETRY

see also Chemical tests and reagents; Chemistry, Analytic; Indicators and test papers

Charlot, Gaston.

Colorimetric determination of elements, principles and methods, by G. Charlot. Amsterdam, New York, Elsevier Pub. Co., 1964.  
ix, 448 p. illus. 28 cm.  
QD113 C513 545.812 63-19819

Dragomirecký, Alexej.

Příručka anorganické kolorimetrické analýzy. (Vyd. 1.) Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1963.  
381 p. illus. 21 cm. (Moderní metody v chemické laboratorii, sv. 10)  
QD113.D7 64-28063

Fukuda, Tamotsu, 1923-

色の測定と応用 福田保著 東京 日刊工業新聞社 1962  
326 p. illus. 21 cm.  
Includes bibliography

1 Colorimetry 1 Title. Title romanized. Iro no sokutai to 516

QC495.F8 J 63-967 †

International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry. Commission on Spectrochemical and Other Optical Procedures for Analysis.

Tables of spectrophotometric absorption data of compounds used for the colorimetric determination of elements. London, Butterworths, 1962.  
QD113.I5 545.812 64-0690

Kakáč, Bohumil.

Handbuch der Kolorimetrie, von Bohumil Kakáč und Zdeněk J. Vojtěšek. Übers. von E. Hachová. Jena, G. Fischer, 1962.  
v. illus. diagrs. 26 cm.  
QD113.K26 63-54355

Kamler, Jacek.

Fotometria i kolorymetria ekranów luminescencyjnych. (Wyd. 1.) Warszawa, Wydawn. Naukowo-Techniczne, 1963.  
184 p. illus. 21 cm. (Seria Elektronika)  
QC476 K.K3 64-31475

Kortum, Gustav Ferdinand Albert, 1904-

Kolorimetrie, Photometrie und Spektrometrie, eine Anleitung zur Ausführung von Absorptions-, Emissions-, Fluoreszenz-, Streuungs-, Reflexions- und Refraktometrien. 4., neubearb. und erw. v. G. Kortum. Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1962.  
464 p. illus. 24 cm.  
QD113.K6 1962 62-14513 †

Peshkova, Valentina Moiseevna, 1900-

Практическое руководство по спектрофотометрии и колориметрии. Москва, Изд-во Московского университета, 1961.  
172 p. illus. 22 cm.  
QC467 P4 63-26601 †

Snell, Foster Dee, 1908-

Colorimetric methods of analysis, including some turbidimetric and nephelometric methods, by Foster Dee Snell and Cornelia T. Snell. 3d ed. New York, D. Van Nostrand Co., 1948. (v. 4, 1964).  
4 v. in 1 illus. 24 cm.  
QD113 S62 545.812 48-5959 rev 4\*

Steele, Edgar Lowell.

A study of the naphthylamine sulfonic acids as colorimetric reagents for trace quantities of osmium and ruthenium. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1957.  
v. illus. 24 cm.

Vraskij, S. B.

Основы колориметрии, учебное пособие по курсу теоретического и практического колориметрии. Ленинград, 1959.  
59 p. diagrs. tables. 21 cm.  
QC495.V7 61-30999

Wright, William David, 1906-

The measurement of colour. By W. D. Wright. 3d ed. London, Chapman & Hall, 1961.  
QC495.W7 64-9177

Zeiss, Carl, firm. (Founded 1846)

Kolorimetrische Methoden der analytischen Chemie. Jena, VEB Zeiss, 1951.  
v. illus. 21 cm.  
RB40.Z4 1951 52-30203 rev †

Zeiss (Carl) Jena, VEB.

Absolutkolorimetrische Metallanalysen mit dem Pulfrich-Photometer, Arbeitsvorschriften für Stahl und Eisen (Erze und Schlacken) und für Nichtmetalle. 2 neu bearb. und erweiterte Aufl. Jena, Kommissionsverlag von G. Fischer, 1950.  
122 p. plates, diagrs. 22 cm.  
QD113 Z4 1950 543.6 51-23970 rev

### —TABLES, ETC.

Braun, Frantz.

Nouvelles tables de la colorimétrie appliquée, à la physiologie de la couleur. Bruxelles, ELPI, 1967.  
3 v. plates (part col.) diagrs. tables. 28 cm.  
A 60-3587

COLORING BOOKS see Painting books

COLORING FOR CHILDREN

see also Painting books

COLORING MATTER

see also Caramel; Coal-tar colors; Dyes and dyeing; Pigments

Gore, T. S. ed.

Recent progress in the chemistry of natural and synthetic colorants. London, Butterworths, 1962. Edited by T. S. Gore.  
v. illus. 24 cm.  
TP910.G6 667.2082 62-13130

Technical Association of the Pulp and Paper Industry. Coating Committee.

Painting of paper and board. New York, Technical Association of the Pulp and Paper Industry, 1962.  
v. illus. 24 cm.

COLORING OF METALS see Metals

—Coloring

COLORING OF PHOTOGRAPHS see Photographs—Coloring

COLORING OF PLASTICS see Plastics—Coloring

COLORINGS see Coloring matter

COLORS

see also Coal-tar colors, Color; Symbolism of colors; and names of colors

Boyle, Hon. Robert, 1627-1691.

Experiments and considerations touching colours. First occasionally written, among some other essays, to a friend; and now suffer'd to come abroad as the beginning of an experimental history of colours. A facsim. of the 1664 ed., with a new introd. by Marie Boas Hall. New York, Johnson Reprint Corp., 1964.  
xxvi, 460, 423 p. illus. 19 cm. (The Sources of science)  
QC495 B612 1664a 535.6 64-16604

Breckenridge, Francis Chapin.

United States standard for the colors of signal lights, prepared in collaboration with the U. S. National Committee on Colors of Signal Lights by F. C. Breckenridge. Washington, For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.  
vi, 30 p. illus. 27 cm. (U. S. National Bureau of Standards. Handbook 95)  
QC100.U665 no. 95 64-60009

Copy 2. TA1250.B7



## COLORS (Continued)

- Kelly, Kenneth Low, 1910-**  
Coordinated color identifications for industry. (Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.  
9 p. 27 cm. (U. S. National Bureau of Standards. Technical note 132)  
QC100.U5753 no. 152 63-60271 †
- 工業用色名帳 JIS Z8103-1957 "色名"準拠 (東京) 日本色彩社, 1961.**  
(2) 1. of mounted col. samples. 6 x 23 cm.  
Cover title  
Includes 3 frames (black, white, and grey) for determining the color effect of the samples.  
—解説書 東京 日本色彩社 昭和36 [1961],  
16 p. tables. 6 x 21 cm  
TT310.K57 Suppl  
1 Colors 2 Painting, Industrial.  
Title romanized: Kōgyōshō shikimeichō.

TT310.K57 J 61-928

**Kornerup, Andreas.**

- Farver i farver [af, Andreas Kornerup og Johan Henrik Wanscher. København, Politikens forlag, 1961.  
248 p. illus. 18 cm. (Politikens håndbøger, nr. 287)  
ND1285.K6 1962 752 63-28003 †

**Kornerup, Andreas.**

- Reinhold color atlas, by A. Kornerup and J. H. Wanscher. New York, Reinhold, 1962. \*1961.  
224 p. illus., col. plates. 18 cm.  
ND1285.K6 1962 752 62-8756

**Millinovsky, F.**

- Olejové barvy umělecké a malířský materiál. (2. vyd., Praha, Mánes, 1947.  
122 p. 19 cm. (Abeceda umění, 3)  
ND1500.M15 1947 62-31264

**National Research Council. Building Research Institute. Conferences. Washington, D. C., Fall, 1961.**

- Identification of colors for building. Report of a program held as part of the BRI 1961 Fall Conferences. (Washington, Building Research Institute, 1962.  
ii, 68 p. illus., diagrs. 28 cm. (Building Research Institute. Publication no. 1001)  
NA2795.N3 1961c 667.6 62-64826

—TERMINOLOGY see Color  
—Terminology

## COLORS (FLAGS) see Flags

## COLORS IN LITERATURE

see also Colors in the Bible

## COLORS IN THE BIBLE

- Gradwohl, Roland.**  
Die Farben im Alten Testament; eine terminologische Studie. Berlin, A. Töpelmann, 1963.  
xii, 116 p. 25 cm. (Beihfte zur Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft, 33)  
BS410.Z3 vol. 83 64-54795

## COLOSIMO, GASPARE, 1859-1944

**Colosimo, Maurizio.**

- Opera tratta dagli scritti di Gaspare Colosimo (1916-1919) (Sunto dei manoscritti e dattiloscritti, (Pompei) 1959.  
256 p. illus. 25 cm  
DG570.C63 64-33754 †

## COLOSSIANS (BOOK OF THE NEW TESTAMENT) see Bible. N.T. Colossians

## COLOTLÁN, MEXICO

- Velázquez, María del Carmen, ed.**  
Colotlán, doble frontera contra los bárbaros. (Doce informes y un estudio. 1. ed., México, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, 1961.  
120 p. 24 cm. (Cuadernos del Instituto de Historia. Serie histórica, no. 8)  
F1391.C873V4 61-49035 †

COLOURED PERSONS (SOUTH AFRICA)  
see Colored people (South Africa)

## COLOZZA, GIOVANNI ANTONIO

- Comitato esecutivo per le celebrazioni colozziane.  
Studi pedagogici in onore di Giovanni Antonio Colozza. Con pref. del prof. S. Caramella. Miscellanea di scritti biografici, espositivi e critici, di tre lezioni inedite, di uno scritto raro e di bibliografia ragionata, pubblicata a cura del Comitato esecutivo per le celebrazioni colozziane presso l'Università di Palermo. Palermo, S. F. Flaccovio, 1959.  
511 p. plates, ports. 24 cm.  
LB775.C584C6 60-51352

COLPORTAGE see Bible—Publication and distribution; Booksellers and bookselling  
—Colportage, subscription, trade, etc.

## COLPOSCOPE

- Boiten, Karl A.**  
Introduction to colposcopy; a diagnostic aid in benign and preclinical cancerous lesions of the cervix uteri. Co-operating in pathology, William E. Jacques. With forewords by Joe Vincent Meigs and Daniel W. Goldman. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1960.  
76 p. illus. 27 cm.  
RG109.C6B6 618.140758 59-10261 †

## COLRAT, MAURICE, 1871-1954

- Guitard, Louis.**  
La petite histoire de la Troisième République; souvenirs de Maurice Colrat. Préf. de J. Paul-Boncour. Paris, Les Sept Couleurs, 1959.  
188 p. 19 cm  
A 60-1333  
Harvard Univ. Library

## COLT, SAMUEL, 1814-1862

- Mitchell, James L. ed.**  
Colt; a collection of letters and photographs about the man, the arms, the company. Harrisburg, Pa., Stackpole Co., 1959.  
265, +4 p. illus., ports. 29 cm  
TS535.C6M5 623.443 59-14382

## COLT REVOLVER

- Cary, Lucian, 1886-**  
The Colt gun book. (Greenwich, Conn., Fawcett Publications, \*1961.  
144 p. illus. 24 cm. (A Fawcett how-to book, 477)  
TS537.C3 623.443 61-4096 †

- Cary, Lucian, 1886-**  
The Colt gun book. New York, Arco Pub. Co., 1961.  
142 p. illus. 24 cm. (The Do-it-yourself series)  
TS537.C3 1961 623.443 61-18794 †

**Wadsworth Athenaeum, Hartford.**

- Samuel Colt presents: a loan exhibition of presentation percussion Colt firearms, Wadsworth Athenaeum, Hartford, 3 November 1961 to 14 January 1962. Pref. by C. C. Cunningham; foreword by John S. duMont; catalogue by R. L. Wilson. (Hartford, 1961,  
xx, 226 p. illus. 28 cm.  
NK6912.W3 739.7 62-1081

## COLTON, ANN REE

- Colton, Ann Ree.**  
Prophet for the archangels, by Ann Ree Colton and Jonathan Murro. (1st ed., Glendale, Calif., ARC Pub. Co., 1964.  
x, 226 p. illus., ports. 22 cm  
BF1815.C6A2 920.9133 64-6267

## COLT'S PATENT FIRE ARMS MANUFACTURING COMPANY

- Cary, Lucian, 1886-**  
The Colt gun book. (Greenwich, Conn., Fawcett Publications, \*1961.  
144 p. illus. 24 cm. (A Fawcett how-to book, 477)  
TS537.C3 623.443 61-4096 †

- Cary, Lucian, 1886-**  
The Colt gun book. New York, Arco Pub. Co., 1961.  
142 p. illus. 24 cm. (The Do-it-yourself series)  
TS537.C3 1961 623.443 61-18794 †

- Mitchell, James L. ed.**  
Colt; a collection of letters and photographs about the man, the arms, the company. Harrisburg, Pa., Stackpole Co., 1959.  
265, +4 p. illus., ports. 29 cm  
TS535.C6M5 623.443 59-14382

## COLUBER CONSTRICTOR

- Fitch, Henry Sheldon, 1908-**  
Natural history of the racer *Coluber constrictor*, by Henry S. Fitch. Lawrence, University of Kansas, 1963.  
303-498 p. illus., maps. 28 cm. (University of Kansas publications. Museum of Natural History, v. 15, no. 8)  
QH7.K3 vol. 15, no. 8 598.12 64-63811  
—Copy 2. QL686.O6F537

## COLUBRIDAE

see also Conophis

## COLUM, SAINT see Columba, Saint, 521-597

## COLUMB CHILLE, SAINT see Columba, Saint, 521-597

## COLUMBA, SAINT, 521-597

**Adamnan, Saint, 625?-704.**

- Adamnan's Life of Columba. Edited with translation and notes by Alan Orr Anderson and by Marjorie Ogilvie Anderson. London, New York, T. Nelson, 1961.  
xxiv, 590 p. facsimis. 23 cm.  
BX4700.C7A2 1961 922.2415 62-3911

## —FICTION

- Oliver, Jane, pseud.**  
Isle of glory [by, Jane Oliver. (1st American ed., New York, Putnam, 1964.  
287 p. 22 cm  
PZ3 O484 I4 2 64-20729

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

- Betz, Eva (Kelly) 1897-**  
Saint Colum and the crane. Illus. by Charles B. Vukovich. (1st ed., Paterson, N. J., St. Anthony Guild Press, 1961.  
47 p. illus. 21 cm. (Her Easy reading books of saints and friendly beasts)  
BX4700.C7B4 922.2415 61-10680 †

## COLUMBAE see Pigeons

## COLUMBAN, SAINT, 543-615

**Dubois, Marguerite Marie.**

- Saint Columban, a pioneer of Western civilization. With a pref. by J. Calvet. Translated, with additional notes, by James O'Carroll. Dublin, M. H. Gill, 1961.  
128 p. illus. 19 cm  
BX4700.C7D83 62-27214 †

**MacManus, Francis, 1909-**

- Saint Columban. New York, Sheed and Ward, 1962.  
240 p. 21 cm  
BX4700.C7M25 922.2415 62-9108 rev †

## —JUVENILE FICTION

- Polland, Madeleine A.**  
Fingal's quest. Illustrated by W. T. Mars. (1st ed., Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1961.  
191 p. illus. 22 cm. (Clarion books)  
PZ7.P758F1 j 92 61-9543 †

## COLUMBIA, S. C.

—CITY PLANNING see Cities and towns—Planning—Columbia, S. C.

## COLUMBIA, S. C. CAMP SORGHUM

**Fraser, John, 1827-1878**

- A prison regarding the conditions of the C. S. M. Prison at Columbia, S. C., and a plan for its reconstruction. Edited by George L. Anderson. Lawrence, University of Kansas Libraries, 1962.  
57 p. illus., port. 24 cm. (University of Kansas publications. Library series, 14)  
E611.F77 978.771 62-62701

## COLUMBIA, S. C. FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH

**Allen, William Cox.**

- A history of the First Baptist Church, Columbia, South Carolina. In commemoration of a record of one hundred and fifty years, 1809-1959 and a building of one hundred years, 1859-1959. (Columbia, 1959,  
240 p. illus. 24 cm.  
BX6480.C66F5 286.175771 60-17171 †

## COLUMBIA, S. C. GOVERNOR'S WHITE HOUSE CONFERENCE, 1960 see Governor's White House Conference on Aging, Columbia, S. C., 1960

## COLUMBIA, S. C. WESLEY MEMORIAL METHODIST CHURCH

**Fleming, Ambrose Giles.**

- The bi-centennial history of Wesley Memorial Methodist Church, formerly Waverly Methodist Episcopal Church, South, Columbia, South Carolina. (Columbia, 1960,  
45 p. illus. 23 cm.  
BX3481.C72F56 62-43528 †

# Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

## COLUMBIA BASIN PROJECT

see also Banks Lake; Grand Coulee Dam, Potholes Reservoir

### Tri-city herald, Pasco, Wash.

Progress and growth in the Columbia River Basin  
(Pasco, 1962)  
1 v. illus. 40 cm  
HC107 A1977 62-43967 †

U. S. Congress Senate Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.  
Columbia River Basin project to accompany S. 3162.  
Subcommittee on Interior  
Report no. 1014  
HD1740 C6A5 1962a 62-62193

HD1739 W2A55 323 913 60-61162

U. S. Congress Senate Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.  
Columbia River Basin project to accompany S. 3162.  
Senate Report no. 1014  
HD1740 C6A5 1962a 62-62193

### U. S. Congress Senate Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs

United States Senate, Eighty-seventh Congress, second session, on S. 3162, a bill to approve an amendatory repayment contract and to amend the Columbia Basin project act of 1943, as amended. June 20 and July 18, 1962 Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.  
III, 118 p. illus. 24 cm.  
HD1740 C6A5 1962 62-62471

U. S. Dept. of the Interior Columbia Basin Project Board of Consultants.  
Report to the Secretary of the Interior re repayment contract Columbia Basin project (p. 1961)  
84 illus. (part col.) 28 cm.  
HD1740 C6A5 1961 62-61973

## COLUMBIA BASIN RECLAMATION PROJECT see Columbia Basin project

## COLUMBIA BROADCASTING SYSTEM, INC. CBS TELEVISION

Golden, Cipe Pineles, ed.  
Columbia River Basin Golden. Editors: Cipe Pineles, Robert Strunsky New York, Bantam Books, 1961.  
241 p. illus. 24 cm.  
NA118 p. illus. 24 cm. 62-9694

## COLUMBIA NATIONAL FOREST see Gifford Pinchot National Forest

## COLUMBIA REDIVIVA (SHIP)

Boit, John, 1774-1829.  
Voyage of the Columbia; around the world with John Boit, 1790-1798 Edited by Dorothy O. Johansen With comments on the art of navigation by Dana Small (Portland, Or., Beaver Books, 1960).  
92 p. illus. 22 cm.  
G420 C57B6 910.41 60-1084 †

## COLUMBIA RIVER

Jones, Fred Oscar, 1912-  
Grand Coulee from "hell to breakfast"; a story of the Columbia River from molten lavas and ice to the Grand Coulee Dam; drawings by Charles W. Zack. Portland, Or., Binfords & Mort, 1947.  
64 p. illus., maps (part col.) diagrs. 21 x 28 cm.  
TC425 C7J6 627 8 47-28727 rev\*

Lewis, Meriwether, 1774-1809.  
The journals of Lewis and Clark A new selection with an intro by John Bakeless (New York, New American Library, 1964).  
384 p. maps 18 cm. (A Mentor book MT527)  
F592 4 1964a 917.8 64-21720

## Lewis, Meriwether, 1774-1809.

The journals of the expedition under the command of Capt. Lewis and Clark, to the sources of the Missouri, thence across the Rocky Mountains and down the river Columbia to the Pacific Ocean, performed during the years 1804-5-6 by order of the Government of the United States. Edited by Nicholas Biddle. With an intro. by John Bakeless, and illustrated with water colors and drawings by Carl Bodmer and other contemporary artists. New York, Heritage Press, 1962.  
2 v. (xiv, 547 p.) illus. (part col.) ports, maps (1 fold) facsim. 30 cm.  
F592 4 1962a 917.8 62-52444

## Lewis, Meriwether, 1774-1809.

The journals of the expedition under the command of Capt. Lewis and Clark to the sources of the Missouri, thence across the Rocky Mountains and down the river Columbia to the Pacific Ocean. Performed during the years 1804-5-6 by order of the Government of the United States. Edited by Nicholas Biddle, with an intro. by John Bakeless and illustrated with water colors and drawings by Carl Bodmer and other contemporary artists. New York, Limited Editions Club, 1962.  
2 v. (xiv, 547 p.) illus., col. plates, ports, maps (2 fold, 1 col.) facsim. 28 cm.  
F592 4 1962 917.8 62-52202

## Lewis, Meriwether, 1774-1809.

The Lewis and Clark Expedition. Intro. by Archibald MacLaren. (Portland, Or., Binfords & Mort, 1963).  
128 p. illus. 24 cm.  
F592 4 1963 917.8 62-61162

## Lewis, Meriwether, 1774-1809.

Original journals of the Lewis and Clark Expedition, 1804-1806. (Portland, Or., Binfords & Mort, 1963).  
128 p. illus. 24 cm.  
F592 4 1963 917.8 62-61162

[F592 4] Mount Holyoke Coll. Library A 62-8749

## Lyman, William Denison, 1852-1920.

The Columbia River; its history, its myths, its scenery, its commerce Including a section on the river today (4th ed., Portland, Or., Binfords & Mort, 1963).  
367 p. illus. 28 cm.  
F853 L983 1963 979 73 61-13277 †

## U. S. Army Corps of Engineers.

Columbia and lower Willamette Rivers below Vancouver, Washington and Portland, Oregon; review report, prepared by U. S. Army Engineer District, Portland, Corps of Engineers. (Portland, 1961).  
112 p. illus. 24 cm.  
62-60755 †

## Washington (State) University. Dept. of Civil Engineering.

A report on lower Columbia River basic water quality data analysis for the year 1960. Prepared for Oregon State Sanitary Authority, Northwest Pulp and Paper Association, Washington State Pollution Control Commission. Seattle, University of Washington, 1961.  
III, 52 L. map, diagrs, tables. 28 cm.  
Washington, Univ., Seattle. Library A 62-2015

## —POWER UTILIZATION

### U. S. Bonneville Power Administration.

Report; U. S. Columbia River power system. 1938/45-Portland, Or.  
v. illus. 21 x 27-27 cm. annual.  
TC425 C7A3 46-26148 rev 2\*

### U. S. Bonneville Power Administration.

Your Columbia River; the development of America's greatest power stream. (Washington, 1961).  
21 p. illus., maps. 28 cm.  
HD1695 C73A53 621.312134 51-60248 rev

### U. S. Congress Senate Committee on Foreign Relations.

Columbia River treaty Hearing before the Committee on Foreign Relations, United States Senate, Eighty-seventh Congress, first session, on Ex. C, 57th Congress, 1st session. March 8, 1961. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.  
1 v. 60 p. map, tables. 24 cm.  
61-60869

### U. S. Congress Senate Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs

Preserving the jurisdiction of the Congress over construction of hydroelectric projects on the Colorado River below Glen Canyon Dam, report to accompany S. 502. (Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964).  
12 p. 24 cm. (88th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Report no. 1023)  
64-61611

## U. S. General Accounting Office

Short-form report on audit of Columbia River Power System for the year 1960, by the Comptroller General. (Washington, 1960).  
61-60720

## COLUMBIA RIVER DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION (Proposed)

U. S. Congress Senate Committee on Public Works.  
Bonneville project act amendments of 1955 Hearings before a subcommittee of the Committee on Public Works, United States Senate, Eighty-seventh Congress, first session, S. 3114, a bill to amend the Bonneville project act of 1955 to establish the Columbia River Development Corporation. (Washington, 1960).  
8-62097 rev

## COLUMBIA RIVER VALLEY

see also Columbia Basin project

### —ANTIQUITIES

Strong, Emory M.  
Columbia River Valley antiquities. (Portland, Or., Binfords & Mort, 1963).  
173 p. illus. 24 cm.  
59-14330 †

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Tri-city herald, Pasco, Wash.  
Progress and growth in the Columbia River Basin (Pasco, 1962).  
1 v. illus. 40 cm.  
HC107 A1977 62-43967 †

## COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY

### —FINANCE

Columbia University.  
A discussion of finances and a program for the next six years; a report from the president. New York, 1961.  
47 p. illus., diagrs. 27 cm.  
LD1223 A25 62-6119

## COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS. DEPT. OF OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Speert, Harold.  
Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons. Dept. of Obstetrics and Gynecology. (New York, 1961).  
362 p. illus. 24 cm.  
63-13931 †

## COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY. CONSERVATION OF HUMAN RESOURCES PROJECT

U. S. Dept. of the Army.  
Conference ... "The ineffective soldier", lessons for the future. (Washington, 1959).  
24 p. 26 cm.  
UA17 5 U5C63 59-64294 †

## COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY GRADUATE SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM

Barrett, Edward W. 1910- ed.  
Journalists in action, compiled by Edward W. Barrett in honor of the fiftieth anniversary of the Columbia University Graduate School of Journalism. Assistant editor: Robert F. Hewes. Manhasset, N. Y., Channel Press, 1963.  
xiv, 305 p. 24 cm.  
PN4871 B3 070 973 63-17530

## COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY. LIBRARIES

Linderman, Winifred B.  
Columbia University Libraries. (New York, 1960).  
1 v. 1876-1926.  
Mic 59-2859

## COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY. SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

Stokey, Byron Polk, 1887-  
A history of colonial medical education in the Province of New York, with its subsequent development, 1767-1830. With a foreword by H. Houston Merritt. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1962.  
288 p. illus. 24 cm.  
R746 N757 610.709747 61-17619 †

COLUMBIDAE see Pigeons

COLUMBIUM see Niobium

COLUMBIUM ORES see Niobium ores

COLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHER see Colombo, Christoforo

COLUMBUS, MISS.

## —HISTORY—CIVIL WAR

United Daughters of the Confederacy. *Mississippi Division. Stephen D. Lee Chapter No. 34, Columbus.*  
War reminiscences of Columbus, Mississippi, and elsewhere, 1861-1865. West Point, Miss., Printed by Sullivan's, 1961.  
88 p. illus. 28 cm.  
F349.C7U5 61-29695 †

COLUMBUS, NEB. FEDERATED CHURCH

Christensen, William E.  
In such harmony; a history of the Federated Church of Columbus, Nebraska. Columbus, Neb., Telegram Print. Co. 1984.  
xiii, 82 p. illus., ports. 28 cm.  
BX9999.C6F4 64-36022

COLUMBUS, N.M.

## —HISTORY

Calzadiaz Barrera, Alberto.  
Villa contra todo y... En pos de la venganza sobre Columbus. N. M. México, 1960.  
2 v. illus. 21 cm.  
F1234.C214 61-4070 rev †

COLUMBUS, OHIO

see also Columbus metropolitan area

## —HISTORY—CIVIL WAR

Weisenburger, Francis Phelps, 1800-  
Columbus during the Civil War. (Columbus, Ohio State University Press for the Ohio Historical Society, 1963; 88, 14 p. 24 cm. (Publications of the Ohio Civil War Centennial Commission, no. 12)  
E525.O387 no. 12 63-63528

## —HISTORY, JUVENILE

Martin, Anamae.  
Columbus, the Buckeye Capital. Historical consultant, James Rodabaugh. Illustrated by Lloyd Ostendorf. Columbus, Ohio, C. E. Merrill Books, 1962.  
231 p. illus. 24 cm.  
F499.C7M3 j977.1 62-51607 †

## —MAPS

Johnson, Fred F.  
Graphic street guide of Greater Columbus, including Worthington, Upper Arlington ... Grove City, and other outlying areas. New ed. Grand Rapids, 1961.  
111, 7-27 p. maps. 28 cm.  
G1399.C6J6 1961 Map 62-360

## —POPULATION

Ohio. State University, Columbus. Bureau of Business Research.  
1960 census tract statistics, Columbus and Franklin County, Ohio; advance tables, 1960 U. S. census of population and housing. (Columbus, 1961)  
v. 84 p. fold. map. 28 cm. (The Research monograph no. 103)  
HB3327.C7O4 61-63906

## —STREETS

Cornell, Merriss, 1911-  
Columbus and Franklin County, Ohio: 1960 census tract street directory, and 1960 census tract street map, by Merriss Cornell, James C. Yocum, and David R. Rogers. (Columbus, Bureau of Business Research, Ohio State University, 1961).  
142 p. illus. 28 cm. (Ohio State University, Columbus. Bureau of Business Research, Research monograph no. 104)  
F499.C7C82 62-62788 †

## —SUBURBS AND ENVIRONS

see also Columbus metropolitan area

## —SUBURBS AND ENVIRONS—MAPS

Johnson, Fred F.  
Graphic street guide of Greater Columbus, including Worthington, Upper Arlington ... Grove City, and other outlying areas. New ed. Grand Rapids, 1961.  
111, 7-27 p. maps. 28 cm.  
G1399.C6J6 1961 Map 62-360

COLUMBUS, OHIO. BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE see Battelle Memorial Institute, Columbus, Ohio

COLUMBUS, OHIO. KIT-KAT CLUB see Kit-Kat Club, Columbus, Ohio

COLUMBUS DAY

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary.  
Making Columbus Day a legal holiday; report to accompany S. 108. (Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964; 3 p. 24 cm. (88th Cong., 2d sess. Senate Report no. 1438)  
E120.U54 64-62554

COLUMBUS METROPOLITAN AREA

## —POPULATION

Andrews, Wade H.  
The new community; characteristics of migrant and non-migrant residents in the rural fringe of a metropolitan area in Ohio. By Wade H. Andrews and J. Ross Eshleman, Dept. of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology. Wooster, Ohio, Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, 1963.  
34 p. 24 cm. (Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, Research Bulletin no. 124)  
HB3327.C7A6 63-63817

COLUMCILLE, SAINT see Columba, Saint, 521-597

COLUMELLA, LUCIUS JUNIUS MODERATUS. DE RE RUSTICA

Weinold, Horst, 1934-  
Die dichterischen Quellen des L. Junius Moderatus Columella in seinem Werke De re rustica (Vergil, Appendix Vergiliana, Ennius, Lucretius, Horaz) München, 1959.  
107 p. 21 cm.  
PA6375.C6D45 60-38874

COLUMKILLE, SAINT see Columba, Saint, 521-597

COLUMNS

see also Capitals (Architecture); Strength of materials

Becatti, Giovanni, 1912-  
La colonna coccide istoriata; problemi storici, iconografici, stilistici. Roma, "L'Erma" di Bretschneider, 1960.  
402 p. 83 plates. 27 cm. (Studi e materiali del Museo dell'Impero romano, n. 6)  
NA9335.B4 A 62-37 rev  
Harvard Univ. Library

Christensen, Harvey De Von.  
Analysis of simply supported elastic beam columns with large deflections. Tucson, Engineering Experiment Station, University of Arizona, 1960.  
x1, 92 p. diagrs. 28 cm. (Engineering Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 11. Mechanical engineering series, no. 4)  
TA7.A7 no. 11 61-62661

Dudarov, Vasilii Ksenofontovich.  
Возведение фундаментов и колонн одноэтажных промышленных зданий в условиях первоочередного выполнения работ кулевого цикла (из опыта Свердловского совнархоза) Москва, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству, архитектуре и строительным материалам, 1962.  
78 p. illus. 22 cm.  
TH5201.D8 62-59248 †

Engineering Foundation, New York. Column Research Council.  
Guide to design criteria for metal compression members. New York, 1960.  
98 p. illus. 28 cm.  
TA492.C7E45 620.11283 60-15104 †

Giglioli, Giulio Quirino, 1886-  
La Colonna di Arcadio a Costantinopoli. Napoli, 1952.  
72 p. plates. 24 cm. (Memorie dell'Accademia di Scienze e Lettere di Napoli, 1952)  
NA9335.G4 62-37

Grünberg, Alexander.  
Pestsäulen in Österreich. Wien, Bergland Verlag, 1961.  
24 p. illus. 18 cm. (Österreich-Reihe, Bd. 122/124)  
NA9348.A9G7

Hillerborg, Arne.  
Strömlemetoden för plattor på pelare, vir m m. Godkänd av Kungliga Byggnadsstyrelsen. Stockholm, Svenska riksbauingenjörerna, 1950.  
54 p. diagrs., tables. 24 cm.  
TA683.H62 A 6  
Illinois Univ. Library

Hochgesand, Gerhard.  
Über den Einfluss von Kondensation und Verdunstung auf die Rektifikation von Zweistoffgemischen in Fall 1. Düsseldorf, VDI-Verlag, 1963.  
40 p. diagrs., tables. 30 cm. (VDI-Forschungsheft 4 zu "Forschung auf dem Gebiete des Ingenieurwesens," A 29, 1963)  
[TA3.V515, 498]  
Illinois Univ. Library

Kollbrunner, Curt Friedrich.  
Knickdiagramme für Stäbe mit sprungweise veränderlichem Trägheitsmoment. Von Curt F. Kollbrunner. Zürich, Leeman, 1960.  
2 v. diagrs. (part fold.) tables. 28 cm. (Mittell. Forschung und Konstruktion im Stahlbau, Heft Nr. 24, 2)  
TA660.C6K6 63-

Portland Cement Association, Chicago.  
Capacity of restrained eccentrically loaded long columns. Chicago, 1963.  
45 p. illus., tables. 28 cm. (Advanced engineering bulletin no. 10)  
TA7.A4 no. 10

Roland, Edmond.  
Formulaire pour le calcul des portiques simples à un étage de forme quelconque. Préf. du professeur Louis Blaes. Bruxelles, Centre belge-luxembourgeois de formation de l'acier, 1959.  
88 p. diagrs. 30 cm.  
Illinois Univ. Library

## —TESTING

Collins, William Howard.  
Inelastic buckling of columns with elastically restrained ends, by William H. Collins and Omar M. Sidebo. Project of the Engineering Experiment Station, in the Dept. of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, University of Illinois, Urbana, 1961.  
v. 58, 1 illus. 28 cm. (Illinois University. Dept. of Civil and Applied Mechanics. Report no. 192)  
Illinois Univ. Library A

Costello, George Albert, 1933-  
The creep buckling of columns made of canvas. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1959.  
Microfilm AC-1 no. 59-4504  
Illinois Univ. Library Mi

Daigh, John David, 1930-  
Blast resistant design of axially loaded columns at both ends. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1961.  
(University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Publication: Microfilm AC-1 no. 23,315)  
Illinois Univ. Library Mi

Popp, Camillo, 1904-  
Der Querstoß beim Aufprall von Kraftfahrzeugen auf Stützen und Rahmenstiele in Strassenunterführungen. Köln, Stahlbau-Verlag, 1961.  
108 p. illus. 28 cm. (Forschungshefte aus dem Geb. Stahlbau, Heft 14)  
TG920.P6 64-

COLUMNS, CONCRETE

Broms, Bengt Baltzar, 1928-  
Design of long reinforced concrete columns, by Broms and I. M. Viest. Urbana, 1957.  
82 p. illus. 28 cm. (Illinois University. Dept. of Civil and Applied Mechanics. Report no. 120)  
Illinois Univ. Library A

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects

COLUMNS, CONCRETE (Continued)

**Broms, Bengt Baltzar, 1928-**  
Ultimate strength analysis of long restrained reinforced concrete columns, by B. Broms and I. M. Viest. (Urbana, 1957)  
251 illus. 28 cm. (Illinois University. Dept. of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics. Report no. 329)  
Illinois Univ. Library A 56-9875

**Broms, Bengt Baltzar, 1928-**  
Ultimate strength analysis of long restrained reinforced concrete columns, by B. Broms and I. M. Viest. (Urbana, 1957)  
251 illus. 28 cm. (Illinois University. Dept. of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics. Report no. 329)  
Illinois Univ. Library A 62-2956

**Everard, Noel J.**  
Ultimate strength design of reinforced concrete columns; interim design. (Urbana, 1961)  
181 p. illus. 28 cm. (Civil engineering studies, structural research series, no. 288)  
TA683.5 C7E9 64-3984

**Fenlon, Hugh F.**  
Reinforced concrete column tables, ultimate strength design. (Atlanta, 1960)  
21 illus. 21 x 29 cm.  
TA445.F26 620.137 60-23480 †

**National Concrete Masonry Association.**  
Design and construction of reinforced concrete masonry. (Washington, 1960)  
624.183 60-50364 †

**Simmonds, Sidney Herbert.**  
Effects of column stiffness on the moments in two-way floor slabs, by S. H. Simmonds and C. P. Siess. (Urbana, University of Illinois, 1962)  
xii, 216 p. illus. 28 cm. (Civil engineering studies, structural research series, no. 288)  
A 63-20 rev

**Theimer, Otto F.**  
Hilfsstafeln zur Berechnung wandartiger Stahlbetonträger nebst 3 Rechenbeispielen. 4. Aufl. Berlin, W. Ernst, 1963.  
47 p. illus. 24 cm.  
TA683.5 C7T6 1963 64-28066 †

**Torfanik, Mikhail Stepanovich.**  
Косое эксцентричное сжатие и косой изгиб в железобетоне. 2 изд., перер. и доп. Киев, Гос. изд-во лит-ры по строительству и архитектуре УССР, 1961  
185 p. illus. 23 cm.  
TA440.T56 1961 61-38660

**Zia, Paul Zung-Teh.**  
Ultimate strength of slender prestressed concrete columns. (Urbana, 1961)  
xii, 216 p. illus. 28 cm. (Illinois University. Dept. of Civil Engineering. Civil engineering studies, structural research series, no. 214)  
Florida Univ. Library A 59-9132 rev

—TESTING

**Pfrang, Edward Oscar.**  
Analytical study of the behavior of long restrained reinforced concrete columns subjected to eccentric loads. (Urbana, 1961)  
xiv, 216 p. illus. 28 cm. (Illinois University. Dept. of Civil Engineering. Civil engineering studies, structural research series, no. 214)  
Illinois Univ. Library A 62-821

**Roy, Hedley E. H.**  
A model to simulate the response of concrete to multi-axial loading. (Urbana, 1961)  
xii, 216 p. illus. 28 cm. (Civil engineering studies; structural research series, no. 288)  
TA445 R75 63-7519  
Illinois Univ. Library

**Szulczynski, Tadeusz.**  
The effect of eccentric loading on the ultimate strength of reinforced concrete columns. (Urbana, 1961)  
xii, 216 p. illus. 28 cm. (Civil engineering studies; structural research series, no. 288)  
Illinois Univ. Library A 62-2490

COLUMNS, DORIC

**Ayrton, Elisabeth.**  
The Doric temple. Photos. by Serge Moulmier. (London, Thames and Hudson, 1961)  
227 p. plates, plan. 28 cm.  
NA275.A9 1961a 63-3318

**Ayrton, Elisabeth.**  
The Doric temple. Photos. by Serge Moulmier. (New York, C. N. Potter, 1961)  
xii, 216 p. plates, plan. 28 cm.  
NA275.A9 1961a 61-14830

COLUMNS, IRON AND STEEL

**Nylander, Henrik Stefan Erik, 1914-**  
The effect of eccentric loading on the ultimate strength of reinforced concrete columns. (Urbana, 1961)  
xii, 216 p. illus. 28 cm. (Civil engineering studies; structural research series, no. 288)  
Columbia Univ. Libraries A 62-3262

—TESTING

**Lenzen, Kenneth H.**  
The effect of eccentric loading on the ultimate strength of reinforced concrete columns. (Urbana, 1961)  
xii, 216 p. illus. 28 cm. (Civil engineering studies; structural research series, no. 288)  
A 63-20 rev

COLUMNS, PACKED see Packed towers

COLUMNS, PLATE see Plate towers

COLVER FAMILY

**Spillers, Lorena (Martin) 1890-**  
Some descendants of John Culver, born 1700, died 1786, Somerset County, Maryland, and related families. Tulsa, Okla., 1963.  
277 p. 24 cm.  
CS71.C727 1963 63-3464 †

COLVILLE, LADY CYNTHIA (CREWE-MILNES) 1884-

**Colville, Lady Cynthia (Crewe-Milnes) 1884-**  
Crowded life; the autobiography of Lady Cynthia Colville. London, Evans Bros., 1963.  
215 p. illus. ports. 23 cm.  
DA566.9 C57A8 64-1532

COLVILLE, WASH. IMMACULATE CONCEPTION CHURCH

**Pash, Joseph J.**  
History of the Immaculate Conception Parish in the Colville Valley. (Colville, Wash., 1962)  
67 p. illus. 22 cm.  
BX1418.C7P8 63-303 †

COLVILLE INDIAN RESERVATION, WASHINGTON (STATE)

**Industrial Consultants, Seattle.**  
An economic feasibility study of sodium sulfate and other saline resources on the Colville Indian Reservation, final report. (Seattle, 1963)  
xii, 216 p. illus. 28 cm.  
63-64979

**U. S. Bureau of Indian Affairs. Colville Agency.**  
Human resources survey of the Colville Confederated Tribes; a field report. Prepared by Jessie A. Bloodworth. (Urbana, 1959)  
ii, 69 p. 27 cm.  
E99 C844U45 970.3 60-60791 rev

**U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.**  
Colville termination legislation. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Indian Affairs. (Urbana, 1962)  
Off, 1962  
iii, 64 p. tables. 24 cm.  
62-62041

**U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.**  
Colville Indian legislation. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Indian Affairs. (Urbana, 1962)  
Off, 1962  
iii, 64 p. tables. 24 cm.  
64-60602

**U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.**  
Colville judgment funds. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Indian Affairs of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, Eighty-seventh Congress, first session, on S. 2123 and H. R. 8236, legislation to authorize the use of funds arising from judgments in favor of any of the Confederated Tribes of the Colville Reservation. August 15 and September 13, 1961. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.  
iii, 121 p. form, table. 24 cm.  
E99 C844U52 61-64685

COLVILLE INDIANS

**U. S. Bureau of Indian Affairs. Colville Agency.**  
Human resources survey of the Colville Confederated Tribes; a field report. Prepared by Jessie A. Bloodworth. (Urbana, 1959)  
ii, 69 p. 27 cm.  
E99 C844U45 970.3 60-60791 rev

**U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.**  
Colville judgment funds. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Indian Affairs of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, United States Senate, Eighty-seventh Congress, first session, on S. 2123 and H. R. 8236, legislation to authorize the use of funds arising from judgments in favor of any of the Confederated Tribes of the Colville Reservation. August 15 and September 13, 1961. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.  
iii, 121 p. form, table. 24 cm.  
E99 C844U52 61-64685

COLYAR FAMILY see Collier family

COLZA-OIL see Rape-oil











UNIVERSAL  
LIBRARY



110 514

UNIVERSAL  
LIBRARY